Presented to
The Library
of the
University of Toronto
by
Major Arthur B. Wilkie

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/dictionaryfromen01sten

2Aau
2882

I

A S Wilkie

Peking
Jan 7 1907.

L2AS
S82C5d

A DICTIONARY

FROM

ENGLISH

TO

COLLOQUIAL MANDARIN CHINESE.

BY

GEORGE CARTER STENT.

PARTLY REVISED, AND SUPPLEMENT COMPILED, BY

K. E. G. HEMELING,

Of the Imperial Chinese Customs Service.

Published by Order of the Inspector General of Customs.

411376
13.4.43

SHANGHAI:
STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT
OF THE
INSPECTORATE GENERAL OF CUSTOMS.

1905.

PL
1455
S8

PREFACE.

This Dictionary from English to Colloquial Mandarin Chinese was prepared by the late Mr. G. C. Stent from his Chinese-English Dictionary. The printing was begun some years ago, but it was laid aside owing to press of work in the Department, and was only taken up again in 1904. The last third of the work has been revised and passed through the press by Mr. K. E. G. Hemeling, of the Imperial Maritime Customs Service, by whom also the Supplementary List of Words and Phrases was prepared.

George Carter Stent was born at Canterbury, England, on 15th June 1833. He was first appointed to the Chinese Customs Service in March 1869, and at the time of his death, in September 1884, was Assistant in charge of the Custom House at Takow, in Formosa. The first edition of his Chinese-English Dictionary was brought out in 1871, and the second enlarged edition in 1877. The present work is issued to the public as a memorial to the author, who, by industry and native ability, raised himself to a leading position among the sinologues of his day.

Inspectorate General of Customs,
Statistical Department,
Shanghai, *August* 1905.

NOTE.

THE initial word (in SMALL CAPITAL letters) is omitted when intended to precede sub-phrases; elsewhere its omission is indicated by the insertion of a short dash. For example:—

MIDDLE, 中 *chung*[1]; ages, 中古 *chung*[1]-*ku*[3]; in the –, 中間 *chung*[1]-*chien*[1]; the – Kingdom (China), 中國 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2].

MILITARY, 武 *wu*[3]; affairs, 軍務 *chün*[1]-*wu*[4]; arts (or tactics), 武藝 *wu*[3]-*i*[4]; civil and –, 文武 *wên*[2]-*wu*[3].

MOVE, to make a, 動身 *tung*[4]-*shên*[1]; to – (or touch) the heart, 動心 *tung*[4]-*hsin*[1]; unable to –, 動不得 *tung*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2].

ENGLISH-CHINESE DICTIONARY.

A.

A, 一 *i*[1], 壹 *i*[1].

A basket of oil, 一 簍 油 *i*[1]-*lou*[3]-*yu*[2]; bedstead, 一 張 床 *i*[1]-*chang*[1]-*ch'uang*[2]; body of troops, 一 支 兵 *i*[1]-*chih*[1]-*ping*[1], 一 隊 兵 *i*[1]-*tui*[4]-*ping*[1]; book, 一 本 書 *i*[1]-*pên*[2]-*shu*[1], 一 部 書 *i*[1]-*pu*[4]-*shu*[1]; bowl of rice, 一 碗 飯 *i*[1]-*wan*[3]-*fan*[4]; brace of wild geese, 一 對 雁 *i*[1]-*tui*[4]-*yen*[4]; bridge, 一 座 橋 *i*[1]-*tso*[4]-*ch'iao*[1], 一 橫 橋 *i*[1]-*hêng*[4]-*ch'iao*[1]; bundle of onions, 一 綑 葱 *i*[1]-*k'un*[3]-*ts'ung*[1]; cannon, 一 尊 礮 *i*[1]-*tsun*[1]-*p'ao*[4], 一 位 礮 *i*[1]-*wei*[4]-*p'ao*[4]; cap, 一 頂 帽 子 *i*[1]-*ting*[3]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; cart, 一 輛 車 *i*[1]-*liang*[4]-*ch'ê*[1]; cash, 一 文 錢 *i*[1]-*wên*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 一 官 板 兒 *i*[1]-*kuan*[1]-*pan*[3]-*'rh*[2]; category, 一 類 序 *i*[1]-*lei*[4]-*hsü*[4]; class, 一 行 *i*[1]-*hang*[2], 一 行 兒 *i*[1]-*hang*[2]-*'rh*[2]; clock, 一 架 鐘 *i*[1]-*chia*[4]-*chung*[1]; coffin, 一 口 棺 材 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*kuan*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 一 口 壽 木 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*shou*[4]-*mu*[4]; company of men, 一 班 人 *i*[1]-*pan*[1]-*jên*[2]; couch, 一 張 榻 *i*[1]-*chang*[1]-*t'a*[4]; crack, 一 道 縫 *i*[1]-*tao*[4]-*fêng*[2]; cuff (with the hand), 一 把 掌 *i*[1]-*pa*[1]-*chang*[3]; cup of water, 一 盅 水 *i*[1]-*chung*[1]-*shui*[3], 一 盃 水 *i*[1]-*pei*[1]-*shui*[3]; cup of wine, 一 杯 酒 *i*[1]-*pei*[1]-*chiu*[3], 一 盅 酒 *i*[1]-*chung*[1]-*chiu*[3]; day, 一 天 *i*[1]-*t'ien*[1], 一 日 *i*[1]-*jih*[4]; despatch, 一 紙 文 書 *i*[1]-*chih*[3]-*wên*[2]-*shu*[1], 一 紙 照 會 *i*[1]-*chih*[3]-*chao*[4]-*hui*[4]; dish of food, 一 盤 菜 *i*[1]-*p'an*[2]-*ts'ai*[4]; dog, 一 條 狗 *i*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*kou*[3]; dollar, 一 元 *i*[1]-*yüan*[2], 一 塊 錢 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; donkey, 一 頭 驢 *i*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*lü*[2]; dose of medicine, 一 劑 藥 *i*[1]-*chi*[4]-*yao*[4], 一 服 藥 *i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*yao*[4]; draught of water, 一 口 水 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*shui*[3]; drop of water, 一 滴 水 *i*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shui*[3]; drum, 一 面 鼓 *i*[1]-*mien*[4]-*ku*[3]; fish, 一 尾 魚 *i*[1]-*wei*[3]-*yü*[2], 一 條 魚 *i*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*yü*[2]; fit of anger, 一 口 氣 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*ch'i*[4]; flash, 一 熀 兒 *i*[1]-*huang*[3]-*'rh*[2]; flash of lightning, 一 道 電 光 *i*[1]-*tao*[4]-*tien*[4]-*kuang*[1]; fleet of ships, 一 羣 船 *i*[1]-*pang*[1]-*ch'uan*[2]; flower, 一 朵 花 *i*[1]-*to*[3]-*hua*[1], 一 支 花 *i*[1]-*chih*[1]-*hua*[1]; gang of thieves, 一 股 賊 *i*[1]-*ku*[3]-*tsei*[1]; garment, 一 件 衣 裳 *i*[1]-*chien*[4]-*i*[1]-*shang*[1], 一 件 衣 服 *i*[1]-*chien*[4]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2]; grain of rice, 一 粒 米 *i*[1]-*li*[4]-*mi*[3], 一 顆 米 *i*[1]-*k'o*[1]-*mi*[3]; guest, 一 位 客 *i*[1]-*wei*[4]-*k'o*[4]; gust of wind, 一 陣 風 *i*[1]-*chên*[4]-*fêng*[1]; handful, 一 把 *i*[1]-*pa*[1], 一 握 *i*[1]-*wo*[4]; heap of earth, 一 堆 土 *i*[1]-*tui*[1]-*t'u*[3]; horse, 一 匹 馬 *i*[1]-*p'i*[3]-*ma*[3]; house, 一 所 房 子 *i*[1]-*so*[3]-*fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; joss stick, 一 炷 香 *i*[1]-*chu*[4]-*hsiang*[1]; knife, 一 把 刀 子 *i*[1]-*pa*[1]-*tao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; lamp, 一 盞 燈 *i*[1]-*chan*[3]-*têng*[1]; letter, 一 封 信 *i*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*hsin*[4], 一 封 書 *i*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*shu*[1]; little, 一 點 兒 *i*[1]-*tien*[3]-*'rh*[2], 一 些 兒 *i*[1]-*hsieh*[1]-*'rh*[2]; lock of hair, 一 縷 頭 髮

i[1]-*lü*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3]; long story, 一夕話 *i*[1]-*hsi*[1]-*hua*[4]; long time, 一程 *i*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 一向 *i*[1]-*hsiang*[4]; man, 一個人 *i*[1]-*ko*[4]-*jên*[2], 一口人 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*jên*[2]; map of a place, 一方圖書 *i*[1]-*fang*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*shu*[1]; mast, 一根桅杆 *i*[1]-*kên*[1]-*wei*[2]-*kan*[1], 一隻桅杆 *i*[1]-*chih*[1]-*wei*[2]-*kan*[1]; mat, 一領蓆 *i*[1]-*ling*[3]-*hsi*[2], 一鋪蓆 *i*[1]-*p'u*[4]-*hsi*[2]; mattress, 一床褥子 *i*[1]-*ch'uang*[2]-*ju*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; meal, 一頓飯 *i*[1]-*tun*[4]-*fan*[4], 一餐飯 *i*[1]-*ts'an*[2]-*fan*[4]; millstone, 一扇磨 *i*[1]-*shan*[4]-*mo*[4]; month, 一月 *i*[1]-*yüeh*[4], 一個月 *i*[1]-*ko*[4]-*yüeh*[4]; musket, 一桿鎗 *i*[1]-*kan*[2]-*ch'iang*[1]; neighbourhood, 一帶地方 *i*[1]-*tai*[4]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[1]; package of sugar, 一包糖 *i*[1]-*pao*[1]-*t'ang*[2]; pair of ear-rings, 一幅環子 *i*[1]-*fu*[4]-*huan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 一對環子 *i*[1]-*tui*[4]-*huan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; pair of shoes, 一雙鞋 *i*[1]-*shuang*[1]-*hsieh*[2]; pair of trousers, 一條褲子 *i*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*k'u*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; pearl, 一顆珠子 *i*[1]-*k'o*[1]-*chu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 一個珠子 *i*[1]-*ko*[4]-*chu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; pen (or pencil), 一管筆 *i*[1]-*kuan*[3]-*pi*[3], 一枝筆 *i*[1]-*chih*[1]-*pi*[3]; picture, 一張畫 *i*[1]-*chang*[1]-*hua*[4], 一篇畫 *i*[1]-*p'ien*[1]-*hua*[4]; piece of cloth (cotton), 一疋布 *i*[1]-*p'i*[3]-*pu*[4]; piece of composition, 一篇文章 *i*[1]-*p'ien*[1]-*wên*[2]-*chang*[1], 一塊文章 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*wên*[2]-*chang*[1]; piece of land, 一塊土 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*t'u*[3], 一塊地 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ti*[4]; piece of plaster, 一貼膏藥 *i*[1]-*t'ieh*[1]-*kao*[1]-*yao*[4]; pipe of tobacco, 一袋烟 *i*[1]-*tai*[4]-*yen*[1], 一筒烟 *i*[1]-*t'ung*[3]-*yen*[1]; quarter of an hour, 一刻 *i*[1]-*k'o*[4]; road, 一股道 *i*[1]-*ku*[3]-*tao*[4], 一條路 *i*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*lu*[4]; room, 一間屋 *i*[1]-*chien*[1]-*wu*[1]; row of houses, 一溜房子 *i*[1]-*liu*[1]-*fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; sedan-chair, 一乘轎 *i*[1]-*ch'êng*[4]-*chiao*[4], 一頂轎 *i*[1]-*ting*[1]-*chiao*[4]; sentence, 一句話 *i*[1]-*chü*[4]-*hua*[4]; sheet of note-paper, 一副箋紙 *i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*chien*[1]-*chih*[3]; ship, 一隻船 *i*[1]-*chih*[1]-*ch'uan*[2]; short space of time, 一會兒 *i*[1]-*hui*[4]-*'rh*[2], 一等兒 *i*[1]-*têng*[3]-*'rh*[2]; span, 一扠 *i*[1]-*cha*[3]; spear, 一桿鎗 *i*[1]-*kan*[2]-*ch'iang*[1]; stanza, 一首詩 *i*[1]-*shou*[3]-*shih*[1]; step, 一步 *i*[1]-*pu*[4]; stove bed, 一鋪炕 *i*[1]-*p'u*[4]-*k'ang*[4]; street, 一道街 *i*[1]-*tao*[4]-*chieh*[1], 一條街 *i*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*chieh*[1]; string of cash, 一串錢 *i*[1]-*ch'uan*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 一弔錢 *i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]; string of pearls, 一掛珠子 *i*[1]-*kua*[4]-*chu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 一串珠子 *i*[1]-*ch'uan*[4]-*chu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; swarm of bees, 一羣蜂 *i*[1]-*ch'ün*[2]-*fêng*[1]; temple, 一座廟 *i*[1]-*tso*[4]-*miao*[4]; theatrical performance, 一齣戲 *i*[1]-*ch'u*[4]-*hsi*[4], 一臺戲 *i*[1]-*t'ai*[2]-*hsi*[4]; thing, 一件東西 *i*[1]-*chien*[1]-*tung*[1]-*hsi*[1], 一件物 *i*[1]-*chien*[1]-*wu*[4]; time (or turn), 一回 *i*[1]-*hui*[2], 一次 *i*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 一棵 *i*[1]-*t'ang*[3]; tree, 一棵樹 *i*[1]-*k'o*[1]-*shu*[4], 一株樹 *i*[1]-*chu*[1]-*shu*[4]; wall, 一垛墻 *i*[1]-*to*[3]-*ch'iang*[2]; well, 一眼井 *i*[1]-*yen*[2]-*ching*[3]; whole neighbourhood, 一方 *i*[1]-*fang*[1]; wrapper of books, 一套書 *i*[1]-*t'ao*[4]-*shu*[1]; year, 一年 *i*[1]-*nien*[2].

ABACUS, 算盤 *suan*[4]-*p'an*[2]; to reckon on the –, 打算盤 *ta*[3]-*suan*[4]-*p'an*[2].

ABANDON, to, 棄却 *ch'i*[4]-*ch'üeh*[4], 丟去 *tiu*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 棄捨 *ch'i*[4]-*shê*[3], 休棄 *hsiu*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

ABANDONED, 放恣 *fang*[4]-*tzŭ*[1], 放肆的 *fang*[4]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 放蕩 *fang*[4]-*tang*[4], 下流 *hsia*[4]-*liu*[2].

ABASE, to, 壓伏 *ya*[1]-*fu*[2], 降伏 *hsiang*[2]-*fu*[2], 叫人下臾 *chiao*[4]-*jên*[2]-*hsia*[4]-*pei*[1].

ABASH, to, 叫人羞臊 *chiao⁴-jên²-hsiu¹-sao¹*, 羞愧人 *hsiu¹-k'uei⁴-jên²*.

ABASHED, 被羞 *pei⁴-hsiu¹*, 害羞 *hai⁴-hsiu¹*, 羞慚 *hsiu¹-ts'an²*, 羞愧 *hsiu¹-k'uei⁴*.

ABATE, to, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 減省 *chien³-shêng³*; to – a little, 減些 *chien³-hsieh¹*, 減點兒 *chien³-tien³-'rh²*; to – the price, 減價 *chien³-chia⁴*.

ABBESS, 庵主 *an¹-chu³*, 師傅 *shih¹-fu⁴*, 師台 *shih¹-t'ai²*.

ABBOT, 方丈 *fang¹-chang⁴*, 尊師 *tsun¹-shih¹*.

ABBREVIATE, to, 減省 *chien³-shêng³*, 減短 *chien³-tuan³*; to – in writing, 減筆寫 *chien³-pi³-hsieh³*, 省筆畫 *shêng³-pi³-hua⁴*.

ABBREVIATED character, 減筆的字 *chien³-pi³-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*, 減寫的字 *chien³-hsieh³-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*.

ABDICATE, to, 遺棄 *i²-ch'i⁴*, 遺捨 *i²-shê³*, 捨棄 *shê³-ch'i⁴*, 休棄 *hsiu¹-ch'i⁴*; to – a throne, 讓位 *jang⁴-wei⁴*, 退位 *t'ui⁴-wei⁴*, 辭位 *tz'ŭ²-wei⁴*; to – office, 掛冠 *kua⁴-kuan¹*, 辭官 *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹*.

ABDOMEN, 肚子 *tu⁴-tzŭ³*, 肚腹 *tu⁴-fu²*, 肚皮 *tu⁴-p'i²*; the lower part of the –, 小肚子 *hsiao³-tu⁴-tzŭ³*, 小腹 *hsiao³-fu²*, 小肚皮 *hsiao³-tu⁴-p'i²*.

ABDUCT, to, 拐去 *kuai³-ch'ü⁴*, 拐帶 *kuai³-tai⁴*, 拐騙 *kuai³-p'ien⁴*.

ABDUCTOR, 拐子 *kuai³-tzŭ³*.

ABED, 床上 *ch'uang²-shang⁴*, 在床上 *tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴*.

ABET, 帮助 *pang¹-chu⁴*, 帮補 *pang¹-pu³*, 扶助 *fu²-chu⁴*, 相帮 *hsiang¹-pang¹*.

ABETTOR, 帮助的 *pang¹-chu⁴-ti¹*, 帮手 *pang¹-shou³*, 助人的 *chu⁴-jên²-ti¹*.

ABHOR, to, 惡恨 *wu⁴-hên⁴*, 恨惡 *hên⁴-o⁴*, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*.

ABIDE, to (reside), 居住 *chü¹-chu⁴*, 住下 *chu⁴-hsia⁴*, 寓住 *yü⁴-chu⁴*, (wait,) 等候 *têng³-hou⁴*; to – by firmly, 固守 *ku⁴-shou³*, 堅守 *chien¹-shou³*, 把持 *pa⁴-ch'ih²*, 把守 *pa⁴-shou³*; to – by one's opinion, 堅志自見 *chien¹-chih⁴-tzŭ⁴-chien⁴*, 不捨自意 *pu⁴-shê³-tzŭ⁴-i⁴*.

ABILITY, 本事 *pên³-shih⁴*, 能耐 *nêng²-nai⁴*, 能幹 *nêng²-kan²*, 能爲 *nêng²-wei²*; great –, 大本事 *ta⁴-pên³-shih⁴*, 大能耐 *ta⁴-nêng²-nai⁴*, 大本領 *ta⁴-pên³-ling³*.

ABJECT, 下賤 *hsia⁴-chien⁴*, 下流 *hsia⁴-liu²*, 鄙陋 *pi⁴-lou⁴*; appearance, 卑賤的樣 *pei¹-chien⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 下賤樣子 *hsia⁴-chien⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*.

ABJURE, to, 誓絕 *shih⁴-chüeh²*, 誓除 *shih⁴-ch'u²*.

ABLE, 會 *hui⁴*, 能 *nêng²*, 克 *k'o⁴*; or not? 能不能 *nêng²-pu⁴-nêng²*, 會不會 *hui⁴-pu⁴-hui⁴*, 可不可 *k'o³-pu⁴-k'o³*; to do, 能做 *nêng²-tso⁴*, 會做 *hui⁴-tso⁴*, 做得來 *tso⁴-tê²-lai²*, 堪克 *k'an¹-k'o⁴*; to manage affairs, 會辦事 *hui⁴-pan⁴-shih⁴*, 能辦事 *nêng²-pan⁴-shih⁴*, 辦得來事 *pan⁴-tê²-lai²-shih⁴*.

ABOARD, 船上 *ch'uan²-shang⁴*, 在船上 *tsai⁴-ch'uan²-shang⁴*; to go –, 上船 *shang⁴-ch'uan²*.

ABODE, 住處 *chu⁴-ch'u⁴*, 居處 *chü¹-ch'u⁴*, 住宅 *chu⁴-chai²*, 住家 *chu⁴-chia¹*.

ABOLISH, to, 廢去 *fei⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 消除 *hsiao¹-ch'u²*, 除去 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴*, 落廢 *lo⁴-fei⁴*, 免行 *mien³-hsing²*; to – likin, 廢去釐金 *fei⁴-ch'ü⁴-li²-chin¹*, 除去厘金 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴-li²-chin¹*; to – old laws, 免行舊法 *mien³-hsing²-chiu⁴-fa³*.

ABOMINABLE, 可惡的 *k'o³-wu⁴-ti¹*, 可恨的 *k'o³-hén²-ti¹*, 憎惡的 *tséng¹-wu⁴-ti¹*.
ABOMINATE, to, 恨惡 *hén⁴-o⁴*, 憎惡 *tséng¹-wu⁴*. 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hén⁴*.
ABOMINATION, 可惡的事 *k'o³-wu⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 可恨的事 *k'o³-hén⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.
ABORIGINES, 生番 *shêng¹-fan¹*, 土番 *t'u³-fan¹*.
ABORTION, 小產 *hsiao³-ch'an³*. 墜胎 *chui⁴-t'ai¹*, 掉胎 *tiao⁴-t'ai¹*.
ABORTIVE, 不成 *pu⁴-ch'éng²*. 沒做成 *mei²-tso⁴-ch'éng²*, 不能行 *pu⁴-néng²-hsing²*; method, 不成的法 *pu⁴-ch'éng²-ti¹-fa²*, 不行的法 *pu⁴-hsing²-ti¹-fa²*.
ABOUT, 差不多 *ch'a¹-pu⁴-to¹*. 差不離 *ch'a¹-pu⁴-li²*, 上下 *shang⁴-hsia⁴*; fifty, 大約五十 *ta⁴-yo¹-wu³-shih²*, 大概五十 *ta⁴-kai⁴-wu³-shih²*; to die, 臨死 *lin²-ssŭ³*, 要死 *yao⁴-ssŭ³*; to do, 要做 *yao⁴-tso⁴*; to enter, 要進去 *yao⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 要入去 *yao⁴-ju⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to hit him, 臨打他 *lin²-ta³-t'a¹*, 要打他 *yao⁴-ta³-t'a¹*.
ABOVE, 上 *shang⁴*, 上頭 *shang⁴-t'ou²*, 上面 *shang⁴-mien⁴*; all, do not, 第一不要 *ti⁴-i¹-pu⁴-yao⁴*, 千萬不要 *ch'ien¹-wan⁴-pu⁴-yao⁴*; and below, 上下 *shang⁴-hsia⁴*; forty thousand, 四萬有餘 *ssŭ⁴-wan⁴-yu³-yü²*, 四萬多 *ssŭ⁴-wan⁴-to¹*; -mentioned man, 該人 *kai¹-jén²*; stated, 上文所說 *shang⁴-wén²-so³-shuo¹*, 上文講的 *shang⁴-wén²-chiang³-ti¹*.
ABREAST, 並肩 *ping⁴-chien¹*, 平肩 *p'ing²-chien¹*.
ABRIDGE, 省簡 *shêng³-chien³*, 簡畧 *chien³-liao⁴*.
ABROAD, 外頭 *wai⁴-t'ou²*, 外邊 *wai⁴-pien¹*, 在外 *tsai⁴-wai⁴*, 不在家 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-chia¹*; for three years, 三年在外 *san¹-nien²-tsai⁴-wai⁴*; returned from –, 從外回來 *ts'ung²-wai⁴-hui²-lai²*, 打外回來 *ta³-wai⁴-hui²-lai²*.
ABROGATE, to, 除銷 *ch'u²-hsiao¹*, 除去 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴*, 免行 *mien³-hsing²*.
ABRUPT, 突 *t'u¹*, 突然 *t'u¹-jan²*, 猛然 *méng³-jan²*. 鹵莽 *lu³-mang³*; in manner, 突然樣子 *t'u¹-jan²-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 鹵莽樣子 *lu³-mang³-yang⁴-tzŭ³*.
ABRUPTLY, 突然的 *t'u¹-jan²-ti¹*, 偶然的 *ou³-jan²-ti¹*; entered –, 偶然進來 *ou³-jan²-chin⁴-lai²*, 忽然進來 *hu¹-jan²-chin⁴-lai²*; interrupted –, 突然遮攔 *t'u¹-jan²-ché¹-lan²*, 忽然攔擋 *hu¹-jan²-lan²-tang³*.
ABSCESS, 瘡 *ch'uang¹*, 惡瘡 *o⁴-ch'uang¹*.
ABSCOND, to, 躲匿 *to³-ni⁴*, 摘脫 *chai¹-t'o¹*, 逃走 *t'ao²-tsou³*, 藏躲 *ts'ang²-to³*.
ABSCONDER, 躲匿的 *to³-ni⁴-ti¹*, 逃走的 *t'ao²-tsou³-ti¹*, 逃避的 *t'ao²-pi⁴-ti¹*.
ABSENCE, 不在 *pu⁴-tsai⁴*, 沒在 *mei²-tsai⁴*; of mind, 心不在 *hsin¹-pu⁴-tsai⁴*, 身在心馳 *shén¹-tsai⁴-hsin¹-ch'ih²*, 馬上找馬 *ma³-shang⁴-chao³-ma³*; on duty, 公出 *kung¹-ch'u¹*.
ABSENT, 不在了 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-liao³*, 沒在了 *mei²-tsai⁴-liao³*.
ABSENTEE, 出外的 *ch'u¹-wai⁴-ti¹*, 不在家的 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-chia¹-ti¹*.
ABSOLUTE, 完全 *wan²-ch'üan²*, 齊全 *ch'i²-ch'üan²*, 全 *ch'üan²*; power, 全權 *ch'üan²-ch'üan²*, 權柄 *ch'üan²-ping⁴*; refusal, 定然推辭 *ting⁴-jan²-t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²*, 必然推却 *pi⁴-jan²-t'ui¹-ch'üeh⁴*.
ABSOLUTELY, 必然 *pi⁴-jan²*, 定然 *ting⁴-jan²*, 完全 *wan²-ch'üan²*; unable to, 必不能 *pi⁴-pu⁴-nêng²*, 斷不能 *tuan⁴-pu⁴-néng²*.

ABSOLVE, to, 饒恕 *jao²-shu⁴*, 寬免 *k'uan¹-mien³*, 寬恕 *k'uan¹-shu⁴*.

ABSORB, to, 吞下去 *t'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 吞佔 *t'un¹-chan⁴*; to – thoroughly, 浸透 *chin¹-t'ou⁴*, 浸潤 *chin¹-jun²*.

ABSTAIN, to, 戒 *chieh⁴*; to – from debauchery, 戒色 *chieh⁴-sê⁴*; to – from gambling, 戒賭 *chieh⁴-tu³*; to – from wine, 戒酒 *chieh⁴-chiu³*; to – from opium, 戒烟 *chieh⁴-yen¹*.

ABSTEMIOUS, 節用 *chieh²-yung⁴*, 簡用 *chien³-yung⁴*; in eating, 不多吃 *pu⁴-to¹-ch'ih¹*, 忌口 *ch'i⁴-k'ou³*, 節吃 *chieh²-ch'ih¹*, 少吃 *shao³-ch'ih¹*.

ABSTRACT, an, 撮要 *ts'o¹-yao⁴*, 要略 *yao⁴-liao⁴*, 精 *ching¹*.

ABSTRACT, to, 抽出 *ch'ou¹-ch'u¹*, 拔出 *pa²-ch'u¹*, 撥出 *po¹-ch'u¹*.

ABSTRUSE, 深微 *shên¹-wei¹*, 精微 *ching¹-wei¹*, 幽微 *yu¹-wei¹*, 奧妙 *ao⁴-miao⁴*; subject, 精微題目 *ching¹-wei¹-t'i²-mu⁴*.

ABSURD, 不合理 *pu⁴-ho²-li³*, 背理 *pei⁴-li³*, 不按理 *pu⁴-an⁴-li³*; talk, 呆話 *tai¹-hua⁴*, 胡說 *hu²-shuo¹*, 胡言 *hu²-yen²*.

ABUNDANCE, 豐盛 *fêng¹-shêng⁴*, 豐滿 *fêng¹-man³*, 豐盈 *fêng¹-ying²*, 腆腆 *t'ien³-t'ien³*.

ABUNDANT, 昌盛 *ch'ang¹-shêng⁴*, 豐盛 *fêng¹-shêng⁴*, 極多 *chi²-to¹*, 繁盛 *fan²-shêng⁴*; crops, 莊稼昌盛 *chuang¹-chia¹-ch'ang¹-shêng⁴*, 豐熟 *fêng¹-shou²*.

ABUSE, 罵人的話 *ma³-jên²-ti¹-hua⁴*.

ABUSE, to, 辱罵 *ju⁴-ma³*, 罵 *ma³*, 妄用 *wang⁴-yung⁴*, 亂用 *luan⁴-yung⁴*; to – a person, 罵人 *ma³-jên²*; to – and beat, 講打 *chiang³-ta³*.

ABYSS, 淵 *yüan²*, 洚洞 *chiang⁴-tung⁴*.

ACCEDE, to, 許 *hsü³*, 允諾 *yün³-no⁴*, 允許 *yün³-hsü³*, 依從 *i¹-ts'ung²*.

ACCELERATE, to, 催迫 *ts'ui¹-po⁴*, 催逼 *ts'ui¹-pi¹*, 加緊 *chia¹-chin³*; to – the speed, 催速 *ts'ui¹-su²*, 催快 *ts'ui¹-k'uai⁴*, 作速 *tso⁴-su²*.

ACCENT, 土音 *t'u³-yin¹*, 聲音 *shêng¹-yin¹*, 語音 *yü³-yin¹*, 腔調 *ch'iang¹-tiao⁴*.

ACCEPT, to, 接受 *chieh¹-shou⁴*, 收納 *shou¹-na⁴*, 領收 *ling³-shou¹*, 受 *shou⁴*; to – office, 拜官 *pai⁴-kuan¹*; to – ransom, 收贖 *shou¹-shu²*, 取贖 *ch'ü³-shu²*; to – with thanks, 領謝 *ling³-hsieh⁴*, 受謝 *shou⁴-hsieh⁴*.

ACCEPTABLE, 可納的 *k'o³-na⁴-ti¹*, 合意的 *ho²-i⁴-ti¹*, 對勁兒 *tui⁴-chin⁴-'rh²*; present, 中意的禮 *chung¹-i⁴-ti¹-li³*, 合意的禮 *ho²-i⁴-ti¹-li³*.

ACCESS, 進路 *chin⁴-lu⁴*, 門路 *mên²-lu⁴*.

ACCESSION, 加增 *chia¹-tsêng¹*, 加添 *chia¹-t'ien¹*, 添添 *t'ien¹-t'ien¹*; to a throne, 登位 *têng¹-wei⁴*, 登基 *têng¹-chi¹*, 登極 *têng¹-chi²*, 即位 *chi²-wei⁴*, 御極 *yü⁴-chi²*; to a title, 襲爵 *hsi²-chüeh²*, 襲封 *hsi²-fêng¹*; to wealth, 加增財物 *chia¹-tsêng¹-ts'ai²-wu⁴*, 添財 *t'ien¹-ts'ai²*.

ACCESSORY, 輔理 *pu³-li³*, 爲從 *wei²-ts'ung²*, 協辦 *hsieh²-pan⁴*; and principal, 首從 *shou³-ts'ung²*.

ACCIDENT, 偶然的事 *ou³-jan²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 意外事 *i⁴-wai⁴-shih⁴*.

ACCIDENTAL, 偶然 *ou³-jan²*, 意外的 *i⁴-wai⁴-ti¹*, 想不到的 *hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 抽冷子 *ch'ou¹-lêng³-tzŭ³*.

ACCOMMODATE, to, 任從 *jên⁴-ts'ung¹*, 將就 *chiang¹-chiu⁴*, 體貼 *t'i³-t'ieh¹*.

ACCOMMODATING, 和順 *ho²-shun⁴*, 隨機 *sui²-chi¹*.

ACCOMPANY, to, 同行 *t'ung²-hsing²*, 送 *sung⁴*, 隨同 *sui²-t'ung²*, 隨從 *sui²-ts'ung²*; to – a friend, 送朋友 *sung⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 送相好的 *sung⁴-hsiang¹-hao³-ti¹*, 送契友 *sung⁴-ch'i⁴-yu³*; to – a funeral, 送殯 *sung⁴-pin⁴*, 送喪 *sung⁴-sang¹*, 送葬 *sung⁴-tsang⁴*; to – a visitor, 送客 *sung⁴-k'o⁴*, 陪客 *p'ei²-k'o⁴*, 陪送客 *p'ei²-sung⁴-k'o⁴*; to – home, 送到家 *sung⁴-tao⁴-chia¹*, 送到住處 *sung⁴-tao⁴-chu⁴-ch'u⁴*; to – out, 送出去 *sung⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*, 送在外 *sung⁴-tsai⁴-wai⁴*.

ACCOMPLICE, 同黨 *t'ung²-tang³*, 接手 *chieh¹-shou³*, 倡隨 *ch'ang⁴-sui²*; in crime, 同罪的 *t'ung²-tsui⁴-ti¹*, 同孽的 *t'ung²-nieh⁴-ti¹*; in murder, 同行兇手 *t'ung²-hsing²-hsiung¹-shou³*; in swindling, 帮同拐騙 *pang¹-t'ung²-kuai³-p'ien⁴*, 同手騙的 *t'ung²-shou³-p'ien⁴-ti¹*.

ACCOMPLISH, to, 做成 *tso⁴-ch'êng²*, 完結 *wan²-ch'ieh³*, 完全 *wan²-ch'üan²*; to – an affair, 完事 *wan²-shih⁴*, 了事 *liao³-shih⁴*, 結事 *chieh²-shih⁴*.

ACCOMPLISHED (completed), 做完了 *tso⁴-wan²-liao³*, 完結了 *wan²-chieh²-liao³*, 成就了 *ch'êng²-chiu⁴-liao³*, (well educated,) 嫻雅 *hsien²-ya³*, 嫻 *hsien²*, 丰雅 *fêng¹-ya³*; is it – or not? 成了沒有 *ch'êng²-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 完了沒有 *wan²-liao³-mei²-yu³*; scholar, 博學士 *po²-hsiao²-shih⁴*, 儒雅士 *ju²-ya³-shih⁴*, 文雅士 *wên²-ya³-shih⁴*.

ACCOMPLISHMENT, 成 *ch'êng²*; and failure, 成敗 *ch'êng²-pai⁴*.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS, 務藝 *wu⁴-i⁴*.

ACCORD, 和合 *ho²-ho²*, 相合 *hsiang¹-ho²*, 諧合 *k'ai³-ho²*; to – with one's views, 隨意 *sui²-i⁴*, 順心 *shun⁴-hsin¹*, 遂心 *sui²-hsin¹*.

ACCORDING to, 照 *chao⁴*, 照着 *chao⁴-cho²*, 按着 *an⁴-cho²*, 依 *i¹*, 依着 *i¹-cho²*; to circumstances, 隨勢 *sui²-shih⁴*, 按情形 *an⁴-ch'ing²-hsing²*, 依情由 *i¹-ch'ing²-yu²*; to custom, 按着規矩 *an⁴-cho²-kuei¹-chü⁴*, 依着規矩 *i¹-cho²-kuei¹-chü⁴*; to law, 按法 *an⁴-fa³*, 按例 *an⁴-li⁴*, 依法 *i¹-fa³*, 按着王法 *an⁴-cho²-wang²-fa³*; to one's duty, 按本分 *an⁴-pên³-fên¹*; to one's wishes, 如意 *ju²-i⁴*, 隨意 *sui²-i⁴*; to orders, 如命 *ju²-ming⁴*; to pattern, 照樣 *chao⁴-yang⁴*, 按着樣子 *an⁴-cho²-yang⁴-tzŭ³*; to rank, 依序 *i¹-hsü⁴*, 按着爵位 *an⁴-cho²-chüeh²-wei⁴*; to reason, 依道 *i¹-tao⁴*, 按着道理 *an⁴-cho²-tao⁴-li³*; to seniority, 按著次序 *an⁴-cho²-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 序齒 *hsü⁴-ch'ih³*; to usage, 照例 *chao⁴-li⁴*, 照規矩 *chao⁴-kuei¹-chü⁴*; to value, 照估價 *chao⁴-ku¹-chia⁴*, 按着價值 *an⁴-cho²-chia⁴-chih²*.

ACCOST, to, 面講 *mien⁴-chiang³*, 對面講 *tui⁴-mien⁴-chiang³*, 對講 *tui⁴-chiang³*.

ACCOUCHEUR, 產科醫 *ch'an³-k'o¹-i¹*.

ACCOUNT, 賬目 *chang⁴-mu⁴*, 數目 *shu⁴-mu⁴*, 賬單 *chang⁴-tan¹*; book, 賬本 *chang⁴-pên³*, 賬簿 *chang⁴-pu⁴*, 數簿 *shu⁴-pu⁴*; charge to an –, 上數 *shang⁴-shu⁴*, 記賬 *chi⁴-chang⁴*, 寫賬 *hsieh³-chang⁴*; charge to my –, 上我賬 *shang⁴-wo³-chang⁴*, 記我賬 *chi⁴-wo³-chang⁴*; incorrect –, 賬不清 *chang⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹*, 賬錯了 *chang⁴-ts'o⁴-liao³*; of no –, 算甚麼 *suan⁴-shên²-mo¹*,

不算甚麼 *pu⁴-suan⁴-shên²-mo¹*; receipt –, 收單 *shou¹-tan¹*, 領單 *ling³-tan¹*, 入賬 *ju⁴-chang⁴*; to cast up an –, 算賬 *suan⁴-chang⁴*, 算數 *suan⁴-shu⁴*, 計賬 *chi⁴-chang⁴*; to collect an –, 收賬 *shou¹-chang⁴*, 討賬 *t'ao³-chang⁴*, 要賬 *yao⁴-chang⁴*; to enter an –, 記賬 *chi⁴-chang⁴*, 寫賬 *hsieh³-chang⁴*, 上賬 *shang⁴-chang⁴*, 註賬 *chu⁴-chang⁴*; to open an –, 開賬 *k'ai¹-chang⁴*; to settle an –, 清賬 *ch'ing¹-chang⁴*, 完數兒 *wan²-shu⁴-'rh²*, 清數 *ch'ing¹-shu⁴*, 抵賬 *ti²-chang⁴*.

Account of, on, 因爲 *yin¹-wei²*, 玆因 *tzŭ¹-yin¹*; on – of this, 因爲這個 *yin¹-wei²-chê⁴-ko⁴*, 是故 *shih⁴-ku⁴*; on – of what? 因何緣故 *yin¹-ho²-yüan²-ku⁴*, 因爲甚麼 *yin¹-wei²-shên²-mo¹*; on – of you, 因爲你 *yin¹-wei²-ni²*, 因爲汝 *yin¹-wei²-ju³*.

Accountant, 算賬的 *suan⁴-chang⁴-ti¹*, 算手 *suan⁴-shou³*, 管賬的 *kuan³-chang⁴-ti¹*.

Accumulate, to, 堆積 *tui¹-chi¹*, 貯 *chu⁴*, 積儲 *chi¹-ch'u³*, 積磊 *chi¹-lei³*; to – wealth, 積財 *chi¹-ts'ai²*, 積錢 *chi¹-ch'ien²*.

Accurate, 不錯 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 不差 *pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 正對 *chêng⁴-tui⁴*, 準確 *chun³-ch'üeh⁴*, 無錯 *wu²-ts'o⁴*, 無差 *wu²-ch'a¹*.

Accusation, 狀子 *chuang⁴-tzŭ³*, 狀詞 *chuang⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 告狀 *kao⁴-chuang⁴*.

Accuse, to, 控告 *k'ung⁴-kao⁴*, 訟告 *sung⁴-kao⁴*, 告訟 *kao⁴-sung⁴*, 控 *k'ung⁴*, 打官司 *ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹*; to – by petition, 呈控 *ch'êng²-k'ung⁴*, 呈訟 *ch'êng²-sung⁴*, 呈狀 *ch'êng²-chuang⁴*; to – falsely, 揑控 *nieh¹-k'ung⁴*, 誣告 *wu¹-kao⁴*, 誣揑 *wu¹-nieh¹*, 揑告 *nieh¹-kao⁴*, 冒告 *mao⁴-kao⁴*.

Accused, the, 被告 *pei⁴-kao⁴*, 受告 *shou⁴-kao⁴*, 涉訟 *shê⁴-sung⁴*.

Accuser, the, 原告 *yüan²-kao⁴*, 告狀的 *kao⁴-chuang⁴-ti¹*; the – and accused, 原被告兒 *yüan²-pei⁴-kao⁴-'rh²*.

Accustom, to, 練習 *lien⁴-hsi²*, 習學 *hsi²-hsiao²*, 習慣 *hsi²-kuan⁴*, 習 *hsi²*.

Accustomed to, 精通 *ching¹-t'ung¹*, 熟習 *shou²-hsi²*, 精熟 *ching¹-shou²*, 慣熟 *kuan⁴-shou²*, 習俗 *hsi²-su²*, 習慣 *hsi²-kuan⁴*, 嫻熟 *hsien²-shou²*, 嫻習 *hsien²-hsi²*, 嫻 *hsien²*; to hardship, 慣辛苦 *kuan⁴-hsin¹-k'u³*, 慣患難 *kuan⁴-huan⁴-nan²*; to luxury, 慣嬌養 *kuan⁴-chiao¹-yang³*; to work, 慣做工夫 *kuan⁴-tso⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 慣做事 *kuan⁴-tso⁴-shih⁴*.

Ache, 疼 *t'êng²*, 痛 *t'ung⁴*; to – dreadfully, 疼得利害 *t'êng²-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴*, 疼極了 *t'êng²-chi²-liao³*, 痛極了 *t'ung⁴-chi²-liao³*; head- –, 腦袋疼 *nao³-tai⁴-t'êng²*, 頭疼 *t'ou²-t'êng²*, 頭痛 *t'ou²-t'ung⁴*; heart- –, 心疼 *hsin¹-t'êng²*, 心痛 *hsin¹-t'ung⁴*, 心地疼 *hsin¹-ti⁴-t'êng²*; tooth- –, 牙疼 *ya²-t'êng²*, 牙痛 *ya²-t'ung⁴*, 齒疼 *ch'ih³-t'êng²*.

Achieve, to, 成 *ch'êng²*, 得 *tê²*, 得成 *tê²-ch'êng²*, 成就 *ch'êng²-chiu⁴*; to – fame, 得名聲 *tê²-ming²-shêng¹*, 成聲名 *ch'êng²-shêng¹-ming²*; to – victory, 得勝 *tê²-shêng⁴*.

Achievement, 功 *kung¹*, 功業 *kung¹-yeh⁴*, 功勳 *kung¹-hsün¹*, 功勞 *kung¹-lao²*.

Acid, 酸 *suan¹*.

Acidity, 酸味 *suan¹-wei⁴*.

ACKNOWLEDGE, to, 招認 *chao¹-jên⁴*, 招承 *chao¹-ch'êng²*, 承認 *ch'êng²-jên⁴*; to – a favour, 謝恩 *hsieh⁴-ên¹*, 感恩 *kan²-ên¹*, 道謝恩 *tao⁴-hsieh⁴-ên¹*; to – an error, 認錯 *jên⁴-ts'o⁴*, 認不是 *jên⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 認過失 *jên⁴-kuo⁴-shih¹*; to – an offence, 認罪 *jên⁴-tsui⁴*, 招罪 *chao¹-tsui⁴*, 得罪 *tê²-tsui⁴*.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT, 報答 *pao⁴-ta¹*, 謝答 *hsieh⁴-ta¹*.

ACORN, 橡子 *hsiang⁴-tzŭ³*; cup, 橡椀子 *hsiang⁴-wan³-tzŭ³*.

ACQUAINT, to, 告訴 *kao⁴-su⁴*, 報知 *pao⁴-chih¹*, 告知 *kao⁴-chih¹*, 達知 *ta²-chih¹*, 通知 *t'ung¹-chih¹*.

ACQUAINTANCE, 認識的 *jên⁴-shih⁴-ti¹*, 熟人 *shou²-jên²*; old –, 舊相與 *chiu⁴-hsiang¹-yü³*.

ACQUAINTED with, 慣熟 *kuan⁴-shu⁴*, 熟識 *shou²-shih⁴*, 熟習 *shou²-hsi²*.

ACQUIESCE, to, 允准 *yün³-chun³*, 隨 *sui²*, 從 *ts'ung²*, 允從 *yün³-ts'ung²*, 循 *hsün²*; to – cheerfully, 悅從 *yüeh⁴-ts'ung²*, 喜允 *hsi³-yün³*, 喜從 *hsi³-ts'ung²*.

ACQUIRE, to, 得 *tê²*, 獲 *huo²*, 獲得 *huo²-tê²*, 得賺 *tê²-chuan²*; to – experience, 得見識 *tê²-chien⁴-shih⁴*; to – fame, 得聲名 *tê²-shêng¹-ming²*, 得聲聞 *tê²-shêng¹-wên²*, 得名聲 *tê²-ming²-shêng¹*; to – knowledge, 得學問 *tê²-hsüeh²-wên⁴*, 得智明 *tê²-chih⁴-ming²*; to – riches, 發財 *fa¹-ts'ai²*, 得財 *tê²-ts'ai²*, 積財 *chi¹-ts'ai²*.

ACQUIT, to, 釋放 *shih⁴-fang⁴*, 赦放 *shê⁴-fang⁴*, 釋罪 *shih⁴-tsui⁴*, 放赦 *fang⁴-shê⁴*.

ACRE (Chinese), 畝 *mu³*.

ACRID, 辣 *la⁴*, 辛 *hsin¹*; flavour, 辣味兒 *la⁴-wei⁴-'rh²*.

ACROSS, 橫 *hêng²*; to go – a road, 橫過路 *hêng²-kuo⁴-lu⁴*.

ACT, to, 做 *tso⁴*, 作 *tso⁴*, 爲 *wei²*, 行 *hsing²*, 造 *tsao⁴*, 幹 *kan⁴*; to – according to circumstances, 見景生情 *chien⁴-ching³-shêng¹-ch'ing²*; to – agreeably to, 循 *hsün²*, 循照 *hsün²-chao⁴*; to – as a man, 爲人 *wei²-jên²*, 作人 *tso⁴-jên²*; to – as a spy, 作線 *tso⁴-hsien⁴*, 作耳目 *tso⁴-êrh³-mu⁴*, 爲線 *wei⁴-hsien⁴*; to – falsely, 作假 *tso⁴-chia³*, 作僞 *tso⁴-wei⁴*, 爲佯 *wei²-yang²*, 作詐 *tso⁴-cha⁴*; to – for, 代行 *tai⁴-hsing²*, 代理 *tai⁴-li³*, 代作 *tai⁴-tso⁴*, 代辦 *tai⁴-pan⁴*; to – on the stage, 演戲 *yen³-hsi⁴*, 做戲 *tso⁴-hsi⁴*, 唱戲 *ch'ang⁴-hsi⁴*; to – roughly, 動粗 *tung⁴-ts'u¹*, 作粗 *tso⁴-ts'u¹*, 作粗魯 *tso⁴-ts'u¹-lu³*; to begin to –, 下手 *hsia⁴-shou³*, 開手 *k'ai¹-shou³*, 動手 *tung⁴-shou³*, 開做 *k'ai¹-tso⁴*; to – up to a promise, 踐言 *chien⁴-yen²*.

ACTING, 作着 *tso⁴-cho²*, 做着 *tso⁴-cho²*, 辦着 *pan⁴-cho²*, 署理 *shu⁴-li³*; appointment, 署任 *shu⁴-jên²*; minister, 署欽差 *shu⁴-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹*.

ACTIONS, 作爲 *tso⁴-wei²*, 行爲 *hsing²-wei²*, 行動 *hsing²-tung⁴*; good –, 善行爲 *shan⁴-hsing²-wei²*, 好行動 *hao³-hsing²-tung⁴*.

ACTIVE, 快 *k'uai⁴*, 快利 *k'uai⁴-li⁴*, 快活 *k'uai⁴-huo²*, 敏捷 *min³-chieh²*; very –, 快得很 *k'uai⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很快 *hên³-k'uai⁴*, 快得緊 *k'uai⁴-tê²-chin³*.

ACTIVITY, 快捷 *k'uai⁴-chieh²*, 快 *k'uai⁴*.

ACTOR, 唱戲的 *ch'ang⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹*, 作戲的 *tso⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹*, 戲子 *hsi⁴-tzŭ³*, 優人 *yu¹-jên²*; a comic –, 丑兒 *ch'ou³-'rh²*, 三花臉 *san¹-hua¹-lien³*, 小花臉

hsiao^3-*hua*^{1}-*lien*^{3}; a dramatic –, 花臉 *hua*^{1}-*lien*^{3}, 花面 *hua*^{1}-*mien*^{4}, 生 *shêng*^{1}, 正生 *chêng*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}.

ACTRESS, 女戲 *nü*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}, 女旦 *nü*^{3}-*tan*^{4}, 戲婆子 *hsi*^{4}-*p'o*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

ACTUAL, 實係 *shih*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 實有的 *shih*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 確的 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

ACTUALLY, 實在 *shih*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}, 眞果 *chên*^{1}-*kuo*^{3}, 果然 *kuo*^{3}-*jan*^{2}, 確實 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*shih*^{2}; true, 確眞 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*chên*^{1}, 實在眞 *shih*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*chên*^{1}, 確實眞 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*chên*^{1}.

ACUTE, 利 *li*^{4}, 尖 *chien*^{1}, 伶俐 *ling*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 利羅 *li*^{4}-*lo*^{2}; angle, 尖角 *chien*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}; pain, 疼得利害 *t'êng*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 痛疼 *t'ung*^{4}-*t'êng*^{2}.

ACUTELY, 利害 *li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 急 *chi*^{2}, 切 *ch'ieh*^{2}.

ADAGE, 俗語 *su*^{2}-*yü*^{3}, 諺 *yen*^{4}, 諺語 *yen*^{4}-*yü*^{3}, 古語 *ku*^{3}-*yü*^{3}; says, 俗語說的 *su*^{2}-*yü*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 諺語說的 *yen*^{4}-*yü*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

ADAMANT, 金鋼石 *chin*^{1}-*kang*^{1}-*shih*^{2}.

ADAPT, to, 合宜 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{2}, 做合 *tso*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 做合式 *tso*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 相宜 *hsiang*^{1}-*i*^{2}.

ADD, to, 加 *chia*^{1}, 添 *t'ien*^{1}, 加添 *chia*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 加增 *chia*^{1}-*tsêng*^{1}; to – a little, 添些兒 *t'ien*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 加點兒 *chia*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; to – and subtract, 加減 *chia*^{1}-*chien*^{3}, 增減 *tsêng*^{1}-*chien*^{3}, 添減 *t'ien*^{1}-*chien*^{3}; to – more, 多添兒 *to*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 多增 *to*^{1}-*tsêng*^{1}, 多加上 *to*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*shang*^{4}; to – on (or to), 添添 *t'ien*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 添上 *t'ien*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 搭上 *ta*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 加上 *chia*^{1}-*shang*^{4}; to – up, 算起來 *suan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 打算 *ta*^{3}-*suan*^{4}, 算計 *suan*^{4}-*chi*^{4}.

ADDICTED to, 好 *hao*^{4}, 愛 *ai*^{4}, 貪叨 *t'an*^{1}-*tao*^{1}, 叨 *tao*^{1}, 好喜 *hao*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}, 嗜 *shih*^{4}; to drink, 好酒 *hao*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}, 貪酒 *t'an*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 愛喝酒 *ai*^{4}-*ho*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 嗜酒 *shih*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}; to profligacy, 好酒色 *hao*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 貪色 *t'an*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 貪花好酒 *t'an*^{1}-*hua*^{1}-*hao*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}, 好嫖 *hao*^{4}-*p'iao*^{2}.

ADDITION, 增添 *tsêng*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 加添法 *chia*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}-*fa*^{2}.

ADDITIONAL, 另外 *ling*^{4}-*wai*^{4}, 外 *wai*^{4}, 如外 *ju*^{2}-*wai*^{4}, 額外 *o*^{3}-*wai*^{4}, 兼 *chien*^{1}, 兼更 *chien*^{1}-*kêng*^{1}; clothes, 加衣 *chia*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 另外添衣 *ling*^{4}-*wai*^{4}-*t'ien*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 加衣裳 *chia*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; expense, 外費 *wai*^{4}-*fei*^{4}, 外使費 *wai*^{4}-*shih*^{3}-*fei*^{4}, 外使用 *wai*^{4}-*shih*^{3}-*yung*^{4}; money, 加錢 *chia*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 增錢 *tsêng*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

ADDITIONALLY, 況 *k'uang*^{4}, 況且 *k'uang*^{4}-*ch'ieh*^{3}.

ADDRESS, to, 謂 *wei*^{4}, 面講 *mien*^{4}-*chiang*^{1}, 謂語 *wei*^{4}-*yü*^{3}, 言 *yen*^{2}; to – a letter, 寫信皮 *hsieh*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 寫信封 *hsieh*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}; to – a person, 對人說 *tui*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 相人說 *hsiang*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 與人說 *yü*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}; to – a superior, 呈稟 *ch'êng*^{2}-*ping*^{3}, 稟知 *ping*^{3}-*chih*^{1}, 稟道 *ping*^{3}-*tao*^{4}, 呈曰 *ch'êng*^{2}-*yüeh*^{1}; to – one politely, 稱呼 *ch'êng*^{1}-*hu*^{1}; to – the Throne, 奏 *tsou*^{4}, 奏上 *tsou*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 奏知皇上 *tsou*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*huang*^{2}-*shang*^{4}.

ADEPT, 善手 *shan*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 精通的 *ching*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 善能的 *shan*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

ADEQUATE, 彀 *kou*^{4}, 足 *tsu*^{2}, 足彀 *tsu*^{2}-*kou*^{4}, 足用 *tsu*^{2}-*yung*^{4}, 堪 *k'an*^{1}, 堪可 *k'an*^{1}-*k'o*^{3}, 堪克 *k'an*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}; to duties of office, 勝任 *shêng*^{4}-*jên*^{4}; to sustain, 堪任 *k'an*^{1}-*jên*^{4}.

ADHERE, to, 黏住 *nien*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 黏 *nien*^{2}, 粘住 *chan*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 貼近 *t'ieh*^{1}-*chin*^{4}, 貼 *t'ieh*^{1}, 拘 *kou*^{1}; to – to one's opinion, 執意 *chih*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 持意 *ch'ih*^{2}-*i*^{4}.

ADHESIVE, 黏着 *nien²-cho²*, 粘着 *chan¹-cho²*, 膠 *chiao¹*, 黏糊 *nien²-hu²*; is it –? 黏不黏 *nien²-pu⁴-nien²*; very –, 黏得很 *nien²-tê²-hên³*, 粘得很 *chan¹-tê²-hên³*, 膠黏 *chiao¹-nien²*.

ADIEU, 暫別 *chan⁴-pieh²*, 改日再見 *kai³-jih⁴-tsai⁴-chien⁴*, 另日見 *ling⁴-jih⁴-chien⁴*.

ADJACENT, 相近 *hsiang¹-chin⁴*, 附近 *fu⁴-chin⁴*, 相鄰 *hsiang¹-lin²*, 鄰近 *lin²-chin⁴*; countries, 鄰國 *lin²-kuo²*; to here, 離這兒近 *li²-chê⁴-'rh²-chin⁴*, 挨這兒近 *ai²-chê⁴-'rh²-chin⁴*; villages, 鄰里 *lin²-li³*, 挨村 *ai²-ts'un¹*, 鄰村 *lin²-ts'un¹*, 鄰鄉 *lin²-hsiang¹*.

ADJOIN, to, 連 *lien²*, 連接 *lien²-chieh¹*, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, 相合 *hsiang¹-ho²*, 相並 *hsiang¹-ping¹*.

ADJOINING, 連着 *lien²-cho²*, 挨着 *ai²-cho²*, 相連着 *hsiang¹-lien²-cho²*; boundaries, 交疆 *chiao¹-chiang¹*, 交界 *chiao¹-chieh⁴*, 連界 *lien²-chieh⁴*.

ADJOURN, to, 延期 *yen²-ch'i²*.

ADJUDGE, to, 判斷 *p'an⁴-tuan⁴*, 審斷 *shên³-tuan⁴*, 審判 *shên³-p'an⁴*, 擬斷 *ni³-tuan⁴*; to – a case, 判案 *p'an⁴-an⁴*, 斷案 *tuan⁴-an⁴*, 審案 *shên³-an⁴*, 擬結 *ni³-chieh²*, 結案 *chieh²-an⁴*.

ADJUST, to, 齊整 *ch'i²-chêng³*, 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*, 修理 *hsiu¹-li³*, 整理 *chêng³-li³*, 考正 *k'ao³-chêng⁴*; to – one's clothes, 整衣 *chêng³-i¹*, 齊衣 *ch'i²-i¹*, 整整衣 *chêng³-chêng³-i¹*; unable to –, 修不來 *hsiu¹-pu⁴-lai²*, 撙不來 *tsun³-pu⁴-lai²*, 撙不下 *tsun³-pu⁴-hsia⁴*.

ADMINISTER, to, 辦理 *pan⁴-li³*, 管理 *kuan³-li³*, 執理 *chih²-li³*, 承辦 *ch'êng²-pan⁴*; to – affairs, 辦事 *pan⁴-shih⁴*, 理事 *li³-shih⁴*, 管事 *kuan³-shih⁴*, 執事 *chih²-shih⁴*; to – badly, 辦理不好 *pan⁴-li³-pu⁴-hao³*, 辦理不善 *pan⁴-li³-pu⁴-shan⁴*, 辦不好 *pan⁴-pu⁴-hao³*; to – medicine, 撿藥給人 *chien³-yao⁴-kei³-jên²*, 遞給藥 *ti⁴-kei³-yao⁴*, 遞與藥 *ti⁴-yü³-yao⁴*; to – provisionally, 署理 *shu⁴-li³*, 署辦 *shu⁴-pan⁴*, 署事 *shu⁴-shih⁴*, 署管 *shu⁴-kuan³*.

ADMINISTRATOR, 掌理的 *chang³-li³-ti¹*, 管理的 *kuan³-li³-ti¹*, 承辦的 *ch'êng²-pan⁴-ti¹*.

ADMIRABLE, 好妙 *hao³-miao⁴*, 巧妙 *ch'iao³-miao⁴*, 妙奇 *miao⁴-ch'i²*, 妙絕 *miao⁴-chüeh²*, 佳妙 *chia¹-miao⁴*, 深妙 *shên¹-miao⁴*; method, 妙法子 *miao⁴-fa²-tzŭ³*, 巧法 *ch'iao³-fa²*, 奇法 *ch'i²-fa²*, 妙法 *miao⁴-fa²*.

ADMIRAL, 水師提督 *shui³-shih¹-t'i²-tu¹*.

ADMIRE, to, 贊羨 *tsan⁴-hsien⁴*, 羨美 *hsien⁴-mei³*, 羨慕 *hsien⁴-mu⁴*, 玩賞 *wan²-shang³*, 深慕 *shên¹-mu⁴*, 深好 *shên¹-hao⁴*; to – flowers, 賞花 *shang³-hua¹*, 玩花 *wan²-hua¹*, 玩賞花 *wan²-shang³-hua¹*.

ADMISSIBLE, 可准的 *k'o³-chun³-ti¹*, 可入的 *k'o³-ju⁴-ti¹*.

ADMIT, to, 許進 *hsü³-chin⁴*, 准進 *chun³-chin⁴*, 許入 *hsü³-ju⁴*.

ADMONISH, to, 勸 *ch'üan⁴*, 勸教 *ch'üan⁴-chiao¹*, 教調 *chiao¹-tiao⁴*, 諫勸 *chien⁴-ch'üan⁴*, 誨 *hui¹*, 勸戒 *ch'üan⁴-chieh³*, 勸諫 *ch'üan⁴-chien⁴*; to – him, 勸勸他 *ch'üan⁴-ch'üan⁴-t'a¹*, 解勸他 *chieh³-ch'üan⁴-t'a¹*.

ADOPT, to, 立繼 *li⁴-chi⁴*, 承繼 *ch'êng²-chi⁴*, 過繼 *kuo⁴-chi⁴*; to – an opinion, 執人之意 *chih²-jên²-chih¹-i⁴*; to – a son, 承繼兒子 *ch'êng²-chi⁴-êrh²-tzŭ³*, 過繼兒子 *kuo⁴-chi⁴-êrh²-tzŭ³*, 立義子 *li⁴-i⁴-tzŭ³*.

ADOPTED brothers, 義兄弟 *i⁴-hsiung¹-ti⁴*, 乾兄弟 *kan¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴*, 乾哥兒們 *kan¹-ko¹-êrh²-mên¹*; daughter, 乾女兒 *kan¹-nü³-êrh²*, 義女 *i⁴-nü³*, 乾閨女 *kan¹-kuei¹-nü³*; father, 義父 *i⁴-fu⁴*, 乾爹 *kan¹-tieh¹*, 乾父 *kan¹-fu⁴*, 乾父親 *kan¹-fu⁴-chin¹*; mother, 義母 *i⁴-mu³*, 乾媽 *kan¹-ma¹*, 乾娘 *kan¹-niang²*; sisters, 乾姐妹 *kan¹-chieh³-mei⁴*, 義姐妹 *i⁴-chieh³-mei⁴*; son, 義兒 *i⁴-êrh²*, 義子 *i⁴-tzŭ³*, 乾兒 *kan¹-êrh²*, 螟蛉子 *ming²-ling²-tzŭ³*.

ADOPTION certificate, 立繼單 *li⁴-chi⁴-tan¹*, 承繼單 *ch'êng²-chi⁴-tan¹*, 過繼單 *kuo⁴-chi⁴-tan¹*.

ADORN, to, 修飾 *hsiu¹-shih¹*, 粧飾 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 整飾 *chêng³-shih¹*, 文飾 *wên²-shih¹*, 粧點 *chuang¹-tien³*; to – one's person, 粧扮 *chuang¹-pan⁴*, 打扮 *ta³-pan⁴*, 打扮打扮 *ta³-pan⁴-ta³-pan⁴*; to – the head, 梳粧 *shu¹-chuang¹*, 冠戴首飾 *kuan¹-tai⁴-shou³-shih¹*, 冠首 *kuan¹-shou³*.

ADRIFT, 漂流 *p'iao⁴-liu²*, 飄浮 *p'iao¹-fou²*, 沖流 *ch'ung¹-liu²*; in the water, 隨水漂流 *sui²-shui³-p'iao⁴-liu²*, 順水漂流 *shun⁴-shui³-p'iao⁴-liu²*.

ADROIT, 機巧 *chi¹-ch'iao³*, 巧 *ch'iao³*, 手巧 *shou³-ch'iao³*, 手頭巧 *shou³-t'ou²-ch'iao³*.

ADULATION, 奉承的話 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 諂 *ch'an³*, 諂媚 *ch'an³-mei⁴*, 諂譽 *ch'an³-yü⁴*, 諛言 *yü²-yen²*.

ADULT, 成丁 *ch'êng²-ting¹*, 丁 *ting¹*, 長大了 *chang³-ta⁴-liao³*; person, 壯年的 *chuang³-nien²-ti¹*, 大漢子 *ta⁴-han⁴-tzŭ³*, 成丁的 *ch'êng²-ting¹-ti¹*.

ADULTERATE, to, 攙假 *ch'an¹-chia³*, 攙雜 *ts'an¹-tsa²*, 攙和 *ch'an¹-ho²*, 侵雜 *ch'in¹-tsa²*; to – sugar, 攙雜糖 *ts'an¹-tsa²-t'ang²*, 雜混糖 *tsa²-hun⁴-t'ang²*; to – wine, 對花酒 *tui⁴-hua¹-chiu³*.

ADULTERER, 姦夫 *chien¹-fu¹*, 野漢子 *yeh³-han⁴-tzŭ³*, 後有子 *hou⁴-yu³-tzŭ³*.

ADULTERESS, 姦婦 *chien¹-fu⁴*, 淫婦 *yin²-fu⁴*, 姦妻 *chien¹-ch'i¹*, 野女人 *yeh³-nü³-jên²*.

ADULTERY, 姦情 *chien¹-ch'ing²*, 姦 *chien¹*, 姦淫 *chien¹-yin²*, 順姦 *shun⁴-chien¹*.

AD VALOREM, 估價 *ku¹-chia⁴*, 照估價 *chao⁴-ku¹-chia⁴*, 按估價 *an⁴-ku¹-chia⁴*.

ADVANCE, to (proceed), 向前去 *hsiang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴*, 上前去 *shang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴*, 益進 *i²-chin⁴*, 前 *ch'ien²*, 前進 *ch'ien²-chin⁴*, (promote,) 高陞 *kao¹-shêng¹*; to – and retire, 進退 *chin⁴-t'ui⁴*; to – money, 先支錢 *hsien¹-chih¹-ch'ien²*, 預支錢 *yü⁴-chih¹-ch'ien²*.

ADVANCEMENT, 前程 *ch'ien²-ch'êng²*, 進 *chin⁴*, 陞進 *shêng¹-chin¹*.

ADVANTAGE, 益處 *i²-ch'u⁴*, 益 *i²*, 利益 *li⁴-i²*, 便益 *pien⁴-i²*, 好處 *hao³-ch'u⁴*; of great –, 大益處 *ta⁴-i²-ch'u⁴*, 大有益 *ta⁴-yu³-i²*; of no –, 沒益處 *mei³-i²-ch'u⁴*, 無益 *wu²-i²*, 沒好處 *mei³-hao³-ch'u⁴*, 漏勺舀水 *lou⁴-shao²-wai³-shui³*; to take –, 佔便宜 *chan⁴-pien⁴-i²*, 占地步 *chan¹-ti⁴-pu⁴*.

ADVANTAGEOUS, 有益的 *yu³-i²-ti¹*, 有利的 *yu³-li⁴-ti¹*, 有便益 *yu³-pien⁴-i²*, 相宜 *hsiang¹-i²*.

ADVERSARY, 仇敵 *ch'ou²-ti²*, 仇家 *ch'ou²-chia¹*, 仇人 *ch'ou²-jên²*, 對頭 *tui⁴-t'ou²*, 對敵 *tui⁴-ti²*.

ADVERSE, 逆 *ni⁴*, 凶 *hsiung¹*, 害 *hai⁴*, 禍 *huo⁴*, 慘 *ts'an³*, 禍害 *huo⁴-hai⁴*; tide, 逆水 *ni⁴-shui³*, 逆流 *ni⁴-liu²*, 逆潮 *ni⁴-ch'ao²*, 頂水 *ting³-shui³*; wind, 逆風 *ni⁴-fêng¹*, 迎風 *ying²-fêng¹*, 頂風 *ting³-fêng¹*, 頂頭風 *ting³-t'ou²-fêng¹*.

ADVERSELY, 不順當 *pu⁴-shun⁴-tang¹*, 不順便 *pu⁴-shun⁴-pien⁴*, 不順利 *pu⁴-shun⁴-li⁴*, 不幸 *pu⁴-hsing⁴*.

ADVERSITY, 禍患 *huo⁴-huan⁴*, 災難 *tsai¹-nan²*, 災禍 *tsai¹-huo⁴*, 患難 *huan⁴-nan²*, 苦難 *k'u³-nan²*, 災殃 *tsai¹-yang¹*; and prosperity, 禍福 *huo⁴-fu²*.

ADVERTISE, to, 出告白 *ch'u¹-kao⁴-pai²*, 出告示 *ch'u¹-kao⁴-shih⁴*, 告知 *kao⁴-chih¹*, 通報 *t'ung¹-pao⁴*, 通知 *t'ung¹-chih¹*.

ADVERTISEMENT, 告白 *kao⁴-pai²*, 告示 *kao⁴-shih⁴*, 告知 *kao⁴-chih¹*, 報子 *pao⁴-tzŭ³*, 招帖 *chao¹-t'ieh¹*, 招匾 *chao¹-pien³*, 招牌 *chao¹-p'ai²*, 榜示 *pang³-shih⁴*, 榜文 *pang³-wên²*.

ADVICE, 勸人的話 *ch'üan⁴-jên²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 諫勸話 *chien⁴-ch'üan⁴-hua⁴*, 勸化 *ch'üan⁴-hua⁴*; to ask –, 請教 *ch'ing³-chiao¹*, 請訓 *ch'ing³-hsün⁴*, 請指教 *ch'ing³-chih⁴-chiao¹*; to take –, 領教 *ling³-chiao¹*.

ADVISABLE, 應當 *ying¹-tang¹*, 宜 *i²*.

ADVISE, to, 勸教 *ch'üan⁴-chiao¹*, 勸戒 *ch'üan⁴-chieh³*, 教訓 *chiao¹-hsün⁴*, 訓教 *hsün⁴-chiao¹*, 誨 *hui⁴*.

ADVOCATE, 代書的 *tai⁴-shu¹-ti¹*, 中保的 *chung¹-pao³-ti¹*, 狀師 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 說和的 *shuo¹-ho²-ti¹*, 講和的 *chiang³-ho²-ti¹*.

ADZE, 錛 *pên¹*, 錛子 *pên¹-tzŭ³*; and chisel, 錛鑿 *pên¹-tso²*; and saw, 錛鋸 *pên¹-chü⁴*.

AFAR, 遠遠兒的 *yüan³-yüan³-'rh²-ti¹*, 遠遙 *yüan³-yao²*, 遙遙 *yao²-yao²*, 遙遠 *yao²-yüan³*, 闊遠 *k'uo⁴-yüan³*, 遠 *yüan³*; saw – off, 遠遠看見 *yüan³-yüan³-k'an⁴-chien⁴*, 遙遙望見 *yao²-yao²-wang²-chien⁴*; strangers from –, 遠來的客 *yüan³-lai²-ti¹-k'o⁴*.

AFFABILITY, 溫柔之貌 *wên¹-jou²-chih¹-mao⁴*, 和氣的貌 *ho²-ch'i⁴-ti¹-mao⁴*.

AFFABLE, 溫和 *wên¹-ho²*, 溫柔 *wên¹-jou²*, 和順 *ho²-shun⁴*, 柔順 *jou²-shun⁴*, 溫存 *wên¹-ts'un²*.

AFFAIRS, 事情 *shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 事體 *shih⁴-t'i³*, 事務 *shih⁴-wu⁴*, 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*, 勾當 *kou¹-tang¹*, 欵事 *k'uan³-shih⁴*; are completed, 事成了 *shih⁴-ch'êng²-liao³*, 事完了 *shih⁴-wan²-liao³*; family –, 家裡的事 *chia¹-li³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 家事 *chia¹-shih⁴*, 家務 *chia¹-wu⁴*; important –, 要緊的事 *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 緊要事 *chin³-yao⁴-shih⁴*, 大事 *ta⁴-shih⁴*; of State, 國家的事 *kuo²-chia¹-ti¹-shih⁴*, 國事 *kuo²-shih⁴*; public –, 公幹 *kung¹-kan⁴*, 公事 *kung¹-shih⁴*, 公事務 *kung¹-shih⁴-wu⁴*; trifling –, 小事 *hsiao³-shih⁴*, 微事 *wei¹-shih⁴*, 細事 *hsi⁴-shih⁴*, 細小事 *hsi⁴-hsiao³-shih⁴*.

AFFECT, to (influence), 感動 *kan²-tung⁴*, 感 *kan²*, 染 *jan²*, (pretend,) 假粧 *chia³-chuang¹*, 假佯 *chia³-yang²*, 粧佯 *chuang¹-yang²*, 粧假 *chuang¹-chia³*; to – ignorance, 粧不知道 *chuang¹-pu⁴-chih¹-tao⁴*, 假不曉得 *chia³-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²*, 佯不知 *yang²-pu⁴-chih¹*; to – one's feeling, 感動人心 *kan²-tung⁴-jên²-hsin¹*, 感動心 *kan²-tung⁴-hsin¹*; to – to be clever, 假弄巧 *chia³-nung⁴-ch'iao³*, 粧伶巧 *chuang¹-ling²-ch'iao³*, 假伶俐 *chia³-ling²-li⁴*; to – to sleep, 假睡覺 *chia³-shui⁴-chiao⁴*, 粧睡覺 *chuang¹-shui⁴-chiao⁴*.

AFFECTED, 感動了 *kan²-tung⁴-liao³*, 傷了心 *shang¹-liao³-hsin¹*, 傷感 *shang¹-kan²*, 粧模作樣 *chuang¹-mu²-tso⁴-yang⁴*; talk, 粧腔 *chuang¹-ch'iang¹*, 假腔兒 *chia³-ch'iang¹-êrh²*; with disease, 染病 *jan²-ping⁴*.

AFFECTION, 情愛 *ch'ing²-ai⁴*, 情義 *ch'ing²-i⁴*, 情分 *ch'ing²-fên¹*, 親 *ch'in¹*, 寵 *ch'ung³*, 恩情 *ên¹-ch'ing²*, 恩愛 *ên¹-ai⁴*; ardent –, 寵愛 *ch'ung³-ai⁴*, 重愛 *chung⁴-ai⁴*, 疼愛 *t'êng²-ai⁴*, 切愛 *ch'ieh⁴-ai⁴*; mutual –, 相愛 *hsiang¹-ai⁴*, 互愛 *hu⁴-ai⁴*; unreturned –, 空愛了 *k'ung¹-ai⁴-liao³*, 白愛了 *pai²-ai⁴-liao³*.

AFFECTIONATE, 親交 *ch'in¹-chiao¹*, 甚愛 *shên⁴-ai⁴*, 情愛的 *ch'ing²-ai⁴-ti¹*, 慈愛 *tz'ŭ²-ai⁴*, 熱腸子 *jê⁴-ch'ang²-tzŭ³*, 慈 *tz'ŭ²*; kiss, 親嘴 *ch'in¹-tsui³*, 親面 *ch'in¹-mien⁴*; mother, 慈母 *tz'ŭ²-mu³*, 親母 *ch'in¹-mu³*.

AFFINITY, 親戚 *ch'in¹-ch'i⁴*, 親近 *ch'in¹-chin⁴*, 親屬 *ch'in¹-shu²*, 親族 *ch'in¹-tsu³*, 親 *ch'in¹*.

AFFIRM, to, 證實 *chêng⁴-shih²*, 講明 *chiang³-ming²*, 指實 *chih³-shih²*, 實說 *shih²-shuo¹*.

AFFIRMATIVE, 是的 *shih⁴-ti¹*, 是啊 *shih⁴-a¹*, 是了 *shih⁴-liao³*, 是然 *shih⁴-jan²*, 然 *jan²*.

AFFIX, to, 附 *fu⁴*, 附續 *fu⁴-hsü⁴*, 續 *hsü⁴*, 附上 *fu⁴-shang⁴*, 相繼 *hsiang¹-chi⁴*; to – a seal, 打印 *ta³-yin⁴*, 蓋印 *kai⁴-yin⁴*, 用印 *yung⁴-yin⁴*, 戳印 *ch'o³-yin⁴*; to – one's signature, 畫押 *hua⁴-ya¹*, 畫押號 *hua⁴-ya¹-hao⁴*, 畫號 *hua⁴-hao⁴*, 畫花押 *hua⁴-hua¹-ya¹*, 押名 *ya¹-ming²*.

AFFLICT, to, 難爲 *nan²-wei²*, 傷心 *shang¹-hsin¹*, 磨難 *mo²-nan²*, 苦勒 *k'u³-lê⁴*.

AFFLICTED, 傷了心 *shang¹-liao³-hsin¹*, 煩惱 *fan²-nao³*, 困苦 *k'un⁴-k'u³*, 艱難了 *chien¹-nan²-liao³*; with disease, 患病 *huan⁴-ping⁴*, 受了病 *shou⁴-liao³-ping⁴*.

AFFLICTION, 患難 *huan⁴-nan²*, 難苦 *nan²-k'u³*, 苦難 *k'u³-nan²*, 患處 *huan⁴-ch'u⁴*, 艱難 *chien¹-nan²*.

AFFLUENCE, 富貴 *fu⁴-kuei⁴*, 富足 *fu⁴-tsu²*, 富厚 *fu⁴-hou³*, 富 *fu⁴*.

AFFLUENT (wealthy), 豐富 *fêng¹-fu⁴*, 豐盛 *fêng¹-shêng⁴*, 豐厚 *fêng¹-hou³*, 隆盛 *lung²-shêng⁴*, 盛 *shêng⁴*, 肥 *fei²*, 豐 *fêng¹*, 隆厚 *lung²-hou³*, (river,) 支河 *chih¹-ho²*.

AFFORD, to, 供給 *kung¹-kei³*, 賞給 *shang³-kei³*, 施與 *shih¹-yü³*, 施 *shih¹*, 給 *kei³*; he can – it, 他花得來 *t'a¹-hua¹-tê²-lai²*; to – relief, 施濟 *shih¹-chi⁴*, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 佈施 *pu⁴-shih¹*, 施佈 *shih¹-pu⁴*, 週濟 *chou¹-chi⁴*.

AFFRAY, 相鬬的事 *hsiang¹-tou⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 爭鬬事 *chêng¹-tou⁴-shih⁴*.

AFFRIGHT, 恐懼 *k'ung³-chü⁴*, 驚慌 *ching¹-huang³*, 驚怕 *ching¹-p'a⁴*, 恐 *k'ung³*; to –, 驚嚇 *ching¹-hsia⁴*, 驚懼 *ching¹-chü⁴*, 震驚 *chên⁴-ching¹*, 驚恐 *ching¹-k'ung³*.

AFFRIGHTED, 驚懼了 *ching¹-chü⁴-liao³*, 驚駭了 *ching¹-hsieh²-liao³*, 嚇怕了 *hsia⁴-p'a⁴-liao³*, 害怕 *hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 驚訝 *ching¹-ya²*.

AFFRONT, an, 恥辱 *ch'ih³-ju⁴*, 凌辱的話 *ling²-ju⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*; to –, 觸犯 *ch'uo⁴-fan⁴*, 冒犯 *mao⁴-fan⁴*, 冒觸 *mao⁴-ch'uo⁴*, 冲撞 *ch'ung¹-chuang⁴*, 得罪 *tê²-tsui⁴*, 凌 *ling²*.

AFLOAT, 浮 *fou²*, 浮漂 *fou²-p'iao⁴*, 水上漂 *shui³-shang⁴-p'iao⁴*, 水上浮 *shui³-shang⁴-fou²*.

AFOOT, 步行 *pu⁴-hsing²*, 步下 *pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 步履 *pu⁴-lü³*, 徒行 *t'u²-hsing²*.

AFORESAID, 上文所說 *shang⁴-wên²-so³-shuo¹*, 前言 *ch'ien²-yen²*; person, 該人 *kai¹-jên²*.

AFORETIME, 前時 *ch'ien²-shih²*, 昔日 *hsi²-jih⁴*, 從先 *ts'ung²-ch'ien²*, 向日 *hsiang⁴-jih⁴*.

AFRAID, 害怕 *hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 懼怕 *chü⁴-p'a⁴*, 恐怕 *k'ung³-p'a⁴*, 畏懼 *wei⁴-chü⁴*, 畏怕 *wei⁴-p'a⁴*, 發了毛 *fa¹-liao³-mao²*; really –, 誠恐 *ch'êng²-k'ung³*, 誠怕 *ch'êng²-p'a⁴*.

AFRESH, 新 *hsin¹*, 復 *fu²*, 再新 *tsai⁴-hsin¹*, 再 *tsai⁴*, 又 *yu²*, 復 *fu²*; do it –, 做新鮮 *tso⁴-hsin¹-hsien¹*, 再做 *tsai⁴-tso⁴*, 又做 *yu²-tso⁴*, 復做 *fu²-tso⁴*.

AFT, 在船後 *tsai⁴-ch'uan²-hou⁴*.

AFTER, 後 *hou⁴*, 后 *hou⁴*, 後來 *hou⁴-lai²*, 後頭 *hou⁴-t'ou²*, 後邊 *hou⁴-pien¹*, 以後 *i³-hou⁴*, 后頭 *hou⁴-t'ou²*; all, 到底 *tao⁴-ti³*, 總是 *tsung³-shih⁴*, 畢竟 *pi⁴-ching⁴*, 竟 *ching⁴*, 竟然 *ching⁴-jan²*; generations, 後代 *hou⁴-tai⁴*, 後輩 *hou⁴-pei⁴*, 後世 *hou⁴-shih⁴*.

AFTER-BIRTH, 衣胞子 *i¹-pao¹-tzŭ³*, 紫合車 *tzŭ³-ho²-ch'ê¹*.

AFTERNOON, 下午 *hsia⁴-wu³*, 午後 *wu³-hou⁴*, 下半天 *hsia⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹*, 後半天 *hou⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹*, 過午 *kuo⁴-wu³*.

AFTER-THOUGHT, 回思 *hui²-ssŭ¹*, 回想 *hui²-hsiang³*, 後思 *hou⁴-ssŭ¹*, 後想 *hou⁴-hsiang³*.

AFTER-TIMES, 後時 *hou⁴-shih²*, 日後 *jih⁴-hou⁴*, 後時候 *hou⁴-shih²-hou⁴*.

AFTERWARDS, 後來 *hou⁴-lai²*, 然後 *jan²-hou⁴*, 未後 *wei³-hou⁴*, 末末了兒 *mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³-'rh²*, 末後 *mo⁴-hou⁴*.

AGAIN, 再 *tsai⁴*, 再者 *tsai⁴-chê³*, 重復 *ch'ung²-fu²*, 又 *yu⁴*, 復又 *fu²-yu⁴*, 仍復 *jêng²-fu²*, 仍然 *jêng²-jan²*; once –, 又一次 *yu⁴-i¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 再一回 *tsai⁴-i¹-hui²*, 又一輪 *yu⁴-i¹-t'ang³*, 又一遍 *yu⁴-i¹-pien⁴*; over and over –, 再三再四 *tsai⁴-san¹-tsai⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 再三 *tsai⁴-san¹*, 反復 *fan³-fu²*, 累次 *lei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 屢次 *lü³-tz'ŭ⁴*; to return –, 再回 *tsai⁴-hui²*, 又回 *yu⁴-hui²*, 復轉 *fu²-chuan³*, 復反 *fu²-fan³*, 復還 *fu²-huan²*.

AGAINST, 逆 *ni⁴*, 不順 *pu⁴-shun⁴*, 相反 *hsiang¹-fan²*, 相對 *hsiang¹-tui⁴*; one's will, 逆意 *ni⁴-i⁴*; over –, 對面 *tui⁴-mien⁴*, 對着 *tui⁴-cho²*, 相向

hsiang[1]-*hsiang*[4], 對過 *tui*[4]-*kuo*[4], 迎面 *ying*[2]-*mien*[4]; the stream, 溯 *so*[4], 逆流 *ni*[4]-*liu*[2], 頂水 *ting*[3]-*shui*[3]; the tide, 逆水 *ni*[4]-*shui*[3], 頂水 *ting*[3]-*shui*[3]; to fight –, 對敵 *tui*[4]-*ti*[2], 對陣 *tui*[4]-*chên*[4], 對頭 *tui*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 對戰 *tui*[4]-*chan*[4], 相爭 *hsiang*[1]-*chêng*[1], 迎敵 *ying*[2]-*ti*[2]; to run –, 撞着 *chuang*[4]-*cho*[2], 碰 *p'êng*[4], 碰着 *p'êng*[4]-*cho*[2], 相撞 *hsiang*[1]-*chuang*[4], 衝 *ch'ung*[1], 衝突 *ch'ung*[1]-*t'u*[1]; to speak –, 毀謗 *hui*[3]-*pang*[4], 誹謗 *fei*[2]-*pang*[4], 謗毀 *pang*[4]-*hui*[3].

AGAR-AGAR, 海菜 *hai*[3]-*ts'ai*[4], 石花菜 *shih*[2]-*hua*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 紫菜 *tz'ŭ*[3]-*ts'ai*[4].

AGARIC, 木耳 *mu*[4]-*êrh*[2].

AGATE, 瑪瑙 *ma*[3]-*nao*[3].

AGE, great, 上壽 *shang*[4]-*shou*[4], 年高 *nien*[2]-*kao*[1], 年老 *nien*[2]-*lao*[3], 年邁 *nien*[2]-*mai*[4]; one's –, 年紀 *nien*[2]-*chi*[4], 庚 *kêng*[1], 年庚 *nien*[2]-*kêng*[1], 歲數 *sui*[4]-*shu*[4]; what is your –? 多大歲數 *to*[1]-*ta*[4]-*sui*[4]-*shu*[4], 多少歲 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*sui*[4], 貴庚 *kuei*[4]-*kêng*[1], 高壽 *kao*[1]-*shou*[4].

AGED, 年老了 *nien*[2]-*lao*[3]-*liao*[3], 年壽了 *nien*[2]-*shou*[4]-*liao*[3], 老了 *lao*[3]-*liao*[3], 年邁 *nien*[2]-*mai*[4], 考 *k'ao*[3]; he is very –, 他很老了 *t'a*[1]-*hên*[3]-*lao*[3]-*liao*[3], 年紀很大 *nien*[2]-*chi*[4]-*hên*[3]-*ta*[4]; man, 老頭兒 *lao*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*'rh*[2], 年老的 *nien*[2]-*lao*[3]-*ti*[1], 年邁的 *nien*[2]-*mai*[4]-*ti*[1]; middle –, 中年 *chung*[1]-*nien*[2], 年富 *nien*[2]-*fu*[4], 半輩子 *pan*[4]-*pei*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 半生 *pan*[4]-*shêng*[1]; woman, 老婆兒 *lao*[3]-*p'o*[2]-*'rh*[2], 老太太 *lao*[3]-*t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 老娘兒 *lao*[3]-*niang*[2]-*'rh*[2].

AGENCY, 代辦所 *tai*[4]-*pan*[4]-*so*[3].

AGENT, 代辦的 *tai*[4]-*pan*[4]-*ti*[1], 經手的 *ching*[1]-*shou*[3]-*ti*[1], 代理事的 *tai*[4]-*li*[3]-*shih*[4]-*ti*[1].

AGES, former, 先代 *hsien*[1]-*tai*[4], 先世 *hsien*[1]-*shih*[4], 前代 *ch'ien*[2]-*tai*[4], 前世 *ch'ien*[2]-*shih*[4]; successive –, 世世代代 *shih*[4]-*shih*[4]-*tai*[4]-*tai*[4], 歷代 *li*[4]-*tai*[4], 世代 *shih*[4]-*tai*[4], 後代 *hou*[4]-*tai*[4].

AGGRAVATE, to, 弄壞 *nung*[4]-*huai*[4], 加重 *chia*[1]-*chung*[4], (vex,) 惹惱 *jê*[3]-*nao*[2], 嘔氣 *ou*[4]-*ch'i*[4].

AGGREGATE, the, 共總 *kung*[4]-*tsung*[3], 共同 *kung*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 通共 *t'ung*[2]-*kung*[4], 總 *tsung*[3], 大共 *ta*[4]-*kung*[4]; to –, 會集 *hui*[4]-*chi*[2], 聚集 *chü*[4]-*chi*[2], 湊聚 *ts'ou*[4]-*chü*[4], 湊合 *ts'ou*[4]-*ho*[2], 積聚 *chi*[1]-*chü*[4], 攏 *lung*[3], 合攏起來 *ho*[2]-*lung*[3]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2].

AGGRESS, to, 觸犯 *ch'uo*[4]-*fan*[4], 先得罪 *hsien*[1]-*tê*[2]-*tsui*[4], 先下手 *hsien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*shou*[3].

AGGRESSOR, 觸犯的 *ch'uo*[4]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1], 先得罪的 *hsien*[1]-*tê*[2]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1], 先下手的 *hsien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*shou*[3]-*ti*[1].

AGGRIEVE, 叫人煩悶 *chiao*[4]-*jên*[2]-*fan*[2]-*mên*[4], 虧負人 *k'uei*[1]-*fu*[4]-*jên*[2].

AGHAST, 畏懼 *wei*[4]-*chü*[4], 驚怕 *ching*[1]-*p'a*[2].

AGITATE, to, 搖動 *yao*[2]-*tung*[4], 搖幌 *yao*[2]-*huang*[2], 打動 *ta*[3]-*tung*[4].

AGITATED, 慌張 *huang*[1]-*chang*[1], 慌忙 *huang*[1]-*mang*[2], 慌亂 *huang*[1]-*luan*[4], 慌了 *huang*[1]-*liao*[3], 蕩 *tang*[4], 發慌 *fa*[1]-*huang*[1].

AGITATION, 心心忐忑 *hsin*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*t'an*^{3}-*tê*^{4}, 忐忑 *t'an*^{3}-*tê*^{4}, 慌忽 *huang*^{1}-*hu*^{1}, 忡症 *ch'ung*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}.

AGO, 前 *ch'ien*^{2}; five years –, 五年前 *wu*^{3}-*nien*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 前五年 *ch'ien*^{2}-*wu*^{3}-*nien*^{2}; long –, 已久 *i*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}, 前好久 *ch'ien*^{2}-*hao*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}, 好久了 *hao*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; many years –, 多年前 *to*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 前好些年 *ch'ien*^{2}-*hao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}-*nien*^{2}; not long –, 不久 *pu*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}, 前不多日 *ch'ien*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*jih*^{4}; three months –, 前三月 *ch'ien*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*yüeh*^{4}.

AGONY, 疼痛 *t'êng*^{2}-*t'ung*^{4}; excruciating –, 痛得利害 *t'ung*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 苦痛 *k'u*^{3}-*t'ung*^{4}; of mind, 心痛 *hsin*^{1}-*t'ung*^{4}, 心焦 *hsin*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}.

AGREE, it does not, 不對 *pu*^{4}-*tui*^{4}, 不合 *pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 不相投 *pu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*t'ou*^{4}, 不合式 *pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 不符 *pu*^{4}-*fu*^{2}; to –, 和合 *ho*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 合 *ho*^{2}, 和好 *ho*^{2}-*hao*^{3}, 對 *tui*^{4}, 對勁兒 *tui*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 配合 *p'ei*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 符 *fu*^{2}; to – as to price, 約價 *yo*^{1}-*chia*^{4}; to – on, 議明 *i*^{4}-*ming*^{2}; to – together, 相投 *hsiang*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 相對 *hsiang*^{1}-*tui*^{4}, 投緣 *t'ou*^{2}-*yüan*^{2}, 相合 *hsiang*^{1}-*ho*^{2}; to – with one's views, 合意 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 合心 *ho*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 投機 *t'ou*^{2}-*chi*^{1}, 隨意 *sui*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 對意 *tui*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 如意 *ju*^{2}-*i*^{4}; to – with the pattern, 合樣 *ho*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 合式樣 *ho*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*yang*^{4}, 對樣兒 *tui*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

AGREEABLE, 温和 *wên*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 和順 *ho*^{2}-*shun*^{4}, 中意 *chung*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 有趣的 *yu*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 甘 *kan*^{1}; countenance, 温和之貌 *wên*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*mao*^{4}, 和顏悅色 *ho*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 丰彩 *fêng*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 怡色 *i*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; manner, 温和之樣 *wên*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 和氣之貌 *ho*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*mao*^{4}, 丰儀 *fêng*^{1}-*i*^{2}; person, 丰姿俊秀 *fêng*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{1}-*chün*^{4}-*hsiu*^{4}, 温和之人 *wên*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 丰雅 *fêng*^{1}-*ya*^{3}; prospect, 好光景 *hao*^{3}-*kuang*^{1}-*ching*^{3}, 好景緻 *hao*^{3}-*ching*^{2}-*chih*^{4}, 好景況 *hao*^{3}-*ching*^{3}-*k'uang*^{4}, 佳景 *chia*^{1}-*ching*^{3}.

AGREEMENT, 和睦 *ho*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 和氣 *ho*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 睦 *mu*^{4}, 和悅 *ho*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}; amongst neighbours, 睦鄰 *mu*^{4}-*lin*^{2}, 鄰舍和睦 *lin*^{2}-*shê*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 和街坊 *ho*^{2}-*chieh*^{1}-*fang*^{1}; an –, 合同 *ho*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}, 約 *yo*^{1}, 合約 *ho*^{2}-*yo*^{1}, 約契 *yo*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 約條 *yo*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}, 約單 *yo*^{1}-*tan*^{1}, 契約 *ch'i*^{4}-*yo*^{1}, 契書 *ch'i*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 文約 *wên*^{2}-*yo*^{1}; to cancel an –, 廢約 *fei*^{4}-*yo*^{1}, 廢合約 *fei*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*yo*^{1}, 廢約契 *fei*^{4}-*yo*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 廢契書 *fei*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*shu*^{1}; to make an –, 立約 *li*^{4}-*yo*^{1}, 立券 *li*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{3}, 打合同 *ta*^{3}-*ho*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 立約契 *li*^{4}-*yo*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

AGRICULTURAL implements, 農器 *nung*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 田器 *t'ien*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 農工傢伙 *nung*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*huo*^{3}.

AGRICULTURE, 耕種 *kêng*^{1}-*chung*^{4}, 農事 *nung*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 耕耨 *kêng*^{1}-*nou*^{4}, 稼穡 *chia*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 耡耕 *ch'u*^{2}-*kêng*^{1}.

AGRICULTURIST, 農夫 *nung*^{2}-*fu*^{1}, 農丁 *nung*^{2}-*ting*^{1}, 穡夫 *sê*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 佃夫 *tien*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 佃戶 *tien*^{4}-*hu*^{4}, 佃丁 *tien*^{4}-*ting*^{1}.

AGROUND, 淺住 *ch'ien*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 淺上 *ch'ien*^{3}-*shang*^{4}; the vessel run –, 船擱了淺 *ch'uan*^{2}-*ko*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{3}, 船上了淺 *ch'uan*^{2}-*shang*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{3}.

AGUE, 發冷 *fa*^{1}-*lêng*^{3}, 寒疾 *han*^{2}-*chi*^{2}, 寒病 *han*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 寒症 *han*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}; fever and –, 發瘧子 *fa*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 發冷發熱 *fa*^{1}-*lêng*^{3}-*fa*^{1}-*jê*^{4}, 瘧疾 *yao*^{4}-

chi^{2}, 寒熱 *han*^{2}-*jê*^{4}, 瘧病 *yao*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 瘧子 *yao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; he has the –, 他有寒疾 *t'a*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*han*^{2}-*chi*^{3}, 他有寒病 *t'a*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*han*^{2}-*ping*^{4}.

Ah! 噯呀 *ai*^{1}-*ya*^{1}, 噯喲 *ai*^{1}-*yo*^{1}, 阿 *a*^{1}, 呀 *ya*^{1}, 嗚呼 *wu*^{1}-*hu*^{1}.

Ahead, 在前頭 *tsai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}, 在頭裡 *tsai*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 在前 *tsai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; he has gone –, 他向前去 *t'a*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 他往前去 *t'a*^{1}-*wang*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

Aid, to, 帮助 *pang*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 輔 *fu*^{3}, 輔助 *fu*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 輔翼 *fu*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 輔弼 *fu*^{3}-*pi*^{4}, 周濟 *chou*^{1}-*chi*^{4}, 輔佐 *fu*^{3}-*tso*^{3}, 輔保 *fu*^{3}-*pao*^{3}; to – with money, 帮錢 *pang*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 帮補 *pang*^{1}-*pu*^{4}, 助銀子 *chu*^{4}-*yin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 帮錢財 *pang*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{2}.

Ail, to, 有病 *yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 受病 *shou*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 生病 *shêng*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 得病 *tê*^{2}-*ping*^{4}.

Aim, the (aspiration), 圖謀 *t'u*^{2}-*mou*^{2}, (target,) 靶子 *pa*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to hit the –, 打得中 *ta*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*chung*^{1}; to miss the –, 打不中 *ta*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*chung*^{1}.

Aim, to (aspire), 勉 *mien*^{3}, 勉勵 *mien*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 意思 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 射 *shê*^{4}, 意向 *i*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, (point,) 指向 *chih*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}; to – after gain, 射利 *shê*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 求利 *ch'iu*^{2}-*li*^{4}, 圖錢 *t'u*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 圖利 *t'u*^{2}-*li*^{4}; to – at a bird, 對準了鳥 *tui*^{4}-*chun*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*niao*^{3}, 指準了鳥 *chih*^{3}-*chun*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*niao*^{3}.

Aimless, 無主見 *wu*^{2}-*chu*^{3}-*chien*^{4}.

Air (appearance), 貌 *mao*^{4}, 色 *sê*^{4}, 態 *t'ai*^{4}, 態度 *t'ai*^{4}-*tu*^{4}, (atmosphere,) 氣 *ch'i*^{4}, 天氣 *t'ien*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, (melody,) 歌風 *ko*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}, 歌詩 *ko*^{1}-*shih*^{1}; dignified –, 威風之態 *wei*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}, 威儀 *wei*^{1}-*i*^{2}, 威嚴之貌 *wei*^{1}-*yen*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*mao*^{4}; foul –, 穢氣 *hui*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 氛氣 *fên*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 臟氣 *tsang*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 濁氣 *cho*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 腥氣 *hsing*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 毒氣 *tu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; fresh –, 清氣 *ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 淨氣 *ching*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}; in the –, 在空中 *tsai*^{4}-*k'ung*^{1}-*chung*^{1}, 半懸空裡 *pan*^{4}-*hsüan*^{2}-*k'ung*^{1}-*li*^{3}; to –, 曬 *shai*^{4}, 曬一曬 *shai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shai*^{4}, 晾 *liang*^{4}, 晾一晾 *liang*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*liang*^{4}, 晾晒 *liang*^{4}-*shai*^{4}; to – clothes, 晒衣裳 *shai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 晾衣裳 *liang*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 晒衣服 *shai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}.

Airtight, 不漏氣 *pu*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 不透氣 *pu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}.

Akin, 親近 *ch'in*^{1}-*chin*^{4}, 親族 *ch'in*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}, 親屬 *ch'in*^{1}-*shu*^{3}, 係親 *hsi*^{4}-*ch'in*^{1}, 係屬 *hsi*^{4}-*shu*^{3}.

Alacrity, 爽快 *shuang*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}, 爽利 *shuang*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 馬利 *ma*^{3}-*li*^{4}.

Alarm, 驚慌 *ching*^{1}-*huang*^{1}, 驚懼 *ching*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 驚怕 *ching*^{1}-*p'a*^{4}, 驚 *ching*^{1}; of fire, 走了水 *tsou*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*shui*^{3}, 着火了 *chao*^{2}-*huo*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 遭回祿 *tsao*^{1}-*hui*^{2}-*lu*^{4}; to –, 震驚 *chên*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 驚動 *ching*^{1}-*tung*^{4}, 驚危 *ching*^{1}-*wei*^{2}, 驚恐 *ching*^{1}-*k'ung*^{3}.

Alas! 噯呀 *ai*^{1}-*ya*^{1}, 噯喲 *ai*^{1}-*yo*^{1}, 可惜 *k'o*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}, 可惜了兒 *k'o*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}.

Albeit, 雖然 *sui*^{1}-*jan*^{2}, 雖則 *sui*^{1}-*tsê*^{2}, 雖是 *sui*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

Albumen, 蛋青 *tan*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}.

Alert, 爽快 *shuang*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}, 爽利 *shuang*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 馬利 *ma*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 快利 *k'uai*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 敏捷 *min*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}.

Alight, to, 落下來 *lo*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 落 *lo*^{4}, 落下 *lo*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; to – from a horse, 下馬 *hsia*^{4}-*ma*^{3}; to – from a sedan-chair, 下轎子 *hsia*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 下了轎 *hsia*^{4}-

liao^3-*chiao*^{4}; unable to –, 落不下 *lo*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 下不來 *hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 不能下來 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

ALIKE, 相同 *hsiang*^{1}-*t'ung*^{2}, 相似 *hsiang*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 像似 *hsiang*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 一樣 *i*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 不差 *pu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{1}, 一般 *i*^{1}-*pan*^{1}, 均 *chün*^{1}, 彷彿 *fang*^{3}-*fu*^{2}; all are –, 都是一樣 *tu*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 全不差 *ch'üan*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{1}, 都同樣 *tu*^{1}-*t'ung*^{2}-*yang*^{4}; good and bad –, 好歹相同 *hao*^{3}-*tai*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}-*t'ung*^{2}, 好歹一樣 *hao*^{3}-*tai*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*yang*^{4}; share and share –, 均分 *chün*^{1}-*fên*^{1}, 平分 *p'ing*^{2}-*fên*^{1}, 均平 *chün*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}, 均調 *chün*^{1}-*t'iao*^{1}, 均勻 *chün*^{1}-*yün*^{2}.

ALIMENT, 吃食 *ch'ih*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 食物 *shih*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 糧草 *liang*^{2}-*ts'ao*^{3}, 吃物 *ch'ih*^{1}-*wu*^{4}.

ALIVE, 活 *huo*^{2}, 活了 *huo*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 活的 *huo*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 活動 *huo*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 在 *tsai*^{4}; he is still –, 他還活了 *t'a*^{1}-*hai*^{2}-*huo*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 他還在着 *t'a*^{1}-*hai*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*cho*^{2}; or dead? 在不在 *tsai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}.

ALKALI, 鹻 *chien*^{3}.

ALL, 都 *tu*^{1}, 全 *ch'üan*^{2}, 全都 *ch'üan*^{2}-*tu*^{1}, 皆 *chieh*^{1}, 皆全 *chieh*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{2}, 俱 *chü*^{4}, 總 *tsung*^{3}, 通通 *t'ung*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}, 通共 *t'ung*^{1}-*kung*^{4}, 共 *kung*^{4}, 凡 *fan*^{2}, 每兒斥 *mei*^{3}-*êrh*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{4}, 俱全 *chü*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{2}, 普裏普兒 *p'u*^{3}-*li*^{3}-*p'u*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 衆 *chung*^{4}, 諸 *chu*^{1}, 諸凡 *chu*^{1}-*fan*^{2}; alike, 都一樣 *tu*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 皆同 *chieh*^{1}-*t'ung*^{2}, 共同 *kung*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}, 都相似 *tu*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{4}; are signed, 僉押 *chien*^{3}-*ya*^{1}, 都畫了押 *tu*^{1}-*hua*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ya*^{1}, 全畫押了 *ch'üan*^{2}-*hua*^{4}-*ya*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; finished, 總結 *tsung*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 全完了 *ch'üan*^{2}-*wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 都完了 *tu*^{1}-*wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; have come, 全來了 *ch'üan*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 都到了 *tu*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 皆來到 *chieh*^{1}-*lai*^{2}-*tao*^{4}; men, 凡人 *fan*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 人人 *jên*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 衆人 *chung*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 諸人 *chu*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; nations, 萬國 *wan*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}; night, 一夜 *i*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}, 一宿 *i*^{1}-*hsiu*^{3}, 一宵 *i*^{1}-*hsiao*^{1}, 終夜 *chung*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}; none at –, 全沒有 *ch'üan*^{2}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 都沒有 *tu*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 全無 *ch'üan*^{2}-*wu*^{2}, 都無 *tu*^{1}-*wu*^{2}; of us, 大家 *ta*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 大家夥兒 *ta*^{4}-*chia*^{1}-*huo*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 我們人人 *wo*^{3}-*mên*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; one's heart, 一心 *i*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 滿心 *man*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 專心 *chuan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 盡心 *chin*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; one's life, 終身 *chung*^{1}-*shên*^{1}, 一生 *i*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 一世 *i*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 一輩子 *i*^{1}-*pei*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; over the face, 滿面 *man*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 滿臉 *man*^{3}-*lien*^{3}; over the ground, 滿地 *man*^{3}-*ti*^{4}, 遍地 *pien*^{3}-*ti*^{4}, 一地 *i*^{1}-*ti*^{4}; over the world, 普天下 *p'u*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}, 滿天下 *man*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}, 遍天下 *pien*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}; prepared, 俱已齊備 *chü*^{4}-*i*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}-*pei*^{4}, 全備 *ch'üan*^{2}-*pei*^{4}, 都齊備了 *tu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{2}-*pei*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; received, 俱收了 *chü*^{4}-*shou*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 都收了 *tu*^{1}-*shou*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 共收了 *kung*^{4}-*shou*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; round, 周圍 *chou*^{1}-*wei*^{2}, 四面 *ssŭ*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 四下 *ssŭ*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 四方 *ssŭ*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 一週 *i*^{1}-*chou*^{1}, 週圍 *chou*^{1}-*wei*^{2}, 四處 *ssŭ*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}; sorts, 諸般 *chu*^{1}-*pan*^{1}, 樣樣 *yang*^{4}-*yang*^{4}, 諸樣 *chu*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 全樣兒 *ch'üan*^{2}-*yang*^{4}-*êrh*^{2}; the better, 更好 *kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{4}; the gentlemen, 衆位 *chung*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 諸位 *chu*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 諸公 *chu*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 列位 *lieh*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 列公 *lieh*^{4}-*kung*^{1}; the most important, 凡要 *fan*^{2}-*yao*^{4}, 比都要緊 *pi*^{3}-*tu*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 比全要緊 *pi*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}; the officers, 百官 *pai*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}, 百官員 *pai*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}, 百寮 *pai*^{3}-*liao*^{2}; they are –, 全是 *ch'üan*^{2}-*shih*^{4},

都是 *tu¹-shih⁴*, 全然 *ch'üan²-jan²*, 皆是 *chieh¹-shih⁴*, 悉係 *hsi²-hsi⁴*; together, 共總 *kung⁴-tsung³*, 一總 *i¹-tsung³*, 一并 *i¹-ping⁴*, 一概 *i¹-kai⁴*, 一同 *i¹-t'ung²*, 通總 *t'ung¹-tsung³*; united, 共合 *kung⁴-ho²*, 總合 *tsung³-ho²*, 都合 *tu¹-ho²*, 全合 *ch'üan²-ho²*; whatsoever, 一切 *i¹-ch'ieh⁴*, 但凡 *tan⁴-fan²*; which are . . . , 凡所有 . . . . *fan²-so³-yu³* . . . , 每所有 . . . . *mei³-so³-yu³* . . . .

ALLAY, to, 撫卹 *fu³-hsü⁴*, 消減 *hsiao¹-chien³*, 安慰 *an¹-wei⁴*, 撫慰 *fu³-wei⁴*, 減 *chien³*, 減輕 *chien³-ch'ing¹*; to – anger, 息怒 *hsi¹-nu⁴*, 止怒 *chih³-nu⁴*, 壓氣 *ya¹-ch'i⁴*, 消氣 *hsiao¹-ch'i⁴*; to – hunger, 解餓 *chieh³-o⁴*, 止餓 *chih³-o⁴*, 治餓 *chih⁴-o⁴*, 去餓 *ch'ü⁴-o⁴*, 充饑 *ch'ung¹-chi¹*; to – melancholy, 解悶 *chieh³-mên⁴*, 消悶 *hsiao¹-mên⁴*, 散散悶 *san³-san³-mên⁴*; to – pain, 止疼 *chih³-t'êng²*, 解疼 *chieh³-t'êng²*, 解痛 *chieh³-t'ung⁴*, 止痛 *chih³-t'ung⁴*; to – thirst, 解渴 *chieh³-k'o³*, 止渴 *chih³-k'o³*.

ALLEGE, to, 證實 *chêng⁴-shih²*, 確實說 *ch'üeh⁴-shih²-shuo¹*, 證說 *chêng⁴-shuo¹*, 確說 *ch'üeh⁴-shuo¹*; to – as an excuse, 推故 *t'ui¹-ku³*, 托故 *t'o¹-ku³*, 借此言由 *chieh⁴-tz'ŭ³-yen²-yu²*.

ALLEGIANCE, 忠心 *chung¹-hsin¹*; oath of –, 誓守忠信 *shih⁴-shou³-chung¹-hsin⁴*.

ALLEGORY, 比喻話 *pi³-yü⁴-hua⁴*, 寓意 *yü⁴-i⁴*, 比方的話 *pi³-fang¹-ti¹-hua⁴*.

ALLEVIATE, to, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 消減 *hsiao¹-chien³*, 減輕 *chien³-ch'ing¹*, 減 *chien³*.

ALLEY, 陋巷 *lou⁴-hsiang⁴*.

ALLIANCE, to form an, 結盟 *chieh²-mêng²*.

ALLOT, 分派 *fên¹-p'ai⁴*, 分撥 *fên¹-po¹*.

ALLOW, to, 允許 *yün³-hsü³*, 依允 *i¹-yün³*, 施行 *shih¹-hsing²*, 准許 *chun³-hsü³*, 許 *hsü³*, 准 *chun³*, 可 *k'o³*, 行 *hsing²*; to – to be done, 准做 *chun³-tso⁴*, 准行 *chun³-hsing²*, 許做 *hsü³-tso⁴*, 可做 *k'o³-tso⁴*.

ALLOWABLE, 可許的 *k'o³-hsü³-ti¹*, 可也 *k'o³-yeh³*, 可以的 *k'o³-i³-ti¹*, 可准的 *k'o³-chun³-ti¹*.

ALLOWANCE, 月金 *yüeh⁴-chin¹*, 份 *fên⁴*, 份例 *fên⁴-li⁴*; a full –, 額數足 *o²-shu⁴-tsu²*, 份例滿盈 *fên⁴-li⁴-man³-ying²*; not enough –, 額數不彀 *o²-shu⁴-pu⁴-kou⁴*, 份例不足 *fên⁴-li⁴-pu⁴-tsu²*, 份不彀 *fên⁴-pu⁴-kou⁴*.

ALLUDE, to, 暗指 *an⁴-chih³*, 暗寓 *an¹-yü⁴*, 關說 *kuan¹-shuo¹*.

ALLURE, to, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*, 勾引 *kou¹-yin³*, 引導 *yin³-tao⁴*, 引惑 *yin³-huo⁴*.

ALLY, 聯盟之國 *lien²-mêng²-chih¹-kuo³*.

ALMANAC, 憲書 *hsien⁴-shu¹*, 黃歷 *huang²-li⁴*, 歷書 *li⁴-shu¹*, 通書 *t'ung¹-shu¹*, 歷日 *li⁴-jih⁴*.

ALMIGHTY, 無所不能 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-nêng²*, 全能 *ch'üan²-nêng²*, 全會 *ch'üan²-hui⁴*.

ALMOND, 杏仁 *hsing⁴-jên²*.

ALMOST, 差不多 *ch'a¹-pu⁴-to¹*, 差不遠 *ch'a¹-pu⁴-yüan³*, 幾幾乎 *chi³-chi³-hu¹*, 庶幾 *shu⁴-chi³*, 差不離 *ch'a¹-pu⁴-li³*, 庶乎 *shu⁴-hu¹*.

ALMS, to bestow, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 施佈 *shih¹-pu⁴*, 施濟 *shih¹-chi⁴*, 周濟 *chou¹-chi⁴*.

ALMS-GIVER, 施主 *shih¹-chu³*, 捨主 *shê³-chu³*.

ALONE, 孤孤單單 *ku¹-ku¹-tan¹-tan¹*, 單獨 *tan¹-tu²*, 單 *tan¹*, 獨 *tu²*, 孤獨 *ku¹-tu²*; a person –, 孤身 *ku¹-shên¹*, 單人 *tan¹-jên²*, 獨一人 *tu²-i¹-jên²*, 孤立人 *ku¹-li⁴-jên²*; let him –, 不理他 *pu⁴-li³-t'a¹*, 不管他 *pu⁴-kuan³-t'a¹*, 不動他 *pu⁴-tung⁴-t'a¹*, 由他 *yu²-t'a¹*; to live –, 獨居 *tu²-chü¹*, 單居 *tan¹-chü¹*, 獨住 *tu²-chu⁴*, 單住 *tan¹-chu⁴*.

ALONG, 從 *ts'ung²*; all –, 自頭到尾 *tzŭ⁴-t'ou²-tao⁴-wei³*, 一來 *i¹-lai²*; to take – with one, 帶去 *tai⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to walk – the road, 從街走 *ts'ung²-chieh²-tsou³*.

ALOOF, 隔遠 *ko²-yüan³*; to keep – from, 離遠 *li²-yüan³*.

ALOUD, 高聲 *kao¹-shêng¹*, 大聲 *ta⁴-shêng¹*; to read –, 大聲的念 *ta⁴-shêng¹-ti¹-nien⁴*, 高聲的讀 *kao¹-shêng¹-ti¹-tu²*.

ALPHABET, 字母 *tzŭ⁴-mu³*, 字部 *tzŭ⁴-pu⁴*, 字頭 *tzŭ⁴-t'ou²*, 部首 *pu⁴-shou³*.

ALREADY, 已經 *i³-ching¹*, 也曾 *yeh³-tsêng¹*, 曾 *tsêng¹*, 業經 *yeh³-ching¹*, 業已 *yeh³-i³*; decided, 已定 *i³-ting⁴*, 已經定了 *i³-ching¹-ting⁴-liao³*; done, 已做了 *i³-tso⁴-liao³*, 曾做了 *tsêng¹-tso⁴-liao³*, 已經做了 *i³-ching¹-tso⁴-liao³*; examined and known, 業已閱悉 *yeh⁴-i³-yüeh⁴-hsi²*; finished, 已經完了 *i³-ching¹-wan²-liao³*, 也曾完了 *yeh³-tsêng¹-wan²-liao³*; past, 已過了 *i³-kuo⁴-liao³*, 曾經 *tsêng¹-ching¹*.

ALSO, 也 *yeh³*, 亦 *i⁴*, 亦然 *i⁴-jan²*, 連 *lien²*, 並 *ping⁴*, 兼 *chien¹*, 且 *ch'ieh³*, 又 *yu⁴*, 而況 *êrh²-k'uang²*, 而且 *êrh²-ch'ieh³*; able to, 也能彀 *yeh³-nêng²-kou⁴*, 也會 *yeh³-hui⁴*, 而且能 *êrh²-ch'ieh³-nêng²*; called several times, 連叫幾聲 *lien²-chiao⁴-chi³-shêng¹*, 也叫幾次 *yeh³-chiao⁴-chi³-tz'ŭ⁴*; good, 也好 *yeh³-hao³*, 亦好 *i⁴-hao³*, 且好 *ch'ieh³-hao³*, 並好 *ping⁴-hao³*; laughed, 且笑 *ch'ieh³-hsiao⁴*, 也笑過 *yeh³-hsiao⁴-kuo⁴*.

ALTAR, 壇 *t'an²*, 壇場 *t'an²-ch'ang²*, 壇社 *t'an²-shê⁴*, 社 *shê⁴*, 社壇 *shê⁴-t'an²*.

ALTER, to, 改 *kai³*, 改易 *kai³-i⁴*, 改變 *kai³-pien⁴*, 更換 *kêng¹-huan⁴*, 更改 *kêng¹-kai³*, 移 *i²*, 變易 *pien⁴-i⁴*, 更變 *kêng¹-pien⁴*; able to –, 改得了 *kai³-tê²-liao³*, 變得了 *pien⁴-tê²-liao³*, 能改 *nêng²-kai³*; to – in appearance, 改形 *kai³-hsing²*, 變了容 *pien⁴-liao³-jung²*, 改貌 *kai³-mao³*, 改形樣 *kai³-hsing²-yang⁴*; to – one's mind, 轉心改意 *chuan³-hsin¹-kai³-i⁴*, 改意 *kai³-i⁴*, 變了意 *pien⁴-liao³-i⁴*; to – the day, 改日 *kai³-jih⁴*, 更日 *kêng¹-jih⁴*, 改天 *kai³-t'ien¹*; to – the position of, 移動 *i²-tung⁴*, 變動 *pien⁴-tung⁴*, 改移 *kai³-i²*, 挪移 *no²-i²*, 挪動 *no²-tung⁴*, 挪開 *no²-k'ai¹*; unable to –, 改不了 *kai³-pu⁴-liao³*, 變不了 *pien⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 改換不了 *kai³-huan⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能改 *pu⁴-nêng²-kai³*.

ALTERATION, 變化 *pien⁴-hua⁴*, 變更 *pien⁴-kêng¹*, 迭 *tieh²*, 易 *i⁴*.

ALTERCATION, 吵鬧 *ch'ao¹-nao⁴*, 吵嚷 *ch'ao¹-jang¹*, 吵吵 *ch'ao¹-ch'ao¹*, 辯嘴 *pien⁴-tsui³*, 口舌 *k'ou³-shê²*; to take part in an –, 爭嘴 *chêng¹-tsui³*, 爭論 *chêng¹-lun⁴*, 爭競 *chêng¹-ching⁴*, 角口 *chiao³-k'ou³*.

ALTERNATELY, 輪流 *lun²-liu²*, 輪轉 *lun²-chuan³*, 相輪 *hsiang¹-lun²*; to relieve –, 輪班 *lun²-pan¹*, 輪替 *lun²-t'i⁴*, 輪換 *lun²-huan⁴*.

ALTERNATIVE, 二中擇一 *êrh⁴-chung¹-tsê²-i¹*, 兩樣中一 *liang³-yang⁴-chung¹-i¹*;

no –, 無可奈何 *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²*, 沒奈何 *mei²-nai⁴-ho²*, 沒法子 *mei²-fa³-tzŭ³*, 只得 *chih³-tê²*, 不得已 *pu⁴-tê²-i³*.

ALTHOUGH, 雖然 *sui¹-jan²*, 雖則 *sui¹-tsê²*, 雖 *sui¹*, 縱 *tsung⁴*, 縱然 *tsung⁴-jan²*; I promised, 雖我許了 *sui¹-wo³-hsü³-liao³*, 雖我應了 *sui¹-wo³-ying¹-liao³*; it is good, 好雖是好 *hao³-sui¹-shih⁴-hao³*; it is not good, 雖然不好 *sui¹-jan²-pu⁴-hao³*, 雖是不好 *sui¹-shih⁴-pu⁴-hao³*.

ALTOGETHER, 一齊 *i¹-ch'i²*, 一概 *i¹-kai⁴*, 一總 *i¹-tsung³*, 一並 *i¹-ping⁴*, 團團 *t'uan²-t'uan²*; impossible, 萬不能 *wan⁴-pu⁴-nêng²*, 斷不能 *tuan⁴-pu⁴-nêng²*, 總不行 *tsung³-pu⁴-hsing²*; uncertain, 全不定 *ch'üan²-pu⁴-ting⁴*, 都不定 *tu¹-pu⁴-ting⁴*, 總不定 *tsung³-pu⁴-ting⁴*; unfounded, 萬無根底 *wan⁴-wu²-kên¹-ti¹*, 斷無原本 *tuan⁴-wu²-yüan²-pên³*, 萬無根本 *wan⁴-wu²-kên¹-pên³*.

ALTRUISM, 捨己爲人 *shê³-chi³-wei⁴-jên²*.

ALUM, 白礬 *pai²-fan²*, 礬石 *fan²-shih²*.

ALWAYS, 常常 *ch'ang²-ch'ang²*, 時時 *shih²-shih²*, 每時 *mei³-shih²*, 往往 *wang³-wang³*, 永 *yung³*, 不斷 *pu⁴-tuan⁴*, 往常 *wang³-ch'ang²*, 永長 *yung³-ch'ang²*; at home, 時常在家 *shih²-ch'ang²-tsai⁴-chia¹*, 永在家 *yung³-tsai⁴-chia¹*; drunk, 沒時不醉 *mei²-shih²-pu⁴-tsui⁴*, 每時醉了 *mei³-shih²-tsui⁴-liao³*, 永長醉 *yung³-ch'ang²-tsui⁴*.

AM, because I, 因爲我是 *yin¹-wei²-wo³-shih⁴*, 因我是 *yin¹-wo³-shih⁴*; I –, 我是 *wo³-shih⁴*, 我乃 *wo³-nai³*; I to do it? 是我做麼 *shih⁴-wo³-tso⁴-mo¹*, 是我幹麼 *shih⁴-wo³-kan⁴-mo¹*; I to go? 是我去麼 *shih⁴-wo³-ch'ü⁴-mo¹*, 是我走麼 *shih⁴-wo³-tsou³-mo¹*.

AMALGAMATE, 攙合 *ch'an¹-ho²*, 會合 *hui⁴-ho²*.

AMANUENSIS, 代寫 *tai¹-hsieh³*, 代筆 *tai¹-pi³*, 代書 *tai¹-shu¹*, 帖寫的 *t'ieh¹-hsieh³-ti¹*, 謄寫的 *t'êng²-hsieh³-ti¹*, 抄寫的 *ch'ao¹-hsieh³-ti¹*.

AMASS, to, 積磊 *chi¹-lei³*, 堆積 *tui¹-chi¹*, 積聚 *chi¹-chü⁴*, 積儲 *chi¹-ch'u²*, 團積 *t'uan²-chi¹*, 貯 *chu⁴*, 斂 *lien⁴*, 聚斂 *chü⁴-lien⁴*; to – wealth, 積財 *chi¹-ts'ai²*, 積錢 *chi¹-ch'ien²*, 添財 *t'ien¹-ts'ai²*, 增財 *tsêng¹-ts'ai²*.

AMATEUR, 子弟 *tzŭ³-ti⁴*, 頑票 *wan²-p'iao⁴*.

AMATORY, 致於情愛 *chih⁴-yü²-ch'ing²-ai⁴*, 係屬情愛 *hsi⁴-shu³-ch'ing²-ai⁴*, 戀愛的 *lien⁴-ai⁴-ti¹*; language, 挑情的話 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 情愛的話 *ch'ing²-ai⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*; songs, 挑情曲兒 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ch'ü¹-'rh²*, 挑情的歌 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ti¹-ko¹*.

AMAZE, to, 驚訝 *ching¹-ya⁴*, 異奇 *i⁴-ch'i²*, 驚駭 *ching¹-hsieh²*, 驚呆 *ching¹-tai¹*.

AMAZED, 驚異 *ching¹-i⁴*, 驚怪了 *ching¹-kuai⁴-liao³*, 驚奇了 *ching¹-ch'i²-liao³*.

AMAZEMENT, 駭 *hsieh²*, 異奇 *i⁴-ch'i²*, 怪異 *kuai⁴-i⁴*, 駭異 *hsieh²-i⁴*, 奇異 *ch'i²-i⁴*.

AMAZING, 可奇的 *k'o³-ch'i²-ti¹*, 奇怪的 *ch'i²-kuai⁴-ti¹*, 古怪的 *ku³-kuai⁴-ti¹*.

AMBASSADOR, 欽差大臣 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*, 欽差 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹*, 使臣 *shih³-ch'ên²*, 公使 *kung¹-shih³*.

AMBER, 琥珀 *hu³-po⁴*, 珀 *po⁴*; beads, 琥珀珠 *hu³-po⁴-chu¹*; colour, 杏黃 *hsing⁴-huang²*; powder (medicine), 珀末 *po⁴-mo⁴*.

AMBERGRIS, 龍涎 *lung*[1]-*hsien*[2].

AMBIGUOUS, 不明不暗 *pu*[4]-*ming*[2]-*pu*[4]-*an*[4], 不白不黑 *pu*[4]-*pai*[2]-*pu*[4]-*hei*[1], 暗昏的 *an*[4]-*yin*[1]-*ti*[1]; language, 含糊語 *han*[2]-*hu*[2]-*yü*[3], 含糊話 *han*[2]-*hu*[2]-*hua*[4], 暗含話 *an*[4]-*han*[2]-*hua*[4], 雙關話 *shuang*[1]-*kuan*[1]-*hua*[4].

AMBITION, 心高 *hsin*[1]-*kao*[4], 貪高 *t'an*[1]-*kao*[4], 好高 *hao*[3]-*kao*[4].

AMBITIOUS, 自尊 *tzŭ*[4]-*tsun*[1], 狂 *k'uang*[2]; he is very –, 他很自尊 *t'a*[1]-*hên*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*tsun*[1]; man, 貪高的人 *t'an*[1]-*kao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 自尊的人 *tzŭ*[4]-*tsun*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

AMBLE, to, 大走 *ta*[4]-*tsou*[3].

AMBUSCADE, 伏兵 *fu*[2]-*ping*[1], 伏 *fu*[2], 埋伏 *mai*[2]-*fu*[2].

AMBUSH, 埋伏 *mai*[2]-*fu*[2], 伏 *fu*[2], 伏地 *fu*[2]-*ti*[4]; to place in –, 埋伏下 *mai*[2]-*fu*[2]-*hsia*[4], 伏下 *fu*[2]-*hsia*[4].

AMELIORATE, to, 改好 *kai*[3]-*hao*[3].

AMEND, to, 改正 *kai*[3]-*chêng*[4], 改過 *kai*[3]-*kuo*[4], 悔改 *hui*[3]-*kai*[3], 歸正 *kueï*[1]-*chêng*[4].

AMERICA, 美國 *mei*[3]-*kuo*[2], 大美國 *ta*[4]-*mei*[3]-*kuo*[2], 花旗國 *hua*[1]-*ch'i*[2]-*kuo*[2].

AMIABLE, 可愛 *k'o*[3]-*ai*[4], 可取 *k'o*[3]-*ch'ü*[3], 溫和 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 和悅 *ho*[2]-*yüeh*[4]; person, 可愛之人 *k'o*[3]-*ai*[4]-*chih*[1]-*jên*[2], 溫和的人 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

AMICABLE, 和氣 *ho*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 和順 *ho*[2]-*shun*[4], 和睦 *ho*[2]-*mu*[4], 睦和 *mu*[4]-*ho*[2]; manner, 和睦樣 *ho*[2]-*mu*[4]-*yang*[4], 溫和樣 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*yang*[4], 和顏悅色 *ho*[2]-*yen*[2]-*yüeh*[4]-*sê*[4].

AMID (or amidst), 在中間 *tsai*[4]-*chung*[1]-*chien*[1], 中央 *chung*[1]-*yang*[1], 中內 *chung*[1]-*nei*[4], 當中 *tang*[1]-*chung*[1], 在其中 *tsai*[4]-*ch'i*[2]-*chung*[1], 內中 *nei*[4]-*chung*[1]; danger, 在險中 *tsai*[4]-*hsien*[3]-*chung*[1], 在險中內 *tsai*[4]-*hsien*[3]-*chung*[1]-*nei*[4]; difficulty, 在難中 *tsai*[4]-*nan*[2]-*chung*[1], 在難中間 *tsai*[4]-*nan*[2]-*chung*[1]-*chien*[1].

AMIDA BUDDHA, 阿彌陀佛 *o*[1]-*mi*[2]-*t'o*[2]-*fo*[2].

AMISS, 錯 *ts'o*[4], 舛 *ch'uan*[2], 舛錯 *ch'uan*[2]-*ts'o*[4], 過失 *kuo*[4]-*shih*[1]; do not take it –, 不要見怪 *pu*[4]-*yao*[4]-*chien*[4]-*kuai*[4], 別怪 *pieh*[2]-*kuai*[4], 休怪 *hsiu*[1]-*kuai*[4].

AMITY, 和睦 *ho*[2]-*mu*[4], 交情 *chiao*[1]-*ch'ing*[2], 交好 *chiao*[1]-*hao*[3], 交和 *chiao*[1]-*ho*[2], 相契 *hsiang*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

AMMUNITION, 軍火 *chün*[1]-*huo*[3], 火藥彈子 *huo*[3]-*yao*[4]-*tan*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

AMNESTY, 赦免 *shê*[4]-*mien*[3], 赦放 *shê*[4]-*fang*[4], 放赦 *fang*[4]-*shê*[4], 赦宥 *shê*[4]-*yu*[4]; to grant a general –, 大赦 *ta*[4]-*shê*[4]; to grant an –, 赦罪 *shê*[4]-*tsui*[4].

AMONG, 中間 *chung*[1]-*chien*[1], 中央 *chung*[1]-*yang*[1], 內中 *nei*[4]-*chung*[1], 內裏 *nei*[4]-*li*[3], 其內中 *ch'i*[2]-*nei*[4]-*chung*[1].

AMOOR (river), 黑龍江 *hei*[1]-*lung*[2]-*chiang*[1].

AMOROUS, 情態 *ch'ing*[2]-*t'ai*[4], 戀愛 *lien*[4]-*ai*[4], 切愛 *ch'ieh*[4]-*ai*[4], 拿情 *na*[2]-*ch'ing*[2]; person, 情郎 *ch'ing*[2]-*lang*[2], 情人 *ch'ing*[2]-*jên*[2].

AMOUNT, 共計 *kung*[4]-*chi*[4], 共總 *kung*[4]-*tsung*[3], 一共 *i*[1]-*kung*[4], 一總 *i*[1]-*tsung*[3]; an enormous –, 格外多 *ko*[2]-*wai*[4]-*to*[1], 分外多 *fên*[1]-*wai*[4]-*to*[1]; what is the –? 共總多少 *kung*[4]-*tsung*[3]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3], 共計多少 *kung*[4]-*chi*[4]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3], 共多少 *kung*[4]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3].

AMOUR, 男女之情 *nan*[2]-*nü*[3]-*chih*[1]-*ch'ing*[2], 男女之愛 *nan*[2]-*nü*[3]-*chih*[1]-*ai*[4]; illicit –, 私情 *ssŭ*[1]-*ch'ing*[2], 私合 *ssŭ*[1]-*ho*[2], 私通 *ssŭ*[1]-*t'ung*[1].

AMPHIBIOUS, 水旱能行 *shui³-han⁴-nêng²-hsing²*, 水陸能走 *shui³-lu³-nêng²-tsou³*, 半旱半水 *pan⁴-han⁴-pan⁴-shui³*; animals, 水陸生靈 *shui³-lu³-shêng¹-ling²*.

AMPLE, 足彀 *tsu²-kou⁴*, 充足 *ch'ung¹-tsu²*, 充盈 *ch'ung¹-ying²*, 央央 *yang¹-yang¹*, 敷 *fu²*; wealth, 富足 *fu⁴-tsu²*, 財足 *ts'ai²-tsu²*, 足富 *tsu²-fu⁴*.

AMPLIFY, to, 廣大 *kuang²-ta⁴*, 擴充 *k'uo⁴-ch'ung¹*, 做大的 *tso⁴-ta⁴-ti¹*.

AMPLY, 豐足 *fêng¹-tsu²*, 彀 *kou⁴*; sufficient, 充足 *ch'ung¹-tsu²*, 足彀 *tsu²-kou⁴*.

AMPUTATE, to, 割去 *ko¹-ch'ü⁴*, 割下 *ko¹-hsia⁴*, 割 *ko¹*, 剌 *la²*, 剌下 *la²-hsia⁴*, 割 *ko¹-tuan⁴*; to – a leg, 割去腿 *ko¹-ch'ü⁴-t'ui³*, 剌下腿 *la²-hsia⁴-t'ui³*, 割下腿 *ko¹-hsia⁴-t'ui³*; to – an arm, 割去肱臂 *ko¹-ch'ü⁴-ko¹-pei⁴*, 割下肱臂 *ko¹-hsia⁴-ko¹-pei⁴*, 割斷肱臂 *ko¹-tuan²-ko¹-pei⁴*.

AMULET, 符咒 *fu²-chou⁴*, 符 *fu²*, 經咒 *ching¹-chou⁴*, 護身鏡 *hu⁴-shên¹-ching⁴*, 護身符 *hu⁴-shên¹-fu²*; he lost an –, 他丟符咒 *t'a¹-tiu¹-fu²-chou⁴*, 他失去符 *t'a¹-shih¹-ch'ü⁴-fu²*; he wore an –, 他佩符咒 *t'a¹-pei⁴-fu²-chou⁴*, 他佩經 *t'a¹-pei⁴-ching¹*.

AMUSE, to, 戲耍 *hsi⁴-shua²*, 玩耍 *wan²-shua²*, 玩戲 *wan²-hsi⁴*, 嬉戲 *hsi¹-hsi⁴*, 嬉玩 *hsi¹-wan²*, 玩賞 *wan²-shang³*.

AMUSEMENT, 玩意兒 *wan²-i⁴-'rh²*, 閒散 *hsien²-san⁴*, 解悶兒 *chieh³-mên⁴-'rh²*; to stroll for –, 遊玩 *yu²-wan²*, 遊戲 *yu²-hsi²*, 逍遙 *hsiao¹-yao²*, 逍遣 *hsiao¹-ch'ien³*, 散步 *san⁴-pu⁴*, 逛景 *kuang⁴-ching³*, 遛打遛打 *liu²-ta³-liu²-ta³*, 逛逛 *kuang⁴-kuang⁴*.

AMUSING, 有趣兒 *yu³-ch'ü⁴-'rh²*, 有味兒 *yu³-wei⁴-'rh²*, 有樂兒 *yu³-lê⁴-'rh²*; is it –? 有趣兒麼 *yu³-ch'ü⁴-'rh²-mo¹*, 有味兒麼 *yu³-wei⁴-'rh²-mo¹*, 有樂兒麼 *yu³-lê⁴-'rh²-mo¹*; it is not –, 沒趣兒 *mei²-ch'ü⁴-'rh²*, 無味兒 *wu²-wei⁴-'rh²*, 沒樂兒 *mei²-lê⁴-'rh²*.

AN, 一 *i¹*, 一個 *i¹-ko⁴*; affair, 一件事 *i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴*, 一樁事 *i¹-chuang¹-shih⁴*, 一端事 *i¹-tuan⁴-shih⁴*; article, 一件物 *i¹-chien⁴-wu⁴*, 一個物 *i¹-ko⁴-wu⁴*; official, 一員 *i¹-yüan²*, 一員官府 *i¹-yüan²-kuan¹-fu³*, 一位官長 *i¹-wei⁴-kuan¹-chang³*; ounce and a half, 一兩半 *i¹-liang³-pan⁴*, 一兩五 *i¹-liang³-wu³*.

ANALOGY, 彷彿 *fang³-fu⁴*, 髣髴 *fang³-fu⁴*, 似 *ssŭ⁴*, 似的 *ssŭ⁴-ti¹*, 像似 *hsiang⁴-ssŭ⁴*.

ANALYSE, to, 推原 *t'ui¹-yüan²*, 考究 *k'ao³-chiu¹*, 核查 *ho²-ch'a²*.

ANARCHY, 反亂 *fan³-luan⁴*, 混亂 *hun⁴-luan⁴*, 叛亂 *p'an⁴-luan⁴*, 亂 *luan⁴*, 叛逆 *p'an⁴-ni⁴*, 悖 *pei⁴*; everywhere, 四處亂了 *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-luan⁴-liao³*, 四下亂了 *ssŭ⁴-hsia⁴-luan⁴-liao³*, 四面亂了 *ssŭ⁴-mien⁴-luan⁴-liao³*; the world in –, 世亂 *shih⁴-luan⁴*, 天下混亂 *t'ien¹-hsia⁴-hun⁴-luan⁴*.

ANCESTORS, 祖宗 *tsu³-tsung¹*, 祖先 *tsu³-hsien¹*, 祖上 *tsu³-shang⁴*, 前輩 *ch'ien²-pei⁴*, 祖 *tsu³*, 先人 *hsien¹-jên²*, 先祖 *hsien¹-tsu³*; and posterity, 祖孫 *tsu³-sun¹*; hall of –, 祖先堂 *tsu³-hsien¹-t'ang²*, 祖宗堂 *tsu³-tsung¹-t'ang²*, 祖堂子 *tsu³-t'ang²-tzŭ³*, 祠堂 *tz'ŭ²-t'ang²*; tablet of –, 祖先牌 *tsu³-hsien¹-p'ai²*, 祖宗牌 *tsu³-tsung¹-p'ai²*, 祖宗牌位 *tsu³-tsung¹-p'ai²-wei⁴*; temple of –, 祖廟 *tsu³-miao⁴*, 宗廟 *tsung¹-miao⁴*, 宗祠 *tsung¹-tz'ŭ²*, 祖祠 *tsu³-tz'ŭ²*.

ANCHOR, 錨 *mao²*; buoy of an –, 錨漂 *mao²-p'iao⁴*; the – is dropped, 錨下了 *mao²-hsia⁴-liao³*, 錨拋了 *mao²-p'ao¹-liao³*; to –, 灣着 *wan¹-cho²*, 灣住 *wan¹-chu⁴*, 灣船 *wan¹-ch'uan²*, 灣 *wan¹*; to cast –, 下錨 *hsia⁴-mao²*, 拋錨 *p'ao¹-mao²*; to weigh –, 起錨 *ch'i³-mao²*, 拔錨 *pa²-mao²*.

ANCHORAGE, 灣泊 *wan¹-po⁴*, 埠 *fou⁴*, 埠口 *fou⁴-k'ou³*, 埠頭 *fou⁴-t'ou²*, 碼頭 *ma³-t'ou²*, 埠子 *fou⁴-tzŭ³*.

ANCIENT, 古 *ku³*, 昔 *hsi¹*, 古來的 *ku³-lai²-ti¹*, 古古的 *ku³-ku³-ti¹*; and modern, 古今 *ku³-chin¹*; books, 古書 *ku³-shu¹*, 古卷 *ku³-chüan⁴*, 古卷子 *ku³-chüan⁴-tzŭ³*; characters, 古字 *ku³-tzŭ⁴*; doctrines, 古教 *ku³-chiao⁴*, 古來的教 *ku³-lai²-ti¹-chiao⁴*; families, 世家 *shih⁴-chia¹*, 世族 *shih⁴-tsu²*, 老根人家 *lao³-kên¹-jên²-chia¹*; legends (tales, etc.), 古人詞 *ku³-jên²-tz'ŭ²*, 古兒詞 *ku³-êrh²-tz'ŭ²*, 野史 *yeh³-shih³*; odes, 古詩 *ku³-shih¹*, 古來的詩 *ku³-lai²-ti¹-shih¹*; records, 古記兒 *ku³-chi⁴-'rh²*, 古誌 *ku³-chih⁴*; remains, 古跡兒 *ku³-chi⁴-'rh²*, 古跡 *ku³-chi⁴*; ruins (coins, etc.), 古蹟兒 *ku³-chi²-'rh²*; sages, 古聖人 *ku³-shêng⁴-jên²*; times, 古時候兒 *ku³-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*, 上古 *shang⁴-ku³*, 先古 *hsien¹-ku³*, 古往 *ku³-wang³*, 往古 *wang³-ku³*, 古時 *ku³-shih²*, 往世 *wang³-shih⁴*, 往昔 *wang³-hsi¹*.

ANCIENTS, the, 古人 *ku³-jên²*, 古來的人 *ku³-lai²-ti¹-jên²*.

AND, 並 *ping⁴*, 及 *chi²*, 兼 *chien¹*, 又 *yu⁴*, 且 *ch'ieh³*, 而 *êrh²*, 與 *yü⁴*, 和 *ho²*, 零 *ling²*, 連 *lien²*; never thought, 並想不到 *ping⁴-hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴*, 且想不到 *ch'ieh³-hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴*; returned again, 又回來了 *yu⁴-hui²-lai²-liao³*, 且回來了 *ch'ieh³-hui²-lai²-liao³*; so on, 云云 *yün²-yün²*, 如此如此 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 云爾 *yün²-êrh³*.

ANECDOTE, 故事 *ku⁴-shih⁴*; to relate an –, 述故事 *shu⁴-ku⁴-shih⁴*, 說故事 *shuo¹-ku⁴-shih⁴*, 講故事 *chiang³-ku⁴-shih⁴*.

ANGEL, 天神 *t'ien¹-shên²*, 天使 *t'ien¹-shih³*, 天仙 *t'ien¹-hsien¹*, 天差 *t'ien¹-ch'ai¹*.

ANGER, 怒 *nu⁴*, 怒氣 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 怒恨 *nu⁴-hên⁴*, 怒惱 *nu⁴-nao³*, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, 氣恨 *ch'i⁴-hên⁴*, 惱氣 *nao³-ch'i⁴*; fierce –, 暴怒 *pao⁴-nu⁴*; great –, 氣冲斗牛 *ch'i⁴-ch'ung¹-tou³-niu²*, 怒氣冲冠 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴-ch'ung¹-kuan¹*, 大怒 *ta⁴-nu⁴*; to die of –, 氣死 *ch'i⁴-ssŭ³*, 惱死 *nao³-ssŭ³*; to excite to –, 觸怒 *ch'uo⁴-nu⁴*, 惹怒 *jê³-nu⁴*, 惹惱 *jê³-nao³*, 觸氣 *ch'uo⁴-ch'i⁴*, 嘔氣 *ou⁴-ch'i⁴*; to look at with –, 恨視 *hên⁴-shih⁴*; to repress –, 忍氣 *jên³-ch'i⁴*, 含怒 *han²-nu⁴*, 吞着氣 *t'un¹-cho²-ch'i⁴*.

ANGLE, an, 角 *chiao³*, 角兒 *chiao³-'rh²*.

ANGLE, to, 釣魚 *tiao⁴-yü²*, 垂鈎釣 *ch'ui²-kou¹-tiao⁴*.

ANGLER, 釣魚的 *tiao⁴-yü²-ti¹*, 釣魚人 *tiao⁴-yü²-jên²*.

ANGRY, 忿怒 *fên⁴-nu⁴*, 怒 *nu⁴*, 怒的 *nu⁴-ti¹*, 忿 *fên⁴*, 憤怒 *fên⁴-nu⁴*; don't be –, 別生氣 *pieh²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 休生氣 *hsiu¹-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 別動氣 *pieh²-tung⁴-ch'i⁴*; I am not –, 我沒氣了 *wo³-mei²-ch'i⁴-liao³*, 我沒生氣 *wo³-mei²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*; looks, 怒色 *nu⁴-sê⁴*; to become –, 怒起來

nu^4-*ch'i*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 生氣 *shêng*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 動氣 *tung*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 動怒 *tung*^{4}-*nu*^{4}, 發火 *fa*^{1}-*huo*^{3}, 動無名 *tung*^{4}-*wu*^{2}-*ming*^{2}; very –, 怒得很 *nu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 氣得很 *ch'i*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 怒冲冲 *nu*^{4}-*ch'ung*^{1}-*ch'ung*^{1}; words, 氣話 *ch'i*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 怒言 *nu*^{4}-*yen*^{2}.

ANGUISH, 慘痛 *ts'an*^{3}-*t'ung*^{4}, 慘 *ts'an*^{3}, 痛 *t'ung*^{4}, 疼痛 *t'êng*^{2}-*t'ung*^{4}; of mind, 心裏熬煎 *hsin*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*ao*^{1}-*chien*^{1}.

ANGULAR, 有角的 *yu*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

ANIMADVERT, 批評 *p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}, 批講 *p'i*^{1}-*chiang*^{3}, 評 *p'ing*^{2}.

ANIMAL food, 肉食 *jou*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 葷腥 *hun*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}, 葷 *hun*^{1}, 葷菜 *hun*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}; spirits, 精神 *ching*^{1}-*shên*^{2}, 神 *shên*^{2}, 神氣 *shên*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 精氣 *ching*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

ANIMALS, 生靈 *shêng*^{1}-*ling*^{2}, 活物 *huo*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 生物 *shêng*^{1}-*wu*^{4}; (cattle,) 牲口 *shêng*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 頭口 *t'ou*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}; domestic –, 畜生 *ch'u*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 畜 *ch'u*^{4}; four-legged –, 走獸 *tsou*^{3}-*shou*^{4}; wild –, 野獸 *yeh*^{5}-*shou*^{4}, 禽獸 *chin*^{2}-*shou*^{4}, 飛禽走獸 *fei*^{1}-*chin*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}-*shou*^{4}.

ANIMATE, 活的 *huo*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 活 *huo*^{2}, 活動的 *huo*^{2}-*tung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; to –, 勉勵 *mien*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 勉厲 *mien*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 鼓舞 *ku*^{3}-*wu*^{3}, 鼓動 *ku*^{3}-*tung*^{4}, 聳 *tsung*^{4}.

ANIMATED, 敏捷 *min*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 爽快 *shuang*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}, 爽爽的 *shuang*^{1}-*shuang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

ANIMOSITY, 恨 *hên*^{4}, 心恨 *hsin*^{1}-*hên*^{4}, 恨怨 *hên*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}, 恨怒 *hên*^{4}-*nu*^{4}, 仇恨 *ch'ou*^{2}-*hên*^{4}, 仇 *ch'ou*^{2}.

ANISEED, broken, 八角渣 *pa*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}-*cha*^{1}; oil, 八角油 *pa*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}-*yu*^{2}; star –, 八角 *pa*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}, 大料 *ta*^{4}-*liao*^{4}.

ANKLE, 踝子骨 *huai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ku*^{3}, 拐子 *kuai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

ANNALS, 史記 *shih*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 史書 *shih*^{3}-*shu*^{1}, 歷代史書 *li*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*shih*^{3}-*shu*^{1}; to write –, 編史記 *pien*^{1}-*shih*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 編史書 *pien*^{1}-*shih*^{3}-*shu*^{1}.

ANNEX, to, 接續 *chieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 接連 *chieh*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 連接 *lien*^{2}-*chieh*^{1}, 附續 *fu*^{4}, *hsu*^{4}, 附接 *fu*^{4}-*chieh*^{1}.

ANNIHILATE, to, 滅 *mieh*^{4}, 滅絕 *mieh*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}, 消滅 *hsiao*^{1}-*mieh*^{4}, 厭絕 *yen*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}, 勦滅 *chiao*^{3}-*mieh*^{4}, 誅 *chu*^{1}; a whole family, 滅門 *mieh*^{4}-*mên*^{2}, 滅族 *mieh*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}, 滅戶 *mieh*^{4}-*hu*^{4}, 滅九族 *mieh*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}; one's hopes, 滅望 *mieh*^{4}-*wang*^{4}, 滅想望 *mieh*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}-*wang*^{4}.

ANNIHILATED, 滅沒了 *mieh*^{4}-*mei*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 滅了 *mieh*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 滅亡 *mieh*^{4}-*wang*^{2}-沒了 *mei*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

ANNIVERSARY, 週年日期 *chou*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*jih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 每年日期 *mei*^{3}-*nien*^{2}-*jih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}; of a parent's death, 忌日 *chi*^{4}-*jih*^{4}, 父母死期 *fu*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*ch'i*^{1}; sacrifice, 忌辰 *chi*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}.

ANNOUNCE, to, 通報 *t'ung*^{1}-*pao*^{4}, 稟道 *ping*^{3}-*tao*^{4}, 報知 *pao*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 報道 *pao*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 報 *pao*^{4}, 傳報 *chuan*^{4}-*pao*^{4}, 告 *kao*^{4}; a defeat, 報敗仗 *pao*^{4}-*pai*^{4}-*chang*^{4}, 報輸仗 *pao*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*chang*^{4}; a victory, 報勝仗 *pao*^{4}-*shêng*^{4}-*chang*^{4}, 報得勝 *pao*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}, 報贏 *pao*^{4}-*ying*^{2}, 報竣 *pao*^{4}-*chün*^{4}; completion of a thing, 告備 *kao*^{4}-*pei*^{4}, 報完了 *pao*^{4}-*wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 告成了 *kao*^{4}-*chêng*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

ANNOY, to, 厭煩 *yen⁴-fan²*, 厭嫌 *yen⁴-hsien²*, 厭惡 *yen⁴-wu⁴*, 煩簡 *fan²-chien³*, 勞 *lao²*, 騷擾 *sao¹-jao³*, 煩勞 *fan²-lao²*, 煩擾 *fan²-jao³*.

ANNOYANCE, 煩惱 *fan²-nao³*, 惱 *nao³*, 絮煩 *hsü⁴-fan²*; great –, 大煩惱 *ta⁴-fan²-nao³*, 大煩 *ta⁴-fan²*, 大惱 *ta⁴-nao³*; to cause –, 勞動 *lao²-tung⁴*, 勞駕 *lao²-chia⁴*, 勞煩 *lao²-fan²*.

ANNOYED, 煩擾 *fan²-jao³*, 煩悶 *fan²-mên⁴*, 煩厭了 *fan²-yen⁴-liao³*; I felt –, 我覺得煩 *wo³-chüeh²-tê²-fan²*, 我覺得厭 *wo³-chüeh²-tê²-yen⁴*.

ANNOYING, 煩 *fan²*, 囉唆 *lo²-so¹*; he is very –, 他煩得很 *t'a¹-fan²-tê²-hên³*, 他很囉唆 *t'a¹-hên³-lo²-so¹*, 他很厭 *t'a¹-hên³-yen⁴*.

ANNUAL, 年年 *nien²-nien²*, 每年 *mei³-nien²*, 各年 *ko⁴-nien²*; plants, 草本 *ts'ao³-pên³*.

ANNUALLY, 年年的 *nien²-nien²-ti¹*, 每年的 *mei³-nien²-ti¹*.

ANNUL, to, 廢去 *fei⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 廢 *fei⁴*, 除去 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴*, 除銷 *ch'u²-hsiao¹*, 革除 *ko²-ch'u²*; and establish, 廢立 *fei⁴-li⁴*, 廢置 *fei⁴-chih⁴*.

ANONYMOUS, 匿名的 *ni⁴-ming²-ti¹*, 無名的 *wu²-ming²-ti¹*, 沒名的 *mei²-ming²-ti¹*, 不露名 *pu⁴-lou¹-ming²*; letter, 沒名的信 *mei²-ming²-ti¹-hsin⁴*, 無名的信 *wu²-ming²-ti¹-hsin⁴*, 匿名信 *ni⁴-ming²-hsin⁴*; petition, 無名揭帖 *wu²-ming²-chieh¹-t'ieh¹*, 無名帖 *wu²-ming²-t'ieh¹*, 匿名揭帖 *ni⁴-ming²-chieh¹-t'ieh¹*.

ANOTHER, 別的 *pieh²-ti¹*, 別個 *pieh²-ko⁴*, 改 *kai³*, 他 *t'a¹*, 另 *ling⁴*, 又 *yu⁴*; affair, 別的事情 *pieh²-ti¹-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 別的事 *pieh²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 別事 *pieh²-shih⁴*; day, 改日 *kai³-jih⁴*, 另日 *ling⁴-jih⁴*, 他日 *t'a¹-jih⁴*, 改天 *kai³-t'ien¹*, 別的日 *pieh²-ti¹-jih⁴*; day come again, 改日再來 *kai³-jih⁴-tsai⁴-lai²*, 改天來 *kai³-t'ien¹-lai²*, 另日來 *ling⁴-jih⁴-lai²*; name, 別的名 *pieh²-ti¹-ming²*, 別名 *pieh²-ming²*, 另個名 *ling⁴-ko⁴-ming²*, 別個名 *pieh²-ko⁴-ming²*; one, 另一個 *ling⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 又一個 *yu⁴-i¹-ko⁴*; one –, 彼此 *pi³-tz'ŭ³*; person, 別的人 *pieh²-ti¹-jên²*, 別人 *pieh²-jên²*, 別個人 *pieh²-ko⁴-jên²*, 他人 *t'a¹-jên²*, 另人 *ling⁴-jên²*; person came, 別人來了 *pieh²-jên²-lai²-liao³*, 另人來了 *ling⁴-jên²-lai²-liao³*; place, 別的地方 *pieh²-ti¹-ti⁴-fang¹*, 旁處 *p'ang²-ch'u⁴*, 別處 *pieh²-ch'u⁴*, 異域 *i⁴-yü⁴*; sort, 別的樣子 *pieh²-ti¹-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 別樣 *pieh²-yang⁴*, 另個樣兒 *ling⁴-ko⁴-yang⁴-'rh²*, 異樣 *i⁴-yang⁴*; there is –, 另有 *ling⁴-yu³*, 有別的 *yu³-pieh²-ti¹*, 有別個 *yu³-pieh²-ko⁴*; time, 別時候兒 *pieh²-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*, 改時 *kai³-shih²*, 別的時 *pieh²-ti¹-shih²*; to change for –, 另換 *ling⁴-huan⁴*, 改換 *kai³-huan⁴*.

ANSWER, an, 回話 *hui²-hua⁴*, 回報 *hui²-pao⁴*, 回稟 *hui²-ping³*, 答話 *ta¹-hua⁴*; it will not –, 使不得 *shih³-pu⁴-tê²*, 使不了 *shih³-pu⁴-liao³*, 行不了 *hsing²-pu⁴-liao³*, 行不得 *hsing²-pu -tê²*, 不行 *pu⁴-hsing²*; question and –, 問答 *wên⁴-ta¹*; the purpose, to –, 使得 *shih³-tê²*, 行了 *hsing²-liao³*, 合用 *ho²-yung⁴*, 合式 *ho²-shih⁴*, 行得 *hsing²-tê²*; to –, 回答 *hui²-ta¹*, 答 *ta¹*, 答道 *ta¹-tao⁴*, 答應 *ta¹-ying¹*, 對答 *tui⁴-ta¹*, 使 *shih³*; to a letter, 回信 *hui²-hsin⁴*, 回書 *hui²-shu¹*, 答書 *ta¹-shu¹*; to wait for –, 等回信 *têng³-*

hui²-hsin⁴, 候回信 *hou⁴-hui²-hsin⁴*, 等回書 *têng³-hui²-shu¹*; will it –, 使得麼 *shih³-tê²-mo¹*, 行得麼 *hsing²-tê²-mo¹*, 行不行 *hsing²-pu⁴-hsing²*.

ANSWERABLE, 保 *pao³*, 討保 *t'ao³-pao³*, 保着 *pao³-cho²*, 保舉 *pao³-chü³*; one who is –, 保家 *pao³-chia¹*, 保人 *pao³-jên²*.

ANT, 螞蟻兒 *ma³-i³-'rh²*, 螞蟻 *ma³-i³*, 蟻 *i³*, 螞 *ma³*, 蟻虫 *i³-ch'ung²*; flying –, 飛螞蟻 *fei¹-ma³-i³*, 飛蟻 *fei¹-i³*.

ANTAGONIST, 對頭 *tui⁴-t'ou²*, 對手 *tui⁴-shou³*, 敵 *ti²*, 仇敵 *ch'ou²-ti²*, 仇人 *ch'ou²-jên²*, 敵手 *ti²-shou³*.

ANT-EATER, 穿山甲 *ch'uan¹-shan¹-chia³*.

ANTECEDENT, 當先所行 *tang¹-hsien¹-so³-hsing²*, 在先的 *tsai⁴-hsien¹-ti¹*.

ANTECHAMBER, 門房 *mên²-fang²*, 廂房 *hsiang¹-fang²*, 廂屋 *hsiang¹-wu¹*, 廊房 *lang²-fang²*.

ANTEMERIDIAN, 上半天 *shang⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹*, 上午 *shang⁴-wu³*, 前半天 *ch'ien²-pan⁴-t'ien¹*.

ANT-HILL, 螞蟻窩 *ma³-i³-wo¹*, 蟻丘 *i³-ch'iu¹*.

ANTICIPATE, 預先 *yü⁴-hsien¹*, 揣度 *ch'uai¹-tu⁴*, 預備 *yü⁴-pei⁴*, 想望 *hsiang³-wang⁴*, 盼望 *p'an⁴-wang⁴*, 盼 *p'an⁴*; I did not –, 我想不到 *wo³-hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴*, 我沒想到 *wo³-mei²-hsiang³-tao⁴*, 未想到 *wei⁴-hsiang³-tao⁴*.

ANTICS, 耍猴兒 *shua²-hou²-'rh²*, 耍戲 *shua²-hsi⁴*, 戲弄 *hsi⁴-nung⁴*, 祟 *sui⁴*.

ANTIDOTE, 解毒藥 *chieh³-tu²-yao⁴*, 解毒 *chieh³-tu²*, 攻毒 *kung¹-tu²*, 散毒 *san⁴-tu²*, 去毒 *ch'ü⁴-tu²*.

ANTIPATHY, 恨惡 *hên⁴-o⁴*, 恨 *hên⁴*, 嫌 *hsien²*, 怨氣 *yüan⁴-ch'i⁴*.

ANTIQUITY, 上古時候 *shang⁴-ku³-shih²-hou⁴*, 上古 *shang⁴-ku³*, 古時 *ku³-shih²*, 上世 *shang⁴-shih⁴*.

ANTLERS, 觭 *chi¹*, 觭角 *chi¹-chiao¹*, 角 *chiao¹*; deer's –, 鹿角 *lu⁴-chiao¹*; young deer's –, 鹿茸 *lu⁴-jung²*.

ANUS, 屁股眼兒 *p'i⁴-ku³-yen³-'rh²*, 屁口 *p'i⁴-k'ou³*, 肛 *kang¹*, 肛門 *kang¹-mên²*, 後庭 *hou⁴-t'ing²*, 後陰 *hou⁴-yin¹*, 糞門 *fên⁴-mên²*; fistula of the –, 漏 *lou⁴*, 漏瘡 *lou⁴-ch'uang¹*, 漏癰 *lou⁴-yung¹*.

ANVIL, 鐵砧子 *t'ieh¹-chên¹-tzŭ³*.

ANXIETY, 掛心 *kua⁴-hsin¹*, 鬱 *yü⁴*, 憂氣 *yu¹-ch'i⁴*, 掛慮 *kua⁴-lü⁴*, 憂勞 *yu¹-lao²*, 憂慮 *yu¹-lü⁴*; to think with –, 慮想 *lü⁴-hsiang³*.

ANXIOUS, 放心不下 *fang⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 不放心 *pu⁴-fang⁴-hsin¹*, 掛念 *kua⁴-nien⁴*, 兢 *ching¹*, 慮念 *lü⁴-nien⁴*, 焦燥 *chiao¹-tsao⁴*; don't be too –, 別過焦燥 *pieh²-kuo⁴-chiao¹-tsao⁴*, 別太心焦 *pieh²-t'ai⁴-hsin¹-chiao¹*; I am very –, 我很慮 *wo³-hên³-lü⁴*, 我很憂 *wo³-hên³-yu¹*, 我焦得很 *wo³-chiao¹-tê²-hên³*; need not be –, 不必憂慮 *pu⁴-pi⁴-yu¹-lü⁴*, 不必焦燥 *pu⁴-pi⁴-chiao¹-tsao⁴*; thoughts, 慮念 *lü⁴-nien⁴*.

ANY, 一個 *i¹-ko⁴*; time, 不拘何時 *pu⁴-chü¹-ho²-shih²*, 不論何時 *pu⁴-lun⁴-ho²-shih²*; I do not want –, 我都不要 *wo³-tu¹-pu⁴-yao⁴*, 我全不要 *wo³-ch'üan²-pu⁴-yao⁴*; whatever, 但凡 *tan¹-fan²*.

ANYHOW, 聊 *liao*^{2}.

ANYONE, 不論何人 *pu*^{4}-*lun*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 不拘誰 *pu*^{4}-*chü*^{1}-*shui*^{2}, 不論是誰 *pu*^{4}-*lun*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*shui*^{2}.

ANYWHERE, 不論何處 *pu*^{4}-*lun*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}, 不拘何處 *pu*^{4}-*chu*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}, 不拘那兒 *pu*^{4}-*chu*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

APART, 沒在一塊 *mei*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}, 分開了 *fên*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 隔 *ko*^{2}, 離了 *li*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; to set –, 撑 *chang*^{3}.

APARTMENTS, 屋子 *wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 房屋 *fang*^{2}-*wu*^{1}, 屋 *wu*^{1}, 房子 *fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 房間 *fang*^{2}-*chien*^{1}, 房 *fang*^{2}, 宅第 *chai*^{2}-*ti*^{4}, 室 *shih*^{4}; empty –, 空房子 *k'ung*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 空屋子 *k'ung*^{1}-*wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 空房屋 *k'ung*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*wu*^{1}; furnished –, 房屋全俱 *fang*^{2}-*wu*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*chü*^{4}, 屋子全具 *wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*chü*^{4}, 房間全具 *fang*^{2}-*chien*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*chü*^{4}; inner –, 內房 *nei*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 裡間屋 *li*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*wu*^{1}, 內屋 *nei*^{4}-*wu*^{1}, 內宅 *nei*^{4}-*chai*^{2}; ladies' –, 閨房 *kuei*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 閨閣 *kuei*^{1}-*ko*^{2}, 閫內 *k'un*^{3}-*nei*^{4}, 閨門 *kuei*^{1}-*mên*^{2}, 閫 *k'un*^{3}, 香閣 *hsiang*^{1}-*ko*^{2}, 香閨 *hsiang*^{1}-*kuei*^{1}, 閨 *kuei*^{1}; sleeping –, 睡覺的屋 *shui*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{1}, 睡覺的房 *shui*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 寢室 *ch'in*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 內室 *nei*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 寢 *ch'in*^{3}, 臥房 *wo*^{4}-*fang*^{2}; these –, 這些屋子 *chê*^{4}-*hsieh*^{1}-*wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 這些房屋 *chê*^{4}-*hsieh*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*wu*^{1}; to let –, 房屋招租 *fang*^{2}-*wu*^{1}-*chao*^{1}-*tsu*^{1}, 房屋出賃 *fang*^{2}-*wu*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lin*^{2}, 招租 *chao*^{1}-*tsu*^{1}.

APE, 猴兒 *hou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 猴 *hou*^{2}, 猴子 *hou*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 猿 *yüan*^{2}, 猿猴 *yüan*^{2}-*hou*^{2}, 猢 *hu*^{2}, 猢猿 *hu*^{2}-*yüan*^{2}; resembling an –, 猴像 *hou*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}, 猴形 *hou*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}.

APE-LIKE, 猴兒似的 *hou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

APERIENT, 瀉藥 *hsieh*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 瀉肚藥 *hsieh*^{4}-*tu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 打肚藥 *ta*^{3}-*tu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}.

APERTURE, 孔 *k'ung*^{3}, 竅 *ch'iao*^{4}, 戶 *hu*^{4}, 窟窿 *k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}.

APEX, 頂 *ting*^{3}, 頂兒 *ting*^{3}-*êrh*^{2}, 頂子 *ting*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 頂頭 *ting*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 尖 *chien*^{1}, 顛頂 *tien*^{1}-*ting*^{3}.

APOLOGISE, to, 告饒 *kao*^{4}-*jao*^{2}, 認錯 *jên*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}, 推托 *t'ui*^{1}-*t'o*^{1}, 推故 *t'ui*^{1}-*ku*^{4}, 請罪 *ch'ing*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}.

APOLOGY, 認錯的話 *jên*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 告饒兒 *kao*^{4}-*jao*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}; to make an –, 賠個不是 *p'ei*^{2}-*ko*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 賠不是 *p'ei*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 賠禮 *p'ei*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 賠罪 *p'ei*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}.

APOPLEXY, 血氣上攻 *hsüeh*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 血氣上冲 *hsüeh*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*ch'ung*^{1}; a fit of –, 昏倒失魂 *hun*^{1}-*tao*^{3}-*shih*^{1}-*hun*^{2}, 血冲昏迷 *hsüeh*^{4}-*ch'ung*^{1}-*hun*^{1}-*mi*^{2}.

APOSTATE, an, 背教的 *pei*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

APOSTATISE, to, 背教 *pei*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}.

APOSTLE, 使徒 *shih*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}.

APOTHECARY, 藥店夥計 *yao*^{4}-*tien*^{4}-*huo*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 炮製藥的 *p'ao*^{4}-*chih*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

APPARATUS, 器具 *ch'i*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 傢器 *chia*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 傢伙 *chia*^{1}-*huo*^{3}, 機器 *chi*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

APPAREL, 穿戴衣服 *ch'uan*^{1}-*tai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 穿戴 *ch'uan*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 衣服 *i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 衣裳 *i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 衣衫 *i*^{1}-*shan*^{1}, 衣帽 *i*^{1}-*mao*^{4}, 衣襟 *i*^{1}-*chin*^{1}.

APPARENT, 顯 *hsien*^{3}, 顯然 *hsien*^{3}-*jan*^{2}, 顯露 *hsien*^{3}-*lou*^{4}, 現明 *hsien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}.

APPARENTLY, 似乎 *ssŭ*^{4}-*hu*^{1}, 髣髴 *fang*^{3}-*fu*^{2}; of no use, 似乎沒用 *ssŭ*^{4}-*hu*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*yung*^{4}.

APPARITION, 怪物 *kuai*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 妖怪 *yao*^{1}-*kuai*^{4}, 怪精 *kuai*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 妖魔 *yao*^{1}-*mo*^{2}, 精靈 *ching*^{1}-*ling*^{2}.

APPEAL, to, 控告 *k'ung*^{4}-*kao*^{4}, 上控 *shang*^{4}-*k'ung*^{4}, 上告 *shang*^{4}-*kao*^{4}, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}; to the feelings, 託情 *t'o*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 求情 *ch'iu*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}.

APPEAR, to, 發現 *fa*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}, 顯 *hsien*^{3}, 露出 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 像似 *hsiang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 似乎 *ssŭ*^{4}-*hu*^{1}; right, 似是 *ssŭ*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 似非錯 *ssŭ*^{4}-*fei*^{1}-*ts'o*^{4}, 似乎不錯 *ssŭ*^{4}-*hu*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}; wrong, 似非 *ssŭ*^{4}-*fei*^{1}, 似無 *ssŭ*^{4}-*wu*^{2}, 似錯 *ssŭ*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}.

APPEARANCE, 形貌 *hsing*^{2}-*mao*^{4}, 形容 *hsing*^{2}-*jung*^{2}, 形勢 *hsing*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 容貌 *jung*^{2}-*mao*^{4}, 形樣 *hsing*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 模樣 *mu*^{2}-*yang*^{4}; a suspicious –, 形貌可疑 *hsing*^{2}-*mao*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}-*i*^{2}, 形跡可疑 *hsing*^{2}-*chi*^{1}-*k'o*^{3}-*i*^{2}, 樣子可疑 *yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*k'o*^{3}-*i*^{2}; exterior –, 狀 *chuang*^{2}, 外形狀 *wai*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*chuang*^{2}; of things, etc., 光景 *kuang*^{1}-*ching*^{3}, 景況 *ching*^{3}-*k'uang*^{4}; outward –, 外樣 *wai*^{4}-*yang*^{4}, 外形樣 *wai*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 外貌 *wai*^{4}-*mao*^{4}.

APPEASE, to, 安慰 *an*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 慰 *wei*^{4}, 撫慰 *fu*^{3}-*wei*^{4}, 鎮撫 *chên*^{4}-*fu*^{3}; anger, 息怒 *hsi*^{1}-*nu*^{4}, 止怒 *chih*^{2}-*nu*^{4}; hunger, 止餓 *chih*^{2}-*o*^{3}, 解餓 *chieh*^{3}-*o*^{3}.

APPELLATION, 字號 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hao*^{4}, 字 *tzŭ*^{4}, 號 *hao*^{4}, 名字 *ming*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 名號 *ming*^{2}-*hao*^{4}.

APPEND, to, 接續 *chieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 續 *hsü*^{4}, 附連 *fu*^{4}-*lien*^{2}, 附續 *fu*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, 粘連 *chan*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 附搭 *fu*^{4}-*ta*^{1}.

APPENDAGE, 接尾 *chieh*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 附物 *fu*^{4}-*wu*^{4}.

APPENDIX, 後續 *hou*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, 附錄 *fu*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 附編 *fu*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, 附補 *fu*^{4}-*pu*^{3}, 補續 *pu*^{3}-*hsü*^{4}.

APPETITE, 胃口 *wei*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 胃嘴 *wei*^{4}-*tsui*^{3}, 胃 *wei*^{4}, 脾胃 *p'i*^{2}-*wei*^{4}; a good –, 胃口清 *wei*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}, 胃嘴清 *wei*^{4}-*tsui*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}, 胃口開 *wei*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}; to have no –, 胃口不清 *wei*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}, 胃嘴不開 *wei*^{4}-*tsui*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}, 不開胃 *pu*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}-*wei*^{4}; to improve –, 開胃 *k'ai*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 開胃口 *k'ai*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 開胃嘴 *k'ai*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*tsui*^{3}.

APPLAUD, to, 稱讚 *ch'êng*^{1}-*tsan*^{3}, 喝彩 *ho*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{3}, 稱羨 *ch'êng*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}, 贊美 *tsan*^{4}-*mei*^{3}, 贊羨 *tsan*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}.

APPLAUSE, 稱讚的話 *ch'êng*^{1}-*tsan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 喝彩之聲 *ho*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}.

APPLES, 蘋菓 *p'ing*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}, 蘋 *p'ing*^{2}; cherry or crab –, 海棠菓 *hai*^{2}-*t'ang*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}.

APPLICANT, 討求的 *t'ao*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 請人的 *ch'ing*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 請討的 *ch'ing*^{3}-*t'ao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

APPLICATION, 報單 *pao*^{4}-*tan*^{1}, 請單 *ch'ing*^{3}-*tan*^{1}, 用心 *yung*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 報貨單 *pao*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*tan*^{1}; export –, 出口報單 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*pao*^{4}-*tan*^{1}; import –, 進口報單 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*pao*^{4}-*tan*^{1}.

APPLY, to, 討 *t'ao*^{3}, 請問 *ch'ing*^{3}-*wên*^{4}, 請要 *ch'ing*^{3}-*yao*^{4}, 傅 *fu*^{4}; rouge, 傅粉 *fu*^{4}-*fên*^{3}.

APPOINT, to, 分派 *fên*^{1}-*p'ai*^{4}, 分撥 *fên*^{1}-*po*^{1}, 派撥 *p'ai*^{4}-*po*^{1}, 派 *p'ai*^{4}, 派着 *p'ai*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 派差 *p'ai*^{4}-*ch'ai*^{1}; a day, 定日子 *ting*^{4}-*jih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 約日子 *yo*^{1}-*jih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 約會日子 *yo*^{1}-*hui*^{4}-*jih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to an office, 封官 *fêng*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}, 拜官 *pai*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}, 封職 *fêng*^{1}-*chih*^{2}, 拜職 *pai*^{4}-*chih*^{2}.

APPOINTED, 分派了 *fên*^{1}-*p'ai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 分撥了 *fên*^{1}-*po*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 派了 *p'ai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; time, 約期 *yo*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}, 定日期 *ting*^{4}-*jih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 定時候 *ting*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, 約時候 *yo*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, 屆期 *chieh*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 定時節 *ting*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}.

APPOINTMENT, 任 *jên*^{4}, 差使 *ch'ai*^{1}-*shih*^{3}, 約會 *yo*^{1}-*hui*^{4}, 職分 *chih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}; effective –, 實任 *shih*^{2}-*jên*^{4}; one's official –, 本任 *pên*^{3}-*jên*^{4}; provisional –, 署任 *shu*^{3}-*jên*^{4}; to purchase an –, 捐納職分 *chüan*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*chih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}, 捐官 *chüan*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}, 捐任 *chüan*^{1}-*jên*^{4}.

APPREHEND, to, 曉得 *hsiao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}, 拿 *na*^{2}, 拿獲 *na*^{2}-*huo*^{4}, 拿到 *na*^{2}-*tao*^{4}, 擒獲 *ch'in*^{2}-*huo*^{4}, 捕拿 *pu*^{3}-*na*^{2}, 獲住 *huo*^{4}-*chu*^{4}, 獲 *huo*^{4}, 擒 *ch'in*^{2}, 擒拿 *ch'in*^{2}-*na*^{2}; a thief, 拿賊 *na*^{2}-*tsei*^{2}, 獲賊 *huo*^{4}-*tsei*^{2}, 捉賊 *cho*^{1}-*tsei*^{2}, 擒賊 *ch'in*^{2}-*tsei*^{2}, 捕賊 *pu*^{3}-*tsei*^{2}, 緝盜 *chi*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 捕盜 *pu*^{3}-*tao*^{4}.

APPREHENDED, 拿住了 *na*^{2}-*chu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 獲住了 *huo*^{4}-*chu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 捉住了 *cho*^{1}-*chu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 擒住了 *ch'in*^{2}-*chu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 捕住了 *pu*^{3}-*chu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

APPREHENSION, 恐 *k'ung*^{3}, 懼 *chü*^{4}, 恐懼 *k'ung*^{3}-*chü*^{4}, 怕 *p'a*^{4}.

APPREHENSIVE, 恐怕 *k'ung*^{3}-*p'a*^{4}, 懼怕 *chü*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}, 害怕 *hai*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}; really –, 誠惶 *ch'êng*^{2}-*huang*^{2}.

APPRENTICE, 徒弟 *t'u*^{2}-*ti*^{4}, 弟子 *ti*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 學徒 *hsiao*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}; to a trade, 投工學藝 *t'ou*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*hsiao*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 投師學藝 *t'ou*^{2}-*shih*^{3}-*hsiao*^{2}-*i*^{4}.

APPRISE, to, 報知 *pao*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 告知 *kao*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 告訴 *kao*^{4}-*su*^{4}, 報說 *pao*^{4}-*shuo*^{3}.

APPROACH, to, 上前來 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 往前來 *wang*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 向前來 *hsiang*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 來近 *lai*^{2}-*chin*^{4}, 近上來 *chin*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; gradually, 漸漸近來 *chien*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

APPROBATION, 如意的話 *ju*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 中意話 *chung*^{1}-*i*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 如意 *ju*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 中意 *chung*^{1}-*i*^{4}.

APPROPRIATE, 合宜 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{2}, 堪宜 *k'an*^{1}-*i*^{2}, 合宜 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{2}; by stealth, 竊取 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{3}, 偷拿 *t'ou*^{1}-*na*^{2}, 偷竊 *t'ou*^{1}-*ch'ieh*^{4}; to –, 擅取 *shan*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{3}, 擅拿 *shan*^{4}-*na*^{2}; to one's own use, 侵吞入已 *ch'in*^{1}-*t'un*^{1}-*ju*^{4}-*chi*^{3}, 侵用 *ch'in*^{1}-*yung*^{4}.

APPROVAL, 准 *chun*^{3}; and disapproval, 准駁 *chun*^{3}-*po*^{2}.

APPROVE, 喜悅 *hsi*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 中意 *chung*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 允准 *yün*^{3}-*chun*^{3}, 允 *yün*^{3}.

APRICOT, 杏兒 *hsing*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 杏 *hsing*^{4}, 杏子 *hsing*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 杏梅 *hsing*^{4}-*mei*^{2}.

APRIL, 英四月 *ying*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}.

AQUATIC, 屬水的 *shu*^{3}-*shui*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 水族的 *shui*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; animals, 水畜 *shui*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}, 水生靈 *shui*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}-*ling*^{4}; birds, 水鳥 *shui*^{3}-*niao*^{3}, 水禽 *shui*^{3}-*ch'in*^{2}, 水雀兒 *shui*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; plants, 水菜 *shui*^{3}-*ts'ai*^{4}.

ARBITRARY, 任意 *jên*^{4}-*i*^{4}.

ARBITRATE, to, 定主意 *ting*^{4}-*chu*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 判斷 *p'an*^{4}-*tuan*^{4}, 定奪 *ting*^{4}-*to*^{2}.

ARBITRATOR, 定主意的 *ting⁴-chu³-i⁴-ti¹*, 判斷的 *p'an⁴-iuan⁴-ti¹*, 定奪的 *ting⁴-to²-ti¹*.

ARBOUR, 凉亭 *liang²-t'ing²*, 亭子 *t'ing²-tzŭ³*, 亭兒 *t'ing²-'rh²*.

ARBUTUS, 楊梅 *yang²-mei²*.

ARCH, 月亮門 *yüeh⁴-liang⁴-mên²*, 月亮洞 *yüeh⁴-liang⁴-tung⁴*, 首 *shou³*, 洞 *tung⁴*, 空 *k'ung¹*; memorial –, 牌樓 *p'ai¹-lou²*, 牌坊 *p'ai¹-fang¹*; of bridge, 橋空 *ch'iao²-k'ung¹*, 橋洞 *ch'iao²-tung⁴*, 橋甕 *ch'iao²-wêng⁴*.

ARCHED, 彎的 *wan¹-ti¹*; eyebrows, 彎眉毛 *wan¹-mei²-mao²*, 彎眉 *wan¹-mei²*, 彎眉頭 *wan¹-mei²-t'ou²*.

ARCHER, 射箭的 *shê⁴-chien⁴-ti¹*, 弓箭手 *kung¹-chien⁴-shou³*; a good –, 善射 *shan⁴-shê⁴*.

ARCHERY, 射箭的事 *shê⁴-chien⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 弓師 *kung¹-shih⁴*, 射步箭 *shê⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴*.

ARCHIVES, 稿案 *kao³-an⁴*, 存稿 *ts'un²-kao³*, 存案 *ts'un²-an⁴*; an office for –, 稿房 *kao³-fang²*; national –, 國紀 *kuo²-chi⁴*, 紀錄 *chi⁴-lu⁴*.

ARCHWAY at city gate, 甕洞兒 *wêng⁴-tung⁴-'rh²*.

ARDENT, 烈 *lieh⁴*, 急 *chi²*, 烈烈 *lieh⁴-lieh⁴*, 憤發 *fên⁴-fa¹*, 發憤 *fa¹-fên⁴*; love, 切愛 *ch'ieh⁴-ai⁴*, 寵愛 *ch'ung³-ai⁴*, 疼愛 *t'êng²-ai⁴*; mind, 烈心 *lieh⁴-hsin¹*, 熱心 *jê⁴-hsin¹*.

ARDOUR, 勇猛 *yung³-mêng³*, 剛氣 *kang¹-ch'i⁴*, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, 意馬 *i⁴-ma³*.

ARE, 有 *yu³*, 爲 *wei²*, 係 *hsi⁴*.

ARECA-NUT, 檳榔 *ping¹-lang²*.

ARENA, 場處 *ch'ang³-ch'u⁴*, 場 *ch'ang³*, 場院 *ch'ang³-yüan⁴*; civil –, 文場 *wên²-ch'ang³*; examination, 科場 *k'o¹-ch'ang³*, 考場 *k'ao⁴-ch'ang³*, 舉場 *chü³-ch'ang³*; in the –, 場中 *ch'ang³-chung¹*, 場內 *ch'ang³-nei⁴*, 場裏 *ch'ang³-li³*; military –, 武場 *wu³-ch'ang³*; to enter the –, 入場 *ju⁴-ch'ang²*, 進場 *chin⁴-ch'ang³*.

ARGUE, to, 辯論 *pien⁴-lun⁴*, 較 *chiao⁴*, 理論 *li³-lun⁴*, 辯說 *pien⁴-shuo¹*, 辯駁 *pien⁴-po²*, 講嘴 *chiang³-tsui³*, 計較 *chi⁴-chiao⁴*, 論理 *lun⁴-li³*; strenuously, 力辯 *li⁴-pien⁴*.

ARGUMENT, 辯論的話 *pien⁴-lun⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 理論的話 *li³-lun⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 抬扛的話 *t'ai²-kang⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*; to overcome in –, 辯倒 *pien⁴-tao³*, 問倒 *wên⁴-tao³*, 講倒 *chiang³-tao³*, 論倒 *lun⁴-tao³*; unreasonable –, 論不論理 *lun⁴-pu⁴-lun⁴-li³*, 講不講理 *chiang³-pu⁴-chiang³-li³*.

ARISE, to, 起來 *ch'i³-lai²*, 起 *ch'i³*, 興 *hsing¹*, 興起 *hsing¹-ch'i³*, 興起來 *hsing¹-ch'i³-lai²*.

ARITHMETIC, 算法 *suan⁴-fa²*, 算術 *suan⁴-shu⁴*, 九九 *chiu³-chiu³*, 九九法 *chiu³-chiu³-fa²*.

ARM, the, 肱臂 *ko¹-pei⁴*, 臂 *pei⁴*, 肱肘 *ko¹-chou³*, 手臂 *shou³-pei⁴*; of a tree, 樹枝 *shu⁴-chih¹*, 樹梃 *shu⁴-t'ing¹*, 梃 *t'ing¹*, 梃子 *t'ing¹-tzŭ³*; of the sea, 港 *chiang³*; rack, 鎗架子 *ch'iang¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³*; to raise the –,

揚肱臂 *yang²-ko¹-pei⁴*, 抬肱臂 *t'ai²-ko¹-pei⁴*, 舉肱臂 *chü³-ko¹-pei⁴*; to –, 動干戈 *tung⁴-kan¹-ko¹*, 動兵器 *tung⁴-ping¹-ch'i⁴*, 動兵刃 *tung⁴-ping¹-jên⁴*.

Armlets, 釧 *ch'uan⁴*; and hair-pins, 釧釵 *ch'uan⁴-ch'ai¹*, 釧簪 *ch'uan⁴-tsan¹*.

Armour, 甲 *chia³*, 盔甲 *k'uei¹-chia³*, 兵甲 *ping¹-chia³*, 甲冑 *chia³-chou⁴*; to put on –, 披甲 *p'ei¹-chia³*.

Armourer, 軍器匠 *chün¹-ch'i⁴-chiang⁴*, 兵器匠 *ping¹-ch'i⁴-chiang⁴*.

Armoury, 軍器局 *chün¹-ch'i⁴-chü²*, 軍裝局 *chün¹-chuang¹-chü²*, 甲庫 *chia³-k'u⁴*.

Armpit, the, 胳肘窩 *ko²-chou³-wo¹*, 胳腋 *ko²-yeh⁴*, 胳 *ko²*, 腋 *yeh⁴*; under –, 腋下 *yeh⁴-hsia⁴*, 肘腋 *chou³-yeh⁴*.

Arms, 兵器 *ping¹-ch'i⁴*, 軍器 *chün¹-ch'i⁴*, 器械 *ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴*, 兵刃 *ping¹-jên⁴*, 干戈 *kan¹-ko¹*, 鎗刀劍戟 *ch'iang¹-tao¹-chien⁴-chi³*; akimbo, 擺大架子 *pai¹-ta⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³*; all had –, 都有兵器 *tu¹-yu³-ping¹-ch'i⁴*, 全有器械 *ch'üan²-yu³-ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴*; and legs, 四肢 *ssŭ⁴-chih¹*, 肱臂腿 *ko¹-pei⁴-t'ui³*; cessation of –, 息干戈 *hsi²-kan¹-ko¹*, 罷干戈 *pa⁴-kan¹-ko¹*, 止兵器 *chih³-ping¹-ch'i⁴*; to hold in the –, 摟住 *lou³-chu⁴*, 摟抱 *lou³-pao⁴*, 抱着 *pao⁴-chu⁴*, 抱 *pao⁴*; to fold the –, 盤肱臂 *p'an²-ko¹-pei⁴*, 盤肘 *p'an²-chou³*.

Army, 營伍 *ying²-wu³*, 行伍 *hang²-wu³*, 隊伍 *tui⁴-wu³*, 戎行 *jung²-hang²*, 三軍 *san¹-chün¹*, 陣 *chên⁴*, 隊 *tui⁴*, 軍 *chün¹*, 戎伍 *jung²-wu³*; routed, 披靡 *p'ei¹-mi²*; to enter the –, 投軍 *t'ou²-chün¹*, 充兵 *ch'ung¹-ping¹*, 當兵 *tang¹-ping¹*, 當軍 *tang¹-chün¹*, 爲卒 *wei²-tsu²*; to raise an –, 起兵 *ch'i³-ping¹*, 調兵 *t'iao²-ping¹*.

Aromatic, 香味 *hsiang¹-wei⁴*, 香 *hsiang¹*, 馥 *fu⁴*, 馥香 *fu⁴-hsiang¹*.

Aromatics, 香料 *hsiang¹-liao⁴*.

Around, 週圍 *chou¹-wei²*, 周圍 *chou¹-wei²*, 四面 *ssŭ⁴-mien⁴*, 四圍 *ssŭ⁴-wei⁴*, 四下 *ssŭ⁴-hsia⁴*, 四處 *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴*, 四方 *ssŭ⁴-fang¹*.

Arouse, to, 醒起來 *hsing³-ch'i³-lai²*, 醒起 *hsing³-ch'i³*, 醒 *hsing³*, 叫醒 *chiao⁴-hsing³*, 振作 *chên⁴-tso⁴*, 抖擻 *tou³-sou³*; from a drunken sleep, 醒酒 *hsing³-chiu³*, 醒了醉了 *hsing³-liao³-tsui⁴-liao³*; one's spirit, 振刷精神 *chên⁴-shua¹-ching¹-shên²*, 强打精神 *ch'iang²-ta³-ching¹-shên²*.

Aroused, 醒了 *hsing³-liao³*, 醒起了 *hsing³-ch'i³-liao³*; not –, 沒醒了 *mei²-hsing³-liao³*.

Arrange, to, 設擺 *shê⁴-pai³*, 設 *shê⁴*, 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*, 安排 *an¹-p'ai²*, 安頓 *an¹-tun⁴*, 排開 *p'ai²-k'ai¹*, 排解 *p'ai²-chieh³*, 排起來 *p'ai²-ch'i³-lai²*; an incense table, 擺香案 *pai³-hsiang¹-an⁴*, 設香案 *shê⁴-hsiang¹-an⁴*, 放香案 *fang⁴-hsiang¹-an⁴*; in a row, 開列 *k'ai¹-lieh⁴*, 排列 *p'ai²-lieh⁴*; in order, 設序 *shê⁴-hsü⁴*, 排次序 *p'ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 安排次序 *an¹-p'ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 羅 *lo²*; ornaments, 設擺擺設 *shê⁴-pai³-pai³-shê⁴*, 排擺設 *p'ai²-pai³-*

shê[4], 放擺設 *fang*[4]-*pai*[3]-*shê*[4]; properly, 列成 *lieh*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 設成 *shê*[4]-*ch'êng*[2].

ARRANGED, 擺了 *pai*[3]-*liao*[3], 設了 *shê*[4]-*liao*[3], 安排了 *an*[1]-*p'ai*[2]-*liao*[3], 羅列 *lo*[2]-*lieh*[4]; properly, 齊整 *ch'i*[2]-*chêng*[3], 齊整齊整 *ch'i*[2]-*chêng*[3]-*ch'i*[2]-*chêng*[3], 齊整兒的 *ch'i*[2]-*chêng*[3]-*'rh*[2]-*ti*[1].

ARRAY, 修飾 *hsiu*[1]-*shih*[1], 粧飾 *chuang*[1]-*shih*[1], 打扮 *ta*[3]-*pan*[4], 扮 *pan*[4]; in battle, 擺陣 *pai*[3]-*chên*[4], 列陣 *lieh*[4]-*chên*[4], 排陣 *p'ai*[2]-*chên*[4], 排隊 *p'ai*[2]-*tui*[4], 排兵 *p'ai*[2]-*ping*[1]; to – in order, 擺列 *pai*[3]-*lieh*[4], 排列 *p'ai*[2]-*lieh*[4], 列 *lieh*[4].

ARREST, to, 捉拿 *cho*[1]-*na*[2], 捉獲 *cho*[1]-*huo*[4], 禁獲 *ch'in*[2]-*huo*[4], 擒拿 *ch'in*[2]-*na*[2], 拿 *na*[2], 捕拿 *pu*[3]-*na*[2], 捕獲 *pu*[3]-*huo*[4]; able –, 拿得着 *na*[2]-*tê*[2]-*chao*[2], 獲得着 *huo*[4]-*tê*[2]-*chao*[2], 捕得着 *pu*[3]-*tê*[2]-*chao*[2]; keep in –, 押守 *ya*[1]-*shou*[3], 看押 *k'an*[4]-*ya*[1], 看守 *k'an*[4]-*shou*[3]; send under –, 押送 *ya*[1]-*sung*[4], 押解 *ya*[1]-*chieh*[3], 解配 *chieh*[3]-*p'ei*[4], 解送 *chieh*[3]-*sung*[4]; unable –, 拿不着 *na*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2], 捉不着 *cho*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2], 擒不着 *ch'in*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2].

ARRESTED, 拿了 *na*[2]-*liao*[3], 捉了 *cho*[1]-*liao*[3], 獲了 *huo*[4]-*liao*[3], 擒了 *ch'in*[2]-*liao*[3], 捕了 *pu*[3]-*liao*[3].

ARRIVE, 到 *tao*[4], 來到 *lai*[2]-*tao*[4], 抵 *ti*[3], 抵到 *ti*[3]-*tao*[4], 屆 *chieh*[4], 至 *chih*[4], 至於 *chih*[4]-*yü*[2]; able to –, 到得了 *tao*[4]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3]; at one's lodging, 及到下處 *chi*[2]-*tao*[4]-*hsia*[4]-*ch'u*[4]; unable to –, 到不了 *tao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3].

ARRIVED, 到了 *tao*[4]-*liao*[3], 來到了 *lai*[2]-*tao*[4]-*liao*[3], 抵至 *ti*[3]-*chih*[4], 抵到 *ti*[3]-*tao*[4]; at a city, 抵城 *ti*[3]-*ch'êng*[2], 到了城 *tao*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ch'êng*[2], 至城下 *chih*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*hsia*[4]; at a port, 抵港 *ti*[3]-*chiang*[3], 到了口 *tao*[4]-*liao*[3]-*k'ou*[3], 至海口 *chih*[4]-*hai*[3]-*k'ou*[3], 到碼頭 *tao*[4]-*ma*[3]-*t'ou*[2]; has he –? 到了沒有 *tao*[4]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 他到了麼 *t'a*[1]-*tao*[4]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; he has not –, 他沒到了 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*tao*[4]-*liao*[3]; just –, 剛到 *kang*[1]-*tao*[4], 剛纔到了 *kang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*tao*[4]-*liao*[3], 纔到了 *ts'ai*[2]-*tao*[4]-*liao*[3].

ARROGANT, 驕傲 *chiao*[1]-*ao*[4], 驕誇 *chiao*[1]-*k'ua*[1], 驕 *chiao*[1], 狂傲 *k'uang*[2]-*ao*[4], 傲慢 *ao*[4]-*man*[4], 硬頸 *ying*[4]-*kêng*[3].

ARROGATE, to, 擅作 *shan*[4]-*tso*[4], 僭尊 *chien*[4]-*tsun*[1], 僭過 *chien*[4]-*kuo*[4], 僭越 *chien*[4]-*yüeh*[4]; independent action, 擅專 *shan*[4]-*chuan*[1]; to himself, 擅自作 *shan*[4]-*tzŭ*[4]-*tso*[4].

ARROW, 箭 *chien*[4], 矢 *shih*[2], 弋 *i*[4]; a cross-bow –, 弩箭 *nu*[3]-*chien*[4]; -case, 箭壺 *chien*[4]-*hu*[2], 箭袋 *chien*[4]-*tai*[4]; feather of an –, 箭翎子 *chien*[4]-*ling*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 箭羽 *chien*[4]-*yü*[3]; head of an –, 箭頭兒 *chien*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*'rh*[2]; shaft of an –, 箭杆 *chien*[4]-*kan*[1], 箭桿 *chien*[4]-*kan*[2]; shooting with an –, 射著 *shê*[4]-*cho*[2]; straight as an –, 直如箭 *chih*[2]-*ju*[2]-*chien*[4], 直似箭 *chih*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*chien*[4]; the point of an –, 箭尖 *chien*[4]-*chien*[1], 箭針 *chien*[4]-*chên*[1]; time flies like an –, 光陰如箭 *kuang*[1]-*yin*[1]-*ju*[2]-*chien*[4], 光陰似箭 *kuang*[1]-*yin*[1]-*ssŭ*[4]-*chien*[4]; to shoot an –, 射箭 *shê*[4]-*chien*[4], 射 *shê*[4], 放箭 *fang*[4]-*chien*[4]; used to direct troops, 令箭 *ling*[4]-*chien*[4].

ARROWROOT, 藕粉 *ou*[3]-*fên*[3], 藕蓮粉 *ou*[3]-*lien*[2]-*fên*[3], 蓮粉 *lien*[2]-*fên*[3], 馬蹄粉 *ma*[3]-*t'i*[2]-*fên*[3]; cake, 馬蹄酥 *ma*[3]-*t'i*[2]-*su*[1].

ARSENAL, 軍器局 *chün*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*chü*[2], 軍裝局 *chün*[1]-*chuang*[1]-*chü*[2].

ARSENIC, 信石 *hsin*[4]-*shih*[2], 紅礬 *hung*[2]-*fan*[2], 砒霜 *p'i*[1]-*shuang*[1], 砒霜石 *p'i*[1]-*shuang*[1]-*shih*[2], 砒毒 *p'i*[1]-*tu*[2], 砒石 *p'i*[1]-*shih*[2].

ART, 藝 *i*[4], 術 *shu*[4], 業 *yeh*[4], 藝業 *i*[4]-*yeh*[4]; of war, 武藝 *wu*[3]-*i*[4], 軍術 *chün*[1]-*shu*[4].

ARTERY, 血脈 *hsüeh*[3]-*mo*[4], 脈 *mo*[4], 血管 *hsüeh*[3]-*kuan*[1], 絡 *lo*[4].

ARTFUL, 技巧 *chi*[4]-*ch'iao*[3], 巧 *ch'iao*[3], 機巧 *chi*[4]-*ch'iao*[3], 狡 *chiao*[3], 狡猾 *chiao*[3]-*hua*[2], 刁 *tiao*[1], 奸巧 *chien*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 詭詐 *kuei*[3]-*cha*[4]; language, 巧話 *ch'iao*[3]-*hua*[4], 巧言 *ch'iao*[3]-*yen*[2], 巧語 *ch'iao*[3]-*yü*[3]; person, 狡兎三穴 *chiao*[3]-*t'u*[1]-*san*[1]-*hsüeh*[4]; scheme, 巧計 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[4], 巧計策 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 巧策 *ch'iao*[3]-*ts'ê*[4]; young dog! 狡猾小狗 *chiao*[3]-*hua*[2]-*hsiao*[3]-*kou*[3], 巧妙小犬 *ch'iao*[3]-*miao*[4]-*hsiao*[4]-*ch'üan*[3].

ARTICLE, an, 一件 *i*[1]-*chien*[4].

ARTICLES, 物件 *wu*[4]-*chien*[4], 物 *wu*[4], 物料 *wu*[4]-*liao*[4], 東西 *tung*[1]-*hsi*[1], 貨 *huo*[4], 貨物 *huo*[4]-*wu*[4]; bad –, 貨低 *huo*[4]-*ti*[1], 不好貨 *pu*[4]-*hao*[3]-*huo*[4], 歹物 *tai*[3]-*wu*[4], 不好東西 *pu*[4]-*hao*[3]-*tung*[1]-*hsi*[1]; good –, 好貨 *hao*[3]-*huo*[4], 貨高 *huo*[4]-*kao*[1], 好物 *hao*[3]-*wu*[4], 好東西 *hao*[3]-*tung*[1]-*hsi*[1]; of food, 食物 *shih*[2]-*wu*[4], 吃物 *ch'ih*[1]-*wu*[4], 吃食 *ch'ih*[1]-*shih*[2], 吃的東西 *ch'ih*[1]-*ti*[1]-*tung*[1]-*hsi*[1].

ARTIFICE, 巧計 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[4], 計策 *chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[2], 詭計 *kuei*[3]-*chi*[4].

ARTIFICER, 工匠 *kung*[1]-*chiang*[4], 工 *kung*[1], 工人 *kung*[1]-*jên*[2], 匠 *chiang*[4], 匠人 *chiang*[4]-*jên*[2].

ARTIFICIAL, 製造的 *chih*[4]-*tsao*[4]-*ti*[1], 製作的 *chih*[4]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1]; cave (or grotto), 石穴 *shih*[2]-*hsüeh*[4], 石洞 *shih*[2]-*tung*[4]; flowers, 紙花 *chih*[3]-*hua*[1], 制做的花 *chih*[4]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[1], 制造的花 *chih*[4]-*tsao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[1].

ARTILLERY, 大炮 *ta*[4]-*p'ao*[4], 火炮 *huo*[3]-*p'ao*[4], 炮隊 *p'ao*[4]-*tui*[4].

ARTILLERYMAN, 炮手 *p'ao*[4]-*shou*[3].

ARTISAN, 匠人 *chiang*[4]-*jên*[2], 工匠 *kung*[1]-*chiang*[4], 工 *kung*[1], 工人 *kung*[1]-*jên*[2], 匠 *chiang*[4].

ARTLESS, 無僞 *wu*[2]-*wei*[1], 沒假 *mei*[2]-*chia*[3].

ARTS, 百藝 *pai*[2]-*i*[4], 百兩十行 *pai*[3]-*liang*[3]-*shih*[2]-*hang*[2]; magical –, 邪術 *hsieh*[2]-*shu*[4], 妖術 *yao*[1]-*shu*[4].

AS, 如 *ju*[2], 若 *jo*[4], 似 *ssŭ*[4], 依 *i*[1]; before, 仍 *jêng*[2], 仍然 *jêng*[2]-*jan*[2], 仍復 *jêng*[2]-*fu*[2], 依然 *i*[1]-*jan*[2]; far as, 于是 *yü*[2]-*shih*[4]; formerly, 依舊 *i*[1]-*chiu*[4], 仍 *jêng*[2], 仍然 *jêng*[2]-*jan*[2], 仍復 *jêng*[2]-*fu*[2], 依然 *i*[1]-*jan*[2]; if, 如若 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4], 若 *jo*[4], 倘若 *t'ang*[2]-*jo*[4], 倘如 *t'ang*[2]-*ju*[2], 倘然 *t'ang*[2]-*jan*[2], 類同 *lei*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 類似 *lei*[4]-*ssŭ*[4], 倘乎 *t'ang*[2]-*hu*[1], 倘或 *t'ang*[2]-*huo*[4]; if, 彷彿 *fang*[3]-*fu*[2], 髣髴 *fang*[3]-*fu*[2], 像似 *hsiang*[4]-*ssŭ*[4], 類似 *lei*[4]-*ssŭ*[4], 類同 *lei*[4]-*t'ung*[2]; if unable, 似不能 *ssŭ*[4]-*pu*[4]-*nêng*[2], 彷彿不能 *fang*[3]-*fu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*nêng*[2], 似乎不能 *ssŭ*[4]-*hu*[1]-*pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]; it is, 既然 *chi*[4]-*jan*[2], 既是 *chi*[4]-*shih*[4]; it is so, 既然如此 *chi*[4]-*jan*[2]-*ju*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 既是這樣 *chi*[4]-*shih*[4]-*chê*[4]-*yang*[4]; like –, 似的 *ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 似 *ssŭ*[4], 似故 *ssŭ*[4]-*ku*[1], 如若 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4], 如故 *ju*[2]-*ku*[4]; of old,

仍舊 *jêng²-chiu⁴*, 依舊 *i¹-chiu⁴*, 照舊 *chao⁴-chiu⁴*; of old it is, 仍舊是 *jêng²-chiu⁴-shih⁴*, 依舊是 *i¹-chiu⁴-shih⁴*, 照舊是 *chao⁴-chiu⁴-shih⁴*; regards, 若論 *jo⁴-lun⁴*, 倘若論 *t'ang³-jo⁴-lun⁴*, 至於 *chih⁴-yü²*; rule requires, 順當 *shun⁴-tang¹*, 順適 *shun⁴-shih⁴*; soon as, 一經 *i¹-ching¹*, 但 *tan⁴*; soon as I heard, 我一聽 *wo³-i¹-t'ing¹*, 我一聽見 *wo³-i¹-t'ing¹-chien⁴*, 我一聞 *wo³-i¹-wên²*; the same –, 即是 *chi²-shih⁴*, 就是 *chiu⁴-shih⁴*; this, 如此 *ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 若此 *jo⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 如這個 *ju²-chê⁴-ko⁴*; to, 若乃 *jo⁴-nai³*, 至 *chih⁴*, 于是 *yü²-shih⁴*; usual, 照常 *chao⁴-ch'ang²*, 如常 *ju²-ch'ang²*; what? 如何 *ju²-ho²*, 何如 *ho²-ju²*; you like it, 如意 *ju²-i⁴*, 隨意 *sui²-i⁴*; you please, 憑你 *p'ing²-ni³*, 任你 *jên⁴-ni³*, 隨你 *sui²-ni³*, 隨你便 *sui²-ni³-pien⁴*, 隨便 *sui²-pien⁴*; you say, 憑你說 *p'ing²-ni³-shuo¹*, 任你說 *jên⁴-ni³-shuo¹*, 隨你說 *sui²-ni³-shuo¹*.

ASAFŒTIDA, 阿魏 *a¹-wei⁴*.

ASCEND, to, 上 *shang⁴*, 上去 *shang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 升 *shêng¹*, 升騰 *shêng¹-t'êng²*, 升 *shêng¹*, 登上 *têng¹-shang⁴*, 騰 *t'êng²*, 登 *têng¹*; a bank, 登岸 *têng¹-an⁴*, 上岸 *shang⁴-an⁴*; a hill, 上坡兒 *shang⁴-p'o¹-'rh²*, 上山 *shang⁴-shan¹*, 登山 *têng¹-shan¹*; a throne, 登位 *têng¹-wei²*, 登基 *têng¹-chi¹*, 登極 *têng¹-chi²*, 登龍位 *têng¹-lung²-wei²*; able –, 上得去 *shang⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴*, 上得上去 *shang⁴-tê²-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 上得來 *shang⁴-tê²-lai²*; and descend, 升降 *shêng¹-chiang⁴*, 登降 *têng¹-chiang⁴*, 升下 *shêng¹-hsia⁴*; high, 登高 *têng¹-kao¹*, 上高 *shang⁴-kao¹*; in succession, 連登 *lien²-têng¹*; to an upper story, 上樓 *shang⁴-lou²*, 登樓 *têng¹-lou²*; to heaven, 上天 *shang⁴-t'ien¹*, 升天 *shêng¹-t'ien¹*, 登天 *têng¹-t'ien¹*, 昇天 *shêng¹-t'ien¹*; to the sky, 騰空 *t'êng²-k'ung¹*, 起在空 *ch'i³-tsai⁴-k'ung¹*, 升空 *shêng¹-k'ung¹*, 上空 *shang⁴-k'ung¹*, 凌霄 *ling²-hsiao¹*; unable –, 上不去 *shang⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 上不來 *shang⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 上不了 *shang⁴-pu⁴-liao³*.

ASCERTAIN, to, 查明 *ch'a²-ming²*, 核查 *ho²-ch'a²*, 核奪 *ho²-to²*, 查核 *ch'a²-ho²*.

ASHAMED, 害羞 *hai⁴-hsiu¹*, 害臊 *hai⁴-sao⁴*, 慚愧 *ts'an²-k'uei⁴*, 羞恥 *hsiu¹-ch'ih³*, 羞了 *hsiu¹-liao³*, 羞慙 *hsiu¹-ts'an²*, 羞愧 *hsiu¹-k'uei⁴*, 臊了 *sao⁴-liao³*; are you not –? 不害臊麼 *pu⁴-hai⁴-sao⁴-mo¹*, 不慚愧麼 *pu⁴-ts'an²-k'uei⁴-mo¹*, 你不羞麼 *ni³-pu⁴-hsiu¹-mo¹*; to appear –, 慚形 *ts'an²-hsing²*, 臊容 *sao⁴-jung²*, 羞貌 *hsiu¹-mao⁴*, 臊臉 *sao⁴-lien³*, 羞容 *hsiu¹-jung²*; to feel –, 含羞 *han²-hsiu¹*, 覺着害羞 *chüeh²-cho²-hai⁴-hsiu¹*, 覺臊 *chüeh²-sao⁴*; to make –, 羞削 *hsiu¹-hsiao¹*, 羞辱 *hsiu¹-ju⁴*; to make a man –, 令人羞恥 *ling⁴-jên²-hsiu¹-ch'ih³*, 叫人羞臊 *chiao⁴-jên²-hsiu¹-sao⁴*; to mention, 恥言 *ch'ih³-yen²*, 羞口 *hsiu¹-k'ou³*, 臊口 *sao⁴-k'ou³*, 提起害臊 *t'i²-ch'i³-hai⁴-sao⁴*.

ASHES, 灰 *hui¹*, 火灰 *huo³-hui¹*, 竈灰 *tsao⁴-hui¹*; and dirt, 灰土 *hui¹-t'u³*; and dust, 灰塵 *hui¹-ch'ên²*.

ASHORE, 岸上 *an⁴-shang⁴*, 在岸上 *tsai⁴-an⁴-shang⁴*, 岸邊上 *an⁴-pien¹-shang⁴*; and afloat, 岸上船上 *an⁴-shang⁴-ch'uan²-shang⁴*; gone –, 上岸去了 *shang⁴-an⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³*.

ASIDE, 在旁 *tsai⁴-p'ang²*, 在旁邊 *tsai⁴-p'ang²-pien¹*, 在側旁 *tsai⁴-chai¹-p'ang²*; (in theatricals,) 背白 *pei⁴-pai²*, 背說 *pei⁴-shuo¹*, 背言 *pei⁴-yen²*; stand –, 躲開 *t'o³-k'ai¹*; to step –, 旁退一步 *p'ang⁴-t'ui⁴-i¹-pu⁴*.

ASK, 問 *wên⁴*, 問一問 *wên⁴-i¹-wên⁴*, 請 *ch'ing³*; and ye shall receive, 有求必應 *yu³-ch'iu²-pi⁴-ying⁴*; may I –? 請問 *ch'ing³-wên⁴*, 請教 *ch'ing³-chiao⁴*, 領教 *ling³-chiao⁴*; permission, 請命 *ch'ing³-ming⁴*, 請准 *ch'ing³-chun³*.

ASLANT, 歪 *wai¹*, 歪了 *wai¹-liao³*, 斜 *hsieh²*, 斜橫 *hsieh²-hêng⁴*, 斜歪 *hsieh²-wai¹*, 仄 *tsê⁴*; and upright, 歪正 *wai¹-chêng⁴*, 斜正 *hsieh²-chêng⁴*.

ASLEEP, 睡着了 *shui⁴-chao²-liao³*, 睡覺了 *shui⁴-chiao⁴-liao³*, 睡了 *shui⁴-liao³*; fast –, 睡的熟 *shui⁴-ti¹-shou²*, 睡的香 *shui⁴-ti¹-hsiang¹*; the arm –, 肢臂麻了 *ko¹-pei⁴-ma²-liao³*; the foot –, 脚麻了 *chiao³-ma²-liao³*, 足麻了 *tsu²-ma²-liao³*; or awake, 睡醒 *shui⁴-hsing³*.

ASPARAGUS, 龍鬚菜 *lung¹-hsü¹-ts'ai⁴*, 龍鬚草 *lung¹-hsü¹-ts'ao³*.

ASPECT, 容貌 *jung²-mao¹*, 形貌 *hsing²-mao¹*, 形容 *hsing²-jung²*, 容顏 *jung²-yen²*, 景 *ching³*, 景況 *ching³-k'uang⁴*, 光景 *kuang¹-ching³*, 景緻 *ching³-chih⁴*; a bad –, 不好光景 *pu⁴-hao³-kuang¹-ching³*, 歹景況 *tai³-ching³-k'uang⁴*; of a house, 坐向 *tso⁴-hsiang⁴*.

ASPEN, the, 楊 *yang²*, 楊樹 *yang²-shu⁴*.

ASPERSE, to, 毀謗 *hui³-pang⁴*, 誹 *fei³*, 誹謗 *fei³-pang⁴*, 毀 *hui³*, 毀訴 *hui³-su⁴*, 謗 *pang⁴*, 謗毀 *pang⁴-hui³*.

ASSAIL, to, 擊打 *chi¹-ta³*, 擊 *chi¹*, 打 *ta³*, 攻擊 *kung¹-chi¹*, 攻打 *kung¹-ta³*, 征伐 *chêng¹-fa²*, 刼 *chieh²*, 抵 *ti²*.

ASSAILANT, an, 先下手的 *hsien¹-hsia⁴-shou³-ti¹*, 擊打的 *chi¹-ta³-ti¹*, 攻打的 *kung¹-ta³-ti¹*.

ASSASSIN, an, 刺客 *tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴*, 行刺的 *hsing²-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹*, 暗行刺的 *an⁴-hsing²-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹*.

ASSASSINATE, to, 刺殺 *tz'ŭ⁴-sha¹*, 兇殺 *hsiung¹-sha¹*, 煞 *sha¹*, 殺死 *sha¹-ssŭ³*, 殺 *sha¹*.

ASSAULT, to, 毆打 *ou¹-ta³*, 打 *ta³*, 擊打 *chi¹-ta³*, 攻擊 *kung¹-chi¹*, 攻打 *kung¹-ta³*, 抵 *ti²*, 攻殺 *kung¹-sha¹*; a city, 攻城 *kung¹-ch'êng²*, 擊城 *chi¹-ch'êng²*; to capture by –, 攻刼 *kung¹-chieh²*; to carry a city by –, 攻破城池 *kung¹-p'o⁴-ch'êng²-ch'ih²*; to carry by –, 攻破 *kung¹-p'o⁴*.

ASSEMBLAGE, 聚 *chü⁴*, 羣 *ch'ün²*, 集衆 *chi²-chung⁴*, 衆 *chung⁴*, 旅 *lü³*.

ASSEMBLE, to, 會 *hui⁴*, 湊 *ts'ou⁴*, 湊聚 *ts'ou⁴-chü⁴*, 聚 *chü⁴*, 聚會 *chü⁴-hui⁴*, 聚集 *chü⁴-chi²*, 集 *chi²*; and investigate, 會審 *hui⁴-shên³*; for deliberation, 會議 *hui⁴-i⁴*, 聚議 *chü⁴-i⁴*; in numbers, 聚衆 *chü⁴-chung⁴*, 會衆 *hui⁴-chung⁴*; in one place, 湊在一處 *ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-ch'u³*, 湊在一塊 *ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴*; together, 會合 *hui⁴-ho²*, 會同 *hui⁴-t'ung²*, 集會 *chi²-hui⁴*, 湊合 *ts'ou⁴-ho²*.

ASSEMBLED together, 齊集 *ch'i²-chi²*, 齊聚 *ch'i²-chü⁴*, 齊會 *ch'i²-hui⁴*.

ASSENT, to, 允諾 *yün³-no⁴*, 諾諾 *no⁴-no⁴*, 准 *chun³*, 允 *yün³*, 允准 *yün³-*

chun^{3}, 允許 *yün*^{3}-*hsü*^{3}, 點頭 *tien*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 依允 *i*^{1}-*yün*^{3}, 肯許 *k'ên*^{3}-*hsü*^{3}, 肯 *k'ên*^{3}.

Assert, to, 實說 *shih*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 實講 *shih*^{2}-*chiang*^{3}, 說 *shuo*^{1}, 講 *chiang*^{3}, 言 *yen*^{2}.

Assiduous, 慇懃 *yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}, 慇慇 *yin*^{1}-*yin*^{1}, 慇慇懃懃 *yin*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}, 懃 *ch'in*^{2}, 恒心 *hêng*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 專心 *chuan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; in business, 專務 *chuan*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 專心辦事 *chuan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*pan*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 事務謹慎 *shih*^{4}-*wu*^{4}-*ch'in*^{2}-*shên*^{4}.

Assist, to, 幫助 *pang*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 幫補 *pang*^{1}-*pu*^{3}, 補助 *pu*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 副 *fu*^{4}, 佐 *tso*^{3}, 陪助 *p'ei*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 扶持 *fu*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 扶助 *fu*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 翼 *i*^{4}, 承 *ch'êng*^{2}; in managing, 幫辦 *pang*^{1}-*pan*^{4}, 副理 *fu*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 陪辦 *p'ei*^{2}-*pan*^{4}; in work, 幫工 *pang*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 助工夫 *chu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}; manually, 助力 *chu*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 幫力 *pang*^{1}-*li*^{4}; when one is busy, 助忙 *chu*^{4}-*mang*^{2}, 幫忙 *pang*^{1}-*mang*^{2}; with money, 幫錢 *pang*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 助錢 *chu*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 助銀 *chu*^{4}-*yin*^{2}, 貼錢 *t'ieh*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

Assistant, 幫助的 *pang*^{1}-*chu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 幫手 *pang*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 副貳 *fu*^{4}-*êrh*^{4}, 佐助 *tso*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 佐輔 *tso*^{3}-*fu*^{3}, 陪貳 *p'ei*^{2}-*êrh*^{4}; chief of banner, 左領 *tso*^{3}-*ling*^{2}, 副領 *fu*^{4}-*ling*^{2}; in managing, 左理 *tso*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 協辦 *hsieh*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 幫辦的 *pang*^{1}-*pan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 陪辦的 *p'ei*^{2}-*pan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; magistrate, 左堂 *tso*^{3}-*t'ang*^{2}, 副堂 *fu*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}; minister, 副欽差 *fu*^{4}-*ch'in*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{1}.

Assistants, 左右 *tso*^{3}-*yu*^{4}.

Associate, an, 同伴 *t'ung*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 夥伴 *huo*^{3}-*pan*^{4}, 伴 *pan*^{4}, 伴侶 *pan*^{4}-*lü*^{3}, 侶 *lü*^{3}, 侶伴 *lü*^{3}-*pan*^{4}, 夥計 *huo*^{3}-*chi*^{4}; to –, 相交 *hsiang*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}, 交結 *chiao*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}; to – with the low, 濫交 *lan*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}.

Assort, to, 分類 *fên*^{1}-*lei*^{4}, 分樣 *fên*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 分開 *fên*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}.

Assuage, to, 慰 *wei*^{4}, 減 *chien*^{3}, 減少 *chien*^{3}-*shao*^{3}; grief, 解憂 *chieh*^{3}-*yu*^{1}, 解憂愁 *chieh*^{3}-*yu*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 散憂 *san*^{4}-*yu*^{1}, 消愁 *hsiao*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{2}; hunger, 解餓 *chieh*^{3}-*o*^{4}, 止餓 *chih*^{3}-*o*^{4}, 治餓 *chih*^{3}-*o*^{4}, 去餓 *ch'ü*^{4}-*o*^{4}, 解饑 *chieh*^{3}-*chi*^{1}.

Assume, to, 佔 *chan*^{4}, 占 *chan*^{1}, 擅 *shan*^{4}, 擅取 *shan*^{4}-*chü*^{3}, 自擅 *tzŭ*^{4}-*shan*^{4}, 僭 *chien*^{4}, 冒 *mao*^{4}; another's name, 冒名 *mao*^{4}-*ming*^{2}; another's place and act for him, 冒替 *mao*^{4}-*t'i*^{4}, 冒頂 *mao*^{4}-*ting*^{3}; consequence, 自主 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chu*^{3}; the name and credit of, 奪名 *to*^{2}-*ming*^{2}, 奪魁 *to*^{2}-*k'uei*^{2}; the precedence, 占先 *chan*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}.

Assuming, 矜誇 *ching*^{1}-*k'ua*^{1}, 驕矜 *chiao*^{1}-*ching*^{1}.

Assure, 担保 *tan*^{1}-*pao*^{3}, 說實話 *shuo*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*hua*^{4}.

Assuredly, 必定 *pi*^{4}-*ting*^{4}, 必然 *pi*^{4}-*jan*^{2}, 固然 *ku*^{4}-*jan*^{2}, 斷然 *tuan*^{4}-*jan*^{2}, 果然 *kuo*^{3}-*jan*^{2}, 確然 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*jan*^{2}, 斷斷 *tuan*^{4}-*tuan*^{4}; is, 必有 *pi*^{4}-*yu*^{3}; must, 必得 *pi*^{4}-*tei*^{3}, 必須 *pi*^{4}-*hsu*^{1}, 務必 *wu*^{4}-*pi*^{4}; must do it, 必得做 *pi*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 必須做 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 務必做 *wu*^{4}-*pi*^{4}-*tso*^{4}.

Aster, China, 江西刺 *chiang*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*la*^{2}, 江南菊 *chiang*^{1}-*nan*^{2}-*chü*^{2}.

ASTERIA, 鷄爪蘭 *chi*[1]-*chao*[3]-*lan*[2].

ASTHMA, 痰氣 *t'an*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 痰喘 *t'an*[2]-*ch'uan*[3].

ASTONISH, to, 驚奇 *ching*[1]-*chi*[1], 驚怪 *ching*[1]-*kuai*[4], 驚駭 *ching*[1]-*hsieh*[2], 驚訝 *ching*[1]-*ya*[3].

ASTONISHING, 奇怪 *chi*[1]-*kuai*[4], 怪異 *kuai*[4]-*i*[1], 怪哉 *kuai*[4]-*tsai*[3].

ASTRAY, 迷路 *mi*[2]-*lu*[4], 迷道 *mi*[2]-*tao*[4], 迷途 *mi*[2]-*t'u*[2], 失路 *shih*[1]-*lu*[4], 失道 *shih*[1]-*tao*[4].

ASTROLOGER, 星士 *hsing*[1]-*shih*[4], 星卜的 *hsing*[1]-*pu*[3]-*ti*[1].

ASTROLOGY, 星學 *hsing*[1]-*hsiao*[2], 星卜事 *hsing*[1]-*pu*[3]-*shih*[4].

ASTRONOMER, 天師 *t'ien*[1]-*shih*[1], 天文生 *t'ien*[1]-*wên*[2]-*shêng*[1], 天士 *t'ien*[1]-*shih*[4], 觀星的 *kuan*[1]-*hsing*[1]-*ti*[1].

ASTRONOMY, 天文 *t'ien*[1]-*wên*[2], 觀星 *kuan*[1]-*hsing*[1]; and geography, 天文地理 *t'ien*[1]-*wên*[2]-*ti*[4]-*li*[3].

ASUNDER, 隔 *ko*[2], 斷了 *tuan*[4]-*liao*[3], 離別了 *li*[2]-*pieh*[2]-*liao*[3], 離隔了 *li*[2]-*ko*[2]-*liao*[3], 隔了 *ko*[2]-*liao*[3]; to break –, 折斷了 *chê*[2]-*tuan*[4]-*liao*[3], 拆斷了 *ts'ê*[4]-*tuan*[4]-*liao*[3], 破斷了 *p'o*[4]-*tuan*[4]-*liao*[3], 掀 *chüeh*[1], 打斷 *ta*[1]-*tuan*[4]; to divide –, 擕 *chien*[3], 斬斷 *chan*[4]-*tuan*[4], 斬 *chan*[4].

ASYLUM, 廠 *ch'ang*[3], 院 *yüan*[4], 堂 *t'ang*[2]; for lepers, 痲瘋院 *ma*[3]-*fêng*[1]-*yüan*[4]; for the aged, 養老院 *yang*[3]-*lao*[3]-*yüan*[4]; foundling –, 育嬰堂 *yü*[4]-*ying*[1]-*t'ang*[2].

AT, 在 *tsai*[4], 於 *yü*[2], 于 *yü*[2], 至 *chih*[4], 到 *tao*[4], 及 *chi*[2]; hand, 邇 *êrh*[3], 邇近 *êrh*[3]-*chin*[4], 邇來 *êrh*[3]-*lai*[2], 適來 *shih*[4]-*lai*[2]; home, 在家 *tsai*[4]-*chia*[1], 在家裡 *tsai*[4]-*chia*[1]-*li*[3]; last, 到了兒 *tao*[4]-*liao*[3]-*'rh*[2], 到底 *tao*[4]-*ti*[3], 終然 *chung*[1]-*jan*[2], 畢 *pi*[4], 畢竟 *pi*[4]-*ching*[4], 底下 *ti*[3]-*hsia*[4], 究竟 *chiu*[1]-*ching*[4], 末後 *mo*[4]-*hou*[4], 末末了兒 *mo*[4]-*mo*[4]-*liao*[3]-*'rh*[2]; present, 如今 *ju*[2]-*chin*[1], 現今 *hsien*[4]-*chin*[1]; Shanghai, 在上海 *tsai*[4]-*shang*[4]-*hai*[3], 在上洋 *tsai*[4]-*shang*[4]-*yang*[2]; that time, 於那時 *yü*[2]-*na*[4]-*shih*[2], 在那時候 *tsai*[4]-*na*[4]-*shih*[2]-*hou*[4]; the present time, 於今 *yü*[2]-*chin*[1], 當今 *tang*[1]-*chin*[1], 現在 *hsien*[4]-*tsai*[4], 現時 *hsien*[4]-*shih*[2]; the very least, 至不濟 *chih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chi*[4]; this, 於斯 *yü*[2]-*ssŭ*[4], 於此 *yü*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]; this place, 在此 *tsai*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 在此處 *tsai*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*ch'u*[4], 在此地 *tsai*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*t'i*[4], 於此 *yü*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]; what time? 於那時 *yü*[2]-*na*[3]-*shih*[2], 在那時候 *tsai*[4]-*na*[3]-*shih*[2]-*hou*[4]; your convenience, 隨便 *sui*[2]-*pien*[4], 隨意 *sui*[2]-*i*[4], 隨你便 *sui*[2]-*ni*[3]-*pien*[4].

ATHLETIC, 壯健 *chuang*[4]-*chien*[4], 健壯 *chien*[4]-*chuang*[4], 結實 *chieh*[2]-*shih*[2], 硬壯 *ying*[4]-*chuang*[4], 力健 *li*[4]-*chien*[4], 力强 *li*[4]-*ch'iang*[2]; exercises, 硬功夫 *ying*[4]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1], 練武 *lien*[4]-*wu*[3], 練力氣 *lien*[4]-*li*[4]-*ch'i*[4].

ATMOSPHERE, 天氣 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 空中氣 *k'ung*[1]-*chung*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 氣 *ch'i*[4]; a clear –, 晴天氣 *ch'ing*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

ATROCIOUS, 兇惡 *hsiung*[1]-*o*[4], 兇暴 *hsiung*[1]-*pao*[4]; person, 兇惡人 *hsiung*[1]-*o*[4]-*jên*[2], 兇徒 *hsiung*[1]-*t'u*[2], 惡棍 *o*[4]-*kun*[4].

ATROCITY, 兇惡的事 *hsiung*[1]-*o*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 兇事 *hsiung*[1]-*shih*[4], 惡事 *o*[4]-*shih*[4].

ATTACH, to, 聯合 *lien²-ho²*, 貼 *t'ieh¹*, 貼近 *t'ieh¹-chin⁴*, 捉拿 *cho¹-na²*, 粘連 *chan¹-lien²*.

ATTACHED, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, 相戀 *hsiang¹-lien⁴*, 相愛 *hsiang¹-ai⁴*; mutually, 彼此相戀 *pi³-tz'ŭ³-hsiang¹-lien⁴*, 互相愛 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-ai⁴*.

ATTACHMENT, 愛情 *ai⁴-ch'ing²*, 戀愛 *lien⁴-ai⁴*; ardent –, 係戀 *hsi⁴-lien⁴*, 切愛 *ch'ieh⁴-ai⁴*, 寵愛 *chung³-ai⁴*, 疼愛 *t'êng²-ai⁴*; mutual –, 你貪我愛 *ni³-t'an¹-wo³-ai⁴*, 相愛 *hsiang¹-ai⁴*, 相戀 *hsiang¹-lien⁴*.

ATTACK, to, 攻擊 *kung¹-chi¹*, 攻 *kung¹*, 攻打 *kung¹-ta³*; and defeat, 擊破 *chi¹-p'o⁴*, 攻破 *kung¹-p'o⁴*, 打破 *ta³-p'o⁴*; and kill, 擊殺 *chi¹-sha¹*, 打殺 *ta³-sha¹*.

ATTAIN, to, 得 *tê²*, 獲 *huo⁴*, 到 *tao⁴*; B.A. degree, 入學 *ju⁴-hsiao²*, 入泮 *ju⁴-p'an⁴*; literary rank, 登榜 *têng¹-pang³*, 攀桂 *p'an¹-kuei⁴*; M.A. degree, 登科 *têng¹-k'o¹*, 中舉人 *chung¹-chü³-jên²*; majority, 冠者 *kuan¹-cho²*, 冠禮 *kuan¹-li³*; one's wish, 得意 *tê²-i⁴*.

ATTEMPT, to, 試一試 *shih⁴-i¹-shih⁴*, 試 *shih⁴*, 試看 *shih⁴-k'an⁴*, 勉 *mien³*; to do, 試爲 *shih⁴-wei²*, 試做 *shih⁴-tso⁴*, 試幹 *shih⁴-kan⁴*.

ATTEND, to, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*, 用心 *yung⁴-hsin¹*, 注心 *chu⁴-hsin¹*, 料理 *liao⁴-li³*; on, 侍奉 *shih⁴-fêng⁴*, 侍 *shih⁴*, 侍服 *shih⁴-fu²*, 陪侍 *p'ei²-shih⁴*, 服侍 *fu²-shih⁴*, 服事 *fu²-shih⁴*; to business, 辦事 *pan⁴-shih⁴*, 幹事 *kan⁴-shih⁴*, 用心辦事 *yung⁴-hsin¹-pan⁴-shih⁴*; to the main thing, 務本 *wu⁴-pên³*; upon a guest, 陪客 *p'ei²-k'o⁴*, 侍客 *shih⁴-k'o⁴*, 待客 *tai⁴-k'o⁴*.

ATTENDANT, 跟班的 *kên¹-pan¹-ti¹*, 使喚的 *shih³-huan⁴-ti¹*, 伺候的 *tz'ŭ⁴-hou⁴-ti¹*, 跟人 *kên¹-jên²*; officers, 侍臣 *shih⁴-ch'ên²*.

ATTENDANTS, 左右 *tso³-yu⁴*, 勤行 *ch'in²-hang²*, 聽事的 *t'ing¹-shih⁴-ti¹*; of the emperor, 伴駕 *pan³-chia⁴*, 伴君 *pan³-chün¹*.

ATTENTIVE, 用心 *yung⁴-hsin¹*, 用心的 *yung⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*, 慇懃 *yin¹-ch'in²*, 勤慎 *ch'in²-shên²*; to business, 用心辦事 *yung⁴-hsin¹-pan⁴-shih⁴*, 留心幹事 *liu²-hsin¹-kan⁴-shih⁴*.

ATTEST, to, 証 *chêng⁴*, 證 *chêng⁴*, 徵 *chêng¹*, 作証據 *tso⁴-chêng⁴-chü⁴*, 作証見 *tso⁴-chêng⁴-chien⁴*.

ATTESTATION, 證見 *chêng⁴-chien⁴*, 口供 *k'ou³-kung¹*.

ATTIRE, 衣服 *i¹-fu²*, 衣裳 *i¹-shang¹*, 衣 *i¹*, 衣襟 *i¹-chin¹*, 衣帽 *i¹-mao⁴*, 衣衫 *i¹-shan¹*; silk –, 綢子衣裳 *ch'ou²-tzŭ³-i¹-shang¹*, 綢子衣服 *ch'ou²-tzŭ³-i¹-fu²*; smart –, 冠戴 *kuan¹-tai¹*, 冠裳 *kuan¹-shang¹*, 艷服 *ên⁴-fu²*; to –, 穿衣服 *ch'uan¹-i¹-fu²*, 穿衣裳 *ch'uan¹-i¹-shang¹*, 穿戴 *ch'uan¹-tai¹*, 粧扮 *chuang¹-pan⁴*, 打扮 *ta³-pan⁴*, 裝束 *chuang¹-shu⁴*.

ATTORNEY, 狀師 *chuang⁴-shih¹*, 狀士 *chuang⁴-shih⁴*, 代書的 *tai⁴-shu¹-ti¹*.

ATTRACT, 引誘 *yin³-yu¹*, 誘 *yu¹*, 勾引 *kou¹-yin³*, 吸 *hsi¹*, 拉 *la¹*.

AUCTION, 拍賣事 *p'ai¹-mai⁴-shih⁴*, 投賣事 *t'ou²-mai⁴-shih⁴*; to sell by –, 拍賣 *p'ai¹-mai⁴*, 投賣 *t'ou²-mai⁴*.

AUCTIONEER, 拍賣的 *p'ai¹-mai⁴-ti¹*, 投賣的 *t'ou²-mai⁴-ti¹*.

AUDACIOUS, 大膽的 *ta⁴-tan³-ti¹*, 敢 *kan³*, 勇敢 *yung³-kan³*, 膽敢 *tan³-kan³*.

AUDACITY, 膽大 *tan³-ta⁴*, 膽子大 *tan³-tzŭ³-ta⁴*.

AUDIBLE, 聽得見 *t'ing¹-tê²-chien⁴*, 聞得見 *wên²-tê²-chien⁴*.

AUDIENCE, 所聽之人 *so³-t'ing¹-chih¹-jên²*, 聚看之人 *chü⁴-k'an⁴-chih¹-jên²*; to have an –, 朝天 *ch'ao²-t'ien¹*, 朝參 *ch'ao²-ts'an¹*, 參見 *ts'an¹-chien⁴*, 謁見 *yeh⁴-chien⁴*.

AUGER, 鑽 *tsuan¹*, 鑽子 *tsuan¹-tzŭ³*.

AUGUST, 威風 *wei¹-fêng¹*, 烈烈 *lieh⁴-lieh⁴*; the month of –, 英八月 *ying¹-pa¹-yüeh⁴*.

AUNT (father's sister), 姑 *ku¹*, 姑姑 *ku¹-ku¹*, 姑母 *ku¹-mu³*, 姑娘 *ku¹-niang²*, 姑媽 *ku¹-ma⁴*, 伯母 *po²-mu³*, 大娘 *ta⁴-niang²*, 大媽 *ta⁴-ma⁴*; (mother's sister,) 母姨 *mu³-i²*, 姨 *i²*, 姨娘 *i²-niang²*, 姨母 *i²-mu³*, 姨兒 *i²-êrh²*, 姨媽姐妹 *i²-ma⁴-chieh³-mei⁴*, 姨婆 *i²-p'o²*; great – (father's side), 姑奶奶 *ku¹-nai³-nai³*, 姑太太 *ku¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴*; (mother's side,) 姨婆婆 *i²-p'o²-p'o²*, 姨老老 *i²-lao³-lao³*, 外姨祖婆 *wai⁴-i²-tsu³-p'o²*.

AUSPICIOUS, 吉 *chi²*, 吉祥 *chi²-hsiang²*, 幸 *hsing⁴*; and inauspicious, 吉凶 *chi²-hsiung¹*; moon, 吉月 *chi²-yüeh⁴*; omen, 吉兆 *chi²-chao⁴*, 祥 *hsiang²*.

AUSTERE, 嚴整 *yen²-chêng³*, 莊嚴 *chuang¹-yen³*, 嚴謹 *yen²-chin³*, 嚴緊 *yen²-chin³*; he was very –, 他很嚴緊 *t'a³-hên²-yen²-chin³*, 他嚴得很 *t'a³-yen²-tê²-hên³*; person, 嚴緊之人 *yen²-chin³-chih¹-jên²*.

AUTHENTIC, 眞實 *chên¹-shih²*, 實在的 *shih²-tsai⁴-ti¹*, 有憑據的 *yu³-p'ing²-chü⁴-ti¹*.

AUTHOR, 制作的 *chih⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 始作的 *shih³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 制造的 *chih⁴-tsao⁴-ti¹*; of a book, 作書的 *tso⁴-shu¹-ti¹*, 出書的 *ch'u¹-shu¹-ti¹*, 編書的 *pien¹-shu¹-ti¹*.

AUTHORISE, to, 令 *ling⁴*, 准 *chun³*; or disapprove, 准駁 *chun³-po³*; or to negative, 令否 *ling⁴-fou³*, 准否 *chun³-fou³*; the operation, 准行 *chun³-hsing²*.

AUTHORISED, 准了 *chun³-liao³*.

AUTHORITIES, 官長 *kuan¹-ch'ang⁴*, 憲 *hsien⁴*; all came, 官長都來 *kuan¹-ch'ang⁴-tu¹-lai²*, 官憲全來 *kuan¹-hsien⁴-ch'üan²-lai²*.

AUTHORITY, 權勢 *ch'üan²-shih⁴*, 權 *ch'üan²*, 權能 *ch'üan²-nêng²*, 權柄 *ch'üan²-ping⁴*, 勢 *shih⁴*, 勢力 *shih⁴-li⁴*, 柄 *ping⁴*; civil –, 文官 *wên²-kuan¹*, 文職 *wên²-chih²*; complete –, 全權 *ch'üan²-ch'üan²*; having –, 有權 *yu³-ch'üan²*; military –, 武官 *wu³-kuan¹*, 武職 *wu³-chih²*; to put down with –, 勢壓 *shih⁴-ya¹*, 權壓 *ch'üan²-ya¹*; under –, 管下 *kuan³-hsia⁴*; who gave –? 誰給權能 *shui²-kei³-ch'üan²-nêng²*.

AUTUMN, 秋 *ch'iu¹*; beginning of –, 立秋 *li⁴-ch'iu¹*; crops, 秋禾 *ch'iu¹-ho²*, 秋莊稼 *ch'iu¹-chuang¹-chia⁴*; day, 秋天 *ch'iu¹-t'ien¹*; season, 秋季 *ch'iu¹-chi³*; time, 秋天的時 *ch'iu¹-t'ien¹-ti¹-shih²*, 秋時 *ch'iu¹-shih²*; water (*fig.*, clear), 秋水 *ch'iu¹-shui³*; waves (*fig.*, beautiful eyes), 秋波 *ch'iu¹-po¹*.

AUTUMNAL equinox, 秋分 *ch'iu¹-fên¹*.

AUTUMNS, a thousand (a birthday greeting), 千秋 *ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹*.

AVADAVAT, 梅花雀 *mei²-hua¹-ch'iao³*, 鵲雀 *ch'iao¹-ch'iao³*.

AVAIL, 利益 *li⁴-i²*; of no –, 徒然 *t'u²-jan²*, 枉然 *wang³-jan²*, 有何益 *yu³-ho²-i²*; to –, 有益 *yu³-i²*, 有益的 *yu³-i²-ti¹*; to – oneself of, 乘 *ch'êng²*, 趁 *ch'ên⁴*, 撾 *chua¹*; to – oneself of an opportunity, 乘機會 *ch'êng²-chi¹-hui⁴*, 趁機會 *ch'ên⁴-chi¹-hui⁴*, 趁勢 *ch'êng²-shih⁴*.

AVAILING oneself of, 趁著 *ch'ên⁴-cho²*, 乘着 *ch'êng²-cho²*.

AVARICE, 貪婪 *t'an¹-lan³*, 貪心 *t'an¹-hsin¹*, 貪財 *t'an¹-ts'ai²*.

AVARICIOUS, 貪 *t'an¹*, 貪吝 *t'an¹-lin⁴*, 貪圖 *t'an¹-t'u²*, 穡 *sê⁴*, 貪婪 *t'an¹-lan³*, 貪心 *t'an¹-hsin¹*; official, 汚吏 *wu¹-li⁴*, 貪官 *t'an¹-kuan¹*; person, 貪財的 *t'an¹-ts'ai²-ti¹*, 貪圖的 *t'an¹-t'u²-ti¹*, 貪婪的 *t'an¹-lan³-ti¹*, 穡夫 *sê⁴-fu¹*.

AVENGE, to, 報仇 *pao⁴-ch'ou²*, 報怨 *pao⁴-yüan⁴*, 伸寃 *shên¹-yüan¹*, 雪恨 *hsüeh³-hên⁴*, 雪恥 *hsüeh³-ch'ih²*.

AVENGER, 寃家 *yüan¹-chia¹*, 報仇的 *pao⁴-ch'ou²-ti¹*, 仇家 *ch'ou²-chia¹*.

AVER, to, 實說 *shih²-shuo¹*, 定說 *ting⁴-shuo¹*, 確說 *ch'üeh⁴-shuo¹*.

AVERAGE, 大較 *ta⁴-chiao³*, 不大不小 *pu⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³*, 中中的 *chung¹-chung¹-ti¹*; on an –, 大率 *ta⁴-shuai⁴*; price, 中價 *chung¹-chia⁴*.

AVERSE, 嫌 *hsien²*, 嫌惡 *hsien²-o⁴*, 不中意 *pu⁴-chung¹-i⁴*, 不愛 *pu⁴-ai⁴*; to work, 懶作工夫 *lan³-tso⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 不愛做活 *pu⁴-ai⁴-tso⁴-huo²*.

AVERSION, 嫌 *hsien²*, 嫌疑 *hsien²-i²*, 厭惡 *yen⁴-o⁴*, 厭氣 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴*.

AVERT, to, 厭見 *yen⁴-chien⁴*; the eyes, 反目 *fan³-mu⁴*, 反眼睛 *fan³-yen³-ching¹*; the face, 反面 *fan³-mien⁴*, 反臉 *fan³-lien¹*.

AVOID, to, 躲避 *to³-pi⁴*, 脫免 *t'o¹-mien³*, 避 *pi⁴*, 躲 *to³*, 躲躲 *to³-to³*, 免 *mien³*, 躲閃 *to³-shan³*; a battle, 免戰 *mien³-chan⁴*; able –, 躲得開 *to³-tê²-k'ai¹*, 避得了 *pi⁴-tê²-liao³*; difficulty, 避難 *pi⁴-nan²*, 脫難 *t'o¹-nan²*, 躲難 *to³-nan²*; I could not –, 我免不得 *wo³-mien³-pu⁴-tê²*, 我免不的 *wo³-mien³-pu⁴-ti¹*, 我未免 *wo³-wei⁴-mien³*; showing oneself, 躲匿 *to³-ni⁴*, 躲藏 *to³-ts'ang²*; the heat, 避暑 *pi⁴-shu³*, 躲熱 *to³-jê⁴*, 躲暑 *to³-shu³*; trouble, 省事 *shêng³-shih⁴*; unable –, 躲不開 *to³-pu⁴-k'ai¹*, 避不了 *pi⁴-pu⁴-liao³*.

AVOIDABLE, 可避得 *k'o³-pi⁴-tê²*, 可躲得 *k'o³-to³-tê²*, 可免得 *k'o³-mien³-tê²*.

AVOUCH, to, 實說 *shih²-shuo¹*, 實在說 *shih²-tsai⁴-shuo¹*.

AWAIT, to, 待 *tai⁴*, 等俟 *têng³-ssŭ⁴*, 等待 *têng³-tai⁴*, 等候 *têng³-hou⁴*, 俟候 *ssŭ⁴-hou⁴*; selection, 候選 *hou⁴-hsüan³*.

AWAKE, 醒 *hsing³*, 醒起 *hsing³-ch'i³*, 醒起來 *hsing³-ch'i³-lai²*; he is not –, 他沒醒了 *t'a¹-mei²-hsing³-liao³*, 沒醒了 *mei²-hsing³-liao³*; is he –? 他醒了麼 *t'a¹-hsing³-liao³-mo¹*, 醒了沒有 *hsing³-liao³-mei²-yu³*.

AWAKENED, 醒了 *hsing³-liao³*.

AWARD, to, 報答 *pao⁴-ta¹*, 報應 *pao⁴-ying⁴*, 判斷 *p'an⁴-tuan⁴*, 擬 *ni³*.

AWAY, 去了 *ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 離 *li²*; get –! 撥開 *po¹-k'ai¹*; he has gone –, 他去了 *t'a¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 他走了 *t'a¹-tsou³-liao³*; take it –, 拿了去 *na²-liao³-*

ch'ü^{4}; taken –, 拿了去了 *na*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; to give –, 推給 *t'ui*^{1}-*kei*^{3}; to go –, 去 *ch'ü*^{4}, 離去 *li*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}; to put –, 撤去 *ch'é*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 撤開 *ch'é*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}, 刷 *shua*^{1}; to send –, 撤 *ch'é*^{4}, 發去 *fa*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}; to take –, 拿去 *na*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

Awe, 畏 *wei*^{4}, 畏懼 *wei*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 謹 *chin*^{3}, 竦 *sung*^{3}, 竦然 *sung*^{3}-*jan*^{2}, 畏怕 *wei*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}; a feeling of –, 凛凛 *ling*^{3}-*ling*^{3}; obedience through –, 凛遵 *ling*^{3}-*tsun*^{1}.

Awe-struck, 凌 *ling*^{2}.

Awful, 可畏的 *k'o*^{3}-*wei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 敬畏的 *ching*^{4}-*wei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可敬可畏 *k'o*^{3}-*ching*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}-*wei*^{4}.

Awhile, 一會兒 *i*^{1}-*hui*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 一回 *i*^{1}-*hui*^{2}, 片時 *p'ien*^{4}-*shih*^{2}; past, 一向 *i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}; rest –, 歇一歇 *hsieh*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}, 歇一會兒 *hsieh*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*hui*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

Awkward, 拙的 *cho*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 粗鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}, 麤手莽脚 *ts'u*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}, 魯莽 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}; he was very –, 他很粗鹵 *t'a*^{1}-*hén*^{3}-*ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}, 魯莽得很 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*té*^{2}-*hén*^{3}; manner, 魯莽樣子 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 粗鹵之樣 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*yang*^{4}.

Awl, 錐 *chui*^{1}, 錐子 *chui*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; unable to pierce with an –, 錐鑽不動 *chui*^{1}-*tsuan*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*tung*^{4}.

Awning, 遮天 *ché*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 遮掩 *ché*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 天棚 *t'ien*^{1}-*p'éng*^{2}.

Awry, 歪 *wai*^{1}, 歪了 *wai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 不正 *pu*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}, 戾癗 *lei*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}.

Axe, an, 斧 *fu*^{3}, 斧斤 *fu*^{3}-*chin*^{1}, 斧頭 *fu*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 斧子 *fu*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 斧鉞 *fu*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 鉞 *yüeh*^{4}, 鉞斧 *yüeh*^{4}-*fu*^{3}; and chisel, 斧鏨 *fu*^{3}-*tsan*^{4}; handle of –, 斧把兒 *fu*^{3}-*pa*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 斧把子 *fu*^{3}-*pa*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 斧柄 *fu*^{3}-*ping*^{3}; the head of –, 斧頭 *fu*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 斧腦袋 *fu*^{3}-*nao*^{3}-*tai*^{4}; to cut with –, 斧 *fu*^{3}, 斧砍 *fu*^{3}-*k'an*^{3}, 斧剁 *fu*^{3}-*to*^{4}; to lop off with –, 斧削 *fu*^{3}-*hsiao*^{1}.

Axis, 樞 *ch'u*^{1}; heaven's –, 天樞 *t'ien*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}.

Axletree, 軸 *chou*^{2}, 軸子 *chou*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 軸兒 *chou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 轂 *ku*^{3}; ends of an –, 軸頭 *chou*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}; of a cart, 車軸 *ch'é*^{1}-*chou*^{2}; pin, 轄 *hsia*^{2}, 軸轄 *chou*^{2}-*hsia*^{2}.

Azalea, 杜鵑花 *tu*^{4}-*chuan*^{1}-*hua*^{1}.

Azure, 蒼 *ts'ang*^{1}, 青 *ch'ing*^{1}; colour, 青色 *ch'ing*^{1}-*sé*^{4}; heavens, 蒼天 *ts'ang*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 青天 *ch'ing*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}.

B.

Babble, 亂話 *luan*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 胡言 *hu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 亂言 *luan*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 胡話 *hu*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 胡言亂語 *hu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*luan*^{4}-*yü*^{3}; to –, 亂說 *luan*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 胡說 *hu*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 胡講 *hu*^{2}-*chiang*^{3}, 混說 *hun*^{4}-*shuo*^{4}.

Babbler, 亂說話的 *luan*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}-*hua*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 胡說話的 *hu*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}-*hua*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 混說話的 *hun*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}-*hua*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

BABY, 嬰兒 *ying*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 嬰孩 *ying*^{1}-*hai*^{2}, 嬰孩兒 *ying*^{1}-*hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 娃 *wa*^{1}, 娃子 *wa*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 赤子 *ch'ih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 孩赤 *hai*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{4}, 娃娃 *wa*^{1}-*wa*^{1}; a female –, 嬰女 *ying*^{1}-*nü*^{2}; a male –, 嬰男 *ying*^{1}-*nan*^{2}; crying of a –, 哇喇 *wa*^{1}-*la*^{3}.

BABY-LIKE, 孩兒似的 *hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 嬰兒似的 *ying*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 像娃娃 *hsiang*^{4}-*wa*^{1}-*wa*^{1}.

BACHELOR, a, 未娶妻的 *wei*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{3}-*ch'i*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 曠夫 *k'uang*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 鰥 *kuan*^{1}, 鰥棍 *kuan*^{1}-*kun*^{4}.

BACK, 背 *pei*^{4}, 脊背 *chi*^{3}-*pei*^{4}; a crooked –, 彎背 *wan*^{1}-*pei*^{4}, 曲背 *ch'ü*^{2}-*pei*^{4}; again, 復來 *fu*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 復回來 *fu*^{2}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; behind the –, 背後 *pei*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, 脊梁背 *chi*^{3}-*liang*^{2}-*pei*^{4}; come –! 回來 *hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; door, 後門 *hou*^{4}-*mên*^{2}; hall, 後庭 *hou*^{4}-*t'ing*^{2}, 後堂 *hou*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}; have you come –? 回來了麼 *hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}; he never came –, 總不回來 *tsung*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 老沒回來 *lao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 永沒回來 *yung*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; of anything, 脊 *chi*^{3}; of the hand, 手背 *shou*^{3}-*pei*^{4}; of the head, 腦杓子 *nao*^{3}-*shao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 後腦蓋 *hou*^{4}-*nao*^{3}-*kai*^{4}; of the house, 房後 *fang*^{2}-*hou*^{4}; of the neck, 脖頸子 *po*^{2}-*kêng*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 頸子 *kêng*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; out, 縮頭縮腦 *so*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}-*so*^{1}-*nao*^{3}; shade, 背陰兒 *pei*^{4}-*yin*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; to back, 背面 *pei*^{4}-*mien*^{4}; to carry on the –, 背負 *pei*^{4}-*fu*^{4}, 負 *fu*^{4}, 負背 *fu*^{4}-*pei*^{4}; to come –, 回來 *hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; to go –, 回去 *hui*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}; to reflect –, 反照 *fan*^{3}-*chao*^{4}, 回照 *hui*^{2}-*chao*^{4}; to return –, 反回 *fan*^{3}-*hui*^{2}, 復回 *fu*^{2}-*hui*^{2}; to row –, 反棹 *fan*^{3}-*chao*^{4}; to sail –, 回帆 *hui*^{2}-*fan*^{1}; to turn –, 轉回來 *chuan*^{3}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; to turn the –, 背 *pei*^{4}, 負 *fu*^{4}, 負背 *fu*^{4}-*pei*^{4}; water, 反棹 *fan*^{3}-*chao*^{4}.

BACKBITE, to, 毀謗 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}, 非謗 *fei*^{1}-*pang*^{4}, 誹 *fei*^{3}, 誹謗 *fei*^{3}-*pang*^{4}, 背後罵人 *pei*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*ma*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; a person, 誹謗人 *fei*^{1}-*pang*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 毀謗人 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

BACKBITER, 誹謗的人 *fei*^{1}-*pang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 毀謗人的 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

BACKBONE, 脊梁骨 *chi*^{3}-*liang*^{2}-*ku*^{3}, 脊 *chi*^{3}, 脊梁 *chi*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 膂 *lü*^{3}, 梁 *liang*^{2}, 呂 *lü*^{3}.

BACKWARDS, 向後 *hsiang*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, 往後 *wang*^{3}-*hou*^{4}; and forwards, 反覆 *fan*^{3}-*fu*^{2}.

BACON, 薰猪肉 *hsün*^{1}-*chu*^{1}-*jou*^{4}, 醃肉 *yen*^{1}-*jou*^{4}.

BAD, 歹 *tai*^{3}, 歹的 *tai*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 不好 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 惡 *o*^{4}, 刁惡 *tiao*^{1}-*o*^{4}, 敝 *pi*^{4}; good and/or –, 好歹 *hao*^{3}-*tai*^{3}; heart, 惡心 *o*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 歹心 *tai*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 不好心 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}; news, 凶信 *hsiung*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}, 不好信兒 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; omen, 凶兆 *hsiung*^{1}-*chao*^{4}; person, 歹人 *tai*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 不好人 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 惡徒 *o*^{4}-*t'u*^{2}, 惡人 *o*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; speculation, 拙算 *cho*^{1}-*suan*^{4}, 拙計 *cho*^{1}-*chi*^{4}, 拙算計 *cho*^{1}-*suan*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, very –, 很不好 *hên*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 歹得很 *tai*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 不好得很 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}; writer, 拙筆 *cho*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 寫醜字的 *hsieh*^{3}-*ch'ou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

BADGE, 號 *hao*^{4}, 字號 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hao*^{4}, 記號兒 *chi*^{4}-*hao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; of merit, 功牌 *kung*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}, 寶星 *pao*^{3}-*hsing*^{1}, 銀牌 *yin*^{2}-*p'ai*^{2}; your –, 寶號 *pao*^{3}-*hao*^{4}.

BADGER, 獾 *huan*[1]; dog, 獾狗 *huan*[1]-*kou*[3], 拿獾狗 *na*[2]-*huan*[1]-*kou*[3]; oil or fat, 獾油 *huan*[1]-*yu*[2]; skin, 獾皮 *huan*[1]-*p'i*[2].

BADGER-SKIN bedding, 獾皮褥子 *huan*[1]-*p'i*[2]-*ju*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

BAD-LOOKING, 不好看 *pu*[4]-*hao*[3]-*k'an*[4], 醜 *ch'ou*[3], 醜陋 *ch'ou*[3]-*lou*[4], 醜惡 *ch'ou*[3]-*o*[4], 陋 *lou*[4].

BAG, 袋 *tai*[4], 口袋 *k'ou*[3]-*tai*[4], 囊 *nang*[2]; brain – (head), 腦袋 *nao*[3]-*tai*[4]; full of money, 口袋滿銀 *k'ou*[3]-*tai*[4]-*man*[3]-*yin*[2], 囊袋滿錢 *nang*[2]-*tai*[4]-*man*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]; in a –, 囊中 *nang*[2]-*chung*[1], 口袋裡 *k'ou*[3]-*tai*[4]-*li*[3], 囊內 *nang*[2]-*nei*[4], 囊裡 *nang*[2]-*li*[3]; money –, 囊袋 *nang*[2]-*tai*[4], 銀袋 *yin*[2]-*tai*[4], 錢袋 *ch'ien*[2]-*tai*[4]; of money, 一囊銀子 *i*[1]-*nang*[2]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 一袋銀子 *i*[1]-*tai*[4]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 一口袋錢 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*tai*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; to hold in a –, 囊 *nang*[2]; travelling –, 行囊 *hsing*[2]-*nang*[2].

BAGGAGE, 行李 *hsing*[2]-*li*[3], 行裝 *hsing*[2]-*chuang*[1]; trunk, 行李箱 *hsing*[2]-*li*[3]-*hsiang*[1], 行箱兒 *hsing*[2]-*hsiang*[1]-*'rh*[2].

BAIL, 保領 *pao*[3]-*ling*[3], 担保 *tan*[1]-*pao*[3], 保 *pao*[3]; to give –, 寫保單 *hsieh*[3]-*pao*[3]-*tan*[1], 具保狀 *chü*[4]-*pao*[3]-*chuang*[4].

BAIT, 餌 *êrh*[3], 餌餅 *êrh*[3]-*ping*[3], 餌食 *êrh*[3]-*shih*[2], 魚餌 *yü*[2]-*êrh*[3]; a horse, 喂馬 *wei*[4]-*ma*[3]; for hook, 鈎餌 *kou*[1]-*êrh*[3], 釣餌 *tiao*[1]-*êrh*[3]; on the road, 道上打尖 *tao*[4]-*shang*[4]-*ta*[3]-*chien*[1], 路上茶尖 *lu*[4]-*shang*[4]-*ch'a*[2]-*chien*[1].

BAKE, 燒 *shao*[1], 烤 *k'ao*[3], 烘 *hung*[1], 烙 *lao*[4], 烤烤 *k'ao*[3]-*k'ao*[3], 炮 *p'ao*[4]; a cake, 燒餅 *shao*[1]-*ping*[3], 烙餅 *lao*[4]-*ping*[3]; a fowl, 燒鷄 *shao*[1]-*chi*[1], 烤鷄 *k'ao*[3]-*chi*[1]; a pig, 燒猪 *shao*[1]-*chu*[1], 烤猪 *k'ao*[3]-*chu*[1]; and roast, 燒烤 *shao*[1]-*k'ao*[3]; bread, 烤饅頭 *k'ao*[3]-*man*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 烤烤饅頭 *k'ao*[3]-*k'ao*[3]-*man*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; meat, 燒肉 *shao*[1]-*jou*[4], 烤肉 *k'ao*[3]-*jou*[4].

BAKED? is it, 烤了沒有 *k'ao*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 烤了麼 *k'ao*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1].

BAKEHOUSE, 爐房 *lu*[2]-*fang*[2].

BAKER, 爐頭 *lu*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 管爐的 *kuan*[3]-*lu*[2]-*ti*[1].

BALANCE, 存欵 *ts'un*[2]-*k'uan*[3], 餘 *yü*[2], 餘剩 *yü*[2]-*shêng*[4], 剩錢 *shêng*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; is there a –? 有盈餘麼 *yu*[3]-*ying*[2]-*yü*[2]-*mo*[1], 有餘剩麼 *yu*[3]-*yü*[2]-*shêng*[4]-*mo*[1]; there is no –, 沒有盈餘 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*ying*[2]-*yü*[2], 沒餘剩錢 *mei*[2]-*yü*[2]-*shêng*[4]-*ch'ien*[2].

BALANCES, 天平 *t'ien*[1]-*p'ing*[2], 平 *p'ing*[2], 秤 *ch'êng*[4], 秤子 *ch'êng*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 對平 *tui*[4]-*p'ing*[2].

BALD, 禿 *t'u*[1], 光 *kuang*[1].

BALDHEADED, 禿頭 *t'u*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 光頭 *kuang*[1]-*t'ou*[2]; person, 禿子 *t'u*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 禿人 *t'u*[1]-*jên*[2], 禿腦袋 *t'u*[1]-*nao*[3]-*tai*[4], 禿頭的 *t'u*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*ti*[1].

BALDNESS, 禿髮 *t'u*[1]-*fa*[3], 沒頭髮 *mei*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3].

BALE, 包 *pao*[1], 包兒 *pao*[1]-*'rh*[2], 綑 *k'un*[3], 疋 *p'i*[3]; of cotton, 一包棉花 *i*[1]-*pao*[1]-*mien*[2]-*hua*[1]; of cotton cloth, 一疋布 *i*[1]-*p'i*[3]-*pu*[4]; to –, 舀 *wai*[3] (*yao*[3]); to – out water, 舀水 *wai*[3]-*shui*[3], 掏水 *t'ao*[1]-*shui*[3].

Ball, 球 *ch'iu²*, 毬兒 *ch'iu²-'rh²*, 毬 *ch'iu²*, 毬子 *ch'iu²-tzŭ³*; of cotton, 一球棉線 *i¹-ch'iu²-mien²-hsien⁴*, 一團綿線 *i¹-t'uan²-mien²-hsien⁴*; of the eye, 眼珠 *yen³-chu¹*, 瞳 *t'ung²*, 瞳仁 *t'ung²-jên²*, 瞳子 *t'ung²-tzŭ³*; to play –, 打毬 *ta³-ch'iu²*; to play at foot- –, 踢球 *t'i⁴-ch'iu²*.

Ballads, 曲 *ch'ü¹*, 曲子 *ch'ü¹-tzŭ³*, 歌 *ko¹*, 山歌 *shan¹-ko¹*, 曲兒 *ch'ü¹-'rh²*; airs of –, 曲調 *ch'ü¹-tiao⁴*, 曲腔兒 *ch'ü¹-ch'iang¹-'rh²*, 山歌調兒 *shan¹-ko¹-tiao⁴-'rh²*; books of –, 唱本 *ch'ang⁴-pên³*, 曲兒本 *ch'ü¹-'rh²-pên³*, 唱本兒 *ch'ang⁴-pên³-'rh²*; old –, 曲詞 *ch'ü¹-tz'ŭ²*, 古曲兒 *ku³-ch'ü¹-'rh²*; to sing –, 唱曲兒 *ch'ang⁴-ch'ü¹-'rh²*, 唱唱兒 *ch'ang⁴-ch'ang⁴-'rh²*, 歌曲 *ko¹-ch'ü¹*, 唱歌 *ch'ang⁴-ko¹*.

Ballast, 壓載 *ya¹-tsai³*.

Balsam, China, 指甲草 *chih³-chia³-ts'ao³*, 透骨草 *t'ou⁴-ku³-ts'ao³*, 鳳仙花 *fêng⁴-hsien¹-hua¹*.

Balustrade, 欄杆 *lan²-kan¹*, 欄 *lan²*.

Bamboo, 竹 *chu²*, 竹子 *chu²-tzŭ³*; arrows, 竹箭 *chu²-chien⁴*, 竹矢 *chu²-shih¹*; basket, 簍 *lou³*, 簍筐 *lou³-k'uang¹*, 簍子 *lou³-tzŭ³*; canes, 竹竿 *chu²-kan¹*, 竹竿兒 *chu²-kan¹-'rh²*, 竿 *kan¹*, 竿子 *kan¹-tzŭ³*; chair, 竹椅子 *chu²-i³-tzŭ³*; cloth or linen, 竹布 *chu²-pu⁴*; fence, 竹壁 *chu²-pi³*; grove, 竹林 *chu²-lin²*, 竹林子 *chu²-lin²-tzŭ³*; joints of –, 竹節 *chu²-chieh²*; leaves, 竹葉 *chu²-yeh⁴*; pole, 竹杆 *chu²-kan¹*, 竹杠 *chu²-kang⁴*; raft, 竹筏 *chu²-fa²*, 竹筏子 *chu²-fa²-tzŭ³*, 竹排 *chu²-p'ai²*; shoots, 竹笋 *chu²-sun³*, 冬笋 *tung¹-sun³*, 笋 *sun³*; skin, 竹青 *chu²-ch'ing¹*, 篾 *mi¹*; slips, 竹簡 *chu²-chien³*; split –, 竹篾子 *chu²-mi¹-tzŭ³*, 竹披 *chu²-p'ei¹*; sticks (split), 竹板 *chu²-pan³*; tube (a till), 竹筒 *chu²-t'ung³*, 錢筒 *ch'ien²-t'ung³*.

Bamboo-skin mat, 篾蓆 *mi¹-hsi²*.

Bambooware, 竹器 *chu²-ch'i⁴*.

Banana, 芭蕉 *pa¹-chiao¹*.

Band, 帶 *tai⁴*, 帶子 *tai⁴-tzŭ³*; head- –, 包頭 *pao¹-t'ou²*, 首帕 *shou³-p'a⁴*, 頭帕 *t'ou²-p'a⁴*, 頭巾 *t'ou²-chin¹*, 巾帕 *chin¹-p'a⁴*; of horsemen, 一彪人馬 *i¹-piao¹-jên²-ma³*, 一支人馬 *i¹-chih¹-jên²-ma³*; of robbers, 一股賊 *i¹-ku³-tsei²*, 一黨賊 *i¹-tang³-tsei²*, 一羣賊 *i¹-ch'ün²-tsei²*; waist- –, 腰帶子 *yao¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 褲帶子 *k'u⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 褲腰 *k'u⁴-yao¹*, 褲腰帶 *k'u⁴-yao¹-tai⁴*.

Bandage, 帶一條 *tai⁴-i¹-t'iao²*, 裹布 *kuo³-pu⁴*, 纏布 *ch'an²-pu⁴*; to –, 裹 *kuo³*, 纏 *ch'an²*, 纏上 *ch'an²-shang⁴*, 纏帶 *ch'an²-tai⁴*; to – the feet, 裹脚 *kuo³-chiao³*, 纏足 *ch'an²-tsu²*, 纏脚 *ch'an²-chiao³*.

Banditti, 賊匪 *tsei²-fei³*, 匪 *fei³*, 匪類 *fei³-lei⁴*, 匪徒 *fei³-t'u²*, 匪黨 *fei³-tang¹*, 寇 *k'ou⁴*, 寇蕩 *k'ou⁴-tang¹*, 寇賊 *k'ou⁴-tsei²*; flying –, 飛賊 *fei¹-tsei²*; immediately fled, 賊就跑了 *tsei²-chiu⁴-p'ao³-liao³*; roving –, 流賊 *liu²-tsei²*, 流寇 *liu²-k'ou⁴*.

BANDY, 哈吧 *ha*[1]-*pa*[1], 羅圈 *lo*[2]-*chüan*[1].

BANDY-LEGGED, 哈吧腿 *ha*[1]-*pa*[1]-*t'ui*[3], 羅圈腿 *lo*[2]-*chüan*[1]-*t'ui*[3].

BANGLES, 鐲 *cho*[2], 鐲子 *cho*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; glass –, 料手鐲 *liao*[4]-*shou*[3]-*cho*[2], 料鐲子 *liao*[4]-*cho*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; jade –, 玉手鐲 *yü*[4]-*shou*[3]-*cho*[2], 玉鐲 *yü*[4]-*cho*[2].

BANISH (seven years), 充徒 *ch'ung*[1]-*t'u*[2]; (ten years,) 充軍 *ch'ung*[1]-*chün*[1], 問徒 *wên*[4]-*t'u*[2]; (three years,) 充發 *ch'ung*[1]-*fa*[1], 流罪 *liu*[2]-*tsui*[4]; to another place, 問流 *wên*[4]-*liu*[2].

BANISHMENT, 徒 *t'u*[2], 徒罪 *t'u*[2]-*tsui*[4], 流 *liu*[2], 軍 *chün*[1], 發了 *fa*[1]-*liao*[3], 流徒 *liu*[2]-*t'u*[2]; for life, 永軍 *yung*[3]-*chün*[1], 流 *liu*[2], 軍 *chün*[1].

BANK, 隄 *ti*[1], 堤埃 *ti*[1]-*ai*[2], 沿 *yen*[2], 基圍 *chi*[1]-*wei*[2], 堈 *kang*[3], 堈子 *kang*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 濱 *p'in*[4]; money –, 銀號 *yin*[2]-*hao*[4], 銀行 *yin*[2]-*hang*[2], 銀店 *yin*[2]-*tien*[4], 銀局 *yin*[2]-*chü*[2], 銀鋪 *yin*[2]-*p'u*[4]; of a lake, 湖沿 *hu*[2]-*yen*[2], 湖邊 *hu*[2]-*pien*[1], 湖濱 *hu*[2]-*p'in*[4]; of river, 河岸 *ho*[2]-*an*[4], 河沿 *ho*[2]-*yen*[2], 岸 *an*[4], 隄岸 *ti*[1]-*an*[4]; on the river's –, 河沿兒上 *ho*[2]-*yen*[2]-*'rh*[2]-*shang*[4], 河岸上 *ho*[2]-*an*[4]-*shang*[4], 在岸上 *tsai*[4]-*an*[4]-*shang*[4].

BANK-NOTE, 銀票 *yin*[2]-*p'iao*[4], 銀鈔 *yin*[2]-*ch'ao*[4], 鈔票 *ch'ao*[4]-*p'iao*[4], 錢票 *ch'ien*[2]-*p'iao*[4], 錢鈔 *ch'ien*[2]-*ch'ao*[4].

BANKRUPT, 店倒 *tien*[4]-*tao*[3], 倒店 *tao*[3]-*tien*[4], 行倒 *hang*[2]-*tao*[3], 倒行 *tao*[3]-*hang*[2].

BANKRUPTCY, 倒了行 *tao*[3]-*liao*[3]-*hang*[2], 倒了店 *tao*[3]-*liao*[3]-*tien*[4].

BANNER, 旗 *ch'i*[2], 旗子 *ch'i*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 旗幟 *ch'i*[2]-*ch'ih*[4].

BANNERMEN, 旗人 *ch'i*[2]-*jên*[2], 旗下人 *ch'i*[2]-*hsia*[4]-*jên*[2].

BANNERS, the eight, 八旗 *pa*[1]-*ch'i*[2].

BANQUET, 筵席 *yen*[2]-*hsi*[2], 筵宴 *yen*[2]-*yen*[4], 酒席 *chiu*[3]-*hsi*[2], 筵 *yen*[2], 宴 *yen*[4]; assemblage at a –, 宴會 *yen*[4]-*hui*[4]; to go to a –, 赴席 *fu*[4]-*hsi*[2], 赴宴 *fu*[4]-*yen*[4], 赴筵席 *fu*[4]-*yen*[2]-*hsi*[2].

BANTER, to, 耍笑 *shua*[2]-*hsiao*[4], 戲弄 *hsi*[4]-*nung*[4], 耍戲 *shua*[2]-*hsi*[4].

BAR (of door), 門閂 *mên*[2]-*shuan*[1], 插關 *ch'a*[1]-*kuan*[1]; of iron, 一根鐵條 *i*[1]-*kên*[1]-*t'ieh*[3]-*t'iao*[2]; of river, 灘 *t'an*[1], 攔江沙 *lan*[2]-*chiang*[1]-*sha*[1]; iron –, 鐵條 *t'ieh*[3]-*t'iao*[2]; the door, 閂上門 *shuan*[1]-*shang*[4]-*mên*[2].

BARBARIAN, 蠻 *man*[3], 蠻子 *man*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 蠻夷 *man*[3]-*i*[2], 蠻人 *man*[3]-*jên*[2], 夷人 *i*[2]-*jên*[2], 夷 *i*[2], 夷狄 *i*[2]-*ti*[2].

BARBARIANS, all are, 都是蠻子 *tu*[1]-*shih*[4]-*man*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 全是蠻夷 *ch'üan*[2]-*shih*[4]-*man*[3]-*i*[2].

BARBAROUS, 暴虐的 *pao*[4]-*nio*[4]-*ti*[1], 番 *fan*[1], 兇暴 *hsiung*[1]-*pao*[4], 兇虐 *hsiung*[1]-*nio*[4], 兇惡 *hsiung*[1]-*o*[4]; countries, 番邦 *fan*[1]-*pang*[1], 番國 *fan*[1]-*kuo*[2]; talk, 番語 *fan*[1]-*yü*[3], 番話 *fan*[1]-*hua*[4].

BARBER, 剃頭的 *t'i*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*ti*[1], 漂行 *p'iao*[4]-*hang*[2].

BARBER'S shop, 剃頭棚 *t'i*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*p'êng*[2], 剃頭鋪 *t'i*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*p'u*[4].

BARE, 光 *kuang*[1], 光光 *kuang*[1]-*kuang*[1], 光了 *kuang*[1]-*liao*[3], 裸 *lo*[3], 赤 *ch'ih*[4]; body, 裸身 *lo*[3]-*shên*[1], 赤身 *ch'ih*[4]-*shên*[1], 赤體 *ch'ih*[4]-*t'i*[3]; ground, 赤地

ch'ih⁴-ti⁴, 光地 *kuang¹-ti⁴*; stick, 光棍 *kuang¹-kun⁴*; to the waist, 光着脊梁 *kuang¹-cho²-chi³-liang²*, 光膀子 *kuang¹-pang³-tzŭ³*.

BAREFACE, 面皮厚 *mien⁴-p'i²-hou⁴*, 沒廉恥 *mei²-lien²-ch'ih³*, 皮臉 *p'i²-lien³*.

BAREFOOTED, 光脚 *kuang¹-chiao³*, 赤脚 *ch'ih⁴-chiao³*.

BAREHEADED, 光頭 *kuang¹-t'ou²*, 光腦袋 *kuang¹-nao³-tai⁴*.

BARELY, 僅 *chin¹*, 僅僅 *chin¹-chin¹*, 僅可 *chin¹-k'o³*, 光光 *kuang¹-kuang¹*, 只是 *chih³-shih⁴*; sufficient, 僅够 *chin¹-kou⁴*, 劣 *lieh⁴*, 只够 *chih³-kou⁴*; sufficient for use, 僅够敷用 *chin¹-kou⁴-fu²-yung⁴*, 將將够用 *chiang¹-chiang¹-kou⁴-yung⁴*.

BARGAIN, a, 定單 *ting⁴-tan¹*, 定約 *ting⁴-yo¹*, 貿易之約 *mao⁴-i⁴-chih¹-yo¹*; to –, 貿 *mao⁴*, 約價 *yo¹-chia⁴*; money, 定錢 *ting⁴-ch'ien²*; money to bind the –, 定單銀 *ting⁴-tan¹-yin²*, 定銀 *ting⁴-yin²*.

BARK (of a tree), 樹皮 *shu⁴-p'i²*; that tree! 剝那樹皮 *pao¹-na⁴-shu⁴-p'i²*, 去那樹皮 *ch'ü⁴-na⁴-shu⁴-p'i²*, 揭那樹皮 *chieh¹-na⁴-shu⁴-p'i²*; the – of a dog is heard, 聽見狗吠 *t'ing¹-chien⁴-kou³-fei⁴*; to – (tree), 剝皮 *pao¹-p'i²*, 去皮 *ch'ü⁴-p'i²*, 揭皮 *chieh¹-p'i²*; to – (as a dog), 吠 *fei⁴*.

BARKS, the dog, 狗吠 *kou³-fei⁴*.

BARLEY, 大麥 *ta⁴-mai⁴*; pearl –, 苡米 *i³-mi³*.

BARN, 穀倉 *ku³-ts'ang¹*.

BAROMETER, 風雨表 *fêng¹-yü³-piao³*.

BARON, 男 *nan²*, 男爵 *nan²-chüeh²*.

BARRACKS, 營盤 *ying²-p'an²*, 兵營 *ping¹-ying²*, 營 *ying²*, 營房 *ying²-fang²*; in –, 營盤內 *ying²-p'an²-nei⁴*, 營中 *ying²-chung¹*, 營裏 *ying²-li³*; to break out of –, 扒營 *pa¹-ying²*, 扒營盤 *pa¹-ying²-p'an²*.

BARREL, 桶 *t'ung³*, 桶子 *t'ung³-tzŭ³*; leaks, 桶漏了 *t'ung³-lou⁴-liao³*, 桶子漏了 *t'ung³-tzŭ³-lou⁴-liao³*; water –, 水桶 *shui³-t'ung³*, 水桶子 *shui³-t'ung³-tzŭ³*.

BARREN, 荒 *huang¹*; ground, 荒地 *huang¹-ti⁴*, 荒田 *huang¹-t'ien²*, 野地 *yeh³-ti⁴*; woman, 石女 *shih²-nü²*, 石胎女 *shih²-t'ai¹-nü²*; womb, 石胎 *shih²-t'ai¹*.

BARRICADE, 柵欄 *cha⁴-lan²*, 寨欄 *chai⁴-lan²*, 柵 *cha⁴*, 阻礙 *ts'u⁴-ai⁴*.

BARRIER, a, 堆卡 *tui¹-k'a¹*, 卡倫 *k'a¹-lun²*, 卡子 *ch'ia¹-tzŭ³*, 卡 *ch'ia¹*.

BARRISTER, 狀師 *chuang⁴-shih¹*.

BARROW, wheel, 小車 *hsiao³-ch'ê¹*, 手車 *shou³-ch'ê¹*, 車子 *ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*, 推車 *t'ui¹-ch'ê¹*; to drive a –, 推車 *t'ui¹-ch'ê¹*, 推小車 *t'ui¹-hsiao³-ch'ê¹*, 推車子 *t'ui¹-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*.

BARTER, 貿 *mao⁴*, 貿易 *mao⁴-i⁴*, 交易 *chiao¹-i⁴*, 兌換 *tui⁴-huan⁴*, 換貨 *huan⁴-huo⁴*, 換易 *huan⁴-i⁴*.

BASE, 鄙陋 *pi⁴-lou⁴*, 陋賤 *lou⁴-chien⁴*, 下 *hsia⁴*, 下賤 *hsia⁴-chien⁴*, 下流 *hsia⁴-liu²*.

BASHFUL, 廉恥 *lien²-ch'ih³*, 含羞 *han²-hsiu¹*, 怕羞 *p'a⁴-hsiu¹*, 知羞 *chih¹-hsiu¹*, 愐愧 *mien³-t'ien³*.

BASIN, 盤子 *p'an²-tzŭ³*, 盤 *p'an²*, 盤盂 *p'an²-yü²*, 碗 *wan³*, 盆 *p'ên²*, 盆子 *p'ên²-tzŭ³*; wash-hand –, 洗臉盆 *hsi³-lien³-p'ên²*, 臉盆 *lien³-p'ên²*, 面盆 *mien⁴-p'ên²*.

BASKET, 筐子 *k'uang¹-tzŭ³*, 籃子 *lan²-tzŭ³*, 籃筐 *lan²-k'uang¹*, 籃 *lan²*, 籮 *lo²*, 籠子 *lung²-tzŭ³*, 籠 *lung²*, 筐 *k'uang¹*, 籮筐 *lo²-k'uang¹*; a provision –, 食盒 *shih²-ho²*, 食籃兒 *shih²-lan²-'rh²*, 攢盒 *ts'uan³-ho²*; dust –, 簸箕 *po⁴-chi¹*, 簸 *po⁴*; winnowing –, 簸 *po⁴*, 簸箕 *po⁴-chi¹*, 箕 *chi¹*.

BASKETMAKER, 柳器匠 *liu³-ch'i⁴-chiang³*, 編筐的 *pien¹-k'uang¹-ti¹*.

BASTARD, 私孩子 *ssŭ¹-hai²-tzŭ³*, 私子 *ssŭ¹-tzŭ³*, 雜種 *tsa²-chung⁴*, 野種 *yeh³-chung⁴*, 野子 *yeh³-tzŭ³*.

BASTINADO, to, 杖 *chang⁴*, 杖打 *chang⁴-ta³*, 打 *ta³*, 笞 *ch'ih²*, 棒笞 *pang⁴-ch'ih²*; and put in collar, 杖枷 *chang⁴-chia¹*, 打了枷 *ta³-liao³-chia¹*; on the ankles, 打踝子骨 *ta³-huai¹-tzŭ³-ku³*, 敲踝子骨 *ch'iao¹-huai¹-tzŭ³-ku³*; on the breech, 打板子 *ta³-pan³-tzŭ³*, 拷打 *k'ao³-ta³*; on the foot, 笞脚 *ch'ih²-chiao³*, 打脚 *ta³-chiao³*; on the palm, 打手心 *ta³-shou³-hsin¹*, 打手板 *ta³-shou³-pan³*; punishment of –, 杖責 *chang⁴-tsê²*, 杖刑 *chang⁴-hsing²*.

BASTINADO-STICK, 板子 *pan³-tzŭ³*, 笞 *ch'ih²*.

BAT, the, 蝙蝠 *pien¹-fu²*, 飛鼠 *fei¹-shu³*, 飛蝠 *fei¹-fu²*, 蝠 *fu²*, 蝠鼠 *fu²-shu³*, 燕蝙蝠 *yen⁴-pien¹-fu²*.

BATH, 洗澡池 *hsi³-tsao³-ch'ih²*, 洗澡堂 *hsi³-tsao³-t'ang²*, 澡塘 *tsao³-t'ang²*, 燙 *t'ang⁴*; a cold –, 涼水池 *liang²-shui³-ch'ih²*; a warm –, 湯池 *t'ang⁴-ch'ih²*, 熱水池 *jê⁴-shui³-ch'ih²*; to take a –, 洗澡 *hsi³-tsao³*, 洗一個澡 *hsi³-i¹-ko⁴-tsao³*, 沐浴 *mu⁴-yü⁴*, 澡 *tsao³*, 澡洗 *tsao³-hsi³*: water, 澡水 *tsao³-shui³*.

BATH-ROOM, 沐浴房 *mu⁴-yü⁴-fang²*, 洗澡屋 *hsi³-tsao³-wu¹*.

BATH-TUB, 洗澡盆 *hsi³-tsao³-p'ên²* 澡盆 *tsao³-p'ên²*, 浴盆 *yü⁴-p'ên²*, 沐浴盆 *mu⁴-yü⁴-p'ên²*, 湯盆 *t'ang¹-p'ên²*.

BATMAN, a, 號軍 *hao⁴-chün¹*.

BATTALION, a, 一隊步兵 *i¹-tui⁴-pu⁴-ping¹*.

BATTER, to, 敲打 *ch'iao¹-ta³*, 敲敲打打 *ch'iao¹-ch'iao¹-ta³-ta³*, 擂打 *lei²-ta³*; down, 打倒 *ta³-tao³*, 打躺下 *ta³-t'ang³-hsia⁴*.

BATTERY, a, 炮臺 *p'ao⁴-t'ai²*.

BATTLE, 戰 *chan⁴*, 仗 *chang⁴*, 戰鬪 *chan⁴-tou⁴*, 陣上 *chên⁴-shang⁴*; to die in –, 戰死 *chan⁴-ssŭ³*, 戰沒 *chan⁴-mei²*, 陣亡 *chên⁴-wang⁴*; to fight a –, 打戰 *ta³-chan⁴*, 征戰 *chêng¹-chan⁴*, 打仗 *ta³-chang⁴*; to lose a –, 打輸戰 *ta³-shu¹-chan⁴*, 打敗仗 *ta³-pai⁴-chang⁴*; to win a –, 打贏戰 *ta³-ying²-chan⁴*, 打勝仗 *ta³-shêng⁴-chang⁴*.

BATTLE-ARRAY, 戰陣 *chan⁴-chên⁴*.

BATTLE-AXE, 斧鉞 *fu³-yüeh⁴*.

BATTLE-FIELD, 戰場 *chan⁴-ch'ang²*, 陣場 *chên⁴-ch'ang²*, 戰地 *chan⁴-ti⁴*.

BATTLEMENTS, 墩臺 *tun¹-t'ai²*, 墩堡 *tun¹-p'u⁴*.

BAUBLE, a, 玩物 *wan²-wu⁴*, 玩器 *wan²-ch'i⁴*, 玩意兒 *wan²-i⁴-'rh²*.

BAWD, a, 老鴇子 *lao³-pao³-tzŭ³*, 老慈婆 *lao³-ch'ien²-p'o²*, 鴇母 *pao³-mu³*, 鴇兒 *pao³-'rh²*, 乾媽 *kan¹-ma¹*.

BAWDY, 邪淫 *hsieh²-yin²*, 邪意 *hsieh²-i⁴*, 淫 *yin²*; books, 淫書 *yin²-shu¹*, 淫文 *yin²-wên²*, 邪書 *hsieh²-shu¹*; house, 良房 *liang²-fang²*; songs, 哇咬 *wa¹-yao³*, 淫曲兒 *yin²-chü³-'rh²*; talk, 邪淫話 *hsieh²-yin²-hua⁴*, 淫談 *yin²-t'an⁴*, 淫語 *yin²-yü³*.

BAWL, to, 叫喊 *chiao⁴-han³*, 叫喚 *chiao⁴-huan⁴*, 呼喊 *hu¹-han³*, 喝住 *ho¹-chu⁴*, 喝大聲 *ho¹-ta⁴-shêng¹*; out, 吼叫 *hou³-chiao⁴*, 呼喊 *hu¹-han³*, 呼天叫地 *hu¹-t'ien¹-chiao⁴-ti⁴*.

BAY, a, 水灣兒 *shui³-wan¹-'rh²*, 海灣兒 *hai³-wan¹-'rh²*, 澳 *ao⁴*; colour, 絳色 *chiang⁴-sê⁴*; horse, 絳色馬 *chiang⁴-sê⁴-ma³*; to – (as a dog), 吠 *fei⁴*; to keep at –, 敵住 *ti²-chu⁴*, 撞得住 *tang³-tê²-chu⁴*.

BAYONET, 槍刺 *ch'iang¹-tz'ŭ⁴*.

BE, to, 有 *yu³*, 是 *shih⁴*, 係 *hsi⁴*, 爲 *wei²*, 乃 *nai³*, 惟 *wei²*, 屬 *shu³*, 在 *tsai⁴*; above, 在上 *tsai⁴-shang⁴*, 在上頭 *tsai⁴-shang⁴-t'ou²*; apprehended, 被拿 *pei⁴-na²*, 被獲 *pei⁴-huo⁴*, 被擒 *pei⁴-ch'in²*; at home, 在家 *tsai⁴-chia¹*, 在家裡 *tsai⁴-chia¹-li³*; beaten, 被打 *pei⁴-ta³*, 挨打 *ai¹-ta³*, 受打 *shou⁴-ta³*; connected, 系繼 *hsi⁴-chi⁴*; disgraced, 受辱 *shou⁴-ju⁴*, 被辱 *pei⁴-ju⁴*; hated, 見怨 *chien⁴-yüan⁴*, 見恨 *chien⁴-hên⁴*; in office, 在位 *tsai⁴-wei⁴*, 做官 *tso⁴-kuan¹*; it known, 照得 *chao⁴-tê²*; killed, 見殺 *chien⁴-sha¹*, 被殺 *pei⁴-sha¹*, 受殺 *shou⁴-sha¹*; laughed at, 見笑 *chien⁴-hsiao⁴*, 見恥笑 *chien⁴-ch'ih³-hsiao⁴*; married, 有室 *yu³-shih⁴*, 有家 *yu³-chia¹*, 受室 *shou⁴-shih⁴*; not –, 沒 *mei²*, 無 *wu²*; of low rank, 在下位 *tsai⁴-hsia⁴-wei⁴*, 位分小 *wei⁴-fên⁴-hsiao³*; off! 去罷 *ch'ü⁴-pa⁴*, 走罷 *tsou³-pa⁴*, 滾開 *kun³-k'ai¹*; on record, 在案 *tsai⁴-an⁴*, 存案 *ts'un²-an⁴*; polite, 見禮 *chien⁴-li³*; sure, 是了 *shih⁴-liao³*, 然也 *jan²-yeh³*, 是阿 *shih⁴-a¹*, 是的 *shih⁴-ti¹*; wounded, 被傷 *pei⁴-shang¹*, 受傷 *shou⁴-shang¹*, 見傷 *chien⁴-shang¹*.

BEACH, a, 灘 *t'an¹*, 岸 *an⁴*, 濱 *p'in⁴*; a pebbly –, 石子灘 *shih²-tzŭ³-t'an¹*, 石子岸 *shih²-tzŭ³-an⁴*, 砂灘 *sha¹-t'an¹*, 鹵灘 *lu³-t'an¹*; on the –, 灘上 *t'an¹-shang⁴*, 岸上 *an⁴-shang⁴*; sandy –, 沙灘 *sha¹-t'an¹*, 沙岸 *sha¹-an⁴*.

BEACON (light), 燈杆 *têng¹-kan¹*, 燎 *liao³*, 燎光 *liao³-kuang¹*, (smoke,) 烟墩 *yen¹-tun¹*, 烟臺 *yen¹-t'ai²*, 狼烟 *lang²-yen¹*.

BEADS, 珠 *chu¹*, 珠子 *chu¹-tzŭ³*; a string of –, 一串珠 *i¹-ch'uan⁴-chu¹*, 一掛珠 *i¹-kua⁴-chu¹*; cat's-eye –, 貓兒眼 *mao¹-êrh²-yen³*, 貓眼珠 *mao¹-yen³-chu¹*; glass –, 料珠 *liao⁴-chu¹*, 琉璃珠 *liu²-li²-chu¹*.

BEAK of a bird, 鳥嘴 *niao³-tsui³*, 雀兒嘴 *ch'iao²-'rh²-tsui³*.

BEAM, ends of a, 梁頭兒 *liang²-t'ou²-'rh²*, 梁腦袋 *liang²-nao³-tai⁴*.

BEAMS, 梁 *liang²*, 樑 *liang²*, 椽 *ch'üan²*, 椽子 *ch'üan²-tzŭ³*; and cross-trees, 梁檩 *liang²-lin³*; and pillars, 梁柱 *liang²-chu⁴*.

BEAN fields, 豆田 *tou⁴-tien²*, 豆地 *tou⁴-ti⁴*; milk, 腐乳 *fu³-ju³*; oil, 豆油 *tou⁴-yu²*; pods, 豆角兒 *tou⁴-chiao¹-'rh²*; sprouts, 豆芽 *tou⁴-ya³*, 豆芽菜 *tou⁴-ya³-ts'ai⁴*.

BEANCAKE, 豆餅 *tou⁴-ping³*.

BEANCURD, 豆腐 *tou⁴-fu³*; cake, 豆腐乾 *tou⁴-fu³-kan¹*; dregs, 豆腐渣 *tou⁴-fu³-cha¹*.

BEANS, 豆 *tou⁴*, 豆子 *tou⁴-tzŭ³*, 荳 *tou⁴*, 荳兒 *tou⁴-'rh²*, 荳子 *tou⁴-tzŭ³*; broad –, 蠶豆 *ts'an²-tou⁴*; flat –, 扁豆 *pien³-tou⁴*; French –, 芸荳 *yün²-tou⁴*; peeled –, 豆瓣 *tou⁴-pan⁴*.

BEANSTALKS, 豆秸 *tou⁴-chieh¹*, 豆梗 *tou⁴-kêng³*, 豆莖 *tou⁴-kêng³*.

BEAR, 熊 *hsiung²*, 狗熊 *kou³-hsiung²*, 人熊 *jên²-hsiung²*; performing –, 耍熊 *shua²-hsiung²*.

BEAR, to, 堪 *k'an¹*, 受 *shou⁴*, 担待 *tan¹-tai⁴*, 担當 *tan¹-tang¹*, 担負 *tan¹-fu⁴*, 被 *pei⁴*, 抵 *ti²*, 被負 *pei⁴-fu⁴*, 生 *shêng¹*; a son, 生兒 *shêng¹-êrh²*, 生子 *shêng¹-tzŭ³*, 添兒子 *t'ien¹-êrh²-tzŭ³*, 添子 *t'ien¹-tzŭ³*; able –, 担當得住 *tan¹-tang¹-tê²-chu⁴*, 忍得住 *jên³-tê²-chu⁴*, 受得來 *shou⁴-tê²-lai²*, 忍得了 *jên³-tê²-liao³*, 當得起 *tang¹-tê²-ch'i³*; annoyance, etc., 耐煩 *nai⁴-fan²*, 納煩 *na⁴-fan²*; hard –, 難受 *nan²-shou⁴*, 難堪 *nan²-k'an¹*, 難忍 *nan²-jên³*, 難當 *nan²-tang¹*; hardship, 受難 *shou⁴-nan²*, 當難 *tang¹-nan²*; hunger, cold, etc., 受罪 *shou⁴-tsui⁴*; in mind, 留在心 *liu²-tsai⁴-hsin¹*, 留神 *liu²-shên⁴*, 放在心上 *fang⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹-shang⁴*, 肝腸 *kan¹-ch'ang²*, 恒念 *mien³-nien⁴*, 恒懷 *mien³-huai²*; injustice, 含寃 *han²-yüan¹*, 受委屈 *shou⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹*; interest, 生息 *shêng¹-hsi²*, 生利息 *shêng¹-li⁴-hsi²*; on the head, 戴 *tai⁴*; on the shoulders, 挑 *t'iao¹*, 担 *tan¹*; one company, 陪 *p'ei²*, 陪伴 *p'ei²-pan⁴*, 陪待 *p'ei²-tai⁴*; patiently, 忍耐 *jên³-nai⁴*, 忍 *jên³*, 耐 *nai⁴*, 含忍 *han²-jên³*, 含容 *han²-jung²*, 包涵 *pao¹-han²*, 耐忍 *nai⁴-jên³*, 包含 *pao¹-han²*, 包容 *pao¹-jung²*; sorrow, 担憂 *tan¹-yu¹*, 担慮 *tan¹-lü⁴*, 担愁 *tan¹-ch'ou²*; the blame, 抵罪 *ti²-tsui⁴*; twins, 雙胞 *shuang¹-pao¹*, 雙生 *shuang¹-shêng¹*, 雙胎 *shuang¹-t'ai¹*; unable –, 担當不住 *tan¹-tang¹-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 忍不住 *jên³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 受不得 *shou⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 當不起 *tang⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 忍不得 *jên³-pu⁴-tê²*.

BEAR'S paws, 熊掌 *hsiung²-chang²*; gall (medicine), 熊膽 *hsiung²-tan³*.

BEARD, 鬍子 *hu²-tzŭ³*, 鬍 *hu²*; a curly –, 圈鬍子 *ch'üan¹-hu²-tzŭ³*; a grey –, 蒼白鬍子 *ts'ang¹-pai²-hu²-tzŭ³*; and moustache, 髯鬚 *jan²-hsü¹*, 鬍鬚 *hu²-hsü¹*.

BEARDLESS, 沒鬍子 *mei²-hu²-tzŭ³*, 無鬍子 *wu²-hu²-tzŭ³*.

BEARER, 挑夫 *t'iao¹-fu¹*, 挑担的 *t'iao¹-tan³-ti¹*, 脚夫 *chiao³-fu¹*; of letters, 帶信的 *tai⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 送信的 *sung⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 稍信的 *shao¹-hsin⁴-ti¹*,

跑信的 *p'ao³-hsin⁴-ti¹*; of water, 挑水的 *t'iao¹-shui³-ti¹*; sedan –, 轎夫 *chiao⁴-fu¹*, 擡轎的 *t'ai²-chiao⁴-ti¹*, 轎班 *chiao⁴-pan²*.

Beast (domestic), 牲口 *shêng¹-k'ou³*, 頭口 *t'ou²-k'ou³*, 畜生 *ch'u⁴-shêng¹*, 牲 *shêng¹*, (wild,) 野獸 *yeh³-shou⁴*.

Beast's load, 駝馱子 *t'o²-to⁴-tzŭ³*, 馱子 *to⁴-tzŭ³*.

Beat, to, 打 *ta³*, 毆 *ou¹*, 毆打 *ou¹-ta³*, 搗 *tao³*, 拷 *k'ao³*, 摽 *piao¹*, 笞 *ch'ih²*, 突 *t'u¹*, 鎚 *ch'ui²*, 揽 *shai¹*, 責打 *tsê²-ta³*; a drum, 打鼓 *ta³-ku³*, 擂鼓 *lei²-ku³*, 擂鼓 *lei⁴-ku³*, 拷鼓 *k'ao³-ku³*, 槌鼓 *ch'ui²-ku³*; a gong, 打鑼 *ta³-lo²*, 揽鑼 *shai¹-lo²*; clothes, 搗衣 *tao³-i¹*, 槌衣 *ch'ui²-i¹*; people, 打人 *ta³-jên²*, 毆打人 *ou¹-ta³-jên²*; severely, 重打 *chung⁴-ta³*, 重責 *chung⁴-tsê²*; the husks off rice, 搗碓 *tao³-tui⁴*; to death, 打死 *ta³-ssŭ³*, 毆死 *ou¹-ssŭ³*, 毆斃 *ou¹-pi⁴*; to pieces, 打爛 *ta³-lan⁴*, 搗爛 *tao³-lan⁴*, 搗碎 *tao³-sui⁴*, 拷碎 *k'ao³-sui⁴*; with a cudgel, 棒打 *pang⁴-ta³*; with bamboo, 打板子 *ta³-pan³-tzŭ³*.

Beater for clothes, 棒槌 *pang⁴-ch'ui²*.

Beating, give him a, 打他一頓 *ta³-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴*, 毆他一頓 *ou¹-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴*; to have received a –, 挨了打 *ai²-liao³-ta³*, 受了打 *shou⁴-liao³-ta³*; to receive a –, 挨打 *ai²-ta³*, 受打 *shou⁴-ta³*; to wound by –, 毆傷 *ou¹-shang¹*, 打傷 *ta³-shang¹*.

Beautiful, 佳美 *chia¹-mei³*, 佳麗 *chia¹-li⁴*, 美 *mei³*, 美麗 *mei³-li⁴*, 華麗 *hua²-li⁴*, 華美 *hua²-mei³*, 純粹 *chun²-sui⁴*, 純麗 *chun²-li⁴*, 秀美 *hsiu⁴-mei³*, 嬪 *p'in⁴*, 佳好 *chia¹-hao³*, 佳 *chia¹*; face, 玉面 *yü⁴-mien⁴*, 玉容 *yü⁴-jung²*, 美貌 *mei³-mao⁴*, 貌美 *mao⁴-mei³*; jade, 美玉 *mei³-yü⁴*; prospect, 佳景 *chia¹-ching³*, 美景 *mei³-ching³*, 好景況 *hao³-ching³-k'uang⁴*, 美景致 *mei³-ching³-chih⁴*; woman, 美人 *mei³-jên²*, 佳人 *chia¹-jên²*, 玉女 *yü⁴-nü³*, 俏佳人 *ch'iao⁴-chia¹-jên²*, 麗人 *li⁴-jên²*, 娥女 *o²-nü³*.

Beautify, to, 粧飾 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 粉飾 *fên³-shih¹*, 妝點 *chuang¹-tien³*, 飾 *shih¹*.

Beaver, the, 海騾 *hai³-lo²*; skin, 海騾皮 *hai³-lo²-p'i²*.

Because, 因爲 *yin¹-wei²*, 爲然 *wei²-jan²*, 爲的 *wei²-ti¹*, 爲的是 *wei²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 因 *yin¹*, 爲 *wei²*, 是以 *shih⁴-i³*, 以 *i³*, 因而 *yin¹-êrh²*; of the matter of communication, 爲照會事 *wei²-chao⁴-hui⁴-shih⁴*.

Beckon, to, 招 *chao¹*, 招手 *chao¹-shou³*, 點手 *tien³-shou³*; and call, 招呼 *chao¹-hu¹*, 點手叫 *tien³-shou³-chiao⁴*; him to come, 招他來 *chao¹-t'a¹-lai²*.

Become, to, 成 *ch'êng²*, 做 *tso⁴*, 致 *chih⁴*, 成爲 *ch'êng²-wei²*, 發 *fa¹*, 爲 *wei²*, 著 *chao²*; a man, 成人 *ch'êng²-jên²*, 成丁 *ch'êng²-ting¹*, 做人 *tso⁴-jên²*; a wife, 成婦 *ch'êng²-fu⁴*, 做媳婦兒 *tso⁴-hsi²-fu⁴-'rh²*; angry, 怒起來 *nu⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 氣起來 *ch'i⁴-ch'i³-lai²*; excited, 發急 *fa¹-chi²*, 急燥 *chi²-tsao⁴*; famous, 成名 *ch'êng²-ming²*; mouldy, 發潮 *fa¹-ch'ao²*, 發潮長毛 *fa¹-ch'ao²-chang³-mao²*, 長了毛 *chang³-liao³-mao²*; partners, 合夥

ho²-huo⁴, 合成夥 *ho²-ch'êng²-huo⁴*; wealthy, 發財 *fa¹-ts'ai²*, 生財 *shêng¹-ts'ai²*, 致富 *chih⁴-fu⁴*.

BECOMING, 合宜 *ho²-i²*, 宜然 *i²-jan²*, 合式 *ho²-shih⁴*.

BED, 床 *ch'uang²*, 牀子 *ch'uang²-tzŭ³*, 床榻 *ch'uang²-t'a⁴*, 臥床 *wo⁴-ch'uang²*, 榻 *t'a⁴*, 臥榻 *wo⁴-t'a⁴*, (stove,) 炕 *k'ang⁴*; a warm –, 炕床 *k'ang⁴-ch'uang²*, 煖床 *nuan³-ch'uang²*; and bedding, 床鋪 *ch'uang²-p'u⁴*; bag (travelling), 褥套 *ju⁴-t'ao⁴*, 被套 *pei⁴-t'ao⁴*; cover (top), 被單 *pei⁴-tan¹*, 被單子 *pei⁴-tan¹-tzŭ³*; curtains, 床帳子 *ch'uang²-chang⁴-tzŭ³*, 牀帳 *ch'uang²-chang⁴*, 牀幃 *ch'uang²-wei²*; foot of a –, 床尾 *ch'uang²-wei³*; go to –! 上床去 *shang⁴-ch'uang²-ch'ü⁴*; head of a –, 床頭 *ch'uang²-t'ou²*, 炕頭 *k'ang⁴-t'ou²*; mat on a stove –, 炕蓆 *k'ang⁴-hsi²*; mattress cover, 褥單 *ju⁴-tan¹*, 褥單子 *ju⁴-tan¹-tzŭ³*; mattress of –, 褥子 *ju⁴-tzŭ³*; of a river, 河底 *ho²-ti³*, 河底下 *ho²-ti³-hsia⁴*, 江底下 *chiang¹-ti³-hsia⁴*; on the –, 床上 *ch'uang²-shang⁴*, 在床 *tsai⁴-ch'uang²*, 在牀上 *tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴*; quilt (cotton), 棉被胎兒 *mien²-pei⁴-t'ai¹-'rh²*, 棉花胎兒 *mien²-hua¹-t'ai¹-'rh²*; to go to –, 上床 *shang⁴-ch'uang²*, 上炕 *shang⁴-k'ang⁴*; to lie on a –, 躺在床上 *t'ang³-tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴*, 臥床 *wo⁴-ch'uang²*, 臥榻 *wo⁴-t'a⁴*; to make the –, 鋪床 *p'u⁴-ch'uang²*, 鋪炕 *p'u⁴-k'ang⁴*; to warm a –, 炕床 *k'ang⁴-ch'uang²*, 燒炕 *shao³-k'ang⁴*; top of a stove –, 炕面子 *k'ang⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³*; underneath the –, 床底下 *ch'uang²-ti³-hsia⁴*, 床下頭 *ch'uang²-hsia⁴-t'ou²*.

BEDAUB, to, 塗污 *t'u²-wu¹*, 塗抹 *t'u²-mo³*, 染污 *jan³-wu¹*, 沾污 *chan¹-wu¹*, 塗 *t'u²*.

BED-BUG, 臭虫 *ch'ou⁴-ch'ung²*.

BEDDING, 被窩褥子 *pei⁴-wo¹-ju⁴-tzŭ³*, 鋪蓋 *p'u⁴-kai⁴*, 被褥 *pei⁴-ju⁴*.

BEDECK, to, 修飾 *hsiu¹-shih¹*, 粧扮 *chuang¹-pan⁴*, 妝飾 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 妝點 *chuang¹-tien³*.

BEDFELLOW, 同床的 *t'ung²-ch'uang²-ti¹*, 同榻的 *t'ung²-t'a⁴-ti¹*.

BEDPOST, 床柱 *ch'uang²-chu⁴*.

BEDROOM, 睡覺的屋 *shui⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹-wu¹*, 臥房 *wo⁴-fang²*, 寢室 *ch'in³-shih⁴*.

BEDSTEAD, 一張床 *i¹-chang¹-ch'uang²*, 一張榻 *i¹-chang¹-t'a⁴*, 鋪板 *p'u⁴-pan³*.

BEDTIME, 睡覺的時 *shui⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹-shih²*, 寢時候 *ch'in³-shih²-hou⁴*.

BEE, 蜂 *fêng¹*, 蜂兒 *fêng¹-êrh²*, 蜂子 *fêng¹-tzŭ³*, 蜜蜂 *mi⁴-fêng¹*; honey- –, 蜜蜂 *mi⁴-fêng¹*; the queen –, 蜂王 *fêng¹-wang¹*; sting of a –, 蜂螫 *fêng¹-chê¹*.

BEE'S sting, 蜂針 *fêng¹-chên¹*, 蜂勾子 *fêng¹-kou¹-tzŭ³*.

BEEF, 牛肉 *niu²-jou⁴*; boiled –, 煮牛肉 *chu³-niu²-jou⁴*, (stewed,) 燉牛肉 *tun⁴-niu²-jou⁴*; fat, 牛油 *niu²-yu²*; fresh –, 鮮牛肉 *hsien¹-niu²-jou⁴*; roast –, 燒牛肉 *shao¹-niu²-jou⁴*, 烤牛肉 *k'ao³-niu²-jou⁴*; salted –, 鹹牛肉 *hsien²-niu²-jou⁴*, 醃牛肉 *yen¹-niu²-jou⁴*.

BEEF-STEAK, 牛肉片 *niu²-jou⁴-p'ien⁴*.

BEEHIVE, 蜂窩 *fêng*[1]-*wo*[1], 蜂房 *fêng*[1]-*fang*[2], 蜜蜂窩 *mi*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*wo*[1], 蜂巢 *fêng*[1]-*ch'ao*[2].

BEER, 大麥酒 *ta*[4]-*mai*[4]-*chiu*[3].

BEES, a swarm of, 一羣蜂 *i*[1]-*ch'ün*[2]-*fêng*[1]; domestic –, 家蜜蜂 *chia*[1]-*mi*[4]-*fêng*[1], 養蜂兒 *yang*[3]-*fêng*[1]-*'rh*[2]; wild –, 野蜜蜂 *yeh*[3]-*mi*[4]-*fêng*[1].

BEESWAX, 黃蠟 *huang*[2]-*la*[4], 蜜蠟 *mi*[4]-*la*[4].

BEETLE, 臭大姐 *ch'ou*[4]-*ta*[4]-*chieh*[3], 蜣 *ch'iang*[1], 蜣螂 *ch'iang*[1]-*lang*[2].

BEET-ROOT, 紅菜頭 *hung*[2]-*ts'ai*[4]-*t'ou*[2].

BEFALL, 碰着 *p'êng*[4]-*cho*[2], 遭着 *tsao*[1]-*cho*[2], 遇着 *yü*[4]-*cho*[2], 逢着 *fêng*[1]-*cho*[2].

BEFIT, 合式 *ho*[2]-*shih*[4], 合宜 *ho*[2]-*i*[2], 相宜 *hsiang*[1]-*i*[2], 相當 *hsiang*[1]-*tang*[1].

BEFORE, 先 *hsien*[1], 前 *ch'ien*[2], 前時 *ch'ien*[2]-*shih*[2], 早 *tsao*[3], 在先 *tsai*[4]-*hsien*[1]; and after, 先後 *hsien*[1]-*hou*[4], 前後 *ch'ien*[2]-*hou*[4]; as –, 依舊 *i*[1]-*chiu*[4], 照舊 *chao*[4]-*chiu*[4], 仍 *jêng*[2], 仍然 *jêng*[2]-*jan*[2], 依然 *i*[1]-*jan*[2], 依復 *i*[1]-*fu*[2], 原是 *yuan*[2]-*shih*[4]; long, 不久 *pu*[4]-*chiu*[3]; one's eyes, 在眼前 *tsai*[4]-*yen*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 在目前 *tsai*[4]-*mu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; the face, 前面 *ch'ien*[2]-*mien*[4], 面前 *mien*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 當面 *tang*[1]-*mien*[4]; three years, 先三年 *hsien*[1]-*san*[1]-*nien*[2], 前三年 *ch'ien*[2]-*san*[1]-*nien*[2]; to come –, 前來 *ch'ien*[2]-*lai*[2], 前至 *ch'ien*[2]-*chih*[4]; to enter –, 先進 *hsien*[1]-*chin*[1], 前進 *ch'ien*[2]-*chin*[1]; to walk or go –, 先走 *hsien*[1]-*tsou*[3], 先去 *hsien*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 前去 *ch'ien*[2]-*ch'ü*[4].

BEFOREHAND, 預先 *yü*[4]-*hsien*[1], 預早 *yü*[4]-*tsao*[3], 預 *yü*[4]; done –, 預爲 *yü*[4]-*wei*[2], 早做的 *tsao*[3]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1]; prepared –, 先預備 *hsien*[1]-*yü*[4]-*pei*[4], 早預備 *tsao*[3]-*yü*[4]-*pei*[4].

BEFRIEND, to, 照顧 *chao*[4]-*ku*[4], 照應 *chao*[4]-*ying*[1].

BEG, to, 求 *ch'iu*[2], 求情 *ch'iu*[2]-*ch'ing*[3], 乞 *ch'i*[3], 乞齒 *ch'i*[3]-*ch'ih*[3], 乞諸 *ch'i*[3]-*chu*[1], 丐 *kai*[4], 打閒 *ta*[3]-*hsien*[2], 討 *t'ao*[3], 討求 *t'ao*[3]-*ch'iu*[2], 乞求 *ch'i*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]; alms, 討飯 *t'ao*[3]-*fan*[4], 要飯 *yao*[4]-*fan*[4], 乞食 *ch'i*[3]-*shih*[2], 求飯 *ch'iu*[2]-*fan*[4]; earnestly, 懇求 *k'ên*[3]-*ch'iu*[2], 懇祈 *k'ên*[3]-*chi*[2], 懇懇 *k'ên*[3]-*k'ên*[3], 懇 *k'ên*[3], 哀懇 *ai*[1]-*k'en*[3]; for, 代求 *tai*[4]-*ch'iu*[2]; for a gift, 祈賜 *ch'i*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[4]; forgiveness, 求饒 *ch'iu*[2]-*jao*[2], 請饒 *ch'ing*[3]-*jao*[2]; leave to retire, 告辭 *kao*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[2], 告別 *kao*[4]-*pieh*[2]; pardon, 得罪 *tê*[2]-*tsui*[4], 告罪 *kao*[4]-*tsui*[4]; subscriptions (priests), 化緣 *hua*[4]-*yüan*[2], 募緣 *mu*[4]-*yüan*[2], 募化 *mu*[4]-*hua*[4]; to be saved, 求救 *ch'iu*[2]-*chiu*[4], 乞救 *ch'i*[3]-*chiu*[4]; to humbly –, 伏乞 *fu*[2]-*ch'i*[3], 乞伏 *ch'i*[3]-*fu*[2].

BEGGAR, 要飯的 *yao*[4]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1], 討飯的 *t'ao*[3]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1], 花子 *hua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 乞丐 *ch'i*[3]-*kai*[4], 乞兒 *ch'i*[3]-*'rh*[2], 閒的兒 *hsien*[2]-*ti*[1]-*'rh*[2], 丐子 *kai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

BEGGARLY, 花子樣兒 *hua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*yang*[4]-*'rh*[2], 要飯的樣 *yao*[4]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4], 討飯的樣 *t'ao*[3]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4].

BEGIN, to, 開手 *k'ai*[1]-*shou*[3], 動手 *tung*[4]-*shou*[3], 起手 *ch'i*[3]-*shou*[3], 始 *shih*[3], 初 *ch'u*[1], 啓 *ch'i*[3]; a journey, 起程 *ch'i*[3]-*ch'êng*[2], 起身 *ch'i*[3]-*shên*[1]; doing, 起動 *ch'i*[3]-*tung*[4], 起造 *ch'i*[3]-*tsao*[4], 起做 *ch'i*[3]-*tso*[4], 開行 *k'ai*[1]-*hsing*[2], 下手 *hsia*[4]-*shou*[3]; to write, 下筆 *hsia*[4]-*pi*[3]; speaking, 開口 *k'ai*[1]-*k'ou*[3],

張口 *ch'ang*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 張嘴 *ch'ang*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}; work, 動工 *tung*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 興工 *hsing*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 起工 *ch'i*^{3}-*kung*^{1}.

Beginner, a, 初手的 *ch'u*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 生手的 *shêng*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 起手的 *ch'i*^{3}-*shou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

Beginning, 起頭兒 *ch'i*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 起首 *ch'i*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 始 *shih*^{3}, 始初 *shih*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}, 本始 *pên*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 原 *yüan*^{2}; and ending, 始終 *shih*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 始末 *shih*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 初末 *ch'u*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 原尾 *yüan*^{2}-*wei*^{3}, 本末 *pên*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 首尾 *shou*^{3}-*wei*^{3}, 根末 *kên*^{1}-*mo*^{4}; in the –, 起先 *ch'i*^{3}-*hsien*^{1}, 原始 *yüan*^{2}-*shih*^{3}, 起初 *ch'i*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}.

Begone! 去罷 *ch'ü*^{4}-*pa*^{4}, 走罷 *tsou*^{3}-*pa*^{4}; I must –, 我得去罷 *wo*^{3}-*tei*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*pa*^{4}, 我得走罷 *wo*^{3}-*tei*^{3}-*tsou*^{3}-*pa*^{4}; quickly, 快去罷 *k'uai*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*pa*^{4}, 快走罷 *k'uai*^{4}-*tsou*^{3}-*pa*^{4}.

Begrudge, 吝嗇 *lin*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 嗇 *sê*^{4}, 嗇吝 *sê*^{4}-*lin*^{2}, 嗇刻 *sê*^{4}-*k'o*^{1}, 惜 *hsi*^{2}, 吝惜 *lin*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}.

Beguile, 哄騙 *hung*^{3}-*p'ien*^{4}, 哄 *hung*^{3}, 哄誘 *hung*^{3}-*yu*^{4}, 誘惑 *yu*^{4}-*huo*^{4}, 勾引 *kou*^{1}-*yin*^{1}.

Behalf, 替代 *t'i*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 代 *tai*^{4}, 替 *t'i*^{4}; I will do my utmost on your –, 代爲効勞 *tai*^{4}-*wei*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}-*lao*^{2}, 替勞 *t'i*^{4}-*lao*^{2}; speak in his –, 替他說 *t'i*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}, 代他說 *tai*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}.

Behave, to, 待 *tai*^{4}, 看待 *k'an*^{4}-*tai*^{4}; ill to, 待不好 *tai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 看待不好 *k'an*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 慢待 *man*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 薄待 *pao*^{2}-*tai*^{4}; well to, 待好 *tai*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 欵待 *k'uan*^{3}-*tai*^{4}, 看待好 *k'an*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 高待 *kao*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 厚待 *hou*^{3}-*tai*^{4}; well to a guest, 欵待客 *k'uan*^{3}-*tai*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}, 好待客 *hao*^{3}-*tai*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}, 高待客 *kao*^{1}-*tai*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}.

Behaviour, 行爲 *hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}, 行動 *hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 行止 *hsing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 動作 *tung*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 品行 *p'in*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}; bad –, 行止不好 *hsing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 行爲歹 *hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}-*tai*^{3}, 行動不好 *hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}; good –, 行爲好 *hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}-*hao*^{3}, 好行動 *hao*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 好行止 *hao*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}; to each other, 相待 *hsing*^{1}-*tai*^{4}.

Behead, to, 斬 *chan*^{4}, 斬首 *chan*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 斬頭 *chan*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 割首 *ko*^{1}-*shou*^{3}; all, 斬盡 *chan*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 斬絕 *chan*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}, 全斬 *ch'üan*^{2}-*chan*^{4}; immediately, 斬決 *chan*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}, 立斬 *li*^{4}-*chan*^{4}, 斬立決 *chan*^{4}-*li*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}.

Beheading, to kill by, 斬殺 *chan*^{4}-*sha*^{1}; and strangling, 斬絞 *chan*^{4}-*chiao*^{3}.

Behest, 命 *ming*^{4}, 命令 *ming*^{4}-*ling*^{4}, 吩咐 *fên*^{1}-*fu*^{4}; dying –, 遺屬 *i*^{2}-*chu*^{3}, 遺言 *i*^{2}-*yen*^{2}; it is his –, 是他的令 *shih*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ling*^{4}; must obey his –, 必順他令 *pi*^{4}-*shun*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*ling*^{4}, 定順他令 *ting*^{4}-*shun*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*ling*^{4}.

Behind, 後頭 *hou*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 後面 *hou*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 後邊 *hou*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, 後 *hou*^{4}, 后 *hou*^{4}, 后頭 *hou*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}; before and –, 前後 *ch'ien*^{2}-*hou*^{4}; he is –, 他在後頭 *t'a*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 他在後邊 *t'a*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*pien*^{1}; one's back, 背後 *pei*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, 脊背後 *chi*^{3}-*pei*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, 腰後 *yao*^{1}-*hou*^{4}; the door, 門後 *mên*^{2}-

hou^4, 門後頭 *mên*^{2}-*hou*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 門後邊 *mên*^{2}-*hou*^{4}-*pien*^{1}; walk –, 往後頭走 *wang*^{3}-*hou*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}, 往後邊走 *wang*^{3}-*hou*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*tsou*^{3}.

Behindhand, 不及 *pu*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 不至 *pu*^{4}-*chih*^{4}, 來不及 *lai*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*chi*^{2}.

Behold, 觀望 *kuan*^{1}-*wang*^{4}, 看 *k'an*^{4}, 看視 *k'an*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 看見 *k'an*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 視 *shih*^{4}, 視望 *shih*^{4}-*wang*^{4}, 覩見 *tu*^{3}-*chien*^{4}, 覩 *tu*^{3}, 望看 *wang*^{4}-*k'an*^{4}, 望 *wang*^{4}.

Being, 係 *hsi*^{4}, 係屬 *hsi*^{4}-*shu*^{3}.

Beings, human, 人 *jên*^{2}, 人家 *jên*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 人口 *jên*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}, 人丁 *jên*^{2}-*ting*^{1}.

Belief, 信 *hsin*^{4}.

Believe, 信服 *hsin*^{4}-*fu*^{2}, 信 *hsin*^{4}, 相信 *hsiang*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}, 猜諒 *ts'ai*^{3}-*liang*^{4}; I do not –, 我不信 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hsin*^{4}, 我不信服 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hsin*^{4}-*fu*^{2}; do you –? 你信服麼 *ni*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}-*fu*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 你信麼 *ni*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; don't you –? 你不信麼 *ni*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hsin*^{4}-*mo*^{1}.

Bell, 鐘 *chung*^{1}, 鈴 *ling*^{2}, 鈴鈴 *ling*^{2}-*ling*^{2}, 鈴鐺 *ling*^{2}-*tang*^{1}, 磬 *ch'ing*^{4}; and drum, 鐘鼓 *chung*^{1}-*ku*^{3}; clapper, 鐘鐸 *chung*^{1}-*to*^{2}, 鈴鐺子兒 *ling*^{2}-*tang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; sound of a –, 鐘聲 *chung*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}; tower, 鐘樓 *chung*^{1}-*lou*^{2}.

Bellows, 風箱 *fêng*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}, 風匣 *fêng*^{1}-*hsia*^{2}; blow the –, 拉風箱 *la*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}, 拉風匣 *la*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*hsia*^{2}.

Belly, 肚子 *tu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 肚腹 *tu*^{4}-*fu*^{2}, 肚 *tu*^{4}, 肚皮 *tu*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 腔 *kuan*^{3}, 肚囊 *tu*^{4}-*nang*^{2}; in the –, 肚內 *tu*^{4}-*nei*^{4}, 肚裏 *tu*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 肚子裡頭 *tu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*li*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 腹內 *fu*^{2}-*nei*^{4}.

Bellyache, 肚痛 *tu*^{4}-*t'ung*^{4}, 肚子疼 *tu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*t'êng*^{2}.

Bellyful, 肚飽 *tu*^{4}-*pao*^{3}, 腹飽 *fu*^{2}-*pao*^{3}, 腹滿 *fu*^{2}-*man*^{3}, 肚子飽 *tu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*pao*^{3}.

Belong, 屬 *shu*^{3}, 干係 *kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 干涉 *kan*^{1}-*shê*^{4}, 關係 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 關涉 *kuan*^{1}-*shê*^{4}; I – to the horse, 屬馬的 *shu*^{3}-*ma*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; to what do you –? 屬甚麼的 *shu*^{3}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

Belonging to, 係 *hsi*^{4}, 係屬 *hsi*^{4}-*shu*^{3}.

Belongs to me, 是我的 *shih*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 屬我 *shu*^{3}-*wo*^{3}.

Beloved, 可愛 *k'o*^{3}-*ai*^{4}, 所愛 *so*^{3}-*ai*^{4}.

Below, 下 *hsia*^{4}, 在下 *tsai*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 底下 *ti*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 下邊 *hsia*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, 下面 *hsia*^{4}-*mien*^{4}; above and –, 上下 *shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 上頭下頭 *shang*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}; an intendant, 道臺之下 *tao*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}; go down –, 下去罷 *hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*pa*^{4}; the second grade, 二品之下 *êrh*^{4}-*p'in*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}; the surface, 面下 *mien*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}.

Belt, a, 帶子 *t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 帶 *t'ai*^{4}, 一條帶子 *i*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}-*t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 條 *t'ao*^{1}, 條子 *t'ao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; sword- –, 刀帶 *tao*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}; waist- –, 腰帶 *yao*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}, 腰帶子 *yao*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Bemoan, to, 悲哀 *pei*^{1}-*ai*^{1}, 悲嘆 *pei*^{1}-*t'an*^{4}, 嘆 *t'an*^{4}, 嘆息 *t'an*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}; bitterly, 苦苦悲哀 *k'u*^{3}-*k'u*^{3}-*pei*^{1}-*ai*^{1}, 苦苦的嘆 *k'u*^{3}-*k'u*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*t'an*^{4}.

BENCH, a, 凳子 *têng⁴-tzŭ³*, 凳 *têng⁴*, 板櫈 *pan³-t'êng⁴*, 櫈 *t'êng⁴*; a magistrate's –, 公案 *kung¹-an⁴*, 公案桌 *kung¹-an⁴-cho¹*; beneath the –, 櫈底下 *t'êng⁴-ti³-hsia⁴*, 櫈子底下 *t'êng⁴-tzŭ³-ti³-hsia⁴*; carpenter's –, 推刨子櫈 *t'ui¹-p'ao²-tzŭ³-t'êng⁴*, 刨櫈 *p'ao²-t'êng⁴*; to sit on a –, 坐在櫈上 *tso⁴-tsai⁴-t'êng⁴-shang⁴*.

BEND, a, 彎曲 *wan¹-ch'ü¹*, 曲彎 *ch'ü¹-wan¹*, 彎 *wan¹*; to –, 彎過來 *wan¹-kuo⁴-lai²*, 彎 *wan¹*, 屈 *ch'ü¹*, 枉 *wang³*; to – a bow, 彎弓 *wan¹-kung¹*; to – and to raise the head, 俯仰 *fu³-yang³*; to – and to straighten, 屈伸 *ch'ü¹-shên¹*; to – by fire, 揉 *jou²*; to – the back, 屈背 *ch'ü¹-pei⁴*, 彎背 *wan¹-pei⁴*; to – the body, 屈身 *ch'ü¹-shên¹*; to – the head, 俯 *fu³*, 垂頭 *ch'ui²-t'ou²*, 垂首 *ch'ui²-shou³*; to – the waist, 彎腰 *wan¹-yao¹*; unable to –, 彎不了 *wan¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 彎不過來 *wan¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²*.

BENEATH, 底下 *ti³-hsia⁴*, 下 *hsia⁴*; above and –, 上頭底下 *shang¹-t'ou²-ti³-hsia⁴*; the feet, 脚底下 *chiao³-ti³-hsia⁴*, 足下 *tsu²-hsia⁴*, 脚下 *chiao³-hsia⁴*; the shade of a, 樹蔭底下 *shu⁴-yin⁴-ti³-hsia⁴*, 樹陰兒 *shu⁴-yin¹-'rh²*, 樹陰涼兒 *shu⁴-yin¹-liang²-'rh²*; the table, 桌子底下 *cho¹-tzŭ³-ti³-hsia⁴*; the water, 水底下 *shui³-ti³-hsia⁴*.

BENEFACTOR, 恩人 *ên¹-jên²*, 恩主 *ên¹-chu³*, 恩公 *ên¹-kung¹*, 施恩的 *shih¹-ên¹-ti¹*; the people's –, 民之恩主 *min²-chih¹-ên¹-chu³*, 民之恩人 *min²-chih¹-ên¹-jên²*.

BENEFACTRESS, 恩母 *ên¹-mu³*, 恩主母 *ên¹-chu³-mu³*.

BENEFICENCE, 恩德 *ên¹-tê²*, 恩典 *ên¹-tien³*, 恩惠 *ên¹-hui⁴*.

BENEFICIAL, 有益的 *yu³-i²-ti¹*, 有益 *yu³-i²*, 有利 *yu³-li⁴*, 有利益的 *yu³-li⁴-i²-ti¹*; not –, 無益的 *wu²-i²-ti¹*, 沒益處的 *mei²-i²-ch'u⁴-ti¹*, 無利益的 *wu²-li⁴-i²-ti¹*; to everyone, 個個有益 *ko⁴-ko⁴-yu³-i²*, 每人有益 *mei³-jên²-yu³-i²*, 人人有益 *jên²-jên²-yu³-i²*.

BENEFIT, 益處 *i²-ch'u⁴*, 利益 *li⁴-i²*, 益 *i²*, 利 *li⁴*, 附益 *fu⁴-i²*; of no –, 沒有益 *mei²-yu³-i²*, 無有益 *wu²-yu³-i²*, 沒有益處 *mei²-yu³-i²-ch'u⁴*; of what –? 有甚麼益 *yu³-shên²-mo¹-i²*, 有何益處 *yu³-ho²-i²-ch'u⁴*, 有何益 *yu³-ho²-i²*; to –, 施恩 *shih¹-ên¹*, 釋恩 *shih⁴-ên¹*.

BENEVOLENCE, 仁慈 *jên²-tz'ŭ²*, 仁 *jên²*, 仁愛 *jên²-ai⁴*, 仁惠 *jên²-hui⁴*, 仁德 *jên²-tê²*, 慈 *tz'ŭ²*; and justice, 仁義 *jên²-i⁴*; famous for –, 仁聞 *jên²-wên²*; to the people, 仁民 *jên²-min²*.

BENEVOLENT, 有慈的 *yu³-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹*, 有仁的 *yu³-jên²-ti¹*, 有仁慈的 *yu³-jên²-tz'ŭ²-ti¹*; character, 仁聞 *jên²-wên²*; heart, 仁心 *jên²-hsin¹*, 慈心 *tz'ŭ²-hsin¹*, 仁慈心 *jên²-tz'ŭ²-hsin¹*.

BENIGN, 温 *wên¹*, 温和 *wên¹-ho²*, 仁慈 *jên²-tz'ŭ²*, 柔 *jou²*; countenance, 温柔之貌 *wên¹-jou²-chih¹-mao⁴*, 温和之容 *wên¹-ho²-chih¹-jung²*.

BENIGNANT, 温和的 *wên¹-ho²-ti¹*, 温柔的 *wên¹-jou²-ti¹*, 柔和的 *jou²-ho²-ti¹*.

BENIGNITY, 恩惠 *ên¹-hui⁴*, 恩德 *ên¹-tê²*, 恩情 *ên¹-ch'ing²*, 恩典 *ên¹-tien³*.

BENJAMIN, gum, 安息香 *an¹-hsi²-hsiang¹*; oil of –, 安息油 *an¹-hsi²-yu²*.

BENT, 曲的 *ch'ü*[1]-*ti*[1], 彎的 *wan*[1]-*ti*[1], 彎了 *wan*[1]-*liao*[3]; on doing, 偏做 *p'ien*[1]-*tso*[4]; on having, 偏要 *p'ien*[1]-*yao*[4], 强要 *ch'iang*[3]-*yao*[4].

BEQUEATH, 遺下 *i*[2]-*hsia*[4], 遺 *i*[2], 留遺 *liu*[2]-*i*[2], 遺留 *i*[2]-*liu*[2], 留下 *liu*[2]-*hsia*[4], 貽遺 *i*[2]-*i*[2], 貽厥 *i*[2]-*chüeh*[4], 貽 *i*[2].

BEQUEATHED, 遺了 *i*[2]-*liao*[3], 留下了 *liu*[2]-*hsia*[4]-*liao*[3]; affection, 遺愛 *i*[2]-*ai*[4]; body of parents, 遺體 *i*[2]-*t'i*[3]; ten thousand taels, 遺下萬兩 *i*[2]-*hsia*[4]-*wan*[4]-*liang*[3]; to posterity, 貽遺後嗣 *i*[2]-*i*[2]-*hou*[4]-*ssŭ*[4].

BEREAVED, 沒了 *mu*[2]-*liao*[3], 無了 *wu*[2]-*liao*[3], 不在了 *pu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*liao*[3], 失亡 *shih*[1]-*wang*[2]; of one's children, 孩兒沒了 *hai*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*mu*[2]-*liao*[3], 孩兒丟了 *hai*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*tiu*[1]-*liao*[3].

BERRY of plant, 草仔兒 *ts'ao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]-*'rh*[2], 草種兒 *ts'ao*[3]-*chung*[3]-*'rh*[2]; of tree, 樹豆子 *shu*[4]-*tou*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

BESEECH, 央求 *yang*[1]-*ch'iu*[2], 乞求 *ch'i*[2]-*ch'iu*[2], 懇 *k'ên*[3], 懇求 *k'ên*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]; don't, I –! 我求你別 *wo*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]-*ni*[3]-*pieh*[2], 求你休要 *ch'iu*[2]-*ni*[3]-*hsiu*[3]-*yao*[4]; of no use to –, 不用求 *pu*[4]-*yung*[4]-*ch'iu*[2]; to – in vain, 枉求 *wang*[3]-*ch'iu*[2], 白求 *pai*[2]-*ch'iu*[2]; why should I –? 我爲何求 *wo*[3]-*wei*[2]-*ho*[2]-*ch'iu*[2], 爲甚麼求 *wei*[2]-*shê*[n2]-*mo*[1]-*ch'iu*[2].

BESET, 圍着 *wei*[2]-*cho*[2], 圈住 *ch'üan*[1]-*chu*[4], 圍住了 *wei*[2]-*chu*[4]-*liao*[3]; by enemies, 仇敵圍住 *ch'ou*[2]-*ti*[2]-*wei*[2]-*chu*[4], 仇敵圈住 *ch'ou*[2]-*ti*[2]-*ch'üan*[1]-*chu*[4]; on every side, 四面圍住 *ssŭ*[4]-*mien*[4]-*wei*[2]-*chu*[4], 四下圍住 *ssŭ*[4]-*hsia*[4]-*wei*[2]-*chu*[4].

BESIDE, 在旁 *tsai*[4]-*p'ang*[2], 旁 *p'ang*[2], 旁邊 *p'ang*[2]-*pien*[1], 旁邊的 *p'ang*[2]-*pien*[1]-*ti*[1]; to sit –, 旁坐 *p'ang*[2]-*tso*[4], 坐在旁 *tso*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*p'ang*[2], 坐在旁邊 *tso*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*p'ang*[2]-*pien*[1].

BESIDES, 另外 *ling*[4]-*wai*[4], 另外的 *ling*[4]-*wai*[4]-*ti*[1], 如外 *ju*[2]-*wai*[4], 另 *ling*[4]; there is –, 另外有 *ling*[4]-*wai*[4]-*yu*[3], 另有 *ling*[4]-*yu*[3], 如外有 *ju*[2]-*wai*[4]-*yu*[3], 以外有 *i*[3]-*wai*[4]-*yu*[3]; this, 除此之外 *ch'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*chih*[1]-*wai*[4], 除此以外 *ch'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*i*[3]-*wai*[4], 除此另外 *ch'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*ling*[4]-*wai*[4]; this, I have, 除此另有 *ch'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*ling*[4]-*yu*[3], 除此還有 *ch'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*hai*[2]-*yu*[3].

BESIEGE, to, 圍困 *wei*[2]-*k'un*[4], 圍 *wei*[2], 圍遶 *wei*[2]-*jao*[4], 困住 *k'un*[4]-*chu*[4]; to – a city, 圍城 *wei*[2]-*ch'êng*[2], 困城 *k'un*[4]-*ch'êng*[2].

BESMEAR, to, 塗抹 *t'u*[2]-*mo*[3], 塗污 *t'u*[2]-*wu*[1], 塗畫 *t'u*[2]-*hua*[4]; to – all over, 周圍塗抹 *ch'ou*[1]-*wei*[2]-*t'u*[2]-*mo*[3], 周圍塗污 *ch'ou*[1]-*wei*[2]-*t'u*[2]-*wu*[1].

BEST, 頂好的 *ting*[3]-*hao*[3]-*ti*[1], 頂上 *ting*[3]-*shang*[4], 頭子 *t'ou*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 最好不過 *tsui*[4]-*hao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*kuo*[4], 至好 *chih*[4]-*hao*[3]; it will be –, 莫如 *mo*[4]-*ju*[2], 不如 *pu*[4]-*ju*[2]; sort, 第一品 *ti*[4]-*i*[1]-*p'in*[3], 頭品 *t'ou*[2]-*p'in*[3], 上品 *shang*[4]-*p'in*[3], 頂好樣子 *ting*[3]-*hao*[3]-*yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; way, 莫若 *mo*[4]-*jo*[4].

BESTOW, to, 賞 *shang*[3], 賞給 *shang*[3]-*kei*[3], 賞賜 *shang*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 賜 *tz'ŭ*[4], 賜予 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*yü*[2], 施與 *shih*[1]-*yü*[3]; to – blessings on, 賜福 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*fu*[2]; to – charity, 施捨 *shih*[1]-*shê*[3], 施佈 *shih*[1]-*pu*[4], 佈施 *pu*[4]-*shih*[1]; to – favour, 賜恩 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*ên*[1], 賞恩 *shang*[3]-*ên*[1], 賜惠 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*hui*[4], 施恩 *shih*[1]-*ên*[1]; to – money, 賞錢 *shang*[3]-*ch'ien*[2],

賞銀 *shang*^{3}-*yin*^{2}; to – on a person, 賞給人 *shang*^{3}-*kei*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 賞賜人 *shang*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; unable to –, 不能賞 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*shang*^{3}, 不能賜 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}.

Bestowed, 賞了 *shang*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 賜了 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

Bestrew, 分散 *fên*^{1}-*san*^{4}, 分開 *fên*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 散 *san*^{4}, 散開 *san*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}, 撒開 *sa*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}.

Bestride, to, 騎 *ch'i*^{2}, 跨 *k'ua*^{4}; to – a donkey, 騎驢 *ch'i*^{2}-*lü*^{2}, 跨驢 *k'ua*^{4}-*lü*^{2}; to – a horse, 騎馬 *ch'i*^{2}-*ma*^{3}, 跨馬 *k'ua*^{4}-*ma*^{3}.

Bet, to, 打賭 *ta*^{3}-*tu*^{3}, 賭 *tu*^{3}, 賭上 *tu*^{3}-*shang*^{4}, 打個賭兒 *ta*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*tu*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; how much will you –? 你賭多少 *ni*^{3}-*tu*^{3}-*to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}; let us –, 倆打賭 *lia*^{3}-*ta*^{3}-*tu*^{3}, 兩相賭 *liang*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tu*^{3}, 彼此賭罷 *pi*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*tu*^{3}-*pa*^{4}; to – who shall pay, 賭個東兒 *tu*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*tung*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 打個東兒 *ta*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*tung*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.

Betel-nut, 檳榔 *ping*^{1}-*lang*^{2}, 檳 *ping*^{1}; husk, 檳榔衣 *ping*^{1}-*lang*^{2}-*i*^{1}.

Bethink, 想起 *hsiang*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}, 想起來 *hsiang*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 想一想 *hsiang*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}; to – oneself, 想思 *hsiang*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 想埋 *hsiang*^{3}-*man*^{2}, 自想 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}, 憶記 *i*^{4}-*chi*^{4}; you! 思想 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}, 你想一想 *ni*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}.

Betoken, 先兆 *hsien*^{1}-*chao*^{4}, 指示 *chih*^{3}-*shih*^{3}, 表明 *piao*^{3}-*ming*^{2}.

Betray, 洩漏 *hsieh*^{4}-*lou*^{4}, 漏 *lou*^{4}, 露 *lou*^{4}, 露出 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 露出來 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 走漏 *tsou*^{3}-*lou*^{4}; to – fear, 露出怕樣 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*p'a*^{4}-*yang*^{4}; to – trust, 失信 *shih*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}.

Betrayed, 洩漏了 *hsieh*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 露出了 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

Betroth, to, 許聘 *hsü*^{3}-*p'in*^{4}, 許婚 *hsü*^{3}-*hun*^{1}, 聘 *p'in*^{4}, 聘定了 *p'in*^{4}-*ting*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 聘許 *p'in*^{4}-*hsü*^{3}; to – a girl, 許配 *hsü*^{3}-*p'ei*^{4}, 婚配 *hun*^{1}-*p'ei*^{4}; to – her for a wife, 許他爲妻 *hsü*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}-*wei*^{2}-*ch'i*^{1}; unable to –, 聘不了 *p'in*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

Betrothal, 聘 *p'in*^{4}; and marriage, 聘嫁 *p'in*^{4}-*chia*^{4}; presents, 聘禮 *p'in*^{4}-*li*^{3}; to send presents on –, 下聘禮 *hsia*^{4}-*p'in*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 送聘禮 *sung*^{4}-*p'in*^{4}-*li*^{3}.

Betrothed, 聘許 *p'in*^{4}-*hsü*^{3}, 定下聘 *ting*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*p'in*^{4}; the girl –, 聘定的 *p'in*^{4}-*ting*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Better, 越好 *yüeh*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 更好 *kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}, 更美 *kêng*^{1}-*mei*^{3}, 尤好 *yu*^{2}-*hao*^{3}, 愈 *yü*^{4}; a little –, 好些 *hao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}, 好點兒 *hao*^{3}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 强些兒 *ch'iang*^{2}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 稍好 *shao*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; and better, 高强 *kao*^{1}-*ch'iang*^{2}; die, 寧死 *ning*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{3}; it is –, 寧可 *ning*^{2}-*k'o*^{3}; much –, 好得多 *hao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*to*^{1}; not, 寧不 *ning*^{2}-*pu*^{4}; not do it, 寧可不做 *ning*^{2}-*k'o*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tso*^{4}; so and so, 不如 *pu*^{4}-*ju*^{2}; the longer the –, 愈久愈好 *yü*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}-*yü*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 愈久更好 *yü*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}-*kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; the more the –, 越多越好 *yüeh*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*yüeh*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 越多更好 *yüeh*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; to –, 補好了 *pu*^{3}-*hao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; to – one's condition, 高興 *kao*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}, 興旺 *hsing*^{1}-*wang*^{4}.

Betting, 賭者 *tu*^{3}-*cho*^{2}; the loser in –, 輸東兒 *shu*^{1}-*tung*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; the winner in –, 贏了東兒 *ying*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*tung*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 勝東兒 *shêng*^{4}-*tung*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.

Between, 中間 *chung*^{1}-*chien*,[1] 中 *chung*^{1}; a go- –, 中人 *chung*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 媒人 *mei*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

BEWAIL, 哀哭 *ai*[1]-*k'u*[1], 啼哭 *t'i*[3]-*k'u*[1], 啼 *t'i*[3].

BEWAILING, sound of, 哀聲 *ai*[1]-*shêng*[1], 哭聲 *k'u*[1]-*shêng*[1].

BEWARE, 戒 *chieh*[4], 謹愼 *chin*[3]-*shên*[4], 隄防 *ti*[1]-*fang*[2], 防備 *fang*[2]-*pei*[4]; of the dog! 小心狗 *hsiao*[3]-*hsin*[1]-*kou*[3], 留神狗 *liu*[2]-*shên*[2]-*kou*[3].

BEWILDER, 亂 *luan*[4], 迷 *mi*[2].

BEWILDERED, 迷魂 *mi*[2]-*hun*[2], 迷了 *mi*[2]-*liao*[3], 昏亂 *hun*[1]-*luan*[4].

BEWITCH, to, 勾魂 *kou*[1]-*hun*[2], 引魂 *yin*[3]-*hun*[2].

BEYOND, 外 *wai*[4], 外頭 *wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 另外 *ling*[4]-*wai*[4]; limits of port, 口外 *k'ou*[3]-*wai*[4]; the frontier, 口外 *k'ou*[3]-*wai*[4], 邊外 *pien*[1]-*wai*[4]; the mountains, 山外 *shan*[1]-*wai*[4]; the time, 過時 *kuo*[4]-*shih*[2], 限期外 *hsien*[4]-*ch'i*[1]-*wai*[4], 過了日期 *kuo*[4]-*liao*[3]-*jih*[4]-*ch'i*[1]; this, I have, 除此還有 *ch'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*hai*[2]-*yu*[3], 除此外有 *ch'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*wai*[4]-*yu*[3].

BEZOAR, cow, 牛黃 *niu*[2]-*huang*[2].

BIAS, 偏 *p'ien*[1], 偏相 *p'ien*[1]-*hsiang*[1], 偏斜 *p'ien*[1]-*hsieh*[2].

BICHO de mar, 海參 *hai*[3]-*shên*[1]; black –, 黑海參 *hei*[1]-*hai*[3]-*shên*[1]; white –, 白海參 *pai*[2]-*hai*[3]-*shên*[1].

BICKER, to, 爭吵 *chêng*[1]-*ch'ao*[1], 爭 *chêng*[1], 爭競 *chêng*[1]-*ching*[4], 角口 *chiao*[3]-*k'ou*[3], 口角 *k'ou*[3]-*chiao*[3], 辦嘴 *pan*[4]-*tsui*[3].

BICKERING, 口舌 *k'ou*[3]-*shê*[2].

BID, to, 叫 *chiao*[4], 着 *cho*[2], 吩咐 *fên*[1]-*fu*[4], 囑咐 *chu*[3]-*fu*[4], 告 *kao*[4], 喚 *huan*[4]; to – adieu, 另日見 *ling*[4]-*jih*[4]-*chien*[4], 改日見 *kai*[3]-*jih*[4]-*chien*[4]; him come, 叫他來 *chiao*[4]-*t'a*[1]-*lai*[2], 着他來 *cho*[2]-*t'a*[1]-*lai*[2], 告他來 *kao*[4]-*t'a*[1]-*lai*[2], 喚他來 *huan*[4]-*t'a*[1]-*lai*[2].

BIER, 棺材車 *kuan*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*ch'ê*[4].

BIG, 大 *ta*[4]; as the fist, 大如拳 *ta*[4]-*ju*[2]-*ch'üan*[2]; to feel –, 自大 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*ta*[4], 自尊 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*ts'un*[1], 自大了 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*ta*[4]-*liao*[3]; to grow –, 長大 *chang*[3]-*ta*[4], 生大 *shêng*[1]-*ta*[4]; to talk –, 自誇 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*k'ua*[1], 自講大話 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*chiang*[3]-*ta*[4]-*hua*[4]; very –, 大得很 *ta*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很大 *hên*[3]-*ta*[4], 最大 *tsui*[4]-*ta*[4].

BIGGER, 大點兒 *ta*[4]-*tien*[3]-*'rh*[2], 大些兒 *ta*[4]-*hsieh*[4]-*'rh*[2]; than that, 比那個大 *pi*[3]-*na*[4]-*ko*[4]-*ta*[4].

BIGGEST, 頂大的 *ting*[3]-*ta*[4]-*ti*[1]; half, 大半 *ta*[4]-*pan*[2].

BILE, 胆青 *tan*[3]-*ch'ing*[1], 胆水 *tan*[3]-*shui*[3], 胆汁 *tan*[3]-*chih*[1], 肝膽汁 *kan*[1]-*tan*[3]-*chih*[1].

BILIOUS, 膽青着 *tan*[3]-*ch'ing*[1]-*cho*[2].

BILL, 賬目 *chang*[4]-*mu*[4], 賬目單 *chang*[4]-*mu*[4]-*tan*[1], 賬 *chang*[4], 賬單 *chang*[4]-*tan*[1], 貨單 *huo*[4]-*tan*[1]; money –, 銀票 *yin*[2]-*piao*[4], 銀鈔 *yin*[2]-*chao*[4], 銀單 *yin*[2]-*tan*[1]; of exchange, 會單 *hui*[4]-*tan*[1], 對單 *tui*[4]-*tan*[1]; of lading, 載貨單 *tsai*[3]-*huo*[4]-*tan*[1]; of sale, 貨單 *huo*[4]-*tan*[1], 貨物單 *huo*[4]-*wu*[4]-*tan*[1]; payment of a –, 收賬 *shou*[1]-*chang*[4]; receipt of a –, 收單 *shou*[1]-*tan*[1], 收銀單 *shou*[1]-*yin*[2]-*tan*[1]; to make out a –, 開單 *k'ai*[1]-*tan*[1], 開賬 *k'ai*[1]-*chang*[4].

BILLIARD-ROOM, 打球房 *ta*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]-*fang*[2], 打球屋子 *ta*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]-*wu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

BILLIARDS, to play, 打球 *ta³-ch'iu²*.

BILLOWS, 波浪 *po¹-lang⁴*, 浪 *lang⁴*, 波 *po¹*, 水浪 *shui³-lang⁴*, 水波 *shui³-po¹*; crests of –, 浪頭 *lang⁴-t'ou²*, 波頭 *po¹-t'ou²*, 波沫 *po¹-mo⁴*, 波泡兒 *po¹-p'ao⁴-'rh²*.

BIND, to, 綁起來 *pang¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 捆起來 *k'un³-ch'i³-lai²*, 綁 *pang¹*, 繫 *chi⁴*, 綁上 *pang¹-shang⁴*, 約 *yo¹*, 索 *so³*, 拴捆 *shuan¹-k'un³*, 捆上 *k'un³-shang⁴*, 捆綁 *k'un³-pang¹*, 捆 *k'un³*; to – and unloose, 結解 *chieh²-chieh³*, 綁上解開 *pang¹-shang⁴-chieh³-k'ai¹*; to – books, 釘書 *ting¹-shu¹*, 釘上書 *ting¹-shang⁴-shu¹*; to – fast, 縛 *fu²*, 縛住 *fu²-chu⁴*, 縛綁 *fu²-pang¹*, 綁縛 *pang¹-fu²*, 紮 *tsa¹*, 紮一紮 *tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹*; to – the feet of females, 裹脚 *huo³-chiao³*, 纏足 *ch'an²-tsu²*, 纏脚 *ch'an²-chiao³*; to – together, 扎綁 *cha¹-pang¹*, 結 *chieh²*, 結束 *chieh²-shu⁴*, 束 *shu⁴*, 束綑 *shu⁴-k'un³*.

BINDER of books, 釘書的 *ting¹-shu¹-ti¹*.

BIRD-CAGE, 鳥籠 *niao³-lung²*, 雀兒籠子 *ch'iao³-'rh²-lung²-tzŭ³*, 雀籠 *ch'iao³-lung²*.

BIRDLIME stick, 黏杆子 *nien²-kan¹-tzŭ³*.

BIRDS, 鳥兒 *niao³-êrh²*, 鳥 *niao³*, 禽 *ch'in²*, 雀 *ch'iao³*, 雀鳥兒 *ch'iao³-niao³-'rh²*; and beasts, 禽獸 *ch'in²-shou⁴*, 鳥獸 *niao³-shou⁴*, 飛禽走獸 *fei¹-ch'in²-tsou³-shou⁴*; cry of –, 鳥鳴 *niao³-ming²*; flying –, 飛鳥 *fei¹-niao³*; singing –, 叫喚的鳥 *chiao⁴-huan⁴-ti¹-niao³*, 噪鳥兒 *shao⁴-niao³-'rh²*; the singing of –, 鳥叫喚 *niao³-chiao⁴-huan⁴*, 鳥啼 *niao³-t'i²*, 鳥噪 *niao³-shao⁴*. (Birds, generally, 飛禽 *fei¹-ch'in²*.)

BIRDS' eggs, 鳥卵 *niao³-luan³*, 鳥蛋 *niao³-tan⁴*; edible – nests, 燕窩 *yen⁴-wo¹*; first quality – nests, 上燕窩 *shang⁴-yen⁴-wo¹*, 上等燕窩 *shang⁴-têng³-yen⁴-wo¹*; nests, 鳥兒窩 *niao³-'rh²-wo¹*, 鳥巢 *niao³-ch'ao²*, 巢窩 *ch'ao²-wo¹*, 巢 *ch'ao²*; second quality – nests, 中燕窩 *chung¹-yen⁴-wo¹*, 中等燕窩 *chung¹-têng³-yen⁴-wo¹*; third quality – nests, 下燕窩 *hsia⁴-yen⁴-wo¹*, 下等燕窩 *hsia⁴-têng³-yen⁴-wo¹*.

BIRTH, 生子 *shêng¹-tzŭ³*, 娩 *mien²*, 娩生 *mien²-shêng¹*, 生兒 *shêng¹-êrh²*; an after- –, 紫河車 *tzŭ³-ho²-ch'ê⁴*, 衣包兒 *i¹-pao¹-'rh²*; and death, 生死 *shêng¹-ssŭ³*; child- –, 分娩 *fên¹-mien³*, 產生 *ch'an⁴-shêng¹*; one's place of –, 原籍 *yüan²-chi²*, 籍 *chi²*, 籍貫 *chi²-kuan⁴*; premature –, 小產 *hsiao³-ch'an³*, 小生 *hsiao³-shêng¹*, 小養 *hsiao³-yang³*.

BIRTHDAY, 生日 *shêng¹-jih⁴*, 生辰 *shêng¹-ch'ên²*, 壽日 *shou⁴-jih⁴*, 壽誕 *shou⁴-tan¹*, 千秋 *ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹*, 華旦 *hua²-tan⁴*, 誕 *tan⁴*, 誕辰 *tan⁴-ch'ên²*, 誕日 *tan⁴-jih⁴*; cakes, 壽桃 *shou⁴-t'ao²*; congratulations, 祝壽 *chu⁴-shou⁴*, 拜壽 *pai⁴-shou⁴*; entertainment, 壽酒 *shou⁴-chiu³*.

BISCUITS, 麵餅 *mien⁴-ping²*, 麵包乾 *mien⁴-pao¹-kan¹*.

BIT, a, 一塊 *i¹-k'uai⁴*, 一點兒 *i¹-tien³-'rh²*; a tiny –, 一丁點兒 *i¹-ting¹-tien³-'rh²*, 一丁丁兒 *i¹-ting¹-ting¹-'rh²*, 一丟點兒 *i¹-tiu¹-tien³-'rh²*; wait a –, 等一會兒 *têng³-i¹-hui⁴-'rh²*, 等一等 *têng³-i¹-têng³*, 停一回 *t'ing²-i¹-hui²*, 稍待 *shao¹-tai⁴*, 停一停 *t'ing²-i¹-t'ing²*.

BITCH, 母狗 *mu³-kou³*, 雌狗 *tz'ŭ²-kou³*, 牝狗 *p'in⁴-kou³*.

BITE, to, 咬 *yao²*, 齩 *yao²*, 咬一口 *yao²-i¹-k'ou³*; to – a person, 咬人 *yao²-jên²*; unable to –, 咬不動 *yao²-pu⁴-tung⁴*, 咬不着 *yao²-pu⁴-chao²*; wound from a –, 咬傷 *yao²-shang¹*.

BITS (horses'), 嚼子 *chiao²-tzŭ³*, 嚼 *chiao²*, 銜 *hsien²*; all in –, 都碎了 *tu¹-sui⁴-liao³*, 全碎了 *ch'üan²-sui⁴-liao³*; broken to –, 破碎了 *p'o⁴-sui⁴-liao³*, 碎了 *sui⁴-liao³*, 破壞了 *p'o⁴-huai⁴-liao³*; of land, 畸 *chi¹*, 畸田 *chi¹-t'ien³*; of sycee, 碎銀 *sui⁴-yin²*.

BITTER, 苦 *k'u³*, 辛 *hsin¹*; and sweet, 苦甜 *k'u³-t'ien²*, 甜苦 *t'ien²-k'u³*, 甘苦 *kan¹-k'u³*; but good advice, 苦口良言 *k'u³-k'ou³-liang²-yen²*; fate, 苦命 *k'u³-ming⁴*; repentance, 痛悔 *t'ung⁴-hui³*; taste, 苦味兒 *k'u³-wei⁴-'rh²*; very –, 苦得很 *k'u³-tê²-hên³*, 很苦 *hên³-k'u³*, 甚苦 *shên⁴-k'u³*, 最苦 *tsui⁴-k'u³*.

BITTERLY, 苦心 *k'u³-hsin¹*; to cry –, 慟哭 *t'ung⁴-k'u¹*.

BLAB, to, 嚷嚷 *jang³-jang³*, 多言 *to¹-yen²*.

BLACK, 黑 *hei¹*, 黑色 *hei¹-sê⁴*, 烏 *wu¹*, 烏黑 *wu¹-hei¹*, 皂 *tsao⁴*, 皂青 *tsao⁴-ch'ing¹*, 墨 *mo⁴*, 皂色 *tsao⁴-sê⁴*; and white, 黑白 *hei¹-pai²*, 皂白 *tsao⁴-pai²*, 烏白 *wu¹-pai²*; beans, 黑豆 *hei¹-t'ou²*, 烏豆 *wu¹-t'ou²*; cap, 烏帽 *wu¹-mao⁴*, 黑帽 *hei¹-mao⁴*, 青帽 *ch'ing¹-mao⁴*; cloth, 皂布 *tsao⁴-pu⁴*, 黑布 *hei¹-pu⁴*, 青布 *ch'ing¹-pu⁴*; clothes, 皂衣 *tsao⁴-i¹*, 黑衣 *hei¹-i¹*, 青衣 *ch'ing¹-i¹*; crape, 烏紗 *wu¹-sha¹*, 青紗 *ch'ing¹-sha¹*, 黑紗 *hei¹-sha¹*; dates, 黑棗 *hei¹-tsao³*; face, 烏面 *wu¹-mien⁴*, 黑臉 *hei¹-lien³*; flour, 黑麵 *hei¹-mien⁴*; hair, 烏髮 *wu¹-fa³*, 黑髮 *hei¹-fa³*, 黎 *li²*; ink, 黑墨 *hei¹-mo⁴*; man, 烏人 *wu¹-jên²*, 黑人 *hei¹-jên²*; sharks' fins, 黑魚翅 *hei¹-yü²-ch'ih⁴*; silk, 烏綢 *wu¹-ch'ou²*, 青綢 *ch'ing¹-ch'ou²*.

BLACKSMITH, 鐵匠 *t'ieh³-chiang⁴*, 打鐵的 *ta³-t'ieh³-ti¹*.

BLADDER, 膀 *p'ang²*, 膀胱 *p'ang²-kuang¹*, 胱 *kuang¹*, 尿胞 *niao⁴-pao¹*, 尿胞 *sui¹-pao¹*.

BLADE, flower, and fruit, 苗華實 *miao²-hua²-shih²*; of corn, 苗 *miao²*, 苗禾 *miao²-ho²*, 禾苗 *ho²-miao²*; of grass, 草葉 *ts'ao³-yeh⁴*; of knife, 刀頭 *tao¹-t'ou²*.

BLAME, 毛病兒 *mao²-ping⁴-'rh²*, 咎 *chiu¹*, 戾 *lei²*, 過失 *kuo⁴-shih¹*, 罪過 *tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 瑕 *hsia²*; praise and –, 褒貶 *pao¹-pien³*; to –, 貶責 *pien³-tsê²*, 責罵 *tsê²-ma⁴*, 責嚷 *tsê²-jang⁴*, 責備 *tsê²-pei⁴*; to – persons, 尤人 *yu²-jên²*; without cause, 無故責罵 *wu²-ku⁴-tsê²-ma⁴*, 無故貶責 *wu²-ku⁴-pien³-tsê²*.

BLAMELESS, 無罪 *wu²-tsui⁴*, 沒罪 *mei²-tsui⁴*, 沒不是 *mei²-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 無過處 *wu²-kuo⁴-chu⁴*.

BLAND, 柔弱 *jou²-jo⁴*, 柔軟 *jou²-juan³*, 温和 *wên¹-ho²*, 温柔 *wên¹-jou²*.

BLANDISHMENT, 諂媚 *ch'an³-mei⁴*, 奉承 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²*.

BLANK, 白 *pai²*, 空 *k'ung¹*, 空白 *k'ung¹-pai²*; books, 空白本子 *k'ung¹-pai²-pên³-tzŭ³*; forms, 空白樣式 *k'ung¹-pai²-yang⁴-shih⁴*.

BLANKET, 毯 *t'an*^{3}, 毯子 *t'an*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 床氈 *chuang*^{2}-*chan*^{1}.

BLAST, to, 雷擊 *lei*^{2}-*chi*^{1}; you! 雷擊 *lei*^{2}-*chi*^{1}, 雷打的 *lei*^{2}-*ta*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

BLASTED, 雷打的 *lei*^{2}-*ta*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; you –! 雷打的 *lei*^{2}-*ta*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

BLAZE, 火光 *huo*^{3}-*kuang*^{1}, 焰 *yen*^{4}, 焰火 *yen*^{4}-*huo*^{3}, 焰光 *yen*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}, 火焰 *huo*^{3}-*yen*^{4}, 炎 *yen*^{2}; to – up, 炎上 *yen*^{2}-*shang*^{4}.

BLAZING up, 炎炎 *yen*^{2}-*yen*^{2}.

BLEACH, to, 漂白 *p'iao*^{4}-*pai*^{2}; to – calico, 漂布 *p'iao*^{4}-*pu*^{4}.

BLEACHED, 漂白了 *p'iao*^{4}-*pai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; calico, 漂白布 *p'iao*^{4}-*pai*^{2}-*pu*^{4}; clean, 漂淨了 *p'iao*^{4}-*ching*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 漂亮了 *p'iao*^{4}-*liang*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

BLEAR-EYED, 火闌眼邊 *huo*^{3}-*lan*^{4}-*yen*^{3}-*pien*^{1}, 眵 *ch'ih*^{1}.

BLEED, to, 流血 *liu*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}, 放血 *fang*^{4}-*hsieh*^{3}, 出血 *ch'u*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}; to – at the nose, 鼻子流血 *pi*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*liu*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}, 衄 *niu*^{4}, 衄鼻 *niu*^{4}-*pi*^{2}, 鼻衄 *pi*^{2}-*niu*^{4}; to – to death, 流血死 *liu*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}.

BLEMISH, 玷 *tien*^{4}, 破綻 *p'o*^{4}-*chan*^{4}, 毛病兒 *mao*^{2}-*ping*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 瑕 *hsia*^{2}; has a great –, 有大毛病 *yu*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*mao*^{2}-*ping*^{4}; without –, 沒破綻 *mei*^{2}-*p'o*^{4}-*chan*^{4}, 沒有毛病 *mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*mao*^{2}-*ping*^{4}.

BLEND, to, 參雜 *ts'an*^{1}-*tsa*^{2}, 攙雜 *ch'an*^{1}-*tsa*^{2}, 交雜 *chiao*^{1}-*tsa*^{2}, 交參 *chiao*^{1}-*ts'an*^{1}, 夾雜 *chia*^{1}-*tsa*^{2}.

BLENDED, 攙和 *ch'an*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 參雜了 *ts'an*^{1}-*tsa*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

BLESSED, 慶 *ch'ing*^{4}.

BLESSINGS, 福 *fu*^{2}, 福氣 *fu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; come from heaven, 福自天來 *fu*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ien*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 福從天來 *fu*^{2}-*ts'ung*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; full of –, 滿福 *man*^{3}-*fu*^{2}; I wish daily increasing –, 福祉日增 *fu*^{2}-*chih*^{3}-*jih*^{4}-*tsêng*^{1}; innumerable –, 萬福 *wan*^{4}-*fu*^{2}; the five –, 五福 *wu*^{3}-*fu*^{2}; to bestow –, 賜福 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*fu*^{2}; to pray for –, 祈福 *ch'i*^{2}-*fu*^{2}, 求福 *ch'iu*^{2}-*fu*^{2}.

BLIND, 瞎 *hsia*^{1}, 瞎眼 *hsia*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 盲 *mang*^{2}, 肉眼 *jou*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 蒙 *mêng*^{2}; of one eye, 瞎一個眼 *hsia*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 瞎一隻眼 *hsia*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*yen*^{3}; person, 瞎子 *hsia*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 盲目的 *mang*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 瞎漢 *hsia*^{1}-*han*^{4}; singing women, 瞎姑兒 *hsia*^{1}-*ku*^{2}-*ér*^{2}; the –, 瞎了眼的 *hsia*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*yen*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; to –, 瞞 *man*^{2}, 瞞着 *man*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 瞞哄 *man*^{2}-*hung*^{2}, 瞞過 *man*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}, 瞞昧 *man*^{2}-*mei*^{4}; window- –, 窗簾 *ch'uang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}; woman, 女瞎子 *nü*^{3}-*hsia*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

BLINDED, 眯 *mi*^{1}.

BLINDLY, 胡 *hu*^{2}, 冒 *mao*^{4}, 冒昧 *mao*^{4}-*mei*^{4}; to clutch –, 胡抓 *hu*^{2}-*chua*^{1}, 瞎抓 *hsia*^{1}-*chua*^{1}, 混抓 *hun*^{4}-*chua*^{1}.

BLINDNESS, 眯惑 *mi*^{1}-*huo*^{4}.

BLINK, 眨眼睛 *cha*^{3}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}, 眨眼 *cha*^{3}-*yen*^{3}.

BLISS, 樂 *lê*^{4}, 喜 *hsi*^{3}, 喜樂 *hsi*^{3}-*lê*^{4}, 歡 *huan*^{1}.

BLISTER, a, 泡 *p'ao*^{4}, 泡兒 *p'ao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 泡子 *p'ao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 水泡 *shui*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}; a scald –, 燙了泡兒 *t'ang*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; plaster, 班貓膏藥 *pan*^{1}-*mao*^{1}-*kao*^{1}-*yao*^{4}; to –, 起了泡 *ch'i*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}, 發了泡 *fa*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}.

BLITHE, 爽快 *shuang*^{1}-*k'uai*^{1}, 爽快的 *shuang*^{1}-*k'uai*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 快樂 *k'uai*^{1}-*lê*^{4}, 快活 *k'uai*^{1}-*huo*^{2}.

BLOCK, 轤 *lu*^{2}, 轤轤 *lu*^{2}-*lu*^{2}, 掛車 *kua*^{4}-*ch'ê*^{2}, 划子 *hua*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 橲櫓 *lu*^{4}-*lu*^{3}, 堵 *tu*^{3}; a butcher's –, 肉墩子 *jou*^{4}-*tun*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 肉案子 *jou*^{4}-*an*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a hat –, 帽盔 *mao*^{4}-*k'uei*^{1}; of stone, 一塊石頭 *i*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}; of wood, 一塊木頭 *i*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}; to –, 攔阻 *lan*^{2}-*tsu*^{3}, 塞 *sai*^{4}, 攔阻 *lan*^{2}-*tsu*^{3}, 阻止 *tsu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 阻塞 *tsu*^{3}-*sai*^{4}; to – up a hole, 塞窟窿 *sai*^{4}-*k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 堵窟窿 *tu*^{3}-*k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 塞孔 *sai*^{4}-*k'ung*^{3}, 塡窟窿 *t'ien*^{2}-*k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}; to – up a road, 塞道兒 *sai*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 礙道 *ai*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 攔路 *lan*^{2}-*lu*^{4}, 擋路 *tang*^{3}-*lu*^{4}; to – up a street, 攔街 *lan*^{2}-*chieh*^{1}, 擋街 *tang*^{3}-*chieh*^{1}; type, 印板 *yin*^{4}-*pan*^{3}, 字板 *tzŭ*^{4}-*pan*^{3}; wooden – (chopping), 木墩子 *mu*^{4}-*tun*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

BLOCKED up, 阻隔 *tsu*^{3}-*ko*^{2}.

BLOCKHEAD, 魯鈍的 *lu*^{3}-*tun*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 魯莽的 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 木偶人 *mu*^{4}-*ou*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 傻頭 *ts'an*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}; he is a –! 他魯莽的 *t'a*^{1}-*lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 他魯鈍的 *t'a*^{1}-*lu*^{3}-*tun*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; Oh, you –! 唉你傻頭 *ai*^{3}-*ni*^{3}-*ts'an*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}.

BLOOD, 血 *hsieh*^{3} (*hsüeh*^{3}); a desire for –, 殺氣 *sha*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}; and bone, 骨血 *ku*^{3}-*hsieh*^{3}; and breath, 血氣 *hsieh*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}; and water, 血水 *hsieh*^{3}-*shui*^{3}; dragon's –, 血竭 *hsieh*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}; face all over –, 滿臉是血 *man*^{3}-*lien*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*hsieh*^{3}; flesh and –, 骨肉 *ku*^{3}-*jou*^{4}; one's own flesh and –, 自己骨肉 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}-*ku*^{3}-*jou*^{4}; relations, 骨肉親 *ku*^{3}-*jou*^{4}-*ch'in*^{1}, 親骨肉 *ch'in*^{1}-*ku*^{3}-*jou*^{4}, 骨肉 *ku*^{3}-*jou*^{4}; spitting of –, 血癆 *hsieh*^{3}-*lao*^{2}, 吐血 *t'u*^{3}-*hsieh*^{3}; vessels (used at childbirth), 血盆 *hsüeh*^{3}-*p'ên*^{2}; weak or watery –, 血水 *hsieh*^{3}-*shui*^{3}.

BLOODLESS, 無血的 *wu*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 沒血的 *mei*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

BLOODTHIRSTY, 愛殺人的 *ai*^{4}-*sha*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

BLOODVESSELS, 血脈 *hsüeh*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 血管 *hsüeh*^{3}-*kuan*^{3}, 絡 *lo*^{4}.

BLOODY, 血沾 *hsieh*^{3}-*chan*^{1}, 血染 *hsüeh*^{3}-*jan*^{2}.

BLOOM, 花 *hua*^{1}, 霜兒 *shuang*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; on a plum, 李菓霜兒 *li*^{3}-*kuo*^{3}-*shuang*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 梅菓霜兒 *mei*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}-*shuang*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; on an apple, 蘋菓霜兒 *p'ing*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}-*shuang*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; to –, 開花 *k'ai*^{1}-*hua*^{1}, 吐花 *t'u*^{3}-*hua*^{1}, 放花 *fang*^{4}-*hua*^{1}.

BLOSSOM, 花 *hua*^{1}; a fresh –, 新鮮花 *hsin*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}-*hua*^{1}; a peach –, 桃花 *t'ao*^{2}-*hua*^{1}; a plum –, 梅花 *mei*^{2}-*hua*^{1}, 李花 *li*^{3}-*hua*^{1}; a rose –, 玫瑰花 *mei*^{3}-*kuei*^{4}-*hua*^{1}; an opening –, 開花 *k'ai*^{1}-*hua*^{1}, 吐花 *t'u*^{3}-*hua*^{1}; and buds, 花幷咕都 *hua*^{1}-*ping*^{4}-*ku*^{1}-*tu*^{1}.

BLOT, a, 烏點 *wu*^{1}-*tien*^{3}; to –, 塗 *t'u*^{2}, 塗污 *t'u*^{2}-*wu*^{1}, 抹 *mo*^{3}; to – out, 塗抹 *t'u*^{2}-*mo*^{3}, 塗畫 *t'u*^{2}-*hua*^{4}; to – out and alter, 塗改 *t'u*^{2}-*kai*^{3}; to – out characters, 抹字 *mo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}.

BLOTTING-PAPER, 吃墨紙 *ch'ih*^{1}-*mo*^{4}-*chih*^{3}.

BLOW, a, 打 *ta*^{3}; it begins to –, 颳起風來 *kua*^{1}-*ch'i*^{3}-*fêng*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; killed by a –, 打死了 *ta*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 毆死了 *ou*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 毆斃了 *ou*^{1}-*pi*^{4}-*liao*^{3};

to –, 吹 *ch'ui*[1], 噴 *p'ên*[4], 颳 *kua*[1], 颳風 *kua*[1]-*fêng*[1]; to – a fire, 吹火 *ch'ui*[1]-*huo*[3], 噴火 *p'ên*[4]-*huo*[3]; to – a typhoon, 颳大風 *kua*[1]-*ta*[4]-*fêng*[1]; to – a whirlwind, 颳旋風 *kua*[1]-*hsüan*[4]-*fêng*[1], 颳羊角風 *kua*[1]-*yang*[2]-*chiao*[2]-*fêng*[1]; to – down, 吹倒 *ch'ui*[1]-*tao*[3], 颳倒 *kua*[1]-*tao*[3]; to – on a trumpet, 吹喇叭 *ch'ui*[1]-*la*[3]-*pa*[1], 吹號筒 *ch'ui*[1]-*hao*[4]-*t'ung*[3]; to – open, 吹開 *ch'ui*[1]-*k'ai*[1]; to – out, 吹滅 *ch'ui*[1]-*mieh*[4], 熄滅 *hsi*[2]-*mieh*[4]; to – out a lamp, 吹燈 *ch'ui*[1]-*têng*[1], 熄燈 *hsi*[2]-*têng*[1], 熄滅燈 *hsi*[2]-*mieh*[4]-*têng*[1]; to – softly, 吹噓 *ch'ui*[1]-*hsü*[1], 吹噓吹噓 *ch'ui*[1]-*hsü*[1]-*ch'ui*[1]-*hsü*[1], 輕吹 *ch'ing*[1]-*ch'ui*[1]; to – the bellows, 拉風箱 *la*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*hsiang*[1], 拉風匣 *la*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*hsia*[2]; to – the nose, 擤鼻子 *hsing*[3]-*pi*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to give a –, 打一下 *ta*[3]-*i*[1]-*hsia*[4]; to kill by a –, 打死 *ta*[3]-*ssŭ*[3], 毆死 *ou*[1]-*ssŭ*[3], 毆斃 *ou*[1]-*pi*[4]; to puff and –, 噴氣 *p'ên*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 喘氣 *ch'uan*[3]-*ch'i*[4], 喘喘 *ch'uan*[3]-*ch'uan*[3], 喘息 *ch'uan*[3]-*hsi*[2]; with the fist, 打一拳 *ta*[3]-*i*[1]-*ch'üan*[2].

Blowing, 吹着 *ch'ui*[1]-*cho*[2], 颳着 *kua*[1]-*cho*[2]; and beating, 吹打 *ch'ui*[1]-*ta*[3], 吹吹打打 *ch'ui*[1]-*ch'ui*[1]-*ta*[3]-*ta*[3].

Blows and abuse, 打罵 *ta*[3]-*ma*[4].

Blubber, sea, 水母 *shui*[3]-*mu*[3]; to –, 大哭 *ta*[4]-*k'u*[1].

Bludgeon, a, 木棍 *mu*[4]-*kun*[4], 木杖 *mu*[4]-*chang*[4]; killed with a –, 與棍打死 *yü*[3]-*kun*[4]-*ta*[3]-*ssŭ*[3], 與杖打死 *yü*[3]-*chang*[4]-*ta*[3]-*ssŭ*[3]; to beat with a –, 棍打 *kun*[4]-*ta*[3], 杖打 *chang*[4]-*ta*[3].

Blue, 藍 *lan*[2]; and red, 青紅 *ch'ing*[1]-*hung*[2]; colour, 藍色 *lan*[2]-*sê*[2], 藍顏色 *lan*[2]-*yen*[2]-*sê*[2]; indigo –, 靛色 *tien*[4]-*sê*[2], 藍靛 *lan*[2]-*tien*[4]; sky, 青天 *ch'ing*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; sky- –, 青 *ch'ing*[1].

Blue-stone, 青礬 *ch'ing*[1]-*fan*[2].

Blunder, to, 冒失 *mao*[4]-*shih*[1], 錯失 *ts'o*[4]-*shih*[1], 誤失 *wu*[4]-*shih*[1].

Blunderer, 莽撞的 *mang*[4]-*chuang*[4]-*ti*[1], 冒撞的 *mao*[4]-*chuang*[4]-*ti*[1].

Blunt, 鈍 *tun*[4], 不利 *pu*[4]-*li*[4], (in manner,) 愚鈍 *yü*[1]-*tun*[4]; and pointed, 鈍尖 *tun*[4]-*chien*[1]; edge, 鈍刃 *tun*[4]-*jên*[3]; knife, 鈍刀 *tun*[4]-*tao*[1]; point, 鈍尖 *tun*[4]-*chien*[1]; the point is –, 尖鈍 *chien*[1]-*tun*[4], 尖鈍了 *chien*[1]-*tun*[4]-*liao*[3].

Blurred, 糢糊 *mo*[1]-*hu*[2], 糢 *mo*[1], 糢糢糊糊 *mo*[1]-*mo*[1]-*hu*[2]-*hu*[2].

Blush, to, 含羞 *han*[2]-*hsiu*[1], 變紅 *pien*[4]-*hung*[2], 發紅 *fa*[1]-*hung*[2], 面赤 *mien*[4]-*chih*[4], 臉發了紅 *lien*[1]-*fa*[1]-*liao*[3]-*hung*[2].

Blushes, 羞花 *hsiu*[1]-*hua*[1]; concealed her –, 遮羞花 *chê*[1]-*hsiu*[1]-*hua*[1].

Blushing face, 面紅了 *mien*[4]-*hung*[2]-*liao*[3], 臉紅了 *lien*[3]-*hung*[2]-*liao*[3].

Bluster, 强亘 *ch'iang*[2]-*liang*[2].

Blusterer, 警 *ching*[3].

Boa-constrictor, 蟒蛇 *mang*[3]-*shê*[2], 蟒 *mang*[3], 蟒虫 *mang*[3]-*ch'ung*[2].

Boar, a, 雄猪 *hsiung*[2]-*chu*[1], 公猪 *kung*[1]-*chu*[1], 牝猪 *p'in*[4]-*chu*[1]; wild –, 野猪 *yeh*[3]-*chu*[1].

Board, 板 *pan*[3], 木板 *mu*[4]-*pan*[3]; chess- –, 棋盤 *ch'i*[2]-*p'an*[2]; chess- – (set), 棋局 *ch'i*[2]-*chü*[2]; of Civil Offices, 吏部 *li*[4]-*pu*[4]; of Punishments, 刑部

hsing^2-*pu*^{4}; of Revenue, 戶部 *hu*^{4}-*pu*^{4}; of Rites, 禮部 *li*^{3}-*pu*^{4}; of War, 兵部 *ping*^{1}-*pu*^{4}; of Works, 工部 *kung*^{1}-*pu*^{4}; to –, 投寓 *t'ou*^{2}-*yü*^{2}; to – a ship, 上船 *shang*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}; to – at an inn, 投店 *t'ou*^{2}-*tien*^{4}, 投棧 *t'ou*^{2}-*chan*^{2}; to put on –, 裝載 *chuang*^{1}-*tsai*^{3}.

Boarder, a, 上船的 *shang*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

Boards, 木板 *mu*^{4}-*pan*^{3}, 板片 *pan*^{3}-*pien*^{4}, 板 *pan*^{3}; book- –, 夾書板 *chia*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*pan*^{3}, 書板 *shu*^{1}-*pan*^{3}; members of the –, 部堂 *pu*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 部院 *pu*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}; presidents of the –, 尚書 *shang*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 堂官 *t'ang*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}; the six –, 六部 *liu*^{4}-*pu*^{4}.

Boast, to, 誇 *k'ua*^{4}, 誇張 *k'ua*^{4}-*chang*^{1}, 誇口 *k'ua*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 誇海口 *k'ua*^{4}-*hai*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}, 大話 *ta*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 自誇 *tzŭ*^{4}-*k'ua*^{4}, 說嘴 *shuo*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}; don't –, 別誇口 *pieh*^{2}-*k'ua*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 別說大話 *pieh*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*hua*^{4}; I do not –, 我不說嘴 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}, 我不誇口 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*k'ua*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}; to – extravagantly, 誕妄 *tan*^{4}-*wang*^{4}; to – of one's wealth, 誇富 *k'ua*^{4}-*fu*^{4}; to – of oneself, 自誇自己 *tzŭ*^{4}-*k'ua*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}, 自誇自 *tzŭ*^{4}-*k'ua*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}.

Boaster, 自誇的 *tzŭ*^{4}-*k'ua*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 誇口的 *k'ua*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 說嘴的 *shuo*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

Boasting, 大話 *ta*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 廣言 *kuang*^{3}-*yen*^{2}; he is always –, 常說大話 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 常說廣話 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}-*kuang*^{3}-*hua*^{4}.

Boat, 船 *ch'uan*^{2}, 舟 *chou*^{1}, 三板 *san*^{1}-*pan*^{3}, 艇 *t'ing*^{3}, 艇船 *t'ing*^{3}-*ch'uan*^{2}; a ferry- –, 渡船 *tu*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}; to travel by –, 坐船 *tso*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 坐三板 *tso*^{4}-*san*^{1}-*pan*^{3}, 坐艇 *tso*^{4}-*t'ing*^{3}.

Boat-builder, 船匠 *ch'uan*^{2}-*chiang*^{3}, 造船的 *tsao*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

Boatman, 船夫 *ch'uan*^{2}-*fu*^{1}, 船家 *ch'uan*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 艇家 *t'ing*^{3}-*chia*^{1}.

Boats and carts, 舟車 *chou*^{1}-*ch'ê*^{1}, 船車 *ch'uan*^{2}-*ch'ê*^{1}.

Bodily, 肉身的 *jou*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 肉體 *jou*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}, 肉軀 *jou*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{1}; strength, 身力 *shên*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 身體輕健 *shên*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*chien*^{4}, 身子結實 *shên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}-*shih*^{2}; weakness, 身子軟弱 *shên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*juan*^{2}-*jo*^{4}, 體弱 *t'i*^{3}-*jo*^{4}.

Body, 身體 *shên*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}, 身 *shên*^{1}, 躬 *kung*^{1}, 身軀 *shên*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 身材 *shên*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 肉身 *jou*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 軀 *ch'ü*^{1}, 身子 *shên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a – of troops, 一支兵 *i*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*ping*^{1}; and mind, 身心 *shên*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; height of the –, 身量 *shên*^{1}-*liang*^{2}; on the –, 身上 *shên*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 身體上 *shên*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}-*shang*^{4}; to bend the –, 躬身 *kung*^{1}-*shên*^{1}.

Body-guard, 侍衛 *shih*^{4}-*wei*^{4}.

Boil, a (ulcer), 瘡 *ch'uang*^{1}; does it –? 開了沒有 *k'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 滾了沒有 *kun*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}; to –, 煮 *chu*^{3}, 烹 *p'êng*^{1}, 熬 *ao*^{1}, 燉 *tun*^{4}, 燒 *shao*^{1}, 開 *k'ai*^{1}, 滾 *kun*^{3}, 沸 *fu*^{4}, 滾開 *kun*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}; to – and fry, 熬煎 *ao*^{1}-*chien*^{1}; to – meat, 煮肉 *chu*^{3}-*jou*^{4}, 燉肉 *tun*^{4}-*jou*^{4}, 熬肉 *ao*^{1}-*jou*^{4}; to – rice, 煮飯 *chu*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 做飯 *tso*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 燒飯 *shao*^{1}-*fan*^{4}; to – soup, 熬湯 *ao*^{1}-*t'ang*^{1}, 煮湯 *chu*^{3}-*t'ang*^{1}; to – water, 燉水 *tun*^{4}-*shui*^{3}, 燒水 *shao*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 做開水 *tso*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}-*shui*^{3}; to – water for tea, 烹茶 *p'êng*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}, 煮茶 *chu*^{3}-*ch'a*^{2}, 燒茶 *shao*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}, 熬茶 *ao*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}.

BOILED, 煮了 *chu³-liao³*, 開了 *k'ai¹-liao³*, 滾了 *kun³-liao³*, 熬了 *ao¹-liao³*; is it –? 煮了沒有 *chu³-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 開了沒有 *k'ai¹-liao³-mei²-yu³*; is the water –? 水開了麼 *shui³-k'ai¹-liao³-mo¹*, 水滾了麼 *shui³-kun³-liao³-mo¹*; it has not –, 開不了 *k'ai¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 沒開了 *mei²-k'ai¹-liao³*, 沒滾了 *mei²-kun³-liao³*; sufficiently –, 煮熟了 *chu³-shou²-liao³*, 燉熟了 *tun⁴-shou²-liao³*, 煮得了 *chu³-té²-liao³*; the water is not –, 水沒開了 *shui³-mei²-k'ai¹-liao³*, 水沒滾了 *shui³-mei²-kun³-liao³*; too much, 煮爛了 *chu³-lan⁴-liao³*, 燉爛了 *tun⁴-lan⁴-liao³*, 熬爛了 *ao¹-lan⁴-liao³*.

BOILER, 鍋 *kuo¹*, 甑 *tsêng⁴*; fill the –, 滿了鍋 *man³-liao³-kuo¹*, 滿了甑 *man³-liao³-tsêng⁴*; rice –, 飯鍋 *fan⁴-kuo¹*, 飯甑 *fan⁴-tsêng⁴*; the fire beneath a –, 甑爨 *tsêng⁴-ts'uan⁴*.

BOILING and killing, 烹宰 *p'êng¹-tsai⁴*; is the water –? 水滾了麼 *shui³-kun³-liao³-mo¹*, 水開着麼 *shui³-k'ai¹-cho²-mo¹*; oil, 沸油 *fu⁴-yu²*; water, 滾着水 *kun³-cho²-shui³*, 開着水 *k'ai¹-cho²-shui³*, 沸水 *fu⁴-shui³*, 沸湯 *fu⁴-t'ang¹*.

BOISTEROUS, 暴 *pao⁴*, 剛强 *kang¹-ch'iang²*, 粗 *ts'u¹*, 粗暴 *ts'u¹-pao⁴*; wind, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*, 粗風 *ts'u¹-fêng¹*, 粗暴風 *ts'u¹-pao⁴-fêng¹*.

BOLD, 大胆 *ta⁴-tan³*, 勇 *yung³*, 勇敢 *yung³-kan³*, 勇猛 *yung³-mêng³*, 剛勇 *kang¹-yung³*; person, 大胆的 *ta⁴-tan³-ti¹*, 膽大的 *tan³-ta⁴-ti¹*, 勇人 *yung³-jên²*, 勇士 *yung³-shih⁴*; soldier, 勇兵 *yung³-ping¹*, 英勇兵 *ying¹-yung³-ping¹*.

BOLDLY, 勇樣兒 *yung³-yang⁴-'rh²*.

BOLDNESS, 大胆 *ta⁴-tan³*, 大胆子 *ta⁴-tan³-tzŭ³*, 胆子大 *tan³-tzŭ³-ta⁴*.

BOLT, to lock and, 鎖門 *so¹-shuan¹*; him out! 關他門外 *kuan¹-t'a¹-mên²-wai⁴*; of door, 門插關 *mên²-ch'a¹-kuan¹*, 門關 *mên²-kuan¹*, 門閂 *mên²-shuan¹*, 牡 *mu³*; the door, 關門 *kuan¹-mên²*, 閂上門 *shuan¹-shang⁴-mên²*, 插上門 *ch'a¹-shang⁴-mên²*; to – down, 吞 *t'un¹*, 吞下 *t'un¹-hsia⁴*; to – in, 撞進 *chuang⁴-chin⁴*, 闖進 *ch'uang³-chin⁴*, 闖入 *ch'uang³-ju⁴*; to – off, 奔走 *pên¹-tsou³*, 奔北 *pên¹-pei²*; to – out, 撞出 *chuang⁴-ch'u¹*, 闖出 *ch'uang³-ch'u¹*, 奔出 *pên¹-ch'u¹*.

BOLTED, 吞了 *t'un¹-liao³*, 吞下去 *t'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; the horse has –, 馬跑了 *ma³-p'ao³-liao³*.

BOMBAZETTE, 羽綢 *yü³-ch'ou²*, 羽紗 *yü³-sha¹*.

BOMBAZINE, 羽布 *yü³-pu⁴*.

BOND, 約單 *yo¹-tan¹*, 約字 *yo¹-tzŭ⁴*, 書契 *shu¹-ch'i⁴*, 券 *ch'üan³*, 券契 *ch'üan³-ch'i⁴*, 券約 *ch'üan³-yo¹*; to sign a –, 約上畫押 *yo¹-shang⁴-hua⁴-ya¹*, 契上畫押 *ch'i⁴-shang⁴-hua⁴-ya¹*.

BONE, 骨頭 *ku³-t'ou²*, 骨 *ku³*; and blood, 骨血 *ku³-hsieh³*; and flesh, 骨肉 *ku³-jou⁴*; and marrow, 骨髓 *ku³-sui³*; marrow- –, 髓骨 *sui³-ku³*; share- –, 横骨 *hêng²-ku³*, 横骨頭 *hêng²-ku³-t'ou²*; the ankle- –, 踝子骨 *huai²-*

tzŭ^3-*ku*^{3}, 踝子 *huai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; the back- –, 脊梁骨 *chi*^{3}-*liang*^{3}-*ku*^{3}, 脊梁 *chi*^{3}-*liang*^{3}, 腰節骨 *yao*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}-*ku*^{3}; the collar- –, 琶琵骨 *p'i*^{2}-*p'a*^{1}-*ku*^{3}, 縮脖骨 *so*^{1}-*po*^{1}-*ku*^{3}, 縮子骨 *so*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ku*^{3}.

Bones, 骨頭 *ku*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 骨 *ku*^{3}; joints of the –, 骨頭節兒 *ku*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 骨節 *ku*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}; the hip- –, 胯骨 *k'ua*^{4}-*ku*^{3}.

Bony, 骨多 *ku*^{3}-*to*^{1}.

Booby, 笨人 *pên*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 拙人 *cho*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 拙笨的 *cho*^{1}-*pên*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 糊塗 *hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}; you are a –! 你是笨人 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*pên*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 你是拙人 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*cho*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 你是糊塗 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}; you great –! 你大糊塗 *ni*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}, 你大笨人 *ni*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*pên*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 你大拙人 *ni*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*cho*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Book, 書 *shu*^{1}, 卷子 *chüan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a classical –, 經書 *ching*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; a prohibited –, 禁書 *chin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}; a religious –, 經書 *ching*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; an account –, 簿賬 *pu*^{4}-*chang*^{4}, 賬本 *chang*^{4}-*pên*^{3}; bag, 書袋 *shu*^{1}-*tai*^{4}; cover for a –, 書套 *shu*^{1}-*t'ao*^{4}, 書衣子 *shu*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; index of a –, 書目 *shu*^{1}-*mu*^{4}, 目錄 *mu*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 綱紀 *kang*^{1}-*chi*^{4}; leaf of a –, 書篇 *shu*^{1}-*p'ien*^{1}, 書頁 *shu*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}; memorandum –, 簿書 *pu*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 簿子 *pu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 簿 *pu*^{4}; of patterns, 樣冊子 *yang*^{4}-*ch'ai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 樣冊子 *yang*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of Records, 書經 *shu*^{1}-*ching*^{1}; shop, 書鋪 *shu*^{1}-*p'u*^{4}, 書店 *shu*^{1}-*tien*^{4}, 書坊 *shu*^{1}-*fang*^{1}; style, 文理 *wên*^{2}-*li*^{3}; the beginning of a –, 書起頭 *shu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 書首 *shu*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 卷首 *chüan*^{4}-*shou*^{3}; the end of a –, 書尾 *shu*^{1}-*wei*^{3}, 卷終 *chüan*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 書終 *shu*^{1}-*chung*^{1}; title of a –, 書名 *shu*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 書名子 *shu*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to bind a –, 釘書 *ting*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; to close a –, 折書 *cho*^{2}-*shu*^{1}; to compile a –, 纂輯 *tsuan*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 纂書 *tsuan*^{3}-*shu*^{1}, 編書 *pien*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 編修 *pien*^{1}-*hsiu*^{1}; to correct a –, 批正 *p'i*^{1}-*chêng*^{1}; to criticise a –, 批書 *p'i*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; to open a –, 打開書 *ta*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; to print a –, 印書 *yin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 刷印書 *shua*^{1}-*yin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}; to read a –, 看書 *k'an*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 瞧書 *chiao*^{2}-*shu*^{1}, 觀書 *kuan*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; to write in a –, 書策 *shu*^{1}-*ts'ê*^{4}; visitors' –, 門簿 *mên*^{2}-*pu*^{4}, 門冊 *mên*^{2}-*ts'ê*^{4}.

Bookbinder, 釘書的 *ting*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

Bookcase, 書櫃 *shu*^{1}-*kuei*^{4}, 書櫃子 *shu*^{1}-*kuei*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Books, 書契 *shu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 書墨 *shu*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 書冊 *shu*^{1}-*ts'ê*^{4}, 書 *shu*^{1}; the Four –, 四書 *ssŭ*^{4}-*shu*^{1}.

Bookseller, 賣書的 *mai*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

Book-shelves or book-stand, 書架子 *shu*^{1}-*chia*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Bookworms, 書獃子 *shu*^{1}-*tai*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 蠹 *tu*^{4}, 蠹虫 *tu*^{4}-*ch'ung*^{2}, 蠹魚 *tu*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 書蠹子 *shu*^{4}-*tu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 蛀虫 *chu*^{4}-*ch'ung*^{2}, 蛀 *chu*^{4}.

Boor, a, 村夫 *ts'un*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 莊家漢 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*han*^{4}, 莊家人 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 耕夫 *kêng*^{1}-*fu*^{1}.

Boorish, 粗陋 *ts'u*^{1}-*lou*^{4}, 粗鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}, 粗手莽脚 *ts'u*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}.

Bootjack, 脫靴板 *t'o*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{1}-*pan*^{3}.

Bootmaker, 靴匠 *hsüeh*^{1}-*chiang*^{3}, 皮匠 *p'i*^{2}-*chiang*^{3}.

BOOTS, 靴 *hsüeh*[1], 靴子 *hsüeh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; and hats, 靴帽 *hsüeh*[1]-*mao*[4]; and shoes, 靴鞋 *hsüeh*[1]-*hsieh*[2]; and stockings, 靴襪 *hsüeh*[1]-*wa*[4]; court –, 朝靴 *ch'ao*[2]-*hsüeh*[1]; leather –, 皮靴 *p'i*[2]-*hsüeh*[1]; satin –, 緞靴 *tuan*[4]-*hsüeh*[1]; to put on –, 穿靴 *ch'uan*[1]-*hsüeh*[1]; to take off –, 脫靴 *t'o*[1]-*hsüeh*[1]; velvet –, 絨靴 *jung*[2]-*hsüeh*[1]; water –, 雨靴 *yü*[3]-*hsüeh*[1], 水靴 *shui*[3]-*hsüeh*[1], 油靴 *yu*[2]-*hsüeh*[1].

BOOT-TREE, 楦椿 *hsüan*[4]-*chuang*[1].

BOOTY, 贓物 *tsang*[1]-*wu*[4], 贓 *tsang*[1], 搶的東西 *ch'iang*[3]-*ti*[1]-*tung*[1]-*hsi*[1].

BORDER, 邊兒 *pie*[n1]-*'rh*[2], 邊 *pien*[1], 邊界 *pien*[1]-*chieh*[4], 境 *ching*[4], 境界 *ching*[4]-*chieh*[4], 條子 *t'ao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 條 *t'ao*[1], 略界 *liao*[4]-*chieh*[4]; a gold –, 金邊兒 *chin*[1]-*pie*[n1]-*'rh*[2]; beyond the –, 邊外 *pien*[1]-*wai*[4]; city, 邊邑 *pien*[1]-*i*[4], 邊城 *pien*[1]-*ch'êng*[2]; vandyke –, 狗牙邊兒 *kou*[3]-*ya*[2]-*pie*[n1]-*'rh*[2], 狗牙條子 *kou*[3]-*ya*[2]-*t'ao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

BORDERED clouds, gold-, 金邊雲彩 *chin*[1]-*pien*[1]-*yün*[2]-*ts'ai*[3].

BORDERS, 邊 *pien*[1], 邊兒 *pie*[n1]-*'rh*[2], 邊境 *pien*[1]-*ching*[4]; on the –, 邊兒上 *pien*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*shang*[4].

BORE, 忍了 *jên*[3]-*liao*[3], 耐了 *nai*[4]-*liao*[3]; able to –, 鑽得動 *tsuan*[1]-*tê*[2]-*tung*[4], 穿得動 *ch'uan*[1]-*tê*[2]-*tung*[4], 扎得動 *cha*[1]-*tê*[2]-*tung*[4]; to –, 鑽 *tsuan*[1], 穿 *ch'uan*[1], 扎 *cha*[1]; to – a hole, 鑽窟窿 *tsuan*[1]-*k'u*[1]-*lung*[2], 鑽穴 *tsuan*[1]-*hsüeh*[4], 鑽孔 *tsuan*[1]-*k'ung*[3], 穿窟窿 *ch'uan*[1]-*k'u*[1]-*lung*[2]; to – a well, 穿井 *ch'uan*[1]-*ching*[3], 挖井 *wa*[1]-*ching*[3], 打井 *ta*[3]-*ching*[3]; to – the ears, 穿耳 *ch'uan*[1]-*êrh*[3], 扎耳朵眼 *cha*[1]-*êrh*[3]-*to*[2]-*yen*[3], 扎耳眼兒 *cha*[1]-*êrh*[3]-*ye*[n3]-*'rh*[2]; unable to –, 鑽不動 *tsuan*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 穿不動 *ch'uan*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 錐不動 *chui*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4].

BORN, to be, 生出來 *shêng*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2], 生 *shêng*[1], 生出 *shêng*[1]-*ch'u*[1], 生世 *shêng*[1]-*shih*[4], 出世 *ch'u*[1]-*shih*[4]; to be – and grow up, 生長 *shêng*[1]-*chang*[3].

BORNE, 忍了 *jên*[3]-*liao*[3], 耐了 *nai*[4]-*liao*[3], 受了 *shou*[4]-*liao*[3], 忍耐了 *jên*[3]-*nai*[4]-*liao*[3]; for three years, 忍了三年 *jên*[3]-*liao*[3]-*san*[1]-*nien*[2], 受了三年 *shou*[4]-*liao*[3]-*san*[1]-*nien*[2], 耐了三年 *nai*[4]-*liao*[3]-*san*[1]-*nien*[2]; not to be –, 忍不了 *jên*[3]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 耐不了 *nai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 受不了 *shou*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3].

BORROW, to, 借來 *chieh*[4]-*lai*[2], 借 *chieh*[4], 借貸 *chieh*[4]-*tai*[4], 假 *chia*[3], 貸 *tai*[4]; to – a name, 借名 *chieh*[4]-*ming*[2]; to – and lend, 假借 *chia*[3]-*chieh*[4]; to – money, 借來錢 *chieh*[4]-*lai*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 借錢 *chieh*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – things, 借來東西 *chieh*[4]-*lai*[2]-*tung*[1]-*hsi*[1], 借來物件 *chieh*[4]-*lai*[4]-*wu*[4]-*chien*[4]; unable to –, 借不來 *chieh*[4]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2], 借不到 *chieh*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tao*[4].

BORROWED, 借來了 *chieh*[4]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3], 借了 *chieh*[4]-*liao*[3]; money, 借來的錢 *chieh*[4]-*lai*[2]-*ti*[1]-*ch'ien*[2], 借了的錢 *chieh*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*ch'ien*[2].

BOSOM, 懷 *huai*[2], 胸 *hsiung*[3]; in the –, 懷中 *huai*[2]-*chung*[1], 懷裏 *huai*[2]-*li*[3], 懷內 *huai*[2]-*nei*[4]; to carry in the –, 懷抱 *huai*[2]-*pao*[4]; to enfold in the –, 抱在懷裏 *pao*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*huai*[2]-*li*[3], 抱懷 *pao*[4]-*huai*[2].

BOTH, 兩個 *liang*[3]-*ko*[4], 兩 *liang*[3], 倆 *lia*[3], 二 *êrh*[4]; gentlemen, 兩位 *liang*[3]-*wei*[4], 二位 *êrh*[4]-*wei*[4]; good and bad, 亦好亦歹 *i*[4]-*hao*[3]-*i*[4]-*tai*[3], 也好

也歹 *yeh³-hao³-yeh³-tai³*; hands, 雙手 *shuang¹-shou³*; living and dead, 也活也死 *yeh³-huo²-yeh³-ssŭ³*, 亦活亦死 *i⁴-huo²-i⁴-ssŭ³*; men, 倆人 *lia³-jên²*, 二人 *êrh⁴-jên²*, 兩個人 *liang³-ko⁴-jên²*; men were drunk, 倆人醉了 *lia³-jên²-tsui⁴-liao³*, 二人醉了 *êrh⁴-jên²-tsui⁴-liao³*; of us, 偺們倆 *tsa²-mên¹-lia³*; of you, 你們倆 *ni³-mên¹-lia³*; parents, 兩親 *liang³-ch'in¹*, 雙親 *shuang¹-ch'in¹*; sorts, 兩樣 *liang³-yang⁴*.

Bother, to, 厭煩 *yen⁴-fan²*, 厭嫌 *yen⁴-hsien²*, 厭惡 *yen⁴-wu⁴*, 煩 *fan²*, 煩擾 *fan²-jao³*, (bother!) 惱恨 *nao³-hên³*; don't –! 別厭煩 *pieh²-yen⁴-fan²*, 別攪 *pieh²-chiao³*, 不要攪擾 *pu⁴-yao⁴-chiao³-jao³*.

Bottle, 瓶 *p'ing²*, 瓶子 *p'ing²-tzŭ³*; a glass –, 玻璃瓶 *po¹-li²-p'ing²*, 琉璃瓶子 *liu²-li²-p'ing²-tzŭ³*; a porcelain –, 磁器瓶 *tz'ŭ²-ch'i⁴-p'ing²*, 磁瓶子 *tz'ŭ²-p'ing²-tzŭ³*; a wine –, 酒瓶 *chiu³-p'ing²*, 酒罇 *chiu³-tsun¹*; an empty –, 空瓶兒 *k'ung¹-p'ing²-'rh²*, 空瓶子 *k'ung¹-p'ing²-tzŭ³*; and glass, 瓶盃 *p'ing²-pei¹*, 杯瓶 *pei¹-p'ing²*; empty the –, 空了瓶兒 *k'ung¹-liao³-p'ing²-'rh²*, 空了瓶子 *k'ung¹-liao³-p'ing²-tzŭ³*; fill the –, 滿了瓶兒 *man³-liao³-p'ing²-'rh²*, 滿了瓶子 *man³-liao³-p'ing²-tzŭ³*; of wine, 一瓶酒 *i¹-p'ing²-chiu³*; stopper of a –, 瓶塞兒 *p'ing²-sai⁴-'rh²*, 瓶塞子 *p'ing²-sai⁴-tzŭ³*; the – is empty, 瓶空了 *p'ing²-k'ung¹-liao³*, 瓶子空了 *p'ing²-tzŭ³-k'ung¹-liao³*; the – is full, 瓶滿了 *p'ing²-man³-liao³*, 瓶子滿了 *p'ing²-tzŭ³-man³-liao³*.

Bottom, 底 *ti³*, 底下 *ti³-hsia⁴*; at the –, 在底下 *tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴*; sank to the –, 沉到底下 *ch'ên²-tao⁴-ti³-hsia⁴*; to the –, 到底 *tao⁴-ti³*.

Bottomless, 無底 *wu²-ti³*, 沒底 *mei²-ti³*, 不可測 *pu⁴-k'o³-ts'ê⁴*.

Bough, 枝 *chih¹*, 樹枝 *shu⁴-chih¹*, 樹梃 *shu⁴-t'ing¹*, 梃 *t'ing¹*.

Bought, 買了 *mai³-liao³*; and sold, 買了賣了 *mai³-liao³-mai⁴-liao³*; is it –? 買了沒有 *mai³-liao³-mei²-yu³*.

Bound, 綁了 *pang³-liao³*, 綁起來了 *pang³-ch'i³-lai²-liao³*, 捆了 *k'un³-liao³*, 結上了 *chieh²-shang⁴-liao³*; over, 跳過去 *t'iao⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 迸過去 *pêng⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*, 跳迸 *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴*, 迸跳 *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴*, 迸 *pêng⁴*; up, 跳起來 *t'iao⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 迸起來 *pêng⁴-ch'i³-lai²*.

Boundaries, 疆域 *chiang¹-yü⁴*, 疆土 *chiang¹-t'u³*, 域 *yü⁴*.

Boundary, 疆 *chiang¹*, 疆界 *chiang¹-chieh⁴*, 疆土 *chiang¹-t'u³*, 邊界 *pien¹-chieh⁴*, 邊塞 *pien¹-sai⁴*.

Boundless, 無極 *wu²-chi²*, 無限 *wu²-hsien⁴*, 無邊 *wu²-pien¹*, 無涯 *wu²-ya²*; prospect, 無限光景 *wu²-hsien⁴-kuang¹-ching³*; sea, 海無邊 *hai¹-wu²-pien¹*; wealth, 無窮之富 *wu²-ch'iung²-chih¹-fu⁴*, 無限之富 *wu²-hsien⁴-chih¹-fu⁴*.

Bounteous, 施惠 *shih¹-hui⁴*, 惠 *hui⁴*.

Bountiful, 廣恩 *kuang³-ên¹*, 廣施 *kuang³-shih¹*.

Bounty, 恩典 *ên¹-tien³*, 恩 *ên¹*, 恩惠 *ên¹-hui⁴*; imperial –, 皇恩 *huang²-ên¹*.

Bouquet, 一綑花 *i¹-k'un³-hua¹*.

Bow, a, 弓 *kung*[1]; a bullet –, 彈弓 *t'an*[2]-*kung*[1]; and arrow, 弓箭 *kung*[1]-*chien*[4]; cotton –, 棉花弓 *mien*[2]-*hua*[1]-*kung*[1], 彈花弓 *t'an*[2]-*hua*[1]-*kung*[1]; string of a –, 弓弦 *kung*[1]-*hsien*[2]; sword, and stone, 弓刀石 *kung*[1]-*tao*[1]-*shih*[2]; to –, 躬 *kung*[1], 打躬 *ta*[3]-*kung*[1], 拜揖 *pai*[4]-*i*[1], 打一躬 *ta*[3]-*i*[1]-*kung*[1]; to – and fold the hands, 作揖 *tso*[4]-*i*[1], 揖 *i*[1], 揖拱 *i*[1]-*kung*[3], 揖拜 *i*[1]-*pai*[4]; to – down to the hands, 拜手 *pai*[4]-*shou*[3]; to – the head, 頓首 *tun*[4]-*shou*[3], 俯首 *fu*[3]-*shou*[3], 拜首 *pai*[4]-*shou*[3]; to – the head and worship, 頓首拜 *tun*[4]-*shou*[3]-*pai*[4]; to – the head to the ground, 叩了頭 *k'ou*[4]-*liao*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 叩首 *k'ou*[4]-*shou*[3], 磕頭 *k'ou*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; to draw a –, 拉弓 *la*[1]-*kung*[1]; to string a –, 弓上弦 *kung*[1]-*shang*[4]-*hsien*[2], 弦弓 *hsien*[2]-*kung*[1].

Bowels, 腸子 *ch'ang*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 腑 *fu*[3], 腑臟 *fu*[3]-*tsang*[4]; the five –, 五臟 *wu*[3]-*tsang*[4], 五腑 *wu*[3]-*fu*[3].

Bower, 亭子 *t'ing*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 亭 *t'ing*[2], 亭兒 *t'ing*[2]-*'rh*[2].

Bowing cotton, 彈棉花 *t'an*[2]-*mien*[2]-*hua*[1].

Bowl, 碗 *wan*[3], 盆 *p'ên*[2], 盆子 *p'ên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

Bow-legged, 哈吧腿 *ha*[1]-*pa*[1]-*t'ui*[3], 羅圈腿 *lo*[2]-*chüan*[1]-*t'ui*[3], 鐮刀腿 *lien*[2]-*tao*[1]-*t'ui*[3].

Bowls, cups, and plates, 碗盞碟子 *wan*[3]-*chan*[3]-*tieh*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; cups, glasses, and dishes, 碗盞盃盤 *wan*[3]-*chan*[3]-*pei*[1]-*pan*[4]; finger- –, 洗手盃 *hsi*[3]-*shou*[3]-*pei*[1].

Bowmaker, 弓匠 *kung*[1]-*chiang*[4].

Bow-shaped shoes, 弓鞋 *kung*[1]-*hsieh*[2], 鳳頭鞋 *fêng*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*hsieh*[2].

Box, a, 箱 *hsiang*[1], 箱子 *hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 盒 *ho*[2], 盒兒 *ho*[2]-*'rh*[2], 盒子 *ho*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; a clothes- –, 衣裳的箱 *i*[1]-*shang*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hsiang*[1], 衣服的箱 *i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*ti*[1]-*hsiang*[1], 衣服箱子 *i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; a seal- –, 印盒 *yin*[4]-*ho*[2]; a snuff- –, 鼻煙盒 *pi*[2]-*yen*[1]-*ho*[2]; a – of clothes, 一箱衣裳 *i*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*i*[1]-*shang*[1], 一箱衣服 *i*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2]; a – on the ear, 耳刮子 *êrh*[3]-*kua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; an ink- –, 墨盒 *mo*[4]-*ho*[2]; lid of a –, 箱蓋 *hsiang*[1]-*kai*[4], 箱子蓋 *hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*kai*[4], 盒蓋 *ho*[2]-*kai*[4]; open the –, 開箱子 *k'ai*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 開盒兒 *k'ai*[1]-*ho*[2]-*'rh*[2]; the – is open, 箱開了 *hsiang*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3], 盒開了 *ho*[2]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3], 箱子開了 *hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3]; to –, 打拳 *ta*[3]-*ch'üan*[2], 拳打 *ch'üan*[2]-*ta*[3], 打拳頭 *ta*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 打把勢 *ta*[3]-*pa*[1]-*shih*[4], 打一把掌 *ta*[3]-*i*[1]-*pa*[1]-*chang*[3]; to – the ears, 打耳刮子 *ta*[3]-*êrh*[3]-*kua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 耳刮子 *êrh*[3]-*kua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – the face, 打嘴把 *ta*[3]-*tsui*[3]-*pa*[1].

Boxer, 打拳的 *ta*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]-*ti*[1], 玩拳的 *wan*[2]-*ch'üan*[2]-*ti*[1], 打拳脚的 *ta*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]-*chiao*[3]-*ti*[1]; he is a good –, 他打好拳 *t'a*[1]-*ta*[3]-*hao*[3]-*ch'üan*[2], 打好拳的 *ta*[3]-*hao*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]-*ti*[1].

Boxes, 箱子 *hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 箱 *hsiang*[1], 盒子 *ho*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 盒兒 *ho*[2]-*'rh*[2], 盒 *ho*[2]; and cupboards, 箱櫃 *hsiang*[1]-*kuei*[4], 箱子櫃子 *hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*kuei*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

Boxing, 打着拳 *ta*[3]-*cho*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 打着拳頭 *ta*[3]-*cho*[2]-*ch'üan*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; and stick-playing, 拳棒 *ch'üan*[2]-*pang*[4]; and wrestling, 拳脚 *ch'üan*[2]-*chiao*[3], 三脚毛兒 *san*[1]-*chiao*[3]-*mao*[2]-*'rh*[2], 四門抖兒 *ssŭ*[4]-*mên*[2]-*tou*[3]-*'rh*[2].

BOY, 童子 *t'ung²-tzŭ³*, 童 *t'ung²*, 童兒 *t'ung²-'rh²*, 童男 *t'ung²-nan²*, 孩童 *hai²-t'ung²*, 男孩子 *nan²-hai²-tzŭ³*; a big –, 大童子 *ta⁴-t'ung²-tzŭ³*, 大孩童 *ta⁴-hai²-t'ung²*; a little –, 小童子 *hsiao³-t'ung²-tzŭ³*, 小小厮 *hsiao³-hsiao³-tzŭ³*; a school- –, 學生 *hsüeh²-shêng¹*; a slave –, 童奴 *t'ung²-nu³*, 童僕 *t'ung²-pu²*; a young –, 幼童 *yu⁴-t'ung²*.

BOY'S songs, 童謠 *t'ung²-yao²*, 童歌 *t'ung²-ko¹*.

BOYS, singing, 謠童 *yao²-t'ung²*, 歌童 *ko¹-t'ung²*; theatrical –, 小旦 *hsiao³-tan⁴*, 相公 *hsiang¹-kung¹*.

BRACE, a, 雙 *shuang¹*, 對 *tui⁴*; a – of pistols, 一雙手槍 *i¹-shuang¹-shou³-ch'iang¹*, 一對手槍 *i¹-tui⁴-shou³-ch'iang¹*.

BRACELETS, 鐲子 *cho²-tzŭ³*, 鐲 *cho²*, 釧 *ch'uan⁴*; a pair of –, 一雙鐲子 *i¹-shuang¹-cho²-tzŭ³*, 一對鐲子 *i¹-tui⁴-cho²-tzŭ³*.

BRAG, to, 誇海口 *k'ua⁴-hai³-k'ou³*, 誇 *k'ua⁴*, 說嘴 *shuo¹-tsui³*, 誇口 *k'ua⁴-k'ou³*, 說大話 *shuo¹-ta⁴-hua⁴*; don't –, 別誇口 *pieh²-k'ua⁴-k'ou³*, 別說嘴 *pieh²-shuo¹-tsui³*, 別說大話 *pieh²-shuo¹-ta⁴-hua⁴*; I don't –, 我不說嘴 *wo³-pu⁴-shuo¹-tsui³*, 不說大話 *pu⁴-shuo¹-ta⁴-hua⁴*; to – of oneself, 自誇自己 *tzŭ⁴-k'ua⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³*.

BRAGGING, 大話 *ta⁴-hua⁴*, 廣言 *kuang³-yen²*; he is always –, 常說大話 *ch'ang²-shuo¹-ta⁴-hua⁴*, 常說廣話 *ch'ang²-shuo¹-kuang³-hua⁴*.

BRAID, 綆 *pien¹*; straw –, 草帽綆 *ts'ao³-mao⁴-pien¹*; to – the hair, 辮髮 *pien⁴-fa³*, 編髮 *pien¹-fa³*, 辮頭髮 *pien⁴-t'ou²-fa³*; to – the queue, 辮辮子 *pien⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³*, 打辮子 *ta³-pien⁴-tzŭ³*.

BRAIN-BAG (the head), 腦袋 *nao³-tai⁴*.

BRAIN-PAN (the cranium), 腦蓋 *nao³-kai⁴*, 天靈蓋 *t'ien¹-ling²-kai⁴*.

BRAINS, 腦子 *nao³-tzŭ³*, 腦漿 *nao³-chiang¹*, 腦 *nao³*, 頭腦 *t'ou²-nao³*.

BRAMBLE, 荆 *ching¹*, 荆棘 *ching¹-chi⁴*, 棘 *chi⁴*; fence, 棘牆 *chi⁴-chiang²*, 荆闈 *chi⁴-wei²*, 荆棘闈 *ching¹-chi⁴-wei²*.

BRAN, 麩子 *fu¹-tzŭ³*, 麥皮子 *mai⁴-p'i²-tzŭ³*; rabbits eat –, 兎吃麩子 *t'u¹-ch'ih¹-fu¹-tzŭ³*.

BRANCH, 支 *chih¹*, 枝 *chih¹*, 枝子 *chih¹-tzŭ³*, 簪 *tsan¹*, 梃 *t'ing¹*, 條 *t'iao²*; a forked –, 杈 *ch'a⁴*, 杈枝 *ch'a⁴-chih¹*, 樹杈 *shu⁴-ch'a⁴*; of a family, 支派 *chih¹-p'ai⁴*, 支子 *chih¹-tzŭ³*; of a tree, 枝 *chih¹*, 枝子 *chih¹-tzŭ³*, 樹枝 *shu⁴-chih¹*, 樹梃 *shu⁴-t'ing¹*; to – off, 岔 *ch'a⁴*, 支 *chih¹*; tip of a –, 稍 *shao¹*, 稍兒 *shao¹-'rh²*.

BRANCHES, the twelve, 十二支 *shih²-êrh⁴-chih¹*; and leaves, 枝葉 *chih¹-yeh⁴*.

BRAND, a, 烙鐵印 *lao⁴-t'ieh³-yin⁴*; to –, 烙印 *lao⁴-yin⁴*, 燙印 *t'ang⁴-yin⁴*; to – a horse, 打火印 *ta³-huo³-yin⁴*, 燙火印 *t'ang⁴-huo³-yin⁴*; to – and banish, 刺配 *tz'ŭ⁴-p'ei⁴*, 札了發 *cha¹-liao³-fa¹*; to – the elbow, 刺肘 *tz'ŭ⁴-chou³*; to – the face, 刺面 *tz'ŭ⁴-mien⁴*; to – with a mark, 打印號 *ta³-yin⁴-hao⁴*; to – with letters, 刺字 *tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 札字 *cha¹-tzŭ⁴*, 炙字 *chih⁴-tzŭ⁴*.

BRANDED, 刺了 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 札了 *cha*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; a – thief, 刺了的賊 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*tsei*^{2}, 札了的賊 *cha*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*tsei*^{2}.

BRANDISH, to, 耍 *shua*^{2}, 舞 *wu*^{3}; to – a spear, 耍槍 *shua*^{2}-*chiang*^{1}, 舞槍 *wu*^{3}-*chiang*^{1}, 耍戟 *shua*^{2}-*chi*^{3}; to – a stick, 耍棒 *shua*^{2}-*pang*^{4}, 舞棒 *wu*^{3}-*pang*^{4}, 掄棒 *lun*^{2}-*pang*^{4}, 耍棍子 *shua*^{2}-*kun*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – a sword, 耍刀 *shua*^{2}-*tao*^{1}, 舞刀 *wu*^{3}-*tao*^{1}, 舞劍 *wu*^{3}-*chien*^{4}, 耍劍 *shua*^{2}-*chien*^{4}; to – the arms, 掄肱臂 *lun*^{2}-*ko*^{1}-*pei*^{1}.

BRAND-NEW, 鮮明 *hsien*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 新鮮 *hsin*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}; hat, 鮮明帽子 *hsien*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*mao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 新鮮帽子 *hsin*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}-*mao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

BRANDY, 布蘭的酒 *pu*^{4}-*lan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}.

BRASS, 黃銅 *huang*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}, 銅 *t'ung*^{2}; buttons, 銅鈕扣 *t'ung*^{2}-*niu*^{3}-*k'ou*^{4}, 銅鈕子 *t'ung*^{2}-*niu*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; cannon, 銅礮 *t'ung*^{2}-*p'ao*^{4}; made of –, 黃銅做的 *huang*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; wire, 銅絲 *t'ung*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

BRASS-FOIL, 銅簿 *t'ung*^{2}-*po*^{2}.

BRASSWARE, 黃銅器 *huang*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}.

BRAT, 畜生 *ch'u*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 小狗 *hsiao*^{3}-*kou*^{3}; you young –! 你小畜生 *ni*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 你小狗 *ni*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}-*kou*^{3}.

BRAVE, 勇 *yung*^{3}, 勇猛 *yung*^{3}-*mêng*^{3}, 剛勇 *kang*^{1}-*yung*^{3}, 胆大 *tan*^{3}-*ta*^{4}, 精銳 *ching*^{1}-*jui*^{4}, 雄 *hsiung*^{2}; a – general, 勇將 *yung*^{3}-*chiang*^{1}, 猛將 *mêng*^{3}-*chiang*^{1}, 雄將 *hsiung*^{2}-*chiang*^{1}; a – man, 勇人 *yung*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 胆大的 *tan*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; to –, 冒 *mao*^{4}; to – danger, 冒險 *mao*^{4}-*hsien*^{3}; to – death, 冒死 *mao*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}; to – wind and rain, 冒風雨 *mao*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}-*yü*^{3}, 冲風冒雨 *ch'ung*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*mao*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

BRAVERY, 胆 *tan*^{3}, 胆氣 *tan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 胆量 *tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 胆勇 *tan*^{3}-*yung*^{3}, 銳氣 *jui*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 胆兒 *tan*^{3}-*rh*^{2}.

BRAVO! 好 *hao*^{3}, 好阿 *hao*^{3}-*a*^{3}, 妙 *miao*^{4}.

BRAWL, to, 吵鬧 *ch'ao*^{1}-*nao*^{4}, 嚷鬧 *jang*^{3}-*nao*^{4}, 爭吵 *chêng*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{1}, 爭競 *chêng*^{1}-*ching*^{4}, 吵 *ch'ao*^{1}; why do you –? 爲何吵鬧 *wei*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*ch'ao*^{1}-*nao*^{4}, 爲何嚷鬧 *wei*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*jang*^{3}-*nao*^{4}, 爲何吵 *wei*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*ch'ao*^{1}.

BRAWLER, 吵鬧的 *ch'ao*^{1}-*nao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 吵嚷的 *ch'ao*^{1}-*jang*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 爭吵的 *chêng*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

BRAWLING, 吵吵 *ch'ao*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{1}, 吵吵鬧鬧 *ch'ao*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{1}-*nao*^{4}-*nao*^{4}, 吵嚷着 *ch'ao*^{1}-*jang*^{3}-*cho*^{2}; constantly –, 常吵吵 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ao*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{1}, 常吵鬧 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ao*^{1}-*nao*^{4}.

BRAY, 吼 *hou*^{3}; the – of a donkey, 驢叫 *lü*^{2}-*chiao*^{4}, 驢叫喚 *lü*^{2}-*chiao*^{4}-*huan*^{4}, 驢鳴 *lü*^{2}-*ming*^{2}; to –, 搗 *tao*^{3}; to – in a mortar, 搗臼 *tao*^{3}-*chiu*^{4}, 搗臼子 *tao*^{3}-*chiu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

BRAZEN, 銅做的 *t'ung*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

BRAZEN-FACED, 臉皮厚 *lien*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, 面皮厚 *mien*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, 厚面皮 *hou*^{4}-*mien*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 無恥 *wu*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 沒臉的 *mei*^{2}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

BRAZIER, 銅匠 *t'ung*^{2}-*chiang*^{4}.

BRAZIL-WOOD, 蘇木 *su*[1]-*mu*[4].

BREACH, a, 破壞之處 *p'o*[4]-*huai*[4]-*chih*[1]-*ch'u*[4]; a – in a wall, 破牆 *p'o*[4]-*ch'iang*[2]; a – of chastity, 失節 *shih*[1]-*chieh*[2], 失貞節 *shih*[1]-*chên*[1]-*chieh*[2]; a – of contract, 失約 *shih*[1]-*yo*[1]; a – of friendship, 絕情 *chüeh*[2]-*ch'ing*[2], 絕義 *chüeh*[2]-*i*[4], 絕交 *chüeh*[2]-*chiao*[1]; a – of promise, 失信 *shih*[1]-*hsin*[4], 反口 *fan*[3]-*k'ou*[3]; a – of trust, 失信 *shih*[1]-*hsin*[4]; to – a city wall, 打破城牆 *ta*[3]-*p'o*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*ch'iang*[2]; to make a –, 打破 *ta*[3]-*p'o*[4].

BREAD, 饅頭 *man*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 饅包 *man*[2]-*pao*[1], 麵包 *mien*[4]-*pao*[1], 饅 *man*[2], 麵饅頭 *mien*[4]-*man*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; to get one's –, 餬口過日 *hu*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*jih*[4], 過日子 *kuo*[4]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

BREADTH, 寬窄 *k'uan*[1]-*chai*[3]; length and –, 長寬 *ch'ang*[2]-*k'uan*[1]; what is the –? 有多寬窄 *yu*[3]-*to*[1]-*k'uan*[1]-*chai*[3].

BREAK, it will not, 破不了 *p'o*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 打不壞 *ta*[3]-*pu*[4]-*huai*[4]; not yet day- –, 天還沒亮 *t'ien*[1]-*hai*[2]-*mei*[2]-*liang*[1]; the – of day, 天亮 *t'ien*[1]-*liang*[1], 曉明 *hsiao*[2]-*ming*[2], 黎明 *li*[2]-*ming*[2], 黎明了 *li*[2]-*ming*[2]-*liao*[3], 平明 *p'ing*[2]-*ming*[2], 發明 *fa*[1]-*ming*[2]; to –, 打破 *ta*[3]-*p'o*[4], 打壞 *ta*[3]-*huai*[4], 打爛 *ta*[3]-*lan*[4], 破 *p'o*[4], 斷 *tuan*[4], 擗 *p'i*[2], 擸 *la*[1], 擸破 *la*[1]-*p'o*[4], 拆折 *ch'ai*[1]-*shê*[2], 劈破 *p'i*[1]-*p'o*[4], 擗破 *p'i*[2]-*p'o*[4]; to – a promise, 失信 *shih*[1]-*hsin*[4], 食言 *shih*[2]-*yen*[2]; to – by collision, 碰壞 *p'êng*[4]-*huai*[4], 碰破 *p'êng*[4]-*p'o*[4]; to – off, 折 *chê*[2], 缺去 *ch'üeh*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 撅折 *ch'üeh*[1]-*chê*[2], 折 *shê*[2], 折却 *shê*[2]-*ch'üeh*[4]; to – off a twig, 折枝 *chê*[2]-*chih*[1], 撅枝 *chüeh*[4]-*chih*[1]; to – off friendship, 斷交 *tuan*[4]-*chiao*[1], 絕交 *chüeh*[2]-*chiao*[1]; to – off intimacy, 斷交 *tuan*[4]-*chiao*[1], 絕交 *chüeh*[2]-*chiao*[1]; to – off marriage, 退婚 *t'ui*[4]-*hun*[1], 退親 *t'ui*[4]-*ch'in*[1]; to – off one-half, 折一半 *chê*[2]-*i*[1]-*pan*[4], 撅一半 *chüeh*[1]-*i*[1]-*pan*[4]; to – off or asunder, 打斷 *ta*[3]-*tuan*[4], 折斷 *chê*[2]-*tuan*[4], 撅 *chüeh*[1]; to – open, 打開 *ta*[3]-*k'ai*[1], 擗開 *p'i*[2]-*k'ai*[1], 破開 *p'o*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 拆開 *ch'ai*[1]-*k'ai*[1], 拆 *ch'ai*[1]; to – open a door, 打開門 *ta*[3]-*k'ai*[1]-*mên*[2], 擗開門 *p'i*[2]-*k'ai*[1]-*mên*[2], 破開門 *p'o*[4]-*k'ai*[1]-*mên*[2]; to – open a letter, 拆信 *ch'ai*[1]-*hsin*[4], 打開書信 *ta*[3]-*k'ai*[1]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]; to – out of prison, 越獄 *yüeh*[4]-*yü*[4]; to – out in sores, 生瘡 *shêng*[1]-*ch'uang*[1], 長瘡 *chang*[1]-*ch'uang*[1]; to – rules of a fast, 破戒 *p'o*[4]-*chieh*[4], 開戒 *k'ai*[1]-*chieh*[4]; to – the laws, 犯法 *fan*[4]-*fa*[2], 犯例 *fan*[4]-*li*[4], 犯律 *fan*[4]-*lü*[4], 犯王法 *fan*[4]-*wang*[2]-*fa*[2]; to – the ranks, 破陣 *p'o*[4]-*chên*[4], 打破陣 *ta*[3]-*p'o*[4]-*chên*[4]; to – to pieces, 破壞 *p'o*[4]-*huai*[4], 拆壞 *ch'ai*[1]-*huai*[4], 破碎 *p'o*[4]-*sui*[4], 打碎 *ta*[3]-*sui*[4]; to – up, 毀 *hui*[3], 拆毀 *ch'ai*[1]-*hui*[3]; to – wind, 放屁 *fang*[4]-*p'i*[4].

BREAKERS, 波頭 *po*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 浪頭 *lang*[4]-*t'ou*[2].

BREAKFAST, 早飯 *tsao*[3]-*fan*[4], 早餐 *tsao*[3]-*ts'an*[2], 早膳 *tsao*[3]-*shan*[4]; to cook –, 造早飯 *tsao*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*fan*[4], 弄早飯 *nung*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*fan*[4], 做早飯 *tso*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*fan*[4]; to eat –, 吃早飯 *ch'ih*[1]-*tsao*[3]-*fan*[4], 用早飯 *yung*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*fan*[4], 餐早飯 *ts'an*[1]-*tsao*[3]-*fan*[4]; to prepare –, 備早飯 *pei*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*fan*[4].

BREAM, the, 鯽 *chi*[3], 鯽魚 *chi*[3]-*yü*[2].

BREAST, the, 懷 *huai*^{2}, 胸 *hsiung*^{1}, 胸膛 *hsiung*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}; before the –, 胸前 *hsiung*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}; centre of the –, 膛 *t'ang*^{2}; female –, 奶 *nai*^{3}, 嬭 *nai*^{3}, 嬭子 *nai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 乳 *ju*^{3}, 乳奶 *ju*^{3}-*nai*^{3}; in the –, 懷中 *huai*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 懷內 *huai*^{4}-*nei*^{4}, 胸中 *hsiung*^{1}-*chung*^{1}, 胸內 *hsiung*^{1}-*nei*^{4}; nipples of the –, 咂咂兒 *tsa*^{1}-*tsa*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 奶頭兒 *nai*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 乳頭兒 *ju*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}; to fold in the –, 懷抱 *huai*^{2}-*pao*^{4}; to keep in the –, 懷存 *huai*^{2}-*ts'un*^{2}.

BREASTS, 奶子 *nai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 嬭 *nai*^{3}, 乳 *ju*^{3}, 乳奶 *ju*^{3}-*nai*^{3}; to give the –, 乳哺 *ju*^{3}-*fu*^{1}, 乳食 *ju*^{3}-*shih*^{2}.

BREASTWORK, 軍壘 *chün*^{1}-*lei*^{3}, 軍壁 *chün*^{1}-*pi*^{3}.

BREATH, 氣 *ch'i*^{4}; and blood, 氣血 *ch'i*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{4}; of wind, 風吹 *fêng*^{1}-*ch'ui*^{1}; to draw in the –, 吸氣 *hsi*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}; to stop the –, 氣息 *ch'i*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}.

BREATHE, to, 呼吸 *hu*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}, 吹氣 *ch'ui*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}; to – one's last, 斷氣 *tuan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 絕氣 *chüeh*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; to – short and thick, 喘氣 *ch'uan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 喘 *ch'uan*^{3}, 喘息 *ch'uan*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}.

BREATHLESS, 無氣 *wu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 沒氣 *mei*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}.

BREECH, the, 屁股 *p'i*^{4}-*ku*^{3}.

BREECHES, 褲子 *k'u*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 褲 *k'u*^{4}, 小衣裳 *hsiao*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}.

BREED, to, 畜 *hsü*^{1}, 畜養 *hsü*^{1}-*yang*^{3}, 養 *yang*^{3}; to – cattle, 畜牲口 *hsü*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 養牲口 *yang*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}; to – horses, 畜馬 *hsü*^{1}-*ma*^{3}, 養馬 *yang*^{3}-*ma*^{3}.

BREEZE, 風 *fêng*^{1}; a favourable –, 順風 *shun*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}; the – is favourable, 風順 *fêng*^{1}-*shun*^{4}.

BRETHREN, 兄弟們 *hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*mên*^{2}, 弟兄們 *ti*^{4}-*hsiung*^{1}-*mên*^{2}.

BRIBE, a, 賄賂 *hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 賄 *hui*^{4}; to –, 行賄賂 *hsing*^{2}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 使賄賂 *shih*^{3}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 用賄賂 *yung*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 賄賂 *hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}; to – a magistrate, 與縣賄賂 *yü*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 給縣賄賂 *kei*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}; to – and condone, 賄和 *hui*^{4}-*ho*^{2}; to receive a –, 受賄賂 *shou*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 受賄 *shou*^{4}-*hui*^{4}.

BRIBERY, 賄賂的事 *hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 賄賂 *hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}; he resorts to –, 他使賄賂 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{3}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 他用賄賂 *t'a*^{1}-*yung*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}.

BRIBES, 賄賂 *hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 賄 *hui*^{4}; to use –, 用賄賂 *yung*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 使賄賂 *shih*^{3}-*hui*^{4}-*lu*^{4}.

BRICK, 磚 *chuan*^{1}, 磚頭 *chuan*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}; couch, 磚炕 *chuan*^{1}-*k'ang*^{4}; floor, 磚地 *chuan*^{1}-*ti*^{4}; kiln, 磚窰 *chuan*^{1}-*yao*^{2}; unburnt –, 坭磚 *ni*^{2}-*chuan*^{1}, 坭坯 *ni*^{2}-*p'i*^{2}, 土坯 *t'u*^{1}-*p'i*^{2}.

BRICKDUST, 磚麵子 *chuan*^{1}-*mien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

BRICKLAYER, 坭水匠 *ni*^{2}-*shui*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}, 泥瓦匠 *ni*^{2}-*wa*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}, 瓦匠 *wa*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}.

BRICKMAKER, 磚瓦匠 *chuan*^{1}-*wa*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}, 造坭磚的 *tsao*^{4}-*ni*^{2}-*chuan*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

BRICKS and tiles, 磚瓦 *chuan*^{1}-*wa*^{3}.

Bridal, 婚姻之事 *hun¹-yin¹-chih¹-shih⁴*; cake, 龍鳳餅 *lung¹-fêng⁴-ping³*, 喜餅 *hsi²-ping³*; chamber, 洞房 *t'ung⁴-fang²*, 喜房 *hsi³-fang²*; clothes, 新人衣 *hsin¹-jên²-i¹*, 新婦衣 *hsin¹-fu⁴-i¹*; presents, 嫁粧 *chia⁴-chuang¹*, 嫁奩 *chia⁴-lien²*, 嫁資 *chia⁴-tzŭ¹*; sedan-chair, 喜轎 *hsi²-chiao⁴*, 彩轎 *tsai³-chiao⁴*, 紅轎 *hung²-chiao⁴*.

Bride, 新婦 *hsin¹-fu⁴*, 新人 *hsin¹-jên²*, 新媳婦 *hsin¹-hsi²-fu⁴*; head-dress of a –, 蓋頭 *kai⁴-t'ou²*; the portion of a –, 粧奩 *chuang¹-lien²*; to bring home the –, 娶親過門 *ch'ü³-ch'in¹-kuo⁴-mên²*.

Bridegroom, 新郎 *hsin¹-lang²*, 新郎官 *hsin¹-lang²-kuan¹*.

Bridesmaid, 陪房 *p'ei²-fang²*, 從嫁 *ts'ung²-chia⁴*.

Bridge, 橋 *ch'iao²*, 橋梁 *ch'iao²-liang²*, 一座橋 *i¹-tso⁴-ch'iao²*; a floating –, 浮橋 *fou²-ch'iao²*; arches of a –, 橋空 *ch'iao²-k'ung¹*, 橋洞 *ch'iao²-t'ung⁴*; rails of a –, 橋欄杆 *ch'iao²-lan²-kan¹*; the – of the nose, 鼻梁兒 *pi²-liang²-'rh²*, 鼻柱兒 *pi²-chu⁴-'rh²*; the ends of a –, 橋頭 *ch'iao²-t'ou²*; to cross a –, 過橋 *kuo⁴-ch'iao²*; to repair a –, 修橋 *hsiu¹-ch'iao²*.

Bridle, a, 轡 *p'ei⁴*, 轡頭 *p'ei⁴-t'ou²*, 嚼環 *chiao²-huan²*; saddle and –, 鞍轡 *an¹-p'ei⁴*; the – does not fit, 轡不合式 *p'ei⁴-pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴*, 嚼子不合 *chiao²-tzŭ³-pu⁴-ho²*; to –, 叨嚼子 *tiao¹-chiao²-tzŭ³*, 含嚼子 *hên²-chiao²-tzŭ³*, 戴嚼子 *tai⁴-chiao²-tzŭ³*; to – a horse, 勒馬 *lê⁴-ma³*; to – one, 勒住 *lê⁴-chu⁴*; to – oneself, 自守 *tzŭ⁴-shou³*.

Brief, 減言 *chien³-yen²*; please be –, 請減言 *ch'ing³-chien³-yen²*.

Briefly, 簡潔 *chien²-chieh²*; thus, 簡潔如此 *chien²-chieh²-ju²-tz'ŭ³*.

Brigade, 一支兵 *i¹-chih¹-ping¹*, 一標兵 *i¹-piao¹-ping¹*.

Brigadier, 參將 *ts'an¹-chiang¹*.

Brigands, 賊匪 *tsei²-fei³*, 賊盜 *tsei²-tao⁴*, 賊寇 *tsei²-k'ou⁴*, 强盜 *ch'iang²-tao⁴*, 刼盜 *chieh²-tao⁴*, 强賊 *ch'iang²-tsei²*; carried off by –, 被賊擒了 *pei⁴-tsei²-ch'in²-liao³*, 被賊刼了 *pei⁴-tsei²-chieh²-liao³*.

Brigands' cave, 賊窩 *tsei²-wo¹*.

Bright (as a lamp, etc.), 輝煌 *hui¹-huang²*, 亮 *liang⁴*, 輝光 *hui¹-kuang¹*, 光輝 *kuang¹-hui¹*, 明煌 *ming²-huang²*, 輝燦燦 *hui¹-ts'an⁴-ts'an⁴*, 燦爛 *ts'an⁴-lan⁴*, 晶 *ching¹*, 光亮 *kuang¹-liang⁴*, 晶光 *ching¹-kuang¹*, 精光 *ching¹-kuang¹*, 琉璃 *liu²-li²*, 光潤 *kuang¹-jun⁴*, 光溜 *kuang¹-liu²*, 光柔 *kuang¹-jou²*, 滋潤 *tzŭ¹-jun⁴*, 潤 *jun⁴*, (as the sun or moon,) 朗 *lang³*, 朗朗 *lang³-lang³*, 朗照 *lang³-chao⁴*, 朗耀 *lang³-yao⁴*, 明朗 *ming²-lang³*, 光朗 *kuang¹-lang²*, 明亮 *ming²-liang⁴*, (clear,) 晰 *hsi¹*, 晰明 *hsi¹-ming²*, 明明 *ming²-ming²*, 明明白白 *ming²-ming²-pai²-pai²*, 昭 *chao²*, 耿光 *kêng³-kuang¹*, 耿 *kêng³*, 響明 *hsiang³-ming²*, 響亮 *hsiang³-liang⁴*, 皓 *hao⁴*, 炎 *yen²*; and dull, 明暗 *ming²-an⁴*; and fair, 光豔 *kuang¹-yen⁴*, 光彩 *kuang¹-ts'ai³*; and gay, 光花 *kuang¹-hua¹*, 光華 *kuang¹-hua²*, 榮華 *jung²-hua²*; and shady, 光陰 *kuang¹-yin¹*; as the sun, 昭揚如日 *chao²-yang²-ju²-jih⁴*; clear day, 亮明的天 *liang⁴-ming²-ti¹-t'ien¹*, 晴亮的天 *ch'ing²-liang⁴-ti¹-t'ien¹*;

colours, 彩 *ts'ai*^{3}; eyes, 明目 *ming*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 明眼 *ming*^{2}-*yen*^{3}, 明眼睛 *ming*^{2}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{4}; light, 明亮燈 *ming*^{2}-*liang*^{4}-*têng*^{1}, 亮煌燈 *liang*^{4}-*huang*^{2}-*têng*^{1}; moon, 明月 *ming*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}, 亮月 *liang*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}, 朗月 *lang*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 皓月 *hao*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; silks, 彩綢 *ts'ai*^{3}-*chou*^{4}; yellow, 明黃 *ming*^{2}-*huang*^{2}.

Bright-coloured festoons, 彩子 *ts'ai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Brighten, 磨光 *mo*^{2}-*kuang*^{1}, 搽光 *ts'a*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}.

Brightness, 輝 *hui*^{1}, 輝煌 *hui*^{1}-*huang*^{2}; of the sun, 映日 *yang*^{4}-*jih*^{4}.

Brilliancy, 旺 *wang*^{4}.

Brilliant, 華彩 *hua*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{3}, 榮 *jung*^{2}, 光彩 *kuang*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{3}, 榮耀 *jung*^{2}-*yao*^{4}, 耀輝的 *yao*^{4}-*hui*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 彩 *ts'ai*^{3}, 華 *hua*^{2}.

Brim, 邊兒 *pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 邊 *pien*^{1}, 邊子 *pien*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 岸 *an*^{4}; a river's –, 河邊兒 *ho*^{2}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 河沿 *ho*^{2}-*yen*^{4}, 河岸邊兒 *ho*^{2}-*an*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; filled to the –, 盈滿 *ying*^{2}-*man*^{3}, 滿滿的 *man*^{3}-*man*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; of a basin, 碗邊兒 *wan*^{3}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 碗沿兒 *wan*^{3}-*yen*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; of a hat, 帽邊兒 *mao*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 帽簷兒 *mao*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}; of a stream, 溪岸邊兒 *hsi*^{1}-*an*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 溪邊兒 *hsi*^{1}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 溪沿兒 *hsi*^{1}-*yen*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 溪岸 *hsi*^{1}-*an*^{4}.

Brimful, 塞滿 *sai*^{4}-*man*^{3}.

Brimming over, 沸滿 *fu*^{4}-*man*^{3}.

Brimstone, 硫黃 *liu*^{2}-*huang*^{2}, 硫 *liu*^{2}; flour of –, 硫黃麵子 *liu*^{2}-*huang*^{2}-*mien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 硫黃末 *liu*^{2}-*huang*^{2}-*mo*^{4}.

Brine, 鹹水 *hsien*^{2}-*shui*^{3}, 鹽汁 *yen*^{2}-*chih*^{1}, 鹽水 *yen*^{2}-*shui*^{3}, 鹽湯 *yen*^{2}-*t'ang*^{1}; preserved in –, 鹹 *hsien*^{2}; put it in –, 裝在鹹水 *chuang*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}-*hsien*^{2}-*shui*^{3}.

Bring, to, 拿來 *na*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 拿到 *na*^{2}-*tao*^{4}, 帶來 *tai*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 帶 *tai*^{4}, 取 *ch'ü*^{3}; a book here, 拿過書來 *na*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 取過書來 *ch'ü*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 帶過書來 *tai*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; back, 拿回來 *na*^{2}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 取回來 *ch'ü*^{3}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 帶回來 *tai*^{4}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; could not –, 拿不來 *na*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 拿不了來 *na*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 取不來 *ch'ü*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; him in, 拿他進來 *na*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*chin*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 帶他進來 *tai*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*chin*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; him out, 拿他出來 *na*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 帶他出來 *tai*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; over here, 拿過來 *na*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 取過來 *ch'ü*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; to – another's child, 抱養子 *pao*^{4}-*yang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – forth, 生出 *shêng*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}, 生出來 *shêng*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; to – forward, 提起來 *t'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 提起 *t'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}, 提 *t'i*^{2}; to – home the bride, 娶親過門 *ch'ü*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}-*mên*^{2}; to – in, 取入 *ch'ü*^{3}-*ju*^{4}, 取進 *ch'ü*^{3}-*chin*^{4}; to – up, 養活 *yang*^{3}-*huo*^{2}, 養 *yang*^{3}, 養育 *yang*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, 養畜 *yang*^{3}-*hsü*^{1}; to – up a son, 養兒 *yang*^{3}-*êrh*^{2}, 養子 *yang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – up for examination, 提究 *t'i*^{2}-*chiu*^{1}; water, 拿水來 *na*^{2}-*shui*^{3}-*lai*^{2}.

Bringal, 茄子 *ch'ieh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 茄 *ch'ieh*^{2}.

Brink, 邊 *pien*^{1}, 岸 *an*^{4}, 岸邊 *an*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, 沿 *yen*^{2}; along the river's –, 河沿 *ho*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 河岸 *ho*^{2}-*an*^{4}, 河邊 *ho*^{2}-*pien*^{1}; of a river, 河岸 *ho*^{2}-*an*^{4}, 河邊兒 *ho*^{2}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 河沿 *ho*^{2}-*yen*^{2}; on the river's –, 河沿兒上 *ho*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 河岸上 *ho*^{2}-*an*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 河邊兒上 *ho*^{2}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}-*shang*^{4}.

BRINY, 鹹苦 *hsien²-k'u³*, 鹹 *hsien²*.

BRISK, 爽快 *shuang¹-k'uai⁴*, 爽利 *shuang¹-li⁴*, 爽爽的 *shuang¹-shuang¹-ti¹*, 精爽 *ching¹-shuang¹*.

BRISTLE, pig's, 猪鬃 *chu¹-ts'ung¹*, 鬃 *ts'ung¹*; of hedgehog, 蝟刺 *wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*; to – up with horror, 毛骨竦然 *mao²-ku³-sung³-jan²*.

BRITTLE, 脆 *ts'ui¹*, 脆的 *ts'ui¹-ti¹*, 脆脆的 *ts'ui¹-ts'ui¹-ti¹*; glass is –, 玻璃脆 *po¹-li²-ts'ui¹*, 琉璃脆 *liu²-li²-ts'ui¹*; ice is also –, 氷也是脆 *ping¹-yeh³-shih⁴-ts'ui¹*.

BROAD, 寬闊 *k'uan¹-k'uo⁴*, 闊 *k'uo⁴*, 闊大 *k'uo⁴-ta⁴*, 闊廣 *k'uo⁴-kuang³*, 廣 *kuang³*, 浩大 *hao⁴-ta⁴*, 浩 *hao⁴*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 廣闊 *kuang³-k'uo⁴*; and extensive, 寬宏 *k'uan¹-hung²*; and narrow, 寬窄 *k'uan¹-ch'ai³*; beans, 蠶豆 *ts'an²-tou⁴*; daylight, 白日 *pai²-jih⁴*, 白天 *pai²-t'ien¹*, 白晝 *pai²-chou⁴*; five feet –, 五尺寬 *wu³-ch'ih³-k'uan¹*; plank, 寬木板 *k'uan¹-mu⁴-pan³*; street, 一道寬街 *i¹-tao⁴-k'uan¹-chieh¹*; the plank is –, 木板是寬 *mu⁴-pan³-shih⁴-k'uan¹*; the river is very –, 河是很寬 *ho²-shih⁴-hên³-k'uan¹*; the street is –, 街上寬 *chieh¹-shang⁴-k'uan¹*.

BROADCLOTH, 大呢 *ta⁴-ni²*, 哆囉呢 *to¹-lo²-ni²*.

BROCADES, 提布 *t'i²-pu⁴*; white –, 白提布 *pai²-t'i²-pu⁴*.

BROGUE, 土音 *t'u³-yin¹*, 土話 *t'u³-hua⁴*, 土語 *t'u³-yü³*, 鄉談 *hsiang¹-t'an²*.

BROIL, to, 烤 *k'ao³*, 烤一烤 *k'ao³-i¹-k'ao³*, 炙 *chih²*, 炙炒 *chih²-ch'ao³*, 炒 *ch'ao³*; to – a chicken, 烤一隻鷄 *k'ao³-i¹-chih¹-chi¹*.

BROILED, 烤了 *k'ao³-liao³*; is the chicken –? 鷄烤了麼 *chi¹-k'ao³-liao³-mo¹*; properly –, 烤熟了 *k'ao³-shou²-liao³*, 烤得了 *k'ao³-tê²-liao³*, 烤好了 *k'ao³-hao³-liao³*.

BROKEN, 破了 *p'o⁴-liao³*, 攔破了 *la¹-p'o⁴-liao³*, 折了 *chê²-liao³*, 拆了 *shê²-liao³*, 爛了 *lan³-liao³*, 拆了 *ch'ai¹-liao³*; heart, 碎了心 *sui⁴-liao³-hsin¹*; is it –? 破了沒有 *p'o⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 拆了沒有 *ch'ai¹-liao³-mei²-yu³*; it is not –, 沒破了 *mei²-p'o⁴-liao³*, 沒拆了 *mei²-ch'ai¹-liao³*, 沒壞了 *mei²-huai⁴-liao³*; off or asunder, 破斷了 *p'o⁴-tuan⁴-liao³*, 折斷了 *chê²-tuan⁴-liao³*, 折了 *shê²-liao³*; pieces, 零碎 *ling²-sui⁴*, 碎 *sui⁴*; silver, 碎銀 *sui⁴-yin²*, 零碎銀 *ling²-sui⁴-yin²*, 散碎銀 *san³-sui⁴-yin²*; to pieces, 破碎了 *p'o⁴-sui⁴-liao³*, 破壞了 *p'o⁴-huai⁴-liao³*, 碎了 *sui⁴-liao³*.

BROKER, 經紀 *ching¹-chi⁴*, 經手的 *ching¹-shou³-ti¹*.

BROKERAGE, 抽分 *ch'ou¹-fên¹*, 拿分兒 *na²-fên¹-'rh²*.

BRONZE, 黃銅 *huang²-t'ung²*, 茶青 *ch'a²-ch'ing¹*; colour, 古銅色 *ku³-t'ung²-sê⁴*.

BROOD of chickens, a, 一羣小鷄 *i¹-ch'ün²-hsiao³-chi¹*; to –, 默想 *mo⁴-hsiang³*, 暗想 *an⁴-hsiang³*; to – on eggs, 孚蛋 *fu²-tan⁴*, 孚卵 *fu²-luan³*.

BROOK, 溪 *hsi¹*; running –, 流水的溪 *liu²-shui³-ti¹-hsi¹*.

BROOM, 笤帚 *t'iao²-chou³*, 笤 *t'iao²*, 帚 *chou³*, 掃把 *sao³-pa¹*, 掃帚 *sao³-chou³*; bamboo –, 竹掃 *chu²-sao³*.

BROTH, 湯 *t'ang*^{2}, 羹 *kêng*^{1}, 羹湯 *kêng*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}; a basin of –, 一碗湯 *i*^{1}-*wan*^{3}-*t'ang*^{2}, 一碗羹 *i*^{1}-*wan*^{3}-*kêng*^{1}; chicken –, 鷄湯 *chi*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}; mutton –, 羊肉湯 *yang*^{2}-*jou*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}; the – has scalded my mouth, 湯燙了嘴 *t'ang*^{2}-*t'ang*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*tsui*^{3}.

BROTHEL, 煙花柳巷 *yen*^{1}-*hua*^{1}-*liu*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}, 嬈子 *yao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 青樓 *ch'ing*^{1}-*lou*^{1}, 嫖舍 *p'iao*^{2}-*shê*^{4}; occupants, 婊子 *piao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; visitors, 嫖客 *p'iao*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}.

BROTHEL-KEEPER, 老鴇子 *lao*^{3}-*pao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 老徐婆 *lao*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}, 鴇兒 *pao*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}.

BROTHER, elder, 兄 *hsiung*^{1}, 哥 *ko*^{1}, 哥哥 *ko*^{1}-*ko*^{1}; a father's elder –, 伯父 *po*^{2}-*fu*^{4}, 大爺 *ta*^{4}-*yeh*^{2}; a father's younger –, 叔父 *shu*^{2}-*fu*^{4}, 叔叔 *shu*^{2}-*shu*^{2}, 叔 *shu*^{2}; a husband's younger –, 叔叔 *shu*^{2}-*shu*^{2}, 小叔子 *hsiao*^{3}-*shu*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a mother's –, 舅舅 *chiu*^{4}-*chiu*^{4}, 舅父 *chiu*^{4}-*fu*^{4}; eminent – (term of respect), 兄台 *hsiung*^{1}-*t'ai*^{2}, 兄臺 *hsiung*^{1}-*t'ai*^{2}; younger –, 兄弟 *hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 弟 *ti*^{4}.

BROTHER'S son, 姪 *chih*^{2}, 姪兒 *chih*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 姪子 *chih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; daughter, 姪女 *chih*^{2}-*nü*^{3}.

BROTHERHOOD, 同盟 *t'ung*^{2}-*mêng*^{2}, 連盟 *lien*^{2}-*mêng*^{2}.

BROTHER-IN-LAW, 姐丈 *chieh*^{3}-*chang*^{4}, 姐夫 *chieh*^{3}-*fu*^{1}, 妹夫 *mei*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 妹丈 *mei*^{4}-*chang*^{4}.

BROTHERLY, 兄弟樣子 *hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; love or duty, 悌 *t'i*^{4}.

BROTHERS, 哥兒們 *ko*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}-*mên*^{1}, 兄弟們 *hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*mên*^{1}, 弟兄 *ti*^{4}-*hsiung*^{1}, 弟兄們 *ti*^{4}-*hsiung*^{1}-*mên*^{1}; and sisters, 兄弟姐妹 *hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}-*mei*^{4}; by one mother, 同胞兄弟 *t'ung*^{2}-*pao*^{1}-*hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 手足 *shou*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}, 手足弟兄 *shou*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}-*ti*^{4}-*hsiung*^{1}; half- –, 繼兄弟 *chi*^{4}-*hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 隔山 *ko*^{2}-*shan*^{1}; sworn –, 盟兄 *mêng*^{2}-*hsiung*^{1}, 拜把兄弟 *pai*^{4}-*pa*^{1}-*hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 拜把子 *pai*^{4}-*pa*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 換帖 *huan*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{1}; two or both –, 哥兒倆 *ko*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}-*lia*^{3}, 兄弟倆 *hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*lia*^{3}.

BROUGHT, 帶來了 *tai*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 拿來了 *na*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 取來了 *ch'ü*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

BROW, 額 *o*^{2}, 腦門 *nao*^{3}-*mên*^{2}; eye- –, 眉 *mei*^{2}, 眉毛 *mei*^{2}-*mao*^{2}, 眉頭 *mei*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}; of a hill, 山頭 *shan*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 山崗 *shan*^{1}-*kang*^{3}, 山頂兒 *shan*^{1}-*ting*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; on the –, 額上 *o*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 腦門子上 *nao*^{3}-*mên*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*shang*^{4}.

BROWBEAT, 威唬 *wei*^{1}-*ho*^{4}, 威逼 *wei*^{1}-*pi*^{1}.

BROWN, 樅色 *tsung*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 栗色 *li*^{4}-*sê*^{4}; sugar, 赤糖 *ch'ih*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 紅糖 *hung*^{2}-*t'ang*^{2}, 黑糖 *hei*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}.

BRUISE, a, 血跡 *hsüeh*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 紫血跡 *tzŭ*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 青血跡 *ch'ing*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 黑血跡 *hei*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{4}-*chi*^{4}; to –, 損傷 *sun*^{3}-*shang*^{1}, 打傷 *ta*^{3}-*shang*^{1}.

BRUISED, 打青了 *ta*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 叩青了 *k'ou*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 碰青了 *p'êng*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

BRUSH, a, 刷子 *shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 刷 *shua*[1]; a clothes- –, 衣刷 *i*[1]-*shua*[1], 衣刷子 *i*[1]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 衣裳刷子 *i*[1]-*shang*[1]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; a hair- –, 頭髮刷子 *t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 髮刷子 *fa*[3]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; a horse- –, 馬刷子 *ma*[3]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; a nail- –, 指甲刷 *chih*[3]-*chia*[3]-*shua*[1], 指甲刷子 *chih*[3]-*chia*[3]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; a scrubbing- –, 刷帚 *shua*[1]-*chou*[3], 水撢子 *shui*[3]-*tan*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; a shoe- –, 鞋刷子 *hsieh*[2]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 鞋刷兒 *hsieh*[2]-*shua*[1]-*'rh*[2]; a tooth- –, 牙刷 *ya*[2]-*shua*[1], 牙刷子 *ya*[2]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; my shoes, 刷我的鞋 *shua*[1]-*wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hsieh*[2]; to –, 刷一刷 *shua*[1]-*i*[1]-*shua*[1], 刷刷 *shua*[1]-*shua*[1]; to – a coat, 刷褂子 *shua*[1]-*kua*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 刷刷褂子 *shua*[1]-*shua*[1]-*kua*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – and wash, 刷洗 *shua*[1]-*hsi*[1]; to – boots, 刷靴子 *shua*[1]-*hsüeh*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 刷靴 *shua*[1]-*hsüeh*[3]; to – clothes, 刷衣裳 *shua*[1]-*i*[1]-*shang*[1], 刷衣服 *shua*[1]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2]; to – shoes, 刷鞋 *shua*[1]-*hsieh*[2], 刷刷鞋 *shua*[1]-*shua*[1]-*hsieh*[2]; to – the hair, 刷頭髮 *shua*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3], 刷髮 *shua*[1]-*fa*[3].

BRUSHED, 刷了 *shua*[1]-*liao*[3]; is it –? 刷了沒有 *shua*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 刷了麼 *shua*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1].

BRUSHMAKER, 刷子匠 *shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*chiang*[3], 栽刷子的 *tsai*[1]-*shua*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ti*[1].

BRUTAL, 兇橫 *hsiung*[1]-*hêng*[4], 惡狠狠 *o*[4]-*hên*[3]-*hên*[3], 猛烈 *mêng*[3]-*lieh*[4], 暴猛 *pao*[4]-*mêng*[3]; person, 兇橫的人 *hsiung*[1]-*hêng*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 猛烈的人 *mêng*[3]-*lieh*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

BRUTES, 走獸 *tsou*[3]-*shou*[4], 獸 *shou*[4], 禽獸 *ch'in*[4]-*shou*[4].

BUBBLE, a, 泡兒 *p'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 泡 *p'ao*[4], 泡子 *p'ao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 水泡 *shui*[3]-*p'ao*[4]; to – up, 沸 *fu*[4], 湧 *yung*[3].

BUBBLES, 蟹眼 *hsieh*[4]-*yen*[3], 涓泡兒 *mao*[4]-*p'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2]; air –, 泡兒 *p'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 起泡兒 *ch'i*[4]-*p'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2]; to blow air –, 吹泡兒 *ch'ui*[1]-*p'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 噴泡兒 *p'ên*[1]-*p'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2].

BUBBLING, 水奮湧 *shui*[3]-*fên*[4]-*yung*[3], 滾 *kun*[3], 激 *chi*[1]; the – of a fountain, 湧源 *yung*[3]-*yüan*[2]; the – of a spring, 湧泉 *yung*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]; the – of water, 水滾 *shui*[3]-*kun*[3].

BUBO, 楊梅瘡 *yang*[2]-*mei*[2]-*ch'uang*[1], 楊梅疥 *yang*[2]-*mei*[2]-*chieh*[2], 楊梅 *yang*[2]-*mei*[2].

BUCK, 公 *kung*[1], 牡 *mu*[3]; a – or doe? 是公是母 *shih*[4]-*kung*[1]-*shih*[4]-*mu*[3], 是牡是牝 *shih*[4]-*mu*[3]-*shih*[4]-*p'in*[4]; and doe, 公母 *kung*[1]-*mu*[3], 牡牝 *mu*[3]-*p'in*[4]; deer, 牡鹿 *mu*[3]-*lu*[4], 公鹿 *kung*[1]-*lu*[4]; it is a –, 是公的 *shih*[4]-*kung*[1]-*ti*[1], 是牡的 *shih*[4]-*mu*[3]-*ti*[1]; rabbit, 公兎兒 *kung*[1]-*t'u*[1]-*'rh*[2], 牡兎兒 *mu*[3]-*t'u*[1]-*'rh*[2]; to put rabbits to –, 兎兒搭配 *t'u*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*ta*[1]-*p'ei*[4].

BUCKET, 水桶 *shui*[3]-*t'ung*[3], 水筲 *shui*[3]-*shao*[1], 桶 *t'ung*[3], 桶子 *t'ung*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; for carrying water, 挑水的筲 *t'iao*[1]-*shui*[3]-*ti*[1]-*shao*[1], 挑水的桶 *t'iao*[1]-*shui*[3]-*ti*[1]-*t'ung*[3]; of a well, 筲桶 *shao*[1]-*t'ung*[3], 弔桶 *tiao*[4]-*t'ung*[3], 井桶 *ching*[3]-*t'ung*[3]; of water, 一桶水 *i*[1]-*t'ung*[3]-*shui*[3], 一筲水 *i*[1]-*shao*[1]-*shui*[3].

BUCKLE, a, 扣帶 *k'ou*[4]-*tai*[4], 帶扣 *tai*[4]-*k'ou*[4]; to –, 扣扣帶 *k'ou*[4]-*k'ou*[4]-*tai*[4], 扣上帶 *k'ou*[4]-*shang*[4]-*tai*[4].

BUCKWHEAT, 蕎麥 *ch'iao²-mai⁴*, 蕎 *ch'iao²*, 三角麥 *san¹-chiao²-mai⁴*; cake, 蕎麵餅 *ch'iao²-mien⁴-ping³*; flour, 蕎麥麵 *ch'iao²-mai⁴-mien⁴*, 蕎麵 *ch'iao²-mien⁴*.

BUD, to, 發咕都 *fa¹-ku¹-tu¹*, 發芽 *fa¹-ya²*, 萌 *mêng²*, 萌芽 *mêng²-ya²*.

BUDDED, 發芽了 *fa¹-ya²-liao³*, 發了芽子 *fa¹-liao³-ya²-tzŭ³*, 露出芽來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-ya²-lai²*.

BUDDHA, 佛爺 *fo²-yeh²*, 佛 *fo²*; Amida –, 阿彌陀佛 *o¹-mi²-t'o²-fo²*; religion of –, 佛教 *fo²-chiao¹*, 佛門 *fo²-mên²*.

BUDDHA's hand (fruit), 佛手 *fo²-shou³*.

BUDDHISM, 佛教 *fo²-chiao¹*, 佛門 *fo²-mên²*, 僧門 *sêng¹-mên²*.

BUDDHIST books, 禪經 *ch'an³-ching¹*; a – hall of worship, 禪堂 *ch'an³-t'ang²*; a – head-dress, 僧帽 *sêng¹-mao⁴*; a – monastery, 寺 *ssŭ⁴*, 寺院 *ssŭ⁴-yüan⁴*; a – image, 佛像 *fo²-hsiang⁴*; a – nun, 尼姑 *ni²-ku¹*, 尼僧 *ni²-sêng¹*, 尼 *ni²*, 右僧 *yu⁴-sêng¹*, 姑子 *ku¹-tzŭ³*; a – nunnery, 庵 *an¹*; a – pagoda, 佛塔 *fo²-t'a³*; a – robe, 僧衣 *sêng¹-i¹*, 僧袍 *sêng¹-pao²*; a – temple, 廟 *miao⁴*, 廟堂 *miao⁴-t'ang²*, 禪林 *ch'an³-lin²*; priests, 和尚 *ho²-shang⁴*, 僧 *sêng¹*, 僧家 *sêng¹-chia¹*, 僧人 *sêng¹-jên²*; priests and nuns, 僧尼 *sêng¹-ni²*; priests' yamên, 僧錄司 *sêng¹-lu⁴-ssŭ¹*; the principal of a – nunnery, 庵主 *an¹-chu³*.

BUDDHISTIC, 佛家 *fo²-chia¹*.

BUDDING, 發着芽 *fa¹-cho²-ya²*, 發着咕都 *fa¹-cho²-ku¹-tu¹*; first sign of –, 萌兆 *mêng²-chao⁴*, 苗 *miao²*; plants, 萌 *mêng²*.

BUDS, 芽 *ya²*, 芽兒 *ya²-'rh²*, 芽子 *ya²-tzŭ³*, 朵 *to²*; and flowers, 花并咕都 *hua¹-ping⁴-ku¹-tu¹*, 花連朵兒 *hua¹-lien²-to²-'rh²*; of flowers, 花咕都兒 *hua¹-ku¹-tu¹-'rh²*, 花朵兒 *hua¹-to²-'rh²*.

BUFF colour, 牙黃 *ya²-huang²*, 牙色 *ya²-sê⁴*, 芽黃 *ya²-huang²*, 芽色 *ya²-sê⁴*.

BUFFALO, water, 水牛 *shui³-niu²*; hides, 牛皮 *niu²-p'i²*; horns, 牛角 *niu²-chiao¹*, 牛犄角 *niu²-chi¹-chiao¹*; sinews, 牛筋 *niu²-chin¹*.

BUFFOON, 丑兒 *ch'ou³-'rh²*, 耍猴兒的 *shua²-hou²-'rh²-ti¹*; to act the –, 耍猴兒的 *shua²-hou²-'rh²-ti¹*.

BUG (wood-louse), 木虱 *mu⁴-shih¹*; bed- –, 臭虫 *ch'ou⁴-ch'ung²*; May- or lady- –, 飄飄虫 *p'iao¹-p'iao¹-ch'ung²*, 愛飄兒 *ai⁴-p'iao¹-'rh²*.

BUGLE, 號筒 *hao⁴-t'ung²*, 响螺 *hsiang³-lo²*, 號頭 *hao⁴-t'ou²*.

BUILD, to, 建 *chien⁴*, 建造 *chien⁴-tsao⁴*, 造 *tsao⁴*, 蓋 *kai⁴*, 築 *chu²*, 砌 *ch'i⁴*; to – a capital, 建都 *chien⁴-tu¹*; to – a *ch'iang²*, 築牆 *chu²-ch'iang²*; to – a *ch'uan²*, 造船 *tsao⁴-ch'uan²*; to – a city, 築城 *chu²-ch'êng²*; to – a house, 蓋房子 *kai⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*, 造房子 *tsao⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*; to – a pig-sty, 蓋猪窩 *kai⁴-chu¹-wo¹*, 搭猪窩 *ta¹-chu¹-wo¹*; to – a stable, 蓋馬號 *kai⁴-ma³-hao⁴*; to – an altar, 築壇 *chu²-t'an²*.

BUILDER, 蓋房子的 *kai⁴-fang²-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 造房子的 *tsao⁴-fang²-tzŭ³-ti¹*.

BUILT, 蓋了 *kai⁴-liao³*, 造了 *tsao⁴-liao³*, 建了 *chien⁴-liao³*; is it –? 蓋了沒有 *kai⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 造了沒有 *tsao⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*; is the house –? 房蓋了麼 *fang²-kai⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 房造了麼 *fang²-tsao⁴-liao³-mo¹*; of mud, 泥砌了的 *ni²-ch'i⁴-liao³-ti¹*; of stone, 石頭蓋的 *shih²-t'ou²-kai⁴-ti¹*, 石頭砌的 *shih²-t'ou²-ch'i⁴-ti¹*.

BULB, 花頭 *hua¹-t'ou²*; garlic –, 蒜頭 *suan⁴-t'ou²*, 蒜卵 *suan⁴-luan³*; narcissus –, 水仙頭 *shui³-hsien¹-t'ou²*, 水仙疙疸 *shui³-hsien¹-ko¹-ta²*; onion –, 葱頭 *ts'ung¹-t'ou²*; water-lily –, 藕 *ou³*.

BULGE in, to, 凹 *wa¹*; to – in and out, 凹凸 *wa¹-tu¹*, 凸凹 *tu¹-wa¹*; to – out, 凸 *tu¹*.

BULK, 大半 *ta⁴-pan⁴*, 多半 *to¹-pan⁴*; to break –, 開艙 *k'ai¹-ts'ang¹*.

BULKY, 大 *ta⁴*.

BULL, 牡牛 *mu³-niu²*, 公牛 *kung¹-niu²*.

BULLACE, 柰 *nai⁴*, 柰子 *nai⁴-tzŭ³*; tree, 柰樹 *nai⁴-shu⁴*.

BULLET, 彈子 *t'an²-tzŭ³*, 彈丸 *t'an²-wan³*, 彈 *t'an²*; bow, 彈弓 *t'an²-kung¹*; is too large, 彈子太大 *t'an²-tzŭ³-t'ai⁴-ta⁴*, 彈丸太大 *t'an²-wan³-t'ai⁴-ta⁴*; leaden –, 鉛子兒 *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³-'rh²*, 鉛丸子 *ch'ien¹-wan³-tzŭ³*, 鉛彈子 *ch'ien¹-t'an²-tzŭ³*; mould, 彈子模子 *t'an²-tzŭ³-mu²-tzŭ³*, 鉛鈴模子 *ch'ien¹-ling²-mu²-tzŭ³*; pistol –, 手鎗彈子 *shou³-ch'iang¹-t'an²-tzŭ³*.

BULLION, 金銀 *chin¹-yin²*.

BULLOCK, 閹牛 *yen¹-niu²*, 刪牛 *shan¹-niu²*; pen, 牛圈 *niu²-ch'üan¹*.

BULLY, a, 橫夫 *hêng²-fu¹*, 强夫 *ch'iang²-fu¹*, 强人 *ch'iang²-jên²*; to –, 强良 *ch'iang²-liang²*, 强暴 *ch'iang²-pao⁴*.

BULRUSH, 燈草 *têng¹-ts'ao³*, 蘆葦 *lu²-wei³*, 燈心草 *têng¹-hsin¹-ts'ao³*.

BULWARKS, 欄杆 *lan²-kan¹*, 欄擋 *lan²-tang³*; of a city, 城牆 *ch'êng²-ch'iang²*, 城堡 *ch'êng²-pao³*; of a ship, 船擋 *ch'uan²-tang³*.

BUMP, a, 腫處 *ch'ung³-ch'u⁴*; the – of rebellion, 反骨 *fan³-ku³*; to –, 碰 *p'êng⁴*, 磕 *k'o¹*, 磕碰 *k'o¹-p'êng⁴*, 叩 *k'ou⁴*; to – against, 碰撞 *p'êng⁴-chuang⁴*, 磕撞 *k'o¹-chuang⁴*; to – against a door, 碰門 *p'êng⁴-mên²*, 撞門 *chuang⁴-mên²*; to – the head, 磕頭 *k'o¹-t'ou²*, 叩頭 *k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 磕了頭 *k'o¹-liao³-t'ou²*, 叩了頭 *k'ou⁴-liao³-t'ou²*, 叩首 *k'ou⁴-shou³*.

BUMPED against me, 他碰了我 *t'a¹-p'êng⁴-liao³-wo³*, 他撞了我 *t'a¹-chuang⁴-liao³-wo³*.

BUMPKIN, 村夫 *ts'un¹-fu¹*, 莊稼人 *chuang¹-chia¹-jên²*, 莊稼漢 *chuang¹-chia¹-han⁴*.

BUNCH, 一綑 *i¹-k'un³*, 一把 *i¹-pa¹*, 一嘟嚕兒 *i¹-tu¹-lu¹-'rh²*, 一束 *i¹-shu⁴*; of flowers, 一綑花 *i¹-k'un³-hua¹*, 一把花 *i¹-pa¹-hua¹*; of grapes, 一嘟嚕兒 *i¹-tu¹-lu¹-'rh²*.

BUNDLE, a, 包兒 *pao¹-êrh²*, 包 *pao¹*, 包袱 *pao¹-fu²*; a – of clothes, 一包衣裳 *i¹-pao¹-i¹-shang¹*, 一包衣服 *i¹-pao¹-i¹-fu²*; a – of firewood, 一綑劈柴 *i¹-k'un³-p'i¹-ch'ai²*; a – of garlic, 一把兒蒜 *i¹-pa¹-'rh²-suan⁴*, 一綑蒜

i[1]-*k'un*[3]-*suan*[4], 一瓣蒜 *i*[1]-*pien*[4]-*suan*[4]; a – of onions, 一綑葱 *i*[1]-*k'un*[3]-*ts'ung*[1]; in the –, 包內 *pao*[1]-*nei*[4], 包袱裏頭 *pao*[1]-*fu*[2]-*li*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 包兒裏 *pao*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*li*[3]; to –, 捆束 *k'un*[3]-*shu*[4], 裹 *kuo*[3], 裹綑 *kuo*[3]-*k'un*[3].

Bung, 桶塞 *t'ung*[2]-*sai*[4]; put in the –, 塞塞 *sai*[4]-*sai*[4].

Bung-hole, 桶孔 *t'ung*[2]-*k'ung*[3], 桶窟窿 *t'ung*[2]-*k'u*[1]-*lung*[2].

Bungle, to, 亂 *luan*[4].

Bunting, 羽布 *yü*[3]-*pu*[4].

Buoy, 浮樁 *fou*[2]-*chuang*[1].

Buoyant, 能浮 *nêng*[2]-*fou*[2], 會浮 *hui*[4]-*fou*[2]; as – as a feather, 浮如同羽 *fou*[2]-*ju*[2]-*t'ung*[2]-*yü*[3]; light and –, 有輕有浮 *yu*[3]-*ch'ing*[1]-*yu*[3]-*fou*[2].

Burden, 担 *tan*[3], 杠 *kang*[4], 担子 *tan*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 担頭 *tan*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 負任 *fu*[4]-*jên*[4]; a beast of –, 馱子牲口 *to*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]; a heavy –, 重任 *chung*[4]-*jên*[4]; to carry a –, 擔担 *tan*[1]-*tan*[3], 負担 *fu*[4]-*tan*[3], 馱負 *t'o*[1]-*fu*[4], 挑担 *t'iao*[1]-*tan*[3].

Burdensome, 勞乏 *lao*[2]-*fa*[1], 疲勞 *p'i*[2]-*lao*[2], 勞苦 *lao*[2]-*k'u*[3], 辛苦 *hsin*[1]-*k'u*[3], 難當 *nan*[2]-*tang*[1].

Burglar, 明夥人 *ming*[2]-*huo*[3]-*jên*[2], 明夥的 *ming*[2]-*huo*[3]-*ti*[1].

Burglary, 明夥的事 *ming*[2]-*huo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

Burial, 喪事 *sang*[1]-*shih*[4], 葬埋的事 *tsang*[4]-*mai*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; rites, 喪禮 *sang*[1]-*li*[4]; to attend a –, 送殯 *sung*[4]-*pin*[4], 出殯 *ch'u*[1]-*pin*[4], 送喪 *sung*[4]-*sang*[1].

Burial-ground, 墳地 *fên*[2]-*ti*[4], 墳院 *fên*[2]-*yüan*[4], 塚 *chung*[3], 塋地 *ying*[2]-*ti*[4], 塋園 *ying*[2]-*yüan*[2].

Buried, 埋了 *mai*[2]-*liao*[3], 葬了 *tsang*[4]-*liao*[3].

Burlesque, to, 戲笑 *hsi*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 戲謂 *hsi*[4]-*wei*[4], 笑 *hsiao*[4], 咧嘴 *lieh*[1]-*tsui*[3].

Burn, a, 火傷 *huo*[3]-*shang*[1], 火燒傷 *huo*[3]-*shao*[1]-*shang*[1], 燒傷 *shao*[1]-*shang*[1]; to –, 燒 *shao*[1], 焚 *fên*[2], 焚燒 *fên*[2]-*shao*[1], 炮 *p'ao*[4]; to – a corpse, 火葬 *huo*[3]-*tsang*[4]; to – incense, 焚香 *fên*[2]-*hsiang*[1], 燒香 *shao*[1]-*hsiang*[1]; to – paper (money), 燒紙 *shao*[1]-*chih*[3], 燒化 *shao*[1]-*hua*[4], 焚紙 *fên*[2]-*chih*[3], 焚化 *fên*[2]-*hua*[4]; to – tiles, 燒瓦 *shao*[1]-*wa*[1], 焚了 *fên*[2]-*liao*[3]; to – to death, 燒死 *shao*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]; to – up, 燒化 *shao*[1]-*hua*[4], 燒毀 *shao*[1]-*hui*[3]; to – with fire, 火燒 *huo*[3]-*shao*[1], 火焚 *huo*[3]-*fên*[2], 火化 *huo*[3]-*hua*[4]; unable to –, 燒不了 *shao*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 燒不着 *shao*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2].

Burners, corpse, 火家 *huo*[3]-*chia*[1].

Burning-glass, 火鏡 *huo*[3]-*ching*[4], 火球 *huo*[3]-*ch'iu*[2].

Burnt, 燒了 *shao*[1]-*liao*[3]; bricks, 燒磚 *shao*[1]-*chuan*[1], 燒了的磚 *shao*[1]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*chuan*[1]; to death, 燒死了 *shao*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3].

Burrow, a rabbit's, 兎穴 *t'u*[1]-*hsüeh*[4]; to –, 竄 *ts'uan*[4]; to – a hole, 竄穴 *ts'uan*[4]-*hsüeh*[4].

Burst, to, 破裂 *p'o*[4]-*lieh*[4], 裂開 *lieh*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 裂了 *lieh*[4]-*liao*[3], 打開 *ta*[3]-*k'ai*[1], 打破 *ta*[3]-*p'o*[4]; to – into, 闖進 *ch'uang*[3]-*chin*[4], 闖入 *ch'uang*[3]-*ju*[4]; to –

out crying, 落下淚來 *lo⁴-hsia⁴-lei⁴-lai²*, 落淚 *lo⁴-lei⁴*; to – out laughing, 笑起來 *hsiao⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 發笑 *fa¹-hsiao⁴*.

Bury, to, 葬埋 *tsang⁴-mai²*, 葬 *tsang⁴*, 埋 *mai²*, 埋葬 *mai²-tsang⁴*, 殯 *p'in⁴*, 殮葬 *lien⁴-tsang⁴*, 殮埋 *lien⁴-mai²*, 殯葬 *p'in⁴-tsang⁴*, 殯殮 *p'in⁴-lien⁴*; to – a person, 葬埋人 *tsang⁴-mai²-jên²*, 埋人 *mai²-jên²*, 葬人 *tsang⁴-jên²*.

Burying-place, 墳地 *fên¹-ti⁴*, 墳院 *fên¹-yüan⁴*, 塚 *chung³*, 塋地 *ying⁴-ti⁴*, 塋園 *ying⁴-yüan²*.

Bush, 小樹 *hsiao³-shu⁴*.

Busied, 忙了 *mang²-liao³*, 遑遑了 *huang²-huang²-liao³*.

Business, 事情 *shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 事 *shih⁴*, 事體 *shih⁴-t'i³*, 事務 *shih⁴-wu⁴*, 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*, 務 *wu⁴*, 生意 *shêng¹-i⁴*, 生理 *shêng¹-li³*, 勾當 *kou¹-tang¹*; a bad –, 不好事情 *pu⁴-hao³-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 不好事 *pu⁴-hao³-shih⁴*, 不好事務 *pu⁴-hao³-shih⁴-wu⁴*; he has a large –, 有大生意 *yu³-ta⁴-shêng¹-i⁴*, 有大買賣 *yu³-ta⁴-mai³-mai⁴*, 有大生理 *yu³-ta⁴-shêng¹-li³*; he has no –, 他沒有事 *t'a¹-mei²-yu³-shih⁴*, 他沒事情 *t'a¹-mei²-shih⁴-ch'ing²*; important –, 要緊的事 *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 要緊事情 *yao⁴-chin³-shih⁴-ch'ing²*; is bad, 事情不好 *shih⁴-ch'ing²-pu⁴-hao³*, 生意不好 *shêng¹-i⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 生理不好 *shêng¹-li³-pu⁴-hao³*; mind your own –! 管你的罷 *kuan³-ni³-ti¹-pa⁴*, 別管閒事 *pieh²-kuan³-hsien²-shih⁴*; not his –, 不是他事 *pu⁴-shih⁴-t'a¹-shih⁴*; not to have –, 沒有事 *mei²-yu³-shih⁴*, 沒事情 *mei²-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 無事 *wu²-shih⁴*; to have –, 有事 *yu³-shih⁴*, 有事情 *yu³-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 有勾當 *yu³-kou¹-tang¹*, 有事務 *yu³-shih⁴-wu⁴*; what –? 有甚麼事 *yu³-shên²-mo¹-shih⁴*, 甚麼事 *shên²-mo¹-shih⁴*, 何事 *ho²-shih⁴*.

Bustle, 忙碌 *mang²-lu⁴*, 忙忙碌碌 *mang²-mang²-lu⁴-lu⁴*, 熱鬧 *jê⁴-nao⁴*, 忙卒 *mang²-tsu²*, 忙迫 *mang²-po⁴*; in a great –, 忙卒 *mang²-tsu²*, 很忙 *hên³-mang²*, 大熱鬧 *ta⁴-jê⁴-nao⁴*; to –, 手忙脚慌 *shou³-mang²-chiao³-huang³*, 手忙脚亂 *shou³-mang²-chiao³-luan⁴*; without –, 不忙不慌 *pu⁴-mang²-pu⁴-huang³*.

Bustling, 熱鬧 *jê⁴-nao⁴*, 手忙脚慌 *shou³-mang²-chiao³-huang³*.

Busy, 有事 *yu³-shih⁴*, 遑遑 *huang²-huang²*, 慌忙 *huang²-mang²*, 忙 *mang²*, 忙忙 *mang²-mang²*; are you –? 忙不忙 *mang²-pu⁴-mang²*, 你忙麼 *ni³-mang²-mo¹*; not very –, 不很忙 *pu⁴-hên³-mang²*, 不大忙 *pu⁴-ta⁴-mang²*; very –, 忙得很 *mang²-tê²-hên³*, 很忙 *hên³-mang²*, 忙迫 *mang²-po⁴*, 忙得利害 *mang²-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴*.

Busybody, 多事的人 *to¹-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 管閒事的 *kuan³-hsien²-shih⁴-ti¹*.

But, 但 *tan⁴*, 但只 *tan⁴-chih³*, 但然 *tan⁴-jan²*, 但是 *tan⁴-shih⁴*, 惟 *wei²*, 只 *chih³*, 乃 *nai³*, 只怕 *chih³-p'a⁴*; as it is, 乃若是 *nai³-jo⁴-shih⁴*; as to, 乃若 *nai³-jo⁴*; I fear, 只怕 *chih³-p'a⁴*, 但怕 *tan⁴-p'a⁴*, 惟恐 *wei²-k'ung³*; if, 倘 *t'ang²*, 倘若 *t'ang²-jo⁴*, 倘如 *t'ang²-ju²*, 倘忽 *t'ang²-hu¹*, 倘然 *t'ang²-jan²*, 倘或 *t'ang²-huo⁴*; if not, 倘若不 *t'ang²-jo⁴-pu⁴*; if you do

not, 倘若你不 *t'ang²-jo⁴-ni³-pu⁴*; it is, 但然 *tan⁴-jan²*, 但是 *tan⁴-shih⁴*, 乃是 *nai³-shih⁴*; it will not do to, 但不可 *tan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³*, 但只不可 *tan⁴-chih³-pu⁴-k'o³*, 只不可 *chih³-pu⁴-k'o³*; nothing –, 只顧 *chih³-ku⁴*, 只管 *chih³-kuan³*; one, 惟 *wei²*; that, 惟是 *wei²-shih⁴*; to trouble, 惟煩 *wei²-fan²*; you cannot, 但不可 *tan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³*.

Butcher, a, 屠戶 *t'u²-hu⁴*, 屠夫 *t'u²-fu¹*, 屠人 *t'u²-jên²*; a pork –, 宰猪的 *tsai⁴-chu¹-ti¹*, 殺猪的 *sha¹-chu¹-ti¹*, 屠猪的 *t'u²-chu¹-ti¹*; a sheep –, 宰羊 *tsai⁴-yang²*, 殺羊 *sha¹-yang²*; to –, 屠戮 *t'u²-lu⁴*, 戮滅 *lu⁴-mieh⁴*, 屠 *t'u²*, 宰殺 *tsai⁴-sha¹*, 屠宰 *t'u²-tsai⁴*, 宰 *tsai⁴*; to – a cow, 宰牛 *tsai⁴-niu²*, 殺牛 *sha¹-niu²*; to – a pig, 宰猪 *tsai⁴-chu¹*, 殺猪 *sha¹-chu¹*; to – animals, 宰牲口 *tsai⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³*, 殺牲口 *sha¹-shêng¹-k'ou³*.

Butcher's block, 肉案子 *jou⁴-an⁴-tzŭ³*, 肉墩子 *jou⁴-tun¹-tzŭ³*; a – knife, 屠刀 *t'u²-tao¹*, 宰殺的刀 *tsai⁴-sha¹-ti¹-tao¹*; a – shop, 肉鋪 *jou⁴-p'u⁴*, 肉鋪子 *jou⁴-p'u⁴-tzŭ³*, 肉槓 *jou⁴-kang⁴*.

Butchery, 宰殺的事 *tsai⁴-sha¹-ti¹-shih⁴*.

Butler, 管事的 *kuan³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 管家 *kuan³-chia¹*, 買辦 *mai³-pan⁴*.

Butt end of a stick, 棍頭 *kun⁴-t'ou²*; to –, 觸 *ch'uo⁴*, 抵 *ti²*, 撞 *chuang⁴*.

Butter, 牛油 *niu²-yu²*, 酥油 *su¹-yu²*, 黃油 *huang²-yu²*.

Butterfly, 蝴蝶 *hu²-tieh²*, 蝴 *hu²*, 蝶兒 *tieh²-'rh²*, 蚨 *fu²*, 蚨虫 *fu²-ch'ung²*, 蚨蝶 *fu²-tieh²*.

Buttermilk, 酪 *lao⁴*.

Buttocks, 屁股 *p'i⁴-ku³*.

Button, 鈕扣 *niu³-k'ou⁴*, 鈕 *niu³*, 鈕子 *niu³-tzŭ³*, 扣子 *k'ou⁴-tzŭ³*; a brass –, 銅鈕扣 *t'ung²-niu³-k'ou⁴*, 銅扣子 *t'ung²-k'ou⁴-tzŭ³*, 銅鈕子 *t'ung²-niu³-tzŭ³*; on a cap, 帽頂子 *mao⁴-ting³-tzŭ³*, 帽疙瘩 *mao⁴-ko¹-ta²*, 帽球 *mao⁴-ch'iu²*; to –, 扣上鈕子 *k'ou⁴-shang⁴-niu³-tzŭ³*, 扣上扣子 *k'ou⁴-shang⁴-k'ou⁴-tzŭ³*; to – up the trowsers, 扣上褲鈕 *k'ou⁴-shang⁴-k'u⁴-niu³*, 扣上褲扣 *k'ou⁴-shang⁴-k'u⁴-k'ou⁴*; unable to –, 扣不上 *k'ou⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*; worn by a mandarin, 頂子 *ting³-tzŭ³*, 頂戴 *ting³-tai⁴*, 頂兒 *ting³-'rh²*, 頂 *ting³*.

Button-hole, 鈕口 *niu³-k'ou³*, 鈕襻 *niu³-pan⁴*.

Buy, to, 買 *mai³*, 買入 *mai³-ju⁴*, 置 *chih⁴*, 置買 *chih⁴-mai³*, 買來 *mai³-lai²*, 購 *kou⁴*, 購買 *kou⁴-mai³*, 買到 *mai³-tao⁴*; to – a house, 置房子 *chih⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*, 買房子 *mai³-fang²-tzŭ³*; to – a name, 買名 *mai³-ming²*; to – a slave, 置奴才 *chih⁴-nu³-ts'ai¹*, 買奴才 *mai³-nu³-ts'ai¹*; to – and sell, 買賣 *mai³-mai⁴*, 販 *fan⁴*, 販賣 *fan⁴-mai⁴*; to – and sell grain, 糴糶 *ti²-t'iao⁴*, 販糧 *fan⁴-liang²*; to – cheaply, 買賤 *mai³-chien⁴*, 買便宜 *mai³-pien⁴-i⁴*; to – clothes, 置衣服 *chih⁴-i¹-fu²*, 買衣裳 *mai³-i¹-shang¹*, 置衣裳 *chih⁴-i¹-shang¹*; to – furniture, 置傢伙 *chih⁴-chia¹-huo³*, 買傢伙 *mai³-chia¹-huo³*; to – grain, 糴糧 *ti²-liang²*; to – rice, 糴米

ti^{2}-*mi*^{3}, 糴 *ti*^{2}; unable to –, 買不起 *mai*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}, 買不了 *mai*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; will you –? 買不買 *mai*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*mai*^{3}.

BUYER, 買客 *mai*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}.

BY, 以 *i*^{3}, 從 *ts'ung*^{2}, 由 *yu*^{2}, 用 *yung*^{4}; all means, 千萬 *ch'ien*^{1}-*wan*^{4}; chance, 偶然 *ou*^{3}-*jan*^{2}, 偶爾 *ou*^{3}-*êrh*^{2}; he has gone –, 他過去了 *t'a*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; influence, 以勢 *i*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 以權柄 *i*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 以權勢 *i*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; little and little, 漸漸 *chien*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 漸漸的 *chien*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; no means, 千萬不 *ch'ien*^{1}-*wan*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 萬萬不 *wan*^{4}-*wan*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 並非 *ping*^{4}-*fei*^{1}, 並不是 *ping*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 並無 *ping*^{4}-*wu*^{2}; power, 以勢 *i*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 以權 *i*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}, 以權能 *i*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*nêng*^{2}, 以權柄 *i*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 以權勢 *i*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; slow degrees, 漸漸 *chien*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; stealth, 暗中 *an*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 偷偷兒的 *t'ou*^{1}-*t'ou*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 偷 *t'ou*^{1}, 暗地 *an*^{4}-*ti*^{4}; the catty, 論斤 *lun*^{4}-*chin*^{1}; the day, 論天 *lun*^{4}-*t'ien*^{1}, 論日 *lun*^{4}-*jih*^{4}; the side, 旁 *p'ang*^{2}, 旁邊 *p'ang*^{2}-*pien*^{1}, 旁邊的 *p'ang*^{2}-*pien*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; this method, 用此法 *yung*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*fa*^{3}, 以這個法 *i*^{3}-*chê*^{4}-*ko*^{4}-*fa*^{3}, 用此法子 *yung*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*fa*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; your leave! 叨光 *tao*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}.

BY-AND-BY, 就來 *chiu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 等一等 *têng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*têng*^{3}, 等一會兒 *têng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hui*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

BYELAW, 續例 *hsü*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 則例 *ts'ê*^{4}-*li*^{4}.

BYGONE, 往 *wang*^{3}, 往過 *wang*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}; ages, 往世 *wang*^{3}-*shih*^{4}.

BY-ROAD, 徑 *ching*^{4}, 徑路 *ching*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 徑道 *ching*^{4}-*tao*^{4}.

BY-STANDERS, 旁人 *p'ang*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 旁邊人 *p'ang*^{2}-*pien*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 傍人 *p'ang*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

C.

CABAL, 黨 *tang*^{3}, 夥黨 *huo*^{3}-*tang*^{3}, 黨人 *tang*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 朋比 *p'êng*^{2}-*pi*^{3}, 朋黨 *p'êng*^{2}-*tang*^{3}; a treasonable –, 奸黨 *chien*^{1}-*tang*^{3}, 佞黨 *ning*^{4}-*tang*^{3}; to form a –, 結黨 *chieh*^{2}-*tang*^{3}.

CABBAGE, 白菜 *pai*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{4}; Shantung –, 山東菜 *shan*^{1}-*tung*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{4}.

CABIN, 船房 *ch'uan*^{2}-*fang*^{2}, 船艙 *ch'uan*^{2}-*ts'ang*^{1}; my –, 舍居 *shê*^{4}-*chü*^{1}, 舍下 *shê*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 舍寓 *shê*^{4}-*yü*^{4}; on land, 茅屋 *mao*^{2}-*wu*^{1}, 茅舍 *mao*^{2}-*shê*^{4}, 舍 *shê*^{4}.

CABINET, 內閣 *nei*^{4}-*ko*^{2}.

CABLE, 錨纜 *mao*^{2}-*lan*^{2}, 錨鏈 *mao*^{2}-*lien*^{2}, 纜 *lan*^{2}; to cut the –, 剁纜 *to*^{4}-*lan*^{2}.

CACTUS (long), 覇王鞭 *pa*^{4}-*wang*^{2}-*pien*^{1}, (oval-leaf,) 仙人掌 *hsien*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*chang*^{1}, (round,) 仙人拳 *hsien*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*ch'üan*^{2}.

CAGE, 籠 *lung*^{2}, 籠子 *lung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a bird- –, 鳥籠 *niao*^{3}-*lung*^{2}, 鳥籠子 *niao*^{3}-*lung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; for criminals, 囚籠 *ch'iu*^{3}-*lung*^{2}, 木籠 *mu*^{4}-*lung*^{2}; for prisoners, 牢籠 *lao*^{2}-*lung*^{2}; to put in a –, 囚禁 *ch'iu*^{3}-*chin*^{4}.

CAJOLE, to, 戲弄 *hsi*^{4}-*nung*^{4}, 諂媚 *ch'an*^{3}-*mei*^{4}, 譏諷 *chi*^{1}-*fêng*^{3}, 抓 *chua*^{1}; to – a person, 戲弄人 *hsi*^{4}-*nung*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 諂媚人 *ch'an*^{3}-*mei*^{4}-*jên*^{2}

CAKE, 餅 *ping*^{3}, 餅子 *ping*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 糕餅 *kao*^{1}-*ping*^{3}, 烙餅 *lao*^{4}-*ping*^{3}; mid-autumn –, 中秋餅 *chung*^{1}-*ch'iu*^{1}-*ping*^{3}, 月餅 *yüeh*^{4}-*ping*^{3}; wine (yeast), 酒餅 *chiu*^{3}-*ping*^{3}.

CALABASH, 葫蘆 *hu*^{2}-*lu*^{2}, 瓢 *p'iao*^{2}; the sign of the –, 葫蘆幌子 *hu*^{2}-*lu*^{2}-*huang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to drink from a –, 瓢飲 *p'iao*^{2}-*yin*^{3}, 葫蘆飲 *hu*^{2}-*lu*^{2}-*yin*^{3}.

CALAMITIES, 患處 *huan*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 災變 *tsai*^{1}-*pien*^{4}, 災害 *tsai*^{1}-*hai*^{4}, 禍處 *huo*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}.

CALAMITOUS, 禍患的 *huo*^{4}-*huan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 患難 *huan*^{4}-*nan*^{2}, 災難的 *tsai*^{1}-*nan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; affair, 凶事 *hsiung*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 禍事 *huo*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 災事 *tsai*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

CALAMITY, 禍 *huo*^{4}, 禍患 *huo*^{4}-*huan*^{4}, 患 *huan*^{4}, 凶 *hsiung*^{1}, 災 *tsai*^{1}, 災難 *tsai*^{1}-*nan*^{2}, 虐 *nio*^{4}, 殃禍 *yang*^{1}-*huo*^{4}, 災殃 *tsai*^{1}-*yang*^{1}; brought on –, 禍孽 *huo*^{4}-*nieh*^{4}; great –, 大虐 *ta*^{4}-*nio*^{4}, 大禍 *ta*^{4}-*huo*^{4}, 大災 *ta*^{4}-*tsai*^{1}; origin of –, 禍根 *huo*^{4}-*kên*^{1}, 禍苗 *huo*^{4}-*miao*^{2}.

CALCULATE, to, 算 *suan*^{4}, 算賬 *suan*^{4}-*chang*^{4}, 算計 *suan*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 揣摩 *ch'uai*^{3}-*mo*^{2}, 揣摸 *ch'uai*^{3}-*mo*^{2}, 籌算 *ch'ou*^{2}-*suan*^{4}, 籌 *ch'ou*^{2}; to – the future, 算卦 *suan*^{4}-*kua*^{4}.

CALCULATION, 算計 *suan*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 算法 *suan*^{4}-*fa*^{3}; a wrong –, 算計錯了 *suan*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 算計不對 *suan*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*tui*^{4}.

CALENDAR, 皇曆 *huang*^{2}-*li*^{4}, 憲書 *hsien*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 通書 *t'ung*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 曆日 *li*^{4}-*jih*^{4}, 曆書 *li*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 月份牌 *yüeh*^{4}-*fên*^{2}-*p'ai*^{2}.

CALF, 牛崽 *niu*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{3}, 小牛 *hsiao*^{3}-*niu*^{2}, 牛崽子 *niu*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; the – of the leg, 腿肚 *t'ui*^{3}-*tu*^{3}, 脚肚 *chiao*^{3}-*tu*^{3}, 臁肉 *lien*^{2}-*jou*^{4}.

CALICO, 洋布 *yang*^{2}-*pu*^{4}.

CALL, to, 叫 *chiao*^{4}, 喚 *huan*^{4}, 呼 *hu*^{1}, 喊 *han*^{3}; him here, 叫他來 *chiao*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 喚他來 *huan*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; me, 叫我 *chiao*^{4}-*wo*^{3}, 喚我 *huan*^{4}-*wo*^{3}; the dog, 叫狗 *chiao*^{4}-*kou*^{3}, 喚狗 *huan*^{4}-*kou*^{3}; to – a person, 叫人 *chiao*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 喚人 *huan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; to – loudly, 喊 *han*^{3}, 喊叫 *han*^{3}-*chiao*^{4}, 揚聲 *yang*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 高聲 *kao*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}; to – out, 叫喚 *chiao*^{4}-*huan*^{4}, 呼喚 *hu*^{1}-*huan*^{4}; to – out loudly, 叫喊 *chiao*^{4}-*han*^{3}, 呼喊 *hu*^{1}-*han*^{3}; to – the market price, 叫行 *chiao*^{4}-*hang*^{2}, 叫市價 *chiao*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*chia*^{4}, 叫行市 *chiao*^{4}-*hang*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; to – the spirit of a sick child, 叫魂 *chiao*^{4}-*hun*^{2}; to – to or for, 叫呼 *chiao*^{4}-*hu*^{1}, 呼喚 *hu*^{1}-*huan*^{4}; to – upon, 拜謁 *pai*^{4}-*yeh*^{4}, 拜見 *pai*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 拜 *pai*^{4}, 拜候 *pai*^{4}-*hou*^{4}; to – upon a friend, 拜友 *pai*^{4}-*yu*^{3}, 拜朋友 *pai*^{4}-*p'êng*^{2}-*yu*^{3}.

CALLED, 叫了 *chiao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 叫呼 *chiao*^{4}-*hu*^{1}, 叫做 *chiao*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 稱 *ch'êng*^{1}, 謂 *wei*^{4}; what is it –? 叫甚麼 *chiao*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 叫做甚麼 *chiao*^{4}-*tso*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 稱呼甚麼 *ch'êng*^{1}-*hu*^{1}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}.

CALLING, 叫喚 *chiao*^{4}-*huan*^{4}; what is he –? 叫喚甚麼 *chiao*^{4}-*huan*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}.

CALLOUS, 硬心的 *ying*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 殘忍 *ts'an*^{2}-*jên*^{3}; flesh, 死肉 *ssŭ*^{3}-*jou*^{4}.

CALM, 靜 *ching*^{4}, 寂 *chi*^{4}, 寂靜 *chi*^{4}-*ching*^{4}, 安靜 *an*^{1}-*ching*^{4}, 平安 *p'ing*^{2}-*an*^{1},

靜 靜 *ching*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{4}; sea, 平 浪 *p'ing*^{2}-*lang*^{4}, 靜 浪 *ching*^{4}-*lang*^{4}, 無 風 無 浪 *wu*^{2}-*fêng*^{1}-*wu*^{2}-*lang*^{4}.

CALMLY, 安 靜 *an*^{1}-*ching*^{4}, 安 甯 *an*^{1}-*ning*^{2}, 安 重 *an*^{1}-*chung*^{4}, 安 祥 *an*^{1}-*hsiang*^{2}.

CALMNESS, 太 平 *t'ai*^{4}-*p'ing*^{2}.

CALUMNIATE, to, 毀 謗 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}, 毀 訴 *hui*^{3}-*su*^{4}, 謗 *pang*^{4}, 謗 毀 *pang*^{4}-*hui*^{3}, 謗 刁 *pang*^{4}-*tiao*^{1}; to – a person, 毀 謗 人 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 謗 毀 人 *pang*^{4}-*hui*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 謗 人 *pang*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

CALUMNIATOR, 毀 謗 的 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 謗 毀 的 *pang*^{4}-*hui*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

CALUMNY, 毀 謗 話 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 謗 話 *pang*^{4}-*hua*^{4}.

CAMAGON-WOOD, 毛 柿 *mao*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

CAMBRIC, 細 布 *hsi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 袈 裟 布 *chia*^{4}-*sha*^{1}-*pu*^{4}; handkerchiefs, 細 布 手 巾 *hsi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*chin*^{1}.

CAME, 來 了 *lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 來 到 了 *lai*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; and went, 來 了 走 了 *lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*tsou*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 來 了 去 了 *lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; back, 回 來 了 *hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; behind, 後 頭 來 了 *hou*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 後 邊 來 了 *hou*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; directly, 立 刻 來 了 *li*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 立 時 來 了 *li*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; quickly, 快 來 了 *k'uai*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 來 的 馬 利 *lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ma*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 馬 利 來 了 *ma*^{3}-*li*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

CAMEL, 駱 駝 *lo*^{4}-*t'o*^{2}, 駱 *lo*^{4}, 駝 *t'o*^{2}.

CAMEL's hair, 駱 駝 毛 *lo*^{4}-*t'o*^{2}-*mao*^{2}, 駱 駝 氄 *lo*^{4}-*t'o*^{2}-*jung*^{2}.

CAMEL-CHAIR, 駱 駝 轎 *lo*^{4}-*t'o*^{2}-*chiao*^{4}, 駝 轎 *t'o*^{2}-*chiao*^{4}.

CAMELLIA, 茶 花 *ch'a*^{2}-*hua*^{1}.

CAMLETS, 羽 毛 *yü*^{3}-*mao*^{2}; Dutch –, 羽 緞 *yü*^{3}-*tuan*^{4}; English –, 羽 紗 *yü*^{3}-*sha*^{1}, 羽 毛 緞 *yü*^{3}-*mao*^{2}-*tuan*^{4}; imitation –, 羽 綢 *yü*^{3}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 小 羽 紗 *hsiao*^{3}-*yü*^{3}-*sha*^{1}.

CAMOMILE flowers, 甘 菊 *kan*^{1}-*chü*^{2}.

CAMP, 營 盤 *ying*^{2}-*p'an*^{2}, 營 寨 *ying*^{2}-*chai*^{4}, 營 *ying*^{2}, 寨 子 *chai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a military –, 兵 營 *ping*^{1}-*ying*^{2}, 兵 營 盤 *ping*^{1}-*ying*^{2}-*p'an*^{2}; in –, 營 中 *ying*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 營 裏 *ying*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 營 內 *ying*^{2}-*nei*^{4}.

CAMPAIGN, to, 動 兵 *tung*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 行 兵 *hsing*^{2}-*ping*^{1}, 出 兵 *ch'u*^{1}-*ping*^{1}, 發 兵 *fa*^{1}-*ping*^{1}.

CAMPHOR, 樟 腦 *chang*^{1}-*nao*^{3}, 潮 腦 *ch'ao*^{2}-*nao*^{3}; Baroos –, 氷 片 *ping*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}; clean Baroos –, 上 氷 片 *shang*^{4}-*ping*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}, 清 氷 片 *ch'ing*^{1}-*ping*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}; refuse Baroos –, 下 氷 片 *hsia*^{4}-*ping*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}, 泥 氷 片 *ni*^{2}-*ping*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}.

CAMPHOR-WOOD, 樟 木 *chang*^{1}-*mu*^{4}, 樟 木 頭 *chang*^{1}-*mu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}; planks, 樟 木 板 *chang*^{1}-*mu*^{4}-*pan*^{3}.

CAN, 能 *nêng*^{2}, 能 彀 *nêng*^{2}-*kou*^{4}, 會 *hui*^{4}, 可 *k'o*^{3}, 可 以 *k'o*^{3}-*i*^{3}, 可 能 *k'o*^{3}-*nêng*^{2}, 做 得 *tso*^{4}-*tê*^{2}; be dispensed with, 可 以 不 必 *k'o*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*pi*^{4}; it be done? 可 不 可 *k'o*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}, 行 不 行 *hsing*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}, 能 做 麼 *nêng*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; to be sure it –, 可 不 是 麼 *k'o*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; you? 能 不 能 *nêng*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}, 會 不 會 *hui*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hui*^{4}, 可 不 可 *k'o*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}.

CANAL, 水道 *shui³-tao⁴*, 溝 *kou¹*; lock, 閘 *cha¹*, 閘門 *cha¹-mên²*, 閘板 *cha¹-pan³*; lock entrance to –, 閘口 *cha¹-k'ou³*; the Grand –, 運糧河 *yün⁴-liang²-ho²*, 運河 *yün⁴-ho²*; with locks, 閘河 *cha¹-ho²*.

CANARY-BIRD, 時辰鵲 *shih²-ch'ên²-ch'iao³*.

CANCEL, to, 廢去 *fei⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 廢 *fei⁴*, 銷毀 *hsiao¹-hui³*; to – a deed, 廢約 *fei⁴-yo¹*.

CANCER, 癰 *yung¹*, 癰疽 *yung¹-chü¹*.

CANDAREEN, 分 *fên¹*; one –, 一分銀 *i¹-fên¹-yin²*, 一分銀子 *i¹-fên¹-yin²-tzŭ³*.

CANDID, 正直 *chêng⁴-chih²*, 直 *chih²*; talk, 直話 *chih²-hua⁴*, 直言 *chih²-yen²*. 直言直語 *chih²-yen²-chih²-yü³*.

CANDIDATE, 候選 *hou⁴-hsüan³*; for office, 候補的 *hou⁴-pu³-ti¹*, 候選的 *hou⁴-hsüan³-ti¹*; literary –, 童生 *t'ung²-shêng¹*.

CANDIED fruit, 糖菓 *t'ang²-kuo³*.

CANDLE, 蠟 *la⁴*, 燭 *chu²*; a tallow –, 油燭 *yu²-chu²*, 油蠟 *yu²-la⁴*; a wax –, 蠟燭 *la⁴-chu²*; blow out the –, 吹滅蠟 *ch'ui¹-mieh⁴-la⁴*, 熄滅蠟 *hsi²-mieh⁴-la⁴*, 吹蠟 *ch'ui¹-la⁴*; dripping of a –, 蠟油 *la⁴-yu²*, 燭油 *chu²-yu²*; light of a –, 燭 *chu²*, 燭光 *chu²-kuang¹*, 蠟光 *la⁴-kuang¹*; light the –, 點上蠟 *tien³-shang⁴-la⁴*, 點蠟 *tien³-la⁴*, 點燭 *tien³-chu²*; snuff of a –, 蠟花兒 *la⁴-hua¹-'rh²*, 燭花兒 *chu²-hua¹-'rh²*; snuff the –, 夾蠟花 *chia¹-la⁴-hua¹*, 剪蠟花 *chien³-la⁴-hua¹*; snuffers of a –, 蠟夾子 *la⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³*, 蠟剪子 *la⁴-chien³-tzŭ³*; wick of a –, 蠟心子 *la⁴-hsin¹-tzŭ³*, 燭心子 *chu²-hsin¹-tzŭ³*.

CANDOUR, 誠實 *ch'êng²-shih²*, 誠則 *ch'êng²-tsé²*.

CANDY, sugar, 氷糖 *ping¹-t'ang²*.

CANE, 籐 *t'êng²*, 籐子 *t'êng²-tzŭ³*, 籐 *t'êng²*, 籐子 *t'êng²-tzŭ³*; bamboo –, 竹竿 *chu²-kan¹*, 竹杆 *chu²-kan¹*; chair, 籐椅子 *t'êng²-i³-tzŭ³*, 籐椅 *t'êng²-i³*; couch, 籐榻 *t'êng²-t'a⁴*; shield, 籐牌 *t'êng²-p'ai²*; shield soldiers, 籐牌手 *t'êng²-p'ai²-shou³*; split –, 籐肉 *t'êng²-jou⁴*; strips of –, 籐線 *t'êng²-hsien⁴*; sugar –, 甘蔗 *kan¹-chê²*.

CANEWARE, 籐器 *t'êng²-ch'i⁴*.

CANGUE, 枷 *chia¹*; to be put in the –, 枷號 *chia¹-hao⁴*; to beat and put in the –, 枷打 *chia¹-ta³*; to wear the –, 扛枷 *kang⁴-chia¹*, 戴枷 *tai⁴-chia¹*.

CANISTER, 罐 *kuan⁴*, 罐子 *kuan⁴-tzŭ³*; tea –, 茶葉罐 *ch'a²-yeh⁴-kuan⁴*, 茶罐 *ch'a²-kuan⁴*, 茶葉罐子 *ch'a²-yeh⁴-kuan⁴-tzŭ³*.

CANNIBALS, 吃人的 *ch'ih¹-jên²-ti¹*, 食人的 *shih²-jên²-ti¹*.

CANNON, 大炮 *ta⁴-p'ao⁴*, 炮 *p'ao⁴*, 礮位 *p'ao⁴-wei⁴*, 銃 *ch'ung⁴*, 銃子 *ch'ung⁴-tzŭ³*; a –, 一位炮 *i¹-wei⁴-p'ao⁴*, 一尊礮 *i¹-tsun¹-p'ao⁴*; balls, 炮子兒 *p'ao⁴-tzŭ³-'rh²*; to fire a –, 放炮 *fang⁴-p'ao⁴*, 開礮 *k'ai¹-p'ao⁴*; to load a –, 裝炮 *chuang¹-p'ao⁴*.

CANNONIERS, 炮手 *p'ao⁴-shou³*.

CANNOT, 不能 *pu⁴-nêng²*, 不會 *pu⁴-hui⁴*, 不得 *pu⁴-tê²*; be done, 做不來 *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 做不了 *tso⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 做不得 *tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²*; but, 不能不 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴*, 不得不 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴*; but do it, 不能不做 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-tso⁴*, 不得不做 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-tso⁴*; but go, 不能不去 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 不得不去 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴*; but succeed, 不能不行 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-hsing²*, 不能不得 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-tê²*; catch him, 不能拿他 *pu⁴-nêng²-na²-t'a¹*, 不會拿他 *pu⁴-hui⁴-na²-t'a¹*; do it, 不能做 *pu⁴-nêng²-tso⁴*, 不會做 *pu⁴-hui⁴-tso⁴*; eat all, 不能都吃 *pu⁴-nêng²-tu¹-ch'ih¹*, 不能全吃 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'üan²-ch'ih¹*; eat food, 不能吃飯 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'ih¹-fan⁴*, 不會吃飯 *pu⁴-hui⁴-ch'ih¹-fan⁴*; go, 不能去 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'ü⁴*, 不得去 *pu⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴*.

CANTHARIDES, 班貓 *pan¹-mao¹*.

CANTON, 廣東 *kuang³-tung¹*, 廣州府 *kuang³-chou¹-fu³*, 粵 *yüeh⁴*; buttons, 廣扣 *kuang³-k'ou⁴*, 廣鈕 *kuang³-niu³*; goods, 廣貨 *kuang³-huo⁴*, 廣東貨 *kuang³-tung¹-huo⁴*; opium paste, 廣膏 *kuang³-kao¹*; the city of –, 廣東省城 *kuang³-tung¹-shêng³-ch'êng²*, 粵東 *yüeh⁴-tung¹*, 羊城 *yang²-ch'êng²*; the province of –, 廣東省 *kuang³-tung¹-shêng³*, 廣東 *kuang³-tung¹*, 粵省 *yüeh⁴-shêng³*, 粵地 *yüeh⁴-ti⁴*.

CANTONMENTS, 營房 *ying²-fang²*, 營 *ying²*, 營汛 *ying²-hsün⁴*, 營盤 *ying²-p'an²*; in –, 營中 *ying²-chung¹*, 營內 *ying²-nei⁴*, 營裏 *ying²-li³*.

CANVAS, 帆布 *fan¹-pu⁴*; sail, 帆布篷 *fan¹-pu⁴-p'êng²*, 帆布篷子 *fan¹-pu⁴-p'êng²-tzŭ³*.

CAP, 帽子 *mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 帽 *mao⁴*, 冠 *kuan¹*, 冠巾 *kuan¹-chin¹*; knot on top of a –, 帽結兒 *mao⁴-chieh²-'rh²*, 帽疙瘩 *mao⁴-ko¹-ta¹*; string, 帽帶 *mao⁴-tai⁴*, 帽纓兒 *mao⁴-p'an⁴-'rh²*; to put on the –, 冠戴 *kuan¹-tai⁴*; to take off the –, 摘帽子 *chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; to wear a –, 戴帽子 *tai⁴-mao⁴-tzŭ³*.

CAPABILITY, 可能 *k'o³-nêng²*.

CAPABLE, 能 *nêng²*, 能彀 *nêng²-kou⁴*, 得 *tê²*; man, 能人 *nêng²-jên²*, 才子 *ts'ai²-tzŭ³*; of doing, 能做 *nêng²-tso⁴*, 會做 *hui⁴-tso⁴*.

CAPACIOUS, 廣大 *kuang³-ta⁴*, 廣 *kuang³*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 寬大 *k'uan¹-ta⁴*.

CAPACITY, 才幹 *ts'ai²-kan²*, 才能 *ts'ai²-nêng²*, 有能 *yu³-nêng²*, 有才 *yu³-ts'ai²*, 力量 *li⁴-liang²*, 量 *liang²*.

CAPE (promontory), 土角 *t'u³-chiao¹*.

CAPER, to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*, 跳迸 *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴*, 跳舞 *t'iao⁴-wu³*.

CAPITAL (money), 本錢 *pên³-ch'ien²*, 本銀 *pên³-yin²*, (good,) 好 *hao³*, 妙 *miao⁴*, 好妙 *hao³-miao⁴*, 有邊兒 *yu³-pien¹-'rh²*; and interest, 本錢利錢 *pên³-ch'ien²-li⁴-ch'ien²*, 本利 *pên³-li⁴*; city (Peking), 北京城 *pei³-ching¹-ch'êng²*, 北京 *pei³-ching¹*; crime, 死罪 *ssŭ³-tsui⁴*, 斬罪 *chan⁴-tsui⁴*; gone to the –, 上京去了 *shang⁴-ching¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 進京去了 *chin⁴-ching¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*; in the –, 京城裏 *ching¹-ch'êng²-li³*, 京裏 *ching¹-li³*, 京內 *ching¹-nei⁴*; method, 好法子 *hao³-fa³-tzŭ³*, 妙法子 *miao⁴-fa³-tzŭ³*; of a country,

京城 *ching*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 京都 *ching*[1]-*tu*[1], 都 *tu*[1]; of ten thousand taels, 一萬兩本 *i*[1]-*wan*[4]-*liang*[3]-*pên*[3]; punishment, 正法 *chêng*[4]-*fa*[3]; scheme or plan, 妙計 *miao*[4]-*chi*[4], 好計 *hao*[3]-*chi*[4]; to go to the –, 上京 *shang*[4]-*ching*[1], 到京 *tao*[4]-*ching*[1], 進京 *chin*[4]-*ching*[1].

Capitulate, to, 投降 *t'ou*[2]-*hsiang*[2], 降伏 *hsiang*[2]-*fu*[2], 降服 *hsiang*[2]-*fu*[2], 服 *fu*[2].

Capon, 閹鷄 *yen*[3]-*chi*[1], 刪鷄 *shan*[4]-*chi*[1].

Capoor cutchery, 三柰 *san*[1]-*nai*[4].

Capping (attaining majority), 冠着 *kuan*[1]-*cho*[2]; ceremony of –, 冠禮 *kuan*[1]-*li*[3].

Caprice, 任意的事 *jên*[4]-*i*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 任自意 *jên*[4]-*tsŭ*[4]-*i*[4].

Capricious, 反覆不定 *fan*[3]-*fu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ting*[4], 無定心 *wu*[2]-*ting*[4]-*hsin*[1].

Caps and robes, 冠裳 *kuan*[1]-*shang*[1], 穿戴 *ch'uan*[1]-*tai*[4]; percussion –, 銅帽子 *t'ung*[2]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 鎗帽兒 *ch'iang*[1]-*mao*[4]-*'rh*[2].

Capsicum, 辣椒 *la*[4]-*chiao*[1], 芹椒 *ch'in*[1]-*chiao*[1], 花椒 *hua*[1]-*chiao*[1]; seed, 辣椒子兒 *la*[4]-*chiao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*'rh*[2].

Capsize, 倒 *tao*[3], 反過 *fan*[3]-*kuo*[4].

Capsized, 反過來 *fan*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*lai*[2], 翻過來 *fan*[1]-*kuo*[4]-*lai*[2], 翻 *fan*[1]; the vessel –, 船反過來 *ch'uan*[2]-*fan*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*lai*[2], 翻了船 *fan*[1]-*liao*[3]-*ch'uan*[2].

Captain of a ship, 船主 *ch'uan*[2]-*chu*[3]; a – in the army, 守備 *shou*[3]-*pei*[4], 守府 *shou*[3]-*fu*[3]; a – in the navy, 管駕官 *kuan*[3]-*chia*[4]-*kuan*[1].

Captious, 愛爭 *ai*[4]-*chêng*[1], 愛爭競 *ai*[4]-*chêng*[1]-*ching*[1], 好爭 *hao*[4]-*chêng*[1].

Captivated, 溺愛 *ni*[4]-*ai*[4], 嗜愛 *shih*[4]-*ai*[4]; with her, 和他溺愛 *ho*[2]-*t'a*[1]-*ni*[4]-*ai*[4].

Captive, 被擄的 *pei*[4]-*lo*[1]-*ti*[1], 被擒的 *pei*[4]-*ch'in*[2]-*ti*[1]; to be made a –, 被擄 *pei*[4]-*lo*[1], 被擒 *pei*[4]-*ch'in*[2], 被拿 *pei*[4]-*na*[2]; to take –, 擄 *lo*[1].

Captivity, 縛束 *fu*[2]-*shu*[4]; five years in –, 被擄五年 *pei*[4]-*lo*[1]-*wu*[3]-*nien*[2].

Captor, 俘長 *fu*[1]-*chang*[3]; his –, 他的俘長 *t'a*[1]-*ti*[1]-*fu*[1]-*chang*[3].

Capture, to, 拿住 *na*[2]-*chu*[4], 拿獲 *na*[2]-*huo*[4], 獲 *huo*[4], 獲住 *huo*[4]-*chu*[4], 捕獲 *pu*[3]-*huo*[4], 捉拿 *cho*[1]-*na*[2], 捉獲 *cho*[1]-*huo*[4], 捕拿 *pu*[3]-*na*[2]; to – a thief, 拿賊 *na*[2]-*tsei*[2], 獲賊 *huo*[4]-*tsei*[2], 捕賊 *pu*[3]-*tsei*[2], 捉賊 *cho*[1]-*tsei*[2], 捉盜 *cho*[1]-*tao*[4]; to – a vessel, 拿獲船隻 *na*[2]-*huo*[4]-*ch'uan*[2]-*chih*[1], 拿住船 *na*[2]-*chu*[4]-*ch'uan*[2]; to – and fetter, 鎖拿 *so*[3]-*na*[2]; to – in war, 俘 *fu*[1].

Caraway, 茴香 *hui*[2]-*hsiang*[1], 香荽 *hsiang*[1]-*sui*[4], 胡荽 *hu*[2]-*sui*[4].

Carbuncle, the, 夜明珠 *yeh*[4]-*ming*[2]-*chu*[1], 夜光 *yeh*[4]-*kuang*[1], 夜光石 *yeh*[4]-*kuang*[1]-*shih*[2].

Carcass of a cow, 死牛 *ssŭ*[3]-*niu*[2]; the – of a man, 尸首 *shih*[1]-*shou*[3], 尸 *shih*[1]; the – of an animal, 死牲口 *ssŭ*[3]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3].

Card, 名帖 *ming*[2]-*t'ieh*[1], 職名 *chih*[2]-*ming*[2], 柬帖 *chien*[3]-*t'ieh*[1], 單帖 *tan*[1]-*t'ieh*[1], 名片 *ming*[2]-*p'ien*[4], 片子 *p'ien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 片紙 *p'ien*[4]-*chih*[3], 拜帖 *pai*[4]-*t'ieh*[1], 帖子 *t'ieh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; give him a –, 給他名帖 *kei*[3]-*t'a*[1]-*ming*[2]-*t'ieh*[1], 給他職名 *kei*[3]-*t'a*[1]-*chih*[2]-*ming*[2]; he left a –, 他留下帖 *t'a*[1]-*liu*[2]-*hsia*[4]-*t'ieh*[1]; to hand in a –, 投帖 *t'ou*[2]-*t'ieh*[1], 遞帖 *ti*[4]-*t'ieh*[1].

Cardamoms, 荳蔻 *tou*[4]-*k'ou*[4], 肉蔻 *jou*[4]-*k'ou*[4].

CARD-CASE, 拜帖盒 *pai⁴-t'ieh¹-ho²*, 拜匣 *pai⁴-hsia²*, 拜帖匣 *pai⁴-t'ieh¹-hsia²*.

CARDS, 紙牌 *chih³-p'ai²*, 牌 *p'ai²*, 紙片兒 *chih³-p'ien⁴-'rh²*, 牌片兒 *p'ai²-p'ien⁴-'rh²*; to play –, 鬬牌 *tou⁴-p'ai²*, 打牌 *ta³-p'ai²*.

CARE, 掛心 *kua⁴-hsin¹*, 掛意 *kua⁴-i⁴*, 掛慮 *kua⁴-lü⁴*; and attention, 謹 *chin³*; to –, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*, 留神 *liu²-shên⁴*, 照應 *chao⁴-ying¹*, 照顧 *chao⁴-ku⁴*, 料力 *liao⁴-li⁴*, 照看 *chao⁴-k'an⁴*; to take –, 小心 *hsiao³-hsin¹*, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*, 留神 *liu²-shên⁴*. I don't care = wa' pu

CAREFUL, 仔細 *tzŭ³-hsi⁴*, 謹 *chin³*, 謹愼 *chin³-shên⁴*, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*; not –, 無留心 *wu²-liu²-hsin¹*, 不謹愼 *pu⁴-chin³-shên⁴*, 不仔細 *pu⁴-tzŭ³-hsi⁴*; of oneself, 惜身 *hsi²-shên¹*, 養身 *yang³-shên¹*.

CAREFULLY, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*; to guard –, 謹守 *chin³-shou³*; to prepare –, 謹備 *chin³-pei⁴*; to select –, 謹選 *chin³-hsüan³*.

CARELESS, 草率 *ts'ao³-shuai⁴*, 率草 *shuai⁴-ts'ao³*, 苟且 *kou³-ch'ieh³*, 疎 *su²*, 疎懶 *su²-lan³*.

CARELESSLY, 聊 *liao²*, 聊草 *liao²-ts'ao³*, 草率 *ts'ao³-shuai⁴*, 忽 *hu¹*; to do –, 作草率 *tso⁴-ts'ao³-shuai⁴*, 作聊草 *tso⁴-liao²-ts'ao³*.

CARELESSNESS, 忽略 *hu¹-liao⁴*, 疎忽 *su²-hu¹*.

CARES, 煩惱 *fan²-nao³*; many –, 多慮 *to¹-lü⁴*, 多憂 *to¹-yu¹*.

CARESS, 摟親兒 *lou³-ch'in¹-'rh²*, 親嘴兒 *ch'in¹-tsui³-'rh²*.

CARESSES, 親嘴兒 *ch'in¹-tsui³-'rh²*.

CARGO, 船貨 *ch'uan²-huo⁴*, 貨 *huo⁴*; a full –, 貨滿了船 *huo⁴-man³-liao³-ch'uan²*; certificate, 總單 *tsung³-tan¹*; how much –? 多少貨 *to¹-shao³-huo⁴*, 幾多貨 *chi³-to¹-huo⁴*; is on board, 貨在船上 *huo⁴-tsai⁴-ch'uan²-shang⁴*; of a vessel, 船上的貨 *ch'uan²-shang⁴-ti¹-huo⁴*; owner of –, 貨主 *huo⁴-chu³*; to discharge –, 起貨 *ch'i³-huo⁴*; to take in –, 下貨 *hsia⁴-huo⁴*.

CARGO-BOAT, 駁船 *po²-ch'uan²*.

CARICATURE, a, 譏人圖 *chi¹-jên²-t'u²*; to –, 畫圖譏人 *hua⁴-t'u²-chi¹-jên²*.

CARNAGE, 殺戮 *sha¹-lu⁴*, 戮誅 *lu⁴-chu¹*, 誅戮 *chu¹-lu⁴*, 亂殺 *luan⁴-sha¹*.

CARNATION, 桃紅 *t'ao²-hung²*.

CARNIVOROUS, 吃肉的 *ch'ih¹-jou⁴-ti¹*, 食肉的 *shih²-jou⁴-ti¹*, 吃葷的 *ch'ih¹-hun¹-ti¹*; animals, 吃肉的獸 *ch'ih¹-jou⁴-ti¹-shou⁴*, 食肉的獸 *shih²-jou⁴-ti¹-shou⁴*.

CARP, the, 鯉魚 *li³-yü²*, 鯉 *li³*.

CARPENTER, 木匠 *mu⁴-chiang³*, 木工 *mu⁴-kung¹*.

CARPET, 地氈 *ti⁴-chan¹*, 地毯 *ti⁴-t'an³*, 毯 *t'an³*, 毯子 *t'an³-tzŭ³*; spread the –, 鋪地氈 *p'u⁴-ti⁴-chan¹*, 鋪地毯 *p'u⁴-ti⁴-t'an³*, 鋪毯子 *p'u⁴-t'an³-tzŭ³*.

CARPETS and druggets, 氈毯 *chan¹-t'an³*.

CARRIAGE or cart, 車 *ch'ê¹*, 車駕 *ch'ê¹-chia⁴*, 車子 *ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*, 駕 *chia⁴*, 駕車 *chia⁴-ch'ê¹*, 轱 *ku¹*; a four-wheeled –, 四輪車 *ssŭ⁴-lun²-ch'ê¹*, 四轱轆車 *ssŭ⁴-ku¹-lu⁴-ch'ê¹*; a horse –, 馬車 *ma³-ch'ê¹*; a one-horse –, 單套車 *tan¹-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹*; a two-wheeled –, 雙輪車 *shuang¹-lun²-ch'ê¹*, 倆轱轆車 *lia³-*

ku[1]-*lu*[4]-*ch'ê*[1]; and pair, 二套車 *êrh*[4]-*t'ao*[4]-*ch'ê*[1], 雙套車 *shuang*[1]-*t'ao*[4]-*ch'ê*[1]; arched covering of a –, 車弓 *ch'ê*[1]-*kung*[1], 車弭弓 *ch'ê*[1]-*p'êng*[1]-*kung*[1]; awning of a –, 車帳子 *ch'ê*[1]-*chang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; curtains of a –, 車幃 *ch'ê*[1]-*wei*[2], 車衣子 *ch'ê*[1]-*i*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; driver of a –, 車夫 *ch'ê*[1]-*fu*[1], 車戶 *ch'ê*[1]-*hu*[4], 赶車的 *kan*[3]-*ch'ê*[1]-*ti*[1]; inside of a –, 車箱子 *ch'ê*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; land and water – (carts and junks), 車船 *ch'ê*[1]-*ch'uan*[2]; shafts of a –, 車沿子 *ch'ê*[1]-*yen*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; wheels of a –, 車輪 *ch'ê*[1]-*lun*[2], 車軲轆 *ch'ê*[1]-*ku*[1]-*lu*[4].

CARRIAGES and junks, 車船 *ch'ê*[1]-*ch'uan*[2], 車舟 *ch'ê*[1]-*ch'ou*[1]; and horses, 車馬 *ch'ê*[1]-*ma*[3]; and sedans, 車轎 *ch'ê*[1]-*chiao*[4].

CARRIER, 挑夫 *t'iao*[1]-*fu*[1], 脚夫 *chiao*[3]-*fu*[1], 挑戶 *chiao*[3]-*hu*[4], 挑担的 *t'iao*[1]-*tan*[3]-*ti*[1]; a letter- –, 送信的 *sung*[4]-*hsin*[4]-*ti*[1], 帶信的 *tai*[4]-*hsin*[4]-*ti*[1], 跑信的 *pao*[3]-*hsin*[4]-*ti*[1]; a water- –, 挑水的 *t'iao*[1]-*shui*[3]-*ti*[1], 擔水的 *tan*[1]-*shui*[3]-*ti*[1].

CARRION, 腐肉 *fu*[3]-*jou*[4], 臭肉 *ch'ou*[4]-*jou*[4], 爛肉 *lan*[4]-*jou*[4].

CARROTS, 紅蘿蔔 *hung*[2]-*lo*[2]-*po*[1], 蘿 *lo*[2], 蘿蔔 *lo*[2]-*po*[1].

CARRY, to, 送 *sung*[4], 帶 *tai*[4], 扛 *kang*[4]; to – a basket, 提筐子 *t'i*[2]-*k'uang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 擺籃子 *kuai*[3]-*lan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 握簍 *wo*[4]-*lou*[3]; to – a letter, 送信 *sung*[4]-*hsin*[4], 帶信 *tai*[4]-*hsin*[4], 稍信 *shao*[1]-*hsin*[4]; to – a load, 挑担 *t'iao*[1]-*tan*[3], 擔担 *tan*[1]-*tan*[3], 負擔 *fu*[4]-*tan*[1], 馱負 *t'o*[3]-*fu*[4]; to – a sedan, 抬轎 *t'ai*[2]-*chiao*[4], 抬轎子 *t'ai*[2]-*chiao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – a sword, 佩刀 *pei*[4]-*tao*[1], 帶刀 *tai*[4]-*tao*[1], 帶腰刀 *tai*[4]-*yao*[1]-*tao*[1]; to – attached to one's person, 佩帶 *pei*[4]-*tai*[4]; to – by water, 漕 *ts'ao*[2], 漕運 *ts'ao*[2]-*yün*[4]; to – in the bosom, 懷抱 *huai*[2]-*pao*[4]; to – in the hand, 提携 *t'i*[2]-*hsieh*[2]; to – off by force, 刼 *chieh*[2], 搶 *chiang*[3]; to – on a pole, 扛扛 *kang*[4]-*kang*[4], 抬扛 *t'ai*[2]-*kang*[4], 抬握 *t'ai*[2]-*wo*[4]; to – on correspondence, 書信往來 *shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]-*wang*[3]-*lai*[2]; to – on or about one, 帶 *tai*[4], 帶在身上 *tai*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*shên*[1]-*shang*[4]; to – on the back, 背負 *pei*[4]-*fu*[4], 負背 *fu*[4]-*pei*[4], 負 *fu*[4]; to – on the shoulder, 挑 *t'iao*[1], 擔 *tan*[1], 抬 *t'ai*[2], 擡 *t'ai*[2]; to – under the arm, 夾帶 *chia*[1]-*tai*[4]; to – water, 挑水 *t'iao*[1]-*shui*[3], 担水 *tan*[3]-*shui*[3]; unable to –, 扛不動 *kang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 抬不起 *t'ai*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ch'i*[3], 抬不動 *t'ai*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4].

CARRYING-STICK, 扁担 *pien*[3]-*tan*[3], 担子 *tan*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 担竿 *tan*[3]-*kan*[1].

CART, 車 *ch'ê*[1]. (*See* Carriage.)

CARTILAGE, 脆 *ts'ui*[4], 脆骨 *ts'ui*[4]-*ku*[3].

CARVE, to, 雕 *tiao*[1], 刻 *k'o*[4], 雕刻 *tiao*[1]-*k'o*[4], 剮 *pien*[4], 刺 *la*[2], 切 *ch'ieh*[4], 鏨 *tsan*[4], 刋 *k'an*[1], 削 *hsiao*[1]; to – a beam, 雕樑 *tiao*[1]-*liang*[2]; to – an image, 雕像 *tiao*[1]-*hsiang*[4], 刻像 *k'o*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 雕刻像 *tiao*[1]-*k'o*[4]-*hsiang*[4]; to – flowers, 雕花 *tiao*[1]-*hua*[1], 刻花 *k'o*[4]-*hua*[1], 鏨花 *tsan*[4]-*hua*[1]; to – ivory, 雕象牙 *tiao*[1]-*hsiang*[4]-*ya*[2], 刻象牙 *k'o*[4]-*hsiang*[4]-*ya*[2]; to – meat, 剮肉 *pien*[4]-*jou*[4], 刺肉 *la*[2]-*jou*[4], 切肉 *ch'ieh*[4]-*jou*[4]; to – wood, 雕木 *tiao*[1]-*mu*[4], 刻木 *k'o*[4]-*mu*[4], 雕木頭 *tiao*[1]-*mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 刻木頭 *k'o*[4]-*mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 刋木 *k'an*[1]-*mu*[4].

CARVER, 雕匠 *tiao¹-chiang⁴*, 雕刻匠 *tiao¹-k'o⁴-chiang⁴*; of ivory, 雕象牙匠 *tiao¹-hsiang⁴-ya²-chiang⁴*.

CARVING, 雕着 *tiao¹-cho²*, 刻着 *k'o⁴-cho²*; and gilding, 雕刻貼金 *tiao¹-k'o⁴-t'ieh¹-chin¹*; and moulding, 雕塑 *tiao¹-su⁴*.

CARVING-KNIFE, 刷刀 *p'ien⁴-tao¹*.

CASE (box), 匣 *hsia²*, 匣子 *hsia²-tzŭ³*, (legal, etc.,) 案 *an⁴*, 格 *ko²*; a book- –, 書架 *shu¹-chia⁴*, 書架子 *shu¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³*, 書槅子 *shu¹-ko²-tzŭ³*; a fan- –, 扇套兒 *shan⁴-t'ao⁴-'rh²*, 扇插 *shan⁴-ch'a¹*; a pillow- –, 枕頭袋 *chên³-t'ou²-tai⁴*, 枕袋 *chên³-tai⁴*, 枕套 *chên³-t'ao⁴*; circumstances of a –, 案情 *an⁴-ch'ing²*, 案由 *an⁴-yu²*; completion of a –, 案結 *an⁴-chieh²*, 案完 *an⁴-wan²*, 了案 *liao³-an⁴*; criminals in a –, 案犯 *an⁴-fan⁴*, 案犯的 *an⁴-fan⁴-ti¹*; don't, in any –! 斷斷不 *tuan⁴-tuan⁴-pu⁴*, 萬萬不 *wan⁴-wan⁴-pu⁴*, 千萬不 *ch'ien¹-wan⁴-pu⁴*; for a bow, 撒袋 *sa¹-tai⁴*, 弓袋 *kung¹-tai⁴*; for visiting-cards, 拜帖匣 *pai⁴-t'ieh¹-hsia²*, 拜匣 *pai⁴-hsia²*, 名帖匣 *ming²-t'ieh¹-hsia²*; in a –, 案內 *an⁴-nei⁴*, 案裏 *an⁴-li³*, 案中 *an⁴-chung¹*; in any –, 總 *tsung³*; in law, 案 *an⁴*, 案件 *an⁴-chien⁴*, 案子 *an⁴-tzŭ³*; in such –, 光景 *kuang¹-ching¹*; in that –, 即 *chi²*, 則 *tsê²*; in the –, 匣中 *hsia²-chung¹*, 匣裏 *hsia²-li³*, 匣內 *hsia²-nei⁴*; to remand a –, 案懸 *an⁴-hsüan²*, 懸案 *hsüan²-an⁴*.

CASH, 錢 *ch'ien²*, 厘 *li²*, 銀兩 *yin²-liang³*, 銀錢 *yin²-ch'ien²*; a string of –, 一串錢 *i¹-ch'uan⁴-ch'ien²*, 一吊錢 *i¹-tiao⁴-ch'ien²*, 一貫錢 *i¹-kuan⁴-ch'ien²*; in hand, 存錢 *ts'un²-ch'ien²*, 存銀 *ts'un²-yin²*, 所存的錢 *so³-ts'un²-ti¹-ch'ien²*; market price of –, 錢行 *ch'ien²-hang²*; not a single –, 沒一個錢 *mei²-i¹-ko⁴-ch'ien²*, 無一文錢 *wu²-i¹-wên²-ch'ien²*; one –, 一個錢 *i¹-ko⁴-ch'ien²*, 一文錢 *i¹-wên²-ch'ien²*, 一官板兒 *i¹-kuan¹-pan³-'rh²*; strings, 錢串 *ch'ien²-ch'uan⁴*, 錢繩兒 *ch'ien²-shêng²-'rh²*; to string –, 貫錢 *kuan⁴-ch'ien²*, 串錢 *ch'uan⁴-ch'ien²*; tube for –, 錢筒兒 *ch'ien²-t'ung²-'rh²*; without –, 沒錢 *mei²-ch'ien²*, 無錢 *wu²-ch'ien²*.

CASH-BOX, 錢櫃 *ch'ien²-kuei⁴*, 錢箱 *ch'ien²-hsiang¹*.

CASHIER, a, 掌櫃的 *chang³-kuei⁴-ti¹*; to –, 叅革 *ts'an¹-ko²*, 革職 *ko²-chih²*, 革官 *ko²-kuan¹*.

CASK, 桶 *t'ung³*, 桶子 *t'ung³-tzŭ³*; a full –, 滿桶 *man³-t'ung³*, 滿桶子 *man³-t'ung³-tzŭ³*; a wine –, 一個酒桶 *i¹-ko⁴-chiu³-t'ung³*; an empty –, 空桶 *k'ung¹-t'ung³*, 空桶子 *k'ung¹-t'ung³-tzŭ³*; of wine, 一桶酒 *i¹-t'ung³-chiu³*.

CASSIA, 桂 *kuei⁴*, 肉桂 *jou⁴-kuei⁴*; buds, 桂子 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³*; flowers, 桂花 *kuei⁴-hua¹*; lignea, 桂皮 *kuei⁴-p'i²*; month (eighth), 桂月 *kuei⁴-yüeh⁴*; oil, 桂花油 *kuei⁴-hua¹-yu²*, 桂皮油 *kuei⁴-p'i²-yu²*; tree, 桂樹 *kuei⁴-shu⁴*; twigs, 桂枝 *kuei⁴-chih¹*.

CASSIMERE, 小呢 *hsiao³-ni¹*.

CAST off the rope! 放繩子 *fang⁴-shêng²-tzŭ³*; a – in the eye, 斜眼 *hsieh²-yen³*, 斜目 *hsieh²-mu⁴*; iron, 生鐵 *shêng¹-t'ieh³*; to –, 鑄 *chu⁴*, 拋 *p'ao¹*, 扔 *jêng¹*;

to – a bell, 鑄鐘 *chu⁴-chung¹*; to – a cannon, 鑄礮 *chu⁴-p'ao⁴*; to – anchor, 拋錨 *p'ao¹-mao²*, 下錨 *hsia⁴-mao²*; to – away, 拋棄 *p'ao¹-ch'i⁴*, 拋去 *p'ao¹-ch'ü⁴*, 拋捨 *p'ao¹-shê³*, 拋撇 *p'ao¹-p'ieh¹*, 扔 *jêng¹*, 丟去 *tiu¹-ch'ü⁴*, 丟 *tiu¹*, 扔棄 *jêng¹-ch'i⁴*; to – money, 鑄錢 *chu⁴-ch'ien²*; to – off, 丟棄 *tiu¹-ch'i⁴*; to – up accounts, 算賬 *suan⁴-chang⁴*, 打賬 *ta³-chang⁴*; to be – down in mind, 喪氣 *sang¹-ch'i⁴*, 喪胆 *sang¹-tan³*, 喪心 *sang¹-hsin¹*, 失魂 *shih¹-hun²*.

CASTANETS, 拍板 *p'ai¹-pan³*, 响板 *hsiang³-pan³*.

CASTER (cruet-stand), 五味架 *wu³-wei⁴-chia⁴*; of a chair, 椅脚輪 *i³-chiao³-lun²*.

CASTOR oil, 草蔴油 *ts'ao³-ma²-yu²*; oil plant, 草蔴草 *ts'ao³-ma²-ts'ao³*; oil seed, 草蔴子 *ts'ao³-ma²-tzŭ³*.

CASTRATE, to, 閹 *yen¹*, 閹割 *yen¹-ko¹*, 割勢 *ko¹-shih⁴*, 刪 *shan¹*; to – a boar, 閹猪 *yen¹-chu¹*, 刪猪 *shan¹-chu¹*; to – a bull, 閹牛 *yen¹-niu²*, 刪牛 *shan¹-niu²*; to – a cat, 淨貓 *ching⁴-mao¹*, 刪貓 *shan¹-mao¹*, 閹貓 *yen¹-mao¹*; to – a cock, 鐓鷄 *tun¹-chi¹*; to – a dog, 刪狗 *shan¹-kou³*; to – a man, 淨身 *ching⁴-shên¹*, 割勢 *ko¹-shih⁴*; to – a ram, 閹羊 *yen¹-yang²*, 刪羊 *shan¹-yang²*; to – a stallion, 閹馬 *yen¹-ma³*, 刪馬 *shan¹-ma³*.

CASTRATED, 閹了 *yen¹-liao³*, 刪了 *shan¹-liao³*, 割了 *ko¹-liao³*.

CASUAL, 偶然 *ou³-jan²*, 偶然的 *ou³-jan²-ti¹*.

CASUALLY, 偶然的 *ou³-jan²-ti¹*.

CASUALTY, 不意的事 *pu⁴-i⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

CAT, 貓 *mao¹*; a she- –, 母貓 *mu³-mao¹*, 牝貓 *p'in⁴-mao¹*, 女貓 *nü³-mao¹*; a tom- –, 公貓 *kung¹-mao¹*, 牡貓 *mu³-mao¹*, 狼貓 *lang²-mao¹*; a wild –, 狸 *li²*, 狸貓 *li²-mao¹*; skin, 貓皮 *mao¹-p'i²*.

CAT'S-EYE beads, 貓兒眼 *mao¹-'rh²-yen²*, 貓眼珠 *mao¹-yen²-chu¹*.

CATALOGUE, 物件單 *wu⁴-chien⁴-tan¹*, 什物單 *shih²-wu⁴-tan¹*, 數目 *shu⁴-mu⁴*, 目錄 *mu⁴-lu⁴*, 名單 *ming²-tan¹*; is it in the –? 在單上麼 *tsai⁴-tan¹-shang⁴-mo¹*, 單上有麼 *tan¹-shang⁴-yu³-mo¹*; it is in the –, 在單子上 *tsai⁴-tan¹-tzŭ³-shang⁴*, 在名單上 *tsai⁴-ming²-tan¹-shang⁴*; to make out a –, 開物件單 *k'ai¹-wu⁴-chien⁴-tan¹*, 寫名單 *hsieh³-ming²-tan¹*, 寫數目單 *hsieh³-shu⁴-mu⁴-tan¹*.

CATAMENIA, 月經 *yüeh⁴-ching¹*, 月水 *yüeh⁴-shui³*, 月季花 *yüeh⁴-chi³-hua¹*, 月事 *yüeh⁴-shih⁴*, 月信 *yüeh⁴-hsin⁴*.

CATAMITE, 小旦 *hsiao³-tan⁴*, 兎子 *tu⁴-tzŭ³*, 圖資 *tu²-tzŭ³*, 內豎 *nei⁴-shu⁴*, 相公 *hsiang¹-kung¹*, 學生 *hsüeh²-shêng¹*.

CATARACT, 瀑水 *pao⁴-shui³*.

CATARRH, 傷風 *shang¹-fêng¹*, 傷寒 *shang¹-han²*; to have caught –, 傷了風 *shang¹-liao³-fêng¹*, 傷了寒 *shang¹-liao³-han²*.

CATASTROPHE, 災害 *tsai¹-hai⁴*.

CATCH, able to, 拿得着 *na²-tê²-chao²*, 捉得着 *cho¹-tê²-chao²*, 擒得着 *ch'in²-tê²-chao²*; to –, 拿 *na²*, 拿住 *na²-chu⁴*, 拿獲 *na²-huo⁴*, 擒拿 *ch'in²-na²*,

捉拿 *cho*[1]-*na*[2], 捉捕 *cho*[1]-*pu*[3], 捕拿 *pu*[3]-*na*[2]; to – a cold, 傷風 *shang*[1]-*fêng*[1], 傷寒 *shang*[1]-*han*[2], 中寒 *chung*[1]-*han*[2]; to – a disorder, 染病 *jan*[2]-*ping*[4]; to – a thief, 拿賊 *na*[2]-*tsei*[2], 捉賊 *cho*[1]-*tsei*[2], 捕賊 *pu*[3]-*tsei*[2], 擒賊 *ch'in*[2]-*tsei*[2]; to – birds, 捕鳥 *pu*[3]-*niao*[3], 拉鳥 *la*[1]-*niao*[3], 打鳥 *ta*[3]-*niao*[3]; to – fish, 拿魚 *na*[2]-*yü*[2], 捕魚 *pu*[3]-*yü*[2], 打魚 *ta*[3]-*yü*[2], 釣魚 *tiao*[4]-*yü*[2]; unable to –, 拿不着 *na*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2], 捉不着 *cho*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2], 擒不着 *ch'in*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2].

Catcher, thief-, 拿賊的 *na*[2]-*tsei*[2]-*ti*[1], 捕役 *pu*[3]-*yi*[4], 馬快 *ma*[3]-*k'uai*[4], 番役 *fan*[1]-*yi*[4].

Catchword, 提醒字 *t'i*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*tzŭ*[4].

Caterpillar, 菜虫 *ts'ai*[4]-*ch'ung*[2].

Cats and dogs, 貓狗 *mao*[1]-*kou*[3], 貓犬 *mao*[1]-*ch'uan*[3].

Catties and ounces, 斤兩 *chin*[1]-*liang*[3]; fifty-four –, 五十四斤 *wu*[3]-*shih*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*chin*[1]; how many –? 多少斤 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*chin*[1], 幾斤 *chi*[3]-*chin*[1]; not more than three –, 不過三斤 *pu*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*san*[1]-*chin*[1].

Cattle, 牲口 *shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3], 畜生 *ch'u*[4]-*shêng*[1]; a drove of –, 一羣牲口 *i*[1]-*ch'ün*[2]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]; a head of –, 一頭牲口 *i*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]; domestic –, 家畜 *chia*[1]-*ch'u*[4], 家牲口 *chia*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3].

Cattle-driver, 趕牲口的 *kan*[3]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*ti*[1], 鬨牲口的 *hung*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*ti*[1].

Catty, 觔 *chin*[1], 斤 *chin*[1]; I want one –, 我要一斤 *wo*[3]-*yao*[4]-*i*[1]-*chin*[1]; more than a –, 一斤多 *i*[1]-*chin*[1]-*to*[1]; one – and a half, 一斤半 *i*[1]-*chin*[1]-*pan*[4]; only a –, 但只一斤 *tan*[4]-*chih*[3]-*i*[1]-*chin*[1].

Caught, 拿了 *na*[2]-*liao*[3], 捉了 *cho*[1]-*liao*[3], 捕了 *pu*[3]-*liao*[3], 擒了 *ch'in*[2]-*liao*[3]; cold, 傷了風 *shang*[1]-*liao*[3]-*fêng*[1], 傷了寒 *shang*[1]-*liao*[3]-*han*[2]; in a snare, 套住了 *t'ao*[4]-*chu*[4]-*liao*[3], 扣住了 *k'ou*[4]-*chu*[4]-*liao*[3], 圈住了 *ch'üan*[1]-*chu*[4]-*liao*[3]; in the rain, 着了雨 *chao*[2]-*liao*[3]-*yü*[3], 遇見雨 *yü*[4]-*chien*[4]-*yü*[3]; with a hook, 鈎住了 *kou*[1]-*chu*[4]-*liao*[3], 釣住了 *tiao*[4]-*chu*[4]-*liao*[3].

Caul, 紫河車 *tzŭ*[3]-*ho*[2]-*ch'ê*[1], 衣胞子 *i*[1]-*pao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

Cauliflower, 花白菜 *hua*[1]-*pai*[4]-*ts'ai*[4], 花菜 *hua*[1]-*ts'ai*[4].

Cause, a, 緣故 *yüan*[2]-*ku*[4], 故 *ku*[4], 緣 *yüan*[2], 緣由 *yüan*[2]-*yu*[2], 由 *yu*[2], 原由 *yüan*[2]-*yu*[2], 因由 *yin*[1]-*yu*[2], 因 *yin*[1]; by which –, 所以然 *so*[3]-*i*[3]-*jan*[2]; for this –, 因爲這個 *yin*[1]-*wei*[2]-*chê*[4]-*ko*[4], 因爲此故 *yin*[1]-*wei*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ku*[4]; for what –? 何故 *ho*[2]-*ku*[4], 甚麼緣故 *shên*[2]-*mo*[1]-*yüan*[2]-*ku*[4], 爲甚麼 *wei*[4]-*shên*[2]-*mo*[1]; the –, 由頭 *yu*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 致 *chih*[4]; to –, 使 *shih*[3], 使令 *shih*[3]-*ling*[4], 使命 *shih*[3]-*ming*[2], 令 *ling*[4], 叫 *chiao*[4], 致 *chih*[4]; to – him to die, 叫他死 *chiao*[4]-*t'a*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]; to – me to, 叫我 *chiao*[4]-*wo*[3], 令我 *ling*[4]-*wo*[3]; to – shame to a person, 令人羞恥 *ling*[4]-*jên*[2]-*hsiu*[1]-*ch'ih*[3], 叫人羞臊 *chiao*[4]-*jên*[2]-*hsiu*[1]-*sao*[4]; without –, 無緣無故 *wu*[2]-*yüan*[2]-*wu*[2]-*ku*[4], 無緣故 *wu*[2]-*yüan*[2]-*ku*[4], 無緣 *wu*[2]-*yüan*[2], 無故 *wu*[2]-*ku*[4]; you must have –, 必有

緣故 *pi⁴-yu³-yüan²-ku⁴*, 須有因由 *hsü¹-yu³-yin¹-yu²*, 必有所以 *pi⁴-yu³-so³-i³*.

CAUSELESS, 無緣 *wu²-yüan²*, 無緣無故 *wu²-yüan²-wu²-ku⁴*, 無因 *wu²-yin¹*, 無故 *wu²-ku⁴*.

CAUTION, to, 儆 *ching³*, 儆戒 *ching³-chieh⁴*.

CAUTIOUS, 細心 *hsi⁴-hsin¹*, 小心 *hsiao³-hsin¹*, 仔細 *tzŭ³-hsi⁴*, 仔 *tzŭ³*, 謹慎 *chin³-shên⁴*; to be –, 戒 *chieh⁴*; to be – of wine, 戒酒 *chieh⁴-chiu³*.

CAVALCADE, 一班騎的 *i¹-pan¹-ch'i²-ti¹*.

CAVALRY, 馬兵 *ma³-ping¹*, 騎馬的兵 *ch'i²-ma³-ti¹-ping¹*; a charge of –, 馬隊攻擊 *ma³-tui⁴-kung¹-chi¹*; a troop of –, 一班馬兵 *i¹-pan¹-ma³-ping¹*, 一隊馬兵 *i¹-tui⁴-ma³-ping¹*.

CAVE, 穴 *hsüeh⁴*, 窟 *k'u¹*, 窟穴 *k'u¹-hsüeh⁴*, 窩 *wo¹*, 洞 *tung⁴*, 洞兒 *tung⁴-'rh²*; a robbers' –, 賊窩 *tsei²-wo¹*, 賊巢 *tsei²-ch'ao²*, 巢 *ch'ao²*, 巢穴 *ch'ao²-hsüeh⁴*; concealed in a –, 穴藏 *hsüeh⁴-ts'ang²*, 窩藏 *wo¹-ts'ang²*, 窩內藏 *wo¹-nei⁴-ts'ang²*; in a –, 穴中 *hsüeh⁴-chung¹*, 窩裏 *wo¹-li³*, 洞內 *tung⁴-nei⁴*, 穴內 *hsüeh⁴-nei⁴*; to live in a –, 居穴 *chü¹-hsüeh⁴*, 穴居 *hsüeh⁴-chü¹*, 住窩 *chu⁴-wo¹*, 住穴 *chu⁴-hsüeh⁴*.

CAVERN, 洞穴 *tung⁴-hsüeh⁴*, 洞窩 *tung⁴-wo¹*, 窟穴 *k'u¹-hsüeh⁴*, 窖 *chiao⁴*; a deep –, 深洞穴 *shên¹-tung⁴-hsüeh⁴*, 深洞窩 *shên¹-tung⁴-wo¹*, 深窟穴 *shên¹-k'u¹-hsüeh⁴*.

CAVIL, to, 爭論 *chêng¹-lun⁴*, 鬪嘴 *tou⁴-tsui³*, 辯駁 *pan⁴-po⁴*, 爭嘴 *chêng¹-tsui³*.

CAVITY, 空處 *k'ung¹-ch'u⁴*, 孔 *k'ung³*, 窖 *chiao⁴*, 戶 *hu⁴*.

CEASE, to cause to, 停止 *t'ing²-chih³*; to –, 息止 *hsi²-chih³*, 息 *hsi²*, 休 *hsiu¹*, 休止 *hsiu¹-chih³*, 休息 *hsiu¹-hsi²*, 停 *t'ing²*, 止 *chih³*, 止息 *chih³-hsi²*, 止住 *chih³-chu⁴*, 罷 *pa⁴*, 停息 *t'ing²-hsi²*, 停住 *t'ing²-chu⁴*; to – doing, 停做 *t'ing²-tso⁴*, 止做 *chih³-tso⁴*, 住做 *chu⁴-tso⁴*; to – from any work, 休手 *hsiu¹-shou³*, 罷工 *pa⁴-kung¹*, 停工 *t'ing²-kung¹*, 止工 *chih³-kung¹*; to – speaking, 停口 *t'ing²-k'ou³*, 住口 *chu⁴-k'ou³*, 停嘴 *t'ing²-tsui³*.

CEASED, 停住了 *t'ing²-chu⁴-liao³*, 止住了 *chih³-chu⁴-liao³*.

CEASELESS, 無息 *wu²-hsi²*, 無止 *wu²-chih³*, 無住 *wu²-chu⁴*, 無停 *wu²-t'ing²*.

CEDAR, 柏香木 *pai³-hsiang¹-mu⁴*; tree, 柏香樹木 *pai³-hsiang¹-shu⁴-mu⁴*.

CEDE, to, 讓 *jang⁴*.

CEILING, 棚頂 *p'êng²-ting³*.

CELEBRATE, to, 贊美 *tsan⁴-mei³*; to – a birthday, 做生日 *tso⁴-shêng¹-jih⁴*, 做誕日 *tso⁴-tan¹-jih⁴*, 做壽日 *tso⁴-shou⁴-jih⁴*.

CELEBRATED, 有名的 *yu³-ming²-ti¹*, 名聲的 *ming²-shêng¹-ti¹*, 出名的 *ch'u¹-ming²-ti¹*, 名望 *ming²-wang⁴*; person, 有名的人 *yu³-ming²-ti¹-jên²*, 出名的人 *ch'u¹-ming²-ti¹-jên²*, 名聲的人 *ming²-shêng¹-ti¹-jên²*; place, 有名地方 *yu³-ming²-ti⁴-fang¹*, 名聲地方 *ming²-shêng¹-ti⁴-fang¹*; scholar, 名儒 *ming²-ju²*, 名士 *ming²-shih⁴*; statesman, 名聲的臣 *ming²-shêng¹-ti¹-ch'ên²*, 名臣 *ming²-ch'ên²*.

CELEBRITY, 名聲 *ming²-shêng¹*, 名譽 *ming²-yü⁴*.

CELERITY, 迅速 *hsün⁴-su²*, 急迫 *chi²-po²*, 速 *su²*, 急速 *chi²-su²*, 快 *k'uai⁴*.

CELERY, 芹菜 *ch'in¹-ts'ai⁴*, 芹 *ch'in¹*; sprouts, 芹芽 *ch'in¹-ya²*, 芹菜芽 *ch'in¹-ts'ai⁴-ya²*.

CELESTIAL, 天上的 *t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti¹*, 屬天的 *shu³-t'ien¹-ti¹*; dynasty, 天朝 *t'ien¹-ch'ao²*; globe, 天球 *t'ien¹-ch'iu²*; spirits, 天神 *t'ien¹-shên²*.

CELIBACY (in man), 不成家 *pu⁴-ch'êng²-chia¹*, 不娶妻 *pu⁴-ch'ü³-ch'i⁴*, 不娶親 *pu⁴-ch'ü³-ch'in¹*, (in woman,) 不嫁夫 *pu⁴-chia⁴-fu¹*, 不出聘 *pu⁴-ch'u¹-pin⁴*, 不嫁人 *pu⁴-chia⁴-jên²*; a life of – (man), 終身不娶 *chung¹-shên¹-pu⁴-ch'ü³*, (woman,) 終身不嫁 *chung¹-shên¹-pu⁴-chia⁴*.

CELL, 監房 *chien¹-fang²*, 小房 *hsiao³-fang²*, 小屋 *hsiao³-wu¹*.

CELLAR, 窖 *chiao⁴*, 地窖 *ti⁴-chiao⁴*, 地窨 *ti⁴-yin⁴*; a wine –, 酒窖 *chiu³-chiao⁴*.

CEMENT, 石灰 *shih²-hui¹*, 白灰 *pai²-hui¹*, 石羔 *shih²-kao¹*; to –, 膠貼 *chiao¹-t'ieh¹*, 膠粘 *chiao¹-chan¹*, 膠 *chiao¹*, 貼 *t'ieh¹*.

CEMENTING, 粘貼 *chan¹-t'ieh¹*.

CEMETERY, 墳院 *fên²-yüan⁴*, 墳地 *fên²-ti⁴*, 塚 *chung³*, 塋地 *ying⁴-ti⁴*, 塋院 *ying⁴-yüan⁴*.

CENSER, 香爐 *hsiang¹-lu²*; hand- –, 提爐 *t'i²-lu²*; hanging –, 吊爐 *tiao⁴-lu²*.

CENSOR, 御吏 *yü⁴-shih²*, 都老爺 *tu¹-lao³-yeh²*.

CENSORATE, 都察院 *tu¹-ch'a²-yüan⁴*, 察院 *ch'a²-yüan⁴*, 科道官 *k'o¹-tao⁴-kuan¹*, 科道 *k'o¹-tao⁴*.

CENSORIOUS, 責備 *tsê²-pei⁴*, 譏評 *chi¹-p'ing²*.

CENSURABLE, 可責 *k'o³-tsê²*, 可責的 *k'o³-tsê²-ti¹*.

CENSURE, 責語 *tsê²-yü³*, 責言 *tsê²-yen²*, 責話 *tsê²-hua⁴*; to –, 責 *tsê²*, 責罪 *tsê²-tsui⁴*, 貶 *pien³*.

CENSUS, 查戶口 *ch'a²-hu⁴-k'ou³*, 查家口 *ch'a²-chia¹-k'ou³*, 戶口冊 *hu⁴-k'ou³-ts'ê⁴*, 門牌 *mên²-p'ai²*; to take a –, 查戶口 *ch'a²-hu⁴-k'ou³*, 查家口 *ch'a²-chia¹-k'ou³*, 查戶丁 *ch'a²-hu⁴-ting¹*.

CENT., 百 *pai³*; five per –, 一百抽五 *i¹-pai³-ch'ou¹-wu³*.

CENTIPEDE, 蜈蚣 *wu²-kung¹*, 蜈 *wu²*, 百足 *pai³-tsu²*, 錢龍 *ch'ien²-lung²*, 錢串子 *ch'ien²-ch'uan¹-tzŭ³*.

CENTRAL, 在中 *tsai⁴-chung¹*, 當中 *tang¹-chung¹*, 樞 *ch'u¹*.

CENTRE, 中 *chung¹*, 中央 *chung¹-yang¹*, 中間 *chung¹-chien¹*, 中心 *chung¹-hsin¹*, 樞 *ch'u¹*, 心 *hsin¹*; of the earth, 地中 *ti⁴-chung¹*, 地當間 *ti⁴-tang¹-chien¹*, 地當中 *ti⁴-tang¹-chung¹*; of the river, 河中 *ho²-chung¹*, 河心 *ho²-hsin¹*, 河中間 *ho²-chung¹-chien¹*, 河當間 *ho²-tang¹-chien¹*; place in the –, 擱在當中 *ko¹-tsai⁴-tang¹-chung¹*, 放在當間 *fang⁴-tsai⁴-tang¹-chien¹*; the exact –, 正中 *chêng⁴-chung¹*, 正中間 *chêng⁴-chung¹-chien¹*, 正中央 *chêng⁴-chung¹-yang¹*.

CENTRE-BIT, 繩鑽 *shêng²-tsuan¹*, 拉鑽 *la¹-tsuan¹*, 車鑽 *ch'ê¹-tsuan¹*.

CENTS, twenty-five dollar, 二角五分 *êrh⁴-chiao³-wu³-fên¹*; twenty-five tael –, 二錢五分 *êrh⁴-ch'ien²-wu³-fên¹*.

CENTURY, 一百年 *i¹-pai³-nien²*, 百年 *po²-nien²*, 一百歲 *i¹-pai³-sui⁴*, 百歲 *po²-sui⁴*.

CEREMONIOUS, 多禮 *to¹-li³*, 多禮儀 *to¹-li³-i²*, 執禮 *chih⁴-li³*.

CEREMONY, 禮 *li³*, 儀 *i²*, 禮儀 *li³-i²*; court –, 朝禮 *ch'ao²-li³*; don't stand upon –, 不要客氣 *pu⁴-yao⁴-k'o⁴-ch'i⁴*, 不必多禮 *pu⁴-pi⁴-to¹-li³*; funeral –, 喪禮 *sang¹-li³*, 喪事 *sang¹-shih⁴*.

CERTAIN, 一定 *i¹-ting⁴*, 必定的 *pi⁴-ting⁴-ti¹*, 的確 *ti¹-ch'üeh⁴*; a – . . . . , 某 *mou³*, 或 *huo⁴*; a – day, 某日 *mou³-jih⁴*; a – month, 某月 *mou³-yüeh⁴*; a – person, 某人 *mou³-jên²*, 某 *mou³*, 或人 *huo⁴-jên²*; a – place, 某處 *mou³-ch'u⁴*; a – village, 某村 *mou³-ts'un¹*; a – year, 某年 *mou³-nien²*.

CERTAINLY, 果然 *kuo³-jan²*, 果是 *kuo³-shih⁴*, 原是 *yüan²-shih⁴*, 斷斷 *tuan⁴-tuan⁴*, 斷然 *tuan⁴-jan²*, 確 *ch'üeh⁴*, 一定 *i¹-ting⁴*, 必然 *pi⁴-jan²*, 確然 *ch'üeh⁴-jan²*, 必定 *pi⁴-ting⁴*, 必定的 *pi⁴-ting⁴-ti⁴*, 的然 *ti¹-jan²*, 原 *yüan²*, (to be sure!) 可不是麼 *k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴-mo¹*; he may, 原是他可 *yüan²-shih⁴-t'a¹-k'o³*, 果是他可 *kuo³-shih⁴-t'a¹-k'o³*; I will –, 果然我就 *kuo³-jan²-wo³-chiu⁴*, 一定我就 *i¹-ting⁴-wo³-chiu⁴*; you can, 一定你能 *i¹-ting⁴-ni³-nêng²*, 必然你能 *pi⁴-jan²-ni³-nêng²*; you can't, 眞你不能 *chên¹-ni³-pu⁴-nêng²*, 定你不能 *ting⁴-ni³-pu⁴-nêng²*, 你實不能 *ni³-shih²-pu⁴-nêng²*.

CERTAINTY, 眞實 *chên¹-shih²*, 實在的 *shih²-tsai⁴-ti¹*.

CERTIFICATE, 憑單 *p'ing²-tan¹*, 憑帖 *p'ing²-t'ieh¹*, 薦信 *chien⁴-hsin⁴*, 薦書 *chien⁴-shu¹*, 執照 *chih²-chao⁴*; cargo –, 出口貨總單 *ch'u¹-k'ou³-huo⁴-tsung³-tan¹*; dock –, 船廠執照 *ch'uan²-ch'ang³-chih²-chao⁴*; drawback –, 存票 *ts'un²-p'iao⁴*; duty-paid –, 收稅單 *shou¹-shui⁴-tan¹*; exemption –, 免稅執照 *mien³-shui⁴-chih²-chao⁴*, 免稅單 *mien³-shui⁴-tan¹*, 免重徵執照 *mien³-ch'ung²-chêng¹-chih²-chao⁴*; of balance, 存欵憑單 *ts'un²-k'uan¹-p'ing²-tan¹*, 存欵執照 *ts'un²-k'uan¹-chih²-chao⁴*; of divorce, 休書 *hsiu¹-shu¹*; rice –, 運米執照 *yün⁴-mi³-chih²-chao⁴*; tonnage dues –, 船鈔執照 *ch'uan²-ch'ao⁴-chih²-chao⁴*.

CERTIFY, 証 *chêng⁴*, 作証 *tso⁴-chêng⁴*, 立據 *li⁴-chü⁴*.

CESSATION, 停止 *t'ing²-chih³*, 停住 *t'ing²-chu⁴*; from arms, 罷干戈 *pa⁴-kan¹-ko¹*, 罷兵 *pa⁴-ping¹*, 停干戈 *t'ing²-kan¹-ko¹*.

CHAFE, 磨破了皮 *mo²-p'o⁴-liao³-p'i²*.

CHAFF, 糠 *k'ang¹*.

CHAFING-DISH, 火盆 *huo³-p'ên²*, 手爐 *shou³-lu²*, 火龍 *huo³-lung²*, 湯婆 *t'ang¹-po²*.

CHAGRIN, 怒恨 *nu⁴-hên⁴*, 怒氣 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 心不舒服 *hsin¹-pu⁴-shu¹-fu²*, 心悶 *hsin¹-mên⁴*.

CHAIN, 鍊子 *lien²-tzŭ³*, 鍊 *lien²*, 鎖 *so³*, 鎖子 *so³-tzŭ³*, 鎖鍊 *so³-lien²*; a gold –, 金鍊 *chin¹-lien²*, 金鎖鍊兒 *chin¹-so³-lien²-'rh²*; a silver –, 銀鍊 *yin²-lien²*, 銀鎖鍊兒 *yin²-so³-lien²-'rh²*; a watch –, 表鍊 *piao³-lien²*, 表鎖鍊兒 *piao³-so³-lien²-'rh²*; anchor –, 錨鍊 *mao²-lien²*, 錨鍊子 *mao²-lien²-tzŭ³*; armour, 鎖子甲 *so³-tzŭ³-chia³*, 鏈環甲 *lien²-huan²-chia³*; him up! 鎖上他 *so³-shang⁴-t'a¹*.

CHAIR, 椅子 *i³-tzŭ³*, 椅 *i³*; arm- –, 圈椅 *ch'üan¹-i³*; back of a –, 椅靠子 *i³-k'ao⁴-tzŭ³*; cushion, 椅墊子 *i³-tien⁴-tzŭ³*; official sedan- –, 官轎 *kuan¹-chiao⁴*, 大轎 *ta⁴-chiao⁴*; open sedan- –, 亮轎 *liang⁴-chiao⁴*; private sedan- –, 小轎子 *hsiao³-chiao⁴-tzŭ³*, 二人轎 *êrh⁴-jên²-chiao⁴*; sedan- –, 轎 *chiao⁴*, 轎子 *chiao⁴-tzŭ³*.

CHAIR-BEARERS, 轎夫 *chiao⁴-fu¹*, 抬轎的 *t'ai²-chiao⁴-ti¹*.

CHAISE, 馬車 *ma³-ch'ê¹*; a one-horse –, 單套馬車 *tan¹-t'ao⁴-ma³-ch'ê¹*; and pair, 二套馬車 *êrh⁴-t'ao⁴-ma³-ch'ê¹*, 雙套馬車 *shuang¹-t'ao⁴-ma³-ch'ê¹*.

CHALK, 白土 *pai²-t'u³*, 石粉 *shih²-fên³*; line, 粉線 *fên³-hsien⁴*.

CHAMBER, 閣 *ko²*, 房 *fang²*, 屋 *wu¹*, 屋子 *wu¹-tzŭ³*; a bed- –, 臥房 *wo⁴-fang²*, 內室 *nei⁴-shih⁴*, 寢室 *ch'in³-shih⁴*, 睡覺的屋 *shui⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹-wu¹*; a council –, 閣 *ko²*; an inner –, 內屋 *nei⁴-wu¹*, 內房 *nei⁴-fang²*; an upper –, 樓閣 *lou²-ko²*, 樓房 *lou²-fang²*, 閣 *ko²*; in an upper –, 樓閣內 *lou²-ko²-nei⁴*, 樓房裏 *lou²-fang²-li³*, 樓房內 *lou²-fang²-nei⁴*; utensil, 夜壺 *yeh⁴-hu²*, 便壺 *pien⁴-hu²*, 尿壺 *niao⁴-hu²*.

CHAMBER-MAID, 使女 *shih³-nü³*, 使婢 *shih³-pi⁴*, 僕女 *pu²-nü³*.

CHAMOIS, 羚羊 *ling²-yang²*; horn, 羚羊角 *ling²-yang²-chiao³*.

CHAMP, to, 嚼 *chiao²*; to – the bit, 嚼嚼子 *chiao²-chiao²-tzŭ³*.

CHAMPAGNE, 三變酒 *san¹-pien⁴-chiu³*.

CHAMPION, 替戰的 *t'i⁴-chan⁴-ti¹*.

CHANCE, 偶然 *ou³-jan²*, 偶爾 *ou³-êrh²*, 無意 *wu²-i⁴*, 偶 *ou³*; by –, 適然 *shih⁴-jan²*; I met him by –, 偶然遇他 *ou³-jan²-yü⁴-t'a¹*, 偶遇見他 *ou³-yü⁴-chien⁴-t'a¹*, 偶爾遇他 *ou³-êrh²-yü⁴-t'a¹*; I saw her by –, 偶爾見他 *ou³-êrh²-chien⁴-t'a¹*, 偶然見他 *ou³-jan²-chien⁴-t'a¹*; to meet by –, 偶遇 *ou³-yü⁴*, 偶然遇見 *ou³-jan²-yü⁴-chien⁴*, 偶爾相見 *ou³-êrh²-hsiang¹-chien⁴*; to miss a –, 失機 *shih¹-chi¹*, 失機會 *shih¹-chi¹-hui⁴*.

CHANCELLOR, 學士 *hsüeh²-shih⁴*, 尚書 *shang⁴-shu¹*; high –, 大學士 *ta⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴*, 宰相 *tsai³-hsiang¹*, 中堂 *chung¹-t'ang²*; literary –, 學政 *hsüeh²-chêng⁴*, 學院 *hsüeh²-yüan⁴*.

CHANGE, a, 變 *pien⁴*, 易 *yi⁴*; give me the –, 找錢給我 *chao³-ch'ien²-kei³-wo³*; he will never –, 他永不改 *t'a¹-yung³-pu⁴-kai³*; how much –? 找錢多少 *chao³-ch'ien²-to¹-shao³*, 找多少錢 *chao³-to¹-shao³-ch'ien²*; it! 換了罷 *huan⁴-liao³-pa⁴*, 改了罷 *kai³-liao³-pa⁴*; to –, 改 *kai³*, 變 *pien⁴*, 換 *huan⁴*, 更 *kêng¹*, 更改 *kêng¹-kai³*, 更換 *kêng¹-huan⁴*, 改換 *kai³-huan⁴*, 換上 *huan⁴-shang⁴*, 改易 *kai³-i⁴*, 改化 *kai³-hua⁴*, 改變 *kai³-*

pien^4; to – clothes, 換衣服 *huan*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 換衣裳 *huan*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 更衣 *kêng*^{1}-*i*^{1}; to – colour, 改容 *kai*^{3}-*jung*^{2}, 改色 *kai*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 變色 *pien*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 變顏色 *pien*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; to – in appearance, 改形 *kai*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}, 變貌 *pien*^{4}-*mao*^{4}, 換形 *huan*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}, 更形 *kêng*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}; to – money, 換錢 *huan*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 換銀子 *huan*^{4}-*yin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 找錢 *chao*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – notes, 換票 *huan*^{4}-*p'iao*^{4}. 換帖 *huan*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{1}, 找票子 *chao*^{3}-*p'iao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – one's mind, 變意 *pien*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 改意 *kai*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 變卦 *pien*^{4}-*kua*^{4}; to – one's name, 改名 *kai*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 更名 *kêng*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 換名 *huan*^{4}-*ming*^{2}.

CHANGEABLE, 千變萬化 *ch'ien*^{1}-*pien*^{4}-*wan*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 反覆不定 *fan*^{3}-*fu*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ting*^{1}.

CHANGED, 更改了 *kêng*^{1}-*kai*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 更換了 *kêng*^{1}-*huan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 變了 *pien*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 改換了 *kai*^{3}-*huan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; cannot be –, 改不了 *kai*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 更不了 *kêng*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 換不了 *huan*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

CHANGES, 反覆 *fan*^{3}-*fu*^{2}; Book of –, 易經 *i*^{4}-*ching*^{1}; sudden –, 變幻 *pien*^{4}-*huan*^{4}.

CHANNEL, 水溝 *shui*^{3}-*kou*^{1}, 溝 *kou*^{1}, 水道 *shui*^{3}-*tao*^{4}; of a river, 江心 *chiang*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 河心 *ho*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}.

CHANT, to, 歌誦 *ko*^{1}-*sung*^{4}, 歌 *ko*^{1}, 誦 *sung*^{4}, 念誦 *nien*^{4}-*sung*^{4}, 諷 *fêng*^{3}, 咒誦 *chou*^{4}-*sung*^{4}, 諷誦 *fêng*^{3}-*sung*^{4}; to – prayers, 念經 *nien*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 唱經 *chang*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 諷經 *fêng*^{3}-*ching*^{1}.

CHAOS, 混沌 *hun*^{4}-*tun*^{4}, 混亂 *hun*^{4}-*luan*^{4}, 渾沌 *hun*^{4}-*tun*^{4}.

CHAOTIC, 混雜 *hun*^{4}-*tsa*^{2}, 混亂 *hun*^{4}-*luan*^{4}, 混沌 *hun*^{4}-*tun*^{4}.

CHAPEL, Catholic, 天主堂 *t'ien*^{1}-*chu*^{3}-*t'ang*^{2}; Chinese family –, 家廟 *chia*^{1}-*miao*^{4}; Protestant –, 禮拜堂 *li*^{3}-*pai*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}.

CHAPTER, 卷 *chüan*^{4}, 回 *hui*^{2}, 章 *chang*^{1}, 段 *tuan*^{4}; the fifth verse of the fourth –, 卷四五節 *chüan*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*wu*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 卷四五句 *chüan*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*wu*^{3}-*chü*^{4}; the first –, 頭一回 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*hui*^{2}, 首卷 *shou*^{3}-*chüan*^{4}, 第一回 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*hui*^{2}, 卷首 *chüan*^{4}-*shou*^{3}; the fourth –, 卷四 *chüan*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 第四章 *ti*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*chang*^{1}, 第四回 *ti*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*hui*^{2}, 第四段 *ti*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*tuan*^{4}; the last –, 末卷 *mo*^{4}-*chüan*^{4}, 下回 *hsia*^{4}-*hui*^{2}; the second –, 卷二 *chüan*^{4}-*êrh*^{4}, 第二回 *ti*^{4}-*êrh*^{4}-*hui*^{2}, 第二段 *ti*^{4}-*êrh*^{4}-*tuan*^{4}.

CHAPTERS and verses, 章句 *chang*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 章節 *chang*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}; how many –? 幾卷 *chi*^{3}-*chüan*^{4}, 多少回 *to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}-*hui*^{2}, 幾段 *chi*^{3}-*tuan*^{4}, 幾章 *chi*^{3}-*chang*^{1}.

CHARACTER, 字 *tzŭ*^{4}; abbreviated –, 減字 *chien*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 減筆字 *chien*^{3}-*pi*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}; books in the seal –, 篆書 *chuan*^{4}-*shu*^{1}; correct –, 正字 *chêng*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 楷字 *k'ai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 眞字 *ch'ên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}; documents in the seal –, 篆文 *chuan*^{4}-*wên*^{2}; each (or every) –, 字字 *tzŭ*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}; final sound of a –, 字韻 *tzŭ*^{4}-*yün*^{4}, 字音 *tzŭ*^{4}-*yin*^{1}, 字音韻 *tzŭ*^{4}-*yin*^{1}-*yün*^{4}; initial –, 字頭 *tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 字首 *tzŭ*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 頭一個字 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 第一個字 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}; running –, 草字 *ts'ao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}; the meaning of a –, 字意 *tzŭ*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 字意思

tzŭ⁴-i⁴-ssŭ³; the seal –, 篆字 *chuan⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 篆 *chuan⁴*; the toad –, 科斗字 *k'o¹-tou³-tzŭ⁴*; to look for a –, 找字 *chao³-tzŭ⁴*, 查字 *ch'a²-tzŭ⁴*; weighing –, 碼字 *ma³-tzŭ⁴*.

CHARACTER (disposition), 品性 *p'in³-hsing⁴*, 品行 *p'in³-hsing²*, 名聲 *ming²-shêng¹*; a bad –, 不好品性 *pu⁴-hao³-p'in³-hsing⁴*, 品行不好 *p'in³-hsing²-pu⁴-hao³*; a benevolent –, 仁聞 *jên²-wên²*; a good –, 好名聲 *hao³-ming²-shêng¹*; to lose –, 丟臉 *tiu¹-lien²*, 失臉 *shih³-lien²*.

CHARACTERS, picture, 字畫 *tzŭ⁴-hua⁴*; the eight –, 八字 *pa¹-tzŭ⁴*, 八個字 *pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴*; to copy –, 抄字 *ch'ao¹-tzŭ⁴*, 抄寫字 *ch'ao¹-hsieh³-tzŭ⁴*; to know –, 認得字 *jên⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴*, 認字 *jên⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 識字 *shih²-tzŭ⁴*; to write –, 寫字 *hsieh³-tzŭ⁴*.

CHARCOAL, 炭 *t'an⁴*, 木炭 *mu⁴-t'an⁴*; ashes, 炭灰 *t'an⁴-hui¹*; brazier, 炭盆 *t'an⁴-p'ên²*; coal and –, 煤炭 *mei²-t'an⁴*; fire, 炭火 *t'an⁴-huo³*.

CHARGE him to . . . , 吩咐他 *fên¹-fu⁴-t'a¹*, 囑咐他 *chu³-fu⁴-t'a¹*; to – (or attack), 攻打 *kung¹-ta³*, 攻擊 *kung¹-chi¹*; to – (or command), 吩咐 *fên¹-fu⁴*, 囑咐 *chu³-fu⁴*; to – one with, 託付 *t'o¹-fu⁴*, 托付 *t'o¹-fu⁴*, 託 *t'o¹*; to – to an account, 上賬 *shang⁴-chang⁴*, 記賬 *chi⁴-chang⁴*, 寫在賬上 *hsieh³-tsai⁴-chang⁴-shang⁴*.

CHARGER, 戰馬 *chan⁴-ma³*, 征駒 *chêng¹-chü¹*.

CHARGES (expenses), 使費 *shih²-fei⁴*, 使用 *shih²-yung⁴*, 花費 *hua¹-fei⁴*.

CHARIOT, 馬車 *ma³-ch'ê¹*, 車乘 *ch'ê¹-ch'êng²*, 車駕 *ch'ê¹-chia⁴*; imperial –, 輦 *nien³*, 御車 *yü⁴-ch'ê¹*; war –, 兵車 *ping¹-ch'ê¹*.

CHARITABLE, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 施佈 *shih¹-pu⁴*, 周濟 *chou¹-chi⁴*, 心善 *hsin¹-shan⁴*; he is very –, 他很施捨 *t'a¹-hên³-shih¹-shê³*, 他很佈施 *t'a¹-hên³-pu⁴-shih¹*.

CHARITY, 仁愛 *jên²-ai⁴*, 仁 *jên²*, 仁惠 *jên²-hui⁴*, 仁德 *jên²-tê²*, 慈愛 *tz'ŭ²-ai⁴*; to bestow –, 濟捨 *chi⁴-shê³*, 周濟 *chou¹-chi⁴*, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 佈施 *pu⁴-shih¹*.

CHARLES'S-WAIN, 北斗 *pei³-tou³*, 北斗星 *pei³-tou³-hsing¹*, 七星 *ch'i¹-hsing¹*.

CHARM, 佩經 *pei⁴-ching¹*, 符咒 *fu²-chou⁴*, 符 *fu²*, 咒 *chou⁴*; to recite a –, 念符咒 *nien⁴-fu²-chou⁴*, 念咒 *nien⁴-chou⁴*; to write a –, 畫符 *hua⁴-fu²*.

CHARMING, 可喜可愛 *k'o³-hsi³-k'o³-ai⁴*.

CHART, 海圖 *hai³-t'u²*, 河圖 *ho²-t'u²*, 江海圖 *chiang¹-hai³-t'u²*.

CHARTER, 合同 *ho²-t'ung²*.

CHASE, the, 打獵 *ta³-lieh⁴*, 打圍 *ta³-wei²*; to –, 追 *chui¹*, 追趕 *chui¹-kan²*.

CHASTE, 貞 *chên¹*, 貞潔 *chên¹-chieh²*, 貞淑 *chên¹-shu²*, 潔 *chieh²*, 清 *ch'ing¹*, 節 *chieh²*, 節烈 *chieh²-lieh⁴*; and filial, 節孝 *chieh²-hsiao⁴*; widow, 貞節 *chên¹-chieh²*, 節烈 *chieh²-lieh⁴*, 守寡 *shou³-kua³*; wife, 節婦 *chieh²-fu⁴*; woman, 貞女 *chên¹-nü³*, 淑女 *shu²-nü³*, 貞節女 *chên¹-chieh²-nü³*.

CHASTELY, 守貞 *shou³-chên¹*, 守節 *shou³-chieh²*.

CHASTISE, 責打 *tsê²-ta³*, 責 *tsê²*, 責罰 *tsê²-fa²*.

CHASTISEMENT, 刑罰 *hsing²-fa²*.

CHASTITY, 貞德 *chên¹-tê²*, 節貞 *chieh²-chên¹*.

CHAT, a, 閒話 *hsien²-hua⁴*, 閒言 *hsien²-yen²*, 閒語 *hsien²-yü³*, 閒談 *hsien²-t'an²*; chit- –, 談 *t'an²*; to –, 談論 *t'an²-lun⁴*, 談 *t'an²*, 談講 *t'an²-chiang³*, 談談 *t'an²-t'an²*, 叙談 *hsü⁴-t'an²*, 叙 *hsü⁴*, 叙一叙 *hsü⁴-i¹-hsü⁴*, 叙談叙談 *hsü⁴-t'an²-hsü⁴-t'an²*; to – about, 談及 *t'an²-chi²*; to – about affairs, 談事 *t'an²-shih⁴*, 叙事 *hsü⁴-shih⁴*, 叙叙事 *hsü⁴-hsü⁴-shih⁴*; to – about the weather, etc., 叙寒温 *hsü⁴-han²-wên¹*; to – and laugh, 談笑 *t'an²-hsiao⁴*, 說笑 *shuo¹-hsiao⁴*, 說說笑笑 *shuo¹-shuo¹-hsiao⁴-hsiao⁴*.

CHATTELS, household, 家物 *chia¹-wu⁴*, 傢 *chia¹*, 傢器 *chia¹-ch'i⁴*, 傢伙 *chia¹-huo³*.

CHATTER, 燕語 *yen⁴-yü³*, 喊喊喳喳 *ch'i¹-ch'i¹-cha¹-cha¹*.

CHATTERBOX, 多嘴的 *to¹-tsui³-ti¹*, 多說話的 *to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴-ti¹*, 多言的 *to¹-yen²-ti¹*, 多口的 *to¹-k'ou³-ti¹*.

CHEAP, 賤 *chien⁴*, 賤價 *chien⁴-chia⁴*, 便 *pien⁴*, 便宜 *pien⁴-i²*, 不貴 *pu⁴-kuei⁴*, 低價 *ti¹-chia⁴*, 價錢低 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-ti¹*, 價錢賤 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-chien⁴*; dear and –, 貴賤 *kuei⁴-chien⁴*; goods, 賤貨 *chien⁴-huo⁴*, 賤物 *chien⁴-wu⁴*, 便宜貨 *pien⁴-i²-huo⁴*, 低貨 *ti¹-huo⁴*; the goods are –, 貨是賤了 *huo⁴-shih⁴-chien⁴-liao³*, 貨物賤了 *huo⁴-wu⁴-chien⁴-liao³*; this is very –, 這個很賤 *chê⁴-ko⁴-hên³-chien⁴*, 這很便宜 *chê⁴-hên³-pien⁴-i²*; very –, 很便宜 *hên³-pien⁴-i²*, 很賤 *hên³-chien⁴*, 便宜得很 *pien⁴-i²-tê²-hên³*, 賤得很 *chien⁴-tê²-hên³*.

CHEAPEN, to, 減價 *chien³-chia⁴*.

CHEAPER, 賤點兒 *chien⁴-tien³-'rh²*.

CHEAPEST, 頂賤 *ting³-chien⁴*, 極賤 *chi²-chien⁴*, 最便宜 *tsui⁴-pien⁴-i²*, 最賤 *tsui⁴-chien⁴*.

CHEAT, a, 誆騙的 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-ti¹*, 侮弄的 *wu⁴-lung⁴-ti¹*, 哄人的 *hung³-jên²-ti¹*, 誆哄的 *k'uang¹-hung³-ti¹*; I can't –, 我不能騙 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-p'ien⁴*, 我不會誆 *wo³-pu⁴-hui⁴-k'uang¹*, 我不能哄 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-hung³*; I don't want you to –, 不要你騙 *pu⁴-yao⁴-ni³-p'ien⁴*, 不要你誆 *pu⁴-yao⁴-ni³-k'uang¹*, 不要你哄 *pu⁴-yao⁴-ni³-hung³*; if you can! 能騙就騙 *nêng²-p'ien⁴-chiu⁴-p'ien⁴*, 能哄就哄 *nêng²-hung³-chiu⁴-hung³*, 可誆就誆 *k'o³-k'uang¹-chiu⁴-k'uang¹*; to –, 誆騙 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴*, 騙 *p'ien⁴*, 哄 *hung³*, 哄騙 *hung³-p'ien⁴*, 誆 *k'uang¹*, 誆哄 *k'uang¹-hung³*, 欺哄 *ch'i¹-hung³*, 欺騙 *ch'i¹-p'ien⁴*; to – a person, 騙人 *p'ien⁴-jên²*, 哄人 *hung³-jên²*, 侮弄人 *wu⁴-lung⁴-jên²*, 誆人 *k'uang¹-jên²*, 誆騙人 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-jên²*, 哄騙人 *hung³-p'ien⁴-jên²*.

CHEATED, 騙了 *p'ien⁴-liao³*, 哄了 *hung³-liao³*, 誆了 *k'uang¹-liao³*, 誆騙了 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-liao³*, 核對 *ho²-tui⁴*, 攢了 *tsuan⁴-liao³*, 侮弄了 *wu⁴-lung⁴-liao³*.

CHECK the number, 管數 *kuan³-shu⁴*, 對數 *tui⁴-shu⁴*; to –, 管束 *kuan³-shu⁴*, 約束 *yo¹-shu⁴*, 拘管 *chü¹-kuan³*, 拘束 *chü¹-shu⁴*.

CHEEK-BONES, 顴骨 *ch'üan²-ku³*, 顴 *ch'üan²*; high –, 高顴骨 *kao¹-ch'üan²-ku³*, 高顴 *kao¹-ch'üan²*.

CHEEKS, 腮頰 *sai¹-chia²*, 腮 *sai¹*, 腮臉 *sai¹-lien³*, 腮巴子 *sai¹-pa¹-tzŭ³*, 頰 *chia²*, 頰腮 *chia²-sai¹*, 臉蛋兒 *lien³-tan⁴-'rh²*, 腮帮 *sai¹-p'ang¹*; peach-blossom –, 桃花腮 *t'ao²-hua¹-sai¹*, 桃花臉蛋 *t'ao²-hua¹-lien³-tan⁴*, 桃花腮頰 *t'ao²-hua¹-sai¹-chia²*, 桃腮 *t'ao²-sai¹*.

CHEER up, 寬慰 *k'uan¹-wei⁴*, 叫人喜歡 *chiao⁴-jên²-hsi³-huan¹*; good –, 好饌飯 *hao³-chuan⁴-fan⁴*, 好饌 *hao³-chuan⁴*, 膳羞 *shan⁴-hsiu¹*, 膳饌 *shan⁴-chuan⁴*.

CHEERFUL, 快活 *k'uai⁴-huo²*, 爽 *shuang¹*, 爽快 *shuang¹-k'uai⁴*, 爽利 *shuang¹-li⁴*, 酣 *han¹*; countenance, 喜容 *hsi³-jung²*, 喜色 *hsi³-sê⁴*, 喜容貌 *hsi³-jung²-mao⁴*, 和顏悅色 *ho²-yen²-yüeh⁴-sê⁴*; disposition, 快活的 *k'uai⁴-huo²-ti¹*, 快活脾氣 *k'uai⁴-huo²-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 爽快脾氣 *shuang¹-k'uai⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; person, 快活的人 *k'uai⁴-huo²-ti¹-jên²*, 爽快的人 *shuang¹-k'uai⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 爽利的人 *shuang¹-li⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

CHEERFULLY, 甘心 *kan¹-hsin¹*, 甘願 *kan¹-yüan⁴*; he does it –, 他甘心做 *t'a¹-kan¹-hsin¹-tso⁴*, 他甘願做 *t'a¹-kan¹-yüan⁴-tso⁴*.

CHEERFULNESS, 舒暢 *shu¹-ch'ang⁴*, 舒懷 *shu¹-huai²*, 快 *k'uai⁴*.

CHEERLESS, 無趣兒 *wu²-ch'ü⁴-'rh²*, 沒樂兒 *mei²-lo⁴-'rh²*, 無快活 *wu²-k'uai⁴-huo²*, 沒趣兒 *mei²-ch'ü⁴-'rh²*.

CHEESE, 牛奶餅 *niu²-nai³-ping³*, 牛奶酥 *niu²-nai³-su¹*, 牛乳餅 *niu²-ju³-ping³*; damson –, 酸梅糕 *suan¹-mei²-kao¹*, 酸梅餅 *suan¹-mei²-ping³*.

CHEMIST, 炮製的 *p'ao⁴-chih⁴-ti¹*, 炮煉的 *p'ao⁴-lien⁴-ti¹*.

CHERISH, to, 撫養 *fu³-yang³*, 撫育 *fu³-yü⁴*, 調養 *t'iao²-yang³*; to – a person, 懷人 *huai²-jên²*; to – a thought, 懷想 *huai²-hsiang²*, 懷思 *huai²-ssŭ¹*; to – anger, 含怒 *han¹-nu⁴*, 懷怒 *huai²-nu⁴*; to – hatred, 懷仇 *huai²-ch'ou²*, 懷恨 *huai²-hên⁴*; to – in the breast, 懷 *huai²*; to – resentment, 含恨 *han¹-hên⁴*, 懷恨 *huai²-hên⁴*; to – virtue, 懷德 *huai²-tê²*.

CHERRY, 櫻桃 *ying¹-t'ao²*, 櫻 *ying¹*; lips, 櫻桃唇 *ying¹-t'ao²-ch'un²*, 櫻桃口 *ying¹-t'ao²-k'ou³*, 櫻桃嘴 *ying¹-t'ao²-tsui³*; tree, 櫻桃樹 *ying¹-t'ao²-shu⁴*, 櫻樹 *ying¹-shu⁴*.

CHESS, 棋 *ch'i²*, 棊 *ch'i²*; let us play –, 偺們下棋 *tsa²-mên¹-hsia⁴-ch'i²*, 偺們打棋 *tsa²-mên¹-ta³-ch'i²*; play a game of –, 下個圍棋 *hsia⁴-ko⁴-wei²-ch'i²*, 下個棋 *hsia⁴-ko⁴-ch'i²*, 打棋勢 *ta³-ch'i²-shih⁴*; to lose at –, 下棋輸了 *hsia⁴-ch'i²-shu¹-liao³*, 下棋敗了 *hsia⁴-ch'i²-pai⁴-liao³*; to play –, 下棋 *hsia⁴-ch'i²*, 棋奕 *ch'i²-i⁴*, 奕棋 *i⁴-ch'i²*, 大棋 *ta⁴-ch'i²*; to win at –, 下棋贏了 *hsia⁴-ch'i²-ying²-liao³*, 下棋勝了 *hsia⁴-ch'i²-shêng⁴-liao³*.

CHESS-BOARD, 棋盤 *ch'i²-p'an²*; arranged, 棋局 *ch'i²-chü²*, 棋勢 *ch'i²-shih⁴*.

CHESS-MAN, 棋子兒 *ch'i²-tzŭ³-'rh²*.

CHEST (box), 箱子 *hsiang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 箱 *hsiang*^{1}, (breast,) 胸膛 *hsiung*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}, 膈 *ko*^{2}, 胸膈 *hsiung*^{1}-*ko*^{2}; a clothes- –, 衣服箱子 *i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 衣裳箱子 *i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 衣箱 *i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}; a tea- –, 茶箱 *ch'a*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}, 茶箱子 *ch'a*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 茶葉箱 *ch'a*^{2}-*yeh*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}; of drawers, 抽屜箱 *ch'ou*^{1}-*t'i*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}, 抽屜櫃 *ch'ou*^{1}-*t'i*^{4}-*kuei*^{4}.

CHESTNUT, 栗子 *li*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 栗果 *li*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}; blossom of the water –, 菱花 *ling*^{3}-*hua*^{1}; colour, 栗色 *li*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 栗顏色 *li*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; kernel of the water –, 菱角米 *ling*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}-*mi*^{3}, 菱角仁 *ling*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; tree, 栗樹 *li*^{4}-*shu*^{4}, 栗子樹 *li*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*shu*^{4}; water –, 菱角 *ling*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}, 菱 *ling*^{3}.

CHEVAL-DE-FRISE, 杈子 *ch'a*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鹿角塞 *lu*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}-*chai*^{4}, 轄罕木 *hsia*^{2}, *han*^{2}-*mu*^{4}.

CHEW, to, 嚼 *chiao*^{2}; to – food, 嚼飯 *chiao*^{2}-*fan*^{4}, 嚼吃的 *chiao*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; to – the cud, 倒嚼 *tao*^{3}-*chiao*^{2}; unable to –, 嚼不動 *chiao*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*tung*^{4}, 不能嚼 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*chiao*^{2}.

CHICKEN, 小鷄 *hsiao*^{3}-*chi*^{1}, 雛鷄 *ch'u*^{2}-*chi*^{1}; broth, 小鷄湯 *hsiao*^{3}-*chi*^{1}-*t'ang*^{1}, 鷄湯 *chi*^{1}-*t'ang*^{1}, 鷄羹 *chi*^{1}-*kêng*^{1}; liver of a –, 小鷄肝 *hsiao*^{3}-*chi*^{1}-*kan*^{1}, 鷄肝 *chi*^{1}-*kan*^{1}; wing of a –, 小鷄翅膀 *hsiao*^{3}-*chi*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{4}-*pang*^{3}, 鷄膀子 *chi*^{1}-*pang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鷄翅 *chi*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{4}.

CHICKEN-HEARTED, 膽小 *tan*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}, 鷄胆子 *chi*^{1}-*tan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 胆子小 *tan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}.

CHICKEN-POX, 水泡 *shui*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}, 水痘 *shui*^{3}-*tou*^{4}.

CHIDE, to, 斥 *ch'ih*^{4}, 斥說 *ch'ih*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 斥罵 *ch'ih*^{4}-*ma*^{4}, 督責 *tu*^{1}-*tsê*^{2}, 挑斥 *t'iao*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{4}; to – a fault, 責過處 *tsê*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 斥說不是 *ch'ih*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

CHIEF, a, 頭兒 *t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 頭人 *t'ou*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 頭目 *t'ou*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 頭腦 *t'ou*^{2}-*nao*^{3}, 頭子 *t'ou*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 魁手 *k'uei*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 魁首 *k'uei*^{2}-*shou*^{3}; a robber –, 賊頭兒 *tsei*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 賊首 *tsei*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 賊頭目 *tsei*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}-*mu*^{4}; commander-in- –, 元帥 *yüan*^{2}-*shuai*^{4}, 魁帥 *k'uei*^{2}-*shuai*^{4}, 元戎 *yüan*^{2}-*jung*^{2}, 將帥 *chiang*^{1}-*shuai*^{4}; the –, 頭一個 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}, 第一個 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}, 主 *chu*^{3}, 堂 *t'ang*^{2}, 首 *shou*^{3}; the – at sacrifices, 主祭 *chu*^{3}-*chi*^{4}; the – of a Board, 堂官 *t'ang*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}, 尚書 *shang*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 部堂 *pu*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 卿 *ch'ing*^{1}, 卿相 *ch'ing*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}; the – of a society, 會首 *hui*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 會頭 *hui*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 會主 *hui*^{4}-*chu*^{3}; the – of the *ch'in*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 會元 *hui*^{4}-*yüan*^{2}; the – of the *chü*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 魁元 *k'uei*^{2}-*yüan*^{2}; the – of the *Han*^{4}-*lin*^{2}, 狀元 *chuang*^{4}-*yüan*^{2}; the – priest (Buddhist), 方丈 *fang*^{1}-*chang*^{1}, 禪丈 *ch'an*^{3}-*chang*^{1}, 禪師 *ch'an*^{3}-*shih*^{1}.

CHIEFLY, 大概 *ta*^{4}-*kai*^{4}, 大半 *ta*^{4}-*pan*^{3}, 大約 *ta*^{4}-*yo*^{1}.

CHILBLAIN, 凍瘡 *tung*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{1}, 凍蘿蔔 *tung*^{4}-*lo*^{2}-*po*^{1}.

CHILD, 孩子 *hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 孩兒 *hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 孩赤 *hai*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{4}, 孩童 *hai*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}, 子 *tzŭ*^{3}; a little –, 小孩子 *hsiao*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 小孩兒 *hsiao*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 小子 *hsiao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; illegitimate –, 庶子 *shu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 野種 *yeh*^{3}-*chung*^{4}, 私孩子

ssŭ[1]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 私子 *ssŭ*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; legitimate –, 嫡子 *ti*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 嫡兒 *ti*[2]-*êrh*[2]; like a –, 孩兒似的 *hai*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 孩子樣兒 *hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*yang*[4]-*'rh*[2].

CHILD-BEARING, 孕 *yün*[4], 孕胎 *yün*[4]-*t'ai*[1], 懷胎 *huai*[2]-*t'ai*[1], 懷孕 *huai*[2]-*yün*[4]; woman, 孕婦 *yün*[4]-*fu*[1], 產婦 *ch'an*[4]-*fu*[1], 雙身子婦 *shuang*[1]-*shên*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*fu*[1].

CHILD-BED, 分娩 *fên*[1]-*mien*[3], 臨盆 *lin*[2]-*pên*[2], 臨產 *lin*[2]-*ch'an*[4].

CHILDBIRTH, 分娩 *fên*[1]-*mien*[3], 產生 *ch'an*[4]-*shêng*[1], 產子 *ch'an*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 添孩子 *tien*[1]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 生子 *shêng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; passage of the womb at –, 產戶 *ch'an*[4]-*hu*[4], 產門 *ch'an*[4]-*mên*[2].

CHILDHOOD, 幼時 *yu*[4]-*shih*[2], 小時 *shao*[3]-*shih*[2], 少年時 *shao*[3]-*nien*[2]-*shih*[2].

CHILDISH, 孩氣 *hai*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 孩子樣 *hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*yang*[4]; experience, 小孩見識 *hsiao*[3]-*hai*[2]-*chien*[4]-*shih*[4].

CHILDLESS, 無兒女 *wu*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*nü*[3], 沒孩子 *mei*[2]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 無生子 *wu*[2]-*shêng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

CHILDREN, 孩子們 *hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*mên*[1], 孩兒們 *hai*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*mên*[1], 兒女 *êrh*[2]-*nü*[3], 子女 *tzŭ*[3]-*nü*[3], 子嗣 *tzŭ*[3]-*ssŭ*[4], 子系 *tzŭ*[3]-*hsi*[4]; and grandchildren, 子孫 *tzŭ*[3]-*sun*[1]; of a lawful wife, 嫡子 *ti*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 嫡出 *ti*[2]-*ch'u*[1]; of concubines, 庶出 *shu*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 庶子 *shu*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

CHILL, to, 致爲寒冷 *chih*[4]-*wei*[2]-*han*[2]-*lêng*[3], 致爲冷 *chih*[4]-*wei*[2]-*lêng*[3].

CHILLIES, 花椒 *hua*[1]-*chiao*[1], 辣椒 *la*[4]-*chiao*[1].

CHILLINESS, 寒氣 *han*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 冷氣 *lêng*[3]-*ch'i*[4].

CHILLY, 冷 *lêng*[3], 寒 *han*[2], 涼 *liang*[2]; day, 冷天 *lêng*[3]-*t'ien*[1], 寒天 *han*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 涼天 *liang*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 冷日子 *lêng*[3]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; I feel –, 我覺得冷 *wo*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*lêng*[3], 我覺得涼 *wo*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*liang*[2], 我覺得寒 *wo*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*han*[2]; very –, 很冷 *hên*[3]-*lêng*[3], 冷得很 *lêng*[3]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很寒 *hên*[3]-*han*[2], 涼得很 *liang*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3]; weather, 冷天氣 *lêng*[3]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 寒天氣 *han*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 涼天氣 *liang*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

CHIMNEY, 烟筒 *yen*[1]-*t'ung*[3], 烟管 *yen*[1]-*kuan*[3]; the – smokes, 烟筒倒烟 *yen*[1]-*t'ung*[3]-*tao*[3]-*yen*[1], 烟筒回烟 *yen*[1]-*t'ung*[3]-*hui*[2]-*yen*[1].

CHIN, the, 下巴頦兒 *hsia*[4]-*pa*[1]-*k'o*[1]-*'rh*[2], 下巴 *hsia*[4]-*pa*[1], 地角 *ti*[4]-*chüeh*[2], 地閣 *ti*[4]-*k'o*[1], 頦 *k'o*[1].

CHINA, 中國 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2], 中華國 *chung*[1]-*hua*[2]-*kuo*[2], 華國 *hua*[2]-*kuo*[2], 中原 *chung*[1]-*yüan*[2]; belonging to –, 中國的 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1], 中華的 *chung*[1]-*hua*[2]-*ti*[1], 華國的 *hua*[2]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1]; the law of –, 大清律例 *ta*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]-*lü*[4]-*li*[4].

CHINA-ASTER, 江西臘 *chiang*[1]-*hsi*[1]-*la*[2], 江南菊 *chiang*[1]-*nan*[2]-*chü*[1].

CHINAMAN, 中國人 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*jên*[2], 華人 *hua*[2]-*jên*[2], 中華人 *chung*[1]-*hua*[2]-*jên*[2].

CHINA-ROOT, 土茯苓 *t'u*[3]-*fu*[2]-*ling*[2].

CHINAWARE, 磁器 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*ch'i*[2]; coarse –, 粗磁器 *ts'u*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[2]-*ch'i*[2]; fine –, 細磁器 *hsi*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[2]-*ch'i*[2]; pot, 磁壺 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*hu*[2].

CHINESE, 中國的 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1], 中華的 *chung*[1]-*hua*[2]-*ti*[1], 華國的 *hua*[2]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1]; a –, 中國人 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*jên*[2], 漢子 *han*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 漢人 *han*[4]-*jên*[2], 唐人 *t'ang*[2]-*jên*[2]; bannermen, 漢軍 *han*[4]-*chün*[1], 漢軍旗人 *han*[4]-*chün*[1]-*ch'i*[2]-*jên*[2]; books, 漢書 *han*[4]-*shu*[1], 唐書 *t'ang*[2]-*shu*[1]; cargo certificate, 中國總單 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*tsung*[3]-*tan*[1]; language, 漢話 *han*[4]-*hua*[4], 中國話 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*hua*[4]; literature, 漢文 *han*[4]-*wên*[2], 唐文 *t'ang*[2]-*wên*[2]; pen (or pencil), 漢筆 *han*[4]-*pi*[3], 中國筆 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*pi*[3]; troops, 漢兵 *han*[4]-*ping*[1], 中國兵 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*ping*[1], 華國兵 *hua*[2]-*kuo*[2]-*ping*[1].

CHINK, a, 縫 *fêng*[2], 縫兒 *fêng*[2]-*'rh*[2]; a – in a door, 門縫 *mên*[2]-*fêng*[2], 門縫兒 *mên*[2]-*fêng*[2]-*'rh*[2].

CHINTZ, 印花布 *yin*[4]-*hua*[1]-*pu*[4].

CHISEL, a, 鑿 *tso*[4] (*tsao*[2]), 鏨 *tsan*[4], 鏨子 *tsan*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 鑿子 *tsao*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; a stone –, 石鑿 *shih*[2]-*tso*[4], 石鏨 *shih*[2]-*tsan*[4], 石鏨子 *shih*[2]-*tsan*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to –, 鏨一鏨 *tsan*[4]-*i*[1]-*tsan*[4]; to – a hole, 鑿個眼兒 *tso*[4]-*ko*[4]-*yen*[3]-*'rh*[2], 鏨個眼兒 *tsan*[4]-*ko*[4]-*yen*[3]-*'rh*[2], 鑿窟窿 *tso*[4]-*ku*[1]-*lung*[2]; to – wood, 鑿木 *tso*[4]-*mu*[4], 鏨木 *tsan*[4]-*mu*[4], 鏨一鏨木 *tsan*[4]-*i*[1]-*tsan*[4]-*mu*[4].

CHOICE, 挑選 *t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3], 揀選 *chien*[3]-*hsüan*[3], 揀擇 *chien*[3]-*tsê*[2], 至好 *chih*[4]-*hao*[3]; take your –, 隨你挑選 *sui*[2]-*ni*[3]-*t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3], 任你揀選 *jên*[4]-*ni*[3]-*chien*[3]-*hsüan*[3], 憑你挑選 *ping*[2]-*ni*[3]-*t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3].

CHOKE, to, 哽 *kêng*[3], 噎 *yeh*[1], 噎住 *yeh*[1]-*chu*[4]; to – to death, 哽喉死 *kêng*[3]-*hou*[2]-*ssŭ*[3], 噎死 *yeh*[1]-*ssŭ*[3].

CHOKED, 壅塞了 *yung*[3]-*sai*[4]-*liao*[3], 哽喉死了 *kêng*[3]-*hou*[2]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3], 噎死了 *yeh*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3]; up, 不開通 *pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1]-*t'ung*[1], 不通 *pu*[4]-*t'ung*[1].

CHOLER, 火氣 *huo*[3]-*ch'i*[4], 怒氣 *nu*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 忿怒 *fên*[4]-*nu*[4].

CHOLERA, 吐瀉 *t'u*[3]-*hsieh*[4], 癨 *huo*[4], 癨亂 *huo*[4]-*luan*[4], 癨亂病 *huo*[4]-*luan*[4]-*ping*[4], 噎隔 *yeh*[1]-*ko*[4]; morbus, 吐瀉病 *t'u*[3]-*hsieh*[4]-*ping*[4], 癨亂病 *huo*[4]-*luan*[4]-*ping*[4], 瀉吐病 *hsieh*[4]-*t'u*[3]-*ping*[4].

CHOLERIC, 暴性 *pao*[4]-*hsing*[4], 暴性子 *pao*[4]-*hsing*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 烈怒 *lieh*[4]-*nu*[4], 烈性子 *lieh*[4]-*hsing*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; disposition, 暴怒脾氣 *pao*[4]-*nu*[4]-*p'i*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 烈怒脾氣 *lieh*[4]-*nu*[4]-*p'i*[2]-*ch'i*[4].

CHOOSE, as you, 隨便 *sui*[2]-*pien*[4], 隨你便 *sui*[2]-*ni*[3]-*pien*[4], 任便 *jên*[4]-*pien*[4]; for yourself, 自己挑選 *tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3]-*t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3], 自己揀選 *tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3]-*chien*[3]-*hsüan*[3]; to –, 揀選 *chien*[3]-*hsüan*[3], 揀 *chien*[3], 揀擇 *chien*[3]-*tsê*[2], 選 *hsüan*[3], 選擇 *hsüan*[3]-*tsê*[2], 挑剔 *t'iao*[1]-*t'i*[1], 挑拔 *t'iao*[1]-*pa*[2], 挑選 *t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3], 挑揀 *t'iao*[1]-*chien*[3]; to – the good, 揀選好的 *chien*[3]-*hsüan*[3]-*hao*[3]-*ti*[1], 挑選好的 *t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3]-*hao*[3]-*ti*[1], 挑好的 *t'iao*[1]-*hao*[3]-*ti*[1]; to – the small, 挑選小的 *t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3]-*hsiao*[3]-*ti*[1], 挑小的 *t'iao*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*ti*[1], 揀小的 *chien*[3]-*hao*[3]-*ti*[1].

CHOP (mark), a, 字號 *tzŭ*[4]-*hao*[4], 號 *hao*[4]; a mutton –, 羊牌骨 *yang*[2]-*p'ai*[2]-*ku*[3]; a pork –, 猪牌骨 *chu*[1]-*p'ai*[2]-*ku*[3]; grand –, 紅單 *hung*[2]-*tan*[1], 紅牌 *hung*[2]-*p'ai*[2]; of tea, 茶葉字號 *ch'a*[2]-*yeh*[4]-*tzŭ*[4]-*hao*[4], 茶葉號 *ch'a*[2]-*yeh*[4]-

hao^4; to –, 砍 *k'an*^{3}, 砍砍 *k'an*^{3}-*k'an*^{3}, 剁 *to*^{4}, 剁下來 *to*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 切 *ch'ieh*^{4}; to – down timber, 砍伐樹木 *k'an*^{3}-*fa*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 砍樹 *k'an*^{3}-*shu*^{4}, 伐樹 *fa*^{3}-*shu*^{4}; to – meat up fine, 切碎了肉 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*sui*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*jou*^{4}, 剁碎了肉 *to*^{4}-*sui*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*jou*^{4}; to – up fine, 切碎 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*sui*^{4}, 剁碎 *to*^{4}-*sui*^{4}, 剁爛 *to*^{4}-*lan*^{4}; to give a –, 砍下 *k'an*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 剁了一刀 *to*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*tao*^{1}, 砍一刀 *k'an*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*tao*^{1}.

Chopped, 砍了 *k'an*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 剁了 *to*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 切了 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

Chopper, 菜刀 *ts'ai*^{4}-*tao*^{1}, 切刀 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*tao*^{1}.

Chopping-block, 肉墩子 *jou*^{4}-*tun*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 木墩子 *mu*^{4}-*tun*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 案板 *an*^{4}-*pan*^{3}.

Chopstick-case, 箸籠子 *chu*^{4}-*lung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 筷籠子 *k'uai*^{4}-*lung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Chopsticks, 筷子 *k'uai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 筷 *k'uai*^{4}, 箸 *chu*^{4}, 筯 *chu*^{4}, 筯子 *chu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; and spoons, 筯匙 *chu*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 筷勺 *k'uai*^{4}-*shao*^{2}, 筷子勺子 *k'uai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*shao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Chord, 弦 *hsien*^{2}, 絃 *hsien*^{2}, 絃子 *hsien*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Chosen, 選過 *hsüan*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}, 挑過 *t'iao*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}, 擇過 *tsê*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}, 揀過 *chien*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}; her for a wife, 選他做妻 *hsüan*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 挑他做妻 *t'iao*^{1}-*t'a*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 擇他做妻 *tsê*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}; the big one, 選過大的 *hsüan*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 挑大的 *t'iao*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 挑選大的 *t'iao*^{1}-*hsüan*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Christ, 基督 *chi*^{1}-*tu*^{1}.

Christian, 耶穌教的 *yeh*^{2}-*su*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; church (or chapel), 耶穌堂 *yeh*^{2}-*su*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}, 禮拜堂 *li*^{3}-*pai*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 天主堂 *t'ien*^{1}-*chu*^{3}-*t'ang*^{2}.

Christianity, 耶穌教 *yeh*^{2}-*su*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}.

Christmas, 耶穌生日 *yeh*^{2}-*su*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*jih*^{4}, 耶穌聖誕 *yeh*^{2}-*su*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*tan*^{4}.

Chronic, 久 *chiu*^{3}, 長久 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 老 *lao*^{3}, 固 *ku*^{4}; dysentery, 久痢疾 *chiu*^{3}-*li*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 老痢疾 *lao*^{3}-*li*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 久痢 *chiu*^{3}-*li*^{4}; sickness, 久病 *chiu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 老病 *lao*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 固疾 *ku*^{4}-*chi*^{2}.

Chronicler, 史官 *shih*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}, 寫錄官 *hsieh*^{3}-*lu*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}, 謄錄官 *têng*^{2}-*lu*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}.

Chronicles, 誌 *chih*^{4}, 年錄 *nien*^{2}-*lu*^{4}, 綱鑑 *kang*^{1}-*chien*^{4}; national –, 國史 *kuo*^{2}-*shih*^{3}, 國誌 *kuo*^{2}-*chih*^{4}, 國記 *kuo*^{2}-*chi*^{4}.

Chronology, 歷年記 *li*^{4}-*nien*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 史記 *shih*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 史書 *shih*^{3}-*shu*^{1}.

Chronometer, 時辰表 *shih*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{1}-*piao*^{3}.

Chrysalis, 繭 *chien*^{3}, 金鋼 *chin*^{1}-*kang*^{1}; of silkworm, 蠶繭 *ts'an*^{2}-*chien*^{3}.

Chrysanthemum, 菊花 *chü*^{2}-*hua*^{1}, 菊 *chü*^{2}, 江南菊花 *chiang*^{1}-*nan*^{2}-*chü*^{2}-*hua*^{1}; month, 菊月 *chü*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}.

Chunam, 桐油灰 *t'ung*^{2}-*yu*^{2}-*hui*^{1}, 油灰 *yu*^{2}-*hui*^{1}.

Church, 禮拜堂 *li*^{3}-*pai*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 耶穌堂 *yeh*^{2}-*su*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}.

Churl, 粗鹵人 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 嗇刻人 *sê*^{4}-*k'o*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Churlish, 惡癖 *ou*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}.

Chusan (island of), 舟山 *chou*^{1}-*shan*^{1}.

CICATRICE, 疤 *pa*[1], 疤瘌 *pa*[1]-*la*[1]; of a sore, 瘡疤 *ch'uang*[1]-*pa*[1], 瘡疤瘌 *ch'uang*[1]-*pa*[1]-*la*[1]; of a wound, 傷疤 *shang*[1]-*pa*[1], 傷疤瘌 *shang*[1]-*pa*[1]-*la*[1].

CIDER, 蘋菓酒 *p'ing*[2]-*kuo*[3]-*chiu*[3].

CIGAR, 烟捲 *yen*[1]-*chüan*[3].

CINNABAR, 銀硃 *yin*[2]-*chu*[1], 硃 *chu*[1], 硃砂 *chu*[1]-*sha*[1]; colour, 硃砂色 *chu*[1]-*sha*[1]-*sê*[4], 硃色 *chu*[1]-*sê*[4].

CINNAMON, 肉桂 *jou*[4]-*kuei*[4], 桂 *kuei*[4], 桂皮 *kuei*[4]-*p'i*[2], 桂枝 *kuei*[4]-*chih*[1]; Cochin China –, 安桂 *an*[1]-*kuei*[4]; tree, 桂樹 *kuei*[4]-*shu*[4].

CIPHER, a, 零 *ling*[2]; a mere –, 不算數 *pu*[4]-*suan*[4]-*shu*[4], 不算人 *pu*[4]-*suan*[4]-*jên*[2]; arithmetical –, 算法數目 *suan*[4]-*fa*[3]-*shu*[4]-*mu*[4]; to –, 算數 *suan*[4]-*shu*[4].

CIRCLE, 圈 *ch'üan*[1], 圓 *yüan*[2], 圓圈 *yüan*[2]-*ch'üan*[1], 環 *huan*[2], 環圓 *huan*[2]-*yüan*[2]; diameter of a –, 圓徑 *yüan*[2]-*ching*[4], 週徑 *chou*[1]-*ching*[4]; to draw a –, 畫一圈 *hua*[4]-*i*[1]-*ch'üan*[1], 打一圈 *ta*[3]-*i*[1]-*ch'üan*[1]; to sit in a –, 團坐 *t'uan*[3]-*tso*[4], 團圓坐 *t'uan*[3]-*yüan*[2]-*tso*[4], 週圍坐 *chou*[1]-*wei*[2]-*tso*[4].

CIRCLES and dots, 圈點 *ch'üan*[1]-*tien*[3]; squares and –, 方圓 *fang*[1]-*yüan*[2].

CIRCLING, 圍繞 *wei*[2]-*jao*[4], 繞絡 *jao*[4]-*lao*[4], 環繞 *huan*[2]-*jao*[4].

CIRCUIT, to make a, 巡遶 *hsün*[2]-*jao*[4], 巡 *hsün*[2].

CIRCUITOUS, 彎 *wan*[1], 彎曲 *wan*[1]-*ch'ü*[1], 曲曲彎彎 *ch'ü*[1]-*ch'ü*[1]-*wan*[1]-*wan*[1]; road, 彎曲的道 *wan*[1]-*ch'ü*[1]-*ti*[1]-*tao*[4], 曲彎的路 *ch'ü*[1]-*wan*[1]-*ti*[1]-*lu*[4].

CIRCULAR (round), 圓的 *yüan*[2]-*ti*[1], 圓圈的 *yüan*[2]-*ch'üan*[1]-*ti*[1], 圓 *yüan*[2]; a – (letter), 週知 *chou*[1]-*chih*[1], 通知 *t'ung*[1]-*chih*[1], 簽知 *ch'ien*[1]-*chih*[1], 徧知 *pien*[3]-*chih*[1]; and flat, 圓扁 *yüan*[2]-*pien*[3], 圓的扁的 *yüan*[2]-*ti*[1]-*pien*[3]-*ti*[1]; to issue a –, 出通知 *ch'u*[1]-*t'ung*[1]-*chih*[1], 發通知 *fa*[1]-*t'ung*[1]-*chih*[1], 出徧告 *ch'u*[1]-*pien*[3]-*kao*[3].

CIRCULATE, to, 周旋 *chou*[1]-*hsüan*[2], 週 *chou*[1], 週流 *chou*[1]-*liu*[2], 循環 *hsün*[2]-*huan*[2], 運行 *yün*[4]-*hsing*[2], 運通 *yün*[4]-*t'ung*[1], 運轉 *yün*[4]-*chuan*[3]; to – everywhere, 四面運轉 *ssŭ*[4]-*mien*[4]-*yün*[4]-*chuan*[3], 四處週流 *ssŭ*[4]-*ch'u*[4]-*chou*[1]-*liu*[2].

CIRCULATION, 週流之行 *chou*[1]-*liu*[2]-*chih*[1]-*hsing*[2], 通流之行 *t'ung*[1]-*liu*[2]-*chih*[1]-*hsing*[2]; of blood, 血氣運 *hsüeh*[4]-*ch'i*[4]-*yün*[4], 血氣通 *hsüeh*[4]-*ch'i*[4]-*t'ung*[1]; of money, 國寶流通 *kuo*[2]-*pao*[3]-*liu*[2]-*t'ung*[1], 國寶源流 *kuo*[2]-*pao*[3]-*yüan*[2]-*liu*[2].

CIRCUMCISE, 割損 *ko*[1]-*sun*[3], 做損 *tso*[4]-*sun*[3].

CIRCUMCISION, 割損 *ko*[1]-*sun*[3], 做損 *tso*[4]-*sun*[3].

CIRCUMFERENCE, 週圍 *chou*[1]-*wei*[2], 週遭兒 *chou*[1]-*tsao*[1]-*'rh*[2]; of the earth, 地球週圍 *ti*[4]-*ch'iu*[2]-*chou*[1]-*wei*[2], 地球週遭 *ti*[4]-*ch'iu*[2]-*chou*[1]-*tsao*[1]; what is the –? 週圍多少 *chou*[1]-*wei*[2]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3], 週遭多少 *chou*[1]-*tsao*[1]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3].

CIRCUMLOCUTION, 說來說去 *shuo*[1]-*lai*[2]-*shuo*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 講來講去 *chiang*[3]-*lai*[2]-*chiang*[3]-*ch'ü*[4].

CIRCUMSCRIBE, 限量 *hsien*[4]-*liang*[2], 度限 *tu*[4]-*hsien*[4], 度量 *tu*[4]-*liang*[2], 限 *hsien*[4], 圍限 *wei*[2]-*hsien*[4].

CIRCUMSPECT, 謹愼 *chin*[3]-*shên*[4], 謹愼留神 *chin*[3]-*shên*[4]-*liu*[2]-*shên*[2], 留心 *liu*[2]-*hsin*[1], 仔細 *tzŭ*[3]-*hsi*[4].

CIRCUMSTANCES, 光景 *kuang¹-ching³*, 景況 *ching³-k'uang⁴*, 來歷 *lai²-li⁴*, 原由 *yüan²-yu²* 因由 *yin¹-yu²*, 勢 *shih⁴*, 情由 *ch'ing²-yu²*, 情形 *ch'ing²-hsing²*, 事情 *shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 原由 *yüan²-yu²*; act according to –, 按光景做 *an⁴-kuang¹-ching³-tso⁴*, 照情勢做 *chao⁴-ch'ing²-shih⁴-tso⁴*, 按來歷做 *an⁴-lai²-li⁴-tso⁴*; in good –, 豐富 *fêng¹-fu⁴*, 富 *fu⁴*, 富足 *fu⁴-tsu²*; reduced in –, 落貧 *lao⁴-p'in²*, 落了窮 *lao⁴-liao³-ch'iung²*; such and such –, 等由 *têng³-yu²*.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL, 詳細 *hsiang²-hsi⁴*.

CITE, to, 傳見 *chuan⁴-chien⁴*, 傳 *chuan⁴*.

CITIZEN, 城裡人 *ch'êng²-li³-jên²*, 城內人 *ch'êng²-nei⁴-jên²*.

CITRON, 佛手 *fo²-shou³*, 柑 *kan¹*.

CITY, 城 *ch'êng²*, 都 *tu¹*, 郡邑 *chün⁴-i⁴*; and suburbs, 城郭 *ch'êng²-kuo¹*; capital –, 京都 *ching¹-tu¹*, 京城 *ching¹-ch'êng²*, 京 *ching¹*; district –, 縣城 *hsien⁴-ch'êng²*, 邑 *i⁴*, 邑縣 *i⁴-hsien⁴*; gate, 城門 *ch'êng²-mên²*; gate tower, 城樓 *ch'êng²-lou³*; imperial –, 皇城 *huang²-ch'êng²*, 鳳凰城 *fêng⁴-huang²-ch'êng²*; in a –, 城裡 *ch'êng²-li³*, 城內 *ch'êng²-nei⁴*; outside the –, 城外 *ch'êng²-wai⁴*; prefectural –, 府城 *fu³-ch'êng²*, 郡城 *chün⁴-ch'êng²*, 郡 *chün⁴*; provincial –, 省城 *shêng³-ch'êng²*, 省會 *shêng³-hui⁴*; purple forbidden –, 紫禁城 *tzŭ³-chin⁴-ch'êng²*; wall, 城牆 *ch'êng²-ch'iang²*.

CIVIL (polite), 文禮 *wên²-li³*, 有禮義 *yu³-li³-i⁴*, 有禮 *yu³-li³*, 有禮貌 *yu³-li³-mao⁴*, 禮讓 *li³-jang⁴*; and military, 文武 *wên²-wu³*; officers, 文官 *wên²-kuan¹*, 文弁 *wên²-pien⁴*; Service List, 縉紳部 *chin⁴-shên¹-pu⁴*; war, 國中起戈 *kuo²-chung¹-ch'i³-ko¹*.

CIVILISE, to, 教化 *chiao¹-hua⁴*, 化 *hua⁴*; to – thoroughly, 教化成 *chiao¹-hua⁴-ch'êng²*.

CIVILITY, 禮貌 *li³-mao⁴*, 禮 *li³*, 禮義 *li³-i⁴*, 禮儀 *li³-i⁴*.

CIVILLY detain, 攀留 *p'an¹-liu²*.

CLAIM, to, 討 *t'ao³*, 催討 *ts'ui¹-t'ao³*, 催促 *ts'ui¹-ts'u⁴*, 促要 *ts'u⁴-yao⁴*; to – redress, 求討伸寃 *ch'iu²-t'ao³-shên¹-yüan¹*, 求要伸寃 *ch'iu²-yao⁴-shên¹-yüan¹*; to – unjustly, 强霸 *ch'iang²-pa⁴*, 强要 *ch'iang²-yao⁴*, 强討 *ch'iang²-t'ao³*.

CLAIMANT, 討要的 *t'ao³-yao⁴-ti¹*, 促要的 *ts'u⁴-yao⁴-ti¹*, 求要的 *ch'iu²-yao⁴-ti¹*.

CLAMBER, to, 扒 *pa¹*, 攀 *p'an¹*, 攀上 *p'an¹-shang⁴*, 攀躋 *p'an¹-chi¹*, 攀援 *p'an¹-yüan²*; to – over a fence, 扒過籬笆 *pa¹-kuo¹-li⁴-pa¹*; to – over a wall, 扒過牆 *pa¹-kuo⁴-ch'iang¹*, 攀過牆 *p'an¹-kuo⁴-ch'iang¹*; to – up a hill, 扒山 *pa¹-shan¹*, 攀山 *p'an¹-shan¹*, 上山 *shang⁴-shan¹*.

CLAMOROUS, 諠 *hsüan¹*, 諠嚷 *hsüan¹-jang³*.

CLAMOUR, 喧鬧 *hsüan¹-nao⁴*, 嘈 *ts'ao¹*, 嘈鬧 *ts'ao¹-nao⁴*, 喧 *hsüan¹*, 喧吵 *hsüan¹-ch'ao¹*, 喧嘈 *hsüan¹-ts'ao¹*; confused –, 嘈雜 *ts'ao¹-tsa²*, 嘈嘈雜雜 *ts'ao¹-ts'ao¹-tsa²-tsa²*; of many voices, 喧讓 *hsüan¹-jang³*, 吵嚷

ch'ao[1]-*jang*[3]; prohibit noise and –, 禁止喧嘩 *chin*[4]-*chih*[3]-*hsüan*[1]-*hua*[2], 不准吵嚷 *pu*[4]-*chun*[3]-*ch'ao*[1]-*jang*[3].

CLAMS, 蛤 *ko*[2], 蛤子 *ko*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], (without shells,) 蛤子肉 *ko*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*jou*[4].

CLAN, 族 *tsu*[2], 族類 *tsu*[2]-*lei*[4]; elders of a –, 族兄 *tsu*[2]-*hsiung*[1]; in (or of) the –, 族中 *tsu*[2]-*chung*[1], 族內 *tsu*[2]-*nei*[4]; men of a –, 族人 *tsu*[2]-*jên*[2]; of the same –, 同族 *t'ung*[2]-*tsu*[2], 同姓 *t'ung*[2]-*hsing*[4].

CLANDESTINE, 私 *ssŭ*[1], 私隱 *ssŭ*[1]-*yin*[3], 暗 *an*[4], 背地 *pei*[4]-*ti*[4], 偷 *t'ou*[1], 偷私 *t'ou*[1]-*ssŭ*[1]; views, 私意 *ssŭ*[1]-*i*[4].

CLANDESTINELY, 私下 *ssŭ*[1]-*hsia*[4], 私地 *ssŭ*[1]-*ti*[4], 暗地 *an*[4]-*ti*[4], 背地裡 *pei*[4]-*ti*[4]-*li*[3], 偷偷兒的 *t'ou*[1]-*t'ou*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*ti*[1]; to do –, 偷做 *t'ou*[1]-*tso*[4], 私做 *ssŭ*[1]-*tso*[4], 私行 *ssŭ*[1]-*hsing*[2], 暗做 *an*[4]-*tso*[4]; to injure –, 暗害 *an*[4]-*hai*[4], 偷害 *t'ou*[1]-*hai*[4], 背地裡害 *pei*[4]-*ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*hai*[4], 陰害 *yin*[1]-*hai*[4]; to land –, 私起 *ssŭ*[1]-*ch'i*[3]; to obtain –, 偷盜 *t'ou*[1]-*tao*[4], 暗盜 *an*[4]-*tao*[4], 偷得 *t'ou*[1]-*tê*[2]; to ship –, 私下 *ssŭ*[1]-*hsia*[4].

CLAP of thunder, 霹雷 *p'i*[1]-*lei*[2], 霹靂 *p'i*[1]-*li*[4]; to –, 拍 *p'ai*[1]; to – the hands, 拍掌 *p'ai*[1]-*chang*[3], 拍手 *p'ai*[1]-*shou*[3], 拍巴掌 *p'ai*[1]-*pa*[1]-*chang*[3], 拍東兒 *p'ai*[1]-*tung*[1]-*'rh*[2], 擊掌 *chi*[1]-*chang*[3].

CLAPPER, 驚堂木 *ching*[1]-*t'ang*[2]-*mu*[4].

CLARET, 紅酒 *hung*[2]-*chiu*[3].

CLARIFY, 淨 *ching*[4], 淨洗 *ching*[4]-*hsi*[3].

CLARIONET, 簫 *hsiao*[1], 竪笛 *shu*[4]-*ti*[2].

CLASH, 相碰 *hsiang*[1]-*p'êng*[4], 相撞 *hsiang*[1]-*chuang*[4], 對撞 *tui*[4]-*chuang*[4]; of cymbals, 鐃鈸响 *nao*[2]-*pa*[4]-*hsiang*[3]; of swords, 刀叮噹响 *tao*[1]-*ting*[1]-*tang*[1]-*hsiang*[3].

CLASP, a, 帶扣 *tai*[4]-*k'ou*[4], 帶頭兒 *tai*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*'rh*[2]; a – knife, 摺刀 *chê*[2]-*tao*[1], 摺刀子 *chê*[2]-*tao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; a round –, 環子 *huan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to –, 扣鈕 *k'ou*[4]-*niu*[3], 上扣子 *shang*[4]-*k'ou*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – in one's arms, 懷抱 *huai*[2]-*pao*[4], 抱在懷裡 *pao*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*huai*[2]-*li*[3], 懷住 *huai*[2]-*chu*[4], 抱住 *pao*[4]-*chu*[4], 摟抱 *lou*[3]-*pao*[4], 摟在懷中 *lou*[3]-*tsai*[4]-*huai*[2]-*chung*[1], 摟住 *lou*[3]-*chu*[4]; to – the hands, 叉手 *ch'a*[1]-*shou*[3], 叉 *ch'a*[1].

CLASS, 類 *lei*[4], 等 *têng*[3], 輩 *pei*[4], 品 *p'in*[3], 品類 *p'in*[3]-*lei*[4], 色 *sê*[4], 行 *hang*[2], 行家 *hang*[2]-*chia*[1], 種類 *chung*[3]-*lei*[4], 種 *chung*[3], 科 *k'o*[1], 部類 *pu*[4]-*lei*[4], 部 *pu*[4]; inferior –, 下等 *hsia*[4]-*têng*[3], 下類 *hsia*[4]-*lei*[4], 下品 *hsia*[4]-*p'in*[3], 下色 *hsia*[4]-*sê*[4]; of the same –, 同類 *t'ung*[2]-*lei*[4], 同輩 *t'ung*[2]-*pei*[4], 同行 *t'ung*[2]-*hang*[2], 同羣 *t'ung*[2]-*ch'ün*[2]; superior –, 上等 *shang*[4]-*têng*[3], 上色 *shang*[4]-*sê*[4], 上類 *shang*[4]-*lei*[4], 上品 *shang*[4]-*p'in*[3]; to –, 按部排列 *an*[4]-*pu*[4]-*p'ai*[2]-*lieh*[4], 照部排列 *chao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*p'ai*[2]-*lieh*[4].

CLASSES, the lower, 下等人 *hsia*[4]-*têng*[3]-*jên*[2], 下賤人 *hsia*[4]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2], 下品人 *hsia*[4]-*p'in*[3]-*jên*[2]; the upper –, 上等人 *shang*[4]-*têng*[3]-*jên*[2], 上品人 *shang*[4]-*p'in*[3]-*jên*[2], 上色人 *shang*[4]-*sê*[4]-*jên*[2].

CLASSICAL books, 經 *ching*[1], 經書 *ching*[1]-*shu*[1]; works, 典章 *tien*[3]-*chang*[1]; writing, 經文 *ching*[1]-*wên*[2].

CLASSICS, 文書 *wên²-shu¹*, 文典 *wên²-tien³*; and Commentary, 經傳 *ching¹-chuan⁴*; the Five –, 五經 *wu³-ching¹*; the Four Books and Five –, 四書五經 *ssŭ⁴-shu¹-wu³-ching¹*; the Thirteen –, 十三經 *shih²-san¹-ching¹*.

CLASSIFICATION, 科 *k'o¹*; of characters, 字彙 *tzŭ⁴-hui⁴*.

CLASSIFY, 種類 *chung³-lei⁴*, 分門別類 *fên¹-mên²-p'ieh²-lei⁴*, 各分其類 *ko⁴-fên¹-chi²-lei⁴*.

CLATTER, 聲响 *shêng¹-hsiang³*, 响 *hsiang³*.

CLAUSE, 句 *chü⁴*; the first –, 頭句 *t'ou²-chü⁴*, 首句 *shou³-chü⁴*, 第一句 *ti⁴-i¹-chü⁴*; the last –, 末句 *mo⁴-chü⁴*, 終句 *chung¹-chü⁴*.

CLAW, to, 抓 *chua¹*, 抓住 *chua¹-chu⁴*.

CLAWS, 爪 *chao³*, 抓子 *chua¹-tzŭ³*; a fowl's –, 鷄爪 *chi¹-chao³*, 鷄抓子 *chi¹-chua¹-tzŭ³*; a tiger's –, 虎爪 *hu³-chao³*, 虎抓子 *hu³-chua¹-tzŭ³*, 老虎抓子 *lao³-hu³-chua¹-tzŭ³*; and teeth, 爪牙 *chao³-ya²*.

CLAY, 泥 *ni²*, 坭 *ni²*, 土 *t'u³*, 坭土 *ni²-t'u³*, 黃土 *huang²-t'u³*; image made of –, 坭塑的 *ni²-su⁴-ti¹*; made of –, 泥做的 *ni²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 坭揑的 *ni²-nieh¹-ti¹*.

CLEAN, 乾淨 *kan¹-ching⁴*, 潔 *chieh²*, 潔淨 *chieh²-ching⁴*, 清潔 *ch'ing²-chieh²*; is it –? 乾淨沒有 *kan¹-ching⁴-mei²-yu³*, 乾淨麼 *kan¹-ching⁴-mo¹*, 潔淨麼 *chieh²-ching⁴-mo¹*; not –, 不乾淨 *pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*, 不潔淨 *pu⁴-chieh²-ching⁴*, 不乾不淨 *pu⁴-kan¹-pu⁴-ching⁴*; to –, 弄乾淨 *nung⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*, 做乾淨 *tso⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*, 弄潔淨 *nung⁴-chieh²-ching⁴*; to rub –, 搽乾淨 *ts'a¹-kan¹-ching⁴*, 抹乾淨 *mo³-kan¹-ching⁴*, 搽抹乾淨 *ts'a¹-mo³-kan¹-ching⁴*; very –, 很乾淨 *hên³-kan¹-ching⁴*, 乾淨得很 *kan¹-ching⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很潔淨 *hên³-chieh²-ching⁴*.

CLEANSE, to, 洗 *hsi³*, 刷 *shua¹*, 洗乾淨 *hsi³-kan¹-ching⁴*, 做乾淨 *tso⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*, 洗淨了 *hsi³-ching⁴-liao³*; to – from dust, 清塵 *ch'ing²-ch'ên²*; to – the heart, 洗心 *hsi³-hsin¹*.

CLEAR, 清淨 *ch'ing²-ching⁴*, 清 *ch'ing²*, 清楚 *ch'ing²-ch'u³*, 明 *ming²*, 明朗 *ming²-lang³*, 了了 *liao³-liao³*, 精明 *ching¹-ming²*, 精 *ching¹*, 明明 *ming²-ming²*; and cool, 清涼 *ch'ing²-liang²*, 清冷 *ch'ing²-lêng³*; and intelligible, 通明 *t'ung¹-ming²*, 靈明 *ling²-ming²*; and muddy, 清濁 *ch'ing²-cho²*, 清渾 *ch'ing²-hun²*; perfectly –, 明顯 *ming²-hsien³*, 顯明 *hsien³-ming²*; proof, 明驗 *ming²-yen⁴*; springs, 清泉 *ch'ing²-chüan²*; statement, 明言 *ming²-yen²*, 明表 *ming²-piao³*; to – off an account, 清數 *ch'ing²-shu⁴*, 掃數 *sao³-shu⁴*, 完數 *wan²-shu⁴*, 完賬 *wan²-chang⁴*; to – off rebels, 掃蕩 *sao³-tang⁴*; to – the frontiers, 掃邊關 *sao³-pien¹-kuan¹*; water, 清水 *ch'ing²-shui³*.

CLEARANCE, port, 紅單 *hung²-tan¹*, 紅牌 *hung²-p'ai²*.

CLEARLY, 分明 *fên¹-ming²*, 明明然 *ming²-ming²-jan²*, 了然 *liao³-jan²* 明明的 *ming²-ming²-ti¹*; to distinguish –, 明辨 *ming²-pien⁴*, 分明 *fên¹-ming²*, 認明 *jên⁴-ming²*; to see –, 了見 *liao³-chien⁴*, 看清楚 *k'an⁴-ch'ing²-ch'u³*; to state –, 明說 *ming²-shuo²*, 明言 *ming²-yen²*, 說明 *shuo²-*

ming[2], 表明 *piao*[3]-*ming*[2]; to understand –, 了然明白 *liao*[3]-*jan*[2]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2], 了悟 *liao*[3]-*wu*[4].

CLEARNESS, 光明 *kuang*[1]-*ming*[2], 光耀 *kuang*[1]-*yao*[4].

CLEAVE, to, 劈 *p'i*[1], 劈開 *p'i*[1]-*k'ai*[1], 剖 *p'ou*[3], 裂 *lieh*[4], 劈破 *p'i*[1]-*p'o*[4]; to – in two, 劈開兩半 *p'i*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*liang*[3]-*pan*[4], 劈兩半兒 *p'i*[1]-*liang*[3]-*pan*[4]-*'rh*[2], 剖兩半兒 *p'ou*[3]-*liang*[3]-*pan*[4]-*'rh*[2].

CLEAVER, 柴刀 *ch'ai*[2]-*tao*[1], 劈刀 *p'i*[1]-*tao*[1], 剖刀 *p'ou*[3]-*tao*[1].

CLEFT, 劈開了 *p'i*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3], 劈了 *p'i*[1]-*liao*[3], 剖開了 *p'ou*[3]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3].

CLEMENCY, 寬恩 *k'uan*[1]-*ên*[1], 慈悲 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*pei*[1], 慈善 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*shan*[4], 恩寬 *ên*[1]-*k'uan*[1]; to exercise –, 施恩 *shih*[1]-*ên*[1].

CLEMENT, 仁慈 *jên*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[2], 慈悲 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*pei*[1].

CLENCH, to, 捲 *chüan*[3]; to – the hand, 捲手 *chüan*[3]-*shou*[3].

CLENCHED, the hand, 捲了手 *chüan*[3]-*liao*[3]-*shou*[3], 拳 *ch'üan*[2], 拳頭 *ch'üan*[2]-*t'ou*[2].

CLEPSYDRA, 刻漏 *k'o*[4]-*lou*[4], 滴漏 *ti*[1]-*lou*[4].

CLERGY, 教牧 *chiao*[1]-*mu*[4]; and laity (Buddhist), 僧俗 *sêng*[1]-*su*[2], 僧家俗家 *sêng*[1]-*chia*[1]-*su*[2]-*chia*[1].

CLERGYMAN (Catholic), 神父 *shên*[2]-*fu*[4], (Protestant,) 先生 *hsien*[1]-*shêng*[1].

CLERK, 寫字的 *hsieh*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 寫字的人 *hsieh*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 貼寫的 *t'ieh*[1]-*hsieh*[3]-*ti*[1], 筆帖式 *pi*[3]-*t'ieh*[1]-*shih*[4].

CLERKS, 書班 *shu*[1]-*pan*[1], 書吏 *shu*[1]-*li*[4], 書辦 *shu*[1]-*pan*[4], 書手 *shu*[1]-*shou*[3], 經承 *ching*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 胥 *hsü*[1], 供事 *kung*[1]-*shih*[4], 書役 *shu*[1]-*yi*[4].

CLEVER, 巧妙 *ch'iao*[3]-*miao*[4], 巧 *ch'iao*[3], 靈巧 *ling*[2]-*ch'iao*[3], 乖巧 *kuai*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 靈妙 *ling*[2]-*miao*[4], 聰敏 *ts'ung*[1]-*min*[3], 精巧 *ching*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 伶俐 *ling*[2]-*li*[4], 伶巧 *ling*[2]-*ch'iao*[3], 伶 *ling*[2], 聰明 *ts'ung*[1]-*ming*[2]; and ingenious, 巧妙 *ch'iao*[3]-*miao*[4]; extremely –, 十分乖巧 *shih*[2]-*fên*[1]-*kuai*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 乖巧之極 *kuai*[1]-*ch'iao*[3]-*chih*[1]-*chi*[2], 最巧妙 *tsui*[4]-*ch'iao*[3]-*miao*[4]; in business, 乖手 *kuai*[1]-*shou*[3], 精乖 *ching*[1]-*kuai*[1], 精伶 *ching*[1]-*ling*[2]; wife, 巧婦 *ch'iao*[3]-*fu*[4]; young lady, 巧姐 *ch'iao*[3]-*chieh*[3].

CLEVERNESS, 聰慧 *ts'ung*[1]-*hui*[4], 才 *ts'ai*[2], 才能 *ts'ai*[2]-*nêng*[2], 才幹 *ts'ai*[2]-*kan*[2], 靈氣 *ling*[2]-*ch'i*[4].

CLIENT, 事主 *shih*[4]-*chu*[3].

CLIMATE, 地氣 *ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 水土 *shui*[3]-*t'u*[3], 地土 *ti*[4]-*t'u*[3], 天氣 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; bad –, 不好地氣 *pu*[4]-*hao*[3]-*ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 不好天氣 *pu*[4]-*hao*[3]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; damp –, 濕地氣 *shih*[1]-*ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 濕天氣 *shih*[1]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 潮天氣 *ch'ao*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; good –, 好地氣 *hao*[3]-*ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 好天氣 *hao*[3]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; hot –, 熱地氣 *jê*[4]-*ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 熱天氣 *jê*[4]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; is damp, 地氣濕 *ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4]-*shih*[1], 天氣濕 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*shih*[1].

CLIMB, to, 扒 *pa*[1], 攀 *p'an*[1], 登 *têng*[1]; to – a hill, 登山 *têng*[1]-*shan*[1], 上山 *shang*[4]-*shan*[1], 扒山 *pa*[1]-*shan*[1], 攀山 *p'an*[1]-*shan*[1]; to – a tree, 扒樹木 *pa*[1]-*shu*[4]-*mu*[4], 上樹 *shang*[4]-*shu*[4], 攀樹 *p'an*[1]-*shu*[4]; to – up, 攀躋 *p'an*[1]-*chi*[1], 扒上 *pa*[1]-*shang*[4], 攀上 *p'an*[1]-*shang*[4], 攀援 *p'an*[1]-*yüan*[2]; unable

to –, 扒不了 *pa¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 攀不了 *p'an¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 登不了 *têng¹-pu⁴-liao³*.

CLING fondly to, to, 依戀 *i¹-lüan⁴*; to – to, 攬緊 *lan³-chin³*, 依依不捨 *i¹-i¹-pu⁴-shê³*, 攬緊不捨 *lan³-chin³-pu⁴-shê³*, 貪戀 *t'an¹-lüan⁴*.

CLIP, to, 剪短 *chien³-tuan³*, 鉸斷 *chiao³-tuan⁴*, 裁斷 *ts'ai²-tuan⁴*, 裁剪 *ts'ai²-chien³*; to – off silver, 鉸銀子 *chiao³-yin²-tzŭ³*, 鋏銀子 *chia¹-yin²-tzŭ³*, 剪銀 *chien³-yin²*.

CLIPPERS, 鋏剪 *chia¹-chien³*.

CLOAK, a, 外套 *wai⁴-t'ao⁴*, 套衣 *t'ao⁴-i¹*; to –, 藏 *ts'ang²*, 藏伏 *ts'ang²-fu²*, 藏匿 *ts'ang²-ni⁴*.

CLOCK, 鐘 *chung¹*, 自鳴鐘 *tzŭ⁴-ming²-chung¹*, 時辰鐘 *shih²-ch'ên²-chung¹*; one o' –, 一點鐘 *i¹-tien³-chung¹*, 一下鐘 *i¹-hsia⁴-chung¹*.

CLOCKMAKER, 鐘表匠 *chung¹-piao³-chiang⁴*.

CLOCKS and watches, 鐘表 *chung¹-piao³*.

CLOCK-TOWER, 鐘樓 *chung¹-lou²*.

CLOD of earth, 一塊土 *i¹-k'uai⁴-t'u³*.

CLODHOPPER, 爪子 *chao³-tzŭ³*, 野人 *yeh³-jên²*, 莊稼人 *chuang¹-chia¹-jên²*.

CLOSE (secret), 密 *mi⁴*, 隱 *yin³*, 緊密 *chin³-mi⁴*, 閉密 *pi⁴-mi⁴*, 機密 *chi¹-mi⁴*, (dense,) 交加 *chiao¹-chia¹*; a – stool, 馬桶 *ma³-t'ung³*, 屎桶 *shih³-t'ung³*, 糞桶 *fên⁴-t'ung³*, 馬子 *ma³-tzŭ³*; by (near), 近 *chin⁴*, 不遠 *pu⁴-yüan³*; day drawing to a –, 天晚 *t'ien¹-wan³*; friendship, 密厚 *mi⁴-hou⁴*, 近密 *chin⁴-mi⁴*; the – (end), 終 *chung¹*, 末 *mo⁴*, 末末了兒 *mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³-'rh²*, 了 *liao³*; the door, 關門 *kuan¹-mên²*, 閉門 *pi⁴-mên²*, 闔門 *ho²-mên²*, 合門 *ho²-mên²*, 閉戶 *pi⁴-hu⁴*, 上門 *shang⁴-mên²*; the window, 關牕戶 *kuan¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*, 閉牕戶 *pi⁴-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*, 上牕戶 *shang⁴-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*; to –, 關 *kuan¹*, 闔 *ho²*, 閉 *pi⁴*, 合 *ho²*, 閉塞 *pi⁴-sai⁴*, 閉藏 *pi⁴-ts'ang²*, 塞 *sai⁴*, 封 *fêng¹*, 完結 *wan²-chieh²*, 完 *wan²*; to – a book, 摺書 *chê²-shu¹*, 摺上書 *chê²-shang⁴-shu¹*, 合書 *ho²-shu¹*, 合上書 *ho²-shang⁴-shu¹*; to – (decide) a case, 定案 *ting⁴-an⁴*, 完案 *wan²-an⁴*, 了案 *liao³-an⁴*, 結案 *chieh²-an⁴*; to – a frontier, 封疆 *fêng¹-chiang¹*, 封界 *fêng¹-chieh⁴*; to – a letter, 封書 *fêng¹-shu¹*, 封信 *fêng¹-hsin⁴*; to – business (holiday), 封印 *fêng¹-yin⁴*; to – one's life, 終世 *chung¹-shih⁴*, 過世 *kuo⁴-shih⁴*, 去世 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴*; to – the eyes, 合目 *ho²-mu⁴*, 合眼 *ho²-yen³*, 閉眼 *pi⁴-yen³*, 閉眼睛 *pi⁴-yen³-ching¹*, 閉目 *pi⁴-mu⁴*; to – the hands, 合掌 *ho²-chang³*, 合手 *ho²-shou³*, 悶心 *mên⁴-hsin¹*; to – the mouth, 合口 *ho²-k'ou³*, 閉口 *pi⁴-k'ou³*, 塞口 *sai⁴-k'ou³*; to – the passes, 閉關 *pi⁴-kuan¹*, 塞關 *sai⁴-kuan¹*; to – up, 塞住 *sai⁴-chu⁴*, 塞上 *sai⁴-shang⁴*, 封口 *fêng¹-k'ou³*, 封鎖 *fêng¹-so⁴*, 封 *fêng¹*, 擁塞 *yung³-sai⁴*, 棺 *kuan¹*; to – up a road, 塞道兒 *sai⁴-tao⁴-'rh²*, 堵道兒 *tu³-tao⁴-'rh²*, 堵路 *tu³-lu⁴*, 塞路 *sai⁴-lu⁴*, 堵 *tu³*, 堵塞 *tu³-sai⁴*; together, 稠 *ch'ou²*, 稠密

ch'ou²-mi⁴, 密 *mi⁴*; unable to –, 閉不得 *pi⁴-pu⁴-té²*, 閉不上 *pi⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 關不得 *kuan¹-pu⁴-té²*, 關不上 *kuan¹-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

CLOSED, 關了 *kuan¹-liao³*, 閉了 *pi⁴-liao³*, 合了 *ho²-liao³*, 塞了 *sai⁴-liao³*, 封了 *féng¹-liao³*.

CLOSE-FISTED, 手緊的 *shou³-chin³-ti¹*, 嗇刻 *sé⁴-k'o¹*, 嗇吝 *sé⁴-lin⁴*.

CLOSELY, 稠 *ch'ou²*, 稠密 *ch'ou²-mi⁴*, 緊的 *chin³-ti¹*, 密的 *mi⁴-ti¹*; to follow after –, 緊緊追 *chin³-chin³-chui¹*, 近近追 *chin⁴-chin⁴-chui¹*.

CLOSER, 近點兒 *chin⁴-tieⁿ³-'rh²*, 近些兒 *chin⁴-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 更近 *kêng¹-chin⁴*; come a little –, 來近點兒 *lai²-chin⁴-tieⁿ³-'rh²*, 來近些兒 *lai²-chin⁴-hsieh¹-'rh²*; sit a little –, 坐近點兒 *tso⁴-chin⁴-tieⁿ³-'rh²*, 坐近些兒 *tso⁴-chin⁴-hsieh¹-'rh²*.

CLOSET, 小房 *hsiao³-fang²*, 小屋 *hsiao³-wu¹*, 小屋子 *hsiao³-wu¹-tzŭ³*; water- –, 小茅房 *hsiao³-mao²-fang²*, 茅房 *mao²-fang²*, 茅厠 *mao²-ssŭ¹*, 中厠 *chung¹-ssŭ¹*.

CLOTH, a dish, 洗碗布 *hsi³-wan³-pu⁴*; broad- –, 哆囉呢 *to¹-lo²-ni¹*, 大呢 *ta⁴-ni¹*; coarse grass- –, 粗夏布 *ts'u¹-hsia⁴-pu⁴*; cotton –, 布 *pu⁴*; fine grass- –, 細夏布 *hsi⁴-hsia⁴-pu⁴*; grass- –, 夏布 *hsia⁴-pu⁴*; habit and medium –, 哆囉呢 *to¹-lo²-ni¹*; narrow- –, 小呢 *hsiao³-ni¹*; native –, 土布 *t'u³-pu⁴*; *T*- –, 扣布 *k'ou⁴-pu⁴*.

CLOTHES, 衣服 *i¹-fu²*, 衣裳 *i¹-shang¹*; common –, 白衣 *pai²-i¹*, 常衣 *chang²-i¹*; new –, 新衣服 *hsin¹-i¹-fu²*, 新衣裳 *hsin¹-i¹-shang¹*, 新衣 *hsin¹-i¹*; old –, 舊衣服 *chiu⁴-i¹-fu²*, 舊衣裳 *chiu⁴-i¹-shang¹*, 舊衣 *chiu⁴-i¹*; summer –, 夏衣 *hsia⁴-i¹*, 夏天的衣 *hsia⁴-t'ien¹-ti¹-i¹*, 夏衣裳 *hsia⁴-i¹-shang¹*; to change –, 換衣服 *huan⁴-i¹-fu²*, 換衣裳 *huan⁴-i¹-shang¹*, 更衣 *kêng¹-i¹*, 換衣 *huan⁴-i¹*; to dye –, 染衣 *jan²-i¹*, 染衣服 *jan²-i¹-fu²*, 染衣裳 *jan²-i¹-shang¹*; to lift up the –, 摳衣 *k'ou¹-i¹*, 摳起衣來 *k'ou¹-ch'i³-i¹-lai²*, 摟衣 *lou¹-i¹*, 摟衣裳 *lou¹-i¹-shang¹*, 摟起衣來 *lou¹-ch'i³-i¹-lai²*; to put on –, 穿衣服 *ch'uan¹-i¹-fu²*, 穿衣裳 *ch'uan¹-i¹-shang¹*, 穿上衣服 *ch'uan¹-shang⁴-i¹-fu²*; to take off –, 脫衣服 *t'o¹-i¹-fu²*, 脫衣裳 *t'o¹-i¹-shang¹*, 脫下衣來 *t'o¹-hsia⁴-i¹-lai²*; variegated –, 斑衣 *pan²-i¹*; winter –, 冬衣 *tung¹-i¹*, 冬天的衣 *tung¹-t'ien¹-ti¹-i¹*, 冬衣服 *tung¹-i¹-fu²*.

CLOTHES-CHEST, 衣箱 *i¹-hsiang¹*, 衣裳箱子 *i¹-shang¹-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*, 衣服箱子 *i¹-fu²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*.

CLOTHES-HORSE, 馬衣 *ma³-i¹*, 馬衣服 *ma³-i¹-fu²*, 馬衣裳 *ma³-i¹-shang¹*.

CLOTHES-RACK, 衣架 *i¹-chia⁴*, 衣服架子 *i¹-fu²-chia⁴-tzŭ³*, 衣裳架子 *i¹-shang¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³*.

CLOTHIER, 賣布的 *mai⁴-pu⁴-ti¹*.

CLOTHIER'S shop, 衣鋪 *i¹-p'u⁴*, 估衣鋪 *ku⁴-i¹-p'u⁴*, 衣裳鋪子 *i¹-shang¹-p'u⁴-tzŭ³*.

CLOTHING, 衣裳 *i¹-shang¹*, 衣服 *i¹-fu²*, 衣襟 *i¹-chin¹*, 衣帽 *i¹-mao⁴*, 衣衫 *i¹-shan¹*; cotton –, 布衣服 *pu⁴-i¹-fu²*, 布衣裳 *pu⁴-i¹-shang¹*, 布衣

pu^4-*i*^{1}; inner –, 裏衣 *li*^{3}-*i*^{1}, 內衣 *nei*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 裏衣服 *li*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 內衣裳 *nei*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 裏衣裳 *li*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; innermost –, 貼身衣 *t'ieh*^{1}-*shên*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 儘裏的衣 *chin*^{3}-*li*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{1}; lined –, 夾衣 *chia*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 夾衣服 *chia*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 夾衣裳 *chia*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; outer –, 外衣 *wai*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 外衣服 *wai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 外衣裳 *wai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; quilted –, 棉衣 *mien*^{2}-*i*^{1}, 棉衣服 *mien*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 棉衣裳 *mien*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; ready-made –, 成衣 *ch'êng*^{2}-*i*^{1}, 現成的衣 *hsien*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 現成衣服 *hsien*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}; satin –, 緞衣服 *tuan*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 緞衣裳 *tuan*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 緞子衣服 *tuan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}; silk –, 紬衣服 *ch'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 綢衣裳 *ch'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 綢子衣服 *ch'ou*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}; to make –, 成衣 *ch'êng*^{2}-*i*^{1}, 做衣 *tso*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 成做衣服 *ch'êng*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}; unlined –, 單衣 *tan*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 單衣服 *tan*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 單衣裳 *tan*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; white –, 白衣 *pai*^{2}-*i*^{1}, 白衣服 *pai*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 白衣裳 *pai*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; winter –, 寒衣 *han*^{2}-*i*^{1}.

Clouded, 有雲的 *yu*^{3}-*yün*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 有雲彩的 *yu*^{3}-*yün*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

Cloudless, 無雲 *wu*^{2}-*yün*^{2}, 沒雲彩 *mei*^{2}-*yün*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{3}, 晴天 *ch'ing*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}.

Clouds, 雲 *yün*^{2}, 雲彩 *yün*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{3}, 陰雲 *yin*^{1}-*yün*^{2}; above the –, 雲眼 *yün*^{2}-*yen*^{3}, 雲上 *yün*^{2}-*shang*^{4}; and mist, 雲霞 *yün*^{2}-*hsia*^{2}, 雲霧 *yün*^{2}-*wu*^{4}; and rain, 雲雨 *yün*^{2}-*yü*^{3}; dispersing, 雲開 *yün*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}, 雲散 *yün*^{2}-*san*^{1}, 雲化 *yün*^{2}-*hua*^{4}; withdrawn, 雲收 *yün*^{2}-*shou*^{1}.

Cloudy, 陰雲 *yin*^{1}-*yün*^{2}; day, 陰天 *yin*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 陰日 *yin*^{1}-*jih*^{4}; or fine, 陰晴 *yin*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}; the day is –, 天陰了 *t'ien*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; weather, 陰天氣 *yin*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 陰天 *yin*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}.

Cloven, 劈了 *p'i*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 剖了 *p'ou*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 劈開了 *p'i*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 剖開了 *p'ou*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

Cloven-footed, 兩半蹄子 *liang*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*t'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Cloves, 丁香 *ting*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}; mother –, 母丁香 *mu*^{3}-*ting*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}.

Clown, 村夫 *ts'un*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 野人 *yeh*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 爪子 *chao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鄙夫 *pi*^{4}-*fu*^{1}; theatrical –, 丑 *ch'ou*^{3}, 丑兒 *ch'ou*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 三花臉 *san*^{1}-*hua*^{1}-*lien*^{3}.

Clownish, 粗鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}, 麤手莽脚 *ts'u*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}, 鄙野 *pi*^{4}-*yeh*^{3}; person, 粗鹵的人 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Cloy, to, 膩足 *ni*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}, 膩 *ni*^{4}.

Cloyed, 膩煩 *ni*^{4}-*fan*^{2}, 膩了 *ni*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

Club (cudgel), 棍子 *kun*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 棍 *kun*^{4}, 棍棒 *kun*^{4}-*pang*^{4}, 棒子 *pang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (society,) 會 *hui*^{4}, 總會 *tsung*^{3}-*hui*^{4}, 會館 *hui*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}; president of a –, 會主 *hui*^{4}-*chu*^{3}; to beat with a –, 與棒子打 *yü*^{3}-*pang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ta*^{3}, 使棍子打 *shih*^{3}-*kun*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ta*^{3}, 用棍打 *yung*^{4}-*kun*^{4}-*ta*^{3}; to – together, 結會 *chieh*^{2}-*hui*^{4}, 共合 *kung*^{4}-*ho*^{2}.

Club-house, 會館 *hui*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}.

Cluck (as a hen), 鷄喚子 *chi*^{1}-*huan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 嘎嘎蛋兒 *ka*^{1}-*ka*^{1}-*ta*^{n4}-*'rh*^{2}.

Clue, 頭緒 *t'ou*^{2}-*hsü*^{4}, 線 *hsien*^{4}, 端緒 *tuan*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 頭腦 *t'ou*^{2}-*nao*^{3}.

Clumsily, 蠢笨 *ch'un*^{3}-*pên*^{4}, 鹵莽的 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

CLUMSY, 粗 鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}, 鹵 莽 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}, 魯 莽 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}, 魯 鈍 *lu*^{3}-*tun*^{4}.

CLUSTER, a, 嘟 嚕 *tu*^{1}-*lu*^{1}, 穗 *sui*^{4}; a – of grapes, 嘟 嚕 葡 萄 *tu*^{1}-*lu*^{1}-*p'u*^{2}-*t'ao*^{2}; a – of green peas, 嘟 嚕 蕩 豆 *tu*^{1}-*lu*^{1}-*pien*^{3}-*tou*^{4}; a – of men, 一 羣 人 *i*^{1}-*ch'ün*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

CLUTCH, to, 抓 *chua*^{1}, 抓 住 *chua*^{1}-*chu*^{4}; to – and tear, 抓 破 *chua*^{1}-*p'o*^{4}, 抓 撕 *chua*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

CLUTCHES, to fall into one's, 落 在 手 裡 *lo*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 落 在 圈 套 *lo*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{1}-*t'ao*^{4}, 上 了 套 兒 *shang*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*t'ao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

COACH, 馬 車 *ma*^{3}-*ch'ê*^{1}.

COACH-HOUSE, 車 房 子 *ch'ê*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

COACHMAN, 車 夫 *ch'ê*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 赶 車 的 *k'an*^{3}-*ch'ê*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

COAGULATE, 凝 結 *ning*^{4}-*chieh*^{2}, 凝 *ning*^{4}, 凝 聚 *ning*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 凝 了 *ning*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 凍 結 *tung*^{4}-*chieh*^{2}, 凝 凍 *ning*^{4}-*tung*^{4}.

COAL, 煤 *mei*^{2}; and charcoal, 煤 炭 *mei*^{2}-*t'an*^{4}; and rice, 煤 米 *mei*^{2}-*mi*^{3}; black as –, 黑 如 煤 *hei*^{1}-*ju*^{2}-*mei*^{2}, 烏 如 煤 *wu*^{1}-*ju*^{2}-*mei*^{2}; common (soft) –, 烟 兒 煤 *yen*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}-*mei*^{2}, 烟 煤 *yen*^{1}-*mei*^{2}; dust, 煤 末 *mei*^{2}-*mo*^{4}, 煤 末 子 *mei*^{2}-*mo*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 軟 煤 *juan*^{3}-*mei*^{2}; hard (anthracite) –, 硬 煤 *ying*^{4}-*mei*^{2}, 煤 塊 子 *mei*^{2}-*k'uai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; native (China) –, 土 煤 *t'u*^{3}-*mei*^{2}; rice, and fuel, 煤 米 柴 炭 *mei*^{2}-*mi*^{3}-*ch'ai*^{2}-*t'an*^{4}; smoke, 煤 烟 *mei*^{2}-*yen*^{1}.

COAL-BLACK, 漆 黑 *ch'i*^{1}-*hei*^{1}; hair, 漆 黑 頭 髮 *ch'i*^{1}-*hei*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}-*fa*^{3}.

COALESCE, 會 合 *hui*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 結 合 *chieh*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 和 合 *ho*^{2}-*ho*^{2}.

COAL-HOLE, 煤 房 子 *mei*^{2}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 煤 屋 子 *mei*^{2}-*wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

COALITION, 合 而 爲 一 *ho*^{2}-*êrh*^{2}-*wei*^{2}-*i*^{1}.

COAL-PIT, 煤 窰 *mei*^{2}-*yao*^{2}.

COAL-SCUTTLE, 煤 斗 子 *mei*^{2}-*tou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 煤 箱 子 *mei*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

COARSE, 粗 *ts'u*^{1}, 粗 心 *ts'u*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 粗 暴 *ts'u*^{1}-*pao*^{4}, 粗 鄙 *ts'u*^{1}-*pi*^{4}, 麤 *ts'u*^{1}, 鄙 *pi*^{4}, 糙 *ts'ao*^{2}, 鄙 野 *pi*^{4}-*yeh*^{3}, 麤 鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{2}, 麤 陋 *ts'u*^{1}-*lou*^{4}; and fine, 粗 細 *ts'u*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 糙 細 *ts'ao*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}; chinaware, 粗 磁 器 *ts'u*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; fare, 粗 茶 淡 飯 *ts'u*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}-*tan*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 糙 茶 淡 飯 *ts'ao*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}-*tan*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 糲 *li*^{4}; grasscloth, 粗 夏 布 *ts'u*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}; language, 粗 話 *ts'u*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 糙 話 *ts'ao*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 鄙 陋 的 話 *pi*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 醜 話 *chou*^{3}-*hua*^{4}; rice, 粗 米 *ts'u*^{1}-*mi*^{3}, 糙 米 *ts'ao*^{2}-*mi*^{3}, 糲 米 *li*^{4}-*mi*^{3}; salt, 粗 鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{2}, 粗 鹽 鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*yen*^{2}-*lu*^{2}, 粗 鹽 *ts'u*^{1}-*yen*^{2}.

COARSE-MANNERED, 鄙 陋 *pi*^{4}-*lou*^{4}, 粗 陋 *ts'u*^{1}-*lou*^{4}.

COARSER, 更 粗 *kêng*^{1}-*ts'u*^{1}, 更 糙 *kêng*^{1}-*ts'ao*^{2}; a little –, 更 粗 點 兒 *kêng*^{1}-*ts'u*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 更 糙 些 兒 *kêng*^{1}-*ts'ao*^{2}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.

COARSEST, 至 粗 *chih*^{4}-*ts'u*^{1}, 至 糙 *chih*^{4}-*ts'ao*^{2}, 及 粗 *chi*^{2}-*ts'u*^{1}, 及 糙 *chi*^{2}-*ts'ao*^{2}, 頂 粗 *ting*^{3}-*ts'u*^{1}, 頂 糙 *ting*^{3}-*ts'ao*^{2}.

COAST of China, 中 國 海 邊 *chung*^{1}-*kuo*^{2}-*hai*^{3}-*pien*^{1}, 中 國 海 沿 *chung*^{1}-*kuo*^{2}-*hai*^{3}-*yen*^{4}, 中 國 海 岸 *chung*^{1}-*kuo*^{2}-*hai*^{3}-*an*^{4}; sea- –, 海 邊 *hai*^{3}-*pien*^{1}, 海 濱

hai^3-*pin*^{1}, 海沿 *hai*^{3}-*yen*^{4}, 海岸 *hai*^{3}-*an*^{4}; trade, 海邊買賣 *hai*^{3}-*pien*^{1}-*mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}, 海邊生意 *hai*^{3}-*pien*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 海岸生理 *hai*^{3}-*an*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*li*^{3}; trade duty, 半稅 *pan*^{4}-*shui*^{4}; up and down the –, 海邊來往 *hai*^{3}-*pien*^{1}-*lai*^{2}-*wang*^{3}, 海沿往來 *hai*^{3}-*yen*^{4}-*wang*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 海岸來往 *hai*^{3}-*an*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*wang*^{3}.

Coat, 大衫 *ta*^{4}-*shan*^{1}; a riding- –, 馬褂 *ma*^{3}-*kua*^{4}; a turn- –, 反主 *fan*^{3}-*chu*^{3}; a waist- –, 砍肩兒 *k'an*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 背心 *pei*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; an outer –, 褂子 *kua*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 褂 *kua*^{4}, 袍 *p'ao*^{2}, 袍子 *p'ao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 袍褂 *p'ao*^{2}-*kua*^{4}, 襖 *ao*^{3}; an over- –, 袍套 *p'ao*^{2}-*t'ao*^{4}, 套衣 *t'ao*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 外褂 *wai*^{4}-*kua*^{4}, 外套子 *wai*^{4}-*t'ao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of paint, 一層油 *i*^{1}-*ts'êng*^{2}-*yu*^{2}, 一層色油 *i*^{1}-*ts'êng*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*yu*^{2}.

Coax, 善誘 *shan*^{4}-*yu*^{4}, 諂媚 *ch'an*^{3}-*mei*^{4}.

Cobalt (or smalts), 大青 *ta*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}, 銅霜 *t'ung*^{2}-*shuang*^{1}.

Cobble, to, 補 *pu*^{3}; to – shoes, 補鞋 *pu*^{3}-*hsieh*^{2}, 縫鞋 *fêng*^{2}-*hsieh*^{2}.

Cobbler, 補鞋的 *pu*^{3}-*hsieh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 縫鞋的 *fêng*^{2}-*hsieh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

Cobweb, 蜘蛛網 *chih*^{1}-*chu*^{1}-*wang*^{3}, 蛛蛛網 *chu*^{1}-*chu*^{1}-*wang*^{3}, 蛛蛛絲 *chu*^{1}-*chu*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

Cochin China, 安南國 *an*^{1}-*nan*^{2}-*kuo*^{2}, 安南 *an*^{1}-*nan*^{2}; China cinnamon, 安桂 *an*^{1}-*kuei*^{4}.

Cochineal, 呀蘭米 *ya*^{1}-*lan*^{2}-*mi*^{3}.

Cock, 公鷄 *kung*^{1}-*chi*^{1}, 雄鷄 *hsiung*^{2}-*chi*^{1}; a fighting –, 鬬鷄 *tou*^{4}-*chi*^{1}; and hen, 公鷄母鷄 *kung*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*mu*^{3}-*chi*^{1}, 公母鷄 *kung*^{1}-*mu*^{3}-*chi*^{1}, 雄雌鷄 *hsiung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{2}-*chi*^{1}; comb of a –, 鷄冠子 *chi*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; crowing of a –, 鷄叫 *chi*^{1}-*chiao*^{4}, 鷄鳴 *chi*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 鷄啼 *chi*^{1}-*t'i*^{2}, 鷄打鳴兒 *chi*^{1}-*ta*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*êrh*^{2}.

Cockcrow, 鷄叫時 *chi*^{1}-*chiao*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 鷄鳴時 *chi*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 鷄唱時 *chi*^{1}-*chang*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 鷄叫 *chi*^{1}-*chiao*^{4}.

Cock-fight, 鷄鬬 *chi*^{1}-*tou*^{4}.

Cockle, 蛤蜊 *ko*^{2}-*li*^{4}, 蛤 *ko*^{2}, 蜊 *li*^{4}

Cock-pit, 鬬鷄坑 *tou*^{4}-*chi*^{1}-*k'êng*^{1}.

Cockroach, 蟑螂 *ch'iang*^{1}-*lang*^{2}.

Cockscomb, 鷄冠花 *chi*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}-*hua*^{1}.

Cocoa-nut, 椰子 *yeh*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 椰 *yeh*^{4}; oil, 椰子油 *yeh*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*yu*^{2}; shell, 椰殼 *yeh*^{4}-*k'o*^{1}.

Cocoon, silk, 繭 *chien*^{3}, 蠶繭 *ts'an*^{2}-*chien*^{3}.

Code of laws, 律例 *lü*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 律條 *lü*^{4}-*t'iao*^{3}, 規條 *kuei*^{1}-*t'iao*^{3}, 法條 *fa*^{3}-*t'iao*^{3}, 法律 *fa*^{3}-*lü*^{4}; Chinese – of laws, 大清律例 *ta*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*lü*^{4}-*li*^{4}.

Coerce, 逼 *pi*^{1}, 逼勒 *pi*^{1}-*lê*^{4}, 逼迫 *pi*^{1}-*po*^{4}, 逼切 *pi*^{1}-*ch'ieh*^{4}, 迫 *po*^{4}, 强逼 *ch'iang*^{2}-*pi*^{1}, 以力 *i*^{3}-*li*^{4}.

Coercion, 覇道事 *pa*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 覇氣事 *pa*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

Coercive, 覇道的 *pa*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 逼勒的 *pi*^{1}-*lê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 逼切的 *pi*^{1}-*ch'ieh*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Coffer, money, 銀箱 *yin*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}, 銀櫃 *yin*^{2}-*kuei*^{4}.

COFFIN, 棺 *kuan*[1], 棺材 *kuan*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 壽木 *shou*[4]-*mu*[4], 壽材 *shou*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 材 *ts'ai*[2]; with a corpse in it, 柩 *chiu*[1], 靈柩 *ling*[2]-*chiu*[1], 棺柩 *kuan*[1]-*chiu*[1].

COFFINMAKER, 棺材匠 *kuan*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*chiang*[4], 壽木匠 *shou*[4]-*mu*[4]-*chiang*[4].

COFFIN-WOOD, 壽板 *shou*[4]-*pan*[3], 套板 *t'ao*[4]-*pan*[3].

COG of a wheel, 輪齒 *lun*[2]-*ch'ih*[3], 輪牙 *lun*[2]-*ya*[2].

COGENT, 有力的 *yu*[3]-*li*[4]-*ti*[1], 要緊的 *yao*[4]-*chin*[3]-*ti*[1].

COGENTLY, 緊急 *chin*[3]-*chi*[2].

COGITATE, to, 默想 *mo*[4]-*hsiang*[3], 默念 *mo*[4]-*nien*[4], 默思 *mo*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], 想埋 *hsiang*[3]-*man*[2].

COGITATION, 心想 *hsin*[1]-*hsiang*[3], 心思 *hsin*[1]-*ssŭ*[1], 心念 *hsin*[1]-*nien*[4], 懷念 *huai*[2]-*nien*[4]; in deep –, 沉思 *ch'ên*[2]-*ssŭ*[1], 沉想 *ch'ên*[2]-*hsiang*[3], 沉默 *ch'ên*[2]-*mo*[4], 沉念 *ch'ên*[2]-*nien*[4].

COGNIZANCE, 知識 *chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 識覺 *chih*[1]-*chüeh*[2], 識認 *shih*[4]-*jên*[4], 認得 *jên*[4]-*tê*[2]; to take –, 理會 *li*[3]-*hui*[4], 覺得 *chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2].

COHABIT, to, 同居 *t'ung*[2]-*chü*[1], 同床 *t'ung*[2]-*chuang*[2], 交合 *chiao*[1]-*ho*[2], 同姦 *t'ung*[2]-*chien*[1], 行房 *hsing*[2]-*fang*[2]; to – as man and wife, 共枕 *kung*[4]-*chên*[3], 同枕 *t'ung*[2]-*chên*[3].

COIL up, to, 盤 *p'an*[2]; to – round, 盤繞 *p'an*[2]-*jao*[4], 盤上 *p'an*[2]-*shang*[4].

COILED up (as a snake), 盤曲 *p'an*[2]-*ch'ü*[1], 盤繞了 *p'an*[2]-*jao*[4]-*liao*[3]; up incense stick, 盤香 *p'an*[2]-*hsiang*[1].

COIN (cash), a, 錢 *ch'ien*[2]; a copper –, 銅錢 *t'ung*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]; a silver –, 銀錢 *yin*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]; an iron –, 鐵錢 *t'ieh*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]; to –, 鑄錢 *chu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – base money, 私鑄錢 *ssŭ*[1]-*chu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 私爐錢 *ssŭ*[1]-*lu*[2]-*ch'ien*[2].

COINCIDE with, 恰巧 *ch'ia*[4]-*ch'iao*[3], 恰 *ch'ia*[4], 恰恰 *ch'ia*[4]-*ch'ia*[4], 恰好 *ch'ia*[4]-*hao*[3], 恰合 *ch'ia*[4]-*ho*[4], 符合 *fu*[2]-*ho*[2].

COINER, 鑄錢的 *chu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]-*ti*[1], 爐頭 *lu*[2]-*t'ou*[2].

COIR, 棕 *tsung*[1], 椶 *tsung*[1]; leaves, 棕葉 *tsung*[1]-*yeh*[4], 椶葉子 *tsung*[1]-*yeh*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; palm, 棕 *tsung*[1], 椶 *tsung*[1]; rope, 棕繩 *tsung*[1]-*shêng*[2], 椶繩子 *tsung*[1]-*shêng*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; tree, 棕樹 *tsung*[1]-*shu*[4], 椶樹木 *tsung*[1]-*shu*[4]-*mu*[4].

COLD, 冷 *lêng*[3], 冷了 *lêng*[3]-*liao*[3], 寒 *han*[2], 寒冷 *han*[2]-*lêng*[3], 寒涼 *han*[2]-*liang*[2], 涼 *liang*[2]; a feverish –, 傷寒病 *shang*[1]-*han*[2]-*ping*[4]; air, 寒氣 *han*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 冷氣 *lêng*[3]-*ch'i*[4], 涼氣 *liang*[2]-*ch'i*[4]; and bitter, 寒苦 *han*[2]-*k'u*[3]; and heat, 寒暑 *han*[2]-*shu*[3]; and hot, 冷熱 *lêng*[3]-*jê*[4], 寒熱 *han*[2]-*jê*[4], 涼熱 *liang*[2]-*jê*[4]; and insipid, 冷淡 *lêng*[3]-*tan*[4]; as ice, 冷氷氷 *lêng*[3]-*ping*[1]-*ping*[1], 冷如氷 *lêng*[3]-*ju*[2]-*ping*[1], 凍 *tung*[4]; climate, 冷地氣 *lêng*[3]-*ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 涼地氣 *liang*[2]-*ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 寒地氣 *han*[2]-*ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4]; day, 冷天 *lêng*[3]-*t'ien*[1], 冷日 *lêng*[3]-*jih*[4], 寒日子 *han*[2]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 涼天 *liang*[2]-*t'ien*[1]; dew, 寒露 *han*[2]-*lu*[4]; dreadfully –, 冷得利害 *lêng*[3]-*tê*[2]-*li*[4]-*hai*[4], 涼得利害 *liang*[2]-*tê*[2]-*li*[4]-*hai*[4], 寒得利害 *han*[2]-*tê*[2]-*li*[4]-*hai*[4]; heart, 冷心 *lêng*[3]-*hsin*[1], 寒心 *han*[2]-*hsin*[1]; icy –, 冷氷氷 *lêng*[3]-*ping*[1]-*ping*[1], 氷涼的 *ping*[1]-*liang*[2]-*ti*[1], 氷冷的 *ping*[1]-*lêng*[3]-*ti*[1]; if it is –, 冷了呢 *lêng*[3]-*liao*[3]-*ni*[1], 若是冷了 *jo*[4]-*shih*[4]-

lêng³-liao³, 若涼了 *jo⁴-liang²-liao³*; intensely –, 朔風凜凜 *so⁴-fêng¹-ling³-ling³*; is it –? 冷不冷 *lêng³-pu⁴-lêng³*, 寒不寒 *han²-pu⁴-han²*, 涼不涼 *liang²-pu⁴-liang²*, 冷麼 *lêng³-mo¹*; night, 寒宵 *han²-hsiao¹*, 冷夜 *lêng³-yeh⁴*, 寒夜 *han²-yeh⁴*; sweat, 冷汗 *lêng³-han⁴*, 涼汗 *liang²-han⁴*; tea, 涼茶 *liang²-ch'a²*, 冷茶 *lêng³-ch'a²*; the weather is –. 天氣冷 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-lêng³*, 天氣涼 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-liang²*, 天氣寒 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-han²*; the wind is –, 風寒了 *fêng¹-han²-liao³*, 風冷了 *fêng¹-lêng³-liao³*, 風涼了 *fêng¹-liang²-liao³*; to catch –, 傷風 *shang¹-fêng¹*, 傷寒 *shang¹-han²*, 冷傷風 *lêng³-shang¹-fêng¹*, (in summer,) 傷暑 *shang¹-shu³*; to have caught –, 傷了風 *shang¹-liao³-fêng¹*, 傷了寒 *shang¹-liao³-han²*; to tremble with –, 寒戰 *han²-chan⁴*, 冷戰 *lêng³-chan⁴*, 冷抖戰 *lêng³-tou³-chan⁴*; very –, 冷得很 *lêng³-tê²-hên³*, 很冷 *hên³-lêng³*, 很涼 *hên³-liang²*, 很寒涼 *hên³-han²-liang²*; water, 涼水 *liang²-shui³*, 冷水 *lêng³-shui³*; weather, 冷天氣 *lêng³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 涼天氣 *liang²-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 寒天氣 *han²-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*; wind, 寒風 *han²-fêng¹*, 冷風 *lêng³-fêng¹*, 涼風 *liang²-fêng¹*; wine, 涼酒 *liang²-chiu³*, 冷酒 *lêng³-chiu³*.

Cold-hearted, 冷心的 *lêng³-hsin¹-ti¹*, 寒心的 *han²-hsin¹-ti¹*.

Coldly, 冷的 *lêng³-ti¹*, 冷冷 *lêng³-lêng³*, 淡薄 *tan⁴-pao²*, 淡淡薄薄 *tan⁴-tan⁴-pao²-pao²*.

Colic, 肚疼 *tu⁴-t'êng²*, 肚痛 *tu⁴-t'ung⁴*, 腹痛 *fu²-t'ung⁴*.

Collapse, 塌 *t'a¹*, 塌了 *t'a¹-liao³*, 坍塌 *t'an³-t'a¹*, 倒塌 *tao³-t'a¹*.

Collapsed, 塌了 *t'a¹-liao³*, 倒了 *tao³-liao³*, 塌了 *t'an³-liao³*, 坍塌了 *t'an³-t'a¹-liao³*; the house –, 房子塌了 *fang²-tzŭ³-t'a¹-liao³*, 房子坍了 *fang²-tzŭ³-t'an³-liao³*, 房躺下了 *fang²-tang³-hsia⁴-liao³*, 房子倒了 *fang²-tzŭ³-tao³-liao³*.

Collar, 領子 *ling³-tzŭ³*, 領 *ling³*; and cuffs, 領袖 *ling³-hsiu⁴*, 領子袖子 *ling³-tzŭ³-hsiu⁴-tzŭ³*; dog- –, 狗脖圈 *kou³-po²-ch'üan¹*; horse- –, 套包子 *t'ao⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³*, 套纓子 *t'ao⁴-ying¹-tzŭ³*; wind- – (hood), 風領 *fêng¹-ling³*.

Collar-bone, 琵琶骨 *p'i²-p'a¹-ku³*, 縮子骨 *so¹-tzŭ³-ku³*.

Collation, 筵宴 *yen²-yen⁴*, 筵 *yen²*, 宴 *yen⁴*, 筵席 *yen²-hsi²*, 禮物 *li³-wu⁴*; a cold –, 冷宴 *lêng³-yen⁴*, 冷筵席 *lêng³-yen²-hsi²*.

Colleague, 同伴 *t'ung²-pan⁴*, 同侶 *t'ung²-lü³*, 侶伴 *lü³-pan⁴*, 同僚 *t'ung²-liao³*, 同牕 *t'ung²-ch'ung¹*; my –, 我的同伴 *wo³-ti¹-t'ung²-pan⁴*, 我的同侶 *wo³-ti¹-t'ung²-lü³*, 本同僚 *pên³-t'ung²-liao³*.

Collect, to, 收 *shou¹*, 拾 *shih²*, 聚 *chü⁴*, 集 *chi²*, 湊 *ts'ou⁴*, 湊聚 *ts'ou⁴-chü⁴*, 總 *tsung³*; to – books, 積書 *chi¹-shu¹*, 聚書 *chü⁴-shu¹*, 斂書 *lien⁴-shu¹*, 集書 *chi²-shu¹*; to – money, 收錢 *shou¹-ch'ien²*, 收銀 *shou¹-yin²*, 斂錢 *lien⁴-ch'ien²*, 斂銀子 *lien⁴-yin²-tzŭ³*; to – rent, 收租 *shou¹-tsu¹*, 斂租 *lien⁴-tsu¹*; to – taxes, 抽稅 *ch'ou¹-shui⁴*, 收稅 *shou¹-shui⁴*, 收斂 *shou¹-lien⁴*, 徵收賦稅 *chêng¹-shou¹-fu⁴-shui⁴*; to – together, 積 *chi¹*, 聚斂

chü^{4}-*lien*^{4}, 收集 *shou*^{1}-*chi*^{2}, 收聚 *shou*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 斂聚 *lien*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 攏 *lung*^{3}, 攏擁 *lung*^{3}-*yung*^{3}.

Collection, miscellaneous, 總牘 *tsung*^{3}-*tu*^{3}; of essays, 文集 *wên*^{2}-*chi*^{2}; to make a –, 湊分子 *ts'ou*^{4}-*fên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 湊分資 *ts'ou*^{4}-*fên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{1}.

Collectively, 共 *kung*^{4}, 總 *tsung*^{3}, (the whole,) 共總 *kung*^{4}-*tsung*^{3}, 共同 *kung*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}, 共總的 *kung*^{4}-*tsung*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

Collector, 積貯的 *chi*^{1}-*chu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; rent –, 收租的 *shou*^{1}-*tsu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 斂租的 *lien*^{4}-*tsu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 取租的 *chü*^{4}-*tsu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; tax –, 稅吏 *shui*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 收稅的 *shou*^{1}-*shui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 斂稅的 *lien*^{4}-*shui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

College, 書院 *shu*^{1}-*yüan*^{4}.

Collide, to, 相碰 *hsiang*^{1}-*p'êng*^{4}, 對碰 *tui*^{4}-*p'êng*^{4}, 對撞 *tui*^{4}-*chuang*^{4}, 抵碰 *ti*^{2}-*p'êng*^{4}, 磕 *k'o*^{1}, 磕碰 *k'o*^{1}-*p'êng*^{4}.

Collier, 挖煤的 *wa*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 煤客 *mei*^{2}-*ko*^{4}, 賣煤的 *mai*^{4}-*mei*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

Colliery, 煤窰廠 *mei*^{2}-*yao*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{3}, 煤窰 *mei*^{2}-*yao*^{2}.

Collision, 撞碰 *chuo*^{1}-*p'êng*^{4}, 撞 *chuang*^{4}, 碰 *p'êng*^{4}, 抵碰 *ti*^{2}-*p'êng*^{4}; broken by –, 碰破了 *p'êng*^{4}-*p'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 撞破了 *chuang*^{4}-*p'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 磕破了 *k'o*^{1}-*p'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; death by –, 碰死了 *p'êng*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 撞死了 *chuang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; to break by –, 碰破 *p'êng*^{4}-*p'o*^{4}, 撞破 *chuang*^{4}-*p'o*^{4}.

Colloquial, 俗話 *su*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 俗言 *su*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 俗語 *su*^{2}-*yü*^{3}; dialect, 鄉談 *hsiang*^{1}-*t'an*^{2}.

Colloquy, 同說話 *t'ung*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 同談話 *t'ung*^{2}-*t'an*^{2}-*hua*^{4}.

Colonel, 協臺 *hsieh*^{2}-*t'ai*^{2}, 副將 *fu*^{4}-*chiang*^{1}, 叅將 *ts'an*^{1}-*chiang*^{1}.

Colonial Office, 理藩院 *li*^{3}-*fan*^{1}-*yüan*^{4}.

Colour, 色 *sê*^{4}, 顏 *yen*^{2}, 顏色 *yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 粉 *fên*^{3}, 粉色 *fên*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, (complexion,) 氣色 *ch'i*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 面色 *mien*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 面模色 *mien*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 容貌色 *jung*^{2}-*mao*^{4}-*sê*^{4}; deep –, 老色 *lao*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 深顏色 *shên*^{1}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 深色 *shên*^{1}-*sê*^{4}; faded –, 失色 *shih*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 丟顏色 *tiu*^{1}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 退色 *t'ui*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 去色 *ch'ü*^{4}-*sê*^{4}; flesh- –, 赤 *ch'ih*^{4}, 粉紅 *fên*^{3}-*hung*^{2}, 銀紅 *yin*^{2}-*hung*^{2}; good –, 好色 *hao*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 好顏色 *hao*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; is good, 顏色好 *yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 色好 *sê*^{4}-*hao*^{3}; red –, 紅色 *hung*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 紅顏色 *hung*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 朱色 *chu*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 朱紅色 *chu*^{1}-*hung*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; to change –, 變色 *pien*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 改顏色 *kai*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 變顏色 *pien*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; to –, 刷色 *shua*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 上色 *shang*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 上顏色 *shang*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 上粉 *shang*^{4}-*fên*^{3}; to – the face, 粉澤 *fên*^{3}-*tsê*^{2}, 搽粉 *ts'a*^{1}-*fên*^{3}, 抹粉 *mo*^{3}-*fên*^{3}; to – up, 面赤 *mien*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{4}, 面發紅 *mien*^{4}-*fa*^{1}-*hung*^{2}, 臉發紅 *lien*^{3}-*fa*^{1}-*hung*^{2}.

Coloured, 有顏色的 *yu*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 有顏有色 *yu*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 有色的 *yu*^{3}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; bright –, 彩 *ts'ai*^{3}, 彩色的 *ts'ai*^{3}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; cotton cloth, 色布 *sê*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 顏色布 *yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*pu*^{4}; lightly –, 淡色的 *t'an*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 淺色的 *chien*^{3}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 淡顏色的 *t'an*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; silk festoons, 彩子 *ts'ai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Colourless, 無色的 *wu*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 沒顏色 *mei*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 無顏色 *wu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; the face –, 淡容 *t'an*^{2}-*jung*^{2}.

COLOURS, 顏料 *yen²-liao⁴*, 顏色 *yen²-sê⁴*, (flags,) 旗 *ch'i²*, 旗子 *ch'i²-tzŭ³*; a ship's –, 船旗 *ch'uan²-ch'i²*, 船旗子 *ch'uan²-ch'i²-tzŭ³*; bright –, 彩 *ts'ai³*; the five –, 五色 *wu³-sê⁴*; variegated –, 彩色 *ts'ai³-sê⁴*, 班色 *pan²-sê⁴*; various –, 各色 *ko⁴-sê⁴*, 各顏料 *ko⁴-yen²-liao⁴*, 各顏色 *ko⁴-yen²-sê⁴*.

COLT, 小馬駒 *hsiao³-ma³-chü¹*, 駒 *chü¹*, 駒子 *chü¹-tzŭ³*.

COLUMN, 柱 *chu⁴*, 柱子 *chu⁴-tzŭ³*; a stone –, 石柱 *shih²-chu⁴*, 石頭柱子 *shih²-t'ou²-chu⁴-tzŭ³*; and beam, 柱樑 *chu⁴-liang²*; and plinth, 柱子頂石 *chu⁴-tzŭ³-ting³-shih²*; plinth of a –, 柱脚 *chu⁴-chiao³*, 柱頂石 *chu⁴-ting³-shih²*, 柱根 *chu⁴-kên¹*.

COMB, a, 梳 *shu¹*, 梳子 *shu¹-tzŭ³*; a small tooth- –, 篦 *pi²*, 篦子 *pi²-tzŭ³*, 梳篦 *shu¹-pi²*; a whisker –, 鬍梳 *hu²-shu¹*, 鬍梳兒 *hu²-shu¹-'rh²*, 鬍梳子 *hu²-shu¹-tzŭ³*; a wooden –, 木梳 *mu⁴-shu¹*, 木梳子 *mu⁴-shu¹-tzŭ³*; an ivory –, 象牙梳 *hsiang⁴-ya²-shu¹*, 牙梳 *ya²-shu¹*, 牙梳子 *ya²-shu¹-tzŭ³*; the – of a fowl, 鷄冠子 *chi¹-kuan¹-tzŭ³*, 冠子 *kuan¹-tzŭ³*; to –, 梳一梳 *shu¹-i¹-shu¹*, 梳 *shu¹*; to – and dress, 梳粧 *shu¹-chuang¹*; to – and wash, 梳洗 *shu¹-hsi³*; to – the hair, 梳頭髮 *shu¹-t'ou²-fa³*, 梳頭 *shu¹-t'ou²*, 梳梳頭 *shu¹-shu¹-t'ou²*; to – the whiskers, 梳鬍子 *shu¹-hu²-tzŭ³*, 梳梳鬍子 *shu¹-shu¹-hu²-tzŭ³*; to wash a –, 洗梳子 *hsi³-shu¹-tzŭ³*, 洗梳 *hsi³-shu¹*.

COMBAT, a, 戰鬪之事 *chan⁴-tou⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 打仗的事 *ta³-chang⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 打架的事 *ta³-chia⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*; a mortal –, 死戰 *ssŭ³-chan⁴*, 死打仗 *ssŭ³-ta³-chang⁴*, 死仗 *ssŭ³-chang⁴*; to –, 相打 *hsiang¹-ta³*, 相戰 *hsiang¹-chan⁴*, 對打 *tui⁴-ta³*, 對戰 *tui⁴-chan⁴*.

COMBATANT, 打仗之人 *ta³-chang⁴-chih¹-jên²*, 打架的人 *ta³-chia⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 戰鬪的人 *chan⁴-tou⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

COMBINATION, 黨 *tang³*, 會盟 *hui⁴-mêng²*; amongst tradesmen, 齊行把持 *ch'i²-hang²-p'a⁴-chih²*, 聯行 *lien²-hang²*.

COMBINE, to, 結黨 *chieh²-tang³*, 連黨 *lien²-tang³*, 和合 *ho²-ho²*; to – mutually, 互相交結 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-chiao¹-chieh²*.

COMBMAKER, 梳子匠 *shu¹-tzŭ³-chiang³*.

COMBS and brushes, 篦抿 *pi²-min³*; large and small tooth- –, 梳篦 *shu¹-pi²*, 梳子篦子 *shu¹-tzŭ³-pi²-tzŭ³*.

COMBUSTIBLES, 引火之物 *yin³-huo³-chih¹-wu⁴*.

COMBUSTION, 火燒 *huo³-shao¹*.

COME, 來 *lai²*, 來了 *lai²-liao³*; a person –, 來人 *lai²-jên²*, 來了的人 *lai²-liao³-ti¹-jên²*, 來的人 *lai²-ti¹-jên²*; able to –, 來得了 *lai²-tê²-liao³*, 能來 *nêng²-lai²*, 可以來 *k'o³-i³-lai²*; back, 回來 *hui²-lai²*; down, 下來 *hsia⁴-lai²*; has it (or he) –? 來了沒有 *lai²-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 來了麼 *lai²-liao³-mo¹*; he has –, 他來了 *t'a¹-lai²-liao³*; he has not –, 他沒有來 *t'a¹-mei²-yu³-lai²*, 他沒來了 *t'a¹-mei²-lai²-liao³*; he will –, 他就來 *t'a¹-*

chiu^4-*lai*^{2}; here, 來此 *lai*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}, 來到這兒 *lai*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 這兒來 *chê*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 來呀 *lai*^{2}-*ya*^{1}, 上這裡來 *shang*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*lai*^{2}; immediately, 立刻來 *li*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 馬上來 *ma*^{3}-*shang*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 立時來 *li*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; just –, 剛來 *kang*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 纔來 *ts'ai*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 剛纔來 *kang*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 適纔來 *shih*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 適來 *shih*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; the life to –, 來世 *lai*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; to –, 來 *lai*^{2}; to – and go, 來去 *lai*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 來往 *lai*^{2}-*wang*^{3}; to – to, 來到 *lai*^{2}-*tao*^{4}, 來至 *lai*^{2}-*chih*^{4}; to-morrow, 明天來 *ming*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 明兒個來 *ming*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*ko*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; unable to –, 來不了 *lai*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 不能來 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 來不得 *lai*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}; up, 上來 *shang*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; will you –? 來不來 *lai*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 你來麼 *ni*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*mo*^{1}.

COMEDIAN, 丑兒 *ch'ou*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 丑 *ch'ou*^{3}, 丑子 *ch'ou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 小花臉 *hsiao*^{3}-*hua*^{1}-*lien*^{3}.

COMEDY, 頑笑戲 *wan*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}, 鬧戲 *nao*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}.

COMELINESS, 美貌 *mei*^{3}-*mao*^{4}.

COMELY, 好看 *hao*^{3}-*k'an*^{3}, 美 *mei*^{3}.

COMES, a despatch that, 來文 *lai*^{2}-*wên*^{2}, 來文書 *lai*^{2}-*wên*^{2}-*shu*^{1}; a messenger who –, 來使 *lai*^{2}-*shih*^{3}.

COMET, 掃箒星 *sao*^{3}-*chou*^{3}-*hsing*^{1}, 掃星 *sao*^{3}-*hsing*^{1}, 穗星 *sui*^{4}-*hsing*^{1}.

COMFORT, 安 *an*^{1}, 平安 *p'ing*^{2}-*an*^{1}, 清閒 *ch'ing*^{1}-*hsien*^{2}, 舒 *shu*^{1}, 安頓 *an*^{1}-*tun*^{4}; to –, 慰 *wei*^{4}, 安慰 *an*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 勸慰 *ch'üan*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 寬慰 *k'uan*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 撫慰 *fu*^{3}-*wei*^{4}, 撫 *fu*^{3}; words of –, 撫字 *fu*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 撫言 *fu*^{3}-*yen*^{2}, 安慰話 *an*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 撫慰的話 *fu*^{3}-*wei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}.

COMFORTABLE, 舒服 *shu*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 寬綽 *k'uan*^{1}-*ch'o*^{4}, 清閒 *ch'ing*^{1}-*hsien*^{2}, 舒憚 *shu*^{1}-*tan*^{1}, 便當 *pien*^{4}-*tang*^{1}; are you –? 舒服麼 *shu*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 舒憚麼 *shu*^{1}-*tan*^{1}-*mo*^{1}, 寬綽麼 *k'uan*^{1}-*ch'o*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 便當麼 *pien*^{4}-*tang*^{1}-*mo*^{1}; circumstances, 舒服光景 *shu*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*kuang*^{1}-*ching*^{3}, 舒服景況 *shu*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*ching*^{3}-*k'uang*^{4}, 寬綽的勢 *k'uan*^{1}-*ch'o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

COMFORTABLY, 順當 *shun*^{4}-*tang*^{1}; to sit –, 安坐 *an*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 便坐 *pien*^{4}-*tso*^{4}; to sleep –, 安寢 *an*^{1}-*ch'in*^{3}, 安眠 *an*^{1}-*mien*^{2}, 安睡 *an*^{1}-*shui*^{4}, 安息 *an*^{1}-*hsi*^{2}.

COMFORTLESS, 欠安 *ch'ien*^{4}-*an*^{1}, 不舒服 *pu*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 不舒憚 *pu*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*tan*^{4}.

COMICAL, 好笑 *hao*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}.

COMING, 來着 *lai*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 來的 *lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; and going, 來去 *lai*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 來往 *lai*^{2}-*wang*^{3}, 來來往往 *lai*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*wang*^{3}-*wang*^{3}; just –, 來了來了 *lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

COMMA (or colon), 讀 *tu*^{2}, 點 *tien*^{3}.

COMMAND, a, 命 *ming*^{4}, 命令 *ming*^{4}-*ling*^{4}; an imperial –, 上諭 *shang*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 誥命 *kao*^{4}-*ming*^{4}; by imperial –, 欽命 *ch'in*^{1}-*ming*^{4}; him to come, 着他來 *cho*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 令他來 *ling*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 叫他來 *chiao*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; obey his –, 從他的命 *ts'ung*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ming*^{4}, 順他的令 *shun*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ling*^{4}, 尊他的命 *tsun*^{1}-*t'a*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ming*^{4}; to –, 令 *ling*^{4}, 囑 *chu*^{3}, 囑咐

chu^3-*fu*^{4}, 劄 飭 *cha*^{2}-*chih*^{4}, 着 *cho*^{2}, 着 令 *cho*^{2}-*ling*^{4}, 吩 *fên*^{1}, 誥 *kao*^{4}, 誡 *chieh*^{4}, 吩 咐 *fên*^{1}-*fu*^{4}.

COMMANDANT, 協 鎮 *hsieh*^{2}-*chên*^{4}, 協 臺 *hsieh*^{2}-*t'ai*^{2}, 副 將 *fu*^{2}-*chiang*^{1}.

COMMANDER, 頭 兒 *t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}; naval – (of a ship), 管 駕 官 *kuan*^{3}-*chia*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}, 船 主 *ch'uan*^{2}-*chu*^{3}; of an army, 將 軍 *chiang*^{1}-*chün*^{1}, 將 帥 *chiang*^{1}-*shuai*^{4}; of troops, 兵 頭 *ping*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 管 隊 *kuan*^{3}-*tui*^{4}.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, 元 帥 *yüan*^{2}-*shuai*^{4}, 魁 帥 *k'uei*^{1}-*shuai*^{4}, 元 戎 *yüan*^{2}-*jung*^{2}, 將 帥 *chiang*^{1}-*shuai*^{4}, 統 帥 *tung*^{1}-*shuai*^{4}, (naval,) 水 師 提 督 *shui*^{3}-*shih*^{1}-*t'i*^{2}-*tu*^{1}.

COMMANDMENT, 命 *ming*^{4}, 誡 *chieh*^{4}, 誡 勅 *chieh*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{4}, 誡 命 *chieh*^{4}-*ming*^{4}.

COMMANDMENTS, the ten, 十 誡 *shih*^{2}-*chieh*^{4}, 十 條 誡 *shih*^{2}-*t'iao*^{2}-*chieh*^{4}.

COMMENCE, to, 起 *ch'i*^{3}, 初 *ch'u*^{1}, 開 *k'ai*^{1}, 開 手 *k'ai*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 始 *shih*^{3}, 舉 行 *chü*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}; to – a journey, 起 程 *ch'i*^{3}-*chêng*^{2}, 起 身 *ch'i*^{3}-*shên*^{1}; to – doing, 起 動 *ch'i*^{3}-*tung*^{4}, 起 造 *ch'i*^{3}-*tsao*^{4}, 起 做 *ch'i*^{3}-*tso*^{4}, 開 做 *k'ai*^{1}-*tso*^{4}; to – speaking, 開 口 *k'ai*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 張 口 *chang*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 起 口 *ch'i*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}; to – study, 入 門 *ju*^{4}-*mên*^{2}, 入 學 *ju*^{4}-*hsiao*^{2}, 初 學 *ch'u*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{2}; to – to act, 起 手 *ch'i*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 開 手 *k'ai*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 初 手 *ch'u*^{1}-*shou*^{3}; to – writing, 下 筆 *hsia*^{4}-*pi*^{3}, 開 筆 *k'ai*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 落 筆 *lo*^{4}-*pi*^{3}.

COMMENCEMENT, 起 *ch'i*^{3}, 起 首 *ch'i*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 起 頭 兒 *ch'i*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 初 *ch'u*^{1}, 初 起 *ch'u*^{1}-*ch'i*^{3}, 始 初 *shih*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}, 始 *shih*^{3}; and finish, 初 末 *ch'u*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 起 末 *ch'i*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 始 終 *shih*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 始 末 *shih*^{3}-*mo*^{4}; in the –, 起 初 *ch'i*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}, 起 先 *ch'i*^{3}-*hsien*^{1}, 初 次 *ch'u*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}; of autumn, 立 秋 *li*^{4}-*ch'iu*^{1}, 交 秋 *chiao*^{1}-*ch'iu*^{1}; of friendship, 初 交 *ch'u*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}; of spring, 立 春 *li*^{4}-*ch'un*^{1}, 交 春 *chiao*^{1}-*ch'un*^{1}; of summer, 立 夏 *li*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 交 夏 *chiao*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}; of winter, 立 冬 *li*^{4}-*t'ung*^{1}, 交 冬 *chiao*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}.

COMMEND, to, 奬 *chiang*^{3}, 褒 *pao*^{1}, 贊 美 *tsan*^{4}-*mei*^{3}, 讚 *tsan*^{4}, 讚 美 *tsan*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}, 稱 讚 *chêng*^{1}-*tsan*^{4}; to – critically, 品 題 *p'in*^{3}-*ti*^{2}.

COMMENDABLE, 可 讚 的 *k'o*^{3}-*tsan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可 誇 的 *k'o*^{3}-*k'ua*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可 稱 讚 的 *k'o*^{3}-*chêng*^{1}-*tsan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

COMMENDATION, 稱 讚 *chêng*^{1}-*tsan*^{4}, 讚 美 *tsan*^{4}-*mei*^{3}, 奬 *chiang*^{3}, 讚 *tsan*^{4}, 誇 奬 *k'ua*^{4}-*chiang*^{3}.

COMMENT, to, 註 *chu*^{4}, 註 明 *chu*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 註 明 白 *chu*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*pai*^{2}; to – on, 註 記 *chu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 註 上 *chu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}; to – on books, 註 書 *chu*^{4}-*shu*^{1}.

COMMENTARY, 註 子 *chu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 註 *chu*^{4}, 註 解 *chu*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}, 解 說 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}; on the Four Books, 四 書 註 *ssŭ*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*chu*^{4}.

COMMENTATOR, 作 註 的 *tso*^{4}-*chu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 註 書 的 *chu*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 作 註 解 的 *tso*^{4}-*chu*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

COMMERCE, 通 商 *t'ung*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 貿 易 *mao*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 交 易 *chiao*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 生 理 *shêng*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 生 意 *shêng*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 商 事 *shang*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 買 賣 *mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}; chamber of –, 通 商 局 *t'ung*^{1}-*shang*^{1}-*chü*^{2}; mutual –, 互 相 貿 易 *hu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*mao*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 互 相 通 商 *hu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 互 相 買 賣 *hu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}.

COMMERCIAL, 通商的 *t'ung¹-shang¹-ti¹*, 貿易的 *mao⁴-i⁴-ti¹*; intercourse, 通商的事 *t'ung¹-shang¹-ti¹-shih⁴*; traveller, 會貨的 *hui⁴-huo⁴-ti¹*, 跑外的 *p'ao³-wai⁴-ti¹*, 賣手 *mai⁴-shou³*.

COMMISERATE, to, 憐恤 *lien²-hsü¹*, 憐 *lien²*, 憐憫 *lien²-min²*, 可憐 *k'o³-lien²*, 哀憐 *ai¹-lien²*, 哀惜 *ai¹-hsi²*, 惻隱 *ts'ê⁴-yin³*, 惻 *ts'ê⁴*, 哀矜 *ai¹-ching¹*.

COMMISERATION, 哀悼 *ai¹-tao⁴*, 哀情 *ai¹-ch'ing²*, 哀 *ai¹*, 悲哀 *pei¹-ai¹*.

COMMISSARY, 糧道 *liang²-tao⁴*; of an army, 督糧台 *tu¹-liang²-t'ai²*.

COMMISSION to an agent, 經紀用錢 *ching¹-chi⁴-yung⁴-ch'ien²*, 經紀抽分 *ching¹-chi⁴-ch'ou¹-fên¹*, 抽分 *ch'ou¹-fên¹*; an officer's –, 官照 *kuan¹-chao⁴*; to buy on –, 託買 *t'o¹-mai³*, 托買 *t'o¹-mai³*; to –, 託付 *t'o¹-fu⁴*, 託 *t'o¹*, 寄託 *chi⁴-t'o¹*, 付託 *fu⁴-t'o¹*, 托付 *t'o¹-fu⁴*, 托 *t'o¹*, (or send,) 委員 *wei³-yüan²*, 差委 *ch'ai¹-wei³*, 差 *ch'ai¹*, 差遣 *ch'ai¹-chien¹*, 委 *wei³*; to – a person, 託人 *t'o¹-jên²*, 託付人 *t'o¹-fu⁴-jên²*, 寄託人 *chi⁴-t'o¹-jên²*, 付托人 *fu⁴-t'o¹-jên²*; to – a person to sell, 寄賣 *chi⁴-mai⁴*; to sell on –, 託賣 *t'o¹-mai⁴*, 托賣 *t'o¹-mai⁴*; to send on –, 差委員 *ch'ai¹-wei³-yüan²*, 飭委員 *chih⁴-wei³-yüan²*.

COMMISSIONER, 差官 *ch'ai¹-kuan¹*, 差委 *ch'ai¹-wei³*, 委官 *wei³-kuan¹*, 使臣 *shih³-ch'ên²*, 使臣官 *shih³-ch'ên²-kuan¹*; deputy –, 副稅務司 *fu⁴-shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹*; imperial –, 欽差 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹*, 欽差大臣 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*; of customs, 稅務司 *shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹*, 監督 *chien¹-tu¹*; salt –, 鹽運道 *yen²-yün⁴-tao⁴*, 鹽運司 *yen²-yün⁴-ssŭ¹*, 鹽道 *yen²-tao⁴*.

COMMIT (to do), to, 行 *hsing²*, 做 *tso⁴*, (to entrust to,) 託 *t'o¹*, 托 *t'o¹*; to – a capital crime, 犯死罪 *fan⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴*, 犯斬罪 *fan⁴-chan³-tsui⁴*; to – a crime, 犯罪 *fan⁴-tsui⁴*, 犯罰 *fan⁴-fa¹*, 犯王法 *fan⁴-wang²-fa³*, 獲罪 *huo⁴-tsui⁴*; to – a rape, 强姦 *ch'iang³-chien¹*, 硬姦 *ying⁴-chien¹*; to – a robbery, 搶奪 *ch'iang³-to²*, 偷 *t'ou¹*, 偷竊 *t'ou¹-ch'ieh⁴*, 偷盜 *t'ou¹-tao⁴*, 竊 *ch'ieh⁴*; to – adultery, 行姦 *hsing²-chien¹*, 姦淫 *chien¹-yin²*, 行姦情 *hsing²-chien¹-ch'ing²*, 行姦淫 *hsing²-chien¹-yin²*; to – an unnatural crime, 鷄姦男子 *chi¹-chien¹-nan²-tzŭ³*; to – murder, 殺 *sha¹*, 誅斬 *chu¹-chan³*, 誅戮 *chu¹-lu⁴*, 戮 *lu⁴*, 弑 *shih⁴*, 煞 *sha¹*, 殺死 *sha¹-ssŭ³*, 殺人 *sha¹-jên²*; to – to memory, 記學 *chi⁴-hsiao²*, 記得 *chi⁴-tê²*, 記誌 *chi⁴-chih⁴*, 記憶 *chi⁴-i⁴*, 誦習 *sung⁴-hsi²*; to – to prison, 收監 *shou¹-chien¹*, 下監 *hsia⁴-chien¹*, 下獄 *hsia⁴-yü⁴*, 收牢獄 *shou¹-lao²-yü⁴*; to – to the care of, 託付 *t'o¹-fu⁴*, 托付 *t'o¹-fu⁴*, 投託 *t'ou²-t'o¹*.

COMMODIOUS, 便當 *pien⁴-tang¹*, 順當 *shun⁴-tang¹*, 便易 *pien⁴-i⁴*, 便宜 *pien⁴-i²*, 順便的 *shun⁴-pien⁴-ti¹*; very –, 很便當 *hên³-pien⁴-tang¹*, 便當得很 *pien⁴-tang¹-tê²-hên³*, 很順便 *hên³-shun⁴-pien⁴*.

COMMODITIES, 貨 *huo⁴*, 貨物 *huo⁴-wu⁴*; all kinds of –, 各樣貨物 *ko⁴-yang⁴-huo⁴-wu⁴*, 各樣的貨 *ko⁴-yang⁴-ti¹-huo⁴*, 各貨物 *ko⁴-huo⁴-wu⁴*; good –, 貨高 *huo⁴-kao¹*, 好貨 *hao³-huo⁴*, 好貨物 *hao³-huo⁴-wu⁴*, 高貨 *kao¹-huo⁴*.

COMMODITY, 貨 *huo⁴*, 貨物 *huo⁴-wu⁴*.

COMMON, 平常 *p'ing²-ch'ang²*, 平白 *p'ing²-pai²*, 常 *ch'ang²*, 俗 *su²*, 俗常 *su²-ch'ang²*, 凡 *fan²*, 凡常 *fan²-ch'ang²*; a – saying, 俗語 *su²-yü³*; clothes, 常服 *ch'ang²-fu²*, 俗常衣服 *su²-ch'ang²-i¹-fu²*, 平常衣裳 *p'ing²-ch'ang²-i¹-shang¹*; courtesy, 常行禮 *ch'ang²-hsing²-li³*, 俗禮 *su²-li³*, 俗禮兒 *su²-li³-'rh²*; custom, 常規 *ch'ang²-kuei¹*, 俗規矩 *su²-kuei¹-chü⁴*, 平常規矩 *p'ing²-ch'ang²-kuei¹-chü⁴*; fare, 常飯 *ch'ang²-fan⁴*, 俗飯 *su²-fan⁴*; language, 俗話 *su²-hua⁴*, 俗言 *su²-yen²*, 俗語 *su²-yü³*; occasions, 平日 *p'ing²-jih⁴*, 俗日 *su²-jih⁴*, 常日 *ch'ang²-jih²*, 凡日 *fan²-jih⁴*; person, 俗人 *su²-jên²*, 俗子 *su²-tzŭ³*, 凡人 *fan²-jên²*, 凡夫 *fan²-fu¹*, 凡庸 *fan²-yung¹*, 凡夫俗子 *fan²-fu¹-su²-tzŭ³*; rule, 常則 *ch'ang²-tsê²*; the – saying is, 俗語說的 *su²-yü³-shuo¹-ti¹*; use, 常用 *ch'ang²-yung⁴*, 俗用 *su²-yung⁴*, 凡用 *fan²-yung⁴*, 通用 *t'ung¹-yung⁴*.

COMMONLY, 平常的 *p'ing²-ch'ang²-ti¹*, 平時 *p'ing²-shih²*, 平空 *p'ing²-k'ung¹*, 常常 *ch'ang²-ch'ang²*, 凡 *fan²*, 尋常 *hsün²-ch'ang²*, 常時 *ch'ang²-shih²*, 常日 *ch'ang²-jih⁴*.

COMMONPLACE, 俗 *su²*; thing, 俗物 *su²-wu⁴*, 俗東西 *su²-tung¹-hsi¹*.

COMMOTION, 亂 *luan⁴*, 亂嚷 *luan⁴-jang³*; to excite –, 煽惑 *shan¹-huo⁴*, 煽亂 *shan¹-luan⁴*.

COMMUNICATE, to, 告訴 *kao⁴-su⁴*, 通達 *t'ung¹-ta²*, 通知 *t'ung¹-chih¹*, 知會 *chih¹-hui⁴*, 移咨 *i²-tzŭ¹*, 達知 *ta²-chih¹*; to – an infection, 移病 *i²-ping⁴*, 染病 *jan²-ping⁴*, 傳染病 *chuan⁴-jan²-ping⁴*; to – information, 照知 *chao⁴-chih¹*, 通音信 *t'ung¹-yin¹-hsin⁴*, 投知 *t'ou²-chih¹*; to – news, 告訴新事 *kao⁴-su⁴-hsin¹-shih⁴*, 傳說新聞 *chuan⁴-shuo¹-hsin¹-wên²*, 達知新聞 *ta²-chih¹-hsin¹-wên²*.

COMMUNICATION, 照會 *chao⁴-hui⁴*, 移文 *i²-wên²*, 書扎 *shu¹-cha¹*, 稟 *ping³*; a necessary –, 須至照會 *hsü¹-chih⁴-chao⁴-hui⁴*; because of the –, 爲照會事 *wei²-chao⁴-hui⁴-shih⁴*; in the matter of the –, 爲照會事 *wei²-chao⁴-hui⁴-shih⁴*; the above (on the right) –, 右照會 *yu¹-chao⁴-hui⁴*; to have –, 相與往來 *hsiang¹-yü³-wang³-lai²*.

COMMUNICATIVE, 好談論 *hao³-t'an²-lun⁴*, 愛傳言 *ai⁴-chuan⁴-yen²*.

COMMUTABLE, 可減少 *k'o³-chien³-shao³*, 可更改的 *k'o³-kêng¹-kai³-ti¹*, 可更換的 *k'o³-kêng¹-huan⁴-ti¹*.

COMMUTATION, 更改之事 *kêng¹-kai³-chih¹-shih⁴*, 更變之事 *kêng¹-pien⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 減少之事 *chien³-shao³-chih¹-shih⁴*; of punishment, 罰減等 *fa²-chien³-têng³*.

COMMUTE (or change), to, 改變 *kai³-pien⁴*, 更改 *kêng¹-kai³*, 改 *kai³*, 更 *kêng¹*, 易 *i⁴*, 更換 *kêng¹-huan⁴*, 換 *huan⁴*, 改換 *kai³-huan⁴*, 換易 *huan⁴-i⁴*, (or lessen,) 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 減 *chien³*; to – a punishment, 罰減等 *fa²-chien³-têng³*.

COMPACT, 合同 *ho²-t'ung²*, 合約 *ho²-yo¹*, 約 *yo¹*, 約條 *yo¹-t'iao²*, (firm, etc.,) 堅固 *chien¹-ku⁴*, 堅牢 *chien¹-lao²*, 堅立 *chien¹-li⁴*, 堅實 *chien¹-shih⁴*,

緊 *chin*^{3}, 團結 *t'uan*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}, 周密 *chou*^{1}-*mi*^{4}; a sworn –, 約盟 *yo*^{1}-*méng*^{2}; to make a –, 做合同 *tso*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}, 立合同 *li*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}, 做約條 *tso*^{4}-*yo*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}, 立約 *li*^{4}-*yo*^{1}.

COMPANION, 同伴 *t'ung*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 侶 *lü*^{3}, 侶伴 *lü*^{3}-*pan*^{4}, 夥計 *huo*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 夥伴 *huo*^{3}-*pan*^{4}; a constant –, 交游 *chiao*^{1}-*yu*^{2}; a drinking –, 酒友 *chiu*^{3}-*yu*^{3}; a pleasant –, 爽快同伴 *shuang*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 高興侶伴 *kao*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}-*lü*^{3}-*pan*^{4}, 暢快夥計 *ch'ang*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*huo*^{3}-*chi*^{4}; in difficulty, 難友 *nan*^{2}-*yu*^{3}; on a journey, 路伴 *lu*^{4}-*pan*^{4}.

COMPANIONS, 羣 *ch'ün*^{2}, 羣朋 *ch'ün*^{2}-*p'êng*^{2}.

COMPANY, 夥 *huo*^{3}, 隊 *tui*^{4}, 班 *pan*^{1}; a public –, 公司 *kung*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 公會 *kung*^{1}-*hui*^{4}; hall of a public –, 公司館 *kung*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}, 公會館 *kung*^{1}-*hui*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}, 公館 *kung*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}; I do not receive –, 我不接客 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*chieh*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}; of men, 班人 *pan*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 一羣人 *i*^{1}-*ch'ün*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; of ministers, 羣臣 *ch'ün*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 羣宰 *ch'ün*^{2}-*tsai*^{3}, 羣宰相 *ch'ün*^{2}-*tsai*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}; of players, 班子 *pan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 一班戲子 *i*^{1}-*pan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of soldiers, 一隊兵 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 卒伍 *tsu*^{2}-*wu*^{3}; to bear one –, 相陪 *hsiang*^{1}-*p'ei*^{2}, 陪 *p'ei*^{2}, 陪客 *p'ei*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}, 陪賓 *p'ei*^{2}-*pin*^{1}, 陪伴 *p'ei*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 奉陪 *fêng*^{1}-*p'ei*^{2}; to go in –, 同行 *t'ung*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 侶行 *lü*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}, 同走 *t'ung*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}; to receive –, 接客 *chieh*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}.

COMPARABLE, 可比的 *k'o*^{3}-*pi*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 可考 *k'o*^{3}-*k'ao*^{3}, 可較的 *k'o*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 可考較 *k'o*^{3}-*k'ao*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}.

COMPARE, to, 比 *pi*^{3}, 考 *k'ao*^{3}, 比較 *pi*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}, 比一比 *pi*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 比類 *pi*^{3}-*lei*^{4}, 比例 *pi*^{3}-*li*^{4}; to – and examine, 考較 *k'ao*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}, 稽 *chi*^{1}, 試 *shih*^{4}, 譬 *p'i*^{4}, 較量 *chiao*^{1}-*liang*^{2}, 較 *chiao*^{1}, 質對 *chih*^{2}-*tui*^{4}; to – figures, 對數 *tui*^{4}-*shu*^{4}; to – one with another, 相比 *hsiang*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 相考 *hsiang*^{1}-*k'ao*^{3}, 相較 *hsiang*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}, 相譬 *hsiang*^{1}-*p'i*^{4}.

COMPARED with, 對過 *tui*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 比過 *pi*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}, 考過 *k'ao*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}, 較過 *chiao*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}; not to be – with, 比不起 *pi*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}, 比不過 *pi*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 比不來 *pi*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 比不上 *pi*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 比不得 *pi*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 對不過 *tui*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}.

COMPARISON, 比方 *pi*^{3}-*fang*^{1}, 比喻 *pi*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, 譬方 *p'i*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 譬如 *p'i*^{4}-*ju*^{2}, 譬比 *p'i*^{4}-*pi*^{3}, 譬喻 *p'i*^{4}-*yü*^{4}; is not fair, 比方不公 *pi*^{3}-*fang*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 比不公道 *pi*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*tao*^{4}; not a fair –, 不公比方 *pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*pi*^{3}-*fang*^{1}; to put in –, 比並 *pi*^{3}-*ping*^{4}.

COMPARTMENT, 格 *ko*^{2}, 隔 *ko*^{2}; in a box, 箱囊 *hsiang*^{1}-*nang*^{2}.

COMPASS, 羅經 *lo*^{2}-*ching*^{1}, 羅盤 *lo*^{2}-*pan*^{2}, 指南車 *chih*^{3}-*nan*^{2}-*ch'ê*^{1}, 指南盤 *chih*^{3}-*nan*^{2}-*pan*^{2}, (carpenter's,) 規 *kuei*^{1}; and rule, 規矩 *kuei*^{1}-*chü*^{4}; needle of a –, 指南針 *chih*^{3}-*nan*^{2}-*chên*^{1}, 定南針 *ting*^{2}-*nan*^{2}-*chên*^{1}; to keep within –, 照規矩 *chao*^{4}-*kuei*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 按規矩 *an*^{4}-*kuei*^{1}-*chü*^{4}.

COMPASSES, 規 *kuei*^{1}; and rule, 規矩 *kuei*^{1}-*chü*^{4}.

COMPASSION, 慈悲 *tz'ŭ²-pei¹*, 憐 *lien²*, 哀 *ai¹*, 憫 *min³*, 憫恤 *min³-hsü¹*, 憫憐 *min³-lien²*, 慈善 *tz'ŭ²-shan⁴*, 憫惻 *min³-ts'ê⁴*; have you no –? 沒憐恤麼 *mei²-lien²-hsü¹-mo¹*, 無慈悲麼 *wu²-tz'ŭ²-pei¹-mo¹*, 無憐麼 *wu²-lien²-mo¹*; without –, 無憐 *wu²-lien²*, 無哀 *wu²-ai¹*, 沒憐 *mei²-lien²*, 沒哀 *mei²-ai¹*, 無慈悲 *wu²-tz'ŭ²-pei¹*.

COMPASSIONATE, 可憐 *k'o³-lien²*, 憐恤 *lien²-hsü¹*, 憐憫 *lien²-min³*, 慈心 *tz'ŭ²-hsin¹*, 慈悲的 *tz'ŭ²-pei¹-ti¹*; he is very –, 他很可憐 *t'a¹-hên³-k'o³-lien²*, 慈心得很 *tz'ŭ²-hsin¹-tê²-hên³*, 憐恤得很 *lien²-hsü¹-tê²-hên³*; to –, 憐恤 *lien²-hsü¹*, 憐憫 *lien²-min³*, 憐念 *lien²-nien⁴*, 恤 *hsü¹*, 恤憐 *hsü¹-lien²*, 恤憫 *hsü¹-min³*, 惻隱 *ts'ê⁴-yin³*, 惻 *ts'ê⁴*; to – the aged, 憐恤老的 *lien²-hsü¹-lao³-ti¹*, 可憐老的 *k'o³-lien²-lao³-ti¹*, 恤老的 *hsü¹-lao³-ti¹*; to – the blind, 憐憫瞎的 *lien²-min³-hsia¹-ti¹*, 可憐瞎子 *k'o³-lien²-hsia¹-tzŭ³*, 憐瞎的 *lien²-hsia¹-ti¹*; to – the poor, 憐恤窮的 *lien²-hsü¹-ch'iung²-ti¹*, 可憐貧的 *k'o³-lien²-pin²-ti¹*, 憐貧 *lien²-pin²*.

COMPATIBLE, 妥合 *t'o³-ho²*, 合 *ho²*, 合宜 *ho²-i⁴*, 合式 *ho²-shih⁴*, 對勁兒 *tui⁴-chin⁴-'rh²*; our views are not –, 不合意 *pu⁴-ho²-i⁴*, 不投意 *pu⁴-t'ou²-i⁴*, 不可意 *pu⁴-k'o³-i⁴*, 不對意 *pu⁴-tui⁴-i⁴*; with my views, 合我的意 *ho²-wo³-ti¹-i⁴*, 可我的意 *k'o³-wo³-ti¹-i⁴*, 對我的意 *tui⁴-wo³-ti¹-i⁴*, 投我的意 *t'ou²-wo³-ti¹-i⁴*.

COMPEL, to, 强逼 *ch'iang²-pi¹*, 强 *ch'iang²*, 强派 *ch'iang²-p'ai²*, 勉强 *mien³-ch'iang²*, 逼迫 *pi¹-po⁴*, 迫切 *po⁴-ch'ieh⁴*, 勒逼 *lê⁴-pi¹*, 逼 *pi¹*; to – one to commit suicide, 逼命 *pi¹-ming⁴*, 催逼命 *ts'ui¹-pi¹-ming⁴*, 催命 *ts'ui¹-ming⁴*; to – one to do, 勒令 *lê⁴-ling⁴*, 勒派 *lê⁴-p'ai²*; to – one to stop, 勒休 *lê⁴-hsiu¹*.

COMPENSATE, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*, 賠償 *p'ei²-ch'ang²*, 補償 *pu³-ch'ang²*, 酬答 *ch'ou²-ta¹*, 報答 *pao⁴-ta¹*, 包賠 *pao¹-p'ei²*, 償 *ch'ang²*, 報償 *pao⁴-ch'ang²*.

COMPENSATION, 賠補之事 *p'ei²-pu³-chih¹-shih⁴*, 賠償的事 *p'ei²-ch'ang²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 抵賠的事 *ti¹-p'ei²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 包賠 *pao¹-p'ei²*; for injury, 被傷之補 *pei⁴-shang¹-chih¹-pu³*, 受傷賠補 *shou⁴-shang¹-p'ei²-pu³*, 受傷抵補 *shou⁴-shang¹-ti¹-pu³*; he received –, 他收賠補 *t'a¹-shou¹-p'ei²-pu³*, 收了抵補 *shou¹-liao³-ti¹-pu³*, 收了賠償 *shou¹-liao³-p'ei²-ch'ang²*.

COMPETE, to, 賽比 *sai⁴-pi³*, 比賽 *pi³-sai⁴*, 對賽 *tui⁴-sai⁴*, 對頭 *tui⁴-t'ou²*, 試演 *shih⁴-yen³*, 試演試演 *shih⁴-yen³-shih⁴-yen³*; to – for the victory, 賽勝 *sai⁴-shêng⁴*, 比勝 *pi³-shêng⁴*, 賭勝 *tu³-shêng⁴*; to – in running, 賽跑 *sai⁴-p'ao³*, 比跑 *pi³-p'ao³*, 賭跑 *tu³-p'ao³*, 對跑 *tui⁴-p'ao³*; to – with, 賭賽 *tu³-sai⁴*, 賽 *sai⁴*, 比拭 *pi³-shih⁴*, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*, 相賽 *hsiang¹-sai⁴*.

COMPETENCE, 足用 *tsu²-yung⁴*, 彀用 *kou⁴-yung⁴*.

COMPETENCY, 足用的 *tsu²-yung⁴-ti¹*, 彀用的 *kou⁴-yung⁴-ti¹*.

COMPETENT, 能彀 *nêng²-kou⁴*, 能 *nêng²*, 堪 *k'an¹*, 克 *k'o⁴*, 堪克 *k'an¹-k'o⁴*; for, 堪克 *k'an¹-k'o⁴*, 克堪 *k'o⁴-k'an¹*; is he –? 他堪克麼 *t'a¹-k'an¹-*

k'o⁴-mo¹, 他能麼 *t'a¹-nêng²-mo¹*, 他能彀麼 *t'a¹-nêng²-kou⁴-mo¹*; official, 能員 *nêng²-yüan²*, 能官 *nêng²-kuan¹*, 堪克官 *k'an¹-k'o⁴-kuan¹*, 堪克員 *k'an¹-k'o⁴-yüan²*; person, 能人 *nêng²-jên²*, 堪克的人 *k'an¹-k'o⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

COMPETING, 對賽着 *tui⁴-sai⁴-cho²*, 相賽着 *hsiang¹-sai⁴-cho²*, 比賽着 *pi³-sai⁴-cho²*, 賽着 *sai⁴-cho²*.

COMPETITION, 對賽 *tui⁴-sai⁴*, 對賽之事 *tui⁴-sai⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 相賽的事 *hsiang¹-sai⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*; for fame, 爭名 *chêng¹-ming²*; for gain, 相爭利 *hsiang¹-chêng¹-li⁴*, 對爭利 *tui⁴-chêng¹-li⁴*; in business, 相賽生意 *hsiang¹-sai⁴-shêng¹-i⁴*, 對賽買賣 *tui⁴-sai⁴-mai³-mai⁴*, 比賽生理 *pi³-sai⁴-shêng¹-li³*; there is no –, 沒有對賽 *mei²-yu³-tui⁴-sai⁴*, 無有相賽 *wu²-yu³-hsiang¹-sai⁴*, 沒比賽 *mei²-pi³-sai⁴*.

COMPETITOR, 對頭 *tui⁴-t'ou²*, 對手 *tui⁴-shou³*, 敵手 *ti³-shou³*.

COMPILATION, 修撰 *hsiu¹-chuan⁴*, 纂編 *tsuan³-pien¹*; literary –, 文集 *wên²-chi²*.

COMPILE, to, 纂輯 *tsuan³-chi⁴*; to – a book, 纂書 *tsuan³-shu¹*, 纂輯 *tsuan³-chi⁴*, 編修 *pien¹-hsiu¹*.

COMPILER, 纂修的 *tsuan³-hsiu¹-ti¹*, 編修的 *pien¹-hsiu¹-ti¹*, 修編的 *hsiu¹-pien¹-ti¹*, (fourth Hanlin,) 編修 *pien¹-hsiu¹*, (third Hanlin,) 修撰 *hsiu¹-chuan⁴*.

COMPLACENCE, 中意 *chung¹-i⁴*, 合意 *ho²-i⁴*.

COMPLACENT, 寬容 *k'uan¹-jung²*, 温 *wên¹*, 温和 *wên¹-ho²*, 平和 *p'ing²-ho²*.

COMPLAIN, to, 禀訴 *ping³-su⁴*, 訴 *su⁴*, 告 *kao⁴*, 怨 *yüan⁴*, 訴怨 *su⁴-yüan⁴*, 控告 *k'ung⁴-kao⁴*; to – of grievances, 訴寃 *su⁴-yüan¹*, 訴委曲 *su⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹*, 訴委屈 *su⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹*; to – of poverty, 怨貧 *yüan⁴-p'in²*, 怨窮 *yüan⁴-ch'iung²*; to – of sickness, 訴病 *su⁴-ping⁴*, 說病 *shuo¹-ping⁴*.

COMPLAINANT, 原告 *yüan²-kao⁴*, 訴寃的人 *su⁴-yüan¹-ti¹-jên²*; and defendant, 原告被告 *yüan²-kao⁴-pei⁴-kao⁴*, 原被告 *yüan²-pei⁴-kao⁴*, 打官司的 *ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹*; states that . . . , 原告訴的 *yüan²-kao⁴-su⁴-ti¹*, 原告呈說 *yüan²-kao⁴-ch'êng²-shuo¹*, 原告說的 *yüan²-kao⁴-shuo¹-ti¹*.

COMPLAINED by petition, 呈控 *ch'êng²-k'ung⁴*.

COMPLAINT, 怨言 *yüan⁴-yen²*, 毛病 *mao²-ping⁴*, 病 *ping⁴*; a fresh –, 新毛病 *hsin¹-mao²-ping⁴*, 新得病 *hsin¹-tê²-ping⁴*, 新得的病 *hsin¹-tê²-ti¹-ping⁴*; an old –, 舊毛病 *chiu⁴-mao²-ping⁴*, 陳毛病 *ch'ên²-mao²-ping⁴*, 老毛病 *lao³-mao²-ping⁴*, 陳病 *ch'ên²-ping⁴*, 舊病 *chiu⁴-ping⁴*; he has no –, 他沒毛病 *t'a¹-mei²-mao²-ping⁴*, 他沒有病 *t'a¹-mei²-yu³-ping⁴*, 沒甚麼病 *mei²-shên²-mo¹-ping⁴*; he made no –, 他沒訴寃 *t'a¹-mei²-su⁴-yüan¹*.

COMPLAISANT, 温和的 *wên¹-ho²-ti¹*, 和 *ho²*, 和順 *ho²-shun⁴*, 禮讓 *li³-jang⁴*, 容讓 *jung²-jang⁴*, 詢讓 *hsün⁴-jang⁴*, 遜順 *hsün⁴-shun⁴*; and polite, 温和禮貌 *wên¹-ho²-li³-mao⁴*, 和順禮貌 *ho²-shun⁴-li³-mao⁴*, 容讓禮貌 *jung²-jang⁴-li³-mao⁴*; manner, 温和樣 *wên¹-ho²-yang⁴*, 和順樣兒 *ho²-shun⁴-yang⁴-'rh²*, 禮讓的樣 *li³-jang⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*; very –, 温和得很 *wên¹-ho²-tê²-hên³*, 很温和的 *hên³-wên¹-ho¹-ti¹*, 很容讓的 *hên³-jung²-jang⁴-ti¹*.

COMPLEMENT, 額 *o*[2], 額數 *o*[2]-*shu*[4], 滿額 *man*[3]-*o*[2]; more than the –, 額外 *o*[2]-*wai*[4], 額數外 *o*[2]-*shu*[4]-*wai*[4]; of troops, 額兵 *o*[2]-*ping*[1], 額數兵 *o*[2]-*shu*[4]-*ping*[1]; the full –, 實數 *shih*[2]-*shu*[4], 滿數 *man*[3]-*shu*[4], 滿額 *man*[3]-*o*[2], 滿額數 *man*[3]-*o*[2]-*shu*[4].

COMPLETE, 成全 *ch'êng*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 全 *ch'üan*[2], 完全 *wan*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 周全 *chou*[1]-*ch'üan*[2], 周正 *chou*[1]-*chêng*[4], 周到 *chou*[1]-*tao*[4], 十全 *shih*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 十分 *shih*[2]-*fên*[1], 齊全 *ch'i*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 齊整 *ch'i*[2]-*chêng*[3], 齊 *ch'i*[2]; ability, 全能 *ch'üan*[2]-*nêng*[2], 都能 *tu*[1]-*nêng*[2], 俱能 *chü*[4]-*nêng*[2], 滿能 *man*[3]-*nêng*[2]; all –, 俱全 *chü*[4]-*ch'üan*[2], 都全 *tu*[1]-*ch'üan*[2], 全全 *ch'üan*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 通全 *t'ung*[1]-*ch'üan*[2], 滿全 *man*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]; authority, 全權 *ch'üan*[2]-*ch'üan*[2]; blessedness, 滿福 *man*[3]-*fu*[2], 全福 *ch'üan*[2]-*fu*[2]; is it – or not? 成敗 *ch'êng*[2]-*pai*[4], 成不成 *ch'êng*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 結不結 *chieh*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chieh*[2], 完不完 *wan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*wan*[2]; to –, 成 *ch'êng*[2], 了 *liao*[3], 全 *ch'üan*[2], 成做 *ch'êng*[2]-*tso*[4], 完 *wan*[2], 完結 *wan*[2]-*chieh*[2], 質成 *chih*[2]-*ch'êng*[2], 周全 *chou*[1]-*ch'üan*[2], 竣 *chün*[4], 全完 *ch'üan*[2]-*wan*[2], 周正 *chou*[1]-*chêng*[4], 周 *chou*[1]; to – a composition, 成章 *ch'êng*[2]-*chang*[1], 成文 *ch'êng*[2]-*wên*[2], 完章 *wan*[2]-*chang*[1], 結章 *chieh*[2]-*chang*[1], 全章 *ch'üan*[2]-*chang*[1]; to – an affair, 成事 *ch'êng*[2]-*shih*[4], 了事 *liao*[3]-*shih*[4], 完事 *wan*[2]-*shih*[4], 完畢 *wan*[2]-*pi*[4], 做成 *tso*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 做訖 *tso*[4]-*ch'i*[3]; to – one's merit, 成功 *ch'êng*[2]-*kung*[1], 成功勞 *ch'êng*[2]-*kung*[1]-*lao*[2]; to – the age of sixteen, 成丁 *ch'êng*[2]-*ting*[1]; unable to –, 了不成 *liao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 成不了 *ch'êng*[2]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 完不了 *wan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 做不成 *tso*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 結不了 *chieh*[2]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3].

COMPLETED, 成就 *ch'êng*[2]-*chiu*[4], 完了 *wan*[2]-*liao*[3], 做完了 *tso*[4]-*wan*[2]-*liao*[3], 成了 *ch'êng*[2]-*liao*[3], 結了 *chieh*[2]-*liao*[3], 竣了 *chün*[4]-*liao*[3], 竣 *chün*[4], 全就 *ch'üan*[2]-*chiu*[4]; is it –? 完了沒有 *wan*[2]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 結了沒有 *chieh*[2]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 成了麼 *ch'êng*[2]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; the work is –, 工夫完了 *kung*[1]-*fu*[1]-*wan*[2]-*liao*[3], 工竣 *kung*[1]-*chün*[4].

COMPLETELY, 十全的 *shih*[2]-*ch'üan*[2]-*ti*[1], 十分的 *shih*[2]-*fên*[1]-*ti*[1]; cured, 全愈 *ch'üan*[2]-*yü*[4], 大好了 *ta*[4]-*hao*[3]-*liao*[3], 全治好了 *ch'üan*[2]-*chih*[3]-*hao*[3]-*liao*[3]; filled, 十全滿了 *shih*[2]-*ch'üan*[2]-*man*[3]-*liao*[3], 十分滿了 *shih*[2]-*fên*[1]-*man*[3]-*liao*[3], 十成滿了 *shih*[2]-*ch'êng*[2]-*man*[3]-*liao*[3]; finished, 了了 *liao*[3]-*liao*[3], 全完了 *ch'üan*[2]-*wan*[2]-*liao*[3], 全竣了 *ch'üan*[2]-*chün*[4]-*liao*[3]; settled, 全局 *ch'üan*[2]-*chü*[2], 滿局 *man*[3]-*chü*[2].

COMPLETENESS, 齊全 *ch'i*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 齊結 *ch'i*[2]-*chieh*[2], 齊整 *ch'i*[2]-*chêng*[3].

COMPLETION, 滿數 *man*[3]-*shu*[4], 全數 *ch'üan*[2]-*shu*[4].

COMPLEXION, 面色 *mien*[4]-*sê*[4], 臉色 *lien*[3]-*sê*[4], 容貌色 *jung*[2]-*mao*[4]-*sê*[4], 容臉色 *jung*[2]-*lien*[3]-*sê*[4], 氣色 *ch'i*[4]-*sê*[4]; bad –, 面色不好 *mien*[4]-*sê*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3], 臉色不好 *lien*[3]-*sê*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3], 容色不好 *jung*[2]-*sê*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3]; good –, 面色好 *mien*[4]-*sê*[4]-*hao*[3], 臉色好 *lien*[3]-*sê*[4]-*hao*[3], 容色好 *jung*[2]-*sê*[4]-*hao*[3]; pale –, 面色白 *mien*[4]-*sê*[4]-*pai*[2], 臉色白 *lien*[3]-*sê*[4]-*pai*[2], 容貌白 *jung*[2]-*mao*[4]-*pai*[2], 臉白 *lien*[3]-*pai*[2], 面白 *mien*[4]-*pai*[2]; ruddy –, 紅面色 *hung*[2]-*mien*[4]-*sê*[4],

紅面 *hung²-mien⁴*, 赤面 *ch'ih⁴-mien⁴*, 紅臉 *hung²-lien³*; swarthy –, 紫面色 *tzŭ³-mien⁴-sê⁴*, 紫臉 *tzŭ³-lien³*, 紫面 *tzŭ³-mien⁴*.

COMPLIANCE, 循 *hsün²*, 坤 *k'un¹*.

COMPLIANT, 順隨 *shun⁴-sui²*, 順 *shun⁴*, 從 *ts'ung²*, 從着 *ts'ung²-cho²*, 遜順 *hsün⁴-shun⁴*.

COMPLICATE, to, 連累 *lien²-lei²*, 纏 *ch'an²*, 交纏 *chiao¹-ch'an²*; to – affairs, 累事 *lei²-shih⁴*, 連累事 *lien²-lei²-shih⁴*.

COMPLICATED, 繁雜 *fan²-tsa²*, 繁 *fan²*, 繁碎 *fan²-sui⁴*; affairs, 繁雜的事 *fan²-tsa²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 繁碎的事 *fan²-sui⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 繁亂事 *fan²-luan⁴-shih⁴*.

COMPLIMENT, to, 稱呼 *ch'êng¹-hu¹*, 問候 *wên⁴-hou⁴*, 稱賀 *ch'êng¹-ho⁴*, 奉承 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²*.

COMPLIMENTARY, 好說 *hao³-shuo¹*, 好說請便 *hao³-shuo¹-ch'ing³-pien⁴*; you are too –, 太多禮了 *t'ai⁴-to¹-li³-liao³*, 過多禮了 *kuo⁴-to¹-li³-liao³*.

COMPLIMENTS, 請安 *ch'ing³-an¹*, 請安問好 *ch'ing³-an¹-wên⁴-hao³*, 恭喜 *kung¹-hsi³*, 恭賀 *kung¹-ho⁴*, 問候 *wên⁴-hou⁴*; new year's –, 新禧 *hsin¹-hsi³*, 新春之禧 *hsin¹-ch'un¹-chih¹-hsi³*, 新節之禧 *hsin¹-chieh²-chih¹-hsi³*; of the day, 問好 *wên⁴-hao³*, 問安 *wên⁴-an¹*, 問候 *wên⁴-hou⁴*; of the season, 年節之禧 *nien²-chieh²-chih¹-hsi³*, 節氣之禧 *chieh²-ch'i⁴-chih¹-hsi³*; passed the –, 與他見禮 *yü³-t'a¹-chien⁴-li³*; to pay one –, 行禮 *hsing²-li³*; wedding –, 大喜 *ta⁴-hsi³*.

COMPLY, to, 依從 *i¹-ts'ung²*, 依允 *i¹-yün³*, 允肯 *yün³-k'ên³*, 允從 *yün³-ts'ung²*, 順從 *shun⁴-ts'ung²*, 遵從 *tsun¹-ts'ung²*, 遵依 *tsun¹-i¹*, 遵 *tsun¹*, 從 *ts'ung²*; do you –? 你從不從 *ni³-ts'ung²-pu⁴-ts'ung²*, 你依不依 *ni³-i¹-pu⁴-i¹*, 你遵不遵 *ni³-tsun¹-pu⁴-tsun¹*, 你順不順 *ni³-shun⁴-pu⁴-shun⁴*; he will not –, 他不從 *t'a¹-pu⁴-ts'ung²*, 他不依 *t'a¹-pu⁴-i¹*, 他不順 *t'a¹-pu⁴-shun⁴*, 他不允 *t'a¹-pu⁴-yün³*; I will not –, 我不從 *wo³-pu⁴-ts'ung²*, 我不依 *wo³-pu⁴-i¹*, 我不順 *wo³-pu⁴-shun⁴*, 我不允 *wo³-pu⁴-yün³*; to submit and –, 服從 *fu²-ts'ung²*, 服順 *fu²-shun⁴*, 服遵 *fu²-tsun¹*; unwilling to –, 不肯從 *pu⁴-k'ên³-ts'ung²*, 不肯依 *pu⁴-k'ên³-i¹*, 不肯順 *pu⁴-k'ên³-shun⁴*, 不肯允 *pu⁴-k'ên³-yün³*; will you not –? 你不從麼 *ni³-pu⁴-ts'ung²-mo¹*, 你不依麼 *ni³-pu⁴-i¹-mo¹*, 不允麼 *pu⁴-yün³-mo¹*, 不順麼 *pu⁴-shun⁴-mo¹*.

COMPOSE, to, 編造 *pien¹-tsao⁴*, 編作 *pien¹-tso⁴*, 編 *pien¹*, 輯 *chi⁴*, 輯編 *chi⁴-pien¹*, 撰 *chuan⁴*, 撰作 *chuan⁴-tso⁴*, 撰制 *chuan⁴-chih⁴*; to – a book, 簡編 *chien³-pien¹*; to – literature, 撰文 *chuan⁴-wên²*, 作文 *tso⁴-wên²*, 作文章 *tso⁴-wên²-chang¹*, 編文 *pien¹-wên²*, 撰制文 *chuan⁴-chih⁴-wên²*, 課文 *k'o⁴-wên²*; to – one's mind, 安心 *an¹-hsin¹*; to – oneself to sleep, 安然睡覺 *an¹-jan²-shui⁴-chiao⁴*, 安頓睡 *an¹-tun⁴-shui⁴*, 安然睡 *an¹-jan²-shui⁴*, 安睡 *an¹-shui⁴*; to – verses, 作詩 *tso⁴-shih¹*, 編詩 *pien¹-shih¹*, 編作詩 *pien¹-tso⁴-shih¹*, 編造詩 *pien¹-tsao⁴-shih¹*.

COMPOSED, 安妥 *an*[1]-*t'o*[3], 妥 *t'o*[3], 自在 *tzŭ*[4]-*tsai*[4], 安穩 *an*[1]-*wên*[3].

COMPOSEDLY, 不動心 *pu*[4]-*tung*[4]-*hsin*[1], 安穩 *an*[1]-*wên*[3].

COMPOSING draught, 安睡的藥 *an*[1]-*shui*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yao*[4]; type, 排字 *p'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[4], 擺字 *pai*[3]-*tzŭ*[4].

COMPOSING-STICK, 撿字架 *chien*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chia*[4].

COMPOSITION, 文章 *wên*[2]-*chang*[1], 文 *wên*[2], 章 *chang*[1], 筆墨 *pi*[3]-*mo*[4], 課文 *k'o*[4]-*wên*[2]; elegant –, 彰 *chang*[1]; method of –, 章法 *chang*[1]-*fa*[2], 文法 *wên*[2]-*fa*[2].

COMPOSITOR, 排字的 *p'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 擺字的 *pai*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 執字的 *chih*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 安字的 *an*[1]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 排活字的 *p'ai*[2]-*huo*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1].

COMPOSURE, 自節 *tzŭ*[4]-*chieh*[2], 自持 *tzŭ*[4]-*ch'ih*[2].

COMPOUND, a, 攙雜的 *ch'an*[1]-*tsa*[2]-*ti*[1], 院子 *yüan*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 雜會 *tsa*[2]-*hui*[4]; a medicinal –, 攙雜的藥 *ch'an*[1]-*tsa*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yao*[4], 攪和的藥 *chiao*[3]-*ho*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yao*[4], 夾雜藥 *chia*[1]-*tsa*[2]-*yao*[4]; to –, 攙雜 *ch'an*[1]-*tsa*[2], 夾雜 *chia*[1]-*tsa*[2], 攪雜 *chiao*[3]-*tsa*[2], 攙和 *ch'an*[1]-*ho*[2]; to – a dose of medicine, 攙一服藥 *ch'an*[1]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*yao*[4], 攙一劑藥 *ch'an*[1]-*i*[1]-*chi*[4]-*yao*[4]; to – medicine, 攙和藥材 *ch'an*[1]-*ho*[2]-*yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 攙雜藥材 *ch'an*[1]-*tsa*[2]-*yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 雜混藥材 *tsa*[2]-*hun*[4]-*yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2].

COMPRADOR, 買辦 *mai*[3]-*pan*[4], 買手 *mai*[3]-*shou*[3]; tell the –, 告訴買辦 *kao*[4]-*su*[4]-*mai*[3]-*pan*[4], 告訴買手 *kao*[4]-*su*[4]-*mai*[3]-*shou*[3].

COMPREHEND, able to, 識得 *shih*[4]-*tê*[2], 能明白 *nêng*[2]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2], 會知道 *hui*[4]-*chih*[1]-*tao*[4], 會曉得 *hui*[4]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2]; do you –? 你明白麼 *ni*[3]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2]-*mo*[1], 你曉得麼 *ni*[3]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2]-*mo*[1], 知道麼 *chih*[1]-*tao*[4]-*mo*[1]; I do not –, 我不明白 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2], 我不知道 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chih*[1]-*tao*[4], 我不曉得 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2]; to –, 明白 *ming*[2]-*pai*[2], 懂得 *tung*[3]-*tê*[2], 識 *shih*[4], 曉 *hsiao*[3], 曉得 *hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2], 知道 *chih*[1]-*tao*[4]; to – thoroughly, 識透 *shih*[4]-*t'ou*[4], 知道的透 *chih*[1]-*tao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*t'ou*[4], 曉得的透 *hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2]-*ti*[1]-*t'ou*[4]; unable to –, 不能明白 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2], 不能曉得 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2], 不會知道 *pu*[4]-*hui*[4]-*chih*[1]-*tao*[4].

COMPREHENSIBLE, 可明白得 *k'o*[3]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2]-*tê*[2], 可知道得 *k'o*[3]-*chih*[1]-*tao*-[4] *tê*[2], 可懂得的 *k'o*[3]-*tung*[3]-*tê*[2]-*ti*[1].

COMPREHENSION, 見識 *chien*[4]-*shih*[4], 明悟 *ming*[2]-*wu*[3], 思量 *ssŭ*[1]-*liang*[2].

COMPRESS, to, 壓 *ya*[1], 壓一壓 *ya*[1]-*i*[1]-*ya*[1], 逼實 *pi*[1]-*shih*[2], 夾 *chia*[1]; to – boards (for books), 夾書板 *chia*[1]-*shu*[1]-*pan*[3], 夾板 *chia*[1]-*pan*[3]; to – with nippers, 鉗 *ch'ien*[2].

COMPRESSED, 緊 *chin*[3].

COMPRISE, 包含 *pao*[1]-*han*[2].

COMPULSION, 勉强的 *mien*[3]-*ch'iang*[2]-*ti*[1], 勉勉强强 *mien*[3]-*mien*[3]-*ch'iang*[2]-*ch'iang*[2].

COMPUNCTION, 悔 *hui*[3], 悔吝 *hui*[3]-*lin*[4]; have you no –? 你不悔麼 *ni*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hui*[3]-*mo*[1]; to feel –, 覺悔 *chüeh*[2]-*hui*[3], 哀悼 *ai*[1]-*tao*[4].

COMPUTATION, 算法 *suan⁴-fa²*; according to my –, 按我算法 *an⁴-wo³-suan⁴-fa²*, 照我算計 *chao⁴-wo³-suan⁴-chi¹*, 按我算算 *an⁴-wo³-suan⁴-suan⁴*.

COMPUTE, to, 算一算 *suan⁴-i¹-suan⁴*, 數 *shu⁴*, 打算 *ta³-suan⁴*, 算計 *suan⁴-chi⁴*.

COMRADE, 同伴 *t'ung²-pan⁴*, 夥伴 *huo³-pan⁴*, 夥計 *huo³-chi⁴*, 夥友 *huo³-yu³*; my –, 我的同伴 *wo³-ti¹-t'ung²-pan⁴*, 我的夥伴 *wo³-ti¹-huo³-pan⁴*, 我的夥計 *wo³-ti¹-huo³-chi⁴*, 我的夥友 *wo³-ti¹-huo³-yu³*; to be a –, 陪伴 *p'ei²-pan⁴*.

CON, to, 念 *nien⁴*, 誦讀 *sung⁴-tu²*, 讀 *tu²*; to – over a book, 念書 *nien⁴-shu¹*, 讀書 *tu²-shu¹*, 看書 *k'an⁴-shu¹*, 瞧書 *chiao²-shu¹*.

CONCAVE, 凹 *wa¹*, 凹的 *wa¹-ti¹*; and convex, 凹凸 *wa¹-tu¹*; glasses, 凹鏡 *wa¹-ching⁴*, 凹眼鏡 *wa¹-yen³-ching⁴*; is it convex or –? 是凹是凸 *shih⁴-wa¹-shih⁴-tu¹*.

CONCAVITY, 凹處 *wa¹-ch'u⁴*, 凹地方 *wa¹-ti⁴-fang¹*, 凹地 *wa¹-ti⁴*.

CONCEAL, to, 藏匿 *ts'ang²-ni⁴*, 藏 *ts'ang²*, 藏下 *ts'ang²-hsia⁴*, 藏伏 *ts'ang²-fu²*, 匿 *ni⁴*, 匿藏 *ni⁴-ts'ang²*, 避諱 *pi⁴-hui⁴*, 躲藏 *to³-ts'ang²*, 躲匿 *to³-ni⁴*, 躲 *to³*, 匿微 *ni⁴-wei¹*; to – a criminal, 藏匿犯人 *ts'ang²-ni⁴-fan⁴-jên²*, 匿犯人 *ni⁴-fan⁴-jên²*, 藏罪人 *ts'ang²-tsui⁴-jên²*; to – the name, 匿名 *ni⁴-ming²*, 埋名 *mai²-ming²*.

CONCEALED, 藏着 *ts'ang²-cho²*, 藏了 *ts'ang²-liao³*, 匿藏了 *ni⁴-ts'ang²-liao³*, 避諱了 *pi⁴-hui⁴-liao³*; in the box, 藏在箱裏 *ts'ang²-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-li³*, 匿在箱內 *ni⁴-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-nei⁴*; to lie –, 躲匿 *to³-ni⁴*, 躲藏 *to³-ts'ang²*, 匿避 *ni⁴-pi⁴*; where is it –? 藏在那兒 *ts'ang²-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²*, 那兒藏的 *na³-'rh²-ts'ang²-ti¹*, 匿在那裏 *ni⁴-tsai⁴-na³-li³*.

CONCEALMENT, place of, 藏處 *ts'ang²-ch'u⁴*, 藏地方 *ts'ang²-ti⁴-fang¹*, 藏下的地 *ts'ang²-hsia⁴-ti¹-ti⁴*, 匿藏處 *ni⁴-ts'ang²-ch'u⁴*.

CONCEDE, to, 允肯 *yün³-k'ên³*, 准 *chun³*, 允准 *yün³-chun³*, 允從 *yün³-ts'ung²*.

CONCEIT, 自量 *tzŭ⁴-liang¹*, 自大之心 *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-chih¹-hsin¹*, 自恃 *tzŭ⁴-shih⁴*; great deal of –, 自量很多 *tzŭ⁴-liang¹-hên³-to¹*, 很多自恃 *hên³-to¹-tzŭ⁴-shih⁴*, 自恃很多 *tzŭ⁴-shih⁴-hên³-to¹*.

CONCEITED, 自大 *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴*, 自滿 *tzŭ⁴-man³*, 自足 *tzŭ⁴-tsu²*, 自大了 *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-liao³*, 狂傲 *k'uang²-ao⁴*, 目中無人 *mu⁴-chung¹-wu²-jên²*, 眼中無人 *yen³-chung¹-wu²-jên²*, 咱老子 *tsa²-lao³-tzŭ³*, 狂癡 *k'uang²-ch'ih¹*; manner, 自大的樣 *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 自滿的樣 *tzŭ⁴-man³-ti¹-yang⁴*, 狂傲樣子 *k'uang²-ao⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*; person, 自大的 *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-ti¹*, 自滿的 *tzŭ⁴-man³-ti¹*, 自足的人 *tzŭ⁴-tsu²-ti¹-jên²*, 狂傲的 *k'uang²-ao⁴-ti¹*; very –, 自大的很 *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-ti¹-hên³*, 很自滿的 *hên³-tzŭ⁴-man³-ti¹*, 自足得很 *tzŭ⁴-tsu²-ti¹-hên³*.

CONCEIVABLE, 可想得 *k'o³-hsiang³-tê²*, 可想得出 *k'o³-hsiang³-tê²-ch'u¹*; barely –, 僅可想得 *chin³-k'o³-hsiang³-tê²*.

CONCEIVE (or think), to, 想 *hsiang*^{3}, 思 *ssŭ*^{1}, 念 *nien*^{4}; to – a dislike, 懷恨 *huai*^{2}-*hên*^{4}; to – a liking for, 懷惠 *huai*^{2}-*hui*^{4}; to – an antipathy, 猜嫌 *ts'ai*^{3}-*hsien*^{2}; to – in the mind, 思出 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}, 想出 *hsiang*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}; to – in the womb, 懷胎 *huai*^{2}-*t'ai*^{1}, 懷孕 *huai*^{2}-*yün*^{4}, 受孕 *shou*^{4}-*yün*^{4}, 受胎 *shou*^{4}-*t'ai*^{1}; to – the design, 起謀 *ch'i*^{3}-*mou*^{4}; to – the idea, 起意 *ch'i*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 起念頭 *ch'i*^{3}-*nien*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 起想頭 *ch'i*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}.

CONCEPTION, 胎 *t'ai*^{1}, 胎孕 *t'ai*^{1}-*yün*^{4}, 懷胎之事 *huai*^{2}-*t'ai*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; first birth after –, 胎前產後 *t'ai*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ch'an*^{3}-*hou*^{4}; I had no –, 我想不到 *wo*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tao*^{4}; of a child, 受胎 *shou*^{4}-*t'ai*^{1}; of a notion, 思念 *ssŭ*^{1}-*nien*^{4}, 思意 *ssŭ*^{1}-*i*^{4}; to prevent –, 絕孕 *chüeh*^{2}-*yün*^{4}.

CONCERN, 事體 *shih*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}, 係 *hsi*^{4}, 干 *kan*^{1}, 干係 *kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 事情 *shih*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 費心 *fei*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; give yourself no –, 別費心 *pieh*^{2}-*fei*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; it is not my –, 不是我事 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; of no –, 不相干 *pu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*kan*^{1}; that is his –, 彼是他事 *pi*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 那是他事 *na*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; to –, 關係 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 關 *kuan*^{1}, 關涉 *kuan*^{1}-*shê*^{4}; to – oneself about, 自己關係 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 涉己 *shê*^{4}-*chi*^{3}.

CONCERNED about, 着急 *chao*^{2}-*chi*^{2}; I am very –, 我很着急 *wo*^{3}-*hên*^{3}-*chao*^{2}-*chi*^{2}; in, 涉 *shê*^{4}, 干連 *kan*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 干涉 *kan*^{1}-*shê*^{4}; in mind, 苦心 *k'u*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}.

CONCERNING, 論及 *lun*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 論至 *lun*^{4}-*chih*^{4}, 至 *chih*^{4}, 至於 *chih*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 致於 *chih*^{4}-*yü*^{2}; this case, 論及此案 *lun*^{4}-*chi*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*an*^{4}, 致於此案 *chih*^{4}-*yü*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*an*^{4}; to discourse –, 講及 *chiang*^{3}-*chi*^{2}, 講致 *chiang*^{3}-*chih*^{4}.

CONCERNS, 事務 *shih*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 關係 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 關防 *kuan*^{1}-*fang*^{2}.

CONCERT, in, 配 *p'ei*^{4}, 同 *t'ung*^{2}, 同行 *t'ung*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 合意同謀 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}-*mou*^{2}; musical –, 同奏樂音 *t'ung*^{2}-*tsou*^{4}-*yo*^{4}-*yin*^{1}; to –, 商量 *shang*^{1}-*liang*^{4}, 酌量 *cho*^{2}-*liang*^{4}; to – a plan, 商議 *shang*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 裁度 *ts'ai*^{2}-*tu*^{4}; to – privately, 私下商量 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*shang*^{1}-*liang*^{4}, 私下酌量 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*liang*^{4}.

CONCESSION, 禮讓之事 *li*^{3}-*jang*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 退讓 *t'ui*^{4}-*jang*^{4}; to make a –, 退一步 *t'ui*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*pu*^{4}, 讓 *jang*^{4}.

CONCILIATE, to, 說和 *shuo*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 講和 *chiang*^{3}-*ho*^{2}, 勸和 *ch'üan*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 和 *ho*^{2}, 和合 *ho*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 和情 *ho*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}; to – a person, 說和人 *shuo*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 講和人 *chiang*^{3}-*ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 和合人 *ho*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

CONCILIATION, 和睦之事 *ho*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 和氣的事 *ho*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 和合的事 *ho*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

CONCILIATOR, 說和的人 *shuo*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 講和的人 *chiang*^{3}-*ho*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 勸和的人 *ch'üan*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

CONCILIATORY, 温和的 *wên*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; conduct, 温和行爲 *wên*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}.

CONCISE, 簡 *chien*^{2}, 簡捷 *chien*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}; language, 簡話 *chien*^{2}-*hua*^{4}; method of writing, 簡寫之法 *chien*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*fa*^{2}, 簡文 *chien*^{2}-*wên*^{2}.

CONCLUDE (or decide), to, 定 *ting*^{4}, 定意 *ting*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 定立 *ting*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 定奪 *ting*^{4}-*to*^{2}, 定主意 *ting*^{4}-*chu*^{3}-*i*^{4}, (or finish,) 完 *wan*^{2}, 畢 *pi*^{4}, 完畢 *wan*^{2}-*pi*^{4},

完結 *wan²-chieh²*, 完竣 *wan²-chün⁴*, 結 *chieh²*; to – an affair, 完事 *wan²-shih⁴*, 畢事 *pi⁴-shih⁴*, 了事 *liao³-shih⁴*, 竣事 *chün⁴-shih⁴*, 結事 *chieh²-shih⁴*.

Concluded, 完了 *wan²-liao³*, 畢了 *pi⁴-liao³*, 了了 *liao³-liao³*, 竣了 *chün⁴-liao³*, 結了 *chieh²-liao³*.

Conclusion, 末 *mo⁴*, 終 *chung¹*, 終末 *chung¹-mo⁴*, 尾 *wei³*, 末尾 *mo⁴-wei³*; at the –, 末後 *mo⁴-hou⁴*, 末末了兒 *mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³-'rh²*.

Conclusive, 論得是 *lun⁴-tê²-shih⁴*, 有理的話 *yu³-li³-ti¹-hua⁴*, 辨得着 *pien⁴-tê²-chao²*.

Concord, 和睦 *ho²-mu⁴*, 和 *ho²*, 穆和 *mu⁴-ho²*, 睦和 *mu⁴-ho²*, 怡和 *i²-ho²*, 同心的 *t'ung²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 一心一意 *i¹-hsin¹-i¹-i⁴*.

Concourse, 擁 *yung³*, 擁擠 *yung³-chi³*, 擠 *chi³*, 庶 *shu⁴*; of people, 擁擠人 *yung³-chi³-jên²*, 擠人 *chi³-jên²*, 衆人 *chung⁴-jên²*.

Concubine, 妾 *ch'ieh⁴*, 妾妃 *ch'ieh⁴-fei¹*, 妾小 *ch'ieh⁴-hsiao³*, 妾女 *ch'ieh⁴-nü³*, 妾婢 *ch'ieh⁴-pei⁴*, 側室 *chai¹-shih⁴*, 側房 *chai¹-fang²*, 聘頭 *p'in⁴-t'ou²*, 庶 *shu⁴*; children of a –, 庶出 *shu⁴-ch'u¹*; imperial –, 妃 *fei¹*, 妃嬪 *fei¹-p'in⁴*, 妃子 *fei¹-tzŭ³*, 嬪妃 *p'in⁴-fei¹*, 嬪 *p'in⁴*; sons of a –, 庶子 *shu⁴-tzŭ³*; to take as a –, 收房 *shou¹-fang²*, 收妾 *shou¹-ch'ieh⁴*, 收屋裡人 *shou¹-wu¹-li³-jên²*; wife and –, 妻妾 *ch'i¹-ch'ieh⁴*.

Concur, to, 和合 *ho²-ho²*, 依從 *i¹-ts'ung²*, 合 *ho²*, 合意 *ho²-i⁴*.

Concurring with this, 合乎此 *ho²-hu¹-tz'ŭ³*.

Concussion, 相衝之勢 *hsiang¹-ch'ung¹-chih¹-shih⁴*, 冲撞 *ch'ung¹-chuang⁴*, 震 *chên⁴*, 震動 *chên⁴-tung⁴*.

Condemn, to, 定罪 *ting⁴-tsui⁴*, 責罪 *tsê²-tsui⁴*, 擬罪 *ni⁴-tsui⁴*, 問罪 *wên⁴-tsui⁴*; to – a criminal, 定罪犯人 *ting⁴-tsui⁴-fan⁴-jên²*, 責罪犯人 *tsê²-tsui⁴-fan⁴-jên²*; to – one's conduct, 說人不是 *shuo¹-jên²-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 說人過處 *shuo¹-jên²-kuo⁴-ch'u³*; to – to death, 定死罪 *ting⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴*; to – unjustly, 定罪寃枉 *ting⁴-tsui⁴-yüan¹-wang³*; to judge and –, 審判定罪 *shên³-p'an⁴-ting⁴-tsui⁴*, 審斷定罪 *shên³-tuan⁴-ting⁴-tsui⁴*.

Condemnation, 定罪之事 *ting⁴-tsui⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 斷罪的事 *tuan⁴-tsui⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

Condense, to, 收緊着 *shou¹-chin³-cho²*, 收縮 *shou¹-so¹*, 做緊 *tso⁴-chin³*, 作稠密 *tso⁴-ch'ou²-mi⁴*.

Condescend to allow me, 俯准我 *fu³-chun³-wo³*; to –, 降臨 *chiang⁴-lin²*, 賞臉 *shang³-lien²*.

Condescending, 屈駕 *ch'ü¹-chia⁴*; compassion, 垂憐 *ch'ui²-lien²*, 垂哀 *ch'ui²-ai¹*, 垂恤 *ch'ui²-hsü¹*, 垂憫 *ch'ui²-min³*; kindness, 垂恩 *ch'ui²-ên¹*, 垂恩典 *ch'ui²-ên¹-tien³*; regard, 垂愛 *ch'ui²-ai⁴*.

Condescendingly examine, 俯察 *fu³-ch'a²*; to regard –, 垂顧 *ch'ui²-ku⁴*.

Condign, 應得的 *ying¹-tê²-ti¹*, 應當的 *ying¹-tang¹-ti¹*, 該當的 *kai¹-tang¹-ti¹*, 應該的 *ying¹-kai¹-ti¹*; punishment, 該當刑罰 *kai¹-tang¹-hsing²-fa²*, 應當刑罰 *ying¹-tang¹-hsing²-fa²*, 應該刑罰 *ying¹-kai¹-hsing²-fa²*.

CONDIMENTS, 味料 *wei⁴-liao⁴*, 五味 *wu³-wei⁴*.

CONDITION, 形勢 *hsing²-shih⁴*, 情形 *ch'ing²-hsing²*, 景況 *ching³-k'uang⁴*; in life, 身分 *shên¹-fên¹*, 地位 *ti⁴-wei⁴*; of high –, 身分高 *shên¹-fên¹-kao¹*, 身分尊貴 *shên¹-fên¹-tsun¹-kuei⁴*; of low –, 身分低 *shên¹-fên¹-ti¹* 身分賤 *shên¹-fên¹-chien⁴*.

CONDITIONAL, 未必 *wei⁴-pi⁴*, 未定 *wei⁴-ting⁴*, 活動的 *huo²-tung⁴-ti¹*; language, 活動話 *huo²-tung⁴-hua⁴*, 活便話 *huo²-pien⁴-hua⁴*.

CONDITIONS, 形勢 *hsing²-shih⁴*; follow the –, 循例做事 *hsün²-li⁴-tso⁴-shih⁴*, 向例做事 *hsiang⁴-li⁴-tso⁴-shih⁴*, 隨例做事 *sui²-li⁴-tso⁴-shih⁴*.

CONDOLE, to, 哀憐 *ai¹-lien²*, 可憐 *k'o³-lien²*; to – with a person, 與人可憐 *yü⁴-jên²-k'o³-lien²*, 和人哀憐 *ho²-jên²-ai¹-lien²*, 與人哀憐 *yü⁴-jên²-ai¹-lien²*; to – with mourners, 弔喪 *tiao⁴-sang¹*, 弔問 *tiao⁴-wên⁴*, 弔慰 *tiao⁴-wei⁴*; to – with the unfortunate, 哀憐難人 *ai¹-lien²-nan²-jên²*, 可憐難的 *k'o³-lien²-nan²-ti¹*.

CONDUCE, to, 注向 *chu⁴-hsiang⁴*; to – to an end, 使之爲然 *shih³-chih¹-wei²-jan²*, 使以爲是 *shih³-i³-wei²-shih⁴*.

CONDUCIVE, 相助 *hsiang¹-chu⁴*; to peace, 相助安寧 *hsiang¹-chu⁴-an¹-ning²*, 相助平安 *hsiang¹-chu⁴-p'ing²-an¹*.

CONDUCT, 行爲 *hsing²-wei²*, 行止 *hsing²-chih³*, 行動 *hsing²-tung⁴*, 舉止 *chü³-chih³*, 舉動 *chü³-tung⁴*, 施爲 *shih¹-wei²*, 動靜 *tung⁴-ching⁴*, 動作 *tung⁴-tso⁴*, 品行 *p'in³-hsing²*, 品 *p'in³*, 舉趾 *chü³-tz'ŭ³*, 作爲 *tso⁴-wei²*; a person's –, 人品 *jên²-p'in³*, 人品行 *jên²-p'in³-hsing²*, 人行爲 *jên²-hsing²-wei²*, 人行動 *jên²-hsing²-tung⁴*; bad –, 不好行止 *pu⁴-hao³-hsing²-chih³*, 歹行爲 *tai³-hsing²-wei²*, 不好品行 *pu⁴-hao³-p'in³-hsing²*; good –, 好行爲 *hao³-hsing²-wei²*, 好行動 *hao³-hsing²-tung⁴*, 好舉止 *hao³-chü³-chih³*, 好動靜 *hao³-tung⁴-ching⁴*; to –, 指引 *chih³-yin³*, 帶引 *tai⁴-yin³*, 引 *yin³*, 帶 *tai⁴*, 引領 *yin³-ling³*, 導 *tao⁴*, 接引 *chieh¹-yin³*, 牽 *ch'ien¹*, 領 *ling³*, 領帶 *ling³-tai⁴*, 引導 *yin³-tao⁴*, 導引 *tao⁴-yin³*; to – before the emperor, 引見 *yin³-chien⁴*, 帶領引見 *tai⁴-ling³-yin³-chien⁴*; to – within, 引進 *yin³-chin⁴*, 帶進 *tai⁴-chin⁴*, 領進 *ling³-chin⁴*; vicious –, 惡行動 *o⁴-hsing²-tung⁴*, 惡行爲 *o⁴-hsing²-wei²*, 惡品行 *o⁴-p'in³-hsing²*, 惡動作 *o⁴-tung⁴-tso⁴*.

CONDUCTOR, 帶道的 *tai⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 引道的 *yin³-tao⁴-ti¹*, 帶領的 *tai⁴-ling³-ti¹*, 引領的 *yin³-ling³-ti¹*, 引子 *yin³-tzŭ³*, 領帶的 *ling³-tai⁴-ti¹*.

CONFECTIONER, 做蜜餞的 *tso⁴-mi⁴-chien⁴-ti¹*, 做糖菓的 *tso⁴-t'ang²-kuo³-ti¹*.

CONFECTIONERY, 蜜餞 *mi⁴-chien⁴*, 糖菓 *t'ang²-kuo³*, 蜜餞菓脯 *mi⁴-chien⁴-kuo³-fu³*; shop, 乾菓鋪 *kan¹-kuo³-p'u⁴*.

CONFEDERACY, 盟約 *mêng²-yo¹*, 黨 *tang³*, 黨人 *tang³-jên²*, 相結之黨 *hsiang¹-chieh¹-chih¹-tang³*, 同盟 *t'ung²-mêng²*; to enter into –, 串黨 *ch'uan⁴-tang³*, 通黨 *t'ung¹-tang³*, 連黨 *lien²-tang³*.

CONFEDERATE, 同盟的 *t'ung²-mêng²-ti¹*, 同約的 *t'ung²-yo¹-ti¹*.

CONFER, to, 封 *fêng*[1], 授 *shou*[4], 賜 *tz'ŭ*[4], 賜予 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*yü*[2], 予 *yü*[2], 賞 *shang*[3], 賞賜 *shang*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 施與 *shih*[1]-*yü*[4], 施 *shih*[1]; to – a favour, 賜惠 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*hui*[4], 賜恩 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*ên*[1], 施恩 *shih*[1]-*ên*[1], 賞恩 *shang*[3]-*ên*[1], 賜恩典 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*ên*[1]-*tien*[3], 賞恩典 *shang*[3]-*ên*[1]-*tien*[3]; to – on one, 賞 *shang*[3], 賜 *tz'ŭ*[4]; to – rank on one's father, 封贈 *fêng*[1]-*tsêng*[4]; to – rank on wives, 封誥 *fêng*[1]-*kao*[4]; to – title (or rank), 封爵 *fêng*[1]-*chüeh*[2], 賜爵 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*chüeh*[2], 賞爵 *shang*[3]-*chüeh*[2], 封爵位 *fêng*[1]-*chüeh*[2]-*wei*[4], 賜爵位 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*chüeh*[2]-*wei*[4]; to – with, 斟酌 *chên*[1]-*cho*[2], 議論 *i*[4]-*lun*[4], 會議 *hui*[4]-*i*[4], 會商 *hui*[4]-*shang*[3], 商議 *shang*[3]-*i*[4], 商量 *shang*[3]-*liang*[2].

CONFERENCE, 會議 *hui*[4]-*i*[4], 相會商量 *hsiang*[1]-*hui*[4]-*shang*[3]-*liang*[2], 辯論的話 *pien*[4]-*lun*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4].

CONFESS, to, 承認 *ch'êng*[2]-*jên*[4], 招認 *chao*[1]-*jên*[4], 認 *jên*[4], 承招 *ch'êng*[2]-*chao*[1], 招承 *chao*[1]-*ch'êng*[2]; to – one's fault, 認罪 *jên*[4]-*tsui*[4], 伏罪 *fu*[2]-*tsui*[4], 招罪 *chao*[1]-*tsui*[4], 招承罪 *chao*[1]-*ch'êng*[2]-*tsui*[4], 請罪 *ch'ing*[3]-*tsui*[4], 承罪 *ch'êng*[2]-*tsui*[4]; to – one's mistake, 賠不是 *p'ei*[2]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4], 認不是 *jên*[4]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4], 認錯 *jên*[4]-*ts'o*[4], 賠個不是 *p'ei*[2]-*ko*[4]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4].

CONFIDANTE, 知己朋友 *chih*[1]-*chi*[3]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3], 知己友 *chih*[1]-*chi*[3]-*yu*[3], 心腹朋友 *hsin*[1]-*fu*[2]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3].

CONFIDE, to, 倚靠 *i*[3]-*k'ao*[4], 倚賴 *i*[3]-*lai*[4], 倚依 *i*[3]-*i*[1], 倚仗 *i*[3]-*chang*[4], 信服 *hsin*[4]-*fu*[2], 信托 *hsin*[4]-*t'o*[1], 寄 *chi*[4], 寄托 *chi*[4]-*t'o*[1], 托付 *t'o*[1]-*fu*[4]; to – in (or to) a person, 倚靠人 *i*[3]-*k'ao*[4]-*jên*[2], 倚仗人 *i*[3]-*chang*[4]-*jên*[2], 倚賴人 *i*[3]-*lai*[4]-*jên*[2], 托付人 *t'o*[1]-*fu*[4]-*jên*[2], 寄托人 *chi*[4]-*t'o*[1]-*jên*[2].

CONFIDENCE, 信 *hsin*[4], 心力 *hsin*[1]-*li*[4]; in a person, 信服人 *hsin*[4]-*fu*[2]-*jên*[2]; mutual –, 相信 *hsiang*[1]-*hsin*[4]; self- –, 心滿意足 *hsin*[1]-*man*[3]-*i*[4]-*tsu*[2], 自心 *tzŭ*[4]-*hsin*[1].

CONFIDENT, 確信 *ch'üeh*[4]-*hsin*[4], 實信 *shih*[2]-*hsin*[4], 勇敢 *yung*[3]-*kan*[3].

CONFIDENTIAL, 可信托的 *k'o*[3]-*hsin*[4]-*t'o*[1]-*ti*[1], 機密 *chi*[1]-*mi*[4]; affair, 機密事情 *chi*[1]-*mi*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ch'ing*[2], 機密的事 *chi*[1]-*mi*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

CONFIDENTLY, 確然 *ch'üeh*[4]-*jan*[2], 然必 *jan*[2]-*pi*[4].

CONFINE, to, 押住 *ya*[1]-*chu*[4], 收禁 *shou*[1]-*chin*[4], 囚 *ch'iu*[2]; to – in a cage, 囚禁 *ch'iu*[2]-*chin*[4], 囚籠 *ch'iu*[2]-*lung*[2], 囚在籠裡 *ch'iu*[2]-*tsai*[4]-*lung*[2]-*li*[3]; to – in a prison, 囚獄 *ch'iu*[2]-*yü*[4], 囚監 *ch'iu*[2]-*chien*[4], 收牢監 *shou*[1]-*lao*[2]-*chien*[4], 入牢監 *ju*[4]-*lao*[2]-*chien*[4].

CONFINEMENT (of women), 臨盆 *lin*[2]-*p'ên*[2], 臨產 *lin*[2]-*ch'an*[3], 大盆 *ta*[4]-*p'ên*[2]; to be kept in –, 押班房 *ya*[1]-*pan*[1]-*fang*[2].

CONFIRM, to, 憑據 *p'ing*[2]-*chü*[4], 憑證 *p'ing*[2]-*chêng*[4], 證 *chêng*[4], 証 *chêng*[4], 証着 *chêng*[4]-*cho*[2], 監信 *chien*[4]-*hsin*[4].

CONFIRMATION, 憑據 *p'ing*[2]-*chü*[4].

CONFISCATE, to, 入官 *ju*[4]-*kuan*[1], 歸官 *kuei*[1]-*kuan*[1], 充公 *ch'ung*[1]-*kung*[1], 充官 *ch'ung*[1]-*kuan*[1], 收官 *shou*[1]-*kuan*[1]; to – goods, 將貨入官 *chiang*[1]-*huo*[4]-*ju*[4]-*kuan*[1], 把貨歸官 *pa*[1]-*huo*[4]-*kuei*[1]-*kuan*[1].

CONFISCATED to government, 歸官 *kuei¹-kuan¹*; the goods must be –, 貨必入官 *huo⁴-pi⁴-ju⁴-kuan¹*, 貨應入官 *huo⁴-ying⁴-ju⁴-kuan¹*; the whole was –, 全收入官 *ch'üan²-shou¹-ju⁴-kuan¹*, 都收入官 *tu¹-shou¹-ju⁴-kuan¹*, 俱歸入官 *chü⁴-kuei¹-ju⁴-kuan¹*.

CONFLAGRATION, 着了的火 *chao²-liao³-ti¹-huo³*, 走了水了 *tsou³-liao³-shui³-liao³*, 遭回祿了 *tsao¹-hui²-lu⁴-liao³*.

CONFLICT, a, 戰鬬之事 *chan⁴-tou⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 打仗的事 *ta³-chang⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 打戰的事 *ta³-chan⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*; a bloody –, 血戰 *hsüeh⁴-chan⁴*; a deadly –, 死戰 *ssŭ³-chan⁴*; to –, 交戰 *chiao¹-chan⁴*, 戰 *chan⁴*, 爭戰 *chêng¹-chan⁴*, 爭鬬 *chêng¹-tou⁴*, 打戰 *ta³-chan⁴*, 打仗 *ta³-chang⁴*.

CONFORM, to, 遵順 *tsun¹-shun⁴*, 照樣 *chao⁴-yang⁴*, 照依 *chao⁴-i¹*, 按 *an⁴*, 按着 *an⁴-cho²*; to – to a rule, 合法 *ho²-fa²*, 按律 *an⁴-lü⁴*, 照律 *chao⁴-lü⁴*; to – to custom, 照規矩 *chao⁴-kuei¹-chü⁴*, 按規矩 *an⁴-kuei¹-chü⁴*, 隨規矩 *sui²-kuei¹-chü⁴*; to – to his wishes, 隨他的意 *sui²-t'a¹-ti¹-i⁴*, 照他的意 *chao⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-i⁴*, 按他的意 *an⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-i⁴*; to – to the treaty, 照約 *chao⁴-yo¹*, 按約 *an⁴-yo¹*.

CONFORMITY, 相對 *hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 相似之貌 *hsiang¹-ssŭ⁴-chih¹-mao⁴*; with, 照與 *chao⁴-yü⁴*, 按與 *an⁴-yü⁴*; with instructions, 照令 *chao⁴-ling⁴*, 按着令 *an⁴-cho²-ling⁴*, 按教令 *an⁴-chiao¹-ling⁴*.

CONFOUND, to, 驚呆 *ching¹-tai¹*, 驚獃 *ching¹-tai¹*, 驚亂 *ching¹-luan⁴*; to – right and wrong, 擾亂是非 *chiao³-luan⁴-shih⁴-fei¹*.

CONFRONT, to, 對面 *tui⁴-mien⁴*, 質 *chih²*, 對質 *tui⁴-chih²*, 質訊 *chih²-hsün⁴*; to – a person, 對人一面 *tui⁴-jên²-i¹-mien⁴*; to – a witness, 當面証人 *tang¹-mien⁴-chêng⁴-jên²*, 當面見証 *tang¹-mien⁴-chien⁴-chêng⁴*; to – an enemy, 對敵一面 *tui⁴-ti²-i¹-mien⁴*.

CONFUCIAN principles, 孔道 *k'ung³-tao⁴*.

CONFUCIANISM, 儒教 *ju²-chiao⁴*, 聖門 *shêng⁴-mên²*.

CONFUCIANISTS, 儒家 *ju²-chia¹*, 儒 *ju²*, 儒教 *ju²-chiao⁴*, 儒教的 *ju²-chiao⁴-ti¹*, 孔門 *k'ung³-mên²*.

CONFUCIUS, 孔夫子 *k'ung³-fu¹-tzŭ³*, 孔 *k'ung³*, 孔子 *k'ung³-tzŭ³*; doctrine of –, 聖教 *shêng⁴-chiao¹*; school of –, 聖門 *shêng⁴-mên²*; temple of –, 孔聖廟 *k'ung³-shêng⁴-miao⁴*, 聖人廟 *shêng⁴-jên²-miao⁴*, 孔夫子廟 *k'ung³-fu¹-tzŭ³-miao⁴*; the family of –, 孔門 *k'ung³-mên²*; the sage –, 孔聖人 *k'ung³-shêng⁴-jên²*.

CONFUSE, to, 混亂 *hun⁴-luan⁴*, 亂 *luan⁴*, 打混 *ta³-hun⁴*.

CONFUSED, 亂了 *luan⁴-liao³*, 昏亂 *hun¹-luan⁴*, 混雜 *hun⁴-tsa²*, 紛 *fên¹*, 紛紛不一 *fên¹-fên¹-pu⁴-i¹*, 紛亂 *fên¹-luan⁴*, 雜 *tsa²*, 反亂 *fan³-luan⁴*, 慌亂 *huang¹-luan⁴*, 恍 *huang³*, 繁 *fan²*; ideas, 惛迷 *hun¹-mi²*, 惛 *hun¹*, 迷糊 *mi²-hu²*; uproar, 混鬧 *hun⁴-nao⁴*.

CONFUSEDLY, 沒首尾 *mei²-shou³-wei³*, 沒頭尾 *mei²-t'ou²-wei³*, 無始終 *wu²-shih³-chung¹*; to think –, 胡思亂想 *hu²-ssŭ¹-luan⁴-hsiang³*, 紛紛然 *fên¹-fên¹-jan²*.

CONFUSION, 雜亂 *tsa²-luan⁴*, 混亂 *hun⁴-luan⁴*, 亂 *luan⁴*, 亂亂 *luan⁴-luan⁴*; everywhere, 四下亂了 *ssŭ⁴-hsia⁴-luan⁴-liao³*, 各處亂了 *ko⁴-ch'u⁴-luan⁴-liao³*, 四處亂了 *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-luan⁴-liao³*; great –, 大亂 *ta⁴-luan⁴*, 廣亂 *kuang³-luan⁴*, 大混亂 *ta⁴-hun⁴-luan⁴*; to throw into –, 擰 *ning³*, 擰亂 *ning³-luan⁴*; water mingled in –, 混 *hun⁴*.

CONFUTATION, 失實 *shih¹-shih²*, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*.

CONFUTE, to, 辯倒 *pien⁴-tao⁴*, 論倒 *lun⁴-tao⁴*, 講倒 *chiang³-tao⁴*, 辯勝 *pien⁴-shêng⁴*, 駁倒 *po²-tao⁴*; to – in argument, 理論辯倒 *li³-lun⁴-pien⁴-tao⁴*, 理論講倒 *li³-lun⁴-chiang³-tao⁴*, 理論駁倒 *li³-lun⁴-po²-tao⁴*.

CONFUTED, 辯倒了 *pien⁴-tao⁴-liao³*, 論倒了 *lun⁴-tao⁴-liao³*, 駁倒了 *po²-tao⁴-liao³*, 講倒了 *chiang³-tao⁴-liao³*.

CONGÉ (bow), 揖禮 *i¹-li³*, 作揖 *tso⁴-i¹*.

CONGEAL, to, 凝 *ning²*, 凝結 *ning²-chieh²*, 凝聚 *ning²-chü⁴*, 凍 *tung⁴*, 凍氷 *tung⁴-ping¹*; unable to –, 凝不上 *ning²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 凝不了 *ning²-pu⁴-liao³*, 凍不上 *tung⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

CONGEALED, 凝了 *ning²-liao³*, 凝結了 *ning²-chieh²-liao³*, 凍了 *tung⁴-liao³*, 凍結了 *tung⁴-chieh²-liao³*; blood, 凝了的血 *ning²-liao³-ti¹-hsüeh⁴*, 凝住的血 *ning²-chu⁴-ti¹-hsüeh⁴*, 凝結的血 *ning²-chieh²-ti¹-hsüeh⁴*; the blood is –, 血凝了 *hsüeh⁴-ning²-liao³*, 血凝結了 *hsüeh⁴-ning²-chieh²-liao³*; the water is –, 水凝了 *shui³-ning²-liao³*, 水凍了 *shui³-tung⁴-liao³*.

CONGEE, 粥 *chou¹*, 糜 *mi⁴*, 糜粥 *mi⁴-chou¹*; and rice, 粥飯 *chou¹-fan⁴*; shed, 粥廠 *chou¹-ch'ang³*; to drink –, 喝粥 *ho¹-chou¹*, 吃粥 *ch'ih¹-chou¹*.

CONGENIAL, 同心 *t'ung²-hsin¹*, 同意 *t'ung²-i⁴*, 同情合意 *t'ung²-ch'ing²-ho²-i⁴*, 同情的 *t'ung²-ch'ing²-ti¹*, 同品格的 *t'ung²-p'in³-ko²-ti¹*; principles, 同道 *t'ung²-tao⁴*.

CONGLOMERATE, to, 作團圓的 *tso⁴-t'uan²-yüan²-ti¹*, 結爲一團 *chieh²-wei²-i¹-t'uan²*.

CONGLOMERATED, 團團 *t'uan²-t'uan²*, 團結了 *t'uan²-chieh²-liao³*.

CONGOU tea, 工夫茶 *kung¹-fu¹-ch'a²*, 工夫茶葉 *kung¹-fu¹-ch'a²-yeh⁴*.

CONGRATULATIONS, 慶賀 *ch'ing⁴-ho⁴*, 賀 *ho⁴*, 慶 *ch'ing⁴*, 慶喜 *ch'ing⁴-hsi³*, 賀賀 *ho⁴-ho⁴*, 恭喜 *kung¹-hsi³*; and condolences, 慶弔 *ch'ing⁴-tiao⁴*; birthday –, 賀壽 *ho⁴-shou⁴*, 慶壽 *ch'ing⁴-shou⁴*, 賀千秋 *ho⁴-chien¹-chiu¹*, 慶千秋 *ch'ing⁴-chien¹-chiu¹*; festival –, 慶嘉節 *ch'ing⁴-chia¹-chieh²*, 賀佳節 *ho⁴-chia¹-chieh²*; new year's –, 賀新年 *ho⁴-hsin¹-nien²*, 慶新年 *ch'ing⁴-hsin¹-nien²*, 慶賀新禧 *ch'ing⁴-ho⁴-hsin¹-hsi³*, 慶喜 *ch'ing⁴-hsi³*, 新喜 *hsin¹-hsi³*; on being rewarded, 慶功 *ch'ing⁴-kung¹*, 賀功 *ho⁴-kung¹*, 慶賜 *ch'ing⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 賀賜 *ho⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*.

CONGREGATE, to, 會集 *hui⁴-chi²*, 聚 *chü⁴*, 聚會 *chü⁴-hui⁴*, 會 *hui⁴*, 聚集 *chü⁴-chi²*; to – in numbers, 聚衆 *chü⁴-chung⁴*, 會衆 *hui⁴-chung⁴*; to – together, 會同 *hui⁴-t'ung²*, 會合 *hui⁴-ho²*.

CONJECTURE, to, 猜 *ts'ai*^{3}, 猜想 *ts'ai*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}, 猜尋 *ts'ai*^{3}-*hsün*^{2}, 猜度 *ts'ai*^{3}-*tu*^{4}, 打算 *ta*^{3}-*suan*^{4}, 忖量 *ts'un*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 忖度 *ts'un*^{3}-*tu*^{4}, 忖 *ts'un*^{3}, 揣摸 *ch'uai*^{1}-*mo*^{2}, 揣摩 *ch'uai*^{1}-*mo*^{2}; to – rightly, 猜中 *ts'ai*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 猜着 *ts'ai*^{3}-*chao*^{2}; unable to –, 猜不着 *ts'ai*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*chao*^{2}, 猜不了 *ts'ai*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 不能揣摩 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*ch'uai*^{1}-*mo*^{2}.

CONJOIN, to, 相連 *hsiang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}.

CONJOINTLY, 協力的 *hsieh*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 連合 *lien*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 同心協力 *t'ung*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}-*li*^{4}; to act –, 連合做 *lien*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 協力做 *hsieh*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 同行 *t'ung*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 同做 *t'ung*^{2}-*tso*^{4}; with him, 與他連合 *yü*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}-*lien*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 和他連合 *han*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*lien*^{2}-*ho*^{2}.

CONJUGAL, 夫婦的事 *fu*^{1}-*fu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; fidelity, 鴛鴦枕 *yüan*^{1}-*yang*^{1}-*chên*^{3}, 共枕 *kung*^{4}-*chên*^{3}; harmony, 夫唱婦隨 *fu*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{4}-*fu*^{4}-*sui*^{2}, 夫妻和美 *fu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*mei*^{3}, 夫婦和睦 *fu*^{1}-*fu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*mu*^{4}; intercourse, 交接 *chiao*^{1}-*chieh*^{1}, 相接 *hsiang*^{1}-*chieh*^{1}, 行房 *hsing*^{2}-*fang*^{2}, 佳期 *chia*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}.

CONJUNCTION, 交會 *chiao*^{1}-*hui*^{4}; to act in –, 會同辦 *hui*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 同行 *t'ung*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 同做 *t'ung*^{2}-*tso*^{4}.

CONJUNCTURE, 機會 *chi*^{1}-*hui*^{4}.

CONJURE (implore), to, 要人發誓 *yao*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*fa*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}, 央求 *yang*^{1}-*ch'iu*^{2}, (sleight of hand,) 弄變戲法 *nung*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 做變戲法 *tso*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 弄法 *nung*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 弄戲法 *nung*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{2}; to – fairies, etc., 求仙家 *ch'iu*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 乞求仙 *ch'i*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}; to – heaven, 求天 *ch'iu*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 祈天 *ch'i*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 禱天 *tao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}.

CONJURER, 變戲法的 *pien*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 幻人 *huan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 幻術的 *huan*^{4}-*shu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

CONJURING, 變着戲法 *pien*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 弄着戲法 *nung*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 幻 *huan*^{4}, 幻妖 *huan*^{4}-*yao*^{1}; tricks, 邪法 *hsieh*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 邪術 *hsieh*^{2}-*shu*^{4}, 法術 *fa*^{2}-*shu*^{4}, 仙法 *hsien*^{1}-*fa*^{2}, 妖術 *yao*^{1}-*shu*^{4}.

CONNECT, to, 貫串 *kuan*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{4}, 貫 *kuan*^{4}, 接續 *chieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 接連 *chieh*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 連 *lien*^{2}, 連接 *lien*^{2}-*chieh*^{1}, 相連 *hsiang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 連環 *lien*^{2}-*huan*^{2}; impossible to –, 接續不上 *chieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 連不上 *lien*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 續不上 *hsü*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}.

CONNECTED, 連着 *lien*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 連 *lien*^{2}, 相連 *hsiang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 屬 *shu*^{3}; characters, 相連字 *hsiang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}; shops, 連號 *lien*^{2}-*hao*^{4}, 相連鋪子 *hsiang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}-*p'u*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; with the above, 屬上 *shu*^{3}-*shang*^{4}.

CONNEXION, 結連 *chieh*^{2}-*lien*^{2}.

CONNEXIONS, 家屬 *chia*^{1}-*shu*^{3}, 親族 *ch'in*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}.

CONNIVANCE, 縱容 *tsung*^{4}-*jung*^{2}, 不管束 *pu*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}-*shu*^{4}.

CONNIVE at, to, 放縱 *fang*^{4}-*tsung*^{4}, 固縱 *ku*^{4}-*tsung*^{4}.

CONQUER, able to, 能得勝 *nêng*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{2}, 會得勝 *hui*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}, 能贏了 *nêng*^{2}-*ying*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 能勝了 *nêng*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; to –, 勝 *shêng*^{4}, 贏 *ying*^{2}, 得勝 *tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}, 克 *k'o*^{4}, 剋 *k'o*^{4}; to – an enemy, 勝了仇敵 *shêng*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'ou*^{2}-*ti*^{2}, 贏了仇敵 *ying*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'ou*^{2}-*ti*^{2}; to – in a battle, 勝仗 *shêng*^{4}-

chang^4, 勝戰 *shêng*^{4}-*chan*^{4}, 贏仗 *ying*^{2}-*chang*^{4}, 贏戰 *ying*^{2}-*chan*^{4}; to – oneself, 克己 *k'o*^{4}-*chi*^{3}; unable to –, 不會得勝 *pu*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}, 不能勝了 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 不能贏了 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*ying*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

Conquered, 勝了 *shêng*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 贏了 *ying*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 勝過 *shêng*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 贏過 *ying*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}.

Conqueror, 得勝的 *tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 勝了的 *shêng*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 贏了的 *ying*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

Conquest, 征伐 *chêng*^{1}-*fa*^{2}.

Consanguinity, 親 *ch'in*^{1}, 親屬 *ch'in*^{1}-*shu*^{3}, 親族 *ch'in*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}, 骨肉 *ku*^{3}-*jou*^{4}.

Conscience, 良心 *liang*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}; a bad –, 不好良心 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*liang*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 歹良心 *tai*^{3}-*liang*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}; a good –, 好良心 *hao*^{3}-*liang*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}; without a –, 沒良心 *mei*^{2}-*liang*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 無良心 *wu*^{2}-*liang*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}.

Conscientious, 善良 *shan*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 良善 *liang*^{2}-*shan*^{4}, 存本心 *ts'un*^{2}-*pên*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 義理的心 *i*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; manner, 善良樣 *shan*^{4}-*liang*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 良善樣 *liang*^{2}-*shan*^{4}-*yang*^{4}; work, 天良工夫 *t'ien*^{1}-*liang*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}.

Conscientiously, 有天良 *yu*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*liang*^{2}, 合天理 *ho*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*li*^{3}.

Conscious of, 自知 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 自覺 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ch'üeh*^{2}, 心內曉得 *hsin*^{1}-*nei*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}; of being right, 自知有理 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 自覺不錯 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ch'üeh*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}, 自覺是了 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ch'üeh*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; of one's faults, 自知己罪 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*chi*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}, 自覺己罪 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ch'üeh*^{2}-*chi*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}; of pain, 覺疼 *ch'üeh*^{2}-*t'êng*^{2}, 知疼 *chih*^{1}-*t'êng*^{2}, 覺痛 *ch'üeh*^{2}-*t'ung*^{4}; of shame, 覺着害羞 *ch'üeh*^{2}-*cho*^{2}-*hai*^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}, 覺着害臊 *ch'üeh*^{2}-*cho*^{2}-*hai*^{4}-*sao*^{4}.

Consciousness, 自知的心 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 自覺的事 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ch'üeh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; returned to –, 甦 *su*^{1}, 甦醒 *su*^{1}-*hsing*^{3}, 甦醒了 *su*^{1}-*hsing*^{3}-*liao*^{3}.

Consecrate, to, 奉獻 *fêng*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}, 奉上 *fêng*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 獻上 *hsien*^{4}-*shang*^{4}.

Consecutive, 陸續 *lu*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, 陸陸 *lu*^{4}-*lu*^{4}.

Consecutively, 相繼 *hsiang*^{1}-*chi*^{4}, 連着 *lien*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 依次連接 *i*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*lien*^{2}-*chieh*^{1}; to follow –, 隨相繼 *sui*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}-*chi*^{4}, 隨連着 *sui*^{2}-*lien*^{2}-*cho*^{2}.

Consent? did he, 他允了麼 *t'a*^{1}-*yün*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 他從了麼 *t'a*^{1}-*ts'ung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 他依了麼 *t'a*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}; forced to –, 逼從 *pi*^{1}-*ts'ung*^{2}, 逼勒允准 *pi*^{1}-*lê*^{4}-*yün*^{3}-*chun*^{3}, 逼迫依從 *pi*^{1}-*po*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*ts'ung*^{2}; I will never –, 我總不允 *wo*^{3}-*tsung*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*yün*^{3}, 我總沒應 *wo*^{3}-*tsung*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*ying*^{1}, 我總不依 *wo*^{3}-*tsung*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*i*^{1}; to –, 允 *yün*^{3}, 允准 *yün*^{3}-*chun*^{3}, 允從 *yün*^{3}-*ts'ung*^{2}, 應允 *ying*^{1}-*yün*^{3}, 依從 *i*^{1}-*ts'ung*^{2}, 准 *chun*^{3}, 依允 *i*^{1}-*yün*^{3}; will you –? 你允不允 *ni*^{3}-*yün*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*yün*^{3}, 你從不從 *ni*^{3}-*ts'ung*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ts'ung*^{2}, 你應不應 *ni*^{3}-*ying*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ying*^{1}; with one –, 同心協意 *t'ung*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}-*i*^{4}.

Consented, 允了 *yün*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 允准了 *yün*^{3}-*chun*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 允從了 *yün*^{3}-*ts'ung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 依從了 *i*^{1}-*ts'ung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; if I –, 若我允了 *jo*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*yün*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 若我准了 *jo*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*chun*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 若我從了 *jo*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*ts'ung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

CONSEQUENCE, 關係 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 干係 *kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 礙 *ai*^{4}; in –, 則 *tsê*^{2}, 則就 *tsê*^{2}-*chiu*^{4}; not of any –, 都不要緊 *tu*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 全不要緊 *ch'üan*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 俱不要緊 *chü*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}; of great –, 大要緊 *ta*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 廣要緊 *kuang*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}; of no –, 不要緊 *pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 不相干 *pu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*kan*^{1}, 不礙 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 無妨 *wu*^{2}-*fang*^{1}, 不大緊 *pu*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*chin*^{3}; of the utmost –, 極要緊 *chi*^{2}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 定要緊 *ting*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 最要緊 *tsui*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}; of what –? 礙何妨 *ai*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*fang*^{1}, 礙何關係 *ai*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 礙何干係 *ai*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}; to assume –, 自主 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chu*^{3}.

CONSEQUENCES, 干 *kan*^{1}, 干係 *kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 關係 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 係 *hsi*^{4}; after- –, 後頭關係 *hou*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 後來干係 *hou*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 後來關係 *hou*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}; are not slight, 關係不淺 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{3}, 關係不輕 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}, 干係不小 *kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}; you must take the –, 在你身上 *tsai*^{4}-*ni*^{3}-*shên*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 在你相干 *tsai*^{4}-*ni*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}-*kan*^{1}, 關係有你 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}-*yu*^{3}-*ni*^{3}.

CONSEQUENTIAL. 自大的 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 自大了 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; manner, 自大的樣 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*yang*^{4}; person, 自大的人 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; very –, 很自大的 *hên*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 自大得很 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}.

CONSEQUENTLY, 故似 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 故 *ku*^{4}, 則 *tsê*^{2}, 則就 *tsê*^{2}-*chiu*^{4}, 所以 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}, 就 *chiu*^{4}; did not go, 故此不去 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 所以不走 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tsou*^{3}, 故此不走 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*tsou*^{3}; he consented, 故此他允 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*yün*^{3}, 所以他從 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}-*ts'ung*^{2}, 故此他准 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*chun*^{3}; it is, 就是 *chiu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 故此是 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 所以是 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; left, 故此離了 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*li*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 所以別了 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*pieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 就辭別了 *chiu*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; refused, 故此推辭 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*t'ui*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 所以推辭 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*t'ui*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 就推辭 *chiu*^{4}-*t'ui*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; returned, 故此回來 *ku*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 所以回來 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 就回來了 *chiu*^{4}-*hui*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

CONSIDER, 想一想 *hsiang*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 思一思 *ssŭ*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}; to –, 思 *ssŭ*^{1}, 思想 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 思量 *ssŭ*^{1}-*liang*^{2}, 思慮 *ssŭ*^{1}-*lü*^{4}, 想 *hsiang*^{3}, 想念 *hsiang*^{3}-*nien*^{4}, 思念 *ssŭ*^{1}-*nien*^{4}, 度量 *tu*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 想思 *hsiang*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 尋想 *hsün*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}, 尋思 *hsün*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}; to – in one's mind, 心裏思想 *hsin*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 腹內思想 *fu*^{2}-*nei*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}; to – to oneself, 想埋 *hsiang*^{3}-*man*^{2}; to – whether one ought or not, 思義 *ssŭ*^{1}-*i*^{1}.

CONSIDERABLE, 幾分 *chi*^{3}-*fên*^{1}, 多 *to*^{1}; gain, 幾分贈了 *chi*^{3}-*fên*^{1}-*tsêng*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 好多利 *hao*^{3}-*to*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 利多 *li*^{4}-*to*^{1}; loss, 幾分賠了 *chi*^{3}-*fên*^{1}-*p'ei*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 賠了幾分 *p'ei*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*chi*^{3}-*fên*^{1}, 賠多了 *p'ei*^{2}-*to*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; number of times, 多次 *to*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 多回 *to*^{1}-*hui*^{2}, 好幾輪 *hao*^{3}-*chi*^{3}-*t'ang*^{4}.

CONSIDERABLY, 頗多的 *p'o*^{1}-*to*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; altered –, 更改頗多 *kêng*^{1}-*kai*^{3}-*p'o*^{1}-*to*^{1}, 改變的多 *kai*^{3}-*pien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*to*^{1}.

CONSIDERATE, 細心的 *hsi*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; very –, 很細心的 *hên*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

CONSIDERATION, 垂顧 *ch'ui²-ku⁴*; a person of –, 體面的人 *t'i³-mien⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 殷人 *yin¹-jên²*, 殷實人 *yin¹-shih²-jên²*, 富貴的人 *fu⁴-kuei⁴-ti¹-jên²*; in – of, 因爲 *yin¹-wei²*; to take into –, 謀慮 *mou²-lü⁴*; without –, 無思無想 *wu²-ssŭ¹-wu²-hsiang³*.

CONSIDERING, 思着 *ssŭ¹-cho²*, 想着 *hsiang³-cho²*; without –, 無論 *wu²-lun⁴*.

CONSIGN, to, 傳授 *chuan⁴-shou⁴*, 傳送 *chuan⁴-sung⁴*, 寄去 *chi⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 寄送 *chi⁴-sung⁴*, 寄 *chi⁴*, 交付 *chiao¹-fu⁴*, 揚 *yang²*; to – a vessel to, 船倚行 *ch'uan²-i³-hang²*, 投行 *t'ou²-hang²*; to – goods to, 寄貨 *chi⁴-huo⁴*; to – to a person's care, 托人照應 *t'o¹-jên²-chao⁴-ying⁴*, 托人照管 *t'o¹-jên²-chao⁴-kuan³*.

CONSIGNEE, 承辦的 *ch'êng²-pan⁴-ti¹*, 承辦人 *ch'êng²-pan⁴-jên²*, 所托之人 *so³-t'o¹-chih¹-jên²*; who is the –? 誰承辦的 *shui²-ch'êng²-pan⁴-ti¹*, 承辦是誰 *ch'êng²-pan⁴-shih⁴-shui²*.

CONSIGNMENT, 所托之物 *so³-t'o¹-chih¹-wu⁴*, 所托之貨 *so³-t'o¹-chih¹-huo⁴*.

CONSIST in, 在于 *tsai⁴-yü²*.

CONSISTENCE, no, 不凝結 *pu⁴-ning²-chieh²*.

CONSISTENT, 無相違背 *wu²-hsiang¹-wei²-pei⁴*; throughout, 始終如一 *shih³-chung¹-ju²-i¹*, 前後相對 *ch'ien²-hou⁴-hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 首尾一樣 *shou³-wei³-i¹-yang⁴*; with duty, 合於本分 *ho²-yü²-pên³-fên¹*; with reason, 合於理 *ho²-yü²-li³*.

CONSISTENTLY, to act, 言行相對 *yen²-hsing²-hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 言行一樣 *yen²-hsing²-i¹-yang⁴*.

CONSOLATION, 安慰的事 *an¹-wei⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 安慰 *an¹-wei⁴*; words of –, 安慰的話 *an¹-wei⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 安慰的辭 *an¹-wei⁴-ti¹-tz'ŭ²*, 安慰的言 *an¹-wei⁴-ti¹-yen²*.

CONSOLE, to, 安慰 *an¹-wei⁴*, 撫 *fu³*, 慰 *wei⁴*, 寬慰 *k'uan¹-wei⁴*, 撫慰 *fu³-wei⁴*, 勸慰 *ch'üan⁴-wei⁴*, 巡撫 *hsün²-fu³*; to – a person, 安慰人 *an¹-wei⁴-jên²*, 撫慰人 *fu³-wei⁴-jên²*, 勸慰人 *ch'üan⁴-wei⁴-jên²*, 慰人 *wei⁴-jên²*.

CONSOLER, 安慰的人 *an¹-wei⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 撫慰的人 *fu³-wei⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 勸慰的人 *ch'üan⁴-wei⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

CONSOLIDATE, to, 凝結爲實 *ning²-chieh²-wei²-shih²*, 合弄起來 *ho²-nung⁴-ch'i³-lai²*.

CONSOLING, 安慰着 *an¹-wei⁴-cho²*, 撫慰的 *fu³-wei⁴-ti¹*, 勸慰的 *ch'üan⁴-wei⁴-ti¹*, 安撫的 *an¹-fu³-ti¹*; thought, 安心之意 *an¹-hsin¹-chih¹-i⁴*, 慰心的意 *wei⁴-hsin¹-ti¹-i⁴*, 撫心的意 *fu³-hsin¹-ti¹-i⁴*; very –, 很安慰的 *hên³-an¹-wei⁴-ti¹*, 撫慰得很 *fu³-wei⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很安撫的 *hên³-an¹-fu³-ti¹*.

CONSORT (companion), 同伴 *t'ung²-pan⁴*, 相伴 *hsiang¹-pan⁴*, 伴 *pan⁴*, (partner,) 夥計 *huo³-chi⁴*, 夥伴 *huo³-pan⁴*, 夥友 *huo³-yu³*, 伴 *pan⁴*, 同夥 *t'ung²-huo³*; a wedded –, 妻 *ch'i¹*, 內人 *nei⁴-jên²*, 夫人 *fu²-jên²*, 內婦 *nei⁴-fu⁴*, 家裏 *chia¹-li³*; an imperial –, 皇后 *huang²-hou⁴*, 皇太后 *huang²-t'ai⁴-*

hou^4; husband of princess, 額駙 *o*^{2}-*fu*^{4}, 駙馬 *fu*^{4}-*ma*^{3}; to – with as a friend, 交友 *chiao*^{1}-*yu*^{3}, 相交 *hsiang*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}, 交好 *chiao*^{1}-*hao*^{3}, 互交 *hu*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}.

Conspicuous, 顯明 *hsien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 顯 *hsien*^{3}, 拔萃 *pa*^{2}-*ts'ui*^{4}, 出類 *ch'u*^{1}-*lei*^{4}; bravery, 顯明的勇 *hsien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*yung*^{3}, 露明的勇 *lou*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*yung*^{3}.

Conspiracy, 謀叛之事 *mou*^{2}-*p'an*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 暗謀之事 *an*^{4}-*mou*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; a great –, 重大謀叛 *chung*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*mou*^{2}-*p'an*^{4}.

Conspirator, 謀反的人 *mou*^{2}-*fan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 謀叛的人 *mou*^{2}-*p'an*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Conspirators, 惡黨 *o*^{4}-*tang*^{2}, 同謀反的 *t'ung*^{2}-*mou*^{2}-*fan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 同謀叛的 *t'ung*^{2}-*mou*^{2}-*p'an*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; a party of –, 朋黨 *p'êng*^{2}-*tang*^{2}, 奸黨 *chien*^{1}-*tang*^{2}, 朋奸 *p'êng*^{2}-*chien*^{1}.

Conspire, to, 謀叛 *mou*^{2}-*p'an*^{4}, 謀反 *mou*^{2}-*fan*^{3}, 謀奸 *mou*^{2}-*chien*^{1}, 設計 *shê*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 串謀 *ch'uan*^{4}-*mou*^{2}, 設謀 *shê*^{4}-*mou*^{2}; to – secretly, 暗謀 *an*^{4}-*mou*^{2}, 陰謀 *yin*^{1}-*mou*^{2}, 暗設計 *an*^{4}-*shê*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 暗設謀 *an*^{4}-*shê*^{4}-*mou*^{2}.

Constable, 巡捕 *hsün*^{2}-*pu*^{3}, 捕役 *pu*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 捕班 *pu*^{3}-*pan*^{1}, 捕廳 *pu*^{3}-*t'ing*^{1}, 捕快 *pu*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}, 快手 *k'uai*^{4}-*shou*^{3}; in a yamên, 衙役 *ya*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 皂隸 *tsao*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 皂班 *tsao*^{4}-*pan*^{1}, 皂 *tsao*^{4}; local –, 地保 *ti*^{4}-*pao*^{3}, 保長 *pao*^{3}-*chang*^{3}, 總甲 *tsung*^{3}-*chia*^{3}.

Constancy, 堅心立意 *chien*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 恆心 *hêng*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}.

Constant, 恆 *hêng*^{2}, 心堅 *hsin*^{1}-*chien*^{1}; companion, 交游 *chiao*^{1}-*yu*^{2}; effort, 勉勉强强 *mien*^{3}-*mien*^{3}-*ch'iang*^{2}-*ch'iang*^{2}; intercourse, 恒相 *hêng*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}; work, 長工 *chang*^{3}-*kung*^{1}.

Constantly, 常 *ch'ang*^{2}, 常常 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 常日 *ch'ang*^{2}-*jih*^{4}, 常時 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 平常的 *p'ing*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 比比 *pi*^{3}-*pi*^{3}, 時時 *shih*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 平日 *p'ing*^{2}-*jih*^{4}, 平空 *p'ing*^{2}-*k'ung*^{1}; accompany, 常隨 *ch'ang*^{2}-*sui*^{2}, 常常隨 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*sui*^{2}, 常跟隨 *ch'ang*^{2}-*kên*^{1}-*sui*^{2}; changing, 常變了 *ch'ang*^{2}-*pien*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 常改了 *ch'ang*^{2}-*kai*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 常更改了 *ch'ang*^{2}-*kêng*^{1}-*kai*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; coming and going, 常來往 *ch'ang*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*wang*^{4}, 常來常去 *ch'ang*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*chü*^{4}, 往來不絕 *wang*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}; in fear, 常害怕 *ch'ang*^{2}-*hai*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}, 常懼怕 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chü*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}, 常畏懼 *ch'ang*^{2}-*wei*^{4}-*chü*^{4}; meeting, 常遇 *ch'ang*^{2}-*yü*^{4}, 常遇見 *ch'ang*^{2}-*yü*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 常碰見 *ch'ang*^{2}-*p'êng*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; seeing, 常見 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 常常見 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 常時見 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*chien*^{4}.

Constellations, 星宿 *hsing*^{1}-*su*^{2}, 宿 *su*^{2}, 宿星 *su*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}, 星斗 *hsing*^{1}-*tou*^{3}; the twenty-eight –, 二十八宿 *êrh*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*pa*^{1}-*su*^{2}.

Consternation, 魂飛魄散 *hun*^{2}-*fei*^{1}-*p'o*^{4}-*san*^{3}.

Constipation, 大便不通 *ta*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*t'ung*^{1}, 閉恭 *pi*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 拉不出屎 *la*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*shih*^{3}; to remove –, 大便消散 *ta*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*hsiao*^{1}-*san*^{4}, 大便消動 *ta*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*hsiao*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}, 消滯 *hsiao*^{1}-*chih*^{4}.

Constitute, to, 立 *li*^{4}, 創立 *ch'uang*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 設 *shê*^{4}, 設立 *shê*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 在於 *tsai*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 着 *cho*^{2}, 着立 *cho*^{2}-*li*^{4}.

CONSTITUTION (form of government), 政體肅 *chêng⁴-t'i³-su⁴*, 政事 *chêng⁴-shih⁴*, 法政 *fa²-chêng⁴*, 政 *chêng⁴*, (system of laws,) 國法 *kuo²-fa²*, 國政 *kuo²-chêng⁴*, 國體 *kuo²-t'i³*, 律例 *lü⁴-li⁴*, 定規 *ting⁴-kuei¹*, (the body,) 氣血 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴*; bad –, 不好氣血 *pu⁴-hao³-ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴*; good –, 好氣血 *hao³-ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴*, 元氣 *yüan²-ch'i⁴*.

CONSTITUTIONAL, 按着國法 *an⁴-cho²-kuo³-fa²*, 照着國律 *chao⁴-cho²-kuo²-lü⁴*, 按着國體 *an⁴-cho²-kuo²-t'i³*.

CONSTRAIN, to, 催逼 *ts'ui¹-pi¹*, 催 *ts'ui¹*, 强逼 *ch'iang²-pi¹*, 勉强 *mien³-ch'iang²*, 催迫 *ts'ui¹-po⁴*, 催促 *ts'ui¹-tsu¹*; to – for rent, 催租 *ts'ui¹-tsu¹*; to – for taxes, 催稅 *ts'ui¹-shui⁴*, 催賦 *ts'ui¹-fu⁴*.

CONSTRAINT, 約束 *yo¹-shu⁴*, 管束 *kuan³-shu⁴*, 拘串 *chü¹-ch'uan⁴*, 拘管 *chü¹-kuan³*; to subdue by –, 以力服人 *i³-li⁴-fu²-jên²*, 以勢服人 *i³-shih⁴-fu²-jên²*.

CONSTRUCT, to, 造作 *tsao⁴-tso⁴*, 造 *tsao⁴*, 作 *tso⁴*, 制 *chih⁴*, 制造 *chih⁴-tsao⁴*, 制作 *chih⁴-tso⁴*, 建 *chien⁴*, 建造 *chien⁴-tsao⁴*; to – a machine, 造機器 *tsao⁴-chi¹-ch'i⁴*, 造作機 *tsao⁴-tso⁴-chi¹*, 制造機 *chih⁴-tsao⁴-chi¹*, 作機 *tso⁴-chi¹*; to – a vessel, 造船 *tsao⁴-ch'uan²*, 做船 *tso⁴-ch'uan²*, 打船 *ta³-ch'uan²*, 造做船 *tsao⁴-tso⁴-ch'uan²*, 制造船 *chih⁴-tsao⁴-ch'uan²*.

CONSUL, 領事官 *ling³-shih⁴-kuan¹*, 領事 *ling³-shih⁴*, 管事官 *kuan³-shih⁴-kuan¹*; acting –, 署領事官 *shu⁴-ling³-shih⁴-kuan¹*, 代理領事 *tai⁴-li³-ling³-shih⁴*; vice- –, 副領事官 *fu⁴-ling³-shih⁴-kuan¹*.

CONSULT, to, 商量 *shang¹-liang²*, 商 *shang¹*, 商酌 *shang¹-cho²*, 商議 *shang¹-i⁴*, 斟酌 *chên¹-cho²*, 計較 *chi⁴-chiao⁴*, 議論 *i⁴-lun⁴*, 議 *i⁴*, 論 *lun⁴*; to – a person, 與人商量 *yü²-jên²-shang¹-liang²*, 和人斟酌 *han²-jên²-chên¹-cho²*, 與人商議 *yü²-jên²-shang¹-i⁴*; to – about, 論及 *lun⁴-chi²*; to – on business, 商量事務 *shang¹-liang²-shih⁴-wu⁴*, 斟酌事情 *chên¹-cho²-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 議論事 *i⁴-lun⁴-shih⁴*.

CONSULTATION, 議論 *i⁴-lun⁴*, 議謀 *i⁴-mou²*, 資議 *tzŭ¹-i⁴*.

CONSUME, to, 化燒 *hua⁴-shao¹*, 燒燬 *shao¹-hui³*, 化消 *hua⁴-hsiao¹*, 用完 *yung⁴-wan²*; to – away, 化費 *hua⁴-fei⁴*, 消費 *hsiao¹-fei⁴*, 消散 *hsiao¹-san⁴*; to – fuel, 燒劈柴 *shao¹-p'i¹-ch'ai²*, 燒柴 *shao¹-ch'ai²*, 用柴火 *yung⁴-ch'ai²-huo³*.

CONSUMED, 化了 *hua⁴-liao³*, 燒了 *hsiao¹-liao³*, 燬了 *hui³-liao³*, 用完了 *yung⁴-wan²-liao³*; entirely –, 盡用了 *chin⁴-yung⁴-liao³*, 全化了 *ch'üan²-hua²-liao³*, 盡消了 *chin⁴-hsiao¹-liao³*.

CONSUMMATE scoundrel, a, 頭一匪徒 *t'ou²-i¹-fei³-t'u²*, 第一刁棍 *ti⁴-i¹-tiao¹-kun⁴*; to –, 成就 *ch'êng²-chiu⁴*, 成 *ch'êng²*, 作成 *tso⁴-ch'êng²*, 作完 *tso⁴-wan²*, 成完 *ch'êng²-wan²*; to – a marriage, 成婚 *ch'êng²-hun¹*, 成親 *ch'êng²-ch'in¹*, 成婚禮 *ch'êng²-hun¹-li³*.

CONSUMMATED, 成完了 *ch'êng²-wan²-liao³*, 成得了 *ch'êng²-tê²-liao³*, 成了了 *ch'êng²-liao³-liao³*.

CONSUMMATION of marriage, 成了婚 *ch'êng²-liao³-hun¹*, 成了親 *ch'êng²-liao³-ch'in¹*, 娶了婚 *ch'ü³-liao³-hun¹*; of one's wishes, 得意之甚 *tê²-i⁴-chih¹-shên⁴*.

CONSUMPTION by sale, 消售 *hsiao¹-shou⁴*, 消賣 *hsiao¹-mai⁴*; of merchandise, 消流 *hsiao¹-liu²*, 消散了 *hsiao¹-san⁴-liao³*, 貨消流 *huo⁴-hsiao¹-liu²*, 貨散了 *huo⁴-san⁴-liao³*; pulmonary –, 癆病 *lao²-ping⁴*, 癆症 *lao²-chêng⁴*, 癆瘵 *lao²-chi²*, 肺癆症 *fei⁴-lao²-chêng⁴*; ready –, 貨物易消 *huo⁴-wu⁴-i⁴-hsiao¹*, 貨容易消 *huo⁴-yung²-i⁴-hsiao¹*.

CONSUMPTIVE, 癆 *lao²*, 消減 *hsiao¹-chien³*, 氣力衰 *ch'i⁴-li⁴-shuai¹*.

CONTACT with, 挨着 *ai²-cho²*, 兩下挨着 *liang³-hsia⁴-ai²-cho²*, 並着 *ping⁴-cho²*, 鬬合 *tou⁴-ho²*.

CONTAGION, 瘟疫 *wên¹-i⁴*, 瘟病 *wên¹-ping⁴*, 瘟灾 *wên¹-tsai¹*, 傳移之染 *ch'uan²-i²-chih¹-jan³*.

CONTAGIOUS, 傳染的 *chuan⁴-jan³-ti¹*, 可染人的 *k'o³-jan³-jên²-ti¹*, 有毒氣的 *yu³-tu²-ch'i⁴-ti¹*, 有瘟的 *yu³-wên¹-ti¹*; disease, 傳染病 *chuan⁴-jan³-ping⁴*, 瘟病 *wên¹-ping⁴*, 有毒氣病 *yu³-tu²-ch'i⁴-ping⁴*; it is not –, 不傳染的 *pu⁴-chuan⁴-jan³-ti¹*, 不是瘟病 *pu⁴-shih⁴-wên¹-ping⁴*, 沒有瘟的 *mei²-yu³-wên¹-ti¹*.

CONTAIN, able to, 裝得了 *chuang¹-tê²-liao³*, 盛得了 *ch'êng²-tê²-liao³*, 裝得上 *chuang¹-tê²-shang⁴*; to –, 裝 *chuang¹*, 裝載 *chuang¹-tsai³*, 盛 *ch'êng²*, 包含 *pao¹-han²*; to – in the mouth, 包含 *pao¹-han²*, 含 *han²*; to – within itself, 包含在內 *pao¹-han²-tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 包含在裏 *pao¹-han²-tsai⁴-li³*; unable to –, 裝不了 *chuang¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 盛不了 *ch'êng²-pu⁴-liao³*, 裝不下 *chuang¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴*.

CONTAINED, 裝了 *chuang¹-liao³*, 盛了 *ch'êng²-liao³*; in the box, 裝在箱裏 *chuang¹-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-li³*, 盛在箱內 *ch'êng²-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-nei⁴*, 有在箱裏 *yu³-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-li³*.

CONTAMINATE, to, 染污 *jan³-wu¹*, 染 *jan³*, 污穢 *wu¹-hui⁴*, 染着 *jan³-cho²*, 沾污穢 *chan¹-wu¹-hui⁴*; to – a thing, 污穢東西 *wu¹-hui⁴-tung¹-hsi¹*, 染污東西 *jan³-wu¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 染着東西 *jan³-cho²-tung¹-hsi¹*.

CONTAMINATED, 沾染了 *chan¹-jan³-liao³*, 沾污了 *chan¹-wu¹-liao³*, 沾髒了 *chan¹-tsang¹-liao³*; with filth, 沾染污穢 *chan¹-jan³-wu¹-hui⁴*, 與穢沾染 *yü⁴-hui⁴-chan¹-jan³*, 與屎沾染 *yü⁴-shih³-chan¹-jan³*; with mud, 沾泥 *chan¹-ni²*, 與泥沾了 *yü⁴-ni²-chan¹-liao³*, 與泥髒了 *yü⁴-ni²-tsang¹-liao³*.

CONTEMPLATE, to, 默想 *mo⁴-hsiang³*, 默念 *mo⁴-nien⁴*, 默思 *mo⁴-ssŭ¹*, 暗想 *an⁴-hsiang³*, 視遠 *shih⁴-yüan³*; to – death, 尋思死 *hsün²-ssŭ¹-ssŭ³*; to – the stars, 尋思星星 *hsün²-ssŭ¹-hsing¹-hsing¹*, 默想星宿 *mo⁴-hsiang³-hsing¹-su²*, 默思星宿 *mo⁴-ssŭ¹-hsing¹-su²*.

CONTEMPLATION, 禪 *ch'an²*.

CONTEMPLATIVE, 默想的 *mo⁴-hsiang³-ti¹*, 默念的 *mo⁴-nien⁴-ti¹*, 默思的 *mo⁴-ssŭ¹-ti¹*, 暗想的 *an⁴-hsiang³-ti¹*; mind, 禪心 *ch'an²-hsin¹*; person,

默想的人 *mo⁴-hsiang³-ti¹-jên²*, 默念的人 *mo⁴-nien⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 默思的人 *mo⁴-ssŭ¹-ti¹-jên²*.

CONTEMPORARY, 同時 *t'ung²-shih²*, 一時的 *i¹-shih²-ti¹*, 同年的 *t'ung²-nien²-ti¹*.

CONTEMPT, 藐視 *miao³-shih⁴*, 小看 *hsiao³-k'an⁴*; to be treated with –, 受人藐視 *shou⁴-jên²-miao³-shih⁴*, 被人小看 *pei⁴-jên²-hsiao³-k'an⁴*; to treat with –, 瞧不起 *ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 看不起 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 侮慢 *wu³-man⁴*, 目中無人 *mu⁴-chung¹-wu²-jên²*.

CONTEMPTIBLE, 可藐視 *k'o³-miao³-shih⁴*, 下作 *hsia⁴-tso⁴*.

CONTEMPTIBLY, 鄙賤的 *pi⁴-chien⁴-ti¹*, 鄙陋的 *pi⁴-lou⁴-ti¹*, 下作的 *hsia⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*; to behave –, 行爲輕薄 *hsing²-wei²-ch'ing¹-pao²*.

CONTEMPTUOUS, 藐 *miao³*, 目中無人 *mu⁴-chung¹-wu²-jên²*, 眼中無人 *yen³-chung¹-wu²-jên²*; manner, 藐視樣 *miao³-shih⁴-yang⁴*, 小看的樣 *hsiao³-k'an⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY, 輕薄的 *ch'ing¹-pao³-ti¹*, 輕賤的 *ch'ing¹-chien⁴-ti¹*.

CONTEND, to, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*, 爭 *chêng¹*, 爭鬪 *chêng¹-tou⁴*, 賽 *sai⁴*, 爭論 *chêng¹-lun⁴*, 角口 *chiao³-k'ou³*; to – for the mastery, 爭能 *chêng¹-nêng²*, 鬪能 *tou⁴-nêng²*; to – for the victory, 賽勝 *sai⁴-shêng⁴*, 爭勝 *chêng¹-shêng⁴*, 鬪勝 *tou⁴-shêng⁴*, 賭勝 *tu³-shêng⁴*, 比勝 *pi³-shêng⁴*.

CONTENDING, 爭着 *chêng¹-cho²*, 鬪着 *tou⁴-cho²*, 賽着 *sai⁴-cho²*, 賭着 *tu³-cho²*; it is no use –, 不用爭 *pu⁴-yung⁴-chêng¹*, 不用鬪 *pu⁴-yung⁴-tou⁴*, 不用賽 *pu⁴-yung⁴-sai⁴*; not fond of –, 不愛爭 *pu⁴-ai⁴-chêng¹*, 不愛鬪 *pu⁴-ai⁴-tou⁴*, 不愛賽 *pu⁴-ai⁴-sai⁴*, 不愛賭 *pu⁴-ai⁴-tu³*; they are now –, 現在相爭 *hsien⁴-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-chêng¹*, 現在賽着 *hsien⁴-tsai⁴-sai⁴-cho²*, 如今賭着 *ju²-chin¹-tu³-cho²*.

CONTENT, 知足 *chih¹-tsu²*, 心滿 *hsin¹-man³*, 心平 *hsin¹-p'ing²*, 安分 *an¹-fên¹*.

CONTENTED, 知足了 *chih¹-tsu²-liao³*, 覺足了 *chüeh²-tsu²-liao³*; in poverty, 安貧 *an¹-p'in²*, 安窮 *an¹-ch'iung²*; with one's lot, 安分 *an¹-fên¹*, 知命 *chih¹-ming⁴*, 安本分 *an¹-pên³-fên¹*, 安分守己 *an¹-fên¹-shou³-chi³*.

CONTENTION, 爭辯 *chêng¹-pien⁴*, 爭鬪之事 *chêng¹-tou⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 頂撞 *ting³-chuang⁴*, 頂駁 *ting³-po²*.

CONTENTIOUS, 愛爭 *ai⁴-chêng¹*, 好爭 *hao³-chêng¹*, 愛爭論 *ai⁴-chêng¹-lun⁴*, 愛頂駁 *ai⁴-ting³-po²*; don't be –, 別愛爭 *pieh²-ai⁴-chêng¹*, 休愛爭論 *hsiu¹-ai⁴-chêng¹-lun⁴*, 別愛頂駁 *pieh²-ai⁴-ting³-po²*.

CONTENTMENT, 安天命 *an¹-t'ien¹-ming⁴*, 安天分 *an¹-t'ien¹-fên¹*, 安己地位 *an¹-chi³-ti⁴-wei⁴*, 知足之事 *chih¹-tsu²-chih¹-shih⁴*, 知足之心 *chih¹-tsu²-chih¹-hsin¹*.

CONTENTS of a book, 書上的話 *shu¹-shang⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 書裏的話 *shu¹-li³-ti¹-hua⁴*, 書內的話 *shu¹-nei⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*; of a box, 箱內之物 *hsiang¹-nei⁴-chih¹-wu⁴*, 箱裏的物 *hsiang¹-li³-ti¹-wu⁴*; of a letter, 信上的話 *hsin⁴-shang⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 信裏的話 *hsin⁴-li³-ti¹-hua⁴*, 信內的話 *hsin⁴-nei⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*.

CONTEST, 交鋒 *chiao¹-fêng¹*, 爭鬬的事 *chêng¹-tou⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*; to –, 爭 *chêng¹*, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*, 相賽 *hsiang¹-sai⁴*, 對賽 *tui⁴-sai⁴*, 對頭 *tui⁴-t'ou²*, 爭鬬 *chêng¹-tou⁴*.

CONTEXT, 上下文 *shang⁴-hsia⁴-wên²*, 上下字 *shang⁴-hsia⁴-tzŭ⁴*; according to the –, 按上下文 *an⁴-shang⁴-hsia⁴-wên²*, 照上下字 *chao⁴-shang⁴-hsia⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 照上下文 *chao⁴-shang⁴-hsia⁴-wên²*.

CONTIGUITY, 相近 *hsiang¹-chin⁴*, 近 *chin⁴*.

CONTIGUOUS, 鄰近 *lin²-chin⁴*, 挨着 *ai¹-cho²*, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, 相接 *hsiang¹-chieh¹*; countries, 鄰近國 *lin²-chin⁴-kuo²*, 臨近的國 *lin²-chin⁴-ti¹-kuo²*, 鄰國 *lin²-kuo²*; villages, 鄰近村 *lin²-chin⁴-ts'un¹*, 挨村 *ai¹-ts'un¹*, 連村 *lien²-ts'un¹*, 鄰近里 *lin²-chin⁴-li³*.

CONTINENCE, 守節 *shou³-chieh²*, 守己 *shou³-chi³*, 守貞 *shou³-chên¹*.

CONTINENT (chaste), 貞節 *chên¹-chieh²*, 守節 *shou³-chieh²*, 貞 *chên¹*, 節 *chieh²*, 貞淑 *chên¹-shu²*; a –, 大洲 *ta⁴-chou¹*, 洲 *chou¹*.

CONTINGENCY, in any, 境 *ching⁴*, 偶然的事 *ou³-jan²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 偶然境介 *ou³-jan²-ching⁴-chieh⁴*.

CONTINGENT, 不計而然 *pu⁴-chi⁴-êrh²-jan²*, 偶然 *ou³-jan²*, 不意 *pu⁴-i⁴*.

CONTINGENTLY, 偶然 *ou³-jan²*.

CONTINUAL, 時常 *shih²-ch'ang²*.

CONTINUALLY, 時常的 *shih²-ch'ang²-ti¹*, 長久 *ch'ang²-chiu³*, 常久 *ch'ang²-chiu³*, 久遠 *chiu³-yüan³*, 連 *lien²*, 不斷 *pu⁴-tuan⁴*, 屢屢 *lü³-lü³*, 一流 *i¹-liu²*, 不歇 *pu⁴-hsieh¹*; he comes –, 他常來了 *t'a¹-ch'ang²-lai²-liao³*, 他常常來 *t'a¹-ch'ang²-ch'ang²-lai²*; to come and go –, 時常來往 *shih²-ch'ang²-lai²-wang³*, 常常往來 *ch'ang²-ch'ang²-wang³-lai²*.

CONTINUANCE, 常爲 *ch'ang²-wei²*.

CONTINUATION, 常行 *ch'ang²-hsing²*; perpetual –, 常在不絕 *ch'ang²-tsai⁴-pu⁴-chüeh²*, 常在不斷 *ch'ang²-tsai⁴-pu⁴-tuan⁴*.

CONTINUE, to, 不絕 *pu⁴-chüeh²*, 不斷 *pu⁴-tuan⁴*, 照常 *chao⁴-ch'ang²*, 還在 *hai²-tsai⁴*; to – for ever, 永遠不斷 *yung³-yüan³-pu⁴-tuan⁴*, 永遠不絕 *yung³-yüan³-pu⁴-chüeh²*, 永不止 *yung³-pu⁴-chih³*; to – thus, 依然如此 *i¹-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 照舊如此 *chao⁴-chiu⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 按舊如此 *an⁴-chiu⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³*; to – without interruption, 連作不止 *lien²-tso⁴-pu⁴-chih³*, 接連不斷 *chieh¹-lien²-pu⁴-tuan⁴*, 聯絡不絕 *lien²-lao⁴-pu⁴-chüeh²*; will still –, 仍照舊 *jêng²-chao⁴-chiu⁴*, 還按舊 *hai²-an⁴-chiu⁴*, 仍依舊 *jêng²-i¹-chiu⁴*.

CONTINUOUS, 續 *hsü⁴*, 接連 *chieh¹-lien²*, 連連 *lien²-lien²*, 連連不斷 *lien²-lien²-pu⁴-tuan⁴*, 聯絡 *lien²-lao⁴*.

CONTORT, to, 擰 *ning²*, 扭 *niu³*, 癟 *pieh³*; to – the face, 皺皺面 *chou⁴-chou⁴-mien⁴*, 皺着臉 *chou⁴-cho²-lien³*.

CONTORTED, 癟了 *pieh³-liao³*, 擰了 *ning²-liao³*, 扭了 *niu³-liao³*, 戾癟 *lei²-pieh³*.

CONTORTION, 擰曲 *ning²-ch'ü¹*, 擰彎 *ning²-wan¹*; of the limbs, 扭過四肢 *niu³-kuo⁴-ssŭ⁴-chih¹*, 擰過四肢 *ning²-kuo⁴-ssŭ⁴-chih¹*.

CONTRABAND, 違禁 *wei²-chin⁴*, 犯禁 *fan⁴-chin⁴*, 禁 *chin⁴*; goods, 禁貨 *chin⁴-huo⁴*, 私貨 *ssŭ¹-huo⁴*, 暗貨 *an⁴-huo⁴*, 違禁貨 *wei²-chin⁴-huo⁴*; traffic, 犯禁買賣 *fan⁴-chin⁴-mai³-mai⁴*, 犯法買賣 *fan⁴-fa²-mai³-mai⁴*, 犯私生意 *fan⁴-ssŭ¹-shêng¹-i⁴*.

CONTRACT, a, 約單 *yo¹-tan¹*, 約 *yo¹*, 約條 *yo¹-t'iao²*, 執單 *chih²-tan¹*, 合約 *ho²-yo¹*, 定約 *ting⁴-yo¹*, 定單 *ting⁴-tan¹*; a government –, 合同 *ho²-t'ung²*, 官合同 *kuan¹-ho²-t'ung²*; clause in a –, 一條例 *i¹-t'iao²-li⁴*, 一條約例 *i¹-t'iao²-yo¹-li⁴*; price, 定約價錢 *ting⁴-yo¹-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 約定價 *yo¹-ting⁴-chia⁴*; to – (shorten), 縮 *so¹*, 縮短 *so¹-tuan³*, 縮回 *so¹-hui²*; to – and expand, 縮伸 *so¹-shên¹*; to – for goods, 包貨 *pao¹-huo⁴*; to – to do, 包辦 *pao¹-pan⁴*, 包做 *pao¹-tso⁴*; to make a –, 立約 *li⁴-yo¹*, 定約 *ting⁴-yo¹*, 和約 *ho²-yo¹*, 約 *yo¹*.

CONTRACTED, 縮了 *so¹-liao³*, 縮短了 *so¹-tuan³-liao³*, 縮回了 *so¹-hui²-liao³*; leg, 就了腿 *chiu⁴-liao³-t'ui³*, 攢了腿 *ts'uan²-liao³-t'ui³*; muscles, 就了筋 *chiu⁴-liao³-chin¹*, 攢了筋 *ts'uan²-liao³-chin¹*, 攤 *t'an¹*; neck, 縮脖子 *so¹-po²-tzŭ³*, 縮頭縮腦 *so¹-t'ou²-so¹-nao³*; writing, 減筆 *chien³-pi³*, 減寫 *chien³-hsieh³*, 減筆畫 *chien³-pi³-hua⁴*.

CONTRACTOR, 包辦的 *pao¹-pan⁴-ti¹*, 包辦官 *pao¹-pan⁴-kuan¹*; who is the –? 包辦是誰 *pao¹-pan⁴-shih⁴-shui²*, 包管是誰 *pao¹-kuan³-shih⁴-shui²*.

CONTRADICT, to, 駁 *po²*, 辯駁 *pien⁴-po²*, 辯嘴 *pien⁴-tsui³*, 頂撞 *ting³-chuang⁴*; to – a person, 駁回 *po²-hui²*, 駁口 *po²-k'ou³*, 駁嘴 *po²-tsui³*, 駁人 *po²-jên²*; to – impertinently, 頂嘴 *ting³-tsui³*; to – oneself, 自己相反 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-hsiang¹-fan³*, 言不應口 *yen²-pu⁴-ying⁴-k'ou³*; unable to –, 駁不了 *po²-pu⁴-liao³*, 駁不得 *po²-pu⁴-tê²*.

CONTRADICTION, 互相駁嘴 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-po²-tsui³*, 彼此不對 *pi³-tz'ŭ³-pu⁴-tui⁴*.

CONTRADICTORY, 不相對 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*, 不符 *pu⁴-fu²*, 不相合 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-ho²*; evidence, 口供不對 *k'ou³-kung¹-pu⁴-tui⁴*, 口供不符 *k'ou³-kung¹-pu⁴-fu²*, 口供不合 *k'ou³-kung¹-pu⁴-ho²*; statements, 二說相反 *êrh⁴-shuo¹-hsiang¹-fan³*, 言不相符 *yen²-pu⁴-hsiang¹-fu²*, 相反的話 *hsiang¹-fan³-ti¹-hua⁴*.

CONTRARY, 逆 *ni⁴*, 相反 *hsiang¹-fan³*, 反 *fan³*, 不合 *pu⁴-ho²*, 違逆 *wei¹-ni⁴*; on the –, 反倒 *fan³-tao³*, 不然 *pu⁴-jan²*, 反轉 *fan³-chuan³*; to a case, 反案 *fan³-an⁴*; to law, 違例 *wei¹-li⁴*, 逆例 *ni⁴-li⁴*, 違王法 *wei¹-wang²-fa²*, 違律例 *wei¹-lü³-li⁴*; to one's opinion, 不合意 *pu⁴-ho²-i⁴*, 不對意 *pu⁴-tui⁴-i⁴*, 不順意 *pu⁴-shun⁴-i⁴*; to orders, 違令 *wei¹-ling⁴*, 違命 *wei¹-ming⁴*, 逆令 *ni⁴-ling⁴*; to reason, 不合道理 *pu⁴-ho²-tao⁴-li³*, 不按道理 *pu⁴-an⁴-tao⁴-li³*, 違道理 *wei¹-tao⁴-li³*; wind, 逆風 *ni⁴-fêng¹*, 頂風 *ting³-fêng¹*, 迎風 *ying²-fêng¹*, 搶風 *ch'iang³-fêng¹*, 頂頭風 *ting³-t'ou²-fêng¹*.

CONTRAST, 相對 *hsiang*^{1}-*tui*^{4}, 相比 *hsiang*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 相較 *hsiang*^{1}-*chiao*^{4}, 對比 *tui*^{4}-*pi*^{3}; the two, 兩下比較 *liang*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*pi*^{3}-*chiao*^{4}, 兩下對比 *liang*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*tui*^{4}-*pi*^{3}, 兩下相對 *liang*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tui*^{4}.

CONTRAVENE, 攬捷 *lan*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 違逆 *wei*^{2}-*ni*^{4}.

CONTRIBUTE, to, 捐 *chüan*^{1}, 捐納 *chüan*^{1}-*na*^{4}, 捐輸 *chüan*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 攤 *t'an*^{1}, 攤分子 *t'an*^{1}-*fên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – assistance, 出力幫着 *ch'u*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*pang*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 出力幫助 *ch'u*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*pang*^{1}-*chu*^{4}; to – money, 捐錢 *chüan*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 捐銀 *chüan*^{1}-*yin*^{2}, 捐資 *chüan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{1}, 捐納錢 *chüan*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 捐輸錢 *chüan*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

CONTRIBUTED, 捐了 *chüan*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 捐納了 *chüan*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 捐輸了 *chüan*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

CONTRIBUTION, 捐錢 *chüan*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 捐的錢 *chüan*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 捐納的錢 *chüan*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

CONTRIBUTOR, 捐錢的 *chüan*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 捐納錢的 *chüan*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 捐輸錢的 *chüan*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

CONTRIVANCE, 計 *chi*^{4}, 計策 *chi*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}, 策 *ts'ê*^{4}; an ingenious –, 靈計 *ling*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 靈計策 *ling*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}, 巧計 *ch'iao*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 巧妙策 *ch'iao*^{3}-*miao*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}.

CONTRIVE, to, 設計 *shê*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 計算 *chi*^{4}-*suan*^{4}, 計謀 *chi*^{4}-*mou*^{4}, 計法 *chi*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 定計 *ting*^{4}-*chi*^{4}; to – something new, 設新樣計 *shê*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*yang*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 設新樣法 *shê*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*yang*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 定新新計 *ting*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*chi*^{4}.

CONTRIVING, 設着計 *shê*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 定着計 *ting*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 設着計策 *shê*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}.

CONTROL, general, 統領 *t'ung*^{3}-*ling*^{3}, 總管 *tsung*^{3}-*kuan*^{3}, 總領 *tsung*^{3}-*ling*^{3}, 總理 *tsung*^{3}-*li*^{3}; self- –, 自節 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chieh*^{2}, 自持 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}; to –, 管理 *kuan*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 管 *kuan*^{3}, 管束 *kuan*^{3}-*shu*^{4}, 彈壓 *t'an*^{2}-*ya*^{1}, 壓住理 *ya*^{1}-*chu*^{4}-*li*^{3}; to – one's temper, 自管脾氣 *tzŭ*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 管自脾氣 *kuan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; to – oneself, 克己 *k'o*^{4}-*chi*^{3}; unable to –, 管不得 *kuan*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 管不的 *kuan*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 管理不了 *kuan*^{3}-*li*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

CONTROLLER, 管轄的 *kuan*^{3}-*hsia*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 管治的 *kuan*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

CONTROVERSY, 辨論 *pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}, 辯論 *pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}, 辯駁 *pien*^{4}-*po*^{2}, 爭論 *chêng*^{1}-*lun*^{4}; to join in a –, 相合辨論 *hsiang*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}, 相接爭論 *hsiang*^{1}-*chieh*^{1}-*chêng*^{1}-*lun*^{4}, 相合辯駁 *hsiang*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*pien*^{4}-*po*^{2}.

CONTUMACIOUS, 抗違 *k'ang*^{1}-*wei*^{1}, 抗逆 *k'ang*^{1}-*ni*^{4}, 抗心 *k'ang*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 忤逆的 *wu*^{3}-*ni*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 忤逆 *wu*^{3}-*ni*^{4}, 拂戾 *fu*^{4}-*lei*^{2}; very –, 抗違得很 *k'ang*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很忤逆的 *hên*^{3}-*wu*^{3}-*ni*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 抗逆得很 *k'ang*^{1}-*ni*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}.

CONTUMACY, 拂戾 *fu*^{4}-*lei*^{2}, 抗違的事 *k'ang*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 暴戾 *pao*^{4}-*lei*^{4}, 忤逆的事 *wu*^{3}-*ni*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

CONTUMELIOUS, 凌辱 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}, 凌罵的 *ling*^{2}-*ma*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 辱罵的 *ju*^{4}-*ma*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; language, 凌辱的話 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 凌辱之言 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*yen*^{2}.

CONTUMELY, 凌辱事 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 凌辱 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}.

CONTUSE, to, 打傷 *ta³-shang¹*, 損傷 *sun³-shang¹*, 搗爛 *tao³-lan⁴*, 搗傷 *tao³-shang¹*.

CONTUSED, 打傷了 *ta³-shang¹-liao³*, 搗傷了 *tao³-shang¹-liao³*, 損傷了 *sun³-shang¹-liao³*; leg, 損傷的腿 *sun³-shang¹-ti¹-t'ui³*, 打傷的腿 *ta³-shang¹-ti¹-t'ui³*, 搗傷的腿 *tao³-shang¹-ti¹-t'ui³*; my leg is –, 我腿打傷 *wo³-t'ui³-ta³-shang¹*, 我腿損傷 *wo³-t'ui³-sun³-shang¹*, 我腿搗傷 *wo³-t'ui³-tao³-shang¹*.

CONTUSION, 烏青迹 *wu¹-ch'ing¹-chi¹*, 損傷 *sun³-shang¹*, 打的傷 *ta³-ti¹-shang¹*, 搗的傷 *tao³-ti¹-shang¹*.

CONUNDRUM, 燈謎兒 *têng¹-mi²-'rh²*, 燈糊兒 *têng¹-hu²-'rh²*, 燈題 *têng¹-t'i²*, 謎 *mi²*, 謎隱 *mi²-yin³*, 謎語 *mi²-yü³*; give a –, 出燈糊兒 *ch'u¹-têng¹-hu²-'rh²*, 出個燈謎 *ch'u¹-ko⁴-têng¹-mi²*, 出個謎語 *ch'u¹-ko⁴-mi²-yü³*; guess this –, 猜此燈謎 *ts'ai³-tz'ŭ³-têng¹-mi²*, 打此燈糊 *ta³-tz'ŭ¹-têng¹-hu²*, 猜這個謎 *ts'ai³-chê⁴-ko⁴-mi²*; I'll give a –, 我出燈謎 *wo³-ch'u¹-têng¹-mi²*, 我出燈糊 *wo³-ch'u¹-têng¹-hu²*, 我出謎語 *wo³-ch'u¹-mi²-yü³*.

CONVALESCENCE, 病愈 *ping⁴-yü⁴*, 病痊 *ping⁴-ch'üan²*, 病退 *ping⁴-t'ui⁴*, 病好 *ping⁴-hao³*; during –, 病愈的時 *ping⁴-yü⁴-ti¹-shih²*, 病痊的時 *ping⁴-ch'üan²-ti¹-shih²*, 病好的時 *ping⁴-hao³-ti¹-shih²*.

CONVALESCENT, 病疾好了 *ping⁴-chi²-hao³-liao³*, 病痊了 *ping⁴-ch'üan²-liao³*, 病好了 *ping⁴-hao³-liao³*, 瘳愈 *ch'ou¹-yü⁴*, 瘳 *ch'ou¹*, 愈 *yü⁴*, 痊 *ch'üan²*; not yet –, 病還沒愈 *ping⁴-hai²-mei²-yü⁴*, 還沒好病 *hai²-mei²-hao³-ping⁴*, 病還沒痊 *ping⁴-hai²-mei²-ch'üan²*; now –, 如今病愈 *ju²-chin¹-ping⁴-yü⁴*, 現在病痊 *hsien⁴-tsai⁴-ping⁴-ch'üan²*, 現時病好 *hsien⁴-shih²-ping⁴-hao³*.

CONVENE, to, 聚會 *chü⁴-hui⁴*, 聚集 *chü⁴-chi²*.

CONVENIENCE, 便 *pien⁴*, 順便 *shun⁴-pien⁴*; suit your –, 隨你便 *sui²-ni³-pien⁴*, 順你的便 *shun⁴-ni³-ti¹-pien⁴*; to suit one's –, 隨便 *sui²-pien⁴*, 從便 *ts'ung²-pien⁴*.

CONVENIENT, 便當 *pien⁴-tang¹*, 便 *pien⁴*, 便易 *pien⁴-i⁴*, 便利 *pien⁴-li⁴*, 方便 *fang¹-pien⁴*, 順便的 *shun⁴-pien⁴-ti¹*, 順便 *shun⁴-pien⁴*; and easy, 便易 *pien⁴-i⁴*; for both parties, 兩便 *liang³-pien⁴*, 兩下便 *liang³-hsia⁴-pien⁴*, 兩下便當 *liang³-hsia⁴-pien⁴-tang¹*; for use, 便用 *pien⁴-yung⁴*; not very –, 不很便易 *pu⁴-hên³-pien⁴-i⁴*, 不很方便 *pu⁴-hên³-fang¹-pien⁴*, 不很順便 *pu⁴-hên³-shun⁴-pien⁴*, 不很便當 *pu⁴-hên³-pien⁴-tang¹*; very –, 很便易 *hên³-pien⁴-i⁴*, 便當得很 *pien⁴-tang¹-tê²-hên³*, 方便得很 *fang¹-pien⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很順便 *hên³-shun⁴-pien⁴*; when –, 便中 *pien⁴-chung¹*, 方便的時 *fang¹-pien⁴-ti¹-shih²*, 便當之時 *pien⁴-tang¹-chih¹-shih²*.

CONVENT, a Buddhist, 庵 *an¹*, 庵堂 *an¹-t'ang²*, 姑子庵 *ku¹-tzŭ³-an¹*, 尼姑庵 *ni²-ku¹-an¹*; the principal of a Buddhist –, 菴主 *an¹-chu³*, 老尼 *lao³-ni²*, 老尼僧 *lao³-ni²-sêng¹*.

CONVERSANT with, 熟 *shou²*, 熟習 *shou²-hsi²*, 熟識 *shou²-shih⁴*, 熟練 *shou²-lien⁴*; with books, 書熟 *shu¹-shou²*, 書熟習 *shu¹-shou²-hsi²*, 書熟識 *shu¹-shou²-shih⁴*, 書熟練 *shu¹-shou²-lien⁴*; with trade, 買賣熟 *mai³-mai⁴-shou²*, 熟習生意 *shou²-hsi²-shêng¹-i⁴*, 熟練生理 *shou²-lien⁴-shêng¹-li³*; not – with, 不熟 *pu⁴-shou²*, 不熟習 *pu⁴-shou²-hsi²*, 不熟識 *pu⁴-shou²-shih⁴*.

CONVERSATION, 談論 *t'an²-lun⁴*, 談談 *t'an²-t'an²*, 敘話 *hsü⁴-hua⁴*, 相敘 *hsiang¹-hsü⁴*, 言語 *yen²-yü³*, 話語 *hua⁴-yü³*, 話 *hua⁴*, 同說話 *t'ung²-shuo¹-hua⁴*; a pleasant –, 談論有趣 *t'an²-lun⁴-yu³-ch'ü⁴*, 有趣的話 *yu³-ch'ü⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 有趣的論 *yu³-ch'ü⁴-ti¹-lun⁴*; a subject for –, 話柄 *hua⁴-ping⁴*, 話把兒 *hua⁴-pa⁴-'rh²*; is not yet ended, 話還沒完 *hua⁴-hai²-mei²-wan²*, 話還沒了 *hua⁴-hai²-mei²-liao³*, 話還沒結 *hua⁴-hai²-mei²-chieh²*; prosy –, 話叨叨 *hua⁴-tao¹-tao¹*, 言叨叨 *yen²-tao¹-tao¹*, 話絮叨 *hua⁴-hsü⁴-tao¹*; to mistake in –, 言誤 *yen²-wu⁴*, 話誤 *hua⁴-wu⁴*, 言差語錯 *yen²-ch'a¹-yü³-ts'o⁴*.

CONVERSE, to, 敘談 *hsü⁴-t'an²*, 敘話 *hsü⁴-hua⁴*, 敘 *hsü⁴*, 敘談敘談 *hsü⁴-t'an²-hsü⁴-t'an²*, 談 *t'an²*, 談講 *t'an²-chiang³*, 談談 *t'an²-t'an²*, 談論 *t'an²-lun⁴*; to – about politics, 敘國政 *hsü⁴-kuo²-chêng⁴*, 敘政事 *hsü⁴-chêng⁴-shih⁴*, 談國政 *t'an²-kuo²-chêng⁴*; to – of affection, 敘情 *hsü⁴-ch'ing²*, 談情 *t'an²-ch'ing²*, 論情 *lun⁴-ch'ing²*; to – on general topics, 敘寒温 *hsü⁴-han²-wên¹*, 敘冷熱 *hsü⁴-lêng³-jê⁴*, 談温凉 *t'an²-wên¹-liang²*, 敘談寒温 *hsü⁴-t'an²-han²-wên¹*.

CONVERSION, 教化 *chiao¹-hua⁴*, 變化 *pien⁴-hua⁴*.

CONVERT, a, 信士 *hsin⁴-shih⁴*, 教化的人 *chiao¹-hua⁴-ti¹-jên²*; to –, 教化 *chiao¹-hua⁴*, 化 *hua⁴*, 勸化 *ch'üan⁴-hua⁴*, 感化 *kan³-hua⁴*.

CONVEX, 凸 *tu¹*, 當中高的 *tang¹-chung¹-kao¹-ti¹*; concave and –, 凹凸 *wa¹-tu¹*.

CONVEY, to, 運 *yün⁴*, 運載 *yün⁴-tsai³*, 載運 *tsai³-yün⁴*, 傳 *chuan⁴*, 傳送 *chuan⁴-sung⁴*, 販運 *fan⁴-yün⁴*, 帶 *tai⁴*; to – a letter, 送信 *sung⁴-hsin⁴*, 帶信 *tai⁴-hsin⁴*; to – a message, 傳話 *chuan⁴-hua⁴*; to – government grain, 運皇糧 *yün⁴-huang²-liang²*, 運官糧 *yün⁴-kuan¹-liang²*; to – grain, 運米糧 *yün⁴-mi³-liang²*, 運糧 *yün⁴-liang²*.

CONVEYANCE (cart, etc.), 車 *ch'ê¹*, (a deed,) 約字 *yo¹-tzŭ⁴*, 約 *yo¹*; a mode of –, 運法 *yün⁴-fa²*.

CONVICT, a, 定了罪的 *ting⁴-liao³-tsui⁴-ti¹*, 問了罪的 *wên⁴-liao³-tsui⁴-ti¹*, 斷了罪的 *tuan⁴-liao³-tsui⁴-ti¹*; to –, 定罪 *ting⁴-tsui⁴*, 擬罪 *ni³-tsui⁴*, 問罪 *wên⁴-tsui⁴*, 斷罪 *tuan⁴-tsui⁴*; to – of a capital crime, 問死罪 *wên⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴*, 定死罪 *ting⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴*, 斷死罪 *tuan⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴*, 定斬罪 *ting⁴-chan³-tsui⁴*; to – one of error, 明其不是 *ming²-ch'i²-pu⁴-shih⁴*.

CONVICTED, 定罪了 *ting⁴-tsui⁴-liao³*, 問罪了 *wên⁴-tsui⁴-liao³*, 斷罪了 *tuan⁴-tsui⁴-liao³*; of crime, 坐罪 *tso⁴-tsui⁴*.

CONVICTS (banished), 軍犯 *chün*[1]-*fan*[4], 軍罪的 *chün*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1], 軍犯的 *chün*[1]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1].

CONVINCE, to, 辯倒 *pien*[4]-*tao*[3], 辯勝 *pien*[4]-*shêng*[4]; to – by argument, 辯駁勝理 *pien*[4]-*po*[2]-*shêng*[4]-*li*[3]; unable to –, 講不過 *chiang*[3]-*pu*[4]-*kuo*[4], 辯不過 *pien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*kuo*[4], 論不過 *lun*[4]-*pu*[4]-*kuo*[4], 說不過 *shuo*[1]-*pu*[4]-*kuo*[4].

CONVINCED, 辯服了 *pien*[4]-*fu*[2]-*liao*[3], 辯勝了 *pien*[4]-*shêng*[4]-*liao*[3], 辯倒了 *pien*[4]-*tao*[3]-*liao*[3].

CONVIVIAL, 樂宴 *lo*[4]-*yen*[4], 喜宴 *hsi*[3]-*yen*[4]; disposition, 好宴客 *hao*[3]-*yen*[4]-*k'o*[4], 愛酒宴的 *ai*[4]-*chiu*[3]-*yen*[4]-*ti*[1], 愛酒席的 *ai*[4]-*chiu*[3]-*hsi*[2]-*ti*[1].

CONVOLVULUS, 旋花 *hsüan*[2]-*hua*[1], 勤娘子 *ch'in*[2]-*niang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

CONVOY, to, 護送 *hu*[4]-*sung*[4], 隨護 *sui*[2]-*hu*[4]; to – goods, 護送貨 *hu*[4]-*sung*[4]-*huo*[4]; to – merchant vessels, 護送貨船 *hu*[4]-*sung*[4]-*huo*[4]-*ch'uan*[2]; to – travellers, 護送路人 *hu*[4]-*sung*[4]-*lu*[4]-*jên*[2], 隨護路人 *sui*[2]-*hu*[4]-*lu*[4]-*jên*[2].

CONVULSE, to, 搐 *ch'ou*[1], 抽 *ch'ou*[1].

CONVULSED, 搐了 *ch'ou*[1]-*liao*[3], 抽了 *ch'ou*[1]-*liao*[3]; with laughter, 笑倒 *hsiao*[4]-*tao*[3], 笑殺 *hsiao*[4]-*sha*[1], 笑破唇 *hsiao*[4]-*p'o*[4]-*ch'un*[2].

CONVULSIONS, 搐 *ch'ou*[1], 搐瘋 *ch'ou*[1]-*fêng*[1], 癲 *tien*[1], 搐觔 *ch'ou*[1]-*chin*[1]; of children, 小兒癲病 *hsiao*[3]-*êrh*[2]-*tien*[1]-*ping*[4], 抽搐的病 *ch'ou*[1]-*ch'ou*[1]-*ti*[1]-*ping*[4]; of the muscles, 抽筋 *ch'ou*[1]-*chin*[1], 擰筋 *ning*[2]-*chin*[1].

CONVULSIVE fits, 昏倒 *hun*[1]-*tao*[3], 昏迷 *hun*[1]-*mi*[2]; subject to – fits, 常愛昏倒 *ch'ang*[2]-*ai*[4]-*hun*[1]-*tao*[3], 愛昏迷 *ai*[4]-*hun*[1]-*mi*[2], 愛昏倒 *ai*[4]-*hun*[1]-*tao*[3].

COOK, a, 厨子 *ch'u*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 厨人 *ch'u*[2]-*jên*[2], 火頭軍 *huo*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*chün*[1], 火頭 *huo*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 飯頭 *fan*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 大師傅 *ta*[4]-*shih*[1]-*fu*[4], 厨師 *ch'u*[2]-*shih*[1]; business of a –, 烹宰 *p'êng*[1]-*tsai*[4]; to –, 煮 *chu*[3], 烹 *p'êng*[1], 炊 *ch'ui*[1], 煮一煮 *chu*[3]-*i*[1]-*chu*[3]; to – cakes, 炊餅 *ch'ui*[1]-*ping*[3], 烙餅 *lao*[4]-*ping*[3], 燒餅 *shao*[1]-*ping*[3]; to – food, 弄菜 *nung*[4]-*ts'ai*[4], 煮菜 *chu*[3]-*ts'ai*[4], 做菜 *tso*[4]-*ts'ai*[4], 燒菜 *shao*[1]-*ts'ai*[4]; to – rice, 弄飯 *nung*[4]-*fan*[4], 煮飯 *chu*[3]-*fan*[4], 做飯 *tso*[4]-*fan*[4], 燒飯 *shao*[1]-*fan*[4].

COOKED, 熟 *shou*[1], 熟了 *shou*[1]-*liao*[3], 煮了 *chu*[3]-*liao*[3], 燒了 *shao*[1]-*liao*[3], 烹了 *p'êng*[1]-*liao*[3]; food, 熟菜 *shou*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 煮的菜 *chu*[3]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 火食 *huo*[3]-*shih*[2]; is it –? 熟了沒有 *shou*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 煮了沒有 *chu*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 熟不熟 *shou*[1]-*pu*[4]-*shou*[1]; properly –, 煮熟 *chu*[3]-*shou*[1], 煮得了 *chu*[3]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3], 燒熟了 *shao*[1]-*shou*[1]-*liao*[3], 弄熟了 *nung*[4]-*shou*[1]-*liao*[3], 煮爛 *chu*[3]-*lan*[4]; rice, 熟飯 *shou*[1]-*fan*[4], 飯 *fan*[4].

COOK-HOUSE, 厨房 *ch'u*[2]-*fang*[2], 厨 *ch'u*[2], 厨下 *ch'u*[2]-*hsia*[4], 厨中 *ch'u*[2]-*chung*[1].

COOKING stove, 厨竈 *ch'u*[2]-*tsao*[4].

COOL, 涼 *liang*[2], 涼 *liang*[2], 冷落 *lêng*[3]-*lo*[4], 清涼 *ch'ing*[1]-*liang*[2], 寒涼 *han*[2]-*liang*[2]; a – breeze, 涼風 *liang*[2]-*fêng*[1], 涼風 *liang*[2]-*fêng*[1]; and pleasant, 涼快 *liang*[2]-*k'uai*[4], 涼爽 *liang*[2]-*shuang*[3]; and refreshing, 涼爽 *liang*[2]-*shuang*[3], 涼快 *liang*[2]-*k'uai*[4]; behaviour, 薄行 *pao*[2]-*hsing*[2], 薄行爲 *pao*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*wei*[2], 薄行止 *pao*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*chih*[3]; isn't it yet –? 還沒涼麼 *hai*[2]-

mei²-liang²-mo¹, 還沒冷麼 *hai²-mei²-lêng³-mo¹*; it and then eat, 涼涼再吃 *liang²-liang²-tsai⁴-ch'ih¹*, 冷冷再吃 *lêng³-lêng³-tsai⁴-ch'ih¹*; not yet –, 還沒涼 *hai²-mei²-liang²*, 還沒冷 *hai²-mei²-lêng³*; pleasantly –, 涼快 *liang²-k'uai⁴*, 涼爽 *liang²-shuang³*; to blow a thing –, 吹涼 *ch'ui¹-liang²*, 吹冷 *ch'ui¹-lêng³*; to –, 涼涼 *liang²-liang²*, 涼一涼 *liang²-i¹-liang²*, 冷一冷 *lêng³-i¹-lêng³*; to – the temper, 息怒 *hsi¹-nu⁴*, 止怒 *chih³-nu⁴*; to let a thing –, 涼一涼 *liang²-i¹-liang²*, 涼涼 *liang²-liang²*, 冷一冷 *lêng³-i¹-lêng³*; very –, 涼得很 *liang²-tê²-hên³*, 很涼 *hên³-liang²*, 很清涼 *hên³-ch'ing¹-liang²*, 很寒涼 *hên³-han²-liang²*.

Coolie, 打雜兒的 *ta³-tsa²-êrh²-ti¹*, 挑夫 *t'iao¹-fu¹*, 小工 *hsiao³-kung¹*; chair –, 轎夫 *chiao⁴-fu¹*, 抬轎的 *t'ai²-chiao⁴-ti¹*; commode –, 倒馬子的 *tao³-ma³-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 倒馬桶的 *tao³-ma³-t'ung³-ti¹*; house –, 跑上房的 *p'ao³-shang⁴-fang²-ti¹*; water –, 挑水的 *t'iao¹-shui³-ti¹*, 擔水的 *tan¹-shui³-ti¹*.

Coolly, 冷心的 *lêng³-hsin¹-ti¹*; to treat people –, 冷臉待人 *lêng³-lien³-tai⁴-jên²*, 薄待人 *pao²-tai⁴-jên²*.

Coolness, 冷淡 *lêng³-tan⁴*, 冷氣 *lêng³-ch'i⁴*, 冷意 *lêng³-i⁴*; the utmost –, 極冷淡 *chi²-lêng³-tan⁴*, 最冷淡 *tsui⁴-lêng³-tan⁴*, 頂冷淡 *ting³-lêng³-tan⁴*.

Coop, a hen, 鷄籠 *chi¹-lung²*.

Cooper, 箍桶的 *ku¹-t'ung³-ti¹*, 做桶的 *tso⁴-t'ung³-ti¹*, 做木桶的 *tso⁴-mu⁴-t'ung³-ti¹*, 攢箍桶的 *ts'uan²-shao¹-t'ung³-ti¹*.

Co-operate, to, 同行 *t'ung²-hsing²*, 同做 *t'ung²-tso⁴*, 協力同作 *hsieh²-li⁴-t'ung²-tso⁴*, 合辦 *ho²-pan⁴*.

Co-operation, 同做 *t'ung²-tso⁴*.

Co-operator, 同行的 *t'ung²-hsing²-ti¹*, 同做的 *t'ung²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 合辦的 *ho²-pan⁴-ti¹*.

Copied, 抄過 *ch'ao¹-kuo⁴*, 謄過 *t'êng²-kuo⁴*, 錄過 *lu⁴-kuo⁴*, 抄寫過 *ch'ao¹-hsieh³-kuo⁴*; afresh, 另繕 *ling⁴-shan⁴*, 再抄寫過 *tsai⁴-ch'ao¹-hsieh³-kuo⁴*, 另謄寫過 *ling⁴-t'êng²-hsieh³-kuo⁴*; clearly, 謄清了的 *t'êng²-ch'ing¹-liao³-ti¹*, 抄清了的 *ch'ao¹-ch'ing¹-liao³-ti¹*, 錄清了的 *lu⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³-ti¹*.

Copious, 盛多 *shêng⁴-to¹*, 盛 *shêng⁴*; style, 筆勢奔騰 *pi³-shih⁴-pên¹-t'êng²*.

Copper, 銅 *t'ung²*; a – (boiler), 鍋 *kuo¹*; and iron, 銅鐵 *t'ung²-t'ieh³*; coin (or cash), 銅錢 *t'ung²-ch'ien²*, 青蚨 *ch'ing¹-fu²*, 官板兒 *kuan¹-pan³-'rh²*, 國寶 *kuo²-pao³*; cooking pan, 銅鍋 *t'ung²-kuo¹*; in slabs, 銅磚 *t'ung²-chuan¹*; made of –, 銅做的 *t'ung²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 銅造的 *t'ung²-tsao⁴-ti¹*, 銅打的 *t'ung²-ta³-ti¹*; plate, 銅板 *t'ung²-pan³*; sheathing, 銅片 *t'ung²-p'ien⁴*; sheets, 銅片 *t'ung²-p'ien⁴*; wire, 銅條 *t'ung²-t'iao²*, 銅絲 *t'ung²-ssŭ¹*, 銅線 *t'ung²-hsien⁴*.

Copperas, 銅青 *t'ung²-ch'ing¹*, 青礬 *ch'ing¹-fan²*.

Coppersmith, 銅匠 *t'ung²-chiang⁴*.

Copperware, 銅器 *t'ung²-ch'i⁴*.

COPULATE, to, 交合 *chiao*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 配合 *p'ei*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 交接 *chiao*^{1}-*chieh*^{1}, 行房 *hsing*^{2}-*fang*^{2}, 行床 *hsing*^{2}-*ch'uang*^{2}, 雲雨 *yün*^{2}-*yü*^{3}, (as animals,) 配對 *p'ei*^{4}-*tui*^{4}, 打種 *ta*^{3}-*chung*^{4}, 打子 *ta*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 搭配 *ta*^{1}-*p'ei*^{4}, (as dogs,) 搭配狗 *ta*^{1}-*p'ei*^{4}-*kou*^{3}, 跳狗 *t'iao*^{4}-*kou*^{3}, (as fish,) 咬子 *yao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (as fowls,) 踹氄 *ts'ai*^{3}-*jung*^{3}, 騰蛋兒 *t'êng*^{2}-*ta*^{n4}-*'rh*^{2}, (as horned cattle,) 跳牛 *t'iao*^{4}-*niu*^{2}, (as horses,) 跳馬 *t'iao*^{4}-*ma*^{3}, 蓋馬 *kai*^{4}-*ma*^{3}, (as pigs,) 跳猪 *t'iao*^{4}-*chu*^{1}, 搭配猪 *ta*^{1}-*p'ei*^{4}-*chu*^{1}.

COPY, a, 稿 *kao*^{3}, 稿子 *kao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 底子 *ti*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 稿底子 *kao*^{3}-*ti*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a clear –, 清稿 *ch'ing*^{1}-*kao*^{3}, 謄清的稿 *t'êng*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*kao*^{3}; a – head, 法帖 *fa*^{2}-*t'ieh*^{1}, 帖 *t'ieh*^{1}; a fresh –, 另繕 *ling*^{4}-*shan*^{4}; a rough –, 草本 *ts'ao*^{3}-*pên*^{3}, 草本子 *ts'ao*^{3}-*pên*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; manuscript –, 手抄 *shou*^{3}-*ch'ao*^{1}; original –, 原稿 *yüan*^{2}-*kao*^{3}, 原稿子 *yüan*^{2}-*kao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 原底子 *yüan*^{2}-*ti*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to –, 謄寫 *t'êng*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}, 謄 *t'êng*^{2}, 抄 *ch'ao*^{1}, 抄錄 *ch'ao*^{1}-*lu*^{4}, 抄寫 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}, 抄謄 *ch'ao*^{1}-*t'êng*^{2}; to – a book, 抄書 *ch'ao*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 謄書 *t'êng*^{2}-*shu*^{1}, 謄寫書 *t'êng*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*shu*^{1}, 抄寫書 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}-*shu*^{1}; to – a letter, 謄書信 *t'êng*^{2}-*shu*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}, 謄書 *t'êng*^{2}-*shu*^{1}, 抄信 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}, 抄寫信 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}; to – a stanza, 錄詩一首 *lu*^{4}-*shih*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 抄一首詩 *ch'ao*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*shih*^{1}, 謄一首詩 *t'êng*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*shih*^{1}; to – characters, 謄字 *t'êng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 謄寫字 *t'êng*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 抄字 *ch'ao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 抄寫字 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}; to – clearly, 謄清的 *t'êng*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 謄清楚的 *t'êng*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'u*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 抄清的 *ch'ao*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; to – evidence, 錄供 *lu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 寫供 *hsieh*^{3}-*kung*^{1}, 錄口供 *lu*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*kung*^{1}, 寫口供 *hsieh*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}-*kung*^{1}; to – out, 謄出來 *t'êng*^{2}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 謄寫出來 *t'êng*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 抄出來 *ch'ao*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 抄寫出來 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}.

COPY-BOOK, 謄 *t'êng*^{2}, 謄書 *t'êng*^{2}-*shu*^{1}.

COPYIST, 謄錄的 *t'êng*^{2}-*lu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 抄寫的 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 謄寫的 *t'êng*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 抄錄的 *ch'ao*^{1}-*lu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

COPY-SLIPS, 影格 *ying*^{3}-*ko*^{2}, 字格 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ko*^{2}, 字式 *tzŭ*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 倣格 *fang*^{3}-*ko*^{2}.

COQUET, to, 眉來眼去 *mei*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*yen*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 送目取愛 *sung*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*chü*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 眉來目去 *mei*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

COQUETTE, 賣俏的 *mai*^{4}-*ch'iao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 賣風流的 *mai*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}-*liu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 恣態的女 *tzŭ*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*nü*^{3}.

CORAL, 珊 *shan*^{1}, 珊瑚 *shan*^{1}-*hu*^{3}, 玫 *mei*^{2}, 玫瑰 *mei*^{2}-*kuei*^{4}; beads, 珊瑚珠 *shan*^{1}-*hu*^{3}-*chu*^{1}; branches, 珊瑚枝 *shan*^{1}-*hu*^{3}-*chih*^{1}; button (mandarin's), 珊瑚頂子 *shan*^{1}-*hu*^{3}-*ting*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; false –, 假珊瑚 *chia*^{3}-*shan*^{1}-*hu*^{3}.

CORALWARE, 珊瑚器 *shan*^{1}-*hu*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}.

CORD, 繩子 *shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 繩 *shêng*^{2}, 繩索 *shêng*^{2}-*so*^{3}, 索 *so*^{3}, 索子 *so*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; made of –, 繩子做的 *shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 繩索造的 *shêng*^{2}-*so*^{3}-*tsao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 索子做的 *so*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; three-strand –, 三合繩子 *san*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 三股繩子 *san*^{1}-*ku*^{3}-*shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 三股索子 *san*^{1}-*ku*^{3}-*so*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

CORDAGE, 繩子 *shêng²-tzŭ³*, 繩 *shêng²*, 繩索 *shêng²-so³*, 繩索之類 *shêng²-so³-chih¹-lei⁴*.

CORDIAL, 甘心 *kan¹-hsin¹*, 和愛 *ho²-ai⁴*, 和睦 *ho²-mu⁴*, 親熱 *ch'in¹-jê⁴*, 睦 *mu⁴*, 雍睦 *yung¹-mu⁴*, 睦和 *mu⁴-ho²*.

CORDIALITY, 甘心的 *kan¹-hsin¹-ti¹*.

CORE (the heart), 心 *hsin¹*, 心田 *hsin¹-t'ien²*, 心頭 *hsin¹-t'ou²*, 心地 *hsin¹-ti⁴*; of an apple, 蘋菓之心 *p'ing²-kuo³-chih¹-hsin¹*, 蘋菓的核 *p'ing²-kuo²-ti¹-ho²*; of fruit, 菓心 *kuo³-hsin¹*, 菓核 *kuo³-ho²*, 核 *ho²*, 菓實 *kuo³-shih²*; of the heart, 心眼 *hsin¹-yen³*, 心縫 *hsin¹-fêng⁴*.

COREA, 朝鮮 *ch'ao²-hsien¹*, 朝鮮國 *ch'ao²-hsien¹-kuo²*.

CORIANDER, 香荽 *hsiang¹-sui⁴*, 茴香 *hui²-hsiang¹*, 葫荽 *hu²-sui⁴*; seed, 荽子 *sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 香菜子 *hsiang¹-ts'ai⁴-tzŭ³*, 葫荽子 *hu²-sui⁴-tzŭ³*.

CORK, a, 塞子 *sai¹-tzŭ³*, 塞 *sai¹*, 塞兒 *sai¹-'rh²*, 塞頭兒 *sai¹-t'ou²-'rh²*; of a bottle, 瓶塞兒 *p'ing²-sai¹-'rh²*, 瓶塞子 *p'ing²-sai¹-tzŭ³*, 瓶塞 *p'ing²-sai¹*; to –, 塞上 *sai¹-shang⁴*, 塞住 *sai¹-chu⁴*, 堵塞子 *tu³-sai¹-tzŭ³*, 堵塞兒 *tu³-sai¹-'rh²*; to – a bottle, 塞瓶 *sai¹-p'ing²*, 塞瓶子 *sai¹-p'ing²-tzŭ³*; to draw a –, 拔塞子 *pa²-sai¹-tzŭ³*, 拔塞兒 *pa²-sai¹-'rh²*, 拔塞 *pa²-sai¹*.

CORKSCREW, 鑽子 *tsuan¹-tzŭ³*, 鑽塞子的 *tsuan¹-sai¹-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 扭子 *niu³-tzŭ³*.

CORN (grain), 穀 *ku³*, 禾 *ho²*, 粮 *liang²*, 糧 *liang²*, 糧食 *liang²-shih²*; an ear of –, 禾穗 *ho²-sui⁴*; and husk, 穀糠 *ku³-k'ang¹*, 穀子糠皮 *ku³-tzŭ³-k'ang¹-p'i²*; chandler, 賣糧的 *mai⁴-liang²-ti¹*; fields, 禾田 *ho²-t'ien²*, 禾地 *ho²-ti⁴*; flour, 棒子麵 *pang⁴-tzŭ³-mien⁴*, 玉米麵 *yü⁴-mi³-mien⁴*; Indian –, 粟米 *su⁴-mi³*, 玉米 *yü⁴-mi³*, 棒子 *pang⁴-tzŭ³*; is ripe, 禾熟 *ho²-shu²*; market, 糧集 *liang²-chi²*, 糧市 *liang²-shih⁴*, 糧食集 *liang²-shih²-chi²*, 糧食市 *liang²-shih²-shih⁴*; market price of –, 糧市 *liang²-shih⁴*, 糧行市 *liang²-hang²-shih²*, 糧市價 *liang²-shih⁴-chia⁴*; merchant, 穀客 *ku³-k'o⁴*, 糧客 *liang²-k'o⁴*, 糧食客 *liang²-shih²-k'o⁴*, 糧商人 *liang²-shang¹-jên²*; not filled, 禾不實 *ho²-pu⁴-shih²*; ripe –, 禾熟 *ho²-shu²*; sheaf of –, 禾束 *ho²-shu⁴*; shop, 糧店 *liang²-tien⁴*, 糧食店 *liang²-shih²-tien⁴*, 糧舖子 *liang²-p'u⁴-tzŭ³*; stalk of –, 禾束 *ho²-shu⁴*, 禾梗 *ho²-kêng³*, 禾梗子 *ho²-kêng³-tzŭ³*; straw, 穀草 *ku³-ts'ao³*; the young blade of –, 禾苗 *ho²-miao²*; to deal in –, 販糧 *fan⁴-liang²*, 販粮食 *fan⁴-liang²-shih²*, 販賣粮 *fan⁴-mai⁴-liang²*; to reap –, 割糧食 *ko¹-liang²-shih²*, 割禾糧 *ko¹-ho²-liang²*.

CORNELIAN, 瑪 *ma³*, 瑪瑙 *ma³-nao³*, 碼瑙 *ma³-nao³*; beads, 瑪瑙珠 *ma³-nao³-chu¹*, 碼瑙珠子 *ma³-nao³-chu¹-tzŭ³*; pieces of –, 瑪瑙石片 *ma³-nao³-shih²-p'ien⁴*, 碼瑙片 *ma³-nao³-p'ien⁴*.

CORNER, 角 *chiao³*, 角頭 *chiao³-t'ou²*; field, 角田 *chiao³-t'ien²*; in a –, 角內 *chiao³-nei⁴*, 角裏 *chiao³-li³*, 角裏頭 *chiao³-li³-t'ou²*.

CORNERED, three-, 三角的 *san¹-chiao³-ti¹*.

CORNS, 雞眼 *chi¹-yen³*, 脚雞眼 *chiao³-chi¹-yen³*; hard –, 硬雞眼 *ying⁴-chi¹-yen³*; soft –, 軟雞眼 *juan³-chi¹-yen³*; to pare –, 修雞眼 *hsiu¹-chi¹-yen³*; trimmer of –, 修脚的 *hsiu¹-chiao³-ti¹*, 修足的 *hsiu¹-tsu²-ti¹*.

CORONER, 驗尸的 *yen⁴-shih¹-ti¹*, 驗屍的 *yen⁴-shih¹-ti¹*, 驗死屍的 *yen⁴-ssŭ³-shih¹-ti¹*, 仵作 *wu³-tso⁴*; female –, 穩婆 *wên³-p'o²*, 驗屍婆 *yen⁴-shih¹-p'o²*.

CORPORAL, 外委 *wai⁴-wei³*.

CORPOREAL, 有形的 *yu³-hsing²-ti¹*, 有形像的 *yu³-hsing²-hsiang⁴-ti¹*.

CORPSE, 尸首 *shih¹-shou³*, 屍 *shih¹*, 屍首 *shih¹-shou³*, 屍身 *shih¹-shên¹*, 屍骨 *shih¹-ku³*, 死屍 *ssŭ³-shih¹*, 尸 *shih¹*; burners, 火家 *huo³-chia¹*; in a coffin, 柩 *chiu¹*, 靈柩 *ling²-chiu¹*; to dress a –, 裝屍 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 裝殮屍 *chuang¹-lien⁴-shih¹*, 殮屍 *lien⁴-shih¹*, 裝裹屍 *chuang¹-kuo³-shih¹*; to burn a –, 火葬 *huo³-tsang⁴*.

CORPULENT, 胖 *p'ang⁴*, 胖肥 *p'ang⁴-fei²*, 胖 *p'ang¹*, 胖肥 *p'ang¹-fei²*, 肥 *fei²*, 肥壯 *fei²-chuang⁴*, 肥胖 *fei²-p'ang⁴*; person, 胖人 *p'ang⁴-jên²*, 胖肥人 *p'ang⁴-fei²-jên²*, 肥胖人 *fei²-p'ang⁴-jên²*; very –, 很胖的 *hên³-p'ang⁴-ti¹*, 胖得很 *p'ang⁴-tê²-hên³*, 胖肥得很 *p'ang⁴-fei²-tê²-hên³*, 肥胖得很 *fei²-p'ang⁴-tê²-hên³*.

CORRECT, 正直 *chêng⁴-chih²*, 殷 *yin¹*, 端 *tuan¹*, 端昂 *tuan¹-ang²*, 端正 *tuan¹-chêng⁴*, 端方 *tuan¹-fang¹*, 無錯 *wu²-ts'o⁴*, 較然 *chiao⁴-jan²*, 正 *chêng⁴*, 不錯 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴*; a – moral man, 端人正士 *tuan¹-jên²-chêng⁴-shih⁴*, 正經的人 *chêng⁴-ching¹-ti¹-jên²*; conduct, 端方 *tuan¹-fang¹*, 端正行爲 *tuan¹-chêng⁴-hsing²-wei²*, 正直行動 *chêng⁴-chih²-hsing²-tung⁴*; reasoning, 說得有理 *shuo¹-tê²-yu³-li³*, 論得有理 *lun⁴-tê²-yu³-li³*, 言之有理 *yen²-chih¹-yu³-li³*; that is quite –, 着兒不錯 *chao²-êrh²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 那個不錯 *na⁴-ko⁴-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*; to –, 責 *tsê²*, 責罰 *tsê²-fa²*, 責打 *tsê²-ta³*, 責問 *tsê²-wên⁴*, 改正 *kai³-chêng⁴*, 改削 *kai³-hsiao¹*; to – a book, 批正 *p'i¹-chêng⁴*; to – a proof, 改稿 *kai³-kao³*; to – and erase, 改削 *kai³-hsiao¹*, 改抹 *kai³-mo³*; to – one's faults, 改自己過 *kai³-tzŭ⁴-chi³-kuo⁴*, 自己改過 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-kai³-kuo⁴*, 自各改過 *tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-kai³-kuo⁴*; to revise and –, 刪 *shan¹*, 刪改 *shan¹-kai³*, 批削 *p'i¹-hsiao¹*.

CORRECTED, 責了 *tsê²-liao³*, 責罰了 *tsê²-fa²-liao³*, 責打了 *tsê²-ta³-liao³*, 改正了 *kai³-chêng⁴-liao³*, 改削了 *kai³-hsiao¹-liao³*.

CORRECTION, 刑罰 *hsing²-fa²*; of a book, 較正 *chiao⁴-chêng⁴*.

CORRECTLY, 正的 *chêng⁴-ti¹*, 眞的 *chên¹-ti¹*, 不錯的 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴-ti¹*; to hear –, 聽得眞 *t'ing¹-tê²-chên¹*, 聽得準 *t'ing¹-tê²-chun³*, 聽得不錯 *t'ing¹-tê²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*; to learn –, 學得眞 *hsiao²-tê²-chên¹*, 學得正 *hsiao²-tê²-chêng⁴*, 學得不錯 *hsiao²-tê²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*; to speak –, 說得眞 *shuo¹-tê²-chên¹*, 說得正 *shuo¹-tê²-chêng⁴*, 說得不錯 *shuo¹-tê²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*.

CORRESPOND? does it, 對不對 *tui⁴-pu⁴-tui⁴*, 合不合 *ho²-pu⁴-ho²*, 符不符 *fu²-pu⁴-fu²*, 同不同 *t'ung²-pu⁴-t'ung²*; it does not –, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*,

不相合 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-ho²*, 不相符 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-fu²*, 不配合 *pu⁴-p'ei⁴-ho²*; it must –, 必得相合 *pi⁴-tei³-hsiang¹-ho²*, 必須相對 *pi⁴-hsü¹-hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 必定相配 *pi⁴-ting⁴-hsiang¹-p'ei⁴*; to –, 相合 *hsiang¹-ho²*, 相符 *hsiang¹-fu²*, 相並 *hsiang¹-ping⁴*, 相應 *hsiang¹-ying¹*, 配合 *p'ei⁴-ho²*, 相配 *hsiang¹-p'ei⁴*; to – exactly, 準對 *chun³-tui⁴*, 正對 *chêng⁴-tui⁴*, 正相合 *chêng⁴-hsiang¹-ho²*, 正配合 *chêng⁴-p'ei⁴-ho²*; to – in ideas, 意思相合 *i⁴-ssŭ¹-hsiang¹-ho²*, 意思相對 *i⁴-ssŭ¹-hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 意思相同 *i⁴-ssŭ¹-hsiang¹-t'ung²*; unable to make it –, 對不起 *tui⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 對不上 *tui⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 配合不上 *p'ei⁴-ho²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 匹偶 *p'i³-ou³*.

Correspondence, 往來 *wang³-lai²*, 來往 *lai²-wang³*; by letter, 書信來往 *shu¹-hsin⁴-lai²-wang³*, 書函來往 *shu¹-han²-lai²-wang³*, 信函來往 *hsin⁴-han²-lai²-wang³*; official –, 文書來往 *wên²-shu¹-lai²-wang³*, 往來公文 *wang³-lai²-kung¹-wên²*, 往來書劄 *wang³-lai²-shu¹-cha²*; private –, 私信來往 *ssŭ¹-hsin⁴-lai²-wang³*, 往來家信 *wang³-lai²-chia¹-hsin⁴*, 往來私函 *wang³-lai²-ssŭ¹-han²*.

Correspondent, 寄信的人 *chi⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 寫信的人 *hsieh³-hsin⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

Corresponding, 相應 *hsiang¹-ying¹*, 對着 *tui⁴-cho²*, 相配着 *hsiang¹-p'ei⁴-cho²*, 相合着 *hsiang¹-ho²-cho²*.

Corridor, 廊 *lang²*.

Corroborate, 作堅固 *tso⁴-chien¹-ku⁴*, 堅信 *chien¹-hsin⁴*, 証 *chêng⁴*; to – one's testimony, 更證實 *kêng¹-chêng⁴-shih²*, 證 *chêng⁴*, 證實 *chêng⁴-shih²*, 証其言 *chêng⁴-ch'i²-yen²*.

Corrode, to, 銹蝕 *hsiu⁴-shih²*, 銹 *hsiu⁴*, 蝕 *shih²*; to – gradually, 漸漸銹蝕 *chien⁴-chien⁴-hsiu⁴-shih²*.

Corrupt, 邪僻 *hsieh²-p'i¹*, 邪 *hsieh²*, 殘 *ts'an²*, 弊 *pi⁴*; doctrines, 邪教 *hsieh²-chiao¹*; official, 貪贓官 *t'an¹-tsang¹-kuan¹*, 貪財的官 *t'an¹-tsai¹-ti¹-kuan¹*, 貪賄賂官 *t'an¹-hui⁴-lu⁴-kuan¹*; to –, 敗壞 *pai⁴-huai⁴*, 誘壞 *yu⁴-huai⁴*, 使賄賂 *shih³-hui⁴-lu⁴*; to – manners, 敗風俗 *pai⁴-fêng¹-su²*, 敗風化 *pai⁴-fêng¹-hua⁴*, 邪風俗 *hsieh²-fêng¹-su²*.

Corrupted, 敗壞了 *pai⁴-huai⁴-liao³*, 弄假了 *nung⁴-chia³-liao³*, 臭爛了 *ch'ou⁴-lan⁴-liao³*, 腐 *fu³*, 腐爛 *fu³-lan⁴*.

Corruption, 臭腐 *ch'ou⁴-fu³*, 腐 *fu³*, 膿 *nêng²*; and bribery, 貪墨 *t'an¹-mo⁴*.

Cosmetics, 脂粉 *chih¹-fên⁴*, 胭粉 *yen¹-fên⁴*, 胭脂 *yen¹-chih¹*, 脂 *chih¹*, 面粉 *mien⁴-fên⁴*, 官粉 *kuan¹-fên⁴*; to use –, 臉擦官粉 *lien³-tsa²-kuan¹-fên⁴*, 臉擦胭粉 *lien³-tsa²-yen¹-fên⁴*, 臉擦脂粉 *lien¹-tsa²-chih¹-fên⁴*.

Cost, 價錢 *chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 價值 *chia⁴-chih²*, 價 *chia⁴*, 買價 *mai³-chia⁴*, 使費 *shih³-fei⁴*; prime –, 原本錢 *yüan²-pên³-ch'ien²*, 本錢 *pên³-ch'ien²*, 本銀 *pên³-yin²*, 原價 *yüan²-chia⁴*; what did it –? 價錢多少 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-to¹-shao³*, 價值多少 *chia⁴-chih²-to¹-shao³*, 買價多少 *mai³-chia⁴-to¹-shao³*.

Costive, 大便不通 *ta⁴-pien⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹*, 糞結 *fên⁴-chieh⁴*, 滯病 *chih⁴-ping⁴*, 閉結 *pi⁴-chieh²*, 癖 *p'i³*.

COSTIVENESS, 癖病 *p'i³-ping⁴*, 閉結的病 *pi⁴-chieh²-ti¹-ping⁴*, 痞積 *p'i³-chi²*.

COSTLY, 寶貝 *pao³-pei⁴*, 費多錢 *fei⁴-to¹-ch'ien²*, 值多錢的 *chih²-to¹-ch'ien²-ti¹*; very –, 很值錢的 *hên³-chih²-ch'ien²-ti¹*, 很寶貝的 *hên³-pao³-pei⁴-ti¹*.

COSTUME, 打扮兒 *ta³-pan⁴-'rh²*, 粧扮兒 *chuang¹-pan⁴-'rh²*; ancient –, 古打扮兒 *ku³-ta³-pan⁴-'rh²*, 古來打扮 *ku³-lai²-ta³-pan⁴*, 老年打扮 *lao²-nien²-ta³-pan⁴*.

COTEMPORARY, 同時的人 *t'ung²-shih²-ti¹-jên²*, 同世的人 *t'ung²-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 同年的人 *t'ung²-nien²-ti¹-jên²*.

COTTAGE, 廬舍 *lu²-shê⁴*, 廬 *lu²*, 廬房 *lu²-fang²*, 舍 *shê⁴*, 小房 *hsiao³-fang²*; my –, 舍下 *shê⁴-hsia⁴*, 舍居 *shê⁴-chü¹*, 敝廬 *pi⁴-lu²*.

COTTAGER, 住舍的 *chu⁴-shê⁴-ti¹*, 住廬的 *chu⁴-lu²-ti¹*, 住茅廬的 *chu⁴-mao²-lu²-ti¹*.

COTTON, bale of, 一包棉花 *i¹-pao¹-mien²-hua¹*; bed quilt, 棉被胎兒 *mien²-pei⁴-t'ai¹-'rh²*; cloth, 棉花布 *mien²-hua¹-pu⁴*, 棉布 *mien²-pu⁴*, 布 *pu⁴*; clothes, 棉衣裳 *mien²-i¹-shang¹*, 棉衣服 *mien²-i¹-fu²*, 布衣服 *pu⁴-i¹-fu²*, 布衣裳 *pu⁴-i¹-shang¹*; clothing, 布衣服 *pu⁴-i¹-fu²*, 布衣裳 *pu⁴-i¹-shang¹*; down, 棉絮 *mien²-hsü⁴*; duck, 棉帆布 *mien²-fan¹-pu⁴*; fabrics (piece goods), 布 *pu⁴*, 布疋 *pu⁴-p'i³*; fields, 花田 *hua¹-t'ien²*; lastings, 棉羽綾 *mien²-yü³-ling²*; made of –, 布做的 *pu⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*; rags, 舊棉絮 *chiu⁴-mien²-hsü⁴*; raw –, 棉花 *mien²-hua¹*, 棉 *mien²*, 綿 *mien²*; seed, 棉子 *mien²-tzŭ³*; seed cakes, 棉子餅 *mien²-tzŭ³-ping³*; seed oil, 棉子油 *mien²-tzŭ³-yu²*; sewing –, 棉線 *mien²-hsien⁴*, 棉花線 *mien²-hua¹-hsien⁴*, 線 *hsien⁴*, 縫線 *fêng²-hsien⁴*; shoes, 布鞋 *pu⁴-hsieh²*; thread, 棉線 *mien²-hsien⁴*, 棉花線 *mien²-hua¹-hsien⁴*, 線 *hsien⁴*; umbrellas, 布傘 *pu⁴-san³*; yarn, 棉紗 *mien²-sha¹*.

COUCH, a, 牀榻 *ch'uang²-t'a⁴*, 床 *ch'uang²*, 榻 *t'a⁴*, 榻子 *t'a⁴-tzŭ³*, 臥榻 *wo⁴-t'a⁴*, 臥床 *wo⁴-ch'uang²*; a – of herbs, 香草榻 *hsiang¹-ts'ao³-t'a⁴*, 芳草榻 *fang¹-ts'ao³-t'a⁴*, 香草床 *hsiang¹-ts'ao³-ch'uang²*; a grass –, 草床 *ts'ao³-ch'uang²*, 草榻 *ts'ao³-t'a⁴*, 草床榻 *ts'ao³-ch'uang²-t'a⁴*; on a –, 牀榻上 *ch'uang²-t'a⁴-shang⁴*, 榻上 *t'a⁴-shang⁴*, 床上 *ch'uang²-shang⁴*; to –, 伏於地 *fu²-yü²-ti⁴*, 伏 *fu²*; to – in the grass, 伏於草裏 *fu²-yü²-ts'ao³-li³*, 伏在草內 *fu²-tsai⁴-ts'ao³-nei⁴*; to lie on a –, 臥榻 *wo⁴-t'a⁴*, 臥床 *wo⁴-ch'uang²*, 躺在床上 *t'ang³-tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴*; to recline on a –, 躺在榻上 *t'ang³-tsai⁴-t'a⁴-shang⁴*, 側在床上 *chai¹-tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴*.

COUGH, a, 咳嗽 *k'o²-sou⁴*, 咳 *k'o²*, 嗽 *sou⁴*; a dry –, 乾咳嗽 *kan¹-k'o²-sou⁴*, 乾嗽 *kan¹-sou⁴*; a spitting –, 痰咳嗽 *t'an²-k'o²-sou⁴*, 痰嗽 *t'an²-sou⁴*; to –, 咳嗽 *k'o²-sou⁴*, 咳 *k'o²*, 嗽 *sou⁴*; to – up phlegm, 痰嗽 *t'an²-sou⁴*; to – very badly, 咳嗽得很 *k'o²-sou⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很咳嗽 *hên³-k'o²-sou⁴*.

COUGHING, 咳嗽着 *k'o²-sou⁴-cho²*, 嗽着 *sou⁴-cho²*.

COULD, 能 *nêng²*, 可 *k'o³*, 能了 *nêng²-liao³*, 可了 *k'o³-liao³*; not, 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*, 不能 *pu⁴-nêng²*, 不可了 *pu⁴-k'o³-liao³*, 不能了 *pu⁴-nêng²-liao³*;

you or not? 你可不可 *ni³-k'o³-pu⁴-k'o³*, 你能不能 *ni³-nêng²-pu⁴-nêng²*, 能了不能 *nêng²-liao³-pu⁴-nêng²*.

COULTER, 犁刀 *li²-tao¹*, 犁頭 *li²-t'ou²*.

COUNCIL, 會議 *hui⁴-i⁴*, 公議 *kung¹-i⁴*; chamber, 公議所 *kung¹-i⁴-so³*, 公議廳 *kung¹-i⁴-t'ing¹*, 會議所 *hui⁴-i⁴-so³*, 會議廳 *hui⁴-i⁴-t'ing¹*; of war, 軍機 *chün¹-chi¹*, 軍機處 *chün¹-chi¹-ch'u⁴*; the general –, 軍機 *chün¹-chi¹*; the inner –, 內閣 *nei⁴-ko²*.

COUNSEL, to, 諫勸 *chien⁴-ch'üan⁴*, 勸諫 *ch'üan⁴-chien⁴*, 勸言 *ch'üan⁴-yen²*, 勸話 *ch'üan⁴-hua⁴*, 諫勸話 *chien⁴-ch'üan⁴-hua⁴*, 勸 *ch'üan⁴*, 勸教 *ch'üan⁴-chiao¹*, 諫 *chien⁴*, 叅 *ts'an¹*, 課勸 *k'o⁴-ch'üan⁴*, 課 *k'o⁴*; to – a person, 勸人 *ch'üan⁴-jên²*, 諫人 *chien⁴-jên²*, 諫勸人 *chien⁴-ch'üan⁴-jên²*; to – and warn, 勸戒 *ch'üan⁴-chieh⁴*.

COUNSELLOR, 相公 *hsiang¹-kung¹*, 宰相 *tsai³-hsiang¹*, 相爺 *hsiang¹-yeh²*, 幕賓 *mu⁴-pin¹*, 幕友 *mu⁴-yu³*; legal –, 狀師 *chuang⁴-shih¹*; privy –, 內閣行走 *nei⁴-ko²-hsing²-tsou³*, 內閣 *nei⁴-ko²*, 軍機大臣 *chün¹-chi¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*; state –, 諫臣 *chien⁴-ch'ên²*, 叅知政事 *ts'an¹-chih¹-chêng⁴-shih⁴*, 叅軍 *ts'an¹-chün¹*, 叅謀 *ts'an¹-mou²*, 謀士 *mou²-shih⁴*, 輔相 *fu³-hsiang¹*.

COUNT, to, 數一數 *shu⁴-i¹-shu⁴*, 數 *shu⁴*, 算 *suan⁴*, 算數 *suan⁴-shu⁴*, 算賬 *suan⁴-chang⁴*; to – backwards and forwards, 算來算去 *suan⁴-lai²-suan⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 數來數去 *shu⁴-lai²-shu⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 來回的數 *lai²-hui²-ti¹-shu⁴*; to – cash, 數錢 *shu⁴-ch'ien²*, 數數錢 *shu⁴-shu⁴-ch'ien²*; to – on the fingers, 屈指算 *ch'ü¹-chih³-suan⁴*, 屈指數 *ch'ü¹-chih³-shu⁴*, 招指數 *ch'ia¹-chih³-shu⁴*, 招指 *ch'ia¹-chih³*; to – up to fifty, 數到五十 *shu⁴-tao⁴-wu³-shih²*, 算到五十 *suan⁴-tao⁴-wu³-shih²*; unable to –, 數不過來 *shu⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²*, 算不過來 *suan⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²*.

COUNTED, 數了 *shu⁴-liao³*, 數過 *shu⁴-kuo⁴*; all are –, 都數過了 *tu¹-shu⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*, 全數過了 *ch'üan²-shu⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*; not all –, 都沒數過 *tu¹-mei²-shu⁴-kuo⁴*, 全沒數了 *ch'üan²-mei²-shu⁴-liao³*; not correctly –, 數不清 *shu⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹*, 數不清楚 *shu⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 數不明白 *shu⁴-pu⁴-ming²-pai²*.

COUNTENANCE, the, 臉面 *lien³-mien⁴*, 臉 *lien³*, 面貌 *mien⁴-mao⁴*, 面色 *mien⁴-sê⁴*, 面容 *mien⁴-jung²*, 容 *jung²*, 貌 *mao⁴*, 容顏 *jung²-yen²*, 容貌 *jung²-mao⁴*; a cheerful –, 臉帶喜色 *lien³-tai⁴-hsi³-sê⁴*, 面帶笑容 *mien⁴-tai⁴-hsiao⁴-jung²*; a handsome –, 美貌 *mei³-mao⁴*, 美容 *mei³-jung²*, 麗貌 *li⁴-mao⁴*, 美面貌 *mei³-mien⁴-mao⁴*; an ugly –, 陋貌 *lou⁴-mao⁴*, 陋容 *lou⁴-jung²*, 醜面貌 *ch'ou³-mien⁴-mao⁴*, 陋容貌 *lou⁴-jung²-mao⁴*; to –, 面從 *mien⁴-ts'ung²*, 照顧 *chao⁴-ku⁴*, 賜顧 *tz'ŭ⁴-ku⁴*.

COUNTER, a, 櫃子 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³*, 櫃 *kuei⁴*, 櫃臺 *kuei⁴-t'ai²*; behind the –, 櫃子後頭 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³-hou⁴-t'ou²*, 在櫃後頭 *tsai⁴-kuei⁴-hou⁴-t'ou²*, 櫃子後邊 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³-hou⁴-pien¹*; drawer of a –, 櫃子抽屜 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*, 櫃抽屜 *kuei⁴-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*, 櫃臺抽屜 *kuei⁴-t'ai²-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*; on the –,

櫃子上 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³-shang⁴*, 在櫃子上 *tsai⁴-kuei⁴-tzŭ³-shang⁴*, 在櫃上頭 *tsai⁴-kuei⁴-shang⁴-t'ou²*.

COUNTERACT, to, 阻止 *tsu³-chih³*, 阻當 *tsu³-tang¹*, 免 *mien³*, 制服 *chih⁴-fu²*, 壓制 *ya¹-chih⁴*, 禁止 *chin⁴-chih³*; to – a plot, 破計 *p'o⁴-chi⁴*, 敗謀 *pai⁴-mou²*, 免計成工 *mien³-chi⁴-ch'êng²-kung¹*; to – poison, 解毒 *chieh³-tu²*, 解散毒 *chieh³-san⁴-tu²*.

COUNTERBALANCE, 對頭相抵 *tui⁴-t'ou²-hsiang¹-ti²*, 對平 *tui⁴-p'ing²*, 相抵 *hsiang¹-ti²*, 兩邊平稱 *liang³-pien¹-p'ing³-ch'êng¹*.

COUNTERFEIT, 僞造的 *wei¹-tsao⁴-ti¹*, 僞 *wei¹*, 僞作的 *wei¹-tso⁴-ti¹*, 假的 *chia³-ti¹*, 假 *chia³*, 佯 *yang²*; goods, 假貨 *chia³-huo⁴*, 僞貨 *wei¹-huo⁴*, 假東西 *chia³-tung¹-hsi¹*, 假貨物 *chia³-huo⁴-wu⁴*; money, 僞錢 *wei¹-ch'ien²*, 假錢 *chia³-ch'ien²*, 私爐錢 *ssŭ¹-lu²-ch'ien²*; to –, 僞做 *wei¹-tso⁴*, 假做 *chia³-tso⁴*, 假佯 *chia³-yang²*, 僞爲 *wei¹-wei²*, 佯爲 *yang²-wei²*; to – madness, 佯狂 *yang²-k'uang²*, 粧瘋 *chuang¹-fêng¹*, 佯癲 *yang²-tien¹*, 假粧癲狂 *chia³-chuang¹-tien¹-k'uang²*; to – sickness, 佯病 *yang²-ping⁴*, 假粧病 *chia³-chuang¹-ping⁴*, 粧假病 *chuang¹-chia³-ping⁴*.

COUNTERMARCH, to, 退行 *t'ui⁴-hsing²*, 退走 *t'ui⁴-tsou³*; to – troops, 退回兵 *t'ui⁴-hui²-ping¹*, 退兵 *t'ui⁴-ping¹*, 退去兵 *t'ui⁴-ch'ü⁴-ping¹*.

COUNTERPANE, 被子 *pei⁴-tzŭ³*, 被 *pei⁴*, 被單 *pei⁴-tan¹*; and mattress, 被褥 *pei⁴-ju⁴*, 被子褥子 *pei⁴-tzŭ³-ju⁴-tzŭ³*, 鋪蓋 *p'u⁴-kai⁴*; bring a –, 拿被來 *na²-pei⁴-lai²*, 拿被子來 *na²-pei⁴-tzŭ³-lai²*, 拿過被來 *na²-kuò⁴-pei⁴-lai²*; face of a –, 被面 *pei⁴-mien⁴*, 被表 *pei⁴-piao³*; quilted –, 被胎 *pei⁴-t'ai¹*, 棉花胎 *mien²-hua¹-t'ai¹*.

COUNTING, 數着 *shu⁴-cho²*, 算着 *suan⁴-cho²*; method of –, 算法 *suan⁴-fa²*, 數法 *shu⁴-fa²*.

COUNTING-HOUSE, 賬房 *chang⁴-fang²*, 算數房 *suan⁴-shu⁴-fang²*, 數櫃房 *shu⁴-kuei⁴-fang²*; in the –, 賬房內 *chang⁴-fang²-nei⁴*, 賬房裏 *chang⁴-fang²-li³*, 櫃房內 *kuei⁴-fang²-nei⁴*.

COUNTLESS, 無數的 *wu²-shu⁴-ti¹*, 沒數的 *mei²-shu⁴-ti¹*, 無可計數 *wu²-k'o³-chi⁴-shu⁴*; number of men, 無數的人 *wu²-shu⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 人無其數 *jên²-wu²-ch'i²-shu⁴*, 沒數的人 *mei²-shu⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

COUNTRY, a, 國 *kuo²*, 邦 *pang¹*, 國邦 *kuo²-pang¹*, 域 *yü⁴*; customs, 鄉風 *hsiang¹-fêng¹*, 鄉風俗 *hsiang¹-fêng¹-su²*, 鄉俗 *hsiang¹-su²*, 鄉規 *hsiang¹-kuei¹*, 鄉規矩 *hsiang¹-kuei¹-chü³*; customs of a –, 國風 *kuo²-fêng¹*, 國風俗 *kuo²-fêng¹-su²*, 國俗 *kuo²-su²*, 國規 *kuo²-kuei¹*, 國規矩 *kuo²-kuei¹-chü³*; finances of a –, 國計 *kuo²-chi⁴*; foreign –, 外國 *wai⁴-kuo²*, 異邦 *i²-pang¹*, 異域 *i²-yü⁴*, 異國 *i²-kuo²*; gentleman, 鄉宦 *hsiang¹-huan⁴*, 鄉紳 *hsiang¹-shên¹*, 鄉紳士 *hsiang¹-shên¹-shih⁴*, 鄉董 *hsiang¹-tung³*; go into the –, 到鄉下去 *tao⁴-hsiang¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 往鄉裏去 *wang⁴-hsiang¹-li³-ch'ü⁴*; his –, 彼國 *pi³-kuo²*, 他的國 *t'a¹-ti¹-kuo²*; in a –, 國中 *kuo²-chung¹*, 國內 *kuo²-nei⁴*, 國裏 *kuo²-li³*; in the –, 鄉下

hsiang^1-*hsia*^{4}, 鄉裏 *hsiang*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 在鄉下 *tsai*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}; king of a –, 國王 *kuo*^{2}-*wang*^{2}, 國君 *kuo*^{2}-*chün*^{1}, 國主 *kuo*^{2}-*chu*^{3}; laws of a –, 國法 *kuo*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 國例 *kuo*^{2}-*li*^{4}, 國王法 *kuo*^{2}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{2}; my –, 敝國 *pi*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}, 我國 *wo*^{3}-*kuo*^{2}; one's native –, 本國 *pên*^{3}-*kuo*^{2}, 本邦 *pên*^{3}-*pang*^{1}; people of a –, 國人 *kuo*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 邦人 *pang*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 國民 *kuo*^{2}-*min*^{2}; politics of a –, 國計 *kuo*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 國政 *kuo*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}, 國政事 *kuo*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; reputation of a –, 國體 *kuo*^{2}-*t'i*^{3}, 國聲名 *kuo*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 國名聲 *kuo*^{2}-*ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}; revenue of a –, 國稅 *kuo*^{2}-*shui*^{4}, 國課 *kuo*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}, 國賦稅 *kuo*^{2}-*fu*^{4}-*shui*^{4}; state of a –, 地勢 *ti*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; the –, 鄉下地方 *hsiang*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 鄉 *hsiang*^{1}, 屯 *t'un*^{2}, 村落 *ts'un*^{1}-*lo*^{4}; this –, 此國 *tz'ŭ*^{3}-*kuo*^{2}, 這個國 *chê*^{4}-*ko*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}; your –, 貴國 *kuei*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}, 你的國 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*kuo*^{2}.

COUNTRYMAN, 村夫 *ts'un*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 村戶 *ts'un*^{1}-*hu*^{4}, 鄉下人 *hsiang*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 莊稼漢 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*han*^{4}, 莊稼人 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; fellow- –, 同國人 *t'ung*^{2}-*kuo*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

COUPLE (pair), a, 一對 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{4}, 配 *p'ei*^{4}, 偶 *ou*^{3}, 兩 *liang*^{3}, 雙 *shuang*^{1}, 匹配 *p'i*^{3}-*p'ei*^{4}; a – of dogs, 一對狗 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{4}-*kou*^{3}; a – of donkeys, 兩個驢 *liang*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*lü*^{2}, 兩頭驢 *liang*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*lü*^{2}, 兩匹驢 *liang*^{3}-*p'i*^{3}-*lü*^{2}; a – of hen's eggs, 兩個鷄蛋 *liang*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*chi*^{1}-*tan*^{4}, 倆鷄子兒 *lia*^{3}-*chi*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; a married –, 夫妻 *fu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}, 夫婦 *fu*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 配偶 *p'ei*^{4}-*ou*^{3}, 公母倆 *kung*^{1}-*mu*^{3}-*lia*^{3}, 兩口子 *liang*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 匹 *p'i*^{3}, 匹配 *p'i*^{3}-*p'ei*^{4}, 匹偶 *p'i*^{3}-*ou*^{3}; to –, 配對 *p'ei*^{4}-*tui*^{4}, 配合 *p'ei*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 配 *p'ei*^{4}, 成雙 *ch'êng*^{2}-*shuang*^{1}.

COUPLET, 一首詩 *i*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*shih*^{1}; of two lines, 對聯 *tui*^{4}-*lien*^{2}, 對子 *tui*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

COURAGE, 勇氣 *yung*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 胆 *tan*^{3}, 胆氣 *tan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 胆量 *tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 胆大 *tan*^{3}-*ta*^{4}, 胆勇 *tan*^{3}-*yung*^{3}; animal –, 血氣之勇 *hsüeh*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*yung*^{3}; moral –, 心胸之勇 *hsin*^{1}-*hsiung*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*yung*^{3}; to fail –, 失胆 *shih*^{1}-*tan*^{3}, 胆落 *tan*^{3}-*lao*^{4}, 丟胆 *tiu*^{1}-*tan*^{3}; to pluck up –, 大着胆子 *ta*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*tan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 强着胆量 *ch'iang*^{2}-*cho*^{2}-*tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}; very great –, 好大胆子 *hao*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*tan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 很大胆子 *hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*tan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 很大胆量 *hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}; without –, 無胆 *wu*^{2}-*tan*^{3}, 無胆氣 *wu*^{2}-*tan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 沒胆量 *mei*^{2}-*tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 缺胆 *ch'üeh*^{1}-*tan*^{3}; you have no –, 你沒胆子 *ni*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*tan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 你無胆氣 *ni*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*tan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 你沒胆量 *ni*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}.

COURAGEOUS, 有胆量 *yu*^{3}-*tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 勇 *yung*^{3}, 悍 *yung*^{3}, 悍猛 *yung*^{3}-*mêng*^{3}, 猛 *mêng*^{3}, 大胆 *ta*^{4}-*tan*^{3}, 剛勇 *kang*^{1}-*yung*^{3}; person, 勇猛的人 *yung*^{3}-*mêng*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 剛勇的人 *kang*^{1}-*yung*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 勇人 *yung*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 猛人 *mêng*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; very –, 胆子很大 *tan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}, 很大胆量 *hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*tan*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 胆氣很大 *tan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}.

COURIER, 跑信的 *p'ao*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 走地夫 *tsou*^{3}-*ti*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 走信的 *tsou*^{3}-*hsin*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; mounted –, 跑報的 *p'ao*^{3}-*pao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 傳驛 *chuan*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 驛馬夫 *i*^{4}-*ma*^{3}-*fu*^{1}; with despatches, 跑文書的 *p'ao*^{3}-*wên*^{2}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

COURSE (road), 路 *lu*^{4}, 道 *tao*^{4}, 途 *t'u*^{2}, 向 *hsiang*^{4}, 門路 *mên*^{2}-*lu*^{4}; a ship's –, 船向 *ch'uan*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}; according to the usual –, 照常依舊 *chao*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chiu*^{4}, 按常依舊 *an*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chiu*^{4}; of –, 自然的 *tzŭ*^{4}-*jan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 自然 *tzŭ*^{4}-*jan*^{2}, 自當如此 *tzŭ*^{4}-*tang*^{1}-*ju*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}; of one's life, 平生之途 *p'ing*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*t'u*^{2}, 平生的路 *p'ing*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*lu*^{4}; race- –, 賽馬場 *sai*^{4}-*ma*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 跑馬場 *p'ao*^{3}-*ma*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2}; to decide one's –, 定向 *ting*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, 定方法 *ting*^{4}-*fang*^{1}-*fa*^{2}, 定門路 *ting*^{4}-*mên*^{2}-*lu*^{4}; to follow one's own –, 隨心所欲 *sui*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*so*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, 隨自所欲 *sui*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*so*^{3}-*yü*^{4}.

COURSES, monthly, 經水 *ching*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 月經 *yüeh*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 月事 *yüeh*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 月水 *yüeh*^{4}-*shui*^{3}, 月季花 *yüeh*^{4}-*chi*^{3}-*hua*^{1}; stoppage of the monthly –, 經閉 *ching*^{1}-*pi*^{4}.

COURT (or capital), 京都 *ching*^{1}-*tu*^{1}, 京兆 *ching*^{1}-*chao*^{4}, 京師 *ching*^{1}-*shih*^{1}, 京城 *ching*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}; audience at –, 上朝 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ao*^{2}; beads, 朝珠 *ch'ao*^{2}-*chu*^{1}; boots, 朝靴 *ch'ao*^{2}-*hsüeh*^{1}; civil (or military) –, 衙門 *ya*^{2}-*mên*^{2}, 廳 *t'ing*^{1}, 衙 *ya*^{2}, 衙署 *ya*^{2}-*shu*^{3}, 署 *shu*^{3}; day, 臨朝之日 *lin*^{2}-*ch'ao*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*jih*^{4}; deliberations, 朝議 *ch'ao*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 朝會議 *ch'ao*^{2}-*hui*^{4}-*i*^{4}; dress, 朝衣 *ch'ao*^{2}-*i*^{1}, 朝服 *ch'ao*^{2}-*fu*^{2}; examinations, 朝考 *ch'ao*^{2}-*k'ao*^{3}; favour, 皇恩 *huang*^{2}-*ên*^{1}, 聖恩 *shêng*^{4}-*ên*^{1}; high – official, 御前大臣 *yü*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ta*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}; language, 官話 *kuan*^{1}-*hua*^{4}; official, 朝臣 *ch'ao*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 朝官 *ch'ao*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}; police –, 巡理處 *hsün*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}, 巡防處 *hsün*^{2}-*fang*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}; the –, 朝廷 *ch'ao*^{2}-*t'ing*^{1}, 朝 *ch'ao*^{2}, 院 *yüan*^{4}, 廷 *t'ing*^{1}, 宮院 *kung*^{1}-*yüan*^{4}; to go to –, 上朝 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ao*^{2}; to invite one to –, 朝聘 *ch'ao*^{2}-*p'in*^{4}; to present at –, 引見 *yin*^{3}-*chien*^{4}.

COURTEOUS, 知禮 *chih*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 肅 *su*^{4}, 禮貌 *li*^{3}-*mao*^{4}, 明禮 *ming*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 有禮 *yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}.

COURTESAN, 娼妓 *ch'ang*^{1}-*chi*^{4}, 娼 *ch'ang*^{1}, 娼婦 *ch'ang*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 妓 *chi*^{4}, 妓者 *chi*^{4}-*ché*^{3}, 妓女 *chi*^{4}-*nü*^{3}, 倌人 *kuan*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 婊子 *piao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 婊 *piao*^{3}; descendants of a –, 娼門 *ch'ang*^{1}-*mên*^{2}.

COURTESY, 禮義 *li*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 禮 *li*^{3}, 禮貌 *li*^{3}-*mao*^{4}, 禮讓 *li*^{3}-*jang*^{4}; to make a –, 端肅拜 *tuan*^{1}-*su*^{4}-*pai*^{4}; to treat with –, 待人有禮 *tai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 禮貌待人 *li*^{3}-*mao*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

COURTIER, 朝臣 *ch'ao*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 廷臣 *t'ing*^{1}-*ch'ên*^{2}.

COURTYARD, 院子 *yüan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 院 *yüan*^{4}.

COUSIN (female), 表姐妹 *piao*^{3}-*chieh*^{3}-*mei*^{4}, 表姐 *piao*^{3}-*chieh*^{3}, 表妹 *piao*^{3}-*mei*^{4}, (male,) 表兄弟 *piao*^{3}-*hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 堂兄弟 *t'ang*^{2}-*hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}.

COVENANT, 約書 *yo*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 約 *yo*^{1}; to make a –, 立約 *li*^{4}-*yo*^{1}, 結約 *chieh*^{2}-*yo*^{1}, 立約書 *li*^{4}-*yo*^{1}-*shu*^{1}.

COVER, a, 蓋子 *kai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 蓋兒 *kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 蓋 *kai*^{4}, 罩 *chao*^{4}, 罩子 *chao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 罩兒 *chao*^{4}-*érh*^{2}; of a book, 書皮 *shu*^{1}-*p'i*^{2}, 書衣 *shu*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 書套 *shu*^{1}-*t'ao*^{4}; of a box, 箱蓋兒 *hsiang*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 箱蓋 *hsiang*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, of a cooking-pan, 鍋蓋 *kuo*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, 鍋蓋兒 *kuo*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 鍋蓋子 *kuo*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-

tzŭ[3]; table –, 桌單 *cho*[1]-*tan*[1]; to –, 蓋上 *kai*[4]-*shang*[4], 蓋 *kai*[4], 被 *pei*[4], 罩上 *chao*[4]-*shang*[4], 罩 *chao*[4]; to – a book, 釘書皮 *ting*[1]-*shu*[1]-*p'i*[2]; to – a cow, 跳牛 *t'iao*[4]-*niu*[2], 搭配牛 *t'a*[3]-*p'ei*[4]-*niu*[2]; to – a house, 蓋頂兒 *kai*[4]-*ting*[3]-*'rh*[2], 蓋房頂 *kai*[4]-*fang*[2]-*ting*[3]; to – a mare, 跳馬 *t'iao*[4]-*ma*[3], 蓋馬 *kai*[4]-*ma*[3], 搭配馬 *ta*[1]-*p'ei*[4]-*ma*[3]; to – and uncover (or open), 蓋開 *kai*[4]-*k'ai*[1]; to – over, 遮蓋 *chê*[1]-*kai*[4], 遮 *chê*[1], 掩住 *yen*[3]-*chu*[4], 掩蓋 *yen*[3]-*kai*[4], 掩埋 *yen*[3]-*mai*[2], 掩敝 *yen*[3]-*pi*[4]; to – the face, 掩面 *yen*[3]-*mien*[4], 遮面 *chê*[1]-*mien*[4], 遮臉 *chê*[1]-*lien*[3], 掩臉 *yen*[3]-*lien*[3]; unable to –, 蓋不上 *kai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*shang*[4], 遮不上 *chê*[1]-*pu*[4]-*shang*[4], 掩不上 *yen*[3]-*pu*[4]-*shang*[4].

Covered, 蓋上了 *kai*[4]-*shang*[4]-*liao*[3], 蓋了 *kai*[4]-*liao*[3], 遮了 *chê*[1]-*liao*[3], 掩上了 *yen*[3]-*shang*[4]-*liao*[3]; is it –? 蓋了沒有 *kai*[4]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 遮了沒有 *chê*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 掩了沒有 *yen*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3]; it is not –, 沒蓋了 *mei*[2]-*kai*[4]-*liao*[3], 沒遮了 *mei*[2]-*chê*[1]-*liao*[3], 沒有掩了 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*yen*[3]-*liao*[3].

Covering, 蓋頭 *kai*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 蓋單 *kai*[4]-*tan*[1], 外罩兒 *wai*[4]-*chao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 罩子 *chao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

Coverlet, 被單 *pei*[4]-*tan*[1], 被 *pei*[4], 被子 *pei*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 一床被 *i*[1]-*ch'uang*[2]-*pei*[4]; and mattress, 被褥 *pei*[4]-*ju*[4], 被子褥子 *pei*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ju*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; face (outside) of a –, 被面 *pei*[4]-*mien*[4], 被表 *pei*[4]-*piao*[3]; figured –, 花被 *hua*[1]-*pei*[4], 花被子 *hua*[1]-*pei*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 花被單 *hua*[1]-*pei*[4]-*tan*[1].

Covertly, 暗暗的 *an*[4]-*an*[4]-*ti*[1], 暗 *an*[4], 暗然 *an*[4]-*jan*[2], 偷偷兒的 *t'ou*[1]-*t'ou*[1]-*êrh*[2]-*ti*[1], 背地裏的 *pei*[4]-*ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*ti*[1]; to do –, 暗暗的作 *an*[4]-*an*[4]-*ti*[1]-*tso*[4], 偷偷的作 *t'ou*[1]-*t'ou*[1]-*ti*[1]-*tso*[4], 背地裏作 *pei*[4]-*ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*tso*[4]; to injure –, 暗害 *an*[4]-*hai*[4], 陰害 *yin*[1]-*hai*[4], 陰毒 *yin*[1]-*tu*[2], 陰毒害 *yin*[1]-*tu*[2]-*hai*[4], 暗毒害 *an*[4]-*tu*[2]-*hai*[4].

Covet, to, 貪圖 *t'an*[1]-*t'u*[2], 貪 *t'an*[1], 貪羨 *t'an*[1]-*hsien*[4], 羨 *hsien*[4], 貪望 *t'an*[1]-*wang*[4], 嗇 *sê*[4], 欲 *yü*[4], 貪欲 *t'an*[1]-*yü*[4]; to – reputation, 貪名聲 *t'an*[1]-*ming*[2]-*shêng*[1], 貪聲名 *t'an*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*ming*[2], 貪圖名 *t'an*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*ming*[2]; to – riches, 貪財 *t'an*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 貪圖銀錢 *t'an*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*yin*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 貪羨財 *t'an*[1]-*hsien*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 貪贓 *t'an*[1]-*tsang*[1].

Coveted, 貪圖了 *t'an*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*liao*[3], 貪了 *t'an*[1]-*liao*[3], 貪羨了 *t'an*[1]-*hsien*[4]-*liao*[3], 貪望了 *t'an*[1]-*wang*[4]-*liao*[3]; the thing –, 貪頭 *t'an*[1]-*t'ou*[2].

Covetous, 貪想的 *t'an*[1]-*hsiang*[3]-*ti*[1], 貪 *t'an*[1], 貪心 *t'an*[1]-*hsin*[1], 貪婪 *t'an*[1]-*lan*[2], 貪吝 *t'an*[1]-*lin*[4], 貪汚 *t'an*[1]-*wu*[1], 貪戀 *t'an*[1]-*lüan*[4]; and dissatisfied, 貪頭不足 *t'an*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tsu*[2], 貪圖不足 *t'an*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tsu*[2], 貪心不足 *t'an*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tsu*[2], 貪不穀 *t'an*[1]-*pu*[4]-*kou*[4]; disposition, 貪心 *t'an*[1]-*hsin*[1]; person, 貪想的人 *t'an*[1]-*hsiang*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 貪心的人 *t'an*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 貪欲的人 *t'an*[1]-*yü*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

Cow (or cows), 母牛 *mu*[3]-*niu*[2], 牛 *niu*[2], 牝牛 *p'in*[3]-*niu*[2]; bezoar, 牛黃 *niu*[2]-*huang*[2]; dung, 牛糞 *niu*[2]-*fên*[4], 牛屎 *niu*[2]-*shih*[3]; milk of a –, 牛奶 *niu*[2]-*nai*[3], 牛乳 *niu*[2]-*ju*[3]; to milk a –, 捋牛奶 *lo*[3]-*niu*[2]-*nai*[3], 捋牛乳 *lo*[3]-

niu²-ju³, 捋乳 *lo³-ju³*, 捋奶 *lo³-nai³*, 擠牛奶 *chi¹-niu²-nai³*, 撮牛奶 *ts'o¹-niu²-nai³*.

Cow, to, 驚嚇 *ching¹-hsia⁴*, 嚇 *hsia⁴*, 嚇 *ho⁴*; to – a person, 驚嚇人 *ching¹-hsia⁴-jên²*, 嚇人 *hsia⁴-jên²*, 嚇人 *ho⁴-jên²*.

Coward, 小胆的 *hsiao³-tan³-ti¹*, 胆小的 *tan³-hsiao³-ti¹*, 無胆的 *wu²-tan³-ti¹*, 沒胆的 *mei²-tan³-ti¹*.

Cowardly, 胆心 *tan³-hsin¹*, 胆怯 *tan³-ch'ieh⁴*, 怯 *ch'ieh⁴*, 怯心的 *ch'ieh⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 怯胆 *ch'ieh⁴-tan³*, 胆子不大 *tan³-tzŭ³-pu⁴-ta⁴*, 無胆 *wu²-tan³*.

Cow-boy, 牧童 *mu⁴-t'ung²*, 牧牛童 *mu⁴-niu²-t'ung²*.

Cow-herd, 看牛的 *k'an¹-niu²-ti¹*, 牧牛的 *mu⁴-niu²-ti¹*, 牧人 *mu⁴-jên²*.

Cow-house, 牛房 *niu²-fang²*, 牛棚 *niu²-p'êng²*.

Cows, to keep, 牧牛 *mu⁴-niu²*, 養牛 *yang³-niu²*.

Coxcomb, 花花公子 *hua¹-hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*.

Coy, 端莊 *tuan¹-chuang¹*, 恬腆 *mien³-t'ien³*, 腆 *t'ien³*, 穩重 *wên³-chung⁴*, 謙退 *ch'ien¹-t'ui⁴*; don't be –, 別恬腆 *pieh²-mien³-t'ien³*, 休穩重 *hsiu¹-wên³-chung⁴*, 別謙退 *pieh²-ch'ien¹-t'ui⁴*; she is very –, 他很穩重 *t'a¹-hên³-wên³-chung⁴*, 他很端莊 *t'a¹-hên³-tuan¹-chuang¹*, 他很恬腆 *t'a¹-hên³-mien³-t'ien³*.

Cozen, to, 哄騙 *hung³-p'ien⁴*, 欺騙 *ch'i¹-p'ien⁴*, 誆騙 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴*, 誆哄 *k'uang¹-hung³*, 哄 *hung³*, 誆 *k'uang¹*; to – a person, 哄騙人 *hung³-p'ien⁴-jên²*, 欺騙人 *ch'i¹-p'ien⁴-jên²*, 誆騙人 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-jên²*, 哄人 *hung³-jên²*.

Crab (or crabs), 螃蟹 *p'ang²-hsieh⁴*, 蟹 *hsieh⁴*, 螃 *p'ang²*, 鰕 *hsia¹*, 鰕蟹 *hsia¹-hsieh⁴*, (on human beings,) 趴角子 *p'a²-chiao¹-tzŭ³*; edible –, 肉蟹 *jou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 肉螃蟹 *jou⁴-p'ang²-hsieh⁴*; flesh of the –, 蟹肉 *hsieh⁴-jou⁴*, 螃蟹肉 *p'ang²-hsieh⁴-jou⁴*; hermit –, 寄居蟹 *chi⁴-chü¹-hsieh⁴*, 海寄生 *hai³-chi⁴-shêng¹*; soup, 蟹羹 *hsieh⁴-kêng¹*, 蟹湯 *hsieh⁴-t'ang¹*, 螃蟹湯 *p'ang²-hsieh⁴-t'ang¹*, 蟹肉湯 *hsieh⁴-jou⁴-t'ang¹*; spawn of the –, 蟹黃 *hsieh⁴-huang²*, 螃蟹黃 *p'ang²-hsieh⁴-huang²*; spider –, 蜘蛛蟹 *chih¹-chu¹-hsieh⁴*, 蛛蛛蟹 *chu¹-chu¹-hsieh⁴*, 蜘蛛螃蟹 *chih¹-chu¹-p'ang²-hsieh⁴*.

Crabs, shrimps and, 蝦蟹 *hsia¹-hsieh⁴*.

Crack, a, 裂紋 *lieh⁴-wên²*, 縫 *fêng²*, 裂縫 *lieh⁴-fêng²*, 孔 *k'ung³*, 竅 *ch'iao⁴*; to –, 裂開 *lieh⁴-k'ai¹*, 裂 *lieh⁴*; to – lice, 捫虱 *mên¹-shih¹*, 捫虱子 *mên¹-shih¹-tzŭ³*, 擠虱子 *chi³-shih¹-tzŭ³*; to – the fingers, 响手指節 *hsiang³-shou³-chih²-chieh²*; to – the knuckles, 响手節 *hsiang³-shou³-chieh²*, 響手節 *hsiang³-shou³-chieh²*.

Cracked, 裂了 *lieh⁴-liao³*, 裂開了 *lieh⁴-k'ai¹-liao³*; is it –? 裂了沒有 *lieh⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 裂了麼 *lieh⁴-liao³-mo¹*; the bottle is –, 瓶子裂了 *p'ing²-tzŭ³-lieh⁴-liao³*.

Crackers, fire-, 爆竹 *pao⁴-chu²*, 爆 *pao⁴*, 火筒 *huo³-t'ung²*; to let off –, 放爆竹 *fang⁴-pao⁴-chu²*.

CRADLE, 搖車子 *yao²-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*, 搖車 *yao²-ch'ê¹*, 搖籃 *yao²-lan²*; rock the –, 推搖車子 *t'ui¹-yao²-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*, 推搖車 *t'ui¹-yao²-ch'ê¹*, 推搖籃 *t'ui¹-yao²-lan²*.

CRAFT, 手藝 *shou³-i⁴*, 手工 *shou³-kung¹*, 手段 *shou³-tuan⁴*, 技藝 *chi⁴-i⁴*, 手法 *shou³-fa²*.

CRAFTILY, 欺詐的 *ch'i¹-cha⁴-ti¹*, 欺詐的樣 *ch'i¹-cha⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 欺作的 *ch'i¹-tso⁴-ti¹*.

CRAFTSMAN, 手藝人 *shou³-i⁴-jên²*, 匠 *chiang⁴*, 匠人 *chiang⁴-jên²*, 工匠 *kung¹-chiang⁴*, 手段人 *shou³-tuan⁴-jên²*; he is a –, 他是匠人 *t'a¹-shih⁴-chiang⁴-jên²*, 他手藝人 *t'a¹-shou³-i⁴-jên²*, 他是工匠 *t'a¹-shih⁴-kung¹-chiang⁴*.

CRAFTY, 奸猾 *chien¹-hua²*, 狡 *chiao³*, 狡猾 *chiao³-hua²*, 奸詐 *chien¹-cha⁴*, 奸狡 *chien¹-chiao³*, 詐 *cha⁴*, 詭詐 *kuei³-cha⁴*, 巧 *ch'iao³*, 奸佞 *chien¹-ning⁴*, 奸巧 *chien¹-ch'iao³*; person, 狡猾人 *chiao³-hua²-jên²*, 奸猾人 *chien¹-hua²-jên²*, 詭詐人 *kuei³-cha⁴-jên²*, 奸狡人 *chien¹-chiao³-jên²*; scheme, 奸巧計 *chien¹-ch'iao³-chi⁴*, 詭詐計 *kuei³-cha⁴-chi⁴*, 狡計 *chiao³-chi⁴*, 狡猾奸 *chiao³-hua²-chien¹*, 奸狡計 *chien¹-chiao³-chi⁴*.

CRAM, to, 壓實 *ya¹-shih²*, 塞滿 *sai⁴-man³*, 塞實 *sai⁴-shih²*, 揾滿 *ên⁴-man³*, 壓滿 *ya¹-man³*; to – full, 壓盛滿 *ya¹-ch'êng²-man³*, 塞盛滿 *sai⁴-ch'êng²-man³*, 壓盛滿 *ya¹-ch'êng²-man³*, 壓滿 *ya¹-man³*.

CRAMMED full, 塞滿了 *sai⁴-man³-liao³*, 裝滿了 *chuang¹-man³-liao³*, 壓滿了 *ya¹-man³-liao³*; the box is –, 箱裝滿了 *hsiang¹-chuang¹-man³-liao³*, 箱塞滿了 *hsiang¹-sai⁴-man³-liao³*, 箱壓滿了 *hsiang¹-ya¹-man³-liao³*.

CRAMPED (for room), 窄緊 *chai³-chin³*, 窄 *chai³*, 緊 *chin³*.

CRAMPS, 搐筋 *hsü⁴-chin¹*, 搐筋症 *hsü⁴-chin¹-chêng⁴*, 搐筋病 *hsü⁴-chin¹-ping⁴*.

CRANE, the, 天鵝 *t'ien¹-o²*, 仙鵝 *hsien¹-o²*.

CRAPE, 縐紗 *chou⁴-sha¹*, 縐 *chou⁴*, 紗 *sha¹*, 羽紗 *yü³-sha¹*; a piece of –, 一疋紗 *i¹-p'i³-sha¹*, 一疋縐 *i¹-p'i³-chou⁴*, 一疋縐紗 *i¹-p'i³-chou⁴-sha¹*; cap, 紗帽 *sha¹-mao⁴*, 紗巾 *sha¹-chin¹*; clothes, 紗衣服 *sha¹-i¹-fu²*, 紗衣裳 *sha¹-i¹-shang¹*, 紗衣 *sha¹-i¹*, 縐紗衣 *chou⁴-sha¹-i¹*; robe, 紗褂 *sha¹-kua⁴*, 紗袍 *sha¹-p'ao²*, 縐紗褂 *chou⁴-sha¹-kua⁴*, 縐紗袍 *chou⁴-sha¹-p'ao²*; sash, 縐紗帶 *chou⁴-sha¹-tai⁴*, 紗帶子 *sha¹-tai⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 縐紗帶子 *chou⁴-sha¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*; silk, 縐紬 *chou⁴-ch'ou²*.

CRASH, 倒塌聲 *tao³-t'a¹-shêng¹*, 豁喇聲 *huo¹-la³-shêng¹*, 彭聲 *p'êng²-shêng¹*.

CRASHING sound, 豁喇一聲 *huo¹-la³-i¹-shêng¹*, 塌喇一聲 *t'a¹-la³-i¹-shêng¹*.

CRAVE, to, 懇求 *k'ên³-ch'iu²*, 懇 *k'ên³*, 求懇 *ch'iu²-k'ên³*, 求 *ch'iu²*, 貪 *t'an¹*; to – earnestly, 懇祈 *k'ên³-ch'i²*; to – one's life, 切求饒命 *ch'ieh⁴-ch'iu²-jao²-ming⁴*, 懇求饒命 *k'ên³-ch'iu²-jao²-ming⁴*.

CRAW-FISH, 龍蝦 *lung²-hsia¹*.

CRAWL, to, 趴 *p'a²*, 爬 *p'a²*, 爬 *p'a²*; to – along, 趴行 *p'a²-hsing²*, 爬走 *p'a²-tsou³*; to – along the ground, 趴行在地 *p'a²-hsing²-tsai⁴-ti⁴*, 爬走在地 *p'a²-tsou³-tsai⁴-ti⁴*, 在地下爬 *tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴-p'a²*; to – backwards and forwards, 來回的趴 *lai²-hui²-ti¹-p'a²*, 趴來回的 *p'a²-lai²-hui²-ti¹*, 趴來趴去 *p'a²-lai²-p'a²-ch'ü⁴*.

CRAZY, 顛狂 *tien¹-k'uang²*, 顛 *tien¹*, 猖狂 *ch'ang¹-k'uang²*, 猖 *ch'ang¹*, 氣瘰脖 *ch'i⁴-lo³-po²*; behaviour, 狂妄行爲 *k'uang²-wang⁴-hsing²-wei²*, 猖狂行動 *ch'ang¹-k'uang²-hsing²-tung⁴*; person, 狂妄的人 *k'uang²-wang⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 猖狂的人 *ch'ang¹-k'uang²-ti¹-jên²*, 顛狂的人 *tien¹-k'uang²-ti¹-jên²*.

CREAK, 叫喚 *chiao⁴-huan⁴*, 響叫 *hsiang³-chiao⁴*; heard the door –, 聽見門响 *t'ing¹-chien⁴-mên²-hsiang³*, 聽門叫喚 *t'ing¹-mên²-chiao⁴-huan⁴*; of a door, 門自鳴 *mên²-tzŭ⁴-ming²*, 門叫喚 *mên²-chiao⁴-huan⁴*, 門響叫 *mên²-hsiang³-chiao⁴*.

CREAM, 牛乳皮 *niu²-ju³-p'i²*, 牛奶皮 *niu²-nai³-p'i²*, 牛奶油 *niu²-nai³-yu²*, 牛乳油 *niu²-ju³-yu²*; to skim off the –, 撇牛奶皮 *p'ieh¹-niu²-nai³-p'i²*, 撇牛乳皮 *p'ieh¹-niu²-ju³-p'i²*, 撇奶油 *p'ieh¹-nai³-yu²*.

CREASE, 死摺子 *ssŭ³-chê²-tzŭ³*, 縐痕 *chou⁴-hên²*, 縐紋 *chou⁴-wên²*, 縐摺子 *chou⁴-chê²-tzŭ³*; to –, 作死摺子 *tso⁴-ssŭ³-chê²-tzŭ³*, 作縐紋 *tso⁴-chou⁴-wên²*, 作縐摺子 *tso⁴-chou⁴-chê²-tzŭ³*.

CREASED, 摺了 *chê²-liao³*, 縐紋了 *chou⁴-wên²-liao³*, 縐了 *chou⁴-liao³*; it is all –, 都摺了 *tu¹-chê²-liao³*, 都縐了 *tu¹-chou⁴-liao³*, 全縐紋了 *ch'üan²-chou⁴-wên²-liao³*; the clothes are –, 衣裳摺了 *i¹-shang¹-chê²-liao³*, 衣服縐了 *i¹-fu²-chou⁴-liao³*.

CREATE, to, 造化 *tsao⁴-hua⁴*, 創造 *ch'uang⁴-tsao⁴*, 創做 *ch'uang⁴-tso⁴*, 創 *ch'uang⁴*; to – confusion, 作亂 *tso⁴-luan⁴*, 造亂 *tsao⁴-luan⁴*.

CREATION, all things in, 天地萬物 *t'ien¹-ti⁴-wan⁴-wu⁴*, 萬物 *wan⁴-wu⁴*; at the –, 開闢的時 *k'ai¹-p'i⁴-ti¹-shih²*, 造天地時 *tsao⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴-shih²*.

CREATOR, the, 造化之主 *tsao⁴-hua⁴-chih¹-chu³*, 造化主宰 *tsao⁴-hua⁴-chu³-tsai³*; the – of the world, 造天地主 *tsao⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴-chu³*.

CREATURE, a brute, 畜生 *ch'u⁴-shêng¹*, 禽獸 *ch'in²-shou⁴*, 牲口 *shêng¹-k'ou³*; a dear –, 可愛之物 *k'o³-ai⁴-chih¹-wu⁴*, 可喜之物 *k'o³-hsi³-chih¹-wu⁴*; a living –, 活物 *huo²-wu⁴*, 生物 *shêng¹-wu⁴*.

CREATURES, 生物 *shêng¹-wu⁴*, 生來的物 *shêng¹-lai²-ti¹-wu⁴*; man and all –, 人物 *jên²-wu⁴*, 人和全物 *jên²-hai²-ch'üan²-wu⁴*.

CREDENCE, 憑信 *p'ing²-hsin⁴*, 信 *hsin⁴*.

CREDENTIALS, 勅書 *ch'ih⁴-shu¹*, 印信 *yin⁴-hsin⁴*, 印 *yin⁴*, 勅文 *ch'ih⁴-wên²*, 符信 *fu²-hsin⁴*, 領憑 *ling³-p'ing²*, 符印 *fu²-yin⁴*; have you –? 有勅書麼 *yu³-ch'ih⁴-shu¹-mo¹*, 有印信麼 *yu³-yin⁴-hsin⁴-mo¹*, 有勅文麼 *yu³-ch'ih⁴-wên²-mo¹*; I have –, 我有印信 *wo³-yu³-yin⁴-hsin⁴*, 我有勅書 *wo³-yu³-ch'ih⁴-shu¹*, 我有勅文 *wo³-yu³-ch'ih⁴-wên²*.

CREDIBLE, 可信的 *k'o³-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 足信的 *tsu²-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 信得過的 *hsin⁴-tê²-kuo⁴-ti¹*; hardly –, 難信的 *nan²-hsin⁴-ti¹*; not –, 不可信的 *pu⁴-k'o³-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 不足信的 *pu⁴-tsu²-hsin⁴-ti¹*.

CREDIT, 信 *hsin⁴*, 賒 *shê¹*, 賒賬 *shê¹-chang⁴*, 名聲 *ming²-shêng¹*; goods on –, 賒的貨 *shê¹-ti¹-huo⁴*, 賒的東西 *shê¹-ti¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 賒的貨物 *shê¹-ti¹-huo⁴-wu⁴*; is not given, 賒不了 *shê¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 不賒了 *pu⁴-shê¹-liao³*; on –, 賒的 *shê¹-ti¹*, 放賬 *fang⁴-chang⁴*; sell low and no –, 賤賣不賒 *chien⁴-mai⁴-pu⁴-shê¹*; to buy on –, 賒來 *shê¹-lai²*; to –, 信服 *hsin⁴-fu²*; to give –, 賒 *shê¹*, 賒賬 *shê¹-chang⁴*; to ruin one's –, 壞門風 *huai⁴-mên²-fêng¹*, 敗門庭 *pai⁴-mên²-t'ing²*; to sell on –, 賒去 *shê¹-ch'ü⁴*; we give no –, 賒不出來 *shê¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 賒不來了 *shê¹-pu⁴-lai²-liao³*.

CREDITABLE, 有功 *yu³-kung¹*, 有名聲 *yu³-ming²-shêng¹*, 有體面的 *yu³-t'i³-mien⁴-ti¹*.

CREDITOR, 債主 *chai⁴-chu³*, 債家 *chai⁴-chia¹*; and debtor, 債主債人 *chai⁴-chu³-chai⁴-jên²*.

CREDULOUS, 易信 *i⁴-hsin⁴*, 耳食 *êrh³-shih²*, 耳朵軟 *êrh³-to³-juan³*, 耳軟 *êrh³-juan³*, 經信 *ching¹-hsin⁴*.

CREEK, 小河 *hsiao³-ho²*, 港 *chiang³*; a small –, 小港 *hsiao³-chiang³*.

CREEP, to, 爬 *p'a²*, 趴 *p'a²*, 爬 *p'a²*; to – along, 爬行 *p'a²-hsing²*, 趴走 *p'a²-tsou³*; to – down, 爬下 *p'a²-hsia⁴*, 爬下去 *p'a²-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – up, 爬起來 *p'a²-ch'i³-lai²*.

CREEPER, 爬的 *p'a²-ti¹*, 趴的物 *p'a²-ti¹-wu⁴*; Virginia –, 爬珊瑚 *p'a²-shan¹-hu²*, 爬牆瑚 *p'a²-ch'iang²-hu²*.

CREEPERS (crabs), 爬角子 *p'a²-chiao¹-tzŭ³*.

CREEPING, 爬着 *p'a²-cho²*; insects, 爬虫 *p'a²-ch'ung²*, 趴虫子 *p'a²-ch'ung²-tzŭ³*, 爬虫兒 *p'a²-ch'ung²-'rh²*; plants, 爬牆草 *p'a²-ch'iang²-ts'ao³*.

CRESCENT, the moon's, 彎月 *wan¹-yüeh⁴*, 月芽兒 *yüeh⁴-ya²-'rh²*, 月弓 *yüeh⁴-kung¹*, 月弦 *yüeh⁴-hsien²*, 娥眉月 *o²-mei²-yüeh⁴*.

CRESS, water-, 水芹 *shui³-ch'in²*.

CREW, 衆水手 *chung⁴-shui³-shou³*; of a ship, 船上水手 *ch'uan²-shang⁴-shui³-shou³*.

CRIB (manger), 馬槽 *ma³-ts'ao²*, 槽 *ts'ao²*, 喂馬槽 *wei⁴-ma³-ts'ao²*.

CRICKET (or crickets), 蛐 *ch'ü¹*; fighting –, 蛐蛐 *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹*, 蟋 *hsi⁴*, 蟋蟀 *hsi⁴-shuai⁴*; hearth –, 竈馬兒 *tsao⁴-ma³-'rh²*; mole –, 土狗 *t'u³-kou³*.

CRICKETS, to fight, 鬬蛐蛐 *tou⁴-ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹*, 鬬蟋蟀 *tou⁴-hsi⁴-shuai⁴*.

CRIME, 罪過 *tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 罪 *tsui⁴*, 罪愆 *tsui⁴-ch'ien¹*, 愆 *ch'ien¹*, 愆過 *ch'ien¹-kuo⁴*, 咎 *chiu¹*, 戾 *lei²*, 咎罪 *chiu¹-tsui⁴*, 咎戾 *chiu¹-lei²*, (to superior,) 罪戾 *tsui⁴-lei²*; capital –, 死罪 *ssŭ³-tsui⁴*, 斬罪 *chan³-tsui⁴*; not a small –, 罪不小 *tsui⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³*; to commit a capital –, 犯死罪 *fan⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴*, 犯斬罪 *fan⁴-chan³-tsui⁴*; to commit a –, 犯罪 *fan⁴-tsui⁴*; to confess a –, 認罪 *jên⁴-tsui⁴*, 伏罪 *fu²-tsui⁴*, 招罪 *chao¹-tsui⁴*, 承罪 *ch'êng²-tsui⁴*,

招承罪 *chao*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}; to pardon a –, 赦罪 *shê*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}, 放赦 *fang*^{4}-*shê*^{4}; to punish a –, 罰罪 *fa*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}, 愆罰 *ch'ien*^{1}-*fa*^{2}; very great –, 很大罪過 *hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 很大的罪 *hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*tsui*^{4}, 很大愆過 *hên*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}.

CRIMES, the ten unpardonable, 十惡不赦 *shih*^{2}-*o*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shê*^{4}.

CRIMINAL, a (or one), 犯人一名 *fan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 一名犯人 *i*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*fan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; an escaped –, 逃犯 *t'ao*^{2}-*fan*^{4}, 逃犯的 *t'ao*^{2}-*fan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 逃罪 *t'ao*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}, 逃罪的 *t'ao*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; case, 命案 *ming*^{4}-*an*^{4}; in a case, 案犯 *an*^{4}-*fan*^{4}; intercourse, 姦情之罪 *chien*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*tsui*^{4}; judge, 按察使 *an*^{4}-*ch'a*^{2}-*shih*^{3}, 臬司 *nieh*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 臬臺 *nieh*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}; laws, 刑律 *hsing*^{2}-*lü*^{4}, 刑法 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}.

CRIMINALS, 犯罪的 *fan*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 罪人 *tsui*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 犯人 *fan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

CRIMSON, 大紅 *ta*^{4}-*hung*^{2}, 大紅色 *ta*^{4}-*hung*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 胭脂色 *yen*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 絳 *chiang*^{4}, 絳色 *chiang*^{4}-*sê*^{4}; border, 大紅邊 *ta*^{4}-*hung*^{2}-*pien*^{1}; deep –, 深紅 *shên*^{1}-*hung*^{2}, 絳紫 *chiang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 紫紅 *tzŭ*^{3}-*hung*^{2}; gauze, 絳紗 *chiang*^{4}-*sha*^{1}, 絳色紗 *chiang*^{4}-*sê*^{4}-*sha*^{1}.

CRINGE, to, 卑屈 *pei*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 巴結 *pa*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 卑卑屈屈 *pei*^{1}-*pei*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}.

CRINGING, 卑賤的 *pei*^{1}-*chien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 卑屈着 *pei*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 卑卑屈屈 *pei*^{1}-*pei*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}.

CRINKLED, 縐紋 *chou*^{4}-*wên*^{2}, 縮了 *so*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

CRIPPLE, a, 瘸子 *ch'üeh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 殘疾的 *ts'an*^{2}-*chi*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 瘸腿的 *ch'üeh*^{2}-*t'ui*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

CRIPPLED, 殘廢 *ts'an*^{2}-*fei*^{4}, 殘疾 *ts'an*^{2}-*chi*^{2}.

CRISIS, 際 *chi*^{4}, 極地 *chi*^{2}-*ti*^{4}; come to a –, 至極地 *chih*^{4}-*chi*^{2}-*ti*^{4}, 至際 *chih*^{4}-*chi*^{4}; not reached a –, 沒到境地 *mei*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*ching*^{4}-*ti*^{4}, 未到極地 *wei*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*chi*^{2}-*ti*^{4}; of a sickness, 病際 *ping*^{4}-*chi*^{4}.

CRISP, 脆的 *ts'ui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 脆脆的 *ts'ui*^{4}-*ts'ui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 脆 *ts'ui*^{4}.

CRITIC, 評書的 *p'ing*^{2}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 批書的 *p'i*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 批評書的 *p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

CRITICAL, 危險 *wei*^{2}-*hsien*^{3}; situation, 危險的處 *wei*^{2}-*hsien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}; time, 危險之際 *wei*^{2}-*hsien*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*chi*^{4}.

CRITICISE, able to, 批得上 *p'i*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 評得上 *p'ing*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*shang*^{4}; to –, 批評 *p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}, 批講 *p'i*^{1}-*chiang*^{3}, 評 *p'ing*^{2}, 訂 *ting*^{4}, 辨論 *pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}, 評論 *p'ing*^{2}-*lun*^{4}; to – a book, 批書 *p'i*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 評書 *p'ing*^{2}-*shu*^{1}, 訂書 *ting*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 批評書 *p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}-*shu*^{1}; to – people's actions, 褒貶 *pao*^{1}-*pien*^{3}; unable to –, 批不上 *p'i*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 評不上 *p'ing*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 批評不得 *p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}.

CRITICISM, 批評的話 *p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 批的話 *p'i*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 評的言 *p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*yen*^{2}; fond of –, 愛批評 *ai*^{4}-*p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}, 好批評 *hao*^{3}-*p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}; impartial –, 批得公 *p'i*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 批評得公 *p'i*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 評得公 *p'ing*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}; just –, 批的有理 *p'i*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 評得有理 *p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}.

CROCKERY, 磁器 *tz'ŭ²-ch'i⁴*. (Crockery, generally, 碗盞杯盤 *wan³-chan³-pei¹-pan⁴*.)

CROCODILE, 蛟 *chiao¹*; species, 蛟屬 *chiao¹-shu³*.

CROCODILES and dragons, 蛟龍 *chiao¹-lung²*.

CRONE, an old, 老貧婦 *lao³-p'in²-fu⁴*, 老貧婆 *lao³-p'in²-po²*.

CRONY, 親密朋友 *ch'in¹-mi⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 知己的 *chih¹-chi³-ti¹*; an old –, 老朋友 *lao³-p'êng²-yu³*, 老友 *lao³-yu³*, 故友 *ku⁴-yu³*, 故舊 *ku⁴-chiu⁴*.

CROOK, a, 彎勾 *wan¹-kou¹*, 彎曲之物 *wan¹-ch'ü¹-chih¹-wu⁴*, 曲 *ch'ü¹*; to – (bend), 彎曲 *wan¹-ch'ü¹*, 彎過來 *wan¹-kuo⁴-lai²*, 曲過來 *ch'ü¹-kuo⁴-lai²*.

CROOK-BACKED, 駝背 *t'o²-pei⁴*, 曲背 *ch'ü¹-pei⁴*, 羅鍋 *lo²-kuo¹*, 彎背 *wan¹-pei⁴*.

CROOKED, 彎曲的 *wan¹-ch'ü¹-ti¹*, 勾曲的 *kou¹-ch'ü¹-ti¹*, 彎 *wan¹*, 宛 *wan³*, 彎的 *wan¹-ti¹*, 歪了 *wai¹-liao³*, 歪 *wai¹*, 屈 *ch'ü¹*, 曲 *ch'ü¹*; and straight, 彎的直的 *wan¹-ti¹-chih²-ti¹*, 曲直 *ch'ü¹-chih²*, 彎直 *wan¹-chih²*, 歪正 *wai¹-chêng⁴*; ways, 曲行 *ch'ü¹-hsing²*, 彎行 *wan¹-hsing²*.

CROOK-HANDLED stick, 彎把棍子 *wan¹-pa⁴-kun⁴-tzŭ³*, 勾把棍子 *kou¹-pa⁴-kun⁴-tzŭ³*.

CROP, a, 禾 *ho²*; a fowl's –, 鷄膝子 *chi¹-su⁴-tzŭ³*; a good –, 禾盛 *ho²-shêng⁴*, 禾茂 *ho²-mao⁴*; a short –, 禾少 *ho²-shao¹*; to – off, 剪去 *chien³-ch'ü⁴*, 剪 *chien³*, 割 *ko¹*, 割去 *ko¹-ch'ü⁴*.

CROPS harvested? are all, 禾都收了 *ho²-tu¹-shou¹-liao³*, 莊稼都收 *chuang¹-chia¹-tu¹-shou¹*; field –, 田禾 *t'ien²-ho²*; to gather the –, 收莊稼 *shou¹-chuang¹-chia¹*, 收禾稼 *shou¹-ho²-chia¹*; young field –, 田苗 *t'ien²-miao²*. (Crops, generally, 莊稼 *chuang¹-chia¹*, 禾 *ho²*, 禾稼 *ho²-chia¹*.)

CROSS (angry), 怒的 *nu³-ti¹*, 怒 *nu³*, 怒氣 *nu³-ch'i⁴*, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, 氣惱 *ch'i⁴-nao³*; a –, 十字 *shih²-tzŭ⁴*; don't be –, 別生氣 *pieh²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 別怒 *pieh²-nu³*, 別有氣 *pieh²-yu³-ch'i⁴*, 別動氣 *pieh²-tung⁴-ch'i⁴*; roads, 十字路口 *shih²-tzŭ⁴-lu⁴-k'ou³*, 十字道 *shih²-tzŭ⁴-tao⁴*, 十字口 *shih²-tzŭ⁴-k'ou³*; streets, 十字街 *shih²-tzŭ⁴-chieh¹*, 十字口 *shih²-tzŭ⁴-k'ou³*; the –, 十字架 *shih²-tzŭ⁴-chia⁴*; to –, 過 *kuo⁴*, 度 *tu⁴*, 渡 *tu⁴*; to – a bridge, 過橋 *kuo⁴-ch'iao²*, 走過橋 *tsou³-kuo⁴-ch'iao²*; to – a river, 過河 *kuo⁴-ho²*, 過江 *kuo⁴-chiang¹*, 渡河 *tu⁴-ho²*, 渡江 *tu⁴-chiang¹*; to – out, 畫去 *hua⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 抹去 *mo³-ch'ü⁴*, 抹 *mo³*, 塗 *t'u²*, 塗去 *t'u²-ch'ü⁴*; to – over, 渡過 *tu⁴-kuo⁴*, 渡 *tu⁴*, 度 *tu⁴*; to – the legs, 搭腿 *ta¹-t'ui³*; to – water, 渡水 *tu⁴-shui³*, 度水 *tu⁴-shui³*; to get –, 生氣 *shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 動氣 *tung⁴-ch'i⁴*, 動怒 *tung⁴-nu³*, 動無名 *tung⁴-wu²-ming²*; very –, 怒得很 *nu³-tê²-hên³*, 氣得很 *ch'i⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很有氣 *hên³-yu³-ch'i⁴*.

CROSS-BARS, 橫閂 *hêng²-shuan¹*.

CROSS-BEAMS, 橫梁 *hêng²-liang²*.

CROSS-BOW, 弩弓 *nu³-kung¹*, 弩 *nu³*; arrow of a –, 弩箭 *nu³-chien⁴*, 弩弓箭 *nu³-kung¹-chien⁴*; pellet of a –, 弩彈 *nu³-tan⁴*, 弩彈子 *nu³-tan⁴-tzŭ³*, 弩弓彈子 *nu³-kung¹-tan⁴-tzŭ³*, 弩弓彈 *nu³-kung¹-tan⁴*.

CROSSED, 過了 *kuo⁴-liao³*, 渡了 *tu⁴-liao³*, 度了 *tu⁴-liao³*; over, 度過 *tu⁴-kuo⁴*, 渡過了 *tu⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*, 度過了 *tu⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*.

CROSS-EXAMINE, to, 盤問 *p'an²-wên⁴*.

CROSS-EYED, 斜眼 *hsieh²-yen³*, 斜目 *hsieh²-mu⁴*.

CROSS-GRAINED, 拗紋 *niu⁴-wên²*.

CROSS-TEMPERED, 橫性 *hêng²-hsing⁴*.

CROSSWISE, 橫的 *hêng²-ti¹*, 橫 *hêng²*; and upright, 橫豎 *hêng²-shu⁴*, 橫的豎的 *hêng²-ti¹-shu⁴-ti¹*; to go –, 橫行 *hêng²-hsing²*, 橫走 *hêng²-tsou³*.

CROTON oil, 巴豆油 *pa¹-tou⁴-yu²*; tiglium, 巴豆 *pa¹-tou⁴*.

CROUCH, to, 俯伏 *fu³-fu²*, 伏 *fu²*, 屈 *ch'ü¹*; to – behind a tree, 伏在樹後 *fu³-tsai⁴-shu⁴-hou⁴*.

CROW, 烏鴉 *wu¹-ya¹*, 鴉 *ya¹*, 烏 *wu¹*, 鴉烏 *ya¹-wu¹*, 老鴰 *lao³-kua¹*, 鴰 *kua¹*; white-breasted –, 鴉鵲 *ya¹-ch'iao³*, 寒鴉 *han²-ya¹*; white-necked –, 白烏 *pai²-wu¹*, 白頸老鴰 *pai²-po²-lao³-kua¹*, 白頸烏鴉 *pai²-po²-wu¹-ya¹*.

CROW (as a cock), to, 啼 *t'i²*, 叫 *chiao⁴*, 鳴 *ming²*, 打鳴兒 *ta⁴-ming²-'rh²*; cock- –, 鷄鳴時 *chi¹-ming²-shih²*, 鷄叫的時 *chi¹-chiao⁴-ti¹-shih²*, 鷄啼時 *chi¹-t'i²-shih²*.

CROW-BAR, 鐵撬 *t'ieh³-ch'iao⁴*, 撬條 *ch'iao⁴-t'iao²*.

CROWD, a, 一羣 *i¹-ch'ün²*, 一群 *i¹-ch'ün²*, 擁 *yung³*, 擁擠 *yung³-chi¹*; a – of celebrities, 羣鶴 *ch'ün²-hao⁴*, 群賢 *ch'ün²-hsien²*; a – of people, 一羣人 *i¹-ch'ün²-jên²*; an impassable –, 擁擠不透 *yung³-chi¹-pu⁴-t'ou⁴*, 擁擠不過 *yung³-chi¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴*; crushed to death in a –, 擠死了 *chi¹-ssŭ³-liao³*, 擁死了 *yung³-ssŭ³-liao³*, 擠擁死了 *chi¹-yung³-ssŭ³-liao³*; to –, 擁擠 *yung³-chi¹*, 擁 *yung³*, 擁 *yung¹*, 擠 *chi¹*, 擠擁 *chi¹-yung³*.

CROWDED, 稠密 *ch'ou²-mi⁴*, 稠 *ch'ou²*, 擁集 *yung³-chi²*, 擠擁 *chi¹-yung³*, 繁 *fan²*, 繁多 *fan²-to¹*: extremely –, 擠得慌 *chi¹-tê²-huang³*, 擠得很 *chi¹-tê²-hên³*, 稠密得很 *ch'ou²-mi⁴-tê²-hên³*; impassably –, 擠擁不透 *chi¹-yung³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴*, 擁擠不過 *yung³-chi¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴*.

CROWING of a cock, 鷄啼 *chi¹-t'i²*, 鷄鳴 *chi¹-ming²*, 鷄叫 *chi¹-chiao⁴*, 鷄唱 *chi¹-ch'ang⁴*.

CROWN, 冠 *kuan¹*; the –, 頂 *ting³*; the – of the head, 頭頂 *t'ou²-ting³*.

CRUEL, 殘虐 *ts'an²-nio⁴*, 殘 *ts'an²*, 殘忍 *ts'an²-jên³*, 殘暴 *ts'an²-pao⁴*, 慘 *ts'an³*, 虐 *nio⁴*, 虎狼 *hu³-lang²*, 刁蠻 *tiao¹-man²*, 暴虐的 *pao⁴-nio⁴-ti¹*, 暴 *pao⁴*, 慘虐 *ts'an³-nio⁴*; disposition, 狼虎之性 *lang²-hu³-chih¹-hsing⁴*, 暴性 *pao⁴-hsing⁴*, 殘暴性 *ts'an²-pao⁴-hsing⁴*; punishment, 狼慘性罰 *lang²-ts'an³-hsing⁴-fa²*, 殘虐性罰 *ts'an²-nio⁴-hsing⁴-fa²*, 殘暴性罰 *ts'an²-pao⁴-hsing⁴-fa²*.

CRUELTY, 殘虐的 *ts'an²-nio⁴-ti¹*, 殘暴的事 *ts'an²-pao⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 狼心之事 *lang²-hsin¹-chih¹-shih⁴*.

CRUET, 醋瓶 *ts'u⁴-p'ing²*.

CRUET-STAND, 五味架 *wu³-wei⁴-chia⁴*.

CRUISE, to, 巡邏 *hsün²-lo²*, 巡 *hsün²*.

CRUISER, 巡船 *hsün²-ch'uan²*, 巡哨船 *hsün²-shao⁴-ch'uan²*.

CRUMBLE, to, 揑碎了 *nieh¹-sui⁴-liao³*, 揑成碎的 *nieh¹-ch'êng²-sui⁴-ti¹*.

CRUMBS, 碎渣 *sui⁴-cha¹*, 碎渣子 *sui⁴-cha¹-tzŭ³*; of bread, 饅頭渣子 *man²-t'ou²-cha¹-tzŭ³*.

CRUMPLE, to, 打縐 *ta³-chou⁴*, 縐縐了 *chou⁴-chou⁴-liao³*.

CRUPPER, 後鞦 *hou⁴-ch'iu¹*, 鞍鞦 *an¹-ch'iu¹*, 鞦 *ch'iu¹*.

CRUSH, to, 壓壞 *ya¹-huai⁴*, 壓破 *ya¹-p'o⁴*, 壓 *ya¹*; to – to death, 壓死 *ya¹-ssŭ³*; to – to pieces, 壓破碎了 *ya¹-p'o⁴-sui⁴-liao³*.

CRUSHED, 壓壞了 *ya¹-huai⁴-liao³*, 壓破了 *ya¹-p'o⁴-liao³*, 壓了 *ya¹-liao³*; to death, 壓死了 *ya¹-ssŭ³-liao³*.

CRUST (cover), 殼兒 *k'o¹-'rh²*, 殼 *k'o¹*, 壳 *k'o¹*; adhering to a cooking-pan, 鍋疙子 *kuo¹-ko¹-tzŭ³*, 鍋疤 *kuo¹-pa¹*, 疤 *pa¹*; of bread, 饅頭皮 *man²-t'ou²-p'i²*.

CRUTCH, 拐棍 *kuai³-kun⁴*, 拐 *kuai³*, 拐杖 *kuai³-chang⁴*.

CRY, to begin to, 哭起來 *k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²*; to –, 哭泣 *k'u¹-ch'i⁴*, 哭 *k'u¹*, 啼 *t'i²*, 啼哭 *t'i²-k'u¹*, 啼泣 *t'i²-ch'i⁴*, 泣 *ch'i⁴*, 涕 *t'i⁴*, 涕哭 *t'i⁴-k'u¹*, 泣哭 *ch'i⁴-k'u¹*, (hawk,) 吆呼 *yao¹-hu¹*, 吆 *yao¹*, 吆喚 *yao¹-huan⁴*, 吆喝 *yao¹-ho¹*; to – bitterly, 泣血 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴*, 泣涕 *ch'i⁴-t'i⁴*; to – for justice, 喊寃 *han³-yüan¹*; to – goods, 吆呼貨 *yao¹-hu¹-huo⁴*, 吆喚貨 *yao¹-huan⁴-huo⁴*, 吆喝貨 *yao¹-ho¹-huo⁴*; to – loudly, 哭 *k'u¹*; to – out, 叫喊 *chiao⁴-han³*, 喊叫 *han³-chiao⁴*, 喊 *han³*, 吆喝 *yao¹-ho¹*, 揚聲 *yang²-shêng¹*; to – silently, 泣 *ch'i⁴*, 涕泣 *t'i⁴-ch'i⁴*; why do you –? 你怎麼哭 *ni³-tsên³-mo¹-k'u¹*.

CRYING, 哭着 *k'u¹-cho²*, 哭啼着 *k'u¹-t'i²-cho²*, 涕哭着 *t'i⁴-k'u¹-cho²*; and laughing, 哭笑 *k'u¹-hsiao⁴*; began –, 哭起來了 *k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²-liao³*; burst out –, 哭起來了 *k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²-liao³*; sound of –, 哭聲 *k'u¹-shêng¹*, 泣響 *ch'i⁴-hsiang³*, 哭涕響 *k'u¹-t'i⁴-hsiang³*; to burst out –, 哭起來 *k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 涕哭起來 *t'i⁴-k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²*; what is he –? 吆呼甚麼 *yao¹-hu¹-shên²-mo¹*, 吆喚甚麼 *yao¹-huan²-shên²-mo¹*, 吆喝甚麼 *yao¹-ho¹-shên²-mo¹*.

CRYSTAL, 水晶 *shui³-ching¹*, 水晶石 *shui³-ching¹-shih²*, 晶 *ching¹*, 水玉 *shui³-yü⁴*; spectacles, 水晶眼鏡 *shui³-ching¹-yen³-ching⁴*, 水晶目鏡 *shui³-ching¹-mu⁴-ching¹*.

CUB of a bear, 熊崽子 *hsiung²-ts'ai³-tzŭ³*, 熊子 *hsiung²-tzŭ³*, 小熊兒 *hsiao³-hsiung²-'rh²*; of a dog, 狗崽子 *kou³-ts'ai³-tzŭ³*, 狗子 *kou³-tzŭ³*, 犬子 *ch'üan³-tzŭ³*, 小狗 *hsiao³-kou³*; of a fox, 狐狸崽子 *hu²-li³-ts'ai³-tzŭ³*, 狐狸子 *hu²-li³-tzŭ³*, 小狐狸 *hsiao³-hu²-li³*.

CUBE, 六面的 *liu⁴-mien⁴-ti¹*; root, 立方 *li⁴-fang¹*.

CUBEBS, 澄茄 *têng⁴-ch'ieh²*.

CUCKOLD, 龜公 *kuei*[1]-*kung*[1], 烏龜 *wu*[1]-*kuei*[1], 忘八 *wang*[4]-*pa*[1], 忘八頭 *wang*[4]-*pa*[1]-*t'ou*[2].

CUCKOO, 催耕雀 *ts'ui*[1]-*kêng*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 杜鵑 *tu*[4]-*chüan*[1], 鵑鳥 *chüan*[1]-*niao*[3].

CUCUMBER, 黃瓜 *huang*[2]-*kua*[1], 王瓜 *wang*[2]-*kua*[1].

CUD, the cow chews the, 牛倒嚼 *niu*[2]-*tao*[3]-*chiao*[3], 牛反草 *niu*[2]-*fan*[3]-*ts'ao*[3], 牛反嚼 *niu*[2]-*fan*[3]-*chiao*[3]; the deer chews the –, 鹿倒嚼 *lu*[4]-*tao*[3]-*chiao*[3], 鹿反嚼 *lu*[4]-*fan*[3]-*chiao*[3], 鹿倒草 *lu*[4]-*tao*[3]-*ts'ao*[3]; to chew the –, 倒嚼 *tao*[3]-*chiao*[3], 反嚼 *fan*[3]-*chiao*[3], 反草 *fan*[3]-*ts'ao*[3], 倒草 *tao*[3]-*ts'ao*[3].

CUDDLE, to, 抱懷 *pao*[4]-*huai*[2], 懷抱 *huai*[2]-*pao*[4], 懷摟 *huai*[2]-*lou*[3]; to – together, 相抱 *hsiang*[1]-*pao*[4], 相摟 *hsiang*[1]-*lou*[3], 對抱 *tui*[4]-*pao*[4], 對摟 *tui*[4]-*lou*[3].

CUDGEL, 棒子 *pang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 棍子 *kun*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 棍棒 *kun*[4]-*pang*[4], 棒 *pang*[4], 棍 *kun*[4]; to beat with a –, 棒打 *pang*[4]-*ta*[3], 棍打 *kun*[4]-*ta*[3], 棍棒打 *kun*[4]-*pang*[4]-*ta*[3].

CUE (or queue), 辮子 *pien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], (hint,) 有頭緒 *yu*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*hsü*[4], 有線頭 *yu*[3]-*hsien*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; billiard –, 打球桿子 *ta*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]-*kan*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; to give the –, 指頭知尾 *chih*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*chih*[1]-*wei*[3]; to plait the –, 辮辮子 *pien*[4]-*pien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 綆辮子 *pien*[1]-*pien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 打辮子 *ta*[3]-*pien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

CUE-STRINGS, 辮線 *pien*[4]-*hsien*[4], 辮繩子 *pien*[4]-*shêng*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

CUFF (smack), 一把掌 *i*[1]-*pa*[1]-*ch'ang*[2], 一掌 *i*[1]-*ch'ang*[2], (of a coat,) 袖口 *hsiu*[4]-*k'ou*[3], (on official robe,) 馬蹄袖 *ma*[3]-*t'i*[2]-*hsiu*[4], (the turn-up of a –,) 袖頭兒 *hsiu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*'rh*[2].

CULLENDER, 漏勺 *lou*[4]-*shao*[2].

CULPABLE, 有不是的 *yu*[3]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ti*[1], 有過處的 *yu*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'u*[4]-*ti*[1], 有過犯的 *yu*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1].

CULPABLY, 有罪 *yu*[3]-*tsui*[4].

CULPRIT, 犯罪的 *fan*[4]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1], 犯人 *fan*[4]-*jên*[2], 犯罪人 *fan*[4]-*tsui*[4]-*jên*[2]; seize the –, 拿犯人 *na*[2]-*fan*[4]-*jên*[2], 拿犯罪的 *na*[2]-*fan*[4]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1], 拿犯罪人 *na*[2]-*fan*[4]-*tsui*[4]-*jên*[2].

CULTIVATE, to, 耕種 *kêng*[1]-*chung*[4], 耕 *kêng*[1], 耨耕 *nou*[4]-*kêng*[1], 耕耨 *kêng*[1]-*nou*[4], 農 *nung*[2], 栽種 *tsai*[1]-*chung*[4]; to – crops, 種莊稼 *chung*[4]-*chuang*[1]-*chia*[1]; to – flowers, 種花 *chung*[4]-*hua*[1], 養花 *yang*[3]-*hua*[1]; to – land, 種地 *chung*[4]-*ti*[4]; to – moral conduct, 修行 *hsiu*[1]-*hsing*[2]; to – reason, 修道 *hsiu*[1]-*tao*[4], 修眞 *hsiu*[1]-*chên*[1]; to – the fields, 種莊田 *chung*[4]-*chuang*[1]-*t'ien*[2], 耕田 *kêng*[1]-*t'ien*[2]; to – the mulberry, 農桑 *nung*[2]-*sang*[1]; to – virtue, 修德 *hsiu*[1]-*tê*[2], 養心 *yang*[3]-*hsin*[1].

CULTIVATED, 耕種了 *kêng*[1]-*chung*[4]-*liao*[3], 耕耨了 *kêng*[1]-*nou*[4]-*liao*[3]; fruits, 五菓 *wu*[3]-*kuo*[3]; ground, 田地 *t'ien*[2]-*ti*[4], 莊稼地 *chuang*[1]-*chia*[1]-*ti*[4].

CULTIVATION, 耕耨 *kêng*[1]-*nou*[4], 稼穡 *chia*[1]-*sê*[4], 農事 *nung*[2]-*shih*[4].

CULTIVATOR, 農夫 *nung*[2]-*fu*[1], 耕夫 *kêng*[1]-*fu*[1], 莊稼夫 *chuang*[1]-*chia*[1]-*fu*[1].

CUNNING, 狡猾 *chiao*[3]-*hua*[2], 奸狡 *chien*[1]-*chiao*[3], 奸巧 *chien*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 奸猾 *chien*[1]-*hua*[2], 巧 *ch'iao*[3], 乖巧 *kuai*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 猾 *hua*[2], 狡 *chiao*[3], 奸佞 *chien*[1]-

ning^4, 詐 *cha*^{4}, 詭詐 *kuei*^{3}-*cha*^{4}; he is too –, 他太奸狡 *t'a*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}-*chien*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 他過奸猾 *t'a*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}-*chien*^{1}-*hua*^{2}, 他太奸詐 *t'a*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}-*chien*^{1}-*cha*^{4}; person, 狡猾人 *chiao*^{3}-*hua*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 奸狡的 *chien*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 奸猾的 *chien*^{1}-*hua*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 詭詐的 *kuei*^{3}-*cha*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; plots, 詐謀 *cha*^{4}-*mou*^{2}, 巧謀 *ch'iao*^{3}-*mou*^{2}, 詭謀 *kuei*^{3}-*mou*^{2}; very –, 很奸狡 *hên*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 奸猾得很 *chien*^{1}-*hua*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很奸佞 *hên*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*ning*^{4}.

Cup, 杯 *pei*^{1}, 盃 *pei*^{1}, 盅 *chung*^{1}, 鍾子 *chung*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鍾 *chung*^{1}, 鍾杯 *chung*^{1}-*pei*^{1}, 爵 *chüeh*^{2}, 盞 *chan*^{3}, 碗 *wan*^{3}, 盅子 *chung*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; in the –, 盅裏 *chung*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 碗內 *wan*^{3}-*nei*^{4}, 杯裏 *pei*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 盞內 *chan*^{3}-*nei*^{4}; of tea, 一碗茶 *i*^{1}-*wan*^{3}-*ch'a*^{2}, 一盅茶 *i*^{1}-*chung*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}, 一盞茶 *i*^{1}-*chan*^{3}-*ch'a*^{2}, 一杯茶 *i*^{1}-*pei*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}; of water, 一杯水 *i*^{1}-*pei*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 一碗水 *i*^{1}-*wan*^{3}-*shui*^{3}, 一盅水 *i*^{1}-*chung*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 一盞水 *i*^{1}-*chan*^{3}-*shui*^{3}; of wine, 一杯酒 *i*^{1}-*pei*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 一盅酒 *i*^{1}-*chung*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 一鍾酒 *i*^{1}-*chung*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 一盞酒 *i*^{1}-*chan*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}; tea- –, 茶碗 *ch'a*^{2}-*wan*^{3}, 茶杯 *ch'a*^{2}-*pei*^{1}, 茶盅 *ch'a*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 茶盞 *ch'a*^{2}-*chan*^{3}; wine- –, 酒杯 *chiu*^{3}-*pei*^{1}, 酒盅 *chiu*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 酒鍾 *chiu*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 酒盞 *chiu*^{3}-*chan*^{3}.

Cupidity, 貪財 *t'an*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 貪心之意 *t'an*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*i*^{4}.

Cups and bowls, 杯盤 *pei*^{1}-*p'an*^{2}, 碗盤 *wan*^{3}-*p'an*^{2}.

Cur, 小狗 *hsiao*^{3}-*kou*^{3}, 小犬 *hsiao*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}, 狗子 *kou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 犬子 *ch'üan*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Curable, 可治的病 *k'o*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 可治 *k'o*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 可治好 *k'o*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*hao*^{3}, 可療 *k'o*^{3}-*liao*^{4}.

Curb for a horse, a, 下頦索鍊 *hsia*^{4}-*k'o*^{1}-*so*^{3}-*lien*^{4}; to –, 管束 *kuan*^{3}-*shu*^{4}, 約束 *yo*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, 壓住 *ya*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 勒 *lê*^{4}, 勒住 *lê*^{4}-*chu*^{4}; to – a horse, 勒馬 *lê*^{4}-*ma*^{3}.

Curd, bean-, 豆腐 *tou*^{4}-*fu*^{3}; milk- –, 乳腐 *ju*^{3}-*fu*^{3}, 奶腐 *nai*^{3}-*fu*^{3}, 奶酪 *nai*^{3}-*lo*^{4}.

Curdle, to, 凝結 *ning*^{4}-*chieh*^{2}, 凝 *ning*^{4}, 凝聚 *ning*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 結凝 *chieh*^{2}-*ning*^{4}, 凝了 *ning*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

Cure, able to, 治得來 *chih*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 醫得來 *i*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 治得好 *chih*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*hao*^{3}, 療得來 *liao*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 療得好 *liao*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hao*^{3}; to –, 治好 *chih*^{3}-*hao*^{3}, 治 *chih*^{3}, 治療 *chih*^{3}-*liao*^{4}, 療 *liao*^{4}, 療治 *liao*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 醫 *i*^{1}, 痊 *ch'üan*^{2}, 醫好 *i*^{1}-*hao*^{3}, 醫治 *i*^{1}-*chih*^{3}; to – an abscess, 治癰 *chih*^{3}-*yung*^{1}, 療癰 *liao*^{4}-*yung*^{1}, 醫治癰 *i*^{1}-*chih*^{3}-*yung*^{1}; to – fish, 醃魚 *yen*^{1}-*yü*^{2}; to – sickness, 治病 *chih*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 療病 *liao*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 醫病 *i*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 醫治病 *i*^{1}-*chih*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 治恙病 *chih*^{3}-*yang*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 治恙 *chih*^{3}-*yang*^{4}; unable to –, 治不來 *chih*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 治不好 *chih*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 醫不來 *i*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 療不好 *liao*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}.

Cured, 治好了 *chih*^{3}-*hao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 醫好了 *i*^{1}-*hao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 療好了 *liao*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 痊好了 *ch'üan*^{2}-*hao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}.

Curios, 古董兒 *ku*^{3}-*tung*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 古董 *ku*^{3}-*tung*^{3}, 古玩 *ku*^{3}-*wan*^{2}, 古玩器 *ku*^{3}-*wan*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}.

CURIOSITIES, 古玩 *ku³-wan²*, 古董 *ku³-tung³*, 古董兒 *ku³-tung³-'rh²*, 古玩器 *ku³-wan²-ch'i⁴*, 奇物 *chi¹-wu⁴*.

CURIOSITY shop, 古董鋪 *ku³-tung³-p'u⁴*, 古玩鋪 *ku³-wan²-p'u⁴*, 古器鋪 *ku³-ch'i⁴-p'u⁴*.

CURIOUS, 古怪 *ku³-kuai⁴*, 奇怪 *chi¹-kuai⁴*; book, 古怪的書 *ku³-kuai⁴-ti¹-shu¹*, 奇怪的書 *chi¹-kuai⁴-ti¹-shu¹*, 奇書 *chi¹-shu¹*; very –, 奇怪得很 *chi¹-kuai⁴-tê²-hên³*, 古怪得很 *ku³-kuai⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很奇怪 *hên³-chi¹-kuai⁴*.

CURL, to, 捲起來 *chüan³-ch'i³-lai²*, 捲起 *chüan³-ch'i³*; to – the hair, 捲起髮來 *chüan³-ch'i³-fa³-lai²*, 捲髮 *chüan³-fa³*.

CURLY hair, 卷髮 *chüan⁴-fa³*, 卷毛 *chüan⁴-mao²*, 卷頭髮 *chüan⁴-t'ou²-fa³*, 回毛 *hui²-mao²*; a lock of – hair, 一縷卷髮 *i¹-lü³-chüan⁴-fa³*, 一綹卷髮 *i¹-liu³-chüan⁴-fa³*.

CURRENCY, 通寶 *t'ung¹-pao³*.

CURRENT, 通行 *t'ung¹-hsing²*; expenses, 經費 *ching¹-fei⁴*, 經用費 *ching¹-yung⁴-fei⁴*; money, 通寶 *t'ung¹-pao³*, 通錢 *t'ung¹-ch'ien²*; of water, 下流之水 *hsia⁴-liu²-chih¹-shui³*; price –, 時價單 *shih²-chia⁴-tan¹*; value, 行市 *hang²-shih⁴*, 行價 *hang²-chia⁴*, 市價 *shih⁴-chia⁴*, 時價 *shih²-chia⁴*, 時值 *shih²-chih²*.

CURRIER, 革皮匠 *ko²-p'i²-chiang³*, 刮皮匠 *kua¹-p'i²-chiang³*.

CURRY a horse, to, 刮馬 *kua¹-ma³*.

CURRY-COMB, 刨子 *p'ao²-tzŭ³*, 馬刨 *ma³-p'ao²*, 馬刨子 *ma³-p'ao²-tzŭ³*, 鐵刷子 *t'ieh³-shua¹-tzŭ³*.

CURRY-STUFF, 黃醬 *huang²-chiang⁴*, 黃醬末 *huang²-chiang⁴-mo⁴*, 架匣材料 *chia⁴-li²-ts'ai²-liao⁴*.

CURSE, a, 符咒 *fu²-chou⁴*; to –, 發咒 *fa²-chou⁴*, 咒 *chou⁴*, 咒罵 *chou⁴-ma⁴*, 罵 *ma⁴*, 賭咒 *tu³-chou⁴*, 吐咒 *t'u³-chou⁴*; to – and swear, 發咒賭誓 *fa²-chou⁴-tu³-shih⁴*, 吐咒發誓 *t'u³-chou⁴-fa²-shih⁴*; to – people, 咒罵人家 *chou⁴-ma⁴-jên²-chia¹*.

CURSING words, 咒言 *chou⁴-yen²*, 咒語 *chou⁴-yü³*, 咒話 *chou⁴-hua⁴*.

CURSORILY, 快捷 *k'uai⁴-chieh¹*.

CURSORY, 急捷 *chi²-chieh¹*, 忽畧 *hu¹-liao⁴*; glance, 竊視 *ch'ieh⁴-shih⁴*.

CURTAIL, to, 截短 *chieh³-tuan³*, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 裁減 *ts'ai²-chien³*; to – expenses, 減用費 *chien³-yung⁴-fei⁴*, 裁用費 *ts'ai²-yung⁴-fei⁴*, 裁使費 *ts'ai²-shih³-fei⁴*, 減花費 *chien³-hua¹-fei⁴*; to – one's life, 損壽 *sun³-shou⁴*.

CURTAIN (or curtains), 帳子 *chang⁴-tzŭ³*, 帳 *chang⁴*, 簾 *lien²*, 簾櫳 *lien²-lung³*, 簾子 *lien²-tzŭ³*, 帷 *wei²*, 幃 *wei²*, 幃幔 *wei²-man⁴*, 幔帳 *man⁴-chang⁴*, 帷帳 *wei²-chang⁴*; bed –, 床帳子 *ch'uang²-chang⁴-tzŭ³*, 床幔帳 *ch'uang²-man⁴-chang⁴*, 床帷帳 *ch'uang²-wei²-chang⁴*; behind the –, 帳子後 *chang⁴-tzŭ³-hou⁴*, 幔帳後 *man⁴-chang⁴-hou⁴*, 帷帳後 *wei²-chang⁴-hou⁴*; door –, 門簾 *mên²-lien²*, 門簾子 *mên²-lien²-tzŭ³*; let down the –, 放下帳子 *fang⁴-hsia⁴-chang⁴-tzŭ³*, 撂下幔帳 *liao⁴-hsia⁴-man⁴-chang⁴*, 撂下帷帳

liao⁴-hsia⁴-wei²-chang⁴; mosquito –, 蚊帳 *wên²-chang⁴*, 蚊帳子 *wên²-chang⁴-tzŭ³*; of a cart, 車幃 *ch'ê-wei²*, 車衣子 *ch'ê¹-i¹-tzŭ³*, 車幃子 *ch'ê¹-wei²-tzŭ³*; put up the –, 撩起帳子 *liao¹-ch'i³-chang⁴-tzŭ³*, 掀起幔帳 *hsien¹-ch'i³-man⁴-chang⁴*, 打起帷帳 *ta³-ch'i³-wei²-chang⁴*; window –, 牕戶帘子 *ch'uang¹-hu⁴-lien²-tzŭ³*, 牕幃子 *ch'uang¹-wei²-tzŭ³*, 牕帳子 *ch'uang¹-chang⁴-tzŭ³*; within the –, 帳子內 *chang⁴-tzŭ³-nei⁴*, 幔帳裏 *man⁴-chang⁴-li³*, 帷帳裏頭 *wei²-chang⁴-li³-t'ou²*.

CURTAIN-HOOK, 帳鈎 *chang⁴-kou¹*, 帳鈎子 *chang⁴-kou¹-tzŭ³*.

CURTAIN-LECTURE, 枕邊之言 *chên²-pien¹-chih¹-yen²*, 枕頭狀 *chên²-t'ou²-chuang⁴*.

CURTAIN-TOP, 帳頂 *chang⁴-ting³*, 帳頂頭 *chang⁴-ting³-t'ou²*.

CURVE, to, 彎過來 *wan¹-kuo⁴-lai²*, 彎一彎 *wan¹-i¹-wan¹*, 彎 *wan¹*, 彎曲 *wan¹-ch'ü¹*.

CURVED, 彎了 *wan¹-liao³*, 曲了 *ch'ü¹-liao³*, 彎曲了 *wan¹-ch'ü¹-liao³*.

CUSHION, 墊子 *tien⁴-tzŭ³*, 墊頭 *tien⁴-t'ou²*, 褥墊 *ju⁴-tien⁴*, 綉墩 *hsiu⁴-tun¹*; of a chair, 椅墊子 *i³-tien⁴-tzŭ³*, 椅墊 *i³-tien⁴*; sit on the –, 坐墊子上 *tso⁴-tien⁴-tzŭ³-shang⁴*, 坐在墊上 *tso⁴-tsai⁴-tien⁴-shang⁴*.

CUSPIDOR, 唾沫瓶 *t'u⁴-mo⁴-p'ing²*, 吐沫瓶 *t'u⁴-mo⁴-p'ing²*, 吐沫罐 *t'u⁴-mo⁴-kuan⁴*, 痰罐 *t'an²-kuan⁴*.

CUSTARD, 牛奶糕 *niu²-nai³-kao¹*, 牛乳糕 *niu²-ju³-kao¹*; apple –, 番荔支 *fan¹-li⁴-chih¹*.

CUSTODY, 看守之事 *k'an⁴-shou³-chih¹-shih⁴*, 看押的事 *k'an⁴-ya¹-ti¹-shih⁴*, 押守的事 *ya¹-shou³-ti¹-shih⁴*; to be kept in –, 押班房 *ya¹-pan¹-fang²*, 押了班房 *ya¹-liao³-pan¹-fang²*, 收了班房 *shou¹-liao³-pan¹-fang²*; to keep in –, 看押 *k'an⁴-ya¹*, 押住 *ya¹-chu⁴*, 押守 *ya¹-shou³*, 看守 *k'an⁴-shou³*; to take into –, 獲住 *huo⁴-chu⁴*, 拿住 *na²-chu⁴*, 拿獲 *na²-huo⁴*, 押着 *ya¹-cho²*.

CUSTOM, 規矩 *kuei¹-chü⁴*, 規 *kuei¹*, 風俗 *fêng¹-su²*, 風光 *fêng¹-kuang¹*, 風 *fêng¹*, 俗 *su²*; a bad –, 不好風俗 *pu⁴-hao³-fêng¹-su²*, 風光不好 *fêng¹-kuang¹-pu⁴-hao³*, 歹規矩 *tai³-kuei¹-chü⁴*, 俗陋 *su²-lou⁴*; House, 稅關 *shui⁴-kuan¹*, 洋稅關 *yang²-shui⁴-kuan¹*, 海關 *hai³-kuan¹*; of the age, 世俗 *shih⁴-su²*.

CUSTOMARY, 常時有 *ch'ang²-shih²-yu³*; is it –? 常時有麼 *ch'ang²-shih²-yu³-mo¹*, 尋常有麼 *hsün²-ch'ang²-yu³-mo¹*; it is –, 常常是 *ch'ang²-ch'ang²-shih⁴*, 尋常是 *hsün²-ch'ang²-shih⁴*.

CUSTOMER, 買客 *mai³-k'o⁴*, 主顧 *chu³-ku⁴*, 主客 *chu³-k'o⁴*, 顧客 *ku⁴-k'o⁴*, 招顧主 *chao¹-ku⁴-chu³*.

CUSTOMS, 海關 *hai³-kuan¹*, 洋海關 *yang²-hai³-kuan¹*; Assistant, 海關幫辦 *hai³-kuan¹-pang¹-pan⁴*; barrier, 卡倫 *ka¹-lun²*, 卡子 *ch'ia¹-tzŭ³*; business, 海關稅務 *hai³-kuan¹-shui⁴-wu⁴*, 海關事務 *hai³-kuan¹-shih⁴-wu⁴*, 稅務 *shui⁴-wu⁴*; Commissioner of –, 稅務司 *shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹*; Deputy

Commissioner of –, 副稅務司 *fu⁴-shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹*; duties, 稅銀 *shui⁴-yin²*, 稅餉 *shui⁴-hsiang³*; employés, 海關用人 *hai³-kuan¹-yung⁴-jên²*, 海關工役 *hai³-kuan¹-kung¹-yi⁴*; Inspector General of –, 總稅務司 *tsung³-shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹*; officers, 收稅的 *shou¹-shui⁴-ti¹*, 海關人員 *hai³-kuan¹-jên²-yüan²*; regulations, 海關章程 *hai³-kuan¹-chang¹-chêng²*, 海關規條 *hai³-kuan¹-kuei¹-t'iao²*; revenue, 稅銀 *shui⁴-yin²*, 稅鈔 *shui⁴-ch'ao⁴*, 稅餉 *shui⁴-hsiang³*; Superintendent of –, 海關監督 *hai³-kuan¹-chien¹-tu¹*, 海關 *hai³-kuan¹*, 監督 *chien¹-tu¹*, 海關大人 *hai³-kuan¹-ta⁴-jên²*; tariff, 海關則例 *hai³-kuan¹-tsê²-li⁴*, 稅則 *shui⁴-tsê²*, 則例 *tsê²-li⁴*; to defraud the –, 走私 *tsou³-ssŭ¹*, 偷私 *t'ou¹-ssŭ¹*, 漏稅 *lou⁴-shui⁴*, 走餉 *tsou³-hsiang³*, 偷漏 *t'ou¹-lou⁴*; to levy –, 徵稅 *chêng¹-shui⁴*, 收稅 *shou¹-shui⁴*; to pay the –, 納稅 *na⁴-shui⁴*, 完稅 *wan²-shui⁴*.

Cut (broken), 砍了 *k'an³-liao³*, 刺了 *la²-liao³*, 割了 *ko¹-liao³*, 切了 *ch'ieh³-liao³*; a – (with a knife), 刀傷 *tao¹-shang¹*, 刀口 *tao¹-k'ou³*, 口子 *k'ou³-tzŭ³*; able to –, 砍得動 *k'an³-tê²-tung⁴*, 斬得來 *chan⁴-tê²-lai²* 刺得動 *la²-tê²-tung⁴*; gave a –, 砍了一下 *k'an³-liao³-i¹-hsia⁴*, 刺了一下 *la²-liao³-i¹-hsia⁴*; off, 絕了 *chüeh²-liao³*, 絕斷了 *chüeh²-tuan⁴-liao³*; to –, 刺 *la²*, 割 *ko¹*, 切 *ch'ieh³*, 砍 *k'an³*, 刻 *k'o⁴*; to – a bull, 刪牛 *shan¹-niu²*, 閹牛 *yen¹-niu²*; to – a pig, 刪猪 *shan¹-chu¹*; to – a ram, 刪羊 *shan¹-yang²*; to – asunder, 割斷 *ko¹-tuan⁴*, 切斷 *ch'ieh³-tuan⁴*, 截斷 *chieh²-tuan⁴*, 截 *chieh²*, 斬 *chan⁴*, 刺斷 *la²-tuan⁴*, 斬斷 *chan⁴-tuan⁴*; to – characters, 雕字 *tiao¹-tzŭ⁴*, 刻字 *k'o⁴-tzŭ⁴*; to – corn, 割禾 *ko¹-ho²*, 割莊稼 *ko¹-chuang¹-chia¹*; to – down, 砍下來 *k'an³-hsia⁴-lai²*, 伐 *fa²*; to – down a tree, 砍伐樹木 *k'an³-fa²-shu⁴-mu⁴*, 伐樹 *fa²-shu⁴*, 砍伐樹 *k'an³-fa²-shu⁴*; to – into separate parts, 切開 *ch'ieh³-k'ai¹*, 刺開 *la²-k'ai¹*, 斬開 *chan⁴-k'ai¹*, 砍開 *k'an³-k'ai¹*; to – meat, 刺肉 *la²-jou⁴*, 切肉 *ch'ieh³-jou⁴*, 割肉 *ko¹-jou⁴*; to – off, 刺下 *la²-hsia⁴*, 割 *ko¹*, 截 *chieh²*, 截斷 *chieh²-tuan⁴*, 裁 *ts'ai²*, 斷 *tuan⁴*, 斷絕 *tuan⁴-chüeh²*, 折絕 *shê²-chüeh²*, 斬去 *chan⁴-ch'ü²*; to – off a piece, 割一塊 *ko¹-i¹-k'uai⁴*, 刺一塊 *la²-i¹-k'uai⁴*, 切一塊 *ch'ieh³-i¹-k'uai⁴*; to – off and slaughter, 截殺 *chieh²-sha¹*; to – off from any class, 絕倫 *chüeh²-lun²*; to – off territory, 割地 *ko¹-ti⁴*; to – off the head, 斬首 *chan⁴-shou³*, 斬頭 *chan⁴-t'ou²*, 斬腦袋 *chan⁴-nao³-tai⁴*; to – off troops, 折兵 *shê²-ping¹*; to – one's throat, 刎頸 *wên²-kêng³*, 刎 *wên²*, 自刎 *tzŭ⁴-wên²*; to – open, 割開 *ko¹-k'ai¹*, 剖 *p'ou³*, 剖一剖 *p'ou³-i¹-p'ou³*, 剖開 *p'ou³-k'ai¹*; to – out, 剪裁 *chien³-ts'ai²*, 裁 *ts'ai²*, 刪 *shan¹*, 刪去 *shan¹-ch'ü⁴*, 刪開 *shan¹-k'ai¹*; to – out and sew, 裁縫 *ts'ai²-fêng²*; to – out cloth, 裁剪 *ts'ai²-chien³*, 裁布 *ts'ai²-pu⁴*, 裁鉸 *ts'ai²-chiao³*; to – out clothing, 裁衣裳 *ts'ai²-i¹-shang¹*, 鉸衣裳 *chiao³-i¹-shang¹*, 剪衣服 *chien³-i¹-fu²*; to – the hair, 剪頭髮 *chien³-t'ou²-fa³*, 鉸頭髮 *chiao³-t'ou²-fa³*, 剪髮 *chien³-fa³*; to – the hand, 刺手 *la²-shou³*, 切手 *ch'ieh³-shou³*, 割手 *ko¹-shou³*; to – the head, 刺首 *la²-shou³*, 刺腦袋 *la²-nao³-tai⁴*, 刺頭

la²-t'ou²; to – timber, 伐木 *fa¹-mu⁴*; to – up, 剔 *t'i¹*, 斬 *chan⁴*; to – up fine, 切碎 *ch'ieh³-sui⁴*, 切 *ch'ieh³*, 斬碎 *chan⁴-sui⁴*, 剌碎 *la²-sui⁴*; to – up weeds, 刪荒 *shan¹-huang¹*; to – with a scissors, 剪開 *chien³-k'ai¹*, 鉸開 *chiao³-k'ai¹*, 裁開 *ts'ai²-k'ai¹*, 剪 *chien³*; unable to –, 砍不倒 *k'an³-pu⁴-tao³*, 砍不動 *k'an³-pu⁴-tung⁴*, 斬不來 *chan⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 剌不動 *la²-pu⁴-tung⁴*.

CUTCH, 兒茶 *êrh²-ch'a²*.

CUTLASS, 腰刀 *yao¹-tao¹*, 彎刀 *wan¹-tao¹*.

CUTLER, 打刀的 *ta³-tao¹-ti¹*.

CUTLER'S shop, 刀子鋪 *tao¹-tzŭ³-p'u⁴*.

CUTLERY, 鐵刀利器 *t'ieh³-tao¹-li⁴-ch'i⁴*, 利器 *li⁴-ch'i⁴*, 刀乂器 *tao¹-ch'a¹-ch'i⁴*.

CUTTER, 快船 *k'uai⁴-ch'uan²*, 快艇 *k'uai⁴-t'ing³*.

CUT-THROAT, 兇手 *hsiung¹-shou³*, 兇徒 *hsiung¹-t'u²*, 刺客 *tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴*; he is a –, 他是兇手 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hsiung¹-shou³*, 他是兇徒 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hsiung¹-t'u²*, 他是刺客 *t'a¹-shih⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴*.

CUTTLE-FISH, 墨魚 *mo⁴-yü²*, 烏賊 *wu¹-tsei²*, 烏賊魚 *wu¹-tsei²-yü²*.

CYCLE, 花甲子 *hua¹-chia³-tzŭ³*, 甲子 *chia³-tzŭ³*.

CYCLOPÆDIA, 博物志 *po²-wu⁴-chih⁴*.

CYLINDER, 長圓體 *ch'ang²-yüan²-t'i³*.

CYMBALS, 鐃鈸 *nao²-pa⁴*, 鈸 *pa⁴*, 鐃 *nao²*.

CYNICAL, 犬性 *ch'üan³-hsing⁴*.

CYPRESS, 柏 *pai³*, 柏樹 *pai³-shu⁴*, 栢 *pai³*, 羅漢松 *lo²-han⁴-sung¹*; and fir, 柏松 *pai³-sung¹*.

D.

DAB, a, 手拍 *shou³-p'ai¹*; to –, 拍打 *p'ai¹-ta³*.

DABBLE in learning, to, 淺學 *ch'ien³-hsiao²*; to – in mud, 土泥玩耍 *t'u³-ni²-wan²-shua¹*; to – in water, 戲水 *hsi⁴-shui³*, 玩水 *wan²-shui³*.

DAGGER, 短刀 *tuan²-tao¹*, 短劍 *tuan²-chien⁴*, 小刀子 *hsiao³-tao¹-tzŭ³*; fan- –, 扇子刀 *shan⁴-tzŭ³-tao¹*; silver-handled –, 銀把短刀 *yin²-pa⁴-tuan²-tao¹*, 銀把短劍 *yin²-pa⁴-tuan²-chien⁴*, 銀把小刀 *yin²-pa⁴-hsiao³-tao¹*.

DAILY, 天天 *t'ien¹-t'ien¹*, 日日 *jih⁴-jih⁴*, 每日 *mei³-jih⁴*, 每天 *mei³-t'ien¹*; affairs, 日常 *jih⁴-ch'ang²*, 天天的事 *t'ien¹-t'ien¹-ti¹-shih⁴*, 日事 *jih⁴-shih⁴*; expenditure, 日費 *jih⁴-fei⁴*, 日用費 *jih⁴-yung⁴-fei⁴*, 日花費 *jih⁴-hua¹-fei⁴*, 日使費 *jih⁴-shih³-fei⁴*; food, 天天菜 *t'ien¹-t'ien¹-ts'ai⁴*, 每日菜 *mei³-jih⁴-ts'ai⁴*, 每天菜 *mei³-t'ien¹-ts'ai⁴*, 日日的菜 *jih⁴-jih⁴-ti¹-ts'ai⁴*; task, 日課 *jih⁴-k'o⁴*; use, 日用 *jih⁴-yung⁴*, 日使 *jih⁴-shih³*.

DAINTIES, 美味 *mei³-wei⁴*, 玉食 *yü⁴-shih²*, 善饈 *shan⁴-hsiu¹*, 佳餚 *chia¹-yao²*, 善味 *shan⁴-wei⁴*, 海味 *hai³-wei⁴*.

DAINTY, 精美 *ching¹-mei³*, 鮮艷 *hsien¹-yen⁴*, 玉食 *yü⁴-shih²*, 高粱 *kao¹-liang²*.

DALE, 山谷 *shan*[1]-*ku*[3], 谷 *ku*[3], 谷穴 *ku*[3]-*hsüeh*[2], 山中平地 *shan*[1]-*chung*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*ti*[4]; hill and –, 山谷 *shan*[1]-*ku*[3].

DALLY, to, 戲弄 *hsi*[4]-*nung*[4], 戲耍 *hsi*[4]-*shua*[2], 調戲 *t'iao*[2]-*hsi*[4], 耍戲 *shua*[2]-*hsi*[4]; to – with a woman, 和女戲弄 *hai*[2]-*nü*[3]-*hsi*[4]-*nung*[4], 與女調戲 *yü*[4]-*nü*[3]-*t'iao*[2]-*hsi*[4], 相女耍戲 *hsiang*[1]-*nü*[3]-*shua*[2]-*hsi*[4].

DAM, 母 *mu*[3]; and lamb, 子母羊 *tzŭ*[3]-*mu*[3]-*yang*[2], 母羊連羔 *mu*[3]-*yang*[2]-*lien*[2]-*kao*[1], 母羊羔羊 *mu*[3]-*yang*[2]-*kao*[1]-*yang*[2].

DAM, a, 水閘 *shui*[3]-*cha*[2], 基圍 *chi*[1]-*wei*[2]; to – 閘上水 *cha*[2]-*shang*[4]-*shui*[3], 擋上水 *tang*[3]-*shang*[4]-*shui*[3]; to – up, 堆堤 *tui*[1]-*ti*[1], 塞住 *sai*[4]-*chu*[4].

DAMAGE, to, 損傷 *sun*[3]-*shang*[1], 損 *sun*[3], 損害 *sun*[3]-*hai*[4], 損壞 *sun*[3]-*huai*[4], 殘害 *ts'an*[2]-*hai*[4], 打損 *ta*[3]-*sun*[3], 壞 *huai*[4], 弄壞 *nung*[4]-*huai*[4]; to – by water, 水浸 *shui*[3]-*chin*[1], 水沾 *shui*[3]-*chan*[1], 水壞 *shui*[3]-*huai*[4], 水殘 *shui*[3]-*ts'an*[2].

DAMAGED, 壞了 *huai*[4]-*liao*[3], 殘了 *ts'an*[2]-*liao*[3], 損了 *sun*[3]-*liao*[3], 傷了 *shang*[1]-*liao*[3], 損壞了 *sun*[3]-*huai*[4]-*liao*[3]; goods, 壞了的貨 *huai*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*huo*[4], 殘了的貨 *ts'an*[2]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*huo*[4]; is it –? 壞了沒有 *huai*[4]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 殘了沒有 *ts'an*[2]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 傷了麼 *shang*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; it is not –, 沒壞了 *mei*[2]-*huai*[4]-*liao*[3], 沒傷了 *mei*[2]-*shang*[1]-*liao*[3], 沒殘了 *mei*[2]-*ts'an*[2]-*liao*[3]; very much –, 很壞了 *hên*[3]-*huai*[4]-*liao*[3], 很殘了 *hên*[3]-*ts'an*[2]-*liao*[3], 殘得很 *ts'an*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3].

DAMASK, 馬尾緞 *ma*[3]-*i*[3]-*tuan*[4]; cotton –, 緞布 *tuan*[4]-*pu*[4]; figured –, 花緞布 *hua*[1]-*tuan*[4]-*pu*[4]; silk –, 羽綾 *yü*[3]-*ling*[2]; woollen –, 羽緞 *yü*[3]-*tuan*[4].

DAME, 老奶奶 *lao*[3]-*nai*[3]-*nai*[3], 老太太 *lao*[3]-*t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 大娘 *ta*[4]-*niang*[2], 老婆婆 *lao*[3]-*po*[2]-*po*[2], 老娘 *lao*[3]-*niang*[2]; Wang, 王大娘 *wang*[2]-*ta*[4]-*niang*[2], 王大奶奶 *wang*[2]-*ta*[4]-*nai*[3]-*nai*[3], 王老娘 *wang*[2]-*lao*[3]-*niang*[2].

DAMN! 惱恨 *nao*[3]-*hên*[4]; to –, 判斷地獄 *p'an*[4]-*tuan*[4]-*ti*[4]-*yü*[4].

DAMNED, 受永苦的 *shou*[4]-*yung*[3]-*k'u*[4]-*ti*[1], 壞了 *huai*[4]-*liao*[3].

DAMP, 濕 *shih*[1], 濕了 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3], 潮 *ch'ao*[2], 潮濕 *ch'ao*[2]-*shih*[1], 潮氣 *ch'ao*[2]-*ch'i*[4]; air, 濕氣 *shih*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 潮氣 *ch'ao*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 潮濕氣 *ch'ao*[2]-*shih*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; and dry, 潮乾 *ch'ao*[2]-*kan*[1], 濕的乾的 *shih*[1]-*ti*[1]-*kan*[1]-*ti*[1]; ground, 濕地 *shih*[1]-*ti*[4], 潮地 *ch'ao*[2]-*ti*[4], 潮濕地 *ch'ao*[2]-*shih*[1]-*ti*[4]; is it –? 濕了沒有 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 潮了沒有 *ch'ao*[2]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 潮濕了麼 *ch'ao*[2]-*shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; it is –, 濕了 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3], 潮了 *ch'ao*[2]-*liao*[3], 潮濕了 *ch'ao*[2]-*shih*[1]-*liao*[3]; it is not –, 不濕的 *pu*[4]-*shih*[1]-*ti*[1], 不潮的 *pu*[4]-*ch'ao*[2]-*ti*[1], 沒有濕 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*shih*[1]; shirt, 濕汗衫 *shih*[1]-*han*[4]-*shan*[1], 潮汗禪兒 *ch'ao*[2]-*han*[4]-*tan*[1]-*'rh*[2], 濕汗禪兒 *shih*[1]-*han*[4]-*tan*[1]-*'rh*[2]; slightly –, 潤澤 *jun*[4]-*tsê*[2], 滋潤 *tzŭ*[1]-*jun*[4], 不很濕 *pu*[4]-*hên*[3]-*shih*[1]; the shirt is –, 汗衫濕的 *han*[4]-*shan*[1]-*shih*[1]-*ti*[1], 汗禪濕的 *han*[4]-*tan*[1]-*shih*[1]-*ti*[1], 汗衫潮的 *han*[4]-*shan*[1]-*ch'ao*[2]-*ti*[1]; very –, 濕得很 *shih*[1]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 潮得很 *ch'ao*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很潮濕的 *hên*[3]-*ch'ao*[2]-*shih*[1]-*ti*[1].

DAMPEN, to, 弄濕 *nung*[4]-*shih*[1], 做濕 *tso*[4]-*shih*[1].

DAMSEL, 童女 *t'ung²-nü³*, 閨女 *kuei¹-nü³*, 閨秀 *kuei¹-hsiu⁴*, 姑娘 *ku¹-niang²*, 毛女 *mao²-nü³*, 女子 *nü³-tzŭ³*; a little –, 小童女 *hsiao³-t'ung²-nü³*, 小閨女 *hsiao³-kuei¹-nü³*, 小女子 *hsiao³-nü³-tzŭ³*, 小姑娘 *hsiao³-ku¹-niang³*.

DAMSON, 酸梅 *suan¹-mei²*, 梅子 *mei²-tzŭ³*.

DANCE, to, 跳舞 *t'iao⁴-wu³*, 舞 *wu³*, 作舞 *tso⁴-wu³*.

DANDELION, 蒲公英 *p'u²-kung¹-ying¹*.

DANDLE, to, 搖弄 *yao²-nung⁴*, 擺弄 *pai³-nung⁴*; to – a child, 搖弄孩子 *yao²-nung⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 擺弄孩子 *pai³-nung⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*.

DANDY, 花花公子 *hua¹-hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*, 花公子 *hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*.

DANE, 黃旗人 *huang²-ch'i²-jên²*.

DANGER, 危險 *wei²-hsien³*, 危 *wei²*, 險 *hsien³*; in the midst of –, 險中 *hsien³-chung¹*, 險當中 *hsien³-tang¹-chung¹*, 危險中 *wei²-hsien³-chung¹*; no –, 不怕 *pu⁴-p'a⁴*, 沒有險 *mei²-yu³-hsien³*, 未險 *wei⁴-hsien³*; suspicious of –, 疑有險 *i²-yu³-hsien³*, 疑惑有險 *i²-huo⁴-yu³-hsien³*; unexpected –, 不意之險 *pu⁴-i⁴-chih¹-hsien³*, 不測之險 *pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-chih¹-hsien³*, 意外之險 *i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-hsien³*.

DANGEROUS, 危險的 *wei²-hsien³-ti¹*, 危 *wei²*, 危急 *wei²-chi²*, 殆 *tai⁴*, 險 *hsien³*, 險惡 *hsien³-o⁴*, 利害 *li⁴-hai⁴*; affair, 危險的事 *wei²-hsien³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 險事 *hsien³-shih⁴*, 危殆事 *wei²-tai⁴-shih⁴*, 險惡事 *hsien³-o⁴-shih⁴*; illness, 危病 *wei²-ping⁴*, 利害的病 *li⁴-hai⁴-ti¹-ping⁴*, 危急之病 *wei²-chi²-chih¹-ping⁴*; imminently –, 危篤 *wei²-tu³*; obstacle, 險阻 *hsien³-tsu³*; pass, 險口 *hsien³-k'ou³*, 利害口子 *li⁴-hai⁴-k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 危險的口 *wei²-hsien³-ti¹-k'ou³*; place, 險處 *hsien³-ch'u⁴*, 險地 *hsien³-ti⁴*, 危處 *wei²-ch'u⁴*, 危地 *wei²-ti⁴*; very –, 危殆 *wei²-tai⁴*, 利害得很 *li⁴-hai⁴-tê²-hên³*, 危急得很 *wei²-chi²-tê²-hên³*.

DANGEROUSLY ill, 危篤 *wei²-tu³*, 病得利害 *ping⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴*, 病重 *ping⁴-chung⁴*.

DANISH flag, 黃旗 *huang²-ch'i²*.

DAPPLED, 斑點 *pan¹-tien³*.

DARE? do you, 敢不敢 *kan³-pu⁴-kan³*, 你敢不敢 *ni³-kan³-pu⁴-kan³*, 你敢麼 *ni³-kan³-mo¹*; how can I –? 豈敢 *ch'i³-kan³*, 怎麼敢 *tsên³-mo¹-kan³*, 焉敢 *yen¹-kan³*, 我怎敢 *wo³-tsên³-kan³*; I – not bear, 不敢當 *pu⁴-kan³-tang¹*; I do not –, 不敢 *pu⁴-kan³*, 我不敢 *wo³-pu⁴-kan³*; to –, 敢 *kan³*; to – to assume, 敢當 *kan³-tang¹*, 敢做 *kan³-tso⁴*, 敢爲 *kan³-wei²*, 敢行 *kan³-hsing²*, 敢做敢爲 *kan³-tso⁴-kan³-wei²*, 擅做 *shan⁴-tso⁴*; to – to enter, 擅進 *shan⁴-chin⁴*; to – to take responsibility, 擅 *shan⁴*.

DARING, 勇敢的 *yung³-kan³-ti¹*, 大胆的 *ta⁴-tan³-ti¹*, 敢 *kan³*, 勇 *yung³*; robber, 勇猛的賊 *yung³-mêng³-ti¹-tsei²*, 大胆的賊 *ta⁴-tan³-ti¹-tsei²*.

DARK, 暗黑 *an⁴-hei¹*, 暗 *an⁴*, 暗昧 *an⁴-mei⁴*, 黑 *hei¹*, 黑暗 *hei¹-an⁴*, 黑暗暗的 *hei¹-an⁴-an⁴-ti¹*, 昏暗 *hun¹-an⁴*, 昏黑 *hun¹-hei¹*; in the –, 背燈 *pei⁴-têng¹*, 在黑中 *tsai⁴-hei¹-chung¹*, 黑中 *hei¹-chung¹*; isn't it –? 不黑

了麼 *pu⁴-hei¹-liao³-mo¹*, 還沒黑麼 *hai²-mei²-hei¹-mo¹*, 還不黑麼 *hai²-pu⁴-hei¹-mo¹*; it is nearly –, 差不多黑 *ch'a¹-pu⁴-to¹-hei¹*, 臨黑了 *lin²-hei¹-liao³*, 將近黑了 *chiang¹-chin⁴-hei¹-liao³*; it is not –, 不黑了 *pu⁴-hei¹-liao³*, 沒黑了 *mei²-hei¹-liao³*, 沒黑暗了 *mei²-hei¹-an⁴-liao³*; it will soon be –, 快黑了 *k'uai⁴-hei¹-liao³*; place, 暗地 *an⁴-ti⁴*, 暗處 *an⁴-ch'u⁴*, 黑地 *hei¹-ti⁴*, 黑處 *hei¹-ch'u⁴*, 黑暗地方 *hei¹-an⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*; room, 黑屋子 *hei¹-wu¹-tzŭ³*, 暗室 *an⁴-shih²*, 黑暗屋子 *hei¹-an⁴-wu¹-tzŭ³*, 昏黑屋子 *hun¹-hei¹-wu¹-tzŭ³*; the room is –, 屋子黑了 *wu¹-tzŭ³-hei¹-liao³*, 屋子暗了 *wu¹-tzŭ³-an⁴-liao³*, 房子黑 *fang²-tzŭ³-hei¹*; very –, 很黑 *hên³-hei¹*, 黑得很 *hei¹-tê²-hên³*, 很黑暗 *hên³-hei¹-an⁴*; when it is –, 遇黑時候 *yü⁴-hei¹-shih²-hou⁴*, 黑時候 *hei¹-shih²-hou⁴*.

Darkly, 黑暗暗的 *hei¹-an⁴-an⁴-ti¹*.

Darling, 切愛的 *ch'ieh³-ai⁴-ti¹*, 寵愛的 *ch'ung¹-ai⁴-ti¹*, 最愛的 *tsui⁴-ai⁴-ti¹*.

Darn, to, 織上 *chih¹-shang⁴*; to – and patch, 織補 *chih¹-pu³*, 織上補上 *chih¹-shang⁴-pu³-shang⁴*; to – stockings, 織上襪子 *chih¹-shang⁴-wa⁴-tzŭ³*.

Dart, a, 標鎗 *piao¹-ch'iang¹*, 短鎗 *tuan³-ch'iang¹*, 矢 *shih¹*, 標 *piao¹*; a hand –, 手箭 *shou³-chien⁴*, 袖箭 *hsiu⁴-chien⁴*; to – off, 閃開 *shan³-k'ai¹*, 閃去 *shan³-ch'ü⁴*, 閃躲 *shan³-to³*; to – out, 閃出 *shan³-ch'u¹*; to throw a –, 打標 *ta³-piao¹*, 發標 *fa¹-piao¹*, 放手箭 *fang⁴-shou³-chien⁴*, 打手箭 *ta³-shou³-chien⁴*.

Dash against, to, 撞着 *chuang⁴-cho²*; to – through, 衝透 *ch'ung¹-t'ou⁴*, 撞透 *chuang⁴-t'ou⁴*.

Dastard, 胆小的人 *tan³-hsiao³-ti¹-jên²*, 卑賤的 *pei¹-chien⁴-ti¹*, 卑微的 *pei¹-wei¹-ti¹*.

Dastardly, 卑賤小胆 *pei¹-chien⁴-hsiao³-tan³*, 沒胆的 *mei²-tan³-ti¹*, 無胆的 *wu²-tan³-ti¹*, 鄙陋 *pi⁴-lou⁴*; manner, 卑賤樣 *pei¹-chien⁴-yang⁴*, 鄙陋樣 *pi⁴-lou⁴-yang⁴*, 微賤樣 *wei¹-chien⁴-yang⁴*.

Date of the day, 日號 *jih⁴-hao⁴*, 日期 *jih⁴-ch'i¹*, 日子 *jih⁴-tzŭ³*; of the year, 年號 *nien²-hao⁴*; of year and month, 年月號 *nien²-yüeh⁴-hao⁴*; to put the –, 寫年號 *hsieh³-nien²-hao⁴*, 押日子 *ya¹-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 寫日號 *hsieh³-jih⁴-hao⁴*; what is the –? 何年號 *ho²-nien²-hao⁴*, 甚麼年號 *shên⁴-mo¹-nien²-hao⁴*.

Date (or dates), 棗子 *tsao³-tzŭ³*, 棗兒 *tsao³-'rh²*, 棗 *tsao³*; black –, 黑棗 *hei¹-tsao³*, 黑棗兒 *hei¹-tsao³-'rh²*, 黑棗子 *hei¹-tsao³-tzŭ³*; candied –, 糖棗 *t'ang²-tsao³*; honey –, 蜜棗 *mi⁴-tsao³*, 蜜棗兒 *mi⁴-tsao³-'rh²*, 蜜棗子 *mi⁴-tsao³-tzŭ³*; kernels, 棗仁 *tsao³-jên²*; red –, 紅棗 *hung²-tsao³*, 紅棗兒 *hung²-tsao³-'rh²*, 紅棗子 *hung²-tsao³-tzŭ³*; tree, 棗樹 *tsao³-shu⁴*; white –, 白棗 *pai²-tsao³*, 白棗兒 *pai²-tsao³-'rh²*, 白棗子 *pai²-tsao³-tzŭ³*.

Daub, to, 塗抹 *t'u²-mo³*, 塗 *t'u²*, 塗污 *t'u²-wu¹*, 染 *jan²*, 污 *wu¹*, 污穢 *wu¹-hui⁴*, 塗染 *t'u²-jan²*; to – the face, 塗面 *t'u²-mien⁴*, 塗臉 *t'u²-lien³*, 塗污臉 *t'u²-wu¹-lien³*, 塗抹臉 *t'u²-mo³-lien³*.

DAUGHTER, 女兒 *nü³-'rh²*, 女子 *nü³-tzŭ³*, 女 *nü³*; daughter's –, 外孫女 *wai⁴-sun¹-nü³*, 外女孫 *wai⁴-nü³-sun¹*, 外孫女兒 *wai⁴-sun¹-nü³-'rh²*; grand- –, 女孫 *nü³-sun¹*, 孫女 *sun¹-nü³*, 孫女兒 *sun¹-nü³-'rh²*; his –, 他的小女 *t'a¹-ti¹-hsiao³-nü³*, 他的令愛 *t'a¹-ti¹-ling⁴-ai⁴*, 他的千金 *t'a¹-ti¹-ch'ien¹-chin¹*; my –, 我的小女 *wo³-ti¹-hsiao³-nü³*, 我的女兒 *wo³-ti¹-nü³-'rh²*, 我的女子 *wo³-ti¹-nü³-tzŭ³*; sister's –, 外甥女 *wai⁴-shêng¹-nü³*, 外甥女兒 *wai⁴-shêng¹-nü³-'rh²*, 外甥女子 *wai⁴-shêng¹-nü³-tzŭ³*; step- –, 繼女 *chi⁴-nü³*, 繼女兒 *chi⁴-nü³-'rh²*, 後女 *hou⁴-nü³*, 後女兒 *hou⁴-nü³-'rh²*; your –, 令愛 *ling⁴-ai⁴*, 千金 *ch'ien¹-chin¹*, 令千金 *ling⁴-ch'ien¹-chin¹*, 小女兒 *hsiao³-nü³-'rh²*.

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW, 兒媳 *êrh²-hsi²*, 兒婦 *êrh²-fu⁴*, 兒媳婦 *êrh²-hsi²-fu⁴*, 媳 *hsi²*, 婦 *fu⁴*.

DAUNT, to, 恐嚇 *k'ung³-hsia⁴*; to – one's courage, 減人銳氣 *chien³-jên²-jui⁴-ch'i⁴*, 矬人銳氣 *ts'o²-jên²-jui⁴-ch'i⁴*.

DAUNTLESS, 剛勇的 *kang¹-yung³-ti¹* 無畏 *wu²-wei⁴*, 胆定的 *tan³-ting⁴-ti¹*.

DAWDLE, to, 躲懶 *to²-lan³*; don't –, 別躲懶 *pieh²-to²-lan³*.

DAWDLING, 顢頇 *man¹-han¹*, 顢 *man¹*, 頇 *han¹*, 頇慢 *han¹-man⁴*.

DAWN, 黎明 *li²-ming²*, 黎明了 *li²-ming²-liao³*, 平明 *p'ing²-ming²*, 天亮 *t'ien¹-liang⁴*; at –, 黎明的時 *li²-ming²-ti¹-shih²*, 平明的時 *p'ing²-ming²-ti¹-shih²*, 發亮的時 *fa¹-liang⁴-ti¹-shih²*; to –, 天發亮 *t'ien¹-fa¹-liang⁴*, 天發明 *t'ien¹-fa¹-ming²*, 發亮 *fa¹-liang⁴*, 發明 *fa¹-ming²*; to get up at –, 黎明卽起 *li²-ming²-chi³-ch'i³*, 平明起來 *p'ing²-ming²-ch'i³-lai²*, 天亮起來 *t'ien¹-liang⁴-ch'i³-lai²*.

DAY, 日子 *jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 日 *jih⁴*, 天 *t'ien¹*; after to- –, 今天以後 *chin¹-t'ien¹-i³-hou⁴*, 從今以後 *ts'ung²-chin¹-i³-hou⁴*, 自今往後 *tzŭ⁴-chin¹-wang⁴-hou⁴*; after to-morrow, 後日 *hou⁴-jih⁴*, 後天 *hou⁴-t'ien¹*, 後兒 *hou⁴-'rh²*, 後兒個 *hou⁴-'rh²-ko⁴*; all –, 成日 *ch'êng²-jih⁴*, 成天 *ch'êng²-t'ien¹*, 終日 *chung¹-jih⁴*, 終朝 *chung¹-chao¹*; all night and all –, 成夜成日 *ch'êng²-yeh⁴-ch'êng²-jih⁴*, 整夜整日 *chêng³-yeh⁴-chêng³-jih⁴*; and night, 晝夜 *chou⁴-yeh⁴*, 日夜 *jih⁴-yeh⁴*, 白日夜裏 *pai²-jih⁴-yeh⁴-li³*, 白天黑夜 *pai²-t'ien¹-hei¹-yeh⁴*, 日暮 *jih⁴-mu⁴*; another –, 改日 *kai³-jih⁴*, 改天 *kai³-t'ien¹*, 另日 *ling⁴-jih⁴*, 別的日 *pieh²-ti¹-jih⁴*, 別的天 *pieh²-ti¹-t'ien¹*; before yesterday, 前日 *ch'ien²-jih⁴*, 前天 *ch'ien²-t'ien¹*, 前兒個 *ch'ien²-'rh²-ko⁴*, 前兒 *ch'ien²-'rh²*; book, 流水簿 *liu²-shui³-pu⁴*, 流水賬 *liu²-shui³-chang⁴*, 日清簿 *jih⁴-ch'ing¹-pu⁴*; break of –, 天亮 *t'ien¹-liang⁴*, 天亮的時 *t'ien¹-liang⁴-ti¹-shih²*, 黎明時 *li²-ming²-shih²*; bright clear –, 响晴的天 *hsiang³-ch'ing²-ti¹-t'ien¹*, 天朗氣清 *t'ien¹-lang³-ch'i⁴-ch'ing¹*; bright –, 晴天 *ch'ing²-t'ien¹*, 晴日 *ch'ing²-jih⁴*; come some other –, 改日來 *kai³-jih⁴-lai²*, 改天來 *kai³-t'ien¹-lai²*, 另日來 *ling⁴-jih⁴-lai²*; cool –, 涼天 *liang²-t'ien¹*, 涼日 *liang²-jih⁴*, 天氣涼 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-liang²*; drawing to a close, 天晚 *t'ien¹-wan³*, 日晚 *jih⁴-wan³*; dull (or cloudy) –, 陰天 *yin¹-t'ien¹*, 陰了天

yin[1]-*liao*[3]-*t'ien*[1]; every –, 每日 *mei*[3]-*jih*[4], 每天 *mei*[3]-*t'ien*[1], 天天 *t'ien*[1]-*t'ien*[1], 日日 *jih*[4]-*jih*[4], 終日 *chung*[1]-*jih*[4], 終朝 *chung*[1]-*chao*[1]; every other –, 隔一日 *ko*[2]-*i*[1]-*jih*[4]; fine –, 天晴了 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'ing*[2]-*liao*[3], 晴天 *ch'ing*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 晴日 *ch'ing*[2]-*jih*[4]; fortunately, to- –, 今幸 *chin*[1]-*hsing*[4]; I'll see you another –, 改日再見 *kai*[3]-*jih*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*chien*[4], 改天再見 *kai*[3]-*t'ien*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*chien*[4], 另日再見 *ling*[4]-*jih*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*chien*[4]; is cool, 天涼 *t'ien*[1]-*liang*[2], 日涼 *jih*[4]-*liang*[2]; is dull (or cloudy), 天陰 *t'ien*[1]-*yin*[1], 天陰了 *t'ien*[1]-*yin*[1]-*liao*[3]; is fine, 天晴了 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'ing*[2]-*liao*[3], 日晴了 *jih*[4]-*ch'ing*[2]-*liao*[3]; is long, 日長 *jih*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 日子長 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'ang*[2], 天長 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'ang*[2]; is short, 日短 *jih*[4]-*tuan*[3], 日子短 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*tuan*[3], 天短 *t'ien*[1]-*tuan*[3]; New Year's –, 元旦日 *yüan*[2]-*tan*[4]-*jih*[4], 新年初一 *hsin*[1]-*nien*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*i*[1]; not to eat all –, 終日不食 *chung*[1]-*jih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[2], 成天不吃 *ch'êng*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'ih*[1]; of one's death, 死日 *ssŭ*[3]-*jih*[4]; on that –, 當日 *tang*[1]-*jih*[4], 當天 *tang*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; one –, 一日 *i*[1]-*jih*[4], 一天 *i*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; the third –, 初三日 *ch'u*[1]-*san*[1]-*jih*[4]; the whole –, 終朝 *chung*[1]-*chao*[1], 成日 *ch'êng*[2]-*jih*[4], 整日 *chêng*[3]-*jih*[4], 整天 *chêng*[3]-*t'ien*[1]; to- –, 今日 *chin*[1]-*jih*[4], 今天 *chin*[1]-*t'ien*[1], 今兒 *chin*[1]-*'rh*[2]; very cold –, 很冷天 *hên*[3]-*lêng*[3]-*t'ien*[1], 很冷日 *hên*[3]-*lêng*[3]-*jih*[4], 很寒的天 *hên*[3]-*han*[2]-*ti*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; very hot –, 很熱天 *hên*[3]-*jê*[4]-*t'ien*[1], 最熱天 *tsui*[4]-*jê*[4]-*t'ien*[1]; very hot to- –, 今天好熱 *chin*[1]-*t'ien*[1]-*hao*[3]-*jê*[4], 今日很熱 *chin*[1]-*jih*[4]-*hên*[3]-*jê*[4], 今兒很熱 *chin*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*hên*[3]-*jê*[4]; work by the –, 日工 *jih*[4]-*kung*[1], 短工 *tuan*[3]-*kung*[1].

DAYBREAK, 天亮 *t'ien*[1]-*liang*[4], 黎明 *li*[2]-*ming*[2], 平明 *p'ing*[2]-*ming*[2], 東方亮 *tung*[1]-*fang*[1]-*liang*[4].

DAYLIGHT, 日光 *jih*[4]-*kuang*[1], 天亮 *t'ien*[1]-*liang*[4], 天光 *t'ien*[1]-*kuang*[1]; already broad –, 天大亮了 *t'ien*[1]-*ta*[4]-*liang*[4]-*liao*[3], 天大明了 *t'ien*[1]-*ta*[4]-*ming*[2]-*liao*[3], 天大明亮 *t'ien*[1]-*ta*[4]-*ming*[2]-*liang*[4]; broad –, 大晴白日 *ta*[4]-*ch'ing*[2]-*pai*[2]-*jih*[4], 光天白日 *kuang*[1]-*t'ien*[1]-*pai*[2]-*jih*[4], 晴天白日 *ch'ing*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*pai*[2]-*jih*[4]; wait till –, 等到天明 *têng*[3]-*tao*[4]-*t'ien*[1]-*ming*[2], 候到天亮 *hou*[4]-*tao*[4]-*t'ien*[1]-*liang*[4].

DAYS, 日子 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 日 *jih*[4], 天 *t'ien*[1]; and months, 日月 *jih*[4]-*yüeh*[4], 天月 *t'ien*[1]-*yüeh*[4]; are long, 天長 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'ang*[2], 日長 *jih*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 日子長 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'ang*[2]; are short, 天短 *t'ien*[1]-*tuan*[3], 天短了 *t'ien*[1]-*tuan*[3]-*liao*[3], 日短 *jih*[4]-*tuan*[3], 日子短 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*tuan*[3]; how many –? 幾天 *chi*[3]-*t'ien*[1], 幾日 *chi*[3]-*jih*[4], 多少日 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*jih*[4], 多少天 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*t'ien*[1]; many –, 日久 *jih*[4]-*chiu*[3], 日子多 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*to*[1], 多日 *to*[1]-*jih*[4], 多天 *to*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; not many –, 不日 *pu*[4]-*jih*[4], 不多日子 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 不多天 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*t'ien*[1], 日子不多 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*pu*[4]-*to*[1]; several –, 幾天 *chi*[3]-*t'ien*[1], 幾日 *chi*[3]-*jih*[4], 數日 *shu*[4]-*jih*[4], 數天 *shu*[4]-*t'ien*[1].

DAYTIME, 白晝 *pai*[2]-*chou*[4], 晝 *chou*[4], 白日時 *pai*[2]-*jih*[4]-*shih*[2], 白天時 *pai*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*shih*[2]; to sleep in the –, 晝寢 *chou*[4]-*ch'in*[3], 白日睡 *pai*[2]-*jih*[4]-*shui*[4], 白天睡覺 *pai*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*shui*[4]-*chiao*[2].

DAZZLE, to, 熀 *huang*^{3}; to – the eyes, 熀眼 *huang*^{3}-*yen*^{3}, 映眼 *ying*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 熀眼睛 *huang*^{3}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}, 熀目 *huang*^{3}-*mu*^{4}.

DAZZLING, 熀明 *huang*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 煌 *huang*^{2}, 煌光 *huang*^{2}-*kuang*^{1}, 輝煌 *hui*^{1}-*huang*^{2}, 輝 *hui*^{1}.

DEAD, 死了 *ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 死亡 *ssŭ*^{3}-*wang*^{2}, 亡了 *wang*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 亡故 *wang*^{2}-*ku*^{4}, 身故 *shên*^{1}-*ku*^{4}, 過了仙 *kuo*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*hsien*^{1}, 不在 *pu*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}, 斷氣 *tuan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 過了世 *kuo*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; a person –, 死了的人 *ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 故了的人 *ku*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 亡故的人 *wang*^{2}-*ku*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 故人 *ku*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; among the –, 陰曹 *yin*^{1}-*ts'ao*^{2}, 地府 *ti*^{4}-*fu*^{3}; ashes of the –, 死灰 *ssŭ*^{3}-*hui*^{1}; born –, 死胎 *ssŭ*^{3}-*t'ai*^{3}; but returned to life, 死而復生 *ssŭ*^{3}-*êrh*^{2}-*fu*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 死了又活 *ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*yu*^{4}-*huo*^{2}, 死去活來 *ssŭ*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*huo*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; drunk, 醉如泥 *tsui*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*ni*^{2}, 醉如死 *tsui*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 死醉 *ssŭ*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}, 爛醉 *lan*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}; he is not –, 他沒死了 *t'a*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao* 他沒有死 *t'a*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 他沒亡故 *t'a*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*wang*^{2}-*ku*^{4}; is he –? 他死了麼 *t'a*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 他死沒死 *t'a*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{3}; or alive, 死活 *ssŭ*^{3}-*huo*^{2}, 死生 *ssŭ*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}; person, 死人 *ssŭ*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 亡人 *wang*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 亡故人 *wang*^{2}-*ku*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; regions of the –, 黃泉 *huang*^{2}-*ch'üan*^{2}; tree, 枯樹 *k'u*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, 死樹 *ssŭ*^{3}-*shu*^{4}; water (stagnant), 死水 *ssŭ*^{3}-*shui*^{3}; whether living or –, 或活或死 *huo*^{4}-*huo*^{2}-*huo*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 或生或死 *huo*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*huo*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}.

DEADLY, 死的 *ssŭ*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; fate, 死命 *ssŭ*^{3}-*ming*^{4}; hate, 死恨 *ssŭ*^{3}-*hên*^{4}; pale (or white), 死白的 *ssŭ*^{3}-*pai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 臉死白的 *lien*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*pai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 面死白的 *mien*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*pai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; poison, 死毒 *ssŭ*^{3}-*tu*^{2}; wound, 死傷 *ssŭ*^{3}-*shang*^{1}.

DEAF, 聾了 *lung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 聾 *lung*^{2}, 聾耳朵 *lung*^{2}-*êrh*^{3}-*to*^{2}, 耳聾 *êrh*^{3}-*lung*^{2}; person, 聾人 *lung*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 聾子 *lung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 聾了的 *lung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; to pretend to be –, 粧聾 *chuang*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 假粧聾 *chia*^{3}-*chuang*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 假作聾 *chia*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*lung*^{2}.

DEAFNESS, 耳聾 *êrh*^{3}-*lung*^{2}, 聾 *lung*^{2}; pretended –, 佯不聽 *yang*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}, 粧聽不見 *chuang*^{1}-*t'ing*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 假不聽見 *chia*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}-*chien*^{4}.

DEAL planks, 松木板 *sung*^{1}-*mu*^{4}-*pan*^{3}, 杉板 *sha*^{1}-*pan*^{3}, 杉木板 *sha*^{1}-*mu*^{4}-*pan*^{3}; timber, 松木 *sung*^{1}-*mu*^{4}, 杉木 *sha*^{1}-*mu*^{4}.

DEAL, to, 做買賣 *tso*^{4}-*mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}, 買賣 *mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}, 販賣 *fan*^{4}-*mai*^{4}, (trade,) 生理 *shêng*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 生意 *shêng*^{1}-*i*^{4}; to – in, 販 *fan*^{4}; to – in boys and girls, 販賣子女 *fan*^{4}-*mai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*nü*^{3}, 買賣子女 *mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*nü*^{3}; to – in corn, 販糧 *fan*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 販糧食 *fan*^{4}-*liang*^{2}-*shih*^{2}; to – in horses, 販馬 *fan*^{4}-*ma*^{3}; to – in human beings, 販賣人口 *fan*^{4}-*mai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}, 買賣人口 *mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}.

DEALER, 販夫 *fan*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 販子 *fan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 買賣人 *mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; in corn, 糧食客 *liang*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}, 糧客 *liang*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}, 販糧的人 *fan*^{4}-*liang*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; in cotton, 棉花客 *mien*^{2}-*hua*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}, 販棉花的 *fan*^{4}-*mien*^{2}-*hua*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; in tea, 茶葉客 *ch'a*^{2}-*yeh*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}, 茶客 *ch'a*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}, 茶葉販子 *ch'a*^{2}-*yeh*^{4}-*fan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; retail –, 做小買賣 *tso*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}-*mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}, 發賣的 *fa*^{1}-*mai*^{4}-*ti*^{1};

wholesale –, 做大買賣 *tso⁴-ta⁴-mai³-mai⁴*, 發行的 *fa¹-hang²-ti¹*, 發客的 *fa¹-k'o⁴-ti¹*, 發莊的 *fa¹-chuang¹-ti¹*.

DEALERS, 販貨的 *fan⁴-huo⁴-ti¹*, 販賣的人 *fan⁴-mai⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 買賣的人 *mai³-mai⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

DEALING in goods, 販貨 *fan⁴-huo⁴*; double –, 二心 *êrh⁴-hsin¹*, 倆心 *lia³-hsin¹*, 兩心 *liang³-hsin¹*; fair –, 正直之貌 *chêng⁴-chih²-chih¹-mao⁴*.

DEAR, 價錢貴 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-kuei⁴*, 貴 *kuei⁴*, 價高 *chia⁴-kao¹*, 價錢昂 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-ang²*, 價錢重 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-chung⁴*, (loved,) 相愛 *hsiang¹-ai⁴*, 愛的 *ai⁴-ti¹*; and cheap, 貴賤 *kuei⁴-chien⁴*; child, 寶貝孩子 *pao³-pei⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 愛的孩子 *ai⁴-ti¹-hai²-tzŭ³*; is it –? 貴不貴 *kuei⁴-pu⁴-kuei⁴*, 價錢貴麼 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-kuei⁴-mo¹*; it is not –, 不貴 *pu⁴-kuei⁴*, 便宜 *p'ien²-i²*; me! 噯呀 *ai¹-ya¹*, 噯喲 *ai¹-yo¹*; my –, 我的寶貝 *wo³-ti¹-pao³-pei⁴*, 我的心肝 *wo³-ti¹-hsin¹-kan¹*; oh, –! 唉怎麼樣 *ai¹-tsên³-mo¹-yang⁴*, 噯呀 *ai¹-ya¹*, 噯喲 *ai¹-yo¹*; the price is too –, 價錢太貴 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-t'ai⁴-kuei⁴*, 價值太貴 *chia⁴-chih²-t'ai⁴-kuei⁴*, 忒貴 *t'ê⁴-kuei⁴*; very –, 很貴 *hên³-kuei⁴*; wife, 賢妻 *hsien²-ch'i¹*, 賢婦 *hsien²-fu⁴*, 嬌妻 *chiao¹-ch'i¹*.

DEARER, 更貴 *kêng¹-kuei⁴*; a little –, 貴些兒 *kuei⁴-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 貴一點兒 *kuei⁴-i⁴-tien³-'rh²*.

DEARTH, 荒 *huang¹*, 饑荒 *chi¹-huang¹*, 饉 *chin³*, 饑饉 *chi¹-chin³*, 饑 *chi¹*; a year of –, 荒年 *huang¹-nien²*.

DEATH, 死 *ssŭ³*, 死亡 *ssŭ³-wang²*, 終 *chung¹*, 大限 *ta⁴-hsien⁴*, 無常 *wu²-ch'ang²*, 絕命 *chüeh²-ming⁴*; after –, 死後 *ssŭ³-hou⁴*; at the point of –, 臨死 *lin²-ssŭ³*, 臨終 *lin²-chung¹*, 臨亡故 *lin²-wang²-ku⁴*, 將死 *chiang¹-ssŭ³*; day of one's –, 死日 *ssŭ³-jih⁴*; from birth till –, 自生到死 *tzŭ⁴-shêng¹-tao⁴-ssŭ³*, 從生至死 *ts'ung²-shêng¹-chih⁴-ssŭ³*, 打生到死 *ta³-shêng¹-tao⁴-ssŭ³*; natural –, 善終 *shan⁴-chung¹*, 好死 *hao³-ssŭ³*; person fearless of –, 亡命徒 *wang²-ming⁴-t'u²*, 不怕死的 *pu⁴-p'a⁴-ssŭ³-ti¹*; sentenced to –, 死罪 *ssŭ³-tsui⁴*; to fight to the –, 死戰 *ssŭ³-chan⁴*, 死鬪 *ssŭ³-tou⁴*, 死爭 *ssŭ³-chêng¹*; to maintain till –, 死守 *ssŭ³-shou³*, 守到死 *shou³-tao⁴-ssŭ³*; under suspicious circumstances, 死的不明 *ssŭ³-ti¹-pu⁴-ming²*, 死的不清 *ssŭ³-ti¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹*; untimely –, 短見 *tuan³-chien⁴*; violent –, 橫死 *hêng²-ssŭ³*, 凶死 *hsiung¹-ssŭ³*.

DEATHLIKE, 死樣 *ssŭ³-yang⁴*.

DEBAR, to, 禁止 *chin⁴-chih²*, 禁 *chin⁴*, 禁阻 *chin⁴-chu⁴*, 不准 *pu⁴-chun³*.

DEBASE, to, 虛假 *hsü¹-chia³*, 低微 *ti¹-wei¹*, 卑 *pei¹*; to – oneself, 自賤 *tzŭ⁴-chien⁴*.

DEBATE, a, 辯駁之論 *pien⁴-po²-chih¹-lun⁴*; to –, 議論 *i⁴-lun⁴*, 辯論 *pien⁴-lun⁴*, 辯駁 *pien⁴-po²*, 辯說 *pien⁴-shuo¹*.

DEBAUCH, a, 淫行 *yin²-hsing²*; to –, 玷辱 *tien⁴-ju⁴*, 淫 *yin²*, 玷汚 *tien⁴-wu¹*, 汚辱 *wu¹-ju⁴*, 汚淫 *wu¹-yin²*, 凌辱 *ling²-ju⁴*.

DEBAUCHEE, 酒色的人 *chiu³-sê⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 酒色之徒 *chiu³-sê⁴-chih¹-t'u²*, 痴情子 *chih¹-ch'ing²-tzŭ³*, 嫖客 *p'iao²-k'o⁴*.

DEBAUCHERY, 酒色 *chiu³-sê⁴*.

DEBENTURE, 討錢單 *t'ao³-ch'ien²-tan¹*.

DEBILITATED, 衰弱 *shuai¹-jo⁴*, 衰了 *shuai¹-liao³*, 疲軟 *p'i²-juan³*.

DEBILITY, 氣力衰微 *ch'i⁴-li⁴-shuai¹-wei¹*, 氣血衰 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴-shuai¹*, 衰弱 *shuai¹-jo⁴*, 元氣傷 *yüan²-ch'i⁴-shang¹*; general –, 身虛弱 *shên¹-hsü¹-jo⁴*; through Onanism, 色癆 *sê⁴-lao²*.

DEBT, 債 *chai⁴*, 債負 *chai⁴-fu⁴*, 欠負 *ch'ien⁴-fu⁴*, 欠項 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang⁴*; a very large –, 很大欠債 *hên³-ta⁴-ch'ien⁴-chai⁴*, 很重欠債 *hên³-chung⁴-ch'ien⁴-chai⁴*; involved in –, 債累 *chai⁴-lei³*, 欠累 *ch'ien⁴-lei⁴*; over head and ears in –, 終身是債 *chung¹-shên¹-shih⁴-chai⁴*, 混身是債 *hun²-shên¹-shih⁴-chai⁴*; to be in –, 欠債 *ch'ien⁴-chai⁴*, 債 *chai⁴*, 虧欠 *k'uei¹-ch'ien⁴*, 負債 *fu⁴-chai⁴*.

DEBTOR, 欠債人 *ch'ien⁴-chai⁴-jên²*, 債人 *chai⁴-jên²*, 欠主兒 *ch'ien⁴-chu³-'rh²*, 欠債的 *ch'ien⁴-chai⁴-ti¹*, 欠主 *ch'ien⁴-chu³*; and creditor, 債人借主 *chai⁴-jên²-chieh⁴-chu³*, 欠主借主 *ch'ien⁴-chu³-chieh⁴-chu³*.

DEBTS, 欠債 *ch'ien⁴-chai⁴*, 欠賬 *ch'ien⁴-chang⁴*.

DECADE, 旬 *hsün²*; first –, 初旬 *ch'u¹-hsün²*; second –, 中旬 *chung¹-hsün²*; third –, 下旬 *hsia⁴-hsün²*.

DECADES, the six, 六旬 *liu⁴-hsün²*.

DECALOGUE, the, 十誡 *shih²-chieh⁴*.

DECAMP, to, 逃走 *t'ao²-tsou³*, 逃 *t'ao²*, 逃匿 *t'ao²-ni⁴*, 逃跑 *t'ao²-p'ao³*, 抽身 *ch'ou¹-shên¹*, 遷營 *ch'ien¹-ying²*, 拔寨 *pa²-chai⁴*.

DECAMPED, 逃走了 *t'ao²-tsou³-liao³*, 逃去了 *t'ao²-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 逃跑了 *t'ao²-p'ao³-liao³*; the thief –, 賊逃走了 *tsei²-t'ao²-tsou³-liao³*, 賊逃跑了 *tsei²-t'ao²-p'ao³-liao³*, 賊逃了 *tsei²-t'ao²-liao³*.

DECANTER, 玻璃酒瓶 *po¹-li²-chiu³-p'ing⁴*, 酒瓶 *chiu³-p'ing⁴*.

DECAPITATE, to, 斬首 *chan⁴-shou³*, 斬頭 *chan⁴-t'ou²*, 斬 *chan⁴*.

DECAPITATED head, 首級 *shou³-chi²*.

DECAY, 衰落 *shuai¹-lo⁴*, 衰 *shuai¹*, 枯 *k'u¹*, 乾枯 *kan¹-k'u¹*; it will soon –, 就快衰了 *chiu⁴-k'uai⁴-shuai¹-liao³*, 就快枯了 *chiu⁴-k'uai⁴-k'u¹-liao³*, 快枯了 *k'uai⁴-k'u¹-liao³*; prosperity and –, 興衰 *hsing¹-shuai¹*, 盛衰 *shêng⁴-shuai¹*.

DECAYED, 衰朽 *shuai¹-hsiu³*, 衰了 *shuai¹-liao³*, 老朽 *lao³-hsiu³*, 衰敗了 *shuai¹-pai⁴-liao³*, 槁 *kao³*, 枯 *k'u¹*, 槁枯 *kao³-k'u¹*, 腐爛 *fu³-lan⁴*, 衰微 *shuai¹-wei¹*; a – age, 衰世 *shuai¹-shih⁴*; strength, 衰了的力 *shuai¹-liao³-ti¹-li⁴*, 衰敗了力 *shuai¹-pai⁴-liao³-li⁴*; tree, 枯樹 *k'u¹-shu⁴*, 朽樹 *hsiu³-shu⁴*.

DECEASE, 亡故 *wang²-ku⁴*, 死故 *ssŭ³-ku⁴*, 死亡 *ssŭ³-wang²*, 過世 *kuo⁴-shih⁴*, 身故 *shên¹-ku⁴*; an Emperor's –, 駕崩 *chia⁴-pêng¹*, 崩 *pêng¹*, 宴駕 *yen⁴-chia⁴*, 龍馭上賓 *lung²-yü⁴-shang⁴-pin¹*.

DECEASED, 去世 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴*, 棄世 *ch'i⁴-shih⁴*, 死了 *ssŭ³-liao³*, 亡了 *wang²-liao³*, 故了 *ku⁴-liao³*; father, 先考 *hsien¹-k'ao³*, 考 *k'ao³*, 先父 *hsien¹-fu⁴*; grandfather, 先祖父 *hsien¹-tsu³-fu⁴*; grandmother, 先祖母 *hsien¹-tsu³-mu³*; mother, 先妣 *hsien¹-pi³*, 妣 *pi³*, 先母 *hsien¹-mu³*.

DECEIT, 僞詐 *wei¹-cha⁴*, 詭計 *kuei³-chi⁴*, 詐 *cha⁴*; full of –, 滿假詐 *man³-chia³-cha⁴*, 滿詭詐 *man³-kuei³-cha⁴*.

DECEITFUL, 詐僞 *cha⁴-wei¹*, 詐 *cha⁴*, 詭詐 *kuei³-cha⁴*, 瞞騙 *man²-p'ien⁴*.

DECEIVE, able to, 瞞得過 *man²-tê²-kuo⁴*, 哄得了 *hung³-tê²-liao³*, 騙得過 *p'ien⁴-tê²-kuo⁴*, 侮弄得了 *wu⁴-nung⁴-tê²-liao³*; to –, 僞詐 *wei¹-cha⁴*, 詭 *kuei³*, 瞞 *man²*, 瞞着 *man²-cho²*, 瞞哄 *man²-hung³*, 瞞過 *man²-kuo⁴*, 侮弄 *wu⁴-nung⁴*, 侮 *wu⁴*, 欺侮 *ch'i¹-wu⁴*, 瞞騙 *man²-p'ien⁴*, 哄 *hung³*, 瞞了 *man²-liao³*; to – a person, 哄人 *hung³-jên²*, 騙人 *p'ien⁴-jên²*, 誆騙人 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-jên²*, 侮弄人 *wu⁴-nung⁴-jên²*; to – by lies, 詐欺 *cha⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 誆騙 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴*, 欺哄 *ch'i¹-hung³*; unable to –, 瞞不過 *man²-pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 哄不了 *hung³-pu⁴-liao³*, 騙不過 *p'ien⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 侮弄不了 *wu⁴-nung⁴-pu⁴-liao³*.

DECEIVED, 瞞昧 *man²-mei⁴*, 侮弄了 *wu⁴-lung⁴-liao³*, 哄了 *hung³-liao³*, 瞞哄了 *man²-hung³-liao³*; everyone, 瞞昧人人 *man²-mei⁴-jên²-jên²*, 侮弄人人 *wu⁴-lung⁴-jên²-jên²*, 誆騙人人 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-jên²-jên²*.

DECEMBER, 臘月 *la⁴-yüeh⁴*, 英十二月 *ying¹-shih²-êrh⁴-yüeh⁴*; it was in –, 在臘月裡 *tsai⁴-la⁴-yüeh⁴-li³*, 在臘月內 *tsai⁴-la⁴-yüeh⁴-nei⁴*; last –, 去年臘月 *ch'ü⁴-nien²-la⁴-yüeh⁴*.

DECENCY, 合禮 *ho²-li³*, 宜然之爲 *i²-jan²-chih¹-wei²*.

DECENT, 宜然 *i²-jan²*, 適宜 *shih⁴-i²*, 體面 *t'i³-mien⁴*.

DECEPTION, 弄詭事 *nung⁴-kuei³-shih⁴*, 哄騙的事 *hung³-p'ien⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 詭詐的事 *kuei³-cha⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

DECIDE, to, 定意 *ting⁴-i⁴*, 定 *ting⁴*, 定局 *ting⁴-chü²*, 定規 *ting⁴-kuei¹*, 定擬 *ting⁴-ni³*, 斷 *tuan⁴*, 審判 *shên³-p'an⁴*, 審明 *shên³-ming²*, 決 *chüeh²*, 判斷 *p'an⁴-tuan⁴*, 判 *p'an⁴*; to – a case, 定案 *ting⁴-an⁴*, 判案 *p'an⁴-an⁴*, 斷案 *tuan⁴-an⁴*, 完案 *wan²-an⁴*; to – a case in law, 判斷案件 *p'an⁴-tuan⁴-an⁴-chien⁴*; to – criminal cases, 斷獄 *tuan⁴-yü⁴*, 判獄 *p'an⁴-yü⁴*, 折獄 *chê²-yü⁴*; to – definitively, 了斷 *liao³-tuan⁴*, 了定 *liao³-ting⁴*, 了判 *liao³-p'an⁴*; to – unjustly, 斷枉 *tuan⁴-wang³*, 斷屈了 *tuan⁴-ch'ü¹-liao³*; to – what direction to take, 定向 *ting⁴-hsiang⁴*.

DECIDED, 審判了 *shên³-p'an⁴-liao³*, 斷 *tuan⁴*, 斷了 *tuan⁴-liao³*, 定了 *ting⁴-liao³*, 決 *chüeh²*, 決既 *chüeh²-chi³*; it is not yet –, 還沒斷了 *hai²-mei²-tuan⁴-liao³*, 還沒定了 *hai²-mei²-ting⁴-liao³*, 還沒判了 *hai²-mei²-p'an⁴-liao³*; the case is –, 斷案 *tuan⁴-an⁴*, 案斷了 *an⁴-tuan⁴-liao³*, 案定了 *an⁴-ting⁴-liao³*, 案判了 *an⁴-p'an⁴-liao³*.

DECIDEDLY, 斷斷 *tuan⁴-tuan⁴*.

DECIMAL, 一成 *i¹-ch'êng²*, 分 *fên¹*.

DECIMATE, to, 每十抽一 *mei³-shih²-ch'ou¹-i¹*, 十分抽一 *shih²-fên¹-ch'ou¹-i¹*.

DECIPHER, to, 看得出 *k'an⁴-tê²-ch'u¹*, 看得明白 *k'an⁴-tê²-ming²-pai²*, 看得清楚 *k'an⁴-tê²-ch'ing¹-ch'u¹*; unable to –, 看不出 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 看不明白 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ming²-pai²*, 看不清楚 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u¹*.

DECISION, 主意 *chu³-i⁴*; the – of a case, 了斷 *liao³-tuan⁴*, 定案 *ting⁴-an⁴*; the sentence after –, 判言 *p'an⁴-yen²*, 判語 *p'an⁴-yü³*; without –, 沒主意 *mei²-chu³-i⁴*, 無主意 *wu²-chu³-i⁴*.

DECK of a ship, 船面 *ch'uan²-mien⁴*; to –, 妝飾 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 妝扮 *chuang¹-pan⁴*, 妝點 *chuang¹-tien³*, 修飾 *hsiu¹-shih¹*; to – the head, 妝飾首 *chuang¹-shih¹-shou³*, 修飾頭面 *hsiu¹-shih¹-t'ou²-mien⁴*, 妝飾頭面 *chuang¹-shih¹-t'ou²-mien⁴*.

DECLARATION, 表說的話 *piao³-shuo¹-ti¹-hua⁴*, 表 *piao³*; of a witness, 見証的話 *chien⁴-chêng⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*; to hand in a –, 遞給表章 *ti⁴-kei³-piao³-chang¹*, 遞表本 *ti⁴-piao³-pên³*; to make a –, 表表 *piao³-piao³*, 表說 *piao³-shuo¹*; written –, 表寫的話 *piao³-hsieh³-ti¹-hua⁴*, 表章 *piao³-chang¹*, 表本 *piao³-pên³*.

DECLARE, to, 表明 *piao³-ming²*, 說明 *shuo¹-ming²*, 表說 *piao³-shuo¹*; to – in writing, 表上說明 *piao³-shang⁴-shuo¹-ming²*.

DECLINE, a, 將將敗壞 *chiang¹-chiang¹-pai⁴-huai⁴*, (slope,) 斜歪 *hsieh²-wai¹*, 斜 *hsieh²*, 斜橫 *hsieh²-hêng⁴*, 歪 *wai¹*; to –, 推辭 *t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²*, 推卻 *t'ui¹-ch'üeh⁴*, 推拒 *t'ui¹-chü⁴*, 辭 *tz'ŭ²*, 辭却 *tz'ŭ²-ch'üeh⁴*, 推 *t'ui¹*, 退 *t'ui⁴*, 辭退 *tz'ŭ²-t'ui⁴*, 辭脫 *tz'ŭ²-t'o³*; to – accepting, 辭不受 *tz'ŭ²-pu⁴-shou⁴*, 却不受 *ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-shou⁴*; to – and accept, 辭受 *tz'ŭ²-shou⁴*; to – firmly, 固辭 *ku⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 堅辭 *chien¹-tz'ŭ²*; to – office, 辭官 *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹*; to – politely, 推讓 *t'ui¹-jang⁴*, 却讓 *ch'üeh⁴-jang⁴*; to – respectfully, 謙讓 *ch'ien¹-jang⁴*, 謹讓 *chin³-jang⁴*; to – seeing, 免見 *mien³-chien⁴*; to – with thanks, 辭謝 *tz'ŭ²-hsieh⁴*.

DECLIVITY, 斜坡 *hsieh²-p'o¹*, 斜下坡 *hsieh²-hsia⁴-p'o¹*, 下斜 *hsia⁴-hsieh²*; to run down a –, 跑下斜坡 *p'ao³-hsia⁴-hsieh²-p'o¹*, 跑下坡去 *p'ao³-hsia⁴-p'o¹-ch'ü⁴*.

DECOCT, to, 熬煎 *ao¹-chien¹*, 熬 *ao¹*, 煎 *chien¹*, 煮 *chu³*; to – medicine, 熬藥 *ao¹-yao⁴*, 煎藥 *chien¹-yao⁴*, 熬煎藥 *ao¹-chien¹-yao⁴*.

DECOCTED, 熬了 *ao¹-liao³*, 煎了 *chien¹-liao³*, 熬煎了 *ao¹-chien¹-liao³*.

DECOCTION, 熬煎的 *ao¹-chien¹-ti¹*, 熬煮的 *ao¹-chu³-ti¹*, 煎煮的 *chien¹-chu³-ti¹*; drink the –, 喝熬煎的 *ho¹-ao¹-chien¹-ti¹*, 飲熬煮的 *yin³-ao¹-chu³-ti¹*, 喝煎煮的 *ho¹-chien¹-chu³-ti¹*.

DECOROUS, 端重 *tuan¹-chung⁴*, 穩重 *wên³-chung⁴*, 端莊 *tuan¹-chuang¹*, 端正 *tuan¹-chêng⁴*, 端穩 *tuan¹-wên³*; behaviour, 端莊行爲 *tuan¹-chuang¹-hsing²-wei²*, 穩重行止 *wên³-chung⁴-hsing²-chih⁴*, 端穩行爲 *tuan¹-wên³-hsing²-wei²*; manner, 端正的樣 *tuan¹-chêng⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 穩重的樣 *wên³-chung⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 端穩的樣 *tuan¹-wên³-ti¹-yang⁴*.

DECORUM, 禮義 *li³-i⁴*, 禮 *li³*, 禮法 *li³-fa²*, 合宜之事 *ho²-i²-chih¹-shih⁴*; rules of –, 禮儀 *li³-i²*, 該然之行 *kai¹-jan²-chih¹-hsing²*.

DECOY, a, 誘子 *yu⁴-tzŭ³*; a – for birds, 鳥誘子 *niao³-yu⁴-tzŭ³*; to –, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*, 誘 *yu⁴*, 勾引 *kou¹-yin³*, 引 *yin³*; to – a person, 誘人 *yu⁴-jên²*, 引人 *yin³-jên²*, 勾引人 *kou¹-yin³-jên²*, 引誘人 *yin³-yu⁴-jên²*; to – birds, 引誘鳥 *yin³-yu⁴-niao³*; to – into a trap, 引入圈套 *yin³-ju⁴-ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*, 勾引入圈 *kou¹-yin³-ju⁴-ch'üan¹*, 誘進圈套 *yu⁴-chin⁴-ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*.

DECREASE, to, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 減 *chien³*, 少了 *shao³-liao³*, 消減 *hsiao¹-chien³*, 消 *hsiao¹*, 耗減 *hao⁴-chien³*, 損 *sun³*; to – and increase, 損益 *sun³-i²*, 減增 *chien³-tsêng¹*, 增減 *tsêng¹-chien³*; to – in flesh, 消肉 *hsiao¹-jou⁴*, 減肉 *chien³-jou⁴*, 去了肉 *ch'ü⁴-liao³-jou⁴*.

DECREE, a, 諭帖 *yü⁴-t'ieh¹*, 諭示 *yü⁴-shih⁴*, 諭 *yü⁴*, 命令 *ming⁴-ling²*; imperial –, 聖旨 *shêng⁴-chih³*, 勅旨 *ch'ih⁴-chih³*, 勅令 *ch'ih⁴-ling⁴*, 勅命 *ch'ih⁴-ming⁴*, 勅 *ch'ih⁴*, 旨意 *chih³-i⁴*, 旨 *chih³*, 上諭 *shang⁴-yü⁴*, 聖諭 *shêng⁴-yü⁴*; of heaven, 天命 *t'ien¹-ming⁴*; to –, 諭飭 *yü⁴-ch'ih⁴*, 諭命 *yü⁴-ming⁴*, 諭令 *yü⁴-ling⁴*; to issue a –, 出上諭 *ch'u¹-shang⁴-yü⁴*, 出聖諭 *ch'u¹-shêng⁴-yü⁴*, 出諭 *ch'u¹-yü⁴*, 出諭示 *ch'u¹-yü⁴-shih⁴*; to issue an imperial –, 降旨 *chiang⁴-chih³*; written imperial –, 勅書 *ch'ih⁴-shu¹*, 勅文 *ch'ih⁴-wên²* 御書 *yü⁴-shu¹*.

DECREPIT, 老邁 *lao³-mai⁴*, 年邁 *nien²-mai⁴*, 殘邁 *ts'an²-mai⁴*, 年殘 *nien²-ts'an²*; through age, 舊壞 *chiu⁴-huai⁴*, 年殘 *nien²-ts'an²*, 殘舊 *ts'an²-chiu⁴*, 殘邁 *ts'an²-mai⁴*.

DECREPITUDE, 年老病 *nien²-lao³-ping⁴*, 老年殘 *lao³-nien²-ts'an²*.

DEDICATE, to, 供奉 *kung¹-fêng¹*, 供獻 *kung¹-hsien⁴*, 獻送 *hsien⁴-sung⁴*; to – a bell, 供獻鐘 *kung¹-hsien⁴-chung¹*, 供奉鐘 *kung¹-fêng¹-chung¹*; to – to the gods, 供奉神 *kung¹-fêng¹-shên¹*, 供養神 *kung¹-yang³-shên¹*.

DEDUCT eight taels, 扣八兩 *k'ou⁴-pa¹-liang³*, 裁八兩 *ts'ai²-pa¹-liang³*, 矬八兩 *ts'o²-pa¹-liang³*; how much did you –? 扣了多少 *k'ou⁴-liao³-to¹-shao³*, 除了多少 *ch'u²-liao³-to¹-shao³*, 刨了多少 *p'ao²-liao³-to¹-shao³*; to calculate and –, 扣算 *k'ou⁴-suan⁴*, 算扣 *suan⁴-k'ou⁴*, 算除 *suan⁴-ch'u²*, 除算 *ch'u²-suan⁴*; to –, 扣除 *k'ou⁴-ch'u²*, 扣 *k'ou⁴*, 除 *ch'u²*, 抽 *ch'ou¹*, 抵 *ti²*, 裁割 *ts'ai²-ko¹*, 折 *chê²*, 革除 *ko²-ch'u²*; to – from one's salary, 罰俸 *fa²-fêng⁴*; to – from one's wages, 扣工錢 *k'ou⁴-kung¹-ch'ien²*, 裁工錢 *ts'ai²-kung¹-ch'ien²*, 矬工錢 *ts'o²-kung¹-ch'ien²*; to – from the price, 扣價錢 *k'ou⁴-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 矬價錢 *ts'o²-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 刨價錢 *p'ao²-chia⁴-ch'ien²*; to – payment, 除支 *ch'u²-chih¹*.

DEDUCTED, 扣了 *k'ou⁴-liao³*, 除了 *ch'u²-liao³*, 扣除了 *k'ou⁴-ch'u²-liao³*, 折了 *chê²-liao³*, 刨了 *p'ao²-liao³*; the sum –, 扣數 *k'ou⁴-shu⁴*, 除數 *ch'u²-shu⁴*, 折數 *chê²-shu⁴*, 扣除數 *k'ou⁴-ch'u²-shu⁴*, 刨數 *p'ao²-shu⁴*.

DEED (act), 行爲 *hsing²-wei²*, 行 *hsing²*, 事 *shih⁴*, (document,) 契書 *ch'i⁴-shu¹*,

契 *ch'i⁴*, 契紙 *ch'i⁴-chih³*, 契劵 *ch'i⁴-ch'üan³*, 契約 *ch'i⁴-yo¹*, 契據 *ch'i⁴-chü⁴*; of a house, 房契 *fang²-ch'i⁴*.

DEEM, to, 思想 *ssŭ¹-hsiang³*, 思 *ssŭ¹*, 思量 *ssŭ¹-liang²*, 思念 *ssŭ¹-nien⁴*, 以爲 *i³-wei²*; to – insufficient, 以爲不足 *i³-wei²-pu⁴-tsu²*, 以爲不彀 *i³-wei²-pu⁴-kou⁴*, 以爲不敷 *i³-wei²-pu⁴-fu²*; to – sufficient, 以爲足 *i³-wei²-tsu²*, 以爲彀 *i³-wei²-kou⁴*, 以爲足彀 *i³-wei²-tsu²-kou⁴*, 以爲敷 *i³-wei²-fu²*.

DEEP, 深 *shên¹*, 沉沉 *ch'ên²-ch'ên²*, 洞 *tung⁴*, 森 *sên¹*; abyss, 深淵 *shên¹-yüan¹*; and shallow, 深淺 *shên¹-ch'ien³*; as the sea, 深如海 *shên¹-ju²-hai³*, 深似海 *shên¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³*; colour, 老色 *lao³-sê⁴*, 深顏色 *shên¹-yen²-sê⁴*, 深色 *shên¹-sê⁴*; not very –, 不很深 *pu⁴-hên³-shên¹*, 不大深 *pu⁴-ta⁴-shên¹*; place, 深處 *shên¹-ch'u⁴*, 深地 *shên¹-ti⁴*, 深地方 *shên¹-ti⁴-fang¹*; thought, 沉思 *ch'ên²-ssŭ¹*; very –, 很深 *hên³-shên¹*, 深得很 *shên¹-tê²-hên³*; water, 深水 *shên¹-shui³*; well, 一眼深井 *i¹-yen³-shên¹-ching³*.

DEEPER, 更深 *kêng¹-shên¹*; a little –, 深一點兒 *shên¹-i¹-tien³-'rh²*, 深些兒 *shên¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*; still –, 還深點兒 *hai²-shên¹-tien³-'rh²*, 還深些兒 *hai²-shên¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*.

DEEPEST, 頂深 *ting³-shên¹*, 最深 *tsui⁴-shên¹*, 至深 *chih⁴-shên¹*, 極深 *chi²-shên¹*.

DEEPLY grateful, 深感 *shên¹-kan³*, 深感激 *shên¹-kan³-chi¹*; learned, 深學 *shên¹-hsiao¹*, 博學 *po²-hsiao¹*; to think –, 沉思 *ch'ên²-ssŭ¹*.

DEER, 鹿 *lu⁴*; horns, 鹿角 *lu⁴-chiao³*, 鹿犄角 *lu⁴-ch'i¹-chiao³*, 鹿角 *lu⁴-chüeh²*; musk –, 麝鹿 *shê⁴-lu⁴*, 麝 *shê⁴*, 麞 *chang¹*, 麞子 *chang¹-tzŭ³*; old – horns, 老鹿茸 *lao³-lu⁴-jung²*; sinews, 鹿筋 *lu⁴-chin¹*, 鹿筋 *lu⁴-chin¹*; skins, 鹿皮 *lu⁴-p'i²*; spotted –, 金錢鹿 *chin¹-ch'ien²-lu⁴*, 梅花鹿 *mei²-hua¹-lu⁴*; young – horns, 鹿茸 *lu⁴-jung²*.

DEFACE, to, 損壞 *sun³-huai⁴*, 毀壞 *hui³-huai⁴*, 打壞 *ta³-huai⁴*, 塗抹 *t'u²-mo³*, 塗汚 *t'u²-wu¹*; to – writing, 塗字 *t'u²-tzŭ⁴*, 抹字 *mo³-tzŭ⁴*.

DEFALCATION, 缺少 *ch'üeh¹-shao³*, 缺 *ch'üeh¹*, 缺短 *ch'üeh¹-tuan³*, 短少 *tuan³-shao³*.

DEFAMATION, 毀謗的事 *hui³-pang⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

DEFAME, to, 毀謗 *hui³-pang⁴*, 毀訴 *hui³-su⁴*; to – a person, 毀謗人 *hui³-pang⁴-jên²*, 毀訴人 *hui³-su⁴-jên²*, 壞人名聲 *huai⁴-jên²-ming²-shêng¹*.

DEFAMER, 毀謗的人 *hui³-pang⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 毀訴的人 *hui³-su⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

DEFAULT, 虧空 *k'uei¹-k'ung¹*, 虧欠 *k'uei¹-ch'ien⁴*, 虧短 *k'uei¹-tuan³*.

DEFAULTER, 虧空的人 *k'uei¹-k'ung¹-ti¹-jên²*, 虧欠的人 *k'uei¹-ch'ien⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 虧短的人 *k'uei¹-tuan³-ti¹-jên²*.

DEFEAT, 敗 *pai⁴*, 輸 *shu¹*, 輸了 *shu¹-liao³*; to – a scheme, 破計 *p'o⁴-chi⁴*, 壞謀 *huai⁴-mou²*, 破謀 *p'o⁴-mou²*; to – an enemy, 破敵 *p'o⁴-ti²*; to – in a battle, 敗陣 *pai⁴-chên⁴*, 破陣 *p'o⁴-chên⁴*, 破戰 *p'o⁴-chan⁴*, 敗仗 *pai⁴-chang⁴*, 敗戰 *pai⁴-chan⁴*; victory and –, 勝敗 *shêng⁴-pai⁴*, 輸贏 *shu¹-ying²*.

DEFEATED, 敗了 *pai⁴-liao³*, 輸了 *shu¹-liao³*, 打敗了 *ta³-pai⁴-liao³*, 打輸了 *ta³-shu¹-liao³*; general, 敗將 *pai⁴-chiang¹*; hopes, 失望了 *shih¹-wang⁴-liao³*;

in battle, 敗了陣 *pai⁴-liao³-chên⁴*, 敗陣 *pai⁴-chên⁴*, 敗仗 *pai⁴-chang⁴*, 敗戰 *pai⁴-chan⁴*, 輸了戰 *shu¹-liao³-chan⁴*.

DEFECT, 毛病兒 *mao²-ping⁴-'rh²*, 短處 *tuan³-ch'u⁴*, 過處 *kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 虧 *k'uei¹*; a glaring –, 大毛病兒 *ta⁴-mao²-ping⁴-'rh²*, 大過處 *ta⁴-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 大短處 *ta⁴-tuan³-ch'u⁴*; it has a –, 有短處 *yu³-tuan³-ch'u⁴*, 有毛病兒 *yu³-mao²-ping⁴-'rh²*, 有過處 *yu³-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*.

DEFECTION, 背 *pei⁴*, 負 *fu⁴*; from one's prince, 背君 *pei⁴-chün¹*, 背主 *pei⁴-chu³*; from one's religion, 背教 *pei⁴-chiao¹*, 反教 *fan³-chiao¹*.

DEFECTIVE, 不全 *pu⁴-ch'üan²*, 不整 *pu⁴-chêng³*, 不齊 *pu⁴-ch'i²*, 不齊全 *pu⁴-ch'i²-ch'üan²*, 不十全 *pu⁴-shih²-ch'üan²*; it is not –, 沒不全 *mei²-pu⁴-ch'üan²*, 無不整 *wu²-pu⁴-chêng³*, 沒不齊全 *mei²-pu⁴-ch'i²-ch'üan²*.

DEFENCE, 防堵 *fang²-tu³*, 防範 *fang²-fan⁴*.

DEFENCELESS, 無奈防守 *wu²-nai⁴-fang²-shou³*; person, 無以防身 *wu²-i³-fang²-shên¹*.

DEFENCES of a city, 衛城 *wei²-ch'êng²*, 城衛子 *ch'êng²-wei²-tzŭ³*.

DEFEND, to, 隄防 *ti¹-fang²*, 防 *fang²*, 防守 *fang²-shou³*, 保守 *pao³-shou³*, 保護 *pao³-hu⁴*, 護 *hu⁴*, 防堵 *fang²-tu³*, 防護 *fang²-hu⁴*; to – the frontiers, 防守邊界 *fang²-shou³-pien¹-chieh⁴*, 防護疆域 *fang²-hu⁴-chiang¹-yü⁴*, 防堵疆界 *fang²-tu³-chiang¹-chieh⁴*.

DEFENDANT, 被告 *pei⁴-kao⁴*, 受告的 *shou⁴-kao⁴-ti¹*; plaintiff and –, 原告被告 *yüan²-kao⁴-pei⁴-kao⁴*, 原被告 *yüan²-pei⁴-kao⁴*; who is the –? 被告是誰 *pei⁴-kao⁴-shih⁴-shui²*, 受告是誰 *shou⁴-kao⁴-shih⁴-shui²*.

DEFENDANT'S name is Li, 被告姓李 *pei⁴-kao⁴-hsing⁴-li³*, 受告姓李 *shou⁴-kao⁴-hsing⁴-li³*.

DEFENSIBLE, 保守得來 *pao³-shou³-tê²-lai²*, 防守得來 *fang²-shou³-tê²-lai²*, 防堵得來 *fang²-tu³-tê²-lai²*.

DEFER, to, 遲延 *ch'ih²-yen²*, 延遲 *yen²-ch'ih²*, 遲留 *ch'ih²-liu²*, 遲慢 *ch'ih²-man⁴*, 遲緩 *ch'ih²-huan³*, 躭擱 *tan¹-ko¹*, 躭悞 *tan¹-wu⁴*, 延緩 *yen²-huan³*, 緩緩 *huan³-huan³*, 緩 *huan³*; to – for a day, 緩一天 *huan³-i¹-t'ien¹*, 遲一天 *ch'ih²-i¹-t'ien¹*, 躭擱一天 *tan¹-ko¹-i¹-t'ien¹*; to – to another day, 挨到別日 *ai¹-tao⁴-pieh²-jih⁴*, 遲到別天 *ch'ih²-tao⁴-pieh²-t'ien¹*, 緩到改日 *huan³-tao⁴-kai³-jih⁴*; to – to another's opinion, 服人之意 *fu²-jên²-chih¹-i⁴*.

DEFERENCE, 敬意 *ching⁴-i⁴*, 謙心 *ch'ien¹-hsin¹*, 謹 *chin³*, 讓 *jang⁴*.

DEFERENTIAL, 恭敬 *kung¹-ching⁴*, 恭 *kung¹*, 敬謹 *ching⁴-chin³*, 謙遜 *ch'ien¹-hsün⁴*, 遜 *hsün⁴*, 謙遜 *ch'ien¹-hsün¹*, 謙 *ch'ien¹*.

DEFICIENCY, 短欠 *tuan³-ch'ien⁴*, 欠缺 *ch'ien⁴-ch'üeh¹*, 缺 *ch'üeh¹*, 虧短 *k'uei¹-tuan³*; of animal spirits, 血氣有虧 *hsüeh⁴-ch'i⁴-yu³-k'uei¹*, 氣血虧少 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴-k'uei¹-shao³*, 精神少 *ching¹-shên²-shao³*; supply the –, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*; to make up a –, 賠墊 *p'ei²-tien⁴*, 賠 *p'ei²*, 虧賠 *k'uei¹-p'ei²*, 補足 *pu³-tsu²*.

DEFICIENT, 短少 *tuan³-shao³*, 欠 *ch'ien⁴*, 欠少 *ch'ien⁴-shao³*, 欠缺 *ch'ien⁴-ch'üeh¹*, 缺短 *ch'üeh¹-tuan³*, 不足 *pu⁴-tsu²*, 虧 *k'uei¹*, 缺虧 *ch'üeh¹-k'uei¹*, 缺少 *ch'üeh¹-shao³*; in allowance, 缺額 *ch'üeh¹-o²*, 短額 *tuan³-o²*, 欠額數 *ch'ien⁴-o²-shu⁴*, 虧額數 *k'uei¹-o²-shu⁴*; in courage, 缺銳氣 *ch'üeh¹-jui⁴-ch'i⁴*, 少胆氣 *shao³-tan³-ch'i⁴*, 短胆量 *tuan³-tan³-liang²*; in gratitude, 虧負 *k'uei¹-fu⁴*, 辜負 *ku¹-fu⁴*; in learning and practice, 欠學習 *ch'ien⁴-hsiao²-hsi²*, 短學習 *tuan³-hsüeh²-hsi²*, 短少學習 *tuan³-shao³-hsüeh²-hsi²*; in strength, 力不足 *li⁴-pu⁴-tsu²*, 缺力氣 *ch'üeh¹-li⁴-ch'i⁴*, 短力氣 *tuan³-li⁴-ch'i⁴*, 少力氣 *shao³-li⁴-ch'i⁴*; in virtue, 缺德 *ch'üeh¹-tê²*, 少德 *shao³-tê²*, 短德 *tuan³-tê²*.

DEFILE (pass), a, 山溝 *shan¹-kou¹*, 山溝子 *shan¹-kou¹-tzŭ³*; a dangerous –, 險山溝 *hsien³-shan¹-kou¹*, 危險山溝 *wei³-hsien³-shan¹-kou¹*, 危山溝子 *wei³-shan¹-kou¹-tzŭ³*; to –, 污穢 *wu¹-hui⁴*, 污 *wu¹*, 污辱 *wu¹-ju⁴*, 污塗 *wu¹-t'u²*, 塗 *t'u²*, 塗污 *t'u²-wu¹*, 染污 *jan²-wu¹*, 淫 *yin²*, 辱 *ju⁴*, 染 *jan²*; to – a female, 辱女 *ju⁴-nü³*, 淫女 *yin²-nü³*, 凌辱女人 *ling²-ju⁴-nü³-jên²*; to – past, 排隊過去 *p'ai²-tui⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

DEFINE, to, 講解 *chiang³-chieh³*, 講 *chiang³*, 說解 *shuo¹-chieh³*, 解說 *chieh³-shuo¹*; to – a character, 解字意 *chieh³-tzŭ⁴-i⁴*, 講字意 *chiang³-tzŭ⁴-i⁴*, 解說字意 *chieh³-shuo¹-tzŭ⁴-i⁴*; to – clearly, 解明 *chieh³-ming²*, 講明 *chiang³-ming²*, 解說明 *chieh³-shuo¹-ming²*.

DEFINITE, 定然的 *ting⁴-jan²-ti¹*, 定 *ting⁴*, 定然 *ting⁴-jan²*, 定着的 *ting⁴-cho²-ti¹*, 一定 *i¹-ting⁴*; number, 定額 *ting⁴-o²*, 定數 *ting⁴-shu⁴*, 定額數 *ting⁴-o²-shu⁴*, 一定的數 *i¹-ting⁴-ti¹-shu⁴*.

DEFINITION, 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 意 *i⁴*, 意見 *i⁴-chien⁴*, 解法 *chieh²-fa²*, 解說 *chieh³-shuo¹*, 義意 *i⁴-i⁴*, 註解 *chu⁴-chieh²*; of a character, 字意思 *tzŭ⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 字意 *tzŭ⁴-i⁴*, 字解法 *tzŭ⁴-chieh²-fa²*, 字註解 *tzŭ⁴-chu⁴-chieh²*; what is the –? 甚麼意思 *shên⁴-mo¹-i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 何意見 *ho²-i⁴-chien⁴*, 何意思 *ho²-i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 甚麼意 *shên⁴-mo¹-i⁴*.

DEFINITIVE, 定了 *ting⁴-liao³*, 一定了 *i¹-ting⁴-liao³*, 決定不改 *chüeh²-ting⁴-pu⁴-kai³*; orders, 定了命 *ting⁴-liao³-ming⁴*, 一定的命 *i¹-ting⁴-ti¹-ming⁴*.

DEFINITIVELY, 定了 *ting⁴-liao³*, 定然了 *ting⁴-jan²-liao³*, 一定的 *i¹-ting⁴-ti¹*; the affair is arranged –, 事情定了 *shih⁴-ch'ing²-ting⁴-liao³*, 事定了 *shih⁴-ting⁴-liao³*.

DEFLECT, 轉邪 *chuan³-hsieh²*.

DEFLECTED, 邪 *hsieh²*, 歪 *wai¹*, 歪了 *wai¹-liao³*, 斜 *hsieh²*, 斜歪 *hsieh²-wai¹*, 斜橫 *hsieh²-hêng⁴*; and straight, 歪正 *wai¹-chêng⁴*, 斜正 *hsieh²-chêng⁴*.

DEFLECTION, 斜勢 *hsieh²-shih⁴*, 歪勢 *wai¹-shih⁴*.

DEFLOWER, to, 開寶 *k'ai¹-pao³*, 污辱 *wu¹-ju⁴*, 玷辱 *tien⁴-ju⁴*, 破貞 *p'o⁴-chên¹*, 破身 *p'o⁴-shên¹*; to – a maid, 破瓜 *p'o⁴-kua¹*, 破節女 *p'o⁴-chieh³-nü³*, 破貞女 *p'o⁴-chên¹-nü³*; to – by force, 强玷 *ch'iang²-tien⁴*, 强迫破身 *ch'iang²-po⁴-p'o⁴-shên¹*, 强玷辱 *ch'iang³-tien⁴-ju⁴*.

DEFLOWERED, 破了 *p'o⁴-liao³*, 破了身了 *p'o⁴-liao³-shên¹-liao³*, 開了寶了 *k'ai¹-liao³-pao³-liao³*; maid, 破瓜的 *p'o⁴-kua¹-ti¹*, 破身的女 *p'o⁴-shên¹-ti¹-nü³*, 開寶的女 *k'ai¹-pao³-ti¹-nü³*.

DEFORMED, 缺形 *ch'üeh¹-hsing²*, 身體斜形 *shên¹-t'i³-hsieh²-hsing²*, 醜形 *ch'ou³-hsing²*; foot, 缺形脚 *ch'üeh¹-hsing²-chiao³*.

DEFORMITY, 醜陋之形 *ch'ou³-lou⁴-chih¹-hsing²*.

DEFRAUD, to, 誆騙 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴*, 欺哄 *ch'i¹-hung³*, 欺騙 *ch'i¹-p'ien⁴*, 誆 *k'uang¹*, 騙 *p'ien⁴*, 拐騙 *kuai³-p'ien⁴*, 誆哄 *k'uang¹-hung³*; to – a person, 騙人 *p'ien⁴-jên²*, 誆騙人 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-jên²*, 欺哄人 *ch'i¹-hung³-jên²*, 拐騙人 *kuai³-p'ien⁴-jên²*; to – the revenue, 賣私 *mai⁴-ssŭ¹*.

DEFRAUDED, 騙了 *p'ien⁴-liao³*, 拐騙了 *kuai³-p'ien⁴-liao³*, 誆騙了 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-liao³*, 誆哄了 *k'uang¹-hung³-liao³*.

DEFRAUDER, 誆騙的 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-ti¹*, 拐騙的 *kuai³-p'ien⁴-ti¹*, 誆哄的 *k'uang¹-hung³-ti¹*.

DEFRAY, to, 支給 *chih¹-kei³*, 支 *chih¹*; to – expenses, 支給使費 *chih¹-kei³-shih³-fei⁴*, 支給用費 *chih¹-kei³-yung⁴-fei⁴*, 支給花費 *chih¹-kei³-hua¹-fei⁴*.

DEFUNCT, 死了 *ssŭ³-liao³*, 亡了 *wang²-liao³*, 亡故 *wang²-ku⁴*, 去世了 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴-liao³*; person, 死人 *ssŭ³-jên²*, 死了的人 *ssŭ³-liao³-ti¹-jên²*, 亡人 *wang²-jên²*, 去世的人 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

DEFY, to, 招敵 *chao¹-ti²*, 招惹 *chao¹-jo³*, 招逗 *chao¹-tou⁴*; to – a person, 招人 *chao¹-jên²*, 招惹人 *chao¹-jo³-jên²*, 招逗人 *chao¹-tou⁴-jên²*; to – one to fight, 惹人打架 *jo³-jên²-ta³-chia⁴*, 招人打架 *chao¹-jên²-ta³-chia⁴*, 招惹打架 *chao¹-jo³-ta³-chia⁴*.

DEGENERATE, 不肖 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴*, 不及 *pu⁴-chi²*, 下流 *hsia⁴-liu²*; child, 不肖的子 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-ti¹-tzŭ³*, 不及的子 *pu⁴-chi²-ti¹-tzŭ³*; descendants, 不及後代 *pu⁴-chi²-hou⁴-tai⁴*, 不肖後繼 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-hou⁴-chi⁴*, 不肖後續 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-hou⁴-hsü⁴*, 不及後輩 *pu⁴-chi²-hou⁴-pei⁴*.

DEGRADE, to, 降革 *chiang⁴-ko²*, 革 *ko²*, 屈下 *ch'ü¹-hsia⁴*; to – a wife to a concubine, 屈婦當妾 *ch'ü¹-fu⁴-tang¹-ch'ieh⁴*, 屈妻當妾 *ch'ü¹-ch'i¹-tang¹-ch'ieh⁴*; to – an official, 革職 *ko²-chih²*, 革官 *ko²-kuan¹*, 罷職 *pa⁴-chih²*, 罷官 *pa⁴-kuan¹*; to – and discharge, 革退 *ko²-t'ui⁴*, 革除 *ko²-ch'u²*; to – in rank, 降級 *chiang⁴-chi²*, 降職 *chiang⁴-chih²*, 降職分 *chiang⁴-chih²-fên¹*; to – officially, 革退 *ko²-t'ui⁴*, 革除 *ko²-ch'ü²*, 降級 *chiang⁴-chi²*; to – one step, 降一級 *chiang⁴-i¹-chi²*, 革一級 *ko²-i¹-chi²*; to – oneself, 丟臉 *tiu¹-lien³*, 自賤 *tzŭ⁴-chien⁴*.

DEGRADED (vicious), 下流 *hsia⁴-liu²*, 下賤 *hsia⁴-chien⁴*; in rank, 革了官 *ko²-liao³-kuan¹*, 降了官 *chiang⁴-liao³-kuan¹*, 革了職 *ko²-liao³-chih²*.

DEGREE, 等級 *têng³-chi²*, 品級 *p'in³-chi²*, 等 *têng³*, 級 *chi²*, 階 *chieh¹*, 階級 *chieh¹-chi²*, 度 *tu⁴*, 層 *ts'êng¹*; in astronomy, 星度 *hsing¹-tu⁴*; of latitude, 緯度 *wei³-tu⁴*; of longitude, 經度 *ching¹-tu⁴*; on the celestial globe, 天度

t'ien[1]-*tu*[4]; on the globe, 地度 *ti*[4]-*tu*[4]; to gain M.A. –, 登科 *têng*[1]-*k'o*[1]; to obtain a –, 得第 *tê*[2]-*ti*[4].

DEGREES, 度數 *tu*[4]-*shu*[4]; by –, 漸漸 *chien*[4]-*chien*[4], 漸漸的 *chien*[4]-*chien*[4]-*ti*[1]; by slow –, 漸 *chien*[4]; having literary –, 科家 *k'o*[1]-*chia*[1], 科甲 *k'o*[1]-*chia*[3], 科第 *k'o*[1]-*ti*[4]; how many –? 多少等 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*têng*[3], 多少層 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*ts'êng*[2], 多少度 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*tu*[4], 多少級 *to*[1]-*shao*[3]-*chi*[2]; of kindred, 宗族 *tsung*[1]-*tsu*[2], 宗親 *tsung*[1]-*ch'in*[1]; of official rank, 職分品級 *chih*[2]-*fên*[1]-*p'in*[3]-*chi*[2]; several –, 幾等 *chi*[3]-*têng*[3], 幾層 *chi*[3]-*ts'êng*[2], 幾品 *chi*[3]-*p'in*[3], 幾級 *chi*[3]-*chi*[2], 幾度 *chi*[3]-*tu*[4]; to gain successive –, 連科 *lien*[2]-*k'o*[1].

DEIFY, to, 封神 *fêng*[1]-*shên*[2], 封爲神 *fêng*[1]-*wei*[2]-*shên*[2].

DEIGN, to, 下顧 *hsia*[4]-*ku*[4], 俯 *fu*[3], 俯臨 *fu*[3]-*lin*[2]; to – to allow, 俯准 *fu*[3]-*chun*[3].

DEITIES, local, 社 *shê*[4]; devils and –, 鬼神 *kuei*[3]-*shên*[2].

DEITY, the, 天 *t'ien*[1], 天主 *t'ien*[1]-*chu*[3], 天帝 *t'ien*[1]-*ti*[4], 上帝 *shang*[4]-*ti*[4], 上天 *shang*[4]-*t'ien*[1], 太上 *t'ai*[4]-*shang*[4], 神 *shên*[2], 老天爺 *lao*[3]-*t'ien*[1]-*yeh*[2].

DEJECTED, 憂悶 *yu*[1]-*mên*[4], 憂 *yu*[1], 憂愁 *yu*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 喪氣 *sang*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 悶 *mên*[4], 悶悶 *mên*[4]-*mên*[4], 愁悶 *ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4], 愁 *ch'ou*[2]; appearance, 喪氣的形 *sang*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsing*[2], 愁悶的樣 *ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4], 憂悶的樣 *yu*[1]-*mên*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4]; exceedingly –, 悶得很 *mên*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很愁悶 *hên*[3]-*ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4], 很憂悶 *hên*[3]-*yu*[1]-*mên*[4], 愁悶的極 *ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4]-*ti*[1]-*chi*[2], 很悶得慌 *hên*[3]-*mên*[4]-*tê*[2]-*huang*[1].

DELAY, a, 遲緩之事 *ch'ih*[2]-*huan*[3]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 遲延的事 *ch'ih*[2]-*yen*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 躭延的事 *tan*[1]-*yen*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; do not –, 別躭擱 *pieh*[2]-*tan*[1]-*ko*[1], 別躭悞 *pieh*[2]-*tan*[1]-*wu*[4], 別延遲 *pieh*[2]-*yen*[2]-*ch'ih*[2]; to –, 遲延 *ch'ih*[2]-*yen*[2], 延遲 *yen*[2]-*ch'ih*[2], 延緩 *yen*[2]-*huan*[3], 延擱 *yen*[2]-*ko*[1], 躭 *tan*[1], 躭擱 *tan*[1]-*ko*[1], 違 *wei*[2], 停留 *t'ing*[2]-*liu*[2], 停 *t'ing*[2], 悞 *wu*[4], 躭延 *tan*[1]-*yen*[2], 躭悞 *tan*[1]-*wu*[4]; to – a long time, 曠日遲久 *k'uang*[4]-*jih*[4]-*ch'ih*[2]-*chiu*[3], 躭擱日久 *tan*[1]-*ko*[1]-*jih*[4]-*chiu*[3], 遲延日久 *ch'ih*[2]-*yen*[2]-*jih*[4]-*chiu*[3]; to – promotion, 停陞 *t'ing*[2]-*shêng*[1]; to – till another day, 挨別日子 *ai*[1]-*pieh*[2]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 挨到另日 *ai*[1]-*tao*[4]-*ling*[4]-*jih*[4], 遲到別日 *ch'ih*[2]-*tao*[4]-*pieh*[2]-*jih*[4]; to – work, 悞工 *wu*[4]-*kung*[1], 躭悞工夫 *tan*[1]-*wu*[4]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1], 躭擱工 *tan*[1]-*ko*[1]-*kung*[1], 延遲工 *yen*[2]-*ch'ih*[2]-*kung*[1]; unable to –, 躭悞不了 *tan*[1]-*wu*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 躭擱不了 *tan*[1]-*ko*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 遲不了 *ch'ih*[2]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 延遲不了 *yen*[2]-*ch'ih*[2]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]; without –, 無遲緩 *wu*[2]-*ch'ih*[2]-*huan*[3], 無遲延 *wu*[2]-*ch'ih*[2]-*yen*[2], 無躭擱 *wu*[2]-*tan*[1]-*ko*[1].

DELAYED, 悞了 *wu*[4]-*liao*[3], 遲了 *ch'ih*[2]-*liao*[3], 遲延了 *ch'ih*[2]-*yen*[2]-*liao*[3], 躭悞了 *tan*[1]-*wu*[4]-*liao*[3]; for a long time, 悞了日久 *wu*[4]-*liao*[3]-*jih*[4]-*chiu*[3], 躭擱日久 *tan*[1]-*ko*[1]-*jih*[4]-*chiu*[3], 遲日子多 *ch'ih*[2]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*to*[1]; for two years, 悞了二年 *wu*[4]-*liao*[3]-*êrh*[4]-*nien*[2], 遲了兩年 *ch'ih*[2]-*liao*[3]-*liang*[3]-*nien*[2], 躭悞二年 *tan*[1]-*wu*[4]-*êrh*[4]-*nien*[2]; the work was –, 工夫悞了 *kung*[1]-*fu*[1]-*wu*[4]-*liao*[3], 工夫遲了 *kung*[1]-*fu*[1]-*ch'ih*[2]-*liao*[3].

DELEGATE, a, 代理事的 *tai⁴-li³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 差人 *ch'ai¹-jên²*, 差使的人 *ch'ai¹-shih³-ti¹-jên²*, 委員 *wei³-yüan²*; an imperial –, 欽差大臣 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*, 欽差 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹*; to –, 差委 *ch'ai¹-wei³*, 差使 *ch'ai¹-shih³*, 差遣 *ch'ai¹-ch'ien³*, 委 *wei³*, 委輸 *wei³-shu¹*, 委員 *wei³-yüan²*; to – a person to manage, 委辦 *wei³-pan⁴*, 委代辦 *wei³-tai⁴-pan⁴*, 委替辦 *wei³-t'i⁴-pan⁴*.

DELEGATED, 委了 *wei³-liao³*, 差了 *ch'ai¹-liao³*; authority, 代權 *tai⁴-ch'üan²*, 替權 *t'i⁴-ch'üan²*, 代權的 *tai⁴-ch'üan²-ti¹*, 替權的 *t'i⁴-ch'üan²-ti¹*; an officer –, 委員 *wei³-yüan²*, 委官 *wei³-kuan¹*, 差員 *ch'ai¹-yüan²*, 差官 *ch'ai¹-kuan¹*.

DELETERIOUS, 可害的 *k'o³-hai⁴-ti¹*, 可損害的 *k'o³-sun³-hai⁴-ti¹*, 可毒害的 *k'o³-tu²-hai⁴-ti¹*; matter, 可害的物 *k'o³-hai⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*, 損害的物 *sun³-hai⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*, 毒害的物 *tu²-hai⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*.

DELIBERATE (circumspect), 謹愼 *chin³-shên⁴*; to –, 商量 *shang¹-liang²*, 商 *shang¹*, 商酌 *shang¹-cho²*, 商議 *shang¹-i⁴*, 斟酌 *chên¹-cho²*, 酌量 *cho²-liang²*, 相商 *hsiang¹-shang¹*, 議 *i⁴*; to – and adjust, 斟 *chên¹*; to – and determine, 議定 *i⁴-ting⁴*, 斟酌定 *chên¹-cho²-ting⁴*, 商量定 *shang¹-liang²-ting⁴*; to – first and then act, 先議後行 *hsien¹-i⁴-hou⁴-hsing²*, 先思後行 *hsien¹-ssŭ¹-hou⁴-hsing²*; to – together, 公議 *kung¹-i⁴*, 同商量 *t'ung²-shang¹-liang²*, 相議 *hsiang¹-i⁴*, 同議 *t'ung²-i⁴*.

DELIBERATELY, 特意 *t'ê⁴-i⁴*, 特 *t'ê⁴*, 故 *ku⁴*, 故意 *ku⁴-i⁴*; it was done –, 特意做的 *t'ê⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 故意做的 *ku⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*.

DELIBERATION, 議來議去 *i⁴-lai²-i⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 商量的事 *shang¹-liang²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 斟酌的事 *chên¹-cho²-ti¹-shih⁴*.

DELICACIES, 珍饈美味 *chên¹-hsiu¹-mei³-wei⁴*, 玉食 *yü⁴-shih²*, 膳饌 *shan⁴-chuan⁴*, 善饈 *shan⁴-hsiu¹*, 珍味 *chên¹-wei⁴*, 珍饈 *chên¹-hsiu¹*, 美味 *mei³-wei⁴*; all sorts of –, 各樣美味 *ko⁴-yang⁴-mei³-wei⁴*, 各樣珍饈 *ko⁴-yang⁴-chên¹-hsiu¹*, 各樣珍味 *ko⁴-yang⁴-chên¹-wei⁴*.

DELICACY, 玉食 *yü⁴-shih²*.

DELICATE, 嬌嫩 *chiao¹-nên⁴*, 弱 *jo⁴*, 柔 *jou²*, 柔嫩 *jou²-nên⁴*, 嫩 *nên⁴*, 嬌 *chiao¹*, 嬌柔 *chiao¹-jou²*, 夭夭 *yao¹-yao¹*, 嬌軟 *chiao¹-juan³*, 細軟 *hsi⁴-juan³*, 細密 *hsi⁴-mi⁴*, 細 *hsi⁴*; and beautiful, 嬌美 *chiao¹-mei³*, 嬌麗 *chiao¹-li⁴*; complexion, 嬌容 *chiao¹-jung²*, 嬌面色 *nên⁴-mien⁴-sê⁴*, 嬌容顏 *chiao¹-jung²-yen²*, 嬌嫩的容 *chiao¹-nên⁴-ti¹-jung²*; constitution, 柔質 *jou²-chih⁴*, 血氣嬌嫩 *hsüeh⁴-ch'i⁴-chiao¹-nên⁴*, 血氣軟弱 *hsüeh⁴-ch'i⁴-juan³-jo⁴*, 血氣嬌柔 *hsüeh⁴-ch'i⁴-chiao¹-jou²*; girl, 嬌女 *chiao¹-nü³*, 嬌嫩女 *chiao¹-nên⁴-nü³*, 嬌軟女 *chiao¹-juan³-nü³*, 嬌柔女 *chiao¹-jou²-nü³*; not very –, 不很嬌嫩 *pu⁴-hên³-chiao¹-nên⁴*, 不很嬌柔 *pu⁴-hên³-chiao¹-jou²*, 不很柔嫩 *pu⁴-hên³-jou²-nên⁴*; she is very –, 他是很嬌 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hên³-chiao¹*, 他嫩得很 *t'a¹-nên⁴-tê²-hên³*, 他很嬌嫩 *t'a¹-hên³-chiao¹-nên⁴*; shoots, 嫩芽 *nên⁴-ya²*, 嬌嫩芽 *chiao¹-nên⁴-ya²*, 細嫩芽 *hsi⁴-nên⁴-ya²*; small and –, 嫩細 *nên⁴-hsi⁴*, 嫩小 *nên⁴-hsiao³*, 小軟 *hsiao³-juan³*, 小嬌

hsiao^{3}-*chiao*^{1}, 細嫩 *hsi*^{4}-*nên*^{4}; tint (or colour), 嫩色 *nên*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 嬌色 *chiao*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 嫩顏色 *nên*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 嬌顏色 *chiao*^{1}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}.

Delicately born, 嬌生 *chiao*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}; to bring up –, 嬌養慣了 *chiao*^{1}-*yang*^{3}-*kuan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 嬌 *chiao*^{1}, 嬌養 *chiao*^{1}-*yang*^{3}, 養得嬌 *yang*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*chiao*^{1}.

Delicious, 美味 *mei*^{3}-*wei*^{4}, 佳味 *chia*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 好滋味 *hao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{1}-*wei*^{4}; fruit, 美味菓子 *mei*^{3}-*wei*^{4}-*kuo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 佳味菓子 *chia*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*kuo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 珍味菓子 *chên*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*kuo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; most –, 極好滋味 *chi*^{2}-*hao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 至好美味 *chih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*mei*^{3}-*wei*^{4}, 最好佳味 *tsui*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*chia*^{1}-*wei*^{4}; the fruit is –, 菓子美味 *kuo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*mei*^{3}-*wei*^{4}, 菓子佳味 *kuo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*chia*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, 菓子珍味 *kuo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*chên*^{1}-*wei*^{4}.

Delight, 歡樂 *huan*^{1}-*lo*^{4}, 歡 *huan*^{1}, 歡暢 *huan*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{3}, 喜 *hsi*^{3}, 樂 *lê*^{4}, 快活 *k'uai*^{4}-*huo*^{2}; to – in, 歡欣 *huan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 歡喜 *huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}, 喜愛 *hsi*^{3}-*ai*^{4}, 喜歡 *hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}; to – in flowers, 歡喜花 *huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}-*hua*^{1}, 喜愛花 *hsi*^{3}-*ai*^{4}-*hua*^{1}, 喜歡花 *hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}-*hua*^{1}, 歡喜花 *huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}-*hua*^{1}; to – in music, 歡喜樂 *huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}-*yo*^{4}, 喜愛樂 *hsi*^{3}-*ai*^{4}-*yo*^{4}, 愛喜樂 *ai*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}-*yo*^{4}, 喜歡樂 *hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}-*yo*^{4}; to – in study, 喜愛學 *hsi*^{3}-*ai*^{4}-*hsiao*^{2}, 喜歡學 *hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}-*hsiao*^{2}, 好喜學 *hao*^{3}-*hsi*^{3}-*hsiao*^{2}.

Delighted, 歡悅 *huan*^{1}-*yüeh*^{4}, 喜樂 *hsi*^{3}-*lo*^{4}, 喜悅 *hsi*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 悅 *yüeh*^{4}, 快樂 *k'uai*^{4}-*lo*^{4}; extremely –, 歡喜不盡 *huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 喜樂不盡 *hsi*^{3}-*lo*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 最快樂 *tsui*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*lo*^{4}; highly –, 樂得很 *lê*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很喜歡 *hên*^{3}-*hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}, 很歡喜 *hên*^{3}-*huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}, 快樂得很 *k'uai*^{4}-*lo*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}; mind, 歡心 *huan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 歡樂心 *huan*^{1}-*lo*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 喜歡心 *hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}.

Delightful, 快暢 *k'uai*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{3}, 快樂 *k'uai*^{4}-*lo*^{4}, 暢快 *ch'ang*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}; isn't it –? 不快樂麼 *pu*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*lê*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 不暢快麼 *pu*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; it really is –, 眞是快樂 *chên*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*lê*^{4}, 眞是暢快 *chên*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}, 實是快樂 *shih*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*lo*^{4}.

Delineate, to, 描寫 *miao*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}, 描 *miao*^{2}, 描畫 *miao*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 描繪 *miao*^{2}-*hui*^{4}, 繪 *hui*^{4}, 繪畫 *hui*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 圖形 *t'u*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 圖畫 *t'u*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 圖 *t'u*^{2}.

Delinquency, 過失 *kuo*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 過處 *kuo*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 失錯 *shih*^{1}-*ts'o*^{4}, 不是 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; to punish –, 罰過失 *fa*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 罰過處 *fa*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 罰不是 *fa*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 罰失錯 *fa*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}.

Delinquent, 犯罪的 *fan*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 犯過失的 *fan*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}-*shih*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 失錯的 *shih*^{1}-*ts'o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 有罪的 *yu*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; seize the –, 拿犯罪的 *na*^{2}-*fan*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 拿罪人 *na*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 拿罪犯的 *na*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}-*fan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Delirious, 心惛的 *hsin*^{1}-*hun*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 狂躁 *k'uang*^{2}-*tsao*^{4}; talk, 糊話 *hu*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 糊言 *hu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 糊語 *hu*^{2}-*yü*^{3}, 亂言 *luan*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 狂言 *k'uang*^{2}-*yen*^{2}; to become –, 發狂 *fa*^{1}-*k'uang*^{2}, 發癲 *fa*^{1}-*tien*^{1}, 狂 *k'uang*^{2}.

Delirium, 病間糊說 *ping*^{4}-*chien*^{1}-*hu*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 病間糊言 *ping*^{4}-*chien*^{1}-*hu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 病中亂語 *ping*^{4}-*chung*^{4}-*luan*^{4}-*yü*^{3}; tremens, 酒狂 *chiu*^{3}-*k'uang*^{2}, 酒癲 *chiu*^{3}-*tien*^{1}.

DELIVER (save), to, 救 *chiu*^{4}, 救出 *chiu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 救護 *chiu*^{4}-*hu*^{4}, 救出來 *chiu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; to – back, 交回 *chiao*^{1}-*hui*^{2}; to – in person, 面送 *mien*^{4}-*sung*^{4}, 面交 *mien*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}, 面付 *mien*^{4}-*fu*^{4}, 當面交給 *tang*^{1}-*mien*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}-*kei*^{3}; to – over seal to a successor, 交印 *chiao*^{1}-*yin*^{4}, 交給印 *chiao*^{1}-*kei*^{3}-*yin*^{4}; to – to, 交給 *chiao*^{1}-*kei*^{3}, 交 *chiao*^{1}, 交與 *chiao*^{1}-*yü*^{3}, 付 *fu*^{4}, 付交 *fu*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}, 付給 *fu*^{4}-*kei*^{3}, 付與 *fu*^{4}-*yü*^{3}; to – to a successor, 交代 *chiao*^{1}-*tai*^{4}; to – to another person, 交盤 *chiao*^{1}-*p'an*^{2}, 交給別人 *chiao*^{1}-*kei*^{3}-*pieh*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 付與別人 *fu*^{4}-*yü*^{3}-*pieh*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; to – to another's care, 交替 *chiao*^{1}-*t'i*^{4}; to – up, 交出 *chiao*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}.

DELIVERY (childbirth), 分娩 *fên*^{1}-*mien*^{3}, 產生 *ch'an*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 生孩子 *shêng*^{1}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 產孩子 *ch'an*^{4}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 添孩子 *t'ien*^{1}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (release,) 釋放之事 *shih*^{3}-*fang*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; to pay on –, 貨到錢回 *huo*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*hui*^{2}, 貨到給錢 *huo*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*kei*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 交貨給錢 *chiao*^{1}-*huo*^{4}-*kei*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 兩手換 *liang*^{3}-*shou*^{3}-*huan*^{4}.

DELUDE, 迷惑 *mi*^{2}-*huo*^{4}, 惑 *huo*^{4}, 誘 *yu*^{4}, 誘惑 *yu*^{4}-*huo*^{4}.

DELUGE, 洪水 *hung*^{2}-*shui*^{3}.

DELUSION, 惑 *huo*^{4}, 錯想 *ts'o*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}.

DEMAND, to, 討要 *t'ao*^{3}-*yao*^{4}, 討 *t'ao*^{3}, 要 *yao*^{4}, 問討 *wên*^{4}-*t'ao*^{3}, 問要 *wên*^{4}-*yao*^{4}; to – instantly, 立刻要 *li*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 立刻討 *li*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}-*t'ao*^{3}, 立時要 *li*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yao*^{4}; to – money, 討錢 *t'ao*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 要錢 *yao*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – one's money, 討賬 *t'ao*^{3}-*chang*^{4}, 要賬 *yao*^{4}-*chang*^{4}; to – payment of a debt, 討債 *t'ao*^{3}-*chai*^{4}, 討賬 *t'ao*^{3}-*chang*^{4}, 要賬 *yao*^{4}-*chang*^{4}, 要債 *yao*^{4}-*chai*^{4}.

DEMEAN, to, 不計上下 *pu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; to – oneself, 自行 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}.

DEMEANOUR, 體態 *t'i*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}, 態 *t'ai*^{4}, 態度 *t'ai*^{4}-*tu*^{4}, 行爲 *hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}, 形容 *hsing*^{2}-*jung*^{2}, 行動 *hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 行止 *hsing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}; majestic –, 威風體態 *wei*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}, 威風行止 *wei*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 威風行動 *wei*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}; modest –, 穩重體態 *wên*^{3}-*chung*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}, 端莊行止 *tuan*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 愼慎行動 *mien*^{3}-*t'ien*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}.

DEMOLISH, to, 拆壞 *ch'ai*^{1}-*huai*^{4}, 拆 *ch'ai*^{1}, 拆毀 *ch'ai*^{1}-*hui*^{3}, 拆折 *ch'ai*^{1}-*shê*^{2}, 毀壞 *hui*^{3}-*huai*^{4}; to – a city, 滅城 *mieh*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 滅壞城 *mieh*^{4}-*huai*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 滅毀城 *mieh*^{4}-*hui*^{3}-*ch'êng*^{2}; to – a house, 拆房子 *ch'ai*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 拆壞房子 *ch'ai*^{1}-*huai*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 拆毀房子 *ch'ai*^{1}-*hui*^{3}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

DEMOLISHED, 拆了 *ch'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 毀了 *hui*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 拆壞了 *ch'ai*^{1}-*huai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 拆毀了 *ch'ai*^{1}-*hui*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; entirely –, 全拆了 *ch'üan*^{2}-*ch'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 盡毀了 *chin*^{4}-*hui*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 都拆壞了 *tu*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{1}-*huai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; is it –? 拆了沒有 *ch'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 毀了沒有 *hui*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 拆壞了麼 *ch'ai*^{1}-*huai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}; it is not –, 沒拆了 *mei*^{2}-*ch'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 沒毀了 *mei*^{2}-*hui*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 沒拆毀了 *mei*^{2}-*ch'ai*^{1}-*hui*^{3}-*liao*^{3}.

DEMON, 魔鬼 *mo²-kuei³*, 魔 *mo²*, 鬼 *kuei³*, 鬼子 *kuei³-tzŭ³*, 妖 *yao¹*, 妖精 *yao¹-ching¹*, 妖魔 *yao¹-mo²*; like a –, 魔鬼似的 *mo²-kuei³-ssŭ⁴-ti¹*, 彷彿妖魔 *fang³-fu²-yao¹-mo²*, 亞似鬼 *ya³-ssŭ⁴-kuei³*, 鬼似的 *kuei³-ssŭ⁴-ti¹*.

DEMONIACAL, 妖怪 *yao¹-kuai⁴*, 鬼怪 *kuei³-kuai⁴*, 魔怪 *mo²-kuai⁴*; arts, 妖術 *yao¹-shu⁴*, 邪術 *hsieh²-shu⁴*.

DEMONSTRATE, 證明 *chêng⁴-ming²*, 證驗指明 *chêng⁴-yen⁴-chih³-ming²*; to clearly –, 詳細證明 *hsiang²-hsi⁴-chêng⁴-ming²*.

DEMUR, to, 狐疑 *hu²-i²*, 遲疑 *ch'ih²-i²*, 推延 *t'ui¹-yen²*.

DEMURE, 穩重 *wên³-chung⁴*, 端重 *tuan¹-chung⁴*, 端莊 *tuan¹-chuang¹*, 憂悶的容 *yu¹-mên⁴-ti¹-jung²*.

DEMURRAGE, 補逾限銀 *pu³-yü²-hsien⁴-yin²*.

DEN, 穴 *hsüeh⁴*, 窩 *wo¹*, 窩子 *wo¹-tzŭ³*, 巢 *ch'ao²*, 孔穴 *k'ung³-hsüeh⁴*, 窟穴 *k'u¹-hsüeh⁴*; a – of thieves, 賊巢窩 *tsei²-ch'ao²-wo¹*, 賊巢 *tsei²-ch'ao²*, 賊窩 *tsei²-wo¹*; a tiger's –, 虎穴 *hu³-hsüeh⁴*, 虎洞 *hu³-tung⁴*, 虎窩 *hu³-wo¹*, 老虎窩 *lao³-hu³-wo¹*; in a –, 穴中 *hsüeh⁴-chung¹*, 窩裏 *wo¹-li³*, 窟穴內 *k'u¹-hsüeh⁴-nei⁴*, 穴內 *hsüeh⁴-nei⁴*.

DENIAL, 毋 *wu²*, 不 *pu⁴*, 不是 *pu⁴-shih⁴*, 不肯 *pu⁴-kên³*, 不許 *pu⁴-hsü³*, 推辭 *t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²*.

DENMARK, 大尼國 *ta⁴-ni²-kuo²*.

DENOMINATE, 稱呼 *ch'êng¹-hu¹*, 叫 *chiao⁴*, 叫做 *chiao⁴-tso⁴*, 稱 *ch'êng¹*, 喚 *huan⁴*, 名喚 *ming²-huan⁴*, 呼 *hu¹*, 呼喚 *hu¹-huan¹*, 呼名 *hu¹-ming²*, 名 *ming²*, 表名 *piao³-ming²*.

DENOMINATION, 名字 *ming²-tzŭ³*, 名目 *ming²-mu⁴*, 名號 *ming²-hao⁴*, 字號 *tzŭ⁴-hao⁴*.

DENOTE, to, 指說 *chih³-shuo¹*, 指點 *chih³-tien³*, 指揮 *chih³-hui¹*, (or mark,) 記號 *chi⁴-hao⁴*, 打號 *ta³-hao⁴*; what does it –? 是指甚麼 *shih⁴-chih³-shên²-mo¹*.

DENOUNCE, to, 稟告 *ping³-kao⁴*, 參 *ts'an¹*, 參奏 *ts'an¹-tsou⁴*, 告 *kao⁴*, 告訟 *kao⁴-sung⁴*; to – a person, 告人 *kao⁴-jên²*.

DENOUNCED, 告了 *kao⁴-liao³*.

DENSE, 稠密 *ch'ou²-mi⁴*, 密 *mi⁴*, 稠 *ch'ou²*, 森森 *sên¹-sên¹*; foliage, 森森 *sên¹-sên¹*, 稠密樹葉 *ch'ou²-mi⁴-shu⁴-yeh⁴*, 森森樹葉 *sên¹-sên¹-shu⁴-yeh⁴*; clouds, 稠雲 *ch'ou²-yün²*, 密雲 *mi⁴-yün²*; smoke, 稠烟 *ch'ou²-yen¹* 密烟 *mi⁴-yen¹*; the foliage was –, 樹葉稠密 *shu⁴-yeh⁴-ch'ou²-mi⁴*, 樹葉森森 *shu⁴-yeh⁴-sên¹-sên¹*, 樹葉子密 *shu⁴-yeh⁴-tzŭ³-mi⁴*.

DENT, 凹 *wa¹*, 坑 *k'êng¹*; don't make a –, 別做坑 *pieh²-tso⁴-k'êng¹*, 別碰坑 *pieh²-p'êng⁴-k'êng¹*.

DENTED, 坑了 *k'êng¹-liao³*, 凹了 *wa¹-liao³*; the teapot is –, 茶壺有坑 *ch'a²-hu²-yu³-k'êng¹*.

DENTAL, 牙的 *ya²-ti¹*, 屬牙的 *shu³-ya²-ti¹*, 牙屬 *ya²-shu³*; sounds, 牙音 *ya²-yin¹*.

DENTIST, 補牙的 *pu³-ya²-ti¹*, 安牙的 *an¹-ya²-ti¹*, 修補牙的 *hsiu¹-pu³-ya²-ti¹*.

DENY, to, 不認 *pu⁴-jên⁴*, 不招 *pu⁴-chao⁴*, 違背 *wei²-pei⁴*, 賴 *lai⁴*, 推辭 *t'ui¹-tz'ü²*; to – one's faith, 背教 *pei⁴-chiao¹*; to – oneself, 克己 *k'o⁴-chi³*.

DEPART, do not, 別走 *pieh²-tsou³*, 別去 *pieh²-ch'ü⁴*, 休走 *hsiu¹-tsou³*, 休去 *hsiu¹-ch'ü⁴*; I must –, 我必得走 *wo³-pi⁴-tei³-tsou³*, 我必須去 *wo³-pi⁴-hsü¹-ch'ü⁴*, 我必定走 *wo³-pi⁴-ting⁴-tsou³*; to –, 離別 *li²-pieh²*, 離去 *li²-ch'ü⁴*, 離開 *li²-k'ai¹*, 別 *pieh²*, 去 *ch'ü⁴*, 走 *tsou³*; unable to –, 離不開 *li²-pu⁴-k'ai¹*, 離不了 *li²-pu⁴-liao³*, 走不了 *tsou³-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能去 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'ü⁴*.

DEPARTED, 走了 *tsou³-liao³*, 去了 *ch'ü⁴-liao³*; he has –, 他走了 *t'a¹-tsou³-liao³*, 他去了 *t'a¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*.

DEPARTMENT (district), 州 *chou¹*; assistant magistrate of –, 州同 *chou¹-t'ung²*; belonging to one's –, 所屬 *so³-shu³*; official, 身分 *shên¹-fên¹*, 職任 *chih²-jên⁴*, 責任 *tsê²-jên⁴*, 本差使 *pên³-ch'ai¹-shih³*, 職分 *chih²-fên¹*; prefect of –, 直隸知州 *chih²-li⁴-chih¹-chou¹*; prefectural –, 直隸州 *chih²-li⁴-chou¹*.

DEPARTURE, 離別 *li²-pieh²*, 走的 *tsou³-ti¹*, 去了的 *ch'ü⁴-liao³-ti¹*; he has taken his –, 他走了 *t'a¹-tsou³-liao³*, 他去了 *t'a¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*.

DEPEND on, to, 倚靠 *i³-k'ao⁴*, 賴 *lai⁴*, 倚 *i³*, 倚仗 *i³-chang⁴*, 倚依 *i³-i¹*, 倚賴 *i³-lai⁴*, 倚恃 *i³-shih⁴*, 憑 *p'ing²*, 憑仗 *p'ing²-chang⁴*, 靠 *k'ao⁴*, 仗 *chang⁴*, 依賴 *i¹-lai⁴*, 依倚 *i¹-i³*, 恃 *shih⁴*, 仰賴 *yang³-lai⁴*, 憑依 *p'ing²-i¹*; nothing to – on, 無賴 *wu²-lai⁴*, 無所依 *wu²-so³-i¹*, 無聊無賴 *wu²-liao²-wu²-lai⁴*, 無倚靠 *wu²-i³-k'ao⁴*, 無倚仗 *wu²-i³-chang⁴*; to – on a person, 靠人家 *k'ao⁴-jên²-chia¹*, 倚人 *i³-jên²*, 賴人 *lai⁴-jên²*, 仗着人 *chang⁴-cho²-jên²*, 憑仗人 *p'ing²-chang⁴-jên²*; to – on ability, 仗着本事 *chang⁴-cho²-pên³-shih⁴*, 靠着能奈 *k'ao⁴-cho²-nêng²-nai⁴*, 仗着本領 *chang⁴-cho²-pên³-ling³*, 恃能 *shih⁴-nêng²*; to – on him entirely, 全靠着他 *ch'üan²-k'ao⁴-cho²-t'a¹*, 盡仗他 *chin⁴-chang⁴-t'a¹*, 全賴着他 *ch'üan²-lai⁴-cho²-t'a¹*; to – on others for a livelihood, 仗人過日 *chang⁴-jên²-kuo⁴-jih⁴*, 靠人度日 *k'ao⁴-jên²-tu⁴-jih⁴*, 倚人過活 *i³-jên²-kuo⁴-huo²*; to – on power (or influence), 倚勢 *i³-shih⁴*, 倚勢的 *i³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 恃勢 *shih⁴-shih⁴*, 仗勢 *chang⁴-shih⁴*, 靠勢 *k'ao⁴-shih⁴*; to – on strength, 倚强 *i³-ch'iang²*, 恃强 *shih⁴-ch'iang²*, 恃力 *shih⁴-li⁴*, 賴强 *lai⁴-ch'iang²*, 倚力 *i³-li⁴*, 仗力 *chang⁴-li⁴*; to – on wealth, 仗着有錢 *chang⁴-cho²-yu³-ch'ien²*, 恃財 *shih⁴-ts'ai²*, 靠財 *k'ao⁴-ts'ai²*, 倚財 *i³-ts'ai²*, 仗財 *chang⁴-ts'ai²*.

DEPENDED on, not to be, 靠不住 *k'ao⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 賴不得 *lai⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 靠不來 *k'ao⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 倚靠不得 *i³-k'ao⁴-pu⁴-tê²*; to be – on, 靠得住 *k'ao⁴-tê²-chu⁴*, 賴得住 *lai⁴-tê²-chu⁴*, 靠得來 *k'ao⁴-tê²-lai²*, 倚靠得 *i³-k'ao⁴-tê²*.

DEPENDENCE upon, 倚靠 *i³-k'ao⁴*, 倚恃 *i³-shih⁴*, 倚仗 *i³-chang⁴*, 倚賴 *i³-lai⁴* 靠仗 *k'ao⁴-chang⁴*; mutual –, 互相倚靠 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-i³-k'ao⁴*, 互相倚仗 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-i³-chang⁴*, 相靠 *hsiang¹-k'ao⁴*; no – upon, 無賴 *wu²-lai⁴* 沒倚靠 *mei²-i³-k'ao⁴*, 無靠的 *wu²-k'ao⁴-ti¹*, 無仗的 *wu²-chang⁴-ti¹*.

DEPENDENT, 僕婢 *pu²-pi⁴*, 手下 *shou³-hsia⁴*, 屬下 *shu³-hsia⁴*, 從人 *ts'ung²-jên²*, 僕從 *pu²-ts'ung²*; state (or country), 屬國 *shu³-kuo²*, 屬邦 *shu³-pang¹*, 屬邦國 *shu³-pang¹-kuo²*; to be –, 仰仗 *yang³-chang⁴*, 仰賴 *yang³-lai⁴*, 仰靠 *yang³-k'ao⁴*.

DEPENDING on, 恃着 *shih⁴-cho²*, 靠着 *k'ao⁴-cho²*, 倚着 *i³-cho²*, 仗着 *chang⁴-cho²*, 依靠着 *i¹-k'ao⁴-cho²*; on him, 依着他 *i¹-cho²-t'a¹*, 靠着他 *k'ao⁴-cho²-t'a¹*, 仗着他 *chang⁴-cho²-t'a¹*, 憑着他 *p'ing²-cho²-t'a¹*.

DEPLORABLE, 可哀的 *k'o³-ai¹-ti¹*, 可憐的 *k'o³-lien²-ti¹*, 可悲的 *k'o³-pei¹-ti¹*.

DEPLORE, to, 悲哀 *pei¹-ai¹*, 悲嘆 *pei¹-t'an⁴*, 哀哭 *ai¹-k'u¹*, 嘆惜 *t'an⁴-hsi²*; to – one's fate, 嘆哀命 *t'an⁴-ai¹-ming⁴*, 悲哀命 *pei¹-ai¹-ming⁴*, 嘆惜命 *t'an⁴-hsi²-ming⁴*, 苦命 *k'u¹-ming⁴*.

DEPONE, to, 干證 *kan¹-chêng⁴*, 出口供 *ch'u¹-k'ou³-kung¹*, 供詞 *kung¹-tz'ŭ²*, 証 *chêng⁴*.

DEPONENT, 指證的人 *chih¹-chêng⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 干證的人 *kan¹-chêng⁴-ti¹-jên²*; the testimony of a –, 口供 *k'ou³-kung¹*.

DEPOPULATE, to, 逃亡 *t'ao²-wang²*, 丟空 *tiu¹-k'ung¹*, 殺盡 *sha¹-chin⁴*; to – a country, 剿滅國民 *chiao³-mieh⁴-kuo²-min²*.

DEPORT, to, 充發 *ch'ung¹-fa¹*, 充軍 *ch'ung¹-chün¹*, 充徒 *ch'ung¹-t'u²*, 發 *fa¹*.

DEPORTMENT, 行爲 *hsing²-wei²*, 行態 *hsing²-t'ai⁴*, 體態 *t'i³-t'ai⁴*.

DEPOSE, to, 革退 *ko²-t'ui⁴*, 退 *t'ui⁴*, 革 *ko²*; to – a king, 廢王 *fei⁴-wang²*, 逐君 *chu²-chün¹*, 廢君 *fei⁴-chün¹*; to – from office, 罷職 *pa⁴-chih²*, 罷官 *pa⁴-kuan¹*, 卸任 *hsieh⁴-jên⁴*, 撤任 *ch'ê⁴-jên²*.

DEPOSIT, a, 質當 *chih⁴-tang⁴* 質當的物 *chih⁴-tang⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*; a money –, 質當銀 *chih⁴-tang⁴-yin²*, 押質銀 *ya¹-chih⁴-yin²*, 押質錢 *ya¹-chih⁴-ch'ien²*; rent –, 質當租錢 *chih⁴-tang⁴-tsu¹-ch'ien²*; to – (pledge), 質當 *chih⁴-tang⁴*, 押當 *ya¹-tang⁴*; to – in (or on), 放下 *fang⁴-hsia⁴*, 交付 *chiao¹-fu⁴*, 寄貯 *chi⁴-chu⁴*, 寄在 *chi⁴-tsai⁴*, 擱下 *ko¹-hsia⁴*; to – in a bank, 質當銀號 *chih⁴-tang⁴-yin²-hao⁴*, 寄在銀號 *chi⁴-tsai⁴-yin²-hao⁴*, 質在銀號 *chih⁴-tsai⁴-yin²-hao⁴*; to leave a –, 留下質當 *liu²-hsia⁴-chih⁴-tang⁴*, 留下押賬 *liu²-hsia⁴-ya¹-chang⁴*.

DEPOSITARY, 受托之人 *shou⁴-t'o²-chih¹-jên²*.

DEPOSITION, 口供 *k'ou³-kung¹*; from office, 革職 *ko²-chih²*, 退職 *t'ui⁴-chih²*, 罷官 *pa⁴-kuan¹*, 罷職 *pa⁴-chih²*, 撤官 *ch'ê¹-kuan¹*; of a king, 廢王之事 *fei⁴-wang²-chih¹-shih⁴*, 逐君之事 *chu²-chün¹-chih¹-shih⁴*.

DEPOSITORY, 藏 *ts'ang²*, 藏所 *ts'ang²-so³*, 堆房 *t'ui¹-fang²*, 藏房 *ts'ang²-fang²*.

DEPRAVED, 邪僻 *hsieh²-p'i⁴*, 邪 *hsieh²*, 僻 *p'i⁴*, 偏僻 *p'ien¹-p'i⁴*, 偏邪 *p'ien¹-hsieh²*, 下流 *hsia⁴-liu²*, 邪惡 *hsieh²-o⁴*; and moral, 邪正 *hsieh²-chêng⁴*; mind, 邪心 *hsieh²-hsin¹*, 歪心 *wai¹-hsin¹*, 偏心 *p'ien¹-hsin¹*, 偏僻心 *p'ien¹-p'i⁴-hsin¹*; person, 僻人 *p'i⁴-jên²*, 下流的人 *hsia⁴-liu²-ti¹-jên²*, 邪僻的人 *hsieh²-p'i⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

DEPRAVITY, 邪僻之事 *hsieh²-p'i⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 下流的事 *hsia⁴-liu²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 偏僻的事 *p'ien¹-p'i⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

DEPRECATE, 求赦 *ch'iu²-shê⁴*.

DEPRECIATE, to, 減 *chien³*, (esteem lightly,) 看輕 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹*, 看低 *k'an⁴-ti¹*, 看薄 *k'an⁴-pao²*, 瞧不起 *ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³*; to – in price, 減價 *chien³-chia⁴*, 減值 *chien³-chih⁴*.

DEPRESS, to, 壓伏 *ya¹-fu²*; to – the mind, 喪心失志 *sang⁴-hsin¹-shih¹-chih⁴*.

DEPRESSED (dejected), 困鬱 *k'un⁴-yü⁴*, 悶鬱 *mên⁴-yü⁴*, 愁悶 *ch'ou²-mên⁴*, 憂悶 *yu¹-mên⁴*, 憂愁 *yu¹-ch'ou²*.

DEPRESSION of spirits, 納氣 *na⁴-ch'i⁴*, 納悶 *na⁴-mên⁴*; to relieve mental –, 解心悶 *chieh³-hsin¹-mên⁴*, 解了悶兒 *chieh³-liao³-mên⁴-'rh²*, 解了煩悶 *chieh³-liao³-fan²-mên⁴*.

DEPRIVE of, to, 拿去 *na²-ch'ü⁴*, 拿了去 *na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴*, (as a thief,) 奪去 *to²-ch'ü⁴*, 奪 *to²*; to – of by force, 搶去 *ch'iang³-ch'ü⁴*, 搶 *ch'iang³*, 刼去 *chieh²-ch'ü⁴*; to – of life, 害命 *hai⁴-ming⁴*, 損命 *sun³-ming⁴*, 傷命 *shang¹-ming⁴*, 廢命 *fei⁴-ming⁴*; to – of office, 罷職 *pa⁴-chih²*, 罷官 *pa⁴-kuan¹*, 革職 *ko²-chih²*, 革官 *ko²-kuan¹*, 撤官 *ch'ê⁴-kuan¹*; to – of the seal of office, 摘印 *chai¹-yin⁴*, 撤印 *ch'ê⁴-yin⁴*.

DEPTH, 深淺 *shên¹-ch'ien³*, 深 *shên¹*; a great –, 很深 *hên³-shên¹*; what is the –? 深淺多少 *shên¹-ch'ien³-to¹-shao³*, 有多深淺 *yu³-to¹-shên¹-ch'ien³*, 有多少深 *yu³-to¹-shao³-shên¹*.

DEPUTE, to, 差遣 *ch'ai¹-ch'ien³*, 委 *wei³*, 委輸 *wei³-shu¹*, 差委 *ch'ai¹-wei³*; to – an officer, 委員 *wei³-yüan²*, 委官 *wei³-kuan¹*, 差員 *ch'ai¹-yüan²*, 差官 *ch'ai¹-kuan¹*, 遣委員 *ch'ien³-wei³-yüan²*; to – one to manage, 委辦 *wei³-pan⁴*, 代辦 *tai⁴-pan⁴*.

DEPUTED, 委了 *wei³-liao³*, 差了 *ch'ai¹-liao³*; an officer –, 委員 *wei³-yüan²*.

DEPUTY, 委員 *wei³-yüan²*, 代辦 *tai⁴-pan⁴*, 副 *fu⁴*; acting –, 代理的 *tai⁴-li³-ti¹*, 代辦的 *tai⁴-pan⁴-ti¹*, 署員 *shu⁴-yüan²*, 署理的 *shu⁴-li³-ti¹*; Commissioner of Customs, 副稅務司 *fu⁴-shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹*; to send a –, 遣委員 *ch'ien³-wei³-yüan²*.

DERANGE, to, 攪亂 *chiao³-luan⁴*, 擾亂 *jao³-luan⁴*, 打亂 *ta³-luan⁴*.

DERANGED, 攪亂了 *chiao³-luan⁴-liao³*, 擾亂了 *jao³-luan⁴-liao³*, 打亂了 *ta³-luan⁴-liao³*; in mind, 發癲 *fa¹-tien¹*, 癲 *tien¹*, 癲狂 *tien¹-k'uang²*; person, 發癲的 *fa¹-tien¹-ti¹*, 發狂的 *fa¹-k'uang²-ti¹*, 癲狂的人 *tien¹-k'uang²-ti¹-jên²*.

DERANGEMENT, mental, 癲 *tien¹*, 癡 *ch'ih¹*.

DERELICTION, 捨棄 *shê³-ch'i⁴*, 捨 *shê³*, 棄 *ch'i⁴*, 棄捨 *ch'i⁴-shê³*, 棄却 *ch'i⁴-ch'üeh⁴*; of duty, 捨本分 *shê³-pên³-fên¹*, 失本分 *shih¹-pên³-fên¹*, 棄本分 *ch'i⁴-pên³-fên¹*.

DERIDE, to, 戲笑 *hsi⁴-hsiao⁴*, 戲弄 *hsi⁴-nung⁴*, 譏 *chi¹*, 譏刺 *chi¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 欺笑 *ch'i¹-hsiao⁴*, 取笑 *ch'ü³-hsiao⁴*, 笑 *hsiao⁴*.

DERISION, 欺笑之事 *ch'i*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 譏刺之事 *chi*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

DERIVATION, 所由頭 *so*^{3}-*yu*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}, 所由 *so*^{3}-*yu*^{2}, 所本 *so*^{3}-*pên*^{3}, 所根由 *so*^{3}-*kên*^{1}-*yu*^{2}, 所根本 *so*^{3}-*kên*^{1}-*pên*^{3}, 所根源 *so*^{3}-*kên*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}; of a character, 字的本意 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*pên*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 字的根本 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*kên*^{3}-*pên*^{3}, 字的由頭 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*yu*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}.

DERIVE from, to, 領得 *ling*^{3}-*tê*^{2}, 領取 *ling*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{3}.

DERIVED from, 所從來 *so*^{3}-*ts'ung*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; from heaven, 從天而來 *ts'ung*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 自天而得 *tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ien*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}-*tê*^{2}, 自天而來 *tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ien*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 從天得的 *ts'ung*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 自天得的 *tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ien*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; from one's father, 從父得的 *ts'ung*^{2}-*fu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

DERNIER (last), 末尾的 *mo*^{4}-*wei*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 終末的 *chung*^{1}-*mo*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 終尾的 *chung*^{1}-*wei*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 末 *mo*^{4}; ressort, 至尾法 *chih*^{4}-*wei*^{3}-*fa*^{2}, 末尾法 *mo*^{4}-*wei*^{3}-*fa*^{2}, 末法 *mo*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 終尾法 *chung*^{1}-*wei*^{3}-*fa*^{2}.

DESCEND, able to, 下得去 *hsia*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 下得來 *hsia*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 下得了 *hsia*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 下得下去 *hsia*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}; to ascend and –, 降升 *chiang*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 升降 *shêng*^{1}-*chiang*^{4}; to –, 降下去 *chiang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 降 *chiang*^{4}, 降下 *chiang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 降下來 *chiang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 下降 *hsia*^{4}-*chiang*^{4}, 降臨 *chiang*^{4}-*lin*^{2}, 臨 *lin*^{2}, 下去 *hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 下 *hsia*^{4}; to – to the people, 臨下 *lin*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}; unable to –, 下不去 *hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 下不來 *hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 下不了 *hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 下不下去 *hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}; will you –? 下不下 *hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 你下去麼 *ni*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*mo*^{1}.

DESCENDANTS, 後代 *hou*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 後繼 *hou*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 後續 *hou*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, 後裔 *hou*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 後人 *hou*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 後嗣 *hou*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 子孫 *tzŭ*^{3}-*sun*^{1}, 裔 *i*^{1}, 苗裔 *miao*^{2}-*i*^{1}; future –, 後代子孫 *hou*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*sun*^{1}, 後嗣子孫 *hou*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*sun*^{1}, 後輩兒孫 *hou*^{4}-*pei*^{4}-*êrh*^{2}-*sun*^{1}.

DESCENDED from, 傳下來 *ch'uan*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

DESCENDING, 降着 *chiang*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 下着 *hsia*^{4}-*cho*^{2}; and ascending, 降着升着 *chiang*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 降升 *chiang*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 下來升着 *hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*cho*^{2}.

DESCENT, 下來之事 *hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 降來的事 *chiang*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; of noble –, 貴族 *kuei*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}.

DESCRIBE, to, 講出來 *chiang*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 表出來 *piao*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 說出來 *shuo*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 說指出來 *shuo*^{1}-*chih*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; to – a circle, 畫圈 *hua*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{1}, 圈圈 *ch'üan*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{1}; to – clearly, 講清楚 *chiang*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'u*^{3}, 講明白 *chiang*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*pai*^{2}, 說明白 *shuo*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*pai*^{2}; to – in order, 按次序講 *an*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}-*chiang*^{3}, 照次序說 *chao*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 依次講 *i*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*chiang*^{3}; to – in words, 以言說明 *i*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 以話講明 *i*^{3}-*hua*^{4}-*chiang*^{3}-*ming*^{2}; to – in writing, 用筆寫明 *yung*^{4}-*pi*^{3}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 使筆寫明 *shih*^{3}-*pi*^{3}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 寫明 *hsieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}.

DESCRIPTION, 講出之事 *chiang*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 說出的事 *shuo*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; a general –, 大槩之講 *ta*^{4}-*kai*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*chiang*^{3}, 大約之論

*ta*⁴-*yo*¹-*chih*¹-*lun*⁴, 大約之講 *ta*⁴-*yo*¹-*chih*¹-*chiang*³; each (or every) –, 各樣 *ko*⁴-*yang*⁴, 各式 *ko*⁴-*shih*⁴, 各項 *ko*⁴-*hsiang*⁴, 各等 *ko*⁴-*têng*³, 每樣 *mei*³-*yang*⁴.

DESECRATE, to, 廢毀 *fei*⁴-*hui*³; to – a temple, 廢毀廟 *fei*⁴-*hui*³-*miao*⁴.

DESERT (wilderness), 曠野 *k'uang*⁴-*yeh*³, 野 *yeh*³, 野地 *yeh*³-*ti*⁴, 荒野 *huang*¹-*yeh*³, 荒地 *huang*¹-*ti*⁴, 荒郊 *huang*¹-*chiao*¹, (merit,) 功勞 *kung*¹-*lao*², 功績 *kung*¹-*chi*², 因果 *yin*¹-*kuo*³, 勞績 *lao*²-*chi*²; a sandy –, 沙漠 *sha*¹-*mo*⁴, 沙灘 *sha*¹-*t'an*¹; to –, 逃捨 *t'ao*²-*shê*³, 叛 *p'an*⁴, 離叛 *li*²-*p'an*⁴, 捨 *shê*³, 捨棄 *shê*³-*ch'i*⁴, 棄 *ch'i*⁴, 棄捨 *ch'i*⁴-*shê*³; to – a child, 棄捨孩子 *ch'i*⁴-*shê*³-*hai*²-*tzŭ*³, 丟棄孩子 *tiu*¹-*ch'i*⁴-*hai*²-*tzŭ*³, 捨棄孩子 *shê*³-*ch'i*⁴-*hai*²-*tzŭ*³; to – from the army, 逃軍 *t'ao*²-*chün*¹, 棄軍 *ch'i*⁴-*chün*¹, 叛軍 *p'an*⁴-*chün*¹; to – from the ranks, 逃陣 *t'ao*²-*chên*⁴, 棄陣 *ch'i*⁴-*chên*⁴, 叛陣 *p'an*⁴-*chên*⁴, 叛隊伍 *p'an*⁴-*tui*⁴-*wu*³; to – to the enemy, 去投仇敵 *ch'ü*⁴-*t'ou*²-*ch'ou*²-*ti*².

DESERTER, 逃兵 *t'ao*²-*ping*¹, 逃軍 *t'ao*²-*chün*¹, 叛軍 *p'an*⁴-*chün*¹, 逃兵的 *t'ao*²-*ping*¹-*ti*¹; he is a –, 他是逃兵 *t'a*¹-*shih*⁴-*t'ao*²-*ping*¹, 他是逃軍 *t'a*¹-*shih*⁴-*t'ao*²-*chün*¹, 他是叛軍 *t'a*¹-*shih*⁴-*p'an*⁴-*chün*¹.

DESERVE, to, 該當 *kai*¹-*tang*¹, 該 *kai*¹, 該得 *kai*¹-*tê*², 應 *ying*¹, 應該 *ying*¹-*kai*¹, 應當 *ying*¹-*tang*¹, 堪當 *k'an*¹-*tang*¹; to – pity, 該可憐 *kai*¹-*k'o*³-*lien*², 應矜憫 *ying*¹-*ching*¹-*min*³, 堪可憐 *k'an*¹-*k'o*³-*lien*²; to – praise, 堪當贊美 *k'an*¹-*tang*¹-*tsan*⁴-*mei*³, 可當贊美 *k'o*³-*tang*¹-*tsan*⁴-*mei*³, 可該贊美 *k'o*³-*kai*¹-*tsan*⁴-*mei*³; to – punishment, 應該刑罰 *ying*¹-*kai*¹-*hsing*²-*fa*², 應當責罰 *ying*¹-*tang*¹-*tsê*²-*fa*², 該當責罰 *kai*¹-*tang*¹-*tsê*²-*fa*²; to – to die, 該死 *kai*¹-*ssŭ*³, 應死 *ying*¹-*ssŭ*³, 應該死 *ying*¹-*kai*¹-*ssŭ*³, 應當死 *ying*¹-*tang*¹-*ssŭ*³.

DESERVING, 有功 *yu*³-*kung*¹, 有勞 *yu*³-*lao*², 有績勞 *yu*³-*chi*²-*lao*², 有功勞 *yu*³-*kung*¹-*lao*²; person, 功勞的人 *kung*¹-*lao*²-*ti*¹-*jên*², 功績的人 *kung*¹-*chi*²-*ti*¹-*jên*², 有功的人 *yu*³-*kung*¹-*ti*¹-*jên*².

DESIGN (intention), 意 *i*⁴, 意向 *i*⁴-*hsiang*⁴, 意思 *i*⁴-*ssŭ*¹; I have no –, 我無意 *wo*³-*wu*²-*i*⁴, 我沒意 *wo*³-*mei*²-*i*⁴, 我沒有意 *wo*³-*mei*²-*yu*³-*i*⁴; to – (or plot), 謀 *mou*², 謀計 *mou*²-*chi*⁴, 計謀 *chi*⁴-*mou*²; to – to do, 故意而做 *ku*⁴-*i*⁴-*êrh*²-*tso*⁴, 特意而做 *t'ê*⁴-*i*⁴-*êrh*²-*tso*⁴; to – to injure people, 謀害人家 *mou*²-*hai*⁴-*jên*²-*chia*¹, 謀損人家 *mou*²-*sun*³-*jên*²-*chia*¹, 謀殘人家 *mou*²-*ts'an*²-*jên*²-*chia*¹; what is your –? 你有何意 *ni*³-*yu*³-*ho*²-*i*⁴, 你有甚意 *ni*³-*yu*³-*shên*²-*i*⁴, 你甚麼意 *ni*³-*shên*²-*mo*¹-*i*⁴.

DESIGNATE, to, 稱呼 *ch'êng*¹-*hu*¹, 稱 *ch'êng*¹, 稱名 *ch'êng*¹-*ming*², 名 *ming*², 派 *p'ai*⁴, 起名 *ch'i*³-*ming*².

DESIGNATION, 字號 *tzŭ*⁴-*hao*⁴, 號 *hao*⁴, 名字 *ming*²-*tzŭ*⁴, 名號 *ming*²-*hao*⁴, 名目 *ming*²-*mu*⁴; a general –, 通稱 *t'ung*¹-*ch'êng*¹.

DESIGNEDLY, 特意 *t'ê*⁴-*i*⁴, 特 *t'ê*⁴, 故意 *ku*⁴-*i*⁴, 固意 *ku*⁴-*i*⁴; it was done –, 特意做的 *t'ê*⁴-*i*⁴-*tso*⁴-*ti*¹, 故意做的 *ku*⁴-*i*⁴-*tso*⁴-*ti*¹, 立意做的 *li*⁴-*i*⁴-

tso^4-*ti*^{1}, 固意做的 *ku*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; to offend –, 故犯 *ku*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 特意犯 *t'ê*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 故意犯 *ku*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 固意犯 *ku*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*fan*^{4}.

Designing, 奸狡 *chien*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 奸 *chien*^{1}, 奸猾 *chien*^{1}-*hua*^{2}, 奸佞 *chien*^{1}-*ning*^{4}; rascal, 奸光棍 *chien*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}-*kun*^{4}, 奸徒 *chien*^{1}-*t'u*^{2}.

Desirable, 可欲的 *k'o*^{3}-*yü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可要的 *k'o*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可望的 *k'o*^{3}-*wang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可願意的 *k'o*^{3}-*yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Desire, highest, 至意 *chih*^{4}-*i*^{4}; place of –, 欲處 *yü*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 要處 *yao*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 願處 *yüan*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 望處 *wang*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}; the object of –, 貪頭 *t'an*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 想頭 *hsiang*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 望頭 *wang*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}; to –, 欲 *yü*^{4}, 願 *yüan*^{4}, 願意 *yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 願望 *yüan*^{4}-*wang*^{4}, 願欲 *yüan*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 貪 *t'an*^{1}, 要 *yao*^{4}, 貪欲 *t'an*^{1}-*yü*^{4}, 貪望 *t'an*^{1}-*wang*^{4}, 貪愛 *t'an*^{1}-*ai*^{4}; to – celebrity, 圖名聲 *t'u*^{2}-*ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 貪名聲 *t'an*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 願名聲 *yüan*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}; to intensely –, 至願意 *chih*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 頂願意 *ting*^{3}-*yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 至貪願 *chih*^{4}-*t'an*^{1}-*yüan*^{4}, 極願欲 *chi*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}-*yü*^{4}; what do you –? 你要甚麼 *ni*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 你望甚麼 *ni*^{3}-*wang*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 你想甚麼 *ni*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}.

Desirous, 願欲 *yüan*^{4}-*yü*^{4}; of obtaining, 願意得着 *yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 願望得着 *yüan*^{4}-*wang*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 貪愛得着 *t'an*^{1}-*ai*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*cho*^{2}; of recompensing, 圖報 *t'u*^{2}-*pao*^{4}, 願報 *yüan*^{4}-*pao*^{4}, 願欲報 *yüan*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*pao*^{4}.

Desist, obliged to, 只得罷 *chih*^{3}-*tei*^{3}-*pa*^{4}, 必得些 *pi*^{4}-*tei*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}, 必須些 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}; to –, 止住 *chih*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 止 *chih*^{3}, 止息 *chih*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}, 罷 *pa*^{4}, 罷了 *pa*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 停 *t'ing*^{2}, 停止 *t'ing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 歇 *hsieh*^{1}, 放手 *fang*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 停息 *t'ing*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}; to – from doing, 停手 *t'ing*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 住手 *chu*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 歇手 *hsieh*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 息手 *hsi*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 止手 *chih*^{3}-*shou*^{3}; to – from fighting, 罷干戈 *pa*^{4}-*kan*^{1}-*ko*^{1}, 停干戈 *t'ing*^{2}-*kan*^{1}-*ko*^{1}, 息干戈 *hsi*^{2}-*kan*^{1}-*ko*^{1}, 止干戈 *chih*^{3}-*kan*^{1}-*ko*^{1}; to – from speaking, 停口 *t'ing*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}, 住口 *chu*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 住嘴 *chu*^{4}-*tsui*^{3}, 停嘴 *t'ing*^{2}-*tsui*^{3}, 止嘴 *chih*^{3}-*tsui*^{3}; to – from work, 罷工 *pa*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 停工 *t'ing*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 止工 *chih*^{3}-*kung*^{1}, 住工 *chu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}; unable to –, 止不得 *chih*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 停不了 *t'ing*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 止不住 *chih*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*chu*^{4}, 止不來 *chih*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

Desk, 寫字臺 *hsieh*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}, 寫字桌 *hsieh*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*cho*^{1}.

Desolate, 荒 *huang*^{1}, 孤 *ku*^{1}, 孤獨 *ku*^{1}-*tu*^{2}, 孤單 *ku*^{1}-*tan*^{1}, 孤寒 *ku*^{1}-*han*^{2}, 冷清 *lêng*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}; and alone, 無聊無賴 *wu*^{2}-*liao*^{2}-*wu*^{2}-*lai*^{4}; place, 荒處 *huang*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}, 荒地方 *huang*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*fang*^{1}; widow, 孤寡婦 *ku*^{1}-*kua*^{3}-*fu*^{4}, 孤孀婦 *ku*^{1}-*shuang*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 孤單寡婦 *ku*^{1}-*tan*^{1}-*kua*^{3}-*fu*^{4}.

Despair, 失望 *shih*^{1}-*wang*^{4}, 灰心 *hui*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 沒想頭 *mei*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, in utter –, 絕無希望 *chüeh*^{2}-*wu*^{2}-*hsi*^{1}-*wang*^{4}, 定沒想望 *ting*^{4}-*mei*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}-*wang*^{4}, 無聊 *wu*^{2}-*liao*^{2}; to –, 失望 *shih*^{1}-*wang*^{4}, 灰心 *hui*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 絕望 *chüeh*^{2}-*wang*^{4}, 丟望想 *tiu*^{1}-*wang*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}.

Despatch, a, 照會 *chao*^{4}-*hui*^{4}, 知會 *chih*^{1}-*hui*^{4}, 公文 *kung*^{1}-*wên*^{2}, 一角文 *i*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}-*wên*^{2}; a – on public affairs, 公文一角 *kung*^{1}-*wên*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}; a – that comes, 來文 *lai*^{2}-*wên*^{2}; a – that is sent, 去文 *ch'ü*^{4}-*wên*^{2}; a – to a

superior, 申文 *shên*[1]-*wên*[2], 劄付 *cha*[2]-*fu*[4]; a – to an inferior, 劄文 *cha*[2]-*wên*[2], 劄 *cha*[2], 劄子 *cha*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; a prepared –, 具文 *chü*[4]-*wên*[2]; to –, 送 *sung*[4], 寄 *chi*[4], 付 *fu*[4], 發付 *fa*[1]-*fu*[4], 打發 *ta*[3]-*fa*[1], 稍 *shao*[1], 投 *t'ou*[2], (or kill,) 誅戮 *chu*[1]-*lu*[4], 誅 *chu*[1], 殺 *sha*[1], 弑 *shih*[4], 斬 *chan*[4], 戮 *lu*[4]; to – a courier, 遣跑路的 *ch'ien*[3]-*p'ao*[3]-*lu*[4]-*ti*[1], 打發跑信 *ta*[3]-*fa*[1]-*p'ao*[3]-*hsin*[1]; to – a letter, 寄信 *chi*[4]-*hsin*[4], 送信 *sung*[4]-*hsin*[4], 發信 *fa*[1]-*hsin*[4], 發書 *fa*[1]-*shu*[1], 付信 *fu*[4]-*hsin*[4]; to – (or finish) an affair, 完了事 *wan*[2]-*liao*[3]-*shih*[4], 結了事 *chieh*[2]-*liao*[3]-*shih*[4], 做事畢 *tso*[4]-*shih*[4]-*pi*[4]; to – business, 辦事 *pan*[4]-*shih*[4], 做事 *tso*[4]-*shih*[4], 幹事 *kan*[4]-*shih*[4]; to – (or do) quickly, 快作 *k'uai*[4]-*tso*[4], 快辦 *k'uai*[4]-*pan*[4], 馬利做 *ma*[3]-*li*[4]-*tso*[4], 快幹 *k'uai*[4]-*kan*[4]; with –, 通快 *t'ung*[1]-*k'uai*[4].

Desperate, 不顧利害 *pu*[4]-*ku*[4]-*li*[4]-*hai*[4], 無可奈何 *wu*[2]-*k'o*[3]-*nai*[4]-*ho*[2], 無奈何 *wu*[2]-*nai*[4]-*ho*[2].

Desperately angry, 氣生氣死 *ch'i*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*ssŭ*[3], 怒得利害 *nu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*li*[4]-*hai*[4], 氣的死活 *ch'i*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*huo*[2]; to rush – into danger, 冒險 *mao*[4]-*hsien*[3], 冲險 *ch'ung*[1]-*hsien*[3], 冒冲險 *mao*[4]-*ch'ung*[1]-*hsien*[3].

Despicable, 敝的 *pi*[4]-*ti*[1], 鄙陋的 *pi*[4]-*lou*[4]-*ti*[1], 不在眼的 *pu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*yen*[3]-*ti*[1], 卑賤的 *pei*[1]-*chien*[4]-*ti*[1]; person, 鄙陋的人 *pi*[4]-*lou*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 卑賤的人 *pei*[1]-*chien*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 卑陋的人 *pei*[1]-*lou*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

Despise, to, 藐視 *miao*[3]-*shih*[4], 侮 *wu*[3], 侮慢 *wu*[3]-*man*[4], 侮弄 *wu*[3]-*nung*[4], 看輕 *k'an*[4]-*ch'ing*[1], 瞧不起 *ch'iao*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ch'i*[3], 鄙薄 *pi*[4]-*pao*[2]; to – him, 瞧不起他 *ch'iao*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*t'a*[1], 藐視他 *miao*[3]-*shih*[4]-*t'a*[1], 看輕他 *k'an*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]-*t'a*[1], 小看他 *hsiao*[3]-*k'an*[4]-*t'a*[1].

Despised, 藐視了 *miao*[3]-*shih*[4]-*liao*[3], 看輕了 *k'an*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]-*liao*[3], 瞧不起了 *ch'iao*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*liao*[3].

Despoil, to, 搶奪 *ch'iang*[3]-*to*[2], 打刼 *ta*[3]-*chieh*[2], 奪掠 *to*[2]-*luo*[3], 刼掠 *chieh*[2]-*luo*[3]; to – of money, 搶奪錢 *ch'iang*[3]-*to*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 奪掠錢 *to*[2]-*luo*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 刼掠錢 *chieh*[2]-*luo*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – of property, 刼物 *chieh*[2]-*wu*[4], 奪物 *to*[2]-*wu*[4], 搶物 *ch'iang*[3]-*wu*[4], 奪掠物 *to*[2]-*luo*[3]-*wu*[4].

Despond, 悔心 *hui*[3]-*hsin*[1], 失心 *shih*[1]-*hsin*[1], 失志 *shih*[1]-*chih*[4], 失望 *shih*[1]-*wang*[4], 喪氣 *sang*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 喪志 *sang*[4]-*chih*[4].

Despot, 殘虐的 *ts'an*[2]-*nio*[4]-*ti*[1], 虐王 *nio*[4]-*wang*[2], 覇王 *pa*[4]-*wang*[2], 暴虐的 *pao*[4]-*nio*[4]-*ti*[1]; he is a –, 他殘虐的 *t'a*[1]-*ts'an*[2]-*nio*[4]-*ti*[1], 他是虐王 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*nio*[4]-*wang*[2], 他是覇王 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*pa*[4]-*wang*[2].

Despotic, 覇道的 *pa*[4]-*tao*[4]-*ti*[1], 威逼的 *wei*[1]-*pi*[4]-*ti*[1], 覇氣的 *pa*[4]-*ch'i*[4]-*ti*[1].

Despotism, 覇道 *pa*[4]-*tao*[4], 覇氣 *pa*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 威逼 *wei*[1]-*pi*[4].

Dessert, 小食 *hsiao*[3]-*shih*[2], 小吃 *hsiao*[3]-*ch'ih*[1], 點心 *tien*[3]-*hsin*[1], 點心菓子 *tien*[3]-*hsin*[1]-*kuo*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; bring the –, 拿點心來 *na*[2]-*tien*[3]-*hsin*[1]-*lai*[2].

Destination, 到處 *tao*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 去處 *ch'ü*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 去向 *ch'ü*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 去的地方 *ch'ü*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[4]; to arrive at one's –, 來至到處 *lai*[2]-*chih*[4]-*tao*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 到了到處 *tao*[4]-*liao*[3]-*tao*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 至於到處 *chih*[4]-*yü*[2]-*tao*[4]-*ch'u*[4].

DESTINED, 命定 *ming⁴-ting⁴*; to suffer misery, 命定受苦 *ming⁴-ting⁴-shou⁴-k'u³*.

DESTINY, 命 *ming⁴*, 命運 *ming⁴-yün⁴*, 命定 *ming⁴-ting⁴*; a bitter –, 苦命 *k'u³-ming⁴*; a good –, 好命 *hao³-ming⁴*, 好命運 *hao³-ming⁴-yün⁴*; is good, 命好 *ming⁴-hao³*, 命運好 *ming⁴-yün⁴-hao³*; it is my –, 是我的命 *shih⁴-wo³-ti¹-ming⁴*, 是我命運 *shih⁴-wo³-ming⁴-yün⁴*.

DESTITUTE, 窮乏 *ch'iung²-fa²*, 貧寒 *p'in²-han²*, 貧窮的 *p'in²-ch'iung²-ti¹*; of food, 沒吃的 *mei²-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 無吃的 *wu²-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 無食 *wu²-shih²*, 沒有飯 *mei²-yu³-fan⁴*; of kindly feeling, 無情無義 *wu²-ch'ing²-wu²-i⁴*, 沒情沒意 *mei²-ch'ing²-mei²-i⁴*, 沒有情意 *mei²-yu³-ch'ing²-i⁴*; of support, 無倚靠 *wu²-i³-k'ao⁴*, 無靠 *wu²-k'ao⁴*, 沒倚沒靠 *mei²-i³-mei²-k'ao⁴*, 沒倚賴 *mei²-i³-lai⁴*, 無倚仗 *wu²-i³-chang⁴*; utterly –, 全無 *ch'üan²-wu²*, 全沒 *ch'üan²-mei²*, 盡無 *chin⁴-wu²*, 窮困 *ch'iung²-k'un⁴*.

DESTITUTION, 窮乏的事 *ch'iung²-fa²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 貧窮的事 *p'in²-ch'iung²-ti¹-shih⁴*; in a state of –, 窮乏情勢 *ch'iung²-fa²-ch'ing²-shih⁴*, 貧窮情勢 *p'in²-ch'iung²-ch'ing²-shih⁴*, 貧寒情形 *p'in²-han²-ch'ing²-hsing²*.

DESTROY, impossible to, 滅不了 *mieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能滅 *pu⁴-nêng²-mieh⁴*, 毀不了 *hui³-pu⁴-liao³*, 滅不成 *mieh⁴-pu⁴-ch'êng²*; to –, 壞 *huai⁴*, 敗壞 *pai⁴-huai⁴*, 敗損 *pai⁴-sun³*, 殘 *ts'an²*, 殘壞 *ts'an²-huai⁴*, 毀壞 *hui³-huai⁴*, 勦 *chao³*, 滅 *mieh⁴*, 毀 *hui³*; to – a city, 勦滅城 *chao³-mieh⁴-ch'êng²*, 滅城 *mieh⁴-ch'êng²*, 毀滅城 *hui³-mieh⁴-ch'êng²*; to – a country, 滅國 *mieh⁴-kuo²*, 勦滅國 *chao³-mieh⁴-kuo²*, 滅邦 *mieh⁴-pang¹*; to – one's reputation, 壞名 *huai⁴-ming²*, 敗名 *pai⁴-ming²*, 殘名 *ts'an²-ming²*, 滅名 *mieh⁴-ming²*, 毀名 *hui³-ming²*; to – rebels, 勦賊 *chao³-tsei²*, 滅賊 *mieh⁴-tsei²*, 毀賊 *hui³-tsei²*, 斃賊 *pi⁴-tsei²*, 斃死賊 *pi⁴-ssŭ³-tsei²*; to – things, 壞東西 *huai⁴-tung¹-hsi¹*, 殘東西 *ts'an²-tung¹-hsi¹*, 傷東西 *shang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 損東西 *sun³-tung¹-hsi¹*; to entirely –, 毀盡 *hui³-chin⁴*, 滅盡 *mieh⁴-chin⁴*, 全滅 *ch'üan²-mieh⁴*, 壞盡 *huai⁴-chin⁴*; to totally –, 勦滅 *chao³-mieh⁴*, 勦盡 *chao³-chin⁴*, 毀滅盡 *hui³-mieh⁴-chin⁴*.

DESTROYED, 壞了 *huai⁴-liao³*, 殘了 *ts'an²-liao³*, 滅了 *mieh⁴-liao³*, 損了 *sun³-liao³*, 毀了 *hui³-liao³*; about to be –, 要壞了 *yao⁴-huai⁴-liao³*, 臨滅了 *lin²-mieh⁴-liao³*, 要殘了 *yao⁴-ts'an²-liao³*; already –, 已經壞了 *i³-ching¹-huai⁴-liao³*, 已就損了 *i³-chiu⁴-sun³-liao³*, 曾經殘了 *tsêng¹-ching¹-ts'an²-liao³*; entirely –, 全壞了 *ch'üan²-huai⁴-liao³*, 盡滅了 *chin⁴-mieh⁴-liao³*, 盡毀了 *chin⁴-hui³-liao³*; flowers, 殘花 *ts'an²-hua¹*, 壞了的花 *huai⁴-liao³-ti¹-hua¹*.

DESTRUCTION, 毀壞之事 *hui³-huai⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 殘壞的事 *ts'an²-huai⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 損毀的事 *sun³-hui³-ti¹-shih⁴*.

DESULTORY, 不定 *pu⁴-ting⁴*, 不按次序 *pu⁴-an⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 隨便 *sui²-pien⁴*; chat, 隨便談 *sui²-pien⁴-t'an²*, 隨談其便 *sui²-t'an²-chi²-pien⁴*; manner, 隨便樣子 *sui²-pien⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*.

DETACH, to, 分撥 *fên¹-po¹*, 分派 *fên¹-p'ai⁴*; to – a company, 分派一隊

fên[1]-*p'ai*[4]-*i*[1]-*tui*[4], 分撥一隊 *fên*[1]-*po*[1]-*i*[1]-*tui*[4], 分派卒伍 *fên*[1]-*p'ai*[4]-*tsu*[2]-*wu*[3]; to – troops, 分派兵 *fên*[1]-*p'ai*[4]-*ping*[1], 分撥兵 *fên*[1]-*po*[1]-*ping*[1].

DETACHED, 離了 *li*[2]-*liao*[3], 離開了 *li*[2]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3].

DETACHMENT of troops, 一彪人馬 *i*[1]-*piao*[1]-*jên*[2]-*ma*[3], 一支人馬 *i*[1]-*chih*[1]-*jên*[2]-*ma*[3], 一支兵 *i*[1]-*chih*[1]-*ping*[1].

DETAIL, in, 詳細 *hsiang*[2]-*hsi*[4], 詳明 *hsiang*[2]-*ming*[2], 一一 *i*[1]-*i*[1], 細微 *hsi*[4]-*wei*[1]; to examine in –, 一一細察 *i*[1]-*i*[1]-*hsi*[4]-*ch'a*[2].

DETAILS, 詳細 *hsiang*[2]-*hsi*[4]; curious –, 奇怪詳細 *chi*[1]-*kuai*[4]-*hsiang*[2]-*hsi*[4], 古怪詳細 *ku*[3]-*kuai*[4]-*hsiang*[2]-*hsi*[4]; relate the –, 說明詳細 *shuo*[1]-*ming*[2]-*hsiang*[2]-*hsi*[4], 一一細述 *i*[1]-*i*[1]-*hsi*[4]-*shu*[4].

DETAIN, to, 留 *liu*[2], 留着 *liu*[2]-*cho*[2], 留住 *liu*[2]-*chu*[4], 挽留 *wan*[3]-*liu*[2], 收留 *shou*[1]-*liu*[2]; to – a guest, 留客 *liu*[2]-*k'o*[4], 留賓客 *liu*[2]-*pin*[1]-*k'o*[4], 留賓 *liu*[2]-*pin*[1]; to – a long time, 留久 *liu*[2]-*chiu*[3]; to – by force, 强留 *ch'iang*[2]-*liu*[2], 勉强留 *mien*[3]-*ch'iang*[2]-*liu*[2]; to – by gentle force, 挽留 *wan*[3]-*liu*[2]; unable to –, 留不住 *liu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chu*[4], 留不了 *liu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 留不得 *liu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 不能留 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*liu*[2]; unwilling to –, 不肯留 *pu*[4]-*k'ên*[3]-*liu*[2], 不願意留 *pu*[4]-*yüan*[4]-*i*[4]-*liu*[2].

DETECT, to, 查知 *ch'a*[2]-*chih*[1], 看破 *k'an*[4]-*p'o*[4], 看出 *k'an*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 看出來 *k'an*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2], 瞧透 *ch'iao*[2]-*t'ou*[4]; to – by examination, 搜出 *sou*[1]-*ch'u*[1], 查出 *ch'a*[2]-*ch'u*[1], 搜看出 *sou*[1]-*k'an*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 訪出 *fang*[3]-*ch'u*[1]; unable to –, 查不出 *ch'a*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 看不出 *k'an*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1].

DETECTED, 查知了 *ch'a*[2]-*chih*[1]-*liao*[3], 查出了 *ch'a*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*liao*[3], 看出了 *k'an*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*liao*[3]; the thief was –, 看出賊來 *k'an*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*tsei*[2]-*lai*[2], 瞧出賊來 *ch'iao*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*tsei*[2]-*lai*[2], 看破了賊 *k'an*[4]-*p'o*[4]-*liao*[3]-*tsei*[2].

DETECTIVES, 包打聽 *pao*[1]-*ta*[3]-*t'ing*[1], 查知 *ch'a*[2]-*chih*[1], 查知的 *ch'a*[2]-*chih*[1]-*ti*[1], 耳目 *êrh*[3]-*mu*[4].

DETERMINATION, 主意 *chu*[3]-*i*[4], 主張 *chu*[3]-*chang*[1], 主志 *chu*[3]-*chih*[4], 決意 *chüeh*[2]-*i*[4], 決定之意 *chüeh*[2]-*ting*[4]-*chih*[1]-*i*[4], 志氣 *chih*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 志 *chih*[4]; great –, 大主意 *ta*[4]-*chu*[3]-*i*[4], 大志氣 *ta*[4]-*chih*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 大主張 *ta*[4]-*chu*[3]-*chang*[1]; he has no –, 他沒主意 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*chu*[3]-*i*[4], 他無志氣 *t'a*[1]-*wu*[2]-*chih*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 他沒志氣 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*chih*[4]-*ch'i*[4]; not much –, 不多主意 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*chu*[3]-*i*[4], 不多志氣 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*chih*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 志氣少 *chih*[4]-*ch'i*[4]-*shao*[3].

DETERMINE, to, 決意 *chüeh*[2]-*i*[4], 定志 *ting*[4]-*chih*[4], 定局 *ting*[4]-*chü*[2], 定擬 *ting*[4]-*ni*[3], 立志 *li*[4]-*chih*[4], 立意 *li*[4]-*i*[4], 定 *ting*[4]; to – the direction of, 定向 *ting*[4]-*hsiang*[4]; to – rules to be observed, 定規 *ting*[4]-*kuei*[1]; to – to do, 決意做 *chüeh*[2]-*i*[4]-*tso*[4], 定志做 *ting*[4]-*chih*[4]-*tso*[4], 定意做 *ting*[4]-*i*[4]-*tso*[4], 立意做 *li*[4]-*i*[4]-*tso*[4].

DETERMINED, 決 *chüeh*[2], 決既 *chüeh*[2]-*chi*[4], 決然 *chüeh*[2]-*jan*[2], 決斷 *chüeh*[2]-*tuan*[4], 定了 *ting*[4]-*liao*[3]; fully –, 決決 *chüeh*[2]-*chüeh*[2], 決定 *chüeh*[2]-*ting*[4]; never to, 決永不 *chüeh*[2]-*yung*[3]-*pu*[4], 決然永不 *chüeh*[2]-*jan*[2]-*yung*[3]-*pu*[4], 決永遠不 *chüeh*[2]-*yung*[3]-*yüan*[3]-*pu*[4]; not to, 決不 *chüeh*[2]-*pu*[4], 決然不 *chüeh*[2]-

jan^{2}-*pu*^{4}, 定然不 *ting*^{4}-*jan*^{2}-*pu*^{4}; not to eat one's words, 決不食言 *chüeh*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 總不食信 *tsung*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hsin*^{4}; not to forgive, 決不寬貸 *chüeh*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*k'uan*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 定不饒 *ting*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*jao*^{2}, 決不寬恕 *chüeh*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*k'uan*^{1}-*shu*^{4}; not yet –, 還沒決定 *hai*^{2}-*mei*^{2}-*chüeh*^{2}-*ting*^{4}, 還沒定了 *hai*^{2}-*mei*^{2}-*ting*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; to do, 決做 *chüeh*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 定做 *ting*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 定然做 *ting*^{4}-*jan*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 決然做 *chüeh*^{2}-*jan*^{2}-*tso*^{4}; to go, 決去 *chüeh*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 決走 *chüeh*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}, 定然去 *ting*^{4}-*jan*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 決然走 *chüeh*^{2}-*jan*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}; to have –, 定了主意 *ting*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*chu*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 定了主張 *ting*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*chu*^{3}-*chang*^{1}, 定了志氣 *ting*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*chih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}; very –, 很決定 *hên*^{3}-*chüeh*^{2}-*ting*^{4}.

Detest, to, 恨惡 *hên*^{4}-*o*^{4}, 憎恨 *tsêng*^{1}-*hên*^{4}, 憎惡 *tsêng*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 厭惡 *yen*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 恨 *hên*^{4}.

Detestable, 可恨的 *k'o*^{3}-*hên*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可惡的 *k'o*^{3}-*wu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可厭惡的 *k'o*^{3}-*yen*^{4}-*wu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; it is really –, 實在可惡 *shih*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}-*wu*^{4}, 眞是可恨 *chên*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}-*hên*^{4}; most –, 可恨之極 *k'o*^{3}-*hên*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*chi*^{2}, 可惡至極 *k'o*^{3}-*o*^{4}-*chih*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 頂可恨的 *ting*^{3}-*k'o*^{3}-*hên*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Detestation, 恨惡之意 *hên*^{4}-*wu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*i*^{4}; worthy of –, 可恨 *k'o*^{3}-*hên*^{4}, 可惡 *k'o*^{3}-*wu*^{4}.

Dethrone, to, 去位 *ch'ü*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 逐位 *chu*^{2}-*wei*^{4}; to – a king, 廢王 *fei*^{4}-*wang*^{2}, 廢君 *fei*^{4}-*chün*^{1}, 逐君 *chu*^{2}-*chün*^{1}.

Detract from, to, 謗毀 *pang*^{4}-*hui*^{3}, 謗 *pang*^{4}, 毀謗 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}, 駁毀 *po*^{2}-*hui*^{3}, 駁謗 *po*^{2}-*pang*^{4}, 讒謗 *ts'an*^{2}-*pang*^{4}.

Detraction, 讒謗的話 *ts'an*^{2}-*pang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 讒言 *ts'an*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 謗言 *pang*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 謗語 *pang*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

Detriment, 失損 *shih*^{1}-*sun*^{3}, 損失 *sun*^{3}-*shih*^{1}, 損害 *sun*^{3}-*hai*^{4}, 傷害 *shang*^{1}-*hai*^{4}, 虧 *k'uei*^{1}, 虧損 *k'uei*^{1}-*sun*^{3}; without –, 無防 *wu*^{2}-*fang*^{2}, 無礙 *wu*^{2}-*ai*^{4}, 沒防礙 *mei*^{2}-*fang*^{2}-*ai*^{4}.

Develop, 解發 *chieh*^{3}-*fa*^{1}, 發開 *fa*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 發洩 *fa*^{1}-*hsieh*^{4}, 展開 *chan*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}, 舒展 *shu*^{1}-*chan*^{3}, 發現 *fa*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}, 露顯 *lou*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}.

Deviate, to, 邪行 *hsieh*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 差錯 *ch'a*^{1}-*ts'o*^{4}, 岔 *ch'a*^{4}, 爽失 *shuang*^{3}-*shih*^{1}, 行差 *hsing*^{2}-*ch'a*^{1}; to – from the road, 走斜路 *tsou*^{3}-*hsieh*^{2}-*lu*^{4}, 走邪道 *tsou*^{3}-*hsieh*^{2}-*tao*^{4}.

Deviation, 邪行的事 *hsieh*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 差錯的事 *ch'a*^{1}-*ts'o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; not the least –, 一毫不差 *i*^{1}-*hao*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{1}, 一絲不差 *i*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{1}, 毫厘不差 *hao*^{2}-*li*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{1}.

Device, 計策 *chi*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}, 計 *chi*^{4}, 計謀 *chi*^{4}-*mou*^{2}, 心機 *hsin*^{1}-*chi*^{1}, 機謀 *chi*^{1}-*mou*^{2}, 心術 *hsin*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, (emblem,) 記號 *chi*^{4}-*hao*^{4}; a strange –, 奇怪的術 *chi*^{1}-*kuai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, 古怪的計 *ku*^{3}-*kuai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*chi*^{4}, 古怪計策 *ku*^{3}-*kuai*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}; what is the –? 有何記號 *yu*^{3}-*ho*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*hao*^{4}.

Devil, 鬼 *kuei*^{3}, 鬼子 *kuei*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 魔 *mo*^{2}, 魔鬼 *mo*^{2}-*kuei*^{3}; to play the –, 弄神弄鬼 *nung*^{4}-*shên*^{2}-*nung*^{4}-*kuei*^{3}, 鬼混 *kuei*^{3}-*hun*^{4}, 鬧神鬧鬼 *nao*^{4}-*shên*^{2}-*nao*^{4}-*kuei*^{3}, 做鬼 *tso*^{4}-*kuei*^{3}.

DEVIL'S pranks, 鬼祟 *kuei³-sui⁴*.

DEVILISH, 似鬼 *ssŭ⁴-kuei³*, 似鬼是的 *ssŭ⁴-kuei³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 鬼似的 *kuei³-ssŭ⁴-ti¹*; plot, 鬼怪的謀 *kuei³-kuai⁴-ti¹-mou²*, 鬼似的計 *kuei³-ssŭ⁴-ti¹-chi⁴*, 似鬼的謀 *ssŭ⁴-kuei³-ti¹-mou²*; temper, 鬼似的性 *kuei³-ssŭ⁴-ti¹-hsing⁴*, 脾氣似鬼 *p'i²-ch'i⁴-ssŭ⁴-kuei³*.

DEVILS and gods, 鬼神 *kuei³-shên²*.

DEVIOUS, 曲 *ch'ü¹*, 曲曲 *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹*, 曲彎 *ch'ü¹-wan¹*, 歪 *wai¹*, 斜 *hsieh²*, 斜歪 *hsieh²-wai¹*, 彎 *wan¹*, 偏斜 *p'ien¹-hsieh²*; manner, 曲樣 *ch'ü¹-yang⁴*, 彎樣 *wan¹-yang⁴*, 斜樣 *hsieh²-yang⁴*, 歪樣 *wai¹-yang⁴*; paths, 曲路 *ch'ü¹-lu⁴*, 彎道 *wan¹-tao⁴*, 斜道 *hsieh²-tao⁴*, 彎路 *wan¹-lu⁴*; ways, 曲行 *ch'ü¹-hsing²*, 斜行 *hsieh²-hsing²*, 歪行 *wai¹-hsing²*, 彎行 *wan¹-hsing²*.

DEVISE, to, 謀謨 *mou²-mo²*, 謀 *mou²*, 設計 *shê⁴-chi⁴*, 圖謀 *t'u²-mou²*, 計謀 *chi⁴-mou²*, 籌畫 *ch'ou²-hua⁴*; to – a plan, 謀計 *mou²-chi⁴*, 謀策 *mou²-ts'ê⁴*, 謀圖 *mou²-t'u²*, 謀法 *mou²-fa²*.

DEVOID of, 無 *wu²*, 沒 *mei²*, 沒有 *mei²-yu³*, 毋 *wu²*; of compassion, 無憐 *wu²-lien²*, 沒憐 *mei²-lien²*, 無憫 *wu²-min³*, 無慈悲 *wu²-tz'ŭ²-pei¹*, 無憫卹 *wu²-min³-hsü¹*; of feeling, 無情 *wu²-ch'ing²*, 沒情 *mei²-ch'ing²*, 無情無意 *wu²-ch'ing²-wu²-i⁴*, 沒情意 *mei²-ch'ing²-i⁴*; of selfishness, 無自己 *wu²-tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 毋我 *wu²-wo³*; of shame, 無廉恥 *wu²-lien²-ch'ih³*, 無羞恥 *wu²-hsiu¹-ch'ih³*, 無羞無臊 *wu²-hsiu¹-wu²-sao⁴*.

DEVOUR, to, 吞吃 *t'un¹-ch'ih¹*, 吞食 *t'un¹-shih²*; to – one's food, 吞吃飯 *t'un¹-ch'ih¹-fan⁴*, 吞飯 *t'un¹-fan⁴*, 吞食飯 *t'un¹-shih²-fan⁴*; to – with the eyes, 目食 *mu⁴-shih²*, 眼食 *yen³-shih²*, 眼睛吃 *yen³-ching¹-ch'ih¹*.

DEW, 露 *lu⁴*, 露水 *lu⁴-shui³*; a drop of –, 一滴露水 *i¹-ti¹-lu⁴-shui³*; falling –, 下露 *hsia⁴-lu⁴*, 下露水 *hsia⁴-lu⁴-shui³*; on the flowers, 露在花上 *lu⁴-tsai⁴-hua¹-shang⁴*; wet with the –, 露濕的 *lu⁴-shih¹-ti¹*, 露潮的 *lu⁴-ch'ao²-ti¹*, 露水濕的 *lu⁴-shui³-shih¹-ti¹*.

DEW-DROPS, 露珠 *lu⁴-chu¹*, 露水珠 *lu⁴-shui³-chu¹*, 露滴珠 *lu⁴-ti¹-chu¹*.

DEXTERITY, feats of, 技能 *chi⁴-nêng²*, 快手 *k'uai⁴-shou³*, 快利 *k'uai⁴-li⁴*, 伶俐 *ling²-li⁴*.

DEXTEROUS, 手頭巧 *shou³-t'ou²-ch'iao³*, 手巧 *shou³-ch'iao³*, 技 *chi⁴*, 伶俐 *ling²-li⁴*; with arms, 兵器好 *ping¹-ch'i⁴-hao³*, 兵器巧 *ping¹-ch'i⁴-ch'iao³*, 技 *chi⁴*, 技勇 *chi⁴-yung³*; with the fists, 拳頭好 *ch'üan²-t'ou²-hao³*, 拳頭巧 *ch'üan²-t'ou²-ch'iao³*.

DIABOLICAL, 鬼似的 *kuei³-ssŭ⁴-ti¹*, 鬼樣的 *kuei³-yang⁴-ti¹*; arts, 鬼似的術 *kuei³-ssŭ⁴-ti¹-shu⁴*, 妖術 *yao¹-shu⁴*, 鬼術 *kuei³-shu⁴*, 邪術 *hsieh²-shu⁴*.

DIAGONAL, 斜 *hsieh²*, 歪 *wai¹*, 歪斜 *wai¹-hsieh²*, 偏 *p'ien¹*, 偏斜 *p'ien¹-hsieh²*; direction, 斜向 *hsieh²-hsiang⁴*, 歪向 *wai¹-hsiang⁴*, 偏向 *p'ien¹-hsiang⁴*, 偏斜向 *p'ien¹-hsieh²-hsiang⁴*.

DIAGRAM, 畫稿子 *hua⁴-kao³-tzŭ³*, 畫胚 *hua⁴-p'ei¹*, 畫樣子 *hua⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 圖 *t'u²*.

DIAGRAMS, the Book of, 易經 *yi⁴-ching¹*; the eight –, 八卦 *pa¹-kua¹*; to study –, 易學 *yi⁴-hsiao²*.

DIAL, SUN-, 日晷 *jih⁴-kuei¹*, 晷 *kuei¹*; look at the –, 看日晷 *k'an⁴-jih⁴-kuei¹*.

DIALECT, 土話 *t'u³-hua⁴*, 土語 *t'u³-yü³*, 土音 *t'u³-yin¹*; Canton –, 廣東土話 *kuang³-tung¹-t'u³-hua⁴*, 廣東土音 *kuang³-tung¹-t'u³-yin¹*; local –, 本地話 *pên³-ti⁴-hua⁴*, 本地土話 *pên³-ti⁴-t'u³-hua⁴*, 本地土音 *pên³-ti⁴-t'u³-yin¹*; mandarin –, 官話 *kuan¹-hua⁴*.

DIALOGUE, 問答 *wên⁴-ta¹*, 問答對答 *wên⁴-ta¹-tui⁴-ta¹*, 問答的話 *wên⁴-ta¹-ti¹-hua⁴*; to begin a –, 起問答 *ch'i³-wên⁴-ta¹*.

DIAMETER, five feet in, 逕五尺 *ching⁴-wu³-ch'ih³*; the –, 徑 *ching⁴*, 逕 *ching⁴*; the – of a circle, 圓徑 *yüan²-ching⁴*, 週徑 *chou¹-ching⁴*; what is the –? 徑有多少 *ching⁴-yu³-to¹-shao³*, 有多少徑 *yu³-to¹-shao³-ching⁴*.

DIAMOND, 金剛石 *chin¹-kang¹-shih²*; a glazier's –, 金剛鑽 *chin¹-kang¹-tsuan¹*; dust, 金剛沙 *chin¹-kang¹-sha¹*.

DIANTHUS (or pink), 番石竹 *fan¹-shih²-chu²*.

DIARRHŒA, 水瀉 *shui³-hsieh⁴*, 瀉肚 *hsieh⁴-tu⁴*, 瀉泄 *hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴*, 泄 *hsieh⁴*, 泄痢 *hsieh⁴-li⁴*, 拉稀 *la¹-hsi¹*, 痢疾 *li⁴-chi²*, 痢 *li⁴*; colic and –, 腹疼瀉泄 *fu²-t'êng²-hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴*, 肚痛拉稀 *tu⁴-t'ung⁴-la¹-hsi¹*, 肚疼拉稀 *tu⁴-t'êng²-la¹-hsi¹*.

DIARY, 日記錄 *jih⁴-chi⁴-lu⁴*, 日記書 *jih⁴-chi⁴-shu¹*, 日記簿 *jih⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴*.

DICE, 骰子 *shai³-tzŭ³*, 骰 *shai³*, 雙陸兒 *shuang¹-liu⁴-êrh²*, 陸陸 *liu⁴-liu⁴*; loaded –, 灌錫骰子 *kuan⁴-hsi²-shai³-tzŭ³*, 灌鉛骰子 *kuan⁴-ch'ien¹-shai³-tzŭ³*; to throw –, 擲骰子 *chih¹-shai³-tzŭ³*, 擲骰子 *jêng¹-shai³-tzŭ³*, 打雙陸 *ta³-shuang¹-liu⁴*.

DICE-BOWL, 骰子匣 *shai³-tzŭ³-hsia²*, 骰盒子 *shai³-ho²-tzŭ³*.

DICE-BOX, 骰盆 *shai³-p'ên²*, 骰盔子 *shai³-k'uei¹-tzŭ³*, 骰盆子 *shai³-p'ên²-tzŭ³*.

DICTATE, 命 *ming⁴*, 命令 *ming²-ling²*, 吩咐 *fên¹-fu⁴*; to – what one writes, 告訴寫上 *kao⁴-su⁴-hsieh³-shang⁴*, 出言語 *ch'u¹-yen²-yü³*.

DICTATION, 教給說話 *chiao¹-kei³-shuo¹-hua⁴*, 出言語事 *ch'u¹-yen²-yü³-shih⁴*.

DICTION, 文法 *wên²-fa²*, 文理 *wên²-li³*, 文墨 *wên²-mo⁴*; clear and easy –, 言清易曉 *yen²-ch'ing¹-i⁴-hsiao³*, 話清易曉 *hua⁴-ch'ing¹-i⁴-hsiao³*; good –, 好文法 *hao³-wên²-fa²*; the right –, 說話眞 *shuo¹-hua⁴-chên¹*.

DICTIONARY, 字典 *tzŭ⁴-tien³*, 字彙 *tzŭ⁴-hui⁴*; Kang Hsi's –, 康熙字典 *k'ang¹-hsi¹-tzŭ⁴-tien³*; to look in the –, 看字典裏 *k'an⁴-tzŭ⁴-tien³-li³*, 看字彙內 *k'an⁴-tzŭ⁴-hui⁴-nei⁴*, 查字典裏 *ch'a²-tzŭ⁴-tien³-li³*; to use a –, 用字典 *yung⁴-tzŭ⁴-tien³*, 使字彙 *shih³-tzŭ⁴-hui⁴*.

DIE, about to, 要死 *yao⁴-ssŭ³*, 臨死 *lin²-ssŭ³*, 臨危 *lin²-wei²*; he (or it) will not –, 死不了 *ssŭ³-pu⁴-liao³*, 他不死 *t'a¹-pu⁴-ssŭ³*, 他喪不了 *t'a¹-sang¹-pu⁴-liao³*; to –, 死 *ssŭ³*, 死喪 *ssŭ³-sang¹*, 喪 *sang¹*, 喪失 *sang¹-shih¹*, 喪亡 *sang¹-wang²*, 卒 *tsu²*, 亡 *wang²*, 過世 *kuo⁴-shih⁴*, 過限 *kuo⁴-hsien⁴*, 去世 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴*, 歸家 *kuei¹-chia¹*, (the Emperor,) 歸位 *kuei¹-wei⁴*,

歸天 *kuei*[1]-*t'ien*[1], 宴駕 *yen*[4]-*chia*[4], 駕崩 *chia*[4]-*pêng*[1]; to – of disease, 病死 *ping*[4]-*ssŭ*[3], 病故 *ping*[4]-*ku*[4]; we must all –, 都必死 *tu*[1]-*pi*[4]-*ssŭ*[3], 全得死 *ch'üan*[2]-*tei*[3]-*ssŭ*[3], 全都必死 *ch'üan*[2]-*tu*[1]-*pi*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]; when did he –? 他多晌死 *t'a*[1]-*to*[1]-*tsan*[2]-*ssŭ*[3], 他幾時死 *t'a*[1]-*chi*[3]-*shih*[2]-*ssŭ*[3]; will he (or it) –? 死不死 *ssŭ*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ssŭ*[3], 他死麼 *t'a*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*mo*[1].

Diet, 食物 *shih*[2]-*wu*[4], 吃物 *ch'ih*[1]-*wu*[4], 吃食 *ch'ih*[1]-*shih*[2]; fish and meat –, 葷腥 *hun*[1]-*hsing*[1]; meat and vegetable –, 葷素 *hun*[1]-*su*[4], 葷菜素菜 *hun*[1]-*ts'ai*[4]-*su*[4]-*ts'ai*[4]; meat –, 葷菜 *hun*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 葷 *hun*[1], 吃葷 *ch'ih*[1]-*hun*[1], 吃葷菜 *ch'ih*[1]-*hun*[1]-*ts'ai*[4]; plain –, 素菜 *su*[4]-*ts'ai*[4]; to eat vegetable –, 吃素 *ch'ih*[1]-*su*[4], 吃素菜 *ch'ih*[1]-*su*[4]-*ts'ai*[4]; vegetable –, 素菜 *su*[4]-*ts'ai*[4], 素 *su*[4].

Differ, to, 分別 *fên*[1]-*pieh*[2], 差着 *ch'a*[1]-*cho*[2], 爭 *chêng*[1]; to – in opinion, 意思不合 *i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ho*[2], 不合意 *pu*[4]-*ho*[2]-*i*[4], 不對意 *pu*[4]-*tui*[4]-*i*[4]; you and I –, 彼此不對 *pi*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tui*[4], 你我不合 *ni*[3]-*wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ho*[2].

Difference, 差 *ch'a*[1], 相異 *hsiang*[1]-*i*[4], 分別 *fên*[1]-*pieh*[2], 爭 *chêng*[1]; a great –, 差多 *ch'a*[1]-*to*[1], 差大了 *ch'a*[1]-*ta*[4]-*liao*[3], 差廣了 *ch'a*[1]-*kuang*[3]-*liao*[3]; a slight –, 差一點兒 *ch'a*[1]-*i*[1]-*tien*[3]-*'rh*[2], 差一些兒 *ch'a*[1]-*i*[1]-*hsieh*[1]-*'rh*[2], 爭競 *chêng*[1]-*ching*[1]; no great –, 不差甚麼 *pu*[4]-*ch'a*[1]-*shên*[2]-*mo*[1], 不多差了 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*ch'a*[1]-*liao*[3], 不大差了 *pu*[4]-*ta*[4]-*ch'a*[1]-*liao*[3]; not much –, 差不多 *ch'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*to*[1], 差不離 *ch'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*li*[2], 差有限 *ch'a*[1]-*yu*[3]-*hsien*[4].

Different, 不同 *pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 不一樣 *pu*[4]-*i*[1]-*yang*[4], 異別 *i*[4]-*pieh*[2], 別 *pieh*[2], 別的 *pieh*[2]-*ti*[1], 兩樣的 *liang*[3]-*yang*[4]-*ti*[1], 兩樣 *liang*[3]-*yang*[4]; affair, 別的事 *pieh*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 別事情 *pieh*[2]-*shih*[4]-*ch'ing*[2], 異外的事 *i*[4]-*wai*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; custom, 別的風俗 *pieh*[2]-*ti*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*su*[2], 異風俗 *i*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*su*[2], 別的規矩 *pieh*[2]-*ti*[1]-*kuei*[1]-*chü*[4]; from, 異 *i*[4]; quite –, 分外不同 *fên*[1]-*wai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 全不一樣 *ch'üan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*i*[1]-*yang*[4], 分外各別 *fên*[1]-*wai*[4]-*ko*[4]-*pieh*[2]; sort, 別樣 *pieh*[2]-*yang*[4], 別樣的 *pieh*[2]-*yang*[4]-*ti*[1], 異樣 *i*[4]-*yang*[4]; surname, 異姓 *i*[4]-*hsing*[4], 別姓 *pieh*[2]-*hsing*[4], 不同姓 *pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2]-*hsing*[4]; very –, 差得遠 *ch'a*[1]-*tê*[2]-*yüan*[3], 差遠了 *ch'a*[1]-*yüan*[3]-*liao*[3], 差得很 *ch'a*[1]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3]; village, 異鄉 *i*[4]-*hsiang*[1], 別的村 *pieh*[2]-*ti*[1]-*ts'un*[1], 他鄉 *t'a*[1]-*hsiang*[1].

Differing, 差着 *ch'a*[1]-*cho*[2], 爭着 *chêng*[1]-*cho*[2]; it is no use –, 不用爭 *pu*[4]-*yung*[4]-*chêng*[1], 無用爭 *wu*[2]-*yung*[4]-*chêng*[1].

Difficult, 難 *nan*[2], 難住了 *nan*[2]-*chu*[4]-*liao*[3], 不容易 *pu*[4]-*jung*[2]-*i*[4], 不易 *pu*[4]-*i*[4], 艱 *chien*[1]; affair, 難事 *nan*[2]-*shih*[4], 難事情 *nan*[2]-*shih*[4]-*ch'ing*[2]; either way, 左右都難 *tso*[3]-*yu*[4]-*tu*[1]-*nan*[2], 兩爲難 *liang*[3]-*wei*[2]-*nan*[2], 兩樣兒難 *liang*[3]-*yang*[4]-*'rh*[2]-*nan*[2]; is it –? 難不難 *nan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*nan*[2], 難麼 *nan*[2]-*mo*[1]; it is not –, 不難 *pu*[4]-*nan*[2], 容易 *jung*[2]-*i*[4]; to advance or retire, 進退兩難 *chin*[4]-*t'ui*[4]-*liang*[3]-*nan*[2], 前後兩難 *ch'ien*[2]-*hou*[4]-*liang*[3]-*nan*[2]; to bear, 難忍 *nan*[2]-*jên*[3], 難受 *nan*[2]-*shou*[4], 難當 *nan*[2]-*tang*[1], 難耐 *nan*[2]-*nai*[4]; to comprehend, 難測量 *nan*[2]-*ts'ê*[4]-*liang*[2], 難懂得

nan²-tung³-tê²; to do, 難做 *nan²-tso⁴*, 難幹 *nan²-kan⁴*, 難爲 *nan²-wei²*; to go, 難走 *nan²-tsou³*, 難去 *nan²-ch'ü⁴*, 難行 *nan²-hsing²*; to manage, 難辦 *nan²-pan⁴*; to obtain, 難得 *nan²-tê²*; to say, 不容易說 *pu⁴-jung²-i⁴-shuo¹*, 難說 *nan²-shuo¹*; very –, 難得很 *nan²-tê²-hên³*, 很難 *hên³-nan²*, 艱難得很 *chien¹-nan²-tê²-hên³*.

Difficulties, 患難 *huan⁴-nan²*; and distress, 勞苦患難 *lao²-k'u³-huan⁴-nan²*.

Difficulty, 艱難 *chien¹-nan²*, 難苦 *nan²-k'u³*, 難處 *nan²-ch'u⁴*; and danger, 難險 *nan²-hsien³*, 難危 *nan²-wei²*, 又難又險 *yu³-nan²-yu³-hsien³*.

Diffident, 惶恐 *huang²-k'ung³*, 恬忸 *mien³-t'ien³*, 穩重 *wên³-chung⁴*, 端莊 *tuan¹-chuang¹*, 闕疑 *ch'üeh⁴-i²*, 畏疑 *wei⁴-i²*; of one's ability, 本事恐怯 *pên³-shih⁴-k'ung³-chieh⁴*, 能奈恐怯 *nêng²-nai⁴-k'ung³-chieh⁴*; person, 端莊的人 *tuan¹-chuang¹-ti¹-jên²*, 穩重人 *wên³-chung⁴-jên²*.

Diffuse, to, 敷 *fu¹*, 宣敷 *hsüan¹-fu¹*, 佈 *pu⁴*, 佈散 *pu⁴-san⁴*; to – everywhere, 敷佈 *fu¹-pu⁴*, 敷施 *fu¹-shih¹*; to – instruction, 敷教 *fu¹-chiao¹*; to – renovating principles, 宣化 *hsüan¹-hua⁴*.

Dig, to, 掘 *chüeh²*, 挖 *wa¹*, 刨 *p'ao²*, 刨挖 *p'ao²-wa¹*; to – a grave, 掘墳 *chüeh²-fên²*, 刨墳 *p'ao²-fên²*, 挖墳 *wa¹-fên²*; to – a hole, 掘窟窿 *chüeh²-k'u¹-lung²*, 挖窟窿 *wa¹-k'u¹-lung²*, 刨窟窿 *p'ao²-k'u¹-lung²*; to – a pit, 刨坑 *p'ao²-k'êng¹*, 挖坑 *wa¹-k'êng¹*, 掘坑 *chüeh²-k'êng¹*, 打坑 *ta³-k'êng¹*; to – a well, 掘井 *chüeh²-ching³*, 挖井 *wa¹-ching³*, 穿井 *ch'uan¹-ching³*, 打井 *ta³-ching³*; to – open, 掘開 *chüeh²-k'ai¹*, 刨開 *p'ao²-k'ai¹*, 挖開 *wa¹-k'ai¹*, 打開 *ta³-k'ai¹*; to – the ground, 掘土 *chüeh²-t'u³*, 刨土 *p'ao²-t'u³*, 刨地 *p'ao²-ti⁴*, 挖土 *wa¹-t'u³*, 挖地 *wa¹-ti⁴*; to – up (or out), 掘出 *chüeh²-ch'u¹*, 刨出 *p'ao²-ch'u¹*, 挖出 *wa¹-ch'u¹*, 刨出來 *p'ao²-ch'u¹-lai²*.

Digest, easy to, 容易消化 *jung²-i⁴-hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 容易消 *jung²-i⁴-hsiao¹*, 容易化 *jung²-i⁴-hua⁴*; it will not –, 不消化 *pu⁴-hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 不散化 *pu⁴-san⁴-hua⁴*, 不化 *pu⁴-hua⁴*; to –, 消 *hsiao¹*, 消化 *hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 化消 *hua⁴-hsiao¹*, 消散 *hsiao¹-san⁴*; to – one's food, 消食 *hsiao¹-shih²*, 化食 *hua⁴-shih²*, 消化食 *hsiao¹-hua⁴-shih²*; unable to –, 不能消化 *pu⁴-nêng²-hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 消化不了 *hsiao¹-hua⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能化了 *pu⁴-nêng²-hua⁴-liao³*.

Digestible, 可消化 *k'o³-hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 能消化 *nêng²-hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 可以化 *k'o³-i³-hua⁴*.

Digestion, 消化 *hsiao¹-hua⁴*; a bad –, 不好消化 *pu⁴-hao³-hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 歹消化 *tai³-hsiao¹-hua⁴*; a good – 好消化 *hao³-hsiao¹-hua⁴*.

Dignified, 威嚴 *wei¹-yen²*, 嚴 *yen²*, 威 *wei¹*, 威風 *wei¹-fêng¹*, 尊嚴 *tsun¹-yen²*, 尊敬 *tsun¹-ching⁴*, 武 *wu³*, 莊嚴 *chuang¹-yen²*, 莊重 *chuang¹-chung⁴*; appearance, 威嚴的貌 *wei¹-yen²-ti¹-mao⁴*, 威風形容 *wei¹-fêng¹-hsing²-jung²*, 威風的樣 *wei¹-fêng¹-ti¹-yang⁴*; manner, 威儀 *wei¹-i⁴*.

Dignify (or honour), to, 尊敬 *tsun¹-ching⁴*, 尊重 *tsun¹-chung⁴*, 敬重 *ching⁴-chung⁴*, 貴重 *kuei⁴-chung⁴*; to – by conferring rank, 賜爵 *tz'ŭ⁴-chüeh²*, 賞爵 *shang³-chüeh²*.

DIGNITARY, 尊貴的 *tsun*^{1}-*kuei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

DIGNITY, 體統 *t'i*^{3}-*t'ung*^{3}, (official position,) 爵 *chüeh*^{2}, 爵位 *chüeh*^{2}-*wei*^{4}, (rank,) 官爵 *kuan*^{1}-*chüeh*^{2}, 官品 *kuan*^{1}-*p'in*^{3}, 官職 *kuan*^{1}-*chih*^{2}; high –, 高爵 *kao*^{1}-*chüeh*^{2}, 高官 *kao*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}, 高品 *kao*^{1}-*p'in*^{3}, 高爵位 *kao*^{1}-*chüeh*^{2}-*wei*^{4}.

DILAPIDATED, 坍塌了 *t'an*^{1}-*t'a*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 倒塌 *tao*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}, 塌 *t'a*^{1}, 塌了 *t'a*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 跌倒 *tieh*^{1}-*tao*^{3}, 破壞 *p'o*^{4}-*huai*^{4}, 破損 *p'o*^{4}-*sun*^{3}, 破敗 *p'o*^{4}-*pai*^{4}; clothes, 破爛的衣 *p'o*^{4}-*lan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 破壞衣裳 *p'o*^{4}-*huai*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 襤了的衣 *lan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{1}; house, 破壞的房 *p'o*^{4}-*huai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 破爛的房 *p'o*^{4}-*lan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 坍塌的房 *t'an*^{1}-*t'a*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}; very –, 很破爛的 *hên*^{3}-*p'o*^{4}-*lan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 破壞得很 *p'o*^{4}-*huai*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很破壞的 *hên*^{3}-*p'o*^{4}-*huai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

DILATE, to, 漸廣 *chien*^{4}-*kuang*^{3}, 宣揚 *hsüan*^{1}-*yang*^{2}, (or amplify,) 廣大 *kuang*^{3}-*ta*^{4}, 寬大 *k'uan*^{1}-*ta*^{4}, 廣揚 *kuang*^{3}-*yang*^{2}; to – the eyes, 睜開眼睛 *chêng*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}, 睜 *chêng*^{1}, 睜眼 *chêng*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 張目 *chang*^{1}-*mu*^{4}; to – upon, 詳細而言 *hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}-*êrh*^{2}-*yen*^{2}.

DILATORY, 顢頇 *man*^{1}-*han*^{1}, 怠緩 *tai*^{4}-*huan*^{3}, 緩 *huan*^{3}, 緩慢 *huan*^{3}-*man*^{4}, 延 *yen*^{2}, 遲 *ch'ih*^{2}, 蹭 *ts'êng*^{4}, 遲慢 *ch'ih*^{2}-*man*^{4}; don't be –, 別顢頇 *pieh*^{2}-*man*^{1}-*han*^{1}, 休遲慢 *hsiu*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*man*^{4}, 別怠緩 *pieh*^{2}-*tai*^{4}-*huan*^{3}, 休緩 *hsiu*^{1}-*huan*^{3}; he is very –, 他是很遲 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 他很顢頇 *t'a*^{1}-*hên*^{3}-*man*^{1}-*han*^{1}, 他很遲慢 *t'a*^{1}-*hên*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*man*^{4}.

DILEMMA, 難處 *nan*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}, 寃家路窄 *yüan*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*lu*^{4}-*chai*^{3}; on the horns of a –, 騎着虎 *ch'i*^{2}-*cho*^{2}-*hu*^{3}, 進退兩難 *chin*^{4}-*t'ui*^{4}-*liang*^{3}-*nan*^{2}, 左右難 *tso*^{3}-*yu*^{4}-*nan*^{2}.

DILIGENCE, 勤 *ch'in*^{2}, 勤力 *ch'in*^{2}-*li*^{4}; on behalf of a king, 勤王 *ch'in*^{2}-*wang*^{2}.

DILIGENT, 勤愼 *ch'in*^{2}-*shên*^{4}, 勤 *ch'in*^{2}, 勤力 *ch'in*^{2}-*li*^{4}; and attentive, 慇懃 *yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}, 殷勤 *yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}, 慇慇 *yin*^{1}-*yin*^{1}, 慇慇懃懃 *yin*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}; and economical, 懃儉 *ch'in*^{2}-*chien*^{3}, 勤愼儉省 *ch'in*^{2}-*shên*^{4}-*chien*^{3}-*shêng*^{3}; and lazy, 勤儉懶惰 *ch'in*^{2}-*chien*^{3}-*lan*^{3}-*to*^{4}, 勤懶 *ch'in*^{2}-*lan*^{3}; scholar, 勤士 *ch'in*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 殷勤士 *yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; to be –, 用功 *yung*^{4}-*kung*^{1}; workman, 勤工的 *ch'in*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 勤工的人 *ch'in*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

DILIGENTLY, 勤勤的 *ch'in*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; to – study the people's welfare, 勤民 *ch'in*^{2}-*min*^{2}; to do –, 勤勤的做 *ch'in*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 勤做 *ch'in*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 殷勤的做 *yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*tso*^{4}; to learn –, 勤勤的學 *ch'in*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*hsiao*^{2}, 勤學 *ch'in*^{2}-*hsiao*^{2}; to work –, 勤做工 *ch'in*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 殷勤做工 *yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 做工殷勤 *tso*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}.

DILLY-DALLY, 拉絲 *la*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 顢頇 *man*^{1}-*han*^{1}; don't –, 別拉絲 *pieh*^{2}-*la*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 別顢頇 *pieh*^{2}-*man*^{1}-*han*^{1}.

DILUTE, to, 沖淡着 *ch'ung*^{1}-*tan*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 攙對淡着 *ch'an*^{1}-*tui*^{4}-*tan*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 攙合淡着 *ch'an*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*tan*^{4}-*cho*^{2}; to – wine, 以水合酒 *i*^{3}-*shui*^{3}-*ho*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 用水對酒 *yung*^{4}-*shui*^{3}-*tui*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}, 使水對酒 *shih*^{3}-*shui*^{3}-*tui*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}; to – with water, 攙合水 *chiao*^{3}-*ho*^{2}-*shui*^{3}, 攙合水 *ch'an*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*shui*^{3}, 叅合水 *ts'an*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*shui*^{3}.

DIM, 暗昧 *an⁴-mei⁴*, 昏 *hun¹*, 昏暗 *hun¹-an⁴*, 矇昧 *mêng²-mei⁴*, 暗 *an⁴*, 昧 *mei⁴*; light, 暗昧亮 *an⁴-mei⁴-liang⁴*, 暗亮 *an⁴-liang⁴*, 昏亮 *hun¹-liang⁴*; the eyes –, 眼花了 *yen³-hua¹-liao³*, 目花了 *mu⁴-hua¹-liao³*, 眩目 *tun³-mu⁴*, 眩眼 *tun³-yen³*; the light is –, 燈欠亮 *têng¹-ch'ien⁴-liang⁴*, 燈亮發暗 *têng¹-liang⁴-fa¹-an⁴*, 燈亮發昏 *têng¹-liang⁴-fa¹-hun¹*.

DIMENSIONS, 大小 *ta⁴-hsiao³*, 長闊 *ch'ang²-k'uo⁴*, 長寬 *ch'ang²-k'uan⁴*; what are the –? 大小若干 *ta⁴-hsiao³-jo⁴-kan¹*, 長闊幾多 *ch'ang²-k'uo⁴-chi³-to¹*, 長寬多少 *ch'ang²-k'uan⁴-to¹-shao³*.

DIMINISH, to, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 減 *chien³*, 消減 *hsiao¹-chien³*, 耗 *hao⁴*, 耗減 *hao⁴-chien³*, 裁 *ts'ai²*, 簡 *chien³*, 省 *shêng³*, 裁減 *ts'ai²-chien³*; to – a swelling, 消腫 *hsiao¹-chung³*; to – by sale, 消售 *hsiao¹-shou⁴*, 消賣 *hsiao¹-mai⁴*; to – expenses, 減少費用 *chien³-shao³-fei⁴-yung⁴*, 減少花費 *chien³-shao³-hua¹-fei⁴*, 少耗費 *shao³-hao⁴-fei⁴*; to – one-half, 減去一半 *chien³-ch'ü⁴-i¹-pan⁴*, 消去一半 *hsiao³-ch'ü⁴-i¹-pan⁴*, 裁去一半 *ts'ai²-ch'ü⁴-i¹-pan⁴*; to – pain, 消疼 *hsiao¹-t'êng²*, 消痛 *hsiao¹-t'ung⁴*.

DIMINISHED, 減少了 *chien³-shao³-liao³*, 裁減了 *ts'ai²-chien³-liao³*, 消減了 *hsiao¹-chien³-liao³*; the expenses have –, 用費減了 *yung⁴-fei⁴-chien³-liao³*, 花費裁了 *hua¹-fei⁴-ts'ai²-liao³*, 使費少了 *shih³-fei⁴-shao³-liao³*; the pain has –, 疼減少了 *t'êng²-chien³-shao³-liao³*, 疼消了 *t'êng²-hsiao¹-liao³*, 痛的少了 *t'ung⁴-ti¹-shao³-liao³*; the swelling has –, 腫減少了 *chung³-chien³-shao³-liao³*, 腫消了 *chung³-hsiao¹-liao³*, 腫少了 *chung³-shao³-liao³*.

DIMINUTIVE, 細小 *hsi⁴-hsiao³*, 微 *wei¹*, 微小 *wei¹-hsiao³*, 細微 *hsi⁴-wei¹*, 小 *hsiao³*; person, 小小的人 *hsiao³-hsiao³-ti¹-jên²*, 細小的人 *hsi⁴-hsiao³-ti¹-jên²*, 微小的人 *wei¹-hsiao³-ti¹-jên²*, 小人 *hsiao³-jên²*; very –, 小小的 *hsiao³-hsiao³-ti¹*, 很小的 *hên³-hsiao³-ti¹*, 微小得很 *wei¹-hsiao³-tê²-hên³*, 很細微的 *hên³-hsi⁴-wei¹-ti¹*.

DIMITY, 柳條布 *liu³-t'iao²-pu⁴*; curtains, 柳條布帳 *liu³-t'iao²-pu⁴-chang⁴*.

DIMLY, 昏暗 *hun¹-an⁴*, 矇暗 *mêng²-an⁴*.

DIMNESS of sight, 眼花 *yen³-hua¹*, 眼睛花 *yen³-ching¹-hua¹*.

DIMPLES, 酒窩 *chiu³-wo¹*, 腮窩 *sai¹-wo¹*, 臉窩 *lien³-wo¹*; in the cheeks, 腮帶酒窩 *sai¹-tai⁴-chiu³-wo¹*, 臉上酒窩 *lien³-shang⁴-chiu³-wo¹*.

DIM-SIGHTED, 眼眩 *yen³-tun³*, 目眩 *mu⁴-tun³*, 眼遲 *yen³-ch'ih²*, 眼睛有限 *yen³-ching¹-yu³-hsien⁴*.

DIN, 轟轟聲 *hung¹-hung¹-shêng¹*, 轟 *hung¹*, 嘈雜 *ts'ao¹-tsa²*, 嘈嘈雜雜 *ts'ao¹-ts'ao¹-tsa²-tsa²*.

DINE, to, 吃大餐 *ch'ih¹-ta⁴-ts'an¹*, 吃飯 *ch'ih¹-fan⁴*, 吃大飯 *ch'ih¹-ta⁴-fan⁴*.

DINING-ROOM, 飯庭兒 *fan⁴-t'ing²-'rh²*, 飯房 *fan⁴-fang²*, 吃飯的屋 *ch'ih¹-fan⁴-ti¹-wu¹*.

DINNER, 大餐 *ta⁴-ts'an¹*, 大飯 *ta⁴-fan⁴*, 中飯 *chung¹-fan⁴*, 午飯 *wu³-fan⁴*, 晌飯 *shang³-fan⁴*; are you ready with –? 飯擺了麼 *fan⁴-pai³-liao³-mo¹*;

get ready the –, 擺飯 *pai³-fan⁴*; is ready, 飯擺了 *fan⁴-pai³-liao³*; take away the –, 撤飯 *ch'ê⁴-fan⁴*, 撤下飯 *ch'ê⁴-hsia⁴-fan⁴*.

Direct, 徑 *ching⁴*, 逕 *ching⁴*, 直 *chih²*, 正直 *chêng⁴-chih²*; a – road, 直道 *chih²-tao⁴*, 直路 *chih²-lu⁴*, 徑路 *ching⁴-lu⁴*, 正道 *chêng⁴-tao⁴*, 正路 *chêng⁴-lu⁴*; to – (control, etc.), 管理 *kuan³-li³*, 掌管 *chang³-kuan³*, 掌理 *chang³-li³*, 揮 *hui¹*, 揮手 *hui¹-shou³*, 囑 *chu³*, 主張 *chu³-chang¹*, (point out, etc.,) 指引 *chih³-yin³*, 指點 *chih³-tien³*, 指使 *chih³-shih³*, 指撥 *chih³-po¹*, 指揮 *chih³-hui¹*; to – affairs, 管事 *kuan³-shih⁴*, 管理事 *kuan³-li³-shih⁴*, 張管事 *chang¹-kuan³-shih⁴*; to – one on the road, 指道 *chih³-tao⁴*, 指路 *chih³-lu⁴*.

Direction, 方向 *fang¹-hsiang⁴*, 向 *hsiang⁴*; of a letter, 信皮的字 *hsin⁴-p'i²-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*, 信套上話 *hsin⁴-t'ao⁴-shang⁴-hua⁴*; in that –, 向那方 *hsiang⁴-na⁴-fang¹*, 向那個方 *hsiang⁴-na⁴-ko⁴-fang¹*; in what –? 向那方 *hsiang⁴-na³-fang¹*, 向何方 *hsiang⁴-ho²-fang¹*, 向甚麼方 *hsiang⁴-shê^n²-mo¹-fang¹*.

Directions, 訓示 *hsün⁴-shih⁴*, 訓教 *hsün⁴-chiao⁴*; to give –, 囑咐 *chu³-fu⁴*, 囑 *chu³*, 咐 *fu⁴*.

Directly, 立刻 *li⁴-k'o⁴*, 立時 *li⁴-shih²*, 立定 *li⁴-ting⁴*, 立即 *li⁴-chi²*, 即 *chi²*, 即時 *chi²-shih²*, 即刻 *chi²-k'o⁴*; do you want it –? 立刻要麼 *li⁴-k'o⁴-yao⁴-mo¹*, 即時要麼 *chi²-shih²-yao⁴-mo¹*, 即刻要麼 *chi²-k'o⁴-yao⁴-mo¹*; I want it –, 我立刻要 *wo³-li⁴-k'o⁴-yao⁴*, 我立時要 *wo³-li⁴-shih²-yao⁴*, 我即刻要 *wo³-chi²-k'o⁴-yao⁴*; I will come –, 立刻就來 *li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-lai²*, 我立時來 *wo³-li⁴-shih²-lai²*, 即刻就來 *chi²-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-lai²*; I'll do it –, 立刻就做 *li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tso⁴*, 我立即做 *wo³-li⁴-chi²-tso⁴*, 即時就做 *chi²-shih²-chiu⁴-tso⁴*.

Director, 掌理的 *chang³-li³-ti¹*, 管理的 *kuan³-li³-ti¹*, 理事的 *li³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 主事的 *chu³-shih⁴-ti¹*.

Directory, 通典 *t'ung¹-tien³*.

Dirt, 泥土 *ni²-t'u³*, 泥 *ni²*, 垢 *kou⁴*, 垢污 *kou⁴-wu¹*, 穢 *hui⁴*, 泥濘 *ni²-nêng⁴*.

Dirty, 骯髒 *ang¹-tsang¹*, 污濁 *wu¹-cho²*, 穢污 *hui⁴-wu¹*, 骯 *ang¹*, 髒 *tsang¹*, 臟 *tsang¹*, 不乾淨 *pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*; boots, 骯髒的靴 *ang¹-tsang¹-ti¹-hsüeh¹*, 髒靴子 *tsang¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³*; clothes, 骯髒衣裳 *ang¹-tsang¹-i¹-shang¹*, 髒的衣服 *tsang¹-ti¹-i¹-fu²*, 骯髒的衣 *ang¹-tsang¹-ti¹-i¹*, 褻服 *hsieh⁴-fu²*; hands, 骯髒的手 *ang¹-tsang¹-ti¹-shou³*, 髒手 *tsang¹-shou³*, 不乾淨手 *pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴-shou³*; things, 污穢東西 *wu¹-hui⁴-tung¹-hsi¹*, 髒東西 *tsang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 骯髒東西 *ang¹-tsang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 褻器 *hsieh⁴-ch'i⁴*; to make –, 泥髒 *ni²-tsang¹*, 做髒了 *tso⁴-tsang¹-liao³*, 染污 *jan³-wu¹*, 髒了 *tsang¹-liao³*.

Disability, 無能 *wu²-nêng²*, 無才 *wu²-ts'ai²*.

Disabled, 廢用 *fei⁴-yung⁴*; by a wound, 受傷廢用 *shou⁴-shang¹-fei⁴-yung⁴*.

Disadvantage, 損失 *sun³-shih¹*, 有損 *yu³-sun³*.

Disadvantageous, 無益 *wu²-i²*, 沒益處 *mei²-i²-ch'u⁴*, 不便 *pu⁴-pien⁴*.

DISAGREE, 不合式 *pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴*, 不和 *pu⁴-ho²*, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*, 不符 *pu⁴-fu²*, 不合 *pu⁴-ho²*, 不和好 *pu⁴-ho²-hao³*, 不和睦 *pu⁴-ho²-mu⁴*; you and I –, 彼此不合 *pi³-tz'ŭ³-pu⁴-ho²*, 你我不對 *ni³-wo³-pu⁴-tui⁴*, 彼此不睦 *pi³-tz'ŭ³-pu⁴-mu⁴*.

DISAGREEABLE, 不合意 *pu⁴-ho²-i⁴*, 不隨意 *pu⁴-sui²-i⁴*, 不對意 *pu⁴-tui⁴-i⁴*, 醜 *ch'ou³*.

DISAGREEMENT, 相鬧爭 *hsiang¹-nao⁴-chêng¹*, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*.

DISALLOW, 不准 *pu⁴-chun³*, 不許 *pu⁴-hsü³*, 不依 *pu⁴-i¹*, 不讓 *pu⁴-jang⁴*.

DISAPPEAR, to, 不見了 *pu⁴-chien⁴-liao³*, 沒影兒 *mei²-ying³-'rh²*, 失去了 *shih¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 無影響 *wu²-ying³-hsiang⁴*.

DISAPPOINT, to, 失信 *shih¹-hsin⁴*, 失望 *shih¹-wang⁴*, 喪約 *sang⁴-yo¹*; to – me, 失望於我 *shih¹-wang⁴-yü²-wo³*, 負望於我 *fu⁴-wang⁴-yü²-wo³*.

DISAPPOINTED, 失望 *shih¹-wang⁴*, 失意 *shih¹-i⁴*; greatly –, 大失望 *ta⁴-shih¹-wang⁴*; he is –, 他是失望 *t'a¹-shih⁴-shih¹-wang⁴*.

DISAPPOINTMENT, 失志 *shih¹-chih⁴*, 失望 *shih¹-wang⁴*.

DISAPPROVE, to, 不合意 *pu⁴-ho²-i⁴*, 不中意 *pu⁴-chung¹-i⁴*, 不准 *pu⁴-chun³*, 不許 *pu⁴-hsü³*.

DISARM, to, 奪其器械 *to²-ch'i²-ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴*; to – troops, 收斂兵器 *shou¹-lien⁴-ping¹-ch'i⁴*.

DISARRANGE, to, 攪亂 *chiao³-luan⁴*, 擾亂 *jao³-luan⁴*.

DISARRANGED, 亂次序 *luan⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 失了次序 *shih¹-liao³-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 失了頭序 *shih¹-liao³-t'ou²-hsü⁴*; the books are –, 書亂次序 *shu¹-luan⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 書失頭序 *shu¹-shih¹-t'ou²-hsü⁴*; the table is –, 桌上亂了 *cho¹-shang⁴-luan⁴-liao³*.

DISASTER, 禍 *huo⁴*, 凶 *hsiung¹*, 凶事 *hsiung¹-shih⁴*, 患 *huan⁴*, 殃 *yang¹*, 災 *tsai¹*; unexpected –, 意外之禍 *i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-huo⁴*, 不測的禍 *pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-ti¹-huo⁴*, 意外的患 *i⁴-wai⁴-ti¹-huan⁴*.

DISASTROUS, 不幸 *pu⁴-hsing⁴*, 不吉 *pu⁴-chi²*; news, 不幸的信 *pu⁴-hsing⁴-ti¹-hsin⁴*, 不吉的信 *pu⁴-chi²-ti¹-hsin⁴*.

DISAVOW, to, 不認 *pu⁴-jên⁴*, 不招 *pu⁴-chao¹*, 不承 *pu⁴-ch'êng²*, 不承認 *pu⁴-ch'êng²-jên⁴*; to – one's actions, 不認所行 *pu⁴-jên⁴-so³-hsing²*, 不招所爲 *pu⁴-chao¹-so³-wei²*, 不應所行 *pu⁴-ying¹-so³-hsing²*.

DISAVOWAL, 不承當 *pu⁴-ch'êng²-tang¹*, 不應承 *pu⁴-ying¹-ch'êng²*.

DISBAND troops, to, 散兵 *san⁴-ping¹*, 消散兵 *hsiao¹-san⁴-ping¹*.

DISBANDED, 閑散 *hsien²-san⁴*.

DISBELIEVE, 不信 *pu⁴-hsin⁴*; do you –? 你不信麼 *ni³-pu⁴-hsin⁴-mo¹*.

DISBURSE, to, 分給 *fên¹-kei³*, 費用 *fei⁴-yung⁴*, 使 *shih³*, 用 *yung⁴*; to – and to receive, 放收 *fang⁴-shou¹*; to – money, 分給錢 *fên¹-kei³-ch'ien²*, 費錢 *fei⁴-ch'ien²*, 使錢 *shih³-ch'ien²*, 用錢 *yung⁴-ch'ien²*, 花錢 *hua¹-ch'ien²*.

DISC, the sun's, 日輪 *jih⁴-lun²*; the moon's –, 月輪 *yüeh⁴-lun²*, 月圓 *yüeh⁴-yüan²*.

DISCARD, to, 棄捨 *ch'i⁴-shê³*, 捨 *shê³*, 捨棄 *shê³-ch'i⁴*, 除免 *ch'u²-mien³*, 棄却 *ch'i⁴-ch'üeh⁴*, 不用 *pu⁴-yung⁴*; to – a son (or child), 捨兒子 *shê³-êrh²-tzŭ³*, 捨棄孩子 *shê³-ch'i⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 棄捨孩子 *ch'i⁴-shê³-hai²-tzŭ³*.

DISCARDED, 棄了 *ch'i⁴-liao³*, 捨了 *shê³-liao³*, 棄却了 *ch'i⁴-ch'üeh⁴-liao³*, 拋捨了 *p'ao⁴-shê³-liao³*; by one's father, 以父捨了 *i³-fu⁴-shê³-liao³*, 以父棄了 *i³-fu⁴-ch'i⁴-liao³*, 以父除了 *i³-fu⁴-ch'u²-liao³*.

DISCERN, to, 看破 *k'an⁴-p'o⁴*, 看得 *k'an⁴-tê²*, 看得出 *k'an⁴-tê²-ch'u¹*; to – between good and bad, 看破好歹 *k'an⁴-p'o⁴-hao³-tai³*, 看出高低 *k'an⁴-ch'u¹-kao¹-ti¹*, 分別好歹 *fên¹-pieh²-hao³-tai³*.

DISCERNMENT, 智慧 *chih⁴-hui⁴*, 慧 *hui⁴*, 慧明 *hui⁴-ming²*, 聰明 *ts'ung¹-ming²*, 聰慧 *ts'ung¹-hui⁴*; he has no –, 他沒智慧 *t'a¹-mei²-chih⁴-hui⁴*, 他無聰明 *t'a¹-wu²-ts'ung¹-ming²*, 他沒敏慧 *t'a¹-mei²-min³-hui⁴*.

DISCHARGE permit, a, 起貨單 *ch'i³-huo⁴-tan¹*; to –, 散 *san⁴*, 辭却 *tz'ŭ²-ch'üeh⁴*, 革退 *ko²-t'ui⁴*, 放 *fang⁴*, 放去 *fang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 釋放 *shih⁴-fang⁴*; to – a debt, 還債 *huan²-chai⁴*, 還賬 *huan²-chang⁴*, 還欠債 *huan²-ch'ien⁴-chai⁴*, 還欠項 *huan²-ch'ien⁴-hsiang⁴*; to – a gun, 放鎗 *fang⁴-ch'iang¹*; to – a servant, 散使喚的 *san⁴-shih³-huan⁴-ti¹*, 散跟班的 *san⁴-kên¹-pan¹-ti¹*, 辭使喚的 *tz'ŭ²-shih³-huan⁴-ti¹*; to – an arrow, 射箭 *shê⁴-chien⁴*, 放箭 *fang⁴-chien⁴*, 矢箭 *shih¹-chien⁴*; to – and degrade, 革退 *ko²-t'ui⁴*; to – cargo, 起貨 *ch'i³-huo⁴*, 卸貨 *hsieh⁴-huo⁴*, 卸載 *hsieh⁴-tsai³*, 起載 *ch'i³-tsai³*; to – from office, 罷職 *pa⁴-chih²*, 罷官 *pa⁴-kuan¹*, 卸任 *hsieh⁴-jên⁴*; to – from prison, 放出地獄 *fang⁴-ch'u¹-ti⁴-yü⁴*, 放出牢監 *fang⁴-ch'u¹-lao²-chien¹*, 放出牢獄 *fang⁴-ch'u¹-lao²-yü⁴*; to – one's duty, 盡本分 *chin⁴-pên³-fên¹*, 做本分 *tso⁴-pên³-fên¹*.

DISCHARGED, 散了 *san⁴-liao³*, 辭却了 *tz'ŭ²-ch'üeh⁴-liao³*, 放了 *fang⁴-liao³*, 罷了 *pa⁴-liao³*; he is not –, 他沒散了 *t'a¹-mei²-san⁴-liao³*, 他沒辭了 *t'a¹-mei²-tz'ŭ²-liao³*, 他沒放了 *t'a¹-mei²-fang⁴-liao³*; the gun was –, 鎗放了 *ch'iang¹-fang⁴-liao³*.

DISCIPLE, 徒 *t'u²*, 徒弟 *t'u²-ti⁴*, 弟子 *ti⁴-tzŭ³*, 門生 *mên²-shêng¹*, 門徒 *mên²-t'u²*.

DISCIPLINE, 教法 *chiao¹-fa²*, 教練的事 *chiao¹-lien⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 操練 *ts'ao¹-lien⁴*; military –, 軍法 *chün¹-fa²*, 武法 *wu³-fa²*.

DISCLAIM, to, 不招 *pu⁴-chao¹*, 不認 *pu⁴-jên⁴*, 不招認 *pu⁴-chao¹-jên⁴*, 不承認 *pu⁴-ch'êng²-jên⁴*; to – knowledge of, 不認知道 *pu⁴-jên⁴-chih¹-tao⁴*, 不認曉得 *pu⁴-jên⁴-hsiao³-tê²*.

DISCLOSE, I will never, 我總不露 *wo³-tsung³-pu⁴-lou⁴*, 我老不洩 *wo³-lao³-pu⁴-hsieh⁴*, 我永不露 *wo³-yung³-pu⁴-lou⁴*; to –, 露出來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 露出 *lou⁴-ch'u¹*, 敗露 *pai⁴-lou⁴*, 泄露 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴*, 洩漏 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴*, 漏 *lou⁴*; to – a secret, 漏洩 *lou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 洩漏機關 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴-chi¹-kuan¹*, 洩漏密事 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴-mi⁴-shih⁴*; to – the face, 露面 *lou⁴-mien⁴*, 露出面來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-mien⁴-lai²*, 露臉 *lou⁴-lien³*, 露出臉來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lien³-lai²*; unwilling to –, 不肯露出 *pu⁴-k'ên³-lou⁴-ch'u¹*, 不肯洩漏 *pu⁴-k'ên³-*

hsieh^4-*lou*^{4}, 不肯漏洩 *pu*^{4}-*k'ên*^{3}-*lou*^{4}-*hsieh*^{4}; will you or not –? 你露不露 *ni*^{3}-*lou*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*lou*^{4}.

Disclosed, 露了 *lou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 洩露了 *hsieh*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 露洩了 *lou*^{4}-*hsieh*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 露出了 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; a deep wound, 露出深傷 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*shên*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; an artful scheme, 露出巧計 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 露出巧法 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{3}-*fa*^{2}.

Disclosure, 破了的事 *p'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 破露的事 *p'o*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 洩露的事 *hsieh*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

Discolour, to, 變色 *pien*^{4}-*sê*^{4}.

Discoloured, 變了色 *pien*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*sê*^{4}; the flesh was –, 肉變了色 *jou*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*sê*^{4}.

Discomfit, to, 打敗 *ta*^{3}-*pai*^{4}, 敗陣 *pai*^{4}-*chên*^{4}, 敗仗 *pai*^{4}-*chang*^{4}.

Discomfiture, 敗了仗 *pai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*chang*^{4}, 敗了陣 *pai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*chên*^{4}.

Discomfort, 不舒服處 *pu*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}, 不安樂處 *pu*^{4}-*an*^{1}-*lo*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}.

Discommode, to, 煩擾 *fan*^{2}-*jao*^{3}, 煩勞 *fan*^{2}-*lao*^{2}, 煩瑣 *fan*^{2}-*so*^{3}.

Discompose, to, 攪擾 *chiao*^{3}-*jao*^{3}, 攪亂 *chiao*^{3}-*luan*^{4}, 攪動 *chiao*^{3}-*tung*^{4}, 擾 *jao*^{3}.

Discomposed, 心不安 *hsin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*an*^{1}, 心不寧 *hsin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ning*^{2}, 心不穩 *hsin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*wên*^{3}; slightly –, 稍不安 *shao*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*an*^{1}, 微不安 *wei*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*an*^{1}, 些微不寧 *hsieh*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ning*^{2}.

Disconcert, to, 難爲 *nan*^{2}-*wei*^{2}, 失容不安 *shih*^{1}-*jung*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*an*^{1}; to – a person, 難爲人 *nan*^{2}-*wei*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

Disconcerted, 失容了 *shih*^{1}-*jung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 失了容 *shih*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*jung*^{2}; he was –, 他失容了 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{1}-*jung*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 他失了容 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*jung*^{2}; to be –, 失容 *shih*^{1}-*jung*^{2}.

Disconsolate, 憂愁 *yu*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 憂 *yu*^{1}, 鬱悶 *yü*^{4}-*mên*^{4}, 愁悶 *ch'ou*^{2}-*mên*^{4}, 憂憂 *yu*^{1}-*yu*^{1}; she was very –, 他很愁悶 *t'a*^{1}-*hên*^{3}-*ch'ou*^{2}-*mên*^{4}, 他很憂愁 *t'a*^{1}-*hên*^{3}-*yu*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 他很憂慮 *t'a*^{1}-*hên*^{3}-*yu*^{1}-*lü*^{1}.

Discontented, 不知足 *pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}, 心不足 *hsin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}, 意不足 *i*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}, 不滿意 *pu*^{4}-*man*^{3}-*i*^{4}; person, 不知足的 *pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 心不足的 *hsin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 不滿意的 *pu*^{4}-*man*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Discontinue, to, 不接續 *pu*^{4}-*chieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 止息 *chih*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}; to – the work, 止工夫 *chih*^{3}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 停工夫 *t'ing*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 住工夫 *chu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 歇工夫 *hsieh*^{1}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}.

Discontinued, 停止了 *t'ing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 止了 *chih*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 停了 *t'ing*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 歇了 *hsieh*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

Discord, 不和之事 *pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 不相和睦 *pu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*mu*^{4}; in a family, 在家不和 *tsai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 在家不睦 *tsai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 不和在家 *pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}; in music, 聲音不和 *shêng*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 響聲不和 *hsiang*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 樂音不和 *yo*^{4}-*yin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}; of opinion, 意思不和 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 意思不對 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*tui*^{4}; to sow (or stir up) –,

調唆 *t'iao²-so¹*, 攪唆 *chiao³-so¹*, 唆 *so¹*, 唆訟 *so¹-sung⁴*, 唆挑 *so¹-t'iao¹*, 挑 *t'iao¹*.

DISCORDANT, 不合和 *pu⁴-ho²-ho²*; sounds, 不和聲 *pu⁴-ho²-shêng¹*, 不和響聲 *pu⁴-ho²-hsiang³-shêng¹*.

DISCOUNT, a, 銀水 *yin²-shui³*; a – in price, 減價 *chien³-chia⁴*, 撤價 *ch'ê²-chia⁴*; to –, 扣頭銀 *k'ou⁴-t'ou²-yin²*, 扣銀水 *k'ou⁴-yin²-shui³*, 扣折 *k'ou⁴-chê²*, 扣除 *k'ou⁴-ch'u²*.

DISCOURAGE, 胆怯 *tan³-ch'ieh⁴*, 胆落 *tan³-lo⁴*, 折胆 *chê²-tan³*, 失胆 *shih¹-tan³*, 失志 *shih¹-chih⁴*.

DISCOURAGED, 胆怯了 *tan³-ch'ieh⁴-liao³*, 胆折了 *tan³-chê²-liao³*, 失了胆 *shih¹-liao³-tan³*, 失了志 *shih¹-liao³-chih⁴*; I am –, 我失了志 *wo³-shih¹-liao³-chih⁴*, 我失了胆 *wo³-shih¹-liao³-tan³*, 我胆怯了 *wo³-tan³-ch'ieh⁴-liao³*; I feel –, 我覺失志 *wo³-chüeh²-shih¹-chih⁴*, 覺失了胆 *chüeh²-shih¹-liao³-tan³*.

DISCOURSE, 言語 *yen²-yü³*, 言 *yen²*, 語 *yü³*, 話語 *hua⁴-yü³*, 話 *hua⁴*; to –, 講說 *chiang³-shuo¹*, 講 *chiang³*, 講論 *chiang³-lun⁴*, 說 *shuo¹*; to – on right principles, 講道 *chiang³-tao⁴*.

DISCOURSES and Dialogues (one of the Four Books), 論語 *lun²-yü³*.

DISCOURTEOUS, 無禮 *wu²-li³*, 無禮儀 *wu²-li³-i²*, 沒禮貌 *mei²-li³-mao⁴*, 孟浪 *mêng⁴-lang⁴*, 粗鹵 *ts'u¹-lu³*; in manner, 無禮的樣 *wu²-li³-ti¹-yang⁴*, 無禮貌樣 *wu²-li³-mao⁴-yang⁴*, 粗鹵的樣 *ts'u¹-lu³-ti¹-yang⁴*.

DISCOURTEOUSLY, to treat, 慢待 *man⁴-tai⁴*, 輕待 *ch'ing¹-tai⁴*, 薄待 *pao²-tai⁴*.

DISCOVER, to, 露出來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 露出 *lou⁴-ch'u¹*, 查出 *ch'a²-ch'u¹*, 看得出 *k'an⁴-tê²-ch'u¹*, 尋見 *hsün²-chien⁴*; to – a plot, 查出計來 *ch'a²-ch'u¹-chi⁴-lai²*, 看出策來 *k'an⁴-ch'u¹-ts'ê⁴-lai²*; to – traces of, 露出迹來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-chi¹-lai²*, 查出踪跡 *ch'a²-ch'u¹-tsung¹-chi¹*, 看出踪影 *k'an⁴-ch'u¹-tsung¹-ying³*; unable to –, 露不出 *lou⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 查不出 *ch'a²-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 看不出 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹*.

DISCOVERED, 查出了 *ch'a²-ch'u¹-liao³*, 尋出了 *hsün²-ch'u¹-liao³*, 看出了 *k'an⁴-ch'u¹-liao³*; footprints, 查出脚跡 *ch'a²-ch'u¹-chiao³-chi¹*, 看出了跡 *k'an⁴-ch'u¹-liao³-chi¹*, 尋出踪跡 *hsün²-ch'u¹-tsung¹-chi¹*; the woman, 查出女子 *ch'a²-ch'u¹-nü³-tzŭ³*, 看出女子 *k'an⁴-ch'u¹-nü³-tzŭ³*, 尋出女子 *hsün²-ch'u¹-nü³-tzŭ³*.

DISCREET, 有智 *yu³-chih⁴*, 有智慧 *yu³-chih⁴-hui⁴*; person, 智慧的人 *chih⁴-hui⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 穩口的人 *wên³-k'ou³-ti¹-jên²*, 慢張嘴的 *man⁴-chang¹-tsui³-ti¹*.

DISCRETION, 謹慎 *chin³-shên⁴*, 謹 *chin³*, 留神 *liu²-shên⁴*; at your –, 隨你主意 *sui²-ni³-chu³-i⁴*, 憑你主意 *p'ing²-ni³-chu³-i⁴*, 任你主意 *jên⁴-ni³-chu³-i⁴*; he had no –, 他沒謹慎 *t'a¹-mei²-chin³-shên⁴*, 他無留心 *t'a¹-wu²-liu²-hsin¹*; to act with –, 出入當心 *ch'u¹-ju⁴-tang¹-hsin¹*, 行事謹慎 *hsing²-shih⁴-chin³-shên⁴*.

DISCRETIONARY, 隨便 *sui²-pien⁴*, 任便 *jên⁴-pien⁴*.

DISCREPANCY, 不對的處 *pu⁴-tui⁴-ti¹-ch'u⁴*, 差錯之處 *ch'a¹-ts'o⁴-chih¹-ch'u⁴*; a – of five taels, 差了五兩 *ch'a¹-liao³-wu³-liang³*, 錯了五兩 *ts'o⁴-liao³-wu³-liang³*; there is a –, 有錯 *yu³-ts'o⁴*, 有差 *yu³-ch'a¹*, 有差錯 *yu³-ch'a¹-ts'o⁴*; what is the –? 差了多少 *ch'a¹-liao³-to¹-shao³*, 錯了幾多 *ts'o⁴-liao³-chi³-to¹*, 差了若干 *ch'a¹-liao³-jo⁴-kan¹*.

DISCRIMINATE, able to, 辨得了 *pien⁴-tê²-liao³*, 辨得出 *pien⁴-tê²-ch'u¹*, 辨得過來 *pien⁴-tê²-kuo⁴-lai²*; to –, 分辨 *fên¹-pien⁴*, 分別 *fên¹-pieh²*, 辨別 *pien⁴-pieh²*, 辯 *pien⁴*; to – between good and bad, 辯上下 *pien⁴-shang⁴-hsia⁴*, 分高低 *fên¹-kao¹-ti¹*, 辨好歹 *pien⁴-hao³-tai³*; to – between true and false, 辯是非 *pien⁴-shih⁴-fei¹*, 分眞假 *fên¹-chên¹-chia³*; to – clearly, 辨明 *pien⁴-ming²*, 分明 *fên¹-ming²*, 分晰 *fên¹-hsi¹*; unable to –, 辨不了 *pien⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 辨不出 *pien⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 辨不過來 *pien⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²*.

DISCRIMINATINGLY, to recognise, 辨認 *pien⁴-jên⁴*, 辨識 *pien⁴-shih²*.

DISCUSS, to, 辯論 *pien⁴-lun⁴*, 論 *lun⁴*, 論說 *lun⁴-shuo¹*, 議 *i⁴*, 議論 *i⁴-lun⁴*, 評 *p'ing²*, 評論 *p'ing²-lun⁴*, 誦論 *sung⁴-lun⁴*, 誦 *sung⁴*; to – about matrimony, 論親 *lun⁴-ch'in¹*, 議論親 *i⁴-lun⁴-ch'in¹*; to – affairs, 論事 *lun⁴-shih⁴*, 議事 *i⁴-shih⁴*, 辨論事 *pien⁴-lun⁴-shih⁴*, 議論事 *i⁴-lun⁴-shih⁴*, 評論事 *p'ing²-lun⁴-shih⁴*; to – and deliberate, 評議 *p'ing²-i⁴*, 評商量 *p'ing²-shang¹-liang²*, 論商量 *lun⁴-shang¹-liang²*; to – politics, 論政 *lun⁴-chêng⁴*, 論國政 *lun⁴-kuo²-chêng⁴*, 論朝政 *lun⁴-ch'ao²-chêng⁴*, 論政事 *lun⁴-chêng⁴-shih⁴*.

DISCUSSION, 議論的話 *i⁴-lun⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 辯論的話 *pien⁴-lun⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 評論的話 *p'ing²-lun⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*; matters of –, 議論的事 *i⁴-lun⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 辯論的事 *pien⁴-lun⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 評論的事 *p'ing²-lun⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*; not to allow –, 不准議論 *pu⁴-chun³-i⁴-lun⁴*, 不許辯論 *pu⁴-hsü³-pien⁴-lun⁴*, 不准評論 *pu⁴-chun³-p'ing²-lun⁴*; place of –, 議處 *i⁴-ch'u⁴*, 論處 *lun⁴-ch'u⁴*, 議論處 *i⁴-lun⁴-ch'u⁴*, 辯論處 *pien⁴-lun⁴-ch'u⁴*.

DISDAIN, 嫌 *hsien²*, 厭 *yen⁴*, 看輕 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹*, 藐視 *miao³-shih⁴*, 瞧不起 *ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³*; to throw away in –, 嫌棄 *hsien²-ch'i⁴*, 嫌捨 *hsien²-shê³*, 厭棄 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴*, 厭棄捨 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴-shê³*; to treat with –, 傲慢 *ao⁴-man⁴*, 輕慢 *ch'ing¹-man⁴*, 慢待 *man⁴-tai⁴*, 驕慢 *chiao¹-man⁴*.

DISDAINFUL, 藐視的 *miao³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 小看的 *hsiao³-k'an⁴-ti¹*, 看輕的 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-ti¹*, 瞧不起的 *ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³-ti¹*; manner, 藐視樣子 *miao³-shih⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 小看的樣 *hsiao³-k'an⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 看輕的樣 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-ti¹-yang⁴*.

DISEASE, 病 *ping⁴*, 病症 *ping⁴-chêng⁴*, 病疾 *ping⁴-chi²*, 症 *chêng⁴*, 疾 *chi²*, 疾病 *chi²-ping⁴*, 恙病 *yang⁴-ping⁴*, 恙 *yang⁴*; acute –, 急病 *chi²-ping⁴*, 暴病 *pao⁴-ping⁴*; chronic –, 舊病 *chiu⁴-ping⁴*, 久病 *chiu³-ping⁴*, 老病 *lao³-ping⁴*, 陳病 *ch'ên²-ping⁴*, 固疾 *ku⁴-chi²*; dangerous –, 利害的病 *li⁴-hai⁴-ti¹-ping⁴*, 災病 *tsai¹-ping⁴*, 重病 *chung⁴-ping⁴*; incurable –, 治不的病 *chih⁴-pu⁴-ti¹-ping⁴*, 醫不得病 *i²-pu⁴-tê²-ping⁴*, 療不的病 *liao²-*

pu^4-*ti*^{1}-*ping*^{4}; infectious –, 相染病 *hsiang*^{1}-*jan*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 相傳病 *hsiang*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 傳染病 *ch'uan*^{2}-*jan*^{3}-*ping*^{4}; is infectious, 病相染的 *ping*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*jan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 病傳染的 *ping*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}-*jan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 病着人的 *ping*^{4}-*chao*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; root (source) of –, 病根 *ping*^{4}-*kên*^{1}, 病源 *ping*^{4}-*yüan*^{2}, 病苗 *ping*^{4}-*miao*^{2}, 病根源 *ping*^{4}-*kên*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}; to die of –, 病故 *ping*^{4}-*ku*^{4}, 病死 *ping*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 病亡 *ping*^{4}-*wang*^{2}.

Diseased, 有病的 *yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 有症的 *yu*^{3}-*chêng*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 有疾的 *yu*^{3}-*chi*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 有恙的 *yu*^{3}-*yang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Disembark, to, 下船 *hsia*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 上岸 *shang*^{4}-*an*^{4}, 登岸 *têng*^{1}-*an*^{4}.

Disengage, to, 解開 *chieh*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}, 解 *chieh*^{3}; to – oneself, 脫身 *t'o*^{1}-*shên*^{1}.

Disengaged, 無事 *wu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 暇 *hsia*^{2}, 閒 *hsien*^{2}, 閒暇 *hsien*^{2}-*hsia*^{2}, 閒空 *hsien*^{2}-*k'ung*^{1}, 閑散 *hsien*^{2}-*san*^{4}, 閑 *hsien*^{2}; and busy, 閑忙 *hsien*^{2}-*mang*^{2}, 有閒有忙 *yu*^{3}-*hsien*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*mang*^{2}; at present, 現在無事 *hsien*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*wu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 現今閒暇 *hsien*^{4}-*chin*^{1}-*hsien*^{2}-*hsia*^{2}, 目下沒事 *mu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*mei*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; person, 無事的人 *wu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 閒人 *hsien*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 閒暇的人 *hsien*^{2}-*hsia*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Disgrace, 恥辱 *ch'ih*^{3}-*ju*^{4}, 羞辱 *hsiu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}, 辱 *ju*^{4}, 凌辱 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}; honour and –, 榮辱 *jung*^{2}-*ju*^{4}, 尊辱 *tsun*^{1}-*ju*^{4}; to –, 凌辱 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}, 玷辱 *tien*^{4}-*ju*^{4}, 玷 *tien*^{4}, 辱 *ju*^{4}, 汚辱 *wu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}, 羞辱 *hsiu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}; to – one's family, 玷辱家 *tien*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 凌辱家 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 汚辱家 *wu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}-*chia*^{1}; to – one's name, 辱名 *ju*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 玷辱名 *tien*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 汚辱名 *wu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 羞辱名 *hsiu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}-*ming*^{2}; to – one's parents, 辱親 *ju*^{4}-*ch'in*^{1}, 辱父母 *ju*^{4}-*fu*^{4}-*mu*^{3}, 凌辱父母 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}-*fu*^{4}-*mu*^{3}; to – oneself, 辱身 *ju*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 辱自已 *ju*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}, 玷自已 *tien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}, 汚辱自已 *wu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}.

Disgraced, 羞辱了 *hsiu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 凌辱了 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 恥辱了 *ch'ih*^{3}-*ju*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 辱了 *ju*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; for ever, 永受凌辱 *yung*^{3}-*shou*^{4}-*ling*^{2}-*ju*^{4}, 永遠受辱 *yung*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}-*shou*^{4}-*ju*^{4}, 永受羞恥 *yung*^{3}-*shou*^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{3}; to be –, 受辱 *shou*^{4}-*ju*^{4}, 受了辱 *shou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ju*^{4}, 受了恥 *shou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{3}, 丟了臉 *tiu*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*lien*^{3}.

Disgraceful, 丟臉的 *tiu*^{1}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; affair, 醜陋的事 *ch'ou*^{3}-*lou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 醜惡的事 *ch'ou*^{3}-*o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

Disguise, a, 粧衣 *chuang*^{1}-*i*^{1}; to –, 改粧 *kai*^{3}-*chuang*^{1}, 改扮 *kai*^{3}-*pan*^{4}; to – one's name, 頂姓冒名 *ting*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}-*mao*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 充名冒姓 *ch'ung*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*mao*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}; to – one's voice, 改聲音 *kai*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}-*yin*^{1}, 改口音 *kai*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}-*yin*^{1}; to – oneself, 改頭換面 *kai*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*huan*^{4}-*mien*^{4}.

Disguised, 改粧了 *kai*^{3}-*chuang*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 改扮了 *kai*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 改粧扮了 *kai*^{3}-*chuang*^{1}-*pan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; as a priest, 粧扮如僧 *chuang*^{1}-*pan*^{4}-*ju*^{1}-*sêng*^{1}, 假扮和尚 *chia*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 假扮僧人 *chia*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*sêng*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Disgust, 嫌氣 *hsien*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 心嫌 *hsin*^{1}-*hsien*^{2}, 厭氣 *yen*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 厭 *yen*^{4}, 憎厭 *tsêng*^{1}-*yen*^{4}; to cause one to feel –, 叫人嫌 *chiao*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*hsien*^{2}, 招人厭 *chao*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*yen*^{4}, 惹人嫌 *jo*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*hsien*^{2}; to excite –, 討嫌 *t'ao*^{3}-*hsien*^{2}, 討厭

t'ao³-yen⁴, 討嫌氣 *t'ao³-hsien²-ch'i⁴*, 討厭氣 *t'ao³-yen⁴-ch'i⁴*; to feel –, 覺得嫌 *chüeh²-tê²-hsien²*, 覺得厭 *chüeh²-tê²-yen⁴*, 覺得憎厭 *chüeh²-tê²-tsêng¹-yen⁴*.

Disgusted, 惡嫌了 *o⁴-hsien²-liao³*, 厭嫌了 *yen⁴-hsien²-liao³*, 憎厭了 *tsêng¹-yen⁴-liao³*; I am –, 我惡嫌了 *wo³-o⁴-hsien²-liao³*, 我厭嫌了 *wo³-yen⁴-hsien²-liao³*, 我憎嫌了 *wo³-tsêng¹-hsien²-liao³*.

Disgusting, 厭惡的 *yen⁴-o⁴-ti¹*, 憎惡的 *tsêng¹-o⁴-ti¹*, 惡嫌的 *o⁴-hsien²-ti¹*; affair, 厭惡的事 *yen⁴-o⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 憎惡的事 *tsêng¹-o⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 惡嫌的事 *o⁴-hsien²-ti¹-shih⁴*; behaviour, 厭惡行爲 *yen⁴-o⁴-hsing²-wei²*, 憎惡行止 *tsêng¹-o⁴-hsing²-chih³*, 惡嫌行動 *o⁴-hsien²-hsing²-tung⁴*.

Dish, 盤子 *p'an²-tzŭ³*, 盤 *p'an²*; a – of fish, 一盤子魚 *i¹-p'an²-tzŭ³-yü²*, 一盤魚 *i¹-p'an²-yü²*; a – of meat, 一盤子肉 *i¹-p'an²-tzŭ³-jou⁴*, 一盤肉 *i¹-p'an²-jou⁴*; a priest's begging- –, 鉢 *po¹*, 鉢盂 *po¹-yü²*, 盂 *yü²*; cover, 盤子蓋 *p'an²-tzŭ³-kai⁴*, 盤子蓋兒 *p'an²-tzŭ³-kai⁴-'rh²*, 盤蓋子 *p'an²-kai⁴-tzŭ³*.

Dishabille, 便衣 *pien⁴-i¹*, 便服 *pien⁴-fu²*, 便衣便服 *pien⁴-i¹-pien⁴-fu²*; she was in –, 他穿便衣 *t'a¹-ch'uan¹-pien⁴-i¹*, 他穿便服 *t'a¹-ch'uan¹-pien⁴-fu²*.

Dishearten, to, 喪心 *sang⁴-hsin¹*, 滅氣 *mieh⁴-ch'i⁴*, 喪志 *sang⁴-chih⁴*.

Disheartened, 喪了心 *sang⁴-liao³-hsin¹*, 喪了志 *sang⁴-liao³-chih⁴*.

Dishes and bowls, 盤子碗 *p'an²-tzŭ³-wan³*; and plates, 盤子碟子 *p'an²-tzŭ³-tieh²-tzŭ³*, 盤碟 *p'an²-tieh²*.

Dishevelled, 散鬆 *san⁴-sung¹*, 鬆 *sung¹*, 蓬鬆 *p'êng²-sung¹*; hair, 鬆頭髮 *sung¹-t'ou²-fa³*, 蓬鬆的髮 *p'êng²-sung¹-ti¹-fa³*, 亂髮 *luan⁴-fa³*, 散髮 *san⁴-fa³*; her hair was –, 他髮鬆了 *t'a¹-fa³-sung¹-liao³*, 他髮蓬了 *t'a¹-fa³-p'êng²-liao³*, 他髮亂了 *t'a¹-fa³-luan⁴-liao³*.

Dishonest, 不老實 *pu⁴-lao³-shih²*, 不忠厚 *pu⁴-chung¹-hou³*, 不正經 *pu⁴-chêng⁴-ching¹*, 奸詐 *chien¹-cha⁴*; affair, 奸詐的事 *chien¹-cha⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 不正經事 *pu⁴-chêng⁴-ching¹-shih⁴*; very –, 很不老實 *hên³-pu⁴-lao³-shih²*, 很不忠厚 *hên³-pu⁴-chung¹-hou³*.

Dishonour, 羞辱 *hsiu¹-ju⁴*, 辱 *ju⁴*; honour and –, 榮辱 *jung²-ju⁴*, 尊辱 *tsun¹-ju⁴*; to –, 凌辱 *ling²-ju⁴* 看輕了 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³*; to – a woman, 凌辱女人 *ling²-ju⁴-nü³-jên²*.

Dishonourable, 無體面的 *wu²-t'i³-mien⁴-ti¹*, 無尊貴的 *wu²-tsun¹-kuei⁴-ti¹*.

Disinclination, 心不欲 *hsin¹-pu⁴-yü⁴*, 情心不愛 *ch'ing²-hsin¹-pu⁴-ai⁴*.

Disinclined, 心不向 *hsin¹-pu⁴-hsiang⁴*; to eat, 不想吃 *pu⁴-hsiang³-ch'ih¹*, 不願意吃 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴-ch'ih¹*, 不想食 *pu⁴-hsiang³-shih²*; to listen, 不要聽 *pu⁴-yao⁴-t'ing¹*, 不願意聽 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴-t'ing¹*; to talk, 不願意說 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴-shuo¹*, 不願意講 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴-chiang³*.

Disinterested, 不偏私 *pu⁴-p'ien¹-ssŭ¹*, 不私心 *pu⁴-ssŭ¹-hsin¹*, 俠烈 *hsia²-lieh⁴*, 俠 *hsia²*; and selfish, 公私 *kung¹-ssŭ¹*.

DISLIKE, 厭 *yen*^{4}, 厭氣 *yen*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 嫌 *hsien*^{2}, 恨 *hên*^{4}, 怨恨 *yüan*^{4}-*hên*^{4}, 怨 *yüan*^{4}; and liking for, 怨慕 *yüan*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 嫌慕 *hsien*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 喜歡不喜 *hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}; and suspicion, 嫌疑 *hsien*^{2}-*i*^{2}; to –, 不愛 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 不喜 *pu*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}, 不喜歡 *pu*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}, 不歡喜 *pu*^{4}-*huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}, 忌 *chi*^{4}, 不快 *pu*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}; to – drinking wine, 不愛喝酒 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*ho*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 不愛飲酒 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*yin*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}, 不喜吃酒 *pu*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}; to – seeing, 厭見 *yen*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 不愛看 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*k'an*^{4}, 不愛瞧 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*ch'iao*^{2}; to – smoking, 不愛吃烟 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*yen*^{1}, 不愛吸烟 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*hsi*^{1}-*yen*^{1}, 不愛抽烟 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*ch'ou*^{1}-*yen*^{1}; to reject with –, 厭棄 *yen*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 嫌棄 *hsien*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; very much –, 很不喜歡 *hên*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}, 很不愛 *hên*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 很不歡喜 *hên*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*huan*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}.

DISLOCATE, to, 錯了骨頭 *ts'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ku*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 錯了骨節 *ts'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ku*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}; to – the shoulder, 錯了膀軸 *ts'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*pang*^{3}-*chou*^{2}, 錯了膀骨 *ts'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*pang*^{3}-*ku*^{3}.

DISLOYAL, 不忠 *pu*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 不忠厚 *pu*^{4}-*chung*^{1}-*hou*^{4}, 奸詐 *chien*^{1}-*cha*^{4}, 奸 *chien*^{1}; loyal and –, 忠奸 *chung*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 賢佞 *hsien*^{2}-*ning*^{4}; minister, 不忠臣 *pu*^{4}-*chung*^{1}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 奸臣 *chien*^{1}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 佞臣 *ning*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 殘臣 *ts'an*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}.

DISLOYALTY, 不忠之心 *pu*^{4}-*chung*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 奸心 *chien*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}.

DISMAL, 冷落 *lêng*^{3}-*lo*^{4}, 冷清 *lêng*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}, 暗昧 *an*^{4}-*mei*^{4}, 暗 *an*^{4}; place, 暗地方 *an*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 冷清處 *lêng*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}, 冷落處 *lêng*^{3}-*lo*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 暗地 *an*^{4}-*ti*^{4}; prospect, 冷清光景 *lêng*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}-*ching*^{3}, 冷落景緻 *lêng*^{3}-*lo*^{4}-*ching*^{3}-*chih*^{4}.

DISMAY, 驚慌 *ching*^{1}-*huang*^{3}.

DISMAYED, 驚慌了 *ching*^{1}-*huang*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 害怕了 *hai*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; are you not –? 不驚慌麼 *pu*^{4}-*ching*^{1}-*huang*^{1}-*mo*^{1}, 不害怕麼 *pu*^{4}-*hai*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; she was –, 他驚慌了 *t'a*^{1}-*ching*^{1}-*huang*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 他害怕了 *t'a*^{1}-*hai*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

DISMISS, to, 散 *san*^{4}, 辭 *tz'ŭ*^{2}, 辭却 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ch'üeh*^{4}, 放去 *fang*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 不用 *pu*^{4}-*yung*^{4}; to – an assembly, 散會 *san*^{4}-*hui*^{4}; to – from office, 革職 *ko*^{2}-*chih*^{2}, 罷職 *pa*^{4}-*chih*^{2}, 罷官 *pa*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}, 撤任 *ch'ê*^{4}-*jên*^{4}; to – from school, 散學 *san*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{2}, 放學 *fang*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{2}; to – from work, 散工 *san*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 放工 *fang*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 罷工 *pa*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 辭工 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*kung*^{1}.

DISMISSAL, to request, 請開缺 *ch'ing*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}-*ch'üeh*^{1}.

DISMISSED, 散了 *san*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 辭了 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 革了 *ko*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 辭却了 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ch'üeh*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; are they –? 散了沒有 *san*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 散了麼 *san*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 辭了沒有 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}; they are all –, 都散了 *tu*^{1}-*san*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 全辭了 *ch'üan*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 都辭却了 *tu*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ch'üeh*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

DISMOUNT from a horse, to, 下馬 *hsia*^{4}-*ma*^{3}.

DISOBEDIENCE, 不順之事 *pu*^{4}-*shun*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 抗拒 *k'ang*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 不隨的事 *pu*^{4}-*sui*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; of orders, 不順命令 *pu*^{4}-*shun*^{4}-*ming*^{4}-*ling*^{4}, 不聽令 *pu*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}-*ling*^{4}, 不遵命 *pu*^{4}-*tsun*^{1}-*ming*^{4}.

DISOBEDIENT, 忤逆 *wu³-ni⁴*, 不孝 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴*, 不肖 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴*, 不順 *pu⁴-shun⁴*, 悖 *pei⁴*, 悖逆 *pei⁴-ni⁴*, 拒抗 *chü⁴-k'ang⁴*, 忤 *wu³*, 不遵 *pu⁴-tsun¹*; child, 忤逆孩子 *wu³-ni⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 逆子 *ni⁴-tzŭ³*, 悖逆孩子 *pei⁴-ni⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 不孝的子 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-ti¹-tzŭ³*; perversely –, 違拗 *wei²-niu⁴*, 逆拗 *ni⁴-niu⁴*, 違悖 *wei²-pei⁴*; to parents, 不孝順 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-shun⁴*, 不孝雙親 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-shuang¹-ch'in¹*, 不順父母 *pu⁴-shun⁴-fu⁴-mu³*; to superiors, 不遵上 *pu⁴-tsun¹-shang⁴*, 忤逆上 *wu³-ni⁴-shang⁴*, 逆上 *ni³-shang⁴*, 抗上 *k'ang⁴-shang⁴*.

DISOBEY, to, 違 *wei²*, 違逆 *wei²-ni⁴*, 違背 *wei²-pei⁴*, 不遵 *pu⁴-tsun¹*, 不從 *pu⁴-ts'ung²*, 抗 *k'ang⁴*, 抗拒 *k'ang⁴-chü⁴*; to – an order, 違命 *wei²-ming⁴*, 違令 *wei²-ling⁴*, 逆命 *ni⁴-ming⁴*, 抗命 *k'ang⁴-ming⁴*, 抗令 *k'ang⁴-ling⁴*; to – the laws, 違例 *wei²-li⁴*, 違律 *wei²-lü⁴*, 不遵王法 *pu⁴-tsun³-wang²-fa³*, 違法 *wei²-fa³*, 違逆 *wei²-ni⁴*; to purposely –, 故違 *ku⁴-wei²*, 特違 *t'ê⁴-wei²*, 特逆 *t'ê⁴-ni⁴*, 故逆 *ku⁴-ni⁴*, 故意抗 *ku⁴-i⁴-k'ang⁴*.

DISOBLIGE, to, 不體貼 *pu⁴-t'i³-t'ieh¹*, 不照料 *pu⁴-chao⁴-liao⁴*.

DISOBLIGING, 無照應 *wu²-chao⁴-ying¹*, 無顧忌 *wu²-ku⁴-chi⁴*; person, 無照應的 *wu²-chao⁴-ying¹-ti¹*, 無照管的 *wu²-chao⁴-kuan³-ti¹*.

DISORDER, 雜亂 *tsa²-luan⁴*, 亂 *luan⁴*, 混亂 *hun⁴-luan⁴*, 擾 *jao³*, 擾搜 *jao³-sou¹*, 蓬 *p'êng²*; to –, 亂 *luan⁴*; to excite –, 擾亂 *jao³-luan⁴*, 攪亂 *chiao³-luan⁴*, 討亂 *t'ao³-luan⁴*, 叫亂 *chiao⁴-luan⁴*.

DISORDERED, 亂了 *luan⁴-liao³*, 雜亂了 *tsa²-luan⁴-liao³*.

DISORDERLY, 放蕩 *fang⁴-tang⁴*, 狼狽 *lang²-pei⁴*, 肆 *ssŭ⁴*, 縱放 *tsung⁴-fang⁴*, 縱恣 *tsung⁴-tzŭ¹*, 莽撞 *mang³-chuang⁴*, 莽 *mang³*; conduct, 妄爲 *wang⁴-wei²*, 放蕩行爲 *fang⁴-tang⁴-hsing²-wei²*, 狼狽行動 *lang²-pei⁴-hsing²-tung⁴*; he was very –, 他很放肆 *t'a¹-hên³-fang⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 他很發肆 *t'a¹-hên³-fa¹-ssŭ⁴*, 他很縱放 *t'a¹-hên³-tsung⁴-fang⁴*; thoughts, 妄想 *wang⁴-hsiang³*, 妄思 *wang⁴-ssŭ¹*, 胡思亂想 *hu²-ssŭ¹-luan⁴-hsiang³*; to behave –, 放肆 *fang⁴-ssŭ⁴*.

DISOWN, to, 不認 *pu⁴-jên⁴*, 不招認 *pu⁴-chao¹-jên⁴*, 不承認 *pu⁴-ch'êng²-jên⁴*, 推拒 *t'ui¹-chü⁴*; to – one's child, 不認子 *pu⁴-jên⁴-tzŭ³*, 不認兒 *pu⁴-jên⁴-êrh²*.

DISPARAGE, to, 輕了 *ch'ing¹-liao³*, 少了 *shao³-liao³*, 輕之 *ch'ing¹-chih¹*, 少之 *shao³-chih¹*.

DISPARAGING, 卑的 *pei¹-ti¹*.

DISPARITY, 不相對 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 不配 *pu⁴-p'ei⁴*, 差 *ch'a¹*; a great –, 差多 *ch'a¹-to¹*, 差大了 *ch'a¹-ta¹-liao³*, 大差了 *ta⁴-ch'a¹-liao³*, 差遠 *ch'a¹-yüan³*; in ages, 差歲數 *ch'a¹-sui⁴-shu⁴*, 差年紀 *ch'a¹-nien²-chi³*, 差年數 *ch'a¹-nien²-shu⁴*; no great –, 不差甚麼 *pu⁴-ch'a¹-shê^n²-mo¹*, 不錯甚麼 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴-shê^n²-mo¹*; of two years, 差兩歲 *ch'a¹-liang³-sui⁴*, 差二歲 *ch'a¹-êrh⁴-sui⁴*, 小兩歲 *hsiao³-liang³-sui⁴*.

DISPEL, to, 解散 *chieh³-san⁴*, 消除 *hsiao¹-ch'u²*; to – fears, 解驚 *chieh³-ching¹*,

消驚 *hsiao*[1]-*ching*[1], 逐怕 *chu*[2]-*p'a*[4]; to – melancholy, 解悶 *chieh*[3]-*mên*[4], 散悶 *san*[4]-*mên*[4], 消悶 *hsiao*[1]-*mên*[4].

DISPENSARY, 藥局 *yao*[4]-*chü*[2], 藥店 *yao*[4]-*tien*[4], 藥館 *yao*[4]-*kuan*[3], 施藥處 *shih*[1]-*yao*[4]-*ch'u*[4].

DISPENSE, to, 給 *kei*[3], 分送 *fên*[1]-*sung*[4], 布施 *pu*[4]-*shih*[1]; to – charity, 佈施 *pu*[4]-*shih*[1], 濟施 *chi*[4]-*shih*[1]; to – with, 不用 *pu*[4]-*yung*[4], 免得 *mien*[3]-*tê*[2], 免 *mien*[3], 免了 *mien*[3]-*liao*[3]; unable to –, 少不得 *shao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 免不得 *mien*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 短不得 *tuan*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2].

DISPERSE, to, 分散 *fên*[1]-*san*[4], 散 *san*[4], 散開 *san*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 佈散 *pu*[4]-*san*[4], 離散 *li*[2]-*san*[4], (as fugitives,) 逃散 *t'ao*[2]-*san*[4]; to – by medicine, 消散 *hsiao*[1]-*san*[4]; to – in every direction, 四散 *ssŭ*[4]-*san*[4].

DISPERSED, 散了 *san*[4]-*liao*[3], 消了 *hsiao*[1]-*liao*[3], 分散了 *fên*[1]-*san*[4]-*liao*[3], 散開了 *san*[4]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3]; are they –? 散了沒有 *san*[4]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 散了麼 *san*[4]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1], 分散了麼 *fên*[1]-*san*[4]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; everywhere, 四散了 *ssŭ*[4]-*san*[4]-*liao*[3]; not yet –, 還沒散了 *hai*[2]-*mei*[2]-*san*[4]-*liao*[3], 還沒消了 *hai*[2]-*mei*[2]-*hsiao*[1]-*liao*[3]; they are all –, 都散了 *tu*[1]-*san*[4]-*liao*[3], 全散了 *ch'üan*[2]-*san*[4]-*liao*[3], 通散了 *t'ung*[1]-*san*[4]-*liao*[3].

DISPIRITED, 丟心 *tiu*[1]-*hsin*[1], 失心 *shih*[1]-*hsin*[1], 失志 *shih*[1]-*chih*[4], 落志 *lo*[4]-*chih*[4], 喪心 *sang*[4]-*hsin*[1]; don't be –, 別失志 *pieh*[2]-*shih*[1]-*chih*[4], 休喪心 *hsiu*[1]-*sang*[4]-*hsin*[1], 別丟心 *pieh*[2]-*tiu*[1]-*hsin*[1]; I feel –, 我覺得悶 *wo*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*mên*[4].

DISPLACE, to, 挪錯 *no*[2]-*ts'o*[4], 移錯 *i*[2]-*ts'o*[4], 搬錯 *pan*[1]-*ts'o*[4], 搬亂 *pan*[1]-*luan*[4].

DISPLAY, 繁華 *fan*[2]-*hua*[2], 繁 *fan*[2]; to –, 顯見 *hsien*[3]-*chien*[4], 顯 *hsien*[3], 彰 *chang*[1], 彰明 *chang*[1]-*ming*[2]; to – ability, 顯手段 *hsien*[3]-*shou*[3]-*tuan*[4], 顯本事 *hsien*[3]-*pên*[3]-*shih*[4], 顯能奈 *hsien*[3]-*nêng*[2]-*nai*[4]; to – benevolence, 顯仁 *hsien*[3]-*jên*[2], 顯出仁義 *hsien*[3]-*ch'u*[1]-*jên*[2]-*i*[4], 露出仁愛 *lou*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*jên*[2]-*ai*[4].

DISPLAYED, 顯了 *hsien*[3]-*liao*[3], 顯出來 *hsien*[3]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2], 露了 *lou*[4]-*liao*[3]; brightly –, 顯明 *hsien*[3]-*ming*[2], 明顯 *ming*[2]-*hsien*[3], 露明 *lou*[4]-*ming*[2]; the clothes were –, 衣服擺開 *i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*pai*[3]-*k'ai*[1], 衣裳排開 *i*[1]-*shang*[1]-*p'ai*[2]-*k'ai*[1].

DISPLEASE, to, 叫人不喜 *chiao*[4]-*jên*[2]-*pu*[4]-*hsi*[3], 令人不喜 *ling*[4]-*jên*[2]-*pu*[4]-*hsi*[3], 觸怒 *ch'uo*[4]-*nu*[4].

DISPLEASED, 不喜歡 *pu*[4]-*hsi*[3]-*huan*[1], 不喜 *pu*[4]-*hsi*[3], 不悅 *pu*[4]-*yüeh*[4], 生氣 *shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; are you –? 你氣不氣 *ni*[3]-*ch'i*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 你有氣麼 *ni*[3]-*yu*[3]-*ch'i*[4]-*mo*[1]; don't be –, 別生氣 *pieh*[2]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 休生氣 *hsiu*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 不要生氣 *pu*[4]-*yao*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; I am very –, 我氣得很 *wo*[3]-*ch'i*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 我很不悅 *wo*[3]-*hên*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yüeh*[4], 我很不喜 *wo*[3]-*hên*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hsi*[3]; you need not be –, 不必生氣 *pu*[4]-*pi*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

DISPLEASURE, 怒氣 *nu*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 怒意 *nu*[4]-*i*[4], 怒 *nu*[4].

DISPORT, to, 玩耍 *wan*[4]-*shua*[3], 戲玩 *hsi*[4]-*wan*[4], 戲耍 *hsi*[4]-*shua*[3], 玩戲 *wan*[4]-*hsi*[4].

DISPOSE, to, 安放 *an*[1]-*fang*[4], 擺列 *pai*[3]-*lieh*[4], 管理 *kuan*[3]-*li*[3], 區處 *ch'ü*[1]-*ch'u*[4]; to – of a house, 賣房子 *mai*[4]-*fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – of goods by sale, 消貨 *hsiao*[1]-*huo*[4], 消流 *hsiao*[1]-*liu*[2], 消售 *hsiao*[1]-*shou*[4], 消賣 *hsiao*[1]-*mai*[4].

DISPOSED to do, 心意作 *hsin*^{1}-*i*^{4}-*tso*^{4}.

DISPOSITION, 脾氣 *p'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 性 *hsing*^{4}, 性情 *hsing*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 性格 *hsing*^{4}-*ko*^{2}, 性體 *hsing*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}, 心性 *hsin*^{1}-*hsing*^{4}, 品性 *p'in*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}, 性恣 *hsing*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{1}; a bad –, 不好脾氣 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 不好性恣 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{1}, 不好性情 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}; a hasty –, 性急 *hsing*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 性疾 *hsing*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 性情急 *hsing*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*chi*^{2}, 脾氣急 *p'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}-*chi*^{2}; a natural –, 秉性 *ping*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}, 品格 *p'in*^{3}-*ko*^{2}; of a proud –, 傲性情 *ao*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 傲脾氣 *ao*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 傲性 *ao*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}; of an evil –, 心歹 *hsin*^{1}-*tai*^{3}, 脾氣歹 *p'i*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*tai*^{3}, 性體歹 *hsing*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}-*tai*^{3}, 品性歹 *p'in*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}-*tai*^{3}.

DISPROVE, 辯証 *pien*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}, 辯其不是 *pien*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

DISPUTABLE, 可辯的 *k'o*^{3}-*pien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可爭論的 *k'o*^{3}-*chêng*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可辯論的 *k'o*^{3}-*pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

DISPUTANT, 爭辯的人 *chêng*^{1}-*pien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 爭論的人 *chêng*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

DISPUTE, to, 爭論 *chêng*^{1}-*lun*^{4}, 辯論 *pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}, 辨說 *pien*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 辯駁 *pien*^{4}-*po*^{2}, 計較 *chi*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}, 談 *t'an*^{2}, 辯 *pien*^{4}, 辨 *pien*^{4}, 辨論 *pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}; to – about money, 爭錢 *chêng*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 爭論錢 *chêng*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – about politics, 爭論朝政 *chêng*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*ch'ao*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}, 辨論國政 *pien*^{4}-*lun*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}; to – and fight, 爭鬬 *chêng*^{1}-*tou*^{4}, 相爭相鬬 *hsiang*^{1}-*chêng*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tou*^{4}.

DISREGARD, to, 不顧 *pu*^{4}-*ku*^{4}, 不管 *pu*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}, 不理 *pu*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 不理會 *pu*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*hui*^{4}; to – one's feelings, 不顧情 *pu*^{4}-*ku*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 不管情 *pu*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{2}; to – one's orders, 不尊命 *pu*^{4}-*tsun*^{1}-*ming*^{4}, 不理命 *pu*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*ming*^{4}, 不遵令 *pu*^{4}-*tsun*^{1}-*ling*^{4}; to – reputation, 不顧名 *pu*^{4}-*ku*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 不管名聲 *pu*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}.

DISREGARDED, 不顧了 *pu*^{4}-*ku*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 不管了 *pu*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 不理會了 *pu*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*hui*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

DISRELISH, to, 不合口味 *pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}-*wei*^{4}, 厭味 *yen*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 嫌 *hsien*^{2}, 厭 *yen*^{4}; to – food, 嫌飯 *hsien*^{2}-*fan*^{4}, 不愛餐 *pu*^{4}-*ai*^{4}-*ts'an*^{1}.

DISREPUTABLE, 不體面的 *pu*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}-*mien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 沒臉的 *mei*^{2}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 丟臉的 *tiu*^{1}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 失體 *shih*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}; affair, 沒臉的事 *mei*^{2}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 丟臉的事 *tiu*^{1}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 不體面事 *pu*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}-*mien*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; conduct, 丟臉行爲 *tiu*^{1}-*lien*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}, 失臉行止 *shih*^{1}-*lien*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 沒臉行動 *mei*^{2}-*lien*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}; person, 失體的人 *shih*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 沒體面的 *mei*^{2}-*t'i*^{3}-*mien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 丟臉的人 *tiu*^{1}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

DISREPUTE, 惡名 *o*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 失名 *shih*^{1}-*ming*^{2}.

DISRESPECT, 無禮 *wu*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 不敬 *pu*^{4}-*ching*^{4}, 不恭敬 *pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*ching*^{4}, 不恭 *pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}; to treat with –, 慢待 *man*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 輕慢 *ch'ing*^{1}-*man*^{4}, 輕待 *ch'ing*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 薄待 *pao*^{2}-*tai*^{4}.

DISRESPECTFUL, 不恭敬的 *pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*ching*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 慢 *man*^{4}, 怠慢 *tai*^{4}-*man*^{4}, 侮慢 *wu*^{4}-*man*^{4}; language, 無禮的話 *wu*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 輕慢的話

ch'ing[1]-*man*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4], 不恭的話 *pu*[4]-*kung*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4]; to superiors, 慢上 *man*[4]-*shang*[4], 侮慢上 *wu*[4]-*man*[4]-*shang*[4], 輕慢上 *ch'ing*[1]-*man*[4]-*shang*[4].

Dissatisfaction, 不知足 *pu*[4]-*chih*[1]-*tsu*[2], 心不滿足 *hsin*[1]-*pu*[4]-*man*[3]-*tsu*[2].

Dissatisfied, 心不足 *hsin*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tsu*[2], 意不足 *i*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tsu*[2], 心不滿 *hsin*[1]-*pu*[4]-*man*[3].

Dissatisfy, to, 不足意 *pu*[4]-*tsu*[2]-*i*[4], 不中意 *pu*[4]-*chung*[1]-*i*[4], 不滿意 *pu*[4]-*man*[3]-*i*[4].

Dissect, to, 割開 *ko*[1]-*k'ai*[1], 剖開 *p'ou*[3]-*k'ai*[1], 剖割 *p'ou*[3]-*ko*[1]; to – a body, 割開屍首 *ko*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*shih*[1]-*shou*[3], 解開身體 *chieh*[3]-*k'ai*[1]-*shên*[1]-*t'i*[3]; to – a fowl, 割開鷄 *ko*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*chi*[1], 割下鷄來 *ko*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*chi*[1]-*lai*[2].

Dissemble, don't, 別粧假 *pieh*[2]-*chuang*[1]-*chia*[3], 別粧佯 *pieh*[2]-*chuang*[1]-*yang*[2], 休作假 *hsiu*[1]-*tso*[4]-*chia*[3]; I cannot –, 不能假粧 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*chia*[3]-*chuang*[1], 不能佯假 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*yang*[2]-*chia*[3], 不能假僞 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*chia*[3]-*wei*[1]; to –, 詐僞 *cha*[4]-*wei*[1], 佯 *yang*[2], 佯假 *yang*[2]-*chia*[3], 佯僞 *yang*[2]-*wei*[1], 僞爲 *wei*[1]-*wei*[2], 粧假 *chuang*[1]-*chia*[3], 假佯 *chia*[3]-*yang*[2], 假作 *chia*[3]-*tso*[4], 假粧 *chia*[3]-*chuang*[1].

Dissembler, 僞佯的人 *wei*[1]-*yang*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 粧假的人 *chuang*[1]-*chia*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 詐佯的人 *cha*[4]-*yang*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2]; you are a –, 你是弄假 *ni*[3]-*shih*[4]-*nung*[4]-*chia*[3], 你是假粧 *ni*[3]-*shih*[4]-*chia*[3]-*chuang*[1], 你是詐僞 *ni*[3]-*shih*[4]-*cha*[4]-*wei*[1].

Disseminate, to, 播揚 *po*[3]-*yang*[2], 播散 *po*[3]-*san*[4]; to – discord, 調唆 *t'iao*[2]-*so*[1], 挑唆 *t'iao*[1]-*so*[1]; to – knowledge, 播智 *po*[3]-*chih*[4], 揚智 *yang*[2]-*chih*[4]; to – religion, 傳教 *ch'uan*[2]-*chiao*[1]; to – seed, 播種 *po*[3]-*chung*[3], 揄種 *pu*[4]-*chung*[3], 撒種 *sa*[3]-*chung*[3]; to – widely, 廣揄 *kuang*[3]-*pu*[4], 廣揚 *kuang*[3]-*yang*[2].

Dissension, 相爭之事 *hsiang*[1]-*chêng*[1]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 對爭的事 *tui*[4]-*chêng*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

Dissent, to, 相爭 *hsiang*[1]-*chêng*[1], 不相合 *pu*[4]-*hsiang*[1]-*ho*[2], 意見不同 *i*[4]-*chien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 彼此相異 *pi*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*hsiang*[1]-*i*[4]; to – from one's opinion, 不同人意 *pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2]-*jên*[2]-*i*[4], 不和人意 *pu*[4]-*ho*[2]-*jên*[2]-*i*[4].

Dissimilar, 不同 *pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 不一樣 *pu*[4]-*i*[1]-*yang*[4], 異 *i*[4], 不同一樣 *pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2]-*i*[1]-*yang*[4]; in kind, 不相類 *pu*[4]-*hsiang*[1]-*lei*[4], 不相等 *pu*[4]-*hsiang*[1]-*têng*[3], 不相樣 *pu*[4]-*hsiang*[1]-*yang*[4]; not very –, 比不遠 *pi*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[3], 不很不同 *pu*[4]-*hên*[3]-*pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2].

Dissimulation, 僞善 *wei*[1]-*shan*[4], 佯僞的事 *yang*[2]-*wei*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

Dissipate, to, 消散 *hsiao*[1]-*san*[4], 消 *hsiao*[1], 化費 *hua*[4]-*fei*[4], 分散 *fên*[1]-*san*[4], 浪費 *lang*[4]-*fei*[4], 放肆 *fang*[4]-*ssŭ*[4]; to – melancholy, 解悶 *chieh*[3]-*mên*[4], 消悶 *hsiao*[1]-*mên*[4], 散悶 *san*[4]-*mên*[4], 去悶 *ch'ü*[4]-*mên*[4]; to – one's property, 消散產業 *hsiao*[1]-*san*[4]-*ch'an*[3]-*yeh*[4], 化費產業 *hua*[4]-*fei*[4]-*ch'an*[3]-*yeh*[4], 浪費家產 *lang*[4]-*fei*[4]-*chia*[1]-*ch'an*[3].

Dissipated, 浪蕩 *lang*[4]-*tang*[4], 浪 *lang*[4], 放恣 *fang*[4]-*tzŭ*[4], 放蕩 *fang*[4]-*tang*[4], 放僻 *fang*[4]-*p'i*[1], 淫豔 *yin*[2]-*yen*[4], 化了 *hua*[4]-*liao*[3]; person, 浪子 *lang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 浪蕩子 *lang*[4]-*tang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 花浪子 *hua*[1]-*lang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; thoughts, 散思亂想 *san*[4]-*ssŭ*[1]-*luan*[4]-*hsiang*[3].

DISSIPATION, 風流 *fêng*[1]-*liu*[2], 酒色 *chiu*[3]-*sê*[4]; fond of –, 愛風流 *ai*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*liu*[2], 好酒色 *hao*[3]-*chiu*[3]-*sê*[4], 喜酒色 *hsi*[3]-*chiu*[3]-*sê*[4]; sunk in –, 溺愛酒色 *ni*[4]-*ai*[4]-*chiu*[3]-*sê*[4], 溺好風流 *ni*[4]-*hao*[3]-*fêng*[1]-*liu*[2].

DISSOLUTE, 邪 *hsieh*[2], 淫亂 *yin*[2]-*luan*[4], 放誕 *fang*[4]-*tan*[4]; class, 匪類 *fei*[3]-*lei*[4], 匪徒 *fei*[3]-*t'u*[2]; person, 放肆的人 *fang*[4]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 放誕的人 *fang*[4]-*tan*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

DISSOLUTION (death), 死 *ssŭ*[3], 亡 *wang*[2]; near one's –, 臨死 *lin*[2]-*ssŭ*[3], 要死 *yao*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]; of partnership, 散班 *san*[4]-*pan*[1], 散了夥 *san*[4]-*liao*[3]-*huo*[3], 分了夥 *fên*[1]-*liao*[3]-*huo*[3].

DISSOLVE, to, 消化 *hsiao*[1]-*hua*[4], 消 *hsiao*[1], 化消 *hua*[4]-*hsiao*[1], 化開 *hua*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 化散 *hua*[4]-*san*[4]; to – partnership, 分夥 *fên*[1]-*huo*[3], 散夥 *san*[4]-*huo*[3], 散夥計 *san*[4]-*huo*[3]-*chi*[4], 分散夥 *fên*[1]-*san*[4]-*huo*[3]; unable to –, 消不了 *hsiao*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 化不了 *hua*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 散不動 *san*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4]; will it –? 化不化 *hua*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hua*[4], 消不消 *hsiao*[1]-*pu*[4]-*hsiao*[1], 散不散 *san*[4]-*pu*[4]-*san*[4].

DISSOLVED, 化了 *hua*[4]-*liao*[3], 消了 *hsiao*[1]-*liao*[3], 散了 *san*[4]-*liao*[3], 消化了 *hsiao*[1]-*hua*[4]-*liao*[3]; by the sun, 以日化了 *i*[3]-*jih*[4]-*hua*[4]-*liao*[3], 以日消了 *i*[3]-*jih*[4]-*hsiao*[1]-*liao*[3], 被日曬化 *pei*[4]-*jih*[4]-*shai*[4]-*hua*[4]; the snow is all –, 雪都化了 *hsüeh*[3]-*tu*[1]-*hua*[4]-*liao*[3], 雪都消了 *hsüeh*[3]-*tu*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*liao*[3], 雪全化了 *hsüeh*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]-*hua*[4]-*liao*[3].

DISSUADE, to, 勸戒 *ch'üan*[4]-*chieh*[4], 勸勉 *ch'üan*[4]-*mien*[3], 勸止 *ch'üan*[4]-*chih*[3]; to – him not to do, 勸他不做 *ch'üan*[4]-*t'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tso*[4], 勸他別做 *ch'üan*[4]-*t'a*[1]-*pieh*[2]-*tso*[4], 勸他休做 *ch'üan*[4]-*t'a*[1]-*hsiu*[1]-*tso*[4]; to – one not to do, 勸不可做 *ch'üan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*tso*[4], 勸不可爲 *ch'üan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*wei*[2], 勸不可行 *ch'üan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*hsing*[2].

DISSUASION, 勸話 *ch'üan*[4]-*hua*[4], 勸言 *ch'üan*[4]-*yen*[2], 勸語 *ch'üan*[4]-*yü*[3].

DISTANCE, 遠近 *yüan*[3]-*chin*[4], 遠 *yüan*[3]; a great –, 遙遠 *yao*[2]-*yüan*[3], 老遠 *lao*[2]-*yüan*[3], 大遠的 *ta*[4]-*yüan*[3]-*ti*[1]; to come from a –, 遠來的 *yüan*[3]-*lai*[2]-*ti*[1]; to go to a –, 遠去的 *yüan*[3]-*ch'ü*[4]-*ti*[1], 遠走的 *yüan*[3]-*tsou*[3]-*ti*[1], 遠行的 *yüan*[3]-*hsing*[2]-*ti*[1]; to see in the –, 遠遠看見 *yüan*[3]-*yüan*[3]-*k'an*[4]-*chien*[4], 遠遠瞧見 *yüan*[3]-*yüan*[3]-*ch'iao*[2]-*chien*[4]; to see to a great –, 遠遠望見 *yüan*[3]-*yüan*[3]-*wang*[4]-*chien*[4]; to stroll to a –, 遠遊 *yüan*[3]-*yu*[2], 遠逛 *yüan*[3]-*kuang*[4], 遠逍遙 *yüan*[3]-*hsiao*[1]-*yao*[2]; what is the –? 遠近多少 *yüan*[3]-*chin*[4]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3], 遠近若干 *yüan*[3]-*chin*[4]-*jo*[4]-*kan*[1], 遠近幾多 *yüan*[3]-*chin*[4]-*chi*[3]-*to*[1].

DISTANT, 遠遠的 *yüan*[3]-*yüan*[3]-*ti*[1], 遠 *yüan*[3], 遠了 *yüan*[3]-*liao*[3], 遠遙 *yüan*[3]-*yao*[2], 遙 *yao*[2], 遙遙 *yao*[2]-*yao*[2], 闊遠 *k'uo*[4]-*yüan*[3], 闊 *k'uo*[4], 遙遠 *yao*[2]-*yüan*[3]; and near, 遠近 *yüan*[3]-*chin*[4], 遐邇 *hsia*[2]-*êrh*[3]; descendants, 雲孫 *yün*[2]-*sun*[1], 遠孫 *yüan*[3]-*sun*[1]; fifty *li* –, 五十里遠 *wu*[3]-*shih*[2]-*li*[3]-*yüan*[3]; is it –? 遠不遠 *yüan*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[3], 遠麼 *yüan*[3]-*mo*[1], 是遠不遠 *shih*[4]-*yüan*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[3]; not very –, 不很遠 *pu*[4]-*hên*[3]-*yüan*[3], 不大遠 *pu*[4]-*ta*[4]-*yüan*[3], 不多遠 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*yüan*[3]; relations, 遠親 *yüan*[3]-*ch'in*[1], 遠戚 *yüan*[3]-

ch'i^{4}, 遠親戚 *yüan*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 遠族 *yüan*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}; very –, 很遠 *hên*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}, 甚遠 *shên*^{4}-*yüan*^{3}, 大遠 *ta*^{4}-*yüan*^{3}, 老遠 *lao*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}.

DISTANTLY, 遠遠的 *yüan*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; related, 遠親 *yüan*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}.

DISTASTE, 不喜 *pu*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}, 嫌厭 *hsien*^{2}-*yen*^{4}.

DISTEMPER, 瘟病 *wên*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 瘟疫 *wên*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 瘟災 *wên*^{1}-*tsai*^{1}, 疫 *i*^{4}; among animals, 畜疫 *ch'u*^{4}-*i*^{4}.

DISTEND, to, 脹滿 *chang*^{4}-*man*^{3}, 脹開 *chang*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 攤開 *t'an*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}; to – the eyes, 睜滿眼睛 *chêng*^{1}-*man*^{3}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}, 睜眼睛 *chêng*^{1}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}.

DISTENDED, 脹滿了 *chang*^{4}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 脹開了 *chang*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; the eyes –, 眼睛睜了 *yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}-*chêng*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 目睜了 *mu*^{4}-*chêng*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 眼睜了 *yen*^{3}-*chêng*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; the stomach –, 肚子脹了 *tu*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*chang*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 肚膨脹了 *tu*^{3}-*p'êng*^{2}-*chang*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

DISTIL, to, 熬 *ao*^{1}, 燒 *shao*^{1}, 煮 *chu*^{3}; to – spirits, 熬酒 *ao*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 燒酒 *shao*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 煮酒 *chu*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}.

DISTILLED, 熬了 *ao*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 燒了 *shao*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 煮了 *chu*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; double –, 重熬 *chung*^{4}-*ao*^{1}; water, 熬水 *ao*^{1}-*shui*^{3}.

DISTILLER, 熬酒的人 *ao*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 燒酒的人 *shao*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 煮酒的人 *chu*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

DISTILLER'S vat, 酒甑 *chiu*^{3}-*tsêng*^{4}.

DISTILLERY, 燒鍋 *shao*^{1}-*kuo*^{1}, 槽坊 *ts'ao*^{2}-*fang*^{1}, 槽 *ts'ao*^{2}, 酒房 *chiu*^{3}-*fang*^{2}, 酒槽 *chiu*^{3}-*ts'ao*^{2}.

DISTINCT, 清楚 *ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'u*^{3}, 楚 *ch'u*^{3}, 清白的 *ch'ing*^{1}-*pai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 明 *ming*^{2}, 明朗 *ming*^{2}-*lang*^{3}, 明明 *ming*^{2}-*ming*^{2}; and obscure, 清濁 *ch'ing*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 明暗 *ming*^{2}-*an*^{4}; proof, 清驗 *ch'ing*^{1}-*yen*^{4}, 明証 *ming*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}.

DISTINCTION, 分別 *fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}, 分開 *fên*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}; a man of –, 貴人 *kuei*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 名人 *ming*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; military –, 軍功 *chün*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 武功 *wu*^{3}-*kung*^{1}, 武功勳 *wu*^{3}-*kung*^{1}-*hsün*^{1}, 軍功勞 *chün*^{1}-*kung*^{1}-*lao*^{2}; no –, 無分別 *wu*^{2}-*fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}, 沒分別 *mei*^{2}-*fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}; not to make a –, 不分別 *pu*^{4}-*fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}; to gain –, 得功 *tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 得功勞 *tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*lao*^{2}, 得功績 *tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*chi*^{1}.

DISTINCTLY, 清楚的 *ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'u*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 清白的 *ch'ing*^{1}-*pai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 明朗的 *ming*^{2}-*lang*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; to speak –, 說清楚的 *shuo*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'u*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; to – state, 明說 *ming*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 明言 *ming*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 明講 *ming*^{2}-*chiang*^{3}.

DISTINGUISH, able to, 分得出 *fên*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*ch'u*^{1}, 辨得出 *pien*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*ch'u*^{1}, 分得出來 *fên*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; to –, 分開 *fên*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 分明 *fên*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 分別 *fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}, 分辨 *fên*^{1}-*pien*^{4}, 辨 *pien*^{4}, 辨別 *pien*^{4}-*pieh*^{2}; to – clearly, 辨明 *pien*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 明辨 *ming*^{2}-*pien*^{4}, 分明 *fên*^{1}-*ming*^{2}; to – good from bad, 分好歹 *fên*^{1}-*hao*^{3}-*tai*^{3}, 辨好歹 *pien*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*tai*^{3}, 分別好歹 *fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}-*hao*^{3}-*tai*^{3}; to – high from low, 分上下 *fên*^{1}-*shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 分高低 *fên*^{1}-*kao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 辨上下 *pien*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; to – one from the other, 彼此分別 *pi*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}, 彼此辨別 *pi*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*pien*^{4}-*pieh*^{2}; to – superior from inferior, 分尊卑 *fên*^{1}-*tsun*^{1}-*pei*^{1}, 分上下 *fên*^{1}-*shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 辨高低 *pien*^{4}-*kao*^{1}-*ti*^{1};

unable to –, 分不出 *fên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 辨不出 *pien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 分不出來 *fên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2]; unable to clearly –, 分不清楚 *fên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]-*ch'u*[3], 辨不清楚 *pien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]-*ch'u*[3].

Distinguishable, 可以分別 *k'o*[3]-*i*[3]-*fên*[1]-*pieh*[2], 可以辨別 *k'o*[3]-*i*[3]-*pien*[4]-*pieh*[2], 可以分辨 *k'o*[3]-*i*[3]-*fên*[1]-*pien*[4].

Distinguished, 出衆 *ch'u*[1]-*chung*[4], 超羣 *ch'ao*[1]-*ch'ün*[2], 超越 *ch'ao*[1]-*yüeh*[4]; from, 有分相同 *yu*[3]-*fên*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*t'ung*[2], 辨別相同 *pien*[4]-*pieh*[2]-*hsiang*[1]-*t'ung*[2]; person, 尊貴人 *tsun*[1]-*kuei*[4]-*jên*[2], 出衆的人 *ch'u*[1]-*chung*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 出名的人 *ch'u*[1]-*ming*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2]; woman, 烈女 *lieh*[4]-*nü*[3].

Distort, to, 扭 *niu*[3]; to – the face, 扭面 *niu*[3]-*mien*[4], 扭臉 *niu*[3]-*lien*[3], 扭臉面 *niu*[3]-*lien*[3]-*mien*[4]; to – the limbs, 扭肢 *niu*[3]-*chih*[1], 擰肢 *ning*[2]-*chih*[1].

Distorted, 曲 *ch'ü*[1], 曲了 *ch'ü*[1]-*liao*[3], 扭曲了 *niu*[3]-*ch'ü*[1]-*liao*[3], 擰曲了 *ning*[2]-*ch'ü*[1]-*liao*[3]; the meaning is –, 意思扭懋 *i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1]-*niu*[3]-*pieh*[1].

Distract, to, 各拖一邊 *ko*[4]-*t'o*[1]-*i*[1]-*pien*[1]; to – the mind, 心思分亂 *hsin*[1]-*ssŭ*[1]-*fên*[1]-*luan*[4].

Distracted, 猖狂 *ch'ang*[1]-*k'uang*[2]; mind, 心亂 *hsin*[1]-*luan*[4], 分心 *fên*[1]-*hsin*[1], 心雜 *hsin*[1]-*tsa*[2], 心念 *hsin*[1]-*nien*[4], 雜心 *tsa*[2]-*hsin*[1]; she was –, 他猖狂了 *t'a*[1]-*ch'ang*[1]-*k'uang*[2]-*liao*[3], 他心亂了 *t'a*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*luan*[4]-*liao*[3].

Distress, 苦切 *k'u*[3]-*ch'ieh*[4], 苦楚 *k'u*[3]-*ch'u*[3], 苦難 *k'u*[3]-*nan*[2], 難 *nan*[2], 難苦 *nan*[2]-*k'u*[3], 勞苦 *lao*[2]-*k'u*[3], 艱難 *chien*[1]-*nan*[2], 患難 *huan*[4]-*nan*[2]; difficulty and –, 勞苦患難 *lao*[2]-*k'u*[3]-*huan*[4]-*nan*[2]; extreme –, 艱困 *chien*[1]-*k'un*[4], 極難 *chi*[2]-*nan*[2]; in –, 困苦 *k'un*[4]-*k'u*[3]; to –, 難爲 *nan*[2]-*wei*[2], 苦勒 *k'u*[3]-*lê*[4], 爲艱 *wei*[2]-*chien*[1], 爲難 *wei*[2]-*nan*[2]; to – a person, 難爲人家 *nan*[2]-*wei*[2]-*jên*[2]-*chia*[1], 苦勒人 *k'u*[3]-*lê*[4]-*jên*[2].

Distressed, 艱苦 *chien*[1]-*k'u*[3], 悲傷 *pei*[1]-*shang*[1], 悲凄 *pei*[1]-*ch'i*[1], 悲悼 *pei*[1]-*tao*[4], 悲愁 *pei*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 悲切 *pei*[1]-*ch'ieh*[4], 狼狽 *lang*[2]-*pei*[4]; in mind, 煩惱 *fan*[2]-*nao*[3], 煩心 *fan*[2]-*hsin*[1], 悲心 *pei*[1]-*hsin*[1]; very much –, 悲切得很 *pei*[1]-*ch'ieh*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很悲傷 *hên*[3]-*pei*[1]-*shang*[1], 很悲凄 *hên*[3]-*pei*[1]-*ch'i*[1].

Distressing, 苦患 *k'u*[3]-*huan*[4], 苦 *k'u*[3], 苦苦 *k'u*[3]-*k'u*[3], 艱困 *chien*[1]-*k'un*[4]; extremely –, 苦極了 *k'u*[3]-*chi*[2]-*liao*[3].

Distribute, to, 分散 *fên*[1]-*san*[4], 分派 *fên*[1]-*p'ai*[4], 分表 *fên*[1]-*piao*[3], 分送 *fên*[1]-*sung*[4], 擺 *pai*[3], 派 *p'ai*[4], 散開 *san*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 分發 *fên*[1]-*fa*[1], 派別 *p'ai*[4]-*pieh*[2], 派分 *p'ai*[4]-*fên*[1], (as alms, etc.,) 散放 *san*[4]-*fang*[4], 散施 *san*[4]-*shih*[1]; to – equally, 分公平 *fên*[1]-*kung*[1]-*p'ing*[2], 分公道 *fên*[1]-*kung*[1]-*tao*[4], 分均勻 *fên*[1]-*chün*[1]-*yün*[2]; to – gratis, 敷施 *fu*[2]-*shih*[1], 施佈 *shih*[1]-*pu*[4], 施捨 *shih*[1]-*shê*[3]; to – type, 散字 *san*[4]-*tzŭ*[4].

Distribution, 散開之事 *san*[4]-*k'ai*[1]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 分散的事 *fên*[1]-*san*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 分開的事 *fên*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

District, 縣 *hsien*[4], 邑 *i*[4], 縣邑 *hsien*[4]-*i*[4]; magistrate, 知縣 *chih*[1]-*hsien*[4], 縣官 *hsien*[4]-*kuan*[1], 縣令 *hsien*[4]-*ling*[4], 尹 *yin*[3], 縣尊 *hsien*[4]-*tsun*[1], 邑宰 *i*[4]-*tsai*[3]; magistrate's office, 縣衙門 *hsien*[4]-*ya*[2]-*mên*[2], 知縣衙門 *chih*[1]-*hsien*[4]-*ya*[2]-

mên[2], 縣令的衙 *hsien*[4]-*ling*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ya*[2]; officials, 地方官 *ti*[4]-*fang*[1]-*kuan*[1], 地面官 *ti*[4]-*mien*[4]-*kuan*[1].

DISTRUST, 狐疑 *hu*[2]-*i*[2], 疑 *i*[2], 嫌疑 *hsien*[2]-*i*[2], 遲疑 *ch'ih*[2]-*i*[2], 不信 *pu*[4]-*hsin*[4].

DISTRUSTFUL, 疑心 *i*[2]-*hsin*[1], 狐疑 *hu*[2]-*i*[2], 狐惑 *hu*[2]-*huo*[4], 疑惑 *i*[2]-*huo*[4]; very –, 疑心得很 *i*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很狐惑 *hên*[3]-*hu*[3]-*huo*[4], 很疑惑 *hên*[3]-*i*[2]-*huo*[4].

DISTURB, to, 騷擾 *sao*[1]-*jao*[3], 攪動 *chiao*[3]-*tung*[4], 驚動 *ching*[1]-*tung*[4], 攪亂 *chiao*[3]-*luan*[4], 勞動 *lao*[2]-*tung*[2], 攪擾 *chiao*[3]-*jao*[3], 攪 *chiao*[3], 撓亂 *nao*[2]-*luan*[4]; to – a person, 騷擾人 *sao*[1]-*jao*[3]-*jên*[2], 攪擾人 *chiao*[3]-*jao*[3]-*jên*[2], 攪亂人 *chiao*[3]-*luan*[4]-*jên*[2], 勞動人 *lao*[2]-*tung*[4]-*jên*[2]; to – the mind, 擾心 *jao*[3]-*hsin*[1], 撓心 *nao*[2]-*hsin*[1], 驚動心 *ching*[1]-*tung*[4]-*hsin*[1], 騷擾心 *sao*[1]-*jao*[3]-*hsin*[1].

DISTURBANCE, 鬧事 *nao*[4]-*shih*[4], 鬧 *nao*[4], 生事 *shêng*[1]-*shih*[4], 滋鬧 *tzŭ*[1]-*nao*[4], 滋事 *tzŭ*[1]-*shih*[4]; a general –, 大驚小怪 *ta*[4]-*ching*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*kuai*[4]; don't create a –, 別鬧出事 *pieh*[2]-*nao*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*shih*[4], 別滋事 *pieh*[2]-*tzŭ*[1]-*shih*[4], 休生事 *hsiu*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*shih*[4]; he created a –, 他鬧了事 *t'a*[1]-*nao*[4]-*liao*[3]-*shih*[4], 他滋了事 *t'a*[1]-*tzŭ*[1]-*liao*[3]-*shih*[4], 他生了事 *t'a*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*liao*[3]-*shih*[4]; to create a –, 鬧出事來 *nao*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*shih*[4]-*lai*[2], 鬧事 *nao*[4]-*shih*[4], 耍鬧 *shua*[3]-*nao*[4], 耍脾氣 *shua*[3]-*p'i*[2]-*ch'i*[4].

DISTURBED, 擾了 *jao*[3]-*liao*[3], 撓了 *nao*[2]-*liao*[3], 攪了 *chiao*[3]-*liao*[3], 騷擾了 *sao*[1]-*jao*[3]-*liao*[3]; one's peace of mind –, 好不心煩 *hao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*fan*[2].

DISUNION, 不睦 *pu*[4]-*mu*[4], 分離之事 *fên*[1]-*li*[2]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4].

DISUSE, to, 丟久 *tiu*[1]-*chiu*[3], 息用 *hsi*[2]-*yung*[4], 歇用 *hsieh*[1]-*yung*[4], 罷 *pa*[4].

DISUSED, 丟久了 *tiu*[1]-*chiu*[3]-*liao*[3], 息用了 *hsi*[2]-*yung*[4]-*liao*[3], 歇用了 *hsieh*[1]-*yung*[4]-*liao*[3], 止用了 *chih*[3]-*yung*[4]-*liao*[3], 罷了 *pa*[4]-*liao*[3].

DITCH, 溝池 *kou*[1]-*ch'ih*[2], 溝 *kou*[1], 溝渠 *kou*[1]-*ch'ü*[2], 壕 *hao*[2], 壕溝 *hao*[2]-*kou*[1]; city – (or moat), 城池 *ch'êng*[2]-*ch'ih*[2], 城壕 *ch'êng*[2]-*hao*[2].

DIVE, to, 扎猛子 *cha*[1]-*mêng*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 入水 *ju*[4]-*shui*[3], 投入水 *t'ou*[2]-*ju*[4]-*shui*[3], 寐水 *mei*[4]-*shui*[3]; to – into an affair, 深入其事 *shên*[1]-*ju*[4]-*ch'i*[2]-*shih*[4].

DIVER, 入水的人 *ju*[4]-*shui*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 投入水的 *t'ou*[2]-*ju*[4]-*shui*[3]-*ti*[1], 扎猛子的 *cha*[1]-*mêng*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ti*[1], 充入水匠 *ch'ung*[1]-*ju*[4]-*shui*[3]-*chiang*[4].

DIVERGE, to, 分支 *fên*[1]-*chih*[1], 派分 *p'ai*[4]-*fên*[4], 分開 *fên*[1]-*k'ai*[1], 岔 *ch'a*[4], 支 *chih*[1], 不一 *pu*[4]-*i*[1]; to – from the, 岔路 *ch'a*[4]-*lu*[4], 岔道兒 *ch'a*[4]-*tao*[4]-*'rh*[2].

DIVERGENT roads, 岔路 *ch'a*[4]-*lu*[4], 岔道兒 *ch'a*[4]-*tao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 旁道兒 *p'ang*[2]-*tao*[4]-*rh*[2].

DIVERGING from the side, 旁出 *p'ang*[2]-*ch'u*[1].

DIVERSE, 殊異 *shu*[1]-*i*[4], 不相同 *pu*[4]-*hsiang*[1]-*t'ung*[2], 不合 *pu*[4]-*ho*[2], 彼此不同 *pi*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2].

DIVERSION (amusement), 舒暢 *shu*[1]-*ch'ang*[4], 玩耍的事 *wan*[4]-*shua*[3]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; all sorts of –, 各樣舒暢 *ko*[4]-*yang*[4]-*shu*[1]-*ch'ang*[4], 各樣玩耍 *ko*[4]-*yang*[4]-*wan*[4]-*shua*[3].

DIVERSITY, 雜項不同 *tsa*[2]-*hsiang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 各等不一 *ko*[4]-*têng*[3]-*pu*[4]-*i*[1], 各樣不同 *ko*[4]-*yang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2].

DIVERT (amuse), to, 開心 *k'ai*[1]-*hsin*[1], 玩樂 *wan*[4]-*lê*[4], 玩賞 *wan*[4]-*shang*[3].

DIVERTED, 開心了 *k'ai¹-hsin¹-liao³*, 開了心 *k'ai¹-liao³-hsin¹*, 玩樂了 *wan⁴-lê⁴-liao³*.

DIVIDE, able to, 分得開 *fên¹-tê²-k'ai¹*, 分得了 *fên¹-tê²-liao³*, 分得來 *fên¹-tê²-lai²*; to –, 分開 *fên¹-k'ai¹*, 分 *fên¹*, 分離 *fên¹-li²*; to – equally, 平分 *p'ing²-fên¹*, 均分 *chün¹-fên¹*, 勻 *yün²*, 均勻 *chün¹-yün²*; to – family property, 分家 *fên¹-chia¹*, 分府 *fên¹-fu³*, 分戶 *fên¹-hu⁴*, 分家產 *fên¹-chia¹-ch'an³*; to – goods, 分貨 *fên¹-huo⁴*, 分貨物 *fên¹-huo⁴-wu⁴*; to – into three parts, 分三半 *fên¹-san¹-pan⁴*, 分三段 *fên¹-san¹-tuan⁴*, 分三截 *fên¹-san¹-chieh²*; to – into two parts, 分爲兩段 *fên¹-wei²-liang³-tuan⁴*, 分作兩截 *fên¹-tso⁴-liang³-chieh²*, 分爲兩半 *fên¹-wei²-liang³-pan⁴*; to – money, 分錢 *fên¹-ch'ien²*, 分銀子 *fên¹-yin²-tzŭ³*; to – things, 分東西 *fên¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 分物件 *fên¹-wu⁴-chien⁴*; unable to –, 分不開 *fên¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹*, 分不了 *fên¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 分不來 *fên¹-pu⁴-lai²*.

DIVIDED, 分開了 *fên¹-k'ai¹-liao³*, 分了 *fên¹-liao³*, 分離了 *fên¹-li²-liao³*, 分得了 *fên¹-tê²-liao³*; equally –, 分得平了 *fên¹-tê²-p'ing²-liao³*, 分得均了 *fên¹-tê²-chün¹-liao³*, 分得勻了 *fên¹-tê²-yün²-liao³*; mind, 分心 *fên¹-hsin¹*; unequally –, 分不平了 *fên¹-pu⁴-p'ing²-liao³*, 分不均了 *fên¹-pu⁴-chün¹-liao³*, 分不勻了 *fên¹-pu⁴-yün²-liao³*.

DIVIDEND, 股分 *ku³-fên⁴*.

DIVINATION, 卦 *kua⁴*, 占卜 *chan¹-pu³*; diagram, 卦位 *kua⁴-wei⁴*; failure of a –, 占不靈 *chan¹-pu⁴-ling²*, 卦不靈 *kua⁴-pu⁴-ling²*, 占算不靈 *chan¹-suan⁴-pu⁴-ling²*; the service of –, 卜課 *pu³-k'o⁴*.

DIVINE, 神 *shên²*; to –, 占卦 *chan¹-kua⁴*, 占 *chan¹*, 占卜 *chan¹-pu³*, 卜 *pu³*, 卜卦 *pu³-kua⁴*, 打卦 *ta³-kua⁴*, 占算 *chan¹-suan⁴*; to – by bamboo slips, 抽籤 *ch'ou¹-ch'ien¹*, 求籤 *ch'iu²-ch'ien¹*, 掣籤 *ch'ê⁴-ch'ien¹*; to – by sand, 乩卜 *chi¹-pu³*, 乩 *chi¹*, 扶鑾 *fu²-luan²*; to – by the tortoiseshell, 拔卦 *pa²-kua⁴*, 龜卜 *kuei¹-pa³*; to – the events of the year, 占年 *chan¹-nien²*, 卜年 *pu³-nien²*; unable to –, 占不了 *chan¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 卜不了 *pu³-pu⁴-liao³*, 猜想不道 *ts'ai¹-hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴*.

DIVINER, 算卦的 *suan⁴-kua⁴-ti¹*, 卦命的 *kua⁴-ming⁴-ti¹*, 占卦的 *chan¹-kua⁴-ti¹*, 星卜的 *hsing¹-pu³-ti¹*.

DIVISION, 一段 *i¹-tuan¹*, 一股 *i¹-ku³*, 一截 *i¹-chieh²*; rule of –, 歸除法 *kuei¹-ch'u²-fa²*, 分法 *fên¹-fa²*, 歸法 *kuei¹-fa²*; wall, 牆壁 *ch'iang²-pi³*, 隔壁 *ko²-pi³*, 隔斷的牆 *ko²-tuan⁴-ti¹-ch'iang²*.

DIVORCE, a deed of, 休書 *hsiu¹-shu¹*, 休帖 *hsiu¹-t'ieh¹*, 休契 *hsiu¹-ch'i⁴*, 離書 *li²-shu¹*; to –, 休 *hsiu¹*, 休絕 *hsiu¹-chüeh²*; to – a wife, 休妻 *hsiu¹-ch'i¹*, 退妻 *t'ui⁴-ch'i¹*, 把妻休了 *pa⁴-ch'i¹-hsiu¹-liao³*.

DIVORCED, 休了 *hsiu¹-liao³*, 退了 *t'ui⁴-liao³*; unable to be –, 休不了 *hsiu¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 退不了 *t'ui⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 除不了 *ch'u²-pu⁴-liao³*; wife, 休了的妻 *hsiu¹-liao³-ti¹-ch'i¹*, 退了的妻 *t'ui⁴-liao³-ti¹-ch'i¹*, 活人妻 *huo²-jên²-ch'i¹*.

DIVULGE, I will never, 我總不漏 *wo³-tsung³-pu⁴-lou⁴*, 我永不露 *wo³-yung³-pu⁴-lou⁴*, 永不洩露 *yung³-pu⁴-hsieh⁴-lou⁴*; to –, 洩漏 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴*, 泄露 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴*, 敗露 *pai⁴-lou⁴*, 說出來 *shuo¹-ch'u¹-lai²*; to – a secret, 洩漏密事 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴-mi⁴-shih⁴*, 露出密事 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-mi⁴-shih⁴*, 說出密事 *shuo¹-ch'u¹-mi⁴-shih⁴*.

DIZZINESS, 頭暈 *t'ou²-yün⁴*, 頭昏腦暈 *t'ou²-hun¹-nao³-yün⁴*, 頭發昏 *t'ou²-fa¹-hun¹*, 頭眩 *t'ou²-hsüan²*.

DIZZY, 暈 *yün⁴*, 惛暈 *hun¹-yün⁴*; my head is –, 我腦袋暈 *wo³-nao³-tai⁴-yün⁴*, 我的頭惛 *wo³-ti¹-t'ou²-hun¹*, 我腦袋惛 *wo³-nao³-tai⁴-hun¹*.

DO, able to, 做得來 *tso⁴-tê²-lai²*, 做得了 *tso⁴-tê²-liao³*, 行得來 *hsing²-tê²-lai²*, 造得來 *tsao⁴-tê²-lai²*; cannot –, 會不來 *hui⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 不會做 *pu⁴-hui⁴-tso⁴*, 不能做 *pu⁴-nêng²-tso⁴*; how do you –? 你好阿 *ni³-hao³-a⁴*, 貴體平安 *kuei⁴-t'i³-p'ing²-an¹*, 好阿 *hao³-a⁴*; impossible to –, 做不得 *tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 造不得 *tsao⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 行不得 *hsing²-pu⁴-tê²*; it well, 做恰當 *tso⁴-ch'ia⁴-tang¹*, 做妥當 *tso⁴-t'o³-tang¹*; it will –, 做得 *tso⁴-tê²*, 可以 *k'o³-i³*, 可也 *k'o³-yeh³*, 行了 *hsing²-liao³*, 行得 *hsing²-tê²*; it will not –, 不行 *pu⁴-hsing²*, 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*; not (or don't), 別 *pieh²*, 莫 *mo⁴*, 毋 *wu²*, 勿 *wu⁴*, 休 *hsiu¹*, 休得 *hsiu¹-tê²*, 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*, 不要 *pu⁴-yao⁴*; not act as, 毋爲 *wu²-wei²*; not ask, 休問 *hsiu¹-wên⁴*, 別問 *pieh²-wên⁴*, 莫問 *mo⁴-wên⁴*, 不要問 *pu⁴-yao⁴-wên⁴*; not be afraid, 不怕 *pu⁴-p'a⁴*, 別怕 *pieh²-p'a⁴*, 休怕 *hsiu¹-p'a⁴*, 莫怕 *mo⁴-p'a⁴*, 別懼 *pieh²-chü⁴*; not be afraid of him, 休怕他 *hsiu¹-p'a⁴-t'a¹*, 別怕他 *pieh²-p'a⁴-t'a¹*, 休怕他 *hsiu¹-p'a⁴-t'a¹*, 莫懼他 *mo⁴-chü⁴-t'a¹*; not be apprehensive, 不妨 *pu⁴-fang¹*, 無妨 *wu²-fang¹*; not be obstinate (or perverse), 毋違 *wu²-wei²*, 別違 *pieh²-wei²*, 別固 *pieh²-ku⁴*, 休逆 *hsiu¹-ni⁴*, 別忤逆 *pieh²-wu³-ni⁴*, 莫逆 *mo⁴-ni⁴*; not be sad, 莫愁 *mo⁴-ch'ou²*, 別煩 *pieh²-fan²*, 休悶 *hsiu¹-mên⁴*, 毋慮 *wu²-lü⁴*, 別愁 *pieh²-ch'ou²*; not control me, 別管我 *pieh²-kuan³-wo³*, 休管我 *hsiu¹-kuan³-wo³*, 莫管我 *mo⁴-kuan³-wo³*; not do it, 別做 *pieh²-tso⁴*, 休做 *hsiu¹-tso⁴*, 莫作 *mo⁴-tso⁴*, 莫爲 *mo⁴-wei²*, 毋爲 *wu²-wei²*, 不要做 *pu⁴-yao⁴-tso⁴*; not do this, 休此行 *hsiu¹-tz'ŭ³-hsing²*, 別做這個 *pieh²-tso⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴*, 莫做這個 *mo⁴-tso⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴*; not get angry, 別生氣 *pieh²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 休生氣 *hsiu¹-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 莫生氣 *mo⁴-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 別有氣 *pieh²-yu³-ch'i⁴*; not go, 別去 *pieh²-ch'ü⁴*, 休去 *hsiu¹-ch'ü⁴*, 不要走 *pu⁴-yao⁴-tsou³*, 不可走 *pu⁴-k'o³-tsou³*; not imagine, 休當 *hsiu¹-tang¹*, 休想 *hsiu¹-hsiang³*, 別想 *pieh²-hsiang³*, 莫想 *mo⁴-hsiang³*; not interfere with me, 別管我 *pieh²-kuan³-wo³*, 休管我 *hsiu¹-kuan³-wo³*, 莫管我 *mo⁴-kuan³-wo³*; not know, 不知道 *pu⁴-chih¹-tao⁴*, 不曉得 *pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²*, 不知 *pu⁴-chih¹*; not listen, 勿聽 *wu⁴-t'ing¹*, 別聽 *pieh²-t'ing¹*, 休聽 *hsiu¹-t'ing¹*, 莫聽 *mo⁴-t'ing¹*; not look at, 勿視 *wu⁴-shih⁴*, 別看 *pieh²-k'an⁴*, 莫瞧 *mo⁴-ch'iao²*, 休觀 *hsiu¹-kuan¹*, 莫覩 *mo⁴-tu³*; not mention it, 休提 *hsiu¹-t'i²*, 別提起 *pieh²-t'i²-ch'i³*, 莫提 *mo⁴-t'i²*, 不要提起 *pu⁴-yao⁴-t'i²-ch'i³*; not move, 勿動

wu⁴-tung⁴, 別動 *pieh²-tung⁴*, 莫動 *mo⁴-tung⁴*, 休動 *hsiu¹-tung⁴*, 不要動 *pu⁴-yao⁴-tung⁴*; not on any account, 千萬不 *ch'ien¹-wan⁴-pu⁴*, 千萬別 *ch'ien¹-wan⁴-pieh²*, 切勿 *ch'ieh⁴-wu⁴*, 斷斷不 *tuan⁴-tuan⁴-pu⁴*; not positively, 毋必 *wu²-pi⁴*; not speak of, 勿言 *wu⁴-yen²*, 別說 *pieh²-shuo¹*, 莫語 *mo⁴-yü³*, 休說 *hsiu¹-shuo¹*, 不要講 *pu⁴-yao⁴-chiang³*; not talk too much, 休多說 *hsiu¹-to¹-shuo¹*, 別多說 *pieh²-to¹-shuo¹*, 莫多言 *mo⁴-to¹-yen²*, 不要多說 *pu⁴-yao⁴-to¹-shuo¹*; not think it strange, 別怪 *pieh²-kuai⁴*, 休怪 *hsiu¹-kuai⁴*, 莫怪 *mo⁴-kuai⁴*, 毋怪 *wu²-kuai⁴*, 勿怪 *wu⁴-kuai⁴*; not understand, 不懂 *pu⁴-tung³*, 不明白 *pu⁴-ming²-pai²*, 不懂得 *pu⁴-tung³-tê²*; not use, 勿用 *wu⁴-yung⁴*, 別用 *pieh²-yung⁴*, 休使 *hsiu¹-shih³*, 不用 *pu⁴-yung⁴*, 莫用 *mo⁴-yung⁴*; not want, 勿要 *wu⁴-yao⁴*, 休要 *hsiu¹-yao⁴*, 不要 *pu⁴-yao⁴*, 莫要 *mo⁴-yao⁴*, 別要 *pieh²-yao⁴*; to –, 做 *tso⁴*, 作 *tso⁴*, 作爲 *tso⁴-wei²*, 爲 *wei²*, 行 *hsing²*, 造 *tsao⁴*, 造作 *tsao⁴-tso⁴*, 制作 *chih⁴-tso⁴*; to – evil, 行惡 *hsing²-o⁴*, 做惡 *tso⁴-o⁴*, 爲惡 *wei²-o⁴*; to – good, 作好 *tso⁴-hao³*, 行好 *hsing²-hao³*, 爲善 *wei²-shan⁴*, 行善 *hsing²-shan⁴*; to – purposely, 特意做 *t'ê⁴-i⁴-tso⁴*, 故意做 *ku⁴-i⁴-tso⁴*, 誠意做 *ch'êng²-i⁴-tso⁴*; to – some work (or service), 做事 *tso⁴-shih⁴*, 幹事 *kan⁴-shih⁴*, 辦事 *pan⁴-shih⁴*, 行事 *hsing²-shih⁴*; to – wickedly, 作歹 *tso⁴-tai³*, 行歹 *hsing²-tai³*, 做不好 *tso⁴-pu⁴-hao³*; to – work, 做工夫 *tso⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 做活 *tso⁴-huo²*; unable to –, 做不來 *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 做不了 *tso⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 行不來 *hsing²-pu⁴-lai²*, 能不來 *nêng²-pu⁴-lai²*; will it –? 行不行 *hsing²-pu⁴-hsing²*, 可不可 *k'o³-pu⁴-k'o³*, 可否 *k'o³-fou³*.

Docile, 易教的 *i⁴-chiao¹-ti¹*, 循良 *hsün²-liang²*, 良循 *liang²-hsün²*, 順良 *shun⁴-liang²*; he is very –, 他很循良 *t'a¹-hên³-hsün²-liang²*.

Dock, a, 壩頭 *pa⁴-t'ou²*; a – for repairing vessels, 修船浦 *hsiu¹-ch'uan²-p'u²*, 修船處 *hsiu¹-ch'uan²-ch'u⁴*; the common – (a plant), 牛舌頭 *niu²-shê²-t'ou²*, 羊皮葉 *yang²-p'i²-yeh⁴*; to –, 剪尾巴 *chien³-i³-pa¹*; to – a vessel, 停在船浦 *t'ing²-tsai⁴-ch'uan²-p'u²*.

Docket, 帖 *t'ieh¹*, 帖子 *t'ieh¹-tzŭ³*; a – (or label) on goods, 貨物字號 *huo⁴-wu⁴-tzŭ⁴-hao⁴*, 貨物門票 *huo⁴-wu⁴-mên²-p'iao⁴*.

Doctor, 大夫 *tai⁴-fu¹*, 醫 *i¹*, 醫生 *i¹-shêng¹*, 醫師 *i¹-shih¹*, 內科醫生 *nei⁴-k'o¹-i¹-shêng¹*; a female –, 醫婆子 *i¹-p'o²-tzŭ³*, 藥婆 *yao⁴-p'o²*, 女大夫 *nü³-ta⁴-fu¹*; a literary –, 科甲 *k'o¹-chia³*, 科第 *k'o¹-ti⁴*, 學士 *hsüeh²-shih⁴*, 儒士 *ju²-shih⁴*, 儒 *ju²*; an eminent –, 太醫 *t'ai⁴-i¹*; of the Hanlin, 翰林學士 *han⁴-lin²-hsüeh²-shih⁴*; to –, 醫病 *i¹-ping⁴*, 醫 *i¹*. (Doctors, generally, 醫家 *i¹-chia¹*, 醫門 *i¹-mên²*.)

Doctor's fees, 馬錢 *ma³-ch'ien²*, 醫金 *i¹-chin¹*; prescription, 方子 *fang¹-tzŭ³*, 藥方子 *yao⁴-fang¹-tzŭ³*.

Doctrine, 教 *chiao¹*, 道理 *tao⁴-li³*; the – of Taoism, 道教 *tao⁴-chiao¹*.

Document, 文書 *wên²-shu¹*, 文 *wên²*, 書契 *shu¹-ch'i⁴*, 本 *pên³*, 摺 *chê²*, 摺子 *chê²-tzŭ³*; a draft of a –, 文稿子 *wên²-kao³-tzŭ³*, 文草 *wên²-ts'ao³*;

a prepared –, 具文 *chü⁴-wên²*; a sealed –, 封口奏摺 *fêng¹-k'ou³-tsou⁴-chê²*, 封口文書 *fêng¹-k'ou³-wên²-shu¹*; to be laid before the Emperor, 奏章 *tsou⁴-chang¹*, 奏摺 *tsou⁴-chê²*, 奏本 *tsou⁴-pên³*, 摺子 *chê²-tzŭ³*, 摺奏 *chê²-tsou⁴*.

Documents, 文 *wên²*, 書 *shu¹*, 文書 *wên²-shu¹*; despatched, 去文 *ch'ü⁴-wên²*; received, 來文 *lai²-wên²*, 來書 *lai²-shu¹*, 來文書 *lai²-wên²-shu¹*.

Doe, 牝 *p'in³*, 母 *mu³*; buck and –, 公母 *kung¹-mu³*, 牝牡 *p'in³-mu³*; of deer, 牝鹿 *p'in³-lu⁴*, 母鹿 *mu³-lu⁴*; of rabbit, 母兎兒 *mu³-t'u¹-'rh²*, 牝兎兒 *p'in³-t'u¹-'rh²*.

Doer, 作爲的人 *tso⁴-wei²-ti¹-jên²*, 行作的人 *hsing²-tso⁴-ti¹-jên²*; who is the –? 爲的是誰 *wei²-ti¹-shih⁴-shui²*, 作的是誰 *tso⁴-ti¹-shih⁴-shui²*.

Doff, to, 脫 *t'o¹*, 摘 *chai¹*, 寬 *k'uan¹*; to – the cap (or hat), 摘帽子 *chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 摘帽 *chai¹-mao⁴*, 陞陞冠 *shêng¹-shêng¹-kuan¹*; to – the clothes, 脫衣裳 *t'o¹-i¹-shang¹*, 脫衣服 *t'o¹-i¹-fu²*, 寬衣 *k'uan¹-i¹*.

Dog, a, 狗 *kou³*, 狗子 *kou³-tzŭ³*, 犬 *ch'üan³*, 犬子 *ch'üan³-tzŭ³*; a house- – (watch-dog), 家狗 *chia¹-kou³*, 家犬 *chia¹-ch'üan³*; a savage –, 猛狗 *mêng³-kou³*, 猛犬 *mêng³-ch'üan³*, 利害狗 *li⁴-hai⁴-kou³*, 惡犬 *o⁴-ch'üan³*; the bark of a –, 狗吠 *kou³-fei⁴*, 犬吠 *ch'üan³-fei⁴*; the bite of a –, 狗咬 *kou³-yao³*, 犬咬 *ch'üan³-yao³*; the – barks, 狗吠 *kou³-fei⁴*, 犬吠 *ch'üan³-fei⁴*, 狗咬 *kou³-yao³*; the teeth of a –, 狗牙 *kou³-ya²*, 犬牙 *ch'üan³-ya²*; ticks, 狗豆子 *kou³-tou⁴-tzŭ³*; you young –! 小狗 *hsiao³-kou³*, 小犬 *hsiao³-ch'üan³*, 犬子 *ch'üan³-tzŭ³*, 狗子 *kou³-tzŭ³*.

Dog (or spy), to, 走狗 *tsou³-kou³*; to – one's footsteps, 墮尾巴 *to⁴-i³-pa¹*, 安尾巴 *an¹-i³-pa¹*.

Dog's flesh, 狗肉 *kou³-jou⁴*, 犬肉 *ch'üan³-jou⁴*; skin, 狗皮 *kou³-p'i²*, 犬皮 *ch'üan³-p'i²*.

Dog-days, 三伏 *san¹-fu²*, 伏天 *fu²-t'ien¹*, 三伏天 *san¹-fu²-t'ien¹*.

Dogged, 硬頸 *ying⁴-kêng³*, 剛 *kang¹*, 剛硬 *kang¹-ying⁴*, 執拗 *chih²-niu⁴*, 拗頸子 *niu⁴-po⁴-tzŭ³*.

Dog-hole, 狗洞兒 *kou³-tung⁴-'rh²*, 犬洞兒 *ch'üan³-tung⁴-'rh²*.

Dogmatic, 執意 *chih²-i⁴*, 固意 *ku⁴-i⁴*.

Dog-rose, 山查花 *shan¹-ch'a²-hua¹*.

Dog-teeth edging, 狗牙條子 *kou³-ya²-t'ao¹-tzŭ³*.

Dog-trot, 小跑 *hsiao³-p'ao³*, 慢跑 *man⁴-p'ao³*.

Doing, 作着 *tso⁴-cho²*, 行着 *hsing²-cho²*, 爲着 *wei²-cho²*; what are you –? 你做甚麼 *ni³-tso⁴-shê^n²-mo¹*, 你幹甚麼 *ni³-kan⁴-shê^n²-mo¹*.

Doll, 娃娃 *wa²-wa²*.

Dollar, 一元 *i¹-yüan²*, 一塊洋錢 *i¹-k'uai⁴-yang²-ch'ien²*, 一員 *i¹-yüan²*, 一圓 *i¹-yüan²*; eighth of a –, 八開 *pa¹-k'ai¹*; half a –, 半元 *pan⁴-yüan²*, 半塊洋錢 *pan⁴-k'uai⁴-yang²-ch'ien²*, 對開 *tui⁴-k'ai¹*; lend me a –, 借我一元 *chieh⁴-wo³-i¹-yüan²*, 借我一塊 *chieh⁴-wo³-i¹-k'uai⁴*; quarter of a –, 四開 *ssŭ⁴-k'ai¹*.

DOLT, 愚蠢人 *yü²-ch'un³-jên²*, 愚人 *yü²-jên²*, 蠢子 *ch'un³-tzŭ³*, 痴人 *ch'ih²-jên²*, 呆子 *tai¹-tzŭ³*; you are a –! 你是蠢子 *ni³-shih⁴-ch'un³-tzŭ³*, 你是呆子 *ni³-shih⁴-tai¹-tzŭ³*, 你是愚人 *ni³-shih⁴-yü²-jên²*.

DOLTISH, 蠢 *ch'un³*, 蠢笨 *ch'un³-pên⁴*, 痴 *ch'ih²*, 呆 *tai¹*.

DOME, 圓頂兒 *yüan²-ting³-'rh²*, 團頂兒 *t'uan²-ting³-'rh²*.

DOMESTIC, 家裏的 *chia¹-li³-ti¹*, 家屬的 *chia¹-shu³-ti¹*; a – (slave), 家人 *chia¹-jên²*, 家丁 *chia¹-ting¹*, 家僕 *chia¹-pu²*, 家奴 *chia¹-nu²*; affairs, 家物 *chia¹-wu⁴*, 家事 *chia¹-shih⁴*, 家裏的事 *chia¹-li³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 家務事 *chia¹-wu⁴-shih⁴*; animals, 畜類 *ch'u⁴-lei⁴*, 畜生 *ch'u⁴-shêng¹*, 牲口 *shêng¹-k'ou³*; officers of the Emperor, 家臣 *chia¹-ch'ên²*.

DOMESTICATED, 慣養 *kuan⁴-yang³*, 在家慣熟 *tsai⁴-chia¹-kuan⁴-shou²*; it has become –, 他慣養 *t'a¹-kuan⁴-yang³*.

DOMESTICS (calico, etc.), 家機布 *chia¹-chi¹-pu⁴*; hired –, 家傭 *chia¹-yung¹*, 家僱的 *chia¹-ku⁴-ti¹*; male and female –, 僕婢 *pu²-pi⁴*. (Domestics, generally, 家僕 *chia¹-pu²*, 家人 *chia¹-jên²*, 使喚的 *shih³-huan⁴-ti¹*, 跟班的 *kên¹-pan¹-ti¹*, 僕夫 *pu²-fu¹*.)

DOMINEER, to, 霸道 *pa⁴-tao⁴*, 霸 *pa⁴*, 弄權 *nung⁴-ch'üan²*, 專權 *chuan¹-ch'üan²*; to – over a person, 霸道人家 *pa⁴-tao⁴-jên²-chia¹*, 霸持人家 *pa⁴-ch'ih²-jên²-chia¹*, 欺服人 *ch'i¹-fu²-jên²*.

DOMINOES, 骨牌 *ku³-p'ai²*, 點子牌 *tien³-tzŭ³-p'ai²*; ivory –, 牙牌 *ya²-p'ai²*; to play –, 鬬牌 *tou⁴-p'ai²*, 鬬點子牌 *tou⁴-tien³-tzŭ³-p'ai²*, 鬬骨牌 *tou⁴-ku³-p'ai²*.

DONATION, 禮物 *li³-wu⁴*, 奉獻的物 *fêng⁴-hsien⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*, 禮金 *li³-chin¹*.

DONE, 做了 *tso⁴-liao³*, 做過 *tso⁴-kuo⁴*, 做完了 *tso⁴-wan²-liao³*, 作畢 *tso⁴-pi⁴*, 完 *wan²*, 完了 *wan²-liao³*; impossible to be –, 做不得 *tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 不能做了 *pu⁴-nêng²-tso⁴-liao³*, 做不的 *tso⁴-pu⁴-ti¹*; is it –? 做了沒有 *tso⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 做完了麼 *tso⁴-wan²-liao³-mo¹*, 完了沒有 *wan²-liao³-mei²-yu³*; is the meat –? 肉熟了麼 *jou⁴-shou²-liao³-mo¹*, 肉熟沒有 *jou⁴-shou²-mei²-yu³*; it is not –, 做不成 *tso⁴-pu⁴-ch'êng²*, 沒做完了 *mei²-tso⁴-wan²-liao³*, 沒做得 *mei²-tso⁴-tê²*; it is not yet –, 還沒做了 *hai²-mei²-tso⁴-liao³*, 還沒完了 *hai²-mei²-wan²-liao³*, 還沒做得 *hai²-mei²-tso⁴-tê²*; not well –, 做得不好 *tso⁴-tê²-pu⁴-hao³*, 沒做得好 *mei²-tso⁴-tê²-hao³*; ought not to be –, 不應該做 *pu⁴-ying¹-kai¹-tso⁴*, 不應做 *pu⁴-ying¹-tso⁴*, 不該做 *pu⁴-kai¹-tso⁴*; very well –, 做得很好 *tso⁴-tê²-hên³-hao³*, 很好做得 *hên³-hao³-tso⁴-tê²*; well –, 好 *hao³*, 做得好 *tso⁴-tê²-hao³*.

DONKEY, 驢 *lü²*, 一頭驢 *i¹-t'ou²-lü²*; a young –, 驢駒子 *lü²-chü¹-tzŭ³*, 驢駒 *lü²-chü¹*, 小驢兒 *hsiao³-lü²-êrh²*; cart, 驢車 *lü²-ch'ê¹*; the bray of a –, 驢叫 *lü²-chiao⁴*, 驢鳴 *lü²-ming²*, 驢叫喚 *lü²-chiao⁴-huan⁴*.

DONKEYS and horses, 驢馬 *lü²-ma³*; a pair of –, 一對驢 *i¹-tui⁴-lü²*, 一雙驢 *i¹-shuang¹-lü²*.

DONOR, 施主 *shih¹-chu³*, 賜主 *tz'ŭ⁴-chu³*, 賞主 *shang³-chu³*, 恩主 *ên¹-chu³*,

恩人 *ên*[1]-*jên*[2]; who is the –? 施主是誰 *shih*[1]-*chu*[3]-*shih*[4]-*shui*[2], 誰是賜主 *shui*[2]-*shih*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[4]-*chu*[3], 誰是恩主 *shui*[2]-*shih*[4]-*ên*[1]-*chu*[3].

Doom, it is my, 是我的命 *shih*[4]-*wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*ming*[4], 我的命定 *wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*ming*[4]-*ting*[4]; to –, 判斷 *p'an*[4]-*tuan*[4], 定罪 *ting*[4]-*tsui*[4], 判定 *p'an*[4]-*ting*[4], 問罪 *wên*[4]-*tsui*[4]; to – to death, 問死罪 *wên*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]-*tsui*[4], 定死罪 *ting*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]-*tsui*[4], 斷死罪 *tuan*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]-*tsui*[4]; to – to misery, 定爲受苦 *ting*[4]-*wei*[2]-*shou*[4]-*k'u*[3], 判爲受苦 *p'an*[4]-*wei*[2]-*shou*[4]-*k'u*[3], 斷爲受苦 *tuan*[4]-*wei*[2]-*shou*[4]-*k'u*[3].

Door, 門 *mên*[2], 門戶 *mên*[2]-*hu*[4], 戶 *hu*[4]; a double-leaved –, 雙扇門 *shuang*[1]-*shan*[4]-*mên*[2]; a side –, 旁門 *p'ang*[2]-*mên*[2], 角門 *chiao*[3]-*mên*[2], 耳門 *êrh*[3]-*mên*[2]; a single-leaved –, 單扇門 *tan*[1]-*shan*[4]-*mên*[2], 耳門 *êrh*[3]-*mên*[2]; bar the –, 門上門 *shuan*[1]-*shang*[4]-*mên*[2], 閂門 *shuan*[1]-*mên*[2]; before the –, 門前 *mên*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 門頭裏 *mên*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*li*[3], 門前頭 *mên*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; behind the –, 門後 *mên*[2]-*hou*[4], 門後頭 *mên*[2]-*hou*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 門背後 *mên*[2]-*pei*[4]-*hou*[4]; census put on the –, 門牌 *mên*[2]-*p'ai*[2]; knock at the –, 敲門 *ch'iao*[1]-*mên*[2], 拍門 *p'ai*[1]-*mên*[2], 扣門 *k'ou*[4]-*mên*[2]; lock the –, 鎖上門 *so*[3]-*shang*[4]-*mên*[2], 鎖門 *so*[3]-*mên*[2]; next –, 鄰近 *lin*[2]-*chin*[4], 隔壁 *ko*[2]-*pi*[3], 隔壁 *chieh*[1]-*pi*[3], 隔房 *chieh*[1]-*fang*[2]; open the –, 開門 *k'ai*[1]-*mên*[2], 開開門 *k'ai*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*mên*[2]; outside the –, 門外 *mên*[2]-*wai*[4], 門外頭 *mên*[2]-*wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; shut the –, 關門 *kuan*[1]-*mên*[2], 關上門 *kuan*[1]-*shang*[4]-*mên*[2], 閉門 *pi*[4]-*mên*[2], 閉上門 *pi*[4]-*shang*[4]-*mên*[2], 關關門 *kuan*[1]-*kuan*[1]-*mên*[2]; the bar of a –, 門閂 *mên*[2]-*shuan*[1]; the bolt of a –, 門關 *mên*[2]-*kuan*[1], 門插關 *mên*[2]-*ch'a*[1]-*kuan*[1]; the – is locked, 門鎖上了 *mên*[2]-*so*[3]-*shang*[4]-*liao*[3], 門鎖了 *mên*[2]-*so*[3]-*liao*[3]; the – is open, 門開了 *mên*[2]-*k'ai*[1]-*liao*[3]; the – is shut, 門關了 *mên*[2]-*kuan*[1]-*liao*[3]; the entrance to a –, 門口兒 *mên*[2]-*k'ou*[3]-*'rh*[2], 門首 *mên*[2]-*shou*[3]; the gods of the –, 門神 *mên*[2]-*shên*[2], 門神爺 *mên*[2]-*shên*[2]-*yeh*[2]; the knocker of a –, 門環子 *mên*[2]-*huan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 門鈸 *mên*[2]-*po*[2]; the leaf of a –, 門扇子 *mên*[2]-*shan*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 門扇 *mên*[2]-*shan*[4]; the lintel of a –, 門楣 *mên*[2]-*mei*[2], 上檻 *shang*[4]-*k'an*[3]; the threshold of a –, 門檻 *mên*[2]-*k'an*[3]; to enter a –, 進門 *chin*[4]-*mên*[2], 入門 *ju*[4]-*mên*[2]; to go out of a –, 出門 *ch'u*[1]-*mên*[2]; unable to lock the –, 鎖不上門 *so*[3]-*pu*[4]-*shang*[4]-*mên*[2], 不能鎖門 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*so*[3]-*mên*[2]; who knocks at the –? 誰敲門 *shui*[2]-*ch'iao*[1]-*mên*[2], 誰拍門 *shui*[2]-*p'ai*[1]-*mên*[2]; within the –, 門裏 *mên*[2]-*li*[3], 門裏頭 *mên*[2]-*li*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 門內 *mên*[2]-*nei*[4].

Door-keepers, 門丁 *mên*[2]-*ting*[1], 看門的 *k'an*[1]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1], 門公 *mên*[2]-*kung*[1], 門上的 *mên*[2]-*shang*[4]-*ti*[1].

Door-posts, 門框 *mên*[2]-*k'uang*[4], 閫 *k'un*[3].

Doors, 門 *mên*[2], 門戶 *mên*[2]-*hu*[4], 戶 *hu*[4]; and windows, 門窗 *mên*[2]-*ch'uang*[1]; out of –, 門外 *mên*[2]-*wai*[4]; within –, 門裏 *mên*[2]-*li*[3], 門內 *mên*[2]-*nei*[4].

Dormant, 閉膝 *pi*[4]-*su*[4], 睡不寤 *shui*[4]-*pu*[4]-*wu*[4], 入蟄 *ju*[4]-*chê*[2].

Dormitory, 臥房 *wo*[4]-*fang*[2], 臥室 *wo*[4]-*shih*[3], 睡覺的屋 *shui*[4]-*chiao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*wu*[1], 睡覺的房 *shui*[4]-*chiao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*fang*[2], 寢室 *ch'in*[3]-*shih*[3]; in the –, 在臥房內 *tsai*[4]-*wo*[4]-*fang*[2]-*nei*[4], 在臥室內 *tsai*[4]-*wo*[4]-*shih*[3]-*nei*[4], 在寢室裏 *tsai*[4]-*ch'in*[3]-*shih*[3]-*li*[3].

DOSE, 一劑 *i*[1]-*chi*[4], 一服 *i*[1]-*fu*[2], 劑 *chi*[4], 服 *fu*[2]; a double –, 雙劑 *shuang*[1]-*chi*[4], 雙服 *shuang*[1]-*fu*[2]; give him a –, 給他一劑 *kei*[3]-*t'a*[1]-*i*[1]-*chi*[4], 給他一服 *kei*[3]-*t'a*[1]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2]; of medicine, 一劑藥 *i*[1]-*chi*[4]-*yao*[4], 一服藥 *i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*yao*[4].

DOT, a, 一點 *i*[1]-*tien*[3]; to –, 點點 *tien*[3]-*tien*[3]; to – a letter (writing, etc.), 點書 *tien*[3]-*shu*[1].

DOTAGE, 老懵懂 *lao*[3]-*mêng*[1]-*tung*[3], 背晦 *pei*[4]-*hui*[4]; in one's –, 懵懂的時 *mêng*[1]-*tung*[3]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[2], 背晦的時 *pei*[4]-*hui*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[2].

DOTARD, an old, 老懵的 *lao*[3]-*mêng*[1]-*ti*[1], 老背晦的 *lao*[3]-*pei*[4]-*hui*[4]-*ti*[1].

DOTE, to, 發迷 *fa*[1]-*mi*[2], 發背晦 *fa*[1]-*pei*[4]-*hui*[4]; to – upon, 溺愛 *ni*[4]-*ai*[4], 寵愛 *ch'ung*[3]-*ai*[4], 戀愛 *lien*[4]-*ai*[4], 戀愛 *lüan*[4]-*ai*[4].

DOTTED, 點了 *tien*[3]-*liao*[3]; not to have –, 沒點了 *mei*[2]-*tien*[3]-*liao*[3], 無點了 *wu*[2]-*tien*[3]-*liao*[3], 沒點過 *mei*[2]-*tien*[3]-*kuo*[4].

DOUBLE, 雙層 *shuang*[1]-*ts'êng*[2], 雙 *shuang*[1], 雙雙兒的 *shuang*[1]-*shuang*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*ti*[1]; as much, 多兩倍 *to*[1]-*liang*[3]-*pei*[4], 多雙倍 *to*[1]-*shuang*[1]-*pei*[4]; is it single or –? 是單是雙 *shih*[4]-*tan*[1]-*shih*[4]-*shuang*[1]; name, 雙名 *shuang*[1]-*ming*[2], 倆名字 *lia*[3]-*ming*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]; postage, 加倍寄資 *chia*[1]-*pei*[4]-*chi*[4]-*tzŭ*[1], 雙倍信錢 *shuang*[1]-*pei*[4]-*hsin*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; profit, 倍利 *pei*[4]-*li*[4], 倍息 *pei*[4]-*hsi*[1], 雙利 *shuang*[1]-*li*[4]; single and –, 單雙 *tan*[1]-*shuang*[1], 單兒雙兒 *tan*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*shuang*[1]-*'rh*[2], 單的雙的 *tan*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shuang*[1]-*ti*[1]; stages on the road, 倍道 *pei*[4]-*tao*[4], 并站 *ping*[4]-*chan*[4], 倍站 *pei*[4]-*chan*[4], 倍程 *pei*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]; to –, 陪 *p'ei*[2], 陪襯 *p'ei*[2]-*ch'ên*[4], 加一倍 *chia*[1]-*i*[1]-*pei*[4], 加倍 *chia*[1]-*pei*[4], 倍 *pei*[4]; to repay –, 加倍賠還 *chia*[1]-*pei*[4]-*p'ei*[2]-*huan*[2], 還兩倍 *huan*[2]-*liang*[3]-*pei*[4]; troops, 倍兵 *pei*[4]-*ping*[1], 加倍兵 *chia*[1]-*pei*[4]-*ping*[1].

DOUBLE-BLOSSOMED flower, 雙層花 *shuang*[1]-*ts'êng*[2]-*hua*[1], 雙層的花 *shuang*[1]-*ts'êng*[2]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[1].

DOUBLE-DEALER, 二心的人 *êrh*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 倆心的人 *lia*[3]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 異心的人 *i*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

DOUBLE-HEADED, 雙頭 *shuang*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 兩頭 *liang*[3]-*t'ou*[2]; snake, 雙頭蛇 *shuang*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*shê*[2], 兩頭蛇 *liang*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*shê*[2].

DOUBLE-LEAVED door, 雙扇門 *shuang*[1]-*shan*[4]-*mên*[2], 兩扇門 *liang*[3]-*shan*[4]-*mên*[2].

DOUBLE-MINDED, 二心 *êrh*[4]-*hsin*[1], 倆心 *lia*[3]-*hsin*[1], 異心 *i*[4]-*hsin*[1].

DOUBT, 疑惑 *i*[2]-*huo*[4], 疑 *i*[2], 疑狐 *i*[2]-*hu*[2], 疑心 *i*[2]-*hsin*[1], 狐疑 *hu*[2]-*i*[2], 惑 *huo*[4], 惑心 *huo*[4]-*hsin*[1]; do you –? 你疑不疑 *ni*[3]-*i*[2]-*pu*[4]-*i*[2], 你疑惑麼 *ni*[3]-*i*[2]-*huo*[4]-*mo*[1], 多心不多 *to*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*pu*[4]-*to*[1]; no –, 一定 *i*[1]-*ting*[4]; without –, 無疑 *wu*[2]-*i*[2], 沒疑惑 *mei*[2]-*i*[2]-*huo*[4].

DOUBTFUL, 不一定 *pu*[4]-*i*[1]-*ting*[4], 可疑 *k'o*[3]-*i*[2]; affair, 疑惑的事 *i*[2]-*huo*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 狐疑的事 *hu*[2]-*i*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 疑心的事 *i*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; I am very –, 我很疑惑 *wo*[3]-*hên*[3]-*i*[2]-*huo*[4], 我很疑狐 *wo*[3]-*hên*[3]-*i*[2]-*hu*[2], 我疑得很 *wo*[3]-*i*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3].

DOUBTLESS, 不疑 *pu*[4]-*i*[2], 無疑 *wu*[2]-*i*[2], 果然 *kuo*[3]-*jan*[2], 一定 *i*[1]-*ting*[4].

DOUBTS, full of, 滿心疑惑 *man*[3]-*hsin*[1]-*i*[2]-*huo*[4], 一心疑惑 *i*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*i*[2]-*huo*[4].

DOVE, 鴿子 *ko*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 鴿 *ko*[1], 斑鳩 *pan*[1]-*chiu*[1], 鳩 *chiu*[1]; the ring- –, 白斑鳩 *pai*[2]-*pan*[1]-*chiu*[1], 白鳩 *pai*[2]-*chiu*[1]; the wild –, 野鴿子 *yeh*[3]-*ko*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 斑鳩 *pan*[1]-*chiu*[1].

DOVETAIL, to, 插榫 *ch'a*[1]-*sun*[3].

DOWAGER, 孀婦太太 *shuang*[1]-*fu*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 寡婦太太 *kua*[3]-*fu*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4]; Empress –, 皇太后 *huang*[1]-*t'ai*[4]-*hou*[4].

DOWN, 下 *hsia*[4], (feathers,) 氄 *jung*[3], 氄毛 *jung*[3]-*mao*[2], 氄羽 *jung*[3]-*yü*[3], 毛 *mao*[2], 毛際 *mao*[2]-*chi*[4]; came –, 下來了 *hsia*[4]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3]; come –, 下來罷 *hsia*[4]-*lai*[2]-*pa*[4]; go –, 下去罷 *hsia*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]-*pa*[4]; goose –, 鵝氄毛 *o*[2]-*jung*[3]-*mao*[2], 鵝毛 *o*[2]-*mao*[2], 鵝氄 *o*[2]-*jung*[3]; I fell –, 我倒下了 *wo*[3]-*tao*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*liao*[3], 我躺下了 *wo*[3]-*t'ang*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*liao*[3]; knock him –! 打倒他 *ta*[3]-*tao*[3]-*t'a*[1], 打躺下他 *ta*[3]-*t'ang*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*t'a*[1], 打他躺下 *ta*[3]-*t'a*[1]-*t'ang*[3]-*hsia*[4]; made of –, 氄毛做的 *jung*[3]-*mao*[2]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 氄羽做的 *jung*[3]-*yü*[3]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 氄做的 *jung*[3]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1]; on the ground, 下在地下 *hsia*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*ti*[4]-*hsia*[4], 在地下 *tsai*[4]-*ti*[4]-*hsia*[4]; sun- –, 日落的時 *jih*[4]-*lo*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[2], 太陽落時 *t'ai*[4]-*yang*[2]-*lo*[4]-*shih*[2]; to come –, 下來 *hsia*[4]-*lai*[2]; to fall –, 倒下 *tao*[3]-*hsia*[4], 躺下 *t'ang*[3]-*hsia*[4]; to go –, 下去 *hsia*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]; to have come –, 下來了 *hsia*[4]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3]; to knock –, 打倒 *ta*[3]-*tao*[3], 打躺下 *ta*[3]-*t'ang*[3]-*hsia*[4]; to press –, 壓在底下 *ya*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*ti*[3]-*hsia*[4]; to put –, 擱下 *ko*[1]-*hsia*[4], 擱 *ko*[1], 放下 *fang*[4]-*hsia*[4], 落 *la*[4]; to the bottom, 下到底 *hsia*[4]-*tao*[4]-*ti*[3]; to throw –, 摔在地下 *shuai*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*ti*[4]-*hsia*[4], 扔在地下 *jêng*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*ti*[4]-*hsia*[4]; to tread –, 蹂踐 *jou*[2]-*chien*[4], 踹下 *ch'uai*[4]-*hsia*[4]; to walk up and –, 來往走 *lai*[2]-*wang*[3]-*tsou*[3], 來回走 *lai*[2]-*hui*[2]-*tsou*[3]; unable to come –, 下不來 *hsia*[4]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2]; unable to go –, 下不去 *hsia*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 下不了 *hsia*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 下不得 *hsia*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]; up and –, 上下 *shang*[4]-*hsia*[4].

DOWNCAST, 憂愁 *yu*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 憂 *yu*[1].

DOWNWARD, 向下 *hsiang*[4]-*hsia*[4], 往下 *wang*[4]-*hsia*[4].

DOWRY, 粧奩 *chuang*[1]-*lien*[2], 嫁粧 *chia*[4]-*chuang*[1]; a very large –, 很大粧奩 *hên*[3]-*ta*[4]-*chuang*[1]-*lien*[2], 很大嫁粧 *hên*[3]-*ta*[4]-*chia*[4]-*chuang*[1]; she has no –, 他沒粧奩 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*chuang*[1]-*lien*[2], 他沒嫁粧 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*chia*[4]-*chuang*[1].

DOZE, to, 盹睡 *tun*[3]-*shui*[4], 盹 *tun*[3], 寐 *mei*[4], 困眼 *k'un*[4]-*yen*[3].

DOZEN, 十二個 *shih*[2]-*êrh*[4]-*ko*[4], 十二 *shih*[2]-*êrh*[4].

DRAB, 栗子色 *li*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*sê*[4], 栗色 *li*[4]-*sê*[4], 黃灰色 *huang*[2]-*hui*[1]-*sê*[4].

DRAFT, 稿 *kao*[3], 稿子 *kao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 稿底子 *kao*[3]-*ti*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 底子 *ti*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 稿書 *kao*[3]-*shu*[1]; a money –, 銀單 *yin*[2]-*tan*[1], 銀票 *yin*[2]-*p'iao*[4], 對單 *tui*[4]-*tan*[1]; a rough –, 草稿 *ts'ao*[3]-*kao*[3], 草稿子 *ts'ao*[3]-*kao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 草底子 *ts'ao*[3]-*ti*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; of a letter, 文草 *wên*[2]-*ts'ao*[3], 文稿子 *wên*[2]-*kao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; to keep a –, 存稿 *ts'un*[2]-*kao*[3], 存稿子 *ts'un*[2]-*kao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 存底子 *ts'un*[2]-*ti*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; to write (or give) a –, 寫對單 *hsieh*[3]-*tui*[4]-*tan*[1], 寫銀單 *hsieh*[3]-*yin*[2]-*tan*[1], 寫銀票 *hsieh*[3]-*yin*[2]-*p'iao*[4].

DRAG him, 拘了他來 *kou*[1]-*liao*[3]-*t'a*[1]-*lai*[2], 拉他來 *la*[1]-*t'a*[1]-*lai*[2], 拽他來

chuai^4-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; to –, 攀 *p'an*^{1}, 扯 *ch'ê*^{3}, 扯起 *ch'ê*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}, 扯起來 *ch'ê*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 扯住 *ch'ê*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 扯拉 *ch'ê*^{3}-*la*^{1}, 拽拉 *chuai*^{4}-*la*^{1}, 拽 *chuai*^{4}; to – after, 拉拽 *la*^{1}-*chuai*^{4}, 牽 *ch'ien*^{1}, 縴 *ch'ien*^{1}, 拉 *la*^{1}, 拉住 *la*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 拉牽 *la*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{1}; to – into a matter, 拉扯 *la*^{1}-*ch'ê*^{3}, 攀扯 *p'an*^{1}-*ch'ê*^{3}, 拖 *t'o*^{1}, 拖拉 *t'o*^{1}-*la*^{1}, 拖累 *t'o*^{1}-*lei*^{3}; unable to –, 拉不着 *la*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*chao*^{2}, 扯不着 *ch'ê*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*chao*^{3}, 拽不着 *chuai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*chao*^{3}.

Dragging, 扯着 *ch'ê*^{3}-*cho*^{2}, 拉着 *la*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 拽着 *chuai*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 牽着 *ch'ien*^{1}-*cho*^{2}.

Draggle, to, 搭拉着 *ta*^{1}-*la*^{1}-*cho*^{2}; to – in the mud, 搭拉在泥 *ta*^{1}-*la*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}-*ni*^{2}.

Dragon (also imperial), 龍 *lung*^{2}; bed, 龍床 *lung*^{2}-*ch'uang*^{2}; claws, 龍爪 *lung*^{2}-*chao*^{3}; countenance, 龍顏 *lung*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 龍面 *lung*^{2}-*mien*^{4}; eyes, 龍眼 *lung*^{2}-*yen*^{3}, 龍眼睛 *lung*^{2}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}; pencil, 龍筆 *lung*^{2}-*pi*^{3}; robes, 龍袍 *lung*^{2}-*p'ao*^{2}; scales, 龍鱗 *lung*^{2}-*lin*^{2}; throne, 龍位 *lung*^{2}-*wei*^{4}.

Dragon's blood, 血竭 *hsieh*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 血竭 *hsüeh*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}.

Dragon-boat, 龍船 *lung*^{2}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 龍舟 *lung*^{2}-*chou*^{1}; festival, 端陽節 *tuan*^{1}-*yang*^{2}-*chieh*^{4}, 端午 *tuan*^{1}-*wu*^{3}, 五月節 *wu*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}-*chieh*^{4}.

Dragons and snakes (flourishes), 龍蛇 *lung*^{1}-*shê*^{2}; crocodiles and –, 蛟龍 *chiao*^{1}-*lung*^{2}.

Dragoon, 馬兵 *ma*^{3}-*ping*^{1}, 馬兵丁 *ma*^{3}-*ping*^{1}-*ting*^{1}.

Drain, a, 溝 *kou*^{1}, 溝渠 *kou*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{2}, 渠 *ch'ü*^{2}; to dig a –, 挖溝 *wa*^{1}-*kou*^{1}, 掘溝 *chüeh*^{2}-*kou*^{1}, 掘渠 *chüeh*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{2}, 挖渠 *wa*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{2}, 刨溝 *p'ao*^{2}-*kou*^{1}.

Drake, 公鴨 *kung*^{1}-*ya*^{1}, 雄鴨 *hsiung*^{2}-*ya*^{1}; duck and –, 公母鴨 *kung*^{1}-*mu*^{3}-*ya*^{1}, 雌雄鴨 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*hsiung*^{2}-*ya*^{1}, 鴛鴨 *yüan*^{1}-*ya*^{1}.

Drama, 戲 *hsi*^{4}.

Dramatic books, 戲本 *hsi*^{4}-*pên*^{3}; character (female), 正旦 *chêng*^{4}-*tan*^{4}, (male,) 正生 *chêng*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}.

Draper, 賣布的人 *mai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Draper's shop, 布鋪 *pu*^{4}-*p'u*^{4}, 布店 *pu*^{4}-*tien*^{4}.

Draught (wind), 透風 *t'ou*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 過風 *kuo*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 通風 *t'ung*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}; in a –, 在透風裏 *tsai*^{4}-*t'ou*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 在過風裏 *tsai*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}-*li*^{3}; of fishes, 一網魚 *i*^{1}-*wang*^{3}-*yü*^{2}; of medicine, 一服藥 *i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*yao*^{4}, 一劑藥 *i*^{1}-*chi*^{4}-*yao*^{4}; of water, 一口水 *i*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*shui*^{3}.

Draw (paint, sketch, etc.), to, 畫 *hua*^{4}, 描 *miao*^{2}, 描寫 *miao*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}, 圖 *t'u*^{2}, 圖畫 *t'u*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 繪 *hui*^{4}, (or pull,) 拉拽 *la*^{1}-*chuai*^{4}, 拉扯 *la*^{1}-*ch'ê*^{3}, 拉 *la*^{1}; can you –? 你能畫麼 *ni*^{3}-*nêng*^{2}-*hua*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 你會畫麼 *ni*^{3}-*hui*^{4}-*hua*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 能畫不能 *nêng*^{2}-*hua*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}; to – a bow, 彈弓 *t'an*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 攀弓 *p'an*^{1}-*kung*^{1}; to – a cart, 拉車 *la*^{1}-*ch'ê*^{1}; to – a likeness, 畫像 *hua*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, 圖像 *t'u*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}, 描像 *miao*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}, 繪像 *hui*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}; to – a line with ink, 畫輪 *hua*^{4}-*t'ang*^{3}, 打輪兒 *ta*^{3}-*t'ang*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 描輪子 *miao*^{2}-*t'ang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – a line with string, 彈墨線 *t'an*^{2}-*mo*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}, 打墨線 *ta*^{3}-*mo*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}, 打粉線 *ta*^{3}-*fên*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}; to – a trigger, 拘機子 *kou*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 搬機子 *pan*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 摟機子 *lou*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – a sword, 拔刀 *pa*^{2}-*tao*^{1}, 拔腰刀

pa²-yao¹-tao¹, 抽刀 *ch'ou¹-tao¹*, 抽腰刀 *ch'ou¹-yao¹-tao¹*; to – attention, 引心 *yin³-hsin¹*; to – down, 拉下 *la¹-hsia⁴*, 拉下來 *la¹-hsia⁴-lai²*, 扯下來 *ch'ê³-hsia⁴-lai²*, 拽下來 *chuai⁴-hsia⁴-lai²*; to – forth, 抽 *ch'ou¹*, 拔 *pa²*, 扯出 *ch'ê³-ch'u¹*, 汲 *chi¹*, 拽出 *chuai⁴-ch'u¹*; to – in, 縮 *so¹*, 縮入 *so¹-ju⁴*; to – lots, 拈鬮 *nien¹-chiu¹*, 執籌 *chih²-ch'ou²*, 抽簽 *ch'ou¹-ch'ien¹*, 抓鬮 *chua¹-chiu¹*, to – near, 引近 *yin³-chin⁴*; to – out of the water, 撈出水來 *lao¹-ch'u¹-shui³-lai²*, 撈 *lao¹*; to – pictures, 畫畫 *hua⁴-hua⁴*, 描畫 *miao²-hua⁴*, 繪畫 *hui⁴-hua⁴*, 圖畫 *t'u²-hua⁴*; to – slowly, 揉 *so¹*; to – up, 拔上來 *pa²-shang⁴-lai²*, 拔起來 *pa²-ch'i³-lai²*, 抽上來 *ch'ou¹-shang⁴-lai²*, 拽上來 *chuai⁴-shang⁴-lai²*; to – up a list, 開列 *k'ai¹-lieh⁴*; to – up an agreement, 立文契 *li¹-wên²-ch'i⁴*, 立約 *li¹-yo¹*, 立契 *li¹-ch'i⁴*, 立券 *li¹-ch'üan³*; to – water, 拔水 *pa²-shui³*, 抽水 *ch'ou¹-shui³*, 打水 *ta³-shui³*, 汲 *chi¹*, 汲水 *chi¹-shui³*; unable to –, 拉不了 *la¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 拉不動 *la¹-pu⁴-tung⁴*, 拽不了 *chuai⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 拽不動 *chuai⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴*.

Drawback, 存票 *ts'un²-p'iao⁴*.

Drawbridge, 吊橋 *tiao⁴-ch'iao²*, 活橋 *huo²-ch'iao²*.

Drawer, 抽屜 *ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*; a counter –, 櫃抽屜 *kuei⁴-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*, 櫃子抽屜 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*; a table –, 桌子抽屜 *cho¹-tzŭ³-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*; put it in the –, 擱抽屜裏 *ko¹-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴-li³*, 放在抽屜 *fang⁴-tsai⁴-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*, 擱在抽屜 *ko¹-tsai⁴-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*; the counter has no –, 櫃沒抽屜 *kuei⁴-mei²-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*, 櫃無抽屜 *kuei⁴-wu²-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*; the table has a –, 桌有抽屜 *cho¹-yu³-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴*.

Drawers, 裏面的褲 *li³-mien⁴-ti¹-k'u⁴*, 貼身的褲 *t'ieh¹-shên¹-ti¹-k'u⁴*, 褲 *k'u⁴*, 褲子 *k'u⁴-tzŭ³*; she wears –, 他穿着褲 *t'a¹-ch'uan¹-cho²-k'u⁴*, 他穿褲子 *t'a¹-ch'uan¹-k'u⁴-tzŭ³*.

Drawing, a, 一張畫 *i¹-chang¹-hua⁴*.

Drawing-room, 客廳 *k'o⁴-t'ing¹*, 客堂 *k'o⁴-t'ang²*, 客房 *k'o⁴-fang²*.

Dread, 畏怕 *wei⁴-p'a⁴*, 畏懼 *wei⁴-chü⁴*, 懼 *chü⁴*, 怕 *p'a⁴*; and abominate, 畏惡 *wei⁴-wu⁴*; and suspicion, 畏疑 *wei⁴-i²*, 又怕又疑 *yu⁴-p'a⁴-yu⁴-i²*; to –, 畏 *wei⁴*, 懼怕 *chü⁴-p'a⁴*; to – the laws, 懼法 *chü⁴-fa³*, 怕王法 *p'a⁴-wang²-fa³*, 畏王法 *wei⁴-wang²-fa³*.

Dreadful, 可畏的 *k'o³-wei⁴-ti¹*, 可怕的 *k'o³-p'a⁴-ti¹*, 利害的 *li⁴-hai⁴-ti¹*, (an exclamation,) 可傷可傷 *k'o³-shang¹-k'o³-shang¹*, 可傷 *k'o³-shang¹*, 哀哉 *ai¹-tsai¹*; noise, 可畏的聲 *k'o³-wei⁴-ti¹-shêng¹*, 利害的聲 *li⁴-hai⁴-ti¹-shêng¹*, 可怕的聲 *k'o³-p'a⁴-ti¹-shêng¹*.

Dreadfully bitter, 齁苦的 *hou¹-k'u³-ti¹*, 怪苦的 *kuai⁴-k'u³-ti¹*; cold, 冷得利害 *lêng³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴*.

Dream, a, 夢 *mêng⁴*, 一場夢 *i¹-ch'ang²-mêng⁴*, 夢一場 *mêng⁴-i¹-ch'ang²*; a prognostic in a –, 夢兆 *mêng⁴-chao⁴*; I saw in a –, 我夢見了 *wo³-mêng⁴-chien⁴-liao³*; I woke from a –, 我夢醒了 *wo³-mêng⁴-hsing³-liao³*; in a –, 夢間 *mêng⁴-chien¹*, 夢中 *mêng⁴-chung¹*, 夢裏 *mêng⁴-li³*; ravings of a –,

夢話 *mêng⁴-hua⁴*, 夢語 *mêng⁴-yü³*; 'tis only a –, 竟是夢 *ching⁴-shih⁴-mêng⁴*, 只是夢 *chih³-shih⁴-mêng⁴*; to –, 做夢 *tso⁴-mêng⁴*, 夢寐 *mêng⁴-mei⁴*; to see in a –, 夢見 *mêng⁴-chien⁴*.

Dreamt, 夢了 *mêng⁴-liao³*, 夢過 *mêng⁴-kuo⁴*, 夢見了 *mêng⁴-chien⁴-liao³*; last night I –, 昨夜夢了 *tso⁴-yeh⁴-mêng⁴-liao³*, 昨夜夢過 *tso⁴-yeh⁴-mêng⁴-kuo⁴*.

Dreamy, 夢寐 *mêng⁴-mei⁴*; manner, 夢寐的樣 *mêng⁴-mei⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*.

Dreary, 冷落 *lêng³-lo⁴*, 寂寞 *chi⁴-mo⁴*, 凄冷 *ch'i¹-lêng³*, 凄凉 *ch'i¹-liang²*.

Dredge, to, 撈泥 *lao¹-ni²*, 挖泥 *wa¹-ni²*; to – a river, 撈河泥 *lao¹-ho²-ni²*, 挖河泥 *wa¹-ho²-ni²*.

Dredger, 挖河機器 *wa¹-ho²-chi¹-ch'i⁴*, 挖河器 *wa¹-ho²-ch'i⁴*.

Dregs, 渣滓 *cha¹-tzŭ³*, 渣 *cha¹*, 渣兒 *cha¹-'rh²*, 滓 *tzŭ³*, 滓泥 *tzŭ³-ni²*; don't drink the –, 別喝渣兒 *pieh²-ho¹-cha¹-'rh²*, 別飲渣滓 *pieh²-yin³-cha¹-tzŭ³*, 別吃渣滓 *pieh²-ch'ih¹-cha¹-tzŭ³*.

Drench, to, 濕透 *shih¹-t'ou⁴*, 浸透 *chin¹-t'ou⁴*, 淋 *lin²*, 淋透 *lin²-t'ou⁴*, 浸 *chin¹*.

Drenched, 淋瀝 *lin²-li⁴*, 淋了 *lin²-liao³*, 淋淋了 *lin²-lin²-liao³*, 濕透了 *shih¹-t'ou⁴-liao³*; the clothes –, 淋了衣裳 *lin²-liao³-i¹-shang¹*, 水透了衣 *shui³-t'ou⁴-liao³-i¹*, 水浸了衣 *shui³-ch'in⁴-liao³-i¹*; with rain, 淋雨 *lin²-yü³*, 淋淋雨 *lin²-lin²-yü³*; with water, 淋水 *lin²-shui³*, 浸透了水 *ch'in⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³-shui³*.

Dress (clothing, generally), 穿戴 *ch'uan¹-tai⁴*, 粧扮 *chuang¹-pan⁴*, 冠戴 *kuan¹-tai⁴*; a mourning –, 孝衣 *hsiao⁴-i¹*, 孝服 *hsiao⁴-fu²*; a wedding –, 踹堂衣 *tuan¹-t'ang²-i¹*, 踹堂衣 *ch'uai⁴-t'ang²-i¹*, 新婦衣 *hsin¹-fu⁴-i¹*; to comb and –, 梳粧 *shu¹-chuang¹*; to –, 打扮打扮 *ta³-pan⁴-ta³-pan⁴*, 打扮 *ta³-pan⁴*, 穿衣 *ch'uan¹-i¹*, 穿衣服 *ch'uan¹-i¹-fu²*, 穿上 *ch'uan¹-shang⁴*, 裝束 *chuang¹-shu⁴*, (or ornament,) 粧修 *chuang¹-hsiu¹*; to – a wound, 傅藥裹傷 *fu⁴-yao⁴-kuo³-shang¹*, 上藥裹傷 *shang⁴-yao⁴-kuo³-shang¹*; to – the hair, 梳頭 *shu¹-t'ou²*, 梳髮 *shu¹-fa³*, 梳頭髮 *shu¹-t'ou²-fa³*, 冠 *kuan¹*, 冠首 *kuan¹-shou³*; to – (or bind) the feet, 裹脚 *kuo³-chiao³*, 纏足 *ch'an²-tsu²*, 纏脚 *ch'an²-chiao³*, 裹足 *kuo³-tsu²*. (To dress, generally, 粧扮 *chuang¹-pan⁴*, 裝束 *chuang¹-shu⁴*.)

Dressed, 妝 *chuang¹*, 粧 *chuang¹*, 粧了 *chuang¹-liao³*, 粧扮了 *chuang¹-pan⁴-liao³*; handsomely –, 妝的好看 *chuang¹-ti¹-hao³-k'an⁴*, 扮的好看 *pan⁴-ti¹-hao³-k'an⁴*.

Dressing, 妝扮着 *chuang¹-pan⁴-cho²*, 打扮着 *ta³-pan⁴-cho²*; I am –, 我妝扮着 *wo³-chuang¹-pan⁴-cho²*, 我打扮着 *wo³-ta³-pan⁴-cho²*, 我正穿衣 *wo³-chêng⁴-ch'uan¹-i¹*.

Dressing-case, 粧匣 *chuang¹-hsia²*, 首飾匣 *shou³-shih⁴-hsia²*, 鏡奩 *ching⁴-lien²*, 鏡粧 *ching⁴-chuang¹*; put it in the –, 擱在粧匣 *ko¹-tsai⁴-chuang¹-hsia²*, 放在鏡奩 *fang⁴-tsai⁴-ching⁴-lien²*, 擱在鏡粧 *ko¹-tsai⁴-ching⁴-chuang¹*.

DRESSING-GOWN, 修飾衫 *hsiu*[1]-*shih*[4]-*shan*[1], 梳頭衫 *shu*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*shan*[1].

DRESSING-ROOM, 梳粧房 *shu*[1]-*chuang*[1]-*fang*[2], 梳粧樓 *shu*[1]-*chuang*[1]-*lou*[2], 粧扮房 *chuang*[1]-*pan*[4]-*fang*[2].

DRESSING-TABLE, 梳頭桌 *shu*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*cho*[1], 粧臺 *chuang*[1]-*t'ai*[2], 梳粧臺 *shu*[1]-*chuang*[1]-*t'ai*[2].

DRIBBLE, to, 滴漏 *ti*[1]-*lou*[4], 滴滴漏 *ti*[1]-*ti*[1]-*lou*[4], 點點漏 *tien*[3]-*tien*[3]-*lou*[4].

DRIBLETS, 零星 *ling*[2]-*hsing*[1], 零碎 *ling*[2]-*sui*[4], 零零碎碎 *ling*[2]-*ling*[2]-*sui*[4]-*sui*[4], 零零星星 *ling*[2]-*ling*[2]-*hsing*[1]-*hsing*[1]; of money, 零碎銀子 *ling*[2]-*sui*[4]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 零星銀子 *ling*[2]-*hsing*[1]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 零項銀子 *ling*[2]-*hsiang*[4]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

DRIED, 乾了 *kan*[1]-*liao*[3]; grass, 乾草 *kan*[1]-*ts'ao*[3]; in the air, 風乾了 *fêng*[1]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3], 風吹乾了 *fêng*[1]-*ch'ui*[1]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3]; in the sun, 晒乾了 *shai*[4]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3], 晾晒了 *liang*[4]-*shai*[4]-*liao*[3], 晾了 *liang*[4]-*liao*[3], 晾晒乾了 *liang*[4]-*shai*[4]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3]; lily flowers, 金針菜 *chin*[1]-*chên*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 黃花菜 *huang*[2]-*hua*[1]-*ts'ai*[4]; not properly –, 晾不乾 *liang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*kan*[1], 晒不乾 *shai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*kan*[1], 烤不乾 *k'ao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*kan*[1]; properly –, 晾乾了 *liang*[4]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3]; provisions, 飯乾子 *fan*[4]-*kan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 晾飯 *liang*[4]-*fan*[4]; with fire, 燥 *tsao*[4], 焙乾 *pei*[4]-*kan*[1].

DRIFT, to, 漂流 *p'iao*[4]-*liu*[2], 飄流 *p'iao*[1]-*liu*[2]; to – with the tide, 隨水漂流 *sui*[2]-*shui*[3]-*p'iao*[4]-*liu*[2], 隨水漂浮 *sui*[2]-*shui*[3]-*p'iao*[4]-*fou*[2], 順水漂流 *shun*[4]-*shui*[3]-*p'iao*[4]-*liu*[2]; snow- –, 風墩雪 *fêng*[1]-*tun*[1]-*hsüeh*[3], 風堆雪 *fêng*[1]-*tui*[1]-*hsüeh*[3].

DRILL (tool), a, 鑽子 *tsuan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 鑽 *tsuan*[1]; to –, 鑽一鑽 *tsuan*[1]-*i*[1]-*tsuan*[1], 鑽鑽 *tsuan*[1]-*tsuan*[1], (as troops,) 操練 *ts'ao*[1]-*lien*[4], 操演 *ts'ao*[1]-*yen*[3], 教練 *chiao*[1]-*lien*[4]; to – a hole, 鑽窟窿 *tsuan*[1]-*k'u*[1]-*lung*[2], 鑽穴 *tsuan*[1]-*hsüeh*[4], 鑽孔 *tsuan*[1]-*k'ung*[3]; to – troops, 演兵 *yen*[3]-*ping*[1], 操兵 *ts'ao*[1]-*ping*[1], 練兵 *lien*[4]-*ping*[1], 操練兵 *ts'ao*[1]-*lien*[4]-*ping*[1].

DRILLED, to be, 操練 *ts'ao*[1]-*lien*[4].

DRILL-GROUND, 教場 *chiao*[1]-*ch'ang*[2].

DRILL-ROLL, call for the, 操點 *ts'ao*[1]-*tien*[3], 操練點名 *ts'ao*[1]-*lien*[4]-*tien*[3]-*ming*[2].

DRILLS (fabric), 斜紋布 *hsieh*[2]-*wên*[2]-*pu*[4], 褡褳布 *ta*[1]-*lien*[2]-*pu*[4].

DRINK, a, 所喝的物 *so*[3]-*ho*[1]-*ti*[1]-*wu*[4], 所飲的物 *so*[3]-*yin*[3]-*ti*[1]-*wu*[4]; a cup of tea, 喝一碗茶 *ho*[1]-*i*[1]-*wan*[3]-*ch'a*[2], 飲一盅茶 *yin*[3]-*i*[1]-*chung*[1]-*ch'a*[2], 吃一盞茶 *ch'ih*[1]-*i*[1]-*chan*[3]-*ch'a*[2]; a – of water, 一口水 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*shui*[3]; a glass of wine, 喝一盃酒 *ho*[1]-*i*[1]-*pei*[1]-*chiu*[3], 飲一盅酒 *yin*[3]-*i*[1]-*chung*[1]-*chiu*[3], 吃一盃酒 *ch'ih*[1]-*i*[1]-*pei*[1]-*chiu*[3]; able to –, 酒量 *chiu*[3]-*liang*[2], 能喝酒 *nêng*[2]-*ho*[1]-*chiu*[3]; exhilirated with –, 酒興 *chiu*[3]-*hsing*[1]; fond of –, 嗜酒 *shih*[4]-*chiu*[3], 愛喝酒 *ai*[4]-*ho*[1]-*chiu*[3], 貪酒 *t'an*[1]-*chiu*[3], 好酒 *hao*[3]-*chiu*[3]; I cannot –, 我不能喝 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*ho*[1], 我不會飲 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hui*[4]-*yin*[3], 我不會喝 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hui*[4]-*ho*[1]; I don't want to –, 我不要喝 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yao*[4]-*ho*[1], 我不要飲 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yao*[4]-*yin*[3]; it all up, 都喝完了 *tu*[1]-*ho*[1]-*wan*[2]-*liao*[3], 全飲完了

ch'üan²-yin³-wan²-liao³; to –, 喝 *ho¹*, 飲 *yin³*, 吃 *ch'ih¹*, 喫 *ch'ih¹*; to – soup, 喝湯 *ho¹-t'ang¹*, 飲湯 *yin³-t'ang¹*, 吃湯 *ch'ih¹-t'ang¹*; to – tea, 喝茶 *ho¹-ch'a²*, 飲茶 *yin³-ch'a²*, 吃茶 *ch'ih¹-ch'a²*; to – water, 喝水 *ho¹-shui³*, 飲水 *yin³-shui³*; to – wine, 喝酒 *ho¹-chiu³*, 飲酒 *yin³-chiu³*, 吃酒 *ch'ih¹-chiu³*; to eat and –, 飲食 *yin³-shih²*, 吃喝 *ch'ih¹-ho¹*; to recover from the effects of –, 酒醒 *chiu³-hsing³*; to sleep heavily through –, 酣睡 *han¹-shui⁴*; unable to –, 喝不了 *ho¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 飲不了 *yin³-pu⁴-liao³*; victuals and –, 食飲 *shih²-yin³*, 吃的喝的 *ch'ih¹-ti¹-ho¹-ti¹*, 食的飲的 *shih²-ti¹-yin³-ti¹*; what will you –? 你喝甚麼 *ni³-ho¹-shên²-mo¹*, 你飲甚麼 *ni³-yin³-shên²-mo¹*; will you –? 喝不喝 *ho¹-pu⁴-ho¹*, 飲不飲 *yin³-pu⁴-yin³*.

Drinkable, 可喝的 *k'o³-ho¹-ti¹*, 可飲的 *k'o³-yin³-ti¹*; water, 可喝的水 *k'o³-ho¹-ti¹-shui³*, 可飲的水 *k'o³-yin³-ti¹-shui³*.

Drinkables, 可喝的物 *k'o³-ho¹-ti¹-wu⁴*, 可飲的物 *k'o³-yin³-ti¹-wu⁴*; eatables and –, 吃喝的物 *ch'ih¹-ho¹-ti¹-wu⁴*, 飲食的物 *yin³-shih²-ti¹-wu⁴*, 飲食東西 *yin³-shih²-tung¹-hsi¹*.

Drinking, 喝着 *ho¹-cho²*, 飲着 *yin³-cho²*; eating and –, 吃着喝着 *ch'ih¹-cho²-ho¹-cho²*, 吃喝着 *ch'ih¹-ho¹-cho²*, 食着飲着 *shih²-cho²-yin³-cho²*; vessels, 飲器 *yin³-ch'i⁴*.

Drip, to, 滴滴打打 *ti¹-ti¹-ta³-ta³*, 滴滴 *ti¹-ti¹*, 滴打 *ti¹-ta³*, 滴 *ti¹*, 滴瀝 *ti¹-li⁴*; to – down, 滴滴落下 *ti¹-ti¹-lo⁴-hsia⁴*, 滴打落下 *ti¹-ta³-lo⁴-hsia⁴*; to – out, 滴出 *ti¹-ch'u¹*, 滴漏 *ti¹-lou⁴*.

Dripping, 滴着 *ti¹-cho²*, (fat,) 湯油 *t'ang¹-yu²*, 浮油 *fou²-yu²*, 烤肉的油 *k'ao³-jou⁴-ti¹-yu²*.

Drive, to, 趕 *kan³*, 鬨 *hung⁴*; to – a carriage (or cart), 趕車 *kan³-ch'ê¹*, 鬨車 *hung⁴-ch'ê¹*; to – a wheel-barrow, 推車 *t'ui¹-ch'ê¹*, 推車子 *t'ui¹-ch'ê¹-tzŭ²*; to – away, 推開 *t'ui¹-k'ai¹*, 推去 *t'ui¹-ch'ü⁴*, 逐 *chu²*, 逐開 *chu²-k'ai¹*, 逐去 *chu²-ch'ü⁴*; to – cattle, 趕牲口 *kan³-shêng¹-k'ou³*, 鬨牲口 *hung⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³*; to – out, 趕出 *kan³-ch'u¹*, 鬨出 *hung⁴-ch'u¹*, 趕逐 *kan³-chu²*, 攆出 *nien³-ch'u¹*, 斥逐 *ch'ih⁴-chu²*, 斥 *ch'ih⁴*.

Drivel, 涎 *hsien²*, 黏涎 *nien²-hsien²*, 哈拉子 *ha¹-la¹-tzŭ³*; to –, 流涎 *liu²-hsien²*, 黏涎 *nien²-hsien²*, 流黏涎子 *liu²-nien²-hsien²-tzŭ³*.

Drivelling, 口流黏涎 *k'ou³-liu²-nien²-hsien²*, 嘴流了涎 *tsui³-liu²-liao³-hsien²*; idiot, 黏涎傻子 *nien²-hsien²-sha³-tzŭ³*, 黏涎癡子 *nien²-hsien²-ch'ih²-tzŭ³*.

Driven out, 攆了 *nien³-liao³*, 趕了 *kan³-liao³*, 鬨了 *hung⁴-liao³*.

Driver, carriage-, 趕車的 *kan³-ch'ê¹-ti¹*, 鬨車的 *hung⁴-ch'ê¹-ti¹*, 車夫 *ch'ê¹-fu¹*; cattle- –, 趕牲口的 *kan³-shêng¹-k'ou³-ti¹*, 鬨牲口的 *hung⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³-ti¹*; donkey- –, 趕驢的 *kan³-lü²-ti¹*, 趕脚的 *kan³-chiao³-ti¹*, 鬨脚的 *hung⁴-chiao³-ti¹*.

Driving, 趕着 *kan³-cho²*, 鬨着 *hung⁴-cho²*; I like –, 我愛趕着 *wo³-ai⁴-kan³-cho²*, 我好鬨着 *wo³-hao³-hung⁴-cho²*.

DRIZZLE, to, 下了細雨 *hsia⁴-liao³-hsi⁴-yü³*, 下了小雨 *hsia⁴-liao³-hsiao³-yü³*.

DRIZZLING rain, 小雨 *hsiao³-yü³*, 細雨 *hsi⁴-yü³*.

DROLL, 可笑的 *k'o³-hsiao⁴-ti¹*, 可樂的 *k'o³-lê⁴-ti¹*; very –, 很可笑的 *hên³-k'o³-hsiao⁴-ti¹*, 可笑得很 *k'o³-hsiao⁴-tê²-hên³*.

DRONE, 貪閒的人 *t'an¹-hsien²-ti¹-jên²*, 愛閒的 *ai⁴-hsien²-ti¹*; bee, 懶蜜蜂 *lan³-mi¹-fêng¹*.

DROOP, to, 垂 *ch'ui²*, 墜 *chui⁴*, 委 *wei³*, 低 *ti¹*; to – the head, 垂頭 *ch'ui²-t'ou²*, 墜頭 *chui⁴-t'ou²*, 垂首 *ch'ui²-shou³*, 低頭 *ti¹-t'ou²*.

DROOPING, 垂着 *ch'ui²-cho²*, 墜着 *chui⁴-cho²*; plants, 垂草 *ch'ui²-ts'ao³*; plants –, 萎 *wei³*; willow, 垂柳 *ch'ui²-liu³*.

DROP, a, 滴 *ti¹*, 一滴 *i¹-ti¹*; a dew- –, 露珠 *lu⁴-chu¹*; a – of dew, 一滴露 *i¹-ti¹-lu⁴*; a – of water, 一滴水 *i¹-ti¹-shui³*, 一點水 *i¹-tien³-shui³*; an ear- –, 耳墜 *êrh³-chui⁴*, 耳墜子 *êrh³-chui⁴-tzŭ³*; by drop, 點點滴滴 *tien³-tien³-ti¹-ti¹*; to –, 滴滴打打 *ti¹-ti¹-ta³-ta³*, 滴滴 *ti¹-ti¹*, 滴打 *ti¹-ta³*, 滴 *ti¹*, 滴瀝 *ti¹-li⁴*, 滴打滴打 *ti¹-ta³-ti¹-ta³*; to – a tear, 滴淚 *ti¹-lei⁴*, 滴淚珠 *ti¹-lei⁴-chu¹*; to – down, 掉下來 *tiao⁴-hsia⁴-lai²*, 掉下去 *tiao⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 落下來 *lo⁴-hsia⁴-lai²*, 落下去 *lo⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to let –, 放落 *fang⁴-lo⁴*.

DROPPING, 滴着 *ti¹-cho²*, 落着 *lo⁴-cho²*, 掉着 *tiao⁴-cho²*; of water, 滴水 *ti¹-shui³*, 滴滴水 *ti¹-ti¹-shui³*, 滴着水 *ti¹-cho²-shui³*.

DROPSY, 水蠱 *shui³-ku³*, 蠱脹 *ku³-chang⁴*, 水腫 *shui³-chung³*, 痭 *pêng¹*.

DROSS, 渣滓 *cha¹-tzŭ³*, 渣子 *cha¹-tzŭ³*; silver –, 銀渣子 *yin²-cha¹-tzŭ³*.

DROUGHT, 旱 *han⁴*, 天旱 *t'ien¹-han⁴*; and inundation, 旱澇 *han⁴-lao⁴*, 旱潦 *han⁴-lao⁴*, 潦旱 *lao⁴-han⁴*; and locusts, 旱蝗 *han⁴-huang²*, 旱蝗虫 *han⁴-huang²-ch'ung²*.

DROVE, a, 羣 *ch'ün²*, 一羣 *i¹-ch'ün²*; a – of cattle, 一羣牲口 *i¹-ch'ün²-shêng¹-k'ou³*.

DROVER, CATTLE-, 趕牲口的 *kan³-shêng¹-k'ou³-ti¹*, 閧牲口的 *hung⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³-ti¹*.

DROWN, to, 淹死 *yen¹-ssŭ³*, 溺死 *ni⁴-ssŭ³*, 潦死 *lao⁴-ssŭ³*, 溺水 *ni⁴-shui³*, 淹 *yen¹*, 淹溺 *yen¹-ni⁴*; to – daughters, 溺女 *ni⁴-nü³*; to – oneself, 投水 *t'ou²-shui³*, 跳水 *t'iao⁴-shui³*; to – oneself in a well, 投井 *t'ou²-ching³*, 跳井 *t'iao⁴-ching³*.

DROWNED, 淹死了 *yen¹-ssŭ³-liao³*, 溺死了 *ni⁴-ssŭ³-liao³*, 潦死了 *lao⁴-ssŭ³-liao³*.

DROWNING, infanticide by, 溺死 *ni⁴-ssu³*; suicide by –, 投水 *t'ou²-shui³*, 跳水 *t'iao⁴-shui³*, 跳河 *t'iao⁴-ho²*, 投河 *t'ou²-ho²*.

DROWSINESS, 乏困 *fa²-k'un⁴*, 困倦 *k'un⁴-chüan⁴*.

DROWSY, 困了 *k'un⁴-liao³*, 乏了 *fa²-liao³*; I am very –, 我很困了 *wo³-hên³-k'un⁴-liao³*, 我很乏了 *wo³-hên³-fa²-liao³*.

DRUDGE, a, 苦工的人 *k'u³-kung¹-ti¹-jên²*, 做苦工的 *tso⁴-k'u³-kung¹-ti¹*; to –, 做苦工 *tso⁴-k'u³-kung¹*, 做辛苦工 *tso⁴-hsin¹-k'u³-kung¹*.

DRUDGERY, 低爲工夫 *ti*[1]-*wei*[2]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1], 辛苦工夫 *hsin*[1]-*k'u*[3]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1]; it is only –, 但是苦工 *tan*[4]-*shih*[4]-*k'u*[3]-*kung*[1], 竟是苦工 *ching*[4]-*shih*[4]-*k'u*[3]-*kung*[1], 只是苦工 *chih*[3]-*shih*[4]-*k'u*[3]-*kung*[1].

DRUG shop, 藥鋪 *yao*[4]-*p'u*[4], 藥店 *yao*[4]-*tien*[4], 藥材鋪 *yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2]-*p'u*[4]; to –, 下懵藥 *hsia*[4]-*mêng*[1]-*yao*[4]; to – wine, 酒下懵藥 *chiu*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*mêng*[1]-*yao*[4].

DRUGGED wine, 懵藥酒 *mêng*[1]-*yao*[4]-*chiu*[3].

DRUGGETS, 氈 *chan*[1], 毛氈 *mao*[2]-*chan*[1], 毛蓆 *mao*[2]-*hsi*[2], 毡 *chan*[1]; and carpets, 氈毯 *chan*[1]-*t'an*[3].

DRUGGIST, 賣藥材的 *mai*[4]-*yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2]-*ti*[1], 售藥的 *shou*[4]-*yao*[4]-*ti*[1], 賣藥料的 *mai*[4]-*yao*[4]-*liao*[4]-*ti*[1].

DRUGS, 藥材 *yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 藥料 *yao*[4]-*liao*[4], 藥 *yao*[4]; all sorts of –, 各樣藥材 *ko*[4]-*yang*[4]-*yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 各樣藥料 *ko*[4]-*yang*[4]-*yao*[4]-*liao*[4], 各等藥 *ko*[4]-*têng*[3]-*yao*[4].

DRUM, 鼓 *ku*[3]; and gong, 鼓鑼 *ku*[3]-*lo*[2]; and harp, 鼓瑟 *ku*[3]-*sê*[4]; pipe and –, 鼓簧 *ku*[3]-*huang*[2]; to beat a –, 打鼓 *ta*[3]-*ku*[3], 搥鼓 *ch'ui*[2]-*ku*[3], 擂鼓 *lei*[2]-*ku*[3], 擊鼓 *chi*[1]-*ku*[3], 鳴鼓 *ming*[2]-*ku*[3], 抓鼓 *chua*[1]-*ku*[3].

DRUMMER, 打鼓的 *ta*[3]-*ku*[3]-*ti*[1], 搥鼓的 *ch'ui*[2]-*ku*[3]-*ti*[1], 擂鼓的 *lei*[2]-*ku*[3]-*ti*[1], 擊鼓的 *chi*[1]-*ku*[3]-*ti*[1], 鳴鼓的 *ming*[2]-*ku*[3]-*ti*[1].

DRUMMING and gonging, 摅鑼擂鼓 *shai*[1]-*lo*[2]-*lei*[2]-*ku*[3], 鳴鑼擊鼓 *ming*[2]-*lo*[2]-*chi*[1]-*ku*[3].

DRUM-STICK, 鼓槌 *ku*[3]-*ch'ui*[2], 鼓棒 *ku*[3]-*pang*[4].

DRUM-TOWER, 鼓樓 *ku*[3]-*lou*[2].

DRUNK, 醉 *tsui*[4], 醉了 *tsui*[4]-*liao*[3], 酒醉 *chiu*[3]-*tsui*[4]; dead –, 醉如泥 *tsui*[4]-*ju*[2]-*ni*[2], 醉如死 *tsui*[4]-*ju*[2]-*ssŭ*[3]; half –, 酣醉 *han*[1]-*tsui*[4], 酣 *han*[1], 半醉 *pan*[4]-*tsui*[4]; he is half –, 他是酣醉 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*han*[1]-*tsui*[4], 他是半醉 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*pan*[4]-*tsui*[4]; I got –, 我喝醉了 *wo*[3]-*ho*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*liao*[3], 我飲醉了 *wo*[3]-*yin*[3]-*tsui*[4]-*liao*[3], 我吃醉了 *wo*[3]-*ch'ih*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*liao*[3]; to drink till half –, 酣飲 *han*[1]-*yin*[3], 喝到酒酣 *ho*[1]-*tao*[4]-*chiu*[3]-*han*[1], 吃到半醉 *ch'ih*[1]-*tao*[4]-*pan*[4]-*tsui*[4]; to fall down –, 醉倒 *tsui*[4]-*tao*[3], 醉倒下 *tsui*[4]-*tao*[3]-*hsia*[4]; to get –, 喝醉了 *ho*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*liao*[3], 飲醉了 *yin*[3]-*tsui*[4]-*liao*[3], 吃醉了 *ch'ih*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*liao*[3]; very –, 爛醉 *lan*[4]-*tsui*[4], 很醉 *hên*[3]-*tsui*[4], 醉得很 *tsui*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3].

DRUNKARD, 常喝醉的 *ch'ang*[2]-*ho*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1], 愛喝醉的 *ai*[4]-*ho*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1], 醉仙 *tsui*[4]-*hsien*[1], 酒仙 *chiu*[3]-*hsien*[1]; he is a –, 他是酒仙 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*chiu*[3]-*hsien*[1], 他是醉仙 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*tsui*[4]-*hsien*[1].

DRUNKEN, 酣飲 *han*[1]-*yin*[3]; row, 醉鬧 *tsui*[4]-*nao*[4], 酒鬧兒 *chiu*[3]-*nao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 醉的鬧 *tsui*[4]-*ti*[1]-*nao*[4].

DRUNKENNESS, 喝醉的事 *ho*[1]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

DRY, 乾 *kan*[1], 旱 *han*[4], 乾燥 *kan*[1]-*tsao*[4], 乾燥燥 *kan*[1]-*tsao*[4]-*tsao*[4], 燥 *tsao*[4]; and wet, 乾濕 *kan*[1]-*shih*[1]; grain, 糗粮 *ch'iu*[3]-*liang*[2]; ground, 乾土 *kan*[1]-*t'u*[3]; is it –? 乾了沒有 *kan*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 乾了麼 *kan*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; it is not –, 沒乾了 *mei*[2]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3], 不乾了 *pu*[4]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3], 無乾了 *wu*[2]-*kan*[1]-*liao*[3]; land, 乾地 *kan*[1]-*ti*[4], 旱陸 *han*[4]-*lu*[4], 陸 *lu*[4]; measure, 量法 *liang*[2]-*fa*[2];

to –, 做乾 *tso⁴-kan¹*; to – by the fire, 焙 *pei⁴*, 曝 *pao⁴*, 烘 *hung¹*; to – clothes, 乾衣裳 *kan¹-i¹-shang¹*, 乾衣服 *kan¹-i¹-fu²*, 乾衣 *kan¹-i¹*; to – clothes in the sun, 晒衣裳 *shai⁴-i¹-shang¹*, 晒晒衣服 *shai⁴-shai⁴-i¹-fu²*, 晾衣裳 *liang⁴-i¹-shang¹*; to – grain in the sun, 晒糧 *shai⁴-liang²*; to – in the air, 晾 *liang⁴*, 陰乾 *yin¹-kan¹*; to – in the sun, 晒乾 *shai⁴-kan¹*, 晒 *shai⁴*, 晾 *liang⁴*, 晾晒 *liang⁴-shai⁴*.

Dryandra, 梧桐樹 *wu²-t'ung²-shu⁴*, 梧 *wu²*; seed, 梧桐子 *wu²-t'ung²-tzŭ³*; seed oil (wood oil), 桐油 *t'ung²-yu²*, 光油 *kuang¹-yu²*.

Drying, 做乾着 *tso⁴-kan¹-cho²*; ground, 晾臺 *liang⁴-t'ai²*, 晒臺 *shai⁴-t'ai²*.

Dubious, 可疑的 *k'o³-i²-ti¹*, 可疑 *k'o³-i²*, 未定 *wei⁴-ting⁴*; affair, 可疑的事 *k'o³-i²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 未定的事 *wei⁴-ting⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*; very –, 很可疑的 *hên³-k'o³-i²-ti¹*, 疑惑得很 *i²-huo⁴-tê²-hên³*.

Dubiously, 猶豫未決 *yu²-yü⁴-wei⁴-chüeh²*, 猶豫不定 *yu²-yü⁴-pu⁴-ting⁴*, 反覆不定 *fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting⁴*.

Duck, 鴨子 *ya¹-tzŭ³*, 鴨 *ya¹*; and drake, 公母鴨 *kung¹-mu³-ya¹*, 公鴨母鴨 *kung¹-ya¹-mu³-ya¹*, 雌雄鴨 *tz'ŭ²-hsiung²-ya¹*; female of mandarin –, 鴦 *yang¹*; male of mandarin –, 鴛 *yüan¹*; the – waddles, 鴨踹 *ya¹-chuai³*; the waddle of a –, 鴨踹 *ya¹-chuai³*.

Duck, cotton, 棉帆布 *mien²-fan¹-pu⁴*; linen –, 蔴帆布 *ma²-fan¹-pu⁴*; to – (or dip), 沾水 *chan¹-shui³*.

Duck's eggs, 鴨蛋 *ya¹-tan⁴*, 鴨卵 *ya¹-luan³*, 鴨子兒 *ya¹-tzŭ³-'rh²*; gizzard, 鴨腎 *ya¹-shên⁴*, 鴨腰 *ya¹-yao¹*; preserved – eggs, 皮蛋 *p'i²-tan⁴*, 松花 *sung¹-hua¹*, 變蛋 *pien⁴-tan⁴*.

Duck-driver, 鬨鴨的 *hung⁴-ya¹-ti¹*, 趕鴨的 *kan³-ya¹-ti¹*, 放鴨的 *fang⁴-ya¹-ti¹*.

Ducklings, 雛鴨 *ch'u²-ya¹*, 芻鴨 *ch'u²-ya¹*, 小鴨 *hsiao³-ya¹*.

Ducks, dried, 臘鴨 *la⁴-ya¹*, 燻鴨 *hsün¹-ya¹*; a flock of –, 一羣鴨 *i¹-ch'ün²-ya¹*, 一堆鴨 *i¹-tui¹-ya¹*; a pair of –, 一對鴨 *i¹-tui⁴-ya¹*, 一雙鴨 *i¹-shuang¹-ya¹*; mandarin –, 鴛鴦 *yüan¹-yang¹*; salted –, 醃鴨 *yen¹-ya¹*, 鹹鴨 *hsien²-ya¹*; wild –, 鳧鴨 *fu²-ya¹*, 鳧 *fu²*, 野鴨 *yeh³-ya¹*, 綠鴨 *lu⁴-ya¹*.

Duck-weed, 浮萍草 *fu²-p'ing²-ts'ao³*, 萍草 *p'ing²-ts'ao³*, 鳧茨 *fu²-tz'ŭ²*.

Dudgeon, 心惱 *hsin¹-nao³*, 意惱 *i⁴-nao³*.

Due, 欠 *ch'ien⁴*, 本應 *pên³-ying¹*, 所該 *so³-kai¹*, 該當 *kai¹-tang¹*, 當還 *tang¹-huan²*.

Dues and duties, 稅鈔 *shui⁴-ch'ao⁴*, 鈔餉 *ch'ao⁴-hsiang³*; tonnage –, 船鈔 *ch'uan²-ch'ao²*.

Dug (teat), 奶頭 *nai³-t'ou²*, 乳頭 *ju³-t'ou²*, 嬭頭 *nai³-t'ou²*, 咂咂兒 *tsa¹-tsa¹-'rh²*; the – of a cow, 牛咂咂 *niu²-tsa¹-tsa¹*, 牛奶頭 *niu²-nai³-t'ou²*, 牛乳頭 *niu²-ju³-t'ou²*; the – of a sow, 猪咂咂 *chu¹-tsa¹-tsa¹*, 猪奶頭 *chu¹-nai³-t'ou²*, 猪乳頭 *chu¹-ju³-t'ou²*.

Duke, 公爵 *kung¹-chüeh²*; and marquis, 公侯 *kung¹-hou²*.

Dulcimer, 箏 *chêng¹*, 琴 *ch'in²*.

Dull, 隱 *yin³*, 陰 *yin¹*, 鈍 *tun⁴*, 愚昧 *yü¹-mei⁴*, 愚蠢 *yü¹-ch'un³*, 不明

pu⁴-ming²; and gloomy, 陰陰沉沉 *yin¹-yin¹-ch'ên²-ch'ên²*, 陰陰慘慘 *yin¹-yin¹-ts'an³-ts'an³*; and spiritless, 悶得慌 *mên⁴-tê²-huang³*; day, 陰天 *yin¹-t'ien¹*; fellow, 鈍頭 *tun⁴-t'ou²*; of apprehension, 心裏不明 *hsin¹-li³-pu⁴-ming²*, 肚內不明 *tu⁴-nei⁴-pu⁴-ming²*; of hearing, 聽不明 *t'ing¹-pu⁴-ming²*, 聽不清楚 *t'ing¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*; the day is –, 天陰了 *t'ien¹-yin¹-liao³*; the weather is –, 天氣陰了 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-yin¹-liao³*, 天陰了 *t'ien¹-yin¹-liao³*; weather, 陰天氣 *yin¹-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 陰天 *yin¹-t'ien¹*.

Duly, 依時 *i¹-shih²*, 該然 *kai¹-jan²*, 按時 *an⁴-shih²*; prepared, 預備停當 *yü⁴-pei⁴-t'ing²-tang¹*, 預備妥當 *yü⁴-pei⁴-to³-tang¹*.

Dumb (from birth), 啞 *ya³*, 啞吧 *ya³-pa¹*, (through sickness,) 瘂 *ya³*, 瘂嗓子 *ya³-sang³-tzŭ³*; animals, 啞吧牲口 *ya³-pa¹-shêng¹-k'ou³*, 啞吧畜生 *ya³-pa¹-ch'u⁴-shêng¹*; deaf and –, 聾啞 *lung²-ya³*; person, 啞吧人 *ya³-pa¹-jên²*, 啞吧的人 *ya³-pa¹-ti¹-jên²*, 啞子 *ya³-tzŭ³*; to pretend to be –, 粧啞吧 *chuang¹-ya³-pa¹*, 做啞吧 *tso⁴-ya³-pa¹*.

Dumbness, 啞 *ya³*, 啞的 *ya³-ti¹*, 瘂症 *ya³-chêng⁴*, 瘂 *ya³*.

Dumpling, 餃子 *chiao³-tzŭ³*, 餃 *chiao³*, 餃兒 *chiao³-'rh²*, 包子 *pao¹-tzŭ³*; boiled –, 煮餃子 *chu³-chiao³-tzŭ³*, 煮餑餑 *chu³-po¹-po¹*; meat –, 肉包子 *jou⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³*, 肉饅頭 *jou⁴-man²-t'ou²*, 肉饅首 *jou⁴-man²-shou³*; steamed –, 蒸餃子 *chêng¹-chiao³-tzŭ³*, 蒸饅頭 *chêng¹-man²-t'ou²*, 蒸包子 *chêng¹-pao¹-tzŭ³*.

Dun, to, 催促 *ts'ui¹-ts'u⁴*, 催 *ts'ui¹*, 催討 *ts'ui¹-t'ao³*, 催逼 *ts'ui¹-pi¹*, 催迫 *ts'ui¹-po¹*; to – for money, 討錢 *t'ao³-ch'ien²*, 討要錢 *t'ao³-yao⁴-ch'ien²*, 討銀 *t'ao³-yin²*; to – for rent, 催租 *ts'ui¹-tsu¹*, 催討租 *ts'ui¹-t'ao³-tsu¹*; to – for taxes, 催稅 *ts'ui¹-shui⁴*, 催討稅 *ts'ui¹-t'ao³-shui⁴*.

Dunce, 拙 *cho¹*, 拙笨的人 *cho¹-pên⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 蠢拙 *ch'un³-cho¹*.

Dung, 糞 *fên⁴*, 糞土 *fên⁴-t'u³*, 屎 *shih³*; a heap of –, 一堆糞 *i¹-tui¹-fên⁴*; and urine, 屎尿 *shih³-niao⁴*, 糞尿 *fên⁴-niao⁴*; avadavats' –, 白丁香 *pai²-ting¹-hsiang¹*; cow –, 牛糞 *niu²-fên⁴*; horse –, 馬糞 *ma³-fên⁴*; to – the fields, 糞田 *fên⁴-t'ien²*; to – the ground, 糞地 *fên⁴-ti⁴*, 糞土 *fên⁴-t'u³*; to spread –, 洒糞 *sa³-fên⁴*, 散糞 *san⁴-fên⁴*.

Dungeon, 牢獄 *lao²-yü⁴*, 牢監 *lao²-chien¹*, 監牢 *chien¹-lao²*, 監獄 *chien¹-yü⁴*, 囚 *ch'iu³*, 地獄 *ti⁴-yü⁴*, 獄牢 *yü⁴-lao²*, 獄 *yü⁴*, 牢 *lao²*, 監 *chien¹*; in a –, 獄中 *yü⁴-chung¹*, 牢內 *lao²-nei⁴*, 在監裏 *tsai⁴-chien¹-li³*; to die in a –, 監斃 *chien¹-pi⁴*, 斃命 *pi⁴-ming⁴*, 監死 *chien¹-ssŭ³*, 禁死 *chin⁴-ssŭ³*; to put in a –, 監禁 *chien¹-chin⁴*, 收監 *shou¹-chien¹*, 收牢獄 *shou¹-lao²-yü⁴*.

Dunghill, 糞堆 *fên⁴-tui¹*.

Dung-pit, 糞坑 *fên⁴-k'êng¹*, 屎坑 *shih³-k'êng¹*.

Dung-rake, 糞耙子 *fên⁴-p'a²-tzŭ³*, 糞耙 *fên⁴-p'a²*.

Dung-worms, 糞蛆 *fên⁴-ch'ü¹*, 糞虫 *fên⁴-ch'ung²*.

Dupe, a, 受播弄的 *shou⁴-po³-nung⁴-ti¹*, 受侮弄的 *shou⁴-wu⁴-nung⁴-ti¹*, 受哄騙的 *shou⁴-hung³-p'ien⁴-ti¹*, 受搭的 *shou⁴-tsuan⁴-ti¹*; to –, 播弄

po³-nung⁴, 哄 騙 *hung³-p'ien⁴*, 侮 弄 *wu⁴-nung⁴*, 誆 騙 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴*; to – a person, 播 弄 人 *po³-nung⁴-jên²*, 哄 騙 人 *hung³-p'ien⁴-jên²*, 侮 弄 人 *wu⁴-nung⁴-jên²*, 誆 騙 人 *k'uang¹-p'ien⁴-jên²*.

Dupions, silk reeled from, 同 功 絲 *t'ung²-kung¹-ssŭ¹*.

Duplicate, 副 *fu⁴*, 重 出 *chung⁴-ch'u¹*, 雙 *shuang¹*, 副 的 *fu⁴-ti¹*, 重 出 的 *chung⁴-ch'u¹-ti¹*; in –, 重 *chung⁴*; letter, 重 信 *chung⁴-hsin⁴*, 副 函 *fu⁴-han²*, 副 信 *fu⁴-hsin⁴*.

Duplicity, 騙 人 之 事 *p'ien⁴-jên²-chih¹-shih⁴*, 僞 詐 *wei¹-cha⁴*, 詐 *cha⁴*, 詭 計 *kuei³-chi⁴*.

Durable, 堅 固 *chien¹-ku⁴*, 堅 牢 *chien¹-lao²*, 牢 *lao²*, 牢 固 *lao²-ku⁴*, 久 *chiu³*, 久 長 *chiu³-ch'ang¹*, 長 久 *ch'ang¹-chiu³*; made –, 作 牢 的 *tso⁴-lao²-ti¹*, 牢 作 的 *lao²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 作 的 牢 *tso⁴-ti¹-lao²*; to make –, 牢 作 *lao²-tso⁴*, 堅 造 *chien¹-tsao⁴*.

Duration, 長 久 的 事 *ch'ang¹-chiu³-ti¹-shih⁴*.

During, 際 *chi⁴*; life, 終 生 *chung¹-shêng¹*; the night, 夜 裏 *yeh⁴-li³*, 夜 間 *yeh⁴-chien¹*.

Dusk, 黃 昏 *huang²-hun¹*, 薄 暮 *po²-mu⁴*, 傍 晚 *p'ang²-wan³*, 下 晚 *hsia⁴-wan³*; at –, 黃 昏 的 時 *huang²-hun¹-ti¹-shih²*, 下 晚 的 時 *hsia⁴-wan³-ti¹-shih²*; it is getting –, 天 將 黑 *t'ien¹-chiang¹-hei¹*; nearly –, 臨 黃 昏 *lin²-huang²-hun¹*, 要 黃 昏 *yao⁴-huang²-hun¹*, 快 黃 昏 *k'uai⁴-huang²-hun¹*.

Dust, 塵 埃 *ch'ên²-ai²*, 塵 *ch'ên²*, 塵 灰 *ch'ên²-hui¹*, 塵 垢 *ch'ên²-kou⁴*, 塵 沙 *ch'ên²-sha¹*, 埃 垢 *ai²-kou⁴*, 埃 塵 *ai²-ch'ên²*, 埃 *ai²*, 塵 土 *ch'ên²-t'u³*; a particle of –, 一 點 塵 *i¹-tien³-ch'ên²*; and mud, 塵 塗 *ch'ên²-t'u²*, 塵 泥 *ch'ên²-ni²*; my boots. 撣 我 的 靴 *tan⁴-wo³-ti¹-hsüeh¹*, 撣 我 靴 子 *tan⁴-wo³-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³*; to –, 撣 *tan⁴*, 撣 一 撣 *tan⁴-i¹-tan⁴*, 拂 *fu⁴*, 撣 撣 *tan⁴-tan⁴*; to – clothes, 撣 衣 裳 *tan⁴-i¹-shang¹*, 撣 衣 服 *tan⁴-i¹-fu²*, 撣 撣 衣 *tan⁴-tan⁴-i¹*; to soil with –, 塵 汚 *ch'ên²-wu¹*, 以 塵 髒 了 *i³-ch'ên²-tsang¹-liao³*; to wipe off –, 拂 塵 *fu⁴-ch'ên²*, 抹 塵 *mo³-ch'ên²*, 擦 擦 塵 *ts'a¹-ts'a¹-ch'ên²*.

Duster, 撣 子 *tan⁴-tzŭ³*, 塵 尾 *ch'ên²-wei³*, 拂 巾 *fu⁴-chin¹*.

Dust-pan, 簸 箕 *po⁴-chi¹*, 簸 *po⁴*, 箕 *chi¹*.

Dusty, 生 塵 *shêng¹-ch'ên²*, 有 塵 *yu³-ch'ên²*, 有 塵 土 *yu³-ch'ên²-t'u³*, 有 塵 垢 *yu³-ch'ên²-kou⁴*.

Dutch, 荷 蘭 的 *ho²-lan²-ti¹*.

Dutchman, 荷 蘭 的 人 *ho²-lan²-ti¹-jên²*, 荷 蘭 國 人 *ho²-lan²-kuo²-jên²*.

Duties, 責 任 *tsê²-jên⁴*, 責 分 *tsê²-fên¹*, 本 分 *pên³-fên¹*, 本 等 *pên³-têng³*, (revenue, etc.,) 稅 銀 *shui⁴-yin²*, 稅 錢 *shui⁴-ch'ien²*, 稅 *shui⁴*, 稅 餉 *shui⁴-hsiang³*, 賦 稅 *fu⁴-shui⁴*; dues and –, 稅 鈔 *shui⁴-ch'ao⁴*, 鈔 餉 *ch'ao⁴-hsiang³*; equal to one's official –, 勝 任 *shêng⁴-jên⁴*; export –, 出 口 稅 *ch'u¹-k'ou³-shui⁴*, 出 口 餉 *ch'u¹-k'ou³-hsiang³*; import –, 進 口 稅 *chin⁴-k'ou³-shui⁴*, 進 口 餉 *chin⁴-k'ou³-hsiang³*; not equal to one's official –, 不 勝 任 *pu⁴-shêng⁴-jên⁴*; of one's station, 本 分 *pên³-fên¹*, 分 內 的 事 *fên¹-nei⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*; to apportion –,

分派 *fên*[1]-*p'ai*[4], 分撥 *fên*[1]-*po*[1]; to pay –, 納餉 *na*[4]-*hsiang*[3], 納稅 *na*[4]-*shui*[4], 完稅 *wan*[2]-*shui*[4], 給稅銀 *kei*[3]-*shui*[4]-*yin*[2].

Dutiful, 孝 *hsiao*[4], 順 *shun*[4], 順從 *shun*[4]-*ts'ung*[2]; and respectful, 孝敬 *hsiao*[4]-*ching*[4], 孝奉 *hsiao*[4]-*fêng*[4]; and submissive, 孝順 *hsiao*[4]-*shun*[4], 孝從 *hsiao*[4]-*ts'ung*[2]; and undutiful, 孝逆 *hsiao*[4]-*ni*[4], 順的逆的 *shun*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ni*[4]-*ti*[1]; conduct, 孝行 *hsiao*[4]-*hsing*[2], 孝的行爲 *hsiao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsing*[2]-*wei*[2], 孝的行動 *hsiao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsing*[2]-*tung*[4]; he is not –, 他不孝 *t'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 他不順 *t'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*shun*[4]; he is too –, 他是太孝 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 他是太順 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*shun*[4]; is he –? 他孝不孝 *t'a*[1]-*hsiao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 他孝順麼 *t'a*[1]-*hsiao*[4]-*shun*[4]-*mo*[1]; mind, 孝心 *hsiao*[4]-*hsin*[1]; son, 孝子 *hsiao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 孝兒 *hsiao*[4]-*êrh*[2]; to parents, 孝父母 *hsiao*[4]-*fu*[4]-*mu*[3], 孝順爹娘 *hsiao*[4]-*shun*[4]-*tieh*[1]-*niang*[2], 孝雙親 *hsiao*[4]-*shuang*[1]-*ch'in*[1].

Dutifully nourish parents, to, 孝養 *hsiao*[4]-*yang*[3], 孝養父母 *hsiao*[4]-*yang*[3]-*fu*[4]-*mu*[3], 孝養雙親 *hsiao*[4]-*yang*[3]-*shuang*[1]-*ch'in*[1].

Duty, 本分 *pên*[3]-*fên*[1], 本等 *pên*[3]-*têng*[3], 責任 *tsê*[2]-*jên*[4], 責分 *tsê*[2]-*fên*[1], 分 *fên*[1], (tax.) 稅銀 *shui*[4]-*yin*[2], 稅 *shui*[4], 稅課 *shui*[4]-*k'o*[4], 餉 *hsiang*[3], 餉課 *hsiang*[3]-*k'o*[4], 餉稅 *hsiang*[3]-*shui*[4]; included in one's –, 分內 *fên*[1]-*nei*[4], 本分內 *pên*[3]-*fên*[1]-*nei*[4]; it is my –, 相應 *hsiang*[1]-*ying*[1], 守分 *shou*[3]-*fên*[1], 守本分 *shou*[3]-*pên*[3]-*fên*[1], 按本分 *an*[4]-*pên*[3]-*fên*[1]; memo., 稅單 *shui*[4]-*tan*[1]; receipt, 收稅單 *shou*[1]-*shui*[4]-*tan*[1], 號收 *hao*[4]-*shou*[1]; to parents and superiors, 孝悌 *hsiao*[4]-*t'i*[4].

Dwarf, a, 矬子 *ts'o*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 矬 *ts'o*[2], 矮子 *ai*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 矮 *ai*[3], 矮人 *ai*[3]-*jên*[2], 小矬子 *hsiao*[3]-*ts'o*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; a – tree, 矮樹 *ai*[3]-*shu*[4].

Dwarfish, 矬小 *ts'o*[2]-*hsiao*[3], 矮小 *ai*[2]-*hsiao*[3], 短小 *tuan*[3]-*hsiao*[3], 矬 *ts'o*[2], 矮 *ai*[2].

Dwell, to, 住 *chu*[4], 居 *chü*[1], 居住 *chü*[1]-*chu*[4], 住下 *chu*[4]-*hsia*[4], 寓 *yü*[4]; to – at ease, 居安 *chü*[1]-*an*[1], 安住 *an*[1]-*chu*[4]; to – in a city, 住在城裏 *chu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*li*[3], 居住城內 *chü*[1]-*chu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*nei*[4], 住在城內 *chu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*nei*[4]; to – in a village, 住在村裏 *chu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*ts'un*[1]-*li*[3], 居住村內 *chü*[1]-*chu*[4]-*ts'un*[1]-*nei*[4], 住在村內 *chu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*ts'un*[1]-*nei*[4]; where do you –? 住在那裏 *chu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*na*[3]-*li*[3], 在那兒住 *tsai*[4]-*na*[3]-*'rh*[2]-*chu*[4], 住在那兒 *chu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*na*[3]-*'rh*[2].

Dwelling-house, 住宅 *chu*[4]-*chai*[2], 宅 *chai*[2], 住舍 *chu*[4]-*shê*[3], 宅舍 *chai*[2]-*shê*[4], 住房 *chu*[4]-*fang*[2], 宅子 *chai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

Dwelling-place, 住處 *chu*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 居處 *chü*[1]-*ch'u*[4], 寓處 *yü*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 住的地方 *chu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[2]; I have no –, 我沒住處 *wo*[3]-*mei*[2]-*chu*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 我無居處 *wo*[3]-*wu*[2]-*chü*[1]-*ch'u*[4], 我沒寓處 *wo*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yü*[4]-*ch'u*[4].

Dwindle, to, 漸小 *chien*[4]-*hsiao*[3].

Dwindled away, 衰微 *shuai*[1]-*wei*[1]; the money – away, 錢漸少 *ch'ien*[2]-*chien*[4]-*shao*[3].

Dye shop, 染坊 *jan*[2]-*fang*[1], 染缸 *jan*[2]-*kang*[1], 染店 *jan*[2]-*tien*[4]; to –, 染 *jan*[2], 染一染 *jan*[2]-*i*[1]-*jan*[2], 染染 *jan*[2]-*jan*[2]; to – cloth, 染布 *jan*[2]-*pu*[4], 染染布 *jan*[2]-*jan*[2]-*pu*[4], 染一染布 *jan*[2]-*i*[1]-*jan*[2]-*pu*[4]; to – clothes, 染衣裳 *jan*[2]-*i*[1]-*shang*[1], 染衣服 *jan*[2]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2], 染衣 *jan*[2]-*i*[1], 染染衣 *jan*[2]-*jan*[2]-*i*[1];

to – for a living, 以染度日 *i³-jan²-tu⁴-jih⁴*, 以染過日 *i³-jan²-kuo⁴-jih⁴*, 以染餬口 *i³-jan²-hu¹-k'ou³*; to – red, 染紅 *jan²-hung²*, 染染紅 *jan²-jan²-hung²*, 染紅色 *jan²-hung²-sê⁴*; unable to –, 染不上 *jan²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 染不了 *jan²-pu⁴-liao³*, 染不的 *jan²-pu⁴-ti¹*.

Dyed, 染了 *jan²-liao³*, 染過 *jan²-kuo⁴*, 染的了 *jan²-ti¹-liao³*; clothes, 染了的衣 *jan²-liao³-ti¹-i¹*, 染過的衣 *jan²-kuo⁴-ti¹-i¹*, 染得的衣 *jan²-tê²-ti¹-i¹*; goods, 染了的貨 *jan²-liao³-ti¹-huo⁴*, 染過的貨 *jan²-kuo⁴-ti¹-huo⁴*, 染的貨物 *jan²-ti¹-huo⁴-wu⁴*; is it –? 染了沒有 *jan²-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 染過沒有 *jan²-kuo⁴-mei²-yu³*, 染了麼 *jan²-liao³-mo¹*.

Dyeing, 染着 *jan²-cho²*; clothes, 染着的衣 *jan²-cho²-ti¹-i¹*.

Dyer, 染匠 *jan²-chiang⁴*, 染缸匠 *jan²-kang¹-chiang⁴*.

Dye-stuffs, 染料 *jan²-liao⁴*, 顏料 *yen²-liao⁴*.

Dying, 將死 *chiang¹-ssŭ³*, 臨死 *lin²-ssŭ³*; he is –, 他是將死 *t'a¹-shih⁴-chiang¹-ssŭ³*; injunctions, 遺囑 *i²-chu³*, 留訣 *liu²-chüeh²*, 留遺言 *liu²-i²-yen²*, 訣言 *chüeh²-yen²*; man, 將死的人 *chiang¹-ssŭ³-ti¹-jên²*.

Dynasty, 朝 *ch'ao²*, 朝代 *ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 國朝 *kuo²-ch'ao²*; a former –, 前朝 *ch'ien²-ch'ao²*, 上朝 *shang⁴-ch'ao²*, 前朝代 *ch'ien²-ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 先朝 *hsien¹-ch'ao²*; the Ch'ing –, 清朝 *ch'ing¹-ch'ao²*, 清朝代 *ch'ing¹-ch'ao²-tai⁴*; the Chou –, 周朝 *chou¹-ch'ao²*, 周朝代 *chou¹-ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 周室 *chou¹-shih⁴*; the Han –, 漢朝 *han⁴-ch'ao²*, 漢朝代 *han⁴-ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 漢室 *han⁴-shih⁴*; the Manchu – (the name of the present dynasty), 大清朝 *ta⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'ao²*; the Ming –, 明朝 *ming²-ch'ao²*, 明朝代 *ming²-ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 明室 *ming²-shih⁴*; the present –, 本朝 *pên³-ch'ao²*, 本朝代 *pên³-ch'ao²-tai⁴*; the Sung –, 宋朝 *sung⁴-ch'ao²*, 宋朝代 *sung⁴-ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 宋室 *sung⁴-shih⁴*; the T'ang –, 唐朝 *t'ang²-ch'ao²*, 唐朝代 *t'ang²-ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 唐室 *t'ang²-shih⁴*; the Yüan –, 元朝 *yüan²-ch'ao²*, 元朝代 *yüan²-ch'ao²-tai⁴*, 元室 *yüan²-shih⁴*. (China under the present dynasty, 大清國 *ta⁴-ch'ing¹-kuo²*.)

Dysentery, 痢疾 *li⁴-chi²*, 痢 *li⁴*, 痢症 *li⁴-chêng⁴*, 瀉 *hsieh⁴*, 瀉肚 *hsieh⁴-tu⁴*; chronic –, 久痢疾 *chiu³-li⁴-chi²*, 長痢疾 *ch'ang²-li⁴-chi²*; he has –, 他有痢病 *t'a¹-yu³-li⁴-ping⁴*, 他有痢疾 *t'a¹-yu³-li⁴-chi²*, 他有肚瀉 *t'a¹-yu³-tu⁴-hsieh⁴*.

Dyspepsia, 滯症 *chih⁴-chêng⁴*, 滯病 *chih⁴-ping⁴*, 糞結 *fên⁴-chieh²*.

Dyspeptic, 愛滯症 *ai⁴-chih⁴-chêng⁴*, 愛滯病 *ai⁴-chih⁴-ping⁴*; person, 愛滯症的 *ai⁴-chih⁴-chêng⁴-ti¹*, 愛滯病的 *ai⁴-chih⁴-ping⁴-ti¹*.

E.

Each, 各 *ko⁴*, 每 *mei³*, 各個 *ko⁴-ko⁴*; affair, 每事 *mei³-shih⁴*, 各事 *ko⁴-shih⁴*, 每件事 *mei³-chien⁴-shih⁴*, 各件事 *ko⁴-chien⁴-shih⁴*; country, 各國 *ko⁴-kuo²*, 每一國 *mei³-i¹-kuo²*; day, 每天 *mei³-t'ien¹*, 每日 *mei³-jih⁴*,

每一日 *mei³-i¹-jih⁴*; has a different tale, 各有一說 *ko⁴-yu³-i¹-shuo¹*, 各有一言 *ko⁴-yu³-i¹-yen²*; mind his own affair, 各管一條 *ko⁴-kuan³-i¹-t'iao²*, 各管自事 *ko⁴-kuan³-tzŭ⁴-shih⁴*, 自管自事 *tzŭ⁴-kuan³-tzŭ⁴-shih⁴*; one, 每一個 *mei³-i¹-ko⁴*, 各一個 *ko⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 逐一 *chu²-i¹*; other, 相 *hsiang¹*; person, 各人 *ko⁴-jên²*, 每人 *mei³-jên²*, 每個人 *mei³-ko⁴-jên²*, 每一個人 *mei³-i¹-ko⁴-jên²*; place, 各處 *ko⁴-ch'u⁴*, 各地方 *ko⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*, 每處 *mei³-ch'u⁴*, 每地方 *mei³-ti⁴-fang¹*; singly, 各各兒 *ko⁴-ko⁴-'rh²*, 一個一個 *i¹-ko⁴-i¹-ko⁴*; sort, 各樣 *ko⁴-yang⁴*, 每樣 *mei³-yang⁴*, 各等 *ko⁴-têng³*, 各類 *ko⁴-lei⁴*; speak for himself, 各人自說 *ko⁴-jên²-tzŭ⁴-shuo¹*, 每人自說 *mei³-jên²-tzŭ⁴-shuo¹*; the same as the other, 相同 *hsiang¹-t'ung²*; to attend to –, 逐 *chu²*, 逐一 *chu²-i¹*; to give different evidence, 各供一詞 *ko⁴-kung¹-i¹-tz'ŭ²*, 各說一詞 *ko⁴-shuo¹-i¹-tz'ŭ²*, 各訴一詞 *ko⁴-su⁴-i¹-tz'ŭ²*.

EAGER, 切要 *ch'ieh⁴-yao⁴*, 逞 *ch'êng³*, 很想 *hên³-hsiang³*, 極想 *chi¹-hsiang³*, 甚欲 *shên²-yü⁴*; for conflict, 逞干戈 *ch'êng³-kan¹-ko¹*; to do, 切要做 *ch'ieh⁴-yao⁴-tso⁴*.

EAGLE, 鷹 *ying¹*.

EAGLET, 雛鷹 *ch'u²-ying¹*, 小鷹 *hsiao³-ying¹*.

EAR, 耳 *êrh³*, 耳朵 *êrh³-to³*; a quick –, 耳聰 *êrh³-ts'ung¹*, 耳靈 *êrh³-ling²*, 耳尖 *êrh³-chien¹*, 耳快 *êrh³-k'uai⁴*; a slap on the –, 耳刮子 *êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³*; to give –, 耳食 *êrh³-shih⁴*; to lend an –, 附耳聽 *fu⁴-êrh³-t'ing¹*, 側耳聽 *chai¹-êrh³-t'ing¹*; to slap the –, 耳刮子 *êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³*, 打耳刮子 *ta³-êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³*; wax of the –, 耳屎 *êrh³-shih³*, 耳塞 *êrh³-sai¹*, 耳茸子 *êrh³-jung²-tzŭ³*.

EARACHE, 耳痛 *êrh³-t'ung⁴*, 耳疼 *êrh³-t'êng²*, 耳朵疼 *êrh³-to³-t'êng²*.

EAR-COVERS, 耳包兒 *êrh³-pao¹-'rh²*, 耳帽兒 *êrh³-mao⁴-'rh²*, 耳套兒 *êrh³-t'ao⁴-'rh²*, 耳帽 *êrh³-mao⁴*.

EAR-DROPS, 耳墜子 *êrh³-chui⁴-tzŭ³*, 耳墜 *êrh³-chui⁴*.

EARL, 伯爵 *po²-chüeh²*.

EARLIER, 更早 *kêng¹-tsao³*; a little –, 早些兒 *tsao³-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 早點兒 *tsao³-tien³-'rh²*; and later, 先後 *hsien¹-hou⁴*.

EARLY, 早 *tsao³*, 先 *hsien¹*; and late, 早晚 *tsao³-wan³*, 晨昏 *ch'ên²-hun¹*; come –, 早來 *tsao³-lai²*; in the morning, 早早兒的 *tsao³-tsao³-'rh²-ti¹*, 清早 *ch'ing¹-tsao³*, 清晨 *ch'ing¹-ch'ên²*, 早晨 *tsao³-ch'ên²*; to get up –, 早起起來 *tsao³-ch'i³-ch'i³-lai²*, 早起 *tsao³-ch'i³*, 起早 *ch'i³-tsao³*; to have come –, 來得早 *lai²-tê²-tsao³*; very –, 老早 *lao³-tsao³*, 很早 *hên³-tsao³*.

EARN, to, 賺 *chuan⁴*; to – a livelihood, 餬口 *hu¹-k'ou³*, 度口過日 *tu⁴-k'ou³-kuo⁴-jih⁴*, 過日子 *kuo⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 度日子 *tu⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³*; to – money, 賺錢 *chuan⁴-ch'ien²*, 賺銀錢 *chuan⁴-yin²-ch'ien²*; unable to –, 賺不到手 *chuan⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-shou³*, 賺不來 *chuan⁴-pu⁴-lai²*.

EARNED, 賺了 *chuan⁴-liao³*, 賺過 *chuan⁴-kuo⁴*; not –, 賺不下了 *chuan⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-liao³*, 沒賺了 *mei²-chuan⁴-liao³*.

EARNEST, 懇 *k'ên³*, 用心 *yung⁴-hsin¹*, 用功 *yung⁴-kung¹*, 認眞 *jên⁴-chên¹*, 誠意 *ch'êng²-i⁴*, 專向 *chuan¹-hsiang¹*; money, 定銀 *ting⁴-yin²*, 定錢 *ting⁴-ch'ien²*.

EARNESTLY, 懇 *k'ên³*; to beg –, 懇祈 *k'ên³-ch'i²*, 懇乞 *k'ên³-ch'i³*, 懇求 *k'ên³-ch'iu²*; to strive –, 用心用意 *yung⁴-hsin¹-yung⁴-i⁴*.

EARNESTNESS, 殷勤 *yin¹-ch'in²*.

EARNINGS, 賺了的錢 *chuan⁴-liao³-ti¹-ch'ien²*, 賺下的錢 *chuan⁴-hsia⁴-ti¹-ch'ien²*, 工錢 *kung¹-ch'ien²*.

EAR-PICK, 耳挖子 *êrh³-wa¹-tzŭ³*, 耳勺子 *êrh³-shao²-tzŭ³*, 耳挖 *êrh³-wa¹*.

EAR-RINGS, 耳環 *êrh³-huan²*, 耳鉗子 *êrh³-ch'ien²-tzŭ³*, 耳圈 *êrh²-ch'üan¹*.

EARS, eyes and, 耳目 *êrh³-mu⁴*, 耳朵眼睛 *êrh³-to³-yen³-ching¹*; of corn, 穗子 *sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 禾穗子 *ho²-sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 穗頭 *sui⁴-t'ou²*, 穗 *sui⁴*; ringing in the –, 耳鳴 *êrh³-ming²*; to pick the –, 挖耳朵 *wa¹-êrh³-to³*, 掏耳朵 *t'ao¹-êrh³-to³*, 取耳朵 *ch'ü³-êrh³-to³*.

EARTH, 地 *ti⁴*, 地土 *ti⁴-t'u³*, 土 *t'u³*, 土地 *t'u³-ti⁴*; a basket for carrying –, 土籠 *t'u³-lung²*, 土筐 *t'u³-k'uang¹*, 土筐子 *t'u³-k'uang¹-tzŭ³*, 土籃子 *t'u³-lan²-tzŭ³*; a mound of –, 土山子 *t'u³-shan¹-tzŭ³*, 土堆 *t'u³-tui¹*, 土墩 *t'u³-tun¹*, 土墩子 *t'u³-tun¹-tzŭ³*; the – (world), 地球 *ti⁴-ch'iu²*.

EARTH-COLOUR, 土色 *t'u³-sê⁴*, 土顏色 *t'u³-yen²-sê⁴*.

EARTHEN, 土做的 *t'u³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 泥做的 *ni²-tso⁴-ti¹*; city wall, 土城 *t'u³-ch'êng²*; image, 土偶 *t'u³-ou³*, 土像 *t'u³-hsiang⁴*, 泥塑 *ni²-su⁴*, 泥像 *ni²-hsiang⁴*; terrace, 土臺 *t'u³-t'ai²*.

EARTHENWARE, 瓦器 *wa³-ch'i⁴*, 陶器 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴*, 陶 *t'ao²*, 窰貨 *yao²-huo⁴*, 缶器 *fou³-ch'i⁴*; bowl, 瓦盆 *wa³-p'ên²*, 泥瓦盆 *ni²-wa³-p'ên²*, 泥盆 *ni²-p'ên²*; jar, 瓦罐 *wa¹-kuan⁴*.

EARTHQUAKE, 地震 *ti⁴-chên⁴*, 地動 *ti⁴-tung⁴*, 震地 *chên⁴-ti⁴*; a dreadful –, 利害地震 *li⁴-hai⁴-ti⁴-chên⁴*; shock caused by –, 震動 *chên⁴-tung⁴*.

EARTH-WORMS, 地龍 *ti⁴-lung¹*, 蚰蚓 *ch'ü¹-yin³*, 蚓 *yin³*, 蚓虫 *yin³-ch'ung²*.

EAR-TWEEZERS, 耳鑷子 *êrh³-nieh⁴-tzŭ³*, 耳鑷 *êrh³-nieh⁴*, 耳挾子 *êrh³-chia¹-tzŭ³*.

EAR-WIG, 火挾子 *huo³-chia¹-tzŭ³*.

EASE, 安 *an¹*, 安然 *an¹-jan²*, 舒 *shu¹*, 舒服 *shu¹-fu²*, 自然 *tzŭ⁴-jan²*; and pleasure, 安樂 *an¹-lê⁴*; at one's –, 舒散 *shu¹-san⁴*, 寬散 *k'uan¹-san⁴*, 安散 *an¹-san⁴*; please sit at –, 請寬坐 *ch'ing³-k'uan¹-tso⁴*, 請散坐 *ch'ing³-san⁴-tso⁴*, 請舒坐 *ch'ing³-shu¹-tso⁴*; to –, 鬆 *sung¹*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 解 *chieh³*; to – one's mind, 放下心 *fang⁴-hsia⁴-hsin¹*, 放心 *fang⁴-hsin¹*; to – oneself, 出恭 *ch'u¹-kung¹*, 大便 *ta⁴-pien⁴*, 拉屎 *la¹-shih⁴*, 走動 *tsou³-tung⁴*; to – pain, 免痛 *mien³-t'ung⁴*, 免疼 *mien³-t'êng²*; to feel at –, 鬆快 *sung¹-k'uai⁴*; to live at –, 安居 *an¹-ch'ü¹*, 安住 *an¹-chu⁴*, 安寓 *an¹-yü⁴*.

EASIER, 更容易 *kêng¹-jung²-i⁴*.

EASILY, 容易 *jung²-i⁴*, 從容 *ts'ung²-jung²*; done, 容易做的 *jung²-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 從容做的 *ts'ung²-jung²-tso⁴-ti¹*.

EAST, 東 *tung¹*; and west, 東西 *tung¹-hsi¹*; the north- –, 東北 *tung¹-pei³*; the south- –, 東南 *tung¹-nan²*; west, north, and south, 東西南北 *tung¹-hsi¹-nan²-pei³*.

EASTERN, 東邊 *tung¹-pien¹*, 東邊的 *tung¹-pien¹-ti¹*; imperial mausoleum, 東陵 *tung¹-ling²*; regions, 東土 *tung¹-t'u³*, 東地 *tung¹-ti⁴*, 東地方 *tung¹-ti⁴-fang¹*, 東域 *tung¹-yü⁴*; sea, 東洋 *tung¹-yang²*; side, 東邊 *tung¹-pien¹*, 東邊的 *tung¹-pien¹-ti¹*.

EASTWARD, 向東 *hsiang⁴-tung¹*, 往東 *wang⁴-tung¹*, 朝東 *ch'ao²-tung¹*.

EASY, 容易 *jung²-i⁴*, 不難 *pu⁴-nan²*, 易 *i⁴*, 鬆 *sung¹*, 寬 *k'uan¹*; as possible, 易如反掌 *i⁴-ju²-fan³-chang³*; circumstances, 寬綽 *k'uan¹-ch'o⁴*, 舒服 *shu¹-fu²*, 手頭寬綽 *shou³-t'ou²-k'uan¹-ch'o⁴*; in mind, 寬懷 *k'uan¹-huai²*, 寬量 *k'uan¹-liang²*, 心寬量 *hsin¹-k'uan¹-liang²*; not very –, 不很容易 *pu⁴-hên³-jung²-i⁴*; to effect, 輕易 *ch'ing¹-i⁴*, 容易做 *jung²-i⁴-tso⁴*, 容易成 *jung²-i⁴-ch'êng²*; to make the mind –, 寬心 *k'uan¹-hsin¹*, 寬胸 *k'uan¹-hsiung¹*, 放心 *fang⁴-hsin¹*; unable to make the mind –, 放心不下 *fang⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 放不下心 *fang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-hsin¹*; very –, 很容易 *hên³-jung²-i⁴*.

EAT, 吃罷 *ch'ih¹-pa⁴*, 食罷 *shih²-pa⁴*, 餐罷 *ts'an¹-pa⁴*; able to –, 吃得了 *ch'ih¹-tê²-liao³*, 食得了 *shih²-tê²-liao³*, 餐得了 *ts'an¹-tê²-liao³*; good to –, 好吃 *hao³-ch'ih¹*, 好食 *hao³-shih²*, 好餐 *hao³-ts'an¹*, 受吃 *shou⁴-ch'ih¹*; not enough to –, 不彀吃的 *pu⁴-kou⁴-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 餬不住口 *hu²-pu⁴-chu⁴-k'ou³*; not good to –, 不好吃 *pu⁴-hao³-ch'ih¹*, 不好食 *pu⁴-hao³-shih²*, 不好餐 *pu⁴-hao³-ts'an¹*, 不受吃 *pu⁴-shou⁴-ch'ih¹*; to –, 吃 *ch'ih¹*, 食 *shih²*, 餐 *ts'an¹*; to – and drink, 吃喝 *ch'ih¹-ho¹*, 食飲 *shih²-yin³*, 餐飲 *ts'an¹-yin³*, 吃飲 *ch'ih¹-yin³*; to – meat, 吃肉 *ch'ih¹-jou⁴*, 食肉 *shih²-jou⁴*, 餐肉 *ts'an¹-jou⁴*; to – one's words, 食言 *shih²-yen²*; to – rice (or any kind of food), 吃飯 *ch'ih¹-fan⁴*, 食飯 *shih²-fan⁴*, 餐飯 *ts'an¹-fan⁴*; unable to –, 吃不了 *ch'ih¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 食不了 *shih²-pu⁴-liao³*, 餐不得 *ts'an¹-pu⁴-tê²*; what will you –? 你吃甚麼 *ni³-ch'ih¹-shê^n²-mo¹*, 你食甚麼 *ni³-shih²-shê^n²-mo¹*, 你餐甚麼 *ni³-ts'an¹-shê^n²-mo¹*.

EATABLE, 可吃的 *k'o³-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 可食的 *k'o³-shih²-ti¹*, 可餐的 *k'o³-ts'an¹-ti¹*; is it –? 可吃麼 *k'o³-ch'ih¹-mo¹*, 可吃的麼 *k'o³-ch'ih¹-ti¹-mo¹*, 可食的麼 *k'o³-shih²-ti¹-mo¹*; not –, 不可吃的 *pu⁴-k'o³-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 不可食的 *pu⁴-k'o³-shih²-ti¹*, 不可餐的 *pu⁴-k'o³-ts'an¹-ti¹*.

EATABLES, 吃物 *ch'ih¹-wu⁴*, 吃食 *ch'ih¹-shih²*, 食物 *shih²-wu⁴*, 吃的東西 *ch'ih¹-ti¹-tung¹-hsi¹*; all sorts of –, 各樣吃物 *ko⁴-yang⁴-ch'ih¹-wu⁴*, 各等吃食 *ko⁴-têng³-ch'ih¹-shih²*, 每樣食物 *mei³-yang⁴-shih²-wu⁴*.

EATEN, 吃了 *ch'ih¹-liao³*, 吃過 *ch'ih¹-kuo⁴*, 食了 *shih²-liao³*, 餐了 *ts'an¹-liao³*; the food is –, 飯吃過了 *fan⁴-ch'ih¹-kuo⁴-liao³*, 飯食過了 *fan⁴-shih²-kuo⁴-liao³*, 餐了飯 *ts'an¹-liao³-fan⁴*.

EATING, 吃着 *ch'ih¹-cho²*, 食着 *shih²-cho²*, 餐着 *ts'an¹-cho²*; and drinking, 吃着喝着 *ch'ih¹-cho²-ho¹-cho²*, 食着飲着 *shih²-cho²-yin³-cho²*, 餐着喝着 *ts'an¹-cho²-ho¹-cho²*; have you finished –? 吃完了麼 *ch'ih¹-wan²-liao³-mo¹*, 食畢了麼 *shih²-pi⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 餐完了麼 *ts'an¹-wan²-liao³-mo¹*; what are you –? 吃甚麼的 *ch'ih¹-shên²-mo¹-ti¹*, 食的甚麼 *shih²-ti¹-shên²-mo¹*, 吃着何物 *ch'ih¹-cho²-ho²-wu⁴*, 吃甚麼那 *ch'ih¹-shên²-mo¹-na¹*.

EATING-HOUSE, 飯店 *fan⁴-tien⁴*, 飯舖 *fan⁴-p'u⁴*, 飯館 *fan⁴-kuan³*.

EAVES of a house, 簷 *yen²*, 簷子 *yen²-tzŭ³*, 房簷 *fang²-yen²*; under the –, 簷下 *yen²-hsia⁴*, 簷底下 *yen²-ti³-hsia⁴*.

EAVES-DROPPER, 竊聽的 *ch'ieh⁴-t'ing¹-ti¹*, 偷聽的 *t'ou¹-t'ing¹-ti¹*, 潛聽的 *ch'ien²-t'ing¹-ti¹*, 暗聽的 *an⁴-t'ing¹-ti¹*.

EBB tide, 退潮 *t'ui⁴-ch'ao²*, 水退 *shui³-t'ui⁴*; to –, 水落 *shui³-lo⁴*.

EBBING, the tide, 正退潮 *chêng⁴-t'ui⁴-ch'ao²*, 正落潮 *chêng⁴-lo⁴-ch'ao²*; the tide is –, 潮正退了 *ch'ao²-chêng⁴-t'ui⁴-liao³*, 潮正落了 *ch'ao²-chêng⁴-lo⁴-liao³*.

EBONY, 烏木 *wu¹-mu⁴*; chopsticks, 烏木筷子 *wu¹-mu⁴-k'uai⁴-tzŭ³*, 烏木筯子 *wu¹-mu⁴-chu⁴-tzŭ³*, 烏木筯 *wu¹-mu⁴-chu⁴*.

ECCENTRIC, 怪異 *kuai⁴-i⁴*, 乖 *kuai¹*, 乖樣 *kuai¹-yang⁴*, 乖異 *kuai¹-i⁴*; behaviour, 怪行爲 *kuai⁴-hsing²-wei²*, 乖行動 *kuai¹-hsing²-tung⁴*, 乖行止 *kuai¹-hsing²-chih³*; disposition, 怪性 *kuai⁴-hsing⁴*, 乖性情 *kuai¹-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 乖脾氣 *kuai¹-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; person, 怪異人 *kuai⁴-i⁴-jên²*, 乖異人 *kuai¹-i⁴-jên²*, 乖樣的人 *kuai¹-yang⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

ECHO, 應聲 *ying¹-shêng¹*, 應響 *ying⁴-hsiang³*, 回响 *hui²-hsiang³*.

ECLIPSE of the moon, 月蝕 *yüeh⁴-shih²*, 月食 *yüeh⁴-shih²*; of the sun, 日蝕 *jih⁴-shih²*, 日食 *jih⁴-shih²*, 天狗食日 *t'ien¹-kou³-shih²-jih⁴*; to – (obscure), 蔽瞞 *pi⁴-man²*, 遮蔽 *chê¹-pi⁴*, 遮瞞 *chê¹-man²*, 遮掩 *chê¹-yen³*, (surpass,) 超 *ch'ao¹*, 超度 *ch'ao¹-tu⁴*, 超過 *ch'ao¹-kuo⁴*, 越 *yüeh⁴*; to – all, 超羣 *ch'ao¹-ch'ün²*, 超總 *ch'ao¹-tsung²*.

ECONOMICAL, 省儉 *shêng³-chien³*, 儉 *chien³*, 儉節 *chien³-chieh²*, 儉少 *chien³-shao³*, 儉用 *chien³-yung⁴*; and extravagant, 省費 *shêng³-fei⁴*, 儉耗 *chien³-hao⁴*, 儉奢 *chien³-shê¹*, 奢儉 *shê¹-chien³*; I am not –, 我不儉少 *wo³-pu⁴-chien³-shao³*, 我不省儉 *wo³-pu⁴-shêng³-chien³*; she is very –, 他很省儉 *t'a¹-hên³-shêng³-chien³*, 他很儉用 *t'a¹-hên³-chien³-yung⁴*.

ECONOMISE, I cannot, 我不能省 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-shêng³*, 我不能儉 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-chien³*; to –, 省 *shêng³*, 息 *hsi²*; to – strength, 省力 *shêng³-li⁴*, 息力 *hsi²-li⁴*, 省勁 *shêng³-chin⁴*.

ECONOMY, 儉省 *chien³-shêng³*, 省儉 *shêng³-chien³*, 節儉 *chieh²-chien³*.

ECSTASY, 千歡萬喜 *ch'ien¹-huan¹-wan⁴-hsi³*, 滿心歡喜 *man⁴-hsin¹-huan¹-hsi³*, 欣暢 *hsin¹-ch'ang⁴*.

EDDY, 放流水 *fang⁴-liu²-shui³*.

EDGE, 邊 *pien¹*, 邊兒 *pien¹-'rh²*, 楞 *lêng²*, 棱 *lêng²*, 沿 *yen⁴*, 岸 *an⁴*, 刃 *jên⁴*; and corner, 楞角 *lêng²-chiao³*; back and –, 背刃 *pei⁴-jên³*; beyond the –,

邊外 *pien*[1]-*wai*[4]; of a knife, 刀口 *tao*[1]-*k'ou*[3], 刀刃 *tao*[1]-*jên*[4]; of a river, 河岸 *ho*[2]-*an*[4], 河沿 *ho*[2]-*yen*[4]; the teeth set on –, 牙酸軟 *ya*[2]-*suan*[1]-*juan*[3].

EDGING, 條子 *t'ao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 條 *t'ao*[1]; dog-teeth –, 狗牙條子 *kou*[3]-*ya*[2]-*t'ao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 狗牙條 *kou*[3]-*ya*[2]-*t'ao*[1]; silk –, 絲條子 *ssŭ*[1]-*t'ao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 絲條 *ssŭ*[1]-*t'ao*[1].

EDIBLE, 可吃的 *k'o*[3]-*ch'ih*[1]-*ti*[1], 可食的 *k'o*[3]-*shih*[2]-*ti*[1], 可餐的 *k'o*[3]-*ts'an*[1]-*ti*[1]; birds' nests, 燕窩 *yen*[4]-*wo*[1]; herbs (vegetables), 可吃的菜 *k'o*[3]-*ch'ih*[1]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 可食的菜 *k'o*[3]-*shih*[2]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 可餐的菜 *k'o*[3]-*ts'an*[1]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[4].

EDICT, 諭 *yü*[4]; imperial –, 上諭 *shang*[4]-*yü*[4], 勅 *ch'ih*[4]; the Sacred –, 聖諭 *shêng*[4]-*yü*[4]; to read the Sacred –, 讀聖諭 *tu*[2]-*shêng*[4]-*yü*[4], 念聖諭 *nien*[4]-*shêng*[4]-*yü*[4], 宣聖諭 *hsüan*[1]-*shêng*[4]-*yü*[4].

EDUCATE, to, 教訓 *chiao*[1]-*hsün*[4], 教 *chiao*[1], 教讀 *chiao*[1]-*tu*[2].

EDUCATED, 受教的 *shou*[4]-*chiao*[1]-*ti*[1], 受訓的 *shou*[4]-*hsün*[4]-*ti*[1]; person, 受教的人 *shou*[4]-*chiao*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 受訓的人 *shou*[4]-*hsün*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 儒 *ju*[2].

EDUCATION, 教學 *chiao*[1]-*hsiao*[2], 教習 *chiao*[1]-*hsi*[2]; a good –, 學得好 *hsiao*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hao*[3], 有學得好 *yu*[3]-*hsiao*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hao*[3].

EEL, 鱔魚 *shan*[4]-*yü*[2], 鱔 *shan*[4]; soup, 鱔魚湯 *shan*[4]-*yü*[2]-*t'ang*[1], 鱔魚羹 *shan*[4]-*yü*[2]-*kêng*[1].

EFFACE, to, 塗抹 *t'u*[2]-*mo*[3], 塗污 *t'u*[2]-*wu*[1], 塗勾 *t'u*[2]-*kou*[1].

EFFECT, 効驗 *hsiao*[4]-*yen*[4], 靈驗 *ling*[2]-*yen*[4], 結果 *chieh*[2]-*kuo*[3]; able to –, 成得了 *ch'êng*[2]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3], 做成得了 *tso*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3], 做得了 *tso*[4]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3]; cause and –, 因果 *yin*[1]-*kuo*[3]; easy to –, 容易做 *jung*[2]-*i*[4]-*tso*[4], 容易成 *jung*[2]-*i*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]; of an earthquake, 地震迹 *ti*[4]-*chên*[4]-*chi*[1], 地動迹 *ti*[4]-*tung*[4]-*chi*[1]; of the wind, 風迹 *fêng*[1]-*chi*[1]; to –, 成 *ch'êng*[2], 做成 *tso*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 做得 *tso*[4]-*tê*[2]; to – nothing, 一事不成 *i*[1]-*shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]; unable to –, 成不了 *ch'êng*[2]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 做不了 *tso*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 做不成了 *tso*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*liao*[3].

EFFECTED, 成就 *ch'êng*[2]-*chiu*[4], 成了 *ch'êng*[2]-*liao*[3], 成得了 *ch'êng*[2]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3].

EFFECTIVE, 可能成事 *k'o*[3]-*nêng*[2]-*ch'êng*[2]-*shih*[4], 可能成的 *k'o*[3]-*nêng*[2]-*ch'êng*[2]-*ti*[1].

EFFECTS (goods), 貨物 *huo*[4]-*wu*[4], 貨 *huo*[4], 家貨 *chia*[1]-*huo*[4], (results,) 効 *hsiao*[4], 効驗 *hsiao*[4]-*yen*[4].

EFFECTUAL, 見効 *chien*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 靈驗 *ling*[2]-*yen*[4], 應驗 *ying*[4]-*yen*[4].

EFFECTUALLY, 着實 *cho*[2]-*shih*[2].

EFFEMINACY, 女道 *nü*[3]-*tao*[4].

EFFEMINATE, 女人的樣 *nü*[3]-*jên*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4], 柔温的 *jou*[2]-*wên*[1]-*ti*[1], 妹氣的 *mei*[4]-*ch'i*[4]-*ti*[1], 愉 *yü*[2], 緻 *chih*[4]; person, 女像的人 *nü*[3]-*hsiang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 柔温的人 *jou*[2]-*wên*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 妹氣的人 *mei*[4]-*ch'i*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

EFFERVESCE, to, 發滾 *fa*[1]-*kun*[3], 發滾起來 *fa*[1]-*kun*[3]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 發冲 *fa*[1]-*ch'ung*[1].

EFFICACIOUS, 靈 *ling*[2], 靈驗 *ling*[2]-*yen*[4], 靈應 *ling*[2]-*ying*[4], 功効 *kung*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 効 *hsiao*[4]; medicine, 靈藥 *ling*[2]-*yao*[4], 靈藥材 *ling*[2]-*yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2].

EFFICACY, 靈驗 *ling*[2]-*yen*[4], 應驗 *ying*[4]-*yen*[4]; of prayer, 有求必應 *yu*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]-*pi*[4]-*ying*[4], 有求必驗 *yu*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]-*pi*[4]-*yen*[4].

EFFICIENT, 能成的 *nêng²-ch'êng²-ti¹*, 能成 *nêng²-ch'êng²*; in everything, 都能成的 *tu¹-nêng²-ch'êng²-ti¹*, 無不成的 *wu²-pu⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹*, 全能成的 *ch'üan²-nêng²-ch'êng²-ti¹*.

EFFIGY, 偶人 *ou³-jên²*, 偶像 *ou³-hsiang⁴*, 假人 *chia³-jên²*; to burn an –, 燒偶人 *shao¹-ou³-jên²*, 焚偶像 *fên²-ou³-hsiang⁴*, 焚化假人 *fên²-hua⁴-chia³-jên²*.

EFFLUVIA, 臭 *ch'ou⁴*, 臭味 *ch'ou⁴-wei⁴*, 臭味兒 *ch'ou⁴-wei⁴-'rh²*; a dreadful –, 齁臭味兒 *hou¹-ch'ou⁴-wei⁴-'rh²*, 臭味利害 *ch'ou⁴-wei⁴-li⁴-hai⁴*, 臭得利害 *ch'ou⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴*.

EFFORT, 勉强 *mien³-ch'iang²*; constant –, 勉勉强强 *mien³-mien³-ch'iang²-ch'iang²*, 挿挿掙掙 *ch'a¹-ch'a¹-chêng⁴-chêng⁴*; strenuous –, 勉厲 *mien³-li⁴*, 勉勵 *mien³-li⁴*; to make an –, 勉力 *mien³-li⁴*, 强力 *ch'iang²-li⁴*, 挿掙 *ch'a¹-chêng⁴*; to use –, 勉 *mien³*; united –, 協力 *hsieh²-li⁴*.

EFFRONTERY, 臉厚的事 *lien³-hou⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

EGG, 蛋 *tan⁴*, 卵 *luan³*; the shell of an –, 蛋壳兒 *tan⁴-k'o¹-'rh²*, 蛋皮 *tan⁴-p'i²*, 卵殼 *luan³-k'o¹*, 卵皮 *luan³-p'i²*; the white of an –, 蛋青 *tan⁴-ch'ing¹*, 卵青 *luan³-ch'ing¹*; the yellow of an –, 蛋黄 *tan⁴-huang²*, 卵黄 *luan³-huang²*; to break an –, 破蛋皮 *p'o⁴-tan⁴-p'i²*, 破蛋殼兒 *p'o⁴-tan⁴-k'o¹-'rh²*, 破卵皮 *p'o⁴-luan³-p'i²*; to lay an –, 下蛋 *hsia⁴-tan⁴*, 生卵 *shêng¹-luan³*.

EGG-CUP, 蛋盃 *tan⁴-pei¹*, 蛋盅 *tan⁴-chung¹*, 蛋盅子 *tan⁴-chung¹-tzŭ³*.

EGG-PLANT, 茄 *ch'ieh²*; white –, 白茄 *pai²-ch'ieh²*.

EGGS, 蛋 *tan⁴*, 卵 *luan³*, 蛋卵 *tan⁴-luan³*, 蛋子 *tan⁴-tzŭ³*, 卵子 *luan³-tzŭ³*; duck's –, 鴨蛋 *ya¹-tan⁴*, 鴨卵 *ya¹-luan³*, 鴨子兒 *ya¹-tzŭ³-'rh²*; goose –, 鵝蛋 *o²-tan⁴*, 鵝卵 *o²-luan³*; hen's –, 鷄蛋 *chi¹-tan⁴*, 鷄子兒 *chi¹-tzŭ³-'rh²*, 鷄卵 *chi¹-luan³*; preserved duck's –, 皮蛋 *p'i²-tan⁴*, 松華 *sung¹-hua²*, 變蛋 *pien⁴-tan⁴*; produced from –, 卵生的 *luan³-shêng¹-ti¹*, 蛋生的 *tan⁴-shêng¹-ti¹*; to set on –, 孚蛋 *fu²-tan⁴*, 孚卵 *fu²-luan³*.

EGG-SHELLS, 蛋壳兒 *tan⁴-k'o¹-'rh²*, 蛋皮兒 *tan⁴-p'i²-'rh²*, 蛋卵皮 *tan⁴-luan³-p'i²*.

EGOTISM, 自稱的事 *tzŭ⁴-ch'êng¹-ti¹-shih⁴*.

EGOTIST, 自美的 *tzŭ⁴-mei³-ti¹*; he is an –, 他自美的 *t'a¹-tzŭ⁴-mei³-ti¹*.

EGRESS, 出路 *ch'u¹-lu⁴*, 出道 *ch'u¹-tao⁴*; is there no –? 沒出路麼 *mei²-ch'u¹-lu⁴-mo¹*, 沒出道麼 *mei²-ch'u¹-tao⁴-mo¹*, 無出路麼 *wu²-ch'u¹-lu⁴-mo¹*; there is no –, 沒有出路 *mei²-yu³-ch'u¹-lu⁴*, 無出道 *wu²-ch'u¹-tao⁴*, 沒有出道 *mei²-yu³-ch'u¹-tao⁴*.

EIGHT, 八 *pa¹*, 八個 *pa¹-ko⁴*; banners, 八旗 *pa¹-ch'i²*; characters, 八個字兒 *pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-'rh²*, 八字 *pa¹-tzŭ⁴*; circles on robes, 八團花 *pa¹-t'uan²-hua¹*; diagrams, 八卦 *pa¹-kua⁴*; number –, 第八 *ti⁴-pa¹*; points (of the compass), 八方 *pa¹-fang¹*; times eight, 八八 *pa¹-pa¹*; toilet necessaries, 八套 *pa¹-t'ao⁴*; worthies, 八仙 *pa¹-hsien¹*, 八位神仙 *pa¹-wei⁴-shên²-hsien¹*.

EIGHT-CORNERED, 八角 *pa¹-chiao³*.

EIGHTEEN, 十八 *shih²-pa¹*, 十八個 *shih²-pa¹-ko⁴*; years, 十八年 *shih²-pa¹-nien²*, 十八載 *shih²-pa¹-tsai³*; years of age, 十八歲 *shih²-pa¹-sui⁴*.

EIGHTEENTH, 第十八 *ti⁴-shih²-pa¹*, 第十八個 *ti⁴-shih²-pa¹-ko⁴*.

EIGHTFOLD, 八倍 *pa¹-pei⁴*.

EIGHTH, 第八 *ti⁴-pa¹*; of a dollar, 八開 *pa¹-k'ai¹*; one- –, 八分一 *pa¹-fên¹-i¹*.

EIGHTY, 八十 *pa¹-shih²*.

EIGHTY-EIGHT, 八十八 *pa¹-shih²-pa¹*.

EITHER (also, or), 或 *huo⁴*, 抑 *i⁴*, 抑或 *i⁴-huo⁴*; early or late, 或早或晚 *huo⁴-tsao³-huo⁴-wan³*; good or bad, 或善或惡 *huo⁴-shan⁴-huo⁴-o⁴*, 或好或歹 *huo⁴-hao³-huo⁴-tai³*; large or small, 或大或小 *huo⁴-ta⁴-huo⁴-hsiao³*; of the two, 或彼或此 *huo⁴-pi³-huo⁴-tz'ŭ³*; this or that, 或彼或此 *huo⁴-pi³-huo⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 或這或那 *huo⁴-chê⁴-huo⁴-na⁴*; will do, 都可以 *tu¹-k'o³-i³*, 全可以 *ch'üan²-k'o³-i³*.

EJACULATE, to, 歎 *t'an⁴*, 嘆 *t'an⁴*; to – a curse, 嘆發咒言 *t'an⁴-fa¹-chou⁴-yen²*, 嘆發咒語 *t'an⁴-fa¹-chou⁴-yü³*; to – a prayer, 嘆息禱告 *t'an⁴-hsi²-tao³-kao⁴*; to – a vow, 嘆發誓言 *t'an⁴-fa¹-shih⁴-yen²*, 發嘆起誓 *fa¹-t'an⁴-ch'i³-shih⁴*; to suddenly –, 偶然發嘆 *ou³-jan²-fa¹-t'an⁴*, 忽然嘆 *hu¹-jan²-t'an⁴*.

EJACULATION, 嘆辭 *t'an⁴-tz'ŭ²*.

EJECT, able to, 攆得了 *nien³-tê²-liao³*, 驅得了 *ch'ü¹-tê²-liao³*, 趕得了 *kan³-tê²-liao³*, 鬨得了 *hung⁴-tê²-liao³*; to –, 攆出 *nien³-ch'u¹*, 趕出 *kan³-ch'u¹*, 逐出 *chu²-ch'u¹*, 驅出 *ch'ü¹-ch'u¹*, 鬨出 *hung⁴-ch'u¹*; to – a person, 攆出人 *nien³-ch'u¹-jên²*, 趕出人 *kan³-ch'u¹-jên²*, 逐出人 *chu²-ch'u¹-jên²*, 鬨出人 *hung⁴-ch'u¹-jen²*; to – a person by force, 攘臂 *jang³-pei⁴*; to – from a house, 攆出房子 *nien³-ch'u¹-fang²-tzŭ³*, 趕出房來 *kan³-ch'u¹-fang²-lai²*, 逐出房去 *chu²-ch'u¹-fang²-ch'ü⁴*; to – from the mouth, 吐出 *t'u³-ch'u¹*; unable to –, 攆不了 *nien³-pu⁴-liao³*, 攆不出去 *nien³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*, 鬨不了 *hung⁴-pu⁴-liao³*.

EJECTED, 攆了 *nien³-liao³*, 攆過了 *nien³-kuo⁴-liao³*, 趕了 *kan³-liao³*, 鬨過了 *hung⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*; he was –, 他被攆了 *t'a¹-pei⁴-nien³-liao³*, 他被逐了 *t'a¹-pei⁴-chu²-liao³*, 他被鬨了 *t'a¹-pei⁴-hung⁴-liao³*; who was –? 誰被攆了 *shui²-pei⁴-nien³-liao³*, 誰被鬨了 *shui²-pei⁴-hung⁴-liao³*, 誰被趕了 *shui²-pei⁴-kan³-liao³*.

ELABORATE, 做的妙細 *tso⁴-ti¹-miao⁴-hsi⁴*, 妙細做的 *miao⁴-hsi⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*; workmanship, 妙細工夫 *miao⁴-hsi⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 妙細手工 *miao⁴-hsi⁴-shou³-kung¹*.

ELAPSE, 經過 *ching³-kuo⁴*.

ELAPSED, 時過了 *shih²-kuo⁴-liao³*; many years –, 多年過了 *to¹-nien²-kuo⁴-liao³*, 多載過了 *to¹-tsai³-kuo⁴-liao³*; much time –, 多時過了 *to¹-shih²-kuo⁴-liao³*; the time has –, 時節已過 *shih²-chieh²-i³-kuo⁴*, 時候已過 *shih²-hou⁴-i³-kuo⁴*, 時候過了 *shih²-hou⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*.

ELASTIC, 量大量小 *liang²-ta⁴-liang²-hsiao³*, 量長短 *liang²-ch'ang²-tuan³*, 量大小 *liang²-ta⁴-hsiao³*.

ELATE, 高興 *kao¹-hsing¹*; to –, 使他高興 *shih³-t'a¹-kao¹-hsing¹*.

ELATED, 高興了 *kao¹-hsing¹-liao³*, 欣欣 *hsin¹-hsin¹*, 欣然 *hsin¹-jan²*; with success, 得意自滿 *tê²-i⁴-tzŭ⁴-man³*, 得意高興 *tê²-i⁴-kao¹-hsing¹*.

ELBOW, a bend in the, 肐膊肘彎 *ko¹-po⁴-chou³-wan¹*, 肘彎 *chou³-wan¹*, 肘子彎 *chou³-tzŭ³-wan¹*; the –, 肐膊肘 *ko¹-po⁴-chou³*, 肐 *ko¹*, 肘 *chou³*, 肘子 *chou³-tzŭ³*; to brand the –, 刺肘 *tz'ŭ⁴-chou³*; to –, 肘開 *chou³-k'ai¹*.

ELBOW-CHAIR, 圈手椅 *ch'üan¹-shou³-i³*, 圈椅子 *ch'üan¹-i³-tzŭ³*, 羅圈椅 *lo²-ch'üan¹-i³*.

ELBOW-JOINT, 臂肘 *pei⁴-chou³*.

ELDER, 長 *chang³*, 老 *lao³*; brother, 長兄 *chang³-hsiung¹*, 大哥 *ta⁴-ko¹*, 哥哥 *ko¹-ko¹*, 老大 *lao³-ta⁴*.

ELDERLY, 老 *lao³*, 年高 *nien²-kao¹*, 年老 *nien²-lao³*, 年邁 *nien²-mai⁴*; person, 老人 *lao³-jên²*, 老人家 *lao³-jên²-chia¹*, 老年的 *lao³-nien²-ti¹*, 老頭子 *lao³-t'ou²-tzŭ³*.

ELDERS, 長輩 *chang³-pei⁴*, 長老 *chang³-lao³*, 長老輩 *chang³-lao³-pei⁴*, 大輩 *ta⁴-pei⁴*; and juniors, 長輩晚輩 *chang³-pei⁴-wan³-pei⁴*, 老輩少輩 *lao³-pei⁴-shao⁴-pei⁴*, 大小輩 *ta⁴-hsiao³-pei⁴*; village –, 鄉老 *hsiang¹-lao³*, 村老 *ts'un¹-lao³*, 鄉長 *hsiang¹-chang³*.

ELDEST, 頂老的 *ting³-lao³-ti¹*, 最老的 *tsui⁴-lao³-ti¹*; daughter, 長女 *chang³-nü³*, 大女兒 *ta⁴-nü³-'rh²*; son, 長房 *chang³-fang²*, 長子 *chang³-tzŭ³*, 大兒子 *ta⁴-êrh²-tzŭ³*.

ELECT, to, 挑選 *t'iao¹-hsüan³*, 選 *hsüan³*, 選擇 *hsüan³-tsê²*, 揀擇 *chien³-tsê²*, 揀選 *chien³-hsüan³*, 挑揀 *t'iao¹-chien²*.

ELECTRIC, 電氣的 *tien⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹*; machine, 電機的器 *tien⁴-chi¹-ti¹-ch'i⁴*, 電機器 *tien⁴-chi¹-ch'i⁴*; wire, 電線 *tien⁴-hsien⁴*.

ELECTRICITY, 電氣 *tien⁴-ch'i⁴*.

ELEGANCE, 秀氣 *hsiu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 佳 *chia¹*; dressed with –, 秀氣打扮 *hsiu⁴-ch'i⁴-ta³-pan⁴*, 打扮的秀 *ta³-pan⁴-ti¹-hsiu⁴*; of manner, 文雅 *wên²-ya³*; profound knowledge and –, 博雅 *po²-ya³*.

ELEGANT, 雅 *ya³*, 文雅 *wên²-ya³*, 秀 *hsiu⁴*, 秀流 *hsiu⁴-liu²*, 美 *mei³*, 佳麗 *chia¹-li⁴*, 精緻 *ching¹-chih⁴*; attainments, 秀氣 *hsiu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 博雅 *po²-ya³*; clothes (or fine clothes), 秀衣 *hsiu⁴-i¹*, 美衣 *mei³-i¹*, 秀衣服 *hsiu⁴-i¹-fu²*, 美衣服 *mei³-i¹-fu²*; expressions, 雅辭 *ya³-tz'ŭ²*; language, 雅言 *ya³-yen²*, 美言 *mei³-yen²*, 美語 *mei³-yü³*; manner, 風流 *fêng¹-liu²*, 風雅 *fêng¹-ya³*, 風采 *fêng¹-ts'ai³*, 雅致 *ya³-chih⁴*; phrase, 佳句 *chia¹-chü⁴*, 美句 *mei³-chü⁴*; scholar, 美士 *mei³-shih⁴*, 秀士 *hsiu⁴-shih⁴*, 雅士 *ya³-shih⁴*, 博雅士 *po²-ya³-shih⁴*; style (or thing), 文采 *wên²-ts'ai³*, 雅文 *ya³-wên²*.

ELEMENTS, the five, 五行 *wu³-hsing²*.

ELEPHANT, 象 *hsiang⁴*; tusks (or teeth), 象牙 *hsiang⁴-ya²*.

ELEVATE, to, 昂 *ang*[1], 舉 *chü*[3], 舉起 *chü*[3]-*ch'i*[3], 舉拔 *chü*[3]-*pa*[2], 高舉 *kao*[1]-*chü*[3], 聳 *tsung*[4]; to – and establish, 舉位 *chü*[3]-*wei*[4]; to – the eyes, 舉目 *chü*[3]-*mu*[4], 舉眼 *chü*[3]-*yen*[3], 舉眼精 *chü*[3]-*yen*[3]-*ching*[1]; to – the hand, 舉手 *chü*[3]-*shou*[3], 擡手 *t'ai*[2]-*shou*[3], 揚手 *yang*[2]-*shou*[3].

ELEVATED, 聳高 *tsung*[4]-*kao*[1], 高 *kao*[1], 高聳 *kao*[1]-*tsung*[4], 高舉了 *kao*[1]-*chü*[3]-*liao*[3]; mind, 高志 *kao*[1]-*chih*[4]; place, 高地 *kao*[1]-*ti*[4], 高地方 *kao*[1]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[1], 高處 *kao*[1]-*ch'u*[4], 高位 *kao*[1]-*wei*[4]; very –, 高高的 *kao*[1]-*kao*[1]-*ti*[1], 很高的 *hên*[3]-*kao*[1]-*ti*[1]; with drink, 酒興 *chiu*[3]-*hsing*[1].

ELEVEN, 十一 *shih*[2]-*i*[1], 十一個 *shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*ko*[4]; number –, 第十一 *ti*[4]-*shih*[2]-*i*[1], 第十一個 *ti*[4]-*shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*ko*[4]; o'clock, 十一點鐘 *shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*tien*[3]-*chung*[1], 十一下鐘 *shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*chung*[1], 交午 *chiao*[1]-*wu*[3].

ELEVENTH, 第十一 *ti*[4]-*shih*[2]-*i*[1], 第十一個 *ti*[4]-*shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*ko*[4]; month, 十一月 *shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*yüeh*[4], 冬月 *tung*[1]-*yüeh*[4].

ELF, 妖精 *yao*[1]-*ching*[1], 精靈 *ching*[1]-*ling*[2], 妖 *yao*[1], 妖孽 *yao*[1]-*nieh*[4].

ELFISH, 妖怪 *yao*[1]-*kuai*[4].

ELICIT, to, 發出 *fa*[1]-*ch'u*[1], 顯明 *hsien*[3]-*ming*[2]; to – by inference, 推測 *t'ui*[1]-*ts'o*[4], 測 *ts'o*[4], 揣量 *chuai*[3]-*liang*[2], 揣度 *chuai*[3]-*tu*[4]; to – the truth, 發出眞話 *fa*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*chên*[1]-*hua*[4], 吐出實話 *t'u*[3]-*ch'u*[1]-*shih*[2]-*hua*[1].

ELIGIBLE, 堪 *k'an*[1], 堪選 *k'an*[1]-*hsüan*[3], 可揀的 *k'o*[3]-*chien*[3]-*ti*[1], 堪可 *k'an*[1]-*k'o*[3]; for the post, 能勝其任 *nêng*[2]-*shêng*[4]-*chi*[2]-*jên*[2], 堪可其任 *k'an*[1]-*k'o*[3]-*ch'i*[2]-*jên*[2]; he is not –, 他不可堪 *t'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*k'an*[1], 他不堪可 *t'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'an*[1]-*k'o*[3]; is he –? 他可堪麼 *t'a*[1]-*k'o*[3]-*k'an*[1]-*mo*[1], 他堪不堪 *t'a*[1]-*k'an*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'an*[1].

ELIXIR, 靈藥 *ling*[2]-*yao*[4], 靈丹妙藥 *ling*[2]-*tan*[1]-*miao*[4]-*yao*[4]; of life, 長壽藥 *ch'ang*[2]-*shou*[4]-*yao*[4].

ELM, 榆 *yü*[2], 椿 *ch'un*[1]; seed of the –, 榆錢 *yü*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 榆樹錢 *yü*[2]-*shu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; tree, 榆樹 *yü*[2]-*shu*[4], 椿樹 *ch'un*[1]-*shu*[4].

ELOCUTION, 口才 *k'ou*[3]-*ts'ai*[2], 美言 *mei*[3]-*yen*[2], 能言 *nêng*[2]-*yen*[2]; good –, 好口才 *hao*[3]-*k'ou*[3]-*ts'ai*[2].

ELOPE, to, 私逃 *ssŭ*[1]-*t'ao*[2], 私奔 *ssŭ*[1]-*pên*[1], 逃遁 *t'ao*[2]-*tun*[4], 遁 *tun*[4]; to – with a girl, 與女私逃 *yü*[4]-*nü*[3]-*ssŭ*[1]-*t'ao*[2], 與女私奔 *yü*[4]-*nü*[3]-*ssŭ*[1]-*pên*[1], 與女逃跑 *yü*[4]-*nü*[3]-*t'ao*[2]-*p'ao*[3]; to – with a wife, 與妻私逃 *yü*[4]-*ch'i*[1]-*ssŭ*[1]-*t'ao*[2], 與妻私遁 *yü*[4]-*ch'i*[1]-*ssŭ*[1]-*tun*[4], 與妻逃走 *yü*[4]-*ch'i*[1]-*p'ao*[3]-*tsou*[3].

ELOPEMENT, 私逃之事 *ssŭ*[1]-*t'ao*[2]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 私奔的事 *ssŭ*[1]-*pên*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 私遁的事 *ssŭ*[1]-*tun*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

ELOQUENCE, 口才 *k'ou*[3]-*ts'ai*[2], 能言會語 *nêng*[2]-*yen*[2]-*hui*[4]-*yü*[3]; he has no –, 他沒口才 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*k'ou*[3]-*ts'ai*[2], 他無口才 *t'a*[1]-*wu*[2]-*k'ou*[3]-*ts'ai*[2]; persuasive –, 天花墜 *t'ien*[1]-*hua*[1]-*ch'ui*[4].

ELOQUENT, 有口才的 *yu*[3]-*k'ou*[3]-*ts'ai*[2]-*ti*[1], 佞 *ning*[4], 佞口 *ning*[4]-*k'ou*[3], 能言 *nêng*[2]-*yen*[2], 能說 *nêng*[2]-*shuo*[1], 善說 *shan*[4]-*shuo*[1]; person, 口才的人 *k'ou*[3]-*ts'ai*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 善說的人 *shan*[4]-*shuo*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 能說的人 *nêng*[2]-*shuo*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

ELSE (also, other), 別有 *pieh²-yu³*, 另有 *ling⁴-yu³*, 另外 *ling⁴-wai⁴*; is there anything –? 有別的麼 *yu³-pieh²-ti¹-mo¹*; there is nothing –, 沒別的 *mei²-pieh²-ti¹*, 無別的 *wu²-pieh²-ti¹*.

ELSEWHERE, 別處 *pieh²-ch'u⁴*, 另處 *ling⁴-ch'u⁴*, 他處 *t'a¹-ch'u⁴*.

ELUDE, to, 躲避 *to³-pi⁴*, 避 *pi⁴*, 避匿 *pi⁴-ni⁴*, 閃 *shan³*, 閃一閃 *shan³-i¹-shan³*, 閃避 *shan³-pi⁴*; to – detection, 查不出來 *ch'a²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*; to – one's grasp, 躲閃 *to³-shan³*, 閃身 *shan³-shên¹*, 閃開 *shan³-k'ai¹*.

ELVES, 仙類 *hsien¹-lei⁴*, 妖精 *yao¹-ching¹*, 精靈 *ching¹-ling²*, 妖孽 *yao¹-nieh⁴*, 妖們 *yao¹-mên¹*.

EMACIATED, 瘦 *shou⁴*, 瘦削 *shou⁴-hsiao¹*, 瘦小 *shou⁴-hsiao³*, 瘦損 *shou⁴-sun³*, 瘦的 *shou⁴-ti¹*; very –, 瘦得很 *shou⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很瘦損 *hên³-shou⁴-sun³*, 很瘦的 *hên³-shou⁴-ti¹*.

EMASCULATE, to, 割勢 *ko¹-shih⁴*, 閹勢 *yen¹-shih⁴*, 割卵子 *ko¹-luan³-tzŭ³*.

EMASCULATED person, 割勢的人 *ko¹-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 閹人 *yen¹-jên²*, 割卵子的 *ko¹-luan³-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 淨了身的 *ching⁴-liao³-shên¹-ti¹*.

EMBANKMENTS, 堤 *ti¹*, 隄 *ti¹*, 隄埃 *ti¹-ai²*, 隄岸 *ti¹-an⁴*; of a river, 堤岸 *ti¹-an⁴*, 河岸 *ho²-an⁴*, 河堤 *ho²-ti¹*, 河堤埃 *ho²-ti¹-ai²*; washed away, 堤沖去了 *ti¹-ch'ung¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 岸沖塌了 *an⁴-ch'ung¹-t'a¹-liao³*.

EMBARK, to, 上船 *shang⁴-ch'uan²*, 下船 *hsia⁴-ch'uan²*; to – and disembark, 上船下船 *shang⁴-ch'uan²-hsia⁴-ch'uan²*.

EMBARRASS, to, 累 *lei⁴*, 牽累 *ch'ien¹-lei⁴*, 牽連 *ch'ien¹-lien²*, 掣肘 *ch'ê⁴-chou³*, 急 *chi²*; to – affairs, 累事 *lei⁴-shih⁴*.

EMBARRASSED, 累了 *lei⁴-liao³*, 狼狽了 *lang²-pei⁴-liao³*, 狼狽狽狽 *lang²-lang²-pei⁴-pei⁴*, 煩難 *fan²-nan²*, 進退兩難 *chin⁴-t'ui⁴-liang²-nan²*; very –, 累得很 *lei⁴-tê²-hên³*, 累得慌 *lei⁴-tê²-huang³*, 狼狽得很 *lang²-pei⁴-tê²-hên³*.

EMBARRASSING, 累贅 *lei⁴-chui⁴*, 累着 *lei⁴-cho²*; affairs, 累贅的事 *lei⁴-chui⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 累着的事 *lei⁴-cho²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 累事 *lei⁴-shih⁴*, 難解的事 *nan²-chieh⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

EMBARRASSMENT, 狼 *lang²*, 狽累 *pei⁴-lei⁴*; of mind, 累心 *lei⁴-hsin¹*; pecuniary –, 窮累 *ch'iung²-lei⁴*, 貧累 *p'in²-lei⁴*; state of –, 狼狽 *lang²-pei⁴*.

EMBELLISH, to, 粧飾 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 粧點 *chuang¹-tien³*, 修飾 *hsiu¹-shih¹*, 粧修 *chuang¹-hsiu¹*, 飾 *shih¹*.

EMBELLISHED, 粧飾了 *chuang¹-shih¹-liao³*, 修飾了 *hsiu¹-shih¹-liao³*, 粧飾了 *chuang¹-shih¹-liao³*.

EMBELLISHMENT, 飾器 *shih¹-ch'i⁴*.

EMBERS, 灰燼 *hui¹-chin⁴*.

EMBEZZLE, to, 侵欺 *ch'in¹-ch'i¹*, 侵吞入己 *ch'in¹-t'un¹-ju⁴-chi³*, 侵用 *ch'in¹-yung⁴*, 侵 *ch'in¹*; to – one's goods, 侵人貨 *ch'in¹-jên²-huo⁴*, 侵了人貨 *ch'in¹-liao³-jên²-huo⁴*, 侵人的物 *ch'in¹-jên²-ti¹-wu⁴*; to – one's money, 侵人錢 *ch'in¹-jên²-ch'ien²*, 侵用人錢 *ch'in¹-yung⁴-jên²-ch'ien²*.

EMBEZZLED, 侵了 *ch'in¹-liao³*, 侵吞了 *ch'in¹-t'un¹-liao³*; ten dollars, 侵了十元 *ch'in¹-liao³-shih²-yüan²*, 侵吞十塊 *ch'in¹-t'un¹-shih²-k'uai⁴*.

EMBEZZLEMENT, 侵欺的事 *ch'in¹-ch'i¹-ti¹-shih⁴*.

EMBLAZON, 光輝映彩 *kuang¹-hui¹-ying⁴-ts'ai³*.

EMBLEM, 記號 *chi⁴-hao⁴*, 表記 *piao³-chi⁴*, 表號 *piao³-hao⁴*, 形擬 *hsing²-i⁴*.

EMBLEMATICAL, 表明 *piao³-ming²*, 暗指 *an⁴-chih³*.

EMBOSOM, 懷抱 *huai²-pao⁴*.

EMBOSOMED, 懷中 *huai²-chung¹*, 懷裡 *huai²-li³*, 懷內 *huai²-nei⁴*; in the midst of hills, 山中懷抱 *shan¹-chung¹-huai²-pao⁴*, 山間懷抱 *shan¹-chien¹-huai²-pao⁴*.

EMBOSS (or inlay), to, 鑲嵌 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴*, 鑲 *hsiang¹*, 嵌 *ch'ien⁴*, 嵌鑲 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹*; to – gold, 嵌金 *ch'ien⁴-chin¹*, 鑲金 *hsiang¹-chin¹*, 鑲嵌金 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴-chin¹*; to – silver, 嵌銀 *ch'ien⁴-yin²*, 鑲銀 *hsiang¹-yin²*, 鑲嵌銀 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴-yin²*; to – with precious stones, 嵌寶石 *ch'ien⁴-pao³-shih²*, 鑲寶石 *hsiang¹-pao³-shih²*, 鑲嵌寶石 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴-pao³-shih²*.

EMBOSSER, 鑲嵌匠 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴-chiang⁴*.

EMBRACE, to, 抱在懷中 *pao⁴-tsai⁴-huai²-chung¹*, 抱 *pao⁴*, 抱住 *pao⁴-chu⁴*, 摟 *lou³*, 摟住 *lou³-chu⁴*, 環抱 *huan²-pao⁴*, 摟抱 *lou³-pao⁴*, (or include,) 抱含 *pao⁴-han²*, 包含 *pao⁴-han²*; to – a woman, 抱女人 *pao⁴-nü³-jên²*, 摟女人 *lou³-nü³-jên²*, 摟抱女人 *lou³-pao⁴-nü³-jên²*; to – an opportunity, 趁機會 *ch'ên⁴-chi¹-hui⁴*, 趁 *ch'ên⁴*, 趁時 *ch'ên⁴-shih²*, 乘機會 *ch'êng²-chi¹-hui⁴*, 乘勢 *ch'êng²-shih⁴*, 乘時 *ch'êng²-shih²*; to – everything, 都抱含 *tu¹-pao⁴-han²*.

EMBRACING, 摟着 *lou³-cho²*, 抱着 *pao⁴-cho²*; both were –, 倆人摟着 *lia³-jên²-lou³-cho²*, 倆人抱着 *lia³-jên²-pao⁴-cho²*.

EMBRASURES, 炮門 *p'ao⁴-mên²*, 垛口 *to³-k'ou³*, 炮眼 *p'ao⁴-yen³*.

EMBROIDER, I cannot, 我不能綉 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-hsiu⁴*, 我不會扎 *wo³-pu⁴-hui⁴-cha¹*, 我不能刺 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-tz'ŭ⁴*; she can –, 他能綉 *t'a¹-nêng²-hsiu⁴*, 他會扎 *t'a¹-hui⁴-cha¹*, 他會針黹 *t'a¹-hui⁴-chên¹-chih³*; to –, 綉 *hsiu⁴*, 繡 *hsiu⁴*, 刺 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 刺繡 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsiu⁴*, 扎繡 *cha¹-hsiu⁴*, 針黹 *chên¹-chih³*, 黹 *chih³*, 針繡 *chên¹-hsiu⁴*; to – clothes, 綉衣 *hsiu⁴-i¹*, 刺繡衣 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsiu⁴-i¹*, 扎繡衣 *cha¹-hsiu⁴-i¹*, 繡衣服 *hsiu⁴-i¹-fu²*; to – flowers, 綉花 *hsiu⁴-hua¹*, 扎花 *cha¹-hua¹*, 刺花 *tz'ŭ⁴-hua¹*, 繡花 *hsiu⁴-hua¹*; to – shoes, 綉鞋 *hsiu⁴-hsieh²*, 扎鞋 *cha¹-hsieh²*, 刺繡鞋 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsiu⁴-hsieh²*.

EMBROIDERED, 綉了 *hsiu⁴-liao³*, 綉過了 *hsiu⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*, 扎綉了 *cha¹-hsiu⁴-liao³*; all were –, 都是綉的 *tu¹-shih⁴-hsiu⁴-ti¹*, 全是札的 *ch'üan²-shih⁴-cha¹-ti¹*, 都是刺的 *tu¹-shih⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹*; badly –, 綉的不好 *hsiu⁴-ti¹-pu⁴-hao³*, 札的不好 *cha¹-ti¹-pu⁴-hao³*, 刺的不好 *tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹-pu⁴-hao³*; clothes, 綉衣 *hsiu⁴-i¹*, 刺綉衣 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsiu⁴-i¹*, 札綉衣 *cha¹-hsiu⁴-i¹*, 繡衣服 *hsiu⁴-i¹-fu²*; flowers, 綉花 *hsiu⁴-hua¹*, 札花 *cha¹-hua¹*, 刺花 *tz'ŭ⁴-hua¹*, 繡了的花 *hsiu⁴-liao³-ti¹-hua¹*; goods, 綉貨 *hsiu⁴-huo⁴*, 綉貨物 *hsiu⁴-huo⁴-wu⁴*, 針綉的貨 *chên¹-hsiu⁴-ti¹-huo⁴*; mandarin's robe,

補褂 *pu³-kua⁴*; pillow, 綉墩 *hsiu⁴-tun¹*; shoes, 綉鞋 *hsiu⁴-hsieh²*, 札綉的鞋 *cha¹-hsiu⁴-ti¹-hsieh²*, 札鞋 *cha¹-hsieh²*; silk, 綉紬 *hsiu⁴-chou²*, 札綉紬 *cha¹-hsiu⁴-chou²*, 繡紬子 *hsiu⁴-chou²-tzŭ³*.

EMBROIDERER, 綉匠 *hsiu⁴-chiang⁴*, 綉花的 *hsiu⁴-hua¹-ti¹*, 繡花匠 *hsiu⁴-hua¹-chiang⁴*.

EMBROIDERY, 針綉 *chên¹-hsiu⁴*, 綉 *hsiu⁴*, 針黹 *chên¹-chih³*, 針刺 *chên¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 錦綉 *chin³-hsiu⁴*; all sorts of –, 各樣的綉 *ko⁴-yang⁴-ti¹-hsiu⁴*, 每樣的綉 *mei³-yang⁴-ti¹-hsiu⁴*, 各樣針黹 *ko⁴-yang⁴-chên¹-chih³*; she learnt –, 他學過綉 *t'a¹-hsüeh²-kuo⁴-hsiu⁴*, 他學了綉 *t'a¹-hsüeh²-liao³-hsiu⁴*.

EMBROIL, to, 攪亂 *chiao³-luan⁴*, 攪唆 *chiao³-so¹*, 調唆 *t'iao²-so¹*, 煽惑 *shan¹-huo⁴*; to – another person, 攪亂別人 *chiao³-luan⁴-pieh²-jên²*, 煽惑別人 *shan¹-huo⁴-pieh²-jên²*; to – in a row, 調唆裏鬧 *t'iao²-so¹-li³-nao⁴*, 煽惑鬧 *shan¹-huo⁴-nao⁴*.

EMBRYO, 胚 *p'ei¹*; of one month, 胚胎 *p'ei¹-t'ai¹*.

EMERALD, 綠寶石 *lu⁴-pao³-shih²*.

EMERALD-GREEN, 大綠 *ta⁴-lu⁴*.

EMERGE, to, 浮出 *fou²-ch'u¹*, 浮出來 *fou²-ch'u¹-lai²*, 露出來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*; to – from a house, 出房中去 *ch'u¹-fang²-chung¹-ch'ü⁴*, 房中出去 *fang²-chung¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – from the water, 水中浮出 *shui³-chung¹-fou²-ch'u¹*, 水裏浮出 *shui³-li³-fou²-ch'u¹*.

EMERGENCY, 要緊的時 *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹-shih²*, 急切的時 *chi²-ch'ieh⁴-ti¹-shih²*.

EMERY, 鑽石 *tsuan¹-shih²*, 寶砂 *pao³-sha¹*.

EMERY-CLOTH, 寶紗布 *pao³-sha¹-pu⁴*.

EMERY-PAPER, 寶砂紙 *pao³-sha¹-chih³*.

EMETIC, 嘔吐的藥 *ou⁴-t'u³-ti¹-yao⁴*, 發嘔的藥 *fa¹-ou⁴-ti¹-yao⁴*.

EMIGRANT, 出外的人 *ch'u¹-wai⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

EMIGRATE, 出外 *ch'u¹-wai⁴*, 越國 *yüeh⁴-kuo²*, 落戶 *lo⁴-hu⁴*, 叛 *p'an⁴*.

EMINENCE, an, 高地方 *kao¹-ti⁴-fang¹*, 高處 *kao¹-ch'u⁴*, 高地 *kao¹-ti⁴*; great –, 出衆 *ch'u¹-chung⁴*; to attain –, 得高 *tê²-kao¹*; your –, 閣下 *ko²-hsia⁴*, 尊駕 *tsun¹-chia⁴*, 台駕 *t'ai²-chia⁴*, 足下 *tsu²-hsia⁴*.

EMINENT, 魁大 *k'uei²-ta⁴*, 魁 *k'uei²*, 台 *t'ai²*, 尊 *tsun¹*, 高 *kao¹*, 大 *ta⁴*, 崇 *ch'ung²*; person, 高賢 *kao¹-hsien²*, 出衆的 *ch'u¹-chung⁴-ti¹*, 高名的 *kao¹-ming²-ti¹*, 尊貴的 *tsun¹-kuei⁴-ti¹*, 崇人 *ch'ung²-jên²*.

EMINENTLY rich and honourable, 崇高富貴 *ch'ung²-kao¹-fu⁴-kuei⁴*.

EMISSARY, 窺探 *k'uei²-t'an⁴*, 探窺 *t'an⁴-k'uei²*, 探馬 *t'an⁴-ma³*, 探子 *t'an⁴-tzŭ³*; he is an –, 他是窺探 *t'a¹-shih⁴-k'uei²-t'an⁴*, 他是探馬 *t'a¹-shih⁴-t'an⁴-ma³*, 他是探子 *t'a¹-shih⁴-t'an⁴-tzŭ³*.

EMISSION, 發出的事 *fa¹-ch'u¹-ti¹-shih⁴*, 冒出來 *mao⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*; nocturnal –, 遺精 *i²-ching¹*, 走身子 *tsou³-shên¹-tzŭ³*, 跑馬 *p'ao³-ma³*.

EMIT, to, 發出 *fa¹-ch'u¹*, 發 *fa¹*, 流光 *liu²-kuang¹*, 射出 *shê⁴-ch'u¹*, 發出來 *fa¹-ch'u¹-lai²*; to – breath, 呼 *hu¹*, 呼氣 *hu¹-ch'i⁴*; to – rays, 射光 *shê⁴-*

kuang[1], 發光 *fa*[1]-*kuang*[1], 放出光來 *fang*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*kuang*[1]-*lai*[2]; to – smoke, 發出烟來 *fa*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*yen*[1]-*lai*[2], 冒出烟來 *mao*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*yen*[1]-*lai*[2], 鑽出烟來 *tsuan*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*yen*[1]-*lai*[2]; to – sound, 發出聲來 *fa*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*lai*[2], 發出聲音 *fa*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*yin*[1], 放出聲來 *fang*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*lai*[2]; to – sparks, 射火星兒 *shê*[4]-*huo*[3]-*hsing*[1]-*'rh*[2], 發火星兒 *fa*[1]-*huo*[3]-*hsing*[1]-*'rh*[2].

Emolument, 得項 *tê*[2]-*hsiang*[4]; of officials, 俸祿 *fêng*[4]-*lu*[4], 祿 *lu*[4], 奉 *fêng*[4].

Emotion, 感動 *kan*[3]-*tung*[4], 情 *ch'ing*[2].

Emperor, 皇上 *huang*[2]-*shang*[4], 皇帝 *huang*[2]-*ti*[4], 天子 *t'ien*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 聖上 *shêng*[4]-*shang*[4], 陛下 *pi*[4]-*hsia*[4], 當今佛爺 *tang*[1]-*chin*[1]-*fo*[2]-*yeh*[2], 萬歲爺 *wan*[4]-*sui*[4]-*yeh*[2], 萬歲 *wan*[4]-*sui*[4]; daughters of the –, 公主 *kung*[1]-*chu*[3]; deceased father of the –, 皇考 *huang*[2]-*k'ao*[3], 先皇 *hsien*[1]-*huang*[2], 先帝 *hsien*[1]-*ti*[4]; deceased mother of the –, 皇妣 *huang*[2]-*pi*[3]; edict announcing death of the –, 哀召 *ai*[1]-*chao*[1]; eldest son of the –, 大阿哥 *ta*[4]-*a*[1]-*ko*[1], 大太子 *ta*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; father of the –, 太上皇 *t'ai*[4]-*shang*[4]-*huang*[2], 老皇上 *lao*[3]-*huang*[2]-*shang*[4], 太上 *t'ai*[4]-*shang*[4]; mother of the –, 太后 *t'ai*[4]-*hou*[4], 皇太后 *huang*[2]-*t'ai*[4]-*hou*[4]; sons of the –, 太子 *t'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 皇太子 *huang*[2]-*t'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 阿哥 *a*[1]-*ko*[1]; to congratulate the –, 朝賀 *ch'ao*[2]-*ho*[4]; to have audience of the –, 陛見 *pi*[4]-*chien*[4], 引見 *yin*[3]-*chien*[4], 朝天 *ch'ao*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 朝參 *ch'ao*[2]-*ts'an*[1]. (I or We, used by the Emperor alone, 朕 *chên*[4], 朕當 *chên*[4]-*tang*[1].)

Emphasis, 重言 *chung*[4]-*yen*[2], 說話輕重 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]-*chung*[4].

Emphatic, 說話急切 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4]-*chi*[2]-*ch'ieh*[4].

Empire, all over the, 普天下 *p'u*[3]-*t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4]; everyone in the –, 天下衆民 *t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*chung*[4]-*min*[2], 天下萬民 *t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*wan*[4]-*min*[2], 天下庶民 *t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*shu*[4]-*min*[2]; the –, 天下 *t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4], 國 *kuo*[2], 國家 *kuo*[2]-*chia*[1]; the – is tranquil, 天下太平 *t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*p'ing*[2].

Employ, able to, 用得了 *yung*[4]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3], 使得了 *shih*[3]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3]; to –, 用 *yung*[4], 使 *shih*[3], 使用 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4], 請 *ch'ing*[3]; to – a person, 用人 *yung*[4]-*jên*[2], 使人 *shih*[3]-*jên*[2], 使用人 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4]-*jên*[2]; to – a servant, 使喚 *shih*[3]-*huan*[4], 用使喚 *yung*[4]-*shih*[3]-*huan*[4], 用使喚的 *yung*[4]-*shih*[3]-*huan*[4]-*ti*[1]; to – the mind, 用心 *yung*[4]-*hsin*[1], 使心 *shih*[3]-*hsin*[1], 用意 *yung*[4]-*i*[4]; unable to –, 用不了 *yung*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 使不了 *shih*[3]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3].

Employed, 用了 *yung*[4]-*liao*[3], 使了 *shih*[3]-*liao*[3], 使用了 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4]-*liao*[3]; as a servant, 使喚 *shih*[3]-*huan*[4], 使喚的 *shih*[3]-*huan*[4]-*ti*[1]; as subordinates, 行走 *hsing*[2]-*tsou*[3]; officially –, 當差 *tang*[1]-*ch'ai*[1], 當差使 *tang*[1]-*ch'ai*[1]-*shih*[3]; one –, 使用的 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4]-*ti*[1]; persons –, 用人 *yung*[4]-*jên*[2], 用了的人 *yung*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 使用的人 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

Employer, 東家 *tung*[1]-*chia*[1], 主人 *chu*[3]-*jên*[2], 事主 *shih*[4]-*chu*[3].

Employés, 用人 *yung*[4]-*jên*[2], 使人 *shih*[3]-*jên*[2], 使用的人 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

Employment, 工夫 *kung*[1]-*fu*[1], 工 *kung*[1], 差使 *ch'ai*[1]-*shih*[3], 事業 *shih*[4]-*yeh*[4]; casual –, 短工 *tuan*[3]-*kung*[1]; constant –, 長工 *ch'ang*[2]-*kung*[1], 常工夫 *ch'ang*[2]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1], 常事業 *ch'ang*[2]-*shih*[4]-*yeh*[4]; do you want –? 要做工麼

yao⁴-tso⁴-kung¹-mo¹, 要差使麼 *yao⁴-ch'ai¹-shih³-mo¹*; have you no –? 你沒工麼 *ni³-mei²-kung¹-mo¹*, 沒差使麼 *mei²-ch'ai¹-shih³-mo¹*; I have no –, 我沒工夫 *wo³-mei²-kung¹-fu¹*, 我沒差使 *wo³-mei²-ch'ai¹-shih³*, 我沒事業 *wo³-mei²-shih⁴-yeh⁴*; public –, 差務 *ch'ai¹-wu⁴*, 公事 *kung¹-shih⁴*, 公差事 *kung¹-ch'ai¹-shih³*.

EMPOWER, to, 以權與人 *i³-ch'üan²-yü²-jên²*, 委任 *wei³-jên⁴*, 授之以權 *shou⁴-chih¹-i³-ch'üan²*.

EMPOWERED to manage, 委辦 *wei³-pan⁴*; to do, 委作 *wei³-tso⁴*.

EMPRESS Dowager, 皇太后 *huang²-t'ai⁴-hou⁴*; Mother, 皇太后 *huang²-t'ai⁴-hou⁴*; the –, 皇后 *huang²-hou⁴*, 正宮 *chêng⁴-kung¹*.

EMPTIED, 罄淨 *ch'ing⁴-ching⁴*; out, 倒淨了 *tao³-ching⁴-liao³*, 倒空了 *tao³-k'ung¹-liao³*.

EMPTINESS, 虛無 *hsü¹-wu²*, 虛空 *hsü¹-k'ung¹*.

EMPTY, 空空的 *k'ung¹-k'ung¹-ti¹*, 空 *k'ung¹*, 空了 *k'ung¹-liao³*, 虛 *hsü¹*, 虛空 *hsü¹-k'ung¹*; and false, 虛詐 *hsü¹-cha⁴*; and full, 空滿 *k'ung¹-man³*; and solid, 虛實 *hsü¹-shih²*; entirely –, 罄盡 *ch'ing⁴-chin⁴*, 全淨了 *ch'üan²-ching⁴-liao³*; grain, 秕 *pi³*, 秕子 *pi³-tzŭ³*; grain and chaff, 秕糠 *pi³-k'ang¹*; grate, 空爐子 *k'ung¹-lu²-tzŭ³*; jar, 罄 *ch'ing⁴*; my stomach is –, 我肚空了 *wo³-tu⁴-k'ung¹-liao³*, 我腹空了 *wo³-fu²-k'ung¹-liao³*; out, 倒出來 *tao³-ch'u¹-lai²*, 倒淨了 *tao³-ching⁴-liao³*, 倒盡了 *tao³-chin⁴-liao³*; room, 空屋子 *k'ung¹-wu¹-tzŭ³*, 空房 *k'ung¹-fang²*, 空屋 *k'ung¹-wu¹*; stomach, 空心 *k'ung¹-hsin¹*, 空肚子 *k'ung¹-tu⁴-tzŭ³*, 空腹 *k'ung¹-fu²*; talk, 空談 *k'ung¹-t'an²*, 空言 *k'ung¹-yen²*, 虛言 *hsü¹-yen²*, 空話 *hsü¹-hua⁴*; the room is –, 屋子空了 *wu¹-tzŭ³-k'ung¹-liao³*, 房子空了 *fang²-tzŭ³-k'ung¹-liao³*; to –, 空 *k'ung¹*, 作空 *tso⁴-k'ung¹*, 倒空 *tao³-k'ung¹*; to – a basin, 空一碗 *k'ung¹-i¹-wan³*, 倒空一碗 *tao³-k'ung¹-i¹-wan³*.

EMPTY-HANDED, 空拳 *k'ung¹-ch'üan²*, 空手 *k'ung¹-shou³*, 空拳白手 *k'ung¹-ch'üan²-pai²-shou³*.

EMULATE, to, 賽 *sai⁴*, 賽比 *sai⁴-pi³*, 爭先 *chêng¹-hsien¹*, 比試 *pi³-shih⁴*.

EMULATION, 賽勝 *sai⁴-shêng⁴*; to excite to –, 鼓舞 *ku³-wu³*, 鼓勵 *ku³-li⁴*.

EMULOUS, 好勝 *hao³-shêng⁴*, 爭先的 *chêng¹-hsien¹-ti¹*; to do good, 爭先作善 *chêng¹-hsien¹-tso⁴-shan⁴*, 爭先行好 *chêng¹-hsien¹-hsing²-hao³*.

ENABLE, to, 俾 *pei³*, 致 *chih⁴*, 叫 *chiao⁴*; to – one to sleep, 俾人睡覺 *pei³-jên²-shui⁴-chiao⁴*; to – to obtain (or do), 俾得 *pei³-tê²*, 致得 *chih⁴-tê²*.

ENACT, to, 設 *shê⁴*, 設立 *shê⁴-li⁴*, 立 *li⁴*, 作 *tso⁴*; to – laws, 設法 *shê⁴-fa³*, 立法 *li⁴-fa³*.

ENAMEL, 法藍 *fa⁴-lan²*; of the teeth, 牙皮 *ya²-p'i²*; to – curios, 法藍古董 *fa⁴-lan²-ku³-tung³*.

ENAMELWARE, 法藍器 *fa⁴-lan²-ch'i⁴*.

ENAMOUR, to, 最得意 *tsui⁴-tê²-i⁴*.

ENAMOURED, 溺愛 *ni⁴-ai⁴*, 戀愛 *lien⁴-ai⁴*, 貪愛 *t'an¹-ai⁴*, 喜欣 *hsi³-hsin¹*,

喜悅 *hsi³-yüeh⁴*; of a woman, 溺愛女人 *ni⁴-ai⁴-nü³-jên²*, 與女戀愛 *yü⁴-nü³-lien⁴-ai⁴*, 與女貪愛 *yü⁴-nü³-t'an¹-ai⁴*; of books, 溺愛書 *ni⁴-ai⁴-shu¹*, 戀愛書 *lien⁴-ai⁴-shu¹*, 貪愛看書 *t'an¹-ai⁴-k'an⁴-shu¹*; of drink, 溺愛酒 *ni⁴-ai⁴-chiu³*, 貪愛酒 *t'an¹-ai⁴-chiu³*, 戀愛酒 *lien⁴-ai⁴-chiu³*.

Encamp in this place, 此處下營 *tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴-hsia⁴-ying²*, 這裏札寨 *chê⁴-li³-cha¹-chai⁴*, 此地安寨 *tz'ŭ³-ti⁴-an¹-chai⁴*; to –, 下營 *hsia⁴-ying²*, 安營 *an¹-ying²*, 安寨 *an¹-chai⁴*, 下寨 *hsia⁴-chai⁴*, 札營 *cha¹-ying²*, 札寨 *cha¹-chai⁴*; where shall we –? 何處下營 *ho²-ch'u⁴-hsia⁴-ying²*, 何地札寨 *ho²-ti⁴-cha¹-chai⁴*, 何處下寨 *ho²-ch'u⁴-hsia⁴-chai⁴*.

Encampment, 營盤 *ying²-p'an²*, 營寨 *ying²-chai⁴*, 寨 *chai⁴*, 營 *ying²*, 營子 *ying²-tzŭ³*, 寨子 *chai⁴-tzŭ³*; as soon as he entered the –, 他一進營 *t'a¹-i¹-chin⁴-ying²*, 他一入寨 *t'a¹-i¹-ju⁴-chai⁴*, 他一入營 *t'a¹-i¹-ju⁴-ying²*; he returned to his –, 他回營盤 *t'a¹-hui²-ying²-p'an²*, 他回營寨 *t'a¹-hui²-ying²-chai⁴*, 他回寨子 *t'a¹-hui²-chai⁴-tzŭ³*; the – is full of troops, 營盤滿兵 *ying²-p'an²-man³-ping¹*, 寨裏滿兵 *chai⁴-li³-man³-ping¹*, 營子滿兵 *ying²-tzŭ³-man³-ping¹*; where is the –? 營在那裏 *ying²-tsai⁴-na³-li³*, 寨在何處 *chai⁴-tsai⁴-ho²-ch'u⁴*, 營在那兒 *ying²-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²*.

Enchant, to, 迷惑 *mi²-huo⁴*, 昏迷 *hun¹-mi²*, 迷 *mi²*; to – a person, 迷人 *mi²-jên²*, 昏迷人 *hun¹-mi²-jên²*, 迷魂人 *mi²-hun²-jên²*.

Enchanted, 迷了 *mi²-liao³*, 迷惑了 *mi²-huo⁴-liao³*, 喜悅 *hsi³-yüeh⁴*, 喜欣 *hsi³-hsin¹*, 心醉 *hsin¹-tsui⁴*; I am –, 我悅得很 *wo³-yüeh⁴-tê²-hên³*, 我喜得很 *wo³-hsi³-tê²-hên³*, 我很欣悅 *wo³-hên³-hsin³-yüeh⁴*.

Enchantment, 妖術 *yao¹-shu⁴*, 妖法 *yao¹-fa³*, 邪法 *hsieh²-fa³*, 邪術 *hsieh²-shu⁴*, 巫術 *wu¹-shu⁴*.

Enchantress, 巫 *wu¹*, 巫婆 *wu¹-p'o²*.

Encircle, to, 圍繞 *wei²-jao⁴*, 圍 *wei²*, 圍住 *wei²-chu⁴*, 環 *huan²*, 環繞 *huan²-jao⁴*, 周 *chou¹*, 周旋 *chou¹-hsüan²*, 圈 *ch'üan¹*, 周圍 *chou¹-wei²*; to – in one's arms, 環抱 *huan²-pao⁴*, 圍抱 *wei²-pao⁴*.

Encircled, 圍住了 *wei²-chu⁴-liao³*, 圈住了 *ch'üan¹-chu⁴-liao³*; by hills, 山圍住了 *shan¹-wei²-chu⁴-liao³*, 山圈住了 *shan¹-ch'üan¹-chu⁴-liao³*.

Enclose, to, 圍 *wei²*, 包 *pao¹*, 包起來 *pao¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 裝在內 *chuang¹-tsai⁴-nei⁴*; to – on all sides, 四面圍住 *ssŭ⁴-mien⁴-wei²-chu⁴*, 四方圍住 *ssŭ⁴-fang¹-wei²-chu⁴*, 四處圍住 *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-wei²-chu⁴*.

Enclosure, 園子 *yüan²-tzŭ³*, 園 *yüan²*, 內裝之件 *nei⁴-chuang¹-chih¹-chien⁴*, 圈 *ch'üan¹*; a sealed –, 包封 *pao¹-fêng¹*; for cattle, 圈 *ch'üan¹*, 牲口圈 *shêng¹-k'ou³-ch'üan¹*.

Encomium, 獎譽 *chiang³-yü⁴*, 讚美的話 *tsan⁴-mei³-ti¹-hua⁴*, 誇讚的話 *k'ua¹-tsan⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*.

Encompass, to, 圍困 *wei²-k'un⁴*, 圍 *wei²*, 周 *chou¹*, 周圍 *chou¹-wei²*.

Encore, 再 *tsai⁴*, 又 *yu⁴*, 還 *hai²*; to – a song, 再唱 *tsai⁴-ch'ang⁴*, 又唱 *yu⁴-ch'ang⁴*, 還唱 *hai²-ch'ang⁴*.

ENCOUNTER, to, 逢 *fêng*^{2}, 遭 *tsao*^{1}, 遭遇 *tsao*^{1}-*yü*^{4}, 遇 *yü*^{4}, 遇見 *yü*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 碰見 *p'êng*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; to – a person, 遇見人 *yü*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 撞見人 *chuang*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 碰見人 *p'êng*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 遇人 *yü*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; to – an enemy, 遇敵 *yü*^{4}-*ti*^{2}; to – danger, 遇見險 *yü*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*hsien*^{3}, 撞見危 *chuang*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*wei*^{3}, 碰見險 *p'êng*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*hsien*^{3}; to – difficulty, 遭難 *tsao*^{1}-*nan*^{2}, 遇難 *yü*^{4}-*nan*^{2}, 逢難 *fêng*^{2}-*nan*^{2}; to – in battle, 交戰 *chiao*^{1}-*chan*^{4}, 交鋒 *chiao*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}; to – incidentally, 相遇 *hsiang*^{1}-*yü*^{4}; to – suddenly, 乍見 *cha*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 偶然碰見 *ou*^{3}-*jan*^{2}-*p'êng*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 偶然遇見 *ou*^{3}-*jan*^{2}-*yü*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

ENCOURAGE, to, 鼓勵 *ku*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 獎 *chiang*^{3}, 勉 *mien*^{3}, 勉勵 *mien*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 勉厲 *mien*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 鼓舞 *ku*^{3}-*wu*^{3}, 勸勉 *ch'üan*^{4}-*mien*^{3}; to – by praise, 獎勸 *chiang*^{2}-*ch'üan*^{4}; to – by rewards, 獎賞 *chiang*^{3}-*shang*^{3}.

ENCROACH, to, 侵佔 *ch'in*^{1}-*chan*^{4}, 占 *chan*^{1}, 佔 *chan*^{4}, 侵犯 *ch'in*^{1}-*fan*^{4}, 蝕 *shih*^{2}, 霸道 *pa*^{4}-*tao*^{4}; to – and insult, 侵凌 *ch'in*^{1}-*ling*^{2}; to – upon, 侵近 *ch'in*^{1}-*chin*^{4}, 佔近 *chan*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 霸 *pa*^{4}, 霸勒 *pa*^{4}-*lê*^{4}, 霸佔 *pa*^{4}-*chan*^{4}; to gradually –, 侵削 *ch'in*^{1}-*hsiao*^{1}, 漸漸侵 *chien*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*ch'in*^{1}.

END, from beginning to, 從頭至尾 *ts'ung*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}-*chih*^{4}-*wei*^{3}, 自頭到尾 *tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*wei*^{3}; the –, 末末了兒 *mo*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 末尾 *mo*^{4}-*wei*^{3}, 尾 *wei*^{3}, 終 *chung*^{1}, 末 *mo*^{4}, 頭 *t'ou*^{2}, (aim,) 志向 *chih*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}; the – of life, 終身 *chung*^{1}-*shên*^{1}; the – of the world, 末世 *mo*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; the extreme (fag) –, 尾末 *wei*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 終末 *chung*^{1}-*mo*^{4}; to bring an affair to an –, 了手 *liao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 結手 *chieh*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 完手 *wan*^{2}-*shou*^{3}; to –, 完 *wan*^{2}, 了 *liao*^{3}, 了結 *liao*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 了手 *liao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 完結 *wan*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}, 畢 *pi*^{4}, 終 *chung*^{1}, 成 *ch'êng*^{2}; to – an affair, 完事 *wan*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 了事 *liao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 畢事 *pi*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 完畢事 *wan*^{2}-*pi*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; without –, 未末 *wei*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 未尾 *wei*^{4}-*wei*^{3}, 未終 *wei*^{4}-*chung*^{1}.

ENDANGER, to, 累險 *lei*^{4}-*hsien*^{3}, 危 *wei*^{2}, 致之險害 *chih*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*hsien*^{3}-*hai*^{4}; to – an affair, 危事 *wei*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; to – one's life, 危命 *wei*^{2}-*ming*^{4}.

ENDEAVOUR first, 先試 *hsien*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 先試試 *hsien*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; I must –, 我必得試 *wo*^{3}-*pi*^{4}-*tei*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 我必須試 *wo*^{3}-*pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 我須試試 *wo*^{3}-*hsü*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; to –, 試一試 *shih*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 試 *shih*^{4}, 出力 *ch'u*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 勉 *mien*^{3}; to – to manage, 試辦 *shih*^{4}-*pan*^{4}.

ENDED, 完了 *wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 畢了 *pi*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 結了 *chieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 了了 *liao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; an affair –, 完了事 *wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 畢了事 *pi*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 結了事 *chieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; is it –? 完了沒有 *wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 畢了麼 *pi*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 結了麼 *chieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}.

ENDING, beginning and, 終始 *chung*^{1}-*shih*^{3}, 始終 *shih*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 首尾 *shou*^{3}-*wei*^{3}, 頭尾 *t'ou*^{2}-*wei*^{3}.

ENDLESS, 無終 *wu*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 無止無息 *wu*^{2}-*chih*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 無盡 *wu*^{2}-*chin*^{4}, 無休 *wu*^{2}-*hsiu*^{1}; road, 無盡之路 *wu*^{2}-*chin*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*lu*^{4}.

ENDORSE, to, 畫押 *hua*^{4}-*ya*^{1}, 畫供 *hua*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 簽名 *ch'ien*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 准 *chun*^{3}; to – a bill, 單背寫名 *tan*^{1}-*pei*^{4}-*hsieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 單背畫押 *tan*^{1}-*pei*^{4}-*hua*^{4}-*ya*^{1},

單後寫名 *tan¹-hou⁴-hsieh³-ming²*; to – an opinion, 投機 *t'ou²-chi¹*; to – for one, 擔保 *tan¹-pao³*, 落保 *lo⁴-pao³*.

ENDOW, to, 施送 *shih¹-sung⁴*, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 賜給 *tz'u⁴-kei³*; to – a temple, 施給廟用 *shih¹-kei³-miao⁴-yung⁴*, 捨給廟用 *shih¹-kei³-miao⁴-yung⁴*.

ENDOWMENT (talent), 才 *ts'ai²*, 才情 *ts'ai²-ch'ing²*, 才幹 *ts'ai²-kan⁴*; mental –, 肚才 *tu⁴-ts'ai²*, 才思 *ts'ai²-ssŭ¹*; natural –, 秉性才 *ping³-hsing⁴-ts'ai²*, 天生的才 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-ti¹-ts'ai²*.

ENDS, both, 兩頭 *liang³-t'ou²*.

ENDURABLE, 可忍 *k'o³-jên³*, 可受 *k'o³-shou⁴*, 可耐 *k'o³-nai⁴*, 可當 *k'o³-tang¹*; pain, 可受之疼 *k'o³-shou⁴-chih¹-t'êng²*, 可忍的疼 *k'o³-jên³-ti¹-t'êng²*, 可耐的痛 *k'o³-nai⁴-ti¹-t'ung⁴*; the pain is –, 疼能受的 *t'êng²-nêng²-shou⁴-ti¹*, 疼可忍的 *t'êng²-k'o³-jên³-ti¹*, 疼可耐的 *t'êng²-k'o³-nai⁴-ti¹*.

ENDURE, able to, 忍得住 *jên³-tê²-chu⁴*, 受得了 *shou⁴-tê²-liao³*, 耐得住 *nai⁴-tê²-chu⁴*, 當得了 *tang¹-tê²-liao³*; to –, 忍耐 *jên³-nai⁴*, 忍 *jên³*, 當 *tang¹*, 容忍 *jung²-jên³*, 含忍 *han²-jên³*, 含入 *han²-ju⁴*, 含容 *han²-jung²*, 受 *shou⁴*, 耐忍 *nai⁴-jên³*, 耐 *nai⁴*, 吞忍 *t'un¹-jên³*; to – disgrace, 受辱 *shou⁴-ju⁴*, 受羞辱 *shou⁴-hsiu¹-ju⁴*, 受凌辱 *shou⁴-ling²-ju⁴*; to – hardship, 受難 *shou⁴-nan²*, 當難 *tang¹-nan²*; to – injustice, 含寃 *han²-yüan¹*, 受寃 *shou⁴-yüan¹*; to – trouble, 受累 *shou⁴-lei⁴*; unable to –, 忍不住 *jên³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 忍不了 *jên³-pu⁴-liao³*, 忍不得 *jên³-pu⁴-tê²*, 受不得 *shou³-pu⁴-tê²*.

ENDURED, 忍了 *jên³-liao³*, 受了 *shou⁴-liao³*, 耐了 *nai⁴-liao³*, 當了 *tang¹-liao³*, 忍耐了 *jên³-nai⁴-liao³*.

ENDURING (bearing), 含寃 *han²-yüan¹*, (lasting,) 恆 *hêng³*, 恆久 *hêng²-chiu³*; for a long time, 恆久 *hêng³-chiu³*.

ENEMY, 仇敵 *ch'ou²-ti²*, 讐敵 *ch'ou²-ti²*, 讐人 *ch'ou²-jên²*, 讐家 *ch'ou²-chia¹*, 敵 *ti²*; private –, 寃家 *yüan¹-chia¹*.

ENEMY'S country, 敵國 *ti²-kuo²*, 讐國 *ch'ou²-kuo²*, 讐敵之國 *ch'ou²-ti²-chih¹-kuo²*; troops, 敵兵 *ti²-ping¹*, 讐敵之兵 *ch'ou²-ti²-chih¹-ping¹*, 讐敵的兵 *ch'ou²-ti²-ti¹-ping¹*.

ENERGETIC, 烈性 *lieh⁴-hsing⁴*.

ENERGY, 烈性 *lieh⁴-hsing⁴*, 力 *li⁴*, 勢力 *shih⁴-li⁴*, 氣力 *ch'i⁴-li⁴*, 出力 *ch'u¹-li⁴*; great –, 大勢力 *ta⁴-shih⁴-li⁴*, 廣勢力 *kuang³-shih⁴-li⁴*; to work with –, 出力做工 *ch'u¹-li⁴-tso⁴-kung¹*, 使力做工 *shih³-li⁴-tso⁴-kung¹*; you have no –, 你沒烈性 *ni³-mei²-lieh⁴-hsing⁴*, 你沒勢力 *ni³-mei²-shih⁴-li⁴*.

ENERVATE, to, 委弱 *wei³-jo⁴*, 氣力發衰 *ch'i⁴-li⁴-fa¹-shuai¹*, 氣力缺乏 *ch'i⁴-li⁴-ch'üeh¹-fa²*.

ENERVATED, 衰弱了 *shuai¹-jo⁴-liao³*, 衰微了 *shuai¹-wei¹-liao³*.

ENFEEBLE, to, 使之衰微 *shih³-chih¹-shuai¹-wei¹*, 叫人軟弱 *chiao⁴-jên²-juan³-jo⁴*.

ENFEEBLED, 軟弱了 *juan³-jo⁴-liao²*, 衰弱了 *shuai¹-jo⁴-liao³*; through age, 衰邁 *shuai¹-mai⁴*.

ENFORCE, to, 勒令 *lê⁴-ling⁴*, 强逼 *ch'iang²-pi¹*, 勒逼 *lê⁴-pi¹*, 强迫 *ch'iang²-po⁴*;

to – obedience, 强迫致服 *ch'iang²-po⁴-chih⁴-fu²*, 勒令致服 *lê⁴-ling⁴-chih⁴-fu²*, 强逼致服 *ch'iang²-pi¹-chih⁴-fu²*; to – payment, 强迫還錢 *ch'iang²-po⁴-huan²-ch'ien²*, 勒令還錢 *lê⁴-ling⁴-huan²-ch'ien²*, 强逼還錢 *ch'iang²-pi¹-huan²-ch'ien²*.

ENGAGE, to, 請 *ch'ing³*, 雇 *ku⁴*, 傭 *jung²*, 募 *mu⁴*, 託 *t'o¹*, 包 *pao¹*; to – a person to do, 托人做 *t'o¹-jên²-tso⁴*, 請人做 *ch'ing³-jên²-tso⁴*; to – a teacher, 請先生 *ch'ing³-hsien¹-shêng¹*, 雇先生 *ku⁴-hsien¹-shêng¹*; to – a vessel, 雇船 *ku⁴-ch'uan²*; to – (fight) an enemy, 交敵 *chiao¹-ti²*, 對敵 *tui⁴-ti²*, 交戰 *chiao¹-chan⁴*; to – apartments, 租房屋 *tsu¹-fang²-wu¹*, 賃房屋 *lin⁴-fang²-wu¹*, 賃屋子 *lin⁴-wu¹-tzŭ³*; to – in marriage, 聘 *p'in⁴*, 聘請 *p'in⁴-ch'ing³*, 聘許 *p'in⁴-hsü³*, 聘定 *p'in⁴-ting⁴*; to – one's good offices, 投門路 *t'ou²-mên²-lu⁴*; to – to transact, 包辦 *pao¹-pan⁴*, 包管辦 *pao¹-kuan³-pan⁴*; to – (levy) troops, 招兵 *chao¹-ping¹*, 招軍 *chao¹-chün¹*, 募 *mu⁴*, 募兵 *mu⁴-ping¹*; to – workmen, 雇工 *ku⁴-kung¹*, 招工 *chao¹-kung¹*, 傭工 *jung²-kung¹*, 雇工的 *ku⁴-kung¹-ti¹*.

ENGAGED (occupied), 有事 *yu³-shih⁴*, 不得空 *pu⁴-tê²-k'ung⁴*, 不得工夫 *pu⁴-tê²-kung¹-fu¹*, 有勾當 *yu³-kou¹-tang¹*; he pretended to be –, 他粧有事 *t'a¹-chuang¹-yu⁴-shih⁴*; I am –, 我有事 *wo³-yu³-shih⁴*, 我有勾當 *wo³-yu³-kou¹-tang¹*, 我沒空兒 *wo³-mei²-k'ung⁴-'rh²*; is he –? 他有事麼 *t'a¹-yu³-shih⁴-mo¹*, 他有事否 *t'a¹-yu³-shih⁴-fou³*; me to go with, 約我同走 *yo¹-wo³-t'ung²-tsou³*, 約我同去 *yo¹-wo³-t'ung²-ch'ü⁴*, 約我同行 *yo¹-wo³-t'ung²-hsing²*.

ENGAGEMENT, 約 *yo¹*, 約期 *yo¹-chi¹*, (battle,) 交戰 *chiao¹-chan⁴*, 戰 *chan⁴*; a verbal –, 約說定了 *yo¹-shuo¹-ting⁴-liao³*; a written –, 約信 *yo¹-hsin⁴*; he broke his –, 他背了約 *t'a¹-pei⁴-liao³-yo¹*, 他違了約 *t'a¹-wei¹-liao³-yo¹*; to break an –, 背約 *pei⁴-yo¹*, 違約 *wei¹-yo¹*; to make an –, 約會 *yo¹-hui⁴*.

ENGENDER, to, 產 *ch'an⁴*, 生 *shêng¹*.

ENGENDERED by damp, 濕生 *shih¹-shêng¹*.

ENGINE (or machine), 機器 *chi¹-ch'i⁴*, 機 *chi¹*; a fire- –, 水龍 *shui³-lung²*; a railway –, 輪車機器 *lun²-ch'ê¹-chi¹-ch'i⁴*, 車機器 *ch'ê¹-chi¹-ch'i⁴*; a steam- –, 水機器 *shui³-chi¹-ch'i⁴*, 水機 *shui³-chi¹*; a water- –, 水車 *shui³-ch'ê¹*.

ENGINEER, 管輪的 *kuan³-lun²-ti¹*; a chief –, 管輪正 *kuan³-lun²-chêng⁴*; a second –, 管輪副 *kuan³-lun²-fu⁴*.

ENGLAND, 大英國 *ta⁴-ying¹-kuo²*, 英國 *yin¹-kuo²*.

ENGLISH, 大英國的 *ta⁴-ying¹-kuo²-ti¹*, 英國的 *ying¹-kuo²-ti¹*.

ENGLISHMAN, 大英國人 *ta⁴-ying¹-kuo²-jên²*, 英國人 *ying¹-kuo²-jên²*.

ENGRAVE (or carve), to, 刻 *k'o⁴*, 雕 *tiao¹*, 雕刻 *tiao¹-k'o⁴*, 銘 *ming²*, 銘刻 *ming²-k'o⁴*, 鐫 *chien¹*, 鐫刻 *chien¹-k'o⁴*, 刋刻 *k'an¹-k'o⁴*, 刋 *k'an¹*; to – a seal, 造印 *tsao⁴-yin⁴*, 刻圖印 *k'o⁴-t'u²-yin⁴*, 雕印 *tiao¹-yin⁴*, 鐫印 *chien¹-yin⁴*; to – a stamp, 刻圖章 *k'o⁴-t'u²-chang¹*, 雕圖章

tiao[1]-*t'u*[2]-*chang*[1], 刋圖章 *k'an*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*chang*[1], 鐫圖章 *chien*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*chang*[1], 刻圖 *k'o*[4]-*t'u*[2], 雕圖 *tiao*[1]-*t'u*[2], 鐫圖 *chien*[1]-*t'u*[2], 刻書 *k'o*[4]-*shu*[1]; to – characters, 刻字 *k'o*[4]-*tzŭ*[4], 雕字 *tiao*[1]-*tzŭ*[4], 鐫字 *chien*[1]-*tzŭ*[4], 刋字 *k'an*[1]-*tzŭ*[4]; to – on gold, 銘金 *ming*[2]-*chin*[1], 雕金 *tiao*[1]-*chin*[1], 鐫金 *chien*[1]-*chin*[1], 刻金 *k'o*[4]-*chin*[1]; to – on the mind, 銘記在心 *ming*[2]-*chi*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*hsin*[1]; to – type blocks, 刻板 *k'o*[4]-*pan*[3], 雕板 *tiao*[1]-*pan*[3], 鐫板 *chien*[1]-*pan*[3], 銘板 *ming*[2]-*pan*[3], 刋板 *k'an*[1]-*pan*[3].

ENGRAVED, 銘泐 *ming*[2]-*lê*[4], 刻了 *k'o*[4]-*liao*[3], 雕了 *tiao*[1]-*liao*[3], 鐫過 *chien*[1]-*kuo*[4], 刋過 *k'an*[1]-*kuo*[4].

ENGRAVEN on the mind, 銘記在心 *ming*[2]-*chi*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*hsin*[1].

ENGRAVER, 刻匠 *k'o*[4]-*chiang*[4], 雕匠 *tiao*[1]-*chiang*[4], 刋刻匠 *k'an*[1]-*k'o*[4]-*chiang*[4]; of characters, 刻字匠 *k'o*[4]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chiang*[4], 雕字匠 *tiao*[1]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chiang*[4]; of flowers, 雕花匠 *tiao*[1]-*hua*[1]-*chiang*[4], 刻花匠 *k'o*[4]-*hua*[1]-*chiang*[4].

ENGRAVING, 雕刻 *tiao*[1]-*k'o*[4], 刋刻 *k'an*[1]-*k'o*[4]; tool, 雕刀 *tiao*[1]-*tao*[1], 刻刀 *k'o*[4]-*tao*[1], 鐫 *chien*[1].

ENGROSS, to, 把持 *pa*[4]-*ch'ih*[2], 把柄 *pa*[4]-*ping*[3], 攬 *lan*[3], 包攬 *pao*[1]-*lan*[3], 吞 *t'un*[1], 吞佔 *t'un*[1]-*chan*[4], 吞并 *t'un*[1]-*ping*[4]; to – power, 把持權 *pa*[4]-*ch'ih*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 吞權 *t'un*[1]-*ch'üan*[2], 把柄權 *pa*[4]-*ping*[3]-*ch'üan*[2], 攬權 *lan*[3]-*ch'üan*[2].

ENHANCE, to, 加增 *chia*[1]-*tsêng*[1], 加多 *chia*[1]-*to*[1], 加添 *chia*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; to – the value, 加增價值 *chia*[1]-*tsêng*[1]-*chia*[4]-*chih*[2].

ENHANCED, 加增了 *chia*[1]-*tsêng*[1]-*liao*[3]; the value –, 價值增了 *chia*[4]-*chih*[2]-*tsêng*[1]-*liao*[3].

ENIGMA, 啞謎 *ya*[3]-*mi*[2], 謎 *mi*[2], 謎隱 *mi*[2]-*yin*[3], 謎語 *mi*[2]-*yü*[3], 燈糊兒 *têng*[1]-*hu*[2]-*'rh*[2], 燈謎兒 *têng*[1]-*mi*[2]-*'rh*[2], 燈題 *têng*[1]-*ti*[2].

ENIGMAS, to speak in, 謎詞 *mi*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[2].

ENJOIN, to, 囑咐 *chu*[3]-*fu*[4], 囑 *chu*[3], 咐 *fu*[4], 咐囑 *fu*[4]-*chu*[3], 吩咐 *fên*[1]-*fu*[4], 誥 *kao*[4], 叫 *chiao*[4], 誨 *hui*[4]; to – against, 儆戒 *ching*[3]-*chieh*[4]; to – to do, 囑咐做 *chu*[3]-*fu*[4]-*tso*[4], 吩咐做 *fên*[1]-*fu*[4]-*tso*[4].

ENJOY, to, 享 *hsiang*[3], 享受 *hsiang*[3]-*shou*[4], 受享 *shou*[4]-*hsiang*[3], 受用 *shou*[4]-*yung*[4], 受 *shou*[4]; to – a country, 享國 *hsiang*[3]-*kuo*[2]; to – happiness (or prosperity), 享福 *hsiang*[3]-*fu*[2], 受福 *shou*[4]-*fu*[2], 納福 *na*[4]-*fu*[2]; to – long life, 享壽 *hsiang*[3]-*shou*[4]; to – one's food, 享飯 *hsiang*[3]-*fan*[4], 受飯 *shou*[4]-*fan*[4]; to – oneself, 享年 *hsiang*[3]-*nien*[2]; to – pleasure, 享快樂 *hsiang*[3]-*k'uai*[4]-*lê*[4], 享快活 *hsiang*[3]-*k'uai*[4]-*huo*[2]; to – the use of, 享用 *hsiang*[3]-*yung*[4], 受用 *shou*[4]-*yung*[4], 享受用 *hsiang*[3]-*shou*[4]-*yung*[4].

ENJOYMENT, 歡喜 *huan*[1]-*hsi*[3], 歡 *huan*[1]; I have no –, 我沒歡喜 *wo*[3]-*mei*[2]-*huan*[1]-*hsi*[3], 我無歡喜 *wo*[3]-*wu*[2]-*huan*[1]-*hsi*[3], 我沒樂兒 *wo*[3]-*mei*[2]-*lê*[4]-*'rh*[2]; of food, 吃飯歡喜 *ch'ih*[1]-*fan*[4]-*huan*[1]-*hsi*[3], 吃喝之樂 *ch'ih*[1]-*ho*[1]-*chih*[1]-*lê*[4].

ENLARGE, to, 做大 *tso*[4]-*ta*[4], 大 *ta*[4]; to – one's experience, 以廣見識 *i*[3]-*kuang*[3]-*chien*[4]-*shih*[4].

ENLARGED, 寬廣 *k'uan¹-kuang³*, 寬洪 *k'uan¹-hung²*; mind, 大志 *ta⁴-chih⁴*, 廣志 *kuang³-chih⁴*.

ENLIGHTEN, to, 照 *chao⁴*, 照光 *chao⁴-kuang¹*, 照亮兒 *chao⁴-liang⁴-'rh²*; to – the uninformed, 啟蒙 *ch'i³-mêng²*.

ENLIGHTENED, 明顯 *ming²-hsien³*, 明白的 *ming²-pai²-ti¹*; person, 明白的人 *ming²-pai²-ti¹-jên²*, 明白人 *ming²-pai²-jên²*.

ENLIST, to, 招募 *chao¹-mu⁴*, 募 *mu⁴*, 募兵 *mu⁴-ping¹*, 投軍 *t'ou²-chün¹*, 投旗 *t'ou²-ch'i²*, 投營 *t'ou²-ying²*; to – one's sympathy, 投人相憐 *t'ou²-jên²-hsiang¹-lien²*.

ENLIVEN, to, 致快活 *chih⁴-k'uai⁴-huo²*, 致快樂 *chih⁴-k'uai⁴-lê⁴*; to – a person, 致快活人 *chih⁴-k'uai⁴-huo²-jên²*, 致快樂人 *chih⁴-k'uai⁴-lê⁴-jên²*.

ENMITY, 仇 *ch'ou²*, 讐 *ch'ou²*, 讐恨 *ch'ou²-hên⁴*, 恨怨 *hên⁴-yüan⁴*, 怨 *yüan⁴*, 寃讐 *yüan¹-ch'ou²*; I have no –, 與人沒仇 *yü⁴-jên²-mei²-ch'ou²*, 我沒有讐 *wo³-mei²-yu³-ch'ou²*, 我沒仇寃 *wo³-mei²-ch'ou²-yüan¹*; to contract –, 結仇 *chieh²-ch'ou²*, 爲讐 *wei²-ch'ou²*; with a person, 與人有仇 *yü⁴-jên²-yu³-ch'ou²*, 與人有寃 *yü⁴-jên²-yu³-yüan¹*.

ENNOBLE, to, 尊貴 *tsun¹-kuei⁴*, 尊重 *tsun¹-chung⁴*, 尊之 *tsun¹-chih¹*.

ENORMITY, 利害的事 *li⁴-hai⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 凶惡的事 *hsiung¹-o⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

ENORMOUS, 格外大 *ko²-wai⁴-ta⁴*, 另外大 *ling⁴-wai⁴-ta⁴*, 如外大 *ju²-wai⁴-ta⁴*; appetite. 格外胃口 *ko-wai⁴-wei⁴-k'ou³*, 另外胃口 *ling⁴-wai⁴-wei⁴-k'ou³*, 如外胃口 *ju²-wai⁴-wei⁴-k'ou³*; tiger, 額外大虎 *o²-wai⁴-ta⁴-hu³*, 格外大虎 *ko²-wai⁴-ta⁴-hu³*, 甚大老虎 *shên²-ta⁴-lao³-hu³*.

ENORMOUSLY large, 格外大 *ko²-wai⁴-ta⁴*, 額外大 *o²-wai⁴-ta⁴*, 另外大 *ling⁴-wai⁴-ta⁴*, 如外大 *ju²-wai⁴-ta⁴*.

ENOUGH, 彀 *kou⁴*, 够 *kou⁴*, 够了 *kou⁴-liao³*, 敷 *fu²*, 罷了 *pa⁴-liao³*; and to spare, 足而有剩 *tsu²-êrh²-yu³-shêng⁴*, 彀而有剩 *kou⁴-êrh²-yu³-shêng⁴*, 敷而有剩 *fu²-êrh²-yu³-shêng⁴*; food, 足食 *tsu²-shih²*, 足彀吃食 *tsu²-kou⁴-ch'ih¹-shih²*, 彀吃食 *kou⁴-ch'ih¹-shih²*; for use, 僅彀用 *chin³-kou⁴-yung⁴*, 足用 *tsu²-yung⁴*, 敷用 *fu²-yung⁴*, 彀用 *kou⁴-yung⁴*; have you had –? 你有彀麼 *ni³-yu³-kou⁴-mo¹*, 你有足麼 *ni³-yu³-tsu²-mo¹*; I have had –, 我知足 *wo³-chih¹-tsu²*, 我曉得足 *wo³-hsiao³-tê²-tsu²*, 我知彀 *wo³-chih¹-kou⁴*; is it –? 彀不彀 *kou⁴-pu⁴-kou⁴*, 足不足 *tsu²-pu⁴-tsu²*, 敷不敷 *fu²-pu⁴-fu²*, 彀了麼 *kou⁴-liao³-mo¹*; just –, 僅彀 *chin³-kou⁴*, 僅足 *chin³-tsu²*, 僅敷 *chin³-fu²*, 將彀 *chiang¹-kou⁴*; more than –, 太多 *t'ai⁴-to¹*, 過多 *kuo⁴-to¹*, 足多 *tsu²-to¹*, 很彀了 *hên³-kou⁴-liao³*; not –, 不彀 *pu⁴-kou⁴*, 不足 *pu⁴-tsu²*, 不敷 *pu⁴-fu²*; not long –, 長短不彀 *ch'ang²-tuan³-pu⁴-kou⁴*, 長短不足 *ch'ang²-tuan³-pu⁴-tsu²*. (Enough! 彀了 *kou⁴-liao³*, 足了 *tsu²-liao³*, 足彀了 *tsu²-kou⁴-liao³*, 敷了 *fu²-liao³*, 罷了 *pa⁴-liao³*.)

ENRAGE, to, 攪怒 *chiao³-nu⁴*, 擾怒 *jao³-nu⁴*, 觸怒 *ch'u⁴-nu⁴*; to – a person, 觸人怒 *ch'u⁴-jên²-nu⁴*, 攪人怒 *chiao³-jên²-nu⁴*, 擾人生氣 *jao³-jên²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 觸人生氣 *ch'u⁴-jên²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*.

ENRAGED, 怒了 *nu⁴-liao³*, 氣了 *ch'i⁴-liao³*, 忿怒了 *fên⁴-nu⁴-liao³*, 奮怒了 *fên⁴-nu⁴-liao³*; he was very –, 他怒得很 *t'a¹-nu⁴-tê²-hên³*, 他氣得很 *t'a¹-ch'i⁴-tê²-hên³*, 他很忿怒 *t'a¹-hên³-fên⁴-nu⁴*; is he –? 他怒了麼 *t'a¹-nu⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 他氣了麼 *t'a¹-ch'i⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 他氣不氣 *t'a¹-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-ch'i⁴*.

ENRAPTURED, 心醉 *hsin¹-tsui⁴*; with her, 與他心醉 *yü⁴-t'a¹-hsin¹-tsui⁴*.

ENRICH, to, 裕 *yü⁴*, 富 *fu⁴*; to – a person, 致富與人 *chih⁴-fu⁴-yü⁴-jên²*; to – one's successors, 裕後 *yü⁴-hou⁴*; to – the country, 裕國 *yü⁴-kuo²*, 富國 *fu⁴-kuo²*.

ENROL, to, 做冊 *tso⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 造冊 *tsao⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 入籍 *ju⁴-chi²*; to – under the banner, 入旗檔子 *ju⁴-ch'i²-tang⁴-tzŭ³*, 入旗冊子 *ju⁴-ch'i²-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³*.

ENROLMENT, 冊籍 *ts'ê⁴-chi²*, 上冊事 *shang⁴-ts'ê⁴-shih⁴*.

ENSHRINE, to, 安神 *an¹-shên²*, 放在龕內 *fang⁴-tsai⁴-k'an¹-nei⁴*, 擱在龕內 *ko¹-tsai⁴-k'an¹-nei⁴*.

ENSIGN (badge), 記號 *chi⁴-hao⁴*, (flag,) 旗 *ch'i²*, 旗子 *ch'i²-tzŭ³*, 旗幟 *ch'i²-ch'ih⁴*, (signal,) 旗號 *ch'i²-hao⁴*; an – (officer), 把總 *pa⁴-tsung³*, 旗牌官 *ch'i²-p'ai²-kuan¹*; of an officer, 官旗號 *kuan¹-ch'i²-hao⁴*.

ENSLAVE, to, 掠爲奴 *lüo⁴-wei²-nu²*, 搶來爲奴 *ch'iang³-lai²-wei²-nu²*.

ENSNARE, to, 設計陷人 *shê⁴-chi⁴-hsien⁴-jên²*, 誘入圈套 *yu⁴-ju⁴-ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*, 籠絡 *lung²-lo⁴*; to – by means of gain, 爲利陷人 *wei²-li⁴-hsien⁴-jên²*.

ENSUE (follow), to, 隨從去 *sui²-ts'ung²-ch'ü⁴*; to – as a consequence, 有此結果 *yu³-tz'ŭ³-chieh²-kuo³*.

ENSURE, to, 保領 *pao³-ling³*, 包管 *pao¹-kuan³*; to – completion, 保領成了 *pao³-ling³-ch'êng²-liao³*, 包管成了 *pao¹-kuan³-ch'êng²-liao³*.

ENTAIL of property, 所遺之業 *so³-i²-chih¹-yeh⁴*, 永遺之業 *yung³-i²-chih¹-yeh⁴*; to –, 遺爲永業 *i²-wei²-yung³-yeh⁴*; to – hatred, 遺爲讐 *i²-wei²-ch'ou²*.

ENTAILED, 遺了 *i²-liao³*; the property is –, 產業遺了 *ch'an³-yeh⁴-i²-liao³*.

ENTANGLE, to, 累 *lei⁴*, 攀扯 *p'an¹-ch'ê³*, 絆 *pan⁴*; to – with ropes, 以繩絆 *i³-shêng²-pan⁴*.

ENTER, I did not, 我沒進去 *wo³-mei²-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 我沒入進 *wo³-mei²-ju⁴-chin⁴*, 我無進去 *wo³-wu²-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*; I do not want to –, 我不要進 *wo³-pu⁴-yao⁴-chin⁴*, 我不要入 *wo³-pu⁴-yao⁴-ju⁴*; to –, 進 *chin⁴*, 進去 *chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 進入 *chin⁴-ju⁴*, 入 *ju⁴*, 入去 *ju⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – a complaint, 入呈 *ju⁴-ch'êng²*, 上呈子 *shang⁴-ch'êng²-tzŭ³*; to – a door, 入門 *ju⁴-mên²*, 進門 *chin⁴-mên²*, 進入門 *chin⁴-ju⁴-mên²*; to – a room, 進屋 *chin⁴-wu¹*, 入屋 *ju⁴-wu¹*, 進屋子 *chin⁴-wu¹-tzŭ³*; to – a vessel (at the Customs), 掛號報船 *kua⁴-hao⁴-pao⁴-ch'uan²*; to – and to go out, 進出 *chin⁴-ch'u¹*, 出入 *ch'u¹-ju⁴*; to – on learning, 進學 *chin⁴-hsüeh²*, 入學 *ju⁴-hsüeh²*; to – on office, 上任 *shang⁴-jên⁴*; to – on one's books, 上簿子 *shang⁴-pu⁴-tzŭ³*, 登簿 *têng¹-pu⁴*, 上賬 *shang⁴-chang⁴*; to – the arena, 入場 *ju⁴-ch'ang²*, 進場 *chin⁴-ch'ang²*.

ENTERPRISE, an, 事務 *shih⁴-wu⁴*; a dangerous –, 危險的事 *wei²-hsien³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 危事 *wei²-shih⁴*, 險事 *hsien³-shih⁴*.

ENTERPRISING, 不怕險難 *pu⁴-p'a⁴-hsien³-nan²*, 敢作敢爲 *kan³-tso⁴-kan³-wei²*, 逞 *ch'êng³*, 驍 *hsiao¹*, 驍勇 *hsiao¹-yung³*; person, 逞敢的人 *ch'êng³-kan³-ti¹-jên²*, 逞强的人 *ch'êng³-ch'iang²-ti¹-jên²*.

ENTERTAIN, to, 欵待 *k'uan³-tai⁴*, 致喜發笑 *chih⁴-hsi³-fa¹-hsiao⁴*, 使爲快活 *shih³-wei²-k'uai⁴-huo²*; to – at one's house, 留住 *liu²-chu⁴*; to – guests, 欵待客 *k'uan³-tai⁴-k'o⁴*, 欵式客 *k'uan³-shih⁴-k'o⁴*; to – hospitably, 欵待留客 *k'uan³-tai⁴-liu²-k'o⁴*, 欵式留客 *k'uan³-shih⁴-liu²-k'o⁴*.

ENTERTAINMENT, 宴 *yen⁴*, 筵 *yen²*, 筵席 *yen²-hsi²*, 筵宴 *yen²-yen⁴*; given by the Emperor, 賜宴 *tz'ŭ⁴-yen⁴*, 賞宴 *shang³-yen⁴*; to give an –, 排筵宴 *p'ai²-yen²-yen⁴*, 排筵席 *p'ai²-yen²-hsi²*, 擺列宴 *pai³-lieh⁴-yen⁴*.

ENTHUSIASM, 熱心 *jê⁴-hsin¹*, 意馬 *i⁴-ma³*.

ENTHUSIAST, 狂士 *k'uang²-shih⁴*; he is an –, 他是狂士 *t'a¹-shih⁴-k'uang²-shih⁴*.

ENTHUSIASTIC, 專心 *chuan¹-hsin¹*, 專意 *chuan¹-i⁴*, 烈 *lieh⁴*, 狂 *k'uang²*, 精勤 *ching¹-ch'in²*.

ENTICE, easy to, 容易引誘 *jung²-i⁴-yin³-yu⁴*, 容易引惑 *jung²-i⁴-yin³-huo⁴*, 容易誘 *jung²-i⁴-yu⁴*; to deceive and –, 哄誘 *hung³-yu⁴*; to –, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*, 引惑 *yin³-huo⁴*, 誘 *yu⁴*, 誘惑 *yu⁴-huo⁴*, 哄 *hung³*; to – with honeyed words, 與蜜言誘 *yü⁴-mi⁴-yen²-yu⁴*, 蜜話引誘 *mi⁴-hua⁴-yin³-yu⁴*, 與蜜話誘 *yu⁴-mi⁴-hua⁴-yu⁴*; unable to –, 引不上 *yin³-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 引誘不動 *yin³-yu⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴*, 攢不上 *tsuan⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

ENTICED, 引誘了 *yin³-yu⁴-liao³*, 引惑了 *yin³-huo⁴-liao³*, 誘惑了 *yu⁴-huo⁴-liao³*; from home, 從家引去 *ts'ung²-chia¹-yin³-ch'ü⁴*, 從家誘去 *ts'ung²-chia¹-yu⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

ENTIRE, 全 *ch'üan²*, 整 *chêng³*, 盡 *chin⁴*, 十全 *shih²-ch'üan²*, 齊全 *ch'i²-ch'üan²*, 齊整 *ch'i²-chêng³*, 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*; body, 渾身 *hun²-shên¹*, 滿身 *man³-shên¹*, 一身 *i¹-shên¹*, 整身 *chêng³-shên¹*; day, 整一天 *chêng³-i¹-t'ien¹*, 整天 *chêng³-t'ien¹*, 整日 *chêng³-jih⁴*, 一日 *i¹-jih⁴*, 一天 *i¹-t'ien¹*; family, 全家 *ch'üan²-chia¹*, 渾家 *hun²-chia¹*, 一家子 *i¹-chia¹-tzŭ³*; to preserve –, 保全 *pao³-ch'üan²*, 保齊全 *pao³-ch'i²-ch'üan²*, 保十全 *pao³-shih²-ch'üan²*.

ENTIRELY, 十全的 *shih²-ch'üan²-ti²*, 齊全的 *ch'i²-ch'üan²-ti¹*, 整全的 *chêng³-ch'üan²-ti¹*; finished, 全完了 *ch'üan²-wan²-liao³*, 全完盡了 *ch'üan²-wan²-chin⁴-liao³*; out (as a fire), 燼了 *chin⁴-liao³*; to abolish –, 盡廢去 *chin⁴-fei⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 全廢去 *ch'üan²-fei⁴-ch'ü⁴*; wrong, 全錯了 *ch'üan²-ts'o⁴-liao³*.

ENTITLE, to, 稱爵 *ch'êng¹-chüeh²*, 稱呼 *ch'êng¹-hu¹*, 應得 *ying¹-tê²*.

ENTOMB, to, 下葬 *hsia⁴-tsang⁴*, 落葬 *lo⁴-tsang⁴*, 丘葬 *ch'iu¹-tsang⁴*, 丘起來 *ch'iu¹-ch'i³-lai²*.

ENTRAILS, 腸子 *ch'ang²-tzŭ³*, 腸 *ch'ang²*, 腸臟 *ch'ang²-tsang¹*, 腑臟 *fu³-tsang¹*; a cow's –, 牛雜 *niu²-tsa²*, 牛腸子 *niu³-ch'ang²-tzŭ³*; the five –, 五臟 *wu³-tsang¹*.

ENTRANCE, 口 *k'ou*^{3}, 門 *mên*^{2}, 進去之地 *chin*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ti*^{4}; into life, 出身 *ch'u*^{1}-*shên*^{1}; to a canal lock, 閘口 *cha*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}; to a door, 門口兒 *mên*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 門口 *mên*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}; to a lane, 巷口 *hsiang*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}; to a pass, 閘口 *cha*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}; to a port, 海口 *hai*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}; to block up an –, 塞口 *sai*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 堵口 *tu*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}; to the vagina, 屄口 *pi*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 陰門 *yin*^{1}-*mên*^{2}.

ENTRAP, to, 陷落圈套 *hsien*^{4}-*lo*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{1}-*t'ao*^{4}, 誘入圈套 *yu*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{1}-*t'ao*^{4}, 誘入網羅 *yu*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*wang*^{3}-*lo*^{2}.

ENTREAT, to, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}, 求請 *ch'iu*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{3}, 乞 *ch'i*^{3}, 懇 *k'ên*^{3}, 懇求 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 懇乞 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}, 央求 *yang*^{1}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 央 *yang*^{1}; to – a person, 求人 *ch'iu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 乞求人 *ch'i*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 懇求人 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 央求人 *yang*^{1}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; to – earnestly, 懇祈 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}, 懇求 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}; to – Heaven, 求天 *ch'iu*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 禱天 *tao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}, 祈天 *ch'i*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 祈禱天 *ch'i*^{2}-*tao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}; to – Heaven and Earth, 求天地 *ch'iu*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 祈天地 *ch'i*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 禱天地 *tao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ti*^{4}; to – the gods, 求神 *ch'iu*^{2}-*shên*^{2}, 祈求神 *ch'i*^{2}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*shên*^{2}, 祈神 *ch'i*^{2}-*shên*^{2}, 禱神 *tao*^{3}-*shên*^{2}; to – with importunity, 懇祈 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}, 懇求 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}.

ENTREATY (or petition), 稟 *ping*^{3}, 稟帖 *ping*^{3}-*t'ieh*^{1}, 求事 *ch'iu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; of no avail, 求不得 *ch'iu*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 求不了 *ch'iu*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

ENTRUST, don't, 別託 *pieh*^{2}-*t'o*^{1}, 休託 *hsiu*^{1}-*t'o*^{1}, 莫託 *mo*^{4}-*t'o*^{1}; it with me, 託與我 *t'o*^{1}-*yü*^{4}-*wo*^{3}, 托給我 *t'o*^{1}-*kei*^{3}-*wo*^{3}, 托付我 *t'o*^{1}-*fu*^{4}-*wo*^{3}; to –, 託 *t'o*^{1}, 托 *t'o*^{1}, 寄 *chi*^{4}; to – to a person, 託人 *t'o*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 托人 *t'o*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; to – to the care of, 託付 *t'o*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 托付 *t'o*^{1}-*fu*^{4}; to – with, 寄 *chi*^{4}, 寄託 *chi*^{4}-*t'o*^{1}; to – with money, 託財 *t'o*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 託銀 *t'o*^{1}-*yin*^{2}, 託錢 *t'o*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

ENTRY, 門路 *mên*^{2}-*lu*^{4}, 口 *k'ou*^{3}, 門 *mên*^{2}, 進去之地 *chin*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ti*^{4}.

ENTWINE, to, 纏繞 *ch'an*^{2}-*jao*^{4}, 纏綿 *ch'an*^{2}-*mien*^{2}, 纏絞 *ch'an*^{2}-*chiao*^{3}, 絞 *chiao*^{3}; to – together, 相繞 *hsiang*^{1}-*jao*^{4}, 相纏 *hsiang*^{1}-*ch'an*^{2}, 相絞 *hsiang*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}.

ENUMERATE, difficult to, 難以悉數 *nan*^{2}-*i*^{3}-*hsi*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, 難計算 *nan*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*suan*^{4}; to –, 計 *chi*^{4}, 計算 *chi*^{4}-*suan*^{4}, 計數 *chi*^{4}-*shu*^{4}, 算起來 *suan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}; to – clearly, 逐一計明 *chu*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chi*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 逐一數明 *chu*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shu*^{4}-*ming*^{2}.

ENUMERATION, 算數 *shuan*^{4}-*shu*^{4}.

ENVELOPE, an, 套 *t'ao*^{4}, 包 *pao*^{1}, 包皮 *pao*^{1}-*p'i*^{2}, (of a letter,) 信封 *hsin*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 信套 *hsin*^{4}-*t'ao*^{4}, 信皮 *hsin*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 書封 *shu*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}; to –, 包 *pao*^{1}, 包封 *pao*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}, 包含 *pao*^{1}-*han*^{2}; to – in smoke, 以烟蔽住 *i*^{3}-*yen*^{1}-*pi*^{4}-*chu*^{4}, 以烟迷住 *i*^{3}-*yen*^{1}-*mi*^{2}-*chu*^{4}.

ENVIABLE, 可嫉妒 *k'o*^{3}-*chi*^{4}-*tu*^{4}.

ENVIOUS, 嫉妒 *chi*^{4}-*tu*^{4}, 妒 *tu*^{4}, 妒忌 *tu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 嫉 *chi*^{4}; are you –? 你嫉妒麼 *ni*^{3}-*chi*^{4}-*tu*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 你妒忌麼 *ni*^{3}-*tu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; disposition, 性妒 *hsing*^{4}-*tu*^{4}, 嫉妒的心 *chi*^{4}-*tu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 妒忌的心 *tu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; I am not –, 我沒嫉妒 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*tu*^{4}, 我不嫉妒 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*tu*^{4}, 我無妒忌 *wo*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*tu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}; person, 嫉妒的人 *chi*^{4}-*tu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 妒忌的人 *tu*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-

ti[1]-*jên*[2]; very –, 嫉妒得很 *chi*[4]-*tu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很嫉妒 *hên*[3]-*chi*[4]-*tu*[4]; you are –, 你很嫉妒 *ni*[3]-*hên*[3]-*chi*[4]-*tu*[4], 你妒得很 *ni*[3]-*tu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3].

Envoy, 欽差 *ch'in*[1]-*ch'ai*[1], 公使 *kung*[1]-*shih*[3].

Envy, 妬忌 *tu*[4]-*chi*[4], 妬 *tu*[4], 忌 *chi*[4], 嫉妬 *chi*[4]-*tu*[4], 忌 *chi*[4]; and jealousy, 怨妬 *yüan*[4]-*tu*[4]; to –, 忌妬 *chi*[4]-*tu*[4], 嫉妬 *chi*[4]-*tu*[4].

Epicure, 饞人 *ch'an*[2]-*jên*[2], 饞嘴的 *ch'an*[2]-*tsui*[3]-*ti*[1], 口饞的 *k'ou*[3]-*ch'an*[2]-*ti*[1]; he is an –, 他是饞人 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*ch'an*[2]-*jên*[2], 他是饞嘴人 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*ch'an*[2]-*tsui*[3]-*jên*[2], 他口饞人 *t'a*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*ch'an*[2]-*jên*[2].

Epidemic, 瘟疫 *wên*[1]-*i*[4], 瘟 *wên*[1], 瘟病 *wên*[1]-*ping*[4], 瘟災 *wên*[1]-*tsai*[1], 疫 *i*[4], 疫病 *i*[4]-*ping*[4], 瘟症 *wên*[1]-*chêng*[4].

Epidemical, 時症 *shih*[2]-*chêng*[4], 時瘟 *shih*[2]-*wên*[1].

Epidendrum, 蘭花 *lan*[2]-*hua*[1], 芝蘭 *chih*[1]-*lan*[2].

Epilepsy, 羊角瘋 *yang*[2]-*chüeh*[2]-*fêng*[1].

Epileptic, 羊角瘋的 *yang*[2]-*chüeh*[2]-*fêng*[1]-*ti*[1]; fits, 抽羊角瘋 *ch'ou*[1]-*yang*[2]-*chüeh*[2]-*fêng*[1].

Epistle, 書信 *shu*[1]-*hsin*[4], 信札 *hsin*[4]-*cha*[1], 信函 *hsin*[4]-*han*[2].

Epistolary correspondence, 往來書信 *wang*[3]-*lai*[2]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4], 來往書札 *lai*[2]-*wang*[3]-*shu*[1]-*cha*[1].

Epitaph, 謚 *shih*[4], 碑記 *pei*[1]-*chi*[4], 碑文 *pei*[1]-*wên*[2], 墓誌 *mu*[4]-*chih*[4].

Epithet, 號 *hao*[4], 別字 *pieh*[2]-*tzŭ*[4], 別號 *pieh*[2]-*hao*[4].

Epitome, 約言 *yao*[1]-*yen*[2], 大畧 *ta*[4]-*liao*[4], 簡要 *chien*[3]-*yao*[4], 簡畧 *chien*[3]-*liao*[4], 集畧 *chi*[2]-*liao*[4], 要畧 *yao*[4]-*liao*[4].

Equable, 平心 *p'ing*[2]-*hsin*[1], 心穩 *hsin*[1]-*wên*[3].

Equal, 平 *p'ing*[2], 平平 *p'ing*[2]-*p'ing*[2], 均 *chün*[1], 均平 *chün*[1]-*p'ing*[2], 勻調 *chün*[1]-*t'iao*[2], 均勻 *chün*[1]-*yün*[2], 勻和 *yün*[2]-*ho*[2], 勻 *yün*[2]; all are –, 都平等 *tu*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*têng*[3], 全平等 *ch'üan*[2]-*p'ing*[2]-*têng*[3], 皆平行 *chieh*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*hsing*[2]; not –, 不均 *pu*[4]-*chün*[1], 不均勻 *pu*[4]-*chün*[1]-*yün*[2], 不勻 *pu*[4]-*yün*[2], 不均平 *pu*[4]-*chün*[1]-*p'ing*[2]; parts, 均 *chün*[1], 均分 *chün*[1]-*fên*[1], 分均 *fên*[1]-*chün*[1]; rank, 平行 *p'ing*[2]-*hsing*[2], 平品 *p'ing*[2]-*p'in*[3], 比體 *pi*[3]-*t'i*[3]; to –, 比 *pi*[3], 比肩 *pi*[3]-*chien*[1]; to fifty, 當得五十 *tang*[1]-*tê*[2]-*wu*[3]-*shih*[2]; to make –, 作均 *tso*[4]-*chün*[1], 作均勻 *tso*[4]-*chün*[1]-*yün*[2], 作均平 *tso*[4]-*chün*[1]-*p'ing*[2], 作勻 *tso*[4]-*yün*[2].

Equalise, to, 平均之 *p'ing*[2]-*chün*[1]-*chih*[1], 平勻之 *p'ing*[2]-*yün*[2]-*chih*[1], 均平的 *chün*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*ti*[1].

Equality, 均 *chün*[1], 均平 *chün*[1]-*p'ing*[2].

Equally, 均分的 *chün*[1]-*fên*[1]-*ti*[1], 均平的 *chün*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*ti*[1]; all can do –, 均可 *chün*[1]-*k'o*[3]; blended, 調均 *t'iao*[2]-*chün*[1], 調勻 *t'iao*[2]-*yün*[2], 調勻和 *t'iao*[2]-*yün*[2]-*ho*[2]; both (or all) –, 均一 *chün*[1]-*i*[1], 都均勻 *tu*[1]-*chün*[1]-*yün*[2]; to divide –, 均分 *chün*[1]-*fên*[1], 分均勻 *fên*[1]-*chün*[1]-*yün*[2], 平分 *p'ing*[2]-*fên*[1], 分平 *fên*[1]-*p'ing*[2]; to mix –, 調均 *t'iao*[2]-*chün*[1], 調勻 *t'iao*[2]-*yün*[2], 調勻和 *t'iao*[2]-*yün*[2]-*ho*[2]; unable to divide –, 均不開 *chün*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 分不勻 *fên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*yün*[2], 分不均平 *fên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chün*[1]-*p'ing*[2].

EQUINOX, 日夜平分 *jih⁴-yeh⁴-p'ing²-fên¹*; autumnal –, 秋分 *ch'iu¹-fên¹*; vernal –, 春分 *ch'un¹-fên¹*.

EQUITABLE, 公 *kung¹*, 公道 *kung¹-tao⁴*, 公平 *kung¹-p'ing²*, 公理 *kung¹-li³*; is it –? 公不公 *kung¹-pu⁴-kung¹*, 是公道麼 *shih⁴-kung¹-tao⁴-mo¹*, 是公平麼 *shih⁴-kung¹-p'ing²-mo¹*.

EQUITABLY, 公公兒的 *kung¹-kung¹-'rh²-ti¹*, 公道的 *kung¹-tao⁴-ti¹*, 公平的 *kung¹-p'ing²-ti¹*; examined, 公問 *kung¹-wên⁴*, 公訊了 *kung¹-hsün⁴-liao³*, 公平審了 *kung¹-p'ing²-shên³-liao³*; to act –, 公行 *kung¹-hsing²*, 公平的作 *kung¹-p'ing²-ti¹-tso⁴*, 公道的作 *kung¹-tao⁴-ti¹-tso⁴*; to manage –, 公辦 *kung¹-pan⁴*, 公平的辦 *kung¹-p'ing²-ti¹-pan⁴*, 公道的辦 *kung¹-tao⁴-ti¹-pan⁴*; together and –, 公同 *kung¹-t'ung²*.

EQUITY, 公議 *kung¹-i⁴*, 公道 *kung¹-tao⁴*; the law of –, 公平之法 *kung¹-p'ing²-chih¹-fa³*.

EQUIVALENT, 對換 *tui⁴-huan⁴*, 對平 *tui⁴-p'ing²*, 抵換 *ti³-huan⁴*, 平換 *p'ing²-huan⁴*.

EQUIVOCAL, 像似 *hsiang⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 彷彿 *fang³-fu²*, 無定的 *wu²-ting⁴-ti¹*, 猶豫的 *yu²-yü⁴-ti¹*; conduct, 行爲可疑 *hsing²-wei²-k'o³-i²*, 行動可疑 *hsing²-tung⁴-k'o³-i²*; expression, 一辭兩意 *i¹-tz'ŭ²-liang³-i⁴*; language, 兩面話 *liang³-mien⁴-hua⁴*, 無定的話 *wu²-ting⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*.

EQUIVOCATE, to, 說活動話 *shuo¹-huo²-tung⁴-hua⁴*.

EQUIVOCATION, 活動的話 *huo²-tung⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*.

ERA, 年號 *nien²-hao⁴*, 年記 *nien²-chi⁴*.

ERADICATE, to, 拔起根來 *pa²-ch'i³-kên¹-lai²*, 拔 *pa²*, 拔根 *pa²-kên¹*, 除根 *ch'u²-kên¹*, 除拔 *ch'u²-pa²*, 斷根 *tuan⁴-kên¹*; to – weeds, 拔草 *pa²-ts'ao³*, 除草 *ch'u²-ts'ao³*, 拔起草來 *pa²-ch'i³-ts'ao³-lai²*; unable to –, 拔不了 *pa²-pu⁴-liao³*, 除不了根 *ch'u²-pu⁴-liao³-kên¹*, 拔不了根 *pa²-pu⁴-liao³-kên¹*.

ERASE, to, 塗抹 *t'u²-mo³*, 塗污 *t'u²-wu¹*, 刮 *kua¹*, 刮抹 *kua¹-mo³*, 刮削 *kua¹-hsiao¹*, 搽去 *ts'a¹-ch'ü⁴*, 抹 *mo³*; to – a sentence, 塗抹一句 *t'u²-mo³-i¹-chü⁴*, 搽抹一句 *ts'a¹-mo³-i¹-chü⁴*, 刮削一句 *kua¹-hsiao¹-i¹-chü⁴*; to – characters, 塗抹字 *t'u²-mo³-tzŭ⁴*, 刮字 *kua¹-tzŭ⁴*, 刮削字 *kua¹-hsiao¹-tzŭ⁴*, 搽抹字 *ts'a¹-mo³-tzŭ⁴*, 抹字 *mo²-tzŭ⁴*.

ERE, 先 *hsien¹*, 早先 *tsao³-hsien¹*, 不待 *pu⁴-tai⁴*; long, 不久 *pu⁴-chiu³*.

ERECT (upright), 立 *li⁴*, 豎 *shu⁴*, 豎直 *shu⁴-chih²*, 豎的 *shu⁴-ti¹*, 立直 *li⁴-chih²*; to –, 立住 *li⁴-chu⁴*, 設 *shê⁴*, 設立 *shê⁴-li⁴*, 立起 *li⁴-ch'i³*, 豎立 *shu⁴-li⁴*, 建 *chien⁴*, 建立 *chien⁴-li⁴*, 造 *tsao⁴*; to – a scaffolding, 搭採 *ta¹-ts'ai³*; to – a stage, 搭戲臺 *ta¹-hsi⁴-t'ai²*, 搭臺 *ta¹-t'ai²*; to – a tablet, 豎碑 *shu⁴-pei¹*, 立碑 *li⁴-pei¹*, 建碑 *chien⁴-pei¹*; to – an altar, 立壇 *li⁴-t'an²*, 設壇 *shê⁴-t'an²*, 建壇 *chien⁴-t'an²*, 安壇 *an¹-t'an²*, 築壇 *chu²-t'an²*; to stand –, 立起 *li⁴-ch'i³*, 豎起 *shu⁴-ch'i³*; unable to stand –, 立不起 *li⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 豎不起來 *shu⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²*.

ERECTION (building), 房室 *fang²-shih³*; the time of –, 建造之時 *chien⁴-*

tsao⁴-chih¹-shih², 建立之時 *chien⁴-li⁴-chih¹-shih²*, 造立之時 *tsao⁴-li⁴-chih¹-shih²*; the work of –, 建造之工 *chien⁴-tsao⁴-chih¹-kung¹*, 建立之工 *chien⁴-li⁴-chih¹-kung¹*, 造立之工 *tsao⁴-li⁴-chih¹-kung¹*.

ERMINE, 銀鼠皮 *yin²-shu³-p'i²*; robe, 銀鼠皮褂 *yin²-shu³-p'i²-kua⁴*.

ERR, to, 錯 *ts'o⁴*, 失 *shih¹*, 差 *ch'a¹*, 差錯 *ch'a¹-ts'o⁴*.

ERRATA, 錯字 *ts'o⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 差錯的字 *ch'a¹-ts'o⁴-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*, 錯了的字 *ts'o⁴-liao³-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*.

ERRONEOUS, 差錯 *ch'a¹-ts'o⁴*, 舛 *ch'uan²*, 舛錯 *ch'uan²-ts'o⁴*, 差錯了 *ch'a¹-ts'o⁴-liao³*; characters, 錯了的字 *ts'o⁴-liao³-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*, 差了的字 *ch'a¹-liao³-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*, 白了的字 *pai²-liao³-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*; opinion, 錯了意思 *ts'o⁴-liao³-i⁴-ssŭ¹*.

ERROR, 錯失 *ts'o⁴-shih¹*, 過 *kuo⁴*, 過失 *kuo⁴-shih¹*, 舛錯 *ch'uan²-ts'o⁴*, 舛 *ch'uan²*, 差 *ch'a¹*; I have made an –, 我做錯了 *wo³-tso⁴-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 我做差了 *wo³-tso⁴-ch'a¹-liao³*, 我有過失 *wo³-yu³-kuo⁴-shih¹*; in reckoning, 算錯了 *suan⁴-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 算差了 *suan⁴-ch'a¹-liao³*, 算不對 *suan⁴-pu⁴-tui⁴*; to point out an –, 指出錯 *chih³-ch'u¹-ts'o⁴*, 點出錯 *tien³-ch'u¹-ts'o⁴*, 斥錯 *ch'ih⁴-ts'o⁴*, 指過失 *chih³-kuo⁴-shih¹*; you are in –, 你是錯了 *ni³-shih⁴-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 你是差了 *ni³-shih⁴-ch'a¹-liao³*, 你舛錯了 *ni³-ch'uan²-ts'o⁴-liao³*.

ESCAPE? can he, 他能逃麼 *t'a¹-nêng²-t'ao²-mo¹*, 他會逃麼 *t'a¹-hui⁴-t'ao²-mo¹*, 他會遁麼 *t'a¹-hui⁴-tun⁴-mo¹*; to –, 逃走 *t'ao²-tsou³*, 逃 *t'ao²*, 逃跑 *t'ao²-p'ao³*, 逃避 *t'ao²-pi⁴*, 脫 *t'o¹*, 脫出 *t'o¹-ch'u¹*, 脫逃 *t'o¹-t'ao²*, 免脫 *mien²-t'o¹*, 脫走 *t'o¹-tsou³*; to – from a cage, 逃出籠去 *t'ao²-ch'u¹-lung²-ch'ü⁴*; to – from a net, 逃出網去 *t'ao²-ch'u¹-wang³-ch'ü⁴*, 落出網去 *lo⁴-ch'u¹-wang³-ch'ü⁴*; to – from danger, 免害 *mien²-hai⁴*, 逃險 *t'ao²-hsien³*, 免險 *mien²-hsien³*, 脫險 *t'o¹-hsien³*; to – from difficulty, 逃難 *t'ao²-nan²*, 脫難 *t'o¹-nan²*, 避難 *pi⁴-nan²*; to – from prison, 越獄 *yüeh⁴-yü⁴*, 逃監 *t'ao¹-chien¹*, 逃獄 *t'ao²-yü⁴*; unable to –, 逃不脫 *t'ao²-pu⁴-t'o¹*, 脫不開 *t'o¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹*, 走不脫 *tsou³-pu⁴-t'o¹*, 脫不了 *t'o¹-pu⁴-liao³*; will you –? 你逃不逃 *ni³-t'ao²-pu⁴-t'ao²*, 你逃脫麼 *ni³-t'ao²-t'o¹-mo¹*, 你遁走麼 *ni³-tun⁴-tsou³-mo¹*; will you not –? 你不逃麼 *ni³-pu⁴-t'ao²-mo¹*, 你不脫麼 *ni³-pu⁴-t'o¹-mo¹*, 你不遁麼 *ni³-pu⁴-tun⁴-mo¹*.

ESCAPED, 逃了 *t'ao²-liao³*, 遁了 *tun⁴-liao³*, 逃脫了 *t'ao²-t'o¹-liao³*, 逃跑了 *t'ao²-p'ao³-liao³*; broke out of jail and –, 越獄逃了 *yüeh⁴-yü⁴-t'ao²-liao³*, 越獄跑了 *yüeh⁴-yü⁴-p'ao³-liao³*, 越獄遁了 *yüeh⁴-yü⁴-tun⁴-liao³*; from death, 逃了死 *t'ao²-liao³-ssŭ³*, 遁了死 *tun⁴-liao³-ssŭ³*, 脫過死 *t'o¹-kuo⁴-ssŭ³*, 脫了死 *t'o¹-liao³-ssŭ³*; luckily –, 幸虧逃了 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹-t'ao²-liao³*, 幸虧遁了 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹-tun⁴-liao³*, 幸逃跑了 *hsing⁴-t'ao²-p'ao³-liao³*; murderer, 逃兇 *t'ao²-hsiung¹*, 逃兇手 *t'ao²-hsiung¹-shou³*; prisoner, 逃犯 *t'ao²-fan⁴*, 逃犯的 *t'ao²-fan⁴-ti¹*, 逃罪的 *t'ao²-tsui⁴-ti¹*, 逃監的 *t'ao²-chien¹-ti¹*.

ESCORT, an, 護軍 *hu⁴-chün¹*, 解差 *chieh³-ch'ai¹*, 解子 *chieh³-tzŭ³*, 送人 *sung⁴-jên²*, 擁護 *yung³-hu⁴*; to –, 護送 *hu⁴-sung⁴*, 解送 *chieh³-sung⁴*, 押 *ya¹*, 押送 *ya¹-sung⁴*, 擁護 *yung³-hu⁴*; to – a guest, 送客 *sung⁴-k'o⁴*, 送賓 *sung⁴-pin¹*, 送賓客 *sung⁴-pin¹-k'o⁴*; to – in safety, 護解 *hu⁴-chieh³*, 護送 *hu⁴-sung⁴*, 解送 *chieh³-sung⁴*; to – prisoners, 解配 *chieh³-p'ei⁴*, 配解 *p'ei⁴-chieh³*, 解送 *chieh³-sung⁴*.

ESPECIAL, 特 *t'ê⁴*, 特要 *t'ê⁴-yao⁴*, 至緊 *chih⁴-chin³*, 緊要 *chin³-yao⁴*; decree, 特旨 *t'ê⁴-chih³*.

ESPECIALLY, 特特的 *t'ê⁴-t'ê⁴-ti¹*, 特 *t'ê⁴*, 特然 *t'ê⁴-jan²*; applies to this, 特爲這個 *t'ê⁴-wei²-chê⁴-ko⁴*, 特爲此 *t'ê⁴-wei²-tz'ŭ³*; appointed, 勅封 *ch'ih⁴-fêng¹*; despatched, 特遣 *t'ê⁴-ch'ien³*, 特派 *t'ê⁴-p'ai⁴*; recommend, 特薦 *t'ê⁴-chien⁴*, 特舉薦 *t'ê⁴-chü³-chien⁴*, 特舉 *t'ê⁴-chü³*; this, 特此 *t'ê⁴-tz'ŭ³*; to . . . , 特爲 *t'ê⁴-wei²*.

ESPY, to, 窺視 *k'uei²-shih⁴*, 竊視 *ch'ieh⁴-shih⁴*, 偷看 *t'ou¹-k'an⁴*, 探 *t'an⁴*, 探窺 *t'an⁴-k'uei²*.

ESSAY, a literary, 文章 *wên²-chang¹*; to –, 試一試 *shih⁴-i¹-shih⁴*, 試 *shih⁴*, 探試 *t'an⁴-shih⁴*; to write an –, 寫文章 *hsieh³-wên²-chang¹*, 作文章 *tso⁴-wên²-chang¹*, 作篇文章 *tso⁴-p'ien¹-wên²-chang¹*.

ESSENCE, 精 *ching¹*, 精氣 *ching¹-ch'i⁴*, 本體 *pên³-t'i³*, 身子 *shên¹-tzŭ³*.

ESSENTIAL, 必需 *pi⁴-hsu¹*, 必要 *pi⁴-yao⁴*, 少不得 *shao³-pu⁴-tê²*, 免不得 *mien³-pu⁴-tê²*.

ESTABLISH, to elevate and, 舉立 *chü³-li⁴*; to –, 立 *li⁴*, 立下 *li⁴-hsia⁴*, 設 *shê⁴*, 設立 *shê⁴-li⁴*, 定 *ting⁴*, 建 *chien⁴*, 建置 *chien⁴-chih⁴*, 鼎 *ting³*, 建立 *chien⁴-li⁴*; to – a business, 立生意 *li⁴-shêng¹-i⁴*, 立買賣 *li⁴-mai³-mai⁴*, 設立生意 *shê⁴-li⁴-shêng¹-i⁴*, 立生理 *li⁴-shêng¹-li³*; to – a country (or kingdom), 立國 *li⁴-kuo²*, 建國 *chien⁴-kuo²*, 立邦 *li⁴-pang¹*, 建邦 *chien⁴-pang¹*; to – a good character, 立人品 *li⁴-jên²-p'in³*; to – a law, 立法 *li⁴-fa³*, 設法 *shê⁴-fa³*, 設立法 *shê⁴-li⁴-fa³*, 立王法 *li⁴-wang²-fa³*, 設王法 *shê⁴-wang²-fa³*; to – a reputation, 立名 *li⁴-ming²*, 立名聲 *li⁴-ming²-shêng¹*; to – firmly, 鼎立 *ting³-li⁴*, 鼎足 *ting³-tsu²*; to – government, 立政 *li⁴-chêng⁴*, 設政 *shê⁴-chêng⁴*, 立國政 *li⁴-kuo²-chêng⁴*, 設立國政 *shê⁴-li⁴-kuo²-chêng⁴*; to – one's family, 立家 *li⁴-chia¹*, 設立家 *shê⁴-li⁴-chia¹*, 立設家 *li⁴-shê⁴-chia¹*, 立戶 *li⁴-hu⁴*; to – one's merit, 立功 *li⁴-kung¹*, 建功 *chien⁴-kung¹*; to – virtue, 立德 *li⁴-tê²*; unable to –, 立不起 *li⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 建立不起 *chien⁴-li⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 設立不起 *shê⁴-li⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*.

ESTABLISHED, 立了 *li⁴-liao³*, 建了 *chien⁴-liao³*, 設了 *shê⁴-liao³*, 設立了 *shê⁴-li⁴-liao³*; a long time, 立了日久 *li⁴-liao³-jih⁴-chiu³*, 建了久遠 *chien⁴-liao³-chiu³-yüan³*, 設了日久 *shê⁴-liao³-jih⁴-chiu³*.

ESTATE (houses, property, etc.), 產業 *ch'an³-yeh⁴*, 產 *ch'an³*, 基業 *chi¹-yeh⁴*; a large –, 大產業 *ta⁴-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*, 廣產業 *kuang³-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*; family –, 家產 *chia¹-ch'an⁴*, 家業 *chia¹-yeh⁴*; landed –, 地業 *ti⁴-yeh⁴*, 地產 *ti⁴-ch'an⁴*

地產業 *ti⁴-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*, 土產業 *t'u³-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*; to mortgage an –, 典賣產業 *tien³-mai⁴-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*, 典當產業 *tien³-tang⁴-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*, 典產業 *tien³-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*.

ESTEEM, to, 尙 *shang⁴*, 尊重 *tsun¹-chung⁴*, 敬 *ching⁴*, 重 *chung⁴*, 貴重 *kuei⁴-chung⁴*, (or consider,) 以爲 *i³-wei²*; to – as a friend, 以爲朋友 *i³-wei²-p'êng²-yu³*, 以爲友 *i³-wei²-yu³*; to – the virtuous, 尙德 *shang⁴-tê²*.

ESTEEMED, 尊重了 *tsun¹-chung⁴-liao³*, 敬重了 *ching⁴-chung⁴-liao³*, 爲重了 *wei²-chung⁴-liao³*; name, 尙姓 *shang⁴-hsing⁴*, 尊姓 *tsun¹-hsing⁴*, 貴姓 *kuei⁴-hsing⁴*.

ESTIMABLE, 可取 *k'o³-ch'ü³*, 可敬 *k'o³-ching⁴*, 可尊 *k'o³-tsun¹*.

ESTIMATE, an, 值的價 *chih²-ti¹-chia⁴*, 估的價 *ku¹-ti¹-chia⁴*, 估價的單 *ku¹-chia⁴-ti¹-tan¹*; to –, 估價 *ku¹-chia⁴*, 料估 *liao⁴-ku¹*, 料 *liao⁴*, 算 *suan⁴*, 算起來 *suan⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 打算 *ta³-suan⁴*, 估計 *ku¹-chi⁴*; to – one's strength, 料力 *liao⁴-li⁴*, 料力量 *liao⁴-li⁴-liang²*, 料力氣 *liao⁴-li⁴-ch'i⁴*; to – the price (or value), 估量價錢 *ku¹-liang²-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 打量價錢 *ta³-liang²-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 算計價錢 *suan⁴-chi⁴-chia⁴-ch'ien²*; unable to –, 估量不出 *ku¹-liang²-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 打量不出 *ta³-liang²-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 料估不出 *liao⁴-ku¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹*.

ESTIMATION, 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ¹*.

ET CETERA, 云云 *yün²-yün²*.

ETERNAL, 永遠 *yung³-yüan³*, 永 *yung³*, 永世 *yung³-shih⁴*; happiness, 永福 *yung³-fu²*, 永遠的福 *yung³-yüan³-ti¹-fu²*; misery, 永苦 *yung³-k'u³*.

ETHER, 精氣 *ching¹-ch'i⁴*, 清氣 *ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴*.

ETHEREAL, 精靈 *ching¹-ling²*, 靈 *ling²*.

ETIQUETTE, 禮儀 *li³-i²*, 禮 *li³*; according to –, 按着禮儀 *an⁴-cho²-li³-i²*, 照着禮儀 *chao⁴-cho²-li³-i²*, 依着禮 *i¹-cho²-li³*, 按着禮 *an⁴-cho²-li³*; court –, 朝廷之禮 *ch'ao²-t'ing¹-chih¹-li³*, 朝廷禮儀 *ch'ao²-t'ing¹-li³-i²*, 朝禮 *ch'ao²-li³*; official –, 官禮 *kuan¹-li³*, 官禮儀 *kuan¹-li³-i²*.

EUNUCH, 老公 *lao³-kung¹*, 老宮 *lao⁴-kung¹*, 內監 *nei⁴-chien¹*, 太監 *t'ai⁴-chien¹*, 閹人 *yen¹-jên²*, 割勢的 *ko¹-shih⁴-ti¹*, 寺人 *ssŭ⁴-jên²*, 寺 *ssŭ⁴*; in office, 宦官 *huan⁴-kuan¹*, 宦 *huan⁴*, 寺宦 *ssŭ⁴-huan⁴*, 閹宦 *yen¹-huan⁴*, 內臣 *nei⁴-ch'ên²*.

EUROPE, 西國 *hsi¹-kuo²*, 西洋國 *hsi¹-yang²-kuo²*, 泰西國 *t'ai⁴-hsi¹-kuo²*, 西域 *hsi¹-yü⁴*; come from –, 西國來的 *hsi¹-kuo²-lai²-ti¹*, 西洋來的 *hsi¹-yang²-lai²-ti¹*; to go to –, 到西國去 *tao⁴-hsi¹-kuo²-ch'ü⁴*, 往西國去 *wang⁴-hsi¹-kuo²-ch'ü⁴*.

EUROPEAN, 西國的 *hsi¹-kuo²-ti¹*, 西洋的 *hsi¹-yang²-ti¹*, 泰西國的 *t'ai⁴-hsi¹-kuo²-ti¹*; methods, 西國的法 *hsi¹-kuo²-ti¹-fa³*, 西洋的法 *hsi¹-yang²-ti¹-fa³*, 西法 *hsi¹-fa³*.

EUROPEANS, 西國的人 *hsi¹-kuo²-ti¹-jên²*, 西洋的人 *hsi¹-yang²-ti¹-jên²*, 西人 *hsi¹-jên²*; not many –, 不多西人 *pu⁴-to¹-hsi¹-jên²*.

EVACUATE, to, 退 *t'ui*^{4}, 退去 *t'ui*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, (to go to stool,) 出恭 *ch'u*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 大便 *ta*^{4}-*pien*^{4}, 走動 *tsou*^{3}-*tung*^{4}, 拉屎 *la*^{1}-*shih*^{3}; to – a city, 離開城 *li*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}; to – a fort, 躲去炮臺 *to*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*p'ao*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}, 躲開炮臺 *to*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}-*p'ao*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}; unable to – (constipated), 出不得恭 *ch'u*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 走動不來 *tsou*^{3}-*tung*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

EVADE, to, 閃開 *shan*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}, 閃 *shan*^{3}, 閃一閃 *shan*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*shan*^{3}, 閃避 *shan*^{3}-*pi*^{4}, 避 *pi*^{4}, 推開 *t'ui*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 逃脫 *t'ao*^{2}-*t'o*^{1}, 脫 *t'o*^{1}, 免 *mien*^{3}; to – a person, 躲避人 *to*^{3}-*pi*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 閃脫人 *shan*^{3}-*t'o*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 閃開人 *shan*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; to – payment, 躲賬 *to*^{3}-*chang*^{4}, 避賬 *pi*^{4}-*chang*^{4}; to – the law, 避王法 *pi*^{4}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{3}, 躲王法 *to*^{1}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{3}.

EVANESCENT, 忽有忽無 *hu*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*hu*^{1}-*wu*^{2}.

EVASION, 假借 *chia*^{3}-*chieh*^{4}, 推辭 *t'ui*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 推託 *t'ui*^{1}-*t'o*^{1}.

EVEN, 也 *yeh*^{3}, 連 *lien*^{2}, 雖 *sui*^{1}, 雖然 *sui*^{1}-*jan*^{2}, 倘若 *t'ang*^{3}-*jo*^{4}, (level,) 平正 *p'ing*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}, 平 *p'ing*^{2}, 平平的 *p'ing*^{2}-*p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 平齊 *p'ing*^{2}-*ch'i*^{2}, 齊 *ch'i*^{2}, 齊整 *ch'i*^{2}-*chêng*^{3}, 平坦 *p'ing*^{2}-*t'an*^{3}; better, 恰賽 *ch'ia*^{4}-*sai*^{4}; number, 偶數 *ou*^{3}-*shu*^{4}; odd and –, 單兒雙兒 *tan*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}-*shuang*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 單雙 *tan*^{1}-*shuang*^{1}; till now, 以迄於今 *i*^{3}-*chi*^{3}-*yü*^{2}-*chin*^{1}, 以迄如今 *i*^{3}-*chi*^{3}-*ju*^{2}-*chin*^{1}, 也到如今 *yeh*^{3}-*tao*^{4}-*ju*^{2}-*chin*^{1}; to, 至於 *chih*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 至如 *chih*^{4}-*ju*^{2}.

EVENING, 晚上 *wan*^{3}-*shang*^{4}, 晚 *wan*^{3}, 夕 *hsi*^{1}, 暮 *mu*^{4}, 昏 *hun*^{1}; all day till –, 一天到晚 *i*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*wan*^{3}, 整天至晚 *chêng*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*chih*^{4}-*wan*^{3}, 整日到晚 *chêng*^{3}-*jih*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*wan*^{3}; in the –, 晚間 *wan*^{3}-*chien*^{1}, 晚上時 *wan*^{3}-*shang*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 晚時 *wan*^{3}-*shih*^{2}; morning and –, 早晚 *tsao*^{3}-*wan*^{3}, 朝夕 *chao*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}, 朝暮 *chao*^{1}-*mu*^{4}, 晨昏 *ch'ên*^{2}-*hun*^{1}; near the –, 挨晚 *ai*^{1}-*wan*^{3}, 臨晚 *lin*^{2}-*wan*^{3}, 靠晚 *k'ao*^{4}-*wan*^{3}; wait till the –, 等到晚上 *têng*^{3}-*tao*^{4}-*wan*^{3}-*shang*^{4}, 候到晚上 *hou*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*wan*^{3}-*shang*^{4}, 待到晚上 *tai*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*wan*^{3}-*shang*^{4}.

EVENLY, 平的 *p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 平平的 *p'ing*^{2}-*p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 平正的 *p'ing*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 平齊的 *p'ing*^{2}-*ch'i*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; arranged, 排勻 *p'ai*^{2}-*yün*^{2}, 排平的 *p'ai*^{2}-*p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 排均 *p'ai*^{2}-*chün*^{1}, 擺齊 *pai*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}.

EVENT, 事情 *shih*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}; a future –, 未來的事 *wei*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 未到的事 *wei*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; an important –, 要緊事情 *yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 緊要之事 *chin*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 大事 *ta*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

EVENTS (or results), 結菓 *chieh*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}.

EVER, 常時 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 恒久 *hêng*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 恒常 *hêng*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}; as bad as –, 仍舊不好 *jêng*^{2}-*chiu*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 仍然不好 *jêng*^{2}-*jan*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}; for –, 永 *yung*^{3}, 永遠 *yung*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}, 永世的 *yung*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; since, 自從 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ts'ung*^{2}; to live for –, 永遠活 *yung*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}-*huo*^{2}, 永活 *yung*^{3}-*huo*^{2}.

EVERLASTING, 永遠 *yung*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}, 永久 *yung*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}, 常遠 *ch'ang*^{2}-*yüan*^{3}.

EVERY, 各 *ko*^{4}, 每 *mei*^{3}, 凡 *fan*^{2}, 諸 *chu*^{1}; country, 各國 *ko*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}, 每國 *mei*^{3}-*kuo*^{2}, 各邦 *ko*^{4}-*pang*^{1}, 諸邦 *chu*^{1}-*pang*^{1}; day, 每日 *mei*^{3}-*jih*^{4}, 每天 *mei*^{3}-

t'ien[1], 日日 *jih*[4]-*jih*[4], 天天 *t'ien*[1]-*t'ien*[1], 朝日 *chao*[1]-*jih*[4], 朝天 *chao*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; direction, 四通八達 *ssŭ*[4]-*t'ung*[1]-*pa*[1]-*ta*[2], 四路通 *ssŭ*[4]-*lu*[4]-*t'ung*[1]; house and room, 各房各屋 *ko*[4]-*fang*[2]-*ko*[4]-*wu*[1], 每房屋 *mei*[3]-*fang*[2]-*wu*[1], 各舍各間 *ko*[4]-*shê*[4]-*ko*[4]-*chien*[1]; month, 每月 *mei*[3]-*yüeh*[4], 各月 *ko*[4]-*yüeh*[4], 月月 *yüeh*[4]-*yüeh*[4]; occasion, 每每 *mei*[3]-*mei*[3]; place, 各地方 *ko*[4]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[1], 各處 *ko*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 每處 *mei*[3]-*ch'u*[4], 諸處 *chu*[1]-*ch'u*[4], 每地方 *mei*[3]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[1]; sort (or kind), 各項 *ko*[4]-*hang*[4], 各等 *ko*[4]-*têng*[3], 各色 *ko*[4]-*sê*[4] 各樣 *ko*[4]-*yang*[4], 每樣 *mei*[3]-*yang*[4], 諸般 *chu*[1]-*pan*[1]; time, 每逢 *mei*[3]-*fêng*[2], 遭遭 *tsao*[1]-*tsao*[1], 每時 *mei*[3]-*shih*[2], 每遇 *mei*[3]-*yü*[4]; year, 每年 *mei*[3]-*nien*[2], 各年 *ko*[4]-*nien*[2], 年年 *nien*[2]-*nien*[2], 每歲 *mei*[3]-*sui*[4], 每載 *mei*[3]-*tsai*[4].

EVERYBODY, 人人兒 *jên*[2]-*jên*[2]-*'rh*[2], 各人 *ko*[4]-*jên*[2], 每人 *mei*[3]-*jên*[2], 凡人 *fan*[2]-*jên*[2], 每一人 *mei*[3]-*i*[1]-*jên*[2]; knows, 人人曉得 *jên*[2]-*jên*[2]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2], 各人知道 *ko*[4]-*jên*[2]-*chih*[1]-*tao*[4], 每人曉得 *mei*[3]-*jên*[2]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2].

EVERYONE, 各各兒 *ko*[4]-*ko*[4]-*'rh*[2], 各人 *ko*[4]-*jên*[2], 個個 *ko*[4]-*ko*[4], 每兒斥 *mei*[3]-*'rh*[2]-*ch'ih*[4], 每人 *mei*[3]-*jên*[2].

EVERYTHING, 凡所有 *fan*[2]-*so*[3]-*yu*[3], 凡物 *fan*[2]-*wu*[4], 凡有 *fan*[2]-*yu*[3], 諸凡 *chu*[1]-*fan*[2], 諸事 *chu*[1]-*shih*[4], 凡事 *fan*[2]-*shih*[4], 萬物 *wan*[4]-*wu*[4], 萬事 *wan*[4]-*shih*[4].

EVERYWHERE, 各處 *ko*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 處處 *ch'u*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 四處 *ssŭ*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 四面 *ssŭ*[4]-*mien*[4], 四面八方 *ssŭ*[4]-*mien*[4]-*pa*[1]-*fang*[1]; it is reported –, 各處風聞 *ko*[4]-*ch'u*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*wên*[4], 處處風聞 *ch'u*[4]-*ch'u*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*wên*[4], 四處風聞 *ssŭ*[4]-*ch'u*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*wên*[4]; they are –, 處處都有 *ch'u*[4]-*ch'u*[4]-*tu*[1]-*yu*[3], 各處全有 *ko*[4]-*ch'u*[4]-*ch'üan*[2]-*yu*[3], 滿處都有 *man*[3]-*ch'u*[4]-*tu*[1]-*yu*[3].

EVIDENCE, 口供 *k'ou*[3]-*kung*[1], 供 *kung*[1], 憑證 *p'ing*[2]-*chêng*[4], 憑據 *p'ing*[2]-*chü*[4], 證據 *chêng*[4]-*chü*[4]; admitted in –, 供認 *kung*[1]-*jên*[4]; does not agree, 供詞不符 *kung*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[2]-*pu*[4]-*fu*[2], 供詞不對 *kung*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tui*[4]; of, 憑證的 *p'ing*[2]-*chêng*[4]-*ti*[1], 憑據 *p'ing*[2]-*chü*[4]; the words of his –, 供詞 *kung*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[2]; to give –, 供詞 *kung*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[2].

EVIDENT, 顯然 *hsien*[3]-*jan*[2], 顯見 *hsien*[3]-*chien*[4], 昭然 *chao*[1]-*jan*[2], 明明 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2], 明明白白 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2]-*pai*[2], 明白 *ming*[2]-*pai*[2]; it is –, 可見 *k'o*[3]-*chien*[4]; perfectly –, 明顯 *ming*[2]-*hsien*[3]; proof, 明驗 *ming*[2]-*yen*[4], 顯驗 *hsien*[3]-*yen*[4]; wealth, 顯貴 *hsien*[3]-*kuei*[4], 顯富 *hsien*[3]-*fu*[4], 顯財 *hsien*[3]-*ts'ai*[2].

EVIDENTLY, 明明 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2], 明明白白 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2]-*pai*[2]-*pai*[2], 顯然的 *hsien*[3]-*jan*[2]-*ti*[1]; a mistake, 明明是錯 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2]-*shih*[4]-*ts'o*[4], 顯然是錯 *hsien*[3]-*jan*[2]-*shih*[4]-*ts'o*[4]; it is –, 明明是 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2]-*shih*[4], 明是 *ming*[2]-*shih*[4].

EVIL, 凶 *hsiung*[1], 歹 *tai*[3], 惡 *o*[4], 患 *huan*[4], 禍 *huo*[4]; disposition, 凶性 *hsiung*[1]-*hsing*[4], 惡性 *o*[4]-*hsing*[4], 歹性 *tai*[3]-*hsing*[4]; good and –, 好歹 *hao*[3]-*tai*[3], 善惡 *shan*[4]-*o*[4], 禍福 *huo*[4]-*fu*[2]; omen, 凶兆 *hsiung*[1]-*chao*[4], 禍兆 *huo*[4]-*chao*[4].

EVIL-MINDED, 凶心 *hsiung*[1]-*hsin*[1], 歹意 *tai*[3]-*i*[4], 惡心 *o*[4]-*hsin*[1].

EVILS, 患難 *huan*[4]-*nan*[2], 禍難 *huo*[4]-*nan*[2].

EVINCE, 現明 *hsien*[4]-*ming*[2].

EWE, 母羊 *mu³-yang²*, 牝羊 *p'in³-yang²*; lamb, 母羊羔 *mu³-yang²-kao¹*, 母羔 *mu³-kao¹*, 牝羔子 *p'in³-kao¹-tzŭ³*; ram and –, 公羊母羊 *kung¹-yang²-mu³-yang²*, 牝牡羊 *p'in³-mu³-yang²*, 牡羊母羊 *mu³-yang²-mu³-yang²*.

EXACT, 正當 *chêng⁴-tang¹*, 正正 *chêng⁴-chêng⁴*, 合正 *ho²-chêng⁴*, 不差 *pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 無錯 *wu²-ts'o⁴*; coincidence, 恰巧 *ch'ia⁴-ch'iao³*; moment, 恰 *ch'ia⁴*, 恰恰 *ch'ia⁴-ch'ia⁴*; to –, 勒 *lê⁴*, 勒索 *lê⁴-so³*, 催討 *ts'ui¹-t'ao³*, 逼勒 *pi⁴-lê⁴*, 逼迫 *pi⁴-po⁴*, 賦 *fu⁴*; to – as obligatory, 需索 *hsü¹-so³*; to – money, 討錢 *t'ao³-ch'ien²*, 催勒錢 *ts'ui¹-lê⁴-ch'ien²*, 逼勒錢 *pi⁴-lê⁴-ch'ien²*; to – taxes, 賦斂 *fu⁴-lien⁴*, 聚斂 *chü⁴-lien⁴*.

EXACTING, 刻薄 *k'o¹-po²*, 刻剝 *k'o¹-pao¹*.

EXACTIONS, 賦 *fu⁴*.

EXACTLY, 正正 *chêng⁴-chêng⁴*, 不差 *pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 無錯 *wu²-ts'o⁴*; agree –, 正對 *chêng⁴-tui⁴*, 恰對 *ch'ia⁴-tui⁴*, 對正 *tui⁴-chêng⁴*; noon, 正午 *chêng⁴-wu³*, 晌午 *shang³-wu³*, 午 *wu³*.

EXAGGERATE, to, 荒唐 *huang¹-t'ang²*, 說得太過 *shuo¹-tê²-t'ai⁴-kuo⁴*.

EXAGGERATED, 荒唐了 *huang¹-t'ang²-liao³*, 太過了 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*; language, 荒唐之言 *huang¹-t'ang²-chih¹-yen²*, 太過的話 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*.

EXAGGERATION, 激切 *chi¹-ch'ieh⁴*.

EXALT, to, 增高 *tsêng¹-kao¹*, 高舉 *kao¹-chü³*, 好高 *hao³-kao¹*, 陞高 *shêng¹-kao¹*, 發高 *fa¹-kao¹*.

EXALTED, 崇高 *ch'ung²-kao¹*, 崇 *ch'ung²*, 覺高 *chüeh⁴-kao¹*, 台 *t'ai²*; rank, 高爵位 *kao¹-chüeh²-wei⁴*, 高位分 *kao¹-wei⁴-fên¹*; the most –, 最尊的 *tsui⁴-tsun¹-ti¹*.

EXAMINATION, 驗 *yen⁴*, 驗驗 *yen⁴-yen⁴*; completed, 驗訖 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴*, 驗完了 *yen⁴-wan²-liao³*, 驗畢 *yen⁴-pi⁴*; dues, 驗稅 *yen⁴-shui⁴*, 查稅 *ch'a²-shui⁴*; hall, 考場 *k'ao³-ch'ang²*, 考院 *k'ao³-yüan⁴*, 舉場 *chü³-ch'ang²*; literary –, 考試 *k'ao³-shih⁴*; postmortem –, 驗尸 *yen⁴-shih¹*, 驗屍首 *yen⁴-shih¹-shou³*; to have passed an –, 考中了 *k'ao³-chung¹-liao³*, 考得了 *k'ao³-tê²-liao³*, 考上了 *k'ao³-shang⁴-liao³*; yearly –, 考歲 *k'ao³-sui⁴*, 大比年 *ta⁴-pi³-nien²*.

EXAMINE, to, 查 *ch'a²*, 察 *ch'a²*, 察考 *ch'a²-k'ao³*, 查查 *ch'a²-ch'a²*, 驗 *yen⁴*, 驗查 *yen⁴-ch'a²*, 查看 *ch'a²-k'an⁴*, 考 *k'ao³*, 查問 *ch'a²-wên⁴*; to – a ship, 驗船 *yên⁴-ch'uan²*, 查船 *ch'a²-ch'uan²*; to – a wound, 驗傷 *yen⁴-shang¹*; to – and compare, 考較 *k'ao³-chiao⁴*; to – and decide, 查奪 *ch'a²-to²*, 考奪 *k'ao³-to²*; to – and judge, 審查 *shên³-ch'a²*; to – and punish, 究治 *chiu¹-chih⁴*, 審罰 *shên³-fa²*, 問治 *wên⁴-chih⁴*; to – and reflect, 查考照對 *ch'a²-k'ao³-chao⁴-tui⁴*; to – and take over, 驗收 *yen⁴-shou¹*, 查收 *ch'a²-shou¹*; to – and try, 考試 *k'ao³-shih⁴*; to – by torture, 拷訊 *k'ao³-hsün⁴*, 拷問 *k'ao³-wên⁴*; to – critically, 諗 *shên³*, 評查 *p'ing²-ch'a²*; to – goods, 驗貨 *yen⁴-huo⁴*, 查貨 *ch'a²-huo⁴*; to – into, 稽 *chi¹*, 稽察 *chi¹-ch'a²*, 稽考 *chi¹-k'ao³*, 究 *chiu¹*, 究查 *chiu¹-ch'a²*, 考查 *k'ao³-ch'a²*, 考究 *k'ao³-chiu¹*, 審 *shên³*, 考問 *k'ao³-wên⁴*.

EXAMINED, 查了 *ch'a²-liao³*, 考了 *k'ao³-liao³*, 驗了 *yen⁴-liao³*, 審了 *shên³-liao³*; and receipted, 查收 *ch'a²-shou¹*, 驗收 *yen⁴-shou¹*.

EXAMINER (Customs), 驗貨的人 *yen⁴-huo⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 查驗貨的 *ch'a²-yen⁴-huo⁴-ti¹*, 驗貨 *yen⁴-huo⁴*; literary –, 考官 *k'ao³-kuan¹*, 主考 *chu³-k'ao³*; postmortem –, 驗尸的 *yen⁴-shih¹-ti¹*, 仵作 *wu³-tso⁴*; provincial –, 學政 *hsüeh²-chêng⁴*, 學院 *hsüeh²-yüan⁴*, 學台 *hsüeh²-t'ai²*.

EXAMPLE, 榜樣 *pang³-yang⁴*, 表樣 *piao³-yang⁴*, 樣子 *yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 比樣 *pi³-yang⁴*; a good –, 好表樣 *hao³-piao³-yang⁴*, 好榜樣 *hao³-pang³-yang⁴*, 好比樣 *hao³-pi³-yang⁴*; to influence by –, 風化 *fêng¹-hua⁴*; to set an –, 立榜樣 *li⁴-pang³-yang⁴*, 立表樣 *li⁴-piao³-yang⁴*, 立比榜 *li⁴-pi³-yang⁴*; will be an –, 當榜樣 *tang¹-pang³-yang⁴*, 作表樣 *tso⁴-piao³-yang⁴*, 當比樣 *tang¹-pi³-yang⁴*.

EXASPERATE, to, 惹怒 *jê¹-nu⁴*, 招惹氣 *chao¹-jê¹-ch'i⁴*, 激怒 *chi¹-nu⁴*, 譏發 *chi¹-fa¹*.

EXASPERATION, 太怒 *t'ai⁴-nu⁴*.

EXCAVATE, to, 掘 *chüeh²*, 挖 *wa¹*, 刨 *p'ao²*, 挖空 *wa¹-k'ung¹*, 挖窟窿 *wa¹-k'u¹-lung²*.

EXCEED, to, 過 *kuo⁴*, 過度 *kuo⁴-tu⁴*, 過愈 *kuo⁴-yü⁴*, 越 *yüeh⁴*, 太甚 *t'ai⁴-shên⁴*; to – one's rank (or sphere), 過品 *kuo⁴-p'in³*, 越品 *yüeh⁴-p'in³*, 超品 *ch'ao¹-p'in³*.

EXCEEDINGLY, 太甚 *t'ai⁴-shên⁴*, 過甚 *kuo⁴-shên⁴*, 了不得 *liao³-pu⁴-tê²*, 至極 *chih⁴-chi²*, 最 *tsui⁴*; difficult, 極難 *chi²-nan²*, 最難 *tsui⁴-nan²*; friendly, 最相好 *tsui⁴-hsiang¹-hao³*; good, 極好 *chi²-hao³*, 最好 *tsui⁴-hao³*, 最好不過 *tsui⁴-hao³-pu⁴-kuo⁴*; laughable, 絕笑 *chüeh²-hsiao⁴*, 最笑 *tsui⁴-hsiao⁴*, 極笑 *chi²-hsiao⁴*; lofty, 絕高 *chüeh²-kao¹*, 最高 *tsui⁴-kao¹*, 極高 *chi²-kao¹*.

EXCEL, to, 超 *ch'ao¹*, 超拔 *ch'ao¹-pa²*, 超越 *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴*, 拔 *pa²*, 贏 *ying²*, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 勝過 *shêng⁴-kuo⁴*; to – all, 超羣 *ch'ao¹-ch'ün²*; to – all in ability, 超羣本事 *ch'ao¹-ch'ün²-pên³-shih⁴*, 拔萃本事 *pa²-ts'ui⁴-pên³-shih⁴*; to – all others, 超越 *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴*, 拔萃 *pa²-ts'ui⁴*, 出類拔萃 *ch'u¹-lei⁴-pa²-ts'ui⁴*.

EXCELLENCY, your, 大人 *ta⁴-jên²*, 大臣 *ta⁴-ch'ên²*, 制臺 *chih⁴-t'ai²*, 制軍 *chih⁴-chün¹*, 殿下 *tien⁴-hsia⁴*.

EXCELLENT, 嘉 *chia¹*, 佳 *chia¹*, 佳妙 *chia¹-miao⁴*, 美 *mei³*, 美好 *mei³-hao³*, 美妙 *mei³-miao⁴*, 妙 *miao⁴*, 好妙 *hao³-miao⁴*, 好 *hao³*, 善 *shan⁴*; contrivance, 善謀 *shan⁴-mou²*, 妙計 *miao⁴-chi⁴*; cuisine, 嘉餚 *chia¹-yao²*, 美餚 *mei³-yao³*, 善饈 *shan⁴-hsiu¹*, 善饌 *shan⁴-chuan⁴*; fare, 善饈 *shan⁴-hsiu¹*, 善饌 *shan⁴-chuan⁴*, 珍饈 *chên¹-hsiu¹*, 美味 *mei³-wei⁴*, 嘉餚 *chia¹-yao²*; fish, 嘉魚 *chia¹-yü²*, 佳魚 *chia¹-yü²*; handwriting, 佳筆 *chia¹-pi³*, 佳筆迹 *chia¹-pi³-chi⁴*, 好筆迹 *hao³-pi³-chi⁴*; idea, 嘉意 *chia¹-i⁴*, 美意 *mei³-i⁴*, 妙意 *miao⁴-i⁴*, 善意 *shan⁴-i⁴*, 佳妙意 *chia¹-miao⁴-i⁴*; measure, 嘉量 *chia¹-liang²*, 好量 *miao⁴-liang²*; method, 善法 *shan⁴-fa³*, 妙法 *miao⁴-fa³*,

好法 *hao³-fa³*; most –, 盡美 *chin⁴-mei³*, 盡善 *chin⁴-shan⁴*, 極好 *chi²-hao³*, 極美 *chi²-mei³*, 絕妙 *chüeh²-miao⁴*; person, 妙人 *miao⁴-jên²*, 善人 *shan⁴-jên²*, 君子 *chün¹-tzŭ³*; the idea is –, 意佳妙 *i⁴-chia¹-miao⁴*, 意好妙 *i⁴-hao³-miao⁴*; time, 佳期 *chia¹-ch'i¹*; wine, 美酒 *mei³-chiu³*, 好酒 *hao³-chiu³*.

Except, 除 *ch'u²*, 除了 *ch'u²-liao³*, 除在外 *ch'u²-tsai⁴-wai⁴*, 除去 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴*, 除免 *ch'u²-mien³*, 不計 *pu⁴-chi⁴*, 以外 *i³-wai⁴*, (unless,) 苟不 *kou³-pu⁴*, 若不 *jo⁴-pu⁴*; him, 除了他 *ch'u²-liao³-t'a¹*; myself, 除了我 *ch'u²-liao³-wo³*; that, 除了那個 *ch'u²-liao³-na⁴-ko⁴*, 除彼以外 *ch'u²-pi³-i³-wai⁴*; this, 除了這個 *ch'u²-liao³-chê⁴-ko⁴*, 除此以外 *ch'u²-tz'ŭ³-i³-wai⁴*; to –, 除非 *ch'u²-fei¹*.

Excepting that, 除那個外 *ch'u²-na⁴-ko⁴-wai⁴*; this, 除這個外 *ch'u²-chê⁴-ko⁴-wai⁴*.

Excess, 太多 *t'ai⁴-to¹*, 過度 *kuo⁴-tu⁴*, 過多 *kuo⁴-to¹*, 過當 *kuo⁴-tang¹*.

Excessive, 過多 *kuo⁴-to¹*, 太 *t'ai⁴*, 過品 *kuo⁴-p'in³*, 過度 *kuo⁴-tu⁴*, 過於 *kuo⁴-yü²*, 過愈 *kuo⁴-yü⁴*, 太甚 *t'ai⁴-shên²*, 最多 *tsui⁴-to¹*, 汰 *t'ai⁴*, 太過 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴*; drinking, 喝酒過多 *ho¹-chiu³-kuo⁴-to¹*, 飲酒太多 *yin³-chiu³-t'ai⁴-to¹*, 吃酒太多 *ch'ih¹-chiu³-t'ai⁴-kuo⁴*; smoking, 吃烟太多 *ch'ih¹-yen¹-t'ai⁴-to¹*, 吸烟過多 *hsi¹-yen¹-kuo⁴-to¹*, 抽烟最多 *ch'ou¹-yen¹-tsui⁴-to¹*.

Exchange, 兌換 *tui⁴-huan⁴*, 兌 *tui⁴*; bill of –, 會單 *hui⁴-tan¹*, 會票 *hui⁴-p'iao⁴*, 錢單 *ch'ien²-tan¹*, 錢票 *ch'ien²-p'iao⁴*; loss by –, 銀水 *yin²-shui³*; rate of –, 行情 *hang²-ch'ing²*, 行市 *hang²-shih²*; to –, 換 *huan⁴*, 換貨 *huan⁴-huo⁴*, 換易 *huan⁴-i⁴*, 交 *chiao¹*, 交易 *chiao¹-i⁴*, 找換 *chao³-huan⁴*, 換過 *huan⁴-kuo⁴*; unable to –, 換不出來 *huan⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 兌不出來 *tui⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*.

Exchequer (Board of Revenue), 戶部 *hu⁴-pu⁴*.

Excite, to, 動 *tung⁴*, 打動 *ta³-tung⁴*, 動起來 *tung⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 惹 *jê¹*, 鬨 *hung⁴*, 挑 *t'iao¹*, 聳 *sung³*, 激勵 *chi¹-li⁴*; to – a disturbance, 惹出事來 *jê¹-ch'u¹-shih⁴-lai²*, 招出事來 *chao¹-ch'u¹-shih⁴-lai²*; to – discord, 挑唆 *t'iao¹-so¹*, 唆訟 *so¹-sung⁴*, 唆挑 *so¹-t'iao¹*; to – the feelings, 動情 *tung⁴-ch'ing²*, 激烈 *chi¹-lieh⁴*; to – to listen, 聳聽 *sung³-t'ing¹*.

Excited, 着急 *chao²-chi²*, 感激 *kan³-chi¹*; I am not –, 我不着急 *wo³-pu⁴-chao²-chi²*; need not be –, 不必着急 *pu⁴-pi⁴-chao²-chi²*.

Excitement, 感動之事 *kan³-tung⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 熱氣 *jê⁴-ch'i⁴*.

Exclaim, to, 叫喊 *chiao⁴-han³*, 呼喊 *hu¹-han³*.

Exclamation, 噯 *ai¹*, 嘆辭 *t'an⁴-tz'ŭ²*; of admiration, 嘆美之詞 *t'an⁴-mei³-chih¹-tz'ŭ²*; of pain, 噯呀的聲 *ai¹-ya¹-ti¹-shêng¹*; of surprise, 驚訝之詞 *ching¹-ya⁴-chih¹-tz'ŭ²*.

Exclude, to, 除 *ch'u²*, 除出 *ch'u²-ch'u¹*, 抽出 *ch'ou¹-ch'u²*, 除在外 *ch'u²-tsai⁴-wai⁴*, 外 *wai⁴*; to – him, 除了他 *ch'u²-liao³-t'a¹*; to – what is hurtful, 除害 *ch'u²-hai⁴*, 除去害 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴-hai⁴*, 除出害 *ch'u²-ch'u¹-hai⁴*.

EXCLUSIVE, 除非 *ch'u²-fei¹*, 除了 *ch'u²-liao³*, 另外 *ling⁴-wai⁴*, 另外的 *ling⁴-wai⁴-ti¹*; of that, 除彼之外 *ch'u²-pi³-chih¹-wai⁴*, 除那個外 *ch'u²-na⁴-ko⁴-wai⁴*; of this, 除此之外 *ch'u²-tz'ŭ³-chih¹-wai⁴*, 除這個外 *ch'u²-chê⁴-ko⁴-wai⁴*.

EXCREMENT, 糞 *fên⁴*, 屎 *shih³*; human –, 屎 *shih³*, 人屎 *jên²-shih³*.

EXCULPATE, to, 推開其罪 *t'ui¹-k'ai¹-ch'i²-tsui⁴*; to – oneself, 除開自己 *ch'u²-k'ai¹-tzŭ⁴-chi³*.

EXCURSION, 遊逛 *yu²-kuang⁴*, 逍遣 *hsiao¹-ch'ien³*, 逍遙 *hsiao¹-yao²*.

EXCUSE, a false, 託言 *t'o¹-yen²*; an –, 託辭 *t'o¹-tz'ŭ²*; me, 見諒 *chien⁴-liang⁴*, 容諒我 *jung²-liang⁴-wo³*; to –, 寬恕 *k'uan¹-shu⁴*, 寬宥 *k'uan¹-yu⁴*, 寬免 *k'uan¹-mien³*, 恕 *shu⁴*, 恕容 *shu⁴-jung²*, 容恕 *jung²-shu⁴*, 原諒 *yüan²-liang⁴*; to – oneself, 推脫 *t'ui¹-t'o¹*, 推辭 *t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²*, 推故 *t'ui¹-ku⁴*.

EXCUSED, cannot be, 恕不得 *shu⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 容不得 *jung²-pu⁴-tê²*, 寬不得 *k'uan¹-pu⁴-tê²*; I beg to be –, 希爲原諒 *hsi¹-wei²-yüan²-liang⁴*, 請見諒 *ch'ing³-chien⁴-liang⁴*.

EXECRABLE, 可惡的 *k'o³-wu⁴-ti¹*, 可恨的 *k'o³-hên⁴-ti¹*; really –, 實在可惡 *shih²-tsai⁴-k'o³-wu⁴*, 眞是可恨 *chên¹-shih⁴-k'o³-hên⁴*.

EXECRATE, to, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*, 怨惡 *yüan⁴-o⁴*, 恨惡 *hên⁴-o⁴*, 厭棄 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴*, 咒罵 *chou⁴-ma⁴*.

EXECUTE (do), to, 做 *tso⁴*, 作 *tso⁴*, 成 *ch'êng²*, 行 *hsing²*; to – a criminal, 正法 *chêng⁴-fa³*, 處決 *ch'u⁴-chüeh²*, 押出斬 *ya¹-ch'u¹-chan³*; to – an order, 行令 *hsing²-ling⁴*, 行命 *hsing²-ming⁴*.

EXECUTION (doing), 施行 *shih¹-hsing²*; of a criminal, 正法 *chêng⁴-fa³*, 死刑 *ssŭ³-hsing²*.

EXECUTIONER, 劊子手 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³-shou³*, 劊子 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³*, 刀斧手 *tao¹-fu³-shou³*, 武士 *wu³-shih⁴*.

EXECUTION-GROUND, 法場 *fa⁴-ch'ang²*, 殺場 *sha¹-ch'ang²*.

EXECUTOR, 受托之人 *shou⁴-t'o¹-chih¹-jên²*, 受托的 *shou⁴-t'o¹-ti¹*, 承辦的 *ch'êng²-pan⁴-ti¹*.

EXEMPLARY, 行爲正 *hsing²-wei²-chêng⁴*.

EXEMPT, 法外 *fa³-wai⁴*, 不在其內 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-ch'i²-nei⁴*.

EXEMPTION certificate, 免照 *mien³-chao⁴*, 免稅執照 *mien³-shui⁴-chih²-chao⁴*, 免稅單 *mien³-shui⁴-tan¹*.

EXERCISE. 習 *hsi²*, 習學 *hsi²-hsüeh²*, 習練 *hsi²-lien⁴*, 學習 *hsüeh²-hsi²*, (task,) 功課 *kung¹-k'o⁴*, 工課 *kung¹-k'o⁴*, 工夫 *kung¹-fu¹*; an –, 練法 *lien⁴-fa²*; daily – (task), 日課 *jih⁴-k'o⁴*, 日日功課 *jih⁴-jih⁴-kung¹-k'o⁴*, 天天功課 *t'ien¹-t'ien¹-kung¹-k'o⁴*; literary –, 文藝 *wên²-i⁴*; military –, 操練 *ts'ao¹-lien⁴*, 武藝 *wu³-i⁴*, 練武 *lien⁴-wu³*; to –, 操演 *ts'ao¹-yen³*, 操練 *ts'ao¹-lien⁴*, 演習 *yen³-hsi²*; to – troops, 操兵 *ts'ao¹-ping¹*, 演兵 *yen³-ping¹*, 練兵 *lien⁴-ping¹*; to stroll for –, 逛 *kuang⁴*, 逛逛 *kuang⁴-kuang⁴*, 逍遙 *hsiao¹-yao²*, 消遣 *hsiao¹-ch'ien³*; to take –, 行動 *hsing²-tung⁴*, 走動 *tsou³-tung⁴*, 逛逛去 *kuang⁴-kuang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 游 *yu²*.

EXERT all one's strength, to, 盡力 *chin⁴-li⁴*, 竭力 *chieh²-li⁴*; to – one's mind, 用心 *yung⁴-hsin¹*, 用意 *yung⁴-i⁴*; to – one's strength, 使勁兒 *shih³-chin⁴-'rh²*, 用力 *yung⁴-li⁴*, 出力 *ch'u¹-li⁴*, 努 *nu³*, 努力 *nu³-li⁴*, 奮力 *fên⁴-li⁴*, 憤力 *fên⁴-li⁴*; to – oneself, 自勉 *tzŭ⁴-mien³*, 効 *hsiao⁴*, 効勞 *hsiao⁴-lao²*, 効力 *hsiao⁴-li⁴*, 巴結 *pa¹-chieh²*; yourself to study hard, 勉厲念書 *mien³-li⁴-nien⁴-shu¹*, 憤力讀書 *fên⁴-li⁴-tu²-shu¹*, 巴結念書 *pa¹-chieh²-nien⁴-shu¹*.

EXERTION, 努 *nu³*, 强努 *ch'iang²-nu³*, 叟 *lü²*; of strength, 叟力 *lü²-li⁴*; to urge to –, 勉勵 *mien³-li⁴*, 勉厲 *mien³-li⁴*.

EXHALATION, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, 所出之氣 *so³-ch'u¹-chih¹-ch'i⁴*; a foul –, 穢氣 *hui⁴-ch'i⁴*, 喪氣 *sang⁴-ch'i⁴*; a moist –, 濕氣 *shih¹-ch'i⁴*, 潮氣 *ch'ao²-ch'i⁴*; from the ground, 土氣 *t'u³-ch'i⁴*.

EXHALE, to, 呼 *hu¹*, 發氣 *fa¹-ch'i⁴*; to – and to inhale, 呼吸 *hu¹-hsi¹*, 噓呼 *hsü¹-hu¹*.

EXHAUST, to, 盡 *chin⁴*, 窮 *ch'iung²*; to – one's energies, 費心費力 *fei⁴-hsin¹-fei⁴-li⁴*, 盡心盡力 *chin⁴-hsin¹-chin⁴-li⁴*, 盡心竭力 *chin⁴-hsin¹-chieh²-li⁴*.

EXHAUSTED, 窮困 *ch'iung²-k'un⁴*, 罄 *ch'ing⁴*, 罄淨 *ch'ing⁴-ching⁴*, 費盡 *fei⁴-chin⁴*; his strength is –, 他力窮盡 *t'a¹-li⁴-ch'iung²-chin⁴*, 他力費盡 *t'a¹-li⁴-fei⁴-chin⁴*.

EXHAUSTLESS, 無窮無盡 *wu²-ch'iung²-wu²-chin⁴*, 沒窮沒盡 *mei²-ch'iung²-mei²-chin⁴*, 無盡 *wu²-chin⁴*; wealth, 無盡的財 *wu²-chin⁴-ti¹-ts'ai²*, 無窮的財 *wu²-ch'iung²-ti¹-ts'ai²*, 無盡的富 *wu²-chin⁴-ti¹-fu⁴*.

EXHIBIT, to, 排 *p'ai²*, 擺 *pai³*, 擺設 *pai³-shê⁴*, (make manifest,) 顯明 *hsien³-ming²*, 現 *hsien⁴*, 彰明 *chang¹-ming²*, 彰 *chang¹*, 形 *hsing²*, 形容 *hsing²-jung²*, (show off,) 賣弄 *mai⁴-nung⁴*, 顯弄 *hsien³-nung⁴*, 賣派 *mai⁴-p'ai⁴*, 張揚 *chang¹-yang²*; to – ability, 顯手段 *hsien³-shou³-tuan⁴*, 顯本事 *hsien³-pên³-shih⁴*, 露本事 *lou⁴-pên³-shih⁴*; to – goodness, 彰善 *chang¹-shan⁴*, 揚善 *yang²-shan⁴*, 顯善 *hsien³-shan⁴*; to – oneself, 拋頭露面 *p'ao¹-t'ou²-lou⁴-mien⁴*, 拋頭露腦 *p'ao¹-t'ou²-lou⁴-nao³*; to – strength, 施展力氣 *shih¹-chan³-li⁴-ch'i⁴*, 顯露力量 *hsien³-lou⁴-li⁴-liang²*, 顯勁頭兒 *hsien³-chin⁴-t'ou²-'rh²*.

EXHILARATE, to, 使人悅 *shih³-jên²-yüeh⁴*, 叫人喜歡 *chiao⁴-jên²-hsi³-huan¹*, 使人歡喜 *shih³-jên²-huan¹-hsi³*.

EXHILARATED, 高興 *kao¹-hsing¹*, 心裏喜歡 *hsin¹-li³-hsi³-huan¹*; with wine, 酒興 *chiu³-hsing¹*.

EXHORT, to, 勸 *ch'üan⁴*, 勸教 *ch'üan⁴-chiao¹*, 諫勸 *chien⁴-ch'üan⁴*, 諫 *chien⁴*.

EXILE, an, 軍犯 *chün¹-fan⁴*, 軍流的 *chün¹-liu²-ti¹*, 軍徒 *chün¹-t'u²*, 發犯的 *fa¹-fan⁴-ti¹*; to –, 問流 *wên⁴-liu²*, 充發 *ch'ung¹-fa¹*, 充軍 *ch'ung¹-chün¹*, 充徒 *ch'ung¹-t'u²*.

EXIST (or be), to, 在 *tsai⁴*, 有 *yu³*, 有在 *yu³-tsai⁴*; always –, 無時不有 *wu²-shih²-pu⁴-yu³*, 常有 *ch'ang²-yu³*, 沒時不在 *mei²-shih²-pu⁴-tsai⁴*; it must –,

必得有 *pi⁴-tei²-yu³*, 必須在 *pi⁴-hsü¹-tsai⁴*, 須有在 *hsü¹-yu³-tsai⁴*; necessarily –, 不得不有 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-yu³*, 不得不在 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-tsai⁴*; or not, 有無 *yu³-wu²*.

EXISTENCE, 有了 *yu³-liao³*, 在了 *tsai⁴-liao³*; it has no –, 沒有在 *mei²-yu³-tsai⁴*, 無在 *wu²-tsai⁴*, 無有 *wu²-yu³*.

EXIT, 下 *hsia⁴*, 下去 *hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; entrance and –, 出下 *ch'u¹-hsia⁴*, 出入 *ch'u¹-ju⁴*, 出進 *ch'u¹-chin⁴*; place of –, 下去之地 *hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-chih¹-ti⁴*, 出去之地 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-chih¹-ti⁴*, 下去之處 *hsia⁴-ch'u⁴-chih¹-ch'u⁴*; to make an –, 出去 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*, 出 *ch'u¹*, 下去 *hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

EXORBITANT, 格外 *ko²-wai⁴*, 太多 *t'ai⁴-to¹*; price, 格外貴 *ko²-wai⁴-kuei⁴*, 格外價多 *ko²-wai⁴-chia⁴-to¹*, 分外貴 *fên¹-wai⁴-kuei⁴*.

EXORCISE, to, 送鬼 *sung⁴-kuei³*, 送祟 *sung⁴-sui⁴*, 逐鬼 *chu²-kuei³*.

EXORCIST, 送鬼的 *sung⁴-kuei³-ti¹*, 送祟的 *sung⁴-sui⁴-ti¹*, 逐鬼的 *chu²-kuei³-ti¹*; the acts of a female –, 跳神 *t'iao⁴-shên²*.

EXPAND, to, 伸寬 *shên¹-k'uan¹*, 佈張 *pu⁴-chang¹*, 開放 *k'ai¹-fang⁴*, 豁 *huo¹*; to – and to contract, 伸縮 *shên¹-so¹*; to – the chest, 腆胸 *t'ien³-hsiung¹*, 疊胸 *tieh²-hsiung¹*; to – the eyebrows, 揚眉 *yang²-mei²*; to – the intellect, 豁心眼 *huo¹-hsin¹-yen³*.

EXPANSE, 浩 *hao⁴*; a vast –, 浩蕩 *hao⁴-tang⁴*, 浩大 *hao⁴-ta⁴*; of heaven, 天空 *t'ien¹-k'ung¹*, 穹蒼 *ch'iung²-ts'ang¹*, 穹隆 *ch'iung²-lung²*; of water, 浩水 *hao⁴-shui³*.

EXPANSIVE, 闊大 *k'uo⁴-ta⁴*, 廣大 *kuang³-ta⁴*.

EXPECT, to, 盼望 *p'an⁴-wang⁴*, 望 *wang⁴*, 想望 *hsiang³-wang⁴*, 仰 *yang³*, 待 *tai⁴*, 盼 *p'an⁴*, 希望 *hsi¹-wang⁴*; to – with anxiety, 懸望 *hsüan²-wang⁴*, 挂望 *kua⁴-wang⁴*.

EXPECTORATE, to, 唾沫 *t'u⁴-mo⁴*, 吐 *t'u³*, 吐出 *t'u³-ch'u¹*, 唾 *t'u⁴*, 啐 *ts'ui⁴*, 啐吐沫 *ts'ui⁴-t'u³-mo⁴*; to – blood, 吐血 *t'u³-hsüeh³*, 嘔血 *ou¹-hsüeh³*; to – in one's face, 唾面 *t'u⁴-mien⁴*, 啐臉 *ts'ui⁴-lien³*; to – phlegm, 吐痰 *t'u³-t'an²*, 啐痰 *ts'ui⁴-t'an²*; to – upon a person, 啐人身上 *ts'ui⁴-jên²-shên¹-shang⁴*, 吐人身上 *t'u³-jên²-shên¹-shang⁴*.

EXPECTORATION, 唾沫 *t'u⁴-mo⁴*, 吐沫 *t'u³-mo⁴*, 唾 *t'u⁴*.

EXPEDIENT, 便宜 *pien⁴-i²*, 順便 *shun⁴-pien⁴*, 合該 *ho²-kai¹*, 便當 *pien⁴-tang¹*, (plan,) 計 *chi⁴*, 計策 *chi⁴-ts'ê⁴*; no other –, 沒別的法 *mei²-pieh²-ti¹-fa³*, 無別的計 *wu²-pieh²-ti¹-chi⁴*.

EXPEDITE, to, 加快 *chia¹-k'uai⁴*, 緊急加快 *chin³-chi²-chia¹-k'uai⁴*; to – an affair, 緊急做事 *chin³-chi²-tso⁴-shih⁴*.

EXPEDITIOUS, 迅速 *hsün⁴-su²*, 速速 *su²-su²*, 疾速 *chi²-su²*, 急忙 *chi²-mang²*, 捷 *chieh²*, 迅 *hsün⁴*, 快 *k'uai⁴*; very –, 狠速 *hên³-su²*, 狠迅速 *hên³-hsün⁴-su²*, 狠快 *hên³-k'uai⁴*, 狠疾速 *hên³-chi²-su²*.

EXPEL, to, 逐 *chu²*, 逐出 *chu²-ch'u¹*, 攆 *nien³*, 攆出去 *nien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*, 驅逐 *ch'ü¹-chu²*; able to –, 逐得開 *chu²-tê²-k'ai¹*, 攆得開 *nien³-tê²-k'ai¹*, 驅得開

ch'ü[1]-*tê*[2]-*k'ai*[1], 攆得了 *nien*[3]-*tê*[2]-*liao*[3]; unable to –, 逐不開 *chu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 攆不開 *nien*[3]-*pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 驅不動 *ch'ü*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 攆不了 *nien*[3]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3].

Expelled, 攆了 *nien*[3]-*liao*[3], 逐了 *chu*[2]-*liao*[3], 驅了 *ch'ü*[1]-*liao*[3], 鬨了 *hung*[4]-*liao*[3]; and gone, 攆走了 *nien*[3]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3], 驅走了 *ch'ü*[1]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3], 鬨走了 *hung*[4]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3], 逐走了 *chu*[2]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3]; he is –, 他是攆了 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*nien*[3]-*liao*[3], 他是逐了 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*chu*[2]-*liao*[3], 他是鬨了 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*hung*[4]-*liao*[3].

Expend, to, 使用 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4], 用度 *yung*[4]-*tu*[4], 費用 *fei*[4]-*yung*[4], 開銷 *k'ai*[1]-*hsiao*[1], 化費 *hua*[4]-*fei*[4]; to – energy, 費勁兒 *fei*[4]-*chin*[4]-*'rh*[2], 費力 *fei*[4]-*li*[4]; to – money, 用錢 *yung*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 使錢 *shih*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 花錢 *hua*[1]-*ch'ien*[2].

Expended, 用完了 *yung*[4]-*wan*[2]-*liao*[3], 使完了 *shih*[3]-*wan*[2]-*liao*[3], 用盡了 *yung*[4]-*chin*[4]-*liao*[3].

Expenditure, 花費 *hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 用項 *yung*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 用錢 *yung*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 使錢 *shih*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 使費 *shih*[3]-*fei*[4], 欵項 *k'uan*[3]-*hsiang*[4], 用費 *yung*[4]-*fei*[4]; daily –, 日用 *jih*[4]-*yung*[4], 日費 *jih*[4]-*fei*[4], 日使用 *jih*[4]-*shih*[3]-*yung*[4]; for conveying prisoners, 解費 *chieh*[3]-*fei*[4]; great –, 大花費 *ta*[4]-*hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 大用費 *ta*[4]-*yung*[4]-*fei*[4], 大使費 *ta*[4]-*shih*[3]-*fei*[4], 大用項 *ta*[4]-*yung*[4]-*hsiang*[4]; is great, 花費大 *hua*[1]-*fei*[4]-*ta*[4], 用費大 *yung*[4]-*fei*[4]-*ta*[4], 使費大 *shih*[3]-*fei*[4]-*ta*[4], 用項大 *yung*[4]-*hsiang*[4]-*ta*[4]; of money, 用錢 *yung*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 花錢 *hua*[1]-*ch'ien*[2], 使錢 *shih*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]; public –, 公費 *kung*[1]-*fei*[4], 公應 *kung*[1]-*ying*[4], 公用 *kung*[1]-*yung*[4], 公使用 *kung*[1]-*shih*[3]-*yung*[4]; wasteful in –, 費錢 *fei*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 耗費錢 *hao*[4]-*fei*[4]-*ch'ien*[2].

Expense, 使用 *shih*[3]-*yung*[4], 費 *fei*[4], 使費 *shih*[3]-*fei*[4]; daily –, 日用 *jih*[4]-*yung*[4], 日費 *jih*[4]-*fei*[4], 日費用 *jih*[4]-*fei*[4]-*yung*[4], 日花費 *jih*[4]-*hua*[1]-*fei*[4]; great –, 大使費 *ta*[4]-*shih*[3]-*fei*[4], 大花費 *ta*[4]-*hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 大用費 *ta*[4]-*yung*[4]-*fei*[4]; necessary –, 必用使費 *pi*[4]-*yung*[4]-*shih*[3]-*fei*[4], 必要花費 *pi*[4]-*yao*[4]-*hua*[1]-*fei*[4]; no great –, 不大用費 *pu*[4]-*ta*[4]-*yung*[4]-*fei*[4], 不大花費 *pu*[4]-*ta*[4]-*hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 不大使費 *pu*[4]-*ta*[4]-*shih*[3]-*fei*[4].

Expenses, 使錢 *shih*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 使費 *shih*[3]-*fei*[4], 花費 *hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 用費 *yung*[4]-*fei*[4]; heavy –, 費用重大 *fei*[4]-*yung*[4]-*chung*[4]-*ta*[4], 花費重 *hua*[1]-*fei*[4]-*chung*[4], 使費重 *shih*[3]-*fei*[4]-*chung*[4]; limited –, 使費有限 *shih*[3]-*fei*[4]-*yu*[3]-*hsien*[4], 花費有限 *hua*[1]-*fei*[4]-*yu*[3]-*hsien*[4], 用費有限 *yung*[4]-*fei*[4]-*yu*[3]-*hsien*[4]; official –, 公費 *kung*[1]-*fei*[4], 公用 *kung*[1]-*yung*[4]; travelling –, 盤纏 *p'an*[2]-*ch'an*[2], 盤費 *p'an*[2]-*fei*[4], 路費 *lu*[4]-*fei*[4], 盤錢 *p'an*[2]-*ch'ien*[2].

Expensive, 貴 *kuei*[4], 昂貴 *ang*[1]-*kuei*[4], 價值昂 *chia*[4]-*chih*[2]-*ang*[1], 價值貴 *chia*[4]-*chih*[2]-*kuei*[4]; articles, 貴物 *kuei*[4]-*wu*[4], 貴東西 *kuei*[4]-*tung*[1]-*hsi*[1], 貴物件 *kuei*[4]-*wu*[4]-*chien*[4]; is it –? 貴不貴 *kuei*[4]-*pu*[4]-*kuei*[4], 價值貴麼 *chia*[4]-*chih*[2]-*kuei*[4]-*mo*[1]; not very –, 不很貴 *pu*[4]-*hên*[3]-*kuei*[4], 不大貴 *pu*[4]-*ta*[4]-*kuei*[4], 不很昂貴 *pu*[4]-*hên*[3]-*ang*[1]-*kuei*[4]; too –, 太貴 *t'ai*[4]-*kuei*[4], 太昂 *t'ai*[4]-*ang*[1], 太昂貴 *t'ai*[4]-*ang*[1]-*kuei*[4]; very –, 很貴 *hên*[3]-*kuei*[4], 很昂 *hên*[3]-*ang*[1], 很昂貴 *hên*[3]-*ang*[1]-*kuei*[4].

EXPERIENCE, 見識 *chien*^{4}-*shih*^{2}; a person of –, 熟手 *shou*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 老手 *lao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 見識的人 *chien*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; matured by –, 練得熟 *lien*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*shou*^{2}; to learn by –, 練 *lien*^{4}, 學練 *hsiao*^{2}-*lien*^{4}.

EXPERIENCED, 熟了 *shou*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 熟識 *shou*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 練習 *lien*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 練熟 *lien*^{4}-*shou*^{2}, 慣熟 *kuan*^{4}-*shou*^{2}; hand, 熟手 *shou*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 老手 *lao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}; midwife, 老練穩婆 *lao*^{3}-*lien*^{4}-*wên*^{3}-*p'o*^{2}, 老手穩婆 *lao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}-*wên*^{3}-*p'o*^{2}, 老收生婆 *lao*^{3}-*shou*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}; old and –, 老練 *lao*^{3}-*lien*^{4}.

EXPERIMENT, to, 試 *shih*^{4}, 練 *lien*^{4}, 課試 *k'o*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

EXPERT, 機巧 *chi*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{3}, 伶俐 *ling*^{2}-*li*^{4}, 善熟 *shan*^{4}-*shou*^{2}, 善 *shan*^{4}, 巧手 *ch'iao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 習慣 *hsi*^{2}-*kuan*^{4}, 能幹 *nêng*^{2}-*kan*^{2}; at wrestling, 善撲營的 *shan*^{4}-*p'u*^{1}-*ying*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 善摔跤的 *shan*^{4}-*shuai*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; in arms, 技 *chi*^{4}, 技勇 *chi*^{4}-*yung*^{3}, 善用兵器 *shan*^{4}-*yung*^{4}-*ping*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}; scholar, 善學士 *shan*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 博學士 *po*^{2}-*hsüeh*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

EXPIRATION, 終末 *chung*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 終 *chung*^{1}, 完了 *wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 末 *mo*^{4}, 末末了兒 *mo*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; of mourning, 滿服 *man*^{3}-*fu*^{2}, 滿孝 *man*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}, 除服 *ch'u*^{2}-*fu*^{2}; of the month, 月底 *yüeh*^{4}-*ti*^{3}.

EXPIRE (die), to, 氣息 *ch'i*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 斷氣 *tuan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 絕氣 *chüeh*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 死 *ssŭ*^{3}.

EXPIRED (dead), 斷氣了 *tuan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 絕了氣 *chüeh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 死了 *ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, (finished,) 完了 *wan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 完畢了 *wan*^{2}-*pi*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 結了 *chieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 畢了 *pi*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; just now –, 剛纔死了 *kang*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 剛斷了氣 *kang*^{1}-*tuan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 纔絕了氣 *ts'ai*^{2}-*chüeh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}; the time has –, 日期滿了 *jih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 日子滿了 *jih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}.

EXPLAIN, to, 解說 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}, 解 *chieh*^{3}, 解開 *chieh*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}, 講 *chiang*^{3}, 註 *chu*^{4}, 說出來 *shuo*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 釋 *shih*^{4}; to – and admonish, 解勸 *chieh*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{4}; to – books, 講書 *chiang*^{3}-*shu*^{1}; to – clearly, 詳明 *hsiang*^{2}-*ming*^{2}, 詳細解明 *hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 釋分明 *shih*^{4}-*fên*^{1}-*ming*^{2}; to – fully, 釋本末 *shih*^{4}-*pên*^{3}-*mo*^{4}; to – in a despatch, 咨明 *tzŭ*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 移明 *i*^{2}-*ming*^{2}; to – the meaning, 譯講 *i*^{4}-*chiang*^{3}; unable to –, 解不開 *chieh*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}, 解不出 *chieh*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 說不出 *shuo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 講不來 *chiang*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

EXPLAINED, 說出來了 *shuo*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 解說了 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 講出來了 *chiang*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; having been –, 咨明 *tzŭ*^{1}-*ming*^{2}; it cannot be –, 講不去 *chiang*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 解不出 *chieh*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 說不出 *shuo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 解說不出 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}; we have –, 咨明 *tzŭ*^{1}-*ming*^{2}.

EXPLANATION, 解說 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}, 意思 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 解義 *chieh*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 講 *chiang*^{3}, 註 *chu*^{4}, 註說 *chu*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}; an –, 註解 *chu*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}, 解說 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}; of a character, 字的解義 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*chieh*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 字的意思 *tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}; of the meaning, 釋義 *shih*^{4}-*i*^{4}; there is another –, 有別解義 *yu*^{3}-*pieh*^{2}-*chieh*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 另有解義 *ling*^{4}-*yu*^{3}-*chieh*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 另有意思 *ling*^{4}-*yu*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

EXPLICIT, 詳細 *hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 詳悉 *hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 詳明 *hsiang*^{2}-*ming*^{2}, 詞達 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ta*^{2}; be more –, 更詳細 *kêng*^{1}-*hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 更詳明 *kêng*^{1}-*hsiang*^{2}-

ming^2; meaning, 詳細意思 *hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 詳明解義 *hsiang*^{2}-*ming*^{2}-*chieh*^{3}-*i*^{4}; not very –, 不很詳細 *pu*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 不很詳明 *pu*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*hsiang*^{2}-*ming*^{2}.

Explicitness, 詳 *hsiang*^{2}.

Explode, to, 炸 *cha*^{4}, 爆 *pao*^{4}, 轟炸 *hung*^{1}-*cha*^{4}.

Exploded, 炸了 *cha*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 爆了 *pao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 轟炸了 *hung*^{1}-*cha*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; the gun –, 槍炸了 *ch'iang*^{1}-*cha*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 鎗爆了 *ch'iang*^{1}-*pao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 鎗轟炸了 *ch'iang*^{1}-*hung*^{1}-*cha*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

Exploit, 功勳 *kung*^{1}-*hsün*^{1}, 功業 *kung*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}; a great –, 大功勳 *ta*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*hsün*^{1}, 大功業 *ta*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}.

Explore, to, 打探 *ta*^{3}-*t'an*^{4}, 驗看 *yen*^{4}-*k'an*^{4}, 查訪 *ch'a*^{2}-*fang*^{3}; to – a country, 驗看國 *yen*^{4}-*k'an*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}, 查訪國 *ch'a*^{2}-*fang*^{3}-*kuo*^{2}, 打探國 *ta*^{3}-*t'an*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}; to – a forest, 驗看森 *yen*^{4}-*k'an*^{4}-*sên*^{1}, 查訪森 *ch'a*^{2}-*fang*^{3}-*sên*^{1}.

Explosion, 轟一聲 *hung*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}; killed by an –, 轟斃 *hung*^{1}-*pi*^{4}, 轟死 *hung*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}; of gunpowder, 火藥轟發 *huo*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*hung*^{1}-*fa*^{1}.

Export, 出口的 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; application, 出口報單 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*pao*^{4}-*tan*^{1}; cargo, 出口貨 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*huo*^{4}, 出口貨物 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*huo*^{4}-*wu*^{4}; cargo certificate, 出口總單 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*tsung*^{3}-*tan*^{1}; duty, 出口稅 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*shui*^{4}; duty sheet, 出口稅單 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*shui*^{4}-*tan*^{1}; import and –, 進口出口 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}; manifest, 出口艙口單 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ts'ang*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*tan*^{1}; payments, 出口欵 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*k'uan*^{3}; permit, 下貨准單 *hsia*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*chun*^{3}-*tan*^{1}; to –, 出口 *ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}.

Expose, to, 露出來 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 露出 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 擺出 *pai*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}, 揚言 *yang*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 吐露 *t'u*^{3}-*lou*^{4}, 說破 *shuo*^{1}-*p'o*^{4}, 顯露 *hsien*^{3}-*lou*^{4}, 吐出 *t'u*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}; to – for sale, 發賣 *fa*^{1}-*mai*^{4}; to – goods for sale, 出貨買賣 *ch'u*^{1}-*huo*^{4}-*mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}, 擺貨爲賣 *pai*^{3}-*huo*^{4}-*wei*^{2}-*mai*^{4}; to – the face, 露面 *lou*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 露臉 *lou*^{4}-*lien*^{3}, 顯露面 *hsien*^{3}-*lou*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 露出面 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*mien*^{4}; to – the naked body, 露體 *lou*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}, 露身 *lou*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 露赤身 *lou*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 露赤體 *lou*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}.

Exposition, 註解 *chu*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}, 釋解 *shih*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}.

Expostulate, to, 講嘴 *chiang*^{3}-*tsui*^{3}, 諫 *chien*^{4}, 諫勸 *chien*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{4}, 勸戒 *ch'üan*^{4}-*chieh*^{4}.

Expostulation, 諫言 *chien*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 勸話 *ch'üan*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 勸言 *ch'üan*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 諫話 *chien*^{4}-*hua*^{4}.

Exposure of a fraud, 露出馬脚 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*ma*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}; of an affair, 事破了 *shih*^{4}-*p'o*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 事露了 *shih*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; to the cold, 露出冷來 *lou*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lêng*^{3}-*lai*^{2}.

Expound, to, 註解 *chu*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}, 講解 *chiang*^{3}-*chieh*^{3}, 解明 *chieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}; to – the law, 解明王法 *chieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{3}, 註解王法 *chu*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{3}.

Express, a government, 驛 *i*^{4}; able to –, 講得出 *chiang*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*ch'u*^{1}, 說得出

shuo[1]-*tê*[2]-*ch'u*[1], 言得來 *yen*[2]-*tê*[2]-*lai*[2]; an –, 特差 *t'ê*[4]-*ch'ai*[1], 特使 *t'ê*[4]-*shih*[3], 捷 *chieh*[2], 火牌 *huo*[3]-*p'ai*[2], 飛咨 *fei*[1]-*tzŭ*[1]; an – announcing a victory, 捷報 *chieh*[2]-*pao*[4]; an – messenger, 千里馬 *ch'ien*[1]-*li*[3]-*ma*[3], 特差的人 *t'ê*[4]-*ch'ai*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2]; to –, 講出 *chiang*[3]-*ch'u*[1], 說出 *shuo*[1]-*ch'u*[1], 釋義 *shih*[4]-*i*[4], 說 *shuo*[1], 言 *yen*[2]; to – clearly, 說明 *shuo*[1]-*ming*[2], 言明 *yen*[2]-*ming*[2], 講明 *chiang*[3]-*ming*[2]; to – one's mind, 吐意 *t'u*[3]-*i*[4], 說出意來 *shuo*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*i*[4]-*lai*[2]; to – strongly, 甚言 *shên*[4]-*yen*[2]; unable to –, 講不出 *chiang*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 說不出 *shuo*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 講不得 *chiang*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2].

Expression, 言詞 *yen*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[2], 言辭 *yen*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[2], 字眼 *tzŭ*[4]-*yen*[3], 字眼兒 *tzŭ*[4]-*yen*[3]-*'rh*[2]; a forced –, 勉强的說 *mien*[3]-*ch'iang*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shuo*[1], 勉强的話 *mien*[3]-*ch'iang*[2]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4]; of the face, 面色 *mien*[4]-*sê*[4]; this –, 這句話 *chê*[4]-*chü*[4]-*hua*[4], 此句話 *tz'ŭ*[3]-*chü*[4]-*hua*[4].

Expressive, 氣色 *ch'i*[4]-*sê*[4].

Expressly, 特 *t'ê*[4], 專 *chuan*[1], 但 *tan*[4]; despatched, 特遣 *t'ê*[4]-*ch'ien*[3].

Expunge, to, 刪去 *shan*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 刪除 *shan*[1]-*ch'u*[2], 刪開 *shan*[1]-*k'ai*[1], 刪 *shan*[1], 抹 *mo*[3], 抹去 *mo*[3]-*ch'ü*[4], 塗抹 *t'u*[2]-*mo*[3], 塗削 *t'u*[2]-*hsiao*[1]; to – and alter, 刪改 *shan*[1]-*kai*[3]; to – characters, 抹字 *mo*[3]-*tzŭ*[4], 塗字 *t'u*[2]-*tzŭ*[4].

Exquisite, 極美 *chi*[2]-*mei*[3]; smell, 極美的香 *chi*[2]-*mei*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hsiang*[1].

Extant, 還在 *hai*[2]-*tsai*[4], 尚在 *shang*[4]-*tsai*[4], 仍在 *jêng*[2]-*tsai*[4].

Extempore, 順口出言 *shun*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*ch'u*[1]-*yen*[2], 順嘴說出 *shun*[4]-*tsui*[3]-*shuo*[1]-*ch'u*[1]; composition, 落筆成章 *lo*[4]-*pi*[3]-*ch'êng*[2]-*chang*[1], 下筆成章 *hsia*[4]-*pi*[3]-*ch'êng*[2]-*chang*[1]; speech, 隨口的話 *sui*[2]-*k'ou*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4], 順嘴的話 *shun*[4]-*tsui*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4].

Extend to, 到 *tao*[4], 伸 *shên*[1], 至 *chih*[4]; to –, 伸長 *shên*[1]-*chang*[2], 伸 *shên*[1], 張 *chang*[1], 鋪 *p'u*[1], 到 *tao*[4], 格 *ko*[2], 廣 *kuang*[3]; to – a fixed number, 廣額 *kuang*[3]-*o*[2], 寬額 *k'uan*[1]-*o*[2]; to – everywhere, 無所不到 *wu*[2]-*so*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tao*[4], 無處不到 *wu*[2]-*ch'u*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tao*[4]; to – favours to others, 推恩 *t'ui*[1]-*ên*[1]; to – the hand, 伸手 *shên*[1]-*shou*[3], 舒手 *shu*[1]-*shou*[3]; to – the time, 長期 *chang*[2]-*ch'i*[1].

Extensive, 寬廣 *k'uan*[1]-*kuang*[3], 寬闊 *k'uan*[1]-*k'uo*[4], 寬大 *k'uan*[1]-*ta*[4], 廣 *kuang*[3], 廣闊 *kuang*[3]-*k'uo*[4], 廣大 *kuang*[3]-*ta*[4], 大 *ta*[4], 博 *po*[2]; acquaintance, 寬交 *k'uan*[1]-*chiao*[1], 廣交 *kuang*[3]-*chiao*[1], 闊交 *k'uo*[4]-*chiao*[1]; benevolence, 寬恩 *k'uan*[1]-*ên*[1]; broad and –, 寬宏 *k'uan*[1]-*hung*[2]; learning, 博學 *po*[2]-*hsüeh*[2]; liberality, 博施 *po*[2]-*shih*[1]; plain, 廣坦 *kuang*[3]-*t'an*[3], 寬坦 *k'uan*[1]-*t'an*[3].

Extent, 廣 *kuang*[3], 多大 *to*[1]-*ta*[4]; what is the –? 有多長 *yu*[3]-*to*[1]-*chang*[3], 有多大 *yu*[3]-*to*[1]-*ta*[4].

Extenuate, to, 減輕 *chien*[3]-*ch'ing*[1], 減少 *chien*[3]-*shao*[3].

Exterior, 外面 *wai*[4]-*mien*[4], 外頭 *wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 外邊 *wai*[4]-*pien*[1], 外 *wai*[4], 表 *piao*[3]; and interior, 表裏 *piao*[3]-*li*[3], 內外 *nei*[4]-*wai*[4], 裏頭外頭 *li*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 裏面外面 *li*[3]-*mien*[4]-*wai*[4]-*mien*[4]; look at the –, 外面看 *wai*[4]-*mien*[4]-*k'an*[4], 外邊看 *wai*[4]-*pien*[1]-*k'an*[4], 外頭看 *wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*k'an*[4]; of a house,

房子的外 *fang²-tzŭ³-ti¹-wai⁴*, 房外頭 *fang²-wai⁴-t'ou²*, 房外面 *fang²-wai⁴-mien⁴*.

EXTERMINATE, to, 滅絕 *mieh⁴-chüeh²*, 滅 *mieh⁴*, 誅 *chu¹*, 誅戮 *chu¹-lu⁴*, 戮誅 *lu⁴-chu¹*, 滅無 *mieh⁴-wu²*, 勦 *chao³*, 勦滅 *chao³-mieh⁴*; to – everyone, 滅人人兒 *mieh⁴-jên²-jên²-'rh²*, 誅人人兒 *chu¹-jên²-jên²-'rh²*, 誅了衆人 *chu¹-liao³-chung⁴-jên²*; to – rebels, 滅賊 *mieh⁴-tsei²*, 勦賊 *chao³-tsei²*, 誅寇 *chu¹-k'ou⁴*, 滅盜寇 *mieh⁴-tao⁴-k'ou⁴*; to – wild beasts, 滅去野獸 *mieh⁴-ch'ü⁴-yeh³-shou⁴*, 滅野獸 *mieh⁴-yeh³-shou⁴*, 絕野獸 *chüeh²-yeh³-shou⁴*; unable to –, 滅不了 *mieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 誅不了 *chu¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 勦不了 *chao³-pu⁴-liao³*, 滅不絕 *mieh⁴-pu⁴-chüeh²*.

EXTERMINATED, 滅了 *mieh⁴-liao³*, 滅亡 *mieh⁴-wang²*, 誅了 *chu¹-liao³*, 滅絕 *mieh⁴-chüeh²*; the whole of a family, 滅門 *mieh⁴-mên²*, 滅族 *mieh⁴-tsu²*, 滅戶 *mieh⁴-hu⁴*.

EXTERNAL, 外頭的 *wai⁴-t'ou²-ti¹*, 外面的 *wai⁴-mien⁴-ti¹*, 外邊的 *wai⁴-pien¹-ti¹*, 外 *wai⁴*; appearances, 外貌 *wai⁴-mao⁴*, 外形 *wai⁴-hsing²*, 外形跡 *wai⁴-hsing²-chi¹*, 外形樣 *wai⁴-hsing²-yang⁴*; figure, 相形 *hsiang¹-hsing²*; internal and –, 內外 *nei⁴-wai⁴*, 裏外 *li³-wai⁴*, 裏頭外頭 *li³-t'ou²-wai⁴-t'ou²*, 裏面外面 *li³-mien⁴-wai⁴-mien⁴*.

EXTINCT, 絕 *chüeh²*, 絕了 *chüeh²-liao³*, 滅亡 *mieh⁴-wang²*; life was –, 命絕了 *ming⁴-chüeh²-liao³*, 命盡了 *ming⁴-chin⁴-liao³*, 命亡了 *ming⁴-wang²-liao³*.

EXTINGUISH, able to, 滅得了 *mieh⁴-tê²-liao³*, 熄得了 *hsi¹-tê²-liao³*, 能滅 *nêng²-mieh⁴*, 能熄 *nêng²-hsi¹*; to –, 滅 *mieh⁴*, 滅熄 *mieh⁴-hsi¹*, 滅沒 *mieh⁴-mei²*, 熄 *hsi¹*, 熄滅 *hsi¹-mieh⁴*; to – a fire, 熄火 *hsi¹-huo³*, 滅火 *mieh⁴-huo³*; to – a light, 滅燈 *mieh⁴-têng¹*, 熄燈 *hsi¹-têng¹*, 吹燈 *ch'ui¹-têng¹*; to – by blowing, 吹滅 *ch'ui¹-mieh⁴*, 吹熄 *ch'ui¹-hsi¹*; unable to –, 滅不了 *mieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 熄不了 *hsi¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能滅 *pu⁴-nêng²-mieh⁴*.

EXTINGUISHED, 滅了 *mieh⁴-liao³*, 熄了 *hsi¹-liao³*; is it –? 滅了沒有 *mieh⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 熄了沒有 *hsi¹-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 滅了麼 *mieh⁴-liao³-mo¹*.

EXTIRPATE, to, 勦滅 *chao³-mieh⁴*, 除根 *ch'u²-kên¹*, 拔起 *pa²-ch'i³*; to – rebellion, 勦滅反亂 *chao³-mieh⁴-fan³-luan⁴*, 除滅反亂 *ch'u²-mieh⁴-fan³-luan⁴*; to – vice, 除惡 *ch'u²-o⁴*.

EXTOL, to, 讚美 *tsan⁴-mei³*, 贊 *tsan⁴*, 贊美 *tsan⁴-hsien⁴*, 稱贊 *ch'êng¹-tsan⁴*, 稱美 *ch'êng¹-hsien⁴*, 奬 *chiang³*, 譽 *yü⁴*, 稱譽 *ch'êng¹-yü⁴*; to – one's behaviour, 讚人行爲 *tsan⁴-jên²-hsing²-wei²*, 讚人行止 *tsan⁴-jên²-hsing²-chih³*.

EXTORT, to, 勒索 *lê¹-so³*, 勒掯 *lê¹-k'ên³*, 勒賺 *lê¹-chuan⁴*, 抽剝 *ch'ou¹-pao¹*, 需索 *hsü¹-so³*, 逼取 *pi¹-ch'ü³*, 索討 *so³-t'ao³*, 索取 *so³-ch'ü³*, 索 *so³*; to – a confession, 逼人招認 *pi¹-jên²-chao¹-jên⁴*, 逼人招承 *pi¹-jên²-chao¹-ch'êng²*; to – bribes, 勒索賄賂 *lê¹-so³-hui⁴-lu⁴*, 索賄賂 *so³-hui⁴-lu⁴*, 需索賄賂 *hsü¹-so³-hui⁴-lu⁴*, 逼勒賄賂 *pi¹-lê¹-hui⁴-lu⁴*; to – money, 勒索錢 *lê¹-so³-ch'ien²*, 需索錢 *hsü¹-so³-ch'ien²*, 勒令錢 *lê¹-ling²-ch'ien²*, 逼勒錢 *pi¹-lê¹-ch'ien²*.

EXTORTED, 勒索了 *lê*[1]-*so*[3]-*liao*[3], 勒令了 *lê*[1]-*ling*[2]-*liao*[3], 逼勒了 *pi*[1]-*lê*[1]-*liao*[3], 需索了 *hsü*[1]-*so*[3]-*liao*[3]; ten taels, 勒索十兩 *lê*[1]-*so*[3]-*shih*[2]-*liang*[3], 勒令十兩 *lê*[1]-*ling*[2]-*shih*[2]-*liang*[3], 逼勒十兩 *pi*[1]-*lê*[1]-*shih*[2]-*liang*[3].

EXTORTION, 勒索的事 *lê*[1]-*so*[3]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 勒令的事 *lê*[1]-*ling*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 逼勒的事 *pi*[1]-*lê*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; to suffer –, 被人勒索 *pei*[4]-*jên*[2]-*lê*[1]-*so*[3], 被人勒令 *pei*[4]-*jên*[2]-*lê*[1]-*ling*[2], 受人逼勒 *shou*[4]-*jên*[2]-*pi*[1]-*lê*[1].

EXTRACT, to make an, 撮畧 *ts'o*[4]-*liao*[4], 撮要 *ts'o*[4]-*yao*[4], 撮取 *ts'o*[4]-*ch'ü*[3]; to –, 拔出 *pa*[2]-*ch'u*[1], 取出 *ch'ü*[3]-*ch'u*[1], 抽出 *ch'ou*[1]-*ch'u*[1], 拽出 *chuai*[4]-*ch'u*[1]; to – a few, 畧取 *liao*[4]-*ch'ü*[3], 微取 *wei*[1]-*ch'ü*[3]; to – a tooth, 拔下牙來 *pa*[2]-*hsia*[4]-*ya*[2]-*lai*[2], 抽出牙來 *ch'ou*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*ya*[2]-*lai*[2].

EXTRAORDINARY, 格外 *ko*[2]-*wai*[4], 分外 *fên*[1]-*wai*[4], 出奇 *ch'u*[1]-*chi*[1], 奇 *chi*[1], 奇怪 *chi*[1]-*kuai*[4], 怪異 *kuai*[4]-*i*[4], 非常 *fei*[1]-*ch'ang*[2], 非凡 *fei*[1]-*fan*[2]; it is really –, 眞是格外 *chên*[1]-*shih*[4]-*ko*[2]-*wai*[4], 實是奇外 *shih*[2]-*shih*[4]-*chi*[1]-*wai*[4], 眞是非常 *chên*[1]-*shih*[4]-*fei*[1]-*ch'ang*[2]; kindness, 格外的恩 *ko*[2]-*wai*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ên*[1]; talents, 分外的才 *fên*[1]-*wai*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 奇才 *chi*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 出奇才能 *ch'u*[1]-*chi*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*nêng*[2], 格外的才 *ko*[2]-*wai*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[2].

EXTRAVAGANCE, 奢 *shê*[1], 侈 *ch'ih*[3], 拋費 *p'ao*[1]-*fei*[4], 拋散 *p'ao*[1]-*san*[4]; great –, 大奢侈 *ta*[4]-*shê*[1]-*ch'ih*[3], 大拋費 *ta*[4]-*p'ao*[1]-*fei*[4], 大拋散 *ta*[4]-*p'ao*[1]-*san*[4], 廣耗費 *kuang*[3]-*hao*[4]-*fei*[4].

EXTRAVAGANT, 奢侈 *shê*[1]-*ch'ih*[3], 奢 *shê*[1], 奢費 *shê*[1]-*fei*[4], 奢華 *shê*[1]-*hua*[2], 浪費 *lang*[4]-*fei*[4], 浪用 *lang*[4]-*yung*[4], 侈 *ch'ih*[3], 侈費 *ch'ih*[3]-*fei*[4]; and economical, 奢儉 *shê*[1]-*chien*[3], 耗儉 *hao*[4]-*chien*[3]; don't be –, 別奢侈 *pieh*[2]-*shê*[1]-*ch'ih*[3], 休浪費 *hsiu*[1]-*lang*[4]-*fei*[4], 別耗費 *pieh*[2]-*hao*[4]-*fei*[4], 別奢費 *pieh*[2]-*shê*[1]-*fei*[4]; expenditure, 浪用花費 *lang*[4]-*yung*[4]-*hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 奢耗花費 *shê*[1]-*hao*[4]-*hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 浪用使費 *lang*[4]-*yung*[4]-*shih*[3]-*fei*[4]; I am not –, 我沒奢費 *wo*[3]-*mei*[2]-*shê*[1]-*fei*[4], 我無耗費 *wo*[3]-*wu*[2]-*hao*[4]-*fei*[4], 我無奢華 *wo*[3]-*wu*[2]-*shê*[1]-*hua*[2]; talk, 狂言 *k'uang*[2]-*yen*[2], 誑言 *k'uang*[2]-*yen*[2], 誑語 *k'uang*[2]-*yü*[3], 荒唐之言 *huang*[1]-*t'ang*[2]-*chih*[1]-*yen*[2]; too –, 太奢費 *t'ai*[4]-*shê*[1]-*fei*[4], 太浪費 *t'ai*[4]-*lang*[4]-*fei*[4], 過耗費 *kuo*[4]-*hao*[4]-*fei*[4], 太奢華 *t'ai*[4]-*shê*[1]-*hua*[2]; very –, 很奢費 *hên*[3]-*shê*[1]-*fei*[4], 很浪用 *hên*[3]-*lang*[4]-*yung*[4], 很奢侈 *hên*[3]-*shê*[1]-*ch'ih*[3], 很耗費 *hên*[3]-*hao*[4]-*fei*[4]; you are –, 你是奢費 *ni*[3]-*shih*[4]-*shê*[1]-*fei*[4], 你是浪費 *ni*[3]-*shih*[4]-*lang*[4]-*fei*[4], 你是耗費 *ni*[3]-*shih*[4]-*hao*[4]-*fei*[4].

EXTREME, 極 *chi*[2], 盡 *chin*[4]; danger, 極危險 *chi*[2]-*wei*[2]-*hsien*[3], 最險 *tsui*[4]-*hsien*[3], 甚危險 *shên*[4]-*wei*[2]-*hsien*[3]; ends, 盡頭 *chin*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; old age, 上壽 *shang*[4]-*shou*[4], 極老 *chi*[2]-*lao*[3], 極老壽 *chi*[2]-*lao*[3]-*shou*[4].

EXTREMELY, 盡 *chin*[4], 極 *chi*[2], 至 *chih*[4], 甚 *shên*[4], 最 *tsui*[4]; afraid, 最怕 *tsui*[4]-*p'a*[4], 甚懼 *shên*[4]-*chü*[4], 極害怕 *chi*[2]-*hai*[4]-*p'a*[4], 至怕 *chih*[4]-*p'a*[4]; bad, 極不好 *chi*[2]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3], 甚不好 *shên*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3], 最不好 *tsui*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3], 甚歹 *shên*[4]-*tai*[3]; beautiful, 極美 *chi*[2]-*mei*[3], 最美 *tsui*[4]-*mei*[3], 甚美 *shên*[4]-*mei*[3]; convenient, 極便 *chi*[2]-*pien*[4], 最便 *tsui*[4]-*pien*[4], 甚便 *shên*[4]-*pien*[4]; delighted, 極樂 *chi*[2]-*lê*[4], 最樂 *tsui*[4]-*lê*[4], 歡喜不盡 *huan*[1]-*hsi*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chin*[4]; difficult,

極難 *chi²-nan²*, 最難 *tsui⁴-nan²*, 甚難 *shên⁴-nan²*, 至難 *chih⁴-nan²*; easy, 極容易 *chi²-jung²-i⁴*, 最容易 *tsui⁴-jung²-i⁴*, 甚容易 *shên⁴-jung²-i⁴*, 至容易 *chih⁴-jung²-i⁴*; gentle (quiet, etc.), 最善 *tsui⁴-shan⁴*, 極善 *chi²-shan⁴*, 甚善 *shên⁴-shan⁴*, 至善 *chih⁴-shan⁴*; good, 極好 *chi²-hao³*, 甚好 *shên⁴-hao³*, 最好 *tsui⁴-hao³*; grateful, 感激不盡 *kan³-chi¹-pu⁴-chin⁴*, 感激不至 *kan³-chi¹-pu⁴-chih⁴*; it is – so, 甚是 *shên⁴-shih⁴*, 最是 *tsui⁴-shih⁴*; loyal, 盡忠 *chin⁴-chung¹*, 極忠 *chi²-chung¹*; moderate, 極廉 *chi²-lien²*, 極廉節 *chi²-lien²-chieh²*; pleased, 欣歡 *hsin¹-huan¹*, 欣欣 *hsin¹-hsin¹*; poor, 極窮 *chi²-ch'iung²*, 最貧 *tsui⁴-p'in²*, 甚貧 *shên⁴-p'in²*, 至窮 *chih⁴-ch'iung²*, 窮乏 *ch'iung²-fa²*; rich, 極富 *chi²-fu⁴*, 最富 *tsui⁴-fu⁴*, 甚富 *shên⁴-fu⁴*, 至富 *chih⁴-fu⁴*; safe, 極妥當 *chi²-t'o³-tang⁴*, 最妥當 *tsui⁴-t'o³-tang⁴*, 甚妥當 *shên⁴-t'o³-tang⁴*.

Extremities, the lower, 下部 *hsia⁴-pu⁴*.

Extremity, 窮 *ch'iung²*, 困窮 *k'un⁴-ch'iung²*, 盡頭 *chin⁴-t'ou²*; in –, 窮急了 *ch'iung²-chi²-liao³*.

Extricate, to, 解 *chieh³*, 解救 *chieh³-chiu⁴*; to – from difficulty, 救難 *chiu⁴-nan²*.

Exult, to, 喜悅 *hsi³-yüeh⁴*, 欣悅 *hsin¹-yüeh⁴*, 歡喜 *huan¹-hsi³*.

Exultation, 欣悅之事 *hsin¹-yüeh⁴-chih⁴-shih⁴*, 歡喜的事 *huan¹-hsi³-ti¹-shih⁴*.

Eye, 眼睛 *yen³-ching¹*, 眼 *yen³*, 眼目 *yen³-mu⁴*, 目 *mu⁴*; a glance of the –, 眼閃 *yen³-shan³*; and eyebrow, 眉目 *mei²-mu⁴*, 眉眼 *mei²-yen³*; medicine, 眼藥 *yen³-yao⁴*; the ball of the –, 眼珠 *yen³-chu¹*, 眼睛珠 *yen³-ching¹-chu¹*, 瞳 *t'ung²*, 瞳仁 *t'ung²-jên²*, 瞳子 *t'ung²-tzŭ³*; the – sees, 眼看 *yen³-k'an⁴*, 目看 *mu⁴-k'an⁴*, 眼瞧 *yen³-ch'iao²*; the pupil of the –, 目仁 *mu⁴-jên²*, 睛 *ching¹*; the socket of the –, 眼眶 *yen³-k'uang⁴*, 眼眶子 *yen³-k'uang⁴-tzŭ³*; to glance the –, 閃眼 *shan³-yen³*; to make a sign with the –, 目視 *mu⁴-shih⁴*, 送目 *sung⁴-mu⁴*; to wink the –, 擠眼 *chi¹-yen³*, 眨 *cha³*, 眨眼 *cha³-yen³*.

Eyebrows, 眼眉 *yen³-mei²*, 眉毛 *mei²-mao²*, 眉 *mei²*, 眉頭 *mei²-t'ou²*.

Eye-glasses, 眼鏡 *yen³-ching⁴*, 目鏡 *mu⁴-ching⁴*.

Eyelashes, 眼之毛 *yen³-chih¹-mao²*, 眼毛 *yen³-mao²*, 眼睛毛 *yen³-ching¹-mao²*.

Eyeless, 盲眼 *mang²-yen³*, 沒眼 *mei²-yen³*, 無眼睛 *wu²-yen³-ching¹*, 無目 *wu²-mu⁴*.

Eyelids, 眼皮 *yen³-p'i²*, 眼睛皮 *yen²-ching¹-p'i²*.

Eyes, 眼睛 *yen³-ching¹*, 眼 *yen³*, 眼目 *yen³-mu⁴*, 目 *mu⁴*; before one's –, 眼前 *yen³-ch'ien²*, 目前 *mu⁴-ch'ien²*, 眼頭裏 *yen³-t'ou²-li³*; beneath one's –, 眼下 *yen³-hsia⁴*, 目下 *mu⁴-hsia⁴*; dim (with age), 眼花了 *yen³-hua¹-liao³*, 目花了 *mu⁴-hua¹-liao³*, 眼睛花了 *yen³-ching¹-hua¹-liao³*; pus in corners of the –, 眼線 *yen³-hsien⁴*, 目線 *mu⁴-hsien⁴*; sore –, 眼痛 *yen³-t'ung⁴*, 目痛 *mu⁴-t'ung⁴*, 眼睛疼 *yen³-ching¹-t'êng²*, 目痛 *mu⁴-t'ung⁴*; to close the –, 合眼 *ho²-yen³*, 閉眼 *pi⁴-yen³*, 合目 *ho²-mu⁴*, 閉目 *pi⁴-mu⁴*, 眠 *mien²*, 眠目

mien^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 寐 *mei*^{4}; to droop the –, 搭耷眼睛 *ta*^{1}-*la*^{1}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}, 搭耷眼目 *ta*^{1}-*la*^{1}-*yen*^{3}-*mu*^{4}; to open the –, 開眼 *k'ai*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 睜眼 *chêng*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 睜開眼 *chêng*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}-*yen*^{3}; to turn the –, 轉眼 *chuan*^{3}-*yen*^{3}; unable to close the –, 閉不上眼 *pi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{3}-*yen*^{3}, 合不上眼 *ho*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 合不上目 *ho*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*mu*^{4}; unable to open the –, 睜不開眼 *chêng*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 睜不開目 *chêng*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}-*mu*^{4}.

EYESIGHT, 眼力 *yen*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 眼光 *yen*^{3}-*kuang*^{1}, 目光 *mu*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}.

F.

FABLE, 寓言 *yü*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 妄言 *wang*^{4}-*yen*^{2}.

FABRICATE, to, 揑造 *nieh*^{1}-*tsao*^{4}, 揑做 *nieh*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 假作 *chia*^{3}-*tso*^{4}, 創造 *ch'uang*^{4}-*tsao*^{4}, 造 *tsao*^{4}, 誣揑 *wu*^{1}-*nieh*^{1}, 創作 *ch'uang*^{4}-*tso*^{4}; to – a statement, 揑報 *nieh*^{1}-*pao*^{4}; to – false stories, 造言 *tsao*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 揑言 *nieh*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 誣言 *wu*^{1}-*yen*^{2}; to – rumours, 造謠言 *tsao*^{4}-*yao*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 揑謠言 *nieh*^{1}-*yao*^{2}-*yen*^{2}.

FABRICATION, 謠言 *yao*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 謠 *yao*^{2}.

FABULOUS, 誑妄 *k'uang*^{2}-*wang*^{4}; bird, 異鳥 *i*^{4}-*niao*^{3}, 鵬鳥 *p'êng*^{2}-*niao*^{3}, 大鵬鳥 *ta*^{4}-*p'êng*^{2}-*niao*^{3}.

FACE, a black, 黑臉 *hei*^{1}-*lien*^{3}, 黑面 *hei*^{1}-*mien*^{4}, 烏臉 *wu*^{1}-*lien*^{3}, 烏面 *wu*^{1}-*mien*^{4}; a bronzed –, 棗糖色面 *tsao*^{3}-*t'ang*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 棗紅色面 *tsao*^{3}-*hung*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*mien*^{4}; a handsome –, 美面 *mei*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 好看面 *hao*^{3}-*k'an*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 好看臉 *hao*^{3}-*k'an*^{4}-*lien*^{3}; a pale –, 青臉 *ch'ing*^{1}-*lien*^{3}, 青面 *ch'ing*^{1}-*mien*^{4}; a red –, 面赤 *mien*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{4}, 臉紅 *lien*^{3}-*hung*^{2}, 面紅 *mien*^{4}-*hung*^{2}, 臉面紅 *lien*^{3}-*mien*^{4}-*hung*^{2}; a sour-looking –, 臉酸 *lien*^{3}-*suan*^{1}, 面酸 *mien*^{4}-*suan*^{1}; a white –, 白面 *pai*^{2}-*mien*^{4}, 白臉 *pai*^{2}-*lien*^{3}; an ugly –, 陋面 *lou*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 醜臉 *ch'ou*^{3}-*lien*^{3}, 醜陋臉 *ch'ou*^{3}-*lou*^{4}-*lien*^{3}; before one's –, 當面 *tang*^{1}-*mien*^{4}, 對面 *tui*^{4}-*mien*^{4}; to face, 面貌相對 *mien*^{4}-*mao*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*tui*^{4}, 對面 *tui*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 對臉 *tui*^{4}-*lien*^{3}, 當面 *tang*^{1}-*mien*^{4}; hands and –, 手臉 *shou*^{3}-*lien*^{3}; in the –, 臉上 *lien*^{3}-*shang*^{4}, 面上 *mien*^{4}-*shang*^{4}; on the –, 臉上 *lien*^{3}-*shang*^{4}, 面上 *mien*^{4}-*shang*^{4}; the –, 臉面 *lien*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 臉 *lien*^{3}, 面 *mien*^{4}, 面孔 *mien*^{4}-*k'ung*^{3}, 面目 *mien*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, (surface,) 上面 *shang*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 面上 *mien*^{4}-*shang*^{4}; to –, 向 *hsiang*^{4}; to flatter one before his –, 面譽人 *mien*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 當面贊人 *tang*^{1}-*mien*^{4}-*tsan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; to slap the –, 掌嘴 *chang*^{3}-*tsui*^{3}, 打嘴巴 *ta*^{3}-*tsui*^{3}-*pa*^{1}; to wash the –, 洗臉 *hsi*^{3}-*lien*^{3}, 洗洗臉 *hsi*^{3}-*hsi*^{3}-*lien*^{3}, 淨面 *ching*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 洗面 *hsi*^{3}-*mien*^{4}.

FACETIOUS, 好說笑 *hao*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}; person, 好說笑的 *hao*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; you are –, 你說笑 *ni*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}.

FACILE, 容易 *jung*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 不難 *pu*^{4}-*nan*^{2}.

FACILITATE, to, 使爲易成 *shih*^{3}-*wei*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 捷徑 *chieh*^{2}-*ching*^{4}; to – business, 捷徑做事 *chieh*^{2}-*ching*^{4}-*tso*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

FACILITY, 順便 *shun*^{4}-*pien*^{4}.

FACING, 向著 *hsiang*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 對着 *tui*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, (lining,) 面子 *mien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 面 *mien*^{4}; a person, 對着人 *tui*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 向着人 *hsiang*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; the north, 向北 *hsiang*^{4}-*pei*^{3}; the south, 向南 *hsiang*^{4}-*nan*^{2}.

FACT, 信 *hsin*^{4}; in –, 却 *ch'üeh*^{4}, 却是 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 原 *yüan*^{2}, 原是 *yüan*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 原係 *yüan*^{2}-*hsi*^{1}, 原來 *yüan*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; it was so, in –, 却原來 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*yüan*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 原來是 *yüan*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; who was it, in –? 却是誰 *ch'üeh*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*shui*^{2}, 原來是誰 *yüan*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*shui*^{2}, 原是誰 *yüan*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*shui*^{2}.

FACTION, 黨 *tang*^{3}; a treasonable –, 奸黨 *chien*^{1}-*tang*^{3}, 佞黨 *ning*^{4}-*tang*^{3}; people of a –, 黨人 *tang*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; to form a –, 結黨 *chieh*^{2}-*tang*^{3}.

FACTORY, 行 *hang*^{2}; a foreign –, 洋行 *yang*^{2}-*hang*^{2}.

FACTS, 實 *shih*^{2}, 實據 *shih*^{2}-*chü*^{4}, 實事 *shih*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; according to –, 據實 *chü*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 照實 *chao*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 按實 *an*^{4}-*shih*^{2}; of the case, 實情 *shih*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}; the –, 核 *ho*^{2}; the real –, 實在情由 *shih*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*yu*^{2}; to come to the – (or to ascertain the facts), 核查 *ho*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}, 核奪 *ho*^{2}-*to*^{2}; to manage according to –, 核辦 *ho*^{2}-*pan*^{4}.

FACULTY, 能幹 *nêng*^{2}-*kan*^{4}; the – (medical), 醫家 *i*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 醫門 *i*^{1}-*mên*^{2}.

FADE, to, 殘 *ts'an*^{2}, 殘毀 *ts'an*^{2}-*hui*^{3}, 萎 *wei*^{3}, 衰 *shuai*^{1}, 卸 *hsieh*^{4}, 敗 *pai*^{4}, 退色 *t'ui*^{4}-*sê*^{4}.

FADED, 殘了 *ts'an*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 萎了 *wei*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 卸了 *hsieh*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 衰了 *shuai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 敗了 *pai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; flowers, 殘花 *ts'an*^{2}-*hua*^{1}, 萎花 *wei*^{3}-*hua*^{1}, 敗花 *pai*^{4}-*hua*^{1}; the colour is –, 色退了 *sê*^{4}-*t'ui*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 色掉了 *sê*^{4}-*tiao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 色落了 *sê*^{4}-*lao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; the flowers are –, 花殘了 *hua*^{1}-*ts'an*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 花萎了 *hua*^{1}-*wei*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 花敗了 *hua*^{1}-*pai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

FAGGED, 勞乏 *lao*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 勞 *lao*^{2}, 勞困 *lao*^{2}-*k'un*^{4}, 勞倦 *lao*^{2}-*chüan*^{4}, 困 *k'un*^{4}, 困倦 *k'un*^{4}-*chüan*^{4}, 乏 *fa*^{2}, 乏倦 *fa*^{2}-*chüan*^{4}.

FAGOT, 一綑柴 *i*^{1}-*k'un*^{3}-*ch'ai*^{2}, 一束柴 *i*^{1}-*shu*^{4}-*ch'ai*^{2}, 一束薪 *i*^{1}-*shu*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 一綑劈柴 *i*^{1}-*k'un*^{3}-*p'i*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{2}; to make a –, 捆柴 *k'un*^{3}-*ch'ai*^{2}, 捆綑柴 *k'un*^{3}-*k'un*^{3}-*ch'ai*^{2}, 捆束柴 *k'un*^{3}-*shu*^{4}-*ch'ai*^{2}, 捆束薪 *k'un*^{3}-*shu*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}.

FAGOTS, 柴綑 *ch'ai*^{2}-*k'un*^{3}, 柴束 *ch'ai*^{2}-*shu*^{4}, 劈柴綑 *p'i*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{2}-*k'un*^{3}.

FAIL, don't, 別喪失 *pieh*^{2}-*sang*^{1}-*shih*^{1}, 別悞失 *pieh*^{2}-*wu*^{4}-*shih*^{1}; I don't want to –, 我不要失 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 不要悞失 *pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*wu*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 我不要虧 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*k'uei*^{1}; to –, 失 *shih*^{1}, 誤 *wu*^{4}, 悞失 *wu*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 喪 *sang*^{1}, 喪失 *sang*^{1}-*shih*^{1}, 虧 *k'uei*^{1}, 虧負 *k'uei*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 虧損 *k'uei*^{1}-*sun*^{3}; to – in answering at roll-call, 悞卯 *wu*^{4}-*mao*^{3}, 悞點卯 *wu*^{4}-*tien*^{3}-*mao*^{3}, 悞點名 *wu*^{4}-*tien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}; to – in business, 歇業 *hsieh*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}, 倒行 *tao*^{3}-*hang*^{2}, 賠了本兒 *p'ei*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*pên*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; to – in examining, 失察 *shih*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}, 悞察 *wu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{2}; to – through unpunctuality, 遲悞 *ch'ih*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 躭悞 *tan*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 延悞 *yen*^{2}-*wu*^{4}.

FAILED, 失了 *shih*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 悞了 *wu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 失悞了 *shih*^{1}-*wu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 虧負了 *k'uei*^{1}-*fu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

FAILING, 衰 *shuai*[1], (fault,) 短處 *tuan*[3]-*ch'u*[4], 毛病兒 *mao*[2]-*ping*[4]-*'rh*[2]; constitution, 衰氣血 *shuai*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*hsüeh*[4], 敗血氣 *pai*[4]-*hsüeh*[4]-*ch'i*[4]; strength, 衰力 *shuai*[1]-*li*[4], 衰力氣 *shuai*[1]-*li*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 衰敗力氣 *shuai*[1]-*pai*[4]-*li*[4]-*ch'i*[4].

FAILURE, 會錯了 *hui*[4]-*ts'o*[4]-*liao*[3], 虧損 *k'uei*[1]-*sun*[3], 歇業 *hsieh*[1]-*yeh*[4]; of a divination, 占不靈 *chan*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ling*[2], 卜不靈 *pu*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ling*[2], 算不靈 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ling*[2]; of payment, 虧空 *k'uei*[1]-*k'ung*[1], 虧欠 *k'uei*[1]-*ch'ien*[2].

FAINT (fatigued), 疲倦 *p'i*[2]-*chüan*[4], 疲乏 *p'i*[2]-*fa*[2]; colour, 淺色 *ch'ien*[3]-*sê*[4], 淡色 *tan*[4]-*sê*[4]; light, 矇 *mêng*[2], 微微的亮 *wei*[1]-*wei*[1]-*ti*[1]-*liang*[4]; to –, 失魂 *shih*[1]-*hun*[2], 暈過去 *yün*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 發昏 *fa*[1]-*hun*[1], 昏迷 *hun*[1]-*mi*[2].

FAINTED, 失了魂 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*hun*[2], 發了昏 *fa*[1]-*liao*[3]-*hun*[1], 暈過去了 *yün*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'ü*[2]-*liao*[3]; she –, 他失了魂 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*hun*[2], 他昏了 *t'a*[1]-*hun*[1]-*liao*[3], 他暈過去 *t'a*[1]-*yün*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'ü*[4].

FAINT-HEARTED, 怯心的 *ch'ieh*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1].

FAIR (just), 公平 *kung*[1]-*p'ing*[2], 公 *kung*[1], 公公 *kung*[1]-*kung*[1], 公道 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4], 公理 *kung*[1]-*li*[3]; complexion, 粉紅面色 *fên*[3]-*hung*[2]-*mien*[4]-*sê*[4], 粉紅臉 *fên*[3]-*hung*[2]-*lien*[3], 桃紅臉 *t'ao*[2]-*hung*[2]-*lien*[3]; is it –? 公不公 *kung*[1]-*pu*[4]-*kung*[1], 公道不公 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*kung*[1], 是公道麼 *shih*[4]-*kung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*mo*[1]; price, 公道價錢 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*chia*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 公平價值 *kung*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*chia*[4]-*chih*[2], 公價錢 *kung*[1]-*chia*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; profit, 公利 *kung*[1]-*li*[4], 公利息 *kung*[1]-*li*[4]-*hsi*[2], 公平的利 *kung*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*ti*[1]-*li*[4], 公道的利 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*li*[4]; sex, 女流 *nü*[3]-*liu*[2], 女類 *nü*[3]-*lei*[4]; the weather is –, 天氣爽 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*shuang*[3], 天氣晴 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*ch'ing*[2]; the wind is –, 風順了 *fên*[1]-*shun*[4]-*liao*[3]; weather, 晴天 *ch'ing*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 晴天氣 *ch'ing*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; wind, 順風 *shun*[4]-*fêng*[1]; woman, 粉紅的女 *fên*[3]-*hung*[2]-*ti*[1]-*nü*[3], 美女 *mei*[3]-*nü*[3].

FAIR (or market), 市井 *shih*[4]-*ching*[3], 市 *shih*[4], 集 *chi*[2]; I have been to the –, 我到過集 *wo*[3]-*tao*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*chi*[2], 我趕過集 *wo*[3]-*kan*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*chi*[2], 我上過市 *wo*[3]-*shang*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*shih*[4].

FAIRIES, 仙女 *hsien*[1]-*nü*[3], 仙 *hsien*[1], 仙姑 *hsien*[1]-*ku*[1], 仙人 *hsien*[1]-*jên*[2], 仙子 *hsien*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 神仙 *shên*[2]-*hsien*[1], 仙家 *hsien*[1]-*chia*[1].

FAIRY, 仙 *hsien*[1], 仙女 *hsien*[1]-*nü*[3], 仙姑 *hsien*[1]-*ku*[1]; have you seen a –? 見過仙麼 *chien*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*hsien*[1]-*mo*[1], 看過仙麼 *k'an*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*hsien*[1]-*mo*[1]; scene, 仙景 *hsien*[1]-*ching*[3], 仙景緻 *hsien*[1]-*ching*[3]-*chih*[4]; she is a –, 他是仙女 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*hsien*[1]-*nü*[3], 他是仙姑 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*hsien*[1]-*ku*[1], 他是神女 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*shên*[2]-*nü*[3]; spells, 仙術 *hsien*[1]-*shu*[4], 仙符 *hsien*[1]-*fu*[2].

FAITH, 信 *hsin*[4], 信德 *hsin*[4]-*tê*[2], 信行 *hsin*[4]-*hsing*[2]; and justice, 信義 *hsin*[4]-*i*[4]; I have no –, 我無信 *wo*[3]-*wu*[2]-*hsin*[4], 我沒信 *wo*[3]-*mei*[2]-*hsin*[4], 我無信行 *wo*[3]-*wu*[2]-*hsin*[4]-*hsing*[2]; too much –, 太多信 *t'ai*[4]-*to*[1]-*hsin*[4], 太多信行 *t'ai*[4]-*to*[1]-*hsin*[4]-*hsing*[2], 過多信 *kuo*[4]-*to*[1]-*hsin*[4].

FAITHFUL, 信實 *hsin*[4]-*shih*[2], 忠 *chung*[1], 忠厚 *chung*[1]-*hou*[4], 忠信 *chung*[1]-*hsin*[4]; and devoted, 忠烈 *chung*[1]-*lieh*[4]; extremely –, 盡忠 *chin*[4]-*chung*[1], 竭忠 *chieh*[2]-*chung*[1], 盡忠厚 *chin*[4]-*chung*[1]-*hou*[4]; friend, 信實朋友 *hsin*[4]-*shih*[2]-

p'êng²-yu³, 忠厚朋友 *chung¹-hou⁴-p'êng²-yu³*; heart, 忠心 *chung¹-hsin¹*; minister (or statesman), 忠臣 *chung¹-ch'ên²*; till death, 忠厚到死 *chung¹-hou⁴-tao⁴-ssŭ³*, 忠心至死 *chung¹-hsin¹-chih⁴-ssŭ³*.

FAITHFULNESS, 信實的 *hsin⁴-shih²-ti¹*.

FAITHLESS, 無信 *wu²-hsin⁴*, 無信實 *wu²-hsin⁴-shih⁴*, 背信 *pei⁴-hsin⁴*.

FALCON, 鷹 *ying¹*, 拿雀鷹 *na²-ch'iao³-ying¹*, 小鷹 *hsiao³-ying¹*.

FALCONER, 捕鳥手 *pu³-niao³-shou³*, 放鷹的 *fang⁴-ying¹-ti¹*, 玩鷹的 *wan⁴-ying¹-ti¹*.

FALCON-HUNTING, 雀膺 *ch'iao³-ying¹*, 拿雀鷹 *na²-ch'iao³-ying¹*, 捕鳥鷹 *pu³-niao³-ying¹*.

FALCONRY, 膺把勢 *ying¹-pa³-shih⁴*.

FALL, 下 *hsia⁴*, 落 *lo⁴*, 落下 *lo⁴-hsia⁴*; of hail, 下雹子 *hsia⁴-pao²-tzŭ³*, 下冷子 *hsia⁴-lêng²-tzŭ³*, 下冰雹 *hsia⁴-ping¹-pao²*; of the year, 秋 *ch'iu¹*, 秋天的時 *ch'iu¹-t'ien¹-ti¹-shih²*; to cause one to –, 陷害 *hsien⁴-hai⁴*; to –, 倒 *tao³*, 跌 *tieh¹*, 跌跤 *tieh¹-chiao¹*, 跌倒 *tieh¹-tao³*, 吊 *tiao⁴*, 落 *lo⁴*, 下 *hsia⁴*, (as a house,) 坍塌 *t'an¹-t'a¹*, 坍 *t'an¹*, 倒塌 *tao³-t'a¹*, 陷下 *hsien⁴-hsia⁴*; to – away in flesh, 消肉 *hsiao¹-jou⁴*; to – down, 倒塌 *tao³-t'a¹*, 跌下 *tieh¹-hsia⁴*, 跌下去 *tieh¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 跌下來 *tieh¹-hsia⁴-lai²*, 掉下 *tiao⁴-hsia⁴*, 墜落 *chui⁴-lo⁴*, 墜下 *chui⁴-hsia⁴*; to – from a horse, 落馬 *lo⁴-ma³*, 墜馬 *chui⁴-ma³*, 掉下馬來 *tiao⁴-hsia⁴-ma³-lai²*, 跌下馬來 *tieh¹-hsia⁴-ma³-lai²*; to – into, 陷 *hsien⁴*, 陷進 *hsien⁴-chin⁴*; to – into a pit, 陷坑 *hsien⁴-k'êng¹*, 墜坑 *chui⁴-k'êng¹*, 掉坑 *tiao⁴-k'êng¹*, 落在坑裏 *lo⁴-tsai⁴-k'êng¹-li³*; to – into a snare, 落在圈套 *lo⁴-tsai⁴-ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*, 掉在圈套 *tiao⁴-tsai⁴-ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*, 上圈套 *shang⁴-ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*; to – into a well, 陷井 *hsien⁴-ching³*, 墜井 *chui⁴-ching³*, 掉井 *tiao⁴-ching³*, 落在井裏 *lo⁴-tsai⁴-ching³-li³*; to – into the water, 落水 *lo⁴-shui³*, 掉在水裏 *tiao⁴-tsai⁴-shui³-li³*, 跌在水裏 *tieh¹-tsai⁴-shui³-li³*; to – out (quarrel), 辯嘴 *pan⁴-tsui³*, 爭口 *chêng¹-k'ou³*, 鬪嘴 *tou⁴-tsui³*; to – over, 跌下來 *tieh¹-hsia⁴-lai²*, 跌倒 *tieh¹-tao³*, 傾倒 *ch'ing¹-tao³*; to – prostrate, 俯伏 *fu³-fu²*, 伏 *fu²*, 伏地 *fu²-ti⁴*; to – short, 虧短 *k'uei¹-tuan³*, 虧少 *k'uei¹-shao³*, 虧欠 *k'uei¹-ch'ien⁴*; to – to pieces, 爆開 *pao⁴-k'ai¹*; to let –, 落 *lo⁴*, 落下 *lo⁴-hsia⁴*; unable to –, 倒不了 *tao³-pu⁴-liao³*, 下不來 *hsia⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 落不下 *lo⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 倒不下去 *tao³-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 坍不了 *t'an¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 塌不了 *t'a¹-pu⁴-liao³*.

FALLEN into, 陷溺 *hsien⁴-ni⁴*.

FALLING, 墜 *chui⁴*, 落 *lo⁴ (lao⁴)*; flowers, 落花 *lo⁴-hua¹*, 墜花 *chui⁴-hua¹*, 落花 *lao⁴-hua¹*; of rain, 落雨 *lo⁴-yü³*, 下雨 *hsia⁴-yü³*; of tears, 落淚 *lo⁴-lei⁴*; stars, 墜星星 *chui⁴-hsing¹-hsing¹*, 落星 *lo⁴-hsing¹*, 掉星星 *tiao⁴-hsing¹-hsing¹*; womb, 墜胎 *chui⁴-t'ai¹*, 落胎 *lo⁴-t'ai¹*, 掉胎 *tiao⁴-t'ai¹*.

FALLOW, 荒 *huang¹*; for a year, 荒一年 *huang¹-i¹-nien²*, 荒一季 *huang¹-i¹-chi⁴*; ground, 荒地 *huang¹-ti⁴*, 荒田 *huang¹-t'ien²*, 荒田地 *huang¹-t'ien²-ti⁴*.

FALLS, the dew, 下露 *hsia⁴-lu⁴*; the frost –, 下霜 *hsia⁴-shuang¹*, 下霜露 *hsia⁴-shuang¹-lu⁴*, 落霜 *lo⁴-shuang¹*; the mist –, 下霧 *hsia⁴-wu⁴*; the rain –, 下雨 *hsia⁴-yü³*, 落雨 *lo⁴-yü³*; the snow –, 下雪 *hsia⁴-hsüeh³*, 落雪 *lo⁴-hsüeh³*.

FALSE, 假的 *chia³-ti¹*, 假 *chia³*, 詐 *cha⁴*, 詐僞 *cha⁴-wei¹*, 僞 *wei¹*, 佯 *yang²*, 虛 *hsü¹*, 虛假 *hsü¹-chia³*, 不眞 *pu⁴-chên¹*, 妄 *wang⁴*; and true, 虛實 *hsü¹-shih²*, 斜正 *hsieh²-chêng⁴*; and wrong, 假誤 *chia³-wu⁴*, 假悞 *chia³-wu⁴*; empty (or hollow) and –, 虛詐 *hsü¹-cha⁴*, 虛假 *hsü¹-chia³*, 佯詐 *yang²-cha⁴*; evidence, 妄證 *wang⁴-chêng⁴*, 誣證 *wu¹-chêng⁴*, 假證 *chia³-chêng⁴*; gods, 假神 *chia³-shên²*, 邪神 *hsieh²-shên²*, 僞神 *wei¹-shên²*; it cannot but be –, 不能不假 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-chia³*, 不會不假 *pu⁴-hui⁴-pu⁴-chia³*; it is not –, 不是假的 *pu⁴-shih⁴-chia³-ti¹*; pearls, 假珍珠 *chia³-chên¹-chu¹*, 假珠 *chia³-chu¹*, 假珠子 *chia³-chu¹-tzŭ³*; sleep, 假寐 *chia³-mei⁴*, 假睡 *chia³-shui⁴*, 佯睡 *yang²-shui⁴*; true and –, 眞假 *chên¹-chia³*, 眞僞 *chên¹-wei¹*.

FALSE-HEARTED, 虛心 *hsü¹-hsin¹*, 假心的 *chia³-hsin¹-ti¹*.

FALSEHOOD, 謊話 *huang³-hua⁴*, 謊 *huang³*, 謊言 *huang³-yen²*, 謊語 *huang³-yü³*, 假話 *chia³-hua⁴*, 詐言 *cha⁴-yen²*, 瞎話 *hsia¹-hua⁴*, 虛言 *hsü¹-yen²*; I do not tell a –, 我不撒謊 *wo³-pu⁴-sa¹-huang³*, 我不說謊 *wo³-pu⁴-shuo¹-huang³*; I have not told a –, 沒撒了謊 *mei²-sa¹-liao³-huang³*, 我沒撒謊 *wo³-mei²-sa¹-huang³*, 我無說謊 *wo³-wu²-shuo¹-huang³*; to deceive by –, 謊騙 *huang³-p'ien⁴*, 詐騙 *cha⁴-p'ien⁴*, 詭騙 *kuei³-p'ien⁴*; to tell a –, 撒謊 *sa¹-huang³*, 說謊 *shuo¹-huang³*, 說瞎話 *shuo¹-hsia¹-hua⁴*, 說假話 *shuo¹-chia³-hua⁴*; you tell a –, 你撒了謊 *ni³-sa¹-liao³-huang³*, 你說了謊 *ni³-shuo¹-liao³-huang³*, 你說假話 *ni³-shuo¹-chia³-hua⁴*.

FALSELY, 假 *chia³*; to – accuse, 妄告 *wang⁴-kao⁴*, 冒告 *mao⁴-kao⁴*, 誣 *wu¹*, 誣告 *wu¹-kao⁴*, 誣控 *wu¹-k'ung⁴*, 誣揑 *wu¹-nieh¹*; to – assume, 妄冒 *wang⁴-mao⁴*, 妄充 *wang⁴-ch'ung¹*; to – borrow, 假借 *chia³-chieh⁴*; to – represent, 假充 *chia³-ch'ung¹*, 假充當 *chia³-ch'ung¹-tang¹*, 假當 *chia³-tang¹*.

FALSIFY, to, 變話 *pien⁴-hua⁴*, 以假爲眞 *i³-chia³-wei²-chên¹*, 以僞爲眞 *i³-wei¹-wei²-chên¹*; to – accounts, 做賬假的 *tso⁴-chang⁴-chia³-ti¹*, 寫賬僞的 *hsieh³-chang⁴-wei¹-ti¹*, 寫花賬 *hsieh³-hua¹-chang⁴*.

FALTER, the footsteps to, 邁步躊躕 *mai⁴-pu⁴-ch'ou²-ch'u²*; to – (hesitate), 含糊 *han²-hu²*; to – in speech, 說話含糊 *shuo¹-hua⁴-han²-hu²*, 言語含糊 *yen²-yü³-han²-hu²*.

FAME, 名 *ming²*, 名聲 *ming²-shêng¹*, 聲名 *shêng¹-ming²*, 聲聞 *shêng¹-wên²*; and profit, 名利 *ming²-li⁴*; and wealth, 名富 *ming²-fu⁴*.

FAMED, 有名的 *yu³-ming²-ti¹*; far- –, 名揚四海 *ming²-yang²-ssŭ⁴-hai³*, 四遠揚名 *ssŭ³-yüan³-yang²-ming²*; tobacco, 名烟 *ming²-yen¹*.

FAMILIAR, 相厚 *hsiang¹-hou⁴*, 相熟 *hsiang¹-shou²*, 熟識 *shou²-shih⁴*; very –, 很相厚 *hên³-hsiang¹-hou⁴*, 很相熟 *hên³-hsiang¹-shou²*, 很熟練 *hên³-shou²-lien⁴*; with, 熟了 *shou²-liao³*.

FAMILIARITIES, to use, 戲弄 *hsi⁴-nung⁴*.

FAMILIES, 人家 *jên²-chia¹*, 人戶 *jên²-hu⁴*; five –, 五戶人家 *wu³-hu⁴-jên²-chia¹*, 五門人家 *wu³-mên²-jên²-chia¹*, 五家人家 *wu³-chia¹-jên²-chia¹*.

FAMILY, 家 *chia¹*, 家眷 *chia¹-chüan⁴*, 家室 *chia¹-shih⁴*, 室 *shih⁴*, 室家 *shih⁴-chia¹*, 眷 *chüan⁴*, 戶口 *hu⁴-k'ou³*, 戶 *hu⁴*; a person's name, place, or –, 人氏 *jên²-shih⁴*; a poor –, 貧戶 *p'in²-hu⁴*, 窮戶 *ch'iung²-hu⁴*, 貧家 *p'in²-chia¹*, 貧門 *p'in²-mên²*; a respectable –, 大門戶 *ta⁴-mên²-hu⁴*, 大門口 *ta⁴-mên²-k'ou³*, 大門庭 *ta⁴-mên²-t'ing¹*; a rich –, 富戶 *fu⁴-hu⁴*, 富家 *fu⁴-chia¹*, 財主的家 *ts'ai²-chu³-ti¹-chia¹*; a whole –, 闔家 *ho²-chia¹*, 闔 *ho²*, 闔門 *ho²-mên²*, 合家 *ho²-chia¹*; affairs, 家事 *chia¹-shih⁴*, 家務 *chia¹-wu⁴*, 家事務 *chia¹-shih⁴-wu⁴*; all the persons of a –, 家人婦子 *chia¹-jên²-fu⁴-tzŭ³*, 一家子 *i¹-chia¹-tzŭ³*; an ancient –, 世家 *shih⁴-chia¹*, 老根人家 *lao³-kên¹-jên²-chia¹*, 老根家 *lao³-kên¹-chia¹*; an official –, 宦家 *huan⁴-chia¹*, 宦門 *huan⁴-mên²*, 官宦門 *kuan¹-huan⁴-mên²*, 官宦家 *kuan¹-huan⁴-chia¹*; every –, 家家 *chia¹-chia¹*, 戶戶 *hu⁴-hu⁴*, 每家 *mei³-chia¹*; females of a –, 室人 *shih⁴-jên²*, 屋裏的人 *wu¹-li³-ti¹-jên²*, 內人 *nei⁴-jên²*; hall, 家堂 *chia¹-t'ang²*, 家庭 *chia¹-t'ing¹*; how is your –? 闔府平安 *ho²-fu³-p'ing²-an¹*, 闔家平安 *ho²-chia¹-p'ing²-an¹*; how many are there in –, 家口多少 *chia¹-k'ou³-to¹-shao³*, 戶口多少 *hu⁴-k'ou³-to¹-shao³*; I have no –, 我沒家眷 *wo³-mei²-chia²-chüan⁴*, 我沒家 *wo³-mei²-chia¹*, 我無家 *wo³-wu²-chia¹*; in a –, 家中 *chia¹-chung¹*, 家裏 *chia¹-li³*, 家內 *chia¹-nei⁴*; letter, 家信 *chia¹-hsin⁴*, 家書 *chia¹-shu¹*, 家書信 *chia¹-shu¹-hsin⁴*; master (or father) of a –, 家君 *chia¹-chün¹*, 家主 *chia¹-chu³*; property (estate), 家產 *chia¹-ch'an³*, 家私 *chia¹-ssŭ¹*, 家業 *chia¹-yeh⁴*, 家資 *chia¹-tzŭ¹*, 家財 *chia¹-ts'ai²*; retainers, 家將 *chia¹-chiang¹*; slaves born in a –, 家生子 *chia¹-shêng¹-tzŭ³*; the head of a –, 家長 *chia¹-chang³*, 當家的 *tang¹-chia¹-ti¹*, 家尊 *chia¹-tsun¹*; the rules (government) of a –, 家政 *chia¹-chêng⁴*, 家規 *chia¹-kuei¹*; to disgrace one's –, 打壞門面 *ta³-huai⁴-mên²-mien⁴*, 打破門面 *ta³-p'o⁴-mên²-mien⁴*, 破壞門庭 *p'o⁴-huai⁴-mên²-t'ing¹*; to manage a –, 治家 *chih⁴-chia¹*, 理家 *li³-chia¹*, 安家 *an¹-chia¹*; where is your –? 家在那裏 *chia¹-tsai⁴-na³-li³*, 府上那裏 *fu³-shang⁴-na³-li³*, 家眷那裏 *chia¹-chüan⁴-na³-li³*; worldly concerns of a –, 家世 *chia¹-shih⁴*; your –, 府上 *fu³-shang⁴*.

FAMINE, 饑 *chi¹*, 饑饉 *chi¹-chin³*, 饑荒 *chi¹-huang¹*, 饑餓 *chi¹-o⁴*, 饉 *chin³*, 荒 *huang¹*, 餓 *o⁴*; a dreadful –, 利害饑荒 *li⁴-hai⁴-chi¹-huang¹*, 利害饑饉 *li⁴-hai⁴-chi¹-chin³*, 利害饑餓 *li⁴-hai⁴-chi¹-o⁴*; many died of –, 多餓死了 *to¹-o⁴-ssŭ³-liao³*, 多饑死了 *to¹-chi¹-ssŭ³-liao³*, 多饑餓死 *to¹-chi¹-o⁴-ssŭ³*; the – was dreadful, 饑荒利害 *chi¹-huang¹-li⁴-hai⁴*, 饑饉利害 *chi¹-chin³-li⁴-hai⁴*, 饑餓利害 *chi¹-o⁴-li⁴-hai⁴*; to die of –, 饑餓死 *chi¹-o⁴-ssŭ³*, 餓死 *o⁴-ssŭ³*, 饑死 *chi¹-ssŭ³*.

FAMISHED, 饑餓了 *chi¹-o⁴-liao³*, 餓了 *o⁴-liao³*, 饑了 *chi¹-liao³*; the people were –,

民饑餓了 *min²-chi¹-o⁴-liao³*, 民饑饉了 *min²-chi¹-chin³-liao³*, 民饑荒了 *min²-chi¹-huang¹-liao³*; to die –, 餓死 *o⁴-ssŭ³*, 饑死 *chi¹-ssŭ³*, 饑餓死 *chi¹-o⁴-ssŭ³*.

FAMOUS, 名聲的 *ming²-shêng¹-ti¹*, 有名的 *yu³-ming²-ti¹*, 名氣的 *ming²-ch'i⁴-ti¹*, 有名聲的 *yu³-ming²-shêng¹-ti¹*; everywhere –, 到處揚名 *tao⁴-ch'u⁴-yang²-ming²*, 四海揚名 *ssŭ⁴-hai³-yang²-ming²*; general, 名聲將軍 *ming²-shêng¹-chiang¹-chün¹*, 有名將軍 *yu³-ming²-chiang¹-chün¹*, 名將 *ming²-chiang¹*; person, 名聲的人 *ming²-shêng¹-ti¹-jên²*, 有名的人 *yu³-ming²-ti¹-jên²*, 名氣的人 *ming²-ch'i⁴-ti¹-jên²*; very –, 名聲好 *ming²-shêng¹-hao³*, 很有名氣 *hên³-yu³-ming²-ch'i⁴*, 美名 *mei³-ming²*.

FAN, a, 扇子 *shan⁴-tzŭ³*, 扇 *shan⁴*, 一把扇子 *i¹-pa³-shan⁴-tzŭ³*; a feather –, 羽扇 *yü³-shan⁴*, 毛扇 *mao²-shan⁴*, 翎扇 *ling²-shan⁴*, 羽扇子 *yü³-shan⁴-tzŭ³*; a palm-leaf –, 葵扇 *k'uei²-shan⁴*; a paper –, 紙扇 *chih³-shan⁴*, 紙扇子 *chih³-shan⁴-tzŭ³*, 箋扇 *chien¹-shan⁴*; a silk (or gauze) –, 絹扇 *chüan⁴-shan⁴*, 綾扇 *ling²-shan⁴*; a trimmed palm-leaf –, 細葵扇 *hsi⁴-k'uei²-shan⁴*; an ivory –, 牙扇 *ya²-shan⁴*, 牙扇子 *ya²-shan⁴-tzŭ³*, 象牙扇 *hsiang⁴-ya²-shan⁴*; an untrimmed palm-leaf –, 粗葵扇 *ts'u¹-k'uei²-shan⁴*; bring a –, 拿扇子來 *na²-shan⁴-tzŭ³-lai²*; I want an ivory –, 我要牙扇 *wo³-yao⁴-ya²-shan⁴*; me, 給我搧搧 *kei³-wo³-shan⁴-shan⁴*, 給我打扇 *kei³-wo³-ta³-shan⁴*; the handle of a –, 扇子把 *shan⁴-tzŭ³-pa³*, 扇把 *shan⁴-pa³*, 扇柄 *shan⁴-ping⁴*; to –, 打扇 *ta³-shan⁴*, 搧扇 *shan⁴-shan⁴*, 搧一搧 *shan⁴-i¹-shan⁴*, 搧 *shan⁴*; to – oneself, 自扇 *tzŭ⁴-shan⁴*, 自己搧 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-shan⁴*.

FANATICAL, 猖狂 *ch'ang¹-k'uang²*, 狂悖 *k'uang²-pei⁴*.

FAN-CASE, 扇套兒 *shan⁴-t'ao⁴-'rh²*, 扇插兒 *shan⁴-ch'a¹-'rh²*, 扇袋 *shan⁴-tai⁴*.

FANCIFUL, 捕風捉影 *pu³-fêng¹-cho¹-ying³*, 任意 *jên²-i⁴*.

FANCY, a, 心浮 *hsin¹-fou²*, 心躁 *hsin¹-tsao⁴*; articles, 玩物 *wan⁴-wu⁴*, 玩意兒 *wan⁴-i⁴-'rh²*; cotton cloth, 花布 *hua¹-pu⁴*; cotton handkerchief, 花布手巾 *hua¹-pu⁴-shou³-chin¹*, 花布巾 *hua¹-pu⁴-chin¹*; shoes, 花鞋 *hua¹-hsieh²*; to –, 中意 *chung¹-i⁴*, 合意 *ho²-i⁴*.

FANMAKER, 扇子匠 *shan⁴-tzŭ³-chiang⁴*, 做扇子的 *tso⁴-shan⁴-tzŭ³-ti¹*.

FAR, 遠 *yüan³*, 遙 *yao²*, 遙遙 *yao²-yao²*, 遙遠 *yao²-yüan³*, 疏 *su¹*; able to see –, 瞧得遠 *ch'iao²-tê²-yüan³*, 看得遠 *k'an⁴-tê²-yüan³*, 觀得遠 *kuan¹-tê²-yüan³*; and near, 遠近 *yüan³-chin⁴*; apart, 隔得遠 *ko²-tê²-yüan³*, 離得遠 *li²-tê²-yüan²*, 離得遙遠 *li²-tê²-yao²-yüan³*; away, 遠遙 *yüan³-yao²*, 遠遠的 *yüan³-yüan³-ti¹*, 遙遙的 *yao²-yao²-ti¹*; brought from –, 遠帶來的 *yüan³-tai⁴-lai²-ti¹*; come from –, 遠來的 *yüan³-lai²-ti¹*, 遠到的 *yüan³-tao⁴-ti¹*; different, 差得遠 *ch'a²-tê²-yüan³*, 錯得遠 *ts'o⁴-tê²-yüan³*; don't walk –, 別遠走 *pieh²-yüan³-tsou³*, 休遠行 *hsiu¹-yüan³-hsing²*, 別遠行 *pieh²-yüan³-hsing²*; extended –, 遠大 *yüan³-ta⁴*, 遠廣 *yüan³-kuang³*, 遙廣 *yao²-kuang³*; how –? 幾多遠 *chi¹-to¹-yüan³*, 有多遠 *yu³-*

to[1]-*yüan*[3]; I cannot see –, 我瞧不遠 *wo*[3]-*ch'iao*[2]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[3], 我看不遠 *wo*[3]-*k'an*[4]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[3], 我視不遠 *wo*[3]-*shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[3]; is it –? 遠不遠 *yüan*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[3], 遙遠麼 *yao*[2]-*yüan*[3]-*mo*[1], 是遠麼 *shih*[4]-*yüan*[3]-*mo*[1]; not very –, 不很遠 *pu*[4]-*hên*[3]-*yüan*[3], 不大遠 *pu*[4]-*ta*[4]-*yüan*[3], 不很遙遠 *pu*[4]-*hên*[3]-*yao*[2]-*yüan*[3]; unable to see –, 瞧不到 *ch'iao*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tao*[4], 看不至 *k'an*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chih*[4], 視不到 *shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tao*[4]; unable to walk –, 不能遠走 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*yüan*[3]-*tsou*[3], 不會遠行 *pu*[4]-*hui*[4]-*yüan*[3]-*hsing*[2]; very –, 很遠 *hên*[3]-*yüan*[3], 疏遠 *su*[1]-*yüan*[3], 很遙 *hên*[3]-*yao*[2], 很遙遠 *hên*[3]-*yao*[2]-*yüan*[3].

FARCE (nonsense), 戲言 *hsi*[4]-*yen*[2], 戲笑 *hsi*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 虛言 *hsü*[1]-*yen*[2]; a theatrical –, 鬧戲 *nao*[4]-*hsi*[4], 玩笑戲 *wan*[4]-*hsiao*[4]-*hsi*[4], 小戲兒 *hsiao*[3]-*hsi*[4]-*'rh*[2], 粉戲 *fên*[3]-*hsi*[4]; it is all a –, 都是戲言 *tu*[1]-*shih*[4]-*hsi*[4]-*yen*[2], 都是戲笑 *tu*[1]-*shih*[4]-*hsi*[4]-*hsiao*[4].

FARE (food), 飯 *fan*[4]; common –, 便飯 *pien*[4]-*fan*[4]; dainty –, 饈 *hsiu*[1], 美食 *mei*[3]-*shih*[2]; good –, 好飯 *hao*[3]-*fan*[4], 膳 *shan*[4], 膳饌 *shan*[4]-*chuan*[4].

FARE, the, 脚錢 *chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 脚價 *chiao*[3]-*chia*[4], 脚用 *chiao*[3]-*yung*[4], 脚費 *chiao*[3]-*fei*[4], 盤費 *p'an*[2]-*fei*[4]; the – by carriage, 車錢 *ch'ê*[1]-*ch'ien*[2], 車價 *ch'ê*[1]-*chia*[4], 車脚錢 *ch'ê*[1]-*chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]; the – by land, 路脚錢 *lu*[4]-*chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 路脚價 *lu*[4]-*chiao*[3]-*chia*[4]; the – by water, 水脚錢 *shui*[3]-*chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 水脚價 *shui*[3]-*chiao*[3]-*chia*[4]; the – is too much, 脚錢太多 *chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]-*t'ai*[4]-*to*[1], 脚價太多 *chiao*[3]-*chia*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*to*[1], 脚錢過多 *chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]-*kuo*[4]-*to*[1]; what is the –? 脚錢多少 *chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3], 脚價幾多 *chiao*[3]-*chia*[4]-*chi*[3]-*to*[1], 脚錢幾多 *chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]-*chi*[3]-*to*[1].

FAREWELL for ever, 永遠相別 *yung*[3]-*yüan*[3]-*hsiang*[1]-*pieh*[2]; meal, 餞行 *chien*[4]-*hsing*[2], 餞 *chien*[4]; on your journey, 一路平安 *i*[1]-*lu*[4]-*p'ing*[2]-*an*[1]; on your voyage, 順風相送 *shun*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*sung*[4]; to bid –, 一路平安 *i*[1]-*lu*[4]-*p'ing*[2]-*an*[1], 福星相照 *fu*[2]-*hsing*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*chao*[4]. (Farewell! 改日再見 *kai*[3]-*jih*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*chien*[4], 訣別 *chüeh*[2]-*pieh*[2].)

FARINACEOUS food, 素食 *su*[4]-*shih*[2], 素菜 *su*[4]-*ts'ai*[4], 齋飯 *chai*[1]-*fan*[4].

FARM, a, 莊子 *chuang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 莊 *chuang*[1], 莊田 *chuang*[1]-*t'ien*[2]; master of a –, 莊主 *chuang*[1]-*chu*[3], 莊子主 *chuang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*chu*[3]; overseer of a –, 莊頭 *chuang*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 莊頭目 *chuang*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*mu*[4]; to –, 耕種 *kêng*[1]-*chung*[4], 耕 *kêng*[1], 耕田 *kêng*[1]-*t'ien*[2], 治田 *chih*[4]-*t'ien*[2], 種田 *chung*[4]-*t'ien*[2], 耕耨 *kêng*[1]-*no*[4].

FARMER, 莊主 *chuang*[1]-*chu*[3], 莊戶 *chuang*[1]-*hu*[4], 莊農 *chuang*[1]-*nung*[2].

FARM-HOUSE, 莊房 *chuang*[1]-*fang*[2], 莊舍 *chuang*[1]-*shê*[4], 莊房子 *chuang*[1]-*fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; and lands, 莊田 *chuang*[1]-*t'ien*[2], 莊子地 *chuang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ti*[4].

FARM-YARD, 莊園 *chuang*[1]-*yüan*[2], 莊園子 *chuang*[1]-*yüan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

FARRIER, 釘馬掌的 *ting*[1]-*ma*[3]-*chang*[3]-*ti*[1], 釘掌的 *ting*[1]-*chang*[3]-*ti*[1], 修馬掌的 *hsiu*[1]-*ma*[3]-*chang*[3]-*ti*[1].

FARRIERY, 醫馬法 *i*[1]-*ma*[3]-*fa*[2], 獸醫法 *shou*[4]-*i*[1]-*fa*[2].

FARTHER, 更遠 *kêng*[1]-*yüan*[3], 更遙遠 *kêng*[1]-*yao*[2]-*yüan*[3], 較遠 *chiao*[3]-*yüan*[3].

FARTHEST, 至遠 *chih*[4]-*yüan*[3], 極遠 *chi*[2]-*yüan*[3], 頂遠 *ting*[3]-*yüan*[3], 最遠 *tsui*[4]-

yüan^{3}; and nearest, 至近至遠 *chih*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*chih*^{4}-*yüan*^{3}, 頂近頂遠 *ting*^{3}-*chin*^{4}-*ting*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}; end, 儘溜頭兒 *chin*^{4}-*liu*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 頂溜頭兒 *ting*^{3}-*liu*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 極溜頭兒 *chi*^{2}-*liu*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

FASCINATE, to, 迷惑 *mi*^{2}-*huo*^{4}, 嬌艷 *chiao*^{1}-*yen*^{4}, 勾魂 *kou*^{1}-*hun*^{2}; to – a person, 迷惑人 *mi*^{2}-*huo*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 勾魂人 *kou*^{1}-*hun*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

FASCINATED, 迷惑了 *mi*^{2}-*huo*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 勾魂了 *kou*^{1}-*hun*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 引迷了 *yin*^{3}-*mi*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 心醉 *hsin*^{1}-*tsui*^{4}; I am –, 我是迷惑 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*mi*^{2}-*huo*^{4}, 我是勾魂 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*kou*^{1}-*hun*^{2}, 我是引迷 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*yin*^{3}-*mi*^{2}.

FASCINATING, 嬌媚 *chiao*^{1}-*mei*^{4}, 勾魂貌 *kou*^{1}-*hun*^{2}-*mao*^{4}, 嬌艷貌 *chiao*^{1}-*yen*^{4}-*mao*^{4}; manner, 嬌態 *chiao*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}, 媚態 *mei*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}, 嬌艷的樣 *chiao*^{1}-*yen*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*yang*^{4}; woman, 嬌媚的女 *chiao*^{1}-*mei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*nü*^{3}, 嬌艷的女 *chiao*^{1}-*yen*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*nü*^{3}.

FASHION, clothes out of, 古制衣 *ku*^{3}-*chih*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 衣不時興 *i*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}, 衣不時樣 *i*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}; new –, 新時樣 *hsin*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 新興的樣 *hsin*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 新時興 *hsin*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}; not in –, 不時興 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}, 不時樣 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 不時欵 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}; old –, 舊時樣 *chiu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 老時樣 *lao*^{3}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 陳時樣 *ch'ên*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}; the cap is not in –, 帽不時興 *mao*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}, 帽不時樣 *mao*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 帽不時欵 *mao*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}; the –, 時興 *shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}, 時樣 *shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 時欵 *shih*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}; to –, 制作 *chih*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 制造 *chih*^{4}-*tsao*^{4}.

FASHIONABLE, 按時樣的 *an*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 照時興的 *chao*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 依時欵的 *i*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; boots, 時樣靴子 *shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 時興靴子 *shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 時欵靴子 *shih*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; clothes, 時樣的衣 *shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 時興的衣 *shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 時欵的衣 *shih*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{1}; it is not –, 不時樣的 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*yang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 不時興的 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 不應時的 *pu*^{4}-*ying*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

FAST (firm), 緊 *chin*^{3}, 牢固 *lao*^{2}-*ku*^{4}, 固 *ku*^{4}, (quick,) 快 *k'uai*^{4}, 快快 *k'uai*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}, 疾 *chi*^{2}, 疾速 *chi*^{2}-*su*^{2}, 迅 *hsün*^{4}, 迅疾 *hsün*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 速 *su*^{2}, 迅速 *hsün*^{4}-*su*^{2}; and slow, 快慢 *k'uai*^{4}-*man*^{4}, 速慢 *su*^{2}-*man*^{4}; colour, 固顏色 *ku*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 固色 *ku*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 牢顏色 *lao*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; don't be so –, 別那麼快 *pieh*^{2}-*na*^{4}-*mo*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}, 別那麼疾 *pieh*^{2}-*na*^{4}-*mo*^{1}-*chi*^{2}, 休那麼速 *hsiu*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*mo*^{1}-*su*^{2}; horse, 快馬 *k'uai*^{4}-*ma*^{3}, 快快的馬 *k'uai*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*ma*^{3}; is it –? 快不快 *k'uai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}, 是快麼 *shih*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 快速麼 *k'uai*^{4}-*su*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 快疾麼 *k'uai*^{4}-*chi*^{2}-*mo*^{1}; it is not –, 不快 *pu*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}, 不快速 *pu*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}-*su*^{2}, 不迅速 *pu*^{4}-*hsün*^{4}-*su*^{2}, 不速 *pu*^{4}-*su*^{2}; not very –, 不很快 *pu*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}, 不很速 *pu*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*su*^{2}, 不很疾 *pu*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*chi*^{2}, 不很疾速 *pu*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*chi*^{2}-*su*^{2}; to bind –, 縛 *fu*^{2}, 捆緊 *k'un*^{3}-*chin*^{3}, 捆牢 *k'un*^{3}-*lao*^{2}, 綁縛 *pang*^{3}-*fu*^{2}, 綁結實 *pang*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}-*shih*^{2}; to hold –, 持住 *ch'ih*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 持守 *ch'ih*^{2}-*shou*^{3}; to make –, 拴上 *shuan*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 繫上 *hsi*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 拴住 *shuan*^{1}-*chu*^{4}; to run –, 跑得快 *p'ao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*k'uai*^{4}, 跑得速 *p'ao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*su*^{2},

跑得疾 *p'ao³-tê²-chi²*; very –, 很快 *hên³-k'uai⁴*, 很速 *hên³-su²*, 很疾 *hên³-chi²*, 很迅速 *hên³-hsün⁴-su²*, 很疾速 *hên³-chi²-su²*.

FAST, a, 齋 *chai¹*; a great –, 大齋 *ta⁴-chai¹*, 長齋 *ch'ang²-chai¹*; a long –, 長齋 *ch'ang²-chai¹*, 大齋 *ta⁴-chai¹*; a short –, 花齋 *hua¹-chai¹*; a small –, 小齋 *hsiao³-chai¹*, 花齋 *hua¹-chai¹*; how many days' –, 幾天齋 *chi³-t'ien¹-chai¹*, 多少天齋 *to¹-shao³-t'ien¹-chai¹*, 幾日齋 *chi³-jih⁴-chai¹*; ten days' –, 守十天齋 *shou³-shih²-t'ien¹-chai¹*, 吃十日齋 *ch'ih¹-shih²-jih⁴-chai¹*, 持十天齋 *chih²-shih²-t'ien¹-chai¹*; to –, 吃齋 *ch'ih¹-chai¹*, 齋 *chai¹*, 食齋 *shih²-chai¹*, 守齋 *shou³-chai¹*, 齋飯 *chai¹-fan⁴*.

FAST-DAY, 齋日 *chai¹-jih⁴*.

FASTEN, to, 拴上 *shuan¹-shang⁴*, 拴住 *shuan¹-chu⁴*, 縛 *fu²*, 縛住 *fu²-chu⁴*, 縛綁 *fu²-pang³*, 綳 *pêng¹*, 繃 *pêng¹*; to – a door, 閂門 *shuan¹-mên²*, 閂上門 *shuan¹-shang⁴-mên²*, 閉門 *pi⁴-mên²*, 關門 *kuan¹-mên²*; to – a drum, 綳鼓 *pêng¹-ku³*, 繃鼓 *pêng¹-ku³*, 幔鼓 *man⁴-ku³*; to – tightly, 拴捆 *shuan¹-k'un³*, 拴綁 *shuan¹-pang³*, 綁緊 *pang³-chin³*, 拴緊 *shuan¹-chin³*; to – up a horse, 拴上馬 *shuan¹-shang⁴-ma³*, 拴住馬 *shuan¹-chu⁴-ma³*, 拴馬 *shuan¹-ma³*.

FASTENED, 拴了 *shuan¹-liao³*, 綁了 *pang³-liao³*, 繫了 *hsi⁴-liao³*, 縛住了 *fu²-chu⁴-liao³*; the door is –, 門閂了 *mên²-shuan¹-liao³*, 門上了閂 *mên²-shang⁴-liao³-shuan¹*, 門插了 *mên²-ch'a¹-liao³*; up, 拴上了 *shuan¹-shang⁴-liao³*, 繫上了 *hsi⁴-shang⁴-liao³*.

FASTER, 更快 *kêng¹-k'uai⁴*, 更速 *kêng¹-su²*, 更疾速 *kêng¹-chi²-su²*; still –, 還更快 *hai²-kêng¹-k'uai⁴*, 還更速 *hai²-kêng¹-su²*, 又更快 *yu⁴-kêng¹-k'uai⁴*.

FASTEST, 極快 *chi²-k'uai⁴*, 極速 *chi²-su²*, 頂快 *ting³-k'uai⁴*, 至快 *chih⁴-k'uai⁴*, 最快 *tsui⁴-k'uai⁴*; horse, 極快的馬 *chi²-k'uai⁴-ti¹-ma³*, 頂快的馬 *ting³-k'uai⁴-ti¹-ma³*, 最快的馬 *tsui⁴-k'uai⁴-ti¹-ma³*; of all, 比都極快 *pi³-tu¹-chi²-k'uai⁴*, 比全頂快 *pi³-ch'üan²-ting³-k'uai⁴*, 比都最快 *pi³-tu¹-tsui⁴-k'uai⁴*.

FASTING, 持著齋 *ch'ih²-cho²-chai¹*, 守著齋 *shou³-cho²-chai¹*, 吃著齋 *ch'ih¹-cho²-chai¹*; a hall for –, 齋堂 *chai¹-t'ang²*; and abstinence, 齋戒 *chai¹-chieh⁴*; I am –, 我持著齋 *wo³-ch'ih²-cho²-chai¹*, 我守著齋 *wo³-shou³-cho²-chai¹*, 我吃著齋 *wo³-ch'ih¹-cho²-chai¹*.

FAT (or oil), 油 *yu²*, 脂 *chih¹*, 膏 *kao¹*, 膏肥 *kao¹-fei²*, (stout,) 肥 *fei²*, 肥胖 *fei²-p'ang⁴*, 胖 *p'ang¹*, 胖肥 *p'ang¹-fei²*, 胖 *p'ang⁴*; and glossy, 肥澤 *fei²-tsê²*, 肥膩 *fei³-ni⁴*, 肥膩細 *fei²-ni⁴-hsi⁴*; and lean, 肥瘦 *fei²-shou⁴*, 胖瘦 *p'ang⁴-shou⁴*; as – as a pig, 肥如猪 *fei²-ju²-chu¹*, 胖似猪 *p'ang⁴-ssŭ⁴-chu¹*, 肥似猪 *fei²-ssŭ⁴-chu¹*, 胖如猪 *p'ang⁴-ju²-chu¹*; goose, 肥鵝 *fei²-o²*; goose –, 鵝油 *o²-yu²*; pig, 肥猪 *fei²-chu¹*; pork, 肥猪肉 *fei²-chu¹-jou⁴*; pork –, 猪油 *chu¹-yu²*, 脂油 *chih¹-yu²*; the goose is –, 鵝肥 *o²-fei²*; the pig is –, 猪肥 *chu¹-fei²*; there is no –, 沒有油 *mei²-yu³-yu²*, 沒有肥

mei²-yu³-fei², 沒油 *mei²-yu²*, 無肥 *wu²-fei²*; very –, 肥得很 *fei²-tê²-hên³*, 胖得很 *p'ang⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很肥 *hên³-fei²*, 很胖 *hên³-p'ang⁴*; where is the –? 油在那兒 *yu²-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²*, 肥在那兒 *fei²-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²*, 油在那裏 *yu²-tsai⁴-na³-li³*, 肥在那裏 *fei²-tsai⁴-na³-li³*.

FATAL, 能要命 *nêng²-yao⁴-ming⁴*, 能傷命 *nêng²-shang¹-ming⁴*, 能致命 *nêng²-chih⁴-ming⁴*, 暴暴 *pao⁴-pao⁴*; poison, 致命毒 *chih⁴-ming⁴-tu²*, 要命毒 *yao⁴-ming⁴-tu²*, 損命毒 *sun³-ming⁴-tu²*; wound, 要命的傷 *yao⁴-ming⁴-ti¹-shang¹*, 損命的傷 *sun³-ming⁴-ti¹-shang¹*.

FATALLY, to injure, 毒害 *tu²-hai⁴*.

FATE, 命 *ming⁴*, 命運 *ming⁴-yün⁴*, 天命 *t'ien¹-ming⁴*; a bitter –, 苦命 *k'u³-ming⁴*, 苦命運 *k'u³-ming⁴-yün⁴*; a hard –, 薄命 *pao²-ming⁴*; it is my –, 是我命運 *shih⁴-wo³-ming⁴-yün⁴*, 是我的命 *shih⁴-wo³-ti¹-ming⁴*; to discourse on –, 命論 *ming⁴-lun⁴*, 論命 *lun⁴-ming⁴*.

FATED, 注定 *chu⁴-ting⁴*, 造定 *tsao⁴-ting⁴*; ill- –, 命薄 *ming⁴-pao²*, 命運薄 *ming⁴-yün⁴-pao²*.

FATHER, 父 *fu⁴*, 父親 *fu⁴-ch'in¹*, 老子 *lao³-tzŭ³*, 爹 *tieh¹*, 爹爹 *tieh¹-tieh¹*, 爸 *pa⁴*, 爸父 *pa⁴-fu⁴*, 爺 *yeh²*, 爸爸 *pa⁴-pa⁴*; a grand- –, 爺爺 *yeh²-yeh²*, 祖父 *tsu³-fu⁴*; a wife's –, 岳父 *yo⁴-fu⁴*, 岳丈 *yo⁴-chang⁴*, 丈人 *chang⁴-jên²*; an adopted –, 義父 *i⁴-fu⁴*, 乾父 *kan¹-fu⁴*, 乾爹 *kan¹-tieh¹*, 乾爸爸 *kan¹-pa⁴-pa⁴*; and mother, 父母 *fu⁴-mu³*, 爹娘 *tieh¹-niang²*, 爹媽 *tieh¹-ma¹*, 爸爸媽媽 *pa⁴-pa⁴-ma¹-ma¹*, 爺娘 *yeh²-niang²*; and son, 父子 *fu⁴-tzŭ³*; my –, 家父 *chia¹-fu⁴*, 我的父親 *wo³-ti¹-fu⁴-ch'in¹*; my late –, 先君 *hsien¹-chün¹*, 先父 *hsien¹-fu⁴*, 先考 *hsien¹-k'ao³*; the affection of a –, 父慈 *fu⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 父恩 *fu⁴-ên¹*; the orders of a –, 父命 *fu⁴-ming⁴*, 父令 *fu⁴-ling²*; your –, 令尊 *ling⁴-tsun¹*, 嚴君 *yen²-chün¹*, 嚴父 *yen²-fu⁴*; your honoured –, 尊翁 *tsun¹-wêng¹*, 尊父 *tsun¹-fu⁴*; your late –, 令先考 *ling⁴-hsien¹-k'ao³*, 令先父 *ling⁴-hsien¹-fu⁴*, 令先尊 *ling⁴-hsien¹-tsun¹*.

FATHER's mother, 老奶奶 *lao³-nai³-nai³*, 奶奶 *nai³-nai³*, 祖母 *tsu³-mu³*.

FATHER-IN-LAW, 家翁 *chia¹-wêng⁴*, 岳父 *yo⁴-fu⁴*, 岳丈 *yo⁴-chang⁴*, 老公公 *lao³-kung¹-kung¹*.

FATHERLESS, 孤 *ku¹*; boy, 孤兒 *ku¹-êrh²*, 孤子 *ku¹-tzŭ³*; girl, 孤女 *ku¹-nü³*, 孤女兒 *ku¹-nü³-êrh²*, 孤女子 *ku¹-nü³-tzŭ³*.

FATHERLY, 如父之情 *ju¹-fu⁴-chih¹-ch'ing²*, 義父 *i⁴-fu⁴*.

FATHOM (ten Chinese feet), a, 丈 *chang⁴*; to –, 測 *ts'ê⁴*, 測度 *ts'ê⁴-tu⁴*, 探水 *t'an⁴-shui³*; unable to –, 測不透 *ts'ê⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴*, 測度不來 *ts'ê⁴-tu⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 測不到底 *ts'ê⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti⁴*.

FATHOMLESS, 不可測 *pu⁴-k'o³-ts'ê⁴*; abyss, 不可測淵 *pu⁴-k'o³-ts'ê⁴-yüan¹*.

FATHOMS, five, 五丈 *wu³-chang⁴*.

FATIGUE, 勞苦 *lao²-k'u³*, 倦 *chüan⁴*, 勞倦 *lao²-chüan⁴*; to suffer (endure) –, 受勞苦 *shou⁴-lao²-k'u³*, 受勞倦 *shou⁴-lao²-chüan⁴*.

FATIGUED, 勞乏 *lao²-fa²*, 勞 *lao²*, 勞困 *lao²-k'un⁴*, 乏 *fa²*, 乏困 *fa²-k'un⁴*,

乏了 *fa²-liao³*, 倦倦 *chüan⁴-chüan⁴*, 困了 *k'un⁴-liao³*, 困乏 *k'un⁴-fa²*, 困倦 *k'un⁴-chüan⁴*, 困 *k'un⁴*; are you –? 乏不乏 *fa²-pu⁴-fa²*, 乏了麼 *fa²-liao³-mo¹*, 困不困 *k'un⁴-pu⁴-k'un⁴*, 困倦麼 *k'un⁴-chüan⁴-mo¹*, 勞困麼 *lao²-k'un⁴-mo¹*; extremely –, 困極了 *k'un⁴-chi²-liao³*, 困乏極了 *k'un⁴-fa²-chi²-liao³*, 勞乏極了 *lao²-fa²-chi²-liao³*; I am not –, 我沒乏了 *wo³-mei²-fa²-liao³*, 我沒困了 *wo³-mei²-k'un⁴-liao³*, 我沒倦了 *wo³-mei²-chüan⁴-liao³*; very –, 乏得很 *fa²-tê²-hên³*, 累得很 *lei⁴-tê²-hên³*, 困乏得很 *k'un⁴-fa²-tê²-hên³*, 很乏了 *hên³-fa²-liao³*.

Fault, 過失 *kuo⁴-shih¹*, 過 *kuo⁴*, 毛病 *mao²-ping⁴*, 短處 *tuan³-ch'u⁴*, 不是 *pu⁴-shih⁴*, 咎 *chiu¹*, 戾 *li⁴*, 失 *shih¹*, 過處 *kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 咎罪 *chiu¹-tsui⁴*, 咎戾 *chiu¹-li⁴*; a trifling –, 小毛病 *hsiao³-mao²-ping⁴*, 小不是 *hsiao³-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 小過失 *hsiao³-kuo⁴-shih¹*, 小過處 *hsiao³-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*; don't find –, 別窺錯 *pieh²-k'uei²-ts'o⁴*, 休指不是 *hsiu¹-chih³-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 別指毛病 *pieh²-chih³-mao²-ping⁴*; it is your –, 你的毛病 *ni³-ti¹-mao²-ping⁴*, 你的不是 *ni³-ti¹-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 你的過失 *ni³-ti¹-kuo⁴-shih¹*, 你的過處 *ni³-ti¹-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*; to correct a –, 治過處 *chih⁴-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 治毛病 *chih⁴-mao²-ping⁴*, 治不是 *chih⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 治過失 *chih⁴-kuo⁴-shih¹*; to find –, 窺錯 *k'uei²-ts'o⁴*, 拿錯處 *na²-ts'o⁴-ch'u⁴*, 指不是 *chih³-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 指毛病 *chih³-mao²-ping⁴*, 嘮叨 *lao²-tao¹*, 找錯縫子 *chao³-ts'o⁴-fêng²-tzŭ³*; to punish a –, 責罰過失 *tsê²-fa²-kuo⁴-shih¹*, 罰毛病 *fa²-mao²-ping⁴*, 罰不是 *fa²-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 罰過處 *fa²-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*; to reprove a –, 責不是 *tsê²-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 責毛病 *tsê²-mao²-ping⁴*, 說過處 *shuo¹-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 說過失 *shuo¹-kuo⁴-shih¹*; without –, 無過失 *wu²-kuo⁴-shih¹*, 沒不是 *mei²-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 無毛病 *wu²-mao²-ping⁴*, 沒過處 *mei²-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*; you need not find –, 不必窺錯 *pu⁴-pi⁴-k'uei²-ts'o⁴*, 不必指錯 *pu⁴-pi⁴-chih³-ts'o⁴*, 不必指過 *pu⁴-pi⁴-chih³-kuo⁴*.

Faultless, 無過失 *wu²-kuo⁴-shih¹*, 沒毛病 *mei²-mao²-ping⁴*, 無不是 *wu²-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 沒過處 *mei²-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*.

Favour, 恩 *ên¹*, 恩惠 *ên¹-hui⁴*, 恩典 *ên¹-tien³*, 恩澤 *ên¹-tsê²*, 恩情 *ên¹-ch'ing²*, 澤恩 *tsê²-ên¹*; divine –, 神恩 *shên²-ên¹*, 天恩 *t'ien¹-ên¹*, 天恩惠 *t'ien¹-ên¹-hui⁴*; exceedingly great –, 最大恩典 *tsui⁴-ta⁴-ên¹-tien³*, 最大恩惠 *tsui⁴-ta⁴-ên¹-hui⁴*, 極大恩情 *chi²-ta⁴-ên¹-ch'ing²*; great –, 大恩典 *ta⁴-ên¹-tien³*, 大恩惠 *ta⁴-ên¹-hui⁴*, 大恩情 *ta⁴-ên¹-ch'ing²*, 重恩 *chung⁴-ên¹*, 盛典 *shêng⁴-tien³*; I beg the –, 借光 *chieh⁴-kuang¹*; is great, 恩典大 *ên¹-tien³-ta⁴*, 恩重 *ên¹-chung⁴*, 恩惠廣 *ên¹-hui⁴-kuang³*, 恩情大 *ên¹-ch'ing²-ta⁴*; to beg a –, 求恩 *ch'iu²-ên¹*, 乞恩 *ch'i³-ên¹*, 求恩典 *ch'iu²-ên¹-tien³*, 乞恩情 *ch'i³-ên¹-ch'ing²*; to confer a –, 施恩 *shih¹-ên¹*, 賜恩 *tz'ŭ⁴-ên¹*, 寬恩 *k'uan¹-ên¹*, 賜惠 *tz'ŭ⁴-hui⁴*; to importune a –, 懇恩 *k'ên³-ên¹*, 懇求恩 *k'ên³-ch'iu²-ên¹*, 懇恩典 *k'ên³-ên¹-tien³*, 懇乞恩 *k'ên³-ch'i³-ên¹*; to regard with –, 眷顧 *chüan⁴-ku⁴*, 親顧 *ch'in¹-ku⁴*.

Favourable, 順 *shun⁴*, 祥瑞 *hsiang²-jui⁴*; answer, 如意回答 *ju¹-i⁴-hui²-ta¹*,

順意回答 *shun⁴-i⁴-hui²-ta¹*, 合意回答 *ho²-i⁴-hui²-ta¹*; not very –, 不很順 *pu⁴-hên³-shun⁴*, 不很吉 *pu⁴-hên³-chi²*; opportunity, 順便 *shun⁴-pien⁴*; prognostic, 禎祥 *chên¹-hsiang²*, 禎 *chên¹*, 祥兆 *hsiang²-chao⁴*, 吉兆 *chi²-chao⁴*; the answer is –, 回答如意 *hui²-ta¹-ju¹-i⁴*, 回答順意 *hui²-ta¹-shun⁴-i⁴*. 回答合意 *hui²-ta¹-ho²-i⁴*; weather, 合意天氣 *ho²-i⁴-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 順意天氣 *shun⁴-i⁴-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*; wind, 順風 *shun⁴-fêng¹*, 隨風 *sui²-fêng¹*.

Favourite, 寵愛的 *ch'ung³-ai⁴-ti¹*, 寵 *ch'ung³*; child, 寵孩子 *ch'ung³-hai²-tzŭ³*; concubine, 寵妾 *ch'ung³-ch'ieh⁴*; minister (or statesman), 寵臣 *ch'ung³-ch'ên²*; royal concubine, 寵妃 *ch'ung³-fei¹*; to make a –, 寵愛 *ch'ung³-ai⁴*.

Fawn, a, 鹿崽 *lu⁴-tsai³*, 鹿子 *lu⁴-tzŭ³*, 小鹿兒 *hsiao³-lu⁴-'rh²*, 鹿羔子 *lu⁴-kao¹-tzŭ³*; a dappled –, 小麋鹿 *hsiao³-mi²-lu⁴*, 麋鹿崽 *mi²-lu⁴-tsai³*, 小麋花鹿 *hsiao³-mi²-hua¹-lu⁴*; to – (flatter), 諂屈 *ch'an³-ch'ü¹*, 諂 *ch'an³*, 諂佞 *ch'an³-ning⁴*, 諂媚 *ch'an³-mei⁴*, 奉承 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²*.

Fawning, 奉承着 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-cho²*, 諂媚着 *ch'an³-mei⁴-cho²*, 諂屈着 *ch'an³-ch'ü¹-cho²*.

Fear, 畏懼 *wei⁴-chü⁴*, 畏怕 *wei⁴-p'a⁴*, 懼 *chü⁴*, 恐 *k'ung³*, 恐懼 *k'ung³-chü⁴*, 竦 *sung³*, 竦然 *sung³-jan²*, 慄懼 *li⁴-chü⁴*, 慄 *li⁴*; do you –? 你怕不怕 *ni³-p'a⁴-pu⁴-p'a⁴*, 你怕麼 *ni³-p'a⁴-mo¹*, 你害怕麼 *ni³-hai⁴-p'a⁴-mo¹*, 你懼麼 *ni³-chü⁴-mo¹*; for –, 恐怕 *k'ung³-p'a⁴*; I do not –, 我不怕 *wo³-pu⁴-p'a⁴*, 我不懼 *wo³-pu⁴-chü⁴*, 我不害怕 *wo³-pu⁴-hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 我不畏懼 *wo³-pu⁴-wei⁴-chü⁴*; to –, 怕 *p'a⁴*, 害怕 *hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 恐怕 *k'ung³-p'a⁴*; what do you –? 你怕甚麼 *ni³-p'a⁴-shên²-mo¹*, 你懼甚麼 *ni³-chü⁴-shên²-mo¹*.

Fearful, 懼怕 *chü⁴-p'a⁴*, 怯 *ch'ieh⁴*, 怯心的 *ch'ieh⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 怯胆 *ch'ieh⁴-tan³*, 寒心 *han²-hsin¹*, 懦 *no⁴*; noise, 懼怕的聲 *chü⁴-p'a⁴-ti¹-shêng¹*, 害怕的聲 *hai⁴-p'a⁴-ti¹-shêng¹*.

Fearfully, 可怕的 *k'o³-p'a⁴-ti¹*, 可懼的 *k'o³-chü⁴-ti¹*; deep, 可怕的深 *k'o³-p'a⁴-ti¹-shên¹*; near, 可怕的近 *k'o³-p'a⁴-ti¹-chin⁴*.

Fearless, 無所怕 *wu²-so³-p'a⁴*, 無所懼 *wu²-so³-chü⁴*, 不怕 *pu⁴-p'a⁴*; of danger, 無怕危險 *wu²-p'a⁴-wei²-hsien³*, 沒怕危險 *mei²-p'a⁴-wei²-hsien³*; of death, 無怕死 *wu²-p'a⁴-ssŭ³*, 不怕死 *pu⁴-p'a⁴-ssŭ³*, 不懼死 *pu⁴-chü⁴-ssŭ³*, 不畏死 *pu⁴-wei⁴-ssŭ³*.

Feasible, 可能 *k'o³-nêng²*, 可行 *k'o³-hsing²*, 可以 *k'o³-i³*; is it –? 可能麼 *k'o³-nêng²-mo¹*, 可行麼 *k'o³-hsing²-mo¹*, 可以麼 *k'o³-i³-mo¹*; is it not –? 不可能麼 *pu⁴-k'o³-nêng²-mo¹*, 不可行麼 *pu⁴-k'o³-hsing²-mo¹*, 不可以麼 *pu⁴-k'o³-i³-mo¹*; it is not –, 不可能 *pu⁴-k'o³-nêng²*, 不可行 *pu⁴-k'o³-hsing²*, 不可以 *pu⁴-k'o³-i³*; plan, 可能的法 *k'o³-nêng²-ti¹-fa³*, 可行的法 *k'o³-hsing²-ti¹-fa³*, 可以的法 *k'o³-i³-ti¹-fa³*; the plan is –, 法子可能 *fa³-tzŭ³-k'o³-nêng²*, 法子可行 *fa³-tzŭ³-k'o³-hsing²*, 法子可以 *fa³-tzŭ³-k'o³-i³*.

FEAST, a, 宴 *yen*^{4}, 筵 *yen*^{2}, 筵席 *yen*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 筵宴 *yen*^{2}-*yen*^{4}, 席宴 *hsi*^{2}-*yen*^{4}, 席 *hsi*^{2}, 宴席 *yen*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}; a funeral –, 喪事席 *sang*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 白事席 *pai*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}; a wedding –, 喜筵席 *hsi*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 喜筵 *hsi*^{3}-*yen*^{2}, 紅事席 *hung*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}; the – of Lanterns, 花燈節 *hua*^{1}-*têng*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 燈節 *têng*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 元宵佳節 *yüan*^{2}-*hsiao*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 元宵 *yüan*^{2}-*hsiao*^{1}; the – of the Tombs, 清明 *ch'ing*^{1}-*ming*^{2}; to –, 食宴 *shih*^{2}-*yen*^{4}, 吃宴席 *ch'ih*^{1}-*yen*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 吃席 *ch'ih*^{1}-*hsi*^{2}, 吃筵宴 *ch'ih*^{1}-*yen*^{2}-*yen*^{4}; to go to a –, 赴宴 *fu*^{4}-*yen*^{4}, 赴席 *fu*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}.

FEAST-DAY, 節 *chieh*^{2}.

FEAT, 功勳 *kung*^{1}-*hsün*^{1}, 功業 *kung*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}, 巧技 *ch'iao*^{3}-*chi*^{4}; a great –, 大功勳 *ta*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*hsün*^{1}, 大功業 *ta*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*yeh*^{4}.

FEATHERS, 羽 *yü*^{3}, 羽毛 *yü*^{3}-*mao*^{2}, 毛 *mao*^{2}, 翎 *ling*^{2}, 翎子 *ling*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 翎毛 *ling*^{2}-*mao*^{2}; a screen of peacocks' –, 孔雀屏 *k'ung*^{3}-*ch'iao*^{3}-*p'ing*^{2}; a tube for holding –, 翎管 *ling*^{2}-*kuan*^{3}; flowers made of kingfishers' –, 翠花 *ts'ui*^{4}-*hua*^{1}; goose –, 鵝毛 *o*^{2}-*mao*^{2}, 鵝羽 *o*^{2}-*yü*^{3}, 鵝氄 *o*^{2}-*jung*^{3}; kingfishers' –, 翠毛 *ts'ui*^{4}-*mao*^{2}, 翠羽 *ts'ui*^{4}-*yü*^{3}; official –, 藍翎 *lan*^{2}-*ling*^{2}, 線翎子 *hsien*^{4}-*ling*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 老鵠翎 *lao*^{3}-*kua*^{1}-*ling*^{2}; official peacocks' –, 花翎 *hua*^{1}-*ling*^{2}, 花翎子 *hua*^{1}-*ling*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 大翎子 *ta*^{4}-*ling*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; peacocks' –, 孔雀翎子 *k'ung*^{3}-*ch'iao*^{3}-*ling*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 孔雀毛 *k'ung*^{3}-*ch'iao*^{3}-*mao*^{2}, 翎子 *ling*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 翎 *ling*^{2}.

FEATS of strength, 打把勢 *ta*^{3}-*pa*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

FEATURES, 相貌 *hsiang*^{1}-*mao*^{4}, 相 *hsiang*^{1}, 容貌 *jung*^{2}-*mao*^{4}; good –, 好相貌 *hao*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}-*mao*^{4}, 好容貌 *hao*^{3}-*jung*^{2}-*mao*^{4}.

FEBRUARY, 英二月 *ying*^{1}-*êrh*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}, 西洋二月 *hsi*^{1}-*yang*^{2}-*êrh*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}, 西國二月 *hsi*^{1}-*kuo*^{2}-*êrh*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}.

FED, 餧了 *wei*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 喂了 *wei*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; are the horses –? 馬餧了麼 *ma*^{3}-*wei*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 喂馬沒有 *wei*^{4}-*ma*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}; they are not –, 沒餧了 *mei*^{2}-*wei*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 無喂了 *wu*^{2}-*wei*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

FEE, 規銀 *kuei*^{1}-*yin*^{2}, 規矩 *kuei*^{1}-*chü*^{3}, 規 *kuei*^{1}, 酬金 *ch'ou*^{2}-*chin*^{1}, 謝資 *hsieh*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{1}; a doctor's –, 馬錢 *ma*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 醫金 *i*^{1}-*chin*^{1}; a lawyer's –, 狀師錢 *chuang*^{4}-*shih*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 筆資 *pi*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{1}; temple –, 廟裏供應 *miao*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*kung*^{1}-*ying*^{4}; to –, 酬勞 *ch'ou*^{2}-*lao*^{4}, 酬謝 *ch'ou*^{2}-*hsieh*^{4}; yamên –, 衙門供應 *ya*^{2}-*mên*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*ying*^{4}, 衙門規銀 *ya*^{2}-*mên*^{2}-*kuei*^{1}-*yin*^{2}, 例規銀 *li*^{4}-*kuei*^{1}-*yin*^{2}.

FEEBLE, 軟弱 *juan*^{3}-*jo*^{4}, 衰 *shuai*^{1}, 衰弱 *shuai*^{1}-*jo*^{4}, 懦弱 *no*^{4}-*jo*^{4}; constitution, 身子單薄 *shên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*tan*^{1}-*pao*^{2}, 氣血軟弱 *ch'i*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{3}-*juan*^{3}-*jo*^{4}, 氣血衰弱 *ch'i*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{3}-*shuai*^{1}-*jo*^{4}; very –, 軟弱得很 *juan*^{3}-*jo*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很軟弱 *hên*^{3}-*juan*^{3}-*jo*^{4}, 懦弱得很 *no*^{4}-*jo*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很衰弱 *hên*^{3}-*shuai*^{1}-*jo*^{4}.

FEED, a (for animals), 一頓食 *i*^{1}-*tun*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 一頓吃 *i*^{1}-*tun*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{1}, (for horses,) 一頓料 *i*^{1}-*tun*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; to –, 養 *yang*^{3}, 養活 *yang*^{3}-*huo*^{2}, 養口 *yang*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}, 餧 *wei*^{4}, 喂 *wei*^{4}, 飼 *ssŭ*^{4}, 飼養 *ssŭ*^{4}-*yang*^{2}, 蓄養 *hsü*^{4}-*yang*^{2}, 蓄 *hsü*^{4},

(as a child,) 哺 *pu*^{3}; to – a child, 餧孩子 *wei*^{4}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 喂孩兒 *wei*^{4}-*hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 哺孩子 *pu*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 奶孩子 *nai*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – a cow, 餧牛 *wei*^{4}-*niu*^{2}, 喂牛 *wei*^{4}-*niu*^{2}; to – a horse, 餧馬 *wei*^{4}-*ma*^{3}, 喂馬 *wei*^{4}-*ma*^{3}; to – a sheep, 餧羊 *wei*^{4}-*yang*^{2}, 喂羊 *wei*^{4}-*yang*^{2}; to – animals, 餧 *wei*^{4}, 喂 *wei*^{4}, 喂牲口 *wei*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}; to – with milk, 哺乳 *pu*^{3}-*ju*^{3}, 餧奶 *wei*^{4}-*nai*^{3}, 哺咂 *pu*^{3}-*tsa*^{1}, 哺養 *pu*^{3}-*yang*^{3}.

Feel (perceive), to, 覺 *chüeh*^{2}, 覺得 *chüeh*^{2}-*tê*^{2}, 見 *chien*^{4}, 知 *chih*^{1}, 抱 *pao*^{4}, (or grope.) 摸一摸 *mo*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*mo*^{1}, 摹 *mo*^{2}, 摸 *mo*^{1}, 摩 *mo*^{2}, 摩挲 *mo*^{2}-*so*^{1}, 摸搜 *mo*^{1}-*so*^{1}, 揣 *ch'uai*^{3}, 捫 *mên*^{1}; to – afraid, 知畏懼 *chih*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 覺怕懼 *chüeh*^{2}-*p'a*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 知害怕 *chih*^{1}-*hai*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}, 覺怕 *chüeh*^{2}-*p'a*^{4}; to – aggrieved, 抱委屈 *pao*^{4}-*wei*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 抱屈 *pao*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 抱寃屈 *pao*^{4}-*yüan*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}; to – and play with, 摸弄 *mo*^{1}-*nung*^{4}, 擺弄 *pai*^{3}-*nung*^{4}; to – ashamed, 知羞 *chih*^{1}-*hsiu*^{1}, 知臊 *chih*^{1}-*sao*^{4}, 抱愧 *pao*^{4}-*k'uei*^{4}, 害羞 *hai*^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}, 害臊 *hai*^{4}-*sao*^{4}, 慘羞 *ts'an*^{3}-*hsiu*^{1}; to – compassion, 憐恤 *lien*^{2}-*hsü*^{1}, 憐憫 *lien*^{2}-*min*^{3}, 憐念 *lien*^{2}-*nien*^{4}; to – for, 揣摩 *ch'uai*^{3}-*mo*^{2}, 揣摸 *ch'uai*^{3}-*mo*^{1}; to – obliged, 感恩 *kan*^{3}-*ên*^{1}; to – pain, 覺疼 *chüeh*^{2}-*t'êng*^{2}, 知痛 *chih*^{1}-*t'ung*^{4}, 覺痛 *chüeh*^{2}-*t'ung*^{4}; to – remorse, 知痛悔 *chih*^{1}-*t'ung*^{4}-*hui*^{3}, 覺痛悔 *chüeh*^{2}-*t'ung*^{4}-*hui*^{3}, 慘悔 *ts'an*^{3}-*hui*^{3}, 慘愧 *ts'an*^{2}-*k'uei*^{4}; to – resentment, 抱怨 *pao*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}, 抱恨 *pao*^{4}-*hên*^{4}; to – satisfied, 知足 *chih*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}, 覺足 *chüeh*^{2}-*tsu*^{2}; to – shame, 覺着害羞 *chüeh*^{2}-*cho*^{2}-*hai*^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}, 知道害臊 *chih*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*hai*^{4}-*sao*^{4}, 覺得羞 *chüeh*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*hsiu*^{1}; to – the pulse, 診脈 *chên*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 診脉 *chên*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 診 *chên*^{1}, 耗脈 *hao*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 評脈 *p'ing*^{2}-*mo*^{4}; to – with the hand, 摸搜 *mo*^{1}-*so*^{4}, 摸挲 *mo*^{1}-*so*^{1}, 摩挲 *mo*^{2}-*so*^{1}; unable to –, 摸不着 *mo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*chao*^{2}, 摸不得 *mo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}.

Feeling, 情 *ch'ing*^{2}, 情分 *ch'ing*^{2}-*fên*^{1}, 仁慈 *jên*^{2}-*ts'ŭ*^{2}; compassionate –, 慈仁 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; he has no –, 他沒情 *t'a*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 他無情 *t'a*^{1}-*wu*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 他無情分 *t'a*^{1}-*wu*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*fên*^{1}, 他無仁慈 *t'a*^{1}-*wu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; heart, 不忍之心 *pu*^{4}-*jên*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; natural –, 情性 *ch'ing*^{2}-*hsing*^{4}; without –, 無情 *wu*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 無仁慈 *wu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 沒情 *mei*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 沒仁慈 *mei*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}.

Feelings, 情 *ch'ing*^{2}, 情分 *ch'ing*^{2}-*fên*^{1}; grateful –, 感情 *kan*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{2}; to hurt the –, 傷心 *shang*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 傷人心 *shang*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 慘人心 *ts'an*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}; to influence the –, 感動 *kan*^{3}-*tung*^{4}.

Feet, 脚 *chiao*^{3}, 足 *tsu*^{2}; both –, 雙脚 *shuang*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 雙足 *shuang*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}.

Feet and inches, 尺寸 *ch'ih*^{3}-*tsun*^{4}; ten *chang* and four –, 十丈四尺 *shih*^{2}-*chang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{3}.

Feign, to, 粧假 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{3}, 粧做 *chuang*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 佯 *yang*^{2}, 佯爲 *yang*^{2}-*wei*^{2}, 佯做 *yang*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 假粧 *chia*^{3}-*chuang*^{1}, 假佯 *chia*^{3}-*yang*^{2}, 假作 *chia*^{3}-*tso*^{4}; to – madness, 佯瘋 *yang*^{2}-*fêng*^{1}, 粧瘋 *chuang*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}, 詐瘋 *cha*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 佯狂 *yang*^{2}-*k'uang*^{2}, 假粧癲 *chia*^{3}-*chuang*^{1}-*tien*^{1}, 粧癲 *chuang*^{1}-*tien*^{1}; to – sickness, 佯病 *yang*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 托病 *t'o*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 粧病 *chuang*^{1}-*ping*^{4},

粧假病 *chuang*[1]-*chia*[3]-*ping*[4]; to – sleep, 假寐 *chia*[3]-*mei*[4], 粧睡 *chuang*[1]-*shui*[4], 假粧睡 *chia*[3]-*chuang*[1]-*shui*[4], 耽目 *tun*[3]-*mu*[4].

Feint, a, 假意 *chia*[3]-*i*[4], 佯詐事 *yang*[2]-*chia*[3]-*shih*[4]; to make a –, 假拭 *chia*[3]-*shih*[4], 誆招拭 *k'uang*[1]-*chao*[1]-*shih*[4], 假招 *chia*[3]-*chao*[1].

Felicitate, to, 慶喜 *ch'ing*[4]-*hsi*[3], 慶賀 *ch'ing*[4]-*ho*[4], 喜 *hsi*[3], 喜慶 *hsi*[3]-*ch'ing*[4].

Felicitous, 嘉瑞 *chia*[1]-*jui*[4], 喜瑞 *hsi*[3]-*jui*[4].

Felicity, 福慶 *fu*[2]-*ch'ing*[4], 福 *fu*[2], 福氣 *fu*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 吉祥 *chi*[2]-*hsiang*[2], 祥瑞 *hsiang*[2]-*jui*[4].

Feline, 猫類 *mao*[1]-*lei*[4].

Fell, 砍了 *k'an*[3]-*liao*[3], 伐了 *fa*[2]-*liao*[3]; down, 倒下了 *tao*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*liao*[3], 倒了 *tao*[3]-*liao*[3]; down dead, 倒下死了 *tao*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3]; on the battle-field, 死在陣場 *ssŭ*[3]-*tsai*[4]-*chên*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 死在戰場 *ssŭ*[3]-*tsai*[4]-*chan*[4]-*ch'ang*[2]; to –, 砍下來 *k'an*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*lai*[2], 砍 *k'an*[3], 砍下 *k'an*[3]-*hsia*[4], 伐 *fa*[2], 刊 *k'an*[1], 砍伐 *k'an*[3]-*fa*[2]; to – a tree, 砍樹 *k'an*[3]-*shu*[4], 砍伐樹木 *k'an*[3]-*fa*[2]-*shu*[4]-*mu*[4], 伐樹 *fa*[2]-*shu*[4], 伐樹木 *fa*[2]-*shu*[4]-*mu*[4]; to – wood (or timber), 砍木 *k'an*[3]-*mu*[4], 伐木 *fa*[2]-*mu*[4], 刊木 *k'an*[3]-*mu*[4].

Fellow, 人 *jên*[2]; a brave –, 英雄 *ying*[1]-*hsiung*[2], 豪傑 *hao*[2]-*chieh*[2], 豪强 *hao*[2]-*ch'iang*[2]; a good –, 好漢 *hao*[3]-*han*[4], 壯士 *chuang*[4]-*shih*[4]; a mean –, 小人 *hsiao*[3]-*jên*[2], 下賤人 *hsia*[4]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2]; a noble –, 大丈夫 *ta*[4]-*chang*[4]-*fu*[1]; a school- –, 同學 *t'ung*[2]-*hsüeh*[2], 同學的 *t'ung*[2]-*hsüeh*[2]-*ti*[1], 學伴兒 *hsüeh*[2]-*pa*[n4]-*'rh*[2].

Fellow-citizen, 同城人 *t'ung*[2]-*ch'êng*[2]-*jên*[2], 同邑人 *t'ung*[2]-*i*[4]-*jên*[2].

Fellow-companion, 同伴 *t'ung*[2]-*pan*[4].

Fellow-countryman, 同國的人 *t'ung*[2]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

Fellow-graduates, 同年 *t'ung*[2]-*nien*[2], 同榜 *t'ung*[2]-*pang*[3].

Fellow-guest, 同席 *t'ung*[2]-*hsi*[2], 同宴 *t'ung*[2]-*yen*[4], 同筵宴 *t'ung*[2]-*yen*[2]-*yen*[4], 同筵席 *t'ung*[2]-*yen*[2]-*hsi*[2].

Fellow-lodger, 同居 *t'ung*[2]-*chü*[1], 同住的 *t'ung*[2]-*chu*[4]-*ti*[1], 同寓的 *t'ung*[2]-*yü*[4]-*ti*[1].

Fellow-officer, 同僚 *t'ung*[2]-*liao*[2], 同寅 *t'ung*[2]-*yin*[2].

Fellow-servant, 同僕 *t'ung*[2]-*p'u*[2].

Fellowship, 合心 *ho*[2]-*hsin*[1], 合會 *ho*[3]-*hui*[4].

Fellow-student, 同窗 *t'ung*[2]-*ch'uang*[1], 同硯 *t'ung*[2]-*yen*[4], 窗友 *ch'uang*[1]-*yu*[3].

Felon, 犯人 *fan*[4]-*jên*[2], 罪人 *tsui*[4]-*jên*[2], 犯罪 *fan*[4]-*tsui*[4]; an escaped –, 逃犯的 *t'ao*[2]-*fan*[4]-*ti*[1], 逃罪的 *t'ao*[2]-*tsui*[4]-*ti*[1].

Felony (capital crime), 死罪 *ssŭ*[3]-*tsui*[4], (meriting transportation,) 流罪 *liu*[2]-*tsui*[4], 發罪 *fa*[1]-*tsui*[4], 徒罪 *t'u*[2]-*tsui*[4].

Felt (cloth), 氈 *chan*[1], 毡 *chan*[1], 毡子 *chan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 毧 *jung*[2]; caps (or hats), 氈帽 *chan*[1]-*mao*[4], 毧帽 *jung*[2]-*mao*[4], 毡帽子 *chan*[1]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 毧帽子 *jung*[2]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; cuttings, 氈碎 *chan*[1]-*sui*[4]; rugs, 氈 *chan*[1], 毧毡子 *jung*[2]-*chan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; shoes, 毧鞋 *jung*[2]-*hsieh*[2], 氈鞋 *chan*[1]-*hsieh*[2]; soft –, 軟氈

juan^3-*chan*^{1}, 軟毡子 *juan*^{3}-*chan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; stiff –, 硬氈 *ying*^{4}-*chan*^{1}, 硬毡子 *ying*^{4}-*chan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; stockings, 氈襪子 *chan*^{1}-*wa*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 毧襪子 *jung*^{2}-*wa*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to make –, 做氈 *tso*^{4}-*chan*^{1}, 赶毡 *kan*^{3}-*chan*^{1}, 做毡子 *tso*^{4}-*chan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 赶毡子 *kan*^{3}-*chan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

FELT (perceived), 覺了 *chüeh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 知了 *chih*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; afraid, 知了懼 *chih*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*chü*^{4}, 知了怕 *chih*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*p'a*^{4}, 覺了怕 *chüeh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*p'a*^{4}, 曉得懼 *hsiao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*chü*^{4}; ashamed, 害了羞 *hai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*hsiu*^{1}, 懷愧 *huai*^{2}-*k'uei*^{4}, 抱慙 *pao*^{4}-*ts'an*^{2}; with the hand, 以手摸了 *i*^{3}-*shou*^{3}-*mo*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 用手摸了 *yung*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*mo*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 摩了 *mo*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 摹了 *mo*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

FELTMAKER, 氈匠 *chan*^{1}-*chiang*^{4}, 毡子匠 *chan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}, 赶毡匠 *kan*^{3}-*chan*^{1}-*chiang*^{4}.

FEMALE, 女 *nü*^{3}, 母 *mu*^{3}, 牝 *p'in*^{3}, 雌 *tz'ŭ*^{2}, 坤 *k'un*^{1}, 坤道 *k'un*^{1}-*tao*^{4}, 陰 *yin*^{1}; and male, 牝牡 *p'in*^{3}-*mu*^{3}, 公母 *kung*^{1}-*mu*^{3}, 雄雌 *hsiung*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 母牡 *mu*^{3}-*mu*^{3}; and male principle, 陰陽 *yin*^{1}-*yang*^{2}; apartments, 閨 *kuei*^{1}, 閨房 *kuei*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 閨閣 *kuei*^{1}-*ko*^{2}, 秀房 *hsiu*^{4}-*fang*^{2}; attendants, 侍妾 *shih*^{4}-*ch'ieh*^{4}, 侍女 *shih*^{4}-*nü*^{3}, 侍婢 *shih*^{4}-*pi*^{4}, 使婢 *shih*^{3}-*pi*^{4}; child, 女孩子 *nü*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 女孩兒 *nü*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 女兒 *nü*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 女子 *nü*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; coroner, 穩婆 *wên*^{3}-*p'o*^{2}, 驗屍婆 *yen*^{4}-*shih*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}; is it male or –? 是公是母 *shih*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*mu*^{3}, 是牝是牡 *shih*^{4}-*p'in*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*mu*^{3}, 是雄是雌 *shih*^{4}-*hsiung*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; of animals, 牝 *p'in*^{3}, 母 *mu*^{3}, 雌 *tz'ŭ*^{2}; of birds, 雌 *tz'ŭ*^{2}, 母 *mu*^{3}; of horses and mules, 騍 *k'o*^{4}, 母 *mu*^{3}; of the donkey, 騭 *ts'ao*^{3}; organ of generation, 陰物 *yin*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 陰戶 *yin*^{1}-*hu*^{4}; principle, 坤道 *k'un*^{1}-*tao*^{4}; servant (or slave), 丫鬟 *ya*^{1}-*huan*^{2}, 丫頭 *ya*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 梅香 *mei*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}, 使女 *shih*^{3}-*nü*^{3}; servants, 侍婢 *shih*^{4}-*pi*^{4}, 僕婦 *p'u*^{2}-*fu*^{4}, 僕女 *p'u*^{2}-*nü*^{3}; sex, 女流 *nü*^{3}-*liu*^{2}, 女類 *nü*^{3}-*lei*^{4}, 坤門 *k'un*^{1}-*mên*^{2}, 閨秀 *kuei*^{1}-*hsiu*^{4}; slave, 奴婢 *nu*^{2}-*pi*^{4}, 奴婦 *nu*^{2}-*fu*^{4}; slaves, 奴婢們 *nu*^{2}-*pi*^{4}-*mên*^{1}, 奴婦們 *nu*^{2}-*fu*^{4}-*mên*^{1}.

FEMININE, 閨閣 *kuei*^{1}-*k'un*^{1}, 屬女的 *shu*^{2}-*nü*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 類婦 *lei*^{4}-*fu*^{4}, 似女 *ssŭ*^{4}-*nü*^{3}; affairs, 婦女之事 *fu*^{4}-*nü*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 閨閣之事 *kuei*^{1}-*k'un*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 女人的事 *nü*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; appearance (or behaviour), 婦貌 *fu*^{4}-*mao*^{4}, 似女之形 *ssŭ*^{4}-*nü*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}; deportment (or behaviour), 婦容 *fu*^{4}-*jung*^{2}, 婦人之形 *fu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}, 女流形樣 *nü*^{3}-*liu*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*yang*^{4}.

FEN (marsh), 澤 *tsê*^{2}, 水澤 *shui*^{3}-*tsê*^{2}.

FENCE, 籬笆 *li*^{2}-*pa*^{1}, 籬 *li*^{2}, 笆 *pa*^{1}, 欄 *lan*^{2}, 欄杆 *lan*^{2}-*kan*^{1}; a bamboo –, 竹籬笆 *chu*^{2}-*li*^{2}-*pa*^{1}, 竹籬 *chu*^{2}-*li*^{2}; a wooden –, 木板牆 *mu*^{4}-*pan*^{3}-*ch'iang*^{2}, 板牆 *pan*^{3}-*ch'iang*^{2}; to –, 耍 *shua*^{3}, 耍刀 *shua*^{3}-*tao*^{1}, 耍劍 *shua*^{3}-*chien*^{4}, 耍棒 *shua*^{3}-*pang*^{4}, 舞 *wu*^{3}, 舞刀 *wu*^{3}-*tao*^{1}.

FENCING, 耍着 *shua*^{3}-*cho*^{2}.

FENCING-MASTER, 教師 *chiao*^{1}-*shih*^{1}, 教刀的 *chiao*^{1}-*tao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 教劍的 *chiao*^{1}-*chien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 教習 *chiao*^{1}-*hsi*^{2}.

FERMENT, 酒麴 *chiu³-ch'ü¹*, 酒糟 *chiu³-ts'ao¹*, 麴 *ch'ü¹*, 麴子 *ch'ü¹-tzŭ³*, (yeast,) 發麵 *fa¹-mien⁴*; to – dough, 發麵 *fa¹-mien⁴*; to – wine, 糟酒 *ts'ao¹-chiu³*.

FERMENTED, 發沫滓了 *fa¹-mo⁴-tzŭ³-liao³*; liquors, 酒 *chiu³*.

FEROCIOUS, 兇橫 *hsiung¹-hêng⁴*, 猛 *mêng³*, 猛虎 *mêng³-hu³*, 猛烈 *mêng³-lieh⁴*, 狼虎 *lang²-hu³*, 狼心 *lang²-hsin¹*, 烈猛 *lieh⁴-mêng³*, 暴猛 *pao⁴-mêng³*; disposition, 狼脾氣 *lang²-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 猛性情 *mêng³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 兇烈脾氣 *hsiung¹-lieh⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; dog, 猛狗 *mêng³-kou³*, 惡犬 *o⁴-ch'üan³*, 利害狗 *li⁴-hai⁴-kou³*; person, 猛人 *mêng³-jên²*, 兇烈人 *hsiung¹-lieh⁴-jên²*, 暴猛人 *pao⁴-mêng³-jên²*, 狼心人 *lang²-hsin¹-jên²*.

FEROCITY, 兇橫之事 *hsiung¹-hêng⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*.

FERRET, 黃鼠狼 *huang²-shu³-lang²*.

FERRIAGE, 渡費 *tu⁴-fei⁴*, 擺渡錢 *pai³-tu⁴-ch'ien²*.

FERRY, a, 擺渡 *pai³-tu⁴*, 渡 *tu⁴*, 渡頭 *tu⁴-t'ou²*, 渡口 *tu⁴-k'ou³*, 擺渡口 *pai³-tu⁴-k'ou³*; is there no –, 沒擺渡麼 *mei²-pai³-tu⁴-mo¹*, 沒渡口麼 *mei²-tu⁴-k'ou³-mo¹*; to – over, 擺渡 *pai³-tu⁴*, 渡 *tu⁴*, 渡過 *tu⁴-kuo⁴*, 擺過 *pai³-kuo⁴*.

FERRY-BOAT, 渡船 *tu⁴-ch'uan²*, 擺船 *pai³-ch'uan²*, 渡筏 *tu⁴-fa²*, 筏渡 *fa²-tu⁴*.

FERRY-MAN, 渡人 *tu⁴-jên²*, 擺人 *pai³-jên²*.

FERTILE, 肥 *fei²*, 壯 *chuang⁴*, 厚 *hou⁴*; in stratagem, 千機萬變 *ch'ien¹-chi¹-wan⁴-pien⁴*, 千機萬謀 *ch'ien¹-chi¹-wan⁴-mou²*; soil, 肥土 *fei²-t'u³*, 壯土 *chuang⁴-t'u³*.

FERTILISE, 肥潤 *fei²-jun⁴*, 潤澤 *jun⁴-tsê²*, 肥澤 *fei²-tsê²*.

FERTILITY, 豐盛 *fêng¹-shêng⁴*, 茂盛 *mao⁴-shêng⁴*.

FERVENT, 慇懃 *yin¹-ch'in²*, 切切 *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴*, 烈 *lieh⁴*, 熱 *jê⁴*; love, 熱愛 *jê⁴-ai⁴*, 切愛 *ch'ieh⁴-ai⁴*; mind, 熱心 *jê⁴-hsin¹*.

FESTER, a, 膿胞 *nêng²-pao¹*; to –, 生濃 *shêng¹-nêng²*, 長膿 *ch'ang²-nêng²*.

FESTIVAL, 節 *chieh²*, 飲宴的時 *yin³-yen⁴-ti¹-shih²*; the Dragon-boat –, 端陽節 *tuan¹-yang²-chieh²*, 端午 *tuan¹-wu³*, 五月節 *wu³-yüeh⁴-chieh²*; the Mid-Autumn –, 中秋節 *chung¹-ch'iu¹-chieh²*, 八月節 *pa¹-yüeh⁴-chieh²*, 中秋 *chung¹-ch'iu¹*; times, 佳節 *chia¹-chieh²*, 節期 *chieh²-ch'i¹*.

FESTIVE, 喜樂 *hsi³-lê⁴*; occasions, 喜樂之時 *hsi³-lê⁴-chih¹-shih²*.

FESTIVITY, 飲宴之樂 *yin³-yen⁴-chih¹-lê⁴*, 繁華 *fan²-hua²*.

FESTOONS, 結綵 *chieh²-ts'ai³*, 綵子 *ts'ai³-tzŭ³*, 連綵 *lien²-ts'ai³*; of flowers, 花結綵 *hua¹-chieh²-ts'ai³*, 花綵 *hua¹-ts'ai³*, 花綵子 *hua¹-ts'ai³-tzŭ³*.

FETCH, to, 取 *ch'ü³*, 取來 *ch'ü³-lai²*; to – a letter, 取信 *ch'ü³-hsin⁴*, 取書信 *ch'ü³-shu¹-hsin⁴*, 取書 *ch'ü³-shu¹*; to – money, 取錢 *ch'ü³-ch'ien²*; to – things, 取東西 *ch'ü³-tung¹-hsi¹*, 取物件 *ch'ü⁴-wu⁴-chien⁴*.

FETTER, to capture and, 鎖拿 *so³-na²*, 鎖獲 *so³-huo⁴*; to –, 鎖 *so³*, 鎖上 *so³-shang⁴*; to – and imprison, 鎖押 *so³-ya¹*; to – the hands and feet, 鎖手脚 *so³-shou³-chiao³*.

FETTERS, 鐐 *liao*^{4}, 鐐子 *liao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; for the feet, 脚鐐 *chiao*^{3}-*liao*^{4}, 脚鐐子 *chiao*^{3}-*liao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; for the hands, 手鐐 *shou*^{3}-*liao*^{4}, 手鐐子 *shou*^{3}-*liao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

FEUD, 仇 *ch'ou*^{2}.

FEVER, 燒病 *shao*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 熱病 *jê*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 火氣 *huo*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}; and ague, 瘧子 *yao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 瘧疾 *yao*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 瘧病 *yao*^{4}-*ping*^{4}; intermittent –, 發瘧子 *fa*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; remittent –, 發冷發熱 *fa*^{1}-*lêng*^{3}-*fa*^{1}-*jê*^{4}; to have ague and –, 發瘧子 *fa*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 發瘧疾 *fa*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 發瘧病 *fa*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 發冷發熱 *fa*^{1}-*lêng*^{3}-*fa*^{1}-*jê*^{4}, 行冷行熱 *hsing*^{2}-*lêng*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}-*jê*^{4}; to have the –, 發燒 *fa*^{1}-*shao*^{1}, 發熱病 *fa*^{1}-*jê*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 發火氣 *fa*^{1}-*huo*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}.

FEVERISH, 發熱 *fa*^{2}-*jê*^{4}; cold, 傷寒病 *shang*^{1}-*han*^{2}-*ping*^{4}; I feel –, 我覺發熱 *wo*^{3}-*chüeh*^{2}-*fa*^{1}-*jê*^{4}, 我知發燒 *wo*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*fa*^{1}-*shao*^{1}; to become –, 發熱 *fa*^{1}-*jê*^{4}, 發燒 *fa*^{1}-*shao*^{1}.

FEW, 少 *shao*^{3}, 幾 *chi*^{3}, 幾個 *chi*^{3}-*ko*^{4}, 些 *hsieh*^{1}, 些少 *hsieh*^{1}-*shao*^{3}, 稀 *hsi*^{1}, 稀罕 *hsi*^{1}-*han*^{3}; days, 幾天 *chi*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}, 幾日 *chi*^{3}-*jih*^{4}; only got a –, 單有幾個 *tan*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*chi*^{3}-*ko*^{4}, 只有些個 *chih*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}-*ko*^{4}; persons, 幾個人 *chi*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 幾人 *chi*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; sentences, 幾句話 *chi*^{3}-*chü*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 幾句言 *chi*^{3}-*chü*^{4}-*yen*^{2}; years, 幾年 *chi*^{3}-*nien*^{2}, 幾載 *chi*^{3}-*tsai*^{3}.

FIBRES, 紋 *wên*^{2}, 紋兒 *wên*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 絡 *lao*^{4}, 絲紋 *ssŭ*^{1}-*wên*^{2}; of roots, 絲根 *ssŭ*^{1}-*kên*^{1}, 根絲 *kên*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

FICKLE, 三心二意 *san*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*êrh*^{4}-*i*^{4}; disposition, 無定性 *wu*^{2}-*ting*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}.

FICKLENESS, 無定的 *wu*^{2}-*ting*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

FICTION, 小說 *hsiao*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}; works of –, 小說的書 *hsiao*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 小書兒 *hsiao*^{3}-*shu*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.

FICTITIOUS, 假的 *chia*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 假 *chia*^{3}, 僞的 *wei*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 僞 *wei*^{1}, 假僞 *chia*^{3}-*wei*^{1}, 低僞 *ti*^{1}-*wei*^{1}, 借 *chieh*^{4}, 虛假 *hsü*^{1}-*chia*^{3}.

FIDDLE, 胡琴 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}, 胡琴兒 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}; screws of a –, 胡琴軸子 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*chou*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 胡琴軸 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*chou*^{2}; to play on the –, 拉胡琴 *la*^{1}-*hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}, 拉胡琴兒 *la*^{1}-*hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

FIDDLER, 拉胡琴的 *la*^{1}-*hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

FIDDLES and flutes, 胡琴笛子 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ti*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 胡琴笛 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*ti*^{2}.

FIDDLE-STICK (bow), 胡琴弓 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 胡琴弓子 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

FIDDLE-STRINGS, 胡琴絃 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*hsien*^{2}, 胡琴絃兒 *hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*hsien*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

FIDELITY, 忠 *chung*^{1}, 忠心 *chung*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; conjugal –, 貞節 *chên*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 貞 *chên*^{1}, 節 *chieh*^{2}.

FIDGET, to, 逗弄 *tou*^{4}-*nung*^{4}, 騷 *sao*^{1}, 騷擾 *sao*^{1}-*jao*^{3}.

FIDGETY, 逗弄的 *tou*^{4}-*nung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 騷 *sao*^{1}.

FIELD, 田 *t'ien*^{2}; a five-acre –, 五畝田 *wu*^{3}-*mu*^{3}-*t'ien*^{2}; a wheat –, 麥子田 *mai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*t'ien*^{2}; crops, 田禾 *t'ien*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 田禾稼 *t'ien*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*chia*^{4}; of battle, 陣場 *chên*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 戰場 *chan*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 殺場 *sha*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{2}; young – crops, 田苗 *t'ien*^{2}-*miao*^{2}.

FIELD-RAT, 田鼠 *t'ien*^{2}-*shu*^{3}.

FIELDS, 田土 *t'ien²-t'u³*, 田地 *t'ien²-ti⁴*; and gardens, 田園 *t'ien²-yüan²*; and houses, 田宅 *t'ien²-chai²*, 田舍 *t'ien²-shê⁴*, 莊田 *chuang¹-t'ien²*.

FIEND, 魔鬼 *mo²-kuei³*, 魔 *mo²*, 鬼 *kuei³*, 鬼子 *kuei³-tzŭ³*, 鬼怪 *kuei³-kuai⁴*; he is a –, 他是魔鬼 *t'a¹-shih⁴-mo²-kuei³*, 他是個鬼 *t'a¹-shih⁴-ko⁴-kuei³*, 他是個魔 *t'a¹-shih⁴-ko⁴-mo²*.

FIERCE, 暴 *pao⁴*, 猛 *mêng³*, 烈 *lieh⁴*, 烈猛 *lieh⁴-mêng³*, 狼虎 *lang²-hu³*, 勇猛 *yung³-mêng³*; and gentle, 猛善 *mêng³-shan⁴*, 暴柔 *pao⁴-jou²*, 猛良 *mêng³-liang²*; anger, 暴怒 *pao⁴-nu⁴*, 烈怒 *lieh⁴-nu⁴*, 燥怒 *tsao⁴-nu⁴*; as – as a tiger, 猛如虎 *mêng³-ju²-hu³*, 烈似虎 *lieh⁴-ssŭ⁴-hu³*; as – as fire, 燥烈 *tsao⁴-lieh⁴*, 烈如火 *lieh⁴-ju²-huo³*, 燥如火 *tsao⁴-ju²-huo³*; exceedingly –, 凶得極 *hsiung¹-tê²-chi²*, 凶暴 *hsiung¹-pao⁴*, 烈得極 *lieh⁴-tê²-chi²*, 暴得極 *pao⁴-tê²-chi²*; tiger, 猛虎 *mêng³-hu³*; wind, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*, 猛風 *mêng³-fêng¹*.

FIERY, 燥烈 *tsao⁴-lieh⁴*, 火 *huo³*, 火烈 *huo³-lieh⁴*; temper, 燥烈性 *tsao⁴-lieh⁴-hsing⁴*, 火性 *huo³-hsing⁴*, 暴脾氣 *pao⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 烈脾氣 *lieh⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; you are very –, 你很燥烈 *ni³-hên³-tsao⁴-lieh⁴*, 你很火烈 *ni³-hên³-huo³-lieh⁴*.

FIFE, 笛子 *ti²-tzŭ³*, 笛 *ti²*; to play the –, 吹笛子 *ch'ui¹-ti²-tzŭ³*, 吹笛 *ch'ui¹-ti²*.

FIFER, 吹笛的 *ch'ui¹-ti²-ti¹*.

FIFTEEN, 十五 *shih²-wu³*, 十五個 *shih²-wu³-ko⁴*.

FIFTEENTH, 第十五 *ti⁴-shih²-wu³*, 第十五個 *ti⁴-shih²-wu³-ko⁴*.

FIFTH, 第五 *ti⁴-wu³*, 第五個 *ti⁴-wu³-ko⁴*; fifth of the –, 五月初五 *wu³-yüeh⁴-ch'u¹-wu³*; month, 五月 *wu³-yüeh⁴*, 午月 *wu³-yüeh⁴*, 蒲月 *p'u²-yüeh⁴*; one- –, 五分一 *wu³-fên¹-i¹*; three- –, 五分三 *wu³-fên¹-san¹*.

FIFTIETH, 第五十 *ti⁴-wu³-shih²*, 第五十個 *ti⁴-wu³-shih²-ko⁴*.

FIFTY, 五十 *wu³-shih²*, 五十個 *wu³-shih²-ko⁴*.

FIG, 無花菓 *wu²-hua¹-kuo³*.

FIGHT, a cock-, 鬬鷄 *tou⁴-chi¹*, 鬥鷄 *tou⁴-chi¹*; a cricket- –, 鬬蛐蛐 *tou⁴-ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹*, 打蛐蛐 *ta³-ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹*, 鬬蟋蟀 *tou⁴-shuai⁴-hsi⁴*; a written challenge to –, 戰表 *chan⁴-piao³*, 戰書 *chan⁴-shu¹*; I don't want to –, 我不要鬬 *wo³-pu⁴-yao⁴-tou⁴*; to –, 鬬 *tou⁴*, 鬥 *tou⁴*, 鬥毆 *tou⁴-ou¹*, 打仗 *ta³-chang⁴*, 打架 *ta³-chia⁴*, 打戰 *ta³-chan⁴*, 戰 *chan⁴*, 相打 *hsiang¹-ta³*, 交手 *chiao¹-shou³*; to – a battle, 打仗 *ta³-chang⁴*, 打戰 *ta³-chan⁴*, 戰鬬 *chan⁴-tou⁴*; to – a great battle, 打大仗 *ta³-ta⁴-chang⁴*, 打大戰 *ta³-ta⁴-chan⁴*; to – with cudgels, 鬬棒 *tou⁴-pang⁴*, 鬬棍 *tou⁴-kun⁴*, 鬬棍子 *tou⁴-kun⁴-tzŭ³*; to – with spears, 鬬槍 *tou⁴-ch'iang¹*; to – with swords, 鬬刀 *tou⁴-tao¹*, 鬬腰刀 *tou⁴-yao¹-tao¹*, 鬬刃 *tou⁴-jên⁴*; to – with the fists, 打拳頭 *ta³-ch'üan²-t'ou²*, 打拳 *ta³-ch'üan²*, 毆 *ou¹*, 毆打 *ou¹-ta³*; to – with troops, 鬬兵 *tou⁴-ping¹*, 交兵 *chiao¹-ping¹*; to – with weapons, 鬬械 *tou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 械鬬 *hsieh⁴-tou⁴*, 鬬兵器 *tou⁴-ping¹-ch'i⁴*; will you –? 你鬬不鬬 *ni³-tou⁴-pu⁴-tou⁴*.

FIGHTING, 鬬着 *tou⁴-cho²*, 鬬毆着 *tou⁴-ou¹-cho²*, 相打着 *hsiang¹-ta³-cho²*,

毆打著 *ou*[1]-*ta*[4]-*cho*[2]; cricket, 蛐蛐 *ch'ü*[1]-*ch'ü*[1], 蟋蟀 *shuai*[4]-*hsi*[4], 蟀 *shuai*[4], 蟋 *hsi*[4]; fond of –, 愛鬬 *ai*[4]-*tou*[4], 愛打架 *ai*[4]-*ta*[3]-*chia*[4], 好鬬 *hao*[3]-*tou*[4], 喜打仗 *hsi*[3]-*ta*[3]-*chang*[4]; quarrelling and –, 爭鬬 *chêng*[1]-*tou*[4], 爭打 *chêng*[1]-*ta*[3], 爭毆 *chêng*[1]-*ou*[1], 辯嘴打架 *pan*[4]-*tsui*[3]-*ta*[3]-*chia*[4].

FIGURATIVE, 比喻 *pi*[3]-*yü*[3], 比方 *pi*[3]-*fang*[1]; expression, 比喻的話 *pi*[3]-*yü*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4], 比方的話 *pi*[3]-*fang*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4], 比語 *pi*[3]-*yü*[3].

FIGURE (form), 形 *hsing*[2], 形像 *hsing*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 形樣 *hsing*[2]-*yang*[4], 形狀 *hsing*[2]-*chuang*[4], 體格 *t'i*[3]-*ko*[2]; a handsome –, 好看的像 *hao*[3]-*k'an*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsiang*[4], 好看形像 *hao*[3]-*k'an*[4]-*hsing*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 好看的形 *hao*[3]-*k'an*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsing*[2]; external –, 相形 *hsiang*[1]-*hsing*[2]; of speech, 比喻 *pi*[3]-*yü*[3], 喻言 *yü*[3]-*yen*[2]; she has no –, 他沒形像 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 他無形樣 *t'a*[1]-*wu*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*yang*[4], 他沒形狀 *t'a*[1]-*mei*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*chuang*[4].

FIGURED, 五綵 *wu*[3]-*ts'ai*[3], 花的 *hua*[1]-*ti*[1]; and spotted, 花的點的 *hua*[1]-*ti*[1]-*tien*[3]-*ti*[1]; calicoes, 花布 *hua*[1]-*pu*[4]; handkerchiefs, 花手巾 *hua*[1]-*shou*[3]-*chin*[1], 花手帕 *hua*[1]-*shou*[3]-*p'a*[4].

FIGURES, 數目字 *shu*[4]-*mu*[4]-*tzŭ*[4].

FILE, a, 銼子 *ts'o*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 銼 *ts'o*[4]; an iron –, 銼銼鐵 *ts'o*[4]-*ts'o*[4]-*t'ieh*[3], 銼鐵 *ts'o*[4]-*t'ieh*[3]; rank and – (of a battalion), 隊伍 *tui*[4]-*wu*[3], 行伍 *hang*[2]-*wu*[3]; to –, 銼銼 *ts'o*[4]-*ts'o*[4], 銼 *ts'o*[4].

FILIAL, 孝 *hsiao*[4], 有孝 *yu*[3]-*hsiao*[4]; obedience, 孝順 *hsiao*[4]-*shun*[4]; son, 孝子 *hsiao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 孝兒 *hsiao*[4]-*êrh*[2]; to parents, 孝父母 *hsiao*[4]-*fu*[4]-*mu*[3], 孝爹娘 *hsiao*[4]-*tieh*[1]-*niang*[2], 孝雙親 *hsiao*[4]-*shuang*[1]-*ch'in*[1].

FILL, to, 打滿 *ta*[3]-*man*[3], 塞 *sai*[4], 充 *ch'ung*[1], 充滿 *ch'ung*[1]-*man*[3], 盛滿 *ch'êng*[2]-*man*[3]; to – a son's place, 當兒子 *tang*[1]-*êrh*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 充兒子 *ch'ung*[1]-*êrh*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 作兒子 *tso*[4]-*êrh*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – a vacancy, 補缺 *pu*[3]-*ch'üeh*[1]; to – an office, 承任 *ch'êng*[2]-*jên*[4], 承當 *ch'êng*[2]-*tang*[1]; to – the place of, 充作 *ch'ung*[1]-*tso*[4], 當作 *tang*[1]-*tso*[4], 充當 *ch'ung*[1]-*tang*[1]; to – up, 補 *pu*[3], 塡 *t'ien*[2], 塡塞 *t'ien*[2]-*sai*[4], 塞滿 *sai*[4]-*man*[3], 塞上 *sai*[4]-*shang*[4]; to – up a gap, 塡口子 *t'ien*[2]-*k'ou*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 塞口子 *sai*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 堵口子 *tu*[3]-*k'ou*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – up a hole, 塡窟窿 *t'ien*[2]-*k'u*[1]-*lung*[2], 塞坑 *sai*[4]-*k'êng*[1], 塡穴 *t'ien*[2]-*hsüeh*[4], 塡坑 *t'ien*[2]-*k'êng*[1]; to – up full, 塡滿 *t'ien*[2]-*man*[3], 塞滿 *sai*[4]-*man*[3], 補滿 *pu*[3]-*man*[3]; to – up with wine, 倒滿了酒 *tao*[3]-*man*[3]-*liao*[3]-*chiu*[3], 斟滿了滿 *chên*[1]-*man*[3]-*liao*[3]-*chiu*[3], 滿上酒 *man*[3]-*shang*[4]-*chiu*[3]; unable to –, 倒不滿 *tao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*man*[3], 斟不滿 *chên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*man*[3].

FILLED, 塞滿了 *sai*[4]-*man*[3]-*liao*[3], 塞實 *sai*[4]-*shih*[2], 滿 *man*[3], 滿了 *man*[3]-*liao*[3], 充滿 *ch'ung*[1]-*man*[3]; is it –? 滿了沒有 *man*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 滿了麼 *man*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1], 盛滿了麼 *ch'êng*[2]-*man*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; to the brim, 滿到口上 *man*[3]-*tao*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*shang*[4], 滿到沿上 *man*[3]-*tao*[4]-*yen*[4]-*shang*[4], 滿到邊上 *man*[3]-*tao*[4]-*pien*[1]-*shang*[4].

FILLING the place of, 充當 *ch'ung*[1]-*tang*[1], 充着作 *ch'ung*[1]-*cho*[2]-*tso*[4], 當作 *tang*[1]-*tso*[4].

FILLY, 牝駒 *p'in³-chü¹*, 小騍馬 *hsiao³-k'o⁴-ma³*.

FILM, 眼膜 *yen³-mo⁴*, 膜 *mo⁴*, 矇膜 *mêng²-mo⁴*; in my eye, 眼睛有膜 *yen³-ching¹-yu³-mo⁴*, 目上有膜 *mu⁴-shang⁴-yu³-mo⁴*, 我眼有膜 *wo³-yen³-yu³-mo⁴*.

FILTER, a, 淋水罐 *lin²-shui³-kuan⁴*, 淨水罐 *ching⁴-shui³-kuan⁴*; to –, 淋淨 *lin²-ching⁴*, 過清 *kuo⁴-ch'ing¹*.

FILTERED water, 淋淨水 *lin²-ching⁴-shui³*.

FILTH, 穢 *hui⁴*, 汚 *wu¹*, 汙 *wu¹*, 穢汙 *hui⁴-wu⁴*, 濁汚 *cho²-wu⁴*, 糞 *fên⁴*, 屎 *shih³*, 屎尿 *shih³-niao⁴*.

FILTHY, 穢汚 *hui⁴-wu¹*, 穢 *hui⁴*, 骯 *ang¹*, 骯髒 *ang¹-tsang¹*, 髒 *tsang¹*, 臟 *tsang¹*, 汚 *wu¹*, 汚濁 *wu¹-cho²*; thing, 穢物 *hui⁴-wu⁴*, 濁物 *cho²-wu⁴*, 髒東西 *tsang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 骯髒東西 *ang¹-tsang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*; to make –, 汚塗 *wu¹-t'u²*, 做髒了 *tso⁴-tsang¹-liao³*, 做骯髒了 *tso⁴-ang¹-tsang¹-liao³*.

FINAL, 終尾 *chung¹-wei³*, 終 *chung¹*; sound, 字韻 *tzŭ⁴-yün⁴*, 罷 *pa⁴*, 了 *liao³*.

FINALLY, 究竟 *chiu¹-ching⁴*, 究 *chiu¹*, 竟 *ching⁴*, 畢 *pi⁴*, 畢竟 *pi⁴-ching⁴*, 終然 *chung¹-jan²*, 遂 *sui²*, 到了兒 *tao⁴-liao³-'rh²*; allow, 竟准 *ching⁴-chun³*, 到了兒准 *tao⁴-liao³-'rh²-chun³*, 終然准 *chung¹-jan²-chun³*; I do not know, 竟不知 *ching⁴-pu⁴-chih¹*, 究竟不知 *chiu¹-ching⁴-pu⁴-chih¹*, 到了不知 *tao⁴-liao³-pu⁴-chih¹*; settled, 竟定 *ching⁴-ting⁴*, 畢定 *pi⁴-ting⁴*, 畢竟定 *pi⁴-ching⁴-ting⁴*, 究定了 *chiu¹-ting⁴-liao³*.

FINANCES, 錢糧的事 *ch'ien²-liang²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 錢糧 *ch'ien²-liang²*, 稅務 *shui⁴-wu⁴*; of a country, 國計 *kuo²-chi⁴*, 國稅 *kuo²-shui⁴*.

FINCH, 黃雀 *huang²-ch'iao³*, 黃雀兒 *huang²-ch'iao³-'rh²*.

FIND him, 找他 *chao³-t'a¹*, 尋他 *hsün²-t'a¹*, 覓他 *mi⁴-t'a¹*; I cannot –, 我找不着 *wo³-chao³-pu⁴-chao²*, 我覓不着 *wo³-mi⁴-pu⁴-chao²*, 我尋不着 *wo³-hsün²-pu⁴-chao²*; I cannot – out, 不能查出 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'a²-ch'u¹*, 不會找出 *pu⁴-hui⁴-chao³-ch'u¹*, 不能尋出 *pu⁴-nêng²-hsün²-ch'u¹*; my hat, 找我的帽 *chao³-wo³-ti¹-mao⁴*, 尋我帽子 *hsün²-wo³-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 找我帽子 *chao³-wo³-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; that person, 找那個人 *chao³-na⁴-ko⁴-jên²*, 尋那個人 *hsün²-na⁴-ko⁴-jên²*, 覓那個人 *mi⁴-na⁴-ko⁴-jên²*; to –, 尋着 *hsün²-chao²*, 尋 *hsin²*, 尋見 *hsin²-chien⁴*, 找著 *chao³-chao²*, 覓着 *mi⁴-chao²*, 遇見 *yü⁴-chien⁴*, 尋得着 *hsin²-tê²-chao²*; to – fault, 找錯縫子 *chao³-ts'o⁴-fêng⁴-tzŭ³*, 拿錯縫子 *na²-ts'o⁴-fêng⁴-tzŭ³*, 尋錯縫子 *hsün²-ts'o⁴-fêng⁴-tzŭ³*; to – out, 看出 *k'an⁴-ch'u¹*, 找得出 *chao³-tê²-ch'u¹*, 查出 *ch'a²-ch'u¹*, 看破 *k'an⁴-p'o⁴*, 起出 *ch'i³-ch'u¹*; to – time, 抽空兒 *ch'ou¹-k'ung¹-'rh²*; to search and not –, 尋不見 *hsün²-pu⁴-chien⁴*, 覓不見 *mi⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴*, 尋覓不見 *hsün²-mi⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴*; unable to –, 尋不着 *hsün²-pu⁴-chao²*, 尋不見 *hsün²-pu⁴-chien⁴*, 找不着 *chao³-pu⁴-chao²*, 覓不着 *mi⁴-pu⁴-chao²*; unable to – out, 看不出來 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 查不出來 *ch'a²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 找不出來 *chao³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*; we (or I) –, 查 *ch'a²*, 察 *ch'a²*; you must – out, 你必查出 *ni³-pi⁴-ch'a²-ch'u¹*, 你須找出 *ni³-hsü¹-chao³-ch'u¹*, 你得尋出 *ni³-tei³-hsün²-ch'u¹*.

FINE, 細 *hsi*^{4}, 毫 *hao*^{2}, 精 *ching*^{1}, 精緻 *ching*^{1}-*chih*^{4}, 精細 *ching*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 精靈 *ching*^{1}-*ling*^{2}, 佳 *chia*^{1}, 妙 *miao*^{4}, 俊秀 *chün*^{4}-*hsiu*^{4}; and coarse, 細粗 *hsi*^{4}-*ts'u*^{1}; and soft, 細軟 *hsi*^{4}-*juan*^{3}, 細柔 *hsi*^{4}-*jou*^{2}; chinaware, 細磁器 *hsi*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 細磁 *hsi*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; coarse and –, 粗細 *ts'u*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}; grasscloth, 細夏布 *hsi*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*pu*^{4}; language, 佳話 *chia*^{1}-*hua*^{4}; phrase, 佳句 *chia*^{1}-*chü*^{4}; silk, 細絲 *hsi*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 紋 *wên*^{2}; soft hair, 氄毛 *jung*^{3}-*mao*^{2}, 氄 *jung*^{3}; sycee, 紋銀 *wên*^{2}-*yin*^{2}; the day is –, 天晴了 *t'ien*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; weather, 好天氣 *hao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 晴日 *ch'ing*^{2}-*jih*^{4}, 晴天 *ch'ing*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}.

FINE him five taels, 罰他五兩 *fa*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*wu*^{3}-*liang*^{3}; to –, 罰 *fa*^{2}, 罰錢 *fa*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, (as a soldier,) 罰糧 *fa*^{2}-*liang*^{2}, 罰米 *fa*^{2}-*mi*^{3}.

FINE-LOOKING horse, 駿馬 *chün*^{4}-*ma*^{3}, 好看的馬 *hao*^{3}-*k'an*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*ma*^{3}.

FINER, 更細 *kêng*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}; silk, 更細的絲 *kêng*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}; the – the better, 越細越好 *yüeh*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 越細更好 *yüeh*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}-*kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; the weather is –, 天氣更好 *t'ien*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}-*kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}, 天氣更晴 *t'ien*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}-*kêng*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}; weather, 更好天氣 *kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 更晴天氣 *kêng*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

FINERY, 妝飾物 *chuang*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*wu*^{4}.

FINEST, 至細 *chih*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}, 極細 *chi*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 頂細 *ting*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}, 最細 *tsui*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}.

FINGER, 指頭 *chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 指 *chih*^{3}, 手指 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 手指頭 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}; signature made with the –, 手摹 *shou*^{3}-*mo*^{2}, 斗記 *tou*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 手印 *shou*^{3}-*yin*^{4}; the fore- –, 二拇指 *êrh*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 二拇指頭 *êrh*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 名目指 *ming*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*chih*^{3}; the fourth (or ring) –, 四拇指 *ssŭ*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 無名指 *wu*^{2}-*ming*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 四拇指頭 *ssŭ*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}; the great – (thumb), 大拇指 *ta*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 大拇指頭 *ta*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}; the little –, 小拇指 *hsiao*^{3}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 小拇指頭 *hsiao*^{3}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 季指 *chi*^{4}-*chih*^{3}; the middle –, 中指 *chung*^{1}-*chih*^{3}, 三拇指 *san*^{1}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}.

FINGERING, 撓着 *nao*^{2}-*cho*^{2}.

FINGER-NAIL case, 指甲套 *chih*^{3}-*chia*^{3}-*t'ao*^{4}.

FINGER-NAILS, 指甲 *chih*^{3}-*chia*^{3}.

FINGER-RING, 戒指 *chieh*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 手蓋子 *shou*^{3}-*kai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

FINGERS, 指頭 *chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 指 *chih*^{3}, 手指 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 手指頭 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}; and toes, 手指脚指 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 手指足指 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}-*chih*^{3}; tapering –, 尖尖手指 *chien*^{1}-*chien*^{1}-*shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 手指尖尖 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 指如嫩葱 *chih*^{3}-*ju*^{2}-*nên*^{4}-*ts'ung*^{1}, 指如春葱 *chih*^{3}-*ju*^{2}-*ch'un*^{1}-*ts'ung*^{1}; the tips of the –, 指尖 *chih*^{3}-*chien*^{1}, 指頭尖 *chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*chien*^{1}; to count on the –, 招指算 *ch'ia*^{1}-*chih*^{3}-*suan*^{4}, 屈指計 *ch'ü*^{1}-*chih*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 屈指算 *ch'ü*^{1}-*chih*^{3}-*suan*^{4}.

FINIS, 終 *chung*^{1}, 終完 *chung*^{1}-*wan*^{2}, 完篇 *wan*^{2}-*p'ien*^{1}.

FINISH, to, 做成 *tso*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 做記 *tso*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 完 *wan*^{2}, 完結 *wan*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}, 做完 *tso*^{4}-*wan*^{2}, 結 *chieh*^{2}, 盡 *chin*^{4}, 了結 *liao*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 弄完 *nung*^{4}-*wan*^{2};

to – an affair, 完事 *wan²-shih⁴*, 畢事 *pi⁴-shih⁴*, 了事 *liao³-shih⁴*, 結事 *chieh²-shih⁴*, 完畢事 *wan²-pi⁴-shih⁴*; to – doing, 做罷 *tso⁴-pa⁴*, 做結 *tso⁴-chieh²*, 做畢 *tso⁴-pi⁴*, 做得 *tso⁴-tê²*, 做完 *tso⁴-wan²*; to – speaking, 說完 *shuo¹-wan²*, 講畢 *chiang³-pi⁴*, 言結 *yen²-chieh²*, 說了 *shuo¹-liao³*, 說畢 *shuo¹-pi⁴*; to – what one wishes, 了願 *liao³-yüan⁴*, 結願 *chieh²-yüan⁴*, 完願 *wan²-yüan⁴*; to – work, 了手 *liao³-shou³*, 結手 *chieh²-shou³*, 完手 *wan²-shou³*, 完工 *wan²-kung¹*, 了工 *liao³-kung¹*; unable to –, 了不了 *liao³-pu⁴-liao³*, 結不了 *chieh²-pu⁴-liao³*, 完不了 *wan²-pu⁴-liao³*, 做不完 *tso⁴-pu⁴-wan²*.

FINISHED, 做完了 *tso⁴-wan²-liao³*, 完了 *wan²-liao³*, 完結 *wan²-chieh²*, 完備 *wan²-pei⁴*, 畢 *pi⁴*, 算了 *suan⁴-liao³*, 罷了 *pa⁴-liao³*; completely –, 了了 *liao³-liao³*, 了全 *liao³-ch'üan²*, 整完了 *chêng³-wan²-liao³*, 整結了 *chêng³-chieh²-liao³*; is it –? 完了沒有 *wan²-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 完畢了麼 *wan²-pi⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 結了麼 *chieh²-liao³-mo¹*, 了了麼 *liao³-liao³-mo¹*; it is –, 完了 *wan²-liao³*, 畢了 *pi⁴-liao³*, 結了 *chieh²-liao³*, 完結了 *wan²-chieh²-liao³*, 完畢了 *wan²-pi⁴-liao³*; it is not –, 沒完了 *mei²-wan²-liao³*, 沒結了 *mei²-chieh²-liao³*, 沒畢了 *mei²-pi⁴-liao³*, 沒做完了 *mei²-tso⁴-wan²-liao³*; well, 了當 *liao³-tang¹*, 完好了 *wan²-hao³-liao³*, 結好了 *chieh²-hao³-liao³*.

FINITE (limited), 可限 *k'o³-hsien⁴*, 有限的 *yu³-hsien⁴-ti¹*, 可限的 *k'o³-hsien⁴-ti¹*, 有盡頭的 *yu³-chin⁴-t'ou²-ti¹*.

FINS, 翅 *ch'ih⁴*, 翅膀兒 *ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²*, 翅子 *ch'ih⁴-tzŭ³*; of a fish, 魚翅 *yü²-ch'ih⁴*, 魚翼 *yü²-i⁴*; sharks' –, 魚翅 *yu²-ch'ih⁴*.

FIR, the, 松 *sung¹*, 松木 *sung¹-mu⁴*, 杉 *sha¹*, 杉木 *sha¹-mu⁴*, 杉松 *sha¹-sung¹*; and cypress, 松柏 *sung¹-pai³*, 松樹柏樹 *sung¹-shu⁴-pai³-shu⁴*; cones, 松塔 *sung¹-t'a³*; scaffold poles, 杉槁 *sha¹-kao¹*; seed, 松子 *sung¹-tzŭ³*; tree, 松樹 *sung¹-shu⁴*, 松樹木 *sung¹-shu⁴-mu⁴*, 杉樹 *sha¹-shu⁴*, 杉樹木 *sha¹-shu⁴-mu⁴*.

FIRE, 火 *huo³*; a cannon- –, 放礮 *fang⁴-p'ao⁴*, 放炮 *fang⁴-p'ao⁴*, 打礮 *ta³-p'ao⁴*; a gun- –, 放鎗 *fang⁴-ch'iang¹*, 打鎗 *ta³-ch'iang¹*; a house on –, 房子燒了 *fang²-tzŭ³-shao¹-liao³*; a volley- –, 一齊放鎗 *i¹-ch'i²-fang⁴-ch'iang¹*, 一塊放鎗 *i¹-k'uai⁴-fang⁴-ch'iang¹*; brightness of –, 火光 *huo³-kuang¹*, 火亮 *huo³-liang⁴*; strength of –, 火力 *huo³-li⁴*; the God of –, 火神 *huo³-shên²*, 火神爺 *huo³-shên²-yeh²*, 回祿 *hui²-lu⁴*; there is a –, 遭回祿 *tsao¹-hui²-lu⁴*, 有了火 *yu³-liao³-huo³*; to bend wood by –, 火揉木 *huo³-jou²-mu⁴*; to burn with –, 火焚 *huo³-fên²*, 火燒 *huo³-shao¹*; to extinguish a –, 滅火 *mieh⁴-huo³*, 熄火 *hsi¹-huo³*; to light a –, 點火 *tien³-huo³*, 燒火 *shao¹-huo³*, 燃火 *jan²-huo³*, 焰火 *yen⁴-huo³*; to set a house on –, 燒房 *shao¹-fang²*, 燃房 *jan²-fang²*; to set – to, 放火 *fang⁴-huo³*; to set on –, 燒 *shao¹*, 火焚 *huo³-fên²*; to transmute by –, 火化 *huo³-hua⁴*; unable to light a –, 點不着火 *tien¹-pu⁴-chao²-huo³*, 燒不着火 *shao¹-pu⁴-chao²-huo³*; water and –,

水火 *shui³-huo³*; where is the –? 火在那兒 *huo³-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²*, 火在那裏 *huo³-tsai⁴-na³-li³*. (A *feu de joie*, 放連環鎗 *fang⁴-lien²-huan²-ch'iang¹*, 打連環鎗 *ta³-lien²-huan²-ch'iang¹*. A fire! 走了水了 *tsou³-liao³-shui³-liao³*, 遭回祿 *tsao¹-hui²-lu⁴*, 着了火 *chao²-liao³-huo³*.)

FIRE-ARMS, 火器 *huo³-ch'i⁴*.

FIRE-ENGINE, 水龍 *shui³-lung²*.

FIRE-FLIES, 火虫兒 *huo³-ch'ung²-'rh²*, 螢 *ying²*, 螢虫 *ying²-ch'ung²*, 螢火虫 *ying²-huo³-ch'ung²*.

FIREMAN, 救火的 *chiu⁴-huo³-ti¹*, 救火人 *chiu⁴-huo³-jên²*.

FIRE-PLACE, 火爐 *huo³-lu²*, 火爐子 *huo³-lu²-tzŭ³*, 爐子 *lu²-tzŭ³*, 爐 *lu²*, 竈 *tsao⁴*, 灶 *tsao⁴*.

FIREWOOD, 柴火 *ch'ai²-huo³*, 柴 *ch'ai²*, 柴薪 *ch'ai²-hsin¹*, 薪 *hsin¹*, 劈柴 *p'i¹-ch'ai²*.

FIREWORKS (fire-crackers, etc.), 爆竹 *pao⁴-chu²*, 火筒 *huo³-t'ung²*, 炮竹 *p'ao²-chu²*, 鞭礮 *pien¹-p'ao⁴*.

FIRM, 堅固 *chien¹-ku⁴*, 堅 *chien¹*, 堅牢 *chien¹-lao²*, 堅立 *chien¹-li⁴*, 堅硬 *chien¹-ying⁴*, 固 *ku⁴*, 牢固 *lao²-ku⁴*, 剛 *kang¹*, 穩當 *wên³-tang¹*, 穩重 *wên³-chung⁴*, 穩住 *wên³-chu⁴*, 穩 *wên³*; and yielding, 剛柔 *kang¹-jou²*, 硬軟 *ying⁴-juan³*; belief, 堅信 *chien¹-hsin⁴*, 固信 *ku⁴-hsin⁴*; heart (or stout heart), 堅心 *chien¹-hsin¹*; intention, 堅意 *chien¹-i⁴*, 固意 *ku⁴-i⁴*; purpose, 執意 *chih²-i⁴*; resolution, 堅志 *chien¹-chih⁴*, 剛志 *kang¹-chih⁴*.

FIRM, a foreign, 洋行 *yang²-hang²*; a mercantile –, 商行 *shang¹-hang²*, 行 *hang²*; the head of a –, 行頭 *hang²-t'ou²*, 行首 *hang²-shou³*, 行掌 *hang²-chang³*; the sign of a –, 行字號 *hang²-tzŭ⁴-hao⁴*, 行名號 *hang²-ming²-hao⁴*, 行名字 *hang²-ming²-tzŭ⁴*.

FIRMAMENT, 天空 *t'ien¹-k'ung¹*, 穹蒼 *ch'iung²-ts'ang¹*, 蒼穹 *ts'ang¹-ch'iung²*; on the –, 天空中 *t'ien¹-k'ung¹-chung¹*, 蒼穹中 *ts'ang¹-ch'iung²-chung¹*, 穹蒼中 *ch'iung²-ts'ang¹-chung¹*.

FIRM-FOOTED, 穩脚的 *wên³-chiao³-ti¹*, 穩足的 *wên³-tsu²-ti¹*.

FIRMLY, 穩當 *wên³-tang¹*, 穩重 *wên³-chung⁴*; to establish –, 立穩當 *li⁴-wên³-tang¹*, 設穩當 *shê⁴-wên³-tang¹*, 設立穩當 *shê⁴-li⁴-wên³-tang¹*; to grasp –, 揪住 *ch'iu⁴-chu⁴*; to maintain –, 固守 *ku⁴-shou³*, 堅守 *chien¹-shou³*; to place –, 擺穩當 *pai³-wên³-tang¹*, 擱穩重 *ko¹-wên³-chung⁴*, 放穩當 *fang⁴-wên³-tang¹*; to refuse –, 固辭 *ku⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 堅辭 *chien¹-tz'ŭ²*, 硬辭 *ying⁴-tz'ŭ²*.

FIRMNESS of mind, 剛志 *kang¹-chih⁴*, 剛正 *kang¹-chêng⁴*, 剛大 *kang¹-ta⁴*, 壯志 *chuang⁴-chih⁴*, 壯心 *chuang⁴-hsin¹*, 壯氣 *chuang⁴-ch'i⁴*.

FIRST, 第一 *ti⁴-i¹*, 第一個 *ti⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 頭一個 *t'ou²-i¹-ko⁴*, 首 *shou³*, 首先 *shou³-hsien¹*, 先 *hsien¹*, 初 *ch'u¹*, 元號 *yüan²-hao⁴*, 元 *yüan²*, 孟 *mêng⁴*, 正 *chêng⁴*; ancestor, 始祖 *shih³-tsu³*, 頭輩祖 *t'ou²-pei⁴-tsu³*; and afterwards, 先後 *hsien¹-hou⁴*; and fifteenth of the month, 朔望 *so⁴-wang⁴*, 初一十五

ch'u^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*wu*^{3}; and last, 頭尾 *t'ou*^{2}-*wei*^{3}, 首尾 *shou*^{3}-*wei*^{3}, 始終 *shih*^{3}-*chung*^{1}; at –, 頭裏 *t'ou*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 起初 *ch'i*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}, 先 *hsien*^{1}, 始初 *shih*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}; day of the first month, 正月初一 *chêng*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 元月初一 *yüan*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*i*^{1}; day of the month, 朔 *so*^{4}, 初一 *ch'u*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 朔日 *so*^{4}-*jih*^{4}; day of the year, 元日 *yüan*^{2}-*jih*^{4}; do this –, 先做這個 *hsien*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*ko*^{4}, 先做此 *hsien*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*ts'ŭ*^{3}; decade of the month, 初旬 *ch'u*^{1}-*hsün*^{2}; marriage, 初婚 *ch'u*^{1}-*hun*^{1}; meeting, 初會 *ch'u*^{1}-*hui*^{4}, 初見 *ch'u*^{1}-*chien*^{4}; month, 正月 *chêng*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}, 元月 *yüan*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}; month of spring, 孟春 *mêng*^{4}-*ch'un*^{1}; month of summer, 孟夏 *mêng*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; month of winter, 孟冬 *mêng*^{4}-*tung*^{1}; of autumn, 孟秋 *mêng*^{4}-*ch'iu*^{1}; morning of the month, 朔旦 *so*^{4}-*tan*^{4}, 初一早 *ch'u*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*tsao*^{3}; rank (or grade), 第一品 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*p'in*^{3}, 頭品 *t'ou*^{2}-*p'in*^{3}, 正一品 *chêng*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*p'in*^{3}; risings of thought, 萌想 *mêng*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}; second, and third, 孟仲季 *mêng*^{4}-*chung*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 上中下 *shang*^{4}-*chung*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}, 正二三 *chêng*^{4}-*êrh*^{4}-*san*^{1}; signs of budding, 萌兆 *mêng*^{2}-*chao*^{4}; term after mid-summer, 初伏 *ch'u*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 頭伏 *t'ou*^{2}-*fu*^{2}; thing needful, 先要 *hsien*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 第一要 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 頭一要 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*yao*^{4}; time, 頭一次 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 初次 *ch'u*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 第一末兒 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*mo*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 頭一輪 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*t'ang*^{4}; to do at –, 始作 *shih*^{3}-*tso*^{4}, 初作 *ch'u*^{1}-*tso*^{4}; watch, 初更 *ch'u*^{1}-*ching*^{1}, 起更 *ch'i*^{3}-*ching*^{1}; year of any reign, 元年 *yüan*^{2}-*nien*^{2}.

FIRST-BORN, 首生 *shou*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}, 頭生兒 *t'ou*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 始生 *shih*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}, 冢子 *chung*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

FIRSTLY, 一則 *i*^{1}-*tsê*^{2}, 頭一次 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 頭一件 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chien*^{4}; and secondly, 一則二則 *i*^{1}-*tsê*^{2}-*êrh*^{4}-*tsê*^{2}, 一次二次 *i*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*êrh*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}.

FIRST-RATE, 第一名 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 頭名 *t'ou*^{2}-*ming*^{2}, 頭一名 *t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*ming*^{2}.

FISH (of any kind), 魚 *yü*^{2}; a (or one) –, 一尾魚 *i*^{1}-*wei*^{3}-*yü*^{2}, 一條魚 *i*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}-*yü*^{2}; and reptiles, 魚虫 *yü*^{2}-*ch'ung*^{2}; and shell-fish, 魚蝦 *yü*^{2}-*hsia*^{1}; boiled –, 煮了的魚 *chu*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 熬了的魚 *ao*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*yü*^{2}; dried –, 魚乾 *yü*^{2}-*kan*^{1}, 乾魚 *kan*^{1}-*yü*^{2}; fins of a –, 魚翅 *yü*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{4}, 魚翼 *yü*^{2}-*i*^{4}; flying –, 飛魚 *fei*^{1}-*yü*^{2}; fresh –, 鮮魚 *hsien*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 新鮮魚 *hsin*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 鮮 *hsien*^{1}; fried –, 煎了的魚 *chien*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 煠了的魚 *cha*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*yü*^{2}; glue (isinglass), 魚膠 *yü*^{2}-*chiao*^{1}, 魚鰾 *yü*^{2}-*piao*^{4}; gold- –, 金魚 *chin*^{1}-*yü*^{2}; gold- – and silver- –, 金銀魚 *chin*^{1}-*yin*^{2}-*yü*^{2}; maws, 魚肚 *yü*^{2}-*tu*^{4}, 魚肚子 *yü*^{2}-*tu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; oil, 魚油 *yü*^{2}-*yu*^{2}; roes, 魚子 *yü*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; salt –, 鹹魚 *hsien*^{2}-*yü*^{2}, 醃魚 *yen*^{1}-*yü*^{2}; silver- –, 銀魚 *yin*^{2}-*yü*^{2}; skins, 魚皮 *yü*^{2}-*p'i*^{2}; stale –, 陳魚 *ch'ên*^{2}-*yü*^{2}; stinking –, 臭魚 *ch'ou*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 鮑魚 *pao*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 鮑 *pao*^{4}; to catch (net) –, 打魚 *ta*^{3}-*yü*^{2}, 捕魚 *pu*^{3}-*yü*^{2}, 捉魚 *cho*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 拿魚 *na*^{2}-*yü*^{2}, 網魚 *wang*^{3}-*yü*^{2}; to –, 漁 *yü*^{2}, 打魚 *ta*^{3}-*yü*^{2}; to hook –, 釣魚 *tiao*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 垂釣魚 *ch'ui*^{2}-*tiao*^{4}-*yü*^{2}, 垂釣 *ch'ui*^{2}-*tiao*^{4}. (Fish, generally, 魚蝦 *yü*^{2}-*hsia*^{1}.)

FISHERMAN, 漁夫 *yü*^{2}-*fu*^{1}, 打魚的 *ta*^{3}-*yü*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 捕魚的 *pu*^{3}-*yü*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 漁 *yü*^{2}, 漁人 *yü*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; an old –, 漁翁 *yü*^{2}-*wêng*^{1}.

FISHERY, 捕魚事業 *pu³-yü²-shih⁴-yeh⁴*.

FISH-GLOBE (or fish-jar), 魚缸 *yü²-kang¹*.

FISH-HAWK, 魚鷹 *yü²-ying¹*.

FISH-HOOKS, 魚釣 *yü²-tiao⁴*, 釣 *tiao⁴*, 釣鈎 *tiao⁴-kou¹*, 魚鈎 *yü²-kou¹*, 魚鈎子 *yü²-kou¹-tzŭ³*, 鈎 *kou¹*, 鈎子 *kou¹-tzŭ³*.

FISHING, 打着魚 *ta³-cho²-yü²*, 釣着魚 *tiao⁴-cho²-yü²*, 垂釣着 *ch'ui²-tiao⁴-cho²*, 拿着魚 *na²-cho²-yü²*.

FISHING-CORMORANT, 鷺鷥鳥 *lu⁴-ssŭ¹-niao³*, 鷺鷥 *lu⁴-ssŭ¹*.

FISHING-LINES, 釣絲 *tiao⁴-ssŭ¹*, 釣魚線 *tiao⁴-yü²-hsien⁴*, 魚絲 *yü²-ssŭ¹*, 魚線 *yü²-hsien⁴*.

FISHING-NET, 打魚網 *ta³-yü²-wang³*, 魚網 *yü²-wang³*, 捕魚網 *pu³-yü²-wang³*, 拿魚網 *na²-yü²-wang³*.

FISHING-ROD, 魚竿 *yü²-kan¹*, 釣魚竿 *tiao⁴-yü²-kan¹*, 釣竿 *tiao⁴-kan¹*.

FISHMONGER, 賣魚的 *mai⁴-yü²-ti¹*.

FISH-POND, 魚池 *yü²-ch'ih²*, 魚塘 *yü²-t'ang²*, 魚坑 *yü²-k'êng¹*.

FISH-TRAPS, 魚欄 *yü²-lan²*.

FISHY, 像魚的 *hsiang⁴-yü²-ti¹*, 似魚的 *ssŭ⁴-yü²-ti¹*; smell, 似魚腥 *ssŭ⁴-yü²-hsing¹*, 像魚腥 *hsiang⁴-yü²-hsing¹*; taste, 似魚味 *ssŭ⁴-yü²-wei⁴*, 像魚味 *hsiang⁴-yü²-wei⁴*.

FISSURE, 裂 *lieh⁴*; in a wall, 墻縫 *ch'iang²-fêng⁴*, 墻縫兒 *ch'iang²-fêng⁴-'rh²*.

FIST, 拳頭 *ch'üan²-t'ou²*, 拳 *ch'üan²*; an empty –, 空拳 *k'ung¹-ch'üan²*, 空拳頭 *k'ung¹-ch'üan²-t'ou²*; as big as one's –, 大如拳 *ta⁴-ju²-ch'üan²*, 大如拳頭 *ta⁴-ju²-ch'üan²-t'ou²*, 大似拳 *ta⁴-ssŭ⁴-ch'üan²*.

FISTICUFFS, 拳打 *ch'üan²-ta³*, 打拳 *ta³-ch'üan²*, 打拳頭 *ta³-ch'üan²-t'ou²*; to play at –, 玩打拳 *wan²-ta³-ch'üan²*, 玩打拳頭 *wan²-ta³-ch'üan²-t'ou²*, 玩拳 *wan²-ch'üan²*.

FISTS, to fight with the, 打拳 *ta³-ch'üan²*, 打拳頭 *ta³-ch'üan²-t'ou²*, 毆 *ou¹*, 毆打 *ou¹-ta³*.

FISTULA, 瘡漏 *ch'uang¹-lou⁴*, 隱瘡 *yin³-ch'uang¹*; in perinæo (or fistula in ano), 偏漏 *p'ien¹-lou⁴*.

FIT (or fitting; proper), 宜 *i²*, 宜然 *i²-jan²*, 合 *ho²*, 合宜 *ho²-i²*, 該 *kai¹*, 該然 *kai¹-jan²*, 應該 *ying¹-kai¹*; a bad – (or it does not fit), 不合式 *pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴*, 不合宜 *pu⁴-ho²-i²*; a good –, 正合式 *chêng⁴-ho²-shih⁴*, 正合宜 *chêng⁴-ho²-i²*, 好合式 *hao³-ho²-shih⁴*; a tight –, 緊合式 *chin³-ho²-shih⁴*, 緊合宜 *chin³-ho²-i²*; it is not –, 不宜 *pu⁴-i²*, 不宜然 *pu⁴-i²-jan²*, 不合 *pu⁴-ho²*, 不合宜 *pu⁴-ho²-i²*, 不該 *pu⁴-kai¹*, 不該然 *pu⁴-kai¹-jan²*; the clothes do not –, 衣裳不合 *i¹-shang¹-pu⁴-ho²*, 衣不合式 *i¹-pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴*; to –, 合式 *ho²-shih⁴*, 合宜 *ho²-i²*.

FIT of ague, a, 寒熱一場 *han²-jê⁴-i¹-ch'ang²*, 冷熱一場 *lêng³-jê⁴-i¹-ch'ang²*; a – of anger, 一場氣 *i¹-ch'ang²-ch'i⁴*, 一場怒 *i¹-ch'ang²-nu⁴*; a – of melancholy, 一場悶 *i¹-ch'ang²-mên⁴*, 一場愁悶 *i¹-ch'ang²-ch'ou²-mên⁴*, 一場憂悶

i[1]-*ch'ang*[2]-*yu*[1]-*mên*[4]; a – of the palsy, 一作癱 *i*[1]-*tso*[4]-*t'an*[1]; an epileptic –, 搐羊角瘋 *ch'ou*[1]-*yang*[2]-*chiao*[3]-*fêng*[1]; in a –, 昏迷一場 *hun*[1]-*mi*[2]-*i*[1]-*ch'ang*[2], 昏迷 *hun*[1]-*mi*[2]; to fall in a –, 昏倒 *hun*[1]-*tao*[3], 迷倒 *mi*[2]-*tao*[3], 暈倒 *yün*[4]-*tao*[3].

Fitly, 應當的 *ying*[1]-*tang*[1]-*ti*[1], 該當的 *kai*[1]-*tang*[1]-*ti*[1], 應該的 *ying*[1]-*kai*[1]-*ti*[1].

Five, 五 *wu*[3], 五個 *wu*[3]-*ko*[4], 伍 *wu*[3]; half past –, 五點半鐘 *wu*[3]-*tien*[3]-*pan*[4]-*chung*[1], 五下半鐘 *wu*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*pan*[4]-*chung*[1]; hundred, 五百 *wu*[3]-*pai*[3], 五百個 *wu*[3]-*pai*[3]-*ko*[4]; hundred men, 五百人 *wu*[3]-*pai*[3]-*jên*[2], 五百個人 *wu*[3]-*pai*[3]-*ko*[4]-*jên*[2]; o'clock, 五點鐘 *wu*[3]-*tien*[3]-*chung*[1], 五下鐘 *wu*[3]-*hsia*[4]-*chung*[1]; or six, 五六 *wu*[3]-*liu*[4], 五個六個 *wu*[3]-*ko*[4]-*liu*[4]-*ko*[4], 伍陸 *wu*[3]-*liu*[4], 五六個 *wu*[3]-*liu*[4]-*ko*[4]; the – blessings, 五福 *wu*[3]-*fu*[2]; the – Classics, 五經 *wu*[3]-*ching*[1]; the – colours, 五色 *wu*[3]-*sê*[4], 五彩 *wu*[3]-*ts'ai*[3]; the – constant virtues, 五常 *wu*[3]-*ch'ang*[2]; the – elements, 五行 *wu*[3]-*hsing*[2]; the – generations, 五代 *wu*[3]-*tai*[4], 五世 *wu*[3]-*shih*[4], 五輩 *wu*[3]-*pei*[4]; the – kinds of fruit, 五菓 *wu*[3]-*kuo*[3]; the – kinds of grain, 五穀 *wu*[3]-*ku*[3]; the – poisonous reptiles, 五毒 *wu*[3]-*tu*[2]; the – precepts, 五戒 *wu*[3]-*chieh*[4]; the – punishments, 五刑 *wu*[3]-*hsing*[2]; the – quarters (or points), 五方 *wu*[3]-*fang*[1]; the – ranks of nobility, 五爵 *wu*[3]-*chüeh*[2]; the – relations, 五倫 *wu*[3]-*lun*[2]; the – senses, 五官 *wu*[3]-*kuan*[1]; the – tastes, 五味 *wu*[3]-*wei*[4]; the – viscera, 五臟 *wu*[3]-*tsang*[4], 五內 *wu*[3]-*nei*[4], 五中 *wu*[3]-*chung*[1]; times five, 五五 *wu*[3]-*wu*[3], 伍伍 *wu*[3]-*wu*[3].

Fivefold, 五倍 *wu*[3]-*pei*[4].

Fix, I am in a, 我騎着虎 *wo*[3]-*ch'i*[2]-*cho*[2]-*hu*[3]; in a –, 進退兩難 *chin*[4]-*t'ui*[4]-*liang*[3]-*nan*[2], 前後兩難 *ch'ien*[2]-*hou*[4]-*liang*[3]-*nan*[2]; to –, 定 *ting*[4], 定擬 *ting*[4]-*ni*[3], 定實 *ting*[4]-*shih*[2], 定着 *ting*[4]-*cho*[2], 凝 *ning*[4]; to – in a place, 停 *t'ing*[2]; to – the eyes upon, 注目 *chu*[4]-*mu*[4], 定目 *ting*[4]-*mu*[4], 定眼 *ting*[4]-*yen*[3], 注眼 *chu*[4]-*yen*[3], 凝目 *ning*[4]-*mu*[4]; to – upon a day, 約定日期 *yo*[1]-*ting*[4]-*jih*[4]-*ch'i*[1], 約定日子 *yo*[1]-*ting*[4]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 定日子 *ting*[4]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; unable to –, 定不得 *ting*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 定不了 *ting*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 定不的 *ting*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ti*[1].

Fixed (firm), 固 *ku*[4], 結實 *chieh*[2]-*shih*[2], (settled,) 定了 *ting*[4]-*liao*[3], 定得 *ting*[4]-*tê*[2], 停當 *t'ing*[2]-*tang*[1], 停妥 *t'ing*[2]-*t'o*[3], 妥當 *t'o*[3]-*tang*[1], 妥貼 *t'o*[3]-*t'ieh*[1]; before the time –, 未到期 *wei*[4]-*tao*[4]-*ch'i*[1], 未滿期 *wei*[4]-*man*[3]-*ch'i*[1], 未至期 *wei*[4]-*chih*[4]-*ch'i*[1]; by fate, 注定 *chu*[4]-*ting*[4]; his fate is –, 他命定了 *t'a*[1]-*ming*[4]-*ting*[4]-*liao*[3], 命運定了 *ming*[4]-*yün*[4]-*ting*[4]-*liao*[3]; intention, 固意 *ku*[4]-*i*[4], 執意 *chih*[2]-*i*[4]; number, 定額 *ting*[4]-*o*[2], 額數 *o*[2]-*shu*[4], 額 *o*[2], 定額數 *ting*[4]-*o*[2]-*shu*[4], 定數 *ting*[4]-*shu*[4]; number of troops, 額兵 *o*[2]-*ping*[1], 定額兵 *ting*[4]-*o*[2]-*ping*[1], 額數兵 *o*[2]-*shu*[4]-*ping*[1]; past the time –, 過期 *kuo*[4]-*ch'i*[1]; period (or time), 定期 *ting*[4]-*ch'i*[1], 定日期 *ting*[4]-*jih*[4]-*ch'i*[1], 期 *ch'i*[1], 定日子 *ting*[4]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; price, 定了的價 *ting*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*chia*[4], 定的價錢 *ting*[4]-*ti*[1]-*chia*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 無二價 *wu*[2]-*êrh*[4]-*chia*[4]; properly, 停停當當 *t'ing*[2]-*t'ing*[2]-*tang*[1]-*tang*[1], 停停妥妥 *t'ing*[2]-*t'ing*[2]-*t'o*[3]-*t'o*[3]; safely, 定妥 *ting*[4]-*t'o*[3], 定妥

當 *ting⁴-t'o³-tang¹*, 定停妥 *ting⁴-t'ing²-t'o³*; steady look, 定視 *ting⁴-shih⁴*, 定看 *ting⁴-k'an⁴*; the price is –, 價錢定了 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-ting⁴-liao³*, 價值定了 *chia⁴-chih²-ting⁴-liao³*; the resolution –, 定了主意 *ting⁴-liao³-chu²-i⁴*, 定了意 *ting⁴-liao³-i⁴*; unalterably –, 永定不改 *yung³-ting⁴-pu⁴-kai³*, 永定不易 *yung³-ting⁴-pu⁴-i⁴*.

FIXTURES, 不動的物 *pu⁴-tung⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*.

FLABBY, 綿軟 *mien²-juan³*, 綿輭 *mien²-juan³*; meat, 綿軟肉 *mien²-juan³-jou⁴*, 柔輭肉 *jou²-juan³-jou⁴*; the meat is –, 肉綿軟 *jou⁴-mien²-juan³*, 肉軟柔 *jou⁴-juan³-jou²*.

FLACCID, 輭弱 *juan³-jo⁴*, 懦弱 *no⁴-jo⁴*, 鬆 *sung¹*.

FLAG, 旗 *ch'i²*, 旗子 *ch'i²-tzŭ³*, 旌 *ching¹*, 幡 *fan¹*, 幡旗 *fan¹-ch'i²*, (stone,) 石片 *shih²-p'ien⁴*, 板石 *pan³-shih²*; a signal –, 旗號 *ch'i²-hao⁴*; sweet- – (calamus), 石菖蒲 *shih²-ch'ang¹-p'u²*, 菖蒲 *ch'ang¹-p'u²*, 垂劍草 *chui²-chien⁴-ts'ao³*; to –, 喪氣 *sang⁴-ch'i⁴*, 敗氣 *pai⁴-ch'i⁴*.

FLAGELLATE, to, 鞭打 *pien¹-ta³*, 鞭 *pien¹*, 鞭撲 *pien¹-p'u¹*, 打鞭子 *ta³-pien¹-tzŭ³*; to – the back, 鞭背 *pien¹-pei⁴*, 鞭脊背 *pien¹-chi³-pei⁴*, 鞭脊梁 *pien¹-chi³-liang²*; to – the breech, 鞭屁股 *pien¹-p'i⁴-ku³*, 打屁股 *ta³-p'i⁴-ku³*, 鞭打屁股 *pien¹-ta³-p'i⁴-ku³*.

FLAGEOLET, 笛子 *ti²-tzŭ³*, 笛 *ti²*, 橫笛 *hêng²-ti²*.

FLAGS, 旗幟 *ch'i²-ch'ih⁴*, 旗子 *ch'i²-tzŭ³*; of stone (bricks, etc.), 磚 *chuan¹*, 甎 *chuan¹*, 石片 *shih²-p'ien⁴*, 板石 *pan³-shih²*.

FLAG-STAFF, 旗杆 *ch'i²-kan¹*.

FLAIL, 拍爬木 *p'ai¹-p'a²-mu⁴*, 鏈環棍 *lien²-huan²-kun⁴*.

FLAKE, 片 *p'ien⁴*, 一片 *i¹-p'ien⁴*; of snow, 雪花 *hsüeh³-hua¹*, 雪片 *hsüeh³-p'ien⁴*.

FLAMBEAU, 火把 *huo³-pa⁴*.

FLAME, to, 炎 *yen²*, 焰 *yen⁴*, 焰火 *yen⁴-huo³*; to – up, 炎上 *yen²-shang⁴*, 焰上 *yen⁴-shang⁴*.

FLAMES, 火光 *huo³-kuang¹*, 火亮 *huo³-liang⁴*, 火焰 *huo³-yen⁴*; rushed into the –, 闖進火焰 *ch'uang³-chin⁴-huo³-yen⁴*, 闖進火亮 *ch'uang³-chin⁴-huo³-liang⁴*.

FLAMING, 火烈 *huo³-lieh⁴*; up, 炎炎 *yen²-yen²*.

FLANK, 腰眼 *yao¹-yen³*, 腰眼兒 *yao¹-yen³-'rh²*, 腰窩 *yao¹-wo¹*; the right –, 右腰眼 *yu⁴-yao¹-yen³*, 右腰窩 *yu⁴-yao¹-wo¹*.

FLANKS, both, 兩翼 *liang³-i⁴*; the right and left –, 左右翼 *tso³-yu⁴-i⁴*; the – of an army, 翼 *i⁴*.

FLANNEL, 小呢 *hsiao³-ni²*, 小洋呢 *hsiao³-yang²-ni²*, 小絨 *hsiao³-jung²*, 小洋絨 *hsiao³-yang²-jung²*; shirt, 小絨衫 *hsiao³-jung²-shan¹*, 小呢衫 *hsiao³-ni²-shan¹*.

FLAP, to, 抽刮搭 *ch'ou¹-kua¹-ta¹*, 打刮搭 *ta³-kua¹-ta¹*; to – the wings, 搧翅 *shan¹-ch'ih⁴*, 打翅膀 *ta³-ch'ih⁴-pang³*, 搧翅膀 *shan¹-ch'ih⁴-pang³*.

FLARE, 火焰直冲 *huo³-yen⁴-chih²-ch'ung¹*, 火光直冲 *huo³-kuang¹-chih²-ch'ung¹*.

FLASH, a, 一熀兒 *i¹-huang³-'rh²*, 閃 *shan³*, 一閃 *i¹-shan³*; a blinding –, 瞇眼之閃 *mi³-yen³-chih¹-shan³*, 瞇目之閃 *mi³-mu⁴-chih¹-shan³*; a – like lightning, 光似閃電 *kuang¹-ssŭ⁴-shan³-tien⁴*, 光如電 *kuang¹-ju²-tien⁴*, 光像電 *kuang¹-hsiang⁴-tien⁴*; a – of lightning, 閃電 *shan³-tien⁴*, 電 *tien⁴*; after flash, 連打閃 *lien²-ta³-shan³*; to –, 閃一閃 *shan³-i¹-shan³*, 熀一熀 *huang³-i¹-huang³*; to – the eyes, 閃目 *shan³-mu⁴*, 閃眼 *shan³-yen³*.

FLASHING of lightning, 電閃 *tien⁴-shan³*, 閃電 *shan³-tien⁴*.

FLASHY, 張揚的樣 *chang¹-yang²-ti¹-yang⁴*, 曠蕩的樣 *k'uang⁴-tang⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*.

FLASK, 罐 *kuan⁴*, 罐子 *kuan⁴-tzŭ³*, 壺 *hu²*; a powder –, 火藥葫蘆 *huo³-yao⁴-hu²-lu²*, 火藥罐 *huo³-yao⁴-kuan⁴*, 火藥罐子 *huo³-yao⁴-kuan⁴-tzŭ³*; a wine –, 酒壺 *chiu³-hu²*, 酒瓶 *chiu³-p'ing²*, 酒罐 *chiu³-kuan⁴*, 酒罐子 *chiu³-kuan⁴-tzŭ³*; an oil –, 油瓶 *yu²-p'ing²*, 油罐 *yu²-kuan⁴*, 油壺 *yu²-hu²*, 油罐子 *yu²-kuan⁴-tzŭ³*.

FLAT, 扁 *pien³*, 扁的 *pien³-ti¹*, 平 *p'ing²*, 平的 *p'ing²-ti¹*; and round, 扁圓 *pien³-yüan²*, 扁團 *pien³-t'uan²*; and slippery, 平滑 *p'ing²-hua²*, 又平又滑 *yu⁴-p'ing²-yu⁴-hua²*; and smooth, 平平的 *p'ing²-p'ing²-ti¹*; hair-pins, 扁簪 *pien³-tsan¹*, 扁方兒 *pien³-fang¹-'rh²*; long and –, 長扁 *ch'ang²-pien³*; peaches, 扁挑 *pien³-t'iao¹*, 扁扛挑 *pien³-k'ang²-t'iao¹*; porter's pole, 扁担 *pien³-tan³*, 担子 *tan³-tzŭ³*.

FLAT-IRON, 熨斗 *wei⁴-tou³*, 熨 *wei⁴*, 烙鐵 *lao⁴-t'ieh¹*.

FLATLY (plainly), 分明 *fên¹-ming²*, 明 *ming²*; deny, 硬說不是 *ying⁴-shuo¹-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 固說不是 *ku⁴-shuo¹-pu⁴-shih⁴*; refuse, 硬推辭 *ying⁴-t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²*, 固推辭 *ku⁴-t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²*, 堅辭 *chien¹-tz'ŭ²*.

FLATTER, 更扁 *kêng¹-pien³*, 更扁的 *kêng¹-pien³-ti¹*; still, 還更扁 *hai²-kêng¹-pien³*, 又更扁 *yu⁴-kêng¹-pien³*, 還更扁的 *hai²-kêng¹-pien³-ti¹*.

FLATTER, he likes to, 他愛奉承 *t'a¹-ai⁴-fêng⁴-ch'êng²*, 他愛諂媚 *t'a¹-ai⁴-ch'an³-mei⁴*, 他愛溜哄 *t'a¹-ai⁴-liu²-hung³*; I don't –, 我不奉承 *wo³-pu⁴-fêng⁴-ch'êng²*, 我不諂媚 *wo³-pu⁴-ch'an³-mei⁴*, 我不溜哄 *wo³-pu⁴-liu²-hung³*; to –, 奉承 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²*, 諂 *ch'an³*, 諂佞 *ch'an³-ning⁴*, 溜勾子 *liu²-kou¹-tzŭ³*; to – a person, 奉承人 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-jên²*, 諂媚人 *ch'an³-mei⁴-jên²*, 溜勾子人 *liu²-kou¹-tzŭ³-jên²*, 媚人 *mei⁴-jên²*; to – a woman, 奉承女人 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-nü³-jên²*, 諂媚女人 *ch'an³-mei⁴-nü³-jên²*, 溜哄女人 *liu²-hung³-nü³-jên²*; to – the powerful, 奉勢 *fêng⁴-shih⁴*, 媚權 *mei⁴-ch'üan²*; you –, 你奉承 *ni³-fêng⁴-ch'êng²*, 你諂媚 *ni³-ch'an³-mei⁴*, 你溜哄 *ni³-liu²-hung³*.

FLATTERER, 奉承的 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹*, 諂媚的 *ch'an³-mei⁴-ti¹*, 溜哄的人 *liu²-hung³-ti¹-jên²*.

FLATTERING, 諂媚 *ch'an³-mei⁴*, 媚 *mei⁴*, 諂態 *ch'an³-t'ai⁴*, 蜜 *mi⁴*, 蜜嘴 *mi⁴-tsui³*.

FLATTERY, 諂媚的話 *ch'an³-mei⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 奉承的話 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 諂 *ch'an³*, 諂媚 *ch'an³-mei⁴*, 蜜語 *mi⁴-yü³*; she likes –, 他喜奉承 *t'a¹-hsi³-fêng⁴-ch'êng²*, 他樂溜哄 *t'a¹-lê⁴-liu²-hung³*, 他愛諂媚 *t'a¹-ai⁴-ch'an³-mei⁴*.

FLATULENCY, 傷食風 *shang*[1]-*shih*[2]-*fêng*[1], 傷食氣 *shang*[1]-*shih*[2]-*ch'i*[4].

FLATULENT, 氣滿 *ch'i*[4]-*man*[3].

FLAUNT, to, 飄飄 *p'iao*[1]-*yao*[2].

FLAUNTING, 飄飄着 *p'iao*[1]-*yao*[2]-*cho*[2].

FLAVOUR, 氣味 *ch'i*[4]-*wei*[4], 氣味兒 *ch'i*[4]-*wei*[4]-*'rh*[2], 味 *wei*[4], 味氣 *wei*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 味兒 *wei*[4]-*'rh*[2], 味道 *wei*[4]-*tao*[4]; a bad –, 臭味 *ch'ou*[4]-*wei*[4], 不好味 *pu*[4]-*hao*[3]-*wei*[4], 歹味 *tai*[3]-*wei*[4]; a good –, 好味 *hao*[3]-*wei*[4]; extremely good –, 頂好味 *ting*[3]-*hao*[3]-*wei*[4], 至好味 *chih*[4]-*hao*[3]-*wei*[4], 最好味 *tsui*[4]-*hao*[3]-*wei*[4], 極好味 *chi*[2]-*hao*[3]-*wei*[4]; is exceedingly good, 味極好 *wei*[4]-*chi*[2]-*hao*[3], 味最好 *wei*[4]-*tsui*[4]-*hao*[3], 味好之極 *wei*[4]-*hao*[3]-*chih*[1]-*chi*[2]; it is not a good –, 不是好味 *pu*[4]-*shih*[4]-*hao*[3]-*wei*[4]; not much –, 不多味 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*wei*[4], 不多味兒 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*wei*[4]-*'rh*[2], 不多味道 *pu*[4]-*to*[1]-*wei*[4]-*tao*[4].

FLAVOURED, highly, 味大 *wei*[4]-*ta*[4], 味兒多 *wei*[4]-*'rh*[2]-*to*[1], 味長 *wei*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 味兒大 *wei*[4]-*'rh*[2]-*ta*[4], 香濃 *hsiang*[1]-*nung*[2].

FLAW, 瑕 *hsia*[2], 瑕裂 *hsia*[2]-*lieh*[4], 玷 *tien*[4], 疵瑕 *p'i*[2]-*hsia*[2]; a gem without a –, 無瑕的玉 *wu*[2]-*hsia*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yü*[4], 沒瑕的玉 *mei*[2]-*hsia*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yü*[4]; in the indictment, 狀子有錯 *chuang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*yu*[3]-*ts'o*[4], 狀子有差 *chuang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*yu*[3]-*ch'a*[1]; to discover a –, 查出瑕來 *ch'a*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*hsia*[2]-*lai*[2], 看出瑕來 *k'an*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*hsia*[2]-*lai*[2]; without a –, 無瑕 *wu*[2]-*hsia*[2], 無玷 *wu*[2]-*tien*[4], 無烈紋 *wu*[2]-*lieh*[4]-*wên*[2].

FLAX, 蔴 *ma*[2], 麻 *ma*[2]; seed, 蔴子 *ma*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 麻子 *ma*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 胡蔴子 *hu*[2]-*ma*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

FLAXEN, 蔴做的 *ma*[2]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 麻做的 *ma*[2]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 麻似的 *ma*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1]; hair, 頭髮似蔴 *t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ma*[2], 蔴似的髮 *ma*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1]-*fa*[3].

FLAY, to, 剝 *pao*[1], 剝去 *pao*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 剝皮 *pao*[1]-*p'i*[2], 革 *ko*[2]; to – a sheep, 剝羊皮 *pao*[1]-*yang*[2]-*p'i*[2], 剝去羊皮 *pao*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*yang*[2]-*p'i*[2]; to – alive, 活剝皮 *huo*[2]-*pao*[1]-*p'i*[2], 活剝去皮 *huo*[2]-*pao*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*p'i*[2]; to – skin and hair, 剝去皮毛 *pao*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*p'i*[2]-*mao*[2], 剝皮毛 *pao*[1]-*p'i*[2]-*mao*[2]; unable to –, 剝不開 *pao*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1].

FLAYED, 剝了 *pao*[1]-*liao*[3], 剝了皮 *pao*[1]-*liao*[3]-*p'i*[2], 剝去了皮 *pao*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*liao*[3]-*p'i*[2].

FLEA, 狗蚤 *kou*[3]-*tsao*[3], 狗子 *kou*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 狗虱 *kou*[3]-*shih*[1], 跳虱 *t'iao*[4]-*shih*[1], 跳蚤 *t'iao*[4]-*tsao*[3], 蚤 *tsao*[3], 跳蟲 *t'iao*[4]-*ch'ung*[2].

FLEA-BITE, 蚤咬 *tsao*[3]-*yao*[3], 跳蚤咬 *t'iao*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*yao*[3], 狗蚤咬 *kou*[3]-*tsao*[3]-*yao*[3]; only a –, 單是蚤咬 *tan*[1]-*shih*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*yao*[3], 只是蚤咬 *chih*[3]-*shih*[4]-*tsao*[3]-*yao*[3].

FLEDGE, to, 長毛 *chang*[3]-*mao*[2], 生毛 *shêng*[1]-*mao*[2], 氄 *jung*[3].

FLEDGED, 長了毛 *chang*[3]-*liao*[3]-*mao*[2], 生了毛 *shêng*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mao*[2], 生了氄 *shêng*[1]-*liao*[3]-*jung*[3]; not yet –, 還沒長毛 *hai*[2]-*mei*[2]-*chang*[3]-*mao*[2], 還無生毛 *hai*[2]-*wu*[2]-*shêng*[1]-*mao*[2].

FLEDGELING, 氄鷄 *jung*[3]-*chi*[1], 毛雞 *mao*[2]-*chi*[1].

FLEDGING, 長着氄 *chang³-cho²-jung³*, 生着毛 *shêng¹-cho²-mao²*, 生着氄 *shêng¹-cho²-jung³*.

FLEE, to, 逃跑 *t'ao²-p'ao³*, 逃走 *t'ao²-tsou³*, 跑 *p'ao³*, 跑逃 *p'ao³-t'ao²*, 跑去 *p'ao³-ch'ü⁴*, 飛 *fei¹*, 飛跑 *fei¹-p'ao³*, 逃 *t'ao²*, 奔走 *pên¹-tsou³*.

FLEECE, a, 羊毛 *yang²-mao²*, 袒毛 *t'an³-mao²*; to –, 剪毛 *chien³-mao²*, 擷毛 *chien³-mao²*, 鉸毛 *chiao³-mao²*; to – a person's money, 吞人錢 *t'un¹-jên²-ch'ien²*, 侵吞人錢 *ch'in¹-t'un¹-jên²-ch'ien²*; to – a sheep, 剪羊毛 *chien³-yang²-mao²*, 鉸羊毛 *chiao³-yang²-mao²*, 擷羊毛 *chien³-yang²-mao²*.

FLEET (swift), 快 *k'uai⁴*, 速 *su²*, 速速 *su²-su²*, 疾 *chi²*, 疾速 *chi²-su²*, 迅 *hsün⁴*, 迅疾 *hsün⁴-chi²*, 迅速 *hsün⁴-su²*; horse, 快馬 *k'uai⁴-ma³*, 迅速的馬 *hsün⁴-su²-ti¹-ma³*, 速快的馬 *su²-k'uai⁴-ti¹-ma³*, 飛馬 *fei¹-ma³*; of vessels, 一傍船 *i¹-pang¹-ch'uan²*, 一班船 *i¹-pan¹-ch'uan²*, 一帮船 *i¹-pang¹-ch'uan²*.

FLEET-FOOTED, 快脚 *k'uai⁴-chiao³*, 快足 *k'uai⁴-tsu²*, 快速脚 *k'uai⁴-su²-chiao³*, 飛脚 *fei¹-chiao³*.

FLEETING, 迅速 *hsün⁴-su²*.

FLESH, 肉 *jou⁴*, 月 *jou⁴*; and blood, 肉血 *jou⁴-hsüeh³*; creeping on the bones, 竦體 *sung³-t'i³*, 竦身 *sung³-shên¹*; horse –, 馬肉 *ma³-jou⁴*; numb (or asleep), 肉麻了 *jou⁴-ma²-liao³*, 肉麻木了 *jou⁴-ma²-mu⁴-liao³*; the bare –, 光肉 *kuang¹-jou⁴*.

FLESH-COLOUR, 粉紅 *fên³-hung²*, 粉紅色 *fên³-hung²-sê⁴*, 銀紅色 *yin²-hung²-sê⁴*, 赤 *ch'ih⁴*.

FLESHY, 肥 *fei²*, 肥胖 *fei²-p'ang⁴*, 胖 *p'ang⁴*, 胖 *p'ang¹*, 胖肥 *p'ang¹-fei²*; extremely –, 肥得極 *fei²-tê²-chi²*, 肥得很 *fei²-tê²-hên³*, 最胖 *tsui⁴-p'ang⁴*, 極胖 *chi²-p'ang⁴*; person, 胖人 *p'ang⁴-jên²*, 胖子 *p'ang⁴-tzŭ³*, 胖肥人 *p'ang¹-fei²-jên²*.

FLEUR DE LIS, 蝴蝶花 *hu²-tieh²-hua¹*.

FLEXIBLE, 軟弱 *juan³-jo⁴*, 軟 *juan³*, 柔 *jou²*, 柔弱 *jou²-jo⁴*, 柔軟 *jou²-juan³*, 可灣 *k'o³-wan¹*, (changeable,) 變得的 *pien⁴-tê²-ti¹*; countenance, 變得的容 *pien⁴-tê²-ti¹-jung²* 變得的臉 *pien⁴-tê²-ti¹-lien³*.

FLIGHT, 奔走之勢 *pên¹-tsou³-chih¹-shih⁴*, 逃跑的勢 *t'ao²-p'ao³-ti¹-shih⁴*; of an army, 敗兵 *pai⁴-ping¹*, 敗軍 *pai⁴-chün¹*, 逃兵 *t'ao²-ping¹*; of arrows, 一齊發箭 *i¹-ch'i²-fa¹-chien⁴*, 射箭一齊 *shê⁴-chien⁴-i¹-ch'i²*, 一齊矢箭 *i¹-ch'i²-shih¹-chien⁴*; of stairs, 一張梯 *i¹-chang¹-t'i¹*, 一張梯子 *i¹-chang¹-t'i¹-tzŭ³*; of steps, 一張堦 *i¹-chang¹-chieh¹*, 一張臺階 *i¹-chang¹-t'ai²-chieh¹*.

FLING, to, 扔 *jêng¹*, 擲 *jêng¹ (chih¹)*, 抛 *p'ao¹*; to – away, 扔棄 *jêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 擲去 *jêng¹-ch'ü⁴*, 擲去 *chih¹-ch'ü⁴*, 擲棄 *chih¹-ch'i⁴*, 丟去 *tiu¹-ch'ü⁴*, 抛去 *p'ao¹-ch'ü¹*; to – back, 扔回 *jêng¹-hui²*, 擲回 *jêng¹-hui²*, 抛回 *p'ao¹-hui²*, 丟回 *tiu¹-hui²*, 撇回 *p'ieh¹-hui²*; to – down, 扔下 *jêng¹-hsia⁴*, 擲下 *chih¹-hsia⁴*, 丟下 *tiu¹-hsia⁴*, 抛下 *p'ao¹-hsia⁴*; to – stones, 扔石頭 *jêng¹-shih²-t'ou²*, 擲石頭 *jêng¹-shih²-t'ou²*, 抛石頭 *p'ao¹-shih²-t'ou²*, 丟石 *tiu¹-shih²*, 撇石頭 *p'ieh¹-shih²-t'ou²*.

FLINT, 火石 *huo³-shih²*; and steel, 火石火鐮 *huo³-shih²-huo³-lien²*; tinder, and steel, 火管 *huo³-kuan³*, 三寶 *san¹-pao³*, 火茸石鐮 *huo³-jung²-shih²-lien²*.

FLIPPANT, 魯莽 *lu³-mang³*.

FLIRT, a fan-, 打扇 *ta³-shan⁴*, 搖扇 *yao²-shan⁴*, 搧扇 *shan¹-shan⁴*; she is a –, 他是勾情 *t'a¹-shih⁴-kou¹-ch'ing²*, 他是飛眼的 *t'a¹-shih⁴-fei¹-yen³-ti¹*; to –, 眉來眼去 *mei²-lai²-yen³-ch'ü⁴*, 以目送情 *i³-mu⁴-sung⁴-ch'ing²*, 耍神兒 *shua³-shên²-'rh²*.

FLIT, to, 飛去 *fei¹-ch'ü⁴*, 迅飛 *hsün⁴-fei¹*, 翻飛 *fan¹-fei¹*.

FLITTER-MOUSE, 蝙蝠 *pien¹-fu²*, 燕 *yen⁴*, 燕蝙幅 *yen⁴-pien¹-fu²*.

FLOAT (raft), a, 木排 *mu⁴-p'ai²*, 木筏 *mu⁴-fa²*, 筏 *fa²*, 筏子 *fa²-tzŭ³*; to –, 浮 *fou²*, 泛 *fan⁴*, 漂 *p'iao⁴*, 飄 *p'iao¹*; to – a vessel, 浮船 *fou²-ch'uan²*, 漂船 *p'iao⁴-ch'uan²*, 泛舟 *fan⁴-chou¹*; to – on the surface of the water, 浮水面 *fou²-shui³-mien⁴*, 泛水上 *fan⁴-shui³-shang⁴*, 漂在水上 *p'iao⁴-tsai⁴-shui³-shang⁴*; to – on the water, 浮水 *fou²-shui³*, 泛水 *fan⁴-shui³*, 漂水 *p'iao⁴-shui³*.

FLOATING, 浮着 *fou²-cho²*, 漂着 *p'iao⁴-cho²*; accounts, 浮記賬 *fou²-chi⁴-chang⁴*; and sinking, 浮沉 *fou²-ch'ên²*; bridge, 浮橋 *fou²-ch'iao²*, 浮梁 *fou²-liang²*; clouds, 浮雲 *fou²-yün²*, 飄雲 *p'iao¹-yün²*; hither and thither, 浮來浮去 *fou²-lai²-fou²-ch'ü⁴*, 泛來泛去 *fan²-lai²-fan²-ch'ü⁴*, 漂來漂去 *p'iao⁴-lai²-p'iao⁴-ch'ü⁴*; on the wind, 飄颻 *p'iao¹-yao²*, 飄悠 *p'iao¹-yu¹*, 飄蕩 *p'iao¹-tang⁴*.

FLOCK, 羣 *ch'ün²*, 群 *ch'ün²*; of birds, 羣鳥 *ch'ün²-niao³*, 一群雀 *i¹-ch'ün²-ch'iao³*, 一羣鳥 *i¹-ch'ün²-niao³*; of sheep, 羣羊 *ch'ün²-yang²*, 一群羊 *i¹-ch'ün²-yang²*, 一羣羊 *i¹-ch'ün²-yang²*; of storks, 羣鶴 *ch'ün²-hao²*, 群鶴 *ch'ün²-hao²*.

FLOG, to, 鞭打 *pien¹-ta³*, 鞭撲 *pien¹-p'u¹*, 鞭 *pien¹*, 笞 *ch'ih²*; to – a horse, 鞭馬 *pien¹-ma³*, 打馬 *ta³-ma³*, 鞭打馬 *pien¹-ta³-ma³*; to – him severely, 重打他 *chung⁴-ta³-t'a¹*, 鑿實打他 *tso²-shih²-ta³-t'a¹*; to – on the back, 鞭背 *pien¹-pei⁴*, 鞭脊梁 *pien¹-chi³-liang²*, 打脊背 *ta³-chi³-pei⁴*, 笞背 *ch'ih²-pei⁴*; to – on the breech, 鞭屁股 *pien¹-p'i⁴-ku³*, 打屁股 *ta³-p'i⁴-ku³*, 鞭打屁股 *pien¹-ta³-p'i⁴-ku³*; to – with a cudgel, 打棍 *ta³-kun⁴*, 打棍子 *ta³-kun⁴-tzŭ³*, 打棒 *ta³-pang⁴*; to – with the bamboo, 打板子 *ta³-pan³-tzŭ³*.

FLOOD, a (or the), 洪水 *hung²-shui³*, 洪 *hung²*; and ebb, 漲落 *chang⁴-lo⁴*, 漲退 *chang⁴-t'ui⁴*; to –, 水漲 *shui³-chang⁴*.

FLOOD-GATE, 水閘 *shui³-cha²*.

FLOODING (menstruation), 血崩 *hsüeh³-pêng¹*, 崩症 *pêng¹-chêng⁴*, 崩漏 *pêng¹-lou⁴*.

FLOOD-TIDE, 漲潮 *chang⁴-ch'ao²*, 水漲 *shui³-chang⁴*.

FLOOR, 地板 *ti⁴-pan³*, 脚踇 *chiao³-tz'ŭ³*; a ground –, 樓下 *lou²-hsia⁴*; to – (knock down), 打倒地下 *ta³-tao³-ti⁴-hsia⁴*, 打倒塵埃 *ta³-tao³-ch'ên²-ai²*, 打在地下 *ta³-tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴*; to make a –, 做地板 *tso⁴-ti⁴-pan³*, 造地板 *tsao⁴-ti⁴-pan³*.

FLORID, 紅色 *hung²-sê⁴*, 赤色 *ch'ih⁴-sê⁴*, 紅紫 *hung²-tzŭ³*; countenance, 紅色容 *hung²-sê⁴-jung²*, 赤色貌 *ch'ih⁴-sê⁴-mao⁴*, 紅紫臉 *hung²-tzŭ³-lien³*.

FLORIST, 花匠 *hua¹-chiang⁴*.

FLOSS, 絨 *jung²*; silk, 絨絲 *jung²-ssŭ¹*, 絨線 *jung²-hsien⁴*, 花線 *hua¹-hsien⁴*.

FLOUR (or meal, etc.), 粉 *fên³*, 麵 *mien⁴*, 麵粉 *mien⁴-fên³*, 粉麵 *fên³-mien⁴*, 麵子 *mien⁴-tzŭ³*; cakes of bean (or rice) –, 粉團 *fên³-t'uan²*, 粉圓 *fên³-yüan²*, 粉圓子 *fên³-yüan²-tzŭ³*; hash made of –, 麵觔 *mien⁴-chin¹*; I have no –, 我沒麵 *wo³-mei²-mien⁴*, 我無麵粉 *wo³-wu²-mien⁴-fên³*; sauce made of –, 麵醬 *mien⁴-chiang⁴*; ten piculs of –, 十石麵粉 *shih²-tan⁴-mien⁴-fên³*, 十石麵子 *shih²-tan⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³*, 十石麵 *shih²-tan⁴-mien⁴*; victuals made of –, 麵食 *mien⁴-shih²*; wheat –, 麥子麵 *mai⁴-tzŭ³-mien⁴*, 麥子麵粉 *mai⁴-tzŭ³-mien⁴-fên³*. (Flour of any kind, 粉麵子 *fên³-mien⁴-tzŭ³*, 麵子 *mien⁴-tzŭ³*, 麵 *mien⁴*.)

FLOURISH, to, 茂盛 *mao⁴-shêng⁴*, 興隆 *hsing¹-lung²*, 興盛 *hsing¹-shêng⁴*, 興旺 *hsing¹-wang⁴*; to – a stick, 掄棍 *lun²-kun⁴*, 掄棍子 *lun²-kun⁴-tzŭ³*; to – and decay, 茂衰 *mao⁴-shuai¹*, 興衰 *hsing¹-shuai¹*, 興敗 *hsing¹-pai⁴*.

FLOURISHING, 茂 *mao⁴*, 興 *hsing¹*, 盛 *shêng⁴*, 興隆 *hsing¹-lung²*; and the reverse, 茂敗 *mao⁴-pai⁴*, 興敗 *hsing¹-pai⁴*, 興廢 *hsing¹-fei⁴*, 茂廢 *mao⁴-fei⁴*, 興衰 *hsing¹-shuai¹*.

FLOUT, to, 藐嘴 *miao³-tsui³*, 侮慢 *wu³-man⁴*.

FLOW of language, a, 順口而說 *shun⁴-k'ou³-'rh²-shuo¹*; the blood to –, 流血 *liu²-hsüeh³*, 流血 *liu²-hsieh³*; to –, 流 *liu²*, 溜 *liu¹*; to – gently, 溜 *liu¹*, 流慢 *liu²-man⁴*, 慢流 *man⁴-liu²*; to – in, 流進 *liu²-chin⁴*, 流入 *liu²-ju⁴*; to – out, 流出 *liu²-ch'u¹*; to – over, 流出來 *liu²-ch'u¹-lai²*; to – quickly, 流快 *liu²-k'uai⁴*, 快流 *k'uai⁴-liu²*, 流得速 *liu²-tê²-su²*, 流得疾 *liu²-tê²-chi²*; to – with the tide, 順流 *shun⁴-liu²*; to – without ceasing, 流不止 *liu²-pu⁴-chih³*, 流不息 *liu²-pu⁴-hsi¹*, 流不停 *liu²-pu⁴-t'ing²*.

FLOWER, a, 花 *hua¹*, 一朶花 *i¹-to³-hua¹*; a double-blossomed –, 雙層花 *shuang¹-ts'êng²-hua¹*; a falling –, 花落 *hua¹-lo⁴*; a – branch (or stem), 花枝 *hua¹-chih¹*, 花莖 *hua¹-hêng³*, 花莖子 *hua¹-hêng³-tzŭ³*, 花枝子 *hua¹-chih¹-tzŭ³*; a – garden, 花園子 *hua¹-yüan²-tzŭ³*, 花園 *hua¹-yüan²*; a – root, 花根兒 *hua¹-kên¹-'rh²*, 花根 *hua¹-kên¹*; a single-blossomed –, 單層花 *tan¹-ts'êng²-hua¹*; an opened –, 花開 *hua¹-k'ai¹*, 開了的花 *k'ai¹-liao³-ti¹-hua¹*; an opening –, 鮮花 *hsien¹-hua¹*, 正開的花 *chêng⁴-k'ai¹-ti¹-hua¹*, 新鮮花 *hsin¹-hsien¹-hua¹*; seeds, 花種兒 *hua¹-chung⁴-'rh²*, 花子 *hua¹-tzŭ³*; the bud of a –, 花咕都兒 *hua¹-ku¹-tu¹-'rh²*, 花咕都 *hua¹-ku¹-tu¹*; the centre of a –, 花心 *hua¹-hsin¹*, 花蕊 *hua¹-jui³*, 蘂 *jui³*, 蕋 *jui³*, 蕊 *jui³*, 花蘂 *hua¹-jui³*; the petals of a –, 花瓣 *hua¹-pan⁴*, 瓣 *pan⁴*; to –, 吐花 *t'u³-hua¹*, 開花 *k'ai¹-hua¹*.

FLOWERED silk, 錦 *chin³*, 錦綢 *chin³-ch'ou²*.

FLOWERING, 有花的 *yu³-hua¹-ti¹*, 花的 *hua¹-ti¹*; pepper plant, 花椒樹 *hua¹-chiao¹-shu⁴*; trees, 有花的樹 *yu³-hua¹-ti¹-shu⁴*.

FLOWER-POT, 花盆子 *hua¹-p'ên²-tzŭ³*, 花盆兒 *hua¹-p'ên²-'rh²*.

FLOWERS, 花 *hua¹*, 花卉 *hua¹-hui⁴*, 華 *hua²*; a bouquet of –, 一把子花 *i¹-pa³-tzŭ³-hua¹*, 一綑花 *i¹-k'un³-hua¹*; a support for –, 花欄 *hua¹-lan²*, 花欄杆 *hua¹-lan²-kan¹*; and fruits, 花菓 *hua¹-kuo³*; and grass, 花草 *hua¹-ts'ao³*; artificial (or paper) –, 紙花 *chih³-hua¹*; embroidered –, 繡的花 *hsiu⁴-ti¹-hua¹*, 扎的花 *cha¹-ti¹-hua¹*; silk-embroidered –, 絨花 *jung²-hua¹*; to embroider –, 繡花 *hsiu⁴-hua¹*, 扎花 *cha¹-hua¹*; to gather –, 摘花 *chai¹-hua¹*, 招花 *ch'ia¹-hua¹*, 採花 *ts'ai³-hua¹*, 捋花 *lê⁴-hua¹*; wild –, 野花 *yeh³-hua¹*, 山花 *shan¹-hua¹*.

FLOWER-STAND, 花架子 *hua¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³*, 花架 *hua¹-chia⁴*.

FLOWER-WOMAN, 花婆兒 *hua¹-p'o²-'rh²*, 花婆 *hua¹-p'o²*.

FLOWERY, 華 *hua²*, 華美 *hua²-mei³*, 華彩 *hua²-ts'ai³*, 英華 *ying¹-hua²*; style, 錦心繡口 *chin³-hsin¹-hsiu⁴-k'ou³*; talk, 花言 *hua¹-yen²*, 花語 *hua¹-yü³*; the – Country (China), 華國 *hua²-kuo²*, 中華 *chung¹-hua²*, 華夏 *hua²-hsia⁴*.

FLOWING, 流着 *liu²-cho²*, 溜着 *liu¹-cho²*, 正流的時 *chêng⁴-liu²-ti¹-shih²*, 正流之間 *chêng⁴-liu²-chih¹-chien¹*; backwards and forwards, 來往流 *lai²-wang³-liu²*, 來回流 *lai²-hui²-liu²*, 反復的流 *fan³-fu⁴-ti¹-liu²*; down the river, 流着河走 *liu²-cho²-ho²-tsou³*, 順着河流 *shun⁴-cho²-ho²-liu²*; flag, 風順旗 *fêng¹-shun⁴-ch'i²*; mane, 奔拉馬鬃 *ta¹-la¹-ma³-tsung¹*, 垂着鬃 *ch'ui²-cho²-tsung¹*; water, 流着的水 *liu²-cho²-ti¹-shui³*, 流的水 *liu²-ti¹-shui³*, 流水 *liu²-shui³*.

FLUCTUATE, to, 不常 *pu⁴-ch'ang²*, 無定得 *wu²-ting⁴-tê²*; to – between life and death, 死活無定 *ssŭ³-huo²-wu²-ting⁴*, 死活不定 *ssŭ³-huo²-pu⁴-ting⁴*.

FLUE (chimney), 烟筒 *yen¹-t'ung³*.

FLUENCY of speech, 好嘴 *hao³-tsui³*, 好口嘴 *hao³-k'ou³-tsui³*, 佞 *ning⁴*, 佞口 *ning⁴-k'ou³*.

FLUENTLY, to talk, 說好話嘴 *shuo¹-hua⁴-hao³-tsui³*, 說的好嘴 *shuo¹-ti¹-hao³-tsui³*.

FLUID, 可流之物 *k'o³-liu²-chih¹-wu⁴*.

FLUNG, 扔了 *jêng¹-liao³*, 擲了 *jêng¹-liao³*, 擲了 *chih¹-liao³*; down, 扔下了 *jêng¹-hsia⁴-liao³*, 擲下了 *chih¹-hsia⁴-liao³*, 丟下了 *tiu¹-hsia⁴-liao³*, 拋下了 *p'ao¹-hsia⁴-liao³*.

FLURRIED, 慌張 *huang¹-chang¹*, 慌 *huang¹*, 恍 *huang³*, 忙忙的 *mang²-mang²-ti¹*, 慌忙的 *huang¹-mang²-ti¹*, 着急 *chao²-chi²*; don't be –, 別慌張 *pieh²-huang¹-chang¹*, 休慌忙 *hsiu¹-huang¹-mang²*, 別着急 *pieh²-chao²-chi²*; she is –, 他是慌張 *t'a¹-shih⁴-huang¹-chang¹*, 他是慌忙 *t'a¹-shih⁴-huang¹-mang²*, 他是着急 *t'a¹-shih⁴-chao²-chi²*; very –, 忙迫 *mang²-po⁴*, 慌張得很 *huang¹-chang¹-tê²-hên³*, 慌忙得很 *huang¹-mang²-tê²-hên³*.

FLURRY, 慌忙 *huang*[1]-*mang*[2], 慌張 *huang*[1]-*chang*[1], 忙忙 *mang*[2]-*mang*[2], 慌 *huang*[1].

FLUSH, to, 發紅 *fa*[1]-*hung*[2], 發赤 *fa*[1]-*ch'ih*[4]; the face to –, 臉上發紅 *lien*[3]-*shang*[4]-*fa*[1]-*hung*[2], 面上發紅 *mien*[4]-*shang*[4]-*fa*[1]-*hung*[2].

FLUSHED, 發紅了 *fa*[1]-*hung*[2]-*liao*[3], 發赤了 *fa*[1]-*ch'ih*[4]-*liao*[3]; cheeks (or face), 臉紅 *lien*[3]-*hung*[2], 紅了的面 *hung*[2]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*mien*[4], 面赤 *mien*[4]-*ch'ih*[4], 面紅 *mien*[4]-*hung*[2]; her face –, 他臉發紅 *t'a*[1]-*lien*[3]-*fa*[1]-*hung*[2], 他面發赤 *t'a*[1]-*mien*[4]-*fa*[1]-*ch'ih*[4]; with anger, 發怒的面 *fa*[1]-*nu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*mien*[4], 生氣的臉 *shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*ti*[1]-*lien*[3]; with drink, 酒醉紅臉 *chiu*[3]-*tsui*[4]-*hung*[2]-*lien*[3], 酒醉紅面 *chiu*[3]-*tsui*[4]-*hung*[2]-*mien*[4].

FLUTE, 笛子 *ti*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 笛 *ti*[2], 橫笛 *hêng*[2]-*ti*[2]; to play on the –, 吹笛子 *ch'ui*[1]-*ti*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 吹笛 *ch'ui*[1]-*ti*[2], 吹橫笛 *ch'ui*[1]-*hêng*[2]-*ti*[2].

FLUTTER, to, 搖幌 *yao*[2]-*huang*[3], 搖 *yao*[2]; to – a handkerchief, 搖幌手巾 *yao*[2]-*huang*[3]-*shou*[3]-*chin*[1], 搖手巾 *yao*[2]-*shou*[3]-*chin*[1], 幌手巾 *huang*[3]-*shou*[3]-*chin*[1]; to – in the breeze, 顫在風裏 *ch'an*[4]-*tsai*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*li*[3], 搖在風裏 *yao*[2]-*tsai*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*li*[3]; to – the wings, 顫翅 *ch'an*[4]-*ch'ih*[4], 搖翅 *yao*[2]-*ch'ih*[4], 搧翅 *shan*[1]-*ch'ih*[4], 搖翅膀兒 *yao*[2]-*ch'ih*[4]-*pang*[3]-*'rh*[2].

FLUTTERED, 慌惚 *huang*[1]-*hu*[1], 慌亂 *huang*[1]-*luan*[4], 慌忙 *huang*[1]-*mang*[2], 忙 *mang*[2], 忙亂 *mang*[2]-*luan*[4], 心亂 *hsin*[1]-*luan*[4], 着急 *chao*[2]-*chi*[2].

FLUX, 紅白痢 *hung*[2]-*pai*[2]-*li*[4], 痢 *li*[4], 痢疾 *li*[4]-*chi*[2], 血痢 *hsüeh*[3]-*li*[4].

FLY, 蒼蠅 *ts'ang*[1]-*ying*[2], 蠅 *ying*[2], 蠅子 *ying*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 烏蠅 *wu*[1]-*ying*[2], 青蠅 *ch'ing*[1]-*ying*[2]; dung- –, 大屎烏蠅 *ta*[4]-*shih*[3]-*wu*[1]-*ying*[2], 大烏蠅 *ta*[4]-*wu*[1]-*ying*[2]; fire- –, 火虫兒 *huo*[3]-*ch'ung*[2]-*'rh*[2], 螢虫 *ying*[1]-*ch'ung*[2], 螢火 *ying*[1]-*huo*[3]; horse- –, 馬蠅 *ma*[3]-*ying*[2].

FLY, to, 飛 *fei*[1], (or flee,) 飛跑 *fei*[1]-*p'ao*[3], 逃跑 *t'ao*[2]-*p'ao*[3], 逃 *t'ao*[2], 跑 *p'ao*[3], 奔走 *pên*[1]-*tsou*[3], 逃走 *t'ao*[2]-*tsou*[3]; to – for one's life, 逃命 *t'ao*[2]-*ming*[4], 逃生 *t'ao*[2]-*shêng*[1]; to – from one place to another, 逃竄 *t'ao*[2]-*ts'uan*[4]; to – hawks, 飛鷹 *fei*[1]-*ying*[1]; to – into a rage, 發氣 *fa*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 發怒 *fa*[1]-*nu*[4], 發怒氣 *fa*[1]-*nu*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 生氣 *shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; to – past, 飛過 *fei*[1]-*kuo*[4], 飛過去 *fei*[1]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – upwards, 飛騰 *fei*[1]-*t'êng*[2], 飛起 *fei*[1]-*ch'i*[3]; unable to –, 飛不動 *fei*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 飛不起來 *fei*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2].

FLYING, 飛着 *fei*[1]-*cho*[2]; ants, 飛蟻 *fei*[1]-*i*[3], 飛螞蟻 *fei*[1]-*ma*[3]-*i*[3]; birds, 飛鳥 *fei*[1]-*niao*[3], 飛雀 *fei*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 飛禽 *fei*[1]-*ch'in*[2]; fish, 飛魚 *fei*[1]-*yü*[2]; rebels, 飛賊 *fei*[1]-*tsei*[2]; stars, 飛星 *fei*[1]-*hsing*[1], 流星 *liu*[2]-*hsing*[1], 賊星 *tsei*[2]-*hsing*[1].

FOAL of a camel, the, 小駱駝 *hsiao*[3]-*lo*[4]-*t'o*[2]; the – of a horse, 駒子 *chü*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 駒 *chü*[1], 小馬 *hsiao*[3]-*ma*[3]; the – of an ass, 驢駒子 *lü*[2]-*chü*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 驢駒 *lü*[2]-*chü*[1], 小驢子 *hsiao*[3]-*lü*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to –, 下駒子 *hsia*[4]-*chü*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 下駒 *hsia*[4]-*chü*[1], 生駒 *shêng*[1]-*chü*[1].

FOAM, 水沫子 *shui*[3]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 水沫 *shui*[3]-*mo*[4], 口沫 *k'ou*[3]-*mo*[4], 沫 *mo*[4], 沫子 *mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 涎沫 *hsien*[2]-*mo*[4], 涎 *hsien*[2]; to –, 起沫子 *ch'i*[3]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 發沫子 *fa*[1]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 長沫子 *chang*[3]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – at the mouth, 噴沫子 *p'ên*[4]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 啐沫子 *ts'ui*[4]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 噴沫 *p'ên*[4]-*mo*[4].

FODDER, 草料 *ts'ao³-liao⁴*; horse –, 馬草料 *ma³-ts'ao³-liao⁴*; to –, 餧草料 *wei⁴-ts'ao³-liao⁴*, 喂草料 *wei⁴-ts'ao³-liao⁴*.

FOE, 仇人 *ch'ou²-jên²*, 仇敵 *ch'ou²-ti²*, 敵 *ti²*, 對敵 *tui⁴-ti²*, 對頭 *tui⁴-t'ou²*.

FŒTUS (of one month), 胚胎 *p'ei¹-t'ai¹*, (in an advanced state,) 胎 *t'ai¹*, 胎孕 *t'ai¹-yün⁴*.

FOG, 烟霧 *yen¹-wu⁴*, 霧 *wu⁴*, 迷霧 *mi²-wu⁴*, 矇霧 *mêng²-wu⁴*; a heavy (dense) –, 密烟霧 *mi⁴-yen¹-wu⁴*, 稠密霧 *ch'ou²-mi⁴-wu⁴*, 密矇霧 *mi⁴-mêng²-wu⁴*.

FOIBLE, 小過處 *hsiao³-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*.

FOIL (or tipped sword), a, 頂尖的劍 *ting³-chien¹-ti¹-chien⁴*, 護尖劍頂 *hu⁴-chien¹-chien⁴-ting³*; brass- –, 銅簿 *t'ung²-po²*; tin- –, 錫簿 *hsi²-po²*; to –, 敗 *pai⁴*; to – a plot, 敗謀 *pai⁴-mou²*, 破計 *p'o⁴-chi⁴*.

FOLD, a (paper, etc.), 一扣 *i¹-k'ou⁴*, 摺 *chê²*, 一摺 *i¹-chê²*, 疊 *tieh²*, 一疊 *i¹-tieh²*; a sheep- –, 羊圈 *yang²-ch'üan¹*; three- –, 三倍 *san¹-pei⁴*; to –, 折 *chê²*, 折起來 *chê²-ch'i³-lai²*, 擡 *tieh²*, 擡起來 *tieh²-ch'i³-lai²*; to – sheep, 圈羊 *ch'üan¹-yang²*; to – the hands, 拱手 *kung³-shou³*, 拱 *kung³*, 拱一拱 *kung³-i¹-kung³*, 拱拱手 *kung³-kung³-shou³*; to – up a letter, 摺起信來 *chê²-ch'i³-hsin⁴-lai²*, 擡起信來 *tieh²-ch'i³-hsin⁴-lai²*, 摺上信 *chê²-shang⁴-hsin⁴*, 擡上信 *tieh²-shang⁴-hsin⁴*; to – up clothes, 摺衣服 *chê²-i¹-fu²*, 摺衣裳 *chê²-i¹-shang¹*, 擡衣服 *tieh²-i¹-fu²*, 擡衣裳 *tieh²-i¹-shang¹*; to – up paper, 摺紙 *chê²-chih³*, 擡紙 *tieh²-chih³*, 摺起紙來 *chê²-ch'i³-chih³-lai²*, 擡起紙來 *tieh²-ch'i³-chih³-lai²*; unable to –, 擡不上 *tieh²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 摺不上 *chê²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 擡不得 *tieh²-pu⁴-tê²*.

FOLDED, 擡了 *tieh²-liao³*, 摺了 *chê²-liao³*, 摺起來了 *chê²-ch'i³-lai²-liao³*, 擡起來了 *tieh²-ch'i³-lai²-liao³*; not well –, 擡的不好 *tieh²-ti¹-pu⁴-hao³*, 摺的不好 *chê²-ti¹-pu⁴-hao³*; the arms –, 蹩上肐臂 *p'an²-shang⁴-ko¹-pei⁴*, 蹩上肘 *p'an²-shang⁴-chou³*; unevenly –, 擡的不齊 *tieh²-ti¹-pu⁴-ch'i²*, 摺的不齊 *chê²-ti¹-pu⁴-ch'i²*.

FOLDS, in, 疊 *tieh²*, 疊疊 *tieh²-tieh²*.

FOLIAGE, 樹葉 *shu⁴-yeh⁴*, 樹葉子 *shu⁴-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*, 樹木葉子 *shu⁴-mu⁴-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*, 樹木葉 *shu⁴-mu⁴-yeh⁴*; umbrageous –, 樹葉森 *shu⁴-yeh⁴-sên¹*, 森樹葉 *sên¹-shu⁴-yeh⁴*, 森森樹葉 *sên¹-sên¹-shu⁴-yeh⁴*.

FOLK, 人家 *jên²-chia¹*.

FOLLOW me, 隨我 *sui²-wo³*, 跟我 *kên¹-wo³*, 從我來 *ts'ung²-wo³-lai²*, 跟我來 *kên¹-wo³-lai²*; to –, 隨 *sui²*, 隨從 *sui²-ts'ung²*, 遂 *sui²*, 遂跟 *sui²-kên¹*, 遂從 *sui²-ts'ung²*, 跟 *kên¹*, 從 *ts'ung²*; to – a person, 跟隨人 *kên¹-sui²-jên²*, 從人 *ts'ung²-jên²*, 隨從人 *sui²-ts'ung²-jên²*, 遂跟人 *sui²-kên¹-jên²*; to – after, 隨行 *sui²-hsing²*, 追 *chui¹*, 跟追 *kên¹-chui¹*; to – at a distance, 遠遠跟隨 *yüan³-yüan³-kên¹-sui²*, 遠遠隨從 *yüan³-yüan³-sui²-ts'ung²*, 遠跟隨 *yüan³-kên¹-sui²*; to – closely, 近近跟隨 *chin⁴-chin⁴-kên¹-sui²*, 近近遂跟 *chin⁴-chin⁴-sui²-kên¹*, 近遂從 *chin⁴-sui²-ts'ung²*; to – one's convenience, 隨便 *sui²-pien⁴*, 隨心 *sui²-hsin¹*, 從便 *ts'ung²-pien⁴*, 順便 *shun⁴-pien⁴*;

to – up, 追出 *chui*[1]-*ch'u*[1]; unable to –, 隨不得 *sui*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 跟不得 *kên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 隨從不得 *sui*[2]-*ts'ung*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 遂不得 *sui*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2].

Followers, 隨侍 *sui*[2]-*shih*[4], 跟班的 *kên*[1]-*pan*[1]-*ti*[1], 跟役 *kên*[1]-*i*[4], 隨從的 *sui*[2]-*ts'ung*[2]-*ti*[1]; horse (cavalry) –, 跟馬人 *kên*[1]-*ma*[3]-*jên*[2], 跟馬的 *kên*[1]-*ma*[3]-*ti*[1]; too many –, 太多隨侍 *t'ai*[4]-*to*[1]-*sui*[2]-*shih*[4], 太多跟役 *t'ai*[4]-*to*[1]-*kên*[1]-*i*[4].

Following, 隨着 *sui*[2]-*cho*[2], 跟着 *kên*[1]-*cho*[2], 隨從着 *sui*[2]-*ts'ung*[2]-*cho*[2], 追着 *chui*[1]-*cho*[2], 從着 *ts'ung*[2]-*cho*[2]; a – (escort), 隨護的 *sui*[2]-*hu*[4]-*ti*[1], 跟護的 *kên*[1]-*hu*[4]-*ti*[1], 從護的 *ts'ung*[2]-*hu*[4]-*ti*[1]; a person, 跟隨人 *kên*[1]-*sui*[2]-*jên*[2], 隨跟人 *sui*[2]-*kên*[1]-*jên*[2], 隨從人 *sui*[2]-*ts'ung*[2]-*jên*[2]; a person –, 人跟隨 *jên*[2]-*kên*[1]-*sui*[2], 人隨從 *jên*[2]-*sui*[2]-*ts'ung*[2], 人跟着 *jên*[2]-*kên*[1]-*cho*[2], 人追着 *jên*[2]-*chui*[1]-*cho*[2]; after, 隨 *sui*[2], 隨跟着 *sui*[2]-*kên*[1]-*cho*[2], 追跟着 *chui*[1]-*kên*[1]-*cho*[2]; the stream, 順流 *shun*[4]-*liu*[2].

Folly, 糊塗的事 *hu*[2]-*t'u*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 蠢才 *ch'un*[3]-*ts'ai*[2], 愚事 *yü*[2]-*shih*[4], 獃事 *tai*[1]-*shih*[4], 痴呆 *ch'ih*[1]-*tai*[1], 呆事 *tai*[1]-*shih*[4].

Foment, to, 熱水潤皮 *jê*[4]-*shui*[3]-*jun*[4]-*p'i*[2]; to – a boil, 用水潤瘡 *yung*[4]-*shui*[3]-*jun*[4]-*ch'uang*[1].

Fond, foolishly, 溺愛 *ni*[4]-*ai*[4]; of, 疼愛 *t'êng*[2]-*ai*[4], 痛愛 *t'ung*[4]-*ai*[4], 過愛 *kuo*[4]-*ai*[4], 寵愛 *ch'ung*[3]-*ai*[4], 愛惜 *ai*[4]-*hsi*[1], 貪羨 *t'an*[1]-*hsien*[4], 貪愛 *t'an*[1]-*ai*[4]; of argument, 愛擡槓 *ai*[4]-*t'ai*[2]-*kang*[4], 愛爭論 *ai*[4]-*chêng*[1]-*lun*[4], 愛辯論 *ai*[4]-*pien*[4]-*lun*[4]; of gambling, 愛賭 *ai*[4]-*tu*[3], 愛耍錢 *ai*[4]-*shua*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 好耍 *hao*[3]-*shua*[3], 好賭 *hao*[3]-*tu*[3]; of indolence, 愛閒 *ai*[4]-*hsien*[2], 好閒 *hao*[3]-*hsien*[2], 愛懶 *ai*[4]-*lan*[3], 好懶 *hao*[3]-*lan*[3]; of study, 愛學 *ai*[4]-*hsiao*[2], 好學 *hao*[3]-*hsiao*[2], 愛學 *ai*[4]-*hsüeh*[2]; of wine, 愛酒 *ai*[4]-*chiu*[3], 貪酒 *t'an*[1]-*chiu*[3], 嗜酒 *shih*[4]-*chiu*[3], 好酒 *hao*[3]-*chiu*[3], 貪盃 *t'an*[1]-*pei*[1]; of women, 愛色 *ai*[4]-*sê*[4], 貪花 *t'an*[1]-*hua*[1], 好色 *hao*[3]-*sê*[4], 愛女人 *ai*[4]-*nü*[3]-*jên*[2].

Fondle, to, 懷抱 *huai*[2]-*pao*[4], 擺弄 *pai*[3]-*nung*[4], 播弄 *po*[3]-*nung*[4]; to – a child, 擺弄孩子 *pai*[3]-*nung*[4]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 播弄孩子 *po*[3]-*nung*[4]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

Fondly, 依戀 *i*[1]-*lüan*[4], 依戀 *i*[1]-*lien*[4]; to love a child –, 戀愛孩子 *lien*[4]-*ai*[4]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 戀愛孩子 *lüan*[4]-*ai*[4]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to love –, 戀愛 *lien*[4]-*ai*[4]; to think – of home, 戀想家 *lien*[4]-*hsiang*[3]-*chia*[1], 戀思家 *lien*[4]-*ssŭ*[1]-*chia*[1].

Fondness, 疼愛之意 *t'êng*[2]-*ai*[4]-*chih*[1]-*i*[4], 溺愛 *ni*[4]-*ai*[4].

Foochow, 福州 *fu*[2]-*chou*[1].

Food, 食物 *shih*[2]-*wu*[4], 食 *shih*[2], 飯 *fan*[4], 飯食 *fan*[4]-*shih*[2], 飯菜 *fan*[4]-*ts'ai*[4], 菜蔬 *ts'ai*[4]-*su*[1], 菜 *ts'ai*[4], 米糧 *mi*[3]-*liang*[2]; a distaste for –, 厭飯 *yen*[4]-*fan*[4], 嫌飯 *hsien*[2]-*fan*[4], 不愛食 *pu*[4]-*ai*[4]-*shih*[2]; and clothing, 吃的穿的 *ch'ih*[1]-*ti*[1]-*ch'uan*[1]-*ti*[1], 吃穿的 *ch'ih*[1]-*ch'uan*[1]-*ti*[1], 衣食 *i*[1]-*shih*[2]; bring in the –, 擺飯 *pai*[3]-*fan*[4], 端飯 *tuan*[1]-*fan*[4], 端菜 *tuan*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 擺菜 *pai*[3]-*ts'ai*[4]; coarse –, 粗飯 *ts'u*[1]-*fan*[4], 粗菜 *ts'u*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 粗食 *ts'u*[1]-*shih*[2]; delicate –, 饈 *hsiu*[1], 美食 *mei*[3]-*shih*[2], 餚饌 *yao*[2]-*chuan*[4], 珍饈 *chên*[1]-*hsiu*[1]; have you no –? 你沒飯麼 *ni*[3]-*mei*[2]-*fan*[4]-*mo*[1], 你無菜麼 *ni*[3]-*wu*[2]-*ts'ai*[4]-*mo*[1], 你無飯麼

ni^3-*wu*^{2}-*fan*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; meat –, 葷 *hun*^{1}, 葷菜 *hun*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{4}, 葷飯 *hun*^{1}-*fan*^{4}, 葷食 *hun*^{1}-*shih*^{2}; satiated with –, 吃飽 *ch'ih*^{1}-*pao*^{3}, 食飽 *shih*^{2}-*pao*^{3}, 吃足 *ch'ih*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}, 食足 *shih*^{2}-*tsu*^{2}; strong-savoured –, 葷菜 *hun*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{4}; sufficient –, 足食 *tsu*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 足飯 *tsu*^{2}-*fan*^{4}, 足菜 *tsu*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{4}, 足吃的 *tsu*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; to prepare –, 弄菜 *nung*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{4}, 弄飯 *nung*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 做飯 *tso*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 做菜 *tso*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{4}; vegetable –, 蔬 *su*^{1}, 蔬菜 *su*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{4}, 蔬飯 *su*^{1}-*fan*^{4}, 素 *su*^{4}, 素菜 *su*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{4}; where is the –? 飯在那兒 *fan*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*na*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 菜在那裏 *ts'ai*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*na*^{3}-*li*^{3}.

Fool, 傻子 *sha*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 獃子 *tai*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 呆子 *tai*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 癡子 *ch'ih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 愚夫 *yü*^{2}-*fu*^{1}, 笨人 *pên*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 憨蛋 *han*^{1}-*tan*^{4}, 憨 *han*^{1}, 痴獃 *ch'ih*^{2}-*tai*^{1}; he is a –, 他是蠢子 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'un*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 他是蠢笨 *t'a*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'un*^{3}-*pên*^{4}, 他是笨人 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*pên*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; you are a –, 你是傻子 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*sha*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 你是癡子 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 你是呆子 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*tai*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Foolish, 獃 *tai*^{1}, 呆 *tai*^{1}, 憨蛋的 *han*^{1}-*tan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 糊塗 *hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}, 癡 *ch'ih*^{1}, 痴傻 *ch'ih*^{2}-*sha*^{3}, 蠢 *ch'un*^{3}; don't be –, 別糊塗 *pieh*^{2}-*hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}, 休憨蛋的 *hsiu*^{1}-*han*^{1}-*tan*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 別蠢笨 *pieh*^{2}-*ch'un*^{3}-*pên*^{4}; hankering after, 獃纏 *tai*^{1}-*ch'an*^{2}, 獃情 *tai*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 呆纏 *tai*^{1}-*ch'an*^{2}; he is –, 他是糊塗 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}, 他是呆獃 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*tai*^{1}-*tai*^{1}, 他是痴傻 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*sha*^{3}; lover, 痴情子 *ch'ih*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 獃情郎 *tai*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*lang*^{2}, 呆情郎 *tai*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*lang*^{2}; very –, 蠢笨得很 *ch'un*^{3}-*pên*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 糊塗得很 *hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 呆得很 *tai*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}.

Foolish-looking, 呆呆然 *tai*^{1}-*tai*^{1}-*jan*^{2}.

Foolishly, 糊塗的 *hu*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 呆獃的 *tai*^{1}-*tai*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 痴傻的 *ch'ih*^{2}-*sha*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 憨蛋的 *han*^{1}-*tan*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; to talk –, 糊說 *hu*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 胡說 *hu*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 胡言 *hu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 混說 *hun*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 胡言亂語 *hu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*luan*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

Foolishness, 蠢才 *ch'un*^{3}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 愚事 *yü*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

Foot (Chinese measure), 尺 *ch'ih*^{3}, 一尺 *i*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{3}; rule, 尺 *ch'ih*^{3}.

Foot (or feet), 脚 *chiao*^{3}, 足 *tsu*^{2}; a person on –, 步行的人 *pu*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; a slip of the –, 失脚 *shih*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 失足 *shih*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}; and horse soldiers, 步兵馬兵 *pu*^{4}-*ping*^{1}-*ma*^{3}-*ping*^{1}, 馬步兵 *ma*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ping*^{1}; asleep, 脚麻了 *chiao*^{3}-*ma*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 足麻了 *tsu*^{2}-*ma*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 脚麻木了 *chiao*^{3}-*ma*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 足麻木了 *tsu*^{2}-*ma*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; foot by –, 步步 *pu*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 一步一步 *i*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*pu*^{4}; it is under his –, 在他脚下 *tsai*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 在他足下 *tsai*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}; on –, 步履 *pu*^{4}-*lü*^{3}, 步行 *pu*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}; soldiers, 步兵 *pu*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 步軍 *pu*^{4}-*chün*^{1}, 步行兵 *pu*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*ping*^{1}; stove, 脚爐 *chiao*^{3}-*lu*^{2}; the heel of the –, 脚跟 *chiao*^{3}-*kên*^{1}, 脚後跟 *chiao*^{3}-*hou*^{4}-*kên*^{1}, 足跟 *tsu*^{2}-*kên*^{1}, 足後跟 *tsu*^{2}-*hou*^{4}-*kên*^{1}; the hollow of the –, 脚心 *chiao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 足心 *tsu*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}; the instep of the –, 脚面 *chiao*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 足面 *tsu*^{2}-*mien*^{4}, 脚背 *chiao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}, 足背 *tsu*^{2}-*pei*^{4}; the sole of the –, 脚掌 *chiao*^{3}-*chang*^{3}, 足掌 *tsu*^{2}-*chang*^{3}; to follow the –, 跟脚跡 *kên*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}-*chi*^{1}, 追足跡 *chui*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}-*chi*^{1}, 跟跡 *kên*^{1}-*chi*^{1}, 隨迹 *sui*^{2}-*chi*^{1}; to go on –, 步行兒走

pu⁴-hsing²-'rh²-tsou³, 步下走 *pu⁴-hsia⁴-tsou³*, 步下行 *pu⁴-hsia⁴-hsing²*; to journey on –, 脚程 *chiao³-ch'êng²*; under the –, 脚底下 *chiao³-ti³-hsia⁴*, 足下 *tsu²-hsia⁴*, 足底下 *tsu²-ti³-hsia⁴*, 脚下 *chiao³-hsia⁴*.

FOOT-BALL, 踢毬 *t'i⁴-ch'iu²*.

FOOTMAN, 跟班的 *kên¹-pan¹-ti¹*.

FOOTPATH, 小路 *hsiao³-lu⁴*, 小道 *hsiao³-tao⁴*.

FOOTPRINTS, 脚跡 *chiao³-chi¹*, 足跡 *tsu²-chi¹*, 跡 *chi¹*, 迹 *chi¹*.

FOOT-STOOL, 脚橙子 *chiao³-têng⁴-tzŭ³*, 足橙子 *tsu²-têng⁴-tzŭ³*, 足几 *tsu²-chi¹*.

FOP, 花花公子 *hua¹-hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*, 花公子 *hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*, 衣架 *i¹-chia⁴*; he is a –, 他是衣架 *t'a¹-shih⁴-i¹-chia⁴*, 他花公子 *t'a¹-hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*.

FOPPISH, 衣架的樣 *i¹-chia⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 花公子樣 *hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³-yang⁴*.

FOR, 代 *tai⁴*, 替 *t'i⁴*, 替代 *t'i⁴-tai⁴*, 代替 *tai⁴-t'i⁴*, 爲 *wei²*, 因 *yin¹*, 給 *kei³*, 遞代 *ti⁴-tai⁴*, 遞 *ti⁴*; buy it – me, 給我買 *kei³-wo³-mai³*, 替我賣 *t'i⁴-wo³-mai³*, 代我賣 *tai⁴-wo³-mai³*; do it – me, 代我做 *tai⁴-wo³-tso⁴*, 替我做 *t'i⁴-wo³-tso⁴*, 給我做 *kei³-wo³-tso⁴*; ever, 永遠 *yung³-yüan³*, 永世 *yung³-shih⁴*, 永久 *yung³-chiu³*; gain, 爲利 *wei²-li⁴*; instance, 比方 *pi³-fang¹*, 比如 *pi³-ju²*, 譬 *p'i⁴*, 譬方 *p'i⁴-fang¹*, 譬若 *p'i⁴-jo⁴*, 譬如 *p'i⁴-ju²*, 譬比 *p'i⁴-pi³*; me, 代我 *tai⁴-wo³*, 替我 *t'i⁴-wo³*, 替代我 *t'i⁴-tai⁴-wo³*; no match –, 不對手 *pu⁴-tui⁴-shou³*, 不配 *pu⁴-p'ei¹*, 不合 *pu⁴-ho²*; not to care –, 不理 *pu⁴-li³*, 不關 *pu⁴-kuan¹*; oneself, 爲己 *wei²-chi³*, 爲自 *wei²-tzŭ⁴*, 爲自己 *wei²-tzŭ⁴-chi³*; the sake of, 因 *yin¹*, 因爲 *yin¹-wei²*, 爲 *wei²*; to do –, 代當 *tai⁴-tang¹*, 替當 *t'i⁴-tang¹*; to intercede (or beg) –, 代求 *tai⁴-ch'iu²*, 替求 *t'i⁴-ch'iu²*; what reason, 爲何 *wei²-ho²*, 爲甚麼 *wei²-shê^{n}²-mo¹*, 因何 *yin¹-ho²*, 因何緣故 *yin¹-ho²-yüan²-ku⁴*, 因爲甚麼 *yin¹-wei²-shê^{n}²-mo¹*.

FORAGE, 草料 *ts'ao³-liao³*; to –, 擄取 *lo³-ch'ü³*, 擄掠 *lo³-lüo⁴*, 搶 *ch'iang³*.

FORAGERS, 擄取的人 *lo³-ch'ü³-ti¹-jên²*, 搶去的人 *ch'iang³-ch'ü⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 掠去的人 *lüo⁴-ch'ü⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

FORBEAR, to, 忍耐 *jên²-nai⁴*, 忍 *jên²*, 忍止 *jên²-chih³*, 耐 *nai⁴*; to – to do, 不爲 *pu⁴-wei²*, 不作 *pu⁴-tso⁴*.

FORBEARING, 耐忍 *nai⁴-jên²*, 容忍 *jung²-jên²*; in language, 耐口 *nai⁴-k'ou³*.

FORBID, to, 禁止 *chin⁴-chih³*, 禁 *chin⁴*, 不准 *pu⁴-chun³*, 封禁 *fêng¹-chin⁴*, 防禁 *fang²-chin⁴*; to – and to allow, 禁許 *chin⁴-hsü³*, 止許 *chih³-hsü³*.

FORBIDDEN, 禁止的 *chin⁴-chih³-ti¹*; ground, 禁地 *chin⁴-ti⁴*.

FORBORE, 耐了 *nai⁴-liao³*, 忍了 *jên²-liao³*.

FORCE, 力 *li⁴*, 勢力 *shih⁴-li⁴*; don't use –, 別用力 *pieh²-yung⁴-li⁴*, 別使力 *pieh²-shih³-li⁴*, 休用力 *hsiu¹-yung⁴-li⁴*; to detain by –, 强留 *ch'iang³-liu²*; to –, 强 *ch'iang³*, 强逼 *ch'iang³-pi¹*, 逼 *pi¹*, 逼勒 *pi¹-lê⁴*, 逼迫 *pi¹-po⁴*, 迫切 *po⁴-ch'ieh⁴*, 立逼 *li⁴-pi¹*; to – a woman, 强姦 *ch'iang³-chien¹*, 硬姦 *ying⁴-chien¹*; to – oneself to endure, 强忍 *ch'iang³-jên²*, 强耐 *ch'iang³-nai⁴*, 强耐忍 *ch'iang³-nai⁴-jên²*; to – to commit suicide, 逼命 *pi¹-ming⁴*, 催命

ts'ui[1]-*ming*[4], 迫命 *po*[4]-*ming*[4]; to take by –, 强拿 *ch'iang*[3]-*na*[2], 强取 *ch'iang*[3]-*ch'ü*[3]; to use –, 用力 *yung*[4]-*li*[4], 使力 *shih*[3]-*li*[4].

FORCEPS, 鉗子 *ch'ien*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 鉗 *ch'ien*[2], 鑷 *nieh*[4], 鑷子 *nieh*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

FORD, a, 津 *ching*[1], 淺水處 *ch'ien*[3]-*shui*[3]-*ch'u*[4], 淺灘 *ch'ien*[3]-*t'an*[1]; a shallow –, 淺渡 *ch'ien*[3]-*tu*[4], 淺灘 *ch'ien*[3]-*t'an*[1]; is there a –? 有淺渡麼 *yu*[3]-*ch'ien*[3]-*tu*[4]-*mo*[1], 有淺灘麼 *yu*[3]-*ch'ien*[3]-*t'an*[1]-*mo*[1]; the – is shallow, 渡淺 *tu*[4]-*ch'ien*[3]; to –, 步涉 *pu*[4]-*shê*[4], 涉 *shê*[4], 拔涉 *pa*[2]-*shê*[4]; to – a river, 涉水 *shê*[4]-*shui*[3], 渡水 *tu*[4]-*shui*[3].

FORDABLE, 可渡的 *k'o*[3]-*tu*[4]-*ti*[1], 可涉的 *k'o*[3]-*shê*[4]-*ti*[1]; is it –? 可渡的麼 *k'o*[3]-*tu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*mo*[1], 可涉的麼 *k'o*[3]-*shê*[4]-*ti*[1]-*mo*[1].

FORE, 先 *hsien*[1], 在前 *tsai*[4]-*ch'an*[2], 頭 *t'ou*[2]; and aft, 船頭尾 *ch'uan*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*wei*[3], 船首尾 *ch'uan*[2]-*shou*[3]-*wei*[3], 頭尾 *t'ou*[2]-*wei*[3], 首尾 *shou*[3]-*wei*[3]; legs, 前腿 *ch'ien*[2]-*t'ui*[3]; legs and hind legs, 前後腿 *ch'ien*[2]-*hou*[4]-*t'ui*[3].

FOREARM, 肘 *chou*[3], 臂 *pei*[4], 臂肘 *pei*[4]-*chou*[3], 手臂 *shou*[3]-*pei*[4].

FOREBODING, 兆頭 *chao*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 先兆 *hsien*[1]-*chao*[4], 兆 *chao*[4]; strange –, 奇怪兆 *chi*[1]-*kuai*[4]-*chao*[4], 奇兆 *chi*[1]-*chao*[4], 怪兆 *kuai*[4]-*chao*[4], 異兆 *i*[4]-*chao*[4].

FORECAST, to, 預先 *yü*[4]-*hsien*[1], 備先 *pei*[4]-*hsien*[1], 先防備 *hsien*[1]-*fang*[2]-*pei*[4].

FORECASTLE, 船頭艙 *ch'uan*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*ts'ang*[1], 前艙 *ch'ien*[2]-*ts'ang*[1], 船頭 *ch'uan*[2]-*t'ou*[2].

FOREFATHERS, 祖宗 *tsu*[3]-*tsung*[1], 祖上 *tsu*[3]-*shang*[4], 先祖 *hsien*[1]-*tsu*[3], 祖 *tsu*[3].

FOREFINGER, 名拇指 *ming*[2]-*mu*[3]-*chih*[3], 二拇指 *êrh*[4]-*mu*[3]-*chih*[3], 二拇指頭 *êrh*[4]-*mu*[3]-*chih*[3]-*t'ou*[2].

FOREFOOT, 前脚 *ch'ien*[2]-*chiao*[3], 前足 *ch'ien*[2]-*tsu*[2].

FOREGO, to, 不取 *pu*[4]-*ch'ü*[3].

FOREGROUND, 前地 *ch'ien*[2]-*ti*[4].

FOREHEAD, 額頭 *o*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 額 *o*[2], 天庭 *t'ien*[1]-*t'ing*[1], 腦門子 *nao*[3]-*mên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; a high –, 高額頭 *kao*[1]-*o*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 高腦門子 *kao*[1]-*nao*[3]-*mên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 高天庭 *kao*[1]-*t'ien*[1]-*t'ing*[1]; a low –, 矮額頭 *ai*[3]-*o*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 低腦門子 *ti*[1]-*nao*[3]-*mên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 低天庭 *ti*[1]-*t'ien*[1]-*t'ing*[1]; a prominent –, 奔勒頭 *pên*[1]-*lê*[4]-*t'ou*[2].

FOREIGN, 洋 *yang*[2], 外 *wai*[4]; and native goods, 洋貨土貨 *yang*[2]-*huo*[4]-*t'u*[3]-*huo*[4], 洋土貨 *yang*[2]-*t'u*[3]-*huo*[4]; cloth, 洋布 *yang*[2]-*pu*[4]; countries, 外國 *wai*[4]-*kuo*[2], 外邦 *wai*[4]-*pang*[1], 異邦 *i*[4]-*pang*[1], 異域 *i*[4]-*yü*[4], 番邦 *fan*[1]-*pang*[1]; firms, 洋行 *yang*[2]-*hang*[2]; goods, 洋貨 *yang*[2]-*huo*[4], 洋貨物 *yang*[2]-*huo*[4]-*wu*[4]; medicines, 洋藥材 *yang*[2]-*yao*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 洋藥料 *yang*[2]-*yao*[4]-*liao*[4], 洋藥 *yang*[2]-*yao*[4]; merchants, 洋商 *yang*[2]-*shang*[1], 洋商人 *yang*[2]-*shang*[1]-*jên*[2]; vessels, 洋船 *yang*[2]-*ch'uan*[2], 外國船 *wai*[4]-*kuo*[2]-*ch'uan*[2].

FOREIGNERS, 外國人 *wai*[4]-*kuo*[2]-*jên*[2], 洋人 *yang*[2]-*jên*[2], 異邦人 *i*[4]-*pang*[1]-*jên*[2]; and natives, 中外人 *chung*[1]-*wai*[4]-*jên*[2], 華洋人 *hua*[2]-*yang*[2]-*jên*[2].

FOREJUDGE, 預審 *yü*[4]-*shên*[3], 防審 *fang*[2]-*shên*[3].

FOREKNOW, to, 先知 *hsien*[1]-*chih*[1], 先知道 *hsien*[1]-*chih*[1]-*tao*[4], 先曉得 *hsien*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2].

FOREKNOWLEDGE, 先知道的 *hsien*[1]-*chih*[1]-*tao*[4]-*ti*[1], 先知的 *hsien*[1]-*chih*[1]-*ti*[1], 先曉得的 *hsien*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*tê*[2]-*ti*[1].

FORELOCK, 門鬃 *mên*[2]-*tsung*[1].

FOREMAN, 工頭 *kung*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 匠頭 *chiang*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 頭人 *t'ou*[2]-*jên*[2], 工匠頭 *kung*[1]-*chiang*[4]-*t'ou*[2].

FOREMAST, 頭桅 *t'ou*[2]-*wei*[2], 前桅杆 *ch'ien*[2]-*wei*[2]-*kan*[1], 前桅 *ch'ien*[2]-*wei*[2], 頭桅杆 *t'ou*[2]-*wei*[2]-*kan*[1].

FOREMOST, 前頭的 *ch'ien*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*ti*[1], 頭裏的 *t'ou*[2]-*li*[3]-*ti*[1]; person, 前頭的人 *ch'ien*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 頭裏的人 *t'ou*[2]-*li*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

FORENOON, 上半天 *shang*[4]-*pan*[4]-*t'ien*[1], 上午 *shang*[4]-*wu*[3], 上半日 *shang*[4]-*pan*[4]-*jih*[4], 午上 *wu*[3]-*shang*[4], 午 *wu*[3].

FORERUNNER, 前驅 *ch'ien*[2]-*ch'ü*[1].

FORESAIL, 頭蓬 *t'ou*[2]-*p'êng*[2], 前蓬 *ch'ien*[2]-*p'êng*[2], 頭帆 *t'ou*[2]-*fan*[1], 前帆蓬 *ch'ien*[2]-*fan*[1]-*p'êng*[2].

FORESEE, to, 先見 *hsien*[1]-*chien*[4].

FORESIGHT, 先見的明 *hsien*[1]-*chien*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ming*[2].

FORESKIN, 陽物前皮 *yang*[2]-*wu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]-*p'i*[2], 龜頭皮 *kuei*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*p'i*[2], 皮包 *p'i*[2]-*pao*[1].

FOREST, 林 *lin*[2], 樹林 *shu*[4]-*lin*[2], 樹林子 *shu*[4]-*lin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 林子 *lin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

FORESTALL, to, 預先 *yü*[4]-*hsien*[1], 備先 *pei*[4]-*hsien*[1], 防先 *fang*[2]-*hsien*[1].

FORESTER, 獵戶 *lieh*[4]-*hu*[4], 打獵的 *ta*[3]-*lieh*[4]-*ti*[1].

FORETASTE, 先嘗試 *hsien*[1]-*ch'ang*[2]-*shih*[4].

FORETEETH, 門牙 *mên*[2]-*ya*[2], 門齒 *mên*[2]-*ch'ih*[3], 門牙齒 *mên*[2]-*ya*[2]-*ch'ih*[3].

FORETELL, to, 先說 *hsien*[1]-*shuo*[1], 先言 *hsien*[1]-*yen*[2], 先訴 *hsien*[1]-*su*[4].

FORETHOUGHT, 先慮 *hsien*[1]-*lü*[4], 先憂 *hsien*[1]-*yu*[1].

FORETOKEN, 預兆 *yü*[4]-*chao*[4].

FOREWARN, to, 曾戒 *ts'êng*[1]-*chieh*[4], 預先戒 *yü*[4]-*hsien*[1]-*chieh*[4].

FORFEIT, to, 抵償 *ti*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 賠償 *p'ei*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]; to – money, 罰銀 *fa*[2]-*yin*[2], 罰銀子 *fa*[2]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 罰錢 *fa*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – one's life, 抵命 *ti*[2]-*ming*[4], 償命 *ch'ang*[2]-*ming*[4]; to – to government, 入官 *ju*[4]-*kuan*[1], 歸官 *kuei*[1]-*kuan*[1].

FORFEIT-MONEY, 罰銀子 *fa*[2]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 罰錢 *fa*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 罰的銀子 *fa*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 罰的錢 *fa*[2]-*ti*[1]-*ch'ien*[2].

FORGE, to, 捏造 *nieh*[1]-*tsao*[4], 捏作 *nieh*[1]-*tso*[4], 捏 *nieh*[1]; to – a letter, 寫假信 *hsieh*[3]-*chia*[3]-*hsin*[4], 造假信 *tsao*[4]-*chia*[3]-*hsin*[4], 作假信 *tso*[4]-*chia*[3]-*hsin*[4]; to – a name, 冒名 *mao*[4]-*ming*[2], 寫假名 *hsieh*[3]-*chia*[3]-*ming*[2]; to – a proclamation, 捏造告示 *nieh*[1]-*tsao*[4]-*kao*[4]-*shih*[4], 捏作告示 *nieh*[1]-*tso*[4]-*kao*[4]-*shih*[4], 捏弄告示 *nieh*[1]-*nung*[4]-*kao*[4]-*shih*[4]; to – a statement, 捏報 *nieh*[1]-*pao*[4], 捏告 *nieh*[1]-*kao*[4]; to – iron, 打鐵 *ta*[3]-*t'ieh*[3].

FORGED, 捏造了 *nieh*[1]-*tsao*[4]-*liao*[3], 捏作了 *nieh*[1]-*tso*[4]-*liao*[3], 捏弄了 *nieh*[1]-*nung*[4]-*liao*[3]; iron, 熟鐵 *shou*[2]-*t'ieh*[3]; letter, 捏造的信 *nieh*[1]-*tsao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsin*[4], 假寫的信 *chia*[3]-*hsieh*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hsin*[4], 假作的信 *chia*[3]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsin*[4];

that iron is –, 那鐵熟的 *na⁴-t'ieh³-shou²-ti¹*; the letter is –, 信揑造的 *hsin⁴-nieh¹-tsao⁴-ti¹*, 信假寫的 *hsin⁴-chia³-hsieh³-ti¹*, 信假作的 *hsin⁴-chia³-tso⁴-ti¹*; writing, 假筆跡 *chia³-pi³-chi⁴*, 假筆 *chia³-pi³*.

FORGER, 揑造的人 *nieh¹-tsao⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 揑作事的 *nieh¹-tso⁴-shih⁴-ti¹*.

FORGERY, 揑造之罪 *nieh¹-tsao⁴-chih¹-tsui⁴*, 揑作的事 *nieh¹-tso⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 假寫的事 *chia³-hsieh³-ti¹-shih⁴*.

FORGET, don't, 別忘了 *pieh²-wang⁴-liao³*, 休忘了 *hsiu¹-wang⁴-liao³*, 不要忘了 *pu⁴-yao⁴-wang⁴-liao³*; I shall never –, 永不忘了 *yung³-pu⁴-wang⁴-liao³*, 老不忘了 *lao³-pu⁴-wang⁴-liao³*, 總不忘了 *tsung³-pu⁴-wang⁴-liao³*; I will not –, 我忘不了 *wo³-wang⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 我不忘了 *wo³-pu⁴-wang⁴-liao³*; to –, 忘 *wang⁴*, 忘記 *wang⁴-chi⁴*; to – kindness, 忘恩 *wang⁴-ên¹*, 忘義 *wang⁴-i⁴*; unable to –, 忘不了 *wang⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能忘了 *pu⁴-nêng²-wang⁴-liao³*, 不會忘了 *pu⁴-hui⁴-wang⁴-liao³*.

FORGETFUL memory, 無記性 *wu²-chi⁴-hsing⁴*, 沒腦性 *mei²-nao³-hsing⁴*.

FORGIVE him, 饒了他 *jao²-liao³-t'a¹*, 赦了他 *shê⁴-liao³-t'a¹*, 饒恕他 *jao²-shu⁴-t'a¹*, 寬宥他 *k'uan¹-yu⁴-t'a¹*; me, 饒了我罷 *jao²-liao³-wo³-pa⁴*, 寬了我罷 *k'uan¹-liao³-wo³-pa⁴*, 容了我罷 *jung²-liao³-wo³-pa⁴*, 恕了我罷 *shu⁴-liao³-wo³-pa⁴*; to –, 赦放 *shê⁴-fang⁴*, 赦 *shê⁴*, 赦免 *shê⁴-mien³*, 赦宥 *shê⁴-yu⁴*, 饒 *jao²*, 放赦 *fang⁴-shê⁴*, 恕 *shu⁴*, 寬免 *k'uan¹-mien³*, 寬恕 *k'uan¹-shu⁴*, 寬宥 *k'uan¹-yu⁴*, 容恕 *jung²-shu⁴*, 恕容 *shu⁴-jung²*; to – a crime (or offence), 赦罪 *shê⁴-tsui⁴*, 免罪 *mien³-tsui⁴*, 恕罪 *shu⁴-tsui⁴*, 饒罪 *jao²-tsui⁴*, 寬宥罪 *k'uan¹-yu⁴-tsui⁴*; to – a fault, 赦過處 *shê⁴-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 饒毛病 *jao²-mao²-ping⁴*, 放赦過失 *fang⁴-shê⁴-kuo⁴-shih¹*, 寬宥過處 *k'uan¹-yu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*; to – a person's faults, 容人的過 *jung²-jên²-ti¹-kuo⁴*, 饒人過處 *jao²-jên²-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 恕人不是 *shu⁴-jên²-pu⁴-shih⁴*; unable to –, 赦不了 *shê⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 饒不了 *jao²-pu⁴-liao³*, 寬不了 *k'uan¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 恕不了 *shu⁴-pu⁴-liao³*.

FORGIVEN, 赦了 *shê⁴-liao³*, 饒了 *jao²-liao³*, 寬了 *k'uan¹-liao³*, 容了 *jung²-liao³*, 恕了 *shu⁴-liao³*; several times, 饒過幾次 *jao²-kuo⁴-chi³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 恕過幾回 *shu⁴-kuo⁴-chi³-hui²*, 赦了幾末 *shê⁴-liao³-chi³-mo⁴*.

FORGIVENESS, 赦 *shê⁴*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 免 *mien³*, 饒 *jao²*, 恕 *shu⁴*, 容 *jung²*, 宥 *yu⁴*.

FORGIVING, 寬饒 *k'uan¹-jao²*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 寬赦 *k'uan¹-shê⁴*, 寬恕 *k'uan¹-shu⁴*, 寬宥 *k'uan¹-yu⁴*.

FORGOT, 忘了 *wang⁴-liao³*, 忘 *wang⁴*.

FORGOTTEN, 忘了 *wang⁴-liao³*, 忘 *wang⁴*; entirely –, 全忘了 *ch'üan²-wang⁴-liao³*, 都忘了 *tu¹-wang⁴-liao³*, 俱忘了 *chü⁴-wang⁴-liao³*; have you –? 忘了沒有 *wang⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 忘沒忘 *wang⁴-mei²-wang⁴*, 你忘了麼 *ni³-wang⁴-liao³-mo¹*; hav'nt you –? 沒忘了麼 *mei²-wang⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 沒有忘了 *mei²-yu³-wang⁴-liao³*; you have –, 你忘了 *ni³-wang⁴-liao³*, 你是忘了 *ni³-shih⁴-wang⁴-liao³*; you hav'nt –, 你沒忘了 *ni³-mei²-wang⁴-liao³*, 你無忘了 *ni³-wu²-wang⁴-liao³*, 你沒有忘 *ni³-mei²-yu³-wang⁴*.

FORK, 叉子 *ch'a*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 叉 *ch'a*^{1}, 一把叉子 *i*^{1}-*pa*^{3}-*ch'a*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鍤 *ch'a*^{2}, 鍤子 *ch'a*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a carving- –, 分叉 *fên*^{1}-*ch'a*^{1}, 分鍤 *fên*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}; a dessert –, 菓叉子 *kuo*^{3}-*ch'a*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 菓鍤子 *kuo*^{3}-*ch'a*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a knife and –, 刀子叉子 *tao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ch'a*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 刀叉 *tao*^{1}-*ch'a*^{1}, 刀子鍤子 *tao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ch'a*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 刀鍤 *tao*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}; a silver –, 銀叉子 *yin*^{2}-*ch'a*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 銀鍤子 *yin*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of a road, 道路岔子 *tao*^{4}-*lu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of a tree, 樹杈 *shu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{4}, 樹杈子 *shu*^{4}-*ch'a*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

FORKED, 丫 *ya*^{1}, 丫叉 *ya*^{1}-*ch'a*^{1}, 岐 *ch'i*^{2}, 杈 *ch'a*^{4}; branch, 杈 *ch'a*^{4}, 杈枝 *ch'a*^{4}-*chih*^{1}; roads, 岐路 *ch'i*^{2}-*lu*^{4}, 岔道兒 *ch'a*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 岔路 *ch'a*^{4}-*lu*^{4}.

FORLORN, 孤獨 *ku*^{1}-*tu*^{2}, 無倚無靠 *wu*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*wu*^{2}-*k'ao*^{4}; widow, 孤寡 *ku*^{1}-*kua*^{3}, 孤寡婦 *ku*^{1}-*kua*^{3}-*fu*^{4}, 孤孀 *ku*^{1}-*shuang*^{1}, 孤孀婦 *ku*^{1}-*shuang*^{1}-*fu*^{4}.

FORM (figure), a, 形 *hsing*^{2}, 形樣 *hsing*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 形狀 *hsing*^{2}-*chuang*^{4}, 狀 *chuang*^{4}, (mode,) 模樣 *mu*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, 模式 *mu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 樣式 *yang*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 式 *shih*^{4}; a tangible –, 形跡 *hsing*^{2}-*chi*^{4}; and shadow, 形影 *hsing*^{2}-*ying*^{3}; of communication between equals, 移咨 *i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{1}; of words, 字樣 *tzŭ*^{4}-*yang*^{4}; the human –, 形體 *hsing*^{2}-*t'i*^{3}, 人形 *jên*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}; to –, 成 *ch'êng*^{2}, 制宰 *chih*^{4}-*tsai*^{3}, 制造 *chih*^{4}-*tsao*^{4}, 製 *chih*^{4}, 製造 *chih*^{4}-*tsao*^{4}, 制 *chih*^{4}; to – friendship, 結爲友 *chieh*^{2}-*wei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 交爲友 *chiao*^{1}-*wei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 交結朋友 *chiao*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}-*p'êng*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 交好 *chiao*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; to – fruit, 結菓 *chieh*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}, 結菓子 *chieh*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 結實 *chieh*^{2}-*shih*^{2}; to – relationship by marriage, 結親 *chieh*^{2}-*ch'in*^{1}, 作親 *tso*^{4}-*ch'in*^{1}; to – rules, 制度 *chih*^{4}-*tu*^{4}; to – seed, 結子 *chieh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 結種 *chieh*^{2}-*chung*^{3}, 結種子 *chieh*^{2}-*chung*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

FORMAL, 團拜禮 *t'uan*^{2}-*pai*^{4}-*li*^{3}.

FORMALITY, 禮 *li*^{3}; don't use too much –, 不必多禮 *pu*^{4}-*pi*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 不用多禮 *pu*^{4}-*yung*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 休太多禮 *hsiu*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*li*^{3}.

FORMED, 結了 *chieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

FORMER, 先 *hsien*^{1}, 前 *ch'ien*^{2}; and latter, 先後 *hsien*^{1}-*hou*^{4}, 前後 *ch'ien*^{2}-*hou*^{4}; days, 昔日 *hsi*^{1}-*jih*^{4}, 往日 *wang*^{3}-*jih*^{4}; dynasty, 前朝 *ch'ien*^{2}-*ch'ao*^{2}, 上朝 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ao*^{2}; generations, 前輩 *ch'ien*^{2}-*pei*^{4}, 先世 *hsien*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 前代 *ch'ien*^{2}-*tai*^{4}; life, 先世 *hsien*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 前世 *ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; months, 前月 *ch'ien*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}, 上月 *shang*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; times, 前時 *ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 先時 *hsien*^{1}-*shih*^{2}; years, 昔年 *hsi*^{1}-*nien*^{2}, 先年 *hsien*^{1}-*nien*^{2}, 向年 *hsiang*^{4}-*nien*^{2}.

FORMERLY, 從前 *ts'ung*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 先前 *hsien*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 從先 *ts'ung*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}, 前時 *ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 以前 *i*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}; and at present, 從前現在 *ts'ung*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}, 先前如今 *hsien*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ju*^{2}-*chin*^{1}, 從先現今 *ts'ung*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}-*chin*^{1}; it was done –, 從前做的 *ts'ung*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 先前做的 *hsien*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 前時做的 *ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; it was good –, 從前是好 *ts'ung*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 前時是好 *ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 以前是好 *i*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}.

FORMIDABLE, 利害 *li⁴-hai⁴*; extremely –, 利害之極 *li⁴-hai⁴-chih¹-chi²*, 最利害 *tsui⁴-li⁴-hai⁴*, 頂利害 *ting³-li⁴-hai⁴*; not very –, 不很利害 *pu⁴-hên³-li⁴-hai⁴*, 不大利害 *pu⁴-ta⁴-li⁴-hai⁴*.

FORMING of fruit, the, 結實 *chieh²-shih²*, 結了菓 *chieh²-liao³-kuo³*, 結了菓子 *chieh²-liao³-kuo³-tzŭ³*.

FORMOSA, 臺灣 *t'ai²-wan¹*.

FORMULA, 式文 *shih⁴-wên²*, 範 *fan⁴*; for praying, 念經的法 *nien⁴-ching¹-ti¹-fa²*; for reciting charms, 念咒法 *nien⁴-chou⁴-fa²*.

FORNICATE, to, 行淫 *hsing²-yin²*.

FORNICATION, 姦 *chien¹*, 姦情 *chien¹-ch'ing²*, 姦淫 *chien¹-yin²*, 情淫 *ch'ing²-yin²*.

FORNICATOR, 姦夫 *chien¹-fu¹*, 淫夫 *yin²-fu¹*.

FORNICATRESS, 姦婦 *chien¹-fu⁴*, 淫婦 *yin²-fu⁴*.

FORSAKE, to, 捨棄 *shê³-ch'i⁴*, 捨 *shê³*, 丟棄 *tiu¹-ch'i⁴*, 拋捨 *p'ao¹-shê³*, 拋棄 *p'ao¹-ch'i⁴*, 棄 *ch'i⁴*; to – one's child, 捨孩子 *shê³-hai²-tzŭ³*, 撇孩子 *p'ieh¹-hai²-tzŭ³*, 棄孩子 *ch'i⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 拋捨孩子 *p'ao¹-shê³-hai²-tzŭ³*; to – one's home, 捨家 *shê³-chia¹*, 捨棄家 *shê³-ch'i⁴-chia¹*, 拋捨家 *p'ao¹-shê³-chia¹*, 拋棄家 *p'ao¹-ch'i⁴-chia¹*, 撇家 *p'ieh¹-chia¹*.

FORSAKEN, 捨棄了 *shê³-ch'i⁴-liao³*, 撇了 *p'ieh¹-liao³*, 捨了 *shê³-liao³*, 棄了 *ch'i⁴-liao³*, 拋了 *p'ao¹-liao³*; entirely –, 全捨了 *ch'üan²-shê³-liao³*, 都撇了 *tu¹-p'ieh¹-liao³*, 俱棄了 *chü⁴-ch'i⁴-liao³*, 盡拋了 *chin¹-p'ao¹-liao³*; I am –, 我是捨了 *wo³-shih⁴-shê³-liao³*, 我是撇了 *wo³-shih⁴-p'ieh¹-liao³*, 我是拋了 *wo³-shih⁴-p'ao¹-liao³*.

FORSWEAR, to, 誓不再作 *shih⁴-pu⁴-tsai⁴-tso⁴*, 誓不復作 *shih⁴-pu⁴-fu⁴-tso⁴*; to – drinking, 誓不喝酒 *shih⁴-pu⁴-ho¹-chiu³*, 誓不飲酒 *shih⁴-pu⁴-yin³-chiu³*, 誓不吃酒 *shih⁴-pu⁴-ch'ih¹-chiu³*; to – gambling, 誓不賭錢 *shih⁴-pu⁴-tu³-ch'ien²*, 誓不耍錢 *shih⁴-pu⁴-shua³-ch'ien²*, 誓不再賭 *shih⁴-pu⁴-tsai⁴-tu³*.

FORT (or fortress), 礮臺 *p'ao⁴-t'ai²*.

FORTH, come, 出來 *ch'u¹-lai²*; gone –, 出去了 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 出門了 *ch'u¹-mên²-liao³*, 出過門 *ch'u¹-kuo⁴-mên²*; stand –, 往前站 *wang⁴-ch'ien²-chan⁴*, 向前站 *hsiang⁴-ch'ien²-chan⁴*, 朝前站 *ch'ao²-ch'ien²-chan⁴*; to go –, 出去 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*, 出 *ch'u¹*, 出門 *ch'u¹-mên²*.

FORTHWITH, 即刻 *chi²-k'o⁴*, 即時 *chi²-shih²*, 立刻 *li⁴-k'o⁴*, 隨 *sui²*, 隨即 *sui²-chi²*, 隨時 *sui²-shih²*, 斯 *ssŭ¹*, 此時 *tz'ŭ³-shih²*, 此刻 *tz'ŭ³-k'o⁴*, 就 *chiu⁴*; drank the poison, 立時服毒 *li⁴-shih²-fu²-tu²*, 立刻服毒 *li⁴-k'o⁴-fu²-tu²*, 即時服毒 *chi²-shih²-fu²-tu²*, 即刻服毒 *chi²-k'o⁴-fu²-tu²*; I will come –, 我隨就來 *wo³-sui²-chiu⁴-lai²*, 我立刻來 *wo³-li⁴-k'o⁴-lai²*, 我此刻來 *wo³-tz'ŭ³-k'o⁴-lai²*; killed him, 立刻殺他 *li⁴-k'o⁴-sha¹-t'a¹*, 立時斬他 *li⁴-shih²-chan³-t'a¹*, 此時殺他 *tz'ŭ³-shih²-sha¹-t'a¹*.

FORTIETH, 第四十 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴-shih²*, 第四十個 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴-shih²-ko⁴*; year, 第四十年 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴-shih²-nien²*, 第四十載 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴-shih²-tsai³*.

FORTIFICATIONS, 圍子 *wei²-tzŭ³*, 圍 *wei²*.

FORTIFIED place, 圍塲 *wei²-ch'ang²*, 圍所 *wei²-so³*.

FORTIFY, to, 築圍 *chu²-wei²*, 打圍子 *ta³-wei²-tzŭ³*, 壘圍子 *lei³-wei²-tzŭ³*.

FORTITUDE, 剛志 *kang¹-chih⁴*, 剛正 *kang¹-chêng⁴*, 剛 *kang¹*, 强忍 *ch'iang³-jên³*, 堅忍 *chien¹-jên³*.

FORTNIGHT, 半個月 *pan⁴-ko⁴-yüeh⁴*, 兩個禮拜 *liang³-ko⁴-li³-pai⁴*, 半月 *pan⁴-yüeh⁴*; every –, 每半個月 *mei³-pan⁴-ko⁴-yüeh⁴*, 每半月 *mei³-pan⁴-yüeh⁴*, 每十四天 *mei³-shih²-ssŭ⁴-t'ien¹*.

FORTUITOUS, 偶然的 *ou³-jan²-ti¹*, 偶 *ou³*, 偶然 *ou³-jan²*, 想不到的 *hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*; circumstance, 偶然之事 *ou³-jan²-chih¹-shih⁴*, 偶然情由 *ou³-jan²-ch'ing²-yu²*, 偶然情形 *ou³-jan²-ch'ing²-hsing²*.

FORTUNATE, 好造化 *hao³-tsao⁴-hua⁴*, 福分 *fu²-fên¹*, 有造化 *yu³-tsao⁴-hua⁴*, 幸 *hsing⁴*, 吉 *chi²*; affair, 吉事 *chi²-shih⁴*, 吉祥事 *chi²-hsiang²-shih⁴*, 幸事 *hsing⁴-shih⁴*; and unfortunate, 吉凶 *chi²-hsiung¹*; day, 吉日 *chi²-jih⁴*, 黃道日 *huang²-tao⁴-jih⁴*, 好日子 *hao³-jih⁴-tzŭ³*; star, 吉星 *chi²-hsing¹*, 吉星星 *chi²-hsing¹-hsing¹*. (Fortunate! 難得 *nan²-tê²*, 難得難得 *nan²-tê³-nan²-tê²*.)

FORTUNATELY, 幸虧 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹*, 幸 *hsing⁴*, 幸而 *hsing⁴-êrh²*, 幸得 *hsing⁴-tê²*, 恰好 *ch'ia⁴-hao³*, 恰恰 *ch'ia⁴-ch'ia⁴*, 恰 *ch'ia⁴*; you came, 幸虧你來 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹-ni³-lai²*, 幸而你來 *hsing⁴-êrh²-ni³-lai²*, 恰好你來 *ch'ia⁴-hao³-ni³-lai²*, 幸臨 *hsing⁴-lin²*.

FORTUNE, 運氣 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴*, 時運 *shih²-yün⁴*, 造化 *tsao⁴-hua⁴*, 命 *ming⁴*, 命運 *ming⁴-yün⁴*; accession of good –, 運氣來了 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-lai²-liao³*, 時運到了 *shih²-yün⁴-tao⁴-liao³*, 造化來了 *tsao⁴-hua⁴-lai²-liao³*; bad –, 運氣歹 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-tai³*, 命運不好 *ming⁴-yün⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 時運低 *shih²-yün⁴-ti¹*; good –, 運氣好 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-hao³*, 時運好 *shih²-yün⁴-hao³*, 造化好 *tsao⁴-hua⁴-hao³*, 命運好 *ming⁴-yün⁴-hao³*.

FORWARD (presumptuous, etc.), 逞 *ch'êng³*, 逞强 *ch'êng³-ch'iang³*, 逞能 *ch'êng³-nêng²*, (towards,) 向 *hsiang⁴*, 往 *wang⁴*; backward and –, 反覆 *fan³-fu²*, 反來覆去 *fan³-lai²-fu²-ch'ü⁴*; come –, 前來 *ch'ien²-lai²*, 往前來 *wang⁴-ch'ien²-lai²*, 上前來 *shang⁴-ch'ien²-lai²*; disposition, 逞性 *ch'êng³-hsing⁴*, 逞性情 *ch'êng³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*; don't be so –, 別那麼逞 *pieh²-na⁴-mo¹-ch'êng³*, 休那麼逞 *hsiu¹-na⁴-mo¹-ch'êng³*; he came –, 他前來了 *t'a¹-ch'ien²-lai²-liao³*; to advance –, 向前 *hsiang⁴-ch'ien²*, 往前 *wang⁴-ch'ien²*, 上前 *shang⁴-ch'ien²*; to bend –, 俯身 *fu³-shên¹*, 躬身 *kung¹-shên¹*; to fly backward and –, 翻 *fan¹*, 翻飛 *fan¹-fei¹*; to –, 寄 *chi⁴*, 傳送 *chuan⁴-sung⁴*, 送 *sung⁴*; to – a letter, 寄信 *chi⁴-hsin⁴*, 傳送信 *chuan⁴-sung⁴-hsin⁴*, 送書信 *sung⁴-shu¹-hsin⁴*; to – one's views, 助其志 *chu⁴-ch'i²-chih⁴*; with this I –, 附達 *fu⁴-ta²*.

FORWARDNESS, 銳氣 *jui⁴-ch'i⁴*, 銳志 *jui⁴-chih⁴*.

FOSTER, to, 養 *yang³*, 撫育 *fu³-yü⁴*.

FOSTER-BROTHER, 同乳弟 *t'ung²-ju³-ti⁴*, 同乳弟兄 *t'ung²-ju³-ti⁴-hsiung¹*.

FOSTER-CHILD (or foster-son), 乳子 *ju³-tzŭ³*.

FOSTER-MOTHER, 乳母 *ju³-mu³*, 乳娘 *ju³-niang²*, 奶娘 *nai³-niang²*, 養母 *yang³-mu³*.

FOUGHT, 交過戰 *chiao¹-kuo⁴-chan⁴*, 打過架 *ta³-kuo⁴-chia⁴*, 打過仗 *ta³-kuo⁴-chang⁴*.

FOUL, 穢 *hui⁴*, 穢污 *hui⁴-wu¹*, 濁 *cho²*, 汙 *wu¹*, 污 *wu¹*, 污濁 *wu¹-cho²*, 污穢 *wu¹-hui⁴*, 骯髒 *ang¹-tsang¹*; business, 惡毒之事 *o⁴-tu²-chih¹-shih⁴*; mouth, 毒口 *tu²-k'ou³*, 毒嘴 *tu²-tsui³*, 髒口 *tsang¹-k'ou³*; stomach, 不淨肚子 *pu⁴-ching⁴-tu⁴-tzŭ³*, 髒肚子 *tsang¹-tu⁴-tzŭ³*, 骯髒肚腹 *ang¹-tsang¹-tu⁴-fu⁴*; thing, 穢物 *hui⁴-wu⁴*, 髒東西 *tsang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 骯髒東西 *ang¹-tsang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*; to –, 做髒 *tso⁴-tsang¹*, 做污 *tso⁴-wu¹*, 做骯髒 *tso⁴-ang¹-tsang¹*, 弄髒 *nung⁴-tsang¹*; weather, 風雨天氣 *fêng¹-yü³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*; wind, 逆風 *ni⁴-fêng¹*, 迎風 *ying²-fêng¹*, 頂頭風 *ting³-t'ou²-fêng¹*, 戧風 *ch'iang⁴-fêng¹*.

FOUND, 找過了 *chao³-kuo⁴-liao³*, 尋見 *hsün²-chien⁴*, 尋過了 *hsün²-kuo⁴-liao³*; and returned, 找回來了 *chao³-hui²-lai²-liao³*, 尋回來了 *hsün²-hui²-lai²-liao³*; out, 找出來 *chao³-ch'u¹-lai²*, 尋出了 *hsün²-ch'u¹-liao³*, 查出了 *ch'a²-ch'u¹-liao³*; to –, 建 *chien⁴*, 建立 *chien⁴-li⁴*, 建造 *chien⁴-tsao⁴*, 基 *chi¹*, 立下 *li⁴-hsia⁴*, 創 *ch'uang⁴*, 創始 *ch'uang⁴-shih³*, (as an empire, etc.,) 建功立業 *chien⁴-kung¹-li⁴-yeh⁴*, (invent, etc.,) 創造 *ch'uang⁴-tsao⁴*, 創做 *ch'uang⁴-tso⁴*, 創制 *ch'uang⁴-chih⁴*; to – a country (or dynasty), 立國 *li⁴-kuo²*, 開國 *k'ai¹-kuo²*, 開朝 *k'ai¹-ch'ao²*, 建國 *chien⁴-kuo²*, 創國基 *ch'uang⁴-kuo²-chi¹*; to – a patrimony (or estate), 立業 *li⁴-yeh⁴*, 建業 *chien⁴-yeh⁴*, 立產業 *li⁴-ch'an³-yeh⁴*, 基業 *chi¹-yeh⁴*.

FOUNDATION, 根 *kên¹*, 根基 *kên¹-chi¹*; a –, 基根 *chi¹-kên¹*, 基 *chi¹*; of a house, 房基 *fang²-chi¹*, 房基根 *fang²-chi¹-kên¹*, 房根脚 *fang²-kên¹-chiao³*; of a wall, 墻脚 *ch'iang²-chiao³*, 墻基 *ch'iang²-chi¹*, 墻根 *ch'iang²-kên¹*, 墻基根 *ch'iang²-chi¹-kên¹*.

FOUNDATION-STONE, 基石 *chi¹-shih²*, 基根石 *chi¹-kên¹-shih²*, 根基石 *kên¹-chi¹-shih²*.

FOUNDLING, 拾的嬰兒 *shih²-ti¹-ying¹-'rh²*, 撿的孩子 *chien³-ti¹-hai²-tzŭ³*; hospital, 育嬰堂 *yü⁴-ying¹-t'ang²*, 養嬰堂 *yang³-ying¹-t'ang²*.

FOUNDRY, 鑄造局 *chu⁴-tsao⁴-chü²*, 鑄造所 *chu⁴-tsao⁴-so³*, 鑄制局 *chu⁴-chih⁴-chü²*; a brass –, 鑄銅局 *chu⁴-t'ung²-chü²*; a gun –, 鑄礮廠 *chu⁴-p'ao¹-ch'ang³*, 造礮廠 *tsao⁴-p'ao¹-ch'ang³*; an iron –, 鑄鐵局 *chu⁴-t'ieh³-chü²*; overseer of a –, 爐頭 *lu²-t'ou²*.

FOUNTAIN, 泉 *ch'üan²*, 源 *yüan²*, 源泉 *yüan²-ch'üan²*, 泉源 *ch'üan²-yüan²*; an artificial –, 噴水泉 *p'ên⁴-shui³-ch'üan²*, 水法 *shui³-fa²*.

FOUR, 四 *ssŭ⁴*, 四個 *ssŭ⁴-ko⁴*; corners, 四角 *ssŭ⁴-chiao³*, 四角 *ssŭ⁴-chüeh²*, 四楞 *ssŭ⁴-lêng²*; four times –, 四四 *ssŭ⁴-ssŭ⁴*; number –, 第四 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 第四個 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴-ko⁴*; or five, 四五 *ssŭ⁴-wu³*; roads, 四路 *ssŭ⁴-lu⁴*; score, 八十 *pa¹-shih²*, 八十個 *pa¹-shih²-ko⁴*, 八旬 *pa¹-hsün²*; sides, 四邊 *ssŭ⁴-pien¹*;

the – Books, 四書 *ssŭ⁴-shu¹*; the – branches (limbs), 四肢 *ssŭ⁴-chih¹*, 四枝 *ssŭ⁴-chih¹*; the – points of the compass, 四方 *ssŭ⁴-fang¹*; the – precious things, 四寶 *ssŭ⁴-pao³*; the – seas, 四海 *ssŭ⁴-hai³*; the – seasons, 四季 *ssŭ⁴-chi⁴*, 四時 *ssŭ⁴-shih²*, 時令 *shih²-ling⁴*; the – virtues, 四德 *ssŭ⁴-tê²*.

FOURFOLD, 四倍 *ssŭ⁴-pei⁴*.

FOUR-FOOTED, 四脚的 *ssŭ⁴-chiao³-ti¹*, 四足的 *ssŭ⁴-tsu²-ti¹*, 四蹄的 *ssŭ⁴-t'i²-ti¹*; animals, 四脚獸 *ssŭ⁴-chiao³-shou⁴*, 四足獸 *ssŭ⁴-tsu²-shou⁴*, 走獸 *tsou³-shou⁴*, 四脚牲口 *ssŭ⁴-chiao³-shêng¹-k'ou³*.

FOUR-HORSE carriage, 四馬車 *ssŭ⁴-ma³-ch'ê¹*, 四套車 *ssŭ⁴-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹*.

FOURTEEN, 十四 *shih²-ssŭ⁴*, 十四個 *shih²-ssŭ⁴-ko⁴*.

FOURTEENTH, 第十四 *ti⁴-shih²-ssŭ⁴*, 第十四個 *ti⁴-shih²-ssŭ⁴-ko⁴*.

FOURTH, 第四 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 第四個 *ti⁴-ssŭ⁴-ko⁴*; a –, 四分之一 *ssŭ⁴-fên¹-chih¹-i¹*.

FOUR-WHEELED carriage, 四輪車 *ssŭ⁴-lun²-ch'ê¹*, 四軲轆車 *ssŭ⁴-ku¹-lu⁴-ch'ê¹*.

FOWL, 鷄 *chi¹*, 一隻鷄 *i¹-chih¹-chi¹*; claws of a –, 鷄爪子 *chi¹-chao³-tzŭ³*, 鷄抓子 *chi¹-chua¹-tzŭ³*; water –, 水鳥 *shui³-niao³*, 水雀兒 *shui³-ch'iao³-'rh²*; wild – (pheasants), 野鷄 *yeh³-chi¹*, 山鷄 *shan¹-chi¹*.

FOWLER, 捕鳥的 *pu³-niao³-ti¹*, 捉鳥的 *cho¹-niao³-ti¹*.

FOWLING-PIECE, 鳥鎗 *niao³-ch'iang¹*.

FOWLS, 鷄 *chi¹*; and ducks, 鷄鴨 *chi¹-ya¹*.

FOX, 狐狸 *hu²-li²*, 狐 *hu²*, 狸 *li²*; as cunning as a –, 狡如狐狸 *chiao³-ju²-hu²-li²*, 奸似狐狸 *chien¹-ssŭ⁴-hu²-li²*; skin, 狐狸皮 *hu²-li²-p'i²*, 狐皮 *hu²-p'i²*.

FOX-SKIN coat, 狐裘 *hu²-ch'iu²*.

FRACTION, 奇零 *chi¹-ling²*, 零兒 *ling²-'rh²*, 餘零 *yü²-ling²*; differing but a –, 差點兒 *ch'a⁴-tien³-'rh²*, 差些兒 *ch'a⁴-hsieh¹-'rh²*.

FRACTIONAL, 零 *ling²*.

FRACTURE, a, 瑕 *hsia²*, 破 *p'o⁴*, 裂 *lieh⁴*; to –, 裂開 *lieh⁴-k'ai¹*, 裂破 *lieh⁴-p'o⁴*, 打破 *ta³-p'o⁴*.

FRACTURED, 裂開了 *lieh⁴-k'ai¹-liao³*, 裂破了 *lieh⁴-p'o⁴-liao³*; skull, 腦骨裂了 *nao³-ku³-lieh⁴-liao³*, 頭骨裂了 *t'ou²-ku³-lieh⁴-liao³*, 腦骨破了 *nao³-ku³-p'o⁴-liao³*.

FRAGILE, 脆 *ts'ui⁴*, 脆的 *ts'ui⁴-ti¹*, 脆脆的 *ts'ui⁴-ts'ui⁴-ti¹*, 弱 *jo⁴*; glass is –, 玻璃是脆 *po¹-li²-shih⁴-ts'ui⁴*, 玻璃脆的 *po¹-li²-ts'ui⁴-ti¹*; she is very –, 他是很弱 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hên³-jo⁴*, 他弱得很 *t'a¹-jo⁴-tê²-hên³*.

FRAGMENTS, 碎 *sui⁴*, 零星 *ling²-hsing¹*, 零碎 *ling²-sui⁴*, 零零碎碎 *ling²-ling²-sui⁴-sui⁴*; broken into –, 破碎了 *p'o⁴-sui⁴-liao³*; in –, 碎了 *sui⁴-liao³*.

FRAGRANCE, 香 *hsiang¹*, 香味 *hsiang¹-wei⁴*; a delicious –, 美香味 *mei³-hsiang¹-wei⁴*; and stench, 香臭 *hsiang¹-ch'ou⁴*; of flowers, 花香 *hua¹-hsiang¹*, 薰 *hsün¹*; of herbs, 芳芬 *fang¹-fên¹*, 草香 *ts'ao³-hsiang¹*; of roses, 玫瑰花香 *mei²-kuei⁴-hua¹-hsiang¹*; the flower has no –, 那花沒香 *na⁴-hua¹-mei²-*

hsiang[1], 那花無香 *na*[4]-*hua*[1]-*wu*[2]-*hsiang*[1]; the room is full of –, 屋子滿香 *wu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*man*[3]-*hsiang*[1].

FRAGRANT, 香 *hsiang*[1], 芳芬 *fang*[1]-*fên*[1]; flavour, 香味兒 *hsiang*[1]-*wei*[4]-*'rh*[2], 香味 *hsiang*[1]-*wei*[4]; flowers, 香花 *hsiang*[1]-*hua*[1]; herbs (or plants), 芳草 *fang*[1]-*ts'ao*[3], 香草 *hsiang*[1]-*ts'ao*[3]; smell, 薰香 *hsün*[1]-*hsiang*[1]; very –, 香得很 *hsiang*[1]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很香的 *hên*[3]-*hsiang*[1]-*ti*[1]; wood, 香柴 *hsiang*[1]-*ch'ai*[4], 香木 *hsiang*[1]-*mu*[4].

FRAIL, 軟弱 *juan*[3]-*jo*[4], 弱 *jo*[4], 脆 *ts'ui*[4], 脆弱 *ts'ui*[4]-*jo*[4], 單薄 *tan*[1]-*pao*[2], 不堅固 *pu*[4]-*chien*[1]-*ku*[4]; balustrade, 欄杆 *lan*[2]-*kan*[1]; she is –, 他是不貞 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chên*[1], 他是不節 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chieh*[2]; the boat is –, 舟不堅固 *chou*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chien*[1]-*ku*[4], 舟不結實 *chou*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chieh*[2]-*shih*[2]; the bridge is –, 橋不堅固 *ch'iao*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chien*[1]-*ku*[4], 橋不結實 *ch'iao*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chieh*[2]-*shih*[2]; very –, 軟弱得很 *juan*[3]-*jo*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 單薄得很 *tan*[1]-*pao*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 脆弱得很 *ts'ui*[4]-*jo*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3]; women are –, 女人不貞 *nü*[3]-*jên*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chên*[1], 女人不節 *nü*[3]-*jên*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chieh*[2].

FRAILTY, 不貞的事 *pu*[4]-*chên*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 不節的事 *pu*[4]-*chieh*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

FRAME (or stand), a, 架子 *chia*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 架 *chia*[4]; to – (construct, etc.), 制 *chih*[4], 制造 *chih*[4]-*tsao*[4], 制度 *chih*[4]-*tu*[4]; to – laws, 制王法 *chih*[4]-*wang*[2]-*fa*[2], 制法 *chih*[4]-*fa*[2]; to – rules (or regulations), 制章程 *chih*[4]-*chang*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 制章 *chih*[4]-*chang*[1].

FRANCE, 法國 *fa*[3]-*kuo*[2], 法蘭西 *fa*[3]-*lan*[2]-*hsi*[1]; it came from –, 法國來的 *fa*[3]-*kuo*[2]-*lai*[2]-*ti*[1].

FRANK, 爽快 *shuang*[1]-*k'uai*[4], 爽利 *shuang*[1]-*li*[4]; manner, 爽快的樣 *shuang*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4], 爽利的樣 *shuang*[1]-*li*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4].

FRANKINCENSE, 乳香 *ju*[3]-*hsiang*[1]; and myrrh, 乳香沒藥 *ju*[3]-*hsiang*[1]-*mo*[4]-*yao*[4].

FRANKLY, 照實 *chao*[4]-*shih*[2]; to speak –, 照實說 *chao*[4]-*shih*[2]-*shuo*[1].

FRANTIC, 急跳包吼 *chi*[2]-*t'iao*[4]-*pao*[1]-*hou*[3], 癲了 *tien*[1]-*liao*[3]; with anger, 暴怒急跳 *pao*[4]-*nu*[4]-*chi*[2]-*t'iao*[4]; with grief, 鬱悶急跳 *yü*[4]-*mên*[4]-*chi*[2]-*t'iao*[4].

FRATERNAL, 有悌的 *yu*[3]-*t'i*[4]-*ti*[1], 如兄如弟 *ju*[2]-*hsiung*[1]-*ju*[2]-*ti*[1]; love (or affection), 兄弟之愛 *hsiung*[1]-*ti*[4]-*chih*[1]-*ai*[4], 弟兄之情 *ti*[4]-*hsiung*[1]-*chih*[1]-*ch'ing*[2].

FRATERNISE, to, 結義 *chieh*[2]-*i*[4], 拜會 *pai*[4]-*hui*[4].

FRATERNITY, 結義兄弟 *chieh*[2]-*i*[4]-*hsiung*[1]-*ti*[4], 結盟 *chieh*[2]-*mêng*[2], 連盟兄弟 *lien*[2]-*mêng*[2]-*hsiung*[1]-*ti*[1].

FRATRICIDE, 殺兄弟罪 *sha*[1]-*hsiung*[1]-*ti*[4]-*tsui*[4].

FRAUD, 詐稱 *cha*[4]-*ch'êng*[1], 包弊 *pao*[1]-*pi*[4], 私佔 *ssŭ*[1]-*chan*[4], 冒稱 *mao*[4]-*ch'êng*[1].

FRAUDULENT, 坑騙人的 *k'êng*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*jên*[2]-*ti*[1], 詐 *cha*[4], 奸 *chien*[1], 弊 *pi*[4], 瞞騙的 *man*[2]-*p'ien*[4]-*ti*[1].

FRAUDULENTLY, to obtain, 詐稱得 *cha*[4]-*ch'êng*[1]-*tê*[2], 冒稱得 *mao*[4]-*ch'êng*[1]-*tê*[2], 假稱得 *chia*[3]-*ch'êng*[1]-*tê*[2].

FRAY, 爭鬬之事 *chêng*[1]-*tou*[4]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 爭鬧的事 *chêng*[1]-*nao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; in the midst of a –, 爭鬬之中 *chêng*[1]-*tou*[4]-*chih*[1]-*chung*[1], 爭鬧之間

chêng[1]-*nao*[4]-*chih*[1]-*chien*[1]; who began the –? 誰先爭鬬 *shui*[2]-*hsien*[1]-*chêng*[1]-*tou*[4], 誰先爭鬧 *shui*[2]-*hsien*[1]-*chêng*[1]-*nao*[4].

FREAK, 妄行 *wang*[4]-*hsing*[2], 奇事 *chi*[1]-*shih*[4], 怪事 *kuai*[4]-*shih*[4], 古怪的事 *ku*[3]-*kuai*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

FRECKLED, 駁 *po*[2].

FRECKLES, 班點 *pan*[1]-*tien*[3]; face full of –, 滿面班點 *man*[3]-*mien*[4]-*pan*[1]-*tien*[3], 滿臉班點 *man*[3]-*lien*[3]-*pan*[1]-*tien*[3].

FREE, 自由 *tzŭ*[4]-*yu*[2], 自主 *tzŭ*[4]-*chu*[3], 自行 *tzŭ*[4]-*hsing*[2], 自便 *tzŭ*[4]-*pien*[4], (unconstrained,) 從從容容 *ts'ung*[2]-*ts'ung*[2]-*jung*[2]-*jung*[2], 從容 *ts'ung*[2]-*jung*[2], 鬆 *sung*[1]; to –, 放 *fang*[4], 放鬆 *fang*[4]-*sung*[1], 釋 *shih*[4], 釋放 *shih*[4]-*fang*[4], 縱 *tsung*[4], 鬆 *sung*[1], 鬆放 *sung*[1]-*fang*[4]; will, 甘心 *kan*[1]-*hsin*[1], 甘願 *kan*[1]-*yüan*[4].

FREE-BORN, 嫡子 *ti*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 正根的 *chêng*[4]-*kên*[1]-*ti*[1], 正室的 *chêng*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ti*[1].

FREEDOM, 自主之事 *tzŭ*[4]-*chu*[3]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 自行的事 *tzŭ*[4]-*hsing*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 自由的事 *tzŭ*[4]-*yu*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; from doubt, 不疑 *pu*[4]-*i*[2], 無疑惑 *wu*[2]-*i*[2]-*huo*[4]; from restraint, 無拘管 *wu*[2]-*chü*[1]-*kuan*[3], 無拘束 *wu*[2]-*chü*[1]-*shu*[4], 無轄管 *wu*[2]-*hsia*[2]-*kuan*[3]; to obtain one's –, 自身得便 *tzŭ*[4]-*shên*[1]-*tê*[2]-*pien*[4].

FREELY, 隨便 *sui*[2]-*pien*[4], 甘心 *kan*[1]-*hsin*[1], 情願 *ch'ing*[2]-*yüan*[4], 甘願 *kan*[1]-*yüan*[4]; to drink –, 隨便飲 *sui*[2]-*pien*[4]-*yin*[3], 隨便喝 *sui*[2]-*pien*[4]-*ho*[1]; to speak –, 放心說話 *fang*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*shuo*[1]-*hua*[4].

FREEMAN, 自主的人 *tzŭ*[4]-*chu*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 自由的人 *tzŭ*[4]-*yu*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

FREEZE? does it, 凍了氷麼 *tung*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ping*[1]-*mo*[1], 凍氷不凍 *tung*[4]-*ping*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4]; to –, 凍氷 *tung*[4]-*ping*[1], 凍結 *tung*[4]-*chieh*[2], 凝 *ning*[4], 凝結 *ning*[4]-*chieh*[2], 凝聚 *ning*[4]-*chü*[4]; to – and to thaw, 凍氷化氷 *tung*[4]-*ping*[1]-*hua*[1]-*ping*[1], 凍化 *tung*[4]-*hua*[1]; to – to death, 凍死了 *tung*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3].

FREIGHT, 船載錢 *ch'uan*[2]-*tsai*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 水脚錢 *shui*[3]-*chiao*[3]-*ch'ien*[2], 水脚 *shui*[3]-*chiao*[3], 船錢 *ch'uan*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], (cargo,) 載 *tsai*[3], 船上的貨 *ch'uan*[2]-*shang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*huo*[4], (goods,) 附搭貨 *fu*[4]-*ta*[1]-*huo*[4], 附載貨 *fu*[4]-*tsai*[3]-*huo*[4]; to –, 載貨 *tsai*[3]-*huo*[4], 載貨物 *tsai*[3]-*huo*[4]-*wu*[4].

FRENCH, 法國的 *fa*[3]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1], 法蘭西的 *fa*[3]-*lan*[2]-*hsi*[1]-*ti*[1].

FRENCHMAN, 法國的人 *fa*[3]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 法國人 *fa*[3]-*kuo*[2]-*jên*[2], 法蘭西人 *fa*[3]-*lan*[2]-*hsi*[1]-*jên*[2].

FRENZY (or madness), 瘋 *fêng*[1], 瘋癲疾 *fêng*[1]-*tien*[1]-*chi*[2].

FREQUENT, 時常 *shih*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 屢次 *lü*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 屢 *lü*[3], 常常 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 往往 *wang*[3]-*wang*[3]; battles, 屢戰 *lü*[3]-*chan*[4], 屢仗 *lü*[3]-*chang*[4]; occurrence, 常有 *ch'ang*[2]-*yu*[3], 往往有 *wang*[3]-*wang*[3]-*yu*[3], 屢次有 *lü*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4]-*yu*[3], 常常有 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]-*yu*[3]; to –, 常常往來 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]-*wang*[3]-*lai*[2], 常來常往 *ch'ang*[2]-*lai*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]-*wang*[3]; victories, 屢勝 *lü*[3]-*shêng*[4], 屢贏 *lü*[3]-*ying*[2].

FREQUENTLY, 屢次 *lü*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 屢 *lü*[3], 多次 *to*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 常 *ch'ang*[2], 往常 *wang*[3]-*ch'ang*[2], 往往 *wang*[3]-*wang*[3], 常常 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]; came, 常來了 *ch'ang*[2]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3], 往往來了 *wang*[3]-*wang*[3]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3], 常常來了 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]-

lai²-liao³; changing, 屢易 *lü³-i⁴*, 屢次改 *lü³-tz'ŭ⁴-kai³*, 常更改 *ch'ang²-kêng¹-kai³*, 常更換 *ch'ang²-kêng¹-huan⁴*; done, 常做了 *ch'ang²-tso⁴-liao³*, 屢做了 *lü³-tso⁴-liao³*, 屢次做了 *lü³-tz'ŭ⁴-tso⁴-liao³*; there are –, 常有 *ch'ang²-yu³*, 往常有 *wang³-ch'ang²-yu³*, 往往有 *wang³-wang³-yu³*, 屢有 *lü³-yu³*.

FRESH, 鮮 *hsien¹*, 新 *hsin¹*, 新鮮 *hsin¹-hsien¹*, 淡 *tan⁴*; and stale, 新陳 *hsin¹-ch'ên²*; fish, 鮮魚 *hsien¹-yü²*, 新魚 *hsin¹-yü²*, 新鮮魚 *hsin¹-hsien¹-yü²*; flowers, 鮮花 *hsien¹-hua¹*, 新花 *hsin¹-hua¹*, 新鮮花 *hsin¹-hsien¹-hua¹*; goods, 鮮明貨物 *hsien¹-ming²-huo⁴-wu⁴*, 新鮮貨物 *hsin¹-hsien¹-huo⁴-wu⁴*, 新貨 *hsin¹-huo⁴*; meat, 鮮肉 *hsien¹-jou⁴*, 新肉 *hsin¹-jou⁴*, 新鮮肉 *hsin¹-hsien¹-jou⁴*; vegetables, 鮮菜 *hsien¹-ts'ai⁴*, 新鮮菜 *hsin¹-hsien¹-ts'ai⁴*; very –, 很鮮 *hên³-hsien¹*, 很新 *hên³-hsin¹*, 很新鮮 *hên³-hsin¹-hsien¹*, 鮮得很 *hsien¹-tê²-hên²*; water, 淡水 *tan⁴-shui³*, 甘水 *kan³-shui³*, 甜水 *t'ien²-shui³*.

FRESH-LOOKING, 鮮明 *hsien¹-ming²*.

FRET, don't, 別噴氣 *pieh²-p'ên¹-ch'i⁴*; to –, 嘆息 *t'an⁴-hsi¹*.

FRETFUL, 拂戾 *fu⁴-li⁴*, 瑣碎 *so³-sui⁴*.

FRICTION, 相擦 *hsiang¹-ts'a¹*, 對擦 *tui⁴-ts'a¹*, 相磨 *hsiang¹-mo²*; to obtain fire by –, 相擦得火 *hsiang¹-ts'a¹-tê²-huo³*, 相磨得火 *hsiang¹-mo²-tê²-huo³*.

FRIDAY, 禮拜五 *li³-pai⁴-wu³*.

FRIED, 煎了 *chien¹-liao³*, 煎煠了 *chien¹-cha²-liao³*, 煎炒了 *chien¹-ch'ao³-liao³*, 炒了 *ch'ao³-liao³*, 煠了 *cha²-liao³*; is the fish –, 魚煎了麼 *yü²-chien¹-liao³-mo¹*, 魚煠了麼 *yü²-cha²-liao³-mo¹*, 魚炒了麼 *yü²-ch'ao³-liao³-mo¹*.

FRIEND, 相好朋友 *hsiang¹-hao³-p'êng²-yu³*, 友 *yu³*, 友人 *yu³-jên²*, 相與 *hsiang¹-yü³*, 相好 *hsiang¹-hao³*, 朋 *p'êng²*, 交朋友 *chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³*, 相與朋友 *hsiang¹-yü³-p'êng²-yu³*; a cupboard –, 酒肉朋友 *chiu³-jou⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 酒肉的友 *chiu³-jou⁴-ti¹-yu³*; a disinterested –, 義氣朋友 *i⁴-ch'i⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 義友 *i⁴-yu³*, 義氣的友 *i⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹-yu³*, 義氣相好 *i⁴-ch'i⁴-hsiang¹-hao³*; a good –, 好朋友 *hao³-p'êng²-yu³*, 好友 *hao³-yu³*, 好相與 *hao³-hsiang¹-yü³*, 善交朋友 *shan⁴-chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³*; an intimate (or bosom) –, 知已朋友 *chih¹-chi³-p'êng²-yu³*, 知已 *chih¹-chi³*, 心腹朋友 *hsin¹-fu²-p'êng²-yu³*, 知已的 *chih¹-chi³-ti¹*; an old –, 舊友 *chiu⁴-yu³*, 故友 *ku⁴-yu³*, 故人 *ku⁴-jên²*, 故舊 *ku⁴-chiu⁴*, 陳交 *ch'ên²-chiao¹*; without a –, 沒個朋友 *mei²-ko⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 無朋友 *wu²-p'êng²-yu³*, 沒相好的 *mei²-hsiang¹-hao³-ti¹*.

FRIENDLESS, 無朋無友 *wu³-p'êng²-wu²-yu³*, 沒朋友 *mei²-p'êng²-yu³*, 無朋友 *wu²-p'êng²-yu³*, 沒相好的 *mei²-hsiang¹-hao³-ti¹*.

FRIENDLINESS, sincere, 敦睦 *tun¹-mu⁴*, 敦厚朋友 *tun¹-hou⁴-p'êng²-yu³*.

FRIENDLY, 和睦 *ho²-mu⁴*, 合好 *ho²-hao³*, 睦和 *mu⁴-ho²*, 睦 *mu⁴*, 合美 *ho²-mei³*, 親睦 *ch'in¹-mu⁴*; consultation, 和議 *ho²-i⁴*, 和商量 *ho²-shang¹-liang²*; feeling, 和氣 *ho²-ch'i⁴*; intercourse, 交朋友 *chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³*, 交友 *chiao¹-yu³*, 交朋 *chiao¹-p'êng²*; relations, 交情 *chiao¹-ch'ing²*; state (or country), 友邦 *yu³-pang¹*, 友國 *yu³-kuo²*, 朋友國 *p'êng²-yu³-kuo²*.

FRIENDS, 朋友們 *p'êng²-yu³-mên²*, 相好的們 *hsiang¹-hao³-ti¹-mên²*, 相與朋友 *hsiang¹-yü³-p'êng²-yu³*, 交友 *chiao¹-yu³*; affection for –, 愛友 *ai⁴-yu³*, 愛朋友 *ai⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 愛相好的 *ai⁴-hsiang¹-hao³-ti¹*, 愛相與的 *ai⁴-hsiang¹-yü³-ti¹*; dear –, 親熱朋友 *ch'in¹-jê⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 親厚朋友 *ch'in¹-hou⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 親交 *ch'in¹-chiao¹*; intercourse of –, 交友 *chiao¹-yu³*, 交朋友 *chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³*, 交相好的 *chiao¹-hsiang¹-hao³-ti¹*; relations and –, 親朋 *ch'in¹-p'êng²*, 親戚朋友 *ch'in¹-ch'i⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 親友 *ch'in¹-yu³*; the affection of –, 友愛 *yu³-ai⁴*, 朋友的愛 *p'êng²-yu³-ti¹-ai⁴*, 相好的愛 *hsiang¹-hao³-ti¹-ai⁴*; trusted (or intimate) –, 心腹之友 *hsin¹-fu²-chih¹-yu³*, 心上朋友 *hsin¹-shang⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 腹 *fu²*, 腹心 *fu²-hsin¹*.

FRIENDSHIP, 和友 *ho²-yu³*, 和交 *ho²-chiao¹*, 有交情 *yu³-chiao¹-ch'ing²*, 睦友 *mu⁴-yu³*; former –, 舊好 *chiu⁴-hao³*, 舊交 *chiu⁴-chiao¹*, 舊交情 *chiu¹-chiao¹-ch'ing²*; mutual –, 相契 *hsiang¹-ch'i⁴*, 交和 *chiao¹-ho²*, 互相朋友 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-p'êng²-yu³*, (or mutual affection,) 交情 *chiao¹-ch'ing²*; to form –, 交結朋友 *chiao¹-chieh²-p'êng²-yu³*, 交好 *chiao¹-hao³*, 交結友 *chiao¹-chieh²-yu³*.

FRIGHT, 驚慌 *ching¹-huang³*, 恐 *k'ung³*, 恐懼 *k'ung³-chü⁴*; a sudden –, 忽然驚慌 *hu¹-jan²-ching¹-huang³*, 忽驚慌 *hu¹-ching¹-huang³*, 偶恐懼 *ou³-k'ung³-chü⁴*, 偶驚 *ou³-ching¹*; made me jump with –, 嚇我一跳 *hsia⁴-wo³-i¹-t'iao⁴*, 驚我一跳 *ching¹-wo³-i¹-t'iao⁴*; to awake in a –, 驚醒 *ching¹-hsing³*, 恐懼醒 *k'ung³-chü⁴-hsing³*.

FRIGHTEN, to, 驚嚇 *ching¹-hsia⁴*, 驚懼 *ching¹-chü⁴*, 驚恐 *ching¹-k'ung³*, 驚 *ching¹*, 嚇 *hsia⁴*; to – a person to death, 嚇死人 *hsia⁴-ssŭ³-jên²*, 驚死人 *ching¹-ssŭ³-jên²*, 唬死人 *hsia⁴-ssŭ³-jên²*; to – birds, 驚喝雀兒 *ching¹-ho¹-ch'iao³-'rh²*, 驚嚇鳥兒 *ching¹-hsia⁴-niao³-'rh²*, 嚇喝鳥兒 *hsia⁴-ho¹-niao³-'rh²*; to – the wits out of one, 嚇傻了 *hsia⁴-sha³-liao³*, 嚇獃了 *hsia⁴-tai¹-liao³*, 驚傻了 *ching¹-sha³-liao³*; to – to death, 驚死 *ching¹-ssŭ³*, 嚇死 *hsia⁴-ssŭ³*.

FRIGHTENED, 害怕 *hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 怕 *p'a⁴*, 受驚 *shou⁴-ching¹*, 受怕 *shou⁴-p'a⁴*; he is –, 他是害怕 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 他是受驚 *t'a¹-shih⁴-shou⁴-ching¹*, 他是受怕 *t'a¹-shih⁴-shou⁴-p'a⁴*; I am not –, 我沒害怕 *wo³-mei²-hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 我沒受驚 *wo³-mei²-shou⁴-ching¹*, 我無驚怕 *wo³-wu²-ching¹-p'a⁴*; of what are you –? 害怕甚麼 *hai⁴-p'a⁴-shê^n²-mo¹*, 怕甚麼 *p'a⁴-shê^n²-mo¹*, 驚怕甚麼 *ching¹-p'a⁴-shê^n²-mo¹*.

FRIGHTFUL, 可驚 *k'o³-ching¹*, 可怕 *k'o³-p'a⁴*, 可懼 *k'o³-chü⁴*; dream, 惡夢 *o⁴-mêng⁴*, 凶夢 *hsiung¹-mêng⁴*; noise, 可驚的聲 *k'o³-ching¹-ti¹-shêng¹*, 可怕的聲 *k'o³-p'a⁴-ti¹-shêng¹*, 可懼的聲 *k'o³-chü⁴-ti¹-shêng¹*.

FRIGID, 冷 *lêng³*, 冷淡 *lêng³-tan⁴*, 凄涼 *ch'i¹-liang²*, 凄冷 *ch'i¹-lêng³*, 寒冷 *han²-lêng³*, 霜 *shuang¹*; manner, 冷樣子 *lêng³-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 冷淡形 *lêng³-tan⁴-hsing²*; smile, 冷笑 *lêng³-hsiao⁴*.

FRINGE, 繐子 *sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 繐 *sui⁴*, 繐兒 *sui⁴-'rh²*, (border,) 邊兒 *pien¹-'rh²*, 邊沿兒 *pien¹-yen²-'rh²*; of a dress, 衣繐子 *i¹-sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 衣裳繐子 *i¹-shang¹-sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 衣服繐子 *i¹-fu²-sui⁴-tzŭ³*.

FRISK, to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*, 迸 *pêng⁴*, 迸跳 *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴*, 撒歡 *sa¹-huan¹*.

FRISKING, 跳着 *t'iao⁴-cho²*, 迸着 *pêng⁴-cho²*, 迸跳着 *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴-cho²*; the horse is –, 馬撒歡 *ma³-sa¹-huan¹*, 馬撒歡兒 *ma³-sa¹-huan¹-'rh²*; the lambs are –, 小羊跳着 *hsiao³-yang²-t'iao⁴-cho²*, 羊羔迸着 *yang²-kao¹-pêng⁴-cho²*, 羔兒跳着 *kao¹-êrh²-t'iao⁴-cho²*.

FRITTERED away, 拋散去 *p'ao¹-san⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 耗散去 *hao⁴-san⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 拋費去 *p'ao¹-fei⁴-ch'ü⁴*; the money is – away, 錢拋散了 *ch'ien²-p'ao¹-san⁴-liao³*, 錢拋費了 *ch'ien²-p'ao¹-fei⁴-liao³*, 錢耗散了 *ch'ien²-hao⁴-san⁴-liao³*.

FRIVOLOUS, 藐小 *miao³-hsiao³*, 藐 *miao³*, 輕小 *ch'ing¹-hsiao³*, 小 *hsiao³*, 微 *wei¹*; affair, 藐小的事 *miao³-hsiao³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 輕小的事 *ch'ing¹-hsiao³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 微小的事 *wei¹-hsiao³-ti¹-shih⁴*; language, 藐小話 *miao³-hsiao³-hua⁴*, 微小話 *wei¹-hsiao³-hua⁴*, 輕小話 *ch'ing²-hsiao³-hua⁴*.

FRO, to and, 來往 *lai²-wang³*, 來去 *lai²-ch'ü⁴*, 往來 *wang³-lai²*, 來來去去 *lai²-lai²-ch'ü⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

FROCK, 女大衫 *nü³-ta⁴-shan¹*.

FROG, 田雞 *t'ien²-chi¹*, 水雞 *shui³-chi¹*, 土鴨 *t'u³-ya¹*, 蝦 *ha²*, 蝦蟆 *ha²-mo¹*.

FROG of a hoof, 八字 *pa¹-tzŭ⁴*.

FROLIC, to, 嬉玩 *hsi¹-wan²*, 嬉 *hsi¹*, 戲耍 *hsi⁴-shua³*, 玩耍 *wan²-shua³*, 玩戲 *wan²-hsi¹*; full of –, 滿嬉玩 *man³-hsi¹-wan²*, 滿嬉耍 *man³-hsi¹-shua³*, 滿玩耍 *man³-wan²-shua³*.

FROLICSOME, 嬉玩的 *hsi¹-wan²-ti¹*, 嬉戲 *hsi¹-hsi⁴*, 玩耍的 *wan²-shua³-ti¹*, 玩戲的 *wan²-hsi¹-ti¹*; very –, 嬉玩的很 *hsi¹-wan²-ti¹-hên³*, 玩耍得很 *wan²-shua³-tê²-hên³*, 玩戲得很 *wan²-hsi¹-tê²-hên³*.

FROM, 從 *ts'ung²*, 自 *tzŭ⁴*, 自從 *tzŭ⁴-ts'ung²*, 自由 *tzŭ⁴-yu²*, 從由 *ts'ung²-yu²*, 由 *yu²*, 打 *ta³*, 于 *yü²*, 乎 *hu¹*; ancient times, 從古來時 *ts'ung²-ku³-lai²-shih²*, 打古來時 *ta³-ku³-lai²-shih²*, 由古來時 *yu²-ku³-lai²-shih²*; and to, 從到 *ts'ung²-tao⁴*, 打到 *ta³-tao⁴*, 自到 *tzŭ⁴-tao⁴*, 由至 *yu²-chih⁴*, 打至 *ta³-chih⁴*; beginning to end, 從頭至尾 *ts'ung²-t'ou²-chih⁴-wei³*, 自首到尾 *tzŭ⁴-shou³-tao⁴-wei³*, 打頭到尾 *ta³-t'ou²-tao⁴-wei³*; behind, 從背後 *ts'ung²-pei⁴-hou⁴*, 從後頭 *ts'ung²-hou⁴-t'ou²*, 打後頭 *ta³-hou⁴-t'ou²*; far and near, 由遠及近 *yu²-yüan³-chi²-chin⁴*; heaven, 由天 *yu²-t'ien¹*, 從天 *ts'ung²-t'ien¹*; henceforth, 自今以後 *tzŭ⁴-chin¹-i³-hou⁴*, 從今以後 *ts'ung²-chin¹-i³-hou⁴*, 從此以後 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-i³-hou⁴*; him, 由他 *yu²-t'a¹*, 從他 *ts'ung²-t'a¹*; me, 自我 *tzŭ⁴-wo³*, 從我 *ts'ung²-wo³*, 由我 *yu²-wo³*; Peking, 從北京 *ts'ung²-pei³-ching¹*, 打北京 *ta³-pei³-ching¹*, 自北京 *tzŭ⁴-pei³-ching¹*; that time, 自從 *tzŭ⁴-ts'ung²*, 由彼 *yu²-pi³*; the first, 由來 *yu²-lai²*, 從起頭兒 *ts'ung²-ch'i³-t'ou²-'rh²*, 從起初 *ts'ung²-ch'i³-ch'u¹*; there, 從那兒 *ts'ung²-na⁴-'rh²*, 打那裏 *ta³-na⁴-li³*,

由那兒 *yu²-na⁴-'rh²*, 自那兒 *tzŭ⁴-na⁴-'rh²*; this (time, place, etc.), 從此 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³*, 由此 *yu²-tz'ŭ³*, 自此 *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 打此 *ta³-tz'ŭ³*; this time forth, 從今以後 *ts'ung²-chin¹-i³-hou⁴*, 自此以後 *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³-i³-hou⁴*, 從此 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³*; where do you come –? 打那兒來 *ta³-na³-'rh²-lai²*, 從那裏來 *ts'ung²-na³-li³-lai²*, 自那兒來 *tzŭ⁴-na³-'rh²-lai²*; where –? 從那兒 *ts'ung²-na³-'rh²*, 打那裏 *ta³-na³-li³*, 由那兒 *yu²-na³-'rh²*, 自那兒 *tzŭ⁴-na³-'rh²*.

FRONT, 正面 *chêng⁴-mien⁴*, 前頭 *ch'ien²-t'ou²*; and rear, 向背 *hsiang⁴-pei⁴*, 前頭後頭 *ch'ien²-t'ou²-hou⁴-t'ou²*, 前後 *ch'ien²-hou⁴*; door, 前門 *ch'ien²-mên²*, 正門 *chêng⁴-mên²*; go in –, 前頭走 *ch'ien²-t'ou²-tsou³*, 頭裏走 *t'ou²-li³-tsou³*; he is in –, 他在前頭 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-ch'ien²-t'ou²*, 他在頭裏 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-t'ou²-li³*; in –, 在前頭 *tsai⁴-ch'ien²-t'ou²*, 在頭裏 *tsai⁴-t'ou²-li³*, 在前 *tsai⁴-ch'ien²*; rear, and sides, 前後旁邊 *ch'ien²-hou⁴-p'ang²-pien¹*, 前後兩旁 *ch'ien²-hou⁴-liang³-p'ang²*.

FRONTIER, 邊 *pien¹*, 邊疆 *pien¹-chiang¹*, 邊界 *pien¹-chieh⁴*, 邊兒 *pien¹-'rh²*, 境界 *ching⁴-chieh⁴*, 疆 *chiang¹*, 藩 *fan²*, 界 *chieh⁴*, 疆界 *chiang¹-chieh⁴*; barrier (or guard-house), 邊庭 *pien¹-t'ing²*; city, 邊城 *pien¹-ch'êng²*, 邊邑 *pien¹-i⁴*; pass, 邊關 *pien¹-kuan¹*, 邊塞 *pien¹-sai⁴*, 關口 *kuan¹-k'ou³*; to guard the –, 守邊 *shou³-pien¹*; troubles on the –, 邊患 *pien¹-huan⁴*, 邊難 *pien¹-nan²*.

FRONTIERS, 邊地 *pien¹-ti⁴*, 疆土 *chiang¹-t'u³*, 疆域 *chiang¹-yü⁴*, 邊域 *pien¹-yü⁴*; beyond the –, 邊外 *pien¹-wai⁴*, 口外 *k'ou³-wai⁴*, 界外 *chieh⁴-wai⁴*, 關外 *kuan¹-wai⁴*; on the –, 邊上 *pien¹-shang⁴*, 界上 *chieh⁴-shang⁴*, 疆界上 *chiang¹-chieh⁴-shang⁴*, 邊界上 *pien¹-chieh⁴-shang⁴*; to banish to the –, 充邊 *ch'ung¹-pien¹*.

FRONTING, 向着 *hsiang⁴-cho²*, 對着 *tui⁴-cho²*, 衝着 *ch'ung¹-cho²*; the north, 向北 *hsiang⁴-pei³*, 朝北 *ch'ao²-pei³*, 衝北 *ch'ung¹-pei³*; the south, 向南 *hsiang⁴-nan²*, 朝南 *ch'ao²-nan²*, 衝南 *ch'ung¹-nan²*.

FRONTISPIECE, 書首圖 *shu¹-shou³-t'u²*, 書圖 *shu¹-t'u²*.

FROST, 霜 *shuang¹*; and dew, 霜露 *shuang¹-lu⁴*; and snow, 霜雪 *shuang¹-hsüeh³*; descent of –, 霜降 *shuang¹-chiang⁴*; hard –, 大霜 *ta⁴-shuang¹*; hoar –, 霜露 *shuang¹-lu⁴*, 鹽霜 *yen²-shuang¹*; there is a –, 下了霜 *hsia⁴-liao³-shuang¹*, 有了霜 *yu³-liao³-shuang¹*; trees covered with –, 霜滿樹 *shuang¹-man³-shu⁴*, 霜滿挂樹 *shuang¹-man³-kua⁴-shu⁴*.

FROSTY, 下霜的 *hsia⁴-shuang¹-ti¹*, 有霜的 *yu³-shuang¹-ti¹*, 降霜的 *chiang⁴-shuang¹-ti¹*; very –, 很有霜 *hên³-yu³-shuang¹*, 很下霜的 *hên³-hsia⁴-shuang¹-ti¹*.

FROTH, 沫子 *mo⁴-tzŭ³*, 沫 *mo⁴*, 水沫子 *shui³-mo⁴-tzŭ³*, 沫兒 *mo⁴-'rh²*.

FROUZY, 臊 *sao⁴*, 羶 *shan¹*, 羶腥 *shan¹-hsing¹*, 腥臊 *hsing¹-sao⁴*, 腥羶 *hsing¹-shan¹*, 腥 *hsing¹*; smell, 臊味兒 *sao⁴-wei⁴-'rh²*, 臊氣 *sao⁴-ch'i⁴*, 臊臭 *sao⁴-ch'ou⁴*, 腥臭 *hsing¹-ch'ou⁴*.

FROWARD, 頑逆 *wan²-ni⁴*, 逆 *ni⁴*, 刁抗 *tiao¹-k'ang⁴*, 抗拒 *k'ang⁴-chü⁴*; child, 頑逆孩子 *wan²-ni⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 刁孩子 *tiao¹-hai²-tzŭ³*, 刁抗孩子 *tiao¹-k'ang⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*.

FROWN (or frowns), 皺 *chou⁴*, 皺子 *chou⁴-tzŭ³*; to –, 皺眉 *chou⁴-mei²*, 皺眉頭 *chou⁴-mei²-t'ou²*.

FROWNING, 皺皺 *chou⁴-chou⁴*.

FROZEN, 凍了氷 *tung⁴-liao³-ping¹*, 凍氷了 *tung⁴-ping¹-liao³*, 凝結了氷 *ning²-chieh²-liao³-ping¹*; the water is –, 水凍了氷 *shui³-tung⁴-liao³-ping¹*, 水凝了氷 *shui³-ning²-liao³-ping¹*, 水凍了 *shui³-tung⁴-liao³*; to death, 凍死了 *tung⁴-ssŭ³-liao³*.

FRUGAL, 儉用 *chien³-yung⁴*, 儉省 *chien³-shêng³*, 節用 *chieh²-yung⁴*, 省儉 *shêng³-chien³*, 廉 *lien²*, 廉節 *lien²-chieh²*; in expenditure, 省用 *shêng³-yung⁴*, 儉用使費 *chien³-yung⁴-shih³-fei⁴*, 省儉花費 *shêng³-chien³-hua¹-fei⁴*.

FRUGALITY, 廉節的事 *lien²-chieh²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 儉省的事 *chien³-shêng³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 儉用的事 *chien³-yung⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

FRUIT, 菓子 *kuo³-tzŭ³*, 果子 *kuo³-tzŭ³*, 菓 *kuo³*, 果 *kuo³*; blade, flower, and –, 苗花實 *miao²-hua¹-shih²*, 苗花菓 *miao²-hua¹-kuo³*; do you like –? 你愛菓麼 *ni³-ai⁴-kuo³-mo¹*, 你愛果麼 *ni³-ai⁴-kuo³-mo¹*, 愛菓不愛 *ai⁴-kuo³-pu⁴-ai⁴*; dried –, 乾菓 *kan¹-kuo³*, 乾果 *kan¹-kuo³*, 乾菓子 *kan¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 乾果子 *kan¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*; flowers and –, 花果 *hua¹-kuo³*, 花菓 *hua¹-kuo³*; formed, 菓實 *kuo³-shih²*, 果實 *kuo³-shih²*; preserved –, 蜜餞菓 *mi⁴-chien⁴-kuo³*, 糖菓子 *t'ang²-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 糖果 *t'ang²-kuo³*, 糖菓 *t'ang²-kuo³*; to bear –, 結果 *chieh²-kuo³*, 結菓 *chieh²-kuo³*, 生菓子 *shêng¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 生菓 *shêng¹-kuo³*; trees, 菓樹 *kuo³-shu⁴*, 果樹 *kuo³-shu⁴*, 果樹木 *kuo³-shu⁴-mu⁴*, 菓樹木 *kuo³-shu⁴-mu⁴*.

FRUITERER, 賣菓的 *mai⁴-kuo³-ti¹*, 賣果子的 *mai⁴-kuo³-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 賣菓子的 *mai⁴-kuo³-tzŭ³-ti¹*.

FRUITFUL, 盛結 *shêng⁴-chieh²*, 盛產 *shêng⁴-ch'an³*, 繁產 *fan²-ch'an³*; year (or season), 豐年 *fêng¹-nien²*, 豐稔 *fêng¹-jên⁴*, 稔年 *jên⁴-nien²*.

FRUITLESS, 無益 *wu²-i²*, 無用 *wu²-yung⁴*, 枉然 *wang³-jan²*, 徒然 *t'u²-jan²*; task, 無益工課 *wu²-i²-kung¹-k'o⁴*, 枉然工課 *wang³-jan²-kung¹-k'o⁴*, 徒然工課 *t'u²-jan²-kung¹-k'o⁴*: the work is –, 工夫無益 *kung¹-fu¹-wu²-i²*, 工夫枉然 *kung¹-fu¹-wang³-jan²*, 工夫徒然 *kung¹-fu¹-t'u²-jan²*.

FRUITS, 菓品 *kuo³-p'in³*, 果品 *kuo³-p'in³*; the five – (cultivated fruits), 五菓 *wu³-kuo³*, 五果 *wu³-kuo³*, 五樣菓子 *wu³-yang⁴-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 五樣果 *wu³-yang⁴-kuo³*; the hundred –, 百菓 *pai²-kuo³*, 百果 *pai²-kuo³*; wild –, 山果 *shan¹-kuo³*, 山果子 *shan¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 野菓 *yeh³-kuo³*, 野果子 *yeh³-kuo³-tzŭ³*.

FRUIT-STALL, 菓攤 *kuo³-t'an¹*, 果攤 *kuo³-t'an¹*, 菓攤子 *kuo³-t'an¹-tzŭ³*, 果攤子 *kuo³-t'an¹-tzŭ³*.

FRUSTRATE, to, 敗 *pai⁴*, 破 *p'o⁴*, 枉費 *wang³-fei⁴*, 辜 *ku¹*, 辜負 *ku¹-fu⁴*; to – a plot, 敗謀 *pai⁴-mou²*, 破謀 *p'o⁴-mou²*, 破壞計謀 *p'o⁴-huai⁴-*

chi^{4}-*mou*^{2}, 破計策 *p'o*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*ts'ê*^{4}; to – an affair, 敗事 *pai*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 破事 *p'o*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 壞事 *huai*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

Fry, to, 煎 *chien*^{1}, 煎煠 *chien*^{1}-*cha*^{2}, 煎炒 *chien*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{3}, 煠 *cha*^{2}, 炒 *ch'ao*^{3}; to – cakes, 煎餅 *chien*^{1}-*ping*^{3}, 煎點心 *chien*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}; to – fish, 煎魚 *chien*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 煠魚 *cha*^{2}-*yü*^{2}, 炒魚 *ch'ao*^{3}-*yü*^{2}, 煎煠魚 *chien*^{1}-*cha*^{2}-*yü*^{2}, 煎炒魚 *chien*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{3}-*yü*^{2}; to – in oil, 油煎 *yu*^{2}-*chien*^{1}, 油煠 *yu*^{2}-*cha*^{2}, 油炒 *yu*^{2}-*ch'ao*^{3}, 油煎煠 *yu*^{2}-*chien*^{1}-*cha*^{2}, 油煎炒 *yu*^{2}-*chien*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{3}; to – meat, 炒肉 *ch'ao*^{3}-*jou*^{4}, 煎肉 *chien*^{1}-*jou*^{4}, 煎煠肉 *chien*^{1}-*cha*^{2}-*jou*^{4}, 煎炒肉 *chien*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{3}-*jou*^{4}.

Frying, 煎着 *chien*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 煠着 *cha*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 炒着 *ch'ao*^{3}-*cho*^{2}, 煎炒着 *chien*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{3}-*cho*^{2}, 煎煠着 *chien*^{1}-*cha*^{2}-*cho*^{2}.

Frying-pan, 炒鍋 *ch'ao*^{3}-*kuo*^{1}, 炒杓 *ch'ao*^{3}-*shao*^{2}.

Fuel, 柴火 *ch'ai*^{2}-*huo*^{3}, 柴 *ch'ai*^{2}, 柴薪 *ch'ai*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 柴炭 *ch'ai*^{2}-*t'an*^{4}, 薪 *hsin*^{1}, 薪木 *hsin*^{1}-*mu*^{4}; and rice, 柴米 *ch'ai*^{2}-*mi*^{3}, 煤米 *mei*^{2}-*mi*^{3}; coal, rice, and –, 煤米柴炭 *mei*^{2}-*mi*^{3}-*ch'ai*^{2}-*t'an*^{4}; have you no –? 你沒柴麼 *ni*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*ch'ai*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 沒柴火麼 *mei*^{2}-*ch'ai*^{2}-*huo*^{3}-*mo*^{1}; where is the –? 柴在那兒 *ch'ai*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*na*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 柴在那裏 *ch'ai*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*na*^{3}-*li*^{3}.

Fugitive, 逃人 *t'ao*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 逃了的人 *t'ao*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; from justice, 逃犯 *t'ao*^{2}-*fan*^{4}, 逃罪 *t'ao*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}, 逃罪的 *t'ao*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Fuhkien, 福建 *fu*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 閩 *min*^{2}; and Canton, 閩粵 *min*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}, 福建廣東 *fu*^{2}-*chien*^{4}-*kuang*^{3}-*tung*^{1}; ginger, 閩薑 *min*^{2}-*chiang*^{1}.

Fulfil, able to, 充得過 *ch'ung*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}, 當得過 *tang*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}, 應得過 *ying*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}; to –, 成就 *ch'êng*^{2}-*chiu*^{4}, 應驗 *ying*^{1}-*yen*^{4}, 充 *ch'ung*^{1}; to – a contract, 如約 *ju*^{2}-*yo*^{1}; to – the duties of a situation, 供職 *kung*^{1}-*chih*^{2}.

Fulfilment, 徵驗 *chêng*^{1}-*yen*^{4}, 効驗 *hsiao*^{4}-*yen*^{4}.

Full, 滿了 *man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 滿 *man*^{3}, 飽 *pao*^{3}, 盈 *ying*^{2}, 盈益 *ying*^{2}-*i*^{2}, 足 *tsu*^{2}; and empty, 滿空 *man*^{3}-*k'ung*^{1}, 盈虛 *ying*^{2}-*hsü*^{1}; completely –, 滿實 *man*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 全滿了 *ch'üan*^{2}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 整滿了 *chêng*^{3}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; fill the box –, 裝滿了箱 *chuang*^{1}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}, 盛滿了箱 *ch'êng*^{2}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}; fill (or pour) the cup –, 倒滿了盅 *tao*^{3}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 斟滿了盃 *chên*^{1}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}-*pei*^{1}; filled –, 滿實 *man*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 滿足 *man*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}; hearty meal, 飽飯 *pao*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 飽食 *pao*^{3}-*shih*^{2}; it is not –, 沒滿了 *mei*^{2}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 無滿了 *wu*^{2}-*man*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; it is only half –, 單有半滿 *tan*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*man*^{3}, 只有半滿 *chih*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*man*^{3}; month, 滿月 *man*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 足月 *tsu*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}, 整一個月 *chêng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; moon, 滿月 *man*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 圓月 *yüan*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}, 圓月亮 *yüan*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}-*liang*^{4}, 滿月亮 *man*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}-*liang*^{4}; of learning, 飽學 *pao*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{2}; of nonsensical talk, 滿口胡說 *man*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}-*hu*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 滿嘴胡言 *man*^{3}-*tsui*^{3}-*hu*^{2}-*yen*^{2}; tide, 滿流 *man*^{3}-*liu*^{2}; to eat to the –, 飽滿 *pao*^{3}-*man*^{3}, 吃飽了 *ch'ih*^{1}-*pao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 飽足 *pao*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}; to the brim, 盈滿 *ying*^{2}-*man*^{3}, 滿到沿上 *man*^{3}-*tao*^{4}-*yen*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 足滿 *tsu*^{2}-*man*^{3}.

FULL-GROWN, 長大的 *ch'ang²-ta⁴-ti¹*; person, 長大的人 *ch'ang²-ta⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

FULLY done, 做足 *tso⁴-tsu²*; to examine –, 查核 *ch'a²-ho²*, 核查 *ho²-ch'a²*; to know –, 悉知 *hsi¹-chih¹*, 都知道 *tu¹-chih¹-tao⁴*.

FUMBLE, to, 磨蹭 *mo²-ts'êng⁴*, 揑蹭 *nieh¹-ts'êng⁴*.

FUMBLER, 磨蹭的人 *mo²-ts'êng⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 揑蹭的人 *nieh¹-ts'êng⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

FUMES, 熏 *hsün¹*, 穢氣 *hui⁴-ch'i⁴*, 髒氣 *tsang¹-ch'i⁴*; of wine, 酒熏 *chiu³-hsün¹*, 酒氣 *chiu³-ch'i⁴*.

FUMIGATE, to, 熏一熏 *hsün¹-i¹-hsün¹*, 熏 *hsün¹*, 熏臭味兒 *hsün¹-ch'ou⁴-wei⁴-'rh²*.

FUN, 戲玩事 *hsi⁴-wan⁴-shih⁴*, 玩耍事 *wan⁴-shua³-shih⁴*.

FUNCTION, 職分 *chih²-fên¹*.

FUNDAMENTAL, 根本的 *kên¹-pên³-ti¹*, 要緊的 *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹*.

FUNDS, 本錢 *pên³-ch'ien²*, 錢 *ch'ien²*, 銀子 *yin²-tzŭ³*; to collect –, 積錢 *chi¹-ch'ien²*, 湊錢 *ts'ou⁴-ch'ien²*.

FUNERAL, 殯 *pin⁴*, 殯葬 *pin⁴-tsang⁴*; affairs, 喪事 *sang¹-shih⁴*, 白事 *pai²-shih⁴*; rites, 喪禮 *sang¹-li³*; to attend a –, 送殯 *sung⁴-pin⁴*, 送喪 *sung⁴-sang¹*, 出殯 *ch'u¹-pin⁴*, 送葬 *sung⁴-tsang⁴*.

FUNGUS, 木耳 *mu¹-êrh³*.

FUNNEL, 漏子 *lou⁴-tzŭ³*, 漏斗 *lou⁴-tou³*.

FUNNY, 好笑的 *hao³-hsiao⁴-ti¹*.

FUR, 皮 *p'i²*, 皮子 *p'i²-tzŭ³*, 皮毛 *p'i²-mao²*, 氄 *jung³*, 氄毛 *jung³-mao²*; clothes, 皮衣 *p'i²-i¹*, 皮衣裳 *p'i²-i¹-shang¹*, 裘 *ch'iu²*, 裘裳 *ch'iu²-shang¹*, 皮衣服 *p'i²-i¹-fu²*; coat, 皮襖 *p'i²-ao³*, 皮袍 *p'i²-p'ao²*, 皮褂 *p'i²-kua⁴*; collars, 皮領子 *p'i²-ling³-tzŭ³*, 皮領 *p'i²-ling³*; cuffs, 皮袖 *p'i²-hsiu⁴*, 皮袖子 *p'i²-hsiu⁴-tzŭ³*; sable –, 貂皮 *tiao¹-p'i²*, 貂 *tiao¹*, 貂鼠皮 *tiao¹-shu³-p'i²*.

FURBISH, to, 搽一搽 *ts'a¹-i¹-ts'a¹*, 搽搽 *ts'a¹-ts'a¹*, 搽乾淨 *ts'a¹-kan¹-ching⁴*, 磨光 *mo²-kuang¹*.

FURIOUS, 兇怒 *hsiung¹-nu⁴*, 兇暴 *hsiung¹-pao⁴*, 兇猛 *hsiung¹-mêng³*, 暴怒 *pao⁴-nu⁴*.

FURIOUSLY, 狂猛 *k'uang²-mêng³*.

FURL, to, 捲收 *chüan³-shou¹*, 捲起 *chüan³-ch'i³*; to – a sail, 捲收篷 *chüan³-shou¹-p'êng²*, 捲起篷來 *chüan²-ch'i³-p'êng²-lai²*, 下篷 *hsia⁴-p'êng²*.

FURLONG, 里 *li³*.

FURLOUGH, 假 *chia³*; to apply for a –, 告假 *kao⁴-chia³*, 請假 *ch'ing³-chia³*; to grant a –, 放假 *fang⁴-chia³*, 准假 *chun³-chia³*, 賞假 *shang³-chia³*.

FURNACE, 爐 *lu²*, 竈 *tsao⁴*, 燒窰 *shao¹-yao²*, 窰 *yao²*, 火爐 *huo³-lu²*.

FURNISH, to, 交與 *chiao¹-yü³*, 交給 *chiao¹-kei³*, 供 *kung¹*, 供給 *kung¹-kei³*, 供足 *kung¹-tsu²*, 給 *kei³*; to – a house, 傢伙收房 *chia¹-huo³-shou¹-fang²*; to – money, 交給錢 *chiao¹-kei³-ch'ien²*, 交與錢 *chiao¹-yü³-ch'ien²*, 供給錢 *kung¹-kei³-ch'ien²*, 給錢 *kei³-ch'ien²*.

FURNISHED, 傢伙收了 *chia¹-huo³-shou¹-liao³*; house, 收傢伙房 *shou¹-chia¹-huo³-fang²*.

FURNITURE, 傢伙 *chia¹-huo³*, 傢 *chia¹*, 伙 *huo³*, 傢器 *chia¹-ch'i⁴*, 傢俱 *chia¹-chü⁴*; bed –, 床帳鋪蓋 *ch'uang²-chang⁴-p'u⁴-kai⁴*, 牀帳被褥 *ch'uang²-chang⁴-pei⁴-ju⁴*; household –, 家用傢伙 *chia¹-yung⁴-chia¹-huo³*, 家用的器 *chia¹-yung⁴-ti¹-ch'i⁴*, 家用傢俱 *chia¹-yung⁴-chia¹-chü⁴*; shop, 鋪用傢伙 *p'u⁴-yung⁴-chia¹-huo³*, 鋪用的器 *p'u⁴-yung⁴-ti¹-ch'i⁴*, 鋪用傢俱 *p'u⁴-yung⁴-chia¹-chü⁴*.

FURRIER, 熟皮匠 *shou²-p'i²-chiang⁴*.

FURROWS, 隴溝 *lung³-kou¹*, 溝 *kou¹*; between tiles, 瓦溝 *wa³-kou¹*, 瓦隴 *wa³-lung³*; on the brow, 擡頭紋 *t'ai²-t'ou²-wên²*, 面門紋 *mien⁴-mên²-wên²*, 腦門子紋 *nao³-mên²-tzŭ³-wên²*; ridges and –, 崗溝 *kang³-kou¹*.

FURTHER, 再着 *tsai⁴-cho²*, 況 *k'uang⁴*, 況且 *k'uang⁴-ch'ieh³*, 且 *ch'ieh³*, 又 *yu⁴*; in front, 更前 *kêng¹-ch'ien²*.

FURTHERMORE, 況且 *k'uang⁴-ch'ieh³*, 況 *k'uang⁴*, 再 *tsai⁴*, 又 *yu⁴*, 且 *ch'ieh³*, 又兼 *yu⁴-chien¹*, 更兼 *kêng¹-chien¹*; said, 且說 *ch'ieh³-shuo¹*, 況說 *k'uang⁴-shuo¹*, 再說 *tsai⁴-shuo¹*.

FURTIVELY, 偷偷兒的 *t'ou¹-t'ou¹-'rh²-ti¹*, 暗暗的 *an⁴-an⁴-ti¹*, 竊竊兒的 *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴-'rh²-ti¹*; to do –, 偷做 *t'ou¹-tso⁴*, 暗做 *an⁴-tso⁴*, 偷着弄 *t'ou¹-cho²-nung⁴*, 暗暗的做 *an⁴-an⁴-ti¹-tso⁴*; to glance (or look) –, 偷看 *t'ou¹-k'an⁴*, 偷視 *t'ou¹-shih⁴*, 暗瞧 *an⁴-ch'iao²*, 窺 *k'uei²*, 窺見 *k'uei²-chien⁴*, 窺看 *k'uei²-k'an⁴*.

FURY, 怒狂 *nu⁴-k'uang²*, 猖狂 *ch'ang¹-k'uang²*, 恨惱 *hên⁴-nao³*.

FUSTIANS, 回絨 *hui²-jung²*, 回子絨 *hui²-tzŭ³-jung²*.

FUTILE, 枉然 *wang³-jan²*, 枉 *wang³*, 徒 *t'u²*, 徒然 *t'u²-jan²*, 無益 *wu²-i⁴*, 虛度 *hsü¹-tu⁴*; labour, 徒勞 *t'u²-lao²*, 枉勞 *wang³-lao²*, 虛勞 *hsü¹-lao²*, 白勞 *pai²-lao²*; method (or plan), 枉然的法 *wang³-jan²-ti¹-fa²*, 徒然的法 *t'u²-jan²-ti¹-fa²*, 虛度的法 *hsü¹-tu⁴-ti¹-fa²*, 徒法 *t'u²-fa²*.

FUTURE, 後來 *hou⁴-lai²*, 後來的 *hou⁴-lai²-ti¹*; events, 未來的事 *wei⁴-lai²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 沒來的事 *mei²-lai²-ti¹-shih⁴*; for the –, 從此以後 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-i³-hou⁴*, 自此以後 *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³-i³-hou⁴*, 打今以後 *ta³-chin¹-i³-hou⁴*; generations, 後輩 *hou⁴-pei⁴*, 後代 *hou⁴-tai⁴*, 後嗣 *hou⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 後世 *hou⁴-shih⁴*, 苗裔 *miao²-i²*; in –, 將來 *chiang¹-lai²*, 將來的 *chiang¹-lai²-ti¹*.

FUTURITY, 後世 *hou⁴-shih⁴*.

G.

GABBLE, to, 喧嘈 *hsüan¹-ts'ao¹*, 嘴碎 *tsui³-sui⁴*, 嘮叨 *lao³-tao¹*; don't –, 別喧嘈 *pieh²-hsüan¹-ts'ao¹*, 別嘮叨 *pieh²-lao³-tao¹*, 休嘴碎 *hsiu¹-tsui³-sui⁴*.

GABBLER, 喧嘈的人 *hsüan¹-ts'ao¹-ti¹-jên²*, 嘮叨的人 *lao³-tao¹-ti¹-jên²*, 嘴碎的人 *tsui³-sui⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

GABELLE, 餉 *hsiang³*; salt –, 鹽課 *yen²-k'o⁴*, 鹽稅 *yen²-shui⁴*, 鹽餉 *yen²-hsiang³*.

GABLE, 房山 *fang²-shan¹*, 山墻 *shan¹-ch'iang²*.

GAD about, to, 浪蕩 *lang⁴-tang⁴*, 曠蕩 *k'uang⁴-tang⁴*, 流蕩 *liu²-tang⁴*, 遊蕩 *yu²-tang⁴*.

GAG, a. 枚 *mei²*; a – in the mouth, 銜枚 *hsien²-mei²*, 含枚 *han²-mei²*; to –, 塞口 *sai⁴-k'ou³*, 堵口 *tu³-k'ou³*, 堵嘴 *tu³-tsui³*.

GAIETY, 繁華 *fan²-hua²*, 紛華 *fên¹-hua²*; full of –, 滿繁華 *man³-fan²-hua²*, 滿紛華 *man³-fên¹-hua²*; pleasure and –, 風流 *fêng¹-liu²*, 風光 *fêng¹-kuang¹*.

GAIN (profit, etc.), 利 *li⁴*, 利息 *li⁴-hsi¹*, 利錢 *li⁴-ch'ien²*, 益 *i²*, 益處 *i²-ch'u⁴*, 利益 *li⁴-i²*; just –, 公利 *kung¹-li⁴*, 公道的利 *kung¹-tao⁴-ti¹-li⁴*; to – (earn), 得賺 *tê²-chuan⁴*, 賺 *chuan⁴*, (obtain,) 得 *tê²*; to – a battle, 打仗贏了 *ta³-chang⁴-ying²-liao³*, 打仗勝了 *ta³-chang⁴-shêng⁴-liao³*, 打勝了 *ta³-shêng⁴-liao³*; to – a victory, 得勝 *tê²-shêng⁴*; to – or lose, 勝負 *shêng⁴-fu⁴*, 勝敗 *shêng⁴-pai⁴*, 勝輸 *shêng⁴-shu¹*, 贏輸 *ying²-shu¹*, 得失 *tê²-shih¹*; to – profit (or advantage), 得利 *tê²-li⁴*, 得息 *tê²-hsi¹*, 得益 *tê²-i²*, 得益處 *tê²-i²-ch'u⁴*, 得利息 *tê²-li⁴-hsi¹*; unjust –, 私利 *ssŭ¹-li⁴*.

GAINSAY, to, 嘴講 *tsui³-chiang³*, 辯駁 *pien⁴-po⁴*, 辯 *pien⁴*, (or oppose,) 抗拒 *k'ang⁴-chü⁴*, 抗敵 *k'ang⁴-ti²*.

GAIT, 態 *t'ai⁴*, 態度 *t'ai⁴-tu⁴*; a good (or graceful) –, 丰儀 *fêng¹-i²*, 丰態 *fêng¹-t'ai⁴*, 雅態 *ya³-t'ai⁴*, 俊雅 *chün⁴-ya³*; a slow –, 慢步 *man⁴-pu⁴*; a swaggering –, 搖搖擺擺 *yao²-yao²-pai³-pai³*, 搖擺 *yao²-pai³*.

GALANGAL, 良薑 *liang²-chiang¹*, 良羌 *liang²-chiang¹*.

GALAXY, 天河 *t'ien¹-ho²*, 銀河 *yin²-ho²*, 漢 *han⁴*; of beauty, 衆多美人 *chung⁴-to¹-mei³-jên²*.

GALE, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*, 大風 *ta⁴-fêng¹*, 狂風 *k'uang²-fêng¹*, 粗風 *ts'u¹-fêng¹*; it blows a –, 颳了大風 *kua¹-liao³-ta⁴-fêng¹*, 颳了暴風 *kua¹-liao³-pao⁴-fêng¹*, 颳了粗風 *kua¹-liao³-ts'u¹-fêng¹*; to blow a –, 颳大風 *kua¹-ta⁴-fêng¹*, 颳暴風 *kua¹-pao⁴-fêng¹*, 颳狂風 *kua¹-k'uang²-fêng¹*, 颳粗風 *kua¹-ts'u¹-fêng¹*.

GALL, 胆 *tan³*, 膽 *tan³*, 膽子 *tan³-tzŭ³*, 膽兒 *tan³-'rh²*, 胆青 *tan³-ch'ing¹*, 苦胆 *k'u³-tan³*; bladder, 胆胞 *tan³-pao¹*, 胆囊 *tan³-nang²*, 膽胞 *tan³-pao¹*, 膽囊 *tan³-nang²*; nut- –, 五貝子 *wu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³*, 五倍子 *wu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³*; to – (harass), 難爲 *nan²-wei²*, 苦累 *k'u³-lei⁴*, 磨難 *mo²-nan²*.

GALLANT, a, 花花公子 *hua¹-hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*, 花公子 *hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*, (brave,) 慂慨 *yung³-k'ai³*, 豪傑 *hao²-chieh²*, 英雄 *ying¹-hsiung²*, 英勇 *ying¹-yung³*, (polite,) 有禮雅 *yu³-li³-ya³*, 有禮貌 *yu³-li³-mao⁴*; foe, 英勇仇敵 *ying¹-yung³-ch'ou²-ti²*.

GALLERY, 臺 *t'ai²*, 臺子 *t'ai²-tzŭ³*, 臺兒 *t'ai²-'rh²*, 樓臺 *lou²-t'ai²*; boxes, pit, and –, 廂池正樓 *hsiang¹-ch'ih²-chêng⁴-lou²*; of a theatre, 正樓 *chêng⁴-lou²*; pit and –, 池子正樓 *ch'ih²-tzŭ³-chêng⁴-lou²*.

GALL-NUT, 五貝子 *wu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³*, 五倍子 *wu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³*.

GALLOP, a fast, 快跑 *k'uai⁴-p'ao³*, 速跑 *su²-p'ao³*; to –, 跑 *p'ao³*, 馳 *ch'ih²*, 馳驅 *ch'ih²-ch'ü¹*, 驅 *ch'ü¹*; to – a horse, 跑馬 *p'ao³-ma³*, 驅馬 *ch'ü¹-ma³*; to – fast, 跑快 *p'ao³-k'uai⁴*, 跑速 *p'ao³-su²*.

GALLOPING, 跑着 *p'ao³-cho²*, 馳驅着 *ch'ih²-ch'ü¹-cho²*, 驅着 *ch'ü¹-cho²*; I like –, 我愛跑着 *wo³-ai⁴-p'ao³-cho²*, 我好跑着 *wo³-hao³-p'ao³-cho²*; the horse is –, 馬跑着 *ma³-p'ao³-cho²*, 馬驅着 *ma³-ch'ü¹-cho²*.

GAMBIER, 槟榔膏 *ping¹-lang²-kao¹*.

GAMBLE, to, 賭錢 *tu³-ch'ien²*, 耍錢 *shua³-ch'ien²*, 耍 *shua³*, 賭 *tu³*, 賭博 *tu³-po²*, 玩錢 *wan²-ch'ien²*.

GAMBLER, 賭錢的人 *tu³-ch'ien²-ti¹-jên²*, 耍錢的人 *shua³-ch'ien²-ti¹-jên²*, 玩錢的人 *wan²-ch'ien²-ti¹-jên²*.

GAMBLING-HOUSE, 賭博廠兒 *tu³-po²-ch'ang³-'rh²*, 耍錢廠兒 *shua³-ch'ien²-ch'ang³-'rh²*, 賭廠 *tu³-ch'ang³*.

GAMBOGE, 籐黃 *t'êng²-huang²*.

GAMBOL, 跳 *t'iao⁴*, 跳迸 *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴*, 跳舞 *t'iao⁴-wu³*.

GAMBOLLING, 跳着 *t'iao⁴-cho²*, 迸着 *pêng⁴-cho²*, 迸跳着 *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴-cho²*; of children, 小孩跳着 *hsiao³-hai²-t'iao⁴-cho²*, 孩子迸着 *hai²-tzŭ³-pêng⁴-cho²*.

GAME (wild), 野味 *yeh³-wei⁴*.

GAMESTER, 賭錢的人 *tu³-ch'ien²-ti¹-jên²*, 愛賭的人 *ai⁴-tu³-ti¹-jên²*, 好耍的人 *hao³-shua³-ti¹-jên²*.

GAMING, 賭着 *tu³-cho²*, 耍着 *shua³-cho²*, 玩着錢 *wan²-cho²-ch'ien²*, 賭着錢 *tu³-cho²-ch'ien²*; implements, 賭具 *tu³-chü⁴*.

GAMING-HOUSE, 賭廠 *tu³-ch'ang³*, 耍錢廠 *shua³-ch'ien²-ch'ang³*, 玩錢廠 *wan²-ch'ien²-ch'ang³*.

GANDER, 公鵝 *kung¹-o²*, 雄鵝 *hsiung²-o²*; and goose, 公鵝母鵝 *kung¹-o²-mu³-o²*, 雄鵝雌鵝 *hsiung²-o²-tz'ŭ²-o²*, 雄雌鵝 *hsiung²-tz'ŭ²-o²*.

GANG, 黨 *tang³*; in a –, 黨內 *tang³-nei⁴*, 黨裏 *tang³-li³*, 黨中 *tang³-chung¹*; of ruffians, 惡黨 *o⁴-tang³*, 兇黨 *hsiung¹-tang³*; of sailors, 一羣水手 *i¹-ch'ün²-shui³-shou³*; to form a –, 結黨 *chieh²-tang³*, 連黨 *lien²-tang³*, 盟黨 *mêng²-tang³*.

GANGRENE, 腐肉 *fu³-jou⁴*, 死肉 *ssŭ³-jou⁴*.

GANGWAY, 船傍門 *ch'uan²-p'ang²-mên²*.

GAOL, 監 *chien¹*, 牢監 *lao²-chien¹*, 監獄 *chien¹-yü⁴*, 地獄 *ti⁴-yü⁴*, 監牢 *chien¹-lao²*.

GAOLER, 監司 *chien¹-ssŭ¹*, 監守 *chien¹-shou³*, 牢頭 *lao²-t'ou²*, 監禁子 *chien¹-chin¹-tzŭ³*.

GAP, 劃口子 *huo¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 劃子 *huo¹-tzŭ³*; a deep –, 深劃口子 *shên¹-huo¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³*; a mountain –, 山口 *shan¹-k'ou³*, 山口子 *shan¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 山嘴 *shan¹-tsui³*, 山嘴子 *shan¹-tsui³-tzŭ³*; in a hedge, 籬笆口子 *li²-pa¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 籬口子 *li²-k'ou³-tzŭ³*; in a knife, 刀劃齒子 *tao¹-huo¹-ch'ih³-tzŭ³*,

刀劃口子 *tao¹-huo¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³*; in a wall, 墻劃口子 *ch'iang²-huo¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 墻劃子 *ch'iang²-huo¹-tzŭ³*.

GAPE, to, 打哈息 *ta³-ha¹-hsi²*, 哈息 *ha¹-hsi²*, 哈 *ha¹*, 呻 *shên¹*, 呻欠 *shên¹-ch'ien⁴*.

GAPING, 打着哈息 *ta³-cho²-ha¹-hsi²*.

GARB, 衣服 *i¹-fu²*, 衣裳 *i¹-shang¹*, 衣 *i¹*; of a priest, 僧衣 *sêng¹-i¹*, 僧袍 *sêng¹-p'ao²*, 僧衣服 *sêng¹-i¹-fu²*.

GARBAGE, 污穢之物 *wu¹-hui⁴-chih¹-wu⁴*.

GARDEN, 園子 *yüan²-tzŭ³*, 園 *yüan²*; a flower –, 花園子 *hua¹-yüan²-tzŭ³*, 花園 *hua¹-yüan²*; a fruit –, 菓園子 *kuo³-yüan²-tzŭ³*, 果木園子 *kuo³-mu⁴-yüan²-tzŭ³*, 菓園 *kuo³-yüan²*; a kitchen –, 菜園子 *ts'ai⁴-yüan²-tzŭ³*, 菜園 *ts'ai⁴-yüan²*; she is in the –, 他在園裏 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-yüan²-li³*, 他在園內 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-yüan²-nei⁴*, 他在園中 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-yüan²-chung¹*.

GARDENER, 園夫 *yüan²-fu¹*, 園戶 *yüan²-hu⁴*, 看園的 *k'an⁴-yüan²-ti¹*, 花兒匠 *hua¹-'rh²-chiang⁴*; I am a –, 我是園夫 *wo³-shih⁴-yüan²-fu¹*, 我是園戶 *wo³-shih⁴-yüan²-hu⁴*, 我花兒匠 *wo³-hua¹-'rh²-chiang⁴*.

GARDEN-STUFF, 蔬菜瓜菓 *su¹-ts'ai⁴-kua¹-kuo³*.

GARGLE, to, 嗽 *shu⁴*, 嗽口 *shu⁴-k'ou³*, 嗽嘴 *shu⁴-tsui³*, 嗽 *sou⁴*, 嗽口 *sou⁴-k'ou³*; to – the throat, 嗽嗓 *shu⁴-sang³*, 嗽嗓 *sou⁴-sang³*, 嗽嗓子 *sou⁴-sang³-tzŭ³*, 嗽喉 *sou⁴-hou²*, 嗽嚨 *sou⁴-lung²*.

GARLAND, 花冠 *hua¹-kuan¹*, 花箍 *hua¹-ku¹*.

GARLIC, 蒜 *suan⁴*, 蒜頭 *suan⁴-t'ou²*; green –, 青蒜 *ch'ing¹-suan⁴*; heads (or bulbs), 蒜頭 *suan⁴-t'ou²*, 蒜卵 *suan⁴-luan³*; shoots, 蒜苗 *suan⁴-miao²*, 蒜芽 *suan⁴-ya²*; the quarters of a head of –, 蒜瓣 *suan⁴-pan⁴*.

GARMENT, 衣服 *i¹-fu²*, 衣裳 *i¹-shang¹*, 衣 *i¹*; a long (or outer) –, 長衣 *ch'ang²-i¹*, 大衣 *ta⁴-i¹*, 大衣裳 *ta⁴-i¹-shang¹*, 長衣服 *ch'ang²-i¹-fu²*; a short (or inner) –, 短衣 *tuan³-i¹*; an ordinary –, 便衣 *pien⁴-i¹*, 便衣服 *pien⁴-i¹-fu²*, 便衣裳 *pien⁴-i¹-shang¹*; an under –, 小衣 *hsiao³-i¹*, 中衣 *chung¹-i¹*, 小衣服 *hsiao³-i¹-fu²*, 小衣裳 *hsiao³-i¹-shang¹*; the innermost –, 汗衫 *han⁴-shan¹*.

GAROO-WOOD, 沉香 *ch'ên²-hsiang¹*.

GARRISON, a, 守兵 *shou³-ping¹*, 護軍 *hu⁴-chün¹*, 護城兵 *hu⁴-ch'êng²-ping¹*, 守營兵 *shou³-ying²-ping¹*; to –, 駐劄 *chu⁴-cha²*.

GARRULOUS, 多嘴 *to¹-tsui³*, 多舌 *to¹-shê²*, 多口 *to¹-k'ou³*, 多言 *to¹-yen²*, 多說話 *to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴*.

GARTERS, 襪帶 *wa⁴-tai⁴*, 襪帶子 *wa⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³*.

GASH, to, 斬傷 *chan³-shang¹*, 傷痕 *shang¹-hên²*, 傷痕跡 *shang¹-hên²-chi¹*; to – on the face, 臉上傷痕 *lien³-shang⁴-shang¹-hên²*, 面上傷痕 *mien⁴-shang⁴-shang¹-hên²*; to – with a knife, 以刀砍傷 *i³-tao¹-k'an³-shang¹*, 用刀砍傷 *yung⁴-tao¹-k'an³-shang¹*.

GASP, a, 口氣 *k'ou³-ch'i⁴*, 喘的氣 *ch'uan³-ti¹-ch'i⁴*; the last –, 嚥氣 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴*; to –, 抽氣 *ch'ou¹-ch'i⁴*, 喘 *ch'uan³*, 喘氣 *ch'uan³-ch'i⁴*, 喘喘 *ch'uan³-ch'uan³*, 喘息 *ch'uan³-hsi²*.

GATE, 門 *mên²*; a city –, 城門 *ch'êng²-mên²*; flag, 門旗 *mên²-ch'i²*, 門旗子 *mên²-ch'i²-tzŭ³*; the great –, 大門 *ta⁴-mên²*; the wicket –, 小門 *hsiao³-mên²*, 便門 *pien⁴-mên²*, 小便門 *hsiao³-pien⁴-mên²*.

GATE-HOUSE, 門房 *mên²-fang²*, 門房子 *mên²-fang²-tzŭ³*.

GATEKEEPER, 門公 *mên²-kung¹*, 門吏 *mên²-li⁴*, 門上 *mên²-shang⁴*, 看門的 *k'an⁴-mên²-ti¹*.

GATEKEEPER'S perquisites, 門包 *mên²-pao¹*, 門包子 *mên²-pao¹-tzŭ³*, 門錢 *mên²-ch'ien²*.

GATEMAN, 門子 *mên²-tzŭ³*, 門丁 *mên²-ting¹*, 門差 *mên²-ch'ai¹*.

GATEWAY, 門口 *mên²-k'ou³*, 門首 *mên²-shou³*, 門口兒 *mên²-k'ou³-'rh²*.

GATHER, to, 採 *ts'ai³*, 摘 *chai¹*, 收 *shou¹*; to – celery, 採芹 *ts'ai³-ch'in²*; to – flowers, 採花 *ts'ai³-hua¹*, 摘花 *chai¹-hua¹*, 招花 *ch'ia¹-hua¹*; to – fruit, 摘菓子 *chai¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 摘果子 *chai¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 摘菓 *chai¹-kuo³*, 摘果 *chai¹-kuo³*; to – medicinal herbs, 採藥 *ts'ai³-yao⁴*; to – strength, 添力 *t'ien¹-li⁴*, 加力 *chia¹-li⁴*, 增力 *tsêng¹-li⁴*, 添力氣 *t'ien¹-li⁴-ch'i⁴*; to – tea, 採茶 *ts'ai³-ch'a²*, 採茶葉 *ts'ai³-ch'a²-yeh⁴*; to – together, 聚集 *chü⁴-chi²*, 積聚 *chi¹-chü⁴*, 積儲 *chi¹-ch'u²*, 集會 *chi²-hui⁴*, 會合 *hui⁴-ho²*, 會同 *hui⁴-t'ung²*.

GAUZE, 紗 *sha¹*; clothing, 紗衣服 *sha¹-i¹-fu²*, 紗衣裳 *sha¹-i¹-shang¹*, 紗衣 *sha¹-i¹*; curtain, 紗帳 *sha¹-chang⁴*, 紗帳子 *sha¹-chang⁴-tzŭ³*; fan, 紗扇 *sha¹-shan⁴*, 紗扇子 *sha¹-shan⁴-tzŭ³*, 絹扇 *chüan⁴-shan⁴*; lantern, 紗燈 *sha¹-têng¹*, 紗燈籠 *sha¹-têng¹-lung²*; window, 紗窗 *sha¹-ch'uang¹*, 紗窗戶 *sha¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*.

GAY (cheerful), 暢樂 *ch'ang⁴-lê⁴*, (showy,) 光華 *kuang¹-hua²*, 光花 *kuang¹-hua¹*, 光輝 *kuang¹-hui¹*, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*, 光彩 *kuang¹-ts'ai³*.

GAZE, to, 注目 *chu⁴-mu⁴*, 注目看 *chu⁴-mu⁴-k'an⁴*, 瞪眼 *têng⁴-yen³*; to – upwards, 仰看注目 *yang³-k'an⁴-chu⁴-mu⁴*, 仰目 *yang³-mu⁴*, 仰觀注目 *yang³-kuan¹-chu⁴-mu⁴*.

GAZETTE, the Peking, 京報 *ching¹-pao⁴*.

GEESE, 鵝 *o²*.

GELD (castrate), to, 刪 *shan¹*, 閹 *yen¹*, 割 *ko¹*, 割勢 *kô¹-shih⁴*; to – a stallion, 刪馬 *shan¹-ma³*, 閹馬 *yen¹-ma³*.

GELDING, 刪馬 *shan¹-ma³*, 刪了的馬 *shan¹-liao³-ti¹-ma³*, 閹了的馬 *yen¹-liao³-ti¹-ma³*, 善馬 *shan⁴-ma³*.

GEM, 玉 *yü⁴*, 寶石 *pao³-shih²*, 珍寶 *chên¹-pao³*; an imperfect –, 玷玉 *tien⁴-yü⁴*; to work a –, 琢玉 *ts'o²-yü⁴*, 磨玉 *mo²-yü⁴*.

GEMS, 寶石 *pao³-shih²*, 玉 *yü⁴*, 珍寶 *chên¹-pao³*; attached to the girdle, 玉珮 *yü⁴-p'ei⁴*; glitter of –, 瑛 *ying¹*, 瑛玉 *ying¹-yü⁴*.

GENEALOGICAL register, 牒 *tieh²*; table, 譜籍 *p'u³-chi²*, 譜牒 *p'u³-tieh²*, 譜 *p'u³*.

GENEALOGY, 世代 *shih⁴-tai⁴*, 世族 *shih⁴-tsu²*; of a family (or clan), 家譜 *chia¹-p'u³*, 族譜 *tsu²-p'u³*, 譜 *p'u³*.

GENERAL, a, 將軍 *chiang¹-chün¹*, 都統 *tu¹-t'ung³*, 將 *chiang¹*, 帥 *shuai⁴*, 將帥 *chiang¹-shuai⁴*, 鎮臺 *chên⁴-t'ai²*; a brigadier- –, 協臺 *hsieh²-t'ai²*, 協鎮 *hsieh²-chên⁴*; a governor –, 總督 *tsung³-tu¹*, 督 *tu¹*, 督堂 *tu¹-t'ang²*; a great –, 大將軍 *ta⁴-chiang¹-chün¹*, 大將 *ta⁴-chiang¹*, 大帥 *ta⁴-shuai⁴*; a lieutenant- –, 副都統 *fu⁴-tu¹-t'ung³*; an adjutant- –, 副將 *fu⁴-chiang¹*; manager, 總管 *tsung³-kuan³*, 總辦 *tsung³-pan⁴*, 總理 *tsung³-li³*; manager of affairs, 總管事 *tsung³-kuan³-shih⁴*, 總辦事 *tsung³-pan⁴-shih⁴*, 總理事的 *tsung³-li³-shih⁴-ti¹*; orders of a –, 將令 *chiang¹-ling²*, 將命 *chiang¹-ming⁴*, 帥命 *shuai⁴-ming⁴*, 帥令 *shuai⁴-ling²*, 軍令 *chün¹-ling²*.

GENERAL, 總 *tsung³*, 總共 *tsung³-kung⁴*, 公 *kung¹*, 通 *t'ung¹*, 都 *tu¹*; estimate, 通計 *t'ung¹-chi⁴*; in –, 率常 *shuai⁴-ch'ang²*; information, 通報 *t'ung¹-pao⁴*, 公報 *kung¹-pao⁴*; name (or term), 總名 *tsung³-ming²*; of – application, 通套 *t'ung¹-t'ao⁴*; outline, 大畧 *ta⁴-liao⁴*, 大概 *ta⁴-kai⁴*; outline of history, 綱鑑 *kang¹-chien⁴*, 綱目 *kang¹-mu⁴*; romping (or playing), 大家玩兒 *ta⁴-chia¹-wan²-'rh²*, 大家玩耍 *ta⁴-chia¹-wan²-shua³*; use, 通用 *t'ung¹-yung⁴*, 總用 *tsung³-yung⁴*, 公用 *kung¹-yung⁴*.

GENERALISSIMO, 元帥 *yüan²-shuai⁴*, 統帥 *t'ung³-shuai⁴*, 帥 *shuai⁴*, 將帥 *chiang¹-shuai⁴*.

GENERALLY, 大概 *ta⁴-kai⁴*, 大畧 *ta⁴-liao⁴*, 大約 *ta⁴-yo¹*, 率常 *shuai⁴-ch'ang²*, 一概 *i¹-kai⁴*, 大凡 *ta⁴-fan²*; speaking, 大畧相近 *ta⁴-liao⁴-hsiang¹-chin⁴*, 大畧 *ta⁴-liao⁴*.

GENERATE, to, 生 *shêng¹*, 種子 *chung⁴-tzŭ³*, 種兒 *chung⁴-êrh²*.

GENERATION, 代 *tai⁴*, 世 *shih⁴*, 輩 *pei⁴*, 生 *shêng¹*; a former –, 前世 *ch'ien²-shih⁴*, 前代 *ch'ien²-tai⁴*, 上代 *shang⁴-tai⁴*, 先代 *hsien¹-tai⁴*, 先輩 *hsien¹-pei⁴*, 前輩 *ch'ien²-pei⁴*; after generation, 世世代代 *shih⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴-tai⁴*, 輩輩代代 *pei⁴-pei⁴-tai⁴-tai⁴*; female organ of –, 陰物 *yin¹-wu⁴*, 陰戶 *yin¹-hu⁴*; male organ of –, 陽物 *yang²-wu⁴*; the junior –, 晚輩 *wan³-pei⁴*, 小輩 *hsiao³-pei⁴*, 少輩 *shao⁴-pei⁴*, 下輩 *hsia⁴-pei⁴*; the present –, 今世 *chin¹-shih⁴*, 現世 *hsien⁴-shih⁴*, 當世 *tang¹-shih⁴*; the senior –, 長輩 *chang³-pei⁴*, 上輩 *shang⁴-pei⁴*, 大輩 *ta⁴-pei⁴*, 老輩 *lao³-pei⁴*.

GENERATIONS, 世代 *shih⁴-tai⁴*, 世 *shih⁴*, 代 *tai⁴*, 輩 *pei⁴*; former –, 前世 *ch'ien²-shih⁴*, 前代 *ch'ien²-tai⁴*, 前輩 *ch'ien²-pei⁴*, 先輩 *hsien¹-pei⁴*, 先代 *hsien¹-tai⁴*, 上代 *shang⁴-tai⁴*; future (or after) –, 後世 *hou⁴-shih⁴*, 後代 *hou⁴-tai⁴*, 後輩 *hou⁴-pei⁴*; successive –, 歷代 *li⁴-tai⁴*, 歷世 *li⁴-shih⁴*.

GENERIC name (or term), 總名 *tsung³-ming²*, 總名字 *tsung³-ming²-tzŭ⁴*.

GENEROSITY, 隆情 *lung²-ch'ing²*.

GENEROUS, 寬裕 *k'uan¹-yü⁴*, 裕 *yü⁴*, 厚 *hou⁴*, 敦 *tun¹*, 慨 *k'ai³*, 純厚 *shun²-hou⁴*; and stingy, 厚薄 *hou⁴-pao²*; wine, 厚酒 *hou⁴-chiu³*, 濃酒 *nung²-chiu³*.

GENIAL, 温 *wên*[1], 温和 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 甘 *kan*[1], 和 *ho*[2], 睦和 *mu*[4]-*ho*[2], 暖 *nuan*[3], 暖和 *nuan*[3]-*ho*[2]; breeze, 温風 *wên*[1]-*fêng*[1], 和風 *ho*[2]-*fêng*[1], 暖風 *nuan*[3]-*fêng*[1]; dew, 甘露 *kan*[1]-*lu*[4], 膏露 *kao*[1]-*lu*[4], 澤露 *tsê*[2]-*lu*[4]; disposition, 温和性兒 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*hsing*[4]-*êrh*[2], 和睦性兒 *ho*[2]-*mu*[4]-*hsing*[4]-*êrh*[2]; he is very –, 他很温和 *t'a*[1]-*hên*[3]-*wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 他很和睦 *t'a*[4]-*hên*[3]-*ho*[2]-*mu*[4]; person, 温和的人 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 和睦的人 *ho*[2]-*mu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2]; shower, 甘霖 *kan*[1]-*lin*[2], 甘雨 *kan*[1]-*yü*[3].

GENII, 神仙 *shên*[2]-*hsien*[1], 仙 *hsien*[1], 仙人 *hsien*[1]-*jên*[2], 仙子 *hsien*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

GENITALS, 下身 *hsia*[4]-*shên*[1], 下體 *hsia*[4]-*t'i*[3]; female –, 陰物 *yin*[1]-*wu*[4], 陰戶 *yin*[1]-*hu*[4]; male –, 陽物 *yang*[2]-*wu*[4].

GENITIVE case, sign of the, 之 *chih*[1], 的 *ti*[1].

GENIUS, 才子 *ts'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 才士 *ts'ai*[2]-*shih*[4], 英才 *ying*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]; a great –, 大才子 *ta*[4]-*ts'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 大才士 *ta*[4]-*ts'ai*[2]-*shih*[4], 大英才 *ta*[4]-*ying*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]; a literary –, 文才子 *wên*[2]-*ts'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 文才士 *wên*[2]-*ts'ai*[2]-*shih*[4], 文英才 *wên*[2]-*ying*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]; he is a –, 他是才子 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*ts'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 他是才士 *t'a*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ts'ai*[2]-*shih*[4], 他是英才 *t'a*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ying*[1]-*ts'ai*[2].

GENTEEL, 雅 *ya*[3], 文雅 *wên*[2]-*ya*[3], 斯文 *ssŭ*[1]-*wên*[2]; clothes, 清雅衣裳 *ch'ing*[1]-*ya*[3]-*i*[1]-*shang*[1], 秀雅衣服 *hsiu*[4]-*ya*[3]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2], 文雅衣服 *wên*[2]-*ya*[3]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2]; very –, 文雅得很 *wên*[2]-*ya*[3]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 斯文得很 *ssŭ*[1]-*wên*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 雅氣得很 *ya*[3]-*ch'i*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[2].

GENTIAN, 黃蓮 *huang*[2]-*lien*[2], 大葉龍膽 *ta*[4]-*yeh*[4]-*lung*[2]-*tan*[3].

GENTLE, 温 *wên*[1], 温和 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 温柔 *wên*[1]-*jou*[2], 温存 *wên*[1]-*ts'un*[2], 善 *shan*[4], 善良 *shan*[4]-*liang*[2], 柔 *jou*[2]; as – as a lamb, 善如小羊 *shan*[4]-*ju*[2]-*hsiao*[3]-*yang*[2], 善似小羊 *shan*[4]-*ssŭ*[4]-*hsiao*[3]-*yang*[2]; breeze, 温風 *wên*[1]-*fêng*[1], 和風 *ho*[2]-*fêng*[1], 暖風 *nuan*[3]-*fêng*[1], 流流的風 *liu*[2]-*liu*[2]-*ti*[1]-*fêng*[1]; horse, 善馬 *shan*[4]-*ma*[3], 良馬 *liang*[2]-*ma*[3], 老實馬 *lao*[3]-*shih*[2]-*ma*[3]; in manner, 温和的 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*ti*[1], 温柔的樣 *wên*[1]-*jou*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yang*[4], 温存的 *wên*[1]-*ts'un*[2]-*ti*[1], 善樣的 *shan*[4]-*yang*[4]-*ti*[1]; person, 温柔的 *wên*[1]-*jou*[2]-*ti*[1], 温和的人 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 温存的人 *wên*[1]-*ts'un*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 善良的人 *shan*[4]-*liang*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

GENTLEMAN, 君子 *chün*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 君 *chün*[1], 老爺 *lao*[3]-*yeh*[2], 官宦 *kuan*[1]-*huan*[4], 紳士 *shên*[1]-*shih*[4]; a country –, 鄉宦 *hsiang*[1]-*huan*[4], 鄉紳 *hsiang*[1]-*shên*[1], 鄉董 *hsiang*[1]-*tung*[3], 紳董 *shên*[1]-*tung*[3]; a great –, 大老爺 *ta*[4]-*lao*[3]-*yeh*[2]; a young –, 少爺 *shao*[4]-*yeh*[4], 小爺 *hsiao*[3]-*yeh*[4], 相公 *hsiang*[1]-*kung*[1]; an old –, 老丈 *lao*[3]-*chang*[4], 老翁 *lao*[3]-*wêng*[1], 老夫 *lao*[3]-*fu*[1]; the family of a –, 官宦 *kuan*[1]-*huan*[4], 官宦家 *kuan*[1]-*huan*[4]-*chia*[1], 紳士家 *shên*[1]-*shih*[4]-*chia*[1].

GENTLEMEN, 列位 *lieh*[4]-*wei*[4], 列公 *lieh*[4]-*kung*[1], 老爺們 *lao*[3]-*yeh*[2]-*mên*[2], 衆位 *chung*[4]-*wei*[4]; be seated, –, 列位請坐 *lieh*[4]-*wei*[4]-*ch'ing*[3]-*tso*[4], 列公請坐 *lieh*[4]-*kung*[1]-*ch'ing*[3]-*tso*[4]; please listen, –, 列位請聽 *lieh*[4]-*wei*[4]-*ch'ing*[3]-*t'ing*[1], 列公請聽 *lieh*[4]-*kung*[1]-*ch'ing*[3]-*t'ing*[1]; several –, 幾位老爺 *chi*[3]-*wei*[4]-*lao*[3]-*yeh*[2]; the – are gone, 列位走了 *lieh*[4]-*wei*[4]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3], 列位去了 *lieh*[4]-*wei*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]-*liao*[3], 列公走了 *lieh*[4]-*kung*[1]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3].

GENTLENESS, 溫和之氣 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*chih*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 溫柔之氣 *wên*[1]-*jou*[2]-*chih*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

GENTLY, 慢慢兒的 *man*[4]-*man*[4]-*'rh*[2]-*ti*[1], 慢着 *man*[4]-*cho*[2], 輕輕的 *ch'ing*[1]-*ch'ing*[1]-*ti*[1], 流流 *liu*[2]-*liu*[2]; to blow –, 輕吹 *ch'ing*[1]-*ch'ui*[1], 吹噓 *ch'ui*[1]-*hsü*[1], 吹吹噓噓 *ch'ui*[1]-*ch'ui*[1]-*hsü*[1]-*hsü*[1], 噓 *hsü*[1]; to breathe –, 噓吸溫柔 *hsü*[1]-*hsi*[1]-*wên*[1]-*jou*[2], 噓吸溫和 *hsü*[1]-*hsi*[1]-*wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 噓吸柔和 *hsü*[1]-*hsi*[1]-*jou*[2]-*ho*[2]; to speak –, 說話溫和 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4]-*wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 說話柔和 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4]-*jou*[2]-*ho*[2], 說話溫柔 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4]-*wên*[1]-*jou*[2].

GENTRY, 縉紳 *chin*[4]-*shên*[1], 紳 *shên*[1], 巨室 *chü*[4]-*shih*[4].

GENUINE, 眞正 *chên*[1]-*chêng*[4], 眞 *chên*[1], 眞實 *chên*[1]-*shih*[2], 純 *ch'un*[2], 純一無僞 *ch'un*[2]-*i*[1]-*wu*[2]-*wei*[1], 實 *shih*[2]; affair, 眞事 *chên*[1]-*shih*[4], 實事 *shih*[2]-*shih*[4], 眞正事 *chên*[1]-*chêng*[4]-*shih*[4], 眞情 *chên*[1]-*ch'ing*[2]; and spurious, 眞僞 *chên*[1]-*wei*[1], 眞假 *chên*[1]-*chia*[3], 虛實 *hsü*[1]-*shih*[2], 純僞 *ch'un*[2]-*wei*[1]; is it –? 是眞麼 *shih*[4]-*chên*[1]-*mo*[1], 眞的麼 *chên*[1]-*ti*[1]-*mo*[1], 是實的麼 *shih*[4]-*shih*[2]-*ti*[1]-*mo*[1]; is the tea –? 茶葉眞麼 *ch'a*[2]-*yeh*[4]-*chên*[1]-*mo*[1], 茶葉實麼 *ch'a*[2]-*yeh*[4]-*shih*[2]-*mo*[1]; this is –, 這是眞的 *chê*[4]-*shih*[4]-*chên*[1]-*ti*[1], 這是實的 *chê*[4]-*shih*[4]-*shih*[2]-*ti*[1], 這是純的 *chê*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ch'un*[2]-*ti*[1].

GEOGRAPHICAL map, 地理圖 *ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*t'u*[2], 地圖 *ti*[4]-*t'u*[2]; work, 地理志 *ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*chih*[4].

GEOGRAPHY, 地理 *ti*[4]-*li*[3], 地輿 *ti*[4]-*yü*[2], 堪輿 *k'an*[1]-*yü*[2], 輿 *yü*[2]; works on –, 地理志 *ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*chih*[4].

GEOMANCER, 風水先生 *fêng*[1]-*shui*[3]-*hsien*[1]-*shêng*[1], 地理先生 *ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*hsien*[1]-*shêng*[1], 陰陽 *yin*[1]-*yang*[2].

GEOMANCY, 風水 *fêng*[1]-*shui*[3]; rules of –, 風水法 *fêng*[1]-*shui*[3]-*fa*[2], 風水法子 *fêng*[1]-*shui*[3]-*fa*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

GEOMETRY, 丈量地法 *chang*[4]-*liang*[1]-*ti*[4]-*fa*[2].

GERANIUM, 洋瑰 *yang*[2]-*kuei*[1]; lemon-scented –, 洋玫瑰 *yang*[2]-*mei*[2]-*kuei*[1]; scarlet –, 洋綉球 *yang*[2]-*hsiu*[4]-*ch'iu*[2].

GERMANY, 德國 *tê*[2]-*kuo*[2].

GERMINATE, 發芽 *fa*[1]-*ya*[2], 生芽 *shêng*[1]-*ya*[2], 冒芽兒 *mao*[4]-*ya*[2]-*'rh*[2].

GERMS (or sprouts), 芽 *ya*[2], 芽兒 *ya*[2]-*'rh*[2], 芽子 *ya*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; of rice, 米芽 *mi*[3]-*ya*[2], 米芽子 *mi*[3]-*ya*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 稻芽 *tao*[4]-*ya*[2].

GESTICULATE, 舞 *wu*[3], 舞動手 *wu*[3]-*tung*[4]-*shou*[3].

GESTURE, 擡手 *t'ai*[2]-*shou*[3], 打手拭 *ta*[3]-*shou*[3]-*shih*[4]; to make a –, 擡手 *t'ai*[2]-*shou*[3], 打手拭 *ta*[3]-*shou*[3]-*shih*[4].

GET, to, 得 *tê*[2], 獲 *huo*[4], 獲得 *huo*[4]-*tê*[2]; to – a beating, 被打 *pei*[4]-*ta*[3], 受打 *shou*[4]-*ta*[3], 被毆 *pei*[4]-*ou*[1], 受毆打 *shou*[4]-*ou*[1]-*ta*[3]; to – a livelihood, 過日子 *kuo*[4]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 過活 *kuo*[4]-*huo*[2], 度日子 *tu*[4]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 過光陰 *kuo*[4]-*kuang*[1]-*yin*[1]; to – a son, 得子 *tê*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 得兒 *tê*[2]-*êrh*[2], 得兒子 *tê*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – and to lose, 得失 *tê*[2]-*shih*[1]; to – angry, 發氣 *fa*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 發怒 *fa*[1]-*nu*[4], 生氣 *shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 生怒 *shêng*[1]-*nu*[4], 發火 *fa*[1]-*huo*[3]; to – hot (or feverish), 發熱 *fa*[1]-*jê*[4], 發燒 *fa*[1]-*shao*[1]; to – into a carriage, 上車 *shang*[4]-*ch'ê*[1]; to – into a sedan, 上轎 *shang*[4]-*chiao*[4], 上轎子 *shang*[4]-*chiao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3];

to – into bed, 上床 *shang⁴-ch'uang²*, 上牀 *shang⁴-ch'uang²*, 上榻 *shang⁴-t'a⁴*; to – into trouble, 遇禍 *yü⁴-huo⁴*, 遇難 *yü⁴-nan²*, 逢患 *fêng²-huan⁴*; to – off (or away), 逃走 *t'ao²-tsou³*, 逃去 *t'ao²-ch'ü⁴*; to – one's wish, 得意 *tê²-i⁴*; to – out of a carriage, 下車 *hsia⁴-ch'ê¹*; to – out of a sedan, 下轎 *hsia⁴-chiao⁴*, 下轎子 *hsia⁴-chiao⁴-tzŭ³*; to – out of (or off a) bed, 下床 *hsia⁴-ch'uang²*, 下牀 *hsia⁴-ch'uang²*, 下榻 *hsia⁴-t'a⁴*; to – out of trouble, 卸禍 *hsieh⁴-huo⁴*, 卸難 *hsieh⁴-nan²*, 解禍 *chieh³-huo⁴*; to – profit, 得利 *tê²-li⁴*, 得息 *tê²-hsi²*, 得利息 *tê²-li⁴-hsi²*; to – promotion, 陞官 *shêng¹-kuan¹*; to – ready, 預備 *yü⁴-pei⁴*, 預 *yü⁴*, 備 *pei⁴*; unable to –, 得不着 *tê²-pu⁴-chao²*.

Ghost, 魂靈 *hun²-ling²*, 魂 *hun²*, 魂魄 *hun²-p'o⁴*, 陰鬼 *yin¹-kuei³*, 鬼 *kuei³*, 鬼子 *kuei³-tzŭ³*, 魔 *mo²*, 魔鬼 *mo²-kuei³*, 鬼魂 *kuei³-hun²*; have you seen a –? 見過鬼麼 *chien⁴-kuo⁴-kuei³-mo¹*, 看過鬼麼 *k'an⁴-kuo⁴-kuei³-mo¹*; I have not seen a –, 沒見過鬼 *mei²-chien⁴-kuo⁴-kuei³*, 沒看過鬼 *mei²-k'an⁴-kuo⁴-kuei³*; pranks of a –, 鬼祟 *kuei³-sui⁴*.

Giant, 魁偉 *k'uei²-wei³*, 高大的人 *kao¹-ta⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 長大的人 *ch'ang²-ta⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

Giddiness, 暈眩 *yün⁴-hsüan²*, 頭暈 *t'ou²-yün⁴*, 頭昏 *t'ou²-hun¹*, 頭暈眼花 *t'ou²-yün⁴-yen³-hua¹*.

Giddy, 暈 *yün⁴*, 頭暈 *t'ou²-yün⁴*; from drink, 東倒西歪 *tung¹-tao³-hsi¹-wai¹*; the head –, 頭暈 *t'ou²-yün⁴*, 頭昏 *t'ou²-hun¹*, 頭昏腦悶 *t'ou²-hun¹-nao³-mên⁴*.

Gift, 禮物 *li³-wu⁴*, 給的東西 *kei³-ti¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 給的物 *kei³-ti²-wu⁴*; of Heaven, 天賜 *t'ien¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 天賞 *t'ien¹-shang³*, 天錫 *t'ien¹-hsi²*.

Gig, 獨輦車 *tu²-nien³-ch'ê¹*; a ship's –, 船的三板 *ch'uan²-ti¹-san¹-pan³*.

Giggle, don't, 別嘻笑 *pieh²-hsi¹-hsiao⁴*, 休嘻笑 *hsiu¹-hsi¹-hsiao⁴*, 不要嘻笑 *pu⁴-yao⁴-hsi¹-hsiao⁴*; to –, 嘻 *hsi¹*, 嘻笑 *hsi¹-hsiao⁴*; to – and laugh, 嘻笑 *hsi¹-hsiao⁴*.

Giggling, 嘻嘻的 *hsi¹-hsi¹-ti¹*; and laughing, 嘻嘻哈哈 *hsi¹-hsi¹-ha¹-ha¹*, 嘻嘻嘎嘎 *hsi¹-hsi¹-ka¹-ka¹*.

Gild, to, 鍍 *tu⁴*, 貼金 *t'ieh¹-chin¹*; to – a sign-board, 貼金招牌 *t'ieh¹-chin¹-chao¹-p'ai²*, 鍍金牌匾 *tu⁴-chin¹-p'ai²-pien³*; to – figures, 描金 *miao²-chin¹*, 描畫金 *miao²-hua⁴-chin¹*; to – on porcelain, 描金 *miao²-chin¹*, 畫金 *hua⁴-chin¹*; to – with gold, 鍍金 *tu⁴-chin¹*, 貼金 *t'ieh¹-chin¹*; to – with silver, 鍍銀 *tu⁴-yin²*, 包銀 *pao¹-yin²*.

Gilding, 鍍着 *tu⁴-cho²*; pencil, 掃金筆 *sao³-chin¹-pi³*.

Gills, 腮 *sai¹*, 顋 *sai¹*, 腮頰 *sai¹-chia²*, 顋頰 *sai¹-chia²*; fish- –, 魚腮 *yü²-sai¹*, 魚顋 *yü²-sai¹*.

Gilt, 鍍上的金 *tu⁴-shang⁴-ti¹-chin¹*, 貼上的金 *t'ieh¹-shang⁴-ti¹-chin¹*; buttons, 鍍金扣子 *tu⁴-chin¹-k'ou⁴-tzŭ³*, 鍍金鈕子 *tu⁴-chin¹-niu³-tzŭ³*, 包金鈕 *pao¹-chin¹-niu³*; gold –, 鍍金 *tu⁴-chin¹*, 鍍金的 *tu⁴-chin¹-ti¹*, 包金的 *pao¹-chin¹-ti¹*.

GIMLET, 手鑽 *shou³-tsuan¹*, 鑽 *tsuan¹*; and chisel, 鑽銼 *tsuan¹-tso²*.

GIN (beverage), 金酒 *chin¹-chiu³*, (snare,) 圈套 *ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*, 圈子 *ch'üan¹-tzŭ³*, 圈 *ch'üan¹*, 套 *t'ao⁴*.

GINGER, 薑 *chiang¹*, 蔆 *chiang¹*; dry –, 乾薑 *kan¹-chiang¹*, 乾蔆 *kan¹-chiang¹*; fresh –, 生薑 *shêng¹-chiang¹*, 鮮薑 *hsien¹-chiang¹*, 鮮蔆 *hsien¹-chiang¹*; preserved –, 糖薑 *t'ang²-chiang¹*, 糖蔆 *t'ang²-chiang¹*, 閩薑 *min²-chiang¹*; shoots, 薑芽 *chiang¹-ya²*, 蔆芽 *chiang¹-ya²*; syrup, 薑汁 *chiang¹-chih¹*, 蔆汁 *chiang¹-chih¹*; tea (or water), 薑水 *chiang¹-shui³*, 蔆水 *chiang¹-shui³*.

GINGERBREAD, 薑餅 *chiang¹-ping³*, 蔆點心 *chiang¹-tien³-hsin¹*.

GINGHAMS, 毛布 *mao²-pu⁴*.

GINSENG, 人參 *jên²-shên¹*, 參 *shên¹*; American –, 美國參 *mei³-kuo²-shên¹*; beard (or roots: refuse), 參鬚 *shên¹-hsü¹*, 參鬚子 *shên¹-hsü¹-tzŭ³*; Corean –, 高麗參 *kao¹-li¹-shên¹*, 朝鮮參 *ch'ao²-hsien¹-shên¹*; foreign –, 洋參 *yang²-shên¹*; Japanese –, 日本參 *jih⁴-pên³-shên¹*, 東洋參 *tung¹-yang²-shên¹*; native –, 關東人參 *kuan¹-tung¹-jên²-shên¹*, 關東參 *kuan¹-tung¹-shên¹*.

GIPSIES, 江湖人 *chiang¹-hu²-jên²*, 三姑六婆 *san¹-ku¹-liu⁴-p'o²*.

GIRD, to, 縛束 *fu²-shu⁴*, 佩 *p'ei⁴*, 束 *shu⁴*, 綁束 *pang³-shu⁴*, 綁 *pang³*, 紮 *tsa¹*, 紮一紮 *tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹*; to – on a sword, 佩劍 *p'ei⁴-chien⁴*, 佩腰刀 *p'ei⁴-yao¹-tao¹*, 佩刀 *p'ei⁴-tao¹*; to – round the waist, 扎腰帶 *cha¹-yao¹-tai⁴*, 紮腰帶 *tsa¹-yao¹-tai⁴*, 繫腰帶 *chi⁴-yao¹-tai⁴*, 繫褡包 *chi⁴-ta¹-pao¹*; to – up, 扎束 *cha¹-shu⁴*, 紮束 *tsa¹-shu⁴*.

GIRDLE, 腰帶子 *yao¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 腰帶 *yao¹-tai⁴*, 褡包 *ta¹-pao¹*, 帶 *tai⁴*, 帶子 *tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 束帶 *shu⁴-tai⁴*, 圍帶 *wei²-tai⁴*; a gemmed (or jade) –, 玉帶 *yü⁴-tai⁴*, 玉帶子 *yü⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³*; a leather –, 皮帶 *p'i²-tai⁴*, 皮帶子 *p'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 皮腰帶 *p'i²-yao¹-tai⁴*; a red –, 紅帶 *hung²-tai⁴*, 紅帶子 *hung²-tai⁴-tzŭ³*; a silk –, 絲帶 *ssŭ¹-tai⁴*, 絲帶子 *ssŭ¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 絨帶 *jung²-tai⁴*, 絲腰帶 *ssŭ¹-yao¹-tai⁴*; a yellow –, 黃帶 *huang²-tai⁴*, 黃帶子 *huang²-tai⁴-tzŭ³*; things attached to a –, 佩帶 *p'ei⁴-tai⁴*; to tie on a –, 束帶 *shu⁴-tai⁴*, 紮帶 *tsa¹-tai⁴*, 繫帶 *chi⁴-tai⁴*, 縛帶 *fu²-tai⁴*, 扎帶 *cha¹-tai⁴*.

GIRL, 女兒 *nü³-êrh²*, 女子 *nü³-tzŭ³*, 妞 *niu¹*, 妞兒 *niu¹-êrh²*, 姑 *ku¹*, 姑娘 *ku¹-niang²*, 童女 *t'ung²-nü³*; a little –, 小女兒 *hsiao³-nü³-êrh²*, 小妞子 *hsiao³-niu¹-tzŭ³*, 小姑娘 *hsiao³-ku¹-niang²*; a servant – (or slave), 丫頭 *ya¹-t'ou²*, 丫鬟 *ya¹-huan²*, 使女 *shih³-nü³*, 梅香 *mei²-hsiang¹*; a young –, 幼女 *yu⁴-nü³*, 女孩子 *nü³-hai²-tzŭ³*; an orphan –, 孤女 *ku¹-nü³*, 孤女兒 *ku¹-nü³-êrh²*, 孤妞兒 *ku¹-niu¹-êrh²*; an unmarried –, 童女 *t'ung²-nü³*, 姑娘 *ku¹-niang²*; the marriage of a –, 于歸 *yü²-kuei¹*.

GIRLISH, 似小妞的 *ssŭ⁴-hsiao³-niu¹-ti¹*, 如小女兒 *ju²-hsiao³-nü³-êrh²*, 賽小女兒 *sai⁴-hsiao³-nü³-êrh²*.

GIRLS, 妞兒們 *niu¹-êrh²-mên²*, 女孩兒們 *nü³-hai²-êrh²-mên²*, 姑娘們 *ku¹-niang²-mên²*; and boys, 妞兒小兒 *niu¹-êrh²-hsiao³-êrh²*, 女兒男兒 *nü³-êrh²-nan²-êrh²*, 女孩男孩 *nü³-hai²-nan²-hai²*.

GIRTH, 肚帶 *tu⁴-tai⁴*, 兜帶 *tou¹-tai⁴*; a horse –, 馬肚帶 *ma³-tu⁴-tai⁴*; the – of a tree, 樹週圍 *shu⁴-chou¹-wei²*, 樹週 *shu⁴-chou¹*, 樹週遭 *shu⁴-chou¹-tsao¹*, 樹轉遭 *shu⁴-chuan⁴-tsao¹*.

GIVE? how much will you, 你給多少 *ni³-kei³-to¹-shao³*, 你送多少 *ni³-sung⁴-to¹-shao³*, 你賞幾多 *ni³-shang³-chi³-to¹*; I will not –, 我不給 *wo³-pu⁴-kei³*, 我不賞 *wo³-pu⁴-shang³*, 我不與 *wo³-pu⁴-yü³*; it to him, 給他 *kei³-t'a¹*, 送他 *sung⁴-t'a¹*, 賞他 *shang³-t'a¹*, 賞給他 *shang³-kei³-t'a¹*, 與他 *yü³-t'a¹*; it to me, 給我 *kei³-wo³*, 送我 *sung⁴-wo³*, 賞我 *shang³-wo³*, 賞給我 *shang³-kei³-wo³*, 與我 *yü³-wo³*; me, 給我 *kei³-wo³*, 與我 *yü³-wo³*, 賞我 *shang³-wo³*, 送我 *sung⁴-wo³*; to, 給與 *kei³-yü³*, 送與 *sung⁴-yü³*, 授 *shou⁴*, 付交 *fu⁴-chiao¹*, 付給 *fu⁴-kei³*, 付與 *fu²-yü³*, 投遞 *t'ou²-ti⁴*; to –, 給 *kei³*, 與 *yü³*, 予 *yü²*, 送 *sung⁴*, 賞 *shang³*, 賞給 *shang³-kei³*, 貸 *tai⁴*, 授 *shou⁴*, 付 *fu⁴*; to – a hint in card-playing, 叫張兒 *chiao⁴-chang¹-êrh²*; to – a person anything, 賞給人 *shang³-kei³-jên²*, 送給人 *sung⁴-kei³-jên²*, 給與人 *kei³-yü³-jên²*; to – and to receive, 授受 *shou⁴-shou⁴*, 送受 *sung⁴-shou⁴*; to – assent, 點頭 *tien³-t'ou²*, 允諾 *yün³-no⁴*, 諾 *no⁴*, 諾諾 *no⁴-no⁴*, 應諾 *ying¹-no⁴*, 應答 *ying¹-ta¹*; to – back, 送還 *sung⁴-huan²*, 交還 *chiao¹-huan²*, 還給 *huan²-kei³*, 還與 *huan²-yü³*; to – birth to a child, 產生 *ch'an³-shêng¹*, 生孩子 *shêng¹-hai²-tzŭ³*, 添孩子 *t'ien¹-hai²-tzŭ³*; to – birth to twins, 產雙生 *ch'an³-shuang¹-shêng¹*, 生雙生 *shêng¹-shuang¹-shêng¹*, 添雙生 *t'ien¹-shuang¹-shêng¹*; to – evidence, 出口供 *ch'u¹-k'ou³-kung¹*, 說口供 *shuo¹-k'ou³-kung¹*, 吐口供 *t'u³-k'ou³-kung¹*; to – in (submit), 投降 *t'ou²-hsiang²*, 降服 *hsiang²-fu²*, 服 *fu²*, 降伏 *hsiang²-fu²*; to – in charity, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 施佈 *shih¹-pu⁴*, 濟捨 *chi⁴-shê³*, 捨 *shê³*; to – information, 投知 *t'ou²-chih¹*, 送知 *sung⁴-chih¹*, 遞知 *ti⁴-chih¹*; to – instruction, 授讀 *shou⁴-tu²*; to – into safe keeping, 投收 *t'ou²-shou¹*, 給收 *kei³-shou¹*, 交收 *chiao¹-shou¹*, 送收 *sung⁴-shou¹*, 遞收 *ti⁴-shou¹*; to – leave, 給假 *kei³-chia³*, 賞假 *shang³-chia³*, 放假 *fang⁴-chia³*; to – oneself airs, 招搖 *chao¹-yao¹*; to – or not to –, 給是不給 *kei³-shih⁴-pu⁴-kei³*; to – over to, 交出 *chiao¹-ch'u¹*; to – place on a road, 讓道兒 *jang⁴-tao⁴-'rh²*, 讓路 *jang⁴-lu⁴*, 容道兒 *jung²-tao⁴-'rh²*, 容路 *jung²-lu⁴*; to – protection to, 護 *hu⁴*, 保 *pao³*, 保護 *pao³-hu⁴*, 保佑 *pao³-yu⁴*; to – trouble, 費事 *fei⁴-shih⁴*, 累 *lei⁴*, 累贅 *lei⁴-chui⁴*, 累事 *lei⁴-shih⁴*, 勞 *lao²*, 勞動 *lao²-tung⁴*; to – way to, 讓 *jang⁴*, 容讓 *jung²-jang⁴*; to – you, 給你 *kei³-ni³*, 送你 *sung⁴-ni³*, 賞你 *shang³-ni³*, 付你 *fu⁴-ni³*, 與你 *yü³-ni³*; will you –? 你給不給 *ni³-kei³-pu⁴-kei³*, 你與不與 *ni³-yü³-pu⁴-yü³*; will you not –? 你不給麼 *ni³-pu⁴-kei³-mo¹*, 你不與麼 *ni³-pu⁴-yü³-mo¹*, 你不賞麼 *ni³-pu⁴-shang³-mo¹*.

GIVEN, 給了 *kei³-liao³*, 與了 *yü³-liao³*, 賞了 *shang³-liao³*, 送了 *sung⁴-liao³*, 賞給了 *shang³-kei³-liao³*; is it –? 給了沒有 *kei³-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 給了麼 *kei³-liao³-mo¹*, 送給了麼 *sung⁴-kei³-liao³-mo¹*, 與了沒有 *yü³-liao³-*

mei²-yu³; limit, 限期 *hsien⁴-ch'i¹*; not yet –, 還沒給了 *hai²-mei²-kei³-liao³*, 還沒與過 *hai²-mei²-yü³-kuo⁴*, 還沒送了 *hai²-mei²-sung⁴-liao³*.

GIVER, 給物的人 *kei³-wu⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 給東西的 *kei³-tung¹-hsi¹-ti¹*, 送東西的 *sung⁴-tung¹-hsi¹-ti¹*.

GIZZARD of a duck, 鴨腎 *ya¹-shên⁴*; of a fowl, 鷄脾 *chi¹-p'i²*, 鷄腎 *chi¹-shên⁴*.

GLAD, 悅 *yüeh⁴*, 喜欣 *hsi³-hsin¹*, 喜悅 *hsi³-yüeh⁴*, 喜歡 *hsi³-huan¹*, 歡喜 *huan¹-hsi³*, 欣喜 *hsin¹-hsi³*; I am very –, 我很暢快 *wo³-hên³-ch'ang³-k'uai⁴*, 我很快活 *wo³-hên³-k'uai⁴-huo²*, 我很歡喜 *wo³-hên³-huan¹-hsi³*; to make –, 開開心 *k'ai¹-k'ai¹-hsin¹*, 開懷 *k'ai¹-huai²*, 寬寬心 *k'uan¹-k'uan¹-hsin¹*; very –, 喜欣得很 *hsi³-hsin¹-tê²-hên³*, 欣悅得很 *hsin¹-yüeh⁴-tê²-hên³*, 歡喜得很 *huan¹-hsi³-tê²-hên³*.

GLADDEN, to, 提神 *t'i²-shên²*, 叫人高性 *chiao⁴-jên²-kao¹-hsing⁴*, 提性 *t'i²-hsing⁴*; to – the heart, 悅心的 *yüeh⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 歡意的 *huan¹-i⁴-ti¹*.

GLADLY (willingly), 情願 *ch'ing²-yüan⁴*, 欣然 *hsin¹-jan²*, 甘心 *kan¹-hsin¹*, 甘願 *kan¹-yüan⁴*.

GLADNESS, 喜意 *hsi³-i⁴*, 快樂 *k'uai⁴-lê⁴*.

GLANCE, a, 一閃眼 *i¹-shan³-yen³*, 一閃目 *i¹-shan³-mu⁴*; a furtive –, 偷視 *t'ou¹-shih⁴*, 竊看 *ch'ieh⁴-k'an⁴*, 窺視 *k'uei²-shih⁴*, 窺 *k'uei²*; a slight –, 微看 *wei¹-k'an⁴*, 微瞧 *wei¹-ch'iao²*; seen at a –, 一目了然 *i¹-mu⁴-liao³-jan²*, 一看分明 *i¹-k'an⁴-fên¹-ming²*; to –, 閃眼 *shan³-yen³*, 閃目 *shan³-mu⁴*; to – off, 擦過去 *ch'a¹-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 滑過去 *hua²-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – the eye, 閃目 *shan³-mu⁴*, 閃眼 *shan³-yen³*, 轉眼 *chuan³-yen³*; to steal a –, 偷看 *t'ou¹-k'an⁴*, 偷瞧 *t'ou¹-ch'iao²*.

GLANDERS, 馬鼻流涎 *ma³-pi²-liu²-hsien²*, 馬鼻流濃 *ma³-pi²-liu²-nêng²*, 馬鼻流黏 *ma³-pi²-liu²-nien²*.

GLANDS of the ear, 瘰 *lo³*; of the neck, 脖筋 *po²-chin¹*, 脖子筋 *po²-tzŭ³-chin¹*.

GLARE, 光 *kuang¹*, 焰 *yen⁴*, 炎 *yen²*; of lightning, 電光 *tien⁴-kuang¹*, 閃電光 *shan³-tien⁴-kuang¹*; the eyes –, 眼睛發光 *yen³-ching¹-fa¹-kuang¹*; to –, 發光 *fa¹-kuang¹*.

GLASS, 玻璃 *po¹-li²*, 玻 *po¹*; a drinking- –, 玻璃盃 *po¹-li²-pei¹*; a looking- –, 玻璃鏡 *po¹-li²-ching⁴*, 玻璃鏡子 *po¹-li²-ching⁴-tzŭ³*, 鏡子 *ching⁴-tzŭ³*, 照面鏡 *chao⁴-mien⁴-ching⁴*; a maker of –, 玻璃匠 *po¹-li²-chiang⁴*; a pane of –, 一塊玻璃 *i¹-k'uai⁴-po¹-li²*, 一片玻璃 *i¹-p'ien⁴-po¹-li²*, 一方玻璃 *i¹-fang¹-po¹-li²*; a wine- –, 酒盃 *chiu³-pei¹*, 玻璃酒盃 *po¹-li²-chiu³-pei¹*; armlet (or bangle), 料手鐲 *liao⁴-shou³-cho²*, 琉璃鐲 *liu²-li²-cho²*, 料鐲 *liao⁴-cho²*; beads, 料珠 *liao⁴-chu¹*, 琉璃珠 *liu²-li²-chu¹*, 琉璃珠子 *liu²-li²-chu¹-tzŭ³*, 玻璃珠 *po¹-li²-chu¹*; bottle (or vase), 玻璃瓶兒 *po¹-li²-p'ing²-êrh²*, 玻璃瓶 *po¹-li²-p'ing²*; made of –, 玻璃做的 *po¹-li²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 玻璃造的 *po¹-li²-tsao⁴-ti¹*; shop, 料貨舖 *liao⁴-huo⁴-p'u⁴*, 琉璃舖 *liu²-li²-p'u⁴*, 玻璃舖 *po¹-li²-p'u⁴*, 料舖 *liao⁴-p'u⁴*; window, 玻璃牕 *po¹-li²-ch'uang¹*, 玻璃牕戶 *po¹-li²-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*; window –, 玻璃片 *po¹-li²-p'ien⁴*.

GLASSWARE, 料璃 *liao⁴-li²*, 玻璃器 *po¹-li²-ch'i⁴*, 料貨 *liao⁴-huo⁴*, 料物 *liao⁴-wu⁴*.

GLAZE, 光兒 *kuang¹-êrh²*, 光 *kuang¹*.

GLAZED, 琉璃光 *liu²-li²-kuang¹*, 琉 *liu²*, 琉璃 *liu²-li²*, 光滑 *kuang¹-hua²*; the eyes –, 眼睛死光 *yen³-ching¹-ssŭ³-kuang¹*, 眼無光 *yen³-wu²-kuang¹*, 目無光 *mu⁴-wu²-kuang¹*.

GLEAM, a, 閃光 *shan³-kuang¹*, 閃 *shan³*, 一閃光 *i¹-shan³-kuang¹*; of a lamp, 燈光一閃 *têng¹-kuang¹-i¹-shan³*, 燈光一照 *têng¹-kuang¹-i¹-chao⁴*; to –, 閃光 *shan³-kuang¹*.

GLEAN, to, 拾禾 *shih²-ho²*, 撿禾 *chien³-ho²*, 撿莊稼 *chien³-chuang¹-chia¹*.

GLEE, 喜筵 *hsi³-yen²*.

GLEET, 白濁 *pai²-cho²*, 白濦 *pai²-tai⁴*, 白帶 *pai²-tai⁴*.

GLIB, 伶牙俐齒 *ling²-ya²-li⁴-ch'ih³*, 嘴巧舌能 *tsui³-ch'iao³-shê²-nêng²*, 好嘴 *hao³-tsui³*; tongue, 滑舌 *hua²-shê²*.

GLIB-MOUTHED, 滑嘴 *hua²-tsui³*, 佞口 *ning⁴-k'ou³*.

GLIDE, to, 流 *liu²*, 潛流 *ch'ien²-liu²*, 靜流 *ching⁴-liu²*; to – away, 流去 *liu²-ch'ü⁴*; to – past, 流過去 *liu²-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

GLIDING, 流着 *liu²-cho²*; past, 一流兒 *i¹-liu²-'rh²*, 一遛兒 *i¹-liu²-'rh²*.

GLIDINGLY, 流流的 *liu²-liu²-ti¹*, 遛遛的 *liu²-liu²-ti¹*, 流流 *liu²-liu²*.

GLIMMER, 微光閃閃 *wei¹-kuang¹-shan³-shan³*, 微光 *wei¹-kuang¹*.

GLIMMERING, 微然的亮 *wei¹-jan²-ti¹-liang⁴*, 些須的亮 *hsieh¹-hsü¹-ti¹-liang⁴*.

GLIMPSE, 畧看 *liao⁴-k'an⁴*, 微看 *wei¹-k'an³*; of light, 閃光 *shan³-kuang¹*, 微光亮 *wei¹-kuang¹-liang⁴*, 畧光亮 *liao⁴-kuang¹-liang⁴*.

GLISTEN, to, 放光 *fang⁴-kuang¹*, 出光 *ch'u¹-kuang¹*, 發光 *fa¹-kuang¹*, 吐光 *t'u³-kuang¹*, 射光 *shê⁴-kuang¹*.

GLITTER, 光 *kuang¹*, 映 *ying⁴*; of gems, 瑛 *ying¹*, 瑛玉 *ying¹-yü⁴*.

GLITTERING, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*, 光澤 *kuang¹-tsê²*, 輝 *hui¹*, 光輝 *kuang¹-hui¹*.

GLOBE, the celestial, 天球 *t'ien¹-ch'iu²*, 渾天球 *hun²-t'ien¹-ch'iu²*; the terrestrial –, 地球 *ti⁴-ch'iu²*.

GLOBULAR, 圓 *yüan²*, 團 *t'uan²*, 團圓 *t'uan²-yüan²*, 圓的 *yüan²-ti¹*, 團的 *t'uan²-ti¹*; pills, 圓丸子 *yüan²-wan²-tzŭ³*, 團丸子 *t'uan²-wan²-tzŭ³*, 丸 *wan²*.

GLOOMY, 暗暗 *an⁴-an⁴*, 暗 *an⁴*, 陰 *yin¹*, 陰陰的 *yin¹-yin¹-ti¹*; weather, 暗天氣 *an⁴-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 陰天氣 *yin¹-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*.

GLORIFY, to, 重讚 *chung⁴-tsan⁴*.

GLORIOUS, 榮華 *jung²-hua²*, 榮光 *jung²-kuang¹*, 榮光的 *jung²-kuang¹-ti¹*, 耀 *yao⁴*, 耀輝 *yao⁴-hui¹*.

GLORY, 榮 *jung²*, 榮威 *jung²-wei⁴*, 榮耀 *jung²-yao⁴*, 榮光 *jung²-kuang¹*.

GLOSS, 光亮 *kuang¹-liang⁴*, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*; to – over, 飾非 *shih⁴-fei¹*, 飾言 *shih⁴-yen²*.

GLOSSY, 光潤 *kuang¹-jun⁴*, 光澤 *kuang¹-tsê²*, 光華 *kuang¹-hua²*, 澤 *tsê²*.

GLOVES, 手套 *shou³-t'ao⁴*, 手套兒 *shou³-t'ao⁴-'rh²*.

GLOW of a fire, the, 火光 *huo³-kuang¹*, 火焰 *huo³-yen⁴*, 火亮 *huo³-liang⁴*; to feel in a –, 覺得熱 *chüeh²-tê²-jê⁴*, 知得熱 *chih¹-tê²-jê⁴*, 知得暖 *chih¹-tê²-nuan³*; to –, 發熱 *fa¹-jê⁴*, 發蒸 *fa¹-chêng¹*, 發暖 *fa¹-nuan³*; to – with anger, 心熱面紅 *hsin¹-jê⁴-mien⁴-hung²*, 心熱臉紅 *hsin¹-jê⁴-lien³-hung²*; to – with heat, 發熱起紅 *fa¹-jê⁴-ch'i³-hung²*.

GLOW-WORM, 螢蛆 *ying²-ch'ü¹*, 螢火 *ying²-huo³*, 螢虫 *ying²-ch'ung²*, 火虫 *huo³-ch'ung²*.

GLUE, 膠 *chiao¹*, 皮膠 *p'i²-chiao¹*, 鰾 *piao⁴*, 鰾膠 *piao⁴-chiao¹*; fish –, 魚鰾 *yü²-piao⁴*, 魚膠 *yü²-chiao¹*, 鰾 *piao⁴*, 鰾膠 *piao⁴-chiao¹*; to stick with –, 膠粘的 *chiao¹-chan¹-ti¹*, 膠黏的 *chiao¹-nien²-ti¹*, 鰾粘的 *piao⁴-chan¹-ti¹*.

GLUTINOUS, 膠黏 *chiao¹-nien²*, 膠粘 *chiao¹-chan¹*, 鰾粘 *piao⁴-chan¹*, 粘 *chan¹*, 黏 *nien²*; rice, 黏米 *nien²-mi³*; very –, 黏得很 *nien²-tê²-hên³*, 粘得很 *chan¹-tê²-hên³*, 很黏的 *hên³-nien²-ti¹*.

GLUTTON, 饞嘴人 *ch'an²-tsui³-jên²*, 饞虫 *ch'an²-ch'ung²*, 貪吃的 *t'an¹-ch'ih¹-ti¹*; he is a –, 他是饞虫 *t'a¹-shih⁴-ch'an²-ch'ung²*, 他饞嘴的 *t'a¹-ch'an²-tsui³-ti¹*, 他貪吃的 *t'a¹-t'an¹-ch'ih¹-ti¹*.

GLUTTONOUS, 饞 *ch'an²*, 貪吃 *t'an¹-ch'ih¹*, 貪嘴 *t'an¹-tsui³*; and lazy, 饞懶 *ch'an²-lan³*, 好吃懶做 *hao³-ch'ih¹-lan³-tso⁴*; don't be –, 別饞 *pieh²-ch'an²*, 休貪吃 *hsiu¹-t'an¹-ch'ih¹*, 別貪嘴 *pieh²-t'an¹-tsui³*.

GNASH the teeth, to, 咬牙 *yao³-ya²*, 咬齒 *yao³-ch'ih³*, 扣齒 *k'ou⁴-ch'ih³*, 切齒 *ch'ieh¹-ch'ih³*; to – the teeth with pain, 疼的咬牙 *t'êng²-ti¹-yao³-ya²*, 疼的切齒 *t'êng²-ti¹-ch'ieh¹-ch'ih³*, 痛的扣齒 *t'ung⁴-ti¹-k'ou⁴-ch'ih³*; to – the teeth with rage, 咬牙咬嘴 *yao³-ya²-yao³-tsui³*, 咬牙切齒 *yao³-ya²-ch'ieh¹-ch'ih³*, 咬牙扣齒 *yao³-ya²-k'ou⁴-ch'ih³*.

GNAT (or mosquito), 蚊子 *wên²-tzŭ³*, 蚊虫 *wên²-ch'ung²*, 蚊 *wên²*.

GNAW, to, 咬 *yao³*, 嚼 *chiao²*, 啃 *k'ên³*; to – a bone, 啃骨頭 *k'ên³-ku³-t'ou²*, 嚼骨頭 *chiao²-ku³-t'ou³*.

GO, don't, 別去 *pieh²-ch'ü⁴*, 別走 *pieh²-tsou³*, 休去 *hsiu¹-ch'ü⁴*, 休走 *hsiu¹-tsou³*; I cannot –, 我不能去 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-ch'ü⁴*, 我不會去 *wo³-pu⁴-hui⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 我不能走 *wo³-pu⁴-nêng²-tsou³*; impossible to –, 去不得 *ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 去不了 *ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 走不了 *tsou³-pu⁴-liao³*; let him –, 容他去 *jung²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*, 任他去 *jên⁴-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*; to –, 去 *ch'ü⁴*, 走 *tsou³*, 行 *hsing²*, 往 *wang³*, 赴 *fu⁴*, 奔 *pên¹*; to – abroad, 出外 *ch'u¹-wai⁴*, 走外 *tsou³-wai⁴*, 出門 *ch'u¹-mên²*; to – along a road, 行路 *hsing²-lu⁴*, 走路 *tsou³-lu⁴*, 走道兒 *tsou³-tao⁴-'rh²*, 上路 *shang⁴-lu⁴*; to – and come, 往返 *wang³-fan³*, 往復 *wang³-fu²*, 往來 *wang³-lai²*, 來去 *lai²-ch'ü⁴*, 來往 *lai²-wang³*; to – away, 去 *ch'ü⁴*, 走 *tsou³*, 離別 *li²-pieh²*, 離去 *li²-ch'ü⁴*, 離 *li²*, 別 *pieh²*, 辭別 *tz'ŭ²-pieh²*; to – back, 回去 *hui²-ch'ü²*; to – behind, 往後去 *wang³-hou⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 往後 *wang³-hou⁴*, 往後頭走 *wang³-hou⁴-t'ou²-tsou³*; to – down, 下去 *hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – forth, 出 *ch'u¹*, 出去 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – forward, 往前去 *wang³-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴*, 朝前去 *ch'ao²-*

ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴, 往前走 *wang³-ch'ien²-tsou³*; to – from home, 出家門 *ch'u¹-chia¹-mên²*, 出家 *ch'u¹-chia¹*, 出街 *ch'u¹-chieh¹*, 出門 *ch'u¹-mên²*; to – hunting, 行圍 *hsing²-wei²*, 打獵 *ta³-lieh⁴*, 打圍 *ta³-wei²*, 行獵 *hsing²-lieh⁴*, 出獵 *ch'u¹-lieh⁴*; to – in the street, 出街 *ch'u¹-chieh¹*, 上街 *shang⁴-chieh¹*, 往街上去 *wang³-chieh¹-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – into camp, 下寨 *hsia⁴-chai⁴*, 下營盤 *hsia⁴-ying²-p'an²*; to – on a journey, 出行 *ch'u¹-hsing²*, 行程 *hsing²-ch'êng²*, 行路 *hsing²-lu⁴*, 走路 *tsou³-lu⁴*; to – on board ship, 行船 *hsing²-ch'uan²*, 上船 *shang⁴-ch'uan²*, 上船去 *shang⁴-ch'uan²-ch'ü⁴*; to – on shore, 上岸 *shang⁴-an⁴*; to – out, 出 *ch'u¹*, 出去 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*, 出外 *ch'u¹-wai⁴*, 出門 *ch'u¹-mên²*; to – out and in, 出入 *ch'u¹-ju⁴*, 出去進去 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – out of the world, 去世 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴*, 往世 *wang³-shih⁴*; to – round, 遶 *jao⁴*, 盤 *p'an²*, 盤遶 *p'an²-jao⁴*; to – round a corner, 遶彎兒 *jao⁴-wan¹-'rh²*, 轉彎 *chuan³-wan¹*; to – round once, 遶一次 *jao⁴-i¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 遶一回 *jao⁴-i¹-hui²*, 遶一遭 *jao⁴-i¹-tsao¹*; to – the rounds, 巡 *hsün²*, 巡查 *hsün²-ch'a²*, 巡邏 *hsün²-lo²*; to – to, 赴 *fu⁴*, 適 *shih⁴*; to – to a banquet, 赴席 *fu⁴-hsi²*, 赴宴 *fu⁴-yen⁴*, 赴筵席 *fu⁴-yen²-hsi²*, 赴筵宴 *fu⁴-yen²-yen⁴*; to – to a fair (or market), 上集 *shang⁴-chi²*, 趕集 *kan³-chi²*; to – to a meeting, 上會 *shang⁴-hui⁴*, 打會 *ta³-hui⁴*; to – to a temple, 上廟 *shang⁴-miao⁴*, 上廟去 *shang⁴-miao⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – to burn incense, 上香 *shang⁴-hsiang¹*, 進香 *chin⁴-hsiang¹*; to – to court, 上朝 *shang⁴-ch'ao²*, 朝 *ch'ao²*; to – to Hades, 赴幽冥 *fu⁴-yu¹-ming²*, 赴陰曹 *fu⁴-yin¹-ts'ao²*; to – to hell (or prison), 下地獄 *hsia⁴-ti⁴-yü⁴*; to – to inform, 赴告 *fu⁴-kao⁴*, 上告 *shang⁴-kao⁴*; to – to the office (Customs), 上關 *shang⁴-kuan¹*, 上關去 *shang⁴-kuan¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – to one's post, 赴任 *fu⁴-jên⁴*, 上任 *shang⁴-jên⁴*, 上印 *shang⁴-yin⁴*, 接印去 *chieh¹-yin⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – to Peking, 上京 *shang⁴-ching¹*, 進京 *chin⁴-ching¹*, 去到北京 *ch'ü⁴-tao⁴-pei³-ching¹*; to – to sacrifice, 上祭 *shang⁴-chi¹*, 上祀 *shang⁴-ssŭ⁴*; to – to school, 上學 *shang⁴-hsüeh²*; to – to stool, 出恭 *ch'u¹-kung¹*, 大便 *ta⁴-pien⁴*; to – to the front, 上前去 *shang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴*, 往前走 *wang³-ch'ien²-tsou³*, 往頭裏走 *wang³-t'ou²-li³-tsou³*; to – to war, 出征 *ch'u¹-chêng¹*, 出馬 *ch'u¹-ma³*, 出兵 *ch'u¹-ping¹*, 出師 *ch'u¹-shih¹*, 出隊 *ch'u¹-tui⁴*; to – towards, 往 *wang³*, 赴至 *fu⁴-chih⁴*; to – up, 上去 *shang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 上 *shang⁴*, 登 *têng¹*, 升 *shêng¹*, 上升 *shang⁴-shêng¹*; to – up steps, 升階 *shêng¹-chieh¹*, 上臺階 *shang⁴-t'ai²-chieh¹*; to – with the stream, 行水 *hsing²-shui³*, 順水走 *shun⁴-shui³-tsou³*, 順水去 *shun⁴-shui³-ch'ü⁴*; unable to –, 去不得 *ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 去不了 *ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 走不了 *tsou³-pu⁴-liao³*; will you –? 去不去 *ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 你走不走 *ni³-tsou³-pu⁴-tsou³*, 你去不去 *ni³-ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴*. (Go! 去罷 *ch'ü⁴-pa⁴*, 走罷 *tsou³-pa⁴*. Go down! 下去罷 *hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴*. Go out! 出去罷 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴*. Go up! 上去罷 *shang⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴*.)

Goad, to, 逼 *pi¹*, 催逼 *ts'ui¹-pi¹*, 逼勒 *pi¹-lê⁴*; to – to rebellion, 逼亂 *pi¹-luan⁴*.

GOAT, 山羊 *shan*[1]-*yang*[2]; hair of the –, 山羊毛 *shan*[1]-*yang*[2]-*mao*[2]; milk of the –, 山羊乳 *shan*[1]-*yang*[2]-*ju*[3], 山羊奶 *shan*[1]-*yang*[2]-*nai*[3].

GOAT-HERD, 趕羊的 *kan*[3]-*yang*[2]-*ti*[1], 趕山羊的 *kan*[3]-*shan*[1]-*yang*[2]-*ti*[1], 牧山羊的 *mu*[4]-*shan*[1]-*yang*[2]-*ti*[1].

GOAT-SUCKER, 杜鵑 *tu*[4]-*chüan*[1].

GO-BETWEEN, a female, 媒 *mei*[2], 媒人 *mei*[2]-*jên*[2], 媒理 *mei*[2]-*li*[3], 媒婆 *mei*[2]-*p'o*[2], 媒賓 *mei*[2]-*pin*[1]; a male –, 中保 *chung*[1]-*pao*[3], 中保人 *chung*[1]-*pao*[3]-*jên*[2], 中人 *chung*[1]-*jên*[2], 保人 *pao*[3]-*jên*[2].

GOD, 上帝 *shang*[4]-*ti*[4], 天 *t'ien*[1], 天主 *t'ien*[1]-*chu*[3], 上天 *shang*[4]-*t'ien*[1], 天神 *t'ien*[1]-*shên*[2], 主宰 *chu*[3]-*tsai*[3], 神 *shên*[2], 主 *chu*[3], 大主宰 *ta*[4]-*chu*[3]-*tsai*[3]; the – of Fire, 火神 *huo*[3]-*shên*[2]; the – of Small-pox, 痘神 *tou*[4]-*shên*[2]; the – of the Cooking Stoves, 竈神 *tsao*[4]-*shên*[2], 竈王爺 *tsao*[4]-*wang*[2]-*yeh*[2], 竈君 *tsao*[4]-*chün*[1]; the – of the Earth, 土地 *t'u*[3]-*ti*[4], 后土 *hou*[4]-*t'u*[3], 土地神 *t'u*[3]-*ti*[4]-*shên*[2]; the – of the Hills, 山神 *shan*[1]-*shên*[2]; the – of the Rivers, 河神 *ho*[2]-*shên*[2]; the – of Wealth, 財神 *ts'ai*[2]-*shên*[2], 土地公 *t'u*[3]-*ti*[4]-*kung*[1].

GODDESS of Mercy, the, 觀音菩薩 *kuan*[1]-*yin*[1]-*p'u*[2]-*sa*[1], 觀音 *kuan*[1]-*yin*[1], 觀音大士 *kuan*[1]-*yin*[1]-*ta*[1]-*shih*[4]; the – of Sailors, 天后娘娘 *t'ien*[1]-*hou*[4]-*niang*[2]-*niang*[2], 天后聖母 *t'ien*[1]-*hou*[4]-*shêng*[4]-*mu*[3]; the – of Small-pox, 天花聖母 *t'ien*[1]-*hua*[1]-*shêng*[4]-*mu*[3], 天花娘娘 *t'ien*[1]-*hua*[1]-*niang*[2]-*niang*[2], 痘疹娘娘 *tou*[4]-*chên*[3]-*niang*[2]-*niang*[2].

GODOWN, 棧房 *chan*[4]-*fang*[2], 棧 *chan*[4], 堆房 *tui*[1]-*fang*[2], 貨藏 *huo*[4]-*tsang*[4].

GOING, 走着 *tsou*[3]-*cho*[2], 去着 *ch'ü*[4]-*cho*[2], 行着 *hsing*[2]-*cho*[2]; about (or just) –, 臨行 *lin*[2]-*hsing*[2], 臨走了 *lin*[2]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3], 臨去了 *lin*[2]-*ch'ü*[4]-*liao*[3]; and coming, 去着來着 *ch'ü*[4]-*cho*[2]-*lai*[2]-*cho*[2], 往來着 *wang*[3]-*lai*[2]-*cho*[2], 來往着 *lai*[2]-*wang*[3]-*cho*[2]; are you –? 你要走麼 *ni*[3]-*yao*[4]-*tsou*[3]-*mo*[1], 你要去麼 *ni*[3]-*yao*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]-*mo*[1], 你要行麼 *ni*[3]-*yao*[4]-*hsing*[2]-*mo*[1]; I am –, 我要走 *wo*[3]-*yao*[4]-*tsou*[3], 我要去 *wo*[3]-*yao*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 我要行了 *wo*[3]-*yao*[4]-*hsing*[2]-*liao*[3]; I am just –, 我剛要走 *wo*[3]-*kang*[1]-*yao*[4]-*tsou*[3], 我正要去 *wo*[3]-*chêng*[4]-*yao*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 我正要行 *wo*[3]-*chêng*[4]-*yao*[4]-*hsing*[2]; to die, 要死 *yao*[4]-*ssŭ*[3], 臨死 *lin*[2]-*ssŭ*[3].

GOITRE, 影袋 *ying*[3]-*tai*[4], 粗脖子 *ts'u*[1]-*po*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 氣瘰脖 *ch'i*[4]-*lei*[4]-*po*[2]; she has a –, 他有影袋 *t'a*[1]-*yu*[3]-*ying*[3]-*tai*[4], 他有粗脖 *t'a*[1]-*yu*[3]-*ts'u*[1]-*po*[2], 他有氣瘰 *t'a*[1]-*yu*[3]-*ch'i*[4]-*lei*[4].

GOLD, 金 *chin*[1], 金子 *chin*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 黃金 *huang*[2]-*chin*[1]; and jade, 金玉 *chin*[1]-*yü*[4], 金石 *chin*[1]-*shih*[2]; and pearls, 金珠 *chin*[1]-*chu*[1], 金子珠子 *chin*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*chu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; and silver, 金銀 *chin*[1]-*yin*[2], 金子銀子 *chin*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; and silver thread, 金銀線 *chin*[1]-*yin*[2]-*hsien*[4]; coin, 金錢 *chin*[1]-*ch'ien*[2], 金子錢 *chin*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]; dust, 金砂 *chin*[1]-*sha*[1], 金沙 *chin*[1]-*sha*[1]; hair-pin, 金釵 *chin*[1]-*ch'ai*[1], 金簪 *chin*[1]-*tsan*[1]; imitation – thread, 假金線 *chia*[3]-*chin*[1]-*hsien*[4]; lace, 金線帶 *chin*[1]-*hsien*[4]-*tai*[4]; leaf, 金葉 *chin*[1]-*yeh*[4], 金葉子 *chin*[1]-*yeh*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 金箔 *chin*[1]-*po*[4]; made of –, 金做的 *chin*[1]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1],

金子做的 *chin¹-tzŭ³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 金打的 *chin¹-ta³-ti¹*; mines, 金礦 *chin¹-kung³*; pure –, 赤金 *ch'ih⁴-chin¹*, 足金 *tsu²-chin¹*; real – thread, 眞金線 *chên¹-chin¹-hsien⁴*; star (Venus), 金星 *chin¹-hsing¹*; thread, 金線 *chin¹-hsien⁴*.

GOLDBEATER, 鎚金匠 *ch'ui²-chin¹-chiang⁴*, 錘金匠 *ch'ui²-chin¹-chiang⁴*.

GOLDEN, 金的 *chin¹-ti¹*, 金子的 *chin¹-tzŭ³-ti¹*.

GOLDFINCH, 黃雀兒 *huang²-ch'iao³-'rh²*, 黃鳥兒 *huang²-niao³-'rh²*.

GOLD-FISH, 金魚 *chin¹-yü²*.

GOLDSMITH, 金匠 *chin¹-chiang⁴*.

GONE, 走了 *tsou³-liao³*, 去了 *ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 去 *ch'ü⁴*, 去過 *ch'ü⁴-kuo⁴*, 沒了 *mei²-liao³*; has he –? 走了沒有 *tsou³-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 去了沒有 *ch'ü⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 他走了麼 *t'a¹-tsou³-liao³-mo¹*; in, 進去了 *chin⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 進入了 *chin⁴-ju⁴-liao³*; out, 出去了 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 出過門了 *ch'u¹-kuo⁴-mên²-liao³*, 出了門了 *ch'u¹-liao³-mên²-liao³*.

GONG, 鑼 *lo²*; and drum, 鑼鼓 *lo²-ku³*; sound of a –, 鑼聲兒 *lo²-shêng¹-êrh²*, 鑼響聲 *lo²-hsiang³-shêng¹*; to beat a –, 打鑼 *ta³-lo²*, 搥鑼 *shai¹-lo²*, 槌鑼 *ch'ui²-lo²*, 响鑼 *hsiang³-lo²*, 鳴鑼 *ming²-lo²*.

GONORRHŒA, 白濁 *pai²-cho²*; to have –, 有白濁 *yu³-pai²-cho²*, 帶白濁 *tai⁴-pai²-cho²*.

GOOD, 好 *hao³*, 善 *shan⁴*, 佳 *chia¹*, 嘉 *chia¹*, 良 *liang²*, 良善 *liang²-shan⁴*, 高 *kao¹*; advice, 良言 *liang²-yen²*, 良言勸 *liang²-yen²-ch'üan⁴*, 善勸 *shan⁴-ch'üan⁴*, 好勸 *hao³-ch'üan⁴*; although it is –, 好雖是好 *hao³-sui¹-shih⁴-hao³*, 好雖然好 *hao³-sui¹-jan²-hao³*; and bad, 好歹 *hao³-tai³*, 好不好 *hao³-pu⁴-hao³*; and evil, 善惡 *shan⁴-o⁴*; archer, 善射 *shan⁴-shê⁴*, 善矢 *shan⁴-shih¹*, 好箭 *hao³-chien⁴*; commodities, 好貨 *hao³-huo⁴*, 高貨 *kao¹-huo⁴*, 好貨物 *hao³-huo⁴-wu⁴*; composition, 佳章 *chia¹-chang¹*, 好文章 *hao³-wên²-chang¹*; custom, 好風俗 *hao³-fêng¹-su²*; day, 好日 *hao³-jih⁴*, 好天 *hao³-t'ien¹*; destiny, 好命 *hao³-ming⁴*; end, 善終 *shan⁴-chung¹*; extremely –, 好得利害 *hao³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴*, 最好 *tsui⁴-hao³*, 頂好 *ting³-hao³*, 極好 *chi²-hao³*; fortune, 好彩氣 *hao³-ts'ai³-ch'i⁴*, 好彩頭 *hao³-ts'ai³-t'ou²*, 好彩運 *hao³-ts'ai³-yün⁴*; friends, 良朋 *liang²-p'êng²*, 良友 *liang²-yu³*, 好朋友 *hao³-p'êng²-yu³*, 好友 *hao³-yu³*; handicraftsman, 好手藝 *hao³-shou³-i⁴*; heart, 良心 *liang²-hsin¹*, 好心 *hao³-hsin¹*, 善心 *shan⁴-hsin¹*; horsemanship, 善騎馬的 *shan⁴-ch'i²-ma³-ti¹*, 好騎馬的 *hao³-ch'i²-ma³-ti¹*; idea, 佳意 *chia¹-i⁴*, 好意 *hao³-i⁴*, 美意 *mei³-i⁴*; intention, 嘉意 *chia¹-i⁴*, 好意 *hao³-i⁴*, 美意 *mei³-i⁴*; is it –? 好不好 *hao³-pu⁴-hao³*, 是好麼 *shih⁴-hao³-mo¹*; it is no doubt –, 好是好 *hao³-shih⁴-hao³*; language, 好話 *hao³-hua⁴*, 善言 *shan⁴-yen²*, 良語 *liang²-yü³*, 好言好語 *hao³-yen²-hao³-yü³*; man, 好人 *hao³-jên²*, 君子 *chün¹-tzŭ³*, 善人 *shan⁴-jên²*, 良人 *liang²-jên²*, (or a sturdy man,) 好漢子 *hao³-han⁴-tzŭ³*, 好漢 *hao³-han⁴*; many, 好些 *hao³-hsieh¹*, 好些個 *hao³-hsieh¹-ko⁴*, 好多 *hao³-to¹*, 好多的 *hao³-to¹-ti¹*; many times, 好些次 *hao³-hsieh¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 好幾輪 *hao³-chi³-t'ang⁴*, 好些末 *hao³-hsieh¹-mo¹*, 好幾回

hao³-chi³-hui²; military capacity, 好武藝 *hao³-wu³-i⁴*, 好武本事 *hao³-wu³-pên³-shih⁴*; name, 好名 *hao³-ming²*, 美名 *mei³-ming²*, 好名聲 *hao³-ming²-shêng¹*, 好名氣 *hao³-ming²-ch'i⁴*; natural disposition, 好性情 *hao³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 好秉性 *hao³-ping³-hsing⁴*, 好品性 *hao³-p'in³-hsing⁴*; naturally –, 良 *liang²*, 良善 *liang²-shan⁴*, 善 *shan⁴*; news, 佳音 *chia¹-yin¹*, 佳音信 *chia¹-yin¹-hsin⁴*, 好信兒 *hao³-hsin⁴-'rh²*, 好信息 *hao³-hsin⁴-hsi²*; not –, 不好 *pu⁴-hao³*; not very –, 不大好 *pu⁴-ta⁴-hao³*, 不很好 *pu⁴-hên³-hao³*, 不多好 *pu⁴-to¹-hao³*; officials, 良員 *liang²-yüan²*, 好官 *hao³-kuan¹*, 善官 *shan⁴-kuan¹*; plan, 善法 *shan⁴-fa²*, 好法子 *hao³-fa²-tzŭ³*, 善計 *shan⁴-chi⁴*, 好計 *hao³-chi⁴*; position, 好風水 *hao³-fêng¹-shui³*; prescription, 良方 *liang²-fang¹*, 良藥方 *liang²-yao⁴-fang¹*, 良方子 *liang²-fang¹-tzŭ³*; profit, 好利 *hao³-li⁴*, 好利息 *hao³-li⁴-hsi²*; prospects (or times), 好景況 *hao³-ching³-k'uang⁴*, 好光景 *hao³-kuang¹-ching³*; really –, 好是好 *hao³-shih⁴-hao³*, 眞好 *chên¹-hao³*, 實在好 *shih²-tsai⁴-hao³*; subjects, 良民 *liang²-min²*, 善民 *shan⁴-min²*; to eat, 好吃的 *hao³-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 好食的 *hao³-shih²-ti¹*, 好餐的 *hao³-tsan¹-ti¹*; very –, 好得很 *hao³-tê²-hên³*, 很好 *hên³-hao³*; voice, 佳音 *chia¹-yin¹*; wasn't it –? 好不 *hao³-pu⁴*; weather, 好天氣 *hao³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 好天 *hao³-t'ien¹*, 好日氣 *hao³-jih⁴-ch'i⁴*; workmanship, 佳作 *chia¹-tso⁴*, 好作 *hao³-tso⁴*, 善作 *shan⁴-tso⁴*.

Good-bye, 請了 *ch'ing³-liao³*, 請 *ch'ing³*, (for a journey,) 一路平安 *i¹-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹*, (for a voyage,) 水陸平安 *shui³-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹*.

Good-for-nothing, 不中用 *pu⁴-chung¹-yung⁴*, 不中使 *pu⁴-chung¹-shih³*, 不成器 *pu⁴-ch'êng²-ch'i⁴*.

Good-hearted, 好心 *hao³-hsin¹*, 善心 *shan⁴-hsin¹*, 好心的 *hao³-hsin¹-ti¹*.

Good-looking, 好看 *hao³-k'an⁴*, 好看的 *hao³-k'an⁴-ti¹*.

Goodly, 好身材 *hao³-shên¹-ts'ai²*, 好的 *hao³-ti¹*, 美好 *mei³-hao³*.

Good-natured, 好品性 *hao³-p'in³-hsing⁴*, 好性兒 *hao³-hsing⁴-êrh²*.

Goodness, 良善 *liang²-shan⁴*, 善德 *shan⁴-tê²*, 德行 *tê²-hsing²*, 善事 *shan⁴-shih⁴*, 好處 *hao³-ch'u⁴*.

Goods, 貨 *huo⁴*, 貨物 *huo⁴-wu⁴*, 資 *tzŭ¹*, 資貨 *tzŭ¹-huo⁴*; genuine –, 眞貨 *chên¹-huo⁴*, 眞貨物 *chên¹-huo⁴-wu⁴*; genuine – and fair prices, 貨眞價實 *huo⁴-chên¹-chia⁴-shih²*, 眞貨價實 *chên¹-huo⁴-chia⁴-shih²*; imported –, 進口貨 *chin⁴-k'ou³-huo⁴*, 入口貨 *ju⁴-k'ou³-huo⁴*, 進口貨物 *chin⁴-k'ou³-huo⁴-wu⁴*; the price of –, 貨價 *huo⁴-chia⁴*, 貨物價 *huo⁴-wu⁴-chia⁴*.

Good-tempered, 好脾氣 *hao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 好性的 *hao³-hsing⁴-ti¹*, 善性的 *shan⁴-hsing⁴-ti¹*.

Goodwill, 善良 *shan⁴-liang²*.

Goose, 鵝 *o²*; and gander, 雌雄鵝 *tz'ŭ²-hsiung²-o²*, 公鵝母鵝 *kung¹-o²-mu³-o²*, 公母鵝 *kung¹-mu³-o²*; down, 鵝氄 *o²-jung³*, 鵝氄毛 *o²-jung³-mao²*; feathers, 鵝毛 *o²-mao²*, 鵝羽 *o²-yü³*; feet, 鵝掌 *o²-chang³*; head, 鵝頭

o²-t'ou²; quills, 鵝翎管 *o²-ling²-kuan³*; the wild –, 雁 *yen⁴*, 鴈 *yen⁴*, 鴈鵝 *yen⁴-o²*, 鴻 *hung²*, 鴻鴈 *hung²-yen⁴*.

Goose-feather fan, 鵝翎扇 *o²-ling²-shan⁴*, 鵝羽扇 *o²-yü³-shan⁴*, 鵝毛扇 *o²-mao²-shan⁴*.

Goose-quill pen, 鵝翎筆 *o²-ling²-pi³*.

Gore, 血 *hsüeh³ (hsieh³)*, 凝血 *ning²-hsüeh³*; weltering in –, 渾身是血 *hun⁴-shên¹-shih⁴-hsüeh³*.

Gore, to, 觸 *ch'uo⁴*.

Gored, 觸了 *ch'uo⁴-liao³*.

Gorge, to, 吞食不足 *t'un¹-shih²-pu⁴-tsu²*, 吞吃不穀 *t'un¹-ch'ih¹-pu⁴-kou⁴*.

Gorgeous, 榮華 *jung²-hua²*, 榮 *jung²*, 光華 *kuang¹-hua²*, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*, 光彩 *kuang¹-ts'ai³*, 光耀 *kuang¹-yao⁴*.

Gormandise, to, 飽餐 *pao³-ts'an¹*, 吃太多 *ch'ih¹-t'ai⁴-to¹*.

Gosling, 雛鵝 *ch'u²-o²*, 小鵝 *hsiao³-o²*.

Gossamer, 絮 *hsü⁴*, 遊絲 *yu²-ssŭ¹*; as soft as –, 軟如絮 *juan³-ju²-hsü⁴*; willow –, 柳絮 *liu³-hsü⁴*.

Gossip, 閒談的話 *hsien²-t'an²-ti¹-hua⁴*; to –, 閒談 *hsien²-t'an²*, 談 *t'an²*, 談言 *t'an²-yen²*, 談語 *t'an²-yü³*, 談話 *t'an²-hua⁴*, 談談 *t'an²-t'an²*.

Gourd, 葫蘆 *hu²-lu²*, 倭瓜 *wo¹-kua¹*, 葫 *hu²*.

Gout, 酒脚病 *chiu³-chiao³-ping⁴*.

Govern, to, 轄管 *hsia²-kuan³*, 轄 *hsia²*, 治掌 *chih⁴-chang³*, 管 *kuan³*, 管轄 *kuan³-hsia²*, 管領 *kuan³-ling³*, 督理 *tu¹-li³*, 督 *tu¹*, 管理 *kuan³-li³*; to – a country, 治國 *chih⁴-kuo²*, 理國 *li³-kuo²*, 制國 *chih⁴-kuo²*; to – one's temper, 忍脾氣 *jên³-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 耐脾氣 *nai⁴-p'i⁴-ch'i⁴*, 忍性兒 *jên³-hsing⁴-êrh²*; unable to –, 管不著 *kuan³-pu⁴-chao²*, 轄不著 *hsia²-pu⁴-chao²*, 管理不著 *kuan³-li³-pu⁴-chao²*.

Governed, 管了 *kuan³-liao³*, 管理了 *kuan³-li³-liao³*, 管轄了 *kuan³-hsia²-liao³*.

Governess, 姆 *mu³*, 姥 *mu³*, 女師 *nü³-shih¹*.

Government, 政 *chêng⁴*, 治 *chih⁴*, 朝政 *ch'ao²-chêng⁴*, 官 *kuan¹*; affairs, 國家的事 *kuo²-chia¹-ti¹-shih⁴*, 國政的事 *kuo²-chêng⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 朝廷的事 *ch'ao²-t'ing²-ti¹-shih⁴*; belonging to –, 國家的 *kuo²-chia¹-ti¹*, 皇家的 *huang²-chia¹-ti¹*; despatches, 官文書 *kuan¹-wên²-shu¹*, 勅書 *ch'ih⁴-shu¹*, 官文 *kuan¹-wên²*, 國書 *kuo²-shu¹*; of the country, 國家 *kuo²-chia¹*, 皇家 *huang²-chia¹*, 國政 *kuo²-chêng⁴*; office, 官衙 *kuan¹-ya²*, 衙門 *ya²-mên²*, 官所 *kuan¹-so³*, 官署 *kuan¹-shu³*, 官廳 *kuan¹-t'ing¹*; officers, 官吏 *kuan¹-li⁴*, 官曹 *kuan¹-ts'ao²*, 官員 *kuan¹-yüan²*, 官 *kuan¹*, 員 *yüan²*; property, 官物 *kuan¹-wu⁴*, 國家的物 *kuo²-chia¹-ti¹-wu⁴*; provincial –, 督撫司道 *tu¹-fu³-ssŭ¹-tao⁴*, 省官 *shêng³-kuan¹*; ruled by –, 政 *chêng⁴*; the orders of –, 政令 *chêng⁴-ling²*, 官令 *kuan¹-ling²*, 朝命 *ch'ao²-ming⁴*; troops, 官兵 *kuan¹-ping¹*, 兵 *ping¹*, 兵丁 *ping¹-ting¹*.

Governmental, 國制 *kuo²-chih⁴*.

GOVERNOR, court of a, 撫臺 *fu³-t'ai²*, 撫院 *fu³-yüan⁴*, 撫衙 *fu³-ya²*; general, 總督 *tsung³-tu¹*, 制臺 *chih⁴-t'ai²*, 督堂 *tu¹-t'ang²*, 督憲 *tu¹-hsien⁴*; general and governor, 督撫 *tu¹-fu³*; of a city, 邑宰 *i⁴-tsai³*, 邑長 *i⁴-chang³*, 城守 *ch'êng²-shou³*; of a province, 巡撫 *hsün²-fu³*, 巡按 *hsün²-an⁴*, 撫院 *fu³-yüan⁴*, 撫臺 *fu³-t'ai²*, 撫 *fu³*.

GOWN, 袍子 *p'ao²-tzŭ³*, 袍 *p'ao²*.

GRACE (affability, etc.), 温和 *wên¹-ho²*, (elegance, etc.,) 温雅 *wên¹-ya³*, 温柔 *wên¹-jou²*, (kindness, etc.,) 恩 *ên¹*, 恩惠 *ên¹-hui⁴*, 恩澤 *ên¹-tsê²*, 恩典 *ên¹-tien³*.

GRACEFUL, 風流 *fêng¹-liu²*, 麗 *li⁴*, 麗美 *li⁴-mei³*, 姿 *tzŭ¹*, 斯文 *ssŭ¹-wên²*, 丰儀 *fêng¹-i²*, 丰雅 *fêng¹-ya³*, 丰姿 *fêng¹-tzŭ¹*, 丰態 *fêng¹-t'ai⁴*, 俊雅 *chün⁴-ya³*, 俊俏 *chün⁴-ch'iao⁴*, 俊美 *chün⁴-mei³*; and easy, 從容 *ts'ung²-jung²*, 從從容容 *ts'ung²-ts'ung²-jung²-jung²*, 由由然 *yu²-yu²-jan²*; carriage (gait), 丰雅態 *fêng¹-ya³-t'ai⁴*, 丰流態 *fêng¹-liu²-t'ai⁴*, 丰儀態 *fêng¹-i²-t'ai⁴*; manner, 丰雅樣子 *fêng¹-ya³-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 丰流樣子 *fêng¹-liu²-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 麗美樣子 *li⁴-mei³-yang⁴-tzŭ³*.

GRACEFULNESS, 丰儀 *fêng¹-i²*, 丰彩 *fêng¹-ts'ai³*.

GRACELESS, 滅良心的 *mieh⁴-liang²-hsin¹-ti¹*.

GRACIOUS, 惠 *hui⁴*.

GRADATION, 級 *chi²*, 一層一層 *i¹-ts'êng²-i¹-ts'êng²*; in rank, 班次 *pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 班位 *pan¹-wei⁴*, 班序 *pan¹-hsü⁴*.

GRADE, 品級 *p'in³-chi²*, 品職 *p'in³-chih²*, 品爵 *p'in³-chüeh²*, 品 *p'in³*.

GRADUAL, 漸 *chien⁴*, 漸漸 *chien⁴-chien⁴*.

GRADUALLY, 漸漸 *chien⁴-chien⁴*, 漸 *chien⁴*, 漸漸然 *chien⁴-chien⁴-jan²*, 徐徐 *hsü²-hsü²*; to get – better, 漸漸好了 *chien⁴-chien⁴-hao³-liao³*, 徐徐好了 *hsü²-hsü²-hao³-liao³*; to get – colder, 漸冷些 *chien⁴-lêng³-hsieh¹*, 漸寒些 *chien⁴-han²-hsieh¹*; to grow –, 漸漸長大 *chien⁴-chien⁴-chang³-ta⁴*, 漸漸生大 *chien⁴-chien⁴-shêng¹-ta⁴*; to melt (or disperse) –, 漸漸消 *chien⁴-chien⁴-hsiao¹*, 漸漸化 *chien⁴-chien⁴-hua⁴*, 漸漸散 *chien⁴-chien⁴-san⁴*; to spoil –, 漸壞 *chien⁴-huai⁴*, 漸漸壞 *chien⁴-chien⁴-huai⁴*.

GRADUATE, to, 得中 *tê²-chung⁴*, 中式 *chung⁴-shih⁴*, 進庠 *chin⁴-yang²*, 中榜 *chung⁴-pang³*, 登科 *têng¹-k'o¹*, 登榜 *têng¹-pang³*; to – B.A., 做秀才 *tso⁴-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²*, 得秀才 *tê²-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²*; to – Doctor of Laws, 得進士 *tê²-chin⁴-shih⁴*, 中進士 *chung⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴*, 中會式 *chung⁴-hui⁴-shih⁴*; to – in a city school, 邑庠 *i²-hsiang²*; to – M.A., 中舉人 *chung⁴-chü³-jên²*, 得舉人 *tê²-chü³-jên²*, 中鄉式 *chung⁴-hsiang¹-shih⁴*; to – Member of Hanlin, 點翰林 *tien³-han⁴-lin²*.

GRADUATED, 考中了 *k'ao³-chung⁴-liao³*, 科中了 *k'o¹-chung⁴-liao³*; scholar, 紳士 *shên¹-shih⁴*, 紳董 *shên¹-tung³*.

GRADUATES, allowance to inferior, 廩錄 *lin³-lu⁴*, 廩膳 *lin³-shan⁴*; chief examiner of –, 主考 *chu³-k'ao³*, 考官 *k'ao³-kuan¹*, 學政 *hsüeh²-chêng⁴*, 學臺 *hsüeh²-t'ai²*,

學院 *hsüeh²-yüan⁴*; of the first degree, 秀才 *hsiu⁴-ts'ai²*, 生員 *shêng¹-yüan²*, 廩生 *lin³-shêng¹*; of the second degree, 舉人 *chü³-jên²*, 鄉式 *hsiang¹-shih⁴*; of the third degree, 進士 *chin⁴-shih⁴*, 會式 *hui⁴-shih⁴*.

GRAFT, to, 接樹 *chieh¹-shu⁴*, 接樹木 *chieh¹-shu⁴-mu⁴*; to – fruit trees, 接菓子樹 *chieh¹-kuo³-tzŭ³-shu⁴*, 接菓樹木 *chieh¹-kuo³-shu⁴-mu⁴*.

GRAIN, 糧 *liang²*, 粮 *liang²*, 粮食 *liang²-shih²*, 粮石 *liang²-tan⁴*, 粱米 *liang²-mi³*, 穀 *ku³*, 穀子 *ku³-tzŭ³*, 稞 *k'o⁴*; against the – (or to oppose), 逆志 *ni⁴-chih⁴*; all kinds of –, 雜粮 *tsa²-liang²*, 各色糧 *ko⁴-sê⁴-liang²*, 各樣的糧 *ko⁴-yang⁴-ti¹-liang²*; and husk (or chaff), 穀糠 *ku³-k'ang¹*; cakes of –, 糧團 *liang²-t'uan²*; firm, 糧行 *liang²-hang²*; gifts of –, 糧捐 *liang²-chüan¹*; growing –, 禾 *ho²*; intendant, 糧道 *liang²-tao⁴*; market, 糧市 *liang²-shih⁴*, 糧集 *liang²-chi²*; one –, 一粒 *i¹-li⁴*, 一顆 *i¹-k'o¹*, 一珠 *i¹-chu¹*; the five kinds of –, 五穀 *wu³-ku³*; the – of wood, 木紋 *mu⁴-wên²*; the market price of –, 糧市 *liang²-shih⁴*, 糧行 *liang²-hang²*.

GRAINS (dregs), 糟 *tsao¹*; and chaff, 糟糠 *tsao¹-k'ang¹*; of paradise, 砂仁 *sha¹-jên²*.

GRAMMAR, 文法 *wên²-fa²*.

GRANARIES and treasuries, 倉庫 *ts'ang¹-k'u⁴*.

GRANARY, 倉 *ts'ang¹*, 倉房 *ts'ang¹-fang²*, 倉廩 *ts'ang¹-lin³*, 廩 *lin³*; a public –, 倉廩 *ts'ang¹-lin³*, 廩 *lin³*; a rice –, 米倉 *mi³-ts'ang¹*; officials, 倉官 *ts'ang¹-kuan¹*.

GRAND, 大 *ta⁴*, 大樣 *ta⁴-yang⁴*, 廣大 *kuang³-ta⁴*, 高大 *kao¹-ta⁴*, 威風的 *wei¹-fêng¹-ti¹*, 欽 *ch'in¹*; chop (or a port clearance), 紅牌 *hung²-p'ai²*, 大牌 *ta⁴-p'ai²*; the – Army, 大兵 *ta⁴-ping¹*; the – Canal, 運河 *yün⁴-ho²*, 運糧河 *yün⁴-liang²-ho²*; the – Council, 軍機處 *chün¹-chi¹-ch'u⁴*; the – Court of Revision, 大理寺 *ta⁴-li³-ssŭ⁴*; the – Secretariat, 閣部堂 *ko²-pu⁴-t'ang²*; the – Secretary, 大學士 *ta⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴*, 中堂 *chung¹-t'ang²*.

GRANDCHILD, 孫 *sun¹*.

GRANDDAUGHTER, 孫女 *sun¹-nü³*, 孫女兒 *sun¹-nü³-êrh²*; a great- –, 曾孫女 *tsêng¹-sun¹-nü³*, 重孫女 *chung⁴-sun¹-nü³*.

GRANDEUR, 威風 *wei¹-fêng¹*.

GRANDFATHER, 祖父 *tsu³-fu⁴*, 祖 *tsu³*, 爺爺 *yeh²-yeh²*; a deceased –, 先祖考 *hsien¹-tsu³-k'ao³*, 先祖父 *hsien¹-tsu³-fu⁴*, 祖考 *tsu³-k'ao³*; a great- –, 曾祖 *tsêng¹-tsu³*, 太祖 *t'ai⁴-tsu³*, 太爺爺 *t'ai⁴-yeh²-yeh²*; a great-great- –, 高祖 *kao¹-tsu³*; my –, 我的家祖 *wo³-ti¹-chia¹-tsu³*, 我的爺爺 *wo³-ti¹-yeh²-yeh²*; your –, 令祖 *ling⁴-tsu³*, 令祖父 *ling⁴-tsu³-fu⁴*.

GRANDMOTHER, 祖母 *tsu³-mu³*, 奶奶 *nai³-nai³*; a deceased –, 祖妣 *tsu³-pi³*, 先祖母 *hsien¹-tsu³-mu³*; a great- –, 曾祖母 *tsêng¹-tsu³-mu³*, 太奶奶 *t'ai⁴-nai³-nai³*.

GRANDSON, 孫子 *sun¹-tzŭ³*, 孫兒 *sun¹-êrh²*; a great- –, 曾孫 *tsêng¹-sun¹*, 重孫 *chung⁴-sun¹*, 曾孫子 *tsêng¹-sun¹-tzŭ³*, 重孫子 *chung⁴-sun¹-tzŭ³*.

GRANITE, 花崗石 *hua¹-kang¹-shih²*, 花石 *hua¹-shih²*.

GRANT, a, 所賜之物 *so³-tz'ŭ⁴-chih¹-wu⁴*, 所賞之物 *so³-shang³-chih¹-wu⁴*; to –, 准 *chun³*, 允准 *yün³-chun³*, 允諾 *yün³-no³*, 賞 *shang³*, 賞賜 *shang³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 準 *chun³*; to – a petition, 准奏 *chun³-tsou⁴*, 准稟 *chun³-ping³*.

GRANTED, 准了 *chun³-liao³*, 允了 *yün³-liao³*, 允諾了 *yün³-no³-liao³*; by imperial license, 欽賜 *ch'in¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 欽賞 *ch'in¹-shang³*.

GRAPE, 葡萄 *p'u²-t'ao²*, 葡 *p'u²*; vine, 葡萄籐 *p'u²-t'ao²-t'êng²*, 葡萄梗 *p'u²-t'ao²-kêng³*; wine, 葡萄酒 *p'u²-t'ao²-chiu²*.

GRASP, to, 拿住 *na²-chu⁴*, 揪 *chiu¹*, 拘 *chü¹*, 拘執 *chü¹-chih²*, 執 *chih²*, 持 *ch'ih²*, 持住 *ch'ih²-chu⁴*, 攬撲 *lan³-p'u¹*, 攬取 *lan³-ch'ü³*, 把 *pa⁴*; to – a knife (or sword), 把刀 *pa⁴-tao¹*, 持刀 *ch'ih²-tao¹*, 執刀 *chih²-tao¹*, 拿刀 *na²-tao¹*, 操刀 *ts'ao¹-tao¹*; to – a weapon, 把兵器 *pa⁴-ping¹-ch'i⁴*, 執杖 *chih²-chang⁴*, 持兵器 *ch'ih²-ping¹-ch'i⁴*, 拿兵器 *na²-ping¹-ch'i⁴*; to – everything, 攬 *lan³*; to – in the hand, 攢住 *tsuan⁴-chu⁴*, 攢 *tsuan⁴*, 抓 *chua¹*; to – the hand, 拉手 *la¹-shou³*, 執手 *chih²-shou³*, 握手 *wo⁴-shou³*; unable to –, 把不着 *pa⁴-pu⁴-chao²*, 執不着 *chih²-pu⁴-chao²*, 拿不着 *na²-pu⁴-chao²*, 持不着 *ch'ih²-pu⁴-chao²*.

GRASPED, 把了 *pa⁴-liao³*, 持了 *ch'ih²-liao³*, 執了 *chih²-liao³*, 把住了 *pa⁴-chu⁴-liao³*, 拿了 *na²-liao³*.

GRASPING, 揪着 *chiu¹-cho²*, 拿着 *na²-cho²*, 把着 *pa⁴-cho²*, 持着 *ch'ih²-cho²*, 執着 *chih²-cho²*, (covetous, etc.,) 貪戀 *t'an¹-lüan⁴*, 貪贓 *t'an¹-tsang¹*, 貪汚 *t'an¹-wu¹*, 貪婪 *t'an¹-lan²*, 貪吝 *t'an¹-lin⁴*.

GRASS, 草 *ts'ao³*, 苑 *yüan⁴*, (the name of a particular kind of grass,) 夏枯草 *hsia⁴-k'u¹-ts'ao³*; a snake in the –, 草裏蛇 *ts'ao³-li³-shê²*, 草中長虫 *ts'ao³-chung¹-ch'ang²-ch'ung²*; a stalk of –, 草莖 *ts'ao³-hêng²*, 草莖子 *ts'ao³-hêng²-tzŭ³*; and trees, 草木 *ts'ao³-mu⁴*; dried –, 草枯 *ts'ao³-k'u¹*, 乾草 *kan¹-ts'ao³*, 枯草 *k'u¹-ts'ao³*.

GRASSCLOTH, 夏布 *hsia⁴-pu⁴*, 蔴布 *ma²-pu⁴*; coarse –, 粗夏布 *ts'u¹-hsia⁴-pu⁴*, 粗蔴布 *ts'u¹-ma²-pu⁴*; fine –, 細夏布 *hsi⁴-hsia⁴-pu⁴*, 細蔴布 *hsi⁴-ma²-pu⁴*.

GRASSCUTTER, 割草的人 *ko¹-ts'ao³-ti¹-jên²*, 打草的 *ta³-ts'ao³-ti¹*, 刪草的 *shan⁴-ts'ao³-ti¹*, 砍草的 *k'an³-ts'ao³-ti¹*.

GRASSHOPPER, 草蜢 *ts'ao³-mêng³*, 螞蚱 *ma⁴-cha³*, 蚱蜢 *cha³-mêng³*.

GRATE, a, 火爐 *huo³-lu²*, 爐 *lu²*, 爐子 *lu²-tzŭ³*, 火爐子 *huo³-lu²-tzŭ³*; an iron –, 鐵爐 *t'ieh³-lu²*, 鐵爐子 *t'ieh³-lu²-tzŭ³*; to – (or scrape), 刮削 *kua¹-hsiao¹*, 刮 *kua¹*; to – on the feelings, 看怪 *k'an⁴-kuai⁴*.

GRATEFUL, 感 *kan³*, 感激 *kan³-chi¹*, 感謝 *kan³-hsieh⁴*, 感念 *kan³-nien⁴*; extremely –, 感激不盡 *kan³-chi¹-pu⁴-chin⁴*, 感情不盡 *kan³-ch'ing²-pu⁴-chin⁴*; feelings, 感情 *kan³-ch'ing²*; for favours, 感恩 *kan³-ên¹*, 感恩典 *kan³-ên¹-tien³*, 感恩情 *kan³-ên¹-ch'ing²*.

GRATEFULLY remember, 感佩 *kan³-p'ei⁴*.

GRATER, 擦牀 *ts'a¹-ch'uang²*, 擦子 *ts'a¹-tzŭ³*, 擦磨子 *ts'a¹-mo²-tzŭ³*; a nutmeg –, 荳蔻擦牀 *tou⁴-k'ou⁴-ts'a¹-ch'uang²*, 肉蔻擦子 *jou⁴-k'ou⁴-ts'a¹-tzŭ³*.

GRATIFIED, 心滿意足 *hsin*^{1}-*man*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}, 心中喜悅 *hsin*^{1}-*chung*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 快悅 *k'uai*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}, 悅 *yüeh*^{4}.

GRATIFY, to, 悅 *yüeh*^{4}; to – the eye, 悅目 *yüeh*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 爽目 *shuang*^{3}-*mu*^{4}, 悅眼目 *yüeh*^{4}-*yen*^{3}-*mu*^{4}.

GRATIS, 白白送 *pai*^{2}-*pai*^{2}-*sung*^{4}, 白白賞 *pai*^{2}-*pai*^{2}-*shang*^{3}, 白給 *pai*^{2}-*kei*^{3}, 白送 *pai*^{2}-*sung*^{4}.

GRATITUDE, 感情 *kan*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 感德 *kan*^{3}-*tê*^{2}, 感恩德 *kan*^{3}-*ên*^{1}-*tê*^{2}; without –, 不感情 *pu*^{4}-*kan*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 不感恩 *pu*^{4}-*kan*^{3}-*ên*^{1}, 辜負 *ku*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 負恩 *fu*^{4}-*ên*^{1}.

GRATUITOUS, 白白 *pai*^{2}-*pai*^{2}, 白做 *pai*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 白施 *pai*^{2}-*shih*^{1}, 周濟 *chou*^{1}-*chi*^{4}.

GRATUITY, 賞賜 *shang*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 賀勞 *ho*^{4}-*lao*^{2}.

GRAVE (serious, etc.), 端莊 *tuan*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}, 端嚴 *tuan*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 嚴重 *yen*^{2}-*chung*^{4}, 嚴肅 *yen*^{2}-*su*^{4}, 莊 *chuang*^{1}, 莊敬 *chuang*^{1}-*ching*^{4}; countenance, 端容 *tuan*^{1}-*jung*^{2}, 端貌 *tuan*^{1}-*mao*^{4}, 端顏 *tuan*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 莊容 *chuang*^{1}-*jung*^{2}; deportment, 端正態 *tuan*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}, 莊正態 *chuang*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}.

GRAVE (tomb, etc.), 墳 *fên*^{2}, 墳墓 *fên*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 墓 *mu*^{4}, 塋墓 *ying*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 塚 *chung*^{3}, 塚墳 *chung*^{3}-*fên*^{2}, 坟 *fên*^{2}, 塚墓 *chung*^{3}-*mu*^{4}, 壟丘 *lung*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 壟 *lung*^{3}; limits of a –, 墳域 *fên*^{2}-*yü*^{4}; to dig a –, 挖墳 *wa*^{1}-*fên*^{2}, 刨墳 *p'ao*^{2}-*fên*^{2}, 開塚 *k'ai*^{1}-*chung*^{3}.

GRAVE-CLOTHES, 殮衣 *lien*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 裝衣 *chuang*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 壽衣 *shou*^{4}-*i*^{1}.

GRAVEDIGGER, 挖墳坑的 *wa*^{1}-*fên*^{2}-*k'êng*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 刨塚坑的 *p'ao*^{2}-*chung*^{3}-*k'êng*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

GRAVEL, 粗砂 *ts'u*^{1}-*sha*^{1}, 粗沙 *ts'u*^{1}-*sha*^{1}, 砂 *sha*^{1}, 沙子 *sha*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (disease,) 砂淋 *sha*^{1}-*lin*^{2}, 沙淋 *sha*^{1}-*lin*^{2}.

GRAVESTONE, 墳碑 *fên*^{2}-*pei*^{1}, 墓碑 *mu*^{4}-*pei*^{1}, 墳墓碑 *fên*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*pei*^{1}, 塋墓碑 *ying*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*pei*^{1}.

GRAVEYARD, 墳院 *fên*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}, 塋地 *ying*^{2}-*ti*^{4}, 塋院 *ying*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}, 墳塋 *fên*^{2}-*ying*^{2}, 塋域 *ying*^{2}-*yü*^{4}.

GRAVITY, 威嚴 *wei*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 嚴肅 *yen*^{2}-*su*^{4}.

GRAVY, 汁子 *chih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 汁 *chih*^{1}, 汁兒 *chih*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}, 汁水 *chih*^{1}-*shui*^{3}; dish, 汁子盤 *chih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*p'an*^{2}, 汁盤子 *chih*^{1}-*p'an*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; meat –, 肉汁子 *jou*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 肉汁 *jou*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 肉汁兒 *jou*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}; spoon, 汁匙子 *chih*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 汁杓兒 *chih*^{1}-*shao*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

GRAZE (feed), to, 啃草 *k'ên*^{3}-*ts'ao*^{3}, 啃青 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{1}; to – (rub) the hand, 擦傷手 *ts'a*^{1}-*shang*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 磨傷手 *mo*^{2}-*shang*^{1}-*shou*^{3}.

GREASE, 油 *yu*^{2}, 油膏 *yu*^{2}-*kao*^{1}, 脂 *chih*^{1}; to –, 抹油 *mo*^{4}-*yu*^{2}, 擦油 *ts'a*^{1}-*yu*^{2}, 上油 *shang*^{4}-*yu*^{2}.

GREASY, 有油的 *yu*^{3}-*yu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 油油的 *yu*^{2}-*yu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 膏滑 *kao*^{1}-*hua*^{2}, 膏 *kao*^{1}, 油 *yu*^{2}.

GREAT, 大 *ta*^{4}, 廣 *kuang*^{3}, 鴻 *hung*^{2}, 宏 *hung*^{2}, 宏大 *hung*^{2}-*ta*^{4}, 偉 *wei*^{3}, 偉大 *wei*^{3}-*ta*^{4}, 太 *t'ai*^{4}, 巨 *chü*^{4}; affairs of state, 大事 *ta*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 大典 *ta*^{4}-*tien*^{3}; and small, 大小 *ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}; bounty (or favour), 大恩 *ta*^{4}-*ên*^{1}, 鴻恩 *hung*^{2}-*ên*^{1}, 大恩典 *ta*^{4}-*ên*^{1}-*tien*^{3}, 廣恩 *kuang*^{3}-*ên*^{1}; business (or trade), 大買賣 *ta*^{4}-

mai^{3}-*mai*^{4}, 大生意 *ta*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 大生理 *ta*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*li*^{3}; cold, 大寒 *ta*^{4}-*han*^{2}, 大冷 *ta*^{4}-*lêng*^{3}; fall of snow, 大雪 *ta*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{3}; family (or a wealthy family), 大戶 *ta*^{4}-*hu*^{4}, 大家 *ta*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 大門戶 *ta*^{4}-*mên*^{2}-*hu*^{4}, 大宅門 *ta*^{4}-*chai*^{2}-*mên*^{2}; gate, 大門 *ta*^{4}-*mên*^{2}, 正門 *chêng*^{4}-*mên*^{2}; general, 大將軍 *ta*^{4}-*chiang*^{1}-*chün*^{1}, 大將 *ta*^{4}-*chiang*^{1}; girl, 大閨女 *ta*^{4}-*kuei*^{1}-*nü*^{3}, 大妞兒 *ta*^{4}-*niu*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}, 大姑娘 *ta*^{4}-*ku*^{1}-*niang*^{2}; hall, 大廳 *ta*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}, 大堂 *ta*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 大庭 *ta*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}, 大廷 *ta*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}; heat (a term), 大暑 *ta*^{4}-*shu*^{3}; man, 大人 *ta*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, (a good man,) 大丈夫 *ta*^{4}-*chang*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 大君子 *ta*^{4}-*chün*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; name, 大名 *ta*^{4}-*ming*^{2}; offence, 大干 *ta*^{4}-*kan*^{1}, 大罪 *ta*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}; prosperity, 鴻禧 *hung*^{2}-*hsi*^{3}; strength, 大力 *ta*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 大力氣 *ta*^{4}-*li*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 大勁 *ta*^{4}-*chin*^{4}; the – extreme, 太極 *t'ai*^{4}-*chi*^{2}; the – River (the Yangtze River), 大江 *ta*^{4}-*chiang*^{1}, 長江 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chiang*^{1}; the – Wall, 萬里長城 *wan*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 長城 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 萬里邊墻 *wan*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*pien*^{1}-*ch'iang*^{2}; toe, 大拇脚指 *ta*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 大拇足指 *ta*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}-*chih*^{3}; wind, 大風 *ta*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 粗風 *ts'u*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}, 巨風 *chü*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}; your offence is –, 你的罪大 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*tsui*^{4}-*ta*^{4}.

Greater, 更大 *kêng*^{4}-*ta*^{4}, 更廣 *kêng*^{4}-*kuang*^{3}; part, 大半 *ta*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 多一半 *to*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*pan*^{4}, 多半 *to*^{1}-*pan*^{4}; three-tenths –, 多三分 *to*^{1}-*san*^{1}-*fên*^{1}, 大三分 *ta*^{4}-*san*^{1}-*fên*^{1}.

Greatest, 至大 *chih*^{4}-*ta*^{4}, 極大 *chi*^{2}-*ta*^{4}, 最廣 *tsui*^{4}-*kuang*^{3}, 頂大的 *ting*^{3}-*ta*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; of all, 比都大 *pi*^{3}-*tu*^{1}-*ta*^{4}, 比全大 *pi*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*ta*^{4}, 比甚麼大 *pi*^{3}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}-*ta*^{4}.

Greatly improved, 大好 *ta*^{4}-*hao*^{3}.

Greedy, 貪食 *t'an*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 戀吃 *lien*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{1}, 貪吃 *t'an*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{1}, 貪婪 *t'an*^{1}-*lan*^{2}, 貪吝 *t'an*^{1}-*lin*^{4}, 婪 *lan*^{2}; don't be –, 別貪食的 *pieh*^{2}-*t'an*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 休貪食的 *hsiu*^{1}-*t'an*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 別貪婪的 *pieh*^{2}-*t'an*^{1}-*lan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; I am not –, 我不貪食 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*t'an*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 我沒貪婪 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*t'an*^{1}-*lan*^{2}, 我不貪吃 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*t'an*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{1}.

Green, 綠 *lü*^{4} (*lu*^{4}), 青 *ch'ing*^{1}; alum, 青礬 *ch'ing*^{1}-*fan*^{2}; and ripe, 生熟 *shêng*^{1}-*shou*^{2}; and yellow, 青黃 *ch'ing*^{1}-*huang*^{2}; bamboo, 綠竹 *lu*^{4}-*chu*^{2}, 綠竹 *lü*^{4}-*chu*^{2}, 青竹 *ch'ing*^{1}-*chu*^{2}; beans (or peas), 綠荳 *lü*^{4}-*tou*^{4}, 綠荳 *lu*^{4}-*tou*^{4}, 綠荳子 *lu*^{4}-*tou*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 青荳 *ch'ing*^{1}-*tou*^{4}; clothes, 綠衣 *lu*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 綠服 *lu*^{4}-*fu*^{2}, 綠衣服 *lu*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 綠衣裳 *lu*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; colour, 綠色 *lu*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 綠顏色 *lu*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; dye, 綠膠 *lu*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}; leather, 綠皮 *lü*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 綠皮 *lu*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}; pea- –, 葱心綠 *tsung*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*lu*^{4}, 葱綠 *tsung*^{1}-*lü*^{4}, 荳綠 *tou*^{4}-*lu*^{4}; plum, 青梅 *ch'ing*^{1}-*mei*^{2}; robe, 綠袍 *lü*^{4}-*p'ao*^{2}, 綠袍 *lu*^{4}-*p'ao*^{2}; vitriol, 綠礬 *lü*^{4}-*fan*^{2}, 綠礬 *lu*^{4}-*fan*^{2}; waves, 綠波 *lü*^{4}-*po*^{1}, 綠波 *lu*^{4}-*po*^{1}; willow, 綠柳 *lu*^{4}-*liu*^{3}, 綠柳 *lü*^{4}-*liu*^{3}; willow- –, 柳綠 *liu*^{3}-*lu*^{4}, 柳綠 *liu*^{3}-*lü*^{4}.

Greet, to (as in meeting), 相問候 *hsiang*^{1}-*wên*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, 對問候 *tui*^{4}-*wên*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, (congratulate,) 慶賀 *ch'ing*^{4}-*ho*^{4}, 賀 *ho*^{4}, 慶 *ch'ing*^{4}, 賀慶 *ho*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{4}.

Grey, 蒼白 *ts'ang*^{1}-*pai*^{2}, 灰色 *hui*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 原色 *yüan*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; shirtings, 原色布 *yüan*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*pu*^{4}; squirrel, 灰鼠 *hui*^{1}-*shu*^{3}; squirrel skin, 灰鼠皮 *hui*^{1}-*shu*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}.

GREY-BEARDED, 蒼白鬚 *ts'ang*[1]-*pai*[2]-*hsü*[1], 蒼白鬍子 *ts'ang*[1]-*pai*[2]-*hu*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

GREY-HAIRED, 蒼白頭髮 *ts'ang*[1]-*pai*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3], 蒼髮 *ts'ang*[1]-*fa*[3], 蒼白髮 *ts'ang*[1]-*pai*[2]-*fa*[3].

GREY-HEADED, 蒼頭 *ts'ang*[1]-*t'ou*[2].

GREYHOUND, 細狗 *hsi*[4]-*kou*[3], 獵狗 *lieh*[4]-*kou*[3].

GRIDIRON, 烤肉鈀 *k'ao*[3]-*jou*[4]-*pa*[4].

GRIEF, 憂悶 *yu*[1]-*mên*[4], 哀情 *ai*[1]-*ch'ing*[2], 哀 *ai*[1], 憂 *yu*[1], 憂愁 *yu*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 悽 *ch'i*[1], 愁 *ch'ou*[2], 患 *huan*[4]; and joy, 哀樂 *ai*[1]-*lê*[4], 悲歡 *pei*[1]-*huan*[1], 憂樂 *yu*[1]-*lê*[4], 愁喜 *ch'ou*[2]-*hsi*[3], 愁樂 *ch'ou*[2]-*lê*[4]; bitter –, 千辛萬苦 *ch'ien*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*wan*[4]-*k'u*[3]; extreme –, 哀極 *ai*[1]-*chi*[2], 哀甚 *ai*[1]-*shên*[4], 哀慟 *ai*[1]-*t'ung*[4], 憂極 *yu*[1]-*chi*[2], 愁極 *ch'ou*[2]-*chi*[2]; the sound of –, 哀聲 *ai*[1]-*shêng*[1], 愁聲 *ch'ou*[2]-*shêng*[1], 悲聲 *pei*[1]-*shêng*[1], 悽聲 *ch'i*[1]-*shêng*[1]; to cause –, 令人愁悶 *ling*[4]-*jên*[2]-*ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4], 叫人憂愁 *chiao*[4]-*jên*[2]-*yu*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 叫人憂悶 *chiao*[4]-*jên*[2]-*yu*[1]-*mên*[4]; to die of –, 愁死 *ch'ou*[2]-*ssŭ*[3], 悶死 *mên*[4]-*ssŭ*[3], 憂死 *yu*[1]-*ssŭ*[3], 煩死 *fan*[2]-*ssŭ*[3], 慘死 *ts'an*[3]-*ssŭ*[3]; to fall away through –, 哀傷 *ai*[1]-*shang*[1], 悲傷 *pei*[1]-*shang*[1], 愁傷 *ch'ou*[2]-*shang*[1], 憂傷 *yu*[1]-*shang*[1]; to share one's –, 分憂 *fên*[1]-*yu*[1], 分愁 *fên*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 分悶 *fên*[1]-*mên*[4], 分憂愁 *fên*[1]-*yu*[1]-*ch'ou*[2].

GRIEVANCE, 委曲 *wei*[3]-*ch'ü*[1], 委屈 *wei*[3]-*ch'ü*[1], 寃苦 *yüan*[1]-*k'u*[3], 寃 *yüan*[1]; to tell one's –, 訴寃 *su*[4]-*yüan*[1], 訴委曲 *su*[4]-*wei*[3]-*ch'ü*[1], 訴苦 *su*[4]-*k'u*[3], 訴委屈 *su*[4]-*wei*[3]-*ch'ü*[1].

GRIEVE, to, 憂愁 *yu*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 憂悶 *yu*[1]-*mên*[4], 愁 *ch'ou*[2], 傷 *shang*[1], 煩 *fan*[2], 煩悶 *fan*[2]-*mên*[4], 患 *huan*[4].

GRIEVED, 憂傷 *yu*[1]-*shang*[1], 傷 *shang*[1], 傷慘 *shang*[1]-*ts'an*[3], 慘 *ts'an*[3], 慘悽 *ts'an*[3]-*ch'i*[1], 慘情 *ts'an*[3]-*ch'ing*[2], 悶悶 *mên*[4]-*mên*[4], 煩悶 *fan*[2]-*mên*[4], 煩 *fan*[2], 愁悶 *ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4], 悶倦 *mên*[4]-*chüan*[4], 悶 *mên*[4]; deeply –, 傷心 *shang*[1]-*hsin*[1], 慘慟 *ts'an*[3]-*t'ung*[4], 慘心 *ts'an*[3]-*hsin*[1], 慟心 *t'ung*[4]-*hsin*[1].

GRIEVOUS, 辛 *hsin*[1]; affliction, 辛苦 *hsin*[1]-*k'u*[3].

GRILL, to, 炙炒 *chih*[4]-*ch'ao*[3], 炙 *chih*[4], 炒 *ch'ao*[3].

GRIM, 怒貌 *nu*[4]-*mao*[4], 惡貌 *o*[4]-*mao*[4].

GRIMACE, 粧模 *chuang*[1]-*mo*[2], 作樣 *tso*[4]-*yang*[4].

GRIN, to, 齜牙笑 *tzŭ*[1]-*ya*[2]-*hsiao*[4], 齜着齒笑 *tzŭ*[1]-*cho*[2]-*ch'ih*[3]-*hsiao*[4].

GRIND, to, 打磨 *ta*[3]-*mo*[2], 磨 *mo*[2], 磨磨 *mo*[2]-*mo*[2], 研磨 *yen*[2]-*mo*[2], 擂 *lei*[4], 擂 *lei*[4]; to – a knife, 磨刀 *mo*[2]-*tao*[1], 磨磨刀 *mo*[2]-*mo*[2]-*tao*[1], 磨刀子 *mo*[2]-*tao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 磨磨刀子 *mo*[2]-*mo*[2]-*tao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – flour, 磨麵 *mo*[2]-*mien*[4], 磨麵子 *mo*[2]-*mien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – sharp, 磨快 *mo*[2]-*k'uai*[4], 磨快了 *mo*[2]-*k'uai*[4]-*liao*[3], 磨利 *mo*[2]-*li*[4], 磨利了 *mo*[2]-*li*[4]-*liao*[3]; to – the teeth, 磨牙 *mo*[2]-*ya*[2], 磨牙齒 *mo*[2]-*ya*[2]-*ch'ih*[3], 咬牙 *yao*[3]-*ya*[2], 咬牙齒 *yao*[3]-*ya*[2]-*ch'ih*[3]; to – to powder, 研末 *yen*[2]-*mo*[4], 磨末 *mo*[2]-*mo*[4], 磨末子 *mo*[2]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 研末子 *yen*[2]-*mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

GRINDSTONE, 磨石 *mo*[2]-*shih*[2], 磨刀石 *mo*[2]-*tao*[1]-*shih*[2]; to repair a –, 打磨 *ta*[3]-*mo*[2], 修理磨 *hsiu*[1]-*li*[3]-*mo*[2].

GRIPE (grasp), to, 抓住 *chua*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 抓 *chua*^{1}, 揪住 *chiu*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 揪 *chiu*^{1}.

GRIPES, 腸子擰 *ch'ang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ning*^{2}, 擰腸子 *ning*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

GRISTLE, 脆骨 *ts'ui*^{4}-*ku*^{3}, 脆 *ts'ui*^{4}, 軟骨 *juan*^{3}-*ku*^{3}, 脆軟骨 *ts'ui*^{4}-*juan*^{3}-*ku*^{3}.

GROAN, to, 呻吟 *shên*^{1}-*yin*^{2}, 呻 *shên*^{1}, 吟 *yin*^{2}, 哼咳 *hêng*^{1}-*hai*^{1}, 哼 *hêng*^{1}, 哼哼 *hêng*^{1}-*hêng*^{1}.

GROCER, 雜貨鋪的 *tsa*^{2}-*huo*^{4}-*p'u*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 雜貨店人 *tsa*^{2}-*huo*^{4}-*tien*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

GROCER'S shop, 雜貨鋪子 *tsa*^{2}-*huo*^{4}-*p'u*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 雜貨店 *tsa*^{2}-*huo*^{4}-*tien*^{4}.

GROG, 酒 *chiu*^{3}.

GROG-BLOSSOMS, 酒齄鼻子 *chiu*^{3}-*ts'ao*^{2}-*pi*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 酒糟鼻子 *chiu*^{3}-*tsao*^{1}-*pi*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

GROIN, 胯骨縫 *k'ua*^{4}-*ku*^{3}-*fêng*^{4}, 腿摺縫 *t'ui*^{3}-*chê*^{2}-*fêng*^{2}.

GROOM, 馬夫 *ma*^{3}-*fu*^{1}.

GROPE, to, 摩一摩 *mo*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*mo*^{2}, 摸一摸 *mo*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*mo*^{1}.

GROSS (corpulent), 肥厚 *fei*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, (vulgar, etc.,) 粗 *ts'u*^{1}; amount, 總數 *tsung*^{3}-*shu*^{4}, 共數 *kung*^{4}-*shu*^{4}; in the –, 囫 *hu*^{1}, 囫圇 *hu*^{1}-*lün*^{2}; weight, 總分量 *tsung*^{3}-*fên*^{1}-*liang*^{2}, 共分量 *kung*^{4}-*fên*^{1}-*liang*^{2}.

GROSSLY, 粗然 *ts'u*^{1}-*jan*^{2}; to – insult, 大辱 *ta*^{4}-*ju*^{3}, 大羞辱 *ta*^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}-*ju*^{3}.

GROTESQUE, 奇怪 *chi*^{1}-*kuai*^{4}; figure, 奇怪形像 *chi*^{1}-*kuai*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}.

GROUND, 地 *ti*^{4}, 土 *t'u*^{3}, 土地 *t'u*^{3}-*ti*^{4}, 田 *t'ien*^{2}, 田地 *t'ien*^{2}-*ti*^{4}; a piece of –, 一塊地 *i*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}-*ti*^{4}, 一段地 *i*^{1}-*tuan*^{4}-*ti*^{4}; exhalations from the –, 土氣 *t'u*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 地氣 *ti*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}; on the –, 地下 *ti*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 在地下 *tsai*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; small plots of –, 田畦 *t'ien*^{2}-*ch'i*^{2}, 畦 *ch'i*^{2}; to – (as a vessel), 上淺 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{3}, 擱淺 *ko*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{3}; to till the –, 耕地 *kêng*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 耕田 *kêng*^{1}-*t'ien*^{2}, 耕田地 *kêng*^{1}-*t'ien*^{2}-*ti*^{4}.

GROUNDLESS, 無根由 *wu*^{2}-*kên*^{1}-*yu*^{2}, 無根底 *wu*^{2}-*kên*^{1}-*ti*^{3}, 無原由 *wu*^{2}-*yüan*^{2}-*yu*^{2}, 無根本 *wu*^{2}-*kên*^{1}-*pên*^{3}; stories, 無根的言 *wu*^{2}-*kên*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 無根的話 *wu*^{2}-*kên*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*hua*^{4}.

GROUND-NUT cake, 花生餅 *hua*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*ping*^{3}, 落花生餅 *lo*^{4}-*hua*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*ping*^{3}; oil, 花生油 *hua*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*yu*^{2}, 落花生油 *lo*^{4}-*hua*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*yu*^{2}.

GROUND-NUTS, 落花生 *lo*^{4}-*hua*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 花生 *hua*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 長生菓 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*kuo*^{3}.

GROUND-RENT, 地租 *ti*^{4}-*tsu*^{1}, 田租 *t'ien*^{2}-*tsu*^{1}.

GROUP, 一羣 *i*^{1}-*ch'ün*^{2}, 一隊 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{4}.

GROUSE, 沙鷄 *sha*^{1}-*chi*^{1}.

GROVE, 樹林子 *shu*^{4}-*lin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 林 *lin*^{2}, 林子 *lin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 樹林 *shu*^{4}-*lin*^{2}; a peach –, 桃林 *t'ao*^{2}-*lin*^{2}, 桃林子 *t'ao*^{2}-*lin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 桃樹林 *t'ao*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*lin*^{2}, 桃樹林子 *t'ao*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*lin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; in a –, 樹林裏 *shu*^{4}-*lin*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 林裏 *lin*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 林內 *lin*^{2}-*nei*^{4}, 林中 *lin*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 林間 *lin*^{2}-*chien*^{1}; outside a –, 樹林外 *shu*^{4}-*lin*^{2}-*wai*^{4}, 林子外 *lin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*wai*^{4}, 林外 *lin*^{2}-*wai*^{4}; trees in a –, 林樹 *lin*^{2}-*shu*^{4}, 林樹木 *lin*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 林子樹 *lin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*shu*^{4}.

GROVEL, to, 爬 *p'a*^{2}, 趴 *p'a*^{2}; to – in the dust, 爬在塵埃 *p'a*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}-*ai*^{2}, 趴在塵裏 *p'a*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}-*li*^{3}.

GROW up, to be born and to, 生長 *shêng*[1]-*chang*[3]; to –, 長 *chang*[3], 生 *shêng*[1], 生長 *shêng*[1]-*chang*[3]; to – up, 長大 *chang*[3]-*ta*[4].

GROWING, 長着 *chang*[3]-*cho*[2], 生着 *shêng*[1]-*cho*[2]; he is –, 他長着 *t'a*[1]-*chang*[3]-*cho*[2], 他生着 *t'a*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*cho*[2]; the tree is –, 樹木長着 *shu*[4]-*mu*[4]-*chang*[3]-*cho*[2], 樹長着 *shu*[4]-*chang*[3]-*cho*[2], 樹生着 *shu*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*cho*[2].

GROWL, 齜毛兒 *tzŭ*[1]-*mao*[2]-*'rh*[2], 齜毛 *tzŭ*[1]-*mao*[2]; don't –, 別齜毛兒 *pieh*[2]-*tzŭ*[1]-*mao*[2]-*'rh*[2], 休齜毛 *hsiu*[1]-*tzŭ*[1]-*mao*[2], 不要齜毛 *pu*[4]-*yao*[4]-*tzŭ*[1]-*mao*[2].

GROWN, 成大 *ch'êng*[2]-*ta*[4], 長大了 *chang*[3]-*ta*[4]-*liao*[3], 長成了 *chang*[3]-*ch'êng*[2]-*liao*[3]; good-looking, 長得好看 *chang*[3]-*tê*[2]-*hao*[3]-*k'an*[4], 生得好看 *shêng*[1]-*tê*[2]-*hao*[3]-*k'an*[4]; not full –, 沒長大的 *mei*[2]-*chang*[3]-*ta*[4]-*ti*[1], 無長大的 *wu*[2]-*chang*[3]-*ta*[4]-*ti*[1].

GROWN-UP person, 長大的人 *chang*[3]-*ta*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 生大的人 *shêng*[1]-*ta*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

GROWTH, full, 身量足 *shên*[1]-*liang*[2]-*tsu*[2], 身材彀 *shên*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*kou*[4], 已長大 *i*[3]-*chang*[3]-*ta*[4]; not of large –, 長不大 *chang*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ta*[4], 生不大 *shêng*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ta*[4].

GRUB, 蠐螬 *ch'i*[2]-*ts'ao*[2]; of silkworm, 蠶 *ts'an*[2], 蠶虫 *ts'an*[2]-*ch'ung*[2].

GRUDGE, to, 吝嗇 *lin*[4]-*sê*[4], 吝惜 *lin*[4]-*hsi*[1], 嗇刻 *sê*[4]-*k'o*[4], 吝 *lin*[4], 嗇 *sê*[4]; to – giving, 捨不得給 *shê*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*kei*[3].

GRUEL, 粥 *chou*[1], 稀飯 *hsi*[1]-*fan*[4]; a basin of –, 一碗粥 *i*[1]-*wan*[3]-*chou*[1], 一碗稀飯 *i*[1]-*wan*[3]-*hsi*[1]-*fan*[4].

GRUFF, 酸面 *suan*[1]-*mien*[4], 酸臉 *suan*[1]-*lien*[3]; voice, 粗聲 *ts'u*[1]-*shêng*[1], 粗音 *ts'u*[1]-*yin*[1], 粗音聲 *ts'u*[1]-*yin*[1]-*shêng*[1].

GRUMBLE, to, 唧唧囔囔 *chi*[1]-*chi*[1]-*nang*[1]-*nang*[1], 唧囔 *chi*[1]-*nang*[1].

GRUNT of a pig, the, 猪的哼哼 *chu*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hêng*[1]-*hêng*[1]; to –, 哼哼 *hêng*[1]-*hêng*[1], 哼 *hêng*[1].

GUANO, 燕糞 *yen*[4]-*fên*[4], 燕屎 *yen*[4]-*shih*[3], 鳥屎 *niao*[3]-*shih*[3], 鳥糞 *niao*[3]-*fên*[4].

GUARANTEE, a, 保呈 *pao*[3]-*ch'êng*[2], 保呈的 *pao*[3]-*ch'êng*[2]-*ti*[1], 保人 *pao*[3]-*jên*[2]; a written –, 保單 *pao*[3]-*tan*[1], 保條子 *pao*[3]-*t'iao*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 保紙 *pao*[3]-*chih*[3]; letters of –, 保本 *pao*[3]-*pên*[3]; to –, 保 *pao*[3], 保領 *pao*[3]-*ling*[3], 保人 *pao*[3]-*jên*[2].

GUARD, a, 衛從 *wei*[4]-*ts'ung*[2], 護從 *hu*[4]-*ts'ung*[2]; a boat –, 押船 *ya*[1]-*ch'uan*[2], 押船的 *ya*[1]-*ch'uan*[2]-*ti*[1]; a body- –, 護軍 *hu*[4]-*chün*[1], 護軍校 *hu*[4]-*chün*[1]-*hsiao*[4]; the Imperial –, 侍衛 *shih*[4]-*wei*[4], 護衛 *hu*[4]-*wei*[4]; to –, 把守 *pa*[4]-*shou*[3], 保護 *pao*[3]-*hu*[4], 守 *shou*[3], 守護 *shou*[3]-*hu*[4], 守把 *shou*[3]-*pa*[4], 護 *hu*[4], 護守 *hu*[4]-*shou*[3], 汛 *hsün*[4], 押 *ya*[1], 押守 *ya*[1]-*shou*[3], 衛護 *wei*[4]-*hu*[4], 衛 *wei*[4]; to – a city, 守城 *shou*[3]-*ch'êng*[2], 把城 *pa*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 護城 *hu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 汛城 *hsün*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]; to – against, 防護 *fang*[2]-*hu*[4], 防守 *fang*[2]-*shou*[3], 防 *fang*[2], 防備 *fang*[2]-*pei*[4], 防堵 *fang*[2]-*tu*[3], 防衛 *fang*[2]-*wei*[4], 守禦 *shou*[3]-*yü*[4], 儆戒 *ching*[3]-*chieh*[4], 儆 *ching*[3], 戒 *chieh*[4]; to – against thieves, 防賊 *fang*[2]-*tsei*[2], 防備賊 *fang*[2]-*pei*[4]-*tsei*[2]; to – the frontiers, 守邊 *shou*[3]-*pien*[1], 守疆 *shou*[3]-*chiang*[1].

GUARD-HOUSE, 卡房 *ch'ia*[1]-*fang*[2], 卡 *ch'ia*[1], 卡子 *ch'ia*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 卡 *ka*[1], 卡房 *ka*[1]-*fang*[2].

GUARDIAN, 受托的 *shou⁴-t'o¹-ti¹*; an Imperial –, 太保 *t'ai⁴-pao³*, 太師 *t'ai⁴-shih¹*; the Junior – of the Heir-Apparent, 太子少保 *t'ai⁴-tzŭ³-shao⁴-pao³*; the Senior – of the Heir-Apparent, 太子太保 *t'ai⁴-tzŭ³-t'ai⁴-pao³*.

GUAVA, 番石榴 *fan¹-shih²-liu²*, 番捻 *fan¹-nien³*.

GUESS, 猜一猜 *ts'ai¹-i¹-ts'ai¹*, 猜 *ts'ai¹*; give a –, 猜一猜 *ts'ai¹-i¹-ts'ai¹*; to –, 猜 *ts'ai¹*, 猜想 *ts'ai¹-hsiang³*, 猜尋 *ts'ai¹-hsün²*, 猜諒 *ts'ai¹-liang⁴*, 揣摩 *ch'uai¹-mo²*, 打算 *ta³-suan⁴*, 估量 *ku¹-liang²*, 揣摸 *ch'uai¹-mo¹*; to – incorrectly, 猜不對 *ts'ai¹-pu⁴-tui⁴*, 猜不準 *ts'ai¹-pu⁴-chun³*, 猜不到 *ts'ai¹-pu⁴-tao⁴*; to – right, 猜着了 *ts'ai¹-cho²-liao³*, 猜對了 *ts'ai¹-tui⁴-liao³*, 猜是了 *ts'ai¹-shih⁴-liao³*; to – the number of fingers held up, 猜拳 *ts'ai¹-ch'üan²*, 划拳 *hua²-ch'üan²*; unable to –, 猜不着 *ts'ai¹-pu⁴-chao²*, 猜不了 *ts'ai¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 猜不得 *ts'ai¹-pu⁴-tê²*.

GUEST, 客 *k'o⁴*, 客人 *k'o⁴-jên²*, 賓 *pin¹*, 賓客 *pin¹-k'o⁴*, 賓朋 *pin¹-p'êng²*; and host, 賓主 *pin¹-chu³*, 客主 *k'o⁴-chu³*, 主客 *chu³-k'o⁴*.

GUEST-ROOM, 客房 *k'o⁴-fang²*, 客廳 *k'o⁴-t'ing¹*, 客舍 *k'o⁴-shê⁴*, 客堂 *k'o⁴-t'ang²*, 客屋子 *k'o⁴-wu¹-tzŭ³*.

GUIDE, a, 引道的 *yin³-tao⁴-ti¹*, 帶道的 *tai⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 引路的 *yin³-lu⁴-ti¹*, 領道的 *ling³-tao⁴-ti¹*, 引線 *yin³-hsien⁴*; to –, 引領 *yin³-ling³*, 引 *yin³*, 引導 *yin³-tao⁴*, 引道 *yin³-tao⁴*, 導 *tao⁴*, 導引 *tao⁴-yin³*, 指引 *chih³-yin³*; to – on the road, 引道 *yin³-tao⁴*, 帶道兒 *tai⁴-tao⁴-'rh²*, 帶路 *tai⁴-lu⁴*, 領道 *ling³-tao⁴*, 引路 *yin³-lu⁴*.

GUILD, 會館 *hui⁴-kuan³*, 總會 *tsung³-hui⁴*; Canton –, 廣東會館 *kuang³-tung¹-hui⁴-kuan³*, 廣東總會 *kuang³-tung¹-tsung³-hui⁴*.

GUILE, 僞詐 *wei¹-cha⁴*, 假詐 *chia³-cha⁴*, 詐僞 *cha⁴-wei¹*, 詐 *cha⁴*, 詭詐 *kuei³-cha⁴*, 奸計 *chien¹-chi⁴*.

GUILELESS, 無僞 *wu²-wei¹*, 無假 *wu²-chia³*, 誠實 *ch'êng²-shih²*.

GUILT, 罪 *tsui⁴*, 罪愆 *tsui⁴-ch'ien¹*, 罪過 *tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 孽 *nieh⁴*, 辜 *ku¹*, 愆 *ch'ien¹*, 愆過 *ch'ien¹-kuo⁴*; a debt of –, 孽賬 *nieh⁴-chang⁴*; consequences of –, 孽賬 *nieh⁴-chang⁴*.

GUILTLESS, 無罪 *wu²-tsui⁴*, 沒罪 *mei²-tsui⁴*, 無辜 *wu²-ku¹*, 無罪過 *wu²-tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 無孽 *wu²-nieh⁴*.

GUILTY, 有罪 *yu³-tsui⁴*, 有孽 *yu³-nieh⁴*, 有罪過 *yu³-tsui⁴-kuo⁴*; he is not –, 他沒有罪 *t'a¹-mei²-yu³-tsui⁴*, 他沒罪過 *t'a¹-mei²-tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 他沒罪孽 *t'a¹-mei²-tsui⁴-nieh⁴*.

GUINEA-PIG, 荷蘭猪 *ho²-lan²-chu¹*.

GUISE, 貌 *mao⁴*, 粧扮 *chuang¹-pan⁴*.

GUITAR, 琵琶 *p'i²-p'a¹*, 琵 *p'i²*, 弦子 *hsien²-tzŭ³*, 月琴 *yüeh⁴-ch'in²*; to play the –, 彈琵琶 *t'an²-p'i²-p'a¹*, 彈弦子 *t'an²-hsien²-tzŭ³*, 彈月琴 *t'an²-yüeh⁴-ch'in²*.

GULF, 淵 *yüan¹*, 壑 *ho⁴*, 壑子 *ho⁴-tzŭ³*; a deep –, 深淵 *shên¹-yüan¹*, 深壑 *shên¹-ho⁴*, 深壑子 *shên¹-ho⁴-tzŭ³*; a great –, 巨壑 *chü⁴-ho⁴*, 大壑子 *ta⁴-ho⁴-tzŭ³*, 大口子 *ta⁴-k'ou³-tzŭ³*.

GULL, SEA-, 魚鷹 *yü²-ying¹*, 魚鷹子 *yü²-ying¹-tzŭ³*.

GULL, to, 拐騙 *kuai³-p'ien⁴*, 拐 *kuai³*, 欺騙 *ch'i¹-p'ien⁴*, 欺弄 *ch'i¹-nung⁴*, 侮弄 *wu³-nung⁴*.

GULLET, 嗓子眼兒 *sang³-tzŭ³-yen³-'rh²*, 喉 *hou²*, 喉嚨 *hou²-lung²*, 咽 *yen⁴*, 咽喉 *yen⁴-hou²*, 哽 *kêng³*.

GULP down, to, 吞下 *t'un¹-hsia⁴*, 吞 *t'un¹*, 嚥 *yen⁴*, 嚥下 *yen⁴-hsia⁴*, 吞下去 *t'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

GUM (or resin) from trees, 樹膠 *shu⁴-chiao¹*, 樹黏子 *shu⁴-nien²-tzŭ³*; benjamin, 安息香 *an¹-hsi²-hsiang¹*; oil of – benjamin, 安息油 *an¹-hsi²-yu²*.

GUM-BOIL, 牙疳 *ya²-kan¹*.

GUMS, 牙床子 *ya²-ch'uang²-tzŭ³*.

GUN (cannon), 礮 *p'ao⁴*, 炮 *p'ao⁴*, (fowling-piece, etc.,) 鎗 *ch'iang¹*, 火鎗 *huo³-ch'iang¹*, 鳥鎗 *niao³-ch'iang¹*; the lock of a –, 鎗機子 *ch'iang¹-chi¹-tzŭ³*; the nipple of a –, 鎗火門 *ch'iang¹-huo³-mên²*, 火門 *huo³-mên²*; to fire a –, 放鎗 *fang⁴-ch'iang¹*, 打鎗 *ta³-ch'iang¹*, 開鎗 *k'ai¹-ch'iang¹*.

GUN-CAP, 鎗帽子 *ch'iang¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 銅帽兒 *t'ung²-mao⁴-'rh²*.

GUNNER, 礮手 *p'ao⁴-shou³*, 炮手 *p'ao⁴-shou³*, 管炮的 *kuan³-p'ao⁴-ti¹*, 炮軍 *p'ao⁴-chün¹*, 炮兵 *p'ao⁴-ping¹*.

GUNPOWDER, 火藥 *huo³-yao⁴*, 大藥 *ta⁴-yao⁴*; factory, 火藥局 *huo³-yao⁴-chü²*, 火藥房 *huo³-yao⁴-fang²*, 大藥局 *ta⁴-yao⁴-chü²*; tea, 小珠茶 *hsiao³-chu¹-ch'a²*.

GUN-RACK, 鎗架子 *ch'iang¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³*.

GUNSMITH, 盤鎗匠 *p'an²-ch'iang¹-chiang⁴*.

GUST of wind, 一陣風 *i¹-chên⁴-fêng¹*, 一股風 *i¹-ku³-fêng¹*.

GUSTO (relish), 滋味 *tzŭ¹-wei⁴*, 味 *wei⁴*.

GUT, 腸 *ch'ang²*, 腸子 *ch'ang²-tzŭ³*.

GUTTER, 溝渠 *kou¹-ch'ü²*, 溝 *kou¹*, 渠 *ch'ü²*; sides of a –, 溝沿 *kou¹-yen²*, 溝邊 *kou¹-pien¹*.

GUTTURAL, 屬嗓子 *shu³-sang³-tzŭ³*, 屬喉嚨 *shu³-hou²-lung⁴*; sounds, 喉音 *hou²-yin¹*, 喉聲 *hou²-shêng¹*.

GUZZLE, to, 不住的喝 *pu⁴-chu⁴-ti¹-ho¹*, 不住的飲 *pu⁴-chu⁴-ti¹-yin³*, 不停盃 *pu⁴-t'ing²-pei¹*.

GYPSUM, 石羔 *shih²-kao¹*.

H.

HA! 阿 *a⁴ (o¹)*. Ha, ha! 哈哈 *ha¹-ha¹*. Ha, what! 阿甚麼 *a⁴-shên²-mo¹*.

HABERDASHER, 布販子 *pu⁴-fan⁴-tzŭ³*, 布客 *pu⁴-k'o⁴*, 賣布的人 *mai⁴-pu⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

HABERDASHER'S shop, 布店 *pu⁴-tien⁴*, 布鋪 *pu⁴-p'u⁴*, 布莊 *pu⁴-chuang¹*, 布鋪子 *pu⁴-p'u⁴-tzŭ³*.

HABIT, 習 *hsi*^{2}, 習俗 *hsi*^{2}-*su*^{2}, 慣例 *kuan*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 俗 *su*^{2}, 風 *fêng*^{1}, 風俗 *fêng*^{1}-*su*^{2}; in the –, 習慣 *hsi*^{2}-*kuan*^{4}, 慣 *kuan*^{4}, 慣習 *kuan*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}; not in the –, 習不慣 *hsi*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*kuan*^{4}.

HABITABLE, 可居的 *k'o*^{3}-*chü*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 可住的 *k'o*^{3}-*chu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可寓的 *k'o*^{3}-*yü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

HABITATION, 房子 *fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 居處 *chü*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}, 住處 *chu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 居舍 *chü*^{1}-*shê*^{4}.

HABITS, bad, 不好習 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}, 不好慣 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*kuan*^{4}, 不好習俗 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}-*su*^{2}; old –, 舊習 *chiu*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 陳習 *ch'ên*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 舊慣 *chiu*^{4}-*kuan*^{4}.

HABITUAL, 習熟的 *hsi*^{2}-*shou*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 常慣 *ch'ang*^{2}-*kuan*^{4}, 平日慣 *p'ing*^{2}-*jih*^{4}-*kuan*^{4}.

HABITUALLY do, 做慣 *tso*^{4}-*kuan*^{4}, 慣做 *kuan*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 常做 *ch'ang*^{2}-*tso*^{4}; wear, 慣穿 *kuan*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{1}, 常穿 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'uan*^{1}.

HABITUATE, 慣 *kuan*^{4}, 練習 *lien*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 習慣 *hsi*^{2}-*kuan*^{4}, 熟練 *shou*^{2}-*lien*^{4}, 做慣 *tso*^{4}-*kuan*^{4}.

HABITUATED, 便習 *pien*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 習成 *hsi*^{2}-*ch'êng*^{2}.

HACK him to death, 剮出他來 *kua*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; to –, 剮 *kua*^{3}, 凌遲 *ling*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}; to – and hew, 削砍 *hsiao*^{1}-*k'an*^{3}, 削剁 *hsiao*^{1}-*to*^{4}; to – to death, 剮死 *kua*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 凌遲處死 *ling*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}.

HADES, 陰間 *yin*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 陰世 *yin*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 陰曹 *yin*^{1}-*ts'ao*^{2}, 幽冥 *yu*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 黃泉 *huang*^{2}-*ch'üan*^{2}, 九泉 *chiu*^{3}-*ch'üan*^{2}; court of judgment in –, 陰司 *yin*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 陰府 *yin*^{1}-*fu*^{3}, 冥府 *ming*^{2}-*fu*^{3}, 幽冥府 *yu*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*fu*^{3}, 地府 *ti*^{4}-*fu*^{3}; the king of –, 閻王 *yen*^{2}-*wang*^{2}, 閻王 *yen*^{2}-*wang*^{2}, 幽王 *yu*^{1}-*wang*^{2}, 冥王 *ming*^{2}-*wang*^{2}.

HAFT (handle), 把 *pa*^{4}, 把子 *pa*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 把兒 *pa*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 把柄 *pa*^{4}-*ping*^{3}, 柄 *ping*^{3}, 柄子 *ping*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of a dagger, 小刀子把 *hsiao*^{3}-*tao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*pa*^{4}, 小刀子柄 *hsiao*^{3}-*tao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ping*^{3}, 小刀把兒 *hsiao*^{3}-*tao*^{1}-*pa*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

HAG, 老嫗 *lao*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, 老婆 *lao*^{3}-*p'o*^{2}.

HAGGARD, 疲瘦 *p'i*^{2}-*shou*^{4}, 瘦損 *shou*^{4}-*sun*^{3}, 瘦 *shou*^{4}, 瘦的 *shou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

HAGGLE, to, 駁價 *po*^{2}-*chia*^{4}.

HAIL, 雹 *pao*^{2}, 雹子 *pao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 冰雹 *ping*^{1}-*pao*^{2}, 冷子 *lêng*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; does it –? 下雹子麼 *hsia*^{4}-*pao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 下雹不下 *hsia*^{4}-*pao*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 下冷子麼 *hsia*^{4}-*lêng*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*mo*^{1}; to –, 下雹子 *hsia*^{4}-*pao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 下冰雹 *hsia*^{4}-*ping*^{1}-*pao*^{2}, 下冷子 *hsia*^{4}-*lêng*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}, (beckon, call, etc.,) 招 *chao*^{1}, 叫 *chiao*^{4}, 招呼 *chao*^{1}-*hu*^{1}; to – a ship, 招船 *chao*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 叫船 *chiao*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}.

HAILS, it, 下了雹子 *hsia*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*pao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 下了冷子 *hsia*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*lêng*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 下了冰雹 *hsia*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*ping*^{1}-*pao*^{2}.

HAILSTONES, 大雹子 *ta*^{4}-*pao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 大冰雹 *ta*^{4}-*ping*^{1}-*pao*^{2}, 大冷子 *ta*^{4}-*lêng*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

HAINAN, 海南 *hai*^{3}-*nan*^{2}, 雷瓊 *lei*^{2}-*ch'iung*^{2}, 瓊州 *ch'iung*^{2}-*chou*^{1}; the capital of –, 瓊州府 *ch'iung*^{2}-*chou*^{1}-*fu*^{3}.

HAIR, 毛 *mao*^{2}, 毛髮 *mao*^{2}-*fa*^{3}; camel's –, 駱駝毛 *lo*^{4}-*t'o*^{2}-*mao*^{2}; cow's –, 牛毛 *niu*^{2}-*mao*^{2}; goat's –, 羊毛 *yang*^{2}-*mao*^{2}, 山毛羊 *shan*^{1}-*yang*^{2}-*mao*^{2}; horse- – (on the body), 馬毛 *ma*^{3}-*mao*^{2}, (the tail, etc.,) 馬尾鬃 *ma*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*tsung*^{1}, 馬尾子 *ma*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; human –, 頭髮 *t'ou*^{2}-*fa*^{3}, 髮 *fa*^{3}; of the head, 頭髮

t'ou²-fa³, 髮 *fa³*; on the lip, 鬚 *hsü¹*; on the temples, 鬢 *pin⁴*, 髮 *pin⁴*, 鬢髮 *pin⁴-fa³*; red –, 紅毛 *hung²-mao²*, 赤髮 *ch'ih⁴-fa³*, 紅頭髮 *hung²-t'ou²-fa³*; rugs (or skin rugs), 毛毯 *mao²-t'an³*, 毛毯子 *mao²-t'an³-tzŭ³*; standing on end, 頭髮豎立 *t'ou²-fa³-shu⁴-li⁴*, 毛髮豎立 *mao²-fa³-shu⁴-li⁴*, 髮豎立着 *fa³-shu⁴-li⁴-cho²*; to comb the –, 梳頭髮 *shu¹-t'ou²-fa³*, 梳髮 *shu¹-fa³*; to shed the –, 吊毛 *tiao⁴-mao²*, 脫毛 *t'o¹-mao²*, 退毛 *t'ui⁴-mao²*.

Hairdresser, 剃頭的 *t'i⁴-t'ou²-ti¹*.

Hair-pins, 釵 *ch'ai¹*, 簪 *tsan¹*, 簪子 *tsan¹-tzŭ³*, 釵簪 *ch'ai¹-tsan¹*; and armlets, 釵釧 *ch'ai¹-ch'uan⁴*; and ear-rings, 釵環 *ch'ai¹-huan²*.

Hale (hearty), 壯健 *chuang³-chien⁴*, 康健 *k'ang¹-chien⁴*, 力强 *li⁴-ch'iang²*, 硬朗 *ying⁴-lang³*, 堅壯 *chien¹-chuang³*.

Half, 半 *pan⁴*, 半個 *pan⁴-ko⁴*; a day, 半天 *pan⁴-t'ien¹*, 半日 *pan⁴-jih⁴*, 半晌 *pan⁴-shang³*; a dollar, 半塊洋錢 *pan⁴-k'uai⁴-yang²-ch'ien²*, 半圓 *pan⁴-yüan²*, 對開 *tui⁴-k'ai¹*; a dollar and a –, 一塊半 *i¹-k'uai⁴-pan⁴*, 一圓半 *i¹-yüan²-pan⁴*, 塊半 *k'uai⁴-pan⁴*; a hundred, 半百 *pan⁴-pai³*; a month, 半月 *pan⁴-yüeh⁴*, 半個月 *pan⁴-ko⁴-yüeh⁴*; a year, 半年 *pan⁴-nien²*, 半載 *pan⁴-tsai³*, 半秋 *pan⁴-ch'iu¹*; an hour, 半點鐘 *pan⁴-tien³-chung¹*, 半下鐘 *pan⁴-hsia⁴-chung¹*; blind, 半瞎 *pan⁴-hsia¹*; dead, 半死 *pan⁴-ssŭ³*; drawback, 半稅存票 *pan⁴-shui⁴-ts'un²-p'iao⁴*; finished (or half cooked), 半生熟 *pan⁴-shêng¹-shou²*, 半生半熟 *pan⁴-shêng¹-pan⁴-shou²*; not a –, 沒一半 *mei²-i¹-pan⁴*, 無一半 *wu²-i¹-pan⁴*; one- –, 一半 *i¹-pan⁴*; the impression of a stamp, 半角印 *pan⁴-chiao¹-yin⁴*, 對印 *tui⁴-yin⁴*; the night, 半夜 *pan⁴-yeh⁴*; the way, 半路 *pan⁴-lu⁴*, 半道 *pan⁴-tao⁴*, 半途 *pan⁴-t'u²*, 半程 *pan⁴-ch'êng²*, 半道兒 *pan⁴-tao⁴-'rh²*; the world, 半世 *pan⁴-shih⁴*, 半世界 *pan⁴-shih⁴-chieh⁴*, 半天下 *pan⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴*.

Half-moon, 蛾眉月 *o²-mei²-yüeh⁴*, 月半圓 *yüeh⁴-pan⁴-yüan²*.

Hall, 堂 *t'ang²*, 廳 *t'ing¹*, 廷 *t'ing²*, 庭 *t'ing²*, 廳房 *t'ing¹-fang²*, 館 *kuan³*, 舘 *kuan³*, 廳堂 *t'ing¹-t'ang²*; a public –, 公館 *kung¹-kuan³*; an examination –, 貢院 *kung⁴-yüan⁴*, 考院 *k'ao³-yüan⁴*; in front of the –, 堂前 *t'ang²-ch'ien²*, 廳前 *t'ing¹-ch'ien²*, 庭前 *t'ing²-ch'ien²*, 廳房前 *t'ing¹-fang²-ch'ien²*; in the –, 堂中 *t'ang²-chung¹*, 廳中 *t'ing¹-chung¹*, 堂裏 *t'ang²-li³*, 廳內 *t'ing¹-nei⁴*; of a company, 公館 *kung¹-kuan³*, 公司館 *kung¹-ssŭ¹-kuan³*, 公堂 *kung¹-t'ang²*; of justice, 公堂 *kung¹-t'ang²*, 公廳 *kung¹-t'ing¹*, 公庭 *kung¹-t'ing²*; principal –, 大堂 *ta⁴-t'ang²*, 大庭 *ta⁴-t'ing²*, 大廳 *ta⁴-t'ing¹*, 大房 *ta⁴-fang²*.

Halo, 霞 *hsia²*, 霞光 *hsia²-kuang¹*, 暈 *yün⁴*, 紅霞 *hung²-hsia²*, 雲霞 *yün²-hsia²*; round the moon, 月霞 *yüeh⁴-hsia²*, 月光 *yüeh⁴-kuang¹*.

Halt (lame), 瘸了 *ch'üeh²-liao³*, 瘸 *ch'üeh²*, 瘸腿 *ch'üeh²-t'ui³*; to – (stop), 住 *chu⁴*, 站着 *chan⁴-cho²*, 站住 *chan⁴-chu⁴*, 停住 *t'ing²-chu⁴*, 歇住 *hsieh¹-chu¹*; to – on a road, 路上歇住 *lu⁴-shang⁴-hsieh¹-chu⁴*, 道上歇住 *tao⁴-shang⁴-hsieh¹-chu⁴*.

HALTER, 馬籠套 *ma*[1]-*lung*[2]-*t'ao*[4], 籠頭 *lung*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 籠套 *lung*[2]-*t'ao*[4].

HALTING, 站着 *chan*[4]-*cho*[2], 歇着 *hsieh*[1]-*cho*[2], 住着 *chu*[4]-*cho*[2], 停着 *t'ing*[2]-*cho*[2].

HALTING-PLACE, 歇店 *hsieh*[1]-*tien*[4], 宿 *hsiu*[3].

HALTING-STATION, 途次 *t'u*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 途站處 *t'u*[2]-*chan*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 驛站 *i*[4]-*chan*[4].

HALVE, to, 分半 *fên*[1]-*pan*[4], 分兩半 *fên*[1]-*liang*[3]-*pan*[4].

HAM, 火腿 *huo*[3]-*t'ui*[3], 金腿 *chin*[1]-*t'ui*[3], 金火腿 *chin*[1]-*huo*[3]-*t'ui*[3].

HAMLET, 村 *ts'un*[1], 村兒 *ts'un*[1]-*'rh*[2], 村子 *ts'un*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 村庄 *ts'un*[1]-*chuang*[1], 鄉村 *hsiang*[1]-*ts'un*[1].

HAMMER, a, 鎚 *ch'ui*[2], 錘 *ch'ui*[2], 錘子 *ch'ui*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 鎚子 *ch'ui*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; an iron –, 鐵鎚 *t'ieh*[3]-*ch'ui*[2], 鐵錘子 *t'ieh*[3]-*ch'ui*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to –, 打鎚 *ta*[3]-*ch'ui*[2], 打錘 *ta*[3]-*ch'ui*[2]; to – iron, 打鐵 *ta*[3]-*t'ieh*[3].

HAMPER, a, 簍 *lou*[3], 簍筐 *lou*[3]-*k'uang*[1], 簍子 *lou*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 籠 *lung*[2], 筐 *k'uang*[1], 筐子 *k'uang*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; to –, 攔阻 *lan*[2]-*tsu*[3], 碍 *ai*[4], 阻 *tsu*[3], 阻止 *tsu*[3]-*chih*[3], 阻住 *tsu*[3]-*chu*[4], 難爲 *nan*[2]-*wei*[2], 掣肘 *ch'ê*[4]-*chou*[3]; to – one's movements, 攔阻行爲 *lan*[2]-*tsu*[3]-*hsing*[2]-*wei*[2], 阻住行作 *tsu*[3]-*chu*[4]-*hsing*[2]-*tso*[4].

HAMSTRING, to, 割腿筋 *ko*[1]-*t'ui*[3]-*chin*[1], 刺腿筋 *la*[2]-*t'ui*[3]-*chin*[1].

HAND, 手 *shou*[3], 手兒 *shou*[3]-*'rh*[2]; a young –, 生手 *shêng*[1]-*shou*[3], 新手 *hsin*[1]-*shou*[3]; an old –, 老手 *lao*[3]-*shou*[3], 熟手 *shou*[2]-*shou*[3], 舊手 *chiu*[4]-*shou*[3], 陳手 *ch'ên*[2]-*shou*[3]; and foot, 手脚 *shou*[3]-*chiao*[3], 手足 *shou*[3]-*tsu*[2]; in hand, 手拉手兒 *shou*[3]-*la*[1]-*shou*[3]-*'rh*[2], 手扯手兒 *shou*[3]-*ch'ê*[3]-*shou*[3]-*'rh*[2]; in the –, 手裏 *shou*[3]-*li*[3], 手內 *shou*[3]-*nei*[4], 手中 *shou*[3]-*chung*[1]; skilful with the –, 手頭巧 *shou*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*ch'iao*[3], 手頭妙 *shou*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*miao*[4], 手頭高 *shou*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*kao*[1]; the back of the –, 手背 *shou*[3]-*pei*[4], 手面 *shou*[3]-*mien*[4]; the knuckles of the –, 手節 *shou*[3]-*chieh*[2]; the palm of the –, 手掌 *shou*[3]-*chang*[3], 手心 *shou*[3]-*hsin*[1]; to beckon with the –, 招手 *chao*[1]-*shou*[3], 點手 *tien*[3]-*shou*[3]; to close the –, 捲手 *chüan*[3]-*shou*[3]; to grasp in the –, 手執 *shou*[3]-*chih*[2], 攢住 *tsuan*[4]-*chu*[4]; to –, 遞 *ti*[4], 遞給 *ti*[4]-*kei*[3], 遞與 *ti*[4]-*yü*[4]; to – a document to an official, 遞手本 *ti*[4]-*shou*[3]-*pên*[3], 遞稟帖 *ti*[4]-*ping*[3]-*t'ieh*[3]; to – a document to the Emperor, 遞摺子 *ti*[4]-*chê*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – a letter to one, 遞柬 *ti*[4]-*chien*[3], 遞柬書 *ti*[4]-*chien*[3]-*shu*[1], 遞信 *ti*[4]-*hsin*[4], 遞書信 *ti*[4]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[1]; to – down, 傳 *ch'uan*[2], 傳下 *ch'uan*[2]-*hsia*[4], 傳流 *ch'uan*[2]-*liu*[2], 傳下來 *ch'uan*[2]-*hsia*[4]-*lai*[2]; to – down by tradition, 傳說 *ch'uan*[2]-*shuo*[1], 傳訴 *ch'uan*[2]-*su*[4], 傳告 *ch'uan*[2]-*kao*[4]; to – down family heirlooms, 傳家實 *ch'uan*[2]-*chia*[1]-*shih*[2], 傳家寶 *ch'uan*[2]-*chia*[1]-*pao*[3]; to – down to posterity, 傳於子孫 *ch'uan*[2]-*yü*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*sun*[1], 傳於後代 *ch'uan*[2]-*yü*[2]-*hou*[4]-*tai*[4]; to – up, 捧 *p'êng*[3], 捧定 *p'êng*[3]-*ting*[4], 捧托 *p'êng*[3]-*t'o*[2]; to lead by the –, 携手 *hsieh*[2]-*shou*[3], 拉手 *la*[1]-*shou*[3], 手援 *shou*[3]-*yüan*[2]; to let go the –, 放手 *fang*[4]-*shou*[3], 撒手 *sa*[1]-*shou*[3], 鬆手 *sung*[1]-*shou*[3]; to open the –, 張開手 *chang*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*shou*[3]; to pull by the –, 扯手 *ch'ê*[3]-*shou*[3]; to stretch out the –, 伸手 *shên*[1]-*shou*[3]; to take hold of the –, 握手 *wo*[4]-*shou*[3]; to take with the –, 手拿着 *shou*[3]-*na*[2]-*cho*[2], 手拿 *shou*[3]-*na*[2], 手取 *shou*[2]-*ch'ü*[3];

to walk hand in –, 携手同行 *hsieh²-shou³-t'ung²-hsing²*, 拉手同走 *la¹-shou³-t'ung²-tsou³*.

HAND (calligraphy), a free, 行字 *hsing²-tzŭ⁴*, 行書 *hsing²-shu¹*; a running –, 草字 *ts'ao³-tzŭ⁴*, 草書 *ts'ao³-shu¹*.

HAND's breadth, 四指寬 *ssŭ⁴-chih³-k'uan¹*, 四指闊 *ssŭ⁴-chih³-k'uo⁴*.

HAND-BARROW, 小車 *hsiao³-ch'ê¹*, 小車子 *hsiao³-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*, 推車 *t'ui¹-ch'ê¹*.

HAND-BELL, 手鈴 *shou³-ling²*, 搖鈴 *yao²-ling²*, 搖鈴鐺 *yao²-ling²-tang¹*.

HANDBILL, 招 *chao¹*, 招貼 *chao¹-t'ieh¹*.

HANDCUFF, 手扣 *shou³-k'ou⁴*, 手拷子 *shou³-k'ao³-tzŭ³*, 拷子 *k'ao³-tzŭ³*.

HANDCUFFED, 扣了手 *k'ou⁴-liao³-shou³*, 拷上手 *k'ao³-shang⁴-shou³*.

HANDFUL, 盈手 *ying²-shou³*, 滿手 *man³-shou³*, 一抓 *i¹-chua¹*, 一撮 *i¹-ts'o⁴*; a double –, 一捧 *i¹-p'êng³*; to take a –, 抓盈了手 *chua¹-ying²-liao³-shou³*, 抓滿了手 *chua¹-man³-liao³-shou³*, 握 *wo⁴*, 撮滿了手 *ts'o⁴-man³-liao³-shou³*.

HANDICRAFT, 手藝 *shou³-i⁴*, 手工 *shou³-kung¹*, 手段 *shou³-tuan⁴*.

HANDIWORK, 手藝 *shou³-i⁴*, 手工 *shou³-kung¹*.

HANDKERCHIEF, 手巾 *shou³-chin¹*, 手帕 *shou³-p'a⁴*, 汗巾 *han⁴-chin¹*, 巾 *chin¹*; a cotton –, 布手巾 *pu⁴-shou³-chin¹*, 布手帕 *pu⁴-shou³-p'a⁴*, 布巾 *pu⁴-chin¹*; a silk –, 絹子 *chüan⁴-tzŭ³*, 絹 *chüan⁴*, 手絹 *shou³-chüan⁴*, 手絹子 *shou³-chüan⁴-tzŭ³*.

HANDLE, a, 把子 *pa⁴-tzŭ³*, 把兒 *pa⁴-'rh²*, 把 *pa⁴*, 柄 *ping³*, 柄子 *ping³-tzŭ³*; a – of a door, 門拽手 *mên²-chuai⁴-shou³*; a – of a knife, 刀把 *tao¹-pa⁴*, 刀把子 *tao¹-pa⁴-tzŭ³*, 刀柄 *tao¹-ping³*, 刀柄子 *tao¹-ping³-tzŭ³*; a – of a stamp, 印把 *yin⁴-pa⁴*, 印把子 *yin⁴-pa⁴-tzŭ³*, 印柄 *yin⁴-ping³*, 印柄子 *yin⁴-ping³-tzŭ³*; a – of an axe, 斧把 *fu³-pa⁴*, 斧把子 *fu³-pa⁴-tzŭ³*, 斧柄 *fu³-ping³*, 斧柄子 *fu³-ping³-tzŭ³*; to –, 摩弄 *mo²-nung⁴*, 擺弄 *pai³-nung⁴*, 摸搡 *mo¹-so¹*, 拈弄 *nien²-nung⁴*.

HANDLES of a box, 箱子耳 *hsiang¹-tzŭ³-êrh³*, 箱耳 *hsiang¹-êrh³*, 箱耳子 *hsiang¹-êrh³-tzŭ³*.

HANDMAID, 侍妾 *shih⁴-ch'ieh⁴*, 侍女 *shih⁴-nü³*.

HANDS, 手 *shou³*, 手兒 *shou³-'rh²*; both –, 雙手 *shuang¹-shou³*, 兩手 *liang³-shou³*; to carry a bowl with both –, 捧碗 *p'êng³-wan³*, 捧盞 *p'êng³-chan³*; to clap the –, 拍手 *p'ai¹-shou³*, 拍掌 *p'ai¹-chang³*, 拍巴張 *p'ai¹-pa¹-chang¹*, 拍張 *p'ai¹-chang¹*, 擊掌 *chi¹-chang³*, 拍東兒 *p'ai¹-tung¹-êrh²*; to clasp the –, 加手 *chia¹-shou³*, 叉 *ch'a¹*, 叉手 *ch'a¹-shou³*, (as in prayer,) 悶心 *mên⁴-hsin¹*, 打悶心 *ta³-mên⁴-hsin¹*, 合手 *ho²-shou³*, 合掌 *ho²-chang³*; to fold the –, 拱手 *kung³-shou³*; to hold up with both –, 捧 *p'êng³*; to shake –, 拉手 *la¹-shou³*, 握手 *wo⁴-shou³*; to wave the –, 擺手 *pai³-shou³*.

HANDSOME, 好看 *hao³-k'an⁴*, 佳麗 *chia¹-li⁴*, 佳美 *chia¹-mei³*, 美 *mei³*, 華美 *hua²-mei³*, 美麗 *mei³-li⁴*, 俏 *ch'iao⁴*; appearance, 美色 *mei³-sê⁴*, 美形 *mei³-hsing²*, 美形像 *mei³-hsing²-hsiang⁴*, 好看形樣 *hao³-k'an⁴-hsing²-yang⁴*; countenance, 美貌 *mei³-mao⁴*, 美容 *mei³-jung²*, 好看的臉 *hao³-k'an⁴-ti¹-*

lien^3, 美顏 *mei*^{3}-*yen*^{2}; delicate and –, 嬌姿 *chiao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{1}; extremely –, 花容月貌 *hua*^{1}-*jung*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}-*mao*^{4}, 最好看 *tsui*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*k'an*^{4}, 好看之極 *hao*^{3}-*k'an*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*chi*^{2}; man, 好看的人 *hao*^{3}-*k'an*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 俊俏的人 *chün*^{4}-*ch'iao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 俊美的人 *chün*^{4}-*mei*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; woman, 美女 *mei*^{3}-*nü*^{3}, 佳人 *chia*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 麗人 *li*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 俏佳人 *ch'iao*^{4}-*chia*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

HANDWRITING, 筆跡 *pi*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 手筆 *shou*^{3}-*pi*^{3}, 字跡 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 筆法 *pi*^{3}-*fa*^{2}.

HANDY, 利便 *li*^{4}-*pien*^{4}, 便利 *pien*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 便易 *pien*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 靈善 *ling*^{2}-*shan*^{4}; person, 利便的人 *li*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

HANG, to, 掉 *tiao*^{4}, 弔 *tiao*^{4}, 吊 *tiao*^{4}, 懸 *hsüan*^{2}, 掛 *kua*^{4}, 挂 *kua*^{4}; to – against a wall, 掛壁 *kua*^{4}-*pi*^{3}, 懸壁 *hsüan*^{2}-*pi*^{3}, 挂墻上 *kua*^{4}-*ch'iang*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 懸墻上 *hsüan*^{2}-*ch'iang*^{2}-*shang*^{4}; to – down, 垂 *ch'ui*^{2}, 耷拉 *ta*^{1}-*la*^{1}, 耷 *ta*^{1}, 垂下 *ch'ui*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}, 低 *ti*^{1}, 墜 *chui*^{4}; to – down the hands, 垂手 *ch'ui*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 耷拉手 *ta*^{1}-*la*^{1}-*shou*^{3}; to – down the head, 垂頭 *ch'ui*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}, 垂低首 *ch'ui*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 低頭 *ti*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 低腦 *ti*^{1}-*nao*^{3}, 低首 *ti*^{1}-*shou*^{3}; to – on the teeth (*fig.*), 掛齒 *kua*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{3}; to – oneself, 自縊 *tzŭ*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 弔死 *tiao*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 懸梁 *hsüan*^{2}-*liang*^{2}, 上弔 *shang*^{4}-*tiao*^{4}; to – up, 掛起來 *kua*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 弔起來 *tiao*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 懸起來 *hsüan*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 挂起 *kua*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}, 挂上 *kua*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 懸上 *hsüan*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 懸掛 *hsüan*^{2}-*kua*^{4}; to – up a cap, 掛冠 *kua*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}; to – up a lamp, 掛燈 *kua*^{4}-*têng*^{1}, 懸燈 *hsüan*^{2}-*têng*^{1}, 弔起燈 *tiao*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*têng*^{1}, 掛起燈 *kua*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*têng*^{1}; to – up a picture, 掛畫 *kua*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 懸畫 *hsüan*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 挂起畫來 *kua*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*hua*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 懸起畫 *hsüan*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}-*hua*^{4}; to – up a sign-board, 掛幌子 *kua*^{4}-*huang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 懸幌子 *hsüan*^{2}-*huang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 打起幌子 *ta*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}-*huang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – up curtains, 掛帳子 *kua*^{4}-*chang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 掛幃子 *kua*^{4}-*wei*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 懸起帳子 *hsüan*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}-*chang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – up the head of a criminal, 梟首 *hsiao*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 梟 *hsiao*^{1}, 挂首級 *kua*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*chi*^{2}, 挂起首級 *kua*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*shou*^{3}-*chi*^{2}; unable to –, 掛不上 *kua*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 懸不上 *hsüan*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 懸不起 *hsüan*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}, 挂不起來 *kua*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}.

HANGING, 掛着 *kua*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 懸着 *hsüan*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 弔着 *tiao*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 吊着 *tiao*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 垂着 *ch'ui*^{2}-*cho*^{2}; death by –, 弔死了 *tiao*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 挂死了 *kua*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 懸梁死了 *hsüan*^{2}-*liang*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; down, 耷拉着 *ta*^{1}-*la*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 掛拉着 *kua*^{4}-*la*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 吊拉着 *tiao*^{4}-*la*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 垂拉着 *ch'ui*^{2}-*la*^{1}-*cho*^{2}; to die by –, 弔死 *tiao*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 懸梁死 *hsüan*^{2}-*liang*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 上弔死 *shang*^{4}-*tiao*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}.

HANGING-LAMP, 掛燈 *kua*^{4}-*têng*^{1}, 懸燈 *hsüan*^{2}-*têng*^{1}.

HANGING-LOCK (padlock), 弔鎖 *tiao*^{4}-*so*^{3}, 掛鎖 *kua*^{4}-*so*^{3}, 吊鎖 *tiao*^{4}-*so*^{3}.

HANK of string, 一紮繩子 *i*^{1}-*tsa*^{1}-*shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of silk, 一紮絲 *i*^{1}-*tsa*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 一紮絨 *i*^{1}-*tsa*^{1}-*jung*^{2}.

HANKER after, to, 戀慕 *lien*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 心戀 *hsin*^{1}-*lien*^{4}, 貪愛 *t'an*^{1}-*ai*^{4}, 貪欲 *t'an*^{1}-*yü*^{4}; to – after prostitutes, 戀妓 *lien*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 貪娼 *t'an*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{1}, 戀婊子 *lien*^{4}-*piao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 貪娼妓 *t'an*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{1}-*chi*^{4}.

HANKERING after, 戀戀不捨 *lien⁴-lien⁴-pu⁴-shê³*.

HANKOW, 漢口 *han⁴-k'ou³*.

HAPPEN? how did it, 豈遇見 *chi³-yü⁴-chien⁴*, 怎麼逢着 *tsên³-mo¹-fêng²-cho²*, 怎樣碰見 *tsên³-yang⁴-p'êng⁴-chien⁴*; to –, 遇 *yü⁴*, 逢 *fêng²*, 碰見 *p'êng⁴-chien⁴*, 適 *shih⁴*, 遇見 *yü⁴-chien⁴*, 遇着 *yü⁴-cho²*; to – accidentally, 遇有 *yü⁴-yu³*, 適有 *shih⁴-yu³*, 偶然有 *ou³-jan²-yu³*, 偶然遇着 *ou³-jan²-yü³-cho²*; when did it –? 多喒遇着 *to¹-tsan²-yü⁴-cho²*, 幾時逢着 *chi³-shih²-fêng²-cho²*, 何時碰見 *ho²-shih²-p'êng⁴-chien⁴*.

HAPPENED, 遇見了 *yü⁴-chien⁴-liao³*, 逢着了 *fêng²-cho²-liao³*, 適過了 *shih⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*; to meet, 偶遇 *ou³-yü⁴*, 偶遇見 *ou³-yü⁴-chien⁴*, 偶碰見 *ou³-p'êng⁴-chien⁴*; what has –? 遇見甚麼 *yü⁴-chien⁴-shê^{n}²-mo¹*.

HAPPILY (fortunately), 幸虧 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹*, 幸 *hsing⁴*, 幸而 *hsing⁴-êrh²*, 幸然 *hsing⁴-jan²*, 幸得 *hsing⁴-tê²*, 恰好 *ch'ia⁴-hao³*; finished, 幸完了 *hsing⁴-wan²-liao³*, 恰好結了 *ch'ia⁴-hao³-chieh²-liao³*, 幸虧了了 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹-liao³-liao³*; I met her, 幸遇見他 *hsing⁴-yü⁴-chien⁴-t'a¹*, 恰好遇他 *ch'ia⁴-hao³-yü⁴-t'a¹*, 幸碰見他 *hsing⁴-p'êng⁴-chien⁴-t'a¹*.

HAPPINESS, 福 *fu²*, 福氣 *fu²-ch'i⁴*, 福分 *fu²-fên¹*, 福熙 *fu²-hsi¹*, 興頭 *hsing¹-t'ou²*, 祜 *hu⁴*; complete –, 滿福 *man³-fu²*, 滿福氣 *man³-fu²-ch'i⁴*, 滿福分 *man³-fu²-fên¹*; is better than riches, 福比富好 *fu²-pi³-fu⁴-hao³*, 福比財强 *fu²-pi³-ts'ai²-ch'iang²*, 福比財好 *fu²-pi³-ts'ai²-hao³*; misery and –, 禍福 *huo⁴-fu²*; to enjoy –, 納福 *na⁴-fu²*, 享福 *hsiang³-fu²*, 得福 *tê²-fu²*, 受福 *shou⁴-fu²*; wealth and –, 福富 *fu²-fu⁴*, 福祿 *fu²-lu⁴*; wealth, and longevity, 福祿壽 *fu²-lu⁴-shou⁴*.

HAPPY, 喜悅 *hsi³-yüeh⁴*, 有福 *yu³-fu²*, 欣悅 *hsin¹-yüeh⁴*, 悅 *yüeh⁴*, 喜欣 *hsi³-hsin¹*; and virtuous, 福德 *fu⁴-tê²*; are you –? 你有福麼 *ni³-yu³-fu²-mo¹*, 你受福麼 *ni³-shou⁴-fu²-mo¹*, 你享福麼 *ni³-hsiang³-fu²-mo¹*; I am not –, 我沒有福 *wo³-mei²-yu³-fu²*, 我沒福氣 *wo³-mei²-fu²-ch'i⁴*, 我無福分 *wo³-wu²-fu²-fên¹*; man, 福人 *fu²-jên²*; old age, 福壽 *fu²-shou⁴*; to be –, 納福 *na⁴-fu²*, 享福 *hsiang³-fu²*; to be very –, 福分大 *fu²-fên¹-ta⁴*, 福氣廣 *fu²-ch'i⁴-kuang³*.

HARASS, to, 騷擾 *sao¹-jao³*, 騷 *sao¹*, 難爲 *nan²-wei²*, 熬煎 *ao¹-chien¹*.

HARASSED, 煎心 *chien¹-hsin¹*, 熬心 *ao¹-hsin¹*, 焦心 *chiao¹-hsin¹*, 煩悶 *fan²-mên²*; I am –, 我煎了心 *wo³-chien¹-liao³-hsin¹*, 我熬了心 *wo³-ao¹-liao³-hsin¹*, 我焦了心 *wo³-chiao¹-liao³-hsin¹*.

HARBINGER, 先得 *hsien¹-tê²*, 先兆 *hsien¹-chao⁴*; of good news, 先得喜信 *hsien¹-tê²-hsi³-hsin⁴*, 先兆喜信 *hsien¹-chao⁴-hsi³-hsin⁴*.

HARBOUR, a, 海口 *hai³-k'ou³*, 港口 *chiang³-k'ou³*, 口子 *k'ou³-tzŭ³*; a – for thieves, 賊窩 *tsei²-wo¹*, 賊巢 *tsei²-ch'ao²*; a – master, 理船廳 *li³-ch'uan²-t'ing¹*; to –, 埋藏 *mai²-ts'ang²*, 窩藏 *wo¹-ts'ang²*, 藏 *ts'ang²*, 埋 *mai²*; to – resentment, 懷恨 *huai⁴-hên⁴*, 懷怨 *huai⁴-yüan⁴*, 抱恨 *pao⁴-hên⁴*, 抱怨 *pao⁴-yüan⁴*, 啣怨 *hsien²-yüan⁴*; to – thieves, 窩賊 *wo¹-tsei²*, 藏賊 *ts'ang²-tsei²*, 窩藏賊 *wo¹-ts'ang²-tsei²*.

HARD, 硬 *ying*^{4}, 剛 *kang*^{1}, 剛硬 *kang*^{1}-*ying*^{4}, 堅 *chien*^{1}, 堅固 *chien*^{1}-*ku*^{4}, 固 *ku*^{4}, 堅實 *chien*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 難 *nan*^{2}; and soft, 硬軟 *ying*^{4}-*juan*^{3}, 剛柔 *kang*^{1}-*jou*^{2}, 剛軟 *kang*^{1}-*juan*^{3}; and soft coal, 硬煤烟煤 *ying*^{4}-*mei*^{2}-*yen*^{1}-*mei*^{2}; as – as iron, 硬如鐵 *ying*^{4}-*ju*^{2}-*t'ieh*^{3}, 硬似鐵 *ying*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{3}; coal, 硬煤 *ying*^{4}-*mei*^{2}; extremely –, 苦極了 *k'u*^{3}-*chi*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 頂苦了 *ting*^{3}-*k'u*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 最苦了 *tsui*^{4}-*k'u*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 頂硬 *ting*^{3}-*ying*^{4}; heart, 硬心 *ying*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 剛心 *kang*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 固心 *ku*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; it blows –, 颳大風 *kua*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 颳粗風 *kua*^{1}-*ts'u*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}, 颳暴風 *kua*^{1}-*pao*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}; pressed, 窘迫 *chiung*^{3}-*p'o*^{4}, 窘 *chiung*^{3}, 窘急 *chiung*^{3}-*chi*^{2}; service, 苦差 *k'u*^{3}-*ch'ai*^{1}, 苦差使 *k'u*^{3}-*ch'ai*^{1}-*shih*^{3}, 難差使 *nan*^{2}-*ch'ai*^{1}-*shih*^{3}; to bear, 難忍 *nan*^{2}-*jên*^{3}, 難受 *nan*^{2}-*shou*^{4}, 難堪 *nan*^{2}-*k'an*^{1}, 難當 *nan*^{2}-*tang*^{1}; to manage, 難辦 *nan*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 難做 *nan*^{2}-*tso*^{4}, 難了 *nan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; to procure, 難得 *nan*^{2}-*tê*^{2}, 難得的 *nan*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; to say, 難說 *nan*^{2}-*shuo*^{1}, 難講 *nan*^{2}-*chiang*^{3}, 難道 *nan*^{2}-*tao*^{4}; to see, 難看 *nan*^{2}-*k'an*^{4}, 難瞧 *nan*^{2}-*ch'iao*^{2}, 難觀 *nan*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}; very –, 硬得很 *ying*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很硬 *hên*^{3}-*ying*^{4}, 難得很 *nan*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很難 *hên*^{3}-*nan*^{2}.

HARDEN, to, 作硬的 *tso*^{4}-*ying*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 弄硬的 *nung*^{4}-*ying*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

HARDER, 更硬 *kêng*^{1}-*ying*^{4}; still, 又更硬 *yu*^{4}-*kêng*^{1}-*ying*^{4}, 還更硬 *hai*^{2}-*kêng*^{1}-*ying*^{4}.

HARDEST, 頂硬 *ting*^{3}-*ying*^{4}, 最硬 *tsui*^{3}-*ying*^{4}, 至硬 *chih*^{4}-*ying*^{4}, 極硬 *chi*^{2}-*ying*^{4}.

HARD-HEARTED, 硬心的 *ying*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 剛心的 *kang*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 固心的 *ku*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

HARDLY (barely), 僅 *chin*^{3}, 僅僅 *chin*^{3}-*chin*^{3}, 僅可 *chin*^{3}-*k'o*^{3}; avoidable, 難免 *nan*^{2}-*mien*^{3}, 難却 *nan*^{2}-*ch'üeh*^{4}; enough, 僅够 *chin*^{3}-*kou*^{4}, 將够 *chiang*^{1}-*kou*^{4}, 將足 *chiang*^{1}-*tsu*^{2}, 僅足 *chin*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}; enough for use, 僅够用 *chin*^{3}-*kou*^{4}-*yung*^{4}, 將够使 *chiang*^{1}-*kou*^{4}-*shih*^{3}, 僅敷用 *chin*^{3}-*fu*^{1}-*yung*^{4}.

HARDSHIP, 委曲 *wei*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 苦難 *k'u*^{3}-*nan*^{2}, 患難 *huan*^{4}-*nan*^{2}, 艱難 *chien*^{1}-*nan*^{2}, 難 *nan*^{2}; to suffer –, 受難 *shou*^{4}-*nan*^{2}, 受苦 *shou*^{4}-*k'u*^{3}, 被難 *pei*^{4}-*nan*^{2}, 受艱 *shou*^{4}-*chien*^{1}.

HARDWARE, 鐵器 *t'ieh*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}.

HARD-WOOD, 硬木 *ying*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 硬木頭 *ying*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}.

HARDY, 壯健 *chuang*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 壯 *chuang*^{4}, 壯强 *chuang*^{4}-*ch'iang*^{2}, 壯壯 *chuang*^{4}-*chuang*^{4}; person, 壯健的人 *chuang*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 壯强的人 *chuang*^{4}-*ch'iang*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

HARE, 兎子 *t'u*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 野猫 *yeh*^{3}-*mao*^{1}, 野兎 *yeh*^{3}-*t'u*^{4}, 山兎 *shan*^{1}-*t'u*^{4}, 兎兒 *t'u*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 兎 *t'u*^{4}; skin, 兎皮 *t'u*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 野猫皮 *yeh*^{3}-*mao*^{1}-*p'i*^{2}, 野兎皮 *yeh*^{3}-*t'u*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 山兎皮 *shan*^{1}-*t'u*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}.

HARE-LIP, 劃唇子 *huo*^{1}-*ch'un*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 劃嘴 *huo*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}, 劃嘴子 *huo*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 兎唇 *t'u*^{4}-*ch'un*^{2}; he has a –, 他有劃唇 *t'a*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*huo*^{1}-*ch'un*^{2}, 他有兎唇 *t'a*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*t'u*^{4}-*ch'un*^{2}, 他有劃嘴 *t'a*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*huo*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}.

HAREM, 內房 *nei*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 臥房 *wo*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 內室 *nei*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 臥室 *wo*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 內屋 *nei*^{4}-*wu*^{1}, 閨房 *kuei*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 閨 *kuei*^{1}; the Imperial –, 禁宮 *chin*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 內禁 *nei*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 內裏頭 *nei*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}.

HARK! 聽一聽 *t'ing*[1]-*i*[1]-*t'ing*[1], 聽聽 *t'ing*[1]-*t'ing*[1], 聽 *t'ing*[1].

HARLOT, 婊子 *piao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 婊 *piao*[3], 妓 *chi*[4], 娼妓 *ch'ang*[1]-*chi*[4], 娼 *ch'ang*[1].

HARM (injury), 傷 *shang*[1], 殘 *ts'an*[2]; to –, 傷害 *shang*[1]-*hai*[4], 殘害 *ts'an*[2]-*hai*[4], 損害 *sun*[3]-*hai*[4], 損 *sun*[3], 害 *hai*[4], 傷 *shang*[1], 傷損 *shang*[1]-*sun*[3], 殘傷 *ts'an*[2]-*shang*[1], 殘 *ts'an*[2], 損傷 *sun*[3]-*shang*[1]; to – a person, 害人 *hai*[4]-*jên*[2], 損人 *sun*[3]-*jên*[2], 傷人 *shang*[1]-*jên*[2], 殘害人 *ts'an*[2]-*hai*[4]-*jên*[2]; what is the –? 何妨 *ho*[2]-*fang*[1], 何碍 *ho*[2]-*ai*[4], 何害 *ho*[2]-*hai*[4]; where is the –? 豈有傷 *ch'i*[3]-*yu*[3]-*shang*[1], 豈不好 *ch'i*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3]; without –, 無傷 *wu*[2]-*shang*[1], 無害 *wu*[2]-*hai*[4], 無碍 *wu*[2]-*ai*[4], 無妨碍 *wu*[2]-*fang*[1]-*ai*[4].

HARMLESS, 無妨 *wu*[2]-*fang*[1], 無害 *wu*[2]-*hai*[4], 無碍 *wu*[2]-*ai*[4], 不傷 *pu*[4]-*shang*[1], 不害 *pu*[4]-*hai*[4].

HARMONIOUS, 和睦 *ho*[2]-*mu*[4], 穆和 *mu*[4]-*ho*[2], 穆 *mu*[4], 睦和 *mu*[4]-*ho*[2], 靖和 *ching*[4]-*ho*[2], 協和 *hsieh*[2]-*ho*[2], 怡 *i*[2]; sounds, 合音 *ho*[2]-*yin*[1], 合聲 *ho*[2]-*shêng*[1], 合韻 *ho*[2]-*yün*[4], 協韻 *hsieh*[2]-*yün*[4]; union, 和合 *ho*[2]-*ho*[2].

HARMONISE, to, 合 *ho*[2], 相合 *hsiang*[1]-*ho*[2].

HARMONY, 和 *ho*[2], 協 *hsieh*[2], 諧 *hsieh*[2], 相和 *hsiang*[1]-*ho*[2], 相睦 *hsiang*[1]-*mu*[4], 怡和 *i*[2]-*ho*[2], 琴瑟 *ch'in*[2]-*sê*[4], 怡怡 *i*[2]-*i*[2]; connubial –, 和諧 *ho*[2]-*hsieh*[2]; domestic –, 家和 *chia*[1]-*ho*[2], 家睦 *chia*[1]-*mu*[4], 家相和 *chia*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*ho*[2], 家相睦 *chia*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*mu*[4]; to unite in –, 協和 *hsieh*[2]-*ho*[2].

HARNESS, a, 鞍襯 *an*[1]-*ch'ên*[4], 鞦轡 *ch'iu*[1]-*p'ei*[4], 鞦 *ch'iu*[1]; to – (horse and cart), 套車 *t'ao*[4]-*ch'ê*[1], 套上車 *t'ao*[4]-*shang*[4]-*ch'ê*[1]; to – a horse, 備馬 *pei*[4]-*ma*[3], 備上馬 *pei*[4]-*shang*[4]-*ma*[3].

HARP, 琴 *ch'in*[2], 瑟 *sê*[4], 箏 *chêng*[1], 箏琴 *chêng*[1]-*ch'in*[2], 琴瑟 *ch'in*[2]-*sê*[4]; and lute, 琴瑟 *ch'in*[2]-*sê*[4]; the music of a –, 琴韻 *ch'in*[2]-*yün*[4], 琴樂 *ch'in*[2]-*yo*[4]; the sound of a –, 琴音 *ch'in*[2]-*yin*[1], 琴聲 *ch'in*[2]-*shêng*[1]; to play the –, 彈琴 *t'an*[2]-*ch'in*[2], 撣琴 *t'an*[2]-*ch'in*[2], 彈彈琴 *t'an*[2]-*t'an*[2]-*ch'in*[2].

HARPOON, a, 魚叉 *yü*[2]-*ch'a*[1]; to –, 叉魚 *ch'a*[1]-*yü*[2], 扎魚 *cha*[1]-*yü*[2].

HARP-STRING, 琴絃 *ch'in*[2]-*hsien*[2], 琴瑟絃 *ch'in*[2]-*sê*[4]-*hsien*[2], 箏絃 *chêng*[1]-*hsien*[2].

HARROW, 耙齒 *p'a*[2]-*ch'ih*[3], 耙齒 *p'a*[2]-*ch'ih*[3], 耙 *p'a*[2], 耙 *p'a*[2]; to –, 耙地 *p'a*[2]-*ti*[4], 耙田 *p'a*[2]-*t'ien*[2], 耙地 *p'a*[2]-*ti*[4], 耙田 *p'a*[2]-*t'ien*[2].

HARSH, 虐 *nio*[4], 殘忍 *ts'an*[2]-*jên*[2], 倔喪 *chueh*[2]-*sang*[4], 殘暴 *ts'an*[2]-*pao*[4], 厲 *li*[4]; sounds, 厲聲 *li*[4]-*shêng*[1], 粗聲 *ts'u*[1]-*shêng*[1]; words, 厲言 *li*[4]-*yen*[2], 嚴話 *yen*[2]-*hua*[4], 虐言 *nio*[4]-*yen*[2], 厲話 *li*[4]-*hua*[4].

HART, 公鹿 *kung*[1]-*lu*[4], 雄鹿 *hsiung*[2]-*lu*[4], 牡鹿 *mu*[3]-*lu*[4]; and doe, 公鹿母鹿 *kung*[1]-*lu*[4]-*mu*[3]-*lu*[4], 公母鹿 *kung*[1]-*mu*[3]-*lu*[4], 牝牡鹿 *p'in*[3]-*mu*[3]-*lu*[4].

HARTALL, 石黃 *shih*[2]-*huang*[2].

HARTSHORN, 鹿茸 *lu*[4]-*jung*[2], 茸 *jung*[2], 茸末 *jung*[2]-*mo*[4], 鹿角片 *lu*[4]-*chiao*[3]-*p'ien*[4].

HARVEST, a good (or harvested), 收成 *shou*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 稔年 *jên*[4]-*nien*[2], 收稔 *shou*[1]-*jên*[4]; autumnal –, 秋收 *ch'iu*[1]-*shou*[1]; to gather in the –, 收莊稼 *shou*[1]-*chuang*[1]-*chia*[1], 收禾稼 *shou*[1]-*ho*[2]-*chia*[1]; to –, 收斂 *shou*[1]-*lien*[4], 收穡 *shou*[1]-*sê*[4]; wheat –, 麥秋 *mai*[1]-*ch'iu*[1].

HARVEST-TIME, 穡時 *sê⁴-shih²*, 收 *shou¹*.

HASH, a, 雜會菜 *tsa²-hui⁴-ts'ai⁴*; to – (mince), 切 *ch'ieh¹*; to – meat, 切肉 *ch'ieh¹-jou⁴*; to – small (or fine), 切小 *ch'ieh¹-hsiao³*, 切碎 *ch'ieh¹-sui⁴*, 切細 *ch'ieh¹-hsi⁴*.

HASP for a door, 門扣 *mên²-k'ou⁴*, 門扣子 *mên²-k'ou⁴-tzŭ³*, 門拽扣 *mên²-chuai⁴-k'ou⁴*.

HASSOCK, 拜墊 *pai⁴-tien⁴*, 拜墊子 *pai⁴-tien⁴-tzŭ³*; a rush –, 蒲墊 *p'u²-tien⁴*, 蒲墊子 *p'u²-tien⁴-tzŭ³*, 蒲團 *p'u²-t'uan²*.

HASTE, 忙 *mang²*, 急忙 *chi²-mang²*, 快 *k'uai⁴*, 速 *su²*; extreme –, 急迫 *chi²-po⁴*, 忙迫 *mang²-po⁴*; make –, 快快 *k'uai⁴-k'uai⁴*.

HASTEN, to, 速 *su²*, 迅 *hsün⁴*, 快 *k'uai⁴*, 快快 *k'uai⁴-k'uai⁴*.

HASTILY, 速速 *su²-su²*, 乍 *cha⁴*, 乍然 *cha⁴-jan²*, 忙忙 *mang²-mang²*, 疾 *chi²*, 快 *k'uai⁴*; and slowly, 疾遲 *chi²-ch'ih²*, 快慢 *k'uai⁴-man⁴*, 速慢 *su²-man⁴*; to enter –, 乍進 *cha⁴-chin⁴*, 忙入 *mang²-ju⁴*, 快進 *k'uai⁴-chin⁴*, 快入 *k'uai⁴-ju⁴*; to retire –, 乍退 *cha⁴-t'ui⁴*, 忙退 *mang²-t'ui⁴*, 快退 *k'uai⁴-t'ui⁴*, 速退 *su²-t'ui⁴*.

HASTY, 急 *chi²*, 急忙 *chi²-mang²*, 急燥 *chi²-tsao⁴*, 迅 *hsün⁴*, 疾速 *chi²-su²*; don't be –, 別忙 *pieh²-mang²*, 休疾 *hsiu¹-chi²*, 勿忙 *wu⁴-mang²*, 勿疾 *wu⁴-chi²*; temper (or disposition). 急性 *chi²-hsing⁴*, 火性 *huo³-hsing⁴*, 急脾氣 *chi²-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; too –, 太忙 *t'ai⁴-mang²*, 太疾 *t'ai⁴-chi²*, 過疾 *kuo⁴-chi²*, 過忙 *kuo⁴-mang²*; very –, 很忙 *hên³-mang²*, 很疾 *hên³-chi²*, 疾得很 *chi²-tê²-hên³*, 忙得很 *mang²-tê²-hên³*; words, 急言 *chi²-yen²*, 急話 *chi²-hua⁴*, 急語 *chi²-yü³*.

HAT (or cap), 帽子 *mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 帽 *mao⁴*, 冠 *kuan¹*; a bamboo –, 竹笠 *chu²-li⁴*, 竹帽 *chu²-mao⁴*, 竹帽子 *chu²-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; a felt –, 氈帽 *chan¹-mao⁴*, 氈帽子 *chan¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; a rain- –, 雨帽 *yü³-mao⁴*, 雨帽子 *yü³-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; a straw –, 草帽 *ts'ao³-mao⁴*, 草帽子 *ts'ao³-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 草笠 *ts'ao³-li⁴*, 草帽兒 *ts'ao³-mao⁴-'rh²*; a summer –, 涼帽 *liang²-mao⁴*, 涼帽子 *liang²-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; a sun- –, 笠 *li⁴*; a winter –, 暖帽 *nuan³-mao⁴*, 暖帽子 *nuan³-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; an official –, 官帽 *kuan¹-mao⁴*, 官帽子 *kuan¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; shop, 帽鋪 *mao⁴-p'u⁴*, 帽店 *mao⁴-tien⁴*, 帽局 *mao⁴-chü²*; to take off the –, 摘帽子 *chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 摘帽 *chai¹-mao⁴*; to wear (or put on) a –, 戴帽子 *tai⁴-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 戴帽 *tai⁴-mao⁴*.

HAT-BLOCK, 帽盔子 *mao⁴-k'uei¹-tzŭ³*, 帽盔 *mao⁴-k'uei¹*, 帽盔頭 *mao⁴-k'uei¹-t'ou²*.

HAT-BOX, 帽盒兒 *mao⁴-ho²-'rh²*, 帽盒 *mao⁴-ho²*, 帽盒子 *mao⁴-ho²-tzŭ³*.

HATCH, to (eggs), 孚卵 *fu²-luan³*, 孚蛋 *fu²-tan⁴*, 孚子 *fu²-tzŭ³*.

HATCHET, 斧 *fu³*, 斧頭 *fu³-t'ou²*, 斧子 *fu³-tzŭ³*, 鉞 *yüeh⁴*, 鉞斧 *yüeh⁴-fu³*.

HATCHWAY, 艙口 *ts'ang¹-k'ou³*, 艙門 *ts'ang¹-mên²*.

HATE, to, 恨 *hên⁴*, 惡 *wu⁴*, 恨惡 *hên⁴-wu⁴*, 惡恨 *wu⁴-hên⁴*, 憎 *tsêng¹*, 憎惡 *tsêng¹-wu⁴*, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*; to – a person, 恨人 *hên⁴-jên²*, 恨人家 *hên⁴-jên²-chia¹*; to – vice, 恨惡 *hên⁴-o⁴*, 惡惡 *wu⁴-o⁴*, 恨歹 *hên⁴-tai³*.

HATED, 見恨 *chien⁴-hên⁴*, 受恨 *shou⁴-hên⁴*, 被恨 *pei⁴-hên⁴*, 見惡 *chien⁴-o⁴*.

HATEFUL, 可恨 *k'o³-hên⁴*, 可惡 *k'o³-wu⁴*; crime, 可恨的罪 *k'o³-hên⁴-ti¹-tsui⁴*, 可惡的罪 *k'o³-wu⁴-ti¹-tsui⁴*.

HATRED, 恨怨 *hên⁴-yüan⁴*, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*, 仇 *ch'ou²*, 讐恨 *ch'ou²-hên⁴*, 怨 *yüan⁴*, 怨氣 *yüan⁴-ch'i⁴*; and friendship, 怨慕 *yüan⁴-mu⁴*, 恨慕 *hên⁴-mu⁴*; mutual –, 相惡 *hsiang¹-wu⁴*, 相恨 *hsiang¹-hên⁴*, 對恨 *tui⁴-hên⁴*, 對惡 *tui⁴-wu⁴*.

HAT-STAND, 帽架 *mao⁴-chia⁴*, 帽架子 *mao⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³*.

HATTER, 帽子匠 *mao⁴-tzŭ³-chiang⁴*, 做帽的 *tso⁴-mao⁴-ti¹*.

HAUGHTINESS, to treat with, 敖待 *ao²-tai⁴*, 敖 *ao²*.

HAUGHTY, 傲 *ao⁴*, 敖 *ao²*, 驕 *chiao¹*, 驕傲 *chiao¹-ao⁴*, 性傲 *hsing⁴-ao⁴*, 高傲 *kao¹-ao⁴*; carriage (or appearance), 傲容 *ao⁴-jung²*, 傲形容 *ao⁴-hsing²-jung²*, 驕形 *chiao¹-hsing²*; disposition, 傲性 *ao⁴-hsing⁴*, 驕性 *chiao¹-hsing⁴*, 傲性姿 *ao⁴-hsing⁴-tzŭ³*, 傲秉性 *ao⁴-ping³-hsing⁴*; he is very –, 他是很傲 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hên³-ao⁴*, 他是很驕 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hên³-chiao⁴*, 他很驕傲 *t'a¹-hên³-chiao¹-ao⁴*; manner, 傲樣 *ao⁴-yang⁴*, 驕樣 *chiao¹-yang⁴*, 驕傲樣 *chiao¹-ao⁴-yang⁴*; temper, 傲脾氣 *ao⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 驕脾氣 *chiao¹-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 驕傲脾氣 *chiao¹-ao⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*.

HAUL on that rope, 拉那繩子 *la¹-na⁴-shêng²-tzŭ³*, 扯那繩子 *ch'ê³-na⁴-shêng²-tzŭ³*; to –, 拉 *la¹*, 拉扯 *la¹-ch'ê³*, 扯 *ch'ê³*, 扯住 *ch'ê³-chu⁴*, 扯拉 *ch'ê³-la¹*, 牽 *ch'ien¹*, 拽 *chuai⁴*, 縴 *ch'ien⁴*.

HAULING, 拉着 *la¹-cho²*, 扯着 *ch'ê³-cho²*, 拽着 *chuai⁴-cho²*, 拉扯着 *la¹-ch'ê³-cho²*.

HAUNCH, 腿胯 *t'ui³-k'ua⁴*, 腿 *t'ui³*, 大腿 *ta⁴-t'ui³*; of venison, 一隻鹿腿 *i¹-chih¹-lu⁴-t'ui³*, 鹿腿 *lu⁴-t'ui³*, 鹿腿胯 *lu⁴-t'ui³-k'ua⁴*.

HAUNT, 常到之處 *ch'ang²-tao⁴-chih¹-ch'u⁴*; to –, 常來 *ch'ang²-lai²*, 常去 *ch'ang²-ch'ü⁴*, 往來不斷 *wang³-lai²-pu⁴-tuan⁴*; to – a man, 纏繞人 *ch'an²-jao⁴-jên²*; to – people, 挫磨人家 *ts'o⁴-mo²-jên²-chia¹*, 揉挫人家 *jou²-ts'o⁴-jên²-chia¹*, 折磨人家 *chê²-mo²-jên²-chia¹*.

HAUNTED house, 鬧鬼的房 *nao⁴-kuei³-ti¹-fang²*, 作祟的房 *tso⁴-sui⁴-ti¹-fang²*, 髒房子 *tsang¹-fang²-tzŭ³*.

HAVE, 有了 *yu³-liao³*, 有的 *yu³-ti¹*; not to –, 沒有 *mei²-yu³*, 無有 *wu²-yu³*; not to – food, 沒有飯 *mei²-yu³-fan⁴*, 沒飯 *mei²-fan⁴*, 沒吃的 *mei²-ch'ih¹-ti¹*; ought not to –, 不應該有 *pu⁴-ying¹-kai¹-yu³*, 不應當有 *pu⁴-ying¹-tang¹-yu³*, 不應有 *pu⁴-ying¹-yu³*; to –, 有 *yu³*; to – an interview, 見面 *chien⁴-mien⁴*, 會面 *hui⁴-mien⁴*; to – or not, 有無 *yu³-wu²*, 有沒 *yu³-mei²*; to – the small-pox, 出花 *ch'u¹-hua¹*, 出痘 *ch'u¹-tou⁴*, 出珠 *ch'u¹-chu¹*; you got? 你有沒有 *ni³-yu³-mei²-yu³*, 你有麼 *ni³-yu³-mo¹*; you not? 沒有麼 *mei²-yu³-mo¹*, 無有麼 *wu²-yu³-mo¹*.

HAVING, 既 *chi⁴*; finished, 既完了 *chi⁴-wan²-liao³*, 既結了 *chi⁴-chieh²-liao³*, 既了了 *chi⁴-liao³-liao³*; seen, 既見 *chi⁴-chien⁴*, 既見過 *chi⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴*.

HAWK, 鷹 *ying¹*; to fly a –, 放鷹 *fang⁴-ying¹*.

HAWK (call out), to, 吆喝 *yao¹-ho¹*, 吆 *yao¹*, 吆呼 *yao¹-hu¹*, 吆喚 *yao¹-huan⁴*; to – goods, 吆喝東西 *yao¹-ho¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 吆喚貨 *yao¹-huan⁴-huo⁴*, 吆呼東西 *yao¹-hu¹-tung¹-hsi¹*.

HAWKER, 做營生的 *tso⁴-ying²-shêng¹-ti¹*, 小買賣的 *hsiao³-mai³-mai⁴-ti¹*, 小生意的 *hsiao³-shêng¹-i⁴-ti¹*.

HAWKING, 營生 *ying²-shêng¹*, 小買賣 *hsiao³-mai³-mai⁴*.

HAY, 乾草 *kan¹-ts'ao³*.

HAYSTACK, 草堆 *ts'ao³-tui¹*.

HAZARD, 偶然之事 *ou³-jan²-chih¹-shih⁴*, 險 *hsien³*, 危險 *wei²-hsien³*; to –, 賭 *tu³*, 冒險 *mao⁴-hsien³*; to – one's life, 拚命 *p'in¹-ming⁴*.

HAZARDOUS, 險 *hsien³*, 危 *wei²*, 危急 *wei²-chi²*, 危險 *wei²-hsien³*; affair, 險事 *hsien³-shih⁴*, 危險的事 *wei²-hsien³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 危事 *wei²-shih⁴*; very (or extremely) –, 危殆 *wei²-tai⁴*, 頂險的 *ting³-hsien³-ti¹*, 危至極 *wei²-chih⁴-chi²*, 最險的 *tsui⁴-hsien³-ti¹*.

HAZE, 霧氣 *wu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 雲烟 *yün²-yen¹*, 烟霧 *yen¹-wu⁴*.

HAZEL, 榛樹 *chên¹-shu⁴*, 榛子樹 *chên¹-tzŭ³-shu⁴*.

HAZEL-NUT, 榛子 *chên¹-tzŭ³*, 榛 *chên¹*; the kernel of the –, 榛瓤 *chên¹-jang²*, 榛仁兒 *chên¹-jên²-'rh²*.

HAZY, 霞霧 *hsia²-wu⁴*, 霞 *hsia²*, 烟霧 *yen¹-wu⁴*.

HE, 他 *t'a¹*, 其 *ch'i²*, 彼 *pi³*, 伊 *i¹*; and I, 他與我 *t'a¹-yü⁴-wo³*, 他和我 *t'a¹-ho²-wo³*, 他同我 *t'a¹-t'ung²-wo³*; does not know, 他不知道 *t'a¹-pu⁴-chih¹-tao⁴*, 他不曉得 *t'a¹-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²*; has gone out, 他出去了 *t'a¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³*; is not at home, 他沒在家 *t'a¹-mei²-tsai⁴-chia¹*, 他不在家 *t'a¹-pu⁴-tsai⁴-chia¹*, 他無在家 *t'a¹-wu²-tsai⁴-chia¹*; said, 他說過 *t'a¹-shuo¹-kuo⁴*, 他說了 *t'a¹-shuo¹-liao³*, 他言了 *t'a¹-yen²-liao³*; who is –? 他是誰 *t'a¹-shih⁴-shui²*, 他是何人 *t'a¹-shih⁴-ho²-jên²*; you, I, and –, 你我他 *ni³-wo³-t'a¹*.

HEAD (chief), 頭兒 *t'ou²-'rh²*, 頭目 *t'ou²-mu⁴*, 頭腦 *t'ou²-nao³*, 頭子 *t'ou²-tzŭ³*; confused, 頭迷 *t'ou²-mi²*; giddy (or dizzy), 頭暈 *t'ou²-yün⁴*, 腦袋暈 *nao³-tai⁴-yün⁴*; of a decapitated criminal, 首級 *shou³-chi²*; of a hammer, 鎚頭 *ch'ui²-t'ou²*, 鎚子腦袋 *ch'ui²-tzŭ³-nao³-tai⁴*, 鎚子頭 *ch'ui²-tzŭ³-t'ou²*; of a society, 會首 *hui⁴-shou³*, 會頭 *hui⁴-t'ou²*, 會頭目 *hui⁴-t'ou²-mu⁴*; ornaments, 首飾 *shou³-shih⁴*, 妝飾 *chuang¹-shih⁴*, 簪環 *tsan¹-huan²*; the back of the –, 腦勺子 *nao³-shao²-tzŭ³*, 後腦蓋 *hou⁴-nao³-kai⁴*; the crown (or top) of the –, 頭頂 *t'ou²-ting³*, 天靈蓋 *t'ien¹-ling²-kai⁴*, 天靈 *t'ien¹-ling²*, 天蓋 *t'ien¹-kai⁴*; the hair of the –, 頭髮 *t'ou²-fa³*, 髮 *fa³*; the –, 頭 *t'ou²*, 首 *shou³*, 腦袋 *nao³-tai⁴*, 頭臉 *t'ou²-lien³*, (skull,) 頭顱 *t'ou²-lu²*; the – one, 頭一個 *t'ou²-i¹-ko⁴*, 第一個 *ti⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 頭一 *t'ou²-i¹*, 第一 *ti⁴-i¹*; to bump the –, 叩頭 *k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 叩首 *k'ou⁴-shou³*, 磕頭 *k'o¹-t'ou²*; to hang (or droop) the –, 低頭 *ti¹-t'ou²*, 垂頭 *ch'ui²-t'ou²*, 俯首 *fu³-shou³*, 低腦 *ti¹-nao³*, 低首 *ti¹-shou³*; to nod the –, 點頭 *tien³-t'ou²*,

點腦 *tien³-nao³*, 點腦袋 *tien³-nao³-tai⁴*; to raise the –, 擡起頭 *t'ai²-ch'i³-t'ou²*, 擡頭 *t'ai²-t'ou²*, 擡腦袋 *t'ai²-nao³-tai⁴*, 擡首 *t'ai²-shou³*.

HEADACHE, 腦袋疼 *nao³-tai⁴-t'êng²*, 頭疼 *t'ou²-t'êng²*, 頭痛 *t'ou²-t'ung⁴*.

HEADLONG, 勇敢 *yung³-kan³*, 冒 *mao⁴*, 敢爲 *kan³-wei²*.

HEADSTALL, 馬籠頭 *ma³-lung²-t'ou²*, 籠頭 *lung²-t'ou²*.

HEADSTRONG, 剛硬 *kang¹-ying⁴*, 剛强 *kang¹-ch'iang²*, 剛强的 *kang¹-ch'iang²-ti¹*, 逞性 *ch'êng³-hsing⁴*; person, 剛硬的人 *kang¹-ying⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 剛强的人 *kang¹-ch'iang²-ti¹-jên²*; you are very –, 你很剛硬 *ni³-hên³-kang¹-ying⁴*, 你很剛强 *ni³-hên³-kang¹-ch'iang²*.

HEAD-WIND, 頂頭風 *ting³-t'ou²-fêng¹*, 迎風 *ying²-fêng¹*, 戧風 *ch'iang⁴-fêng¹*, 逆風 *ni⁴-fêng¹*.

HEAL, to, 治 *chih³*, 醫 *i¹*, 醫治 *i¹-chih³*, 治好 *chih³-hao³*, 治療 *chih³-liao⁴*, 療 *liao⁴*, 療治 *liao⁴-chih³*, 愈 *yü⁴*; to – an abscess, 療癰 *liao⁴-yung¹*, 治瘡 *chih³-ch'uang¹*, 醫瘡 *i¹-ch'uang¹*, 治癰 *chih³-yung¹*; to – dissension, 講和 *chiang³-ho²*, 說和 *shuo¹-ho²*; to – of itself, 自愈 *tzŭ⁴-yü⁴*, 自痊 *tzŭ⁴-ch'üan²*, 自好 *tzŭ⁴-hao³*; to – sickness, 治病 *chih³-ping⁴*, 醫症 *i¹-chêng⁴*, 治症 *chih³-chêng⁴*, 醫病 *i¹-ping⁴*, 療病 *liao⁴-ping⁴*.

HEALED, 療愈 *liao⁴-yü⁴*, 治好了 *chih³-hao³-liao³*, 醫好了 *i¹-hao³-liao³*, 療好了 *liao⁴-hao³-liao³*; already –, 已愈了 *i³-yü⁴-liao³*, 已曾好了 *i³-tsêng²-hao³-liao³*, 已經痊了 *i³-ching¹-ch'üan²-liao³*; quickly –, 快愈了 *k'uai⁴-yü⁴-liao³*, 快好了 *k'uai⁴-hao³-liao³*, 快痊了 *k'uai⁴-ch'üan²-liao³*.

HEALING, 治着 *chih³-cho²*, 醫着 *i¹-cho²*, 療着 *liao⁴-cho²*, 醫治着 *i¹-chih³-cho²*; a wound, 治着傷 *chih³-cho²-shang¹*, 療着傷 *liao⁴-cho²-shang¹*, 醫着傷 *i¹-cho²-shang¹*; the art of –, 治法 *chih³-fa²*, 醫法 *i¹-fa²*, 療法 *liao⁴-fa²*, 醫治法 *i¹-chih³-fa²*; the business of –, 治事 *chih³-shih⁴*, 醫治事 *i¹-chih³-shih⁴*, 療治事 *liao⁴-chih³-shih⁴*.

HEALTH, 精神 *ching¹-shên²*, 神氣 *shên²-ch'i⁴*; bad –, 不好精神 *pu⁴-hao³-ching¹-shên²*, 不好神氣 *pu⁴-hao³-shên²-ch'i⁴*, 不安神 *pu⁴-an¹-shên²*; good –, 好精神 *hao³-ching¹-shên²*, 好神氣 *hao³-shên²-ch'i⁴*; high –, 壯盛 *chuang⁴-shêng⁴*; to injure the –, 傷精神 *shang¹-ching¹-shên²*, 損精神 *sun³-ching¹-shên²*, 壞神氣 *huai⁴-shên²-ch'i⁴*.

HEALTHY, 精神 *ching¹-shên²*, 身安的 *shên¹-an¹-ti¹*, 爽快 *shuang³-k'uai⁴*, 舒服 *shu¹-fu²*; appearance, 爽快的樣 *shuang³-k'uai⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 爽快的形 *shuang³-k'uai⁴-ti¹-hsing²*.

HEAP, a, 堆 *tui¹*, 垛 *to³*, 一堆 *i¹-tui¹*, 一垛 *i¹-to³*; a – of bricks, 一堆甎 *i¹-tui¹-chuan¹*, 一垛磚 *i¹-to³-chuan¹*, 一堆磚頭 *i¹-tui¹-chuan¹-t'ou²*; a – of earth, 一堆土 *i¹-tui¹-t'u³*; a – of stones, 一堆石 *i¹-tui¹-shih²*, 一垛石 *i¹-to³-shih²*, 一堆石頭 *i¹-tui¹-shih²-t'ou²*, 一垛石頭 *i¹-to³-shih²-t'ou²*; a – of wood, 一堆木頭 *i¹-tui¹-mu⁴-t'ou²*, 一垛木頭 *i¹-to³-mu⁴-t'ou²*; to – up, 堆積 *tui¹-chi²*, 堆起來 *tui¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 堆垛 *tui¹-to³*, 積磊 *chi²-lei³*, 埋堆 *mai²-tui¹*; to – up riches, 堆財 *tui¹-ts'ai²*, 積財

chi^{2}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 聚財 *chü*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 堆積財 *tui*^{1}-*chi*^{3}-*ts'ai*^{2}; to – up stones, 堆石 *tui*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 壘石 *lei*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 磊石 *lei*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 堆垛石 *tui*^{1}-*to*^{3}-*shih*^{2}.

HEAR, able to, 聽得見 *t'ing*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 聞得見 *wên*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 聽得出來 *t'ing*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; I cannot –, 我聽不出 *wo*^{3}-*t'ing*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 我不能聽 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*t'ing*^{1}, 我不會聽 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}; I did not –, 我沒聽見 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*t'ing*^{1}-*chien*^{4}, 我沒聞見 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*wên*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 我無聞見 *wo*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*wên*^{2}-*chien*^{4}; to –, 聽見 *t'ing*^{1}-*chien*^{4}, 听 *t'ing*^{1}, 聽 *t'ing*^{1}, 聽聞 *t'ing*^{1}-*wên*^{2}, 聞 *wên*^{2}, 聞見 *wên*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 聽受 *t'ing*^{1}-*shou*^{4}, 聞知 *wên*^{2}-*chih*^{1}, 聞聽 *wên*^{2}-*t'ing*^{1}; to – a theatrical performance, 聽戲 *t'ing*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}; unable to –, 聽不見 *t'ing*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 聽不得 *t'ing*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 聽不出來 *t'ing*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}. (Hear! 聽聽 *t'ing*^{1}-*t'ing*^{1}, 聽 *t'ing*^{1}.)

HEARD, 聽見了 *t'ing*^{1}-*chien*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 聞見了 *wên*^{2}-*chien*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 聞聽了 *wên*^{2}-*t'ing*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; I – (or I have heard), 我聽見過 *wo*^{3}-*t'ing*^{1}-*chien*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 我聞見過 *wo*^{3}-*wên*^{2}-*chien*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 我聞聽了 *wo*^{3}-*wên*^{2}-*t'ing*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

HEARING, 聽着 *t'ing*^{1}-*cho*^{2}; hard of –, 聽不眞 *t'ing*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*chên*^{1}, 聽不準 *t'ing*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*chun*^{3}.

HEARKEN, 聽呀 *t'ing*^{1}-*ya*^{1}, 探聽 *t'an*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}, 打聽 *ta*^{3}-*t'ing*^{1}.

HEARSAY, 風言 *fêng*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 風語 *fêng*^{1}-*yü*^{3}, 風聞 *fêng*^{1}-*wên*^{2}, 謠言 *yao*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 過耳之言 *kuo*^{4}-*êrh*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*yen*^{2}.

HEARSE, 喪車 *sang*^{1}-*ch'ê*^{1}.

HEART, 心 *hsin*^{1}, 心地 *hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 心頭 *hsin*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 心腸 *hsin*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 心坎 *hsin*^{1}-*k'an*^{3}, 心肝 *hsin*^{1}-*kan*^{1}, 衷腸 *chung*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{2}; a bad –, 歹心 *tai*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 不好心 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 惡心 *o*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; a faithful –, 忠心 *chung*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 忠厚心 *chung*^{1}-*hou*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; a good –, 衷心 *chung*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 好心 *hao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 善心 *shan*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; a warm –, 熱心 *jê*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; affairs of the –, 心事 *hsin*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 心腸事 *hsin*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 心頭事 *hsin*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; and liver, 心肝 *hsin*^{1}-*kan*^{1}; beating of the –, 心突突跳 *hsin*^{1}-*t'u*^{4}-*t'u*^{4}-*t'iao*^{4}, 心突突的 *hsin*^{1}-*t'u*^{4}-*t'u*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; grieved at –, 心痛 *hsin*^{1}-*t'ung*^{4}, 心疼 *hsin*^{1}-*t'êng*^{2}; in the –, 心中 *hsin*^{1}-*chung*^{1}, 心裏 *hsin*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 心內 *hsin*^{1}-*nei*^{4}, 心頭 *hsin*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}; palpitation of the –, 心中亂跳 *hsin*^{1}-*chung*^{1}-*luan*^{4}-*t'iao*^{4}, 心裏亂跳 *hsin*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*luan*^{4}-*t'iao*^{4}; the core of the –, 心眼 *hsin*^{1}-*yen*^{3}; the whole –, 滿心 *man*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 整心 *chêng*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 全心 *ch'üan*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}.

HEARTACHE, 心疼 *hsin*^{1}-*t'êng*^{2}, 心痛 *hsin*^{1}-*t'ung*^{4}.

HEARTED, bad-, 歹心的 *tai*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 不好心的 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 惡心的 *o*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; false- –, 假心的 *chia*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 虛心的 *hsü*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; good- –, 好心的 *hao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 善心的 *shan*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; hard- –, 硬心的 *ying*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 鐵心的 *t'ieh*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; large- –, 大量 *ta*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 廣量 *kuang*^{3}-*liang*^{2}, 寬量 *k'uan*^{1}-*liang*^{2}; soft- –, 軟心的 *juan*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 慈心的 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 柔軟心 *jou*^{2}-*juan*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}; tender- –, 慈心 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 慈心的 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; true- –, 眞心的 *chên*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 實心的 *shih*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

HEARTH, 火爐底 *huo³-lu²-ti³*, 爐底 *lu²-ti³*, 竈底 *tsao⁴-ti³*, 灶底 *tsao⁴-ti³*; cricket, 灶馬 *tsao⁴-ma³*, 竈馬兒 *tsao⁴-ma³-'rh²*.

HEARTLESS, 沒良心 *mei²-liang²-hsin¹*, 沒天良 *mei²-t'ien¹-liang²*.

HEARTY, 爽快 *shuang³-k'uai⁴*, 爽 *shuang³*, 爽利 *shuang³-li⁴*, 爽神 *shuang³-shên²*, 壯 *chuang⁴*, 康健 *k'ang¹-chien⁴*, 康强 *k'ang¹-ch'iang²*.

HEAT, 熱 *jê⁴*, 熱氣 *jê⁴-ch'i⁴*, 暑 *shu³*, 熹 *hsi¹*; animal –, 身熱 *shên¹-jê⁴*, 體熱 *t'i³-jê⁴*; artificial –, 火熱 *huo³-jê⁴*; ill from the influence of –, 中暑 *chung¹-shu³*; prickly- –, 痱子 *fei⁴-tzŭ³*, 痱 *fei⁴*; summer –, 暑 *shu³*; sun (or natural) –, 日熱 *jih⁴-jê⁴*; to –, 炙 *chih⁴*, 炙熱 *chih⁴-jê⁴*, 燒熱 *shao¹-jê⁴*, 烘烤 *hung¹-k'ao³*, 烤 *k'ao³*, 烘 *hung¹*; unbearable –, 受不得熱 *shou⁴-pu⁴-tê²-jê⁴*, 受不得暑 *shou⁴-pu⁴-tê²-shu³*, 受不過熱 *shou⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-jê⁴*.

HEAVE a sigh, to, 嘆一口氣 *t'an⁴-i¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴*, 嘆口氣 *t'an⁴-k'ou³-ch'i⁴*, 嘆氣 *t'an⁴-ch'i⁴*; to – an anchor, 起錨 *ch'i³-mao²*, 拔錨 *pa²-mao²*.

HEAVEN, 天 *t'ien¹*, 天宮 *t'ien¹-kung¹*, 天堂 *t'ien¹-t'ang²*, 穹 *ch'iung²*; and earth, 天地 *t'ien¹-ti⁴*; bestowed by –, 天賜的 *t'ien¹-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹*, 天賞的 *t'ien¹-shang³-ti¹*; dark –, 蒼天 *ts'ang¹-t'ien¹*; earth, and man, 天地人 *t'ien¹-ti⁴-jên²*; in –, 天上 *t'ien¹-shang⁴*; period of life decreed by –, 天年 *t'ien¹-nien²*; the Altar of –, 天壇 *t'ien¹-t'an²*; the gate of –, 天門 *t'ien¹-mên²*; the hinge (or axis) of – 天樞 *t'ien¹-shu¹*; the Lord of –, 老天 *lao³-t'ien¹*, 老天爺 *lao³-t'ien¹-yeh²*; the Queen of –, 天后 *t'ien¹-hou⁴*; the Ruler of –, 天帝 *t'ien¹-ti⁴*, 天主宰 *t'ien¹-chu³-tsai³*; the Son of –, 天子 *t'ien¹-tzŭ³*; the ways of –, 天道 *t'ien¹-tao⁴*; to ascend to –, 上天 *shang⁴-t'ien¹*, 登天 *têng¹-t'ien¹*, 上天去 *shang⁴-t'ien¹-ch'ü⁴*, 騰天 *t'êng²-t'ien¹*, 昇天 *shêng¹-t'ien¹*, 升天 *shêng¹-t'ien¹*. (Great Heaven! 蒼天 *ts'ang¹-t'ien¹*.)

HEAVEN'S bridge (the Milky Way), 天橋 *t'ien¹-ch'iao²*; flowers (small-pox), 天花 *t'ien¹-hua¹*; ford, 天津 *t'ien¹-ching¹* (Tientsin); lamp (the moon), 天燈 *t'ien¹-têng¹*; Lord (God), 天主 *t'ien¹-chu³*, 主宰 *chu³-tsai³*; river (the Milky Way), 天河 *t'ien¹-ho²*; stems (astronomical characters), 天干 *t'ien¹-kan¹*; will (or decree), 天命 *t'ien¹-ming⁴*.

HEAVENLY, 天上的 *t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti¹*; doctrine, 天道 *t'ien¹-tao⁴*, 天道理 *t'ien¹-tao⁴-li³*; principles, 天理 *t'ien¹-li³*; spirits, 天神 *t'ien¹-shên²*.

HEAVENS, 蒼穹 *ts'ang¹-ch'iung²*; in the –, 空穹 *k'ung¹-ch'iung²*. 天空 *t'ien¹-k'ung¹*; the azure –, 蒼天 *ts'ang¹-t'ien¹*, 穹蒼 *ch'iung²-ts'ang¹*.

HEAVIER, 更重 *kêng¹-chung⁴*, 更沉 *kêng¹-ch'ên²*.

HEAVIEST, 至重 *chih⁴-chung⁴*, 頂重 *ting³-chung⁴*, 頂沉 *ting³-ch'ên²*, 極沉 *chi²-ch'ên²*.

HEAVILY, 重重 *chung⁴-chung⁴*, 沉沉 *ch'ên²-ch'ên²*.

HEAVY, 重 *chung⁴*, 沉 *ch'ên²*, 沉沉 *ch'ên²-ch'ên²*; fall of snow, 大下雪 *ta⁴-hsia⁴-hsüeh³*, 大雪 *ta⁴-hsüeh³*; light and –, 輕重 *ch'ing¹-chung⁴*, 漂沉 *p'iao⁴-ch'ên²*; not very –, 不很重 *pu⁴-hên³-chung⁴*, 不很沉 *pu⁴-hên³-ch'ên²*, 不大重 *pu⁴-ta⁴-chung⁴*; rain, 暴雨 *pao⁴-yü³*, 大雨 *ta⁴-yü³*; sleep, 大睡

ta^4-*shui*^{4}, 沉睡 *ch'ên*^{2}-*shui*^{4}, 熟睡 *shou*^{2}-*shui*^{4}, 死睡 *ssŭ*^{3}-*shui*^{4}; very –, 很重 *hên*^{3}-*chung*^{4}, 沉重 *ch'ên*^{2}-*chung*^{4}, 很沉 *hên*^{3}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 重得很 *chung*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}.

HEDGE, 籬笆 *li*^{2}-*pa*^{1}, 笆 *pa*^{1}, 籬 *li*^{2}.

HEDGEHOG, 刺蝟 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 蝟 *wei*^{4}, 箭猪 *chien*^{4}-*chu*^{1}, 彙毛刺 *hui*^{4}-*mao*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}.

HEED, not to, 不理會 *pu*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*hui*^{4}, 不理 *pu*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 不覺會 *pu*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}-*hui*^{4}; take –, 小心 *hsiao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 留心 *liu*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 留神 *liu*^{2}-*shên*^{2}, 當心 *tang*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; to –, 覺 *chüeh*^{2}, 理 *li*^{3}, 理會 *li*^{3}-*hui*^{4}.

HEEDFUL, 謹愼 *chin*^{3}-*shên*^{4}, 小心 *hsiao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 在意 *tsai*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 在心 *tsai*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}.

HEEDLESS, 不留心 *pu*^{4}-*liu*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 不留神 *pu*^{4}-*liu*^{2}-*shên*^{2}, 不當心 *pu*^{4}-*tang*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}; he is very –, 他很草率 *t'a*^{1}-*hên*^{3}-*ts'ao*^{3}-*shuai*^{4}.

HEEL, sole and, 前掌後跟 *ch'ien*^{2}-*chang*^{3}-*hou*^{4}-*kên*^{1}; the –, 跟 *kên*^{1}, 脚跟 *chiao*^{3}-*kên*^{1}, 足後跟 *tsu*^{2}-*hou*^{4}-*kên*^{1}; the – of a shoe, 鞋後跟 *hsieh*^{2}-*hou*^{4}-*kên*^{1}.

HEIFER. 小母牛 *hsiao*^{3}-*mu*^{3}-*niu*^{2}, 小牝牛 *hsiao*^{3}-*p'in*^{3}-*niu*^{2}.

HEIGHT, a, 高處 *kao*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}, 高地 *kao*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 高地方 *kao*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*fang*^{1}; the –, 高 *kao*^{1}, 高低 *kao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 高矮 *kao*^{1}-*ai*^{3}; what is the –? 有多高 *yu*^{3}-*to*^{1}-*kao*^{1}, 多少高低 *to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}-*kao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 幾多高矮 *chi*^{3}-*to*^{1}-*kao*^{1}-*ai*^{3}.

HEIGHTEN, to, 高起來 *kao*^{1}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 高出來 *kao*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 高上來 *kao*^{1}-*shang*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

HEINOUS, 可惡 *k'o*^{3}-*wu*^{4}, 重 *chung*^{4}; crimes, 重罪 *chung*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}, 可惡的罪 *k'o*^{3}-*o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*tsui*^{4}.

HEIR, 承襲的 *ch'êng*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 承受的 *ch'êng*^{2}-*shou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 承繼的 *ch'êng*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; he has no –, 他無苗襲 *t'a*^{1}-*wu*^{2}-*miao*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 他沒子嗣 *t'a*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 他沒嗣 *t'a*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{4}; I am the –, 我是承襲 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 我是承受 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*shou*^{4}; of a property, 產承襲的 *ch'an*^{3}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 業承受的 *yeh*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*shou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 業承繼的 *yeh*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

HEIR-APPARENT, 皇太子 *huang*^{2}-*t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 太子 *t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 世子 *shih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 儲君 *ch'u*^{2}-*chün*^{1}; the Junior Guardian of the –, 太子少保 *t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*shao*^{4}-*pao*^{3}; the Senior Guardian of the –, 太子太保 *t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}-*pao*^{3}.

HEIRLESS, 絕嗣 *chüeh*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 絕子 *chüeh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 絕子嗣 *chüeh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{4}.

HEIRLOOM, 遺物 *i*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 留下的物 *liu*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 遺家物 *i*^{2}-*chia*^{1}-*wu*^{4}.

HELL, 地獄 *ti*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 地府 *ti*^{4}-*fu*^{3}; go to –! 下地獄去 *hsia*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 下地府去 *hsia*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*fu*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

HELLISH, 似地獄 *ssŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 像地府的 *hsiang*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*fu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 像地獄的 *hsiang*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; rites, 似地獄禮 *ssŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 地獄之禮 *ti*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*li*^{3}.

HELM, 船舵 *ch'uan*^{2}-*to*^{4}, 舵 *to*^{4}, 舵子 *to*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 舵把 *to*^{4}-*pa*^{4}, 舵柄 *to*^{4}-*ping*^{3}, 舵子把 *to*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*pa*^{4}, 舵子柄 *to*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ping*^{3}.

HELMET, 盔 *k'uei*^{1}, 盔頭 *k'uei*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 胄 *chou*^{4}, 兜盔 *tou*^{1}-*k'uei*^{1}, 頭盔 *t'ou*^{2}-*k'uei*^{1}; and mail, 盔甲 *k'uei*^{1}-*chia*^{3}.

HELMSMAN, 舵工 *to⁴-kung¹*, 舵人 *to⁴-jên²*, 梢工 *shao¹-kung¹*, 梢子 *shao¹-tzŭ³*.

HELP, 助 *chu⁴*; me, 幫助我 *pang¹-chu⁴-wo³*, 帮我 *pang¹-wo³*, 助我 *chu⁴-wo³*, 帮輔我 *pang¹-fu³-wo³*; mutual –, 相幫 *hsiang¹-pang¹*, 相助 *hsiang¹-chu⁴*, 相輔 *hsiang¹-fu³*; to –, 幫助 *pang¹-chu⁴*, 帮 *pang¹*, 帮輔 *pang¹-fu³*, 助 *chu⁴*, 輔 *fu³*, 輔助 *fu³-chu⁴*, 輔翼 *fu³-i⁴*; to – me up, 扶起我來 *fu²-ch'i³-wo³-lai²*; to – up, 扶起 *fu²-ch'i³*, 扶起來 *fu²-ch'i³-lai²*; unable to –, 扶不着 *fu²-pu⁴-chao²*, 帮不得 *pang¹-pu⁴-tê²*, 助不來 *chu⁴-pu⁴-lai²*.

HELPED, it can be, 奈何得 *nai⁴-ho²-tê²*; it can't be –, 無奈何 *wu²-nai⁴-ho²*, 無可奈何 *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²*, 沒奈何 *mei²-nai⁴-ho²*.

HELPER, 幫手 *pang¹-shou³*.

HELPING, 幫着 *pang¹-cho²*, 助着 *chu⁴-cho²*, 輔着 *fu³-cho²*; hand, 幫手 *pang¹-shou³*.

HELPLESS, 無助 *wu²-chu⁴*; I am –, 我無人助 *wo³-wu²-jên²-chu⁴*.

HELTER-SKELTER, 散亂 *san⁴-luan⁴*, 混亂 *hun⁴-luan⁴*, 亂雜 *luan⁴-tsa²*; to run off –, 混亂逃跑 *hun⁴-luan⁴-t'ao²-p'ao³*, 散亂逃走 *san⁴-luan⁴-t'ao²-tsou³*, 亂雜逃跑 *luan⁴-tsa²-t'ao²-p'ao³*.

HEM, a, 邊 *pien¹*, 邊兒 *pien¹-'rh²*; to –, 縫 *fêng²*, 縫針線 *fêng²-chên¹-hsien⁴*; to – a handkerchief, 縫手巾 *fêng²-shou³-chin¹*, 縫手帕 *fêng²-shou³-p'a⁴*, 縫手絹 *fêng²-shou³-chüan⁴*; to – clothing, 縫衣裳 *fêng²-i¹-shang¹*, 縫衣服 *fêng²-i¹-fu²*, 縫衣 *fêng²-i¹*. (To hem (or haw), 哼 *hêng¹*, 哼阿 *hêng¹-a⁴*.)

HEMISPHERE, 半球 *pan⁴-ch'iu²*.

HEMORRHAGE, 流血 *liu²-hsüeh³ (liu²-hsieh³)*; of a wound, 傷出血 *shang¹-ch'u¹-hsüeh³*, 傷流血 *shang¹-liu²-hsüeh³ (shang¹-liu²-hsieh³)*; of the nose, 鼻流血 *pi²-liu²-hsüeh³*, 鼻子出血 *pi²-tzŭ³-ch'u¹-hsieh³*, 鼻子流血 *pi²-tzŭ³-liu²-hsüeh³*.

HEMORRHOIDS (or piles), 痔 *chih⁴*, 痔瘡 *chih⁴-ch'uang¹*; bleeding –, 痔漏 *chih⁴-lou⁴*.

HEMP, 蔴 *ma²*, 麻 *ma²*; seed, 蔴子 *ma²-tzŭ³*, 蔴子兒 *ma²-tzŭ³-'rh²*, 麻子 *ma²-tzŭ³*, 麻子兒 *ma²-tzŭ³-'rh²*; skin, 蔴皮 *ma²-p'i²*, 麻皮 *ma²-p'i²*.

HEMPEN, 蔴做的 *ma²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 麻做的 *ma²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 蔴造的 *ma²-tsao⁴-ti¹*; sacking, 蔴蓮 *ma²-lien²*, 蔴蓮布 *ma²-lien²-pu⁴*, 麻蓮 *ma²-lien²*, 麻蓮布 *ma²-lien²-pu⁴*; string, 蔴繩 *ma²-shêng²*, 蔴繩子 *ma²-shêng²-tzŭ³*, 麻繩 *ma²-shêng²*, 麻繩子 *ma²-shêng²-tzŭ³*; thread, 蔴線 *ma²-hsien⁴*, 麻線 *ma²-hsien⁴*.

HEMP-SEED oil, 蔴子油 *ma²-tzŭ³-yu²*, 麻子油 *ma²-tzŭ³-yu²*.

HEN, 母鷄 *mu³-chi¹*, 雌鷄 *tz'ŭ²-chi¹*, 牝鷄 *p'in³-chi¹*; and chickens, 老鷄雛鷄 *lao³-chi¹-ch'u²-chi¹*, 母鷄雛鷄 *mu³-chi¹-ch'u²-chi¹*, 母鷄小鷄 *mu³-chi¹-hsiao³-chi¹*; cock and –, 公鷄母鷄 *kung¹-chi¹-mu³-chi¹*, 公母鷄 *kung¹-mu³-chi¹*, 雄雌鷄 *hsiung²-tz'ŭ²-chi¹*.

HEN'S eggs, 鷄子 *chi¹-tzŭ³*, 鷄蛋 *chi¹-tan⁴*, 雞卵 *chi¹-luan³*.

HENCE, 從此 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³*, 是以 *shih⁴-i³*, 故 *ku⁴*, 故此 *ku⁴-tz'ŭ³*; go from –, 從此去 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-ch'ü⁴*, 打這兒去 *ta³-chê⁴-'rh²-ch'ü⁴*, 自此去 *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³-ch'ü⁴*; to Peking, 由此到京 *yu²-tz'ŭ³-tao⁴-ching¹*, 打這至京 *ta³-chê⁴-chih⁴-ching¹*, 從此到京 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-tao⁴-ching¹*.

HENCEFORTH, 嗣後 *ssŭ⁴-hou⁴*, 以後 *i³-hou⁴*; from –, 從今以後 *ts'ung²-chin¹-i³-hou⁴*, 從此以後 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-i³-hou⁴*, 自今以後 *tzŭ⁴-chin¹-i³-hou⁴*, 自此 *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³*; from – don't do it, 從此不做 *ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-pu⁴-tso⁴*, 自此不弄 *tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³-pu⁴-nung⁴*, 由此不做 *yu²-tz'ŭ³-pu⁴-tso⁴*.

HER, 他 *t'a¹*, 其 *ch'i²*, 彼 *pi³*, 伊 *i¹*, 此女 *tz'ŭ³-nü³*; husband, 他的丈夫 *t'a¹-ti¹-chang⁴-fu¹*, 他的男人 *t'a¹-ti¹-nan²-jên²*, 他的夫 *t'a¹-ti¹-fu¹*.

HERS, 他的 *t'a¹-ti¹*; it is not –, 不是他的 *pu⁴-shih⁴-t'a¹-ti¹*.

HERALD, a, 報子 *pao⁴-tzŭ³*, 報事的 *pao⁴-shih⁴-ti¹*, 宣報的 *hsüan¹-pao⁴-ti¹*; to –, 聲報 *shêng¹-pao⁴*, 宣報 *hsüan¹-pao⁴*.

HERBAL, the Chinese, 本草 *pên³-ts'ao³*.

HERBALIST, 採藥的 *ts'ai³-yao⁴-ti¹*, 採藥人 *ts'ai³-yao⁴-jên²*.

HERBS, 草 *ts'ao³*; fragrant –, 芳草 *fang¹-ts'ao³*, 香草 *hsiang¹-ts'ao³*; growing luxuriantly, 茸茸 *jung²-jung²*; medicinal –, 草藥 *ts'ao³-yao⁴*, 藥草 *yao⁴-ts'ao³*; the fragrance of –, 芬 *fên¹*, 芬芳 *fên¹-fang¹*, 草香 *ts'ao³-hsiang¹*; to gather –, 採藥 *ts'ai³-yao⁴*.

HERBSELLER, 賣藥的 *mai⁴-yao⁴-ti¹*, 賣草藥的 *mai⁴-ts'ao³-yao⁴-ti¹*.

HERD, 羣 *ch'ün²*, 一羣 *i¹-ch'ün²*, 群 *ch'ün²*; of cattle, 一羣牲口 *i¹-ch'ün²-shêng¹-k'ou³*; of deer, 一羣鹿 *i¹-ch'ün²-lu⁴*.

HERDSMAN, 牧 *mu⁴*, 牧人 *mu⁴-jên²*, 牧牛的 *mu⁴-niu²-ti¹*.

HERE, 這裏 *chê⁴-li³*, 這兒 *chê⁴-'rh²*, 這塊兒 *chê⁴-k'uai⁴-'rh²*, 此處 *tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴*, 此地 *tz'ŭ³-ti⁴*, 此 *tz'ŭ³*; don't come –, 別來在此 *pieh²-lai²-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 休來在此 *hsiu¹-lai²-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 別來在這 *pieh²-lai²-tsai⁴-chê⁴*; he is not –, 他沒在這 *t'a¹-mei²-tsai⁴-chê⁴*, 他沒在此 *t'a¹-mei²-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 他無在此 *t'a¹-wu²-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³*; I am –, 我在這兒 *wo³-tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²*, 我在此地 *wo³-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-ti⁴*, 我在此處 *wo³-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴*; is it –? 在這兒麼 *tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²-mo¹*, 在此地麼 *tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-ti⁴-mo¹*, 在此處麼 *tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴-mo¹*; sit –, 坐在這兒 *tso⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²*, 坐在此地 *tso⁴-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-ti⁴*, 坐在此處 *tso⁴-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴*; wait –, 在這兒等 *tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²-têng³*, 等在這兒 *têng³-tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²*, 等在此地 *têng³-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-ti⁴*.

HEREABOUTS, 此處近 *tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴-chin⁴*.

HEREAFTER, 後來 *hou⁴-lai²*, 嗣後 *ssŭ⁴-hou⁴*, 後嗣 *hou⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 以後 *i³-hou⁴*, 將來 *chiang¹-lai²*.

HEREBY, 因此 *yin¹-tz'ŭ³*.

HEREDITARY, 襲 *hsi²*, 世襲 *shih⁴-hsi¹*, 繼 *chi⁴*; office, 襲官 *hsi²-kuan¹*, 襲職 *hsi²-chih²*, 世職 *shih⁴-chih²*, 世職官 *shih⁴-chih²-kuan¹*; official rank, 世職官 *shih⁴-chih²-kuan¹*, 世襲官 *shih⁴-hsi²-kuan¹*; prince, 襲王 *hsi²-wang²*,

世襲王 *shih⁴-hsi²-wang²*, 鐵帽子王 *t'ieh³-mao⁴-tzŭ³-wang²*; property, 繼業 *chi⁴-yeh⁴*, 繼產業 *chi⁴-ch'an³-yeh⁴*, 繼產 *chi⁴-ch'an³*; rank, 襲爵 *hsi²-chüeh²*, 世襲爵位 *shih⁴-hsi¹-chüeh²-wei⁴*, 世爵 *shih⁴-chüeh²*; slaves, 世僕 *shih⁴-pu²*, 家奴 *chia¹-nu²*, 世奴 *shih⁴-nu²*; title, 襲封 *hsi²-fêng¹*.

HERESY, 邪教 *hsieh²-chiao⁴*.

HERETIC, 邪教人 *hsieh²-chiao⁴-jên²*, 教匪 *chiao⁴-fei³*.

HERETICAL teaching, 邪教 *hsieh²-chiao⁴*.

HERETO, 至此 *chih⁴-tz'ŭ³*.

HERETOFORE, 向來 *hsiang⁴-lai²*, 向 *hsiang⁴*, 一向 *i¹-hsiang⁴*, 平素 *p'ing²-su⁴*, 從來 *ts'ung²-lai²*, 從前 *ts'ung²-ch'ien²*.

HEREWITH, 向此 *hsiang⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 包此 *pao¹-tz'ŭ⁴*.

HERMAPHRODITE, 二尾子 *êrh⁴-i³-tzŭ³*.

HERMIT, 隱士 *yin³-shih⁴*, 山人 *shan¹-jên²*.

HERO, 英雄 *ying¹-hsiung²*, 豪傑 *hao²-chieh²*, 豪强 *hao²-ch'iang²*, 豪俠 *hao²-chia¹*, 雄 *hsiung²*; he is a –, 他是英雄 *t'a¹-shih⁴-ying¹-hsiung²*, 他是豪傑 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hao²-chieh²*, 他是豪俠 *t'a¹-shih⁴-hao²-chia¹*.

HEROIC, 豪 *hao²*, 豪强 *hao²-ch'iang²*, 英 *ying¹*, 英威 *ying¹-wei¹*, 雄心 *hsiung²-hsin¹*, 雄 *hsiung²*; disposition, 豪性 *hao²-hsing⁴*, 傑性 *chieh²-hsing⁴*, 雄性 *hsiung²-hsing⁴*.

HEROINE, 傑女 *chieh²-nü³*, 豪女 *hao²-nü³*, 英雄女 *ying¹-hsiung²-nü³*, (in tragedy, etc.,) 青衫子 *ch'ing¹-shan¹-tzŭ³*.

HERSELF, 他自已 *t'a¹-tzŭ⁴-chi³*.

HESITATE, to, 躊躕 *ch'ou²-ch'u²*, 躊 *ch'ou²*, 躕 *ch'u²*.

HESITATING, 恍惚 *huang³-hu¹*, 惚恍 *hu¹-huang³*.

HESITATION, 惚 *hu¹*, 恍 *huang³*.

HEW, to, 砍 *k'an³*, 砍砍 *k'an³-k'an³*, 刊 *k'an³*, 伐 *fa²*; to – timber, 砍木 *k'an³-mu⁴*, 刊木 *k'an³-mu⁴*, 伐木 *fa²-mu⁴*.

HEXAGON, 六角的 *liu⁴-chiao³-ti¹*.

HICCOUGH, to, 打呃兒 *ta³-ko²-'rh²*.

HIDDEN, 藏了 *ts'ang²-liao³*, 隱了 *yin³-liao³*, 藏微 *ts'ang²-wei¹*.

HIDE (or skin), 皮 *p'i²*, 皮板兒 *p'i²-pa^{n3}-'rh²*, 革 *ko²*, 皮子 *p'i²-tzŭ³*; cow –, 牛皮 *niu²-p'i²*, 牛皮子 *niu²-p'i²-tzŭ³*; horse –, 馬皮 *ma³-p'i²*, 馬皮子 *ma³-p'i²-tzŭ³*; raw –, 生皮 *shêng¹-p'i²*, 革皮 *ko²-p'i²*; rhinoceros –, 犀皮 *hsi¹-p'i²*.

HIDE, to, 藏 *ts'ang²*, 藏下 *ts'ang²-hsia⁴*, 藏伏 *ts'ang²-fu²*, 藏匿 *ts'ang²-ni⁴*, 匿 *ni⁴*, 匿微 *ni⁴-wei¹*, 躲 *to³*, 埋沒 *mai²-mei²*, 埋藏 *man²-ts'ang²*; to – and to seek, 藏覓 *ts'ang²-mi⁴*; to – oneself, 藏躲 *ts'ang²-to³*, 藏匿 *ts'ang²-ni⁴*; to – the face, 擁面 *yung³-mien⁴*, 蒙臉 *mêng²-lien³*, 蒙面 *mêng²-mien⁴*; unable to –, 藏不迭 *ts'ang²-pu⁴-tieh²*, 藏不妥 *ts'ang²-pu⁴-t'o³*, 藏匿不妥 *ts'ang²-ni⁴-pu⁴-t'o³*.

HIDE-AND-SEEK (game), 藏覓歌 *ts'ang²-mi⁴-ko¹*.

HIDEOUS, 醜惡 *ch'ou³-o⁴*, 醜陋 *ch'ou³-lou⁴*, 醜 *ch'ou³*.

HIDES, to tan, 皮硝 *p'i²-hsiao¹*, 熟皮 *shou²-p'i²*, 硝皮 *hsiao¹-p'i²*.

HIGH, 高 *kao¹*, 上 *shang⁴*, 昂 *ang¹*, 貴 *kuei⁴*, 陵 *ling²*, 高聳 *kao¹-tsung⁴*; and low, 高矮 *kao¹-ai³*, 高低 *kao¹-ti¹*, 高卑 *kao¹-pei¹*; antiquity, 上古 *shang⁴-ku³*, 上世 *shang⁴-shih⁴*; in price, 高行 *kao¹-hang²*, 昂貴 *ang¹-kuei⁴*, 貴價 *kuei⁴-chia⁴*; not very –, 不很高 *pu⁴-hên³-kao¹*, 不大高 *pu⁴-ta⁴-kao¹*, 不多高 *pu⁴-to¹-kao¹*; officials, 上官 *shang⁴-kuan¹*, 長官 *chang³-kuan¹*; on –, 上高 *shang⁴-kao¹*, 在上 *tsai⁴-shang⁴*; station, 高位 *kao¹-wei⁴*; the price is –, 價高 *chia⁴-kao¹*, 價錢昂 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-ang¹*, 價錢重 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-chung⁴*; tide, 潮漲 *ch'ao²-chang⁴*, 潮水滿 *ch'ao²-shui³-man³*, 潮平 *ch'ao²-p'ing²*; very –, 高高的 *kao¹-kao¹-ti¹*, 高得很 *kao¹-tê²-hên³*, 很高的 *hên³-kao¹-ti¹*, 很高 *hên³-kao¹*.

HIGHER, 更高 *kêng¹-kao¹*; much –, 高多 *kao¹-to¹*; rising –, 高昂 *kao¹-ang¹*.

HIGHEST, 至上 *chih⁴-shang⁴*, 至高 *chih⁴-kao¹*, 頂高 *ting³-kao¹*, 最高 *tsui⁴-kao¹*.

HIGH-MINDED, 自重 *tzŭ⁴-chung⁴*, 高尚 *kao¹-shang⁴*, 尚心 *shang⁴-hsin¹*, 望高 *wang⁴-kao¹*.

HIGHWAY, 官路 *kuan¹-lu⁴*, 官道 *kuan¹-tao⁴*, 大路 *ta⁴-lu⁴*, 大道 *ta⁴-tao⁴*, 公道 *kung¹-tao⁴*; robbers, 搶刼的 *ch'iang³-chieh²-ti¹*, 响馬 *hsiang³-ma³*, 路刼的 *lu⁴-chieh²-ti¹*; robbery, 搶劫 *ch'iang³-chieh²*.

HILARITY, 喜樂 *hsi³-lê⁴*.

HILL, 山 *shan¹*, 一坐山 *i¹-tso⁴-shan¹*, 嶺 *ling³*; the foot of a –, 山脚 *shan¹-chiao³*, 山根 *shan¹-kên¹*, 山底下 *shan¹-ti³-hsia⁴*; the peak (or point) of a –, 峯 *fêng¹*, 山峯 *shan¹-fêng¹*, 山頂 *shan¹-ting³*, 峯 *fêng¹*; the top of a –, 山尖 *shan¹-chien¹*, 山頭 *shan¹-t'ou²*; to ascend a –, 上山 *shang⁴-shan¹*, 登山 *têng¹-shan¹*; to descend a –, 下山 *hsia⁴-shan¹*.

HILLOCK, 土坡 *t'u³-p'o¹*, 土山子 *t'u³-shan¹-tzŭ³*, 墩 *tun¹*, 墩子 *tun¹-tzŭ³*, 堆 *tui¹*.

HILLS and forests, 山林 *shan¹-lin²*; and mountains, 山嶺 *shan¹-ling³*; and streams, 山川 *shan¹-ch'uan¹*; and valleys, 山谷 *shan¹-ku³*.

HILLY, 嶇 *ch'ü¹*, 嶇嶇 *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹*.

HILT of a knife, the, 刀把 *tao¹-pa⁴*, 刀把子 *tao¹-pa⁴-tzŭ³*, 刀柄 *tao¹-ping¹*, 刀把兒 *tao¹-pa⁴-'rh²*; the – of a rapier, 劍把 *chien⁴-pa⁴*, 劍把兒 *chien⁴-pa⁴-'rh²*, 劍柄 *chien⁴-ping¹*.

HIM (or her), 他 *t'a¹*, 其 *ch'i²*, 彼 *pi³*; do you like –? 你愛他麼 *ni³-ai⁴-t'a¹-mo¹*, 愛他不愛 *ai⁴-t'a¹-pu⁴-ai⁴*, 喜歡他麼 *hsi³-huan¹-t'a¹-mo¹*; don't annoy –, 別厭煩他 *pieh²-yen⁴-fan²-t'a¹*, 別膩煩他 *pieh²-ni⁴-fan²-t'a¹*; I hate –, 我恨他 *wo³-hên⁴-t'a¹*, 我怨他 *wo³-yüan⁴-t'a¹*, 我惡他 *wo³-o⁴-t'a¹*.

HIMSELF, 他自已 *t'a¹-tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 他自個兒 *t'a¹-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-'rh²*; boasting of –, 自誇自 *tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹-tzŭ⁴*, 自誇 *tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹*, 自誇自已 *tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹-tzŭ⁴-chi³*.

HINDER, to, 攔阻 *lan²-tsu³*, 攔擋 *lan²-tang³*, 阻 *tsu³*, 阻住 *tsu³-chu⁴*, 掣肘 *ch'ê⁴-chou³*, 遮攔 *chê¹-lan²*, 妨碍 *fang¹-ai⁴*; what is to –? 何妨碍 *ho²-fang¹-ai⁴*, 何碍 *ho²-ai⁴*, 何妨 *ho²-fang¹*.

HINDERED, 攔阻了 *lan²-tsu³-liao³*, 阻住了 *tsu³-chu⁴-liao³*, 擋阻了 *tang³-tsu³-liao³*; by him –, 被他掣肘 *pei⁴-t'a¹-ch'ê⁴-chou³*, 被他攔擋 *pei⁴-t'a¹-lan²-tang³*.

HINDRANCE, 妨碍 *fang¹-ai⁴*, 妨礙 *fang¹-ai⁴*.

HINDU, 印度國人 *yin⁴-tu⁴-kuo²-jên²*.

HINDUSTAN, 印度國 *yin⁴-tu⁴-kuo²*.

HINGE, 樞 *shu¹*, 樞機 *shu¹-chi¹*, 樞要 *shu¹-yao⁴*; the – (or axis) of heaven, 天樞 *t'ien¹-shu¹*.

HINT, a, 暗指點 *an⁴-chih³-tien³*; to –, 暗指點 *an⁴-chih³-tien³*, 提醒 *t'i²-hsing³*.

HIP, 胯 *k'ua⁴*, 大腿 *ta⁴-t'ui³*, 腿 *t'ui³*.

HIP-BONE, 胯骨 *k'ua⁴-ku³*, 腿胯骨 *t'ui³-k'ua⁴-ku³*, 腿骨 *t'ui³-ku³*.

HIP-JOINT, 大腿交節 *ta⁴-t'ui³-chiao¹-chieh²*, 大腿骨節 *ta⁴-t'ui³-ku³-chieh²*.

HIPPOPOTAMUS, 河馬 *ho²-ma³*.

HIRE (or wages), 工錢 *kung¹-ch'ien²*, 工銀 *kung¹-yin²*, 工價 *kung¹-chia⁴*, 人工 *jên²-kung¹*; a day's –, 日工 *jih⁴-kung¹*, 一天的工 *i¹-t'ien¹-ti¹-kung¹*; let out for –, 租出 *tsu¹-ch'u¹*, 賃出 *lin⁴-ch'u¹*, 典出 *tien³-ch'u¹*; to be let out for –, 傭賃 *yung¹-lin⁴*, 傭雇 *yung¹-ku⁴*, 租賃 *tsu¹-lin⁴*, 賃 *lin⁴*, 租 *tsu¹*; to –, 雇 *ku⁴*, 傭 *yung¹*, 賃 *lin⁴*, 租 *tsu¹*, 租賃 *tsu¹-lin⁴*, 募 *mu⁴*, (as soldiers,) 雇募 *ku⁴-mu⁴*, 募 *mu⁴*; to – a cart, 雇車 *ku⁴-ch'ê¹*; to – a house, 雇房子 *lin⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*, 租房子 *tsu¹-fang²-tzŭ³*, 租房 *tsu¹-fang²*; to – a vessel, 雇船 *ku⁴-ch'uan²*; to – coolies, 雇脚 *ku⁴-chiao³*, 雇脚夫 *ku⁴-chiao³-fu¹*; to – for labour, 雇工 *ku⁴-kung¹*; to – furniture, 賃傢伙 *lin⁴-chia¹-huo³*, 租傢伙 *tsu¹-chia¹-huo³*, 賃傢具 *lin⁴-chia¹-chü⁴*; to – labourers, 雇工人 *ku⁴-kung¹-jên²*, 雇工的 *ku⁴-kung¹-ti¹*.

HIRED, 受傭 *shou⁴-yung¹*, 受雇了 *shou⁴-ku⁴-liao³*, 雇的 *ku⁴-ti¹*, 賃了 *lin⁴-liao³*, 租了 *tsu¹-liao³*; a person –, 傭人 *yung¹-jên²*, 雇人 *ku⁴-jên²*; labour, 傭工 *yung¹-kung¹*, 雇工 *ku⁴-kung¹*, 雇工夫 *ku⁴-kung¹-fu¹*; servants, 家傭 *chia¹-yung¹*, 家雇的 *chia¹-ku⁴-ti¹*.

HIRELING, 傭工 *yung¹-kung¹*, 傭工人 *yung¹-kung¹-jên²*, 傭人 *yung¹-jên²*.

HIS, 他的 *t'a¹-ti¹*; house, 他的房子 *t'a¹-ti¹-fang²-tzŭ³*.

HISTORIAN (or historiographer), 史官 *shih³-kuan¹*, 國史官 *kuo²-shih³-kuan¹*.

HISTORICAL Records, the, 史記 *shih³-chi⁴*, 國史 *kuo²-shih³*, 誌 *chih⁴*, 國書 *kuo²-shu¹*.

HISTORY, 史 *shih³*, 史記 *shih³-chi⁴*, 史書 *shih³-shu¹*, 記書 *chi⁴-shu¹*; general –, 通鑑 *t'ung¹-chien⁴*; general outline of –, 綱目 *kang¹-mu⁴*; national –, 綱鑑 *kang¹-chien⁴*; the – of the Three Kingdoms, 三國志 *san¹-kuo²-chih⁴*.

HIT, cannot, 中不得 *chung⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 打不着 *ta³-pu⁴-chao²*, 不能打 *pu⁴-nêng²-ta³*; or not? 中不中 *chung⁴-pu⁴-chung⁴*, 着不着 *chao²-pu⁴-chao²*, 中了麼 *chung⁴-liao³-mo¹*; to –, 打 *ta³*, 打一下 *ta³-i¹-hsia⁴*, 中 *chung⁴*; to – a person, 打人 *ta³-jên²*, 打人家 *ta³-jên²-chia¹*; to – one's wish, 中意 *chung⁴-i⁴*, 可意 *k'o³-i⁴*, 如意 *ju²-i⁴*, 得意 *tê²-i⁴*, 着意 *chao²-i⁴*;

to – the centre, 中 *chung*^{4}, 打中了 *ta*^{3}-*chung*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; to – the mark, 中了 *chung*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 中的 *chung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 打着了 *ta*^{3}-*chao*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 打中了 *ta*^{3}-*chung*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; to – with the fist, 拳打 *ch'üan*^{2}-*ta*^{3}.

HITHER, 到這兒 *tao*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 到此 *tao*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}, 至此 *chih*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}, 此處 *tz'ŭ*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}; and thither, 這裏那裏 *chê*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*na*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 這兒那兒 *chê*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}-*na*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; come –, 到這兒來 *tao*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 到此處來 *tao*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 來到這裏 *lai*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*li*^{3}.

HITHERTO, 從來 *ts'ung*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 向來 *hsiang*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 一向 *i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, 迄今 *ch'i*^{4}-*chin*^{1}.

HIVE, BEE-, 蜂窩 *fêng*^{1}-*wo*^{1}, 蜂房 *fêng*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 蜂巢 *fêng*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{2}, 蜂穴 *fêng*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{4}.

HOARD, a, 堆子 *tui*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 垛 *to*^{3}, 貯 *chu*^{4}, 垛子 *to*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a – of riches, 銀堆子 *yin*^{2}-*tui*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 銀垛子 *yin*^{2}-*to*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to –, 積 *chi*^{2}, 積聚 *chi*^{2}-*chü*^{4}, 埋藏 *mai*^{2}-*ts'ang*^{2}, 貯 *chu*^{4}, 貯存 *chu*^{4}-*ts'un*^{2}, 儲收 *ch'u*^{3}-*shou*^{1}, 儲 *ch'u*^{3}; to – riches, 積財 *chi*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 攢財 *tsan*^{3}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 貯財 *chu*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 存財 *ts'un*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{2}.

HOARDED, 積了 *chi*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 存了 *ts'un*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 攢了 *tsan*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 貯了 *chu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; up for a long time, 積久 *chi*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 存久了 *ts'un*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 攢久了 *tsan*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}-*liao*^{3}.

HOAR-FROST, 霜 *shuang*^{1}, 霜露 *shuang*^{1}-*lu*^{4}, 白霜 *pai*^{2}-*shuang*^{1}; is falling, 下霜 *hsia*^{4}-*shuang*^{1}, 落霜 *lo*^{4}-*shuang*^{1}.

HOARSE, 瘂 *ya*^{3}; I am very –, 我是很瘂 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*hên*^{3}-*ya*^{3}; my throat is –, 我嗓子瘂 *wo*^{3}-*sang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ya*^{3}, 我喉嚨瘂 *wo*^{3}-*hou*^{2}-*lung*^{2}-*ya*^{3}; voice, 瘂聲 *ya*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}, 瘂聲音 *ya*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}-*yin*^{1}, 瘂音 *ya*^{3}-*yin*^{1}.

HOARY, 蒼白 *ts'ang*^{1}-*pai*^{2}.

HOARY-HEADED, 蒼白頭髮 *ts'ang*^{1}-*pai*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}-*fa*^{3}, 蒼白髮 *ts'ang*^{1}-*pai*^{2}-*fa*^{3}.

HOAX, a, 鬧之玩兒 *nao*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*wa*^{n4}-*'rh*^{2}; to –, 戲弄 *hsi*^{4}-*nung*^{4}.

HOBBLE, to, 跛走 *po*^{3}-*tsou*^{3}, 跛行 *po*^{3}-*hsing*^{3}.

HOBGOBLIN, 怪物 *kuai*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 妖怪 *yao*^{1}-*kuai*^{4}, 妖精 *yao*^{1}-*ching*^{1}, 妖孽 *yao*^{1}-*nieh*^{4}, 鬼怪 *kuei*^{3}-*kuai*^{4}.

HOD, 灰兜 *hui*^{1}-*tou*^{1}, 兜子 *tou*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

HOE, a, 鋤 *ch'u*^{2}, 鋤頭 *ch'u*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}, 耨 *nou*^{4}; to –, 耨 *nou*^{4}, 鋤 *ch'u*^{2}; to – and plough, 耨耕 *nou*^{4}-*kêng*^{1}, 鋤耕 *ch'u*^{2}-*kêng*^{1}; to – corn, 鋤禾 *ch'u*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 鋤苗 *ch'u*^{2}-*miao*^{2}; to – the ground, 鋤地 *ch'u*^{2}-*ti*^{4}, 耨地 *nou*^{4}-*ti*^{4}.

HOG, 猪 *chu*^{1}, 豕 *shih*^{3}, 豕猪 *shih*^{3}-*chu*^{1}; the wild –, 野猪 *yeh*^{3}-*chu*^{1}.

HOG'S bristles, 豕鬃 *shih*^{3}-*tsung*^{1}, 猪鬃 *chu*^{1}-*tsung*^{1}; lard, 猪油 *chu*^{1}-*yu*^{2}.

HOIST, to, 扯上 *ch'ê*^{3}-*shang*^{4}, 扯起來 *ch'ê*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 拉上 *la*^{1}-*shang*^{4}; to – a flag, 扯旗 *ch'ê*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}, 扯旗子 *ch'ê*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 拉旗子 *la*^{1}-*ch'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – a sail, 扯篷 *ch'ê*^{3}-*p'êng*^{2}, 拉起篷來 *la*^{1}-*ch'i*^{3}-*p'êng*^{2}-*lai*^{2}, 扯起帆來 *ch'ê*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}-*fan*^{1}-*lai*^{2}; to – a signal, 扯標 *ch'ê*^{3}-*piao*^{1}, 扯號 *ch'ê*^{3}-*hao*^{4}.

HOLD (of a ship), a full, 滿艙 *man*^{3}-*ts'ang*^{1}, 盈艙 *ying*^{2}-*ts'ang*^{1}; an empty –, 空艙 *k'ung*^{1}-*ts'ang*^{1}; how much does it –? 裝多少 *chuang*^{1}-*to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}, 盛多少 *ch'êng*^{2}-*to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}; the – of a vessel, 船艙 *ch'uan*^{2}-*ts'ang*^{1}, 艙 *ts'ang*^{1};

to –, 執 *chih*^{2}, 拿 *na*^{2}, 拏 *na*^{2}, 把 *pa*^{1}, (contain,) 裝 *chuang*^{1}, 盛 *ch'êng*^{2}; to – fast, 持 *ch'ih*^{2}, 持住 *ch'ih*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 持守 *ch'ih*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 把持 *pa*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 把守 *pa*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 拘執 *chü*^{1}-*chih*^{2}, 拘 *chü*^{1}; to – fast in the arms, 摟住 *lou*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 抱住 *pao*^{4}-*chu*^{4}; to – in the hand, 手拿 *shou*^{3}-*na*^{2}, 手掌着 *shou*^{3}-*chang*^{3}-*cho*^{2}; to – in the mouth, 含 *han*^{2}; to – tightly, 緊持 *chin*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 緊拿 *chin*^{3}-*na*^{2}, 緊把 *chin*^{3}-*pa*^{1}, 緊執 *chin*^{3}-*chih*^{2}; to – to one's bosom, 摟在懷中 *lou*^{3}-*tsai*^{4}-*huai*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 抱在懷裏 *pao*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*huai*^{2}-*li*^{3}; to – to one's opinion, 持意 *ch'ih*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 執意 *chih*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 拿定主意 *na*^{2}-*ting*^{4}-*chu*^{3}-*i*^{4}; to – up, 捧 *p'êng*^{3}, 扶 *fu*^{2}, 扶持 *fu*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 扶助 *fu*^{2}-*chü*^{4}, 扶住 *fu*^{2}-*chu*^{4}; to – up the dress, 摟衣裳 *lou*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 摟衣服 *lou*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 摟衣 *lou*^{3}-*i*^{1}; to – with the fingers, 捏 *nieh*^{1}; to let go the –, 放手 *fang*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 開手 *k'ai*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 撒手 *sa*^{1}-*shou*^{3}; to loosen the –, 鬆手 *sung*^{1}-*shou*^{3}; unable to –, 裝不下 *chuang*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 盛不下 *ch'êng*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 裝不了 *chuang*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

Holding in the fingers, 捏着 *nieh*^{1}-*cho*^{2}; in the hand, 拿着 *na*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 把着 *pa*^{1}-*cho*^{2}, 執着 *chih*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 持着 *ch'ih*^{2}-*cho*^{2}.

Hole, 窟窿 *k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 窟 *k'u*^{1}, 窿 *lung*^{2}, 孔 *k'ung*^{3}, 孔穴 *k'ung*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{4}, 穴 *hsüeh*^{4}, 坑 *k'êng*^{1}; a – in one's clothes, 衣裳窟窿 *i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}-*k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 衣服窟窿 *i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 衣服孔 *i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}-*k'ung*^{3}; a rat's –, 耗子窩 *hao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*wo*^{1}, 老鼠窩 *lao*^{3}-*shu*^{3}-*wo*^{1}, 耗子洞 *hao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*tung*^{4}, 鼠穴 *shu*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{4}; a snake's –, 蛇穴 *shê*^{2}-*hsüeh*^{4}, 長虫窩 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ung*^{2}-*wo*^{1}, 蛇窩 *shê*^{2}-*wo*^{1}; to dig a –, 挖窟窿 *wa*^{1}-*k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 刨窟窿 *p'ao*^{2}-*k'u*^{1}-*lung*^{2}, 挖穴 *wa*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{4}, 挖孔 *wa*^{1}-*k'ung*^{3}.

Holiday, 放假日子 *fang*^{4}-*chia*^{3}-*jih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 放假 *fang*^{4}-*chia*^{3}.

Holland, 荷蘭國 *ho*^{2}-*lan*^{2}-*kuo*^{2}.

Hollow, 空 *k'ung*^{1}, 空了 *k'ung*^{1}-*liao*^{3}, 虛 *hsü*^{1}, 虛空 *hsü*^{1}-*k'ung*^{1}, 空龍 *k'ung*^{1}-*lung*^{3}, 凹 *wa*^{1}; a – in the ground, 土窪 *t'u*^{3}-*wa*^{1}, 土窪子 *t'u*^{3}-*wa*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a – place, 凹地 *wa*^{1}-*ti*^{4}; a – tree, 空樹 *k'ung*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, 空樹木 *k'ung*^{1}-*shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}; and solid, 虛實 *hsü*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 空實 *k'ung*^{1}-*shih*^{2}; to – out, 挖 *wa*^{1}, 刨 *p'ao*^{2}, 挖空 *wa*^{1}-*k'ung*^{1}, 刨空 *p'ao*^{2}-*k'ung*^{1}.

Hollyhock, 樓上樓 *lou*^{2}-*shang*^{4}-*lou*^{2}.

Holy, 聖 *shêng*^{4}; and virtuous, 聖賢 *shêng*^{4}-*hsien*^{2}.

Homage, to pay, 拜 *pai*^{4}.

Home, 家 *chia*^{1}; at –, 家裏 *chia*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 在家 *tsai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 在家裏 *tsai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}-*li*^{3}; he is not at –, 他沒在家 *t'a*^{1}-*mei*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}; I have no –, 我沒有家 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*chia*^{1}, 我無家 *wo*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 我沒家 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*chia*^{1}; I returned –, 我回家去 *wo*^{3}-*hui*^{2}-*chia*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}; is he at –? 他在家麼 *t'a*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}-*mo*^{1}; letter, 家信 *chia*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}, 家書 *chia*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 家書信 *chia*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}; my –, 寒舍 *han*^{2}-*shê*^{4}, 舍下 *shê*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 本家 *pên*^{3}-*chia*^{1}, 我的家 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*chia*^{1}; to live at –, 住家 *chu*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 居家 *chü*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 住戶 *chu*^{4}-*hu*^{4}; your –, 貴府 *kuei*^{4}-*fu*^{3}, 你的家 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*chia*^{1}.

HOME-MADE, 本處做 *pên³-ch'u⁴-tso⁴*, 本處做的 *pên³-ch'u⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 家做的 *chia¹-tso⁴-ti¹*.

HOMEWARDS, 向家 *hsiang⁴-chia¹*, 往家 *wang⁴-chia¹*.

HOME-WOVEN cloth, 家機布 *chia¹-chi¹-pu⁴*, 土布 *t'u³-pu⁴*.

HOMICIDE, 誤殺 *wu⁴-sha¹*, 錯殺 *ts'o⁴-sha¹*, 格殺 *ko²-sha¹*.

HONAN (province of), 河南 *ho²-nan²*, 豫 *yü⁴*.

HONEST, 忠厚 *chung¹-hou⁴*, 老實 *lao³-shih²*, 忠 *chung¹*, 忠良 *chung¹-liang²*, 敦厚 *tun¹-hou⁴*, 誠 *ch'êng²*, 樸 *p'u²*, 樸實 *p'u²-shih²*; and just, 忠恕 *chung¹-shu⁴*; and upright, 忠義 *chung¹-i⁴*; sincere and –, 誠實 *ch'êng²-shih²*, 誠則 *ch'êng²-tsê²*; words grate upon the ear, 忠言逆耳 *chung¹-yen²-ni⁴-êrh³*, 良言逆耳 *liang²-yen²-ni⁴-êrh³*.

HONESTY, 義氣 *i⁴-ch'i⁴*.

HONEY, 蜂蜜 *fêng¹-mi⁴*, 蜜 *mi⁴*, 蜜汁 *mi⁴-chih¹*; as sweet as –, 蜜甜 *mi⁴-t'ien²*, 蜜甜的 *mi⁴-t'ien²-ti¹*, 甜如蜜 *t'ien²-ju²-mi⁴*, 甜似蜜 *t'ien²-ssŭ⁴-mi⁴*; wild –, 山蜜 *shan¹-mi⁴*.

HONEY-BEE, 蜜蜂 *mi⁴-fêng¹*, 蜂 *fêng¹*, 蜜蜂兒 *mi⁴-fêng¹-êrh²*.

HONEYCOMB, 蜜蜂窩 *mi⁴-fêng¹-wo¹*, 蜜窩 *mi⁴-wo¹*.

HONEYSUCKLE, 金銀花 *chin¹-yin²-hua¹*.

HONG (or firm), 行 *hang²*; a foreign –, 洋行 *yang²-hang²*.

HONGKONG, 香港 *hsiang¹-chiang³*.

HONORARY, 虛銜 *hsü¹-hsien²*, 令名 *ling⁴-ming²*.

HONOUR, 貴 *kuei⁴*, 尊 *tsun¹*, 尊貴 *tsun¹-kuei⁴*, 榮 *jung²*, 榮威 *jung²-wei⁴*; and disgrace, 榮辱 *jung²-ju⁴*; riches and –, 富貴 *fu⁴-kuei⁴*; splendour, riches, and –, 榮華富貴 *jung²-hua²-fu⁴-kuei⁴*; to confer –, 賞臉 *shang³-lien³*, 賜光 *tz'ŭ⁴-kuang¹*; to –, 尊 *tsun¹*, 尊敬 *tsun¹-ching⁴*, 榮寵 *jung²-ch'ung³*, 敬重 *ching⁴-ch'ung⁴*, 敬畏 *ching⁴-wei⁴*; to – one's parents, 孝親 *hsiao⁴-ch'in¹*, 尊親 *tsun¹-ch'in¹*, 孝父母 *hsiao⁴-fu⁴-mu³*, 孝雙親 *hsiao⁴-shuang¹-ch'in¹*; to – the noble, 貴貴 *kuei⁴-kuei⁴*, 尊敬 *tsun¹-ching⁴*.

HONOURABLE, 尊貴 *tsun¹-kuei⁴*, 尊 *tsun¹*, 貴 *kuei⁴*, 貴重 *kuei⁴-chung⁴*, 可尊 *k'o³-tsun¹*; and mean, 貴賤 *kuei⁴-chien⁴*, 尊卑 *tsun¹-pei¹*; rank, 貴爵 *kuei⁴-chüeh²*, 尊貴 *tsun¹-kuei⁴*, 尊位 *tsun¹-wei⁴*, 貴位 *kuei⁴-wei⁴*, 尊爵 *tsun¹-chüeh²*; rich and –, 富貴 *fu⁴-kuei⁴*.

HONOURED, 尊 *tsun¹*; sir, 尊駕 *tsun¹-chia⁴*, 貴駕 *kuei⁴-chia⁴*.

HOOD, 風兜 *fêng¹-tou¹*, 風帽 *fêng¹-mao⁴*, 雪帽 *hsüeh³-mao⁴*, 頭蓋 *t'ou²-kai⁴*.

HOODWINK, to, 瞞 *man²*, 瞞眼 *man²-yen³*, 瞞着 *man²-cho²*, 瞞了 *man²-liao³*; unable to –, 瞞不過 *man²-pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 瞞不得 *man²-pu⁴-tê²*.

HOOFS, 蹄 *t'i²*, 蹄子 *t'i²-tzŭ³*; cows' –, 牛蹄 *niu²-t'i²*, 牛蹄子 *niu²-t'i²-tzŭ³*; horses' –, 馬蹄 *ma³-t'i²*, 馬蹄子 *ma³-t'i²-tzŭ³*.

HOOK, a, 鈎子 *kou¹-tzŭ³*, 鈎 *kou¹*, 勾 *kou¹*, 勾子 *kou¹-tzŭ³*, 釣 *tiao⁴*, 釣鈎 *tiao⁴-kou¹*; a curtain –, 帳鈎子 *chang⁴-kou¹-tzŭ³*, 帳鈎 *chang⁴-kou¹*, 幔鈎 *man⁴-kou¹*, 幔鈎子 *man⁴-kou¹-tzŭ³*; a fish- –, 魚鈎子 *yü²-kou¹-tzŭ³*, 魚鈎 *yü²-kou¹*, 魚釣

yü²-tiao⁴, 魚勾 *yü²-kou¹*, 魚鈎子 *yü²-kou¹-tzŭ³*; a – and line, 繩鈎 *shêng²-kou¹*, 繩鈎子 *shêng²-kou¹-tzŭ³*, 繩子鈎子 *shêng²-tzŭ³-kou¹-tzŭ³*; bait of a –, 鈎餌 *kou¹-êrh³*, 釣餌 *tiao⁴-êrh³*; to –, 鈎住 *kou¹-chu⁴*, 鈎 *kou¹*, 勾 *kou¹*, 釣 *tiao⁴*, 勾住 *kou¹-chu⁴*; to – a fish, 釣魚 *tiao⁴-yü²*, 鈎魚 *kou¹-yü²*, 勾魚 *kou¹-yü²*; to – on to, 勾通 *kou¹-t'ung¹*; unable to –, 鈎不着 *kou¹-pu⁴-chao²*, 鈎不上 *kou¹-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 釣不住 *tiao⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 釣不上 *tiao⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

Hooked, 釣着了 *tiao⁴-chao²-liao³*, 鈎着了 *kou¹-chao²-liao³*, 勾着了 *kou¹-chao²-liao³*; a fish –, 釣着了魚 *tiao⁴-chao²-liao³-yü²*, 鈎着了魚 *kou¹-chao²-liao³-yü²*.

Hooked-nose, 鷹鼻 *ying¹-pi²*, 鷹鼻子 *ying¹-pi²-tzŭ³*.

Hook-ladder, 鈎梯 *kou¹-t'i¹*, 鈎梯子 *kou¹-t'i¹-tzŭ³*, 勾梯子 *kou¹-t'i¹-tzŭ³*.

Hoop, a, 箍 *ku¹*, 箍子 *ku¹-tzŭ³*; a bamboo –, 竹箍 *chu²-ku¹*, 竹箍子 *chu²-ku¹-tzŭ³*; a barrel –, 箍木桶 *ku¹-mu⁴-t'ung³*, 箍桶 *ku¹-t'ung³*; a bath-tub –, 箍洗澡盆 *ku¹-hsi³-tsao³-p'ên²*, 箍澡盆 *ku¹-tsao³-p'ên²*, 箍沐浴盆 *ku¹-mu⁴-yü⁴-p'ên²*; an iron –, 鐵箍 *t'ieh³-ku¹*, 鐵箍子 *t'ieh³-ku¹-tzŭ³*; to –, 打箍 *ta³-ku¹*, 箍箍 *ku¹-ku¹*, 箍 *ku¹*, 箍束 *ku¹-shu⁴*.

Hooper, 箍桶的 *ku¹-t'ung³-ti¹*.

Hoot, to, 噴 *p'ên⁴*, 喝 *ho¹*.

Hop, to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*; to – on one foot, 單脚跳 *tan¹-chiao³-t'iao⁴*, 單足跳 *tan¹-tsu²-t'iao⁴*, 獨脚跳 *tu²-chiao³-t'iao⁴*.

Hope and despair, 盼望失望 *p'an⁴-wang⁴-shih¹-wang⁴*, 希望失望 *hsi¹-wang⁴-shih¹-wang⁴*; full of –, 滿望 *man³-wang⁴*, 滿盼 *man³-p'an⁴*, 滿想望 *man³-hsiang³-wang⁴*; I do (or we still) –, 尙祈 *shang⁴-ch'i²*, 尙望 *shang⁴-wang⁴*; I humbly –, 伏望 *fu²-wang⁴*, 伏希望 *fu²-hsi¹-wang⁴*, 伏盼 *fu²-p'an⁴*; I still –, 尙望 *shang⁴-wang⁴*, 還盼望 *hai²-p'an⁴-wang⁴*, 還想望 *hai²-hsiang³-wang⁴*; to –, 盼望 *p'an⁴-wang⁴*, 盼 *p'an⁴*, 望 *wang⁴*, 希 *hsi¹*, 希圖 *hsi¹-t'u²*, 祈 *ch'i²*, 指望 *chih³-wang⁴*; to – for, 希望 *hsi¹-wang⁴*, 盼望 *p'an⁴-wang⁴*, 盼想 *p'an⁴-hsiang³*; without –, 無望 *wu²-wang⁴*, 無盼 *wu²-p'an⁴*, 沒盼望 *mei²-p'an⁴-wang²*.

Hopeful, 可望 *k'o³-wang⁴*, 可盼 *k'o³-p'an⁴*.

Hopeless, 絕望 *chüeh²-wang⁴*.

Hoppo, 海關 *hai³-kuan¹*, 關部 *kuan¹-pu⁴*, 關憲 *kuan¹-hsien⁴*, 監督 *chien¹-tu¹*.

Horde, 一羣 *i¹-ch'ün²*, 一股 *i¹-ku³*; a – of Tartars, 一羣達子 *i¹-ch'ün²-ta²-tzŭ³*, 一股達子 *i¹-ku³-ta²-tzŭ³*.

Horizon, 海角天涯 *hai³-chiao¹-t'ien¹-yai²*, 天涯 *t'ien¹-yai²*, 天邊 *t'ien¹-pien¹*, 天脚 *t'ien¹-chiao³*.

Horizontal, 横 *hêng²*, 横的 *hêng²-ti¹*; and perpendicular, 横竪 *hêng²-shu⁴*, 横的竪的 *hêng²-ti¹-shu⁴-ti¹*; stroke, 一横 *i¹-hêng²*.

Horn, 角 *chiao³ (chüeh²)*; comb, 角梳 *chiao³-shu¹*, 牛角梳 *niu²-chiao³-shu¹*, 牛角梳子 *niu²-chiao³-shu¹-tzŭ³*; lantern, 角燈 *chiao³-têng¹*, 牛角燈 *niu²-chiao³-têng¹*; rhinoceros –, 犀角 *hsi¹-chiao³*.

HORNET, 黃蜂 *huang²-fêng¹*, 馬蜂 *ma³-fêng¹*.

HORNS, buffalo, 牛角 *niu²-chiao³ (niu²-chüeh²)*, 牛觭角 *niu²-chi¹-chiao³*, 牛觭 *niu²-chi¹*; deer –, 鹿角 *lu⁴-chiao³*, 鹿觭角 *lu⁴-chi¹-chiao³*, 鹿觭 *lu⁴-chi¹*; old deer –, 老鹿茸 *lao³-lu⁴-jung²*; young deer –, 鹿茸 *lu⁴-jung²*, 嫩鹿茸 *nên⁴-lu⁴-jung²*.

HORNWARE, 牛角器 *niu²-chiao³-ch'i⁴*, 牛角器具 *niu²-chüeh²-ch'i⁴-chü⁴*.

HOROSCOPE, 八字 *pa¹-tzŭ⁴*, 八個字 *pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴*.

HORRIBLE, 可驚 *k'o³-ching¹*, 可畏 *k'o³-wei⁴*, 利害 *li⁴-hai⁴*.

HORRID, 可驚可畏 *k'o³-ching¹-k'o³-wei⁴*, 醜陋 *ch'ou³-lou⁴*.

HORRIFIED, 竦動 *sung³-tung⁴*.

HORROR, 竦 *sung³*, 竦然 *sung³-jan²*, 戰慄 *chan⁴-li⁴*.

HORROR-STRUCK, 毛骨竦然 *mao²-ku³-sung³-jan²*, 毛骨戰慄 *mao²-ku³-chan⁴-li⁴*, 骨酥肉麻 *ku³-su¹-jou⁴-ma²*.

HORSE, 馬 *ma³*, 一匹馬 *i¹-p'i³-ma³*, 馬匹 *ma³-p'i³*; a fleet –, 快馬 *k'uai⁴-ma³*, 速馬 *su⁴-ma³*, 飛馬 *fei¹-ma³*; a good (gentle) –, 良馬 *liang²-ma³*, 駿馬 *chün⁴-ma³*, 善馬 *shan⁴-ma³*, 老實馬 *lao³-shih²-ma³*; clothes, 馬衣 *ma³-i¹*, 馬被 *ma³-pei⁴*, 馬披 *ma³-p'ei¹*; doctor, 馬醫 *ma³-i¹*, 獸醫 *shou⁴-i¹*; dung, 馬糞 *ma³-fên⁴*; flesh, 馬肉 *ma³-jou⁴*; road, 馬路 *ma³-lu⁴*, 馬道 *ma³-tao⁴*; saddle, 馬鞍子 *ma³-an¹-tzŭ³*, 馬鞍 *ma³-an¹*; saddle the –, 備馬 *pei⁴-ma³*, 備鞍子 *pei⁴-an¹-tzŭ³*; skin, 馬皮 *ma³-p'i²*, 馬皮子 *ma³-p'i²-tzŭ³*; to break in a –, 馬把勢 *ma³-pa¹-shih⁴*, 馬把勢的 *ma³-pa¹-shih⁴-ti¹*; to ride a –, 騎馬 *ch'i²-ma³*, 騎馬 *k'ua⁴-ma³*; to shoe a –, 釘馬掌 *ting¹-ma³-chang³*, 釘掌 *ting¹-chang³*; trough, 馬槽 *ma³-ts'ao²*.

HORSEBACK, 馬上 *ma³-shang⁴*, 在馬上 *tsai⁴-ma³-shang⁴*; he was on –, 他在馬上 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-ma³-shang⁴*.

HORSE-BREAKING, 馬把勢 *ma³-pa¹-shih⁴*.

HORSE-BRUSH, 馬刷子 *ma³-shua¹-tzŭ³*, 馬刷 *ma³-shua³*.

HORSE-DEALER, 馬販子 *ma³-fan⁴-tzŭ³*, 馬客 *ma³-k'o⁴*, 賣馬的 *mai⁴-ma³-ti¹*, 馬客人 *ma³-k'o⁴-jên²*.

HORSE-FLY, 馬蜂 *ma³-fêng¹*.

HORSEHAIR, 馬毛 *ma³-mao²*, (tails,) 馬尾兒 *ma³-i³-'rh²*, 馬尾子 *ma³-i³-tzŭ³*, 馬尾巴 *ma³-i³-pa¹*, 馬尾 *ma³-i³*; coiffure, 馬尾纂 *ma³-i³-tsuan³*, 馬尾套 *ma³-i³-t'ao⁴*; sieve, 馬尾羅 *ma³-i³-lo²*.

HORSE-KEEPER, 馬夫 *ma³-fu¹*.

HORSE-LEECH, 馬鼈 *ma³-pieh¹*.

HORSEMAN, 騎馬的 *ch'i²-ma³-ti¹*, 騎馬的 *k'ua⁴-ma³-ti¹*; a good –, 善騎馬的 *shan⁴-ch'i²-ma³-ti¹*, 好騎馬的 *hao³-ch'i²-ma³-ti¹*, 專騎馬的 *chuan¹-ch'i²-ma³-ti¹*.

HORSEMANSHIP, 騎法 *ch'i²-fa²*, 騎馬法 *ch'i²-ma³-fa²*.

HORSE-RACE, 跑馬 *p'ao³-ma³*, 賽跑馬 *sai⁴-p'ao³-ma³*, 比賽跑馬 *pi³-sai⁴-p'ao³-ma³*.

HORSES, 馬匹 *ma³-p'i³*, 馬 *ma³*; and carts, 馬車 *ma³-ch'ê¹*; mat-sheds for –, 馬棚 *ma³-p'êng²*.

HORSES' hoofs, 馬蹄 *ma³-t'i²*, 馬蹄子 *ma³-t'i²-tzŭ³*.

HORSESHOE, 馬掌 *ma³-chang³*, 鐵掌 *t'ieh³-chang³*.

HOSE (or socks, etc.), 襪子 *wa⁴-tzŭ³*, 襪 *wa⁴*.

HOSIER, 賣襪子的 *mai⁴-wa⁴-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 賣襪的 *mai⁴-wa⁴-ti¹*.

HOSPITABLE, 厚待 *hou⁴-tai⁴*, 款待 *k'uan³-tai⁴*, 好待客 *hao³-tai⁴-k'o⁴*, 善待客 *shan⁴-tai⁴-k'o⁴*; person, 厚待的人 *hou⁴-tai⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 款待的人 *k'uan³-tai⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 善待的人 *shan⁴-tai⁴-ti¹-jên²*; very –, 款待得很 *k'uan³-tai⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很厚待的 *hên³-hou⁴-tai⁴-ti¹*, 好待得很 *hao³-tai⁴-ti¹-hên³*.

HOSPITABLY, to detain, 款留 *k'uan³-liu²*.

HOSPITAL for foundlings, 育嬰堂 *yü⁴-ying¹-t'ang²*, 養身堂 *yang³-shên¹-t'ang²*; for the aged, 養老院 *yang³-lao³-yüan⁴*, 養老堂 *yang³-lao³-t'ang²*; for the poor, 普濟院 *p'u²-chi⁴-yüan⁴*, 功德林 *kung¹-tê²-lin²*; for the sick, 養病院 *yang³-ping⁴-yüan⁴*, 醫館 *i¹-kuan³*.

HOST, 主人 *chu³-jên²*, 主家 *chu³-chia¹*, 主 *chu³*; and guest, 主賓 *chu³-pin¹*, 賓主 *pin¹-chu³*, 主客 *chu³-k'o⁴*.

HOSTAGE, 質人 *chih²-jên²*, 押質的人 *ya¹-chih²-ti¹-jên²*, 押頭 *ya¹-t'ou²*; to deliver over as –, 交質 *chiao¹-chih²*, 投質 *t'ou²-chih²*, 交押 *chiao¹-ya¹*.

HOSTESS, 主母 *chu³-mu³*.

HOSTILE, 結讐了 *chieh²-ch'ou²-liao³*, 爲讐了 *wei²-ch'ou²-liao³*, 有讐了 *yu³-ch'ou²-liao³*; to regard as –, 看如讐 *k'an⁴-ju²-ch'ou²*, 看如讐的 *k'an⁴-ju²-ch'ou²-ti¹*.

HOSTILITY, in a state of, 結寃讐的 *chieh²-yüan¹-ch'ou²-ti¹*; to provoke –, 招怨 *chao¹-yüan⁴*, 惹怨 *jo³-yüan⁴*.

HOSTLER, 馬夫 *ma³-fu¹*.

HOT, 熱 *jê⁴*, 炎 *yen²*, 暑 *shu³*, 暑熱 *shu³-jê⁴*, 炎熱 *yen²-jê⁴*; air, 暑氣 *shu³-ch'i⁴*; as – as fire, 熱如火 *jê⁴-ju²-huo³*, 熱似火 *jê⁴-ssŭ⁴-huo³*, 火熱 *huo³-jê⁴*; cold and –, 冷熱 *lêng³-jê⁴*, 涼熱 *liang²-jê⁴*, 寒熱 *han²-jê⁴*; day, 熱天 *jê⁴-t'ien¹*, 暑日 *shu³-jih⁴*, 炎天 *yen²-t'ien¹*; dreadfully –, 熱得利害 *jê⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴*; is – enough to kill one, 熱殺人 *jê⁴-sha¹-jên²*, 熱死人 *jê⁴-ssŭ³-jên²*; is it –? 熱不熱 *jê⁴-pu⁴-jê⁴*, 是熱麼 *shih⁴-jê⁴-mo¹*, 暑熱麼 *shu³-jê⁴-mo¹*; month (*i.e.*, the sixth month), 暑月 *shu³-yüeh⁴*; place, 熱地方 *jê⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*, 熱處 *jê⁴-ch'u⁴*, 暑熱地方 *shu³-jê⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*; season, 炎天 *yen²-t'ien¹*, 暑 *shu³*, 伏 *fu²*, 伏天 *fu²-t'ien¹*, 暑天 *shu³-t'ien¹*; soup, 熱湯 *jê⁴-t'ang¹*, 煖湯 *nuan³-t'ang¹*, 温湯 *wên¹-t'ang¹*; springs, 温泉 *wên¹-ch'üan²*, 熱泉 *jê⁴-ch'üan²*, 暖泉 *nuan³-ch'üan²*; too –, 太熱 *t'ai⁴-jê⁴*, 過熱 *kuo⁴-jê⁴*, 多熱 *to¹-jê⁴*; unbearably –, 熱殺人 *jê⁴-sha¹-jên²*; vapour, 熱氣 *jê⁴-ch'i⁴*; very –, 熱得很 *jê⁴-tê²-hên³*, 暑得很 *shu³-tê²-hên³*, 很熱 *hên³-jê⁴*, 很炎熱 *hên³-yen²-jê⁴*; victuals, 熱飯 *jê⁴-fan⁴*, 煖飯 *nuan³-fan⁴*; water, 熱水 *jê⁴-shui³*, 暖水 *nuan³-shui³*, 温水 *wên¹-shui³*; weather, 熱天氣 *jê⁴-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 熱天

jê^4-*t'ien*^{1}, 炎天 *yen*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 暑熱 *shu*^{3}-*jê*^{4}, 暑熱天 *shu*^{3}-*jê*^{4}-*t'ien*^{1}; wind, 熱風 *jê*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 炎風 *yen*^{2}-*fêng*^{1}; wine, 熱酒 *jê*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}, 温酒 *wên*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 煖酒 *nuan*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}.

HOTEL, 客店 *k'o*^{4}-*tien*^{4}, 客寓 *k'o*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 客棧 *k'o*^{4}-*chan*^{4}, 旅店 *lü*^{3}-*tien*^{4}.

HOT-TEMPERED, 火性 *huo*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}, 烈性 *lieh*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}, 暴性 *pao*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}, 暴脾氣 *pao*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}.

HOUND, 犬 *ch'üan*^{3}, 狗 *kou*^{3}; a grey- – (or a harehound), 細狗 *hsi*^{4}-*kou*^{3}. (You young hound! 犬子 *ch'üan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 狗子 *kou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 狗崽子 *kou*^{3}-*tsai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.)

HOUR and a half, an, 一點半鐘 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 一點二刻 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*êrh*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}, 一下半鐘 *i*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*pan*^{4}-*chung*^{1}; a Chinese –, 一個時辰 *i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 時辰 *shih*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 一時 *i*^{1}-*shih*^{2}; a quarter of an –, 一刻 *i*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}; an English –, 一點鐘 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 一下鐘 *i*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 半時 *pan*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 時 *shih*^{2}; every –, 每時辰 *mei*^{3}-*shih*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 每時 *mei*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 時時 *shih*^{2}-*shih*^{2}; half an –, 二刻 *êrh*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}, 半點鐘 *pan*^{4}-*tien*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 半下鐘 *pan*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 兩刻 *liang*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}; three quarters of an –, 三刻 *san*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}.

HOUR-GLASS, 砂漏 *sha*^{1}-*lou*^{4}, 刻漏 *k'o*^{4}-*lou*^{4}.

HOURLY, 每時 *mei*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 時時 *shih*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 每一點鐘 *mei*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 時時刻刻 *shih*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}.

HOUSE, 房子 *fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 房 *fang*^{2}, 屋 *wu*^{1}, 屋廬 *wu*^{1}-*lu*^{2}, 屋舍 *wu*^{1}-*shê*^{4}, 宅 *chai*^{2}, 宅舍 *chai*^{2}-*shê*^{4}, 宅子 *chai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a large –, 巨室 *chü*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 大房 *ta*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 大房子 *ta*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 大宅舍 *ta*^{4}-*chai*^{2}-*shê*^{4}; a poor man's –, 白屋 *pai*^{2}-*wu*^{1}; a thatched –, 草房 *ts'ao*^{3}-*fang*^{2}, 草頂房子 *ts'ao*^{3}-*ting*^{3}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 草頂屋子 *ts'ao*^{3}-*ting*^{3}-*wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; and rooms, 房屋 *fang*^{2}-*wu*^{1}, 房子屋子 *fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; court-yard of a –, 宅院 *chai*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}, 房天井 *fang*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ching*^{3}; cross-beams of a –, 房檩 *fang*^{2}-*lin*^{3}; dwelling- –, 宅子 *chai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 宅 *chai*^{2}, 宅舍 *chai*^{2}-*shê*^{4}; farm- –, 庄 *chuang*^{1}, 莊子 *chuang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 莊兒 *chuang*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; landlord of a –, 房東 *fang*^{2}-*tung*^{1}, 房主 *fang*^{2}-*chu*^{3}; lease of a –, 房契 *fang*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; my –, 茅舍 *mao*^{2}-*shê*^{4}, 舍下 *shê*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 茅屋 *mao*^{2}-*wu*^{1}, 我的房子 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; people of a –, 家口 *chia*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 家丁 *chia*^{1}-*ting*^{1}, 家裏的人 *chia*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; rent, 房錢 *fang*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 房租 *fang*^{2}-*tsu*^{1}, 屋租 *wu*^{1}-*tsu*^{1}; servants, 家僕 *chia*^{1}-*p'u*^{2}, 家僕夫 *chia*^{1}-*p'u*^{2}-*fu*^{1}; the walls of a –, 房壁 *fang*^{2}-*pi*^{3}, 屋壁 *wu*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 房墻 *fang*^{2}-*ch'iang*^{2}, 屋墻 *wu*^{1}-*ch'iang*^{2}; to build a –, 蓋房子 *kai*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 造房子 *tsao*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 建宅 *chien*^{4}-*chai*^{2}, 蓋房 *kai*^{4}-*fang*^{2}; to destroy a –, 拆房子 *ch'ai*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 拆毀房 *ch'ai*^{1}-*hui*^{3}-*fang*^{2}, 折折宅 *ch'ai*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{1}-*chai*^{2}; to live in a –, 住房子 *chu*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 住房 *chu*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 住宅 *chu*^{4}-*chai*^{2}, 住房舍 *chu*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*shê*^{4}; to rent a –, 租房子 *tsu*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 賃房子 *lin*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 租房舍 *tsu*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*shê*^{4}, 租房 *tsu*^{1}-*fang*^{2}; your –, 貴府 *kuei*^{4}-*fu*^{3}, 貴宅 *kuei*^{4}-*chai*^{2}, 你的房子 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

HOUSE-BREAKER, 明夥賊 *ming²-huo³-tsei²*, 明夥 *ming²-huo³*.

HOUSE-DOG, 家狗 *chia¹-kou³*, 家犬 *chia¹-ch'üan³*.

HOUSEHOLD, 家 *chia¹*, 闔家 *ho²-chia¹*, 合家 *ho²-chia¹*, 家室 *chia¹-shih⁴*, 戶 *hu⁴*; effects, 家用雜物 *chia¹-yung⁴-tsa²-wu⁴*, 家使物件 *chia¹-shih³-wu⁴-chien⁴*; furniture, 傢伙 *chia¹-huo³*, 傢 *chia¹*, 傢器 *chia¹-ch'i⁴*, 傢具 *chia¹-chü⁴*; property, 家產 *chia¹-ch'an³*, 家業 *chia¹-yeh⁴*, 家私 *chia¹-ssŭ¹*, 房產 *fang²-ch'an³*.

HOUSEKEEPER, 當家 *tang¹-chia¹*, 管家 *kuan³-chia¹*, 管事的 *kuan³-shih⁴-ti¹*.

HOUSEMAID, 使女 *shih³-nü³*, 家婢 *chia¹-pi⁴*, 丫鬟 *ya¹-huan²*, 丫頭 *ya¹-t'ou²*, 梅香 *mei²-hsiang¹*.

HOUSES, 房子 *fang²-tzŭ³*, 房屋 *fang²-wu¹*, 房舍 *fang²-shê⁴*, 宅舍 *chai²-shê⁴*; a row of –, 一溜房子 *i¹-liu²-fang²-tzŭ³*, 一帶房子 *i¹-tai⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*, 一排房子 *i¹-p'ai²-fang²-tzŭ³*; and cottages, 房舍 *fang²-shê⁴*, 房廬 *fang²-lu²*, 房子廬舍 *fang²-tzŭ³-lu²-shê⁴*.

HOUSE-SPARROW, 家雀兒 *chia¹-ch'iao³-'rh²*, 家雀 *chia¹-ch'iao³*, 老家子 *lao³-chia¹-tzŭ³*.

HOUSEWIFE, 家母 *chia¹-mu³*, 當家婆 *tang¹-chia¹-p'o²*, 管家婆 *kuan³-chia¹-p'o²*.

HOVEL (or hut), 茅廬 *mao²-lu²*, 茅屋 *mao²-wu¹*, 廬 *lu²*, 廬房 *lu²-fang²*, 廬舍 *lu²-shê⁴*, 草房 *ts'ao³-fang²*; a straw –, 草房 *ts'ao³-fang²*, 草舍 *ts'ao³-shê⁴*, 茅廬 *mao²-lu²*, 茅屋 *mao²-wu¹*.

HOVER, to, 旋飛 *hsüan²-fei¹*, 翻飛 *p'ien³-fei¹*, 翔 *hsiang²*.

HOW? 何 *ho²*, 何如 *ho²-ju²*, 何也 *ho²-yeh³*, 如何 *ju²-ho²*, 那 *na³*, 那兒 *na³-'rh²*, 怎 *tsên³*, 怎麼 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹*, 焉 *yen¹*, 詎 *chü⁴*, 豈 *ch'i³*, 怎麼樣 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-yang⁴*; able thus to? 何況 *ho²-k'uang⁴*, 況且 *k'uang⁴-ch'ieh¹*; can? (or how able to?), 何能 *ho²-nêng²*, 何曾 *ho²-tsêng¹*, 詎能 *chü⁴-nêng²*, 焉能 *yên¹-nêng²*, 怎麼能 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-nêng²*; can I? 何堪 *ho²-k'an¹*; can this be? 豈有此理 *ch'i³-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³*, 何有此理 *ho²-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³*, 焉有此理 *yen¹-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³*; dare . . . ? 怎麼敢 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-kan³*, 何敢 *ho²-kan³*, 焉敢 *yen¹-kan³*; dare I? 豈敢 *ch'i³-kan³*, 焉敢 *yen¹-kan³*, 我怎敢 *wo³-tsê^{n3}-kan³*, 我何敢 *wo³-ho²-kan³*; dare you? 你怎麼敢 *ni³-tsê^{n3}-mo¹-kan³*, 你何敢 *ni³-ho²-kan³*, 你焉敢 *ni³-yen¹-kan³*; do I know? 焉知 *yen¹-chih¹*, 我怎麼知 *wo³-tsê^{n3}-mo¹-chih¹*, 我何知 *wo³-ho²-chih¹*; do you do it? 怎麼做 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-tso⁴*, 怎麼樣做 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-yang⁴-tso⁴*; do you say? 怎麼說 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-shuo¹*, 怎麼樣說 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-yang⁴-shuo¹*; heavy? 多重 *to¹-chung⁴*, 多沉 *to¹-ch'ên²*; is it? 怎麼呢 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-ni¹*; is it done? 怎麼做 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-tso⁴*; is that? 那兒呢 *na³-'rh²-ni¹*; large? 多大 *to¹-ta⁴*, 多廣 *to¹-kuang³*, 多巨 *to¹-chü⁴*; many? 多少 *to¹-shao³*, 幾多 *chi³-to¹*, 幾個 *chi³-ko⁴*; many people? 多少人 *to¹-shao³-jên²*, 幾個人 *chi³-ko⁴-jên²*, 幾多人 *chi³-to¹-jên²*, 幾人 *chi³-jên²*; much? 幾多 *chi³-to¹*, 多少 *to¹-shao³*, 若干 *jo⁴-kan¹*; much more? 何況 *ho²-k'uang⁴*; not know? (or why don't you know?), 豈不知 *ch'i³-pu⁴-chih¹*, 怎麼不知 *tsê^{n3}-mo¹-*

pu^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 何不知 *ho*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 焉不知 *yen*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}; old are you? 貴庚 *kuei*^{4}-*kêng*^{1}, 尊齒 *tsun*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{3}, 高壽 *kao*^{1}-*shou*^{4}, 多少歲 *to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}-*sui*^{4}; only . . . ? 豈但 *ch'i*^{3}-*tan*^{4}; shall we? 何以 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{3}; should he know? 詎知 *chü*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 他怎麼知 *t'a*^{1}-*tsên*^{3}-*mo*^{1}-*chih*^{1}, 他焉知 *t'a*^{1}-*yen*^{1}-*chih*^{1}. (How unfortunate! (or how distressing!), 何苦來 *ho*^{2}-*k'u*^{3}-*lai*^{2}.)

HOWEVER, 到底 *tao*^{4}-*ti*^{3}, 尚且 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ich*^{3}, 雖然 *sui*^{1}-*jan*^{2}.

HOWL, to, 吼 *hou*^{3}, 吼叫 *hou*^{3}-*chiao*^{4}.

HUBBUB, 喧 *hsüan*^{1}, 喧吵 *hsüan*^{1}-*ch'ao*^{1}, 喧嚷 *hsüan*^{1}-*jang*^{3}, 喧鬧 *hsüan*^{1}-*nao*^{4}, 喧嘈 *hsüan*^{1}-*ts'ao*^{1}.

HUCKSTER, 小賈 *hsiao*^{3}-*ku*^{3}, 小買賣的 *hsiao*^{3}-*mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

HUE, 色 *sê*^{4}; the – is fading, 色淡了 *sê*^{4}-*tan*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 色潛了 *sê*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 色殘了 *sê*^{4}-*ts'an*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

HUG, to, 摟抱 *lou*^{3}-*pao*^{4}, 抱懷 *pao*^{4}-*huai*^{2}, 摟懷 *lou*^{3}-*huai*^{2}, 攬懷 *lan*^{3}-*huai*^{2}.

HUGE, 鴻大 *hung*^{2}-*ta*^{4}, 很大 *hên*^{3}-*ta*^{1}, 大 *ta*^{4}; elephant, 大象 *ta*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}.

HUM, to, 吟 *yin*^{2}, 鳴 *ming*^{2}; to – a tune, 吟調兒 *yin*^{2}-*tiao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 吟腔兒 *yin*^{2}-*ch'iang*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 吟腔調 *yin*^{2}-*ch'iang*^{1}-*tiao*^{4}.

HUMAN, 人類的 *jên*^{2}-*lei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 屬人的 *shu*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; beings, 人 *jên*^{2}, 人口 *jên*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}, 人家 *jên*^{2}-*chia*^{1}; body, 體 *t'i*^{3}, 人身 *jên*^{2}-*shên*^{1}, 身體 *shên*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}; countenance, 人貌 *jên*^{2}-*mao*^{4}; feelings, 人情 *jên*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}; life, 人生 *jên*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}; relations, 人倫 *jên*^{2}-*lün*^{2}.

HUMANE, 仁 *jên*^{2}, 良 *liang*^{2}, 慈心 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}, 仁慈 *jên*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; government, 仁政 *jên*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}; person, 仁慈的人 *jên*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 良心的人 *liang*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 慈心的人 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

HUMANITY, 仁 *jên*^{2}, 仁慈 *jên*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}.

HUMBLE, 謙 *ch'ien*^{1}, 謙虛 *ch'ien*^{1}-*hsü*^{1}, 謙遜 *ch'ien*^{1}-*hsün*^{4}, 卑 *pei*^{1}, 卑讓 *pei*^{1}-*jang*^{4}; and agreeable, 謙和 *ch'ien*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 謙睦 *ch'ien*^{1}-*mu*^{4}; and modest, 謙恭 *ch'ien*^{1}-*kung*^{1}; don't be too –, 別太謙 *pieh*^{2}-*t'ai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{1}, 休太謙 *hsiu*^{1}-*t'ai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{1}, 不要太謙 *pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{1}; the – shall be benefited, 謙受益 *ch'ien*^{1}-*shou*^{4}-*i*^{2}; to –, 服 *fu*^{2}, 壓 *ya*^{1}, 壓服 *ya*^{1}-*fu*^{2}; you are too –, 你是太謙 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{1}.

HUMBLY, 伏 *fu*^{2}; to – beg (or entreat), 伏乞 *fu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}, 伏求 *fu*^{2}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 伏懇 *fu*^{2}-*k'ên*^{3}; to – consider, 伏思 *fu*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 伏惟 *fu*^{2}-*wei*^{2}; to – examine into, 伏查 *fu*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}, 伏察 *fu*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}; to – hope, 伏望 *fu*^{2}-*wang*^{4}; to – pray (or supplicate), 伏祈 *fu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{2}, 伏拜 *fu*^{2}-*pai*^{4}; to – think, 伏想 *fu*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}; to – wish (or desire), 伏願 *fu*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}; to – withdraw, 謙退 *ch'ien*^{1}-*t'ui*^{4}, 讓退 *jang*^{4}-*t'ui*^{4}.

HUMBUG, a, 誆騙的 *k'uang*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 哄騙的 *hung*^{3}-*p'ien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; to –, 誆騙 *k'uang*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}, 哄騙 *hung*^{3}-*p'ien*^{4}; to – a person, 哄人 *hung*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 誆人 *k'uang*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 侮弄人 *wu*^{3}-*nung*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

HUMID, 濕 *shih*^{1}, 潮濕 *ch'ao*^{2}-*shih*^{1}, 潤 *jun*^{4}.

HUMIDITY, 濕氣 *shih*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 潮氣 *ch'ao*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}.

HUMILITY, 謙德 *ch'ien*^{1}-*tê*^{2}, 謙志 *ch'ien*^{1}-*chih*^{4}.

HUMMING, 吟吟 *yin²-yin²*; the – of insects, 虫的鳴 *ch'ung²-ti¹-ming²*, 虫子的鳴 *ch'ung²-tzŭ³-ti¹-ming²*; the – of mosquitoes, 蚊子鳴 *wên²-tzŭ²-ming²*, 蚊虫鳴 *wên²-ch'ung²-ming²*.

HUMOROUS, 好笑的 *hao³-hsiao⁴-ti¹*, 戲玩的 *hsi⁴-wan⁴-ti¹*.

HUMOUR (disposition), 性情 *hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 性 *hsing⁴*, 性體 *hsing²-t'i³*, 脾氣 *p'i²-ch'i⁴*; a bad –, 惡性體 *o⁴-hsing⁴-t'i³*, 歹脾氣 *tai³-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 惡性情 *o⁴-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*; a good –, 好性體 *hao³-hsing⁴-t'i³*, 好性情 *hao³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 好脾氣 *hao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; to –, 體貼 *t'i³-t'ieh²*, 順 *shun⁴*.

HUMPBACK, 駝背 *t'o²-pei⁴*, 羅鍋 *lo²-kuo¹*, 羅鍋的 *lo²-kuo¹-ti¹*.

HUMPBACKED, 駝背的 *t'o²-pei⁴-ti¹*, 羅鍋 *lo²-kuo¹*, 鍋腰子 *kuo¹-yao¹-tzŭ³*.

HUMPH! 哼 *hêng¹*.

HUNDRED, 百 *pai³*, 一百 *i¹-pai³*, 一百個 *i¹-pai³-ko⁴*; a – and fifty, 一百五十 *i¹-pai³-wu³-shih²*; a – thousand, 十萬 *shih²-wan⁴*, 一億 *i¹-i⁴*; half a –, 半百 *pan⁴-pai³*; the – surnames, 百姓 *po²-hsing⁴*.

HUNDREDTH, 第一百 *ti⁴-i¹-pai³*, 第一百個 *ti⁴-i¹-pai³-ko⁴*.

HUNG, 懸了 *hsüan²-liao³*.

HUNGER, 餓 *o⁴*, 饑 *chi¹*, 饑餓 *chi¹-o⁴*; and cold, 饑寒 *chi¹-han²*, 餓冷 *o⁴-lêng³*, 餓寒 *o⁴-han²*, 饑冷 *chi¹-lêng³*; and thirst, 饑渴 *chi¹-k'o³*, 餓渴 *o⁴-k'o³*; prostrated by –, 餓壞了 *o⁴-huai⁴-liao³*, 饑壞了 *chi¹-huai⁴-liao³*; to die of –, 餓死 *o⁴-ssŭ³*, 饑餓死 *chi¹-o⁴-ssŭ³*.

HUNGRY, 餓 *o⁴*, 餓了 *o⁴-liao³*, 饑了 *chi¹-liao³*, 饑餓了 *chi¹-o⁴-liao³*; and cold, 饑寒了 *chi¹-han²-liao³*; and satisfied, 餓了飽了 *o⁴-liao³-pao³-liao³*, 饑了飽了 *chi¹-liao³-pao³-liao³*; and thirsty, 餓了渴了 *o⁴-liao³-k'o³-liao³*, 餓渴了 *o⁴-k'o³-liao³*, 饑渴了 *chi¹-k'o³-liao³*; are you –? 你餓不餓 *ni³-o⁴-pu⁴-o⁴*, 你饑不饑 *ni³-chi¹-pu⁴-chi¹*, 你餓麼 *ni³-o⁴-mo¹*; eat if you are –, 若餓就吃 *jo⁴-o⁴-chiu⁴-ch'ih¹*, 若饑就食 *jo⁴-chi¹-chiu⁴-shih²*; I am very –, 我是很餓 *wo³-shih⁴-hên³-o⁴*, 我餓得很 *wo³-o⁴-tê²-hên³*, 我是很饑 *wo³-shih⁴-hên³-chi¹*; if you are –? 餓了呢 *o⁴-liao³-ni¹*, 若你餓了 *jo⁴-ni³-o⁴-liao³*, 若你饑了 *jo⁴-ni³-chi¹-liao³*.

HUNT, to, 打圍 *ta³-wei²*, 打獵 *ta³-lieh⁴*, 獵 *lieh⁴*; to – deer, 打鹿 *ta³-lu⁴*; to – wild animals, 獵獸 *lieh⁴-shou⁴*, 打獸 *ta³-shou⁴*, 打獵獸 *ta³-lieh⁴-shou⁴*.

HUNTER, 獵戶 *lieh⁴-hu⁴*, 打獵的 *ta³-lieh⁴-ti¹*, 獵夫 *lieh⁴-fu¹*.

HUNTING-GROUND, 圍場 *wei²-ch'ang²*, 獵場 *lieh⁴-ch'ang²*.

HURL, to, 擲 *jêng¹*, 擲 *chih⁴*, 投 *t'ou²*, 拋 *p'ao¹*; to – stones, 擲石 *jêng¹-shih²*, 擲石頭 *jêng¹-shih²-t'ou²*, 拋石 *p'ao¹-shih²*, 投石 *t'ou²-shih²*.

HURRICANE, 大風 *ta⁴-fêng¹*, 粗風 *ts'u¹-fêng¹*, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*, 狂風 *k'uang²-fêng¹*.

HURRIED, 忙忙的 *mang²-mang²-ti¹*, 忙 *mang²*, 忙忙 *mang²-mang²*, 速 *su²*, 慌速 *huang¹-su²*, 恍 *huang³*, 慌忙 *huang¹-mang²*, 慌張 *huang¹-chang¹*.

HURRIEDLY, 芒芒然 *mang²-mang²-jan²*.

HURRY, 忙 *mang²*, 紛 *fên¹*; don't –, 別忙 *pieh²-mang²*, 休慌 *hsiu¹-huang¹*, 不要忙 *pu⁴-yao⁴-mang²*; to be in a –, 着忙 *chao²-mang²*.

HURT, to, 傷害 *shang*^{1}-*hai*^{4}, 傷 *shang*^{1}, 傷損 *shang*^{1}-*sun*^{3}, 損 *sun*^{3}, 損害 *sun*^{3}-*hai*^{4}, 殘 *ts'an*^{2}, 毀傷 *hui*^{3}-*shang*^{1}, 害 *hai*^{4}, 殘害 *ts'an*^{2}-*hai*^{4}; to – one's feelings, 傷情 *shang*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 慘情 *ts'an*^{3}-*ch'ing*^{2}; to – one's hand, 傷手 *shang*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 損傷手 *sun*^{3}-*shang*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 傷殘手 *shang*^{1}-*ts'an*^{2}-*shou*^{3}; to receive a –, 受傷 *shou*^{4}-*shang*^{1}, 受損 *shou*^{4}-*sun*^{3}, 受殘 *shou*^{4}-*ts'an*^{2}.

HURTFUL, 傷人的 *shang*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 損人的 *sun*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

HUSBAND, 丈夫 *chang*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 夫 *fu*^{1}, 男人 *nan*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; and wife, 夫婦 *fu*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 夫妻 *fu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}, 男女 *nan*^{2}-*nü*^{3}, 兩口子 *liang*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; my –, 我的丈夫 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*chang*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 我的男人 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*nan*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 我的夫 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 兒夫 *êrh*^{2}-*fu*^{1}; of a younger sister, 妹夫 *mei*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 妹丈 *mei*^{4}-*chang*^{4}; of an elder sister, 姊夫 *tsŭ*^{3}-*fu*^{1}, 姐夫 *chieh*^{3}-*fu*^{1}, 姐丈 *chieh*^{3}-*chang*^{4}; your –, 你的丈夫 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*chang*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 你的夫君 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*fu*^{1}-*chün*^{1}, 你的男人 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*nan*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

HUSBAND (economise), to, 愛惜 *ai*^{4}-*hsi*^{1}, 廉儉 *lien*^{2}-*chien*^{3}; to – one's money, 惜錢 *hsi*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 吝錢 *lin*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – one's strength, 畜力 *hsü*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 省力 *shêng*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 養力 *yang*^{3}-*li*^{4}.

HUSBANDMAN, 農夫 *nung*^{2}-*fu*^{1}, 農人 *nung*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 農丁 *nung*^{2}-*ting*^{1}, 莊稼漢 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*han*^{4}, 耕夫 *kêng*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 田夫 *t'ien*^{2}-*fu*^{1}, 穡夫 *sê*^{4}-*fu*^{1}.

HUSBANDRY, 農務 *nung*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 農事 *nung*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 耕耨 *kêng*^{1}-*nou*^{4}.

HUSH up, to, 私和 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 私合 *ssu*^{1}-*ho*^{2}. (Hush! 莫出聲 *mo*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}.)

HUSK (chaff, etc.), 殼 *k'o*^{1}, 壳 *k'o*^{1}, 壳兒 *k'o*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 糠 *k'ang*^{1}.

HUSTLE, to, 挨擠 *ai*^{1}-*chi*^{1}, 擁擠 *yung*^{3}-*chi*^{1}.

HUT, 小廬 *hsiao*^{3}-*lu*^{2}, 舍 *shê*^{4}, 茅屋 *mao*^{2}-*wu*^{1}, 小房 *hsiao*^{3}-*fang*^{2}.

HYPOCRISY, 假善 *chia*^{3}-*shan*^{4}, 僞善 *wei*^{1}-*shan*^{4}, 僞詐 *wei*^{1}-*cha*^{4}; I detest –, 我恨假善 *wo*^{3}-*hên*^{4}-*chia*^{3}-*shan*^{4}, 我惡僞善 *wo*^{3}-*o*^{4}-*wei*^{1}-*shan*^{4}, 我惡僞詐 *wo*^{3}-*o*^{4}-*wei*^{1}-*cha*^{4}.

HYPOCRITE, 奸詐的 *chien*^{1}-*cha*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 假詐的 *chia*^{3}-*cha*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 僞詐的 *wei*^{1}-*cha*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; you are a –, 你是虛假 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*chia*^{3}, 你是虛僞 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*wei*^{1}, 你詐僞的 *ni*^{3}-*cha*^{4}-*wei*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

HYPOCRITICAL, 僞 *wei*^{1}, 佯 *yang*^{2}, 詐僞 *cha*^{4}-*wei*^{1}; very –, 詐僞得很 *cha*^{4}-*wei*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很假詐 *hên*^{3}-*chia*^{3}-*cha*^{4}.

HYPOTENUSE, 弦 *hsien*^{2}.

HYSON, 喜春茶 *hsi*^{3}-*ch'un*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}.

I.

I, 我 *wo*^{3}, 吾 *wu*^{2}, 偺 *tsan*^{2} (*tsa*^{2}), 俺 *an*^{1}, 小的 *hsiao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 小弟 *hsiao*^{3}-*ti*^{4}, 愚 *yü*^{1}, 咱家 *tsa*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 咱 *tsa*^{2}, 某家 *mou*^{3}-*chia*^{1}, (a criminal,) 犯人 *fan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 罪人 *tsui*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, (a friend,) 弟 *ti*^{4}, 愚弟 *yü*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, (a student,) 學生 *hsüeh*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, (a Tartar,) 奴才 *nu*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{2}, (a wife,) 奴家 *nu*^{2}-*chia*^{1},

奴 *nu*^{2}, 賤妾 *chien*^{4}-*ch'ieh*^{4}, 妾 *ch'ieh*^{4}, (a young girl,) 小姑 *hsiao*^{3}-*ku*^{1}, 小女 *hsiao*^{3}-*nü*^{3}, (a young man,) 晚生 *wan*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}, 小生 *hsiao*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}, (an old man,) 老夫 *lao*^{3}-*fu*^{1}, 老拙 *lao*^{3}-*cho*^{1}, 老漢 *lao*^{3}-*han*^{4}, 老朽 *lao*^{3}-*hsiu*^{3}, (an old woman,) 老娘 *lao*^{3}-*niang*^{2}, 老身 *lao*^{3}-*shên*^{1}, 老嫗 *lao*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, (the governor,) 本撫院 *pên*^{3}-*fu*^{3}-*yüan*^{4}, 本撫部院 *pên*^{3}-*fu*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}, (the governor general,) 本部堂 *pên*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 本督部堂 *pên*^{3}-*tu*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, (the intendant,) 本道 *pên*^{3}-*tao*^{4}, (the magistrate,) 本縣 *pên*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}, (the prefect,) 本府 *pên*^{3}-*fu*^{3}; am a beggar, 我是花子 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*hua*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 我是乞丐 *wo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*kai*^{4}; both you and –, 偺們倆 *tsa*^{2}-*mên*^{2}-*lia*^{3}, 偺倆 *tsan*^{2}-*lia*^{3}, 咱們倆 *tsa*^{2}-*mên*^{2}-*lia*^{3}, 咱倆 *tsan*^{2}-*lia*^{3}; did it, 我做的 *wo*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 某做的 *mou*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 偺做的 *tsan*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 俺做的 *an*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; hate you, 我恨你 *wo*^{3}-*hên*^{4}-*ni*^{3}, 我惡你 *wo*^{3}-*o*^{4}-*ni*^{3}; have no money, 我沒錢 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 我無有錢 *wo*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 我沒有錢 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}; love you, 我愛你 *wo*^{3}-*ai*^{4}-*ni*^{3}, 我喜歡你 *wo*^{3}-*hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}-*ni*^{3}; you and –, 你我 *ni*^{3}-*wo*^{3}, 偺們 *tsa*^{2}-*mên*^{2}, 咱們 *tsa*^{2}-*mên*^{2}.

Ice, 氷 *ping*^{1}, 冰 *ping*^{1}, 冰片 *ping*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}; a piece of –, 氷片 *ping*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}, 氷塊 *ping*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}, 一塊氷 *i*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}-*ping*^{1}; as clear as –, 氷清 *ping*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{1}, 清如氷 *ch'ing*^{1}-*ju*^{2}-*ping*^{1}; as cold as –, 氷寒 *ping*^{1}-*han*^{2}, 氷冷 *ping*^{1}-*lêng*^{3}, 氷涼 *ping*^{1}-*liang*^{2}, 冷如氷 *lêng*^{3}-*ju*^{2}-*ping*^{1}; the break-up (thaw) of –, 氷開 *ping*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 氷消 *ping*^{1}-*hsiao*^{1}, 氷化 *ping*^{1}-*hua*^{4}; the thawing of –, 氷消 *ping*^{1}-*hsiao*^{1}, 氷化 *ping*^{1}-*hua*^{4}.

Iceberg, 氷山 *ping*^{1}-*shan*^{1}.

Ice-pit (or ice-house), 氷窖 *ping*^{1}-*chiao*^{4}, 冰房 *ping*^{1}-*fang*^{2}.

Ice-shoes (skates), 氷鞋 *ping*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}.

Ice-water, 氷水 *ping*^{1}-*shui*^{3}.

Icicle, 氷凌兒 *ping*^{1}-*ling*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 氷錐子 *ping*^{1}-*chui*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 氷咂子 *ping*^{1}-*tsa*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Icy, 氷 *ping*^{1}; cold, 冷如氷 *lêng*^{3}-*ju*^{2}-*ping*^{1}, 氷寒 *ping*^{1}-*han*^{2}, 氷涼 *ping*^{1}-*liang*^{2}, 氷冷 *ping*^{1}-*lêng*^{3}.

Idea, 想像 *hsiang*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}, 意 *i*^{4}, 意思 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 意見 *i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 念頭 *nien*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}; a foolish –, 癡想 *ch'ih*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}; an original –, 原意 *yüan*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 原則 *yüan*^{2}-*tsê*^{2}.

Identical, 一樣 *i*^{1}-*yang*^{4}, 相同 *hsiang*^{1}-*t'ung*^{2}, 無異 *wu*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 不異 *pu*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 同一樣 *t'ung*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*yang*^{4}.

Identify, 認知 *jên*^{4}-*chih*^{1}.

Idiocy, 癡病 *ch'ih*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 痴症 *ch'ih*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}.

Idiom, 句法 *chü*^{4}-*fa*^{2}; the – is not good, 文理不好 *wên*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}; the – of books, 書法 *shu*^{1}-*fa*^{2}; the – of speech, 話則 *hua*^{4}-*tsê*^{2}.

Idiot, 獃子 *tai*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 呆子 *tai*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3} (*nieh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}), 痴獃 *ch'ih*^{1}-*tai*^{1}, 癡子 *ch'ih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 傻子 *sha*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; you are an –, 你是獃子 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*tai*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}. 你是傻子 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*sha*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 你是痴子 *ni*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

IDIOTIC, 獃 *tai*[1], 呆 *tai*[1] (*nieh*[2]), 癡 *ch'ih*[1], 痴 *ch'ih*[1], 痴傻 *ch'ih*[1]-*sha*[3], 痴獃 *ch'ih*[1]-*tai*[1], 傻 *sha*[3], 傻痴 *sha*[3]-*ch'ih*[1]; language, 獃話 *tai*[1]-*hua*[4], 傻話 *sha*[3]-*hua*[4], 痴話 *ch'ih*[1]-*hua*[4].

IDLE, 懶惰 *lan*[3]-*to*[4], 懶 *lan*[3], 懶動 *lan*[3]-*tung*[4], 惰 *to*[4], 閒 *hsien*[2], 貪閒 *t'an*[1]-*hsien*[2], 逸 *i*[4]; and careless, 懶散 *lan*[3]-*san*[4]; person, 懶惰的人 *lan*[3]-*to*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 懶人 *lan*[3]-*jên*[2]; sauntering fellow, 游手 *yu*[2]-*show*[3], 逍遙人 *hsiao*[1]-*yao*[2]-*jên*[2]; talk, 閒話 *hsien*[2]-*hua*[4], 閒言 *hsien*[2]-*yen*[2], 閒語 *hsien*[2]-*yü*[3]. (Idle young scamp! 懶崽子 *lan*[3]-*tsai*[3]-*tzŭ*[3].)

IDLENESS, 懶心 *lan*[3]-*hsin*[1].

IDLER, 閑人 *hsien*[2]-*jên*[2], 游手 *yu*[2]-*shou*[3], 閒人 *hsien*[2]-*jên*[2].

IDOL, 神像 *shên*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 偶 *ou*[3], 偶像 *ou*[3]-*hsiang*[4], 偶人 *ou*[3]-*jên*[2], 像 *hsiang*[4]; a clay –, 塑像 *su*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 塑偶 *su*[4]-*ou*[3], 塑 *su*[4]; a wooden –, 木像 *mu*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 木偶 *mu*[4]-*ou*[3], 木頭像 *mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*hsiang*[4]; to make an –, 塑 *su*[4], 雕 *tiao*[1]; to worship an –, 拜偶像的 *pai*[4]-*ou*[3]-*hsiang*[4]-*ti*[1], 拜像的 *pai*[4]-*hsiang*[4]-*ti*[1], 拜神像的 *pai*[4]-*shên*[2]-*hsiang*[4]-*ti*[1].

IDOLATRY, 拜神像 *pai*[4]-*shên*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 拜偶神 *pai*[4]-*ou*[3]-*hsiang*[4], 拜像 *pai*[4]-*hsiang*[4].

IDOLISE, to, 敬如神 *ching*[4]-*ju*[2]-*shên*[2], 敬神似的 *ching*[4]-*shên*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 敬愛 *ching*[4]-*ai*[4].

I.E. (that is), 卽 *chi*[2], 卽是 *chi*[2]-*shih*[4], (that is to say,) 卽是 *chi*[2]-*shih*[4], 意思說 *i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1]-*shuo*[1].

IF, 倘若 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4], 若 *jo*[4], 若是 *jo*[4]-*shih*[4], 倘 *t'ang*[3], 倘如 *t'ang*[3]-*ju*[2], 說若 *shê*[1]-*jo*[4], 說如 *shê*[1]-*ju*[2], 如若 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4], 如然 *ju*[2]-*jan*[2], 如 *ju*[2], 要 *yao*[4]; and – further, 尙且 *shang*[4]-*ch'ieh*[3]; as –, 如若 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]; but –, 倘 *t'ang*[3], 倘若 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4], 倘乎 *t'ang*[3]-*hu*[1], 倘或 *t'ang*[3]-*huo*[4], 倘然 *t'ang*[3]-*jan*[2]; it be argued, 若論 *jo*[4]-*lun*[4], 倘論 *t'ang*[3]-*lun*[4], 如若論 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*lun*[4], 倘然論 *t'ang*[3]-*jan*[2]-*lun*[4]; it be so, 若是這樣 *jo*[4]-*shih*[4]-*chê*[4]-*yang*[4], 倘若這樣 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4]-*chê*[4]-*yang*[4], 如若這樣 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*chê*[4]-*yang*[4]; it is, 若是 *jo*[4]-*shih*[4], 倘若是 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4]-*shih*[4], 如若是 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*shih*[4], 如然是 *ju*[2]-*jan*[2]-*shih*[4]; it is not, 若不是 *jo*[4]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4], 如不是 *ju*[2]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4], 如若不是 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4]; it is not good, 若是不好 *jo*[4]-*shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3], 倘若不好 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3], 如若不好 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3]; not, 若不 *jo*[4]-*pu*[4], 如若不 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*pu*[4], 倘若不 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4]-*pu*[4]; not so, 若不然 *jo*[4]-*pu*[4]-*jan*[2], 若不這樣 *jo*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chê*[4]-*yang*[4], 倘不這樣 *t'ang*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chê*[4]-*yang*[4]; there are, 若有 *jo*[4]-*yu*[3], 倘有 *t'ang*[3]-*yu*[3], 倘若有 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4]-*yu*[3], 如若有 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*yu*[3]; you have, 若有 *jo*[4]-*yu*[3], 倘有 *t'ang*[3]-*yu*[3], 倘若有 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4]-*yu*[3], 如若有 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*yu*[3]; you want, 若要 *jo*[4]-*yao*[4], 倘若要 *t'ang*[3]-*jo*[4]-*yao*[4], 如若要 *ju*[2]-*jo*[4]-*yao*[4], 倘要 *t'ang*[3]-*yao*[4].

IGNIS FATUUS, 鬼火 *kuei*[3]-*huo*[3].

IGNITE, 點着火 *tien*[3]-*chao*[2]-*huo*[3], 點 *tien*[3], 點着 *tien*[3]-*chao*[2], 發火 *fa*[1]-*huo*[3]; the wood will not –, 木點不着 *mu*[4]-*tien*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2], 柴點不着 *ch'ai*[2]-*tien*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2]; unable to –, 點不着 *tien*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2].

IGNOBLE, 賤 *chien*^{4}, 下賤 *hsia*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 鄙陋 *pi*^{3}-*lou*^{4}, 卑 *pei*^{1}.

IGNOMINIOUS, 無臉的 *wu*^{2}-*lien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 倒楣的 *tao*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

IGNOMINY, 凌辱 *ling*^{2}-*ju*^{3}, 玷辱 *tien*^{4}-*ju*^{3}.

IGNORAMUS, 蠢子 *ch'un*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 蠢夫 *ch'un*^{3}-*fu*^{1}, 愚蠢人 *yü*^{2}-*ch'un*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.

IGNORANT, 蠢笨 *ch'un*^{3}-*pên*^{4}, 愚 *yü*^{2}, 愚蠢 *yü*^{2}-*ch'un*^{3}, 愚昧 *yü*^{2}-*mei*^{3}, 愚鈍 *yü*^{2}-*tun*^{4}, 蠢 *ch'un*^{3}, 無知 *wu*^{2}-*chih*^{1}, 笨 *pên*^{4}; I am entirely –, 我竟不知 *wo*^{3}-*ching*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 我竟不曉 *wo*^{3}-*ching*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}; person, 蠢人 *ch'un*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 愚人 *yü*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 鈍人 *tun*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 笨人 *pên*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 愚魯人 *yü*^{2}-*lu*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; woman, 愚婦 *yü*^{2}-*fu*^{4}, 蠢婦 *ch'un*^{3}-*fu*^{4}, 笨婦 *pên*^{4}-*fu*^{4}.

ILL, 有病 *yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 病了 *ping*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 有症 *yu*^{3}-*chêng*^{4}, 有病症 *yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}; are you –? 你有病麼 *ni*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 有病沒病 *yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}-*mei*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 有病症麼 *yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}-*mo*^{1}; at ease, 不能放心 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*fang*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 不放心 *pu*^{4}-*fang*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 放心不下 *fang*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; dangerously –, 病得利害 *ping*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 危篤 *wei*^{2}-*tu*^{3}; I am not –, 我沒有病 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*ping*^{4}, 我沒病症 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*ping*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}; to treat –, 簿待 *pao*^{2}-*tai*^{4}, 儉簿 *chien*^{3}-*pao*^{2}, 待不好 *tai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}; very –, 病得很 *ping*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很病的 *hên*^{3}-*ping*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

ILLEGAL, 不法 *pu*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 犯例 *fan*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 犯法 *fan*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 犯禁 *fan*^{4}-*chin*^{4}.

ILLEGIBLE, 看不出 *k'an*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 瞧不出 *ch'iao*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 沒清出 *mei*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}.

ILLEGITIMATE, 私 *ssŭ*^{1}; child, 私孩子 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 私子 *ssŭ*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 野種 *yeh*^{3}-*chung*^{3}, 雜種 *tsa*^{2}-*chung*^{3}, 王八蛋 *wang*^{2}-*pa*^{1}-*tan*^{4}, 王八羔子 *wang*^{2}-*pa*^{1}-*kao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

ILL-FATED, 苦命 *k'u*^{3}-*ming*^{4}.

ILL-FAVOURED (ill-looking), 醜陋 *ch'ou*^{3}-*lou*^{4}, 醜 *ch'ou*^{3}, 陋 *lou*^{4}, 不好看 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{2}-*k'an*^{4}.

ILLIBERAL, 肚量窄 *tu*^{4}-*liang*^{2}-*chai*^{3}, 量窄 *liang*^{2}-*chai*^{3}, 量小 *liang*^{2}-*hsiao*^{3}, 鼠肚 *shu*^{3}-*tu*^{4}.

ILLICIT, 私 *ssŭ*^{1}, 私交 *ssŭ*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}, 私合 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ho*^{2}; intercourse, 私合 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 勾合 *kou*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 私通 *ssŭ*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}, 私過 *ssŭ*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}; intrigues, 私奔 *ssŭ*^{1}-*pên*^{1}; love, 私情 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 私愛 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ai*^{4}.

ILLIMITABLE, 無邊 *wu*^{2}-*pien*^{1}, 無限 *wu*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}, 無極 *wu*^{2}-*chi*^{2}, 無疆 *wu*^{2}-*chiang*^{1}, 無涯 *wu*^{2}-*ya*^{2}, 無界 *wu*^{2}-*chieh*^{4}.

ILLITERATE, 不識字 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 不認字 *pu*^{4}-*jên*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 不知書 *pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; person, 不識字的 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 不認字的 *pu*^{4}-*jên*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 不知書的 *pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

ILL-NATURED, 惡性 *o*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}, 刁性 *tiao*^{1}-*hsing*^{4}.

ILLNESS, 病 *ping*^{4}, 症 *chêng*^{4}, 病症 *ping*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}, 病疾 *ping*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 病體 *ping*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}, 病危 *ping*^{4}-*wei*^{2}, 疾病 *chi*^{2}-*ping*^{4}; a dangerous –, 危病 *wei*^{2}-*ping*^{4}; a severe –, 重病 *chung*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 沉病 *ch'ên*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 沉重病 *ch'ên*^{2}-*chung*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 大病 *ta*^{4}-*ping*^{4}; a sudden –, 疾 *chi*^{2}, 忽然病 *hu*^{1}-*jan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 忽病 *hu*^{1}-*ping*^{4};

the better of –, 病疾好了 *ping*^{4}-*chi*^{2}-*hao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 病愈了 *ping*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 病痊了 *ping*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; to cure –, 療病 *liao*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 治病 *chih*^{4}-*ping*^{4}, 醫病 *i*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 醫病症 *i*^{1}-*ping*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}.

Ill-omened, 喪氣 *sang*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 凶兆的 *hsiung*^{1}-*chao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Ill-shaped, 不合式 *pu*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 不對式 *pu*^{4}-*tui*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

Ill-treat (or ill-use), to, 折磨 *chê*^{2}-*mo*^{2}, 迫勒 *p'o*^{4}-*lê*^{4}, 寃枉 *yüan*^{1}-*wang*^{3}.

Illuminate, to, 照亮兒 *chao*^{4}-*liang*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 照光 *chao*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}, 發明 *fa*^{1}-*ming*^{2}.

Illumine, to, 照 *chao*^{4}, 光照 *kuang*^{1}-*chao*^{4}.

Illusion, 自哄 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hung*^{3}, 自騙 *tzŭ*^{4}-*p'ien*^{4}.

Illustrate, to, 解明 *chieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 譬明 *p'i*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 彰明 *chang*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 發明 *fa*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 表明 *piao*^{3}-*ming*^{2}; to – clearly, 表明白 *piao*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*pai*^{2}, 彰明白 *chang*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*pai*^{2}, 解明白 *chieh*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*pai*^{2}.

Illustrious, 出名的 *ch'u*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 顯明 *hsien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 名望 *ming*^{2}-*wang*^{4}, 大名的 *ta*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; name, 顯名 *hsien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 顯耀名聲 *hsien*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}; person, 大名的人 *ta*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 出名的人 *ch'u*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 顯明的人 *hsien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Ill-will, 恨 *hên*^{4}, 怨 *yüan*^{4}, 嫌 *hsien*^{2}.

Image, 像 *hsiang*^{4}, 一尊像 *i*^{1}-*tsun*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, 偶像 *ou*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}, 偶 *ou*^{3}; a clay –, 塑像 *su*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, 塑偶 *su*^{4}-*ou*^{3}, 塑偶像 *su*^{4}-*ou*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}; a graven –, 雕刻的像 *tiao*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, 雕的像 *tiao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, 雕的偶像 *tiao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ou*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}; a wooden –, 木像 *mu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, 木頭像 *mu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}, 木偶 *mu*^{4}-*ou*^{3}, 木偶像 *mu*^{4}-*ou*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}.

Imaginable, 想得到的 *hsiang*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 度得 *tu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}.

Imaginary, 無影響的 *wu*^{2}-*ying*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 沒影兒的 *mei*^{2}-*ying*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

Imagination, 浮想 *fou*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}.

Imagine, 猜想 *ts'ai*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}, 想 *hsiang*^{3}, 想一想 *hsiang*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 猜度 *ts'ai*^{3}-*tu*^{4}.

Imbecile, 懦 *no*^{4}, 懦弱 *no*^{4}-*jo*^{4}, 衰弱 *shuai*^{1}-*jo*^{4}; an –, 懦夫 *no*^{4}-*fu*^{1}, 呆子 *nieh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Imbibe, to, 飲 *yin*^{3}, 喝 *ho*^{1}, 吃 *ch'ih*^{1}, 飲下去 *yin*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

Imbue, to, 沾 *chan*^{1}, 染 *jan*^{3}, 沾染 *chan*^{1}-*jan*^{3}, 津 *chin*^{1}.

Imbued, 沾潤 *chan*^{1}-*jun*^{4}, 沾染了 *chan*^{1}-*jan*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 染了 *jan*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 沾了 *chan*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

Imitate me, 效我 *hsiao*^{4}-*wo*^{3}, 效俺 *hsiao*^{4}-*an*^{1}, 效偺 *hsiao*^{4}-*tsa*^{2}; to –, 照樣 *chao*^{4}-*yang*^{4}, 效 *hsiao*^{2}, 學 *hsiao*^{2}, 倣 *fang*^{3}, 倣照 *fang*^{3}-*chao*^{4}, 學樣 *hsiao*^{2}-*yang*^{4}; to – a bad example, 效尤 *hsiao*^{4}-*yu*^{2}, 效歹傍樣 *hsiao*^{4}-*tai*^{3}-*pang*^{4}-*yang*^{4}, 效不好樣 *hsiao*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*yang*^{4}; to – a pattern, 效法 *hsiao*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 學效 *hsiao*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}, 倣效 *fang*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}.

Imitator, 學樣子的 *hsiao*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 學樣子的 *hsiao*^{2}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

Immaculate, 無玷 *wu*^{2}-*tien*^{4}, 貞節 *chên*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 無玷汚 *wu*^{2}-*tien*^{4}-*wu*^{1}, 純淨 *shun*^{2}-*ching*^{4}.

IMMATERIAL, 無形 *wu²-hsing²*, 沒有形響 *mei²-yu³-hsing²-hsiang⁴*, 不相干 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹*; affair, 不要緊事 *pu⁴-yao⁴-chin³-shih⁴*.

IMMATURE, 不熟 *pu⁴-shou²*, 生 *shêng¹*, 沒熟 *mei²-shou²*, 時候沒到 *shih²-hou⁴-mei²-tao⁴*.

IMMEASURABLE, 無量 *wu²-liang²*, 無可度量 *wu²-k'o³-tu⁴-liang²*, 無限量 *wu²-hsien⁴-liang²*.

IMMEDIATELY, 立刻 *li⁴-k'o⁴*, 立 *li⁴*, 立卽 *li⁴-chi²*, 卽 *chi²*, 卽刻 *chi²-k'o⁴*, 卽時 *chi²-shih²*, 就 *chiu⁴*, 馬上 *ma³-shang⁴*, 連忙 *lien²-mang²*; died, 立死 *li⁴-ssŭ³*, 就死 *chiu⁴-ssŭ³*, 卽時死 *chi²-shih²-ssŭ³*, 立刻死 *li⁴-k'o⁴-ssŭ³*; felt, 立覺 *li⁴-chüeh²*, 就知 *chiu⁴-chih¹*, 卽知 *chi²-chih¹*, 立刻覺 *li⁴-k'o⁴-chüeh²*; he went –, 連忙去了 *lien²-mang²-ch'ü⁴-liao³*, 馬上走了 *ma³-shang⁴-tsou³-liao³*, 立刻去了 *li⁴-k'o⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³*; I will come –. 立刻就來 *li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-lai²*, 就來 *chiu⁴-lai²*, 馬上就來 *ma³-shang⁴-chiu⁴-lai²*; I will do it –, 立刻就做 *li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tso⁴*, 馬上就做 *ma³-shang⁴-chiu⁴-tso⁴*, 卽時就幹 *chi²-shih²-chiu⁴-kan⁴*; I will go –, 立刻就去 *li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 連忙去 *lien²-mang²-ch'ü⁴*, 卽刻就去 *chi²-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-ch'ü⁴*; seen, 立見 *li⁴-chien⁴*, 馬上見 *ma³-shang⁴-chien⁴*, 連忙見 *lien²-mang²-chien⁴*, 就見 *chiu⁴-chien⁴*; to use –, 卽用 *chi²-yung⁴*, 就用 *chiu⁴-yung⁴*, 連忙使 *lien²-mang²-shih³*, 立刻用 *li⁴-k'o⁴-yung⁴*.

IMMEMORIAL, from time, 開辟以來 *k'ai¹-p'i³-i³-lai²*, 自古以來 *tzŭ⁴-ku³-i³-lai²*, 從古以來 *ts'ung²-ku³-i³-lai²*.

IMMENSE, 渺 *miao³*, 鴻大 *hung²-ta⁴*, 頂大 *ting³-ta¹*, 極大 *chi²-ta¹*, 廣大 *kuang³-ta⁴*; distance, 渺渺 *miao³-miao³*, 渺茫 *miao³-mang²*; plain, 廣平坦 *kuang³-p'ing²-t'an³*, 廣平地 *kuang³-p'ing²-ti⁴*, 廣平原 *kuang³-p'ing²-yüan²*; quantity, 最多 *tsui⁴-to¹*, 頂多 *ting³-to¹*.

IMMERSE, to, 浸 *chin¹*, 沈一沈 *ch'ên²-i¹-ch'ên²*, 沈 *ch'ên²*, 沈下去 *ch'ên²-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – in water, 浸在水裏 *chin¹-tsai⁴-shui³-li³*, 沈在水裏 *ch'ên²-tsai⁴-shui³-li³*.

IMMERSED in a book, 撲在書裏 *p'u¹-tsai⁴-shu¹-li³*, 撲在書上 *p'u¹-tsai⁴-shu¹-shang⁴*; in business, 落在事裏 *lo⁴-tsai⁴-shih⁴-li³*.

IMMINENT, 臨近 *lin²-chin⁴*, 逼近 *pi¹-chin⁴*; danger, 危在旦夕 *wei²-tsai⁴-tan⁴-hsi¹*.

IMMODERATE, 太過分 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-fên¹*, 太過頭 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-t'ou²*, 太過越 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-yüeh⁴*, 過頭 *kuo⁴-t'ou²*; in drinking, 喝過分 *ho¹-kuo⁴-fên¹*, 飲過越 *yin³-kuo⁴-yüeh⁴*, 喝過頭 *ho¹-kuo⁴-t'ou²*; in eating, 吃過分 *ch'ih¹-kuo⁴-fên¹*, 吃過越 *ch'ih¹-kuo⁴-yüeh⁴*, 吃過頭 *ch'ih¹-kuo⁴-t'ou²*.

IMMODEST, 無廉恥 *wu²-lien²-ch'ih³*, 無恥 *wu²-ch'ih³*, 無羞恥 *wu²-hsiu¹-ch'ih³*, 不知羞 *pu⁴-ch'ih³-hsiu¹*.

IMMORAL, 不端正 *pu⁴-tuan¹-chêng⁴*, 不正經 *pu⁴-chêng⁴-ching¹*.

IMMORTAL, 永遠不死 *yung³-yüan³-pu⁴-ssŭ³*, 永生 *yung³-shêng¹*, 長生 *ch'ang²-shêng¹*, 永不死 *yung³-pu⁴-ssŭ³*.

IMMORTALISE, to, 留名 *liu²-ming²*, 遺名 *i²-ming²*; to – one's name, 名香萬年 *ming²-hsiang¹-wan⁴-nien²*, 遺名萬代 *i²-ming²-wan⁴-tai⁴*, 美名千載 *mei³-ming²-ch'ien¹-tsai³*.

IMMOVABLE, 不活動 *pu⁴-huo²-tung⁴*, 不動 *pu⁴-tung⁴*, 不移 *pu⁴-i²*, 動不來 *tung⁴-pu⁴-lai²*; to stand –, 站不活動 *chan⁴-pu⁴-huo²-tung⁴*, 立不活動 *li⁴-pu⁴-huo²-tung⁴*, 站立不動 *chan⁴-li⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴*.

IMMURE in a dungeon, to, 下在牢監 *hsia⁴-tsai⁴-lao²-chien¹*, 下在牢獄 *hsia⁴-tsai⁴-lao²-yü⁴*; to – oneself, 隱遁 *yin³-tun⁴*, 隱避 *yin³-pi⁴*.

IMMUTABLE, 不可改 *pu⁴-k'o³-kai³*, 不可更 *pu⁴-k'o³-kêng¹*, 不更改 *pu⁴-kêng¹-kai³*; for ever –, 永遠不改 *yung³-yüan³-pu⁴-kai³*, 永不更改 *yung³-pu⁴-kêng¹-kai³*.

IMPAIR (injure), to, 損虧 *sun³-k'uei¹*, 損害 *sun³-hai⁴*, 虧損 *k'uei¹-sun³*, 壞 *huai⁴*, 傷 *shang¹*, (diminish,) 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 減除 *chien³-ch'u²*, 減 *chien³*; to – one's estate, 壞了產業 *huai⁴-liao³-ch'an³-yeh⁴*, 傷了產業 *shang¹-liao³-ch'an³-yeh⁴*, 殘了產業 *ts'an²-liao³-ch'an³-yeh⁴*; to – one's health, 壞了身體 *huai⁴-liao³-shên¹-t'i³*, 傷了身體 *shang¹-liao³-shên¹-t'i³*.

IMPART, to, 給 *kei³*; to – a secret, 說機密 *shuo¹-chi¹-mi⁴*, 告機密 *kao⁴-chi¹-mi⁴*, 訴機密 *su⁴-chi¹-mi⁴*; to – advice, 賜勸 *tz'ŭ⁴-ch'üan⁴*; to – instruction, 教訓 *chiao¹-hsün⁴*, 教誨 *chiao¹-hui⁴*; unwilling to –, 不肯教 *pu⁴-k'ên³-chiao¹*, 不願意教 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴-chiao¹*.

IMPARTIAL, 公道 *kung¹-tao⁴*, 公平 *kung¹-p'ing²*, 秉公 *ping³-kung¹*, 不偏愛 *pu⁴-p'ien¹-ai⁴*, 正 *chêng⁴*; partial and –, 偏正 *p'ien¹-chêng⁴*, 偏的正的 *p'ien¹-ti¹-chêng⁴-ti¹*.

IMPASSABLE, 不能過的 *pu⁴-nêng²-kuo⁴-ti¹*, 過不去的 *kuo⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴-ti¹*, 越不得 *yüeh⁴-pu⁴-tê²*; crowd, 擁擠不透 *yung³-chi³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴*, 擁擠不過 *yung³-chi³-pu⁴-kuo⁴*.

IMPATIENT, 急性 *chi²-hsing⁴*, 不耐煩 *pu⁴-nai⁴-fan²*, 不忍耐 *pu⁴-jên³-nai⁴*, 不忍 *pu⁴-jên³*.

IMPEACH, to, 告訟 *kao⁴-sung⁴*, 告 *kao⁴*, 告狀 *kao⁴-chuang⁴*, 控 *k'ung⁴*, 控告 *k'ung⁴-kao⁴*, 參 *ts'an¹*, 參奏 *ts'an¹-tsou⁴*; to – a person, 告人 *kao⁴-jên²*, 控告人 *k'ung⁴-kao⁴-jên²*, 告訟人 *kao⁴-sung⁴-jên²*.

IMPEDE, to, 阻止 *tsu³-chih³*, 阻擋 *tsu³-tang³*, 阻 *tsu³*, 攔阻 *lan²-tsu³*, 攔住 *lan²-chu⁴*, 妨 *fang¹*, 滯 *chih⁴*; to – one's progress, 阻止行走 *tsu³-chih³-hsing²-tsou³*, 攔擋行走 *lan²-tang³-hsing²-tsou³*, 攔阻行走 *lan²-tsu³-hsing²-tsou³*; to – the course of a river, 滯流 *chih⁴-liu²*, 阻流 *tsu³-liu²*, 止流 *chih³-liu²*.

IMPEDIMENT, 阻擋 *tsu³-tang³*, 阻隔 *tsu³-ko²*, 阻礙 *tsu³-ai⁴*, 妨碍 *fang¹-ai⁴*, 防碍 *fang²-ai⁴*, 滯住 *chih⁴-chu⁴*, 滯隔 *chih⁴-ko²*.

IMPEL, to, 推 *tui¹*, 推逼 *tui¹-pi¹*, 逼迫 *pi¹-p'o⁴*.

IMPELLED, 指使 *chih³-shih³*; by circumstances, 爲事所逼 *wei²-shih⁴-so³-pi¹*.

IMPENETRABLE, 不能透 *pu⁴-nêng²-t'ou⁴*, 進不來 *chin⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 刺不得 *tz'ŭ⁴-pu⁴-tê²*; the skin –, 皮不能透 *p'i²-pu⁴-nêng²-t'ou⁴*; to the eye, 看不透 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴*, 瞧不透 *ch'iao²-pu⁴-t'ou⁴*; to the wind, 透不了風 *t'ou⁴-pu⁴-liao³-fêng¹*, 進不了風 *chin⁴-pu⁴-liao³-fêng¹*, 入不了風 *ju⁴-pu⁴-liao³-fêng¹*.

IMPENITENT, 不知悔罪 *pu⁴-chih¹-hui³-tsui⁴*, 不肯悔改 *pu⁴-k'ên³-hui³-kai³*.

IMPERATIVE, 必須 *pi⁴-hsü¹*, 務必 *wu⁴-pi⁴*, 必得 *pi⁴-tei³*, 一定 *i¹-ting⁴*.

IMPERATIVELY necessary, 必要 *pi⁴-yao⁴*, 須要 *hsü¹-yao⁴*, 定要 *ting⁴-yao⁴*, 務要 *wu⁴-yao⁴*.

IMPERCEPTIBLE, 看不出的 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ti¹*, 不覺 *pu⁴-chüeh²*, 摸不出 *mo¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹*.

IMPERFECT, 不齊全 *pu⁴-ch'i²-ch'üan²*, 不週全 *pu⁴-chou¹-ch'üan²*, 不全 *pu⁴-ch'üan²*, 不齊 *pu⁴-ch'i²*, 不十全 *pu⁴-shih²-ch'üan²*, 不整 *pu⁴-chêng³*; vision, 二五眼 *êrh⁴-wu³-yen³*, 眼神不全 *yen³-shên²-pu⁴-ch'üan²*, 眼神不齊 *yen³-shên²-pu⁴-ch'i²*.

IMPERFECTION, 缺處 *ch'üeh¹-ch'u⁴*, 短處 *tuan³-ch'u⁴*, 缺玷 *ch'üeh¹-tien⁴*, 毛病 *mao²-ping⁴*.

IMPERIAL, 皇 *huang²*, 御 *yü⁴*, 欽 *ch'in¹*, 龍 *lung²*, 紫 *tzŭ³*; banquet, 賜宴 *tz'ŭ⁴-yen⁴*, 賞宴 *shang³-yen⁴*; bed, 龍床 *lung²-ch'uang²*, 御牀 *yü⁴-ch'uang²*; benevolence, 皇仁 *huang²-jên²*, 欽仁 *ch'in¹-jên²*, 龍仁 *lung²-jên²*; burial-place, 皇陵 *huang²-ling²*; carriage, 御車 *yü⁴-ch'ê¹*, 御輦 *yü⁴-nien³*, 龍車 *lung²-ch'ê¹*, 龍輦 *lung²-nien³*, 輦 *nien³*; Censor, 御史 *yü⁴-shih³*; city, 皇城 *huang²-ch'êng²*, 紫禁城 *tzŭ³-chin⁴-ch'êng²*; coffin, 皇靈 *huang²-ling²*; decree (or command), 欽命 *ch'in¹-ming⁴*, 上諭 *shang⁴-yü⁴*, 聖旨 *shêng⁴-chih³*; edict, 聖諭 *shêng⁴-yü⁴*; envoy (commissioner, etc.), 欽差 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹*, 欽差大臣 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*; family, 皇家 *huang²-chia¹*; favour, 皇恩 *huang²-ên¹*, 龍恩 *lung²-ên¹*, 聖恩 *shên⁴-ên¹*, 皇恩典 *huang²-ên¹-tien³*, 天恩 *t'ien¹-ên¹*; glance, 龍眼 *lung²-yen³*, 聖攬 *shêng⁴-lan³*; Heaven, 皇天 *huang²-t'ien¹*; horse, 御馬 *yü⁴-ma³*; inspection, 御攬 *yü⁴-lan³*, 欽攬 *ch'in¹-lan³*; kindred, 皇族 *huang²-tsu²*, 黃帶子 *huang²-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 宗室 *tsung¹-shih⁴*; pencil, 御筆 *yü⁴-pi³*, 龍筆 *lung²-pi³*, 欽筆 *ch'in¹-pi³*, 硃筆 *chu¹-pi³*; physicians, 御醫 *yü⁴-i¹*, 尙醫 *shang⁴-i¹*, 太醫 *t'ai⁴-i¹*; readers, 侍講 *shih⁴-chiang³*, 侍講學士 *shih⁴-chiang³-hsüeh²-shih⁴*, 侍讀學士 *shih⁴-tu²-hsüeh²-shih⁴*; reply, 御批 *yü⁴-p'i¹*, 硃批 *chu¹-p'i¹*; road, 御路 *yü⁴-lu⁴*, 官道 *kuan¹-tao⁴*, 官路 *kuan¹-lu⁴*; robes, 御服 *yü⁴-fu²*, 御衣 *yü⁴-i¹*, 尙衣 *shang⁴-i¹*, 龍衣 *lung²-i¹*, 龍袍 *lung²-p'ao²*; seal, 璽 *hsi³*, 玉璽 *yü⁴-hsi³*, 金鑲玉璽 *chin¹-hsiang¹-yü⁴-hsi³*; the – Almanac, 黃歷 *huang²-li⁴*, 憲書 *hsien⁴-shu¹*; the – Body-guard, 侍衛 *shih⁴-wei⁴*; the – Canal, 御河 *yü⁴-ho²*; the – Palace, 皇宮 *huang²-kung¹*, 皇庭 *huang²-t'ing¹*; throne, 龍位 *lung²-wei⁴*, 龍基 *lung²-chi¹*; will, 旨 *chih³*, 旨意 *chih³-i⁴*.

IMPERIOUS, 霸 *pa*^{4}, 霸道的樣 *pa*^{4}-*tao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*yang*^{4}; temper, 霸性 *pa*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}, 霸氣 *pa*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}.

IMPERISHABLE, 永不壞 *yung*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*huai*^{4}, 永不滅 *yung*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*mieh*^{4}.

IMPERTINENT, 鹵莽 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}, 越分 *yüeh*^{4}-*fên*^{1}.

IMPERVIOUS, 固 *ku*^{4}; to damp, 不透濕 *pu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 不透潮 *pu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{4}-*ch'ao*^{2}, 不透潮濕 *pu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{4}-*ch'ao*^{2}-*shih*^{1}.

IMPETUOSITY, 奮勇 *fên*^{4}-*yung*^{3}.

IMPETUOUS, 賁 *pên*^{1}, 奮 *fên*^{4}, 莽撞 *mang*^{3}-*chuang*^{4}, 發奮 *fa*^{1}-*fên*^{4}, 勇猛 *yung*^{3}-*mêng*^{3}, 猛 *mêng*^{3}, 冲 *ch'ung*^{1}; don't be so –, 別那麼莽 *pieh*^{2}-*na*^{4}-*mo*^{1}-*mang*^{3}, 休那麼猛 *hsiu*^{1}-*na*^{4}-*mo*^{1}-*mêng*^{3}, 別那麼撞 *pieh*^{2}-*na*^{4}-*mo*^{1}-*chuang*^{4}.

IMPISH, 妖怪 *yao*^{1}-*kuai*^{4}.

IMPLACABLE, 不肯相和 *pu*^{4}-*k'ên*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}-*ho*^{2}; hatred, 老恨 *lao*^{3}-*hên*^{4}, 永恨 *yung*^{3}-*hên*^{4}.

IMPLANT, to, 賦予 *fu*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

IMPLANTED, 賦予了 *fu*^{4}-*yü*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; in the bosom, 賦予在心 *fu*^{4}-*yü*^{3}-*tsai*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}.

IMPLEMENTS, 器 *ch'i*^{4}, 器皿 *ch'i*^{4}-*min*^{3}, 器具 *ch'i*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 傢伙 *chia*^{1}-*huo*^{3}; agricultural –, 農器 *nung*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 莊稼傢伙 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*huo*^{3}, 莊稼器 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}; of warfare, 軍器 *chün*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 兵器 *ping*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

IMPLICATE, to, 累 *lei*^{4}, 累及 *lei*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 連累 *lien*^{2}-*lei*^{4}, 涉 *shê*^{4}, 交涉 *chiao*^{1}-*shê*^{4}, 拖累 *t'o*^{1}-*lei*^{4}, 拖泥 *t'o*^{1}-*ni*^{2}; to – another person, 累別人 *lei*^{4}-*pieh*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 連累別人 *lien*^{2}-*lei*^{4}-*pieh*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 拖累別人 *t'o*^{1}-*lei*^{4}-*pieh*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; to – oneself, 累自己 *lei*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}, 連累自己 *lien*^{2}-*lei*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}, 拖累自己 *t'o*^{1}-*lei*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{3}.

IMPLORE, to, 哀求 *ai*^{1}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 哀懇 *ai*^{1}-*k'ên*^{3}, 懇求 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 懇 *k'ên*^{3}, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}; to humbly –, 伏乞 *fu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}, 伏祈 *fu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{2}, 伏求 *fu*^{2}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 伏懇 *fu*^{2}-*k'ên*^{3}.

IMPOLITE, 不知禮 *pu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 沒禮貌 *mei*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*mao*^{4}, 無禮貌 *wu*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*mao*^{4}.

IMPORT, 進口 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 入口 *ju*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, (meaning,) 解說 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}, 意思 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 解意 *chieh*^{3}-*i*^{4}; and export, 進口出口 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 入口出口 *ju*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 出入口 *ch'u*^{1}-*ju*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}; certificate, 進口憑單 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*p'ing*^{2}-*tan*^{1}, 入口憑單 *ju*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*p'ing*^{2}-*tan*^{1}; duties, 進口稅 *chin*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*shui*^{4}, 入口稅 *ju*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*shui*^{4}, 進口餉 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}; duty memo., 驗單 *yen*^{4}-*tan*^{1}; duty receipt, 進口號收 *chin*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*hao*^{4}-*shou*^{1}; goods (or cargo), 進口的貨 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*huo*^{4}, 進口貨物 *chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*huo*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 入口的貨 *ju*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*huo*^{4}; to –, 載進 *tsai*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 載入 *tsai*^{4}-*ju*^{4}; to – goods, 載貨進口 *tsai*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 載貨入口 *tsai*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 貨裝進來 *huo*^{4}-*chuang*^{1}-*chin*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

IMPORTANCE, of great, 很要緊 *hên*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 大要緊 *ta*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}; of no –, 不要緊 *pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 不相干 *pu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*kan*^{1}, 不關事 *pu*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; of the greatest –, 頂要緊 *ting*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 最要緊 *tsui*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 極要緊 *chi*^{2}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 切切 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*ch'ieh*^{4}.

IMPORTANT, 要緊 *yao⁴-chin³*, 緊要 *chin³-yao⁴*, 重 *chung⁴*, 重大 *chung⁴-ta⁴*, 緊重 *chin³-chung⁴*, 要 *yao⁴*, 切 *ch'ieh⁴*; affairs, 要緊的事 *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 緊要的事 *chin³-yao⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 緊切事 *chin³-ch'ieh⁴-shih⁴*; extremely –, 最要緊 *tsui⁴-yao⁴-chin³*, 切要 *ch'ieh⁴-yao⁴*, 頂要緊 *ting³-yao⁴-chin³*, 極要緊 *chi²-yao⁴-chin³*; post (trust), 重大的任 *chung⁴-ta⁴-ti¹-jên⁴*, 重任 *chung⁴-jên⁴*, 要緊的任 *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹-jên⁴*.

IMPORTED, 運來的 *yün⁴-lai²-ti¹*, 運來了 *yün⁴-lai²-liao³*, 載來的 *tsai⁴-lai²-ti¹*.

IMPORTUNATE, don't be, 別撒賴 *pieh²-sa¹-lai⁴*; to –, 撒賴 *sa¹-lai⁴*; to – about trifles, 瑣碎 *so³-sui⁴*.

IMPORTUNE, to, 懇懇 *k'ên³-k'ên³*, 懇乞 *k'ên³-ch'i³*, 懇求 *k'ên³-ch'iu²*; to – a favour, 懇恩 *k'ên³-ên¹*, 乞恩 *ch'i³-ên¹*, 懇乞恩 *k'ên³-ch'i³-ên¹*.

IMPORTUNITY, 懇懇 *k'ên³-k'ên³*.

IMPOSE on, to, 欺侮 *ch'i¹-wu³*, 欺 *ch'i¹*, 欺壓 *ch'i¹-ya¹*, 欺瞞 *ch'i¹-man²*, 瞞 *man²*; to – on a person, 欺瞞人家 *ch'i¹-man²-jên²-chia¹*, 欺壓人家 *ch'i¹-ya¹-jên²-chia¹*, 欺侮人 *ch'i¹-wu³-jên²*.

IMPOSSIBLE, 不能的 *pu⁴-nêng²-ti¹*; not to do, 不能不做 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-tso⁴*, 不得不做 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-tso⁴*; to describe, 難以言講 *nan²-i³-yen²-chiang³*, 難言講 *nan²-yen²-chiang³*; to do, 做不得的 *tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 做不來的 *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*, 做不了的 *tso⁴-pu⁴-liao³-ti¹*.

IMPOST, 稅 *shui⁴*, 餉 *hsiang³*, 賦稅 *fu⁴-shui⁴*.

IMPOSTOR, 假粧的 *chia³-chuang¹-ti¹*, 假作的 *chia³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 假扮的 *chia³-pan⁴-ti¹*; he is an –, 他假粧的 *t'a¹-chia³-chuang¹-ti¹*, 他假作的 *t'a¹-chia³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 他假扮的 *t'a¹-chia³-pan⁴-ti¹*.

IMPOTENCY (natural), 天閹 *t'ien¹-yen¹*, 天刪 *t'ien¹-shan¹*.

IMPOTENT, 精力盡 *ching¹-li⁴-chin⁴*, 精氣絕 *ching¹-ch'i⁴-chüeh²*, 無力 *wu²-li⁴*.

IMPOVERISH, to, 窮 *ch'iung²*; to – one's family, 窮家敗產 *ch'iung²-chia¹-pai⁴-ch'an³*, 坑家敗產 *k'êng¹-chia¹-pai⁴-ch'an³*.

IMPOVERISHED, 窮了 *ch'iung²-liao³*, 窮乏了 *ch'iung²-fa²-liao³*.

IMPRACTICABLE, 做不來 *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 做不來的 *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*, 弄不來 *nung⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 無門路 *wu²-mên²-lu⁴*.

IMPRECATE, to, 發咒 *fa¹-chou⁴*, 賭咒 *tu³-chou⁴*, 賭誓 *tu³-shih⁴*, 發誓 *fa¹-shih⁴*, 起誓 *ch'i³-shih⁴*, 盟誓 *mêng²-shih⁴*, 發願 *fa¹-yüan⁴*.

IMPRECATION, 咒 *chou⁴*, 咒言 *chou⁴-yen²*, 咒語 *chou⁴-yü³*, 咒誓 *chou⁴-shih⁴*.

IMPREGNABLE, 打不進 *ta³-pu⁴-chin⁴*, 打破不得 *ta³-p'o⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 打不破 *ta³-pu⁴-p'o⁴*; to assault, 攻打不進 *kung¹-ta³-pu⁴-chin⁴*, 攻打不破 *kung¹-ta³-pu⁴-p'o⁴*, 攻打不下 *kung¹-ta³-pu⁴-hsia⁴*.

IMPRESS of the hand, an, 手印子 *shou³-yin⁴-tzŭ³*, 巴掌印 *pa¹-chang³-yin⁴*, 手印 *shou³-yin⁴*; an – of a seal, 印子 *yin⁴-tzŭ³*, 印印子 *yin⁴-yin⁴-tzŭ³*, 印 *yin⁴*; to –, 壓落 *ya¹-lo⁴*; to – on the mind, 刻在心上 *k'o⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹-shang⁴*, 銘在心上 *ming²-tsai⁴-hsin¹-shang⁴*.

IMPRESSED on the mind, 切切在心 *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹*.

IMPRESSION, it is my, 是我的意 *shih⁴-wo³-ti¹-i⁴*.

IMPRINT, to, 印 *yin⁴*, 打印 *ta³-yin⁴*.

IMPRISON, to, 落在牢監 *lo⁴-tsai⁴-lao²-chien¹*, 囚 *ch'iu²*, 下獄 *hsia⁴-yü⁴*, 收監 *shou¹-chien¹*, 監禁 *chien¹-chin⁴*.

IMPROBABLE, 難有 *nan²-yu³*, 未必 *wei⁴-pi⁴*, 不足信 *pu⁴-tsu²-hsin⁴*, 難信的 *nan²-hsin⁴-ti¹*.

IMPROPER, 不宜 *pu⁴-i⁴*, 不當 *pu⁴-tang¹*, 無合宜 *wu²-ho²-i⁴*, 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*; conduct, 妄爲 *wang⁴-wei²*, 妄行爲 *wang⁴-hsing²-wei²*.

IMPROPRIETY, 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*; where is the –? 有何不可 *yu³-ho²-pu⁴-k'o³*, 有何不宜 *yu³-ho²-pu⁴-i⁴*.

IMPROVE, to gradually, 漸漸進益 *chien⁴-chien⁴-chin⁴-i²*, 漸好起來 *chien⁴-hao³-ch'i³-lai²*, 日就月將 *jih⁴-chiu⁴-yüeh⁴-chiang¹*; to –, 進益 *chin⁴-i²*, 益進 *i²-chin⁴*, 好起來 *hao³-ch'i³-lai²*; to – oneself, 修身 *hsiu¹-shên¹*; to – the opportunity, 趁機會 *ch'ên⁴-chi¹-hui⁴*, 乘機會 *ch'êng²-chi¹-hui⁴*.

IMPROVIDENT, 不防備 *pu⁴-fang²-pei⁴*, 不留後 *pu⁴-liu²-hou⁴*, 不慮後 *pu⁴-lü⁴-hou⁴*.

IMPRUDENT, 不顧前後 *pu⁴-ku⁴-ch'ien²-hou⁴*, 無思量 *wu²-ssŭ¹-liang²*.

IMPS, 妖精 *yao¹-ching¹*, 妖 *yao¹*, 妖孽 *yao¹-nieh⁴*, 魔鬼 *mo²-kuei³*, 鬼子 *kuei³-tzŭ³*, 鬼 *kuei³*.

IMPUDENT, 應嘴 *ying⁴-tsui³*.

IMPULSE, 血氣之動 *hsüeh³-ch'i⁴-chih¹-tung⁴*; the – of the moment, 仁氣自由 *jên²-ch'i⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²*.

IMPUNITY, 無傷 *wu²-shang¹*, 無害 *wu²-hai⁴*, 無損 *wu²-sun³*, 免罰 *mien³-fa²*, 脫罰 *t'o¹-fa²*.

IMPURE, 不乾淨 *pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*, 汚穢 *wu¹-hui⁴*, 不潔淨 *pu⁴-chieh²-ching⁴*, 濁 *cho²*, 淫 *yin²*, 汚 *wu¹*, 邪淫 *hsieh²-yin²*, (lustful,) 好淫 *hao³-yin²*, 好色 *hao³-sê⁴*; thoughts, 想不乾淨 *hsiang³-pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*, 想頭不清 *hsiang³-t'ou²-pu⁴-ch'ing¹*, 邪淫想頭 *hsieh²-yin²-hsiang³-t'ou²*; water, 水濁 *shui³-cho²*, 濁水 *cho²-shui³*, 渾水 *hun²-shui³*.

IMPUTE, to, 歸給 *kuei¹-kei³*, 歸與 *kuei¹-yü⁴*; to – to another person, 歸與別人 *kuei¹-yü⁴-pieh²-jên²*, 歸給別人 *kuei¹-kei³-pieh²-jên²*; to – to me, 歸與我 *kuei¹-yü⁴-wo³*, 歸給我 *kuei¹-kei³-wo³*.

IN, 在 *tsai⁴*, 于 *yü²*, 於 *yü²*, 上 *shang⁴*, 序 *hsü⁴*, 入 *ju⁴*, 中 *chung¹*, 內 *nei⁴*; a foreign country, 在外國 *tsai⁴-wai⁴-kuo²*, 在外邦 *tsai⁴-wai⁴-pang¹*; accordance with, 如 *ju²*, 按 *an⁴*, 按着 *an⁴-cho²*, 照 *chao⁴*, 照着 *chao⁴-cho²*; case, 如若 *ju²-jo⁴*; come –, 進來 *chin⁴-lai²*, 入來 *ju⁴-lai²*; front of, 在當面 *tsai⁴-tang¹-mien⁴*, 面前 *mien⁴-ch'ien²*, 跟前 *kên¹-ch'ien²*; general terms, 凡論 *fan²-lun⁴*; go –, 進去 *chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 入去 *ju⁴-ch'ü⁴*; hope of, 以期 *i³-ch'i¹*; included –, 內 *nei⁴*, 在內 *tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 內中 *nei⁴-*

chung[1], 包在內 *pao*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*nei*[4]; is –, 在 *tsai*[4], 在其內 *tsai*[4]-*ch'i*[2]-*nei*[4]; office, 在位 *tsai*[4]-*wei*[4]; one's hand, 在手 *tsai*[4]-*shou*[3], 在手裏 *tsai*[4]-*shou*[3]-*li*[3], 在掌中 *tsai*[4]-*chang*[3]-*chung*[1]; one's power, 在手 *tsai*[4]-*shou*[3], 在手裏 *tsai*[4]-*shou*[3]-*li*[3], 在掌中 *tsai*[4]-*chang*[3]-*chung*[1], 在握 *tsai*[4]-*wo*[4]; order, 次序 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*hsü*[4]; order of rank, 序爵 *hsü*[4]-*chüeh*[2]; order that, 以期 *i*[3]-*ch'i*[1], 以爲 *i*[3]-*wei*[2]; place of, 替代 *t'i*[4]-*tai*[4]; the air (or sky), 在空中 *tsai*[4]-*k'ung*[1]-*chung*[1], 在半空 *tsai*[4]-*pan*[4]-*k'ung*[1], 在懸空 *tsai*[4]-*hsüan*[2]-*k'ung*[1]; the heart, 在心 *tsai*[4]-*hsin*[1], 中心 *chung*[1]-*hsin*[1], 心中 *hsin*[1]-*chung*[1], 心裏 *hsin*[1]-*li*[3], 心內 *hsin*[1]-*nei*[4]; the middle, 在中間 *tsai*[4]-*chung*[1]-*chien*[2], 在當間兒 *tsai*[4]-*tang*[1]-*chien*[2]-*'rh*[2], 中間 *chung*[1]-*chien*[1], 中央 *chung*[1]-*yang*[1]; the midst of, 在當間 *tsai*[4]-*tang*[1]-*chien*[1], 在當中 *tsai*[4]-*tang*[1]-*chung*[1], 內中 *nei*[4]-*chung*[1], 當中 *tang*[1]-*chung*[1]; the open air, 在露天地 *tsai*[4]-*lu*[4]-*t'ien*[1]-*ti*[4]; the presence of, 跟前 *kên*[1]-*ch'ien*[2], 面前 *mien*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; the room, 在屋裏 *tsai*[4]-*wu*[1]-*li*[3], 在屋內 *tsai*[4]-*wu*[1]-*nei*[4], 在室 *tsai*[4]-*shih*[4]; the sect, 在教 *tsai*[4]-*chiao*[1]; the world, 域中 *yü*[4]-*chung*[1], 世上 *shih*[4]-*shang*[4]; this manner, 如此 *ju*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 如此樣 *ju*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*yang*[4]; to come –, 進來 *chin*[4]-*lai*[2], 入來 *ju*[4]-*lai*[2]; to go –, 進去 *chin*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 入去 *ju*[4]-*ch'ü*[4].

INABILITY, 不能 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2], 無能 *wu*[2]-*nêng*[2], 沒能 *mei*[2]-*nêng*[2], 沒本事 *mei*[2]-*pên*[3]-*shih*[4], 勿能 *wu*[2]-*nêng*[2].

INACCESSIBLE, 到不得 *tao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 去不得 *ch'ü*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 上不得 *shang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 到不了 *tao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]; place, 到不得地 *tao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*ti*[4], 去不得地 *ch'ü*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*ti*[4], 到不了地 *tao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[4].

INACCURATE, 有錯 *yu*[3]-*ts'o*[4], 有差 *yu*[3]-*ch'a*[1], 不對 *pu*[4]-*tui*[4], 有舛錯 *yu*[3]-*ch'uan*[3]-*ts'o*[4], 不是 *pu*[4]-*shih*[4]; characters, 訛字 *o*[2]-*tzŭ*[4], 錯字 *ts'o*[4]-*tzŭ*[4], 錯了的字 *ts'o*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*tzŭ*[4], 差字 *ch'a*[1]-*tzŭ*[4]; the accounts are –, 賬有錯 *chang*[4]-*yu*[3]-*ts'o*[4], 賬不對 *chang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tui*[4], 賬有差 *chang*[4]-*yu*[3]-*ch'a*[1].

INACTIVE, 閒着 *hsien*[2]-*cho*[2], 寂然不動 *chi*[4]-*jan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 閒暇 *hsien*[2]-*hsia*[2].

INADEQUATE, 不足 *pu*[4]-*tsu*[2], 不够 *pu*[4]-*kou*[4], 無够額 *wu*[2]-*kou*[4]-*o*[2].

INADMISSIBLE, 不可 *pu*[4]-*k'o*[3], 受不來 *shou*[4]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2], 聽不來 *t'ing*[1]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2], 應不來 *ying*[1]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2].

INADVERTENTLY, 不覺的 *pu*[4]-*chüeh*[2]-*ti*[1], 不由的 *pu*[4]-*yu*[2]-*ti*[1], 不意 *pu*[4]-*i*[4]; to do –, 不覺做 *pu*[4]-*chüeh*[2]-*tso*[4], 不由的做 *pu*[4]-*yu*[2]-*ti*[1]-*tso*[4]; to say –, 不覺說 *pu*[4]-*chüeh*[2]-*shuo*[1], 不由的說 *pu*[4]-*yu*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shuo*[1].

INANIMATE, 死樣 *ssŭ*[3]-*yang*[4], 不活動 *pu*[4]-*huo*[2]-*tung*[4], 不會活動 *pu*[4]-*hui*[4]-*huo*[2]-*tung*[4].

INAPPLICABLE, 不宜 *pu*[4]-*i*[4], 不可的 *pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*ti*[1].

INATTENTIVE, 心不在 *hsin*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tsai*[4], 不留心 *pu*[4]-*liu*[2]-*hsin*[1], 無當心 *wu*[2]-*tang*[1]-*hsin*[1], 無用心 *wu*[2]-*yung*[4]-*hsin*[1].

INAUDIBLE, 聽不出 *t'ing*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 聽不聞 *t'ing*[1]-*pu*[4]-*wên*[2]; voice (or sound), 聽不出音 *t'ing*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*yin*[1], 聽不出聲 *t'ing*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*shêng*[1].

INAUGURATE, 上任 *shang*[4]-*jên*[2].

INAUSPICIOUS, 凶 *hsiung*[1], 不吉 *pu*[4]-*chi*[2], 不吉祥 *pu*[4]-*chi*[2]-*hsiang*[2], 不吉利 *pu*[4]-*chi*[2]-*li*[4], 不祥 *pu*[4]-*hsiang*[2]; auspicious and –, 吉凶 *chi*[2]-*hsiung*[1]; omen, 凶兆 *hsiung*[1]-*chao*[4], 禍兆 *huo*[4]-*chao*[4], 不吉兆 *pu*[4]-*chi*[2]-*chao*[4].

INBORN, 生成 *shêng*[1]-*ch'êng*[2].

INBRED, 生然 *shêng*[1]-*jan*[2], 自生 *tzŭ*[4]-*shêng*[1].

INCALCULABLE, 算不來的 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2]-*ti*[1], 算不了的 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]; numbers, 算不來數 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2]-*shu*[4], 算不了數 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]-*shu*[4].

INCANTATIONS, 符咒 *fu*[2]-*chou*[4], 咒 *chou*[4]; to recite –, 念咒 *nien*[4]-*chou*[4], 誦咒 *sung*[4]-*chou*[4].

INCAPABLE, 無能 *wu*[2]-*nêng*[2], 無才 *wu*[2]-*ts'ai*[2], 無勢 *wu*[2]-*shih*[4]; of doing, 無能爲 *wu*[2]-*nêng*[2]-*wei*[2], 無能做 *wu*[2]-*nêng*[2]-*tso*[4].

INCAPACITY, 無本事 *wu*[2]-*pên*[3]-*shih*[4], 無才情 *wu*[2]-*ts'ai*[2]-*ch'ing*[2], 沒能耐 *mei*[2]-*nêng*[2]-*nai*[4].

INCENDIARY, 放火的人 *fang*[4]-*huo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

INCENSE, 香 *hsiang*[1]; censer, 香爐 *hsiang*[1]-*lu*[2], 香鼎 *hsiang*[1]-*ting*[3], 鼎 *ting*[3]; coiled –, 香袋 *hsiang*[1]-*tai*[4], 香囊 *hsiang*[1]-*nang*[2], 香口袋 *hsiang*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*tai*[4]; sticks, 時辰香 *shih*[2]-*ch'ên*[2]-*hsiang*[1], 至子香 *chih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*hsiang*[1], 盤香 *p'an*[2]-*hsiang*[1]; table, 香案 *hsiang*[1]-*an*[4], 香桌 *hsiang*[1]-*cho*[1], 香几 *hsiang*[1]-*chi*[1], 香桌子 *hsiang*[1]-*cho*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; thread, 線香 *hsien*[4]-*hsiang*[1]; to burn –, 燒香 *shao*[1]-*hsiang*[1], 點香 *tien*[3]-*hsiang*[1], 焚香 *fên*[2]-*hsiang*[1]; to offer up –, 上香 *shang*[4]-*hsiang*[1], 插香 *ch'a*[1]-*hsiang*[1].

INCENSE, to, 激怒 *chi*[1]-*nu*[4], 惹怒 *jo*[3]-*nu*[4], 惹 *jo*[3]; to – a person, 惹人怒 *jo*[3]-*jên*[2]-*nu*[4], 激人怒 *chi*[1]-*jên*[2]-*nu*[4].

INCENSED, 發怒了 *fa*[1]-*nu*[4]-*liao*[3], 氣了 *ch'i*[4]-*liao*[3], 生了氣 *shêng*[1]-*liao*[3]-*ch'i*[4].

INCENTIVE, 行動之意 *hsing*[2]-*tung*[4]-*chih*[1]-*i*[4].

INCESSANT, 不歇 *pu*[4]-*hsieh*[1], 不息 *pu*[4]-*hsi*[2], 不止 *pu*[4]-*chih*[3], 不休 *pu*[4]-*hsiu*[1], 不住 *pu*[4]-*chu*[4], 連連不斷 *lien*[2]-*lien*[2]-*pu*[4]-*tuan*[4]; rain, 不住的雨 *pu*[4]-*chu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yü*[3], 不停的雨 *pu*[4]-*t'ing*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yü*[3], 不斷的雨 *pu*[4]-*tuan*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yü*[3].

INCESSANTLY, 不住的 *pu*[4]-*chu*[4]-*ti*[1], 不休的 *pu*[4]-*hsiu*[1]-*ti*[1], 不斷的 *pu*[4]-*tuan*[4]-*ti*[1], 不息的 *pu*[4]-*hsi*[2]-*ti*[1]; laughing, 不住的笑 *pu*[4]-*chu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 不止的笑 *pu*[4]-*chih*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 不斷的笑 *pu*[4]-*tuan*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsiao*[4].

INCEST, 亂倫 *luan*[4]-*lun*[2].

INCH, 寸 *ts'un*[4], 一寸 *i*[1]-*ts'un*[4]; an – of time (or a moment), 寸陰 *ts'un*[4]-*yin*[1], 片時 *p'ien*[4]-*shih*[2]; one – in breadth, 一寸寬 *i*[1]-*ts'un*[4]-*k'uan*[1], 一寸闊 *i*[1]-*ts'un*[4]-*k'uo*[4].

INCIDENT, 事情 *shih*[4]-*ch'ing*[2], 事 *shih*[4]; a pleasing –, 喜事 *hsi*[3]-*shih*[4], 喜事情 *hsi*[3]-*shih*[4]-*ch'ing*[2]; an unexpected –, 偶然的事 *ou*[3]-*jan*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 想不到事 *hsiang*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tao*[4]-*shih*[4].

INCIDENTAL, 偶然的 *ou*[3]-*jan*[2]-*ti*[1], 偶然 *ou*[3]-*jan*[2].

INCIPIENT, 起頭兒 *ch'i*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*'rh*[2], 始 *shih*[3], 初 *ch'u*[1], 起初 *ch'i*[3]-*ch'u*[1]; disease, 始病 *shih*[3]-*ping*[4].

INCISORS, 門牙 *mên²-ya²*, 門齒 *mên²-ch'ih³*.

INCITE, to, 惹 *jo⁴*, 動 *tung⁴*, 激 *chi¹*, 勉勵 *mien³-li⁴*, 激將 *chi¹-chiang¹*, 引 *yin³*; to – to anger, 惹怒 *jo⁴-nu⁴*, 激怒 *chi¹-nu⁴*, 招怒 *chao¹-nu⁴*, 觸怒 *ch'u⁴-nu⁴*.

INCIVILITY, 無禮 *wu²-li³*, 粗魯 *ts'u¹-lu³*.

INCLEMENT weather, 天氣不好 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-hao³*.

INCLINATION, 志 *chih⁴*, 志向 *chih⁴-hsiang⁴*, 心想 *hsin¹-hsiang³*.

INCLINE, to, 偏 *p'ien¹*, 歪 *wai¹*, 不正 *pu⁴-chêng⁴*; to – the ear, 俯耳 *fu³-êrh³*, 低耳 *ti¹-êrh³*, 俯耳朵 *fu³-êrh³-to³*; to – the head, 俯首 *fu³-shou³*, 低首 *ti¹-shou³*, 低頭 *ti¹-t'ou²*, 低腦袋 *ti¹-nao³-tai⁴*; to – towards, 偏向 *p'ien¹-hsiang⁴*, 偏過來 *p'ien¹-kuo⁴-lai²*, 歪過來 *wai¹-kuo⁴-lai²*.

INCLINED, 偏了 *p'ien¹-liao³*, 偏向了 *p'ien¹-hsiang⁴-liao³*, 偏斜了 *p'ien¹-hsieh²-liao³*, 斜了 *hsieh²-liao³*.

INCLUDE, to, 連 *lien²*, 包含 *pao¹-han²*, 包在內 *pao¹-tsai⁴-nei⁴*.

INCLUDED in, 內 *nei⁴*, 在內 *tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 在內中 *tsai⁴-nei⁴-chung¹*; not – in, 不在內中 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴-chung¹*, 不在其內 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-ch'i²-nei⁴*, 不在內 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴*.

INCOHERENT, 狂躁 *k'uang²-tsao⁴*, 妄 *wang⁴*, 有頭無尾 *yu³-t'ou²-wu²-wei³*, 亂講 *luan⁴-chiang³*; talk, 狂言 *k'uang²-yen²*, 說話支離 *shuo¹-hua⁴-chih¹-li²*, 亂話 *luan⁴-hua⁴*.

INCOHERENTLY, 亂說的 *luan⁴-shuo¹-ti¹*, 混說的 *hun⁴-shuo¹-ti¹*.

INCOME. 進水 *chin⁴-shui³*, 入息 *ju⁴-hsi²*, 進項 *chin⁴-hsiang⁴*, 進欵 *chin⁴-k'uan³*, 進業 *chin⁴-yeh⁴*, 進賬 *chin⁴-chang⁴*; official –, 俸祿 *fêng⁴-lu⁴*, 俸 *fêng⁴*.

INCOMMODE, to, 煩勞 *fan²-lao²*, 難爲 *nan²-wei²*, 勞動 *lao²-tung⁴*.

INCOMPARABLE, 無比 *wu²-pi³*, 無雙 *wu²-shuang¹*, 無賽 *wu²-sai⁴*, 比不得的 *pi³-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*.

INCOMPETENT, 不勝任 *pu⁴-shêng⁴-jên⁴*, 無能 *wu²-nêng²*, 無才 *wu²-ts'ai²*, 做不來的 *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*; to do, 無能做 *wu²-nêng²-tso⁴*.

INCOMPLETE, 不成 *pu⁴-ch'êng²*, 不全 *pu⁴-ch'üan²*, 不十全 *pu⁴-shih²-ch'üan²*, 不週全 *pu⁴-chou¹-ch'üan²*; the book is –, 書不全 *shu¹-pu⁴-ch'üan²*, 書不齊全 *shu¹-pu⁴-ch'i²-ch'üan²*, 書不十全 *shu¹-pu⁴-shih²-ch'üan²*.

INCOMPREHENSIBLE, 摸不着 *mo¹-pu⁴-chao²*, 猜不出 *ts'ai³-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 知不透的 *chih¹-pu⁴-t'ou⁴-ti¹*.

INCONCEIVABLE, 想不到的 *hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 想不來的 *hsiang³-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*, 想不得的 *hsiang³-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*.

INCONSIDERATE, 不理會 *pu⁴-li³-hui⁴*, 不小心 *pu⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹*, 不當心 *pu⁴-tang¹-hsin¹*.

INCONSISTENT, 背理 *pei⁴-li³*, 相反 *hsiang¹-fan³*, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*, 不合 *pu⁴-ho²*.

INCONSTANT, 無常 *wu²-ch'ang²*, 反覆 *fan³-fu²*, 反覆不定 *fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting⁴*, 不定 *pu⁴-ting⁴*, 忐 *t'an³*.

INCONTROVERTIBLE, 駁不倒 *po²-pu⁴-tao³*, 駁不過 *po²-pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 辯駁不倒 *pien⁴-po²-pu⁴-tao³*.

INCONVENIENT, 不便 *pu⁴-pien⁴*, 不方便 *pu⁴-fang¹-pien⁴*, 不便當 *pu⁴-pien⁴-tang¹*.

INCORRECT, 不正 *pu⁴-chêng⁴*, 不端 *pu⁴-tuan¹*, 不是 *pu⁴-shih⁴*, 有錯 *yu³-ts'o⁴*, 有差 *yu³-ch'a¹*.

INCREASE, to, 加 *chia¹*, 加添 *chia¹-t'ien¹*, 加增 *chia¹-tsêng¹*, 增 *tsêng¹*, 增起來 *tsêng¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 增加 *tsêng¹-chia¹*, 增益 *tsêng¹-i²*, 昂 *ang¹*; to – and to diminish, 加減 *chia¹-chien³*, 增減 *tsêng¹-chien³*, 添減 *t'ien¹-chien³*; to – in price, 加價 *chia¹-chia⁴*, 添價 *t'ien¹-chia⁴*, 增價 *tsêng¹-chia⁴*, 長價 *chang³-chia⁴*; to – in strength, 加力 *chia¹-li⁴*, 長勁 *chang³-chin⁴*, 增力 *tsêng¹-li⁴*, 添力 *t'ien¹-li⁴*; unable to –, 加不上 *chia¹-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 長不上 *chang³-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 增不上 *tsêng¹-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

INCREASINGLY energetic, 加勉 *chia¹-mien³*.

INCREDIBLE, 信不得 *hsin⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 不足信 *pu⁴-tsu²-hsin⁴*, 不可信 *pu⁴-k'o³-hsin⁴*, 不取信 *pu⁴-ch'ü³-hsin⁴*.

INCREDULOUS, 難信 *nan²-hsin⁴*, 信不得的 *hsin⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 難憑信 *nan²-p'ing²-hsin⁴*.

INCURABLE, 治不得的 *chih⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 醫不得的 *i¹-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 療不得的 *liao²-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 廢 *fei⁴*; an –, 廢人 *fei⁴-jên²*; sickness, 治不好病 *chih⁴-pu⁴-hao³-ping⁴*, 治不的病 *chih⁴-pu⁴-ti¹-ping⁴*, 醫不的病 *i¹-pu⁴-ti¹-ping⁴*, 廢病 *fei⁴-ping⁴*.

INDEBTED, 負債 *fu⁴-chai⁴*, 欠債 *ch'ien⁴-chai⁴*, 欠賬 *ch'ien⁴-chang⁴*.

INDECENT, 穢污 *hui⁴-wu¹*, 穢 *hui⁴*, 非禮的 *fei¹-li³-ti¹*, 不合禮 *pu⁴-ho²-li³*.

INDECISION, 無主意 *wu²-chu³-i⁴*, 無決意 *wu²-chüeh²-i⁴*, 無主張 *wu²-chu³-chang¹*.

INDEED, 果然 *kuo³-jan²*, 實在 *shih²-tsai⁴*, 固然 *ku⁴-jan²*, 實係 *shih²-hsi⁴*, 實 *shih²*, 眞正 *chên¹-chêng⁴*; is it true, –? 果然眞麼 *kuo³-jan²-chên¹-mo¹*, 實在眞麼 *shih²-tsai⁴-chên¹-mo¹*, 固然眞麼 *ku⁴-jan²-chên¹-mo¹*; it is true, 果然是眞 *kuo³-jan²-shih⁴-chên¹*, 實在是眞 *shih²-tsai⁴-shih⁴-chên¹*, 固然是眞 *ku⁴-jan²-shih⁴-chên¹*.

INDEFATIGABLE, 不知勞苦 *pu⁴-chih¹-lao²-k'u³*, 無倦 *wu²-chüan⁴*, 不辭辛苦 *pu⁴-tz'ŭ²-hsin¹-k'u³*.

INDEFINITE, 不定限 *pu⁴-ting⁴-hsien⁴*, 無了期 *wu²-liao³-ch'i¹*, 無定期 *wu²-ting⁴-ch'i¹*.

INDELIBLE, 洗不出 *hsi³-pu⁴-ch'u¹*, 抹不下去 *mo³-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 擦不去 *ts'a¹-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴*; colour, 不退色 *pu⁴-t'ui⁴-sê⁴*, 不落色 *pu⁴-lo⁴-sê⁴*, 不掉色 *pu⁴-tiao⁴-sê⁴*; impression, 銘刻於心 *ming²-k'o⁴-yü²-hsin¹*.

INDELICATE, 沒廉恥 *mei²-lien²-ch'ih³*, 無體統 *wu²-t'i³-t'ung³*, 失體統 *shih¹-t'i³-t'ung³*; language, 沒禮的話 *mei²-li³-ti¹-hua⁴*, 無廉的話 *wu²-lien²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 無恥的話 *wu²-ch'ih³-ti¹-hua⁴*.

INDEMNIFY, 賠 *p'ei²*, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*; unable to –, 賠不齊 *p'ei²-pu⁴-ch'i²*, 賠補不齊 *p'ei²-pu³-pu⁴-ch'i²*, 賠不上 *p'ei²-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

INDEMNITY, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*, 賠償 *p'ei²-ch'ang²*, 賠補的錢 *p'ei²-pu³-ti¹-ch'ien²*.

INDENTURE, 約 *yo*[1], 收徒字紙 *shou*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chih*[3], 收徒憑單 *shou*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*p'ing*[2]-*tan*[1].

INDEPENDENT, 自主 *tzŭ*[4]-*chu*[3], 自立 *tzŭ*[4]-*li*[4], 獨立 *tu*[2]-*li*[4], 各自管理 *ko*[4]-*tzŭ*[4]-*kuan*[3]-*li*[3].

INDEX, 目錄 *mu*[4]-*lu*[4], 目 *mu*[4], 書目 *shu*[1]-*mu*[4].

INDIA, 印度 *yin*[4]-*tu*[4], 印度國 *yin*[4]-*tu*[4]-*kuo*[2].

INDIAN, 印度國的 *yin*[4]-*tu*[4]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[1]; corn, 玉米 *yü*[4]-*mi*[3], 棒子 *pang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; fig (cactus), 仙人掌 *hsien*[1]-*jên*[2]-*chang*[3], 神人掌 *shên*[2]-*jên*[2]-*chang*[3]; ink, 墨 *mo*[4]; meal, 玉米麵 *yü*[4]-*mi*[3]-*mien*[4], 棒子麵 *pang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*mien*[4]; the – Ocean, 印度洋 *yin*[4]-*tu*[4]-*yang*[2].

INDIA-RUBBER, 印度搽墨 *yin*[4]-*tu*[4]-*cha*[2]-*mo*[4].

INDICATE, to, 指 *chih*[3], 指點 *chih*[3]-*tien*[3].

INDICT, to, 告狀 *kao*[4]-*chuang*[4], 告訟 *kao*[4]-*sung*[4], 訟 *sung*[4], 控 *k'ung*[4], 控告 *k'ung*[4]-*kao*[4].

INDICTMENT, 狀子 *chuang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 狀詞 *chuang*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[2], 呈詞 *ch'êng*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[2], 呈狀 *ch'êng*[2]-*chuang*[4].

INDIFFERENCE, 草率 *ts'ao*[3]-*shuai*[4], 忽畧 *hu*[1]-*liao*[4], 淡心 *tan*[4]-*hsin*[1], 看得淡 *k'an*[4]-*tê*[2]-*tan*[4].

INDIFFERENT, 淡薄 *tan*[4]-*pao*[2], 輕薄 *ch'ing*[1]-*pao*[2], 還好 *hai*[2]-*hao*[3], 也好 *yeh*[3]-*hao*[3], 頗好 *p'o*[1]-*hao*[3], 淡淡薄薄 *tan*[4]-*tan*[4]-*pao*[2]-*pao*[2]; feelings, 薄情 *pao*[2]-*ch'ing*[2]; to business, 不理事 *pu*[4]-*li*[3]-*shih*[4], 不理會事 *pu*[4]-*li*[3]-*hui*[4]-*shih*[4].

INDIGENT, 貧 *p'in*[2], 貧窮 *p'in*[2]-*ch'iung*[2], 貧苦 *p'in*[2]-*k'u*[3], 窮 *ch'iung*[2]; scholar, 貧士 *p'in*[2]-*shih*[4], 窮儒 *ch'iung*[2]-*ju*[2].

INDIGESTIBLE, 消化不動 *hsiao*[1]-*hua*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 難消化 *nan*[2]-*hsiao*[1]-*hua*[4], 化不了 *hua*[4]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]; food, 化不動食 *hua*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4]-*shih*[2], 消不了食 *hsiao*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]-*shih*[2]; fruit, 化不動菓 *hua*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tung*[4]-*kuo*[3], 消不了菓 *hsiao*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3]-*kuo*[3].

INDIGESTION, 不消化 *pu*[4]-*hsiao*[1]-*hua*[4], 不化 *pu*[4]-*hua*[4], 滯胃 *chih*[4]-*wei*[4], 食滯 *shih*[2]-*chih*[4], 不消散 *pu*[4]-*hsiao*[1]-*san*[4], 癖病 *p'i*[3]-*ping*[4], 癖 *p'i*[3].

INDIGNANT, 心恨 *hsin*[1]-*hên*[4], 腦怒 *nao*[3]-*nu*[4], 恨 *hên*[4], 憤怒 *fên*[4]-*nu*[4]; to feel –, 覺得心恨 *chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*hên*[4], 覺得憤怒 *chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*fên*[4]-*nu*[4], 覺得惱怒 *chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*nao*[3]-*nu*[4].

INDIGNATION, 忿 *fên*[4], 惱 *nao*[3], 惱氣 *nao*[3]-*ch'i*[4], 忿恨 *fên*[4]-*hên*[4]; to cherish –, 抱忿 *pao*[4]-*fên*[4], 抱忿恨 *pao*[4]-*fên*[4]-*hên*[4].

INDIGNITY, 凌辱 *ling*[2]-*ju*[4], 汚辱 *wu*[1]-*ju*[4].

INDIGO, 靛 *tien*[4]; blossoms, 靛花 *tien*[4]-*hua*[1]; blue, 靛色 *tien*[4]-*sê*[4], 靛藍 *tien*[4]-*lan*[2]; dry –, 土靛 *t'u*[3]-*tien*[4]; dye, 靛青 *tien*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]; liquid –, 水靛 *shui*[3]-*tien*[4]; tank, 靛池 *tien*[4]-*ch'ih*[2], 靛池子 *tien*[4]-*ch'ih*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; vat, 靛缸 *tien*[4]-*kang*[1].

INDIRECT, 不正 *pu*[4]-*chêng*[4], 不直 *pu*[4]-*chih*[2], 歪 *wai*[1], 斜 *hsieh*[2].

INDISCREET, 不小心 *pu*[4]-*hsiao*[3]-*hsin*[1], 不仔細 *pu*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*hsi*[4], 粗心的 *ts'u*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1].

INDISCRIMINATELY, 不拘 *pu⁴-chü¹*, 無論 *wu²-lun⁴*, 不論 *pu⁴-lun⁴*; good and bad –, 不論好歹 *pu⁴-lun⁴-hao³-tai³*, 不拘好歹 *pu⁴-chü¹-hao³-tai³*, 無論好歹 *wu²-lun⁴-hao³-tai³*; large and small –, 不論大小 *pu⁴-lun⁴-ta⁴-hsiao³*, 不拘大小 *pu⁴-chü¹-ta⁴-hsiao³*, 無論大小 *wu²-lun⁴-ta⁴-hsiao³*.

INDISPENSABLE, 少不得 *shao³-pu⁴-tê²*, 免不得 *mien³-pu⁴-tê²*, 必須的 *pi⁴-hsü¹-ti¹*, 務必 *wu⁴-pi⁴*, 必要的 *pi⁴-yao⁴-ti¹*.

INDISPOSED, 不舒服 *pu⁴-shu¹-fu²*, 欠安 *ch'ien⁴-an¹*, 不自在 *pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴*, 不如體 *pu⁴-ju²-t'i³*; to do, 不想做 *pu⁴-hsiang³-tso⁴*, 不想幹 *pu⁴-hsiang³-kan⁴*, 不願意弄 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴-nung⁴*.

INDISPUTABLE, 不可駁 *pu⁴-k'o³-po²*, 不可辯的 *pu⁴-k'o³-pien⁴-ti¹*.

INDISTINCT, 矇 *mêng²*, 矇混 *mêng²-hun⁴*, 無明 *wu²-ming²*, 無清楚 *wu²-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*.

INDISTINCTLY, 無清楚 *wu²-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 不清楚 *pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 混沌 *hun⁴-tun⁴*; to hear –, 聽不清楚 *t'ing¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 聽不眞 *t'ing¹-pu⁴-chên¹*, 聽不明白 *t'ing¹-pu⁴-ming²-pai²*; to see –, 看不眞 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-chên¹*, 瞧不眞 *ch'iao²-pu⁴-chên¹*, 看不清楚 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 看不明 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ming²*; to speak –, 說不清楚 *shuo¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 說不明 *shuo¹-pu⁴-ming²*, 講不眞 *chiang³-pu⁴-chên¹*; to write –, 寫不清楚 *hsieh³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 寫不明白 *hsieh³-pu⁴-ming²-pai²*, 寫不眞註 *hsieh³-pu⁴-chên¹-chu⁴*.

INDIVIDUAL, 私 *ssŭ¹*; a single –, 單一個 *tan¹-i¹-ko⁴*, 單 *tan¹*, 獨 *tu²*, 專 *chuan¹*, 隻 *chih¹*, 孤 *ku¹*, 寡 *kua³*; one, 一件 *i¹-chien⁴*, 一位 *i¹-wei⁴*, 一個 *i¹-ko⁴*; only one –, 獨一個 *tu²-i¹-ko⁴*, 單一個 *tan¹-i¹-ko⁴*, 止一個 *chih³-i¹-ko⁴*, 單止一個 *tan¹-chih³-i¹-ko⁴*; person, 單身獨人 *tan¹-shên¹-tu²-jên²*, 孤身一人 *ku¹-shên¹-i¹-jên²*, 獨自各兒 *tu²-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-'rh²*.

INDIVIDUALLY, 各自各兒 *ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-'rh²*.

INDOLENT, 懶惰 *lan³-to⁴*, 懶 *lan³*, 惰 *to⁴*, 偷安 *t'ou¹-an¹*, 偷閒 *t'ou¹-hsien²*.

INDUCE, to, 引 *yin³*, 誘 *yu⁴*, 招 *chao¹*, 招引 *chao¹-yin³*, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*; to – him to come, 引誘他來 *yin³-yu⁴-t'a¹-lai²*, 引他來 *yin³-t'a¹-lai²*, 誘他來 *yu⁴-t'a¹-lai²*.

INDULGE, to, 任意 *jên²-i⁴*, 姑息 *ku¹-hsi²*, 如心 *ju²-hsin¹*, 縱 *tsung⁴*, 縱放 *tsung⁴-fang⁴*, 縱心 *tsung⁴-hsin¹*, 放縱 *fang⁴-tsung⁴*; to – in drink, 如意喝酒 *ju²-i⁴-ho¹-chiu³*, 任意飲酒 *jên²-i⁴-yin³-chiu³*, 從意吃酒 *tsung⁴-i⁴-ch'ih¹-chiu³*; to – oneself, 如自已意 *ju²-tzŭ⁴-chi³-i⁴*, 從自已意 *tsung⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³-i⁴*, 任自已意 *jên²-tzŭ⁴-chi³-i⁴*.

INDULGENCE, 縱 *tsung⁴*, 放縱 *fang⁴-tsung⁴*, 縱放 *tsung⁴-fang⁴*, 放肆 *fang⁴-ssŭ⁴*; self- –, 自縱 *tzŭ⁴-tsung⁴*; unrestrained –, 恣縱 *tzŭ¹-tsung⁴*.

INDULGENT, 寬饒 *k'uan¹-jao²*, 姑息 *ku¹-hsi²*, 寬容 *k'uan¹-jung²*, 寬待 *k'uan¹-tai⁴*, 寬恕 *k'uan¹-shu⁴*, 慈 *tz'ŭ²*; mother, 慈母 *tz'ŭ²-mu³*.

INDUSTRIOUS, 勤 *ch'in²*, 慇 *yin¹*, 慇勤 *yin¹-ch'in²*, 勤力 *ch'in²-li⁴*, 勤工 *ch'in²-kung¹*; and economical, 勤儉 *ch'in²-chien³*, 慇儉 *yin¹-chien³*; woman, 勤娘子 *ch'in²-niang²-tzŭ³*, 勤女 *ch'in²-nü³*.

INEBRIATED, 帶酒的 *tai⁴-chiu³-ti¹*, 喝醉的 *ho¹-tsui⁴-ti¹*, 醉了 *tsui⁴-liao³*, 飲醉的 *yin³-tsui⁴-ti¹*.

INEFFECTUAL, 無効驗的 *wu²-hsiao⁴-yen⁴-ti¹*, 不見効 *pu⁴-chien⁴-hsiao⁴*, 沒効驗的 *mei²-hsiao⁴-yen⁴-ti¹*; labour, 徒勞 *t'u²-lao²*, 空勞 *k'ung¹-lao²*, 徒然 *t'u²-jan²*.

INEFFICACIOUS, 無効 *wu²-hsiao⁴*, 不靈驗的 *pu⁴-ling²-yen⁴-ti¹*, 不靈 *pu⁴-ling²*, 不効 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴*; the medicine is –, 無効的藥 *wu²-hsiao⁴-ti¹-yao⁴*, 不靈的藥 *pu⁴-ling²-ti¹-yao⁴*, 不効的藥 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-ti¹-yao⁴*.

INELEGANT, 不雅 *pu⁴-ya³*, 不美 *pu⁴-mei³*, 俗 *su²*.

INEQUALITY, 不齊 *pu⁴-ch'i²*, 不平 *pu⁴-p'ing²*, 不平不齊 *pu⁴-p'ing²-pu⁴-ch'i²*, 參差不齊 *ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹-pu⁴-ch'i²*.

INESTIMABLE, 無價 *wu²-chia⁴*, 沒價 *mei²-chia⁴*; jewel, 無價的寶 *wu²-chia⁴-ti¹-pao³*, 沒價的寶 *mei²-chia⁴-ti²-pao³*.

INEVITABLE, 免不得的 *mien³-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 不得已的 *pu⁴-tê²-i³-ti¹*, 無可奈何 *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²*.

INEXCUSABLE, 原諒不來 *yüan²-liang⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 不可恕 *pu⁴-k'o³-shu⁴*, 恕不的 *shu⁴-pu⁴-ti¹*, 沒的話說 *mei²-tê²-hua⁴-shuo¹*.

INEXHAUSTIBLE, 用不完的 *yung⁴-pu⁴-wan²-ti¹*, 不盡 *pu⁴-chin⁴*, 無盡 *wu²-chin⁴*, 無窮 *wu²-ch'iung²*, 無窮盡 *wu²-ch'iung²-chin⁴*; wealth, 用不盡財 *yung⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴-ts'ai²*, 不盡的財 *pu⁴-chin⁴-ti¹-ts'ai²*, 無盡的財 *wu²-chin⁴-ti¹-ts'ai²*.

INEXORABLE, 不回挽的 *pu⁴-hui²-wan³-ti¹*, 不回心的 *pu⁴-hui²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 不饒人罪 *pu⁴-jao²-jên²-tsui⁴*.

INEXPEDIENT, 不便當 *pu⁴-pien⁴-tang¹*, 不方便 *pu⁴-fang¹-pien⁴*, 不便宜 *pu⁴-pien⁴-i⁴*, 不便 *pu⁴-pien⁴*.

INEXPERIENCED, 沒見識 *mei²-chien⁴-shih²*, 不熟習 *pu⁴-shou²-hsi²*, 不諳練 *pu⁴-an¹-lien⁴*, 沒經過 *mei²-ching¹-kuo⁴*.

INEXPERT, 手不巧 *shou³-pu⁴-ch'iao³*, 手拙笨 *shou³-cho¹-pên⁴*, 不通局 *pu⁴-t'ung¹-chü²*, 不伶俐 *pu⁴-ling²-li⁴*.

INEXPLICABLE, 解不開 *chieh³-pu⁴-k'ai¹*.

INEXPRESSIBLE, 言不盡 *yen²-pu⁴-chin⁴*, 說不來的 *shuo¹-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*, 不可勝言 *pu⁴-k'o³-shêng⁴-yen²*; delight, 不勝欣喜 *pu⁴-shêng⁴-hsin¹-hsi³*, 不勝欣悅 *pu⁴-shêng⁴-hsin¹-yüeh⁴*, 不勝的樂 *pu⁴-shêng⁴-ti¹-lê⁴*.

INEXTRICABLE, 解不開的 *chieh³-pu⁴-k'ai¹-ti¹*, 解不散 *chieh³-pu⁴-san⁴*, 解不了 *chieh³-pu⁴-liao³*; knot, 解不開扣 *chieh³-pu⁴-k'ai¹-k'ou⁴*, 解不散扣 *chieh³-pu⁴-san⁴-k'ou⁴*, 解不了扣 *chieh³-pu⁴-liao³-k'ou⁴*.

INFALLIBLE, 不會錯的 *pu⁴-hui⁴-ts'o⁴-ti¹*, 不能錯的 *pu⁴-nêng²-ts'o⁴-ti¹*, 不能差的 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'a¹-ti¹*; cure, 不能不治 *pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-chih⁴*, 不會不治 *pu⁴-hui⁴-pu⁴-chih⁴*, 不得不醫 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-i¹*.

INFAMOUS, 名聲臭 *ming²-shêng¹-ch'ou⁴*, 名氣壞 *ming²-ch'i⁴-huai⁴*, 臭名 *ch'ou⁴-ming²*; person, 臭名的人 *ch'ou⁴-ming²-ti¹-jên²*, 名聲臭的 *ming²-shêng¹-ch'ou⁴-ti¹*, 名氣壞的 *ming²-ch'i⁴-huai⁴-ti¹*.

INFANT, 嬰孩兒 *ying*^{1}-*hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 嬰兒 *ying*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 嬰 *ying*^{1}, 嬰孩 *ying*^{1}-*hai*^{2}, 娃 *wa*^{2}, 娃娃 *wa*^{2}-*wa*^{2}, 娃子 *wa*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 赤子 *ch'ih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; in arms, 懷抱的嬰 *huai*^{2}-*pao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*ying*^{1}, 懷抱的娃 *huai*^{2}-*pao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*wa*^{2}, 懷抱的孩 *huai*^{2}-*pao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*hai*^{2}.

INFANTICIDE, 弄殺嬰孩 *nung*^{4}-*sha*^{1}-*ying*^{1}-*hai*^{2}, 弄死娃娃 *nung*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*wa*^{2}-*wa*^{2}, 弄死孩子 *nung*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 招死娃子 *ch'ia*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*wa*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; by drowning, 溺嬰孩 *ni*^{4}-*ying*^{1}-*hai*^{2}, 淹死孩子 *yen*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 溺死娃娃 *ni*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*wa*^{2}-*wa*^{2}, 浸死孩子 *ch'in*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of girls, 溺女 *ni*^{4}-*nü*^{3}, 淹死女娃 *yen*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*nü*^{3}-*wa*^{2}, 浸殺女兒 *ch'in*^{4}-*sha*^{1}-*nü*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 溺死女嬰 *ni*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*nü*^{3}-*ying*^{1}.

INFANTRY, 步兵 *pu*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 步軍 *pu*^{4}-*chün*^{1}, 步行的兵 *pu*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ping*^{1}, 步行兒兵 *pu*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*êrh*^{2}-*ping*^{1}; and cavalry, 步騎 *pu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}, 馬步兵 *ma*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 步兵馬兵 *pu*^{4}-*ping*^{1}-*ma*^{3}-*ping*^{1}.

INFATUATE, to, 引人溺愛 *yin*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*ni*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 招人溺愛 *chao*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*ni*^{4}-*ai*^{4}.

INFATUATED, 溺愛 *ni*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 迷魂了 *mi*^{2}-*hun*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 惛的了 *hun*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; with a woman, 與女溺愛 *yü*^{4}-*nü*^{3}-*ni*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 與女迷魂 *yü*^{4}-*nü*^{3}-*mi*^{2}-*hun*^{2}.

INFECT, to, 染病 *jan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 染 *jan*^{2}, 傳染 *ch'uan*^{2}-*jan*^{2}, 感染 *kan*^{3}-*jan*^{2}; to – with disease, 染病 *jan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 傳病 *ch'uan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 感病 *kan*^{3}-*ping*^{4}.

INFECTION, 病疫 *ping*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 瘟疫 *wên*^{1}-*i*^{4}; to communicate –, 傳病 *ch'uan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 傳染病 *ch'uan*^{2}-*jan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 感染病 *kan*^{3}-*jan*^{2}-*ping*^{4}.

INFECTIOUS, 感染的 *kan*^{3}-*jan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 傳染的 *ch'uan*^{2}-*jan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; disorder, 過人的病 *kuo*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 瘟疫 *wên*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 瘟病 *wên*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 瘟災 *wên*^{1}-*tsai*^{1}, 着染的病 *chao*^{2}-*jan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ping*^{4}; the disease is –, 病能染人 *ping*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*jan*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 病能傳人 *ping*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*ch'uan*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 病能過人 *ping*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

INFER, to, 推論 *t'ui*^{1}-*lun*^{4}, 推 *t'ui*^{1}, 推度 *t'ui*^{1}-*tu*^{4}; what do you –? 推論甚麼 *t'ui*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 你推甚麼 *ni*^{3}-*t'ui*^{1}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 推度甚麼 *t'ui*^{1}-*tu*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}.

INFERENCE, 推論之理 *t'ui*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 推度之理 *t'ui*^{1}-*tu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*li*^{3}; a wrong –, 推論錯 *t'ui*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}, 推論差 *t'ui*^{1}-*lun*^{4}-*ch'a*^{1}, 推度錯 *t'ui*^{1}-*tu*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}.

INFERIOR, 下等 *hsia*^{4}-*têng*^{3}, 下品 *hsia*^{4}-*p'in*^{3}, 次等 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*têng*^{3}, 下 *hsia*^{4}, 卑 *pei*^{1}; my –, 在我以下 *tsai*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*i*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 在我次下 *tsai*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 我的下輩 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*pei*^{4}, 我的晚輩 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*wan*^{3}-*pei*^{4}; officers, 下等的官 *hsia*^{4}-*têng*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}, 卑官 *pei*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}, 卑職 *pei*^{1}-*chih*^{2}, 下官 *hsia*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}; superior and –, 上下等 *shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*têng*^{3}, 上下品 *shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*p'in*^{3}, 上下 *shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 高低 *kao*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; to him, 比他小 *pi*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}-*hsiao*^{3}.

INFERIORS, 晚輩 *wan*^{3}-*pei*^{4}, 小輩 *hsiao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}, 卑輩 *pei*^{1}-*pei*^{4}, 下輩 *hsia*^{4}-*pei*^{4}, 少輩 *shao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}; kindness to –, 惠下 *hui*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 憐下 *lien*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}.

INFERNAL, 賽閻王的 *sai*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*wang*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 狼惡的 *lang*^{2}-*o*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; regions, 幽冥之處 *yu*^{1}-*ming*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}, 鬼魂之地 *kuei*^{3}-*hun*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 陰間地 *yin*^{1}-*chien*^{1}-*ti*^{4}.

INFESTED, 險多 *hsien³-to¹*, 禍多 *huo⁴-to¹*, 危多 *wei²-to¹*; with rats, 過多老鼠 *kuo⁴-to¹-lao³-shu³*, 過多耗子 *kuo⁴-to¹-hao⁴-tzŭ³*.

INFIDEL, 背信的 *pei⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 不信的人 *pu⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

INFINITE, 無限無量 *wu²-hsien⁴-wu²-liang²*, 無限 *wu²-hsien⁴*, 無量 *wu²-liang²*, 無限量 *wu²-hsien⁴-liang²*, 無涯 *wu²-ya²*, 無邊 *wu²-pien¹*, 無盡 *wu²-chin⁴*, 無窮 *wu²-ch'iung²*; happiness, 無限的福 *wu²-hsien⁴-ti¹-fu²*, 無盡的福 *wu²-chin⁴-ti¹-fu²*, 無窮的福 *wu²-ch'iung²-ti¹-fu²*; love, 無限的愛 *wu²-hsien⁴-ti¹-ai⁴*, 無盡的愛 *wu²-chin⁴-ti¹-ai⁴*, 無窮的福 *wu²-ch'iung²-ti¹-fu²*.

INFIRM, 氣血衰了 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh³-shuai¹-liao³*, 軟弱 *juan³-jo⁴*, 氣血傷了 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh³-shang¹-liao³*; of purpose, 忐忑 *t'an³-t'ê⁴*.

INFIRMITY, 殘疾 *ts'an²-chi²*, 病症 *ping⁴-chêng⁴*.

INFLAME, to, 着火 *chao²-huo³*, 動火 *tung⁴-huo³*; to – the passions, 引動慾火 *yin³-tung⁴-yü⁴-huo³*, 招動慾火 *chao¹-tung⁴-yü⁴-huo³*.

INFLAMED eyes, 火眼 *huo³-yen³*.

INFLAMMABLE, 容易着火 *jung²-i⁴-chao²-huo³*, 容易點火 *jung²-i⁴-tien³-huo³*, 容易引火 *jung²-i⁴-yin³-huo³*.

INFLAMMATION, 熱 *jê⁴*, 燒 *shao¹*, 炎 *yen²*; of the lungs, 肺炎 *fei⁴-yen²*, 肺熱 *fei⁴-jê⁴*.

INFLATE, to, 吹胖 *ch'ui¹-p'ang⁴*, 鼓氣 *ku³-ch'i⁴*, 吹氣 *ch'ui¹-ch'i⁴*.

INFLEXIBLE, 剛硬的 *kang¹-ying⁴-ti¹*, 鐵心的 *t'ieh³-hsin¹-ti¹*, 堅硬的 *chien¹-ying⁴-ti¹*, 硬 *ying⁴*; will (or purpose), 剛硬主意 *kang¹-ying⁴-chu³-i⁴*, 鐵硬志意 *t'ieh³-ying⁴-chih⁴-i⁴*.

INFLEXIBLY virtuous, 貞烈 *chên¹-lieh⁴*, 節烈 *chieh²-lieh⁴*.

INFLICT a fine, to, 罰銀子 *fa²-yin²-tzŭ³*, 罰銀 *fa²-yin²*; to – punishment, 責罰 *tsê²-fa²*, 動刑罰 *tung⁴-hsing²-fa²*, 刑罰 *hsing²-fa²*.

INFLUENCE, 勢 *shih⁴*, 勢力 *shih⁴-li⁴*, 勢目 *shih⁴-mu⁴*, 權柄 *ch'üan²-ping⁴*, 權勢 *ch'üan²-shih⁴*; to –, 感 *kan³*, 引 *yin³*, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*, 感激 *kan³-chi¹*; to – by example, 風化 *fêng¹-hua⁴*; to – for good, 引導 *yin³-tao⁴*; to – the feelings, 感動 *kan³-tung⁴*, 感情 *kan³-ch'ing²*; to rely on –, 恃勢 *shih⁴-shih⁴*, 倚勢 *i³-shih⁴*, 仗勢力 *chang⁴-shih⁴-li⁴*, 靠勢力 *k'ao⁴-shih⁴-li⁴*.

INFORM, to, 報知 *pao⁴-chih¹*, 告 *kao⁴*, 告知 *kao⁴-chih¹*, 告訴 *kao⁴-su⁴*, 啟 *ch'i³*, 啓知 *ch'i³-chih¹*, 報道 *pao⁴-tao⁴*, 知會 *chih¹-hui⁴*, 通達 *t'ung¹-ta²*, 通知 *t'ung¹-chih¹*.

INFORMANT, 報道的 *pao⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 報知的 *pao⁴-chih¹-ti¹*, 告知的 *kao⁴-chih¹-ti¹*, 通知的 *t'ung¹-chih¹-ti¹*.

INFORMATION, 告知 *kao⁴-chih¹*, 知識 *chih¹-shih²*, 報知 *pao⁴-chih¹*, 通知 *t'ung¹-chih¹*; general –, 通報 *t'ung¹-pao⁴*; to communicate –, 通音信 *t'ung¹-yin¹-hsin⁴*, 報音信 *pao⁴-yin¹-hsin⁴*, 投知 *t'ou²-chih¹*.

INFORMED, I am fully, 知悉 *chih¹-hsi¹*, 全知 *ch'üan²-chih¹*.

INFORMER, 原告 *yüan²-kao⁴*, 走狗 *tsou³-kou³*, 走線 *tsou³-hsien⁴*, 賣差的 *mai⁴-ch'ai¹-ti¹*.

INFREQUENT, 少有 *shao³-yu³*, 無幾回 *wu²-chi³-hui²*, 無常 *wu²-ch'ang²*.

INFRINGE, to, 干犯 *kan¹-fan⁴*, 犯 *fan⁴*; to – customs, 犯規 *fan⁴-kuei¹*; to – the laws, 犯例 *fan⁴-li⁴*, 犯王法 *fan⁴-wang²-fa²*, 犯法 *fan⁴-fa²*, 犯律 *fan⁴-lü⁴*.

INFURIATED, 怒氣沖沖 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴-ch'ung¹-ch'ung¹*, 怒髮沖冠 *nu⁴-fa³-ch'ung¹-kuan¹*.

INFUSE, to, 沏 *ch'i¹*, 泡 *p'ao⁴*, 沖 *ch'ung¹*.

INFUSION, 沖水 *ch'ung¹-shui³*, 泡水 *p'ao⁴-shui³*, 沏水 *ch'i¹-shui³*; of tea, 泡茶 *p'ao⁴-ch'a²*, 沏茶 *ch'i¹-ch'a²*, 沖茶 *ch'ung¹-ch'a²*.

INGENIOUS, 巧 *ch'iao³*, 機巧 *chi¹-ch'iao³*, 機妙 *chi¹-miao⁴*, 技巧 *chi⁴-ch'iao³*, 精巧 *ching¹-ch'iao³*, 靈巧 *ling²-ch'iao³*, 怪巧 *kuai⁴-ch'iao³*; arts, 技藝 *chi⁴-i⁴*; contrivance, 靈機 *ling²-chi¹*, 靈謀 *ling²-mou²*, 巧器皿 *ch'iao³-ch'i⁴-min³*; machine, 巧機 *ch'iao³-chi¹*, 巧機器 *ch'iao³-chi¹-ch'i⁴*, 巧機具 *ch'iao³-chi¹-chü⁴*; mind, 靈動 *ling²-tung⁴*, 靈便 *ling²-pien⁴*; scheme, 巧計 *ch'iao³-chi⁴*, 巧策 *ch'iao³-ts'ê⁴*, 巧法 *ch'iao³-fa²*, 巧妙謀 *ch'iao³-miao⁴-mou²*.

INGENUITY, 巧性 *ch'iao³-hsing⁴*, 巧才 *ch'iao³-ts'ai²*.

INGENUOUS, 直爽 *chih²-shuang³*, 樸實 *pu²-shih²*, 無私心 *wu²-ssŭ¹-hsin¹*.

INGOT of silver, 錠子 *ting⁴-tzŭ³*, 錠 *ting⁴*, 錠銀 *ting⁴-yin²*, 元寶 *yüan²-pao³*, 一錠銀 *i¹-ting⁴-yin²*.

INGRATIATE oneself, to, 巴結 *pa¹-chieh²*.

INGRATITUDE, 忘恩 *wang⁴-ên¹*, 負恩 *fu⁴-ên¹*, 背恩 *pei⁴-ên¹*, 負心 *fu⁴-hsin¹*; the sin of –, 忘恩的罪 *wang⁴-ên¹-ti¹-tsui⁴*, 辜負恩罪 *ku¹-fu⁴-ên¹-tsui⁴*, 負恩之罪 *fu⁴-ên¹-chih¹-tsui⁴*.

INHABIT, to, 居 *chü¹*, 住 *chu⁴*, 居住 *chü¹-chu⁴*.

INHABITABLE, 可居住的 *k'o³-chü¹-chu⁴-ti¹*, 可居的 *k'o³-chü¹-ti¹*, 可住的 *k'o³-chu⁴-ti¹*.

INHABITANTS, 居民 *chü¹-min²*, 住民 *chu⁴-min²*; how many –? 多少人丁 *to¹-shao³-jên²-ting¹*, 多少居民 *to¹-shao³-chü¹-min²*, 多少住戶 *to¹-shao³-chu⁴-hu⁴*.

INHALE, to, 吸 *hsi¹*; to – the air, 吸氣進去 *hsi¹-ch'i⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 吸氣 *hsi¹-ch'i⁴*; to exhale and –, 呼吸 *hu¹-hsi¹*.

INHARMONIOUS, 不和 *pu⁴-ho²*, 不和睦 *pu⁴-ho²-mu⁴*, 不睦 *pu⁴-mu⁴*.

INHERIT, to, 承受 *ch'êng²-shou⁴*, 承襲 *ch'êng²-hsi²*, 嗣 *ssŭ⁴*, 襲 *hsi²*; to – a title, 襲蔭 *hsi³-yin⁴*, 襲爵 *hsi²-chüeh²*; to – an office, 襲職 *hsi²-chih²*, 襲官 *hsi²-kuan¹*; to – property, 接受產業 *chieh¹-shou⁴-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*, 繼業 *chi⁴-yeh⁴*, 擎受產業 *ch'ing²-shou⁴-ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*.

INHERITANCE, 家業 *chia¹-yeh⁴*, 產業 *ch'an⁴-yeh⁴*, 家產 *chia¹-ch'an⁴*, 家私 *chia¹-ssŭ¹*.

INHOSPITABLE to guests, 簿待客 *pao²-tai⁴-k'o⁴*, 輕簿待客 *ch'ing¹-pao²-tai⁴-k'o⁴*.

INHUMAN, 狼心狗肺 *lang²-hsin¹-kou³-fei⁴*, 狼心 *lang²-hsin¹*, 狼惡 *lang²-o⁴*, 狼毒 *lang²-tu²*, 慘虐 *ts'an³-nio⁴*, 不仁 *pu⁴-jên²*; disposition, 狼心 *lang²-hsin¹*, 狼惡心 *lang²-o⁴-hsin¹*, 狼毒性 *lang²-tu²-hsing⁴*; person, 毒手 *tu²-shou³*, 惡心的人 *o⁴-hsin¹-ti¹-jên²*, 慘虐的人 *ts'an³-nio⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

INHUMANITY, 殘虐的 *ts'an²-nio⁴-ti¹*.

INIMITABLE, 效不來的 *hsiao⁴-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*, 難效 *nan²-hsiao⁴*, 學不來的 *hsiao²-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*.

INIQUITY, 罪惡 *tsui⁴-o⁴*, 罪 *tsui⁴*, 罪孽 *tsui⁴-nieh⁴*, 刁頑 *tiao¹-wan²*.

INITIATE, 開手 *k'ai¹-shou³*, 起手 *ch'i³-shou³*, 開端 *k'ai¹-tuan¹*, 起頭開端 *ch'i³-t'ou²-k'ai¹-tuan¹*.

INJECT, to, 投在裏面 *t'ou²-tsai⁴-li³-mien⁴*; to – medicine, 射藥進去 *shê⁴-yao⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

INJUNCTION, 囑託 *chu³-t'o¹*, 囑咐 *chu³-fu⁴*.

INJURE, to, 害 *hai⁴*, 損 *sun³*, 損害 *sun³-hai⁴*, 損壞 *sun³-huai⁴*, 損傷 *sun³-shang¹*, 傷 *shang¹*, 殘 *ts'an²*, 虧損 *k'uei¹-sun³*, 虧 *k'uei¹*, 殘害 *ts'an²-hai⁴*, 坑害 *k'êng¹-hai⁴*, 傷損 *shang¹-sun³*, 傷害 *shang¹-hai⁴*; to – a person, 害人 *hai⁴-jên²*, 損人 *sun³-jên²*, 虧人 *k'uei¹-jên²*, 殘人 *ts'an²-jên²*, 坑人 *k'êng¹-jên²*; to – a person mortally, 害死人 *hai⁴-ssŭ³-jên²*, 損死人 *sun³-ssŭ³-jên²*, 坑死人 *k'êng¹-ssŭ³-jên²*, 殘死人 *ts'an²-ssŭ³-jên²*; to – a person to benefit oneself, 損人利已 *sun³-jên²-li⁴-chi³*, 害人利已 *hai⁴-jên²-li⁴-chi³*, 殘人利已 *ts'an²-jên²-li⁴-chi³*; to – many, 害衆 *hai⁴-chung⁴*; to – one's own reputation, 損臉 *sun³-lien³*, 傷臉 *shang¹-lien³*, 壞臉面 *huai⁴-lien³-mien⁴*, 害臉 *hai⁴-lien³*; to – one's reputation, 損名 *sun³-ming²*, 害名 *hai⁴-ming²*, 傷名 *shang¹-ming²*, 壞名 *huai⁴-ming²*; to – oneself, 害自已 *hai⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 害已 *hai⁴-chi³*, 自害自 *tzŭ⁴-hai⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 自傷已 *tzŭ⁴-shang¹-chi³*; to – the health, 損精神 *sun³-ching¹-shên²*, 傷精神 *shang¹-ching¹-shên²*, 壞精神 *huai⁴-ching¹-shên²*; to stealthily –, 損陰 *sun³-yin¹*, 暗損 *an⁴-sun³*, 暗害 *an⁴-hai⁴*, 暗傷 *an⁴-shang¹*, 暗虧 *an⁴-k'uei¹*; unable to –, 害不了 *hai⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 損不了 *sun³-pu⁴-liao³*, 傷不了 *shang¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 壞不了 *huai⁴-pu⁴-liao³*. (To injure persons, generally, 害衆 *hai⁴-chung⁴*, 損大家 *sun³-ta⁴-chia¹*, 傷大家 *shang¹-ta⁴-chia¹*, 害大家 *hai⁴-ta⁴-chia¹*.)

INJURED, 損了 *sun³-liao³*, 害了 *hai⁴-liao³*, 壞了 *huai⁴-liao³*, 殘缺 *ts'an²-ch'üeh¹*; place, 傷 *shang¹*, 傷處 *shang¹-ch'u⁴*, 損處 *sun³-ch'u⁴*; to be –, 吃了害 *ch'ih¹-liao³-hai⁴*, 受了傷 *shou⁴-liao³-shang¹*, 被了損 *pei⁴-liao³-sun³*.

INJURY, 損虧 *sun³-k'uei¹*, 虧損 *k'uei¹-sun³*, 殘害 *ts'an²-hai⁴*, 傷害 *shang¹-hai⁴*; and advantage, 損益 *sun³-i²*; to involve in –, 陷害 *hsien⁴-hai⁴*.

INJUSTICE, 委曲 *wei³-ch'ü¹*, 委屈 *wei³-ch'ü¹*, 屈 *ch'ü¹*, 屈情 *ch'ü¹-ch'ing²*, 屈枉 *ch'ü¹-wang³*; to suffer –, 受委曲 *shou⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹*, 被委屈 *pei⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹*, 受屈 *shou⁴-ch'ü¹*.

INK, 墨 *mo⁴*; a bottle of –, 一瓶墨水 *i¹-p'ing²-mo⁴-shui³*, 一罐墨汁 *i¹-kuan⁴-mo⁴-chih¹*; a pen and –, 筆墨 *pi³-mo⁴*; a stick of –, 一塊墨 *i¹-k'uai⁴-mo⁴*; liquid –, 墨水 *mo⁴-shui³*, 墨汁 *mo⁴-chih¹*; to rub Chinese –, 研墨 *yen²-mo⁴*, 磨墨 *mo⁴-mo⁴*.

INKSLAB (or inkstone), 硯台 *yen⁴-t'ai²*, 硯 *yen⁴*, 端硯 *tuan¹-yen⁴*; a pen and –, 筆硯 *pi³-yen⁴*, 筆硯台 *pi³-yen⁴-t'ai²*.

INKSTAND, 硯盒 *yen⁴-ho²*.

INLAID, 嵌鑲的 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹-ti¹*, 鑲嵌的 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴-ti¹*; ring, 嵌鑲戒指 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹-chieh⁴-chih³*, 鑲嵌戒指 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴-chieh⁴-chih³*.

INLAND, 內地 *nei⁴-ti⁴*, 內地裏 *nei⁴-ti⁴-li³*; customs barrier, 卡倫 *ka¹-lun²*, 卡 *ka¹*, 卡子 *ka¹-tzŭ³*; to go –, 進內地 *chin⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴*, 入內地 *ju⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴*, 進內地裏 *chin⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴-li³*; trade, 內地生意 *nei⁴-ti⁴-shêng¹-i⁴*; transit, 運內地 *yün⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴*; transit pass, 內地運單 *nei⁴-ti⁴-yün⁴-tan¹*.

INLAY, to, 鑲 *hsiang¹*, 鑲嵌 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴*, 嵌 *ch'ien⁴*, 嵌鑲 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹*; to – precious stones, 嵌寶石 *ch'ien⁴-pao³-shih²*, 鑲寶石 *hsiang¹-pao³-shih²*, 嵌鑲寶石 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹-pao³-shih²*.

INLAYER, 鑲嵌匠 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴-chiang⁴*.

INLET, 澳 *ao⁴*, 灣 *wan¹*, 灣兒 *wan¹-'rh²*, 灣子 *wan¹-tzŭ³*.

INMATES, 裏頭的人 *li³-t'ou²-ti¹-jên²*, 在裏面的 *tsai⁴-li³-mien⁴-ti¹*.

INMOST, 儘裏頭的 *chin³-li³-t'ou²-ti¹*, 儘裏面的 *chin³-li³-mien⁴-ti¹*, 儘內裏的 *chin³-nei⁴-li³-ti¹*.

INN, 客店 *k'o⁴-tien⁴*, 客棧 *k'o⁴-chan⁴*, 客寓 *k'o⁴-yü⁴*, 店 *tien⁴*, 旅店 *lü³-tien⁴*; a waiter at an –, 店小二 *tien⁴-hsiao³-êrh⁴*, 店夥 *tien⁴-huo³*; rooms in an –, 店房 *tien⁴-fang²*, 店屋 *tien⁴-wu¹*.

INNATE, 生在內的 *shêng¹-tsai⁴-nei⁴-ti¹*, 天然的 *t'ien¹-jan²-ti¹*.

INNER, 裏面 *li³-mien⁴*, 裏頭 *li³-t'ou²*, 內 *nei⁴*, 內裏 *nei⁴-li³*; and outer, 裏面外面 *li³-mien⁴-wai⁴-mien⁴*, 內外 *nei⁴-wai⁴*, 裏外 *li³-wai⁴*, 裏頭外頭 *li³-t'ou²-wai⁴-t'ou²*; chambers, 內屋 *nei⁴-wu¹*, 內房 *nei⁴-fang²*, 內室 *nei⁴-shih⁴*, 內宅 *nei⁴-chai²*; clothing, 裏面的衣 *li³-mien⁴-ti¹-i¹*, 裏頭的衣 *li³-t'ou²-ti¹-i¹*, 裏面衣服 *li³-mien⁴-i¹-fu²*; council, 內閣 *nei⁴-ko²*; yamên followers, 裏班子 *li³-pan¹-tzŭ³*, 內班子 *nei⁴-pan¹-tzŭ³*.

INNERMOST, 最裏面的 *tsui⁴-li³-mien⁴-ti¹*, 儘裏面的 *chin³-li³-mien⁴-ti¹*, 儘內裏的 *chin³-nei⁴-li³-ti¹*.

INNKEEPER, 店主 *tien⁴-chu³*, 店東家 *tien⁴-tung¹-chia¹*, 店東 *tien⁴-tung¹*.

INNOCENT, 無罪 *wu²-tsui⁴*, 無孽 *wu²-nieh⁴*, 無辜 *wu²-ku¹*, 沒罪 *mei²-tsui⁴*; and guilty, 無罪有罪 *wu²-tsui⁴-yu³-tsui⁴*, 沒罪有罪 *mei²-tsui⁴-yu³-tsui⁴*, 無孽有孽 *wu²-nieh⁴-yu³-nieh⁴*; I am –, 我是沒罪 *wo³-shih⁴-mei²-tsui⁴*, 我是無罪 *wo³-shih⁴-wu²-tsui⁴*, 我無孽 *wo³-wu²-nieh⁴*; person, 無罪的人 *wu²-tsui⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 沒罪的人 *mei²-tsui⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 無孽的人 *wu²-nieh⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

INNOCUOUS, 無毒的 *wu²-tu²-ti¹*, 無生害的 *wu²-shêng¹-hai⁴-ti¹*, 無毒可害 *wu²-tu²-k'o³-hai⁴*.

INNUMERABLE, 無數的 *wu²-shu⁴-ti¹*, 沒數的 *mei²-shu⁴-ti¹*, 無數 *wu²-shu⁴*, 不可勝數 *pu⁴-k'o³-shêng⁴-shu⁴*; troubles, 千辛萬苦 *ch'ien¹-hsin¹-wan⁴-k'u³*, 無數的難 *wu²-shu⁴-ti¹-nan²*, 沒數的難 *mei²-shu⁴-ti¹-nan²*.

INOCULATE, to, 種痘子 *chung⁴-tou⁴-tzŭ³*, 種天花 *chung⁴-t'ien¹-hua¹*, 種花兒 *chung⁴-hua¹-'rh²*, 種苗痘 *chung⁴-miao²-tou⁴*.

INOFFENSIVE, 沒有傷的 *mei²-yu³-shang¹-ti¹*, 沒害的 *mei²-hai⁴-ti¹*, 無可害 *wu²-k'o³-hai⁴*.

INQUEST, 驗屍 *yen⁴-shih¹*, 驗尸 *yen⁴-shih¹*.

INQUIRE, to, 問 *wên⁴*, 訪問 *fang³-wên⁴*, 訪 *fang³*, 考問 *k'ao³-wên⁴*, 打聽 *ta³-t'ing¹*, 打聽打聽 *ta³-t'ing¹-ta³-t'ing¹*; to – into, 訪查 *fang³-ch'a²*, 訪問 *fang³-wên⁴*, 考問 *k'ao³-wên⁴*, 考查 *k'ao³-ch'a²*; to – one's health, 問好 *wên⁴-hao³*, 問安 *wên⁴-an¹*.

INQUIRY, to ascertain on, 訪知 *fang³-chih¹*, 問知 *wên⁴-chih¹*, 查知 *ch'a²-chih¹*, 考知 *k'ao³-chih¹*.

INQUISITIVE, 好探問 *hao³-t'an⁴-wên⁴*, 好查問 *hao³-ch'a²-wên⁴*, 好打聽 *hao³-ta³-t'ing¹*; don't be –, 別好探問 *pieh²-hao³-t'an⁴-wên⁴*, 別查問 *pieh²-ch'a²-wên⁴*.

INSANE, 發瘋 *fa¹-fêng¹*, 瘋了 *fêng¹-liao³*, 癲 *tien¹*, 癲症 *tien¹-chêng⁴*, 癲瘋 *tien¹-fêng¹*, 瘋癲 *fêng¹-tien¹*, 癲狂 *tien¹-k'uang²*; person, 瘋子 *fêng¹-tzŭ³*, 瘋人 *fêng¹-jên²*, 癲人 *tien¹-jên²*, 瘋癲人 *fêng¹-tien¹-jên²*.

INSANITY, 癲 *tien¹*, 癲症 *tien¹-chêng⁴*, 癲瘋 *tien¹-fêng¹*, 瘋 *fêng¹*.

INSATIABLE, 不知足 *pu⁴-chih¹-tsu²*, 不知彀 *pu⁴-chih¹-kou⁴*, 不滿意 *pu⁴-man³-i⁴*; hunger, 不知足餓 *pu⁴-chih¹-tsu³-o⁴*, 不知饑飽 *pu⁴-chih¹-chi¹-pao³*.

INSCRIBE, to, 記寫 *chi⁴-hsieh³*, 記 *chi⁴*, 寫 *hsieh³*; to – one's name, 寫名 *hsieh³-ming²*, 記名 *chi⁴-ming²*, 銘名 *ming²-ming²*, 畫號 *hua⁴-hao⁴*; to – upon, 寫上 *hsieh³-shang⁴*, 記上 *chi⁴-shang⁴*, 銘上 *ming²-shang⁴*.

INSCRIPTION, 誌文 *chih⁴-wên²*, 記文 *chi⁴-wên²*, 誌言 *chih⁴-yen²*; on a letter, 信皮字 *hsin⁴-p'i²-tzŭ⁴*, 信皮 *hsin⁴-p'i²*, 信封字 *hsin⁴-fêng¹-tzŭ⁴*; on a tablet, 牌文 *p'ai²-wên²*, 牌誌 *p'ai²-chih⁴*, 牌誌文 *p'ai²-chih⁴-wên²*.

INSECT, 虫 *ch'ung²*, 蟲 *ch'ung²*, 虫兒 *ch'ung²-'rh²*, 虫子 *ch'ung²-tzŭ³*.

INSECT-KIND, 虫類 *ch'ung²-lei⁴*, 虫部 *ch'ung²-pu⁴*.

INSECURE, 不妥當 *pu⁴-t'o³-tang¹*, 不穩 *pu⁴-wên³*, 不穩固 *pu⁴-wên³-ku⁴*, 危險 *wei²-hsien³*.

INSENSIBLE, 死樣 *ssŭ³-yang⁴*, 不覺得 *pu⁴-chüeh²-tê²*, 無覺 *wu⁴-chüeh²*; from cold, 凍木了 *tung⁴-mu⁴-liao³*, 凍麻木了 *tung⁴-ma²-mu⁴-liao³*; the foot – (or numb), 脚麻木了 *chiao³-ma²-mu⁴-liao³*, 脚麻了 *chiao³-ma²-liao³*, 足麻木了 *tsu²-ma²-mu⁴-liao³*; to fear, 不覺的怕 *pu⁴-chüeh²-ti¹-p'a⁴*, 不知怕 *pu⁴-chih¹-p'a⁴*; to pain, 不覺的疼 *pu⁴-chüeh²-ti¹-t'êng²*, 不覺得痛 *pu⁴-chüeh²-tê²-t'ung⁴*; to shame, 不知羞 *pu⁴-chih¹-hsiu¹*, 不覺臊 *pu⁴-chüeh²-sao⁴*, 不覺害臊 *pu⁴-chüeh²-hai⁴-sao⁴*.

INSEPARABLE, 分不開 *fên¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹*, 不可分開 *pu⁴-k'o³-fên¹-k'ai¹*, 不可分 *pu⁴-k'o³-fên¹*.

INSERT, to, 插 *ch'a¹*, 插入 *ch'a¹-ju⁴*, 入 *ju⁴*, 穿 *ch'uan¹*; to – in a book, 登簿 *têng¹-pu⁴*, 記錄 *chi⁴-lu⁴*.

INSIDE, 裏面 *li³-mien⁴*, 裏頭 *li³-t'ou²*, 裏邊 *li³-pien¹*, 內 *nei⁴*, 內裏 *nei⁴-li³*; and outside, 裏面外面 *li³-mien⁴-wai⁴-mien⁴*, 裏外 *li³-wai⁴*, 內外 *nei⁴-*

wai^{4}, 裏表 *li*^{3}-*piao*^{3}; go –, 進去 *chin*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 入去 *ju*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 進去罷 *chin*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*pa*^{4}; put it –, 擱在裏面 *ko*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 擱在內裏 *ko*^{1}-*tsai*^{4}-*nei*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 放在裏頭 *fang*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}.

Insignificant, 微毫 *wei*^{1}-*hao*^{2}, 微末 *wei*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 藐小 *miao*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}, 不相干 *pu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*kan*^{1}; thing, 微物 *wei*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 藐小物 *miao*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}-*wu*^{4}.

Insincere, 不誠實 *pu*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 不樸實 *pu*^{4}-*p'u*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 不老實 *pu*^{4}-*lao*^{3}-*shih*^{2}.

Insipid, 無味 *wu*^{2}-*wei*^{4}, 淡 *tan*^{4}, 淡容 *tan*^{4}-*jung*^{2}, 味薄 *wei*^{4}-*pao*^{2}, 無味道 *wu*^{2}-*wei*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 味淡 *wei*^{4}-*tan*^{4}.

Insist, to, 定要 *ting*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 固要 *ku*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 決要 *chüeh*^{2}-*yao*^{4}, 勒令 *lê*^{4}-*ling*^{2}; to – upon obtaining, 討要 *t'ao*^{3}-*yao*^{4}.

Insolent, 傲慢 *ao*^{4}-*man*^{4}, 傲 *ao*^{4}, 侮慢 *wu*^{3}-*man*^{4}.

Inspect, to, 看 *k'an*^{4}, 閱 *yüeh*^{4}, 監 *chien*^{1}, 查 *ch'a*^{2}, 巡 *hsün*^{2}, 巡視 *hsün*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; to – forts (or batteries), 閱演礮臺 *yüeh*^{4}-*yen*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}, 查演礮臺 *ch'a*^{2}-*yen*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}; to – the essays at examinations, 閱卷 *yüeh*^{4}-*chüan*^{4}, 看卷 *k'an*^{4}-*chüan*^{4}; to – the frontiers, 閱邊 *yüeh*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, 查邊 *ch'a*^{2}-*pien*^{1}; to – the various districts, 巡守 *hsün*^{2}-*shou*^{3}; to – troops, 閱兵 *yüeh*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 閱軍 *yüeh*^{4}-*chün*^{1}.

Inspection, to pay a visit of, 巡視 *hsün*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

Inspector General of Customs, 總稅務司 *tsung*^{3}-*shui*^{4}-*wu*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

Instalment, 程數 *ch'êng*^{2}-*shu*^{4}, 分程數 *fên*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*shu*^{4}.

Instalments, to pay by, 攤還 *t'an*^{1}-*huan*^{2}, 攤繳 *t'an*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}.

Instance, for, 比方 *pi*^{3}-*fang*^{1}, 比如 *pi*^{3}-*ju*^{2}, 譬 *p'i*^{4}, 譬方 *p'i*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 譬若 *p'i*^{4}-*jo*^{4}, 譬如 *p'i*^{4}-*ju*^{2}, 譬比 *p'i*^{4}-*pi*^{3}, 設使 *shê*^{4}-*shih*^{3}, 假如 *chia*^{3}-*ju*^{2}, 着比 *cho*^{2}-*pi*^{3}; in the first –, 原來 *yüan*^{2}-*lai*^{2}; in the second –, 二來 *êrh*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

Instant (moment), an, 須臾 *hsü*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 臾 *yü*^{2}, 須 *hsü*^{1}, 頃 *ch'ing*^{3}, 頃刻 *ch'ing*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}, 一熀兒 *i*^{1}-*huang*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; the fifth –, 初五日 *ch'u*^{1}-*wu*^{3}-*jih*^{4}, 本月初五 *pên*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*wu*^{3}.

Instantaneous, 須臾 *hsü*^{1}-*yü*^{2}, 閃 *shan*^{3}.

Instantly, 立刻 *li*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}, 立定 *li*^{4}-*ting*^{4}, 即刻 *chi*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}, 即速 *chi*^{2}-*su*^{2}.

Instead of, 代 *tai*^{4}, 替 *t'i*^{4}, 替代 *t'i*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 代替 *tai*^{4}-*t'i*^{4}; of me, 代我 *tai*^{4}-*wo*^{3}, 替我 *t'i*^{4}-*wo*^{3}, 替代我 *t'i*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*wo*^{3}, 替替我 *t'i*^{4}-*t'i*^{4}-*wo*^{3}.

Instep, 脚面 *chiao*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 足背 *tsu*^{2}-*pei*^{4}, 脚背 *chiao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}.

Instigate, to, 挑唆 *t'iao*^{1}-*so*^{1}, 挑 *t'iao*^{1}, 調唆 *t'iao*^{2}-*so*^{1}, 教唆 *chiao*^{1}-*so*^{1}; to – by false representation, 唆聳 *so*^{1}-*tsung*^{4}.

Instil gradually, to, 侵尋 *ch'in*^{1}-*hsün*^{2}.

Institute, to, 立 *li*^{4}, 設立 *shê*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 建 *chien*^{4}, 建立 *chien*^{4}-*li*^{4}; to – a law, 立法 *li*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 設法 *shê*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 設立法 *shê*^{4}-*li*^{4}-*fa*^{2}.

Instruct, to, 教訓 *chiao*^{1}-*hsün*^{4}, 設教 *shê*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}, 教化 *chiao*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 教學 *chiao*^{1}-*hsiao*^{2}, 教給 *chiao*^{1}-*kei*^{3}, 教 *chiao*^{1}, 訓道 *hsün*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 訓誨 *hsün*^{4}-*hui*^{4}, 訓教 *hsün*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}, 訓 *hsün*^{4}, 教讀 *chiao*^{1}-*tu*^{2}; to – (or command) an inferior,

劄飭 *cha²-ch'ih⁴*; to – youth, 教訓子弟 *chiao¹-hsün⁴-tzŭ³-ti⁴*, 教子 *chiao¹-tzŭ³*, 訓子 *hsün⁴-tzŭ³*, 訓蒙 *hsün⁴-mêng²*.

INSTRUCTION, 教化 *chiao¹-hua⁴*, 教學 *chiao¹-hsiao²*, 教令 *chiao¹-ling⁴*, 教諭 *chiao¹-yü⁴*, 教道 *chiao¹-tao⁴*; from a teacher, 師傅 *shih¹-ch'uan²*, 師教 *shih¹-chiao¹*, 師訓 *shih¹-hsün⁴*; to inferiors in office, 劄 *cha²*.

INSTRUCTOR, 師傅 *shih¹-fu⁴*, 師 *shih¹*, 傅 *fu⁴*, 先生 *hsien¹-shêng¹*.

INSTRUMENTS, 器 *ch'i⁴*, 器具 *ch'i⁴-chü⁴*, 器皿 *ch'i⁴-min³*, 傢伙 *chia¹-huo³*; musical –, 樂器 *yo⁴-ch'i⁴*; of punishment, 刑具 *hsing²-chü⁴*, 刑器 *hsing²-ch'i⁴*; of torture, 拷人器具 *k'ao³-jên²-ch'i⁴-chü⁴*, 拷人傢伙 *k'ao³-jên²-chia¹-huo³*.

INSUBORDINATE, 不服 *pu⁴-fu²*, 不順 *pu⁴-shun⁴*.

INSUFFERABLE, 忍耐不住 *jên³-nai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 不可忍耐 *pu⁴-k'o³-jên³-nai⁴*, 不堪的 *pu⁴-k'an¹-ti¹*.

INSUFFICIENT, 不彀 *pu⁴-kou⁴*, 不够 *pu⁴-kou⁴*, 不足 *pu⁴-tsu²*, 不敷 *pu⁴-fu²*; the money is –, 錢不彀 *ch'ien²-pu⁴-kou⁴*, 錢不足 *ch'ien²-pu⁴-tsu²*, 錢不敷 *ch'ien²-pu⁴-fu²*.

INSULT, an, 欺負 *ch'i¹-fu⁴*, 欺壓 *ch'i¹-ya¹*, 欺凌 *ch'i¹-ling²*, 欺辱 *ch'i¹-ju⁴*; to –, 凌辱 *ling²-ju⁴*, 欺 *ch'i¹*, 欺負 *ch'i¹-fu⁴*, 欺凌 *ch'i¹-ling²*, 欺侮 *ch'i¹-wu³*, 欺壓 *ch'i¹-ya¹*, 侮凌 *wu³-ling²*, 侮 *wu³*, 辱 *ju⁴*, 凌逼 *ling²-pi⁴*, 凌 *ling²*; to – a person, 凌辱人 *ling²-ju⁴-jên²*, 凌人 *ling²-jên²*, 辱人 *ju⁴-jên²*, 欺人 *ch'i¹-jên²*; to suffer –, 被欺負 *pei⁴-ch'i¹-fu⁴*, 受欺負 *shou⁴-ch'i¹-fu⁴*, 吃欺凌 *ch'ih¹-ch'i¹-ling²*.

INSUPPORTABLE, 當不住 *tang¹-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 當不起 *tang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 受不得 *shou⁴-pu⁴-tê²*; pain, 當不住疼 *tang¹-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'êng²*, 受不住疼 *shou⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'êng²*, 忍不住疼 *jên³-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'êng²*.

INSURANCE company, 担保會 *tan³-pao³-hui⁴*, 擔保會 *tan¹-pao³-hui⁴*; an – office, 保險司 *pao³-hsien³-ssŭ¹*; an – policy, 保家票 *pao³-chia¹-p'iao⁴*, 保家單 *pao³-chia¹-tan¹*; money, 保險銀子 *pao³-hsien³-yin²-tzŭ³*, 保險銀 *pao³-hsien³-yin²*.

INSURE, to, 包領 *pao¹-ling³*, 包保 *pao¹-pao³*.

INSURMOUNTABLE, 勝不得的 *shêng⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*.

INSURRECTION, 作亂 *tso⁴-luan⁴*, 反亂 *fan³-luan⁴*, 造亂 *tsao⁴-luan⁴*.

INTEGRITY, 義氣 *i⁴-ch'i⁴*, 廉 *lien²*; a man of –, 正經人 *chêng⁴-ching¹-jên²*, 正眞的人 *chêng⁴-chên¹-ti¹-jên²*, 信實的人 *hsin⁴-shih²-ti¹-jên²*.

INTELLECT, 聰明 *ts'ung¹-ming²*, 慧 *hui⁴*, 靈性 *ling²-hsing⁴*, 神明 *shên²-ming²*, 神思 *shên²-ssŭ¹*.

INTELLECTUAL, 靈明 *ling²-ming²*, 神靈 *shên²-ling²*, 聰明 *ts'ung¹-ming²*.

INTELLIGENCE, 聰明 *ts'ung¹-ming²*, 聰慧 *ts'ung¹-hui⁴*, 通達 *t'ung¹-ta²*, 信息 *hsin⁴-hsi²*, 信 *hsin⁴*; to give –, 報信 *pao⁴-hsin⁴*, 報信息 *pao⁴-hsin⁴-hsi²*.

INTELLIGENT, 靈慧 *ling²-hui⁴*, 靈 *ling²*, 靈動 *ling²-tung⁴*, 明 *ming²*, 聰明 *ts'ung¹-ming²*, 神明 *shên²-ming²*, 慧 *hui⁴*, 神思 *shên²-ssŭ¹*; and clever,

聰明伶俐 *ts'ung¹-ming²-ling²-li⁴*; disposition, 慧性 *hui⁴-hsing⁴*, 靈性 *ling²-hsing⁴*, 聰性 *ts'ung¹-hsing⁴*; extremely –, 靈妙 *ling²-miao⁴*, 最靈 *tsui⁴-ling²*, 頂聰明 *ting³-ts'ung¹-ming²*, 極靈 *chi²-ling²*.

INTELLIGIBLE, 明白 *ming²-pai²*, 可懂的 *k'o³-tung³-ti¹*, 好明白的 *hao³-ming²-pai²-ti¹*.

INTEMPERANCE, 無廉節 *wu²-lien²-chieh²*, 不節度 *pu⁴-chieh²-tu⁴*, 放恣 *fang⁴-tzŭ¹*.

INTEMPERATE, 縱恣 *tsung⁴-tzŭ¹*, 放恣縱行 *fang⁴-tzŭ¹-tsung⁴-hsing²*; language, 放肆的話 *fang⁴-ssŭ⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*.

INTEND, to, 定志 *ting⁴-chih⁴*, 定見 *ting⁴-chien⁴*, 主心 *chu³-hsin¹*.

INTENDANT, grain, 糧道 *liang²-tao⁴*, 督糧道 *tu¹-liang²-tao⁴*; a military –, 兵備道 *ping¹-pei⁴-tao⁴*; a salt –, 鹽道 *yen²-tao⁴*, 鹽運道 *yen²-yün⁴-tao⁴*; an – of circuit, 道臺 *tao⁴-t'ai²*, 道 *tao⁴*.

INTENSE, 極 *chi²*, 最 *tsui⁴*, 頂 *ting³*; application to study, 專心念書 *chuan¹-hsin¹-nien⁴-shu¹*, 極讀書 *chi²-tu²-shu¹*; cold, 極冷 *chi²-lêng³*, 最寒 *tsui⁴-han²*, 至冷 *chih⁴-lêng³*, 頂冷 *ting³-lêng³*; heat, 炎熱 *yen²-jê⁴*, 極熱 *chi²-jê⁴*, 最熱 *tsui⁴-jê⁴*, 頂熱 *ting³-jê⁴*.

INTENTION, 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 意 *i⁴*, 意向 *i⁴-hsiang⁴*, 主意 *chu³-i⁴*; fixed –, 立定主意 *li⁴-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴*, 拿定主意 *na²-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴*, 設定主意 *shê⁴-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴*; good –, 好意思 *hao³-i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 好意 *hao³-i⁴*, 善意 *shan⁴-i⁴*, 好主意 *hao³-chu³-i⁴*; one's real –, 誠意 *ch'êng²-i⁴*.

INTENTIONAL, 有意思的 *yu³-i⁴-ssŭ¹-ti¹*, 有意的 *yu³-i⁴-ti¹*, 有心的 *yu³-hsin¹-ti¹*.

INTENTIONALLY, 特意 *t'ê⁴-i⁴*, 特 *t'ê⁴*, 故意 *ku⁴-i⁴*, 誠意 *ch'êng²-i⁴*, 意存 *i⁴-ts'un²*; came, 特意來了 *t'ê⁴-i⁴-lai²-liao³*, 故意來了 *ku⁴-i⁴-lai²-liao³*, 誠意來了 *ch'êng²-i⁴-lai²-liao³*; done, 特意做的 *t'ê⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 故意做的 *ku⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 誠意做的 *ch'êng²-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*.

INTER, to, 葬埋 *tsang⁴-mai²*, 葬 *tsang⁴*, 埋葬 *mai²-tsang⁴*, 殯葬 *pin⁴-tsang⁴*.

INTERCALARY, 閏 *jun⁴*; month, 閏月 *jun⁴-yüeh⁴*; year, 閏年 *jun⁴-nien²*, 閏歲 *jun⁴-sui⁴*, 閏月年 *jun⁴-yüeh⁴-nien²*.

INTERCEDE, to, 說情 *shuo¹-ch'ing²*, 講情 *chiang³-ch'ing²*, 說和 *shuo¹-ho²*, 代求 *tai⁴-ch'iu²*, 替求 *t'i⁴-ch'iu²*, 轉求 *chuan⁴-ch'iu²*; to – for a person, 替人求 *t'i⁴-jên²-ch'iu²*, 代人求 *tai⁴-jên²-ch'iu²*, 給人說情 *kei³-jên²-shuo¹-ch'ing²*.

INTERCEPT, able to, 攔截得住 *lan²-chieh²-tê²-chu⁴*, 攔擋得住 *lan²-tang³-tê²-chu⁴*, 攔得住 *lan²-tê²-chu⁴*; to –, 攔截 *lan²-chieh²*, 攔住 *lan²-chu⁴*, 攔擋 *lan²-tang³*, 攔 *lan²*, 截住 *chieh²-chu⁴*, 截攔 *chieh²-lan²*; to – in one's journey, 攔住去路 *lan²-chu⁴-ch'ü⁴-lu⁴*, 擋住去路 *tang³-chu⁴-ch'ü⁴-lu⁴*, 阻住道 *tsu³-chu⁴-tao⁴*; unable to –, 攔截不住 *lan²-chieh²-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 攔擋不住 *lan²-tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 截不住 *chieh²-pu⁴-chu⁴*.

INTERCHANGE, to, 交 *chiao¹*, 交易 *chiao¹-i⁴*; to – looks, 對眼 *tui⁴-yen³*, 對目 *tui⁴-mu⁴*.

INTERCOURSE, 交 *chiao¹*, 交接 *chiao¹-chieh¹*, 往來 *wang³-lai²*, 來往 *lai²-wang³*; friendly –, 交朋友 *chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³*, 交友 *chiao¹-yu³*, 相友 *hsiang¹-yu³*;

mutual –, 相交 *hsiang*[1]-*chiao*[1], 互交 *hu*[4]-*chiao*[1]; sexual –, 交接 *chiao*[1]-*chieh*[1], 行床 *hsing*[2]-*ch'uang*[2], 行房 *hsing*[2]-*fang*[2], 交媾 *chiao*[1]-*kou*[1]; the – of friends, 交友 *chiao*[1]-*yu*[3], 交朋友 *chiao*[1]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3], 相友 *hsiang*[1]-*yu*[3]; to have –, 交參 *chiao*[1]-*ts'an*[1].

INTEREST, 利 *li*[4], 利息 *li*[4]-*hsi*[2], 利錢 *li*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 利銀 *li*[4]-*yin*[2]; and principal, 利本 *li*[4]-*pên*[3], 利錢本錢 *li*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]-*pên*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]; five per cent. –, 五分利 *wu*[3]-*fên*[1]-*li*[4]; on money, 利息 *li*[4]-*hsi*[2], 放錢的利 *fang*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]-*ti*[1]-*li*[4], 放利 *fang*[4]-*li*[4]; stoppage of –, 停息 *t'ing*[2]-*hsi*[2]; to obtain –, 生利 *shêng*[1]-*li*[4], 得利 *tê*[2]-*li*[4], 得利息 *tê*[2]-*li*[4]-*hsi*[2]; to put out to –, 放利 *fang*[4]-*li*[4], 放銀爲利 *fang*[4]-*yin*[2]-*wei*[2]-*li*[4].

INTEREST, it is your, 是你的益 *shih*[4]-*ni*[3]-*ti*[1]-*i*[2]; to –, 關涉 *kuan*[1]-*shê*[4].

INTERFERE, it will not, 礙不着 *ai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chao*[2]; to –, 礙 *ai*[4], 礙眼 *ai*[4]-*yen*[3], 諂 *ch'a*[4]; to – with friendly feelings, 礙着情面 *ai*[4]-*cho*[2]-*ch'ing*[2]-*mien*[4]; to – with my affairs, 礙我的事 *ai*[4]-*wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; to – with usage (or custom), 碍着風俗 *ai*[4]-*cho*[2]-*fêng*[1]-*su*[2].

INTERIOR, 內 *nei*[4], 內裏 *nei*[4]-*li*[3], 裏 *li*[3], 裏頭 *li*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 裏面 *li*[3]-*mien*[4], 裏邊 *li*[3]-*pien*[1]; and exterior, 內外 *nei*[4]-*wai*[4], 裏外 *li*[3]-*wai*[4], 裏頭外頭 *li*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; of a country, 國內 *kuo*[2]-*nei*[4], 國裏 *kuo*[2]-*li*[3], 國內地 *kuo*[2]-*nei*[4]-*ti*[4], 邦內 *pang*[1]-*nei*[4]; of a house, 房內 *fang*[2]-*nei*[4], 房裏 *fang*[2]-*li*[3], 房裏頭 *fang*[2]-*li*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 房裏面 *fang*[2]-*li*[3]-*mien*[4].

INTERMINABLE, 無盡頭 *wu*[4]-*chin*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 無限 *wu*[2]-*hsien*[4], 無量 *wu*[2]-*liang*[2], 無限量 *wu*[2]-*hsien*[4]-*liang*[2].

INTERMISSION, 停息之間 *t'ing*[2]-*hsi*[2]-*chih*[1]-*chien*[1], 停止之中 *t'ing*[2]-*chih*[3]-*chih*[1]-*chung*[1]; without –, 無止息 *wu*[2]-*chih*[3]-*hsi*[2], 不斷 *pu*[4]-*tuan*[4], 無停 *wu*[2]-*t'ing*[2], 無停息 *wu*[2]-*t'ing*[2]-*hsi*[2].

INTERMITTENT fever, 發瘧子 *fa*[1]-*yao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 寒熱往來 *han*[2]-*jê*[4]-*wang*[3]-*lai*[2], 冷熱往來 *lêng*[3]-*jê*[4]-*wang*[3]-*lai*[2].

INTERNAL, 內面 *nei*[4]-*mien*[4], 裏面 *li*[3]-*mien*[4], 內 *nei*[4]; disease, 內病 *nei*[4]-*ping*[4], 內症 *nei*[4]-*chêng*[4], 內疾 *nei*[4]-*chi*[2].

INTERPRET, to, 繙譯 *fan*[1]-*i*[4], 繙 *fan*[1], 解明 *chieh*[3]-*ming*[2], 譯 *i*[4], 傳話 *chuan*[4]-*hua*[4]; to – a dream, 解夢 *chieh*[3]-*mêng*[4], 圓夢 *yüan*[2]-*mêng*[4].

INTERPRETER, 繙譯的 *fan*[1]-*i*[4]-*ti*[1], 譯 *i*[4], 通事 *t'ung*[1]-*shih*[4]; an official –, 繙譯官 *fan*[1]-*i*[4]-*kuan*[1], 譯官 *i*[4]-*kuan*[1], 傳話的 *chuan*[4]-*hua*[4]-*ti*[1].

INTERROGATE, to, 盤問 *p'an*[2]-*wên*[4], 考 *k'ao*[3], 考問 *k'ao*[3]-*wên*[4], 訊 *hsün*[4], 訊問 *hsün*[4]-*wên*[4]; to send for and –, 傳訊 *chuan*[4]-*hsün*[4], 傳問 *chuan*[4]-*wên*[4].

INTERROGATION, signs of (interrogative particles), 麼 *mo*[1], 乎 *hu*[1], 呢 *ni*[1], 耶 *yeh*[1], 嗎 *ma*[1].

INTERRUPT, to, 阻住 *tsu*[3]-*chu*[4], 攔阻 *lan*[2]-*tsu*[3], 阻 *tsu*[3]; to – one in speaking, 諂嘴 *ch'a*[4]-*tsui*[3], 諂舌 *ch'a*[4]-*shê*[2], 諂口 *ch'a*[4]-*k'ou*[3], 諂言 *ch'a*[4]-*yen*[2].

INTERTWINE, to, 纏綿 *ch'an*[2]-*mien*[2].

INTERVAL, 間 *chien*[1]; a great –, 間量兒大 *chien*[1]-*liang*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*ta*[4], 大間 *ta*[4]-*chien*[1].

INTERVALS, 間斷 *chien*[1]-*tuan*[4]; long –, 日久 *jih*[4]-*chiu*[3]; of time, 間時 *chien*[1]-*shih*[2].

INTERVIEW, a private, 私見面 *ssŭ*[1]-*chien*[4]-*mien*[4], 私見 *ssŭ*[1]-*chien*[4], 私相見 *ssŭ*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*chien*[4]; an –, 見面 *chien*[4]-*mien*[4], 相見 *hsiang*[1]-*chien*[4], 會面 *hui*[4]-*mien*[4].

INTESTINES, 腸 *ch'ang*[2], 腸子 *ch'ang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 肚腑 *tu*[3]-*fu*[3], 肚腸子 *tu*[3]-*ch'ang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 肚子 *tu*[3]-*tzŭ*[3].

INTIMATE, 相好 *hsiang*[1]-*hao*[3], 親交 *ch'in*[1]-*chiao*[1], 親近 *ch'in*[1]-*chin*[4], 親厚 *ch'in*[1]-*hou*[4], 親密 *ch'in*[1]-*mi*[4], 熟 *shou*[2]; friends, 手足朋友 *shou*[3]-*tsu*[2]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3], 骨肉朋友 *ku*[3]-*jou*[4]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3], 知己朋友 *chih*[1]-*chi*[3]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3], 知己的 *chih*[1]-*chi*[3]-*ti*[1]; mutually –, 知己知彼 *chih*[1]-*chi*[3]-*chih*[1]-*pi*[3]; to –, 訊告 *hsün*[4]-*kao*[4]; very –, 親熱 *ch'in*[1]-*jê*[4], 很熟 *hên*[3]-*shou*[2], 很熱 *hên*[3]-*jê*[4], 很知己 *hên*[3]-*chih*[1]-*chi*[3].

INTIMIDATE, to, 唬驚 *hsia*[4]-*ching*[1], 唬 *hsia*[4], 嚇 *hsia*[4].

INTO, 在內 *tsai*[4]-*nei*[4], 裏頭 *li*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 裏 *li*[3], 入內 *ju*[4]-*nei*[4], 中 *chung*[1], 落 *lo*[4], 入 *ju*[4], 進 *chin*[4]; to go –, 進去 *chin*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 入去 *ju*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 進裏去 *chin*[4]-*li*[3]-*ch'ü*[4], 入內去 *ju*[4]-*nei*[4]-*ch'ü*[4].

INTOLERABLE, 不堪的 *pu*[4]-*k'an*[1]-*ti*[1], 忍不住 *jên*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chu*[4], 當不住 *tang*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chu*[4], 耐不得 *nai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]; heat, 忍不的熱 *jên*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jê*[4], 受不得熱 *shou*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*jê*[4], 耐不得熱 *nai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*jê*[4]; stench, 臭不可聞 *ch'ou*[4]-*pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*wên*[2], 受不得臭 *shou*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*ch'ou*[4], 臭不能聞 *ch'ou*[4]-*pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*wên*[2].

INTOXICATED, 醉了 *tsui*[4]-*liao*[3], 醉 *tsui*[4], 醉酒 *tsui*[4]-*chiu*[3]; the mind –, 心醉 *hsin*[1]-*tsui*[4].

INTREPID, 剛勇 *kang*[1]-*yung*[3], 勇猛 *yung*[3]-*mêng*[3], 膽敢 *tan*[3]-*kan*[3], 敢 *kan*[3]; person, 剛勇的人 *kang*[1]-*yung*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 勇猛的人 *yung*[3]-*mêng*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 膽敢的人 *tan*[3]-*kan*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

INTREPIDITY, 剛正 *kang*[1]-*chêng*[4], 剛志 *kang*[1]-*chih*[4], 勇心 *yung*[3]-*hsin*[1].

INTRIGUE, an, 勾當 *kou*[1]-*tang*[1], 姦 *chien*[1], 巧計 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[4]; an illicit –, 私奔 *ssŭ*[1]-*pên*[1]; to –, 鑽幹 *tsuan*[1]-*kan*[4], 鑽弄 *tsuan*[1]-*nung*[4], 圖謀 *t'u*[2]-*mou*[2], 串謀 *ch'uan*[4]-*mou*[2].

INTRIGUING and unprincipled, 姦邪 *chien*[1]-*hsieh*[2].

INTRODUCE, to, 舉 *chü*[3], 舉荐 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4], 荐 *chien*[4], 引 *yin*[3], 引進 *yin*[3]-*chin*[4], 引薦 *yin*[3]-*chien*[4], 引見 *yin*[3]-*chien*[4]; to – a person, 舉薦人 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2], 舉荐人 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2]; to – a subject, 提起 *t'i*[2]-*ch'i*[3], 啟齒 *ch'i*[3]-*ch'ih*[3], 提 *t'i*[2], 提目 *t'i*[2]-*mu*[4]; to – to notice, 舉薦 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4], 舉荐 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4].

INTRUDE, to, 闖進 *ch'uang*[3]-*chin*[4], 撞進 *chuang*[4]-*chin*[4], 突然進去 *t'u*[4]-*jan*[2]-*chin*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – one's remarks, 諏嘴 *ch'a*[4]-*tsui*[3], 諏口 *ch'a*[4]-*k'ou*[3], 諏舌 *ch'a*[4]-*shê*[2], 諏言 *ch'a*[4]-*yen*[2].

INUNDATION, 洪水 *hung*[2]-*shui*[3], 洪 *hung*[2], 大水 *ta*[4]-*shui*[3].

INURED to, 久習俗 *chiu³-hsi²-su²*, 久慣 *chiu³-kuan⁴*, 慣習 *kuan⁴-hsi²*; to hardship, 習勞學苦 *hsi²-lao²-hsiao²-k'u³*, 慣習勞苦 *kuan⁴-hsi²-lao²-k'u³*.

INVADE, to, 侵伐 *ch'in¹-fa²*, 侵 *ch'in¹*, 犯邊 *fan⁴-pien¹*; to – a territory, 侵地 *ch'in¹-ti⁴*, 犯地 *fan⁴-ti⁴*, 侵界 *ch'in¹-chieh⁴*; to – and plunder, 侵奪 *ch'in¹-to²*, 侵掠 *ch'in¹-lüo⁴*, 侵搶 *ch'in¹-ch'iang³*, 侵刼 *ch'in¹-chieh²*; to – secretly, 侵 *ch'in¹*, 暗侵 *an⁴-ch'in¹*, 暗侵伐 *an⁴-ch'in¹-fa²*, 暗犯邊 *an⁴-fan⁴-pien¹*.

INVALID, 有病的 *yu³-ping⁴-ti¹*, 有疾的 *yu³-chi²-ti¹*, 有症的 *yu³-chêng⁴-ti¹*.

INVALUABLE, 無價 *wu²-chia⁴*, 不勝寶貝 *pu⁴-shêng⁴-pao³-pei⁴*, 無價的寶 *wu²-chia⁴-ti¹-pao³*.

INVARIABLE, 永不改 *yung³-pu⁴-kai³*, 永無更 *yung³-wu²-kêng¹*, 常一樣 *ch'ang²-i¹-yang⁴*; custom, 不改的俗 *pu⁴-kai³-ti¹-su²*.

INVARIABLY, 常 *ch'ang²*; comes, 常來了 *ch'ang²-lai²-liao³*; thus, 常那麼樣 *ch'ang²-na²-mo¹-yang⁴*.

INVECTIVE, 罵話 *ma⁴-hua⁴*, 咒語 *chou⁴-yü³*, 罵言 *ma⁴-yen²*, 罵語 *ma⁴-yü³*.

INVEIGH, to, 責罵 *tsê²-ma⁴*, 咒罵 *chou⁴-ma⁴*; to – bitterly, 苦罵 *k'u³-ma⁴*, 苦責 *k'u³-tsê²*.

INVEIGLE, to, 勾引 *kou¹-yin³*, 勾 *kou¹*, 拘通 *kou¹-t'ung¹*, 誘 *yu⁴*, 引 *yin³*, 引惑 *yin³-huo⁴*, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*, 拐騙 *kuai³-p'ien⁴*.

INVENT, to, 創造 *ch'uang⁴-tsao⁴*, 創 *ch'uang⁴*, 創做 *ch'uang⁴-tso⁴*, 制 *chih⁴*, 制造 *chih⁴-tsao⁴*, 制做 *chih⁴-tso⁴*, 始做 *shih³-tso⁴*, 製造 *chih⁴-tsao⁴*.

INVENTOR, 制作的 *chih⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 創做的 *ch'uang⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 始造的 *shih³-tsao⁴-ti¹*, 製造的 *chih⁴-tsao⁴-ti¹*.

INVENTORY, 冊子 *ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³*, 冊 *ts'ê⁴*, 物件單 *wu⁴-chien⁴-tan¹*; to make an –, 造冊子 *tsao⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³*.

INVERT, to, 倒 *tao³*, 反過來 *fan³-kuo⁴-lai²*, 反倒 *fan³-tao³*, 顛倒 *tien¹-tao³*.

INVERTED, 倒了 *tao³-liao³*, 反倒了 *fan³-tao³-liao³*, 反過了 *fan³-kuo⁴-liao³*.

INVEST (besiege), to, 圍 *wei²*, 圍繞 *wei²-jao⁴*, 圍裹 *wei²-kuo³*; to – a city, 圍城 *wei²-ch'êng²*, 圍困城 *wei²-k'un⁴-ch'êng²*; to – a place, 圍困 *wei²-k'un⁴*; to – money, 放利銀 *fang⁴-li⁴-yin²*, 放利錢 *fang⁴-li⁴-ch'ien²*.

INVESTIGATE, to interpret and, 譯訊 *i⁴-hsün⁴*, 譯審 *i⁴-shên³*, 譯查 *i⁴-ch'a²*; to –, 訊訪 *hsün⁴-fang³*, 訊 *hsün⁴*, 詳查 *hsiang²-ch'a²*, 究 *chiu¹*, 究察 *chiu¹-ch'a²*, 究問 *chiu¹-wên⁴*, 查問 *ch'a²-wên⁴*, 查訊 *ch'a²-hsün⁴*, 查竊 *ch'a²-ch'ieh⁴*, 查 *ch'a²*, 追究 *chui¹-chiu¹*; to – an affair, 究情問事 *chiu¹-ch'ing²-wên⁴-shih⁴*, 訊訪事 *hsün⁴-fang³-shih⁴*, 問事 *wên⁴-shih⁴*, 訊事 *hsün⁴-shih⁴*; to – and discover the real facts, 審出眞情 *shên³-ch'u¹-chên¹-ch'ing²*, 究出實情 *chiu¹-ch'u¹-shih²-ch'ing²*, 問出眞情 *wên⁴-ch'u¹-chên¹-ch'ing²*; to – and punish, 究辦 *chiu¹-pan⁴*, 核辦 *ho²-pan⁴*, 查辦 *ch'a²-pan⁴*, 審辦

shên^{3}-*pan*^{4}; to – and settle, 審結 *shên*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 訊結 *hsün*^{4}-*chieh*^{2}, 究完 *chiu*^{1}-*wan*^{2}, 問結 *wên*^{4}-*chieh*^{2}; to – judicially, 審問 *shên*^{3}-*wên*^{4}, 審訊 *shên*^{3}-*hsün*^{4}, 審 *shên*^{3}, 問 *wên*^{4}; to – minutely, 研究 *yen*^{2}-*chiu*^{1}, 細問 *hsi*^{4}-*wên*^{4}, 細訊 *hsi*^{4}-*hsün*^{4}, 詳究 *hsiang*^{2}-*chiu*^{1}; to – thoroughly, 審究 *shên*^{3}-*chiu*^{1}, 訊究 *hsün*^{4}-*chiu*^{1}, 深查 *shên*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}, 深究 *shên*^{1}-*chiu*^{1}, 究竟 *chiu*^{1}-*ching*^{4}, 覈查 *ho*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}, 核查 *ho*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}, 窮究 *ch'iung*^{2}-*chiu*^{1}.

INVETERATE, 舊不改 *chiu*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*kai*^{3}, 陳不改 *ch'ên*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*kai*^{3}; hatred, 不解的恨 *pu*^{4}-*chieh*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*hên*^{4}, 不改的恨 *pu*^{4}-*kai*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*hên*^{4}.

INVIGORATE, to, 補力 *pu*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 增力 *tsêng*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 加勁 *chia*^{1}-*chin*^{4}, 加力 *chia*^{1}-*li*^{4}.

INVINCIBLE, 勝不過 *shêng*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 贏不了 *ying*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 贏不過 *ying*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}.

INVISIBLE, 看不見 *k'an*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 無形 *wu*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 見不得的 *chien*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 瞧不見 *ch'iao*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

INVITATION, 請 *ch'ing*^{3}; card, 請帖 *ch'ing*^{3}-*t'ieh*^{1}; I received no –, 我沒受請 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*shou*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{3}, 我沒被請 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*pei*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{3}.

INVITE, to, 請 *ch'ing*^{3}, 邀 *yao*^{1}, 邀請 *yao*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{3}, 招 *chao*^{1}, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}, 央 *yang*^{1}; to – a person to wed one's daughter, 招親 *chao*^{1}-*ch'in*^{1}, 招贅 *chao*^{1}-*chui*^{4}, 招婿 *chao*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 招女婿 *chao*^{1}-*nü*^{3}-*hsü*^{4}; to – guests, 請客 *ch'ing*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}, 邀客 *yao*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}, 請賓 *ch'ing*^{3}-*pin*^{1}, 請賓客 *ch'ing*^{3}-*pin*^{1}-*k'o*^{4}; to – to go with one, 邀會 *yao*^{1}-*hui*^{4}, 請會 *ch'ing*^{3}-*hui*^{4}.

INVOICE, 貨單 *huo*^{4}-*tan*^{1}, 一張貨單 *i*^{1}-*chang*^{1}-*huo*^{4}-*tan*^{1}.

INVOKE, to, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}, 祈 *ch'i*^{2}, 哀告 *ai*^{1}-*kao*^{4}, 呼 *hu*^{1}; to – fairies, 求仙家 *ch'iu*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 求仙 *ch'iu*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}; to – Heaven, 求天 *ch'iu*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 祈天 *ch'i*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 禱天 *tao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}; to – the gods, 求神 *ch'iu*^{2}-*shên*^{2}, 祈神 *ch'i*^{2}-*shên*^{2}, 禱神 *tao*^{3}-*shên*^{2}.

INVOLUNTARILY, 不由的 *pu*^{4}-*yu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 不覺的 *pu*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 不願意的 *pu*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

INVOLUNTARY, 不由 *pu*^{4}-*yu*^{2}, 不覺 *pu*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}, 不情願的 *pu*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 不願意的 *pu*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; discharge of urine, 不由撒尿 *pu*^{4}-*yu*^{2}-*sa*^{1}-*niao*^{4}, 不覺撒尿 *pu*^{4}-*chüeh*^{2}-*sa*^{1}-*niao*^{4}.

INVOLVE, to, 連累 *lien*^{2}-*lei*^{3}, 累 *lei*^{3}, 累及 *lei*^{3}-*chi*^{2}, 牽連 *ch'ien*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 牽累 *ch'ien*^{1}-*lei*^{3}, 干連 *kan*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 拖泥 *t'o*^{1}-*ni*^{2}, 拖累 *t'o*^{1}-*lei*^{3}, 干涉 *kan*^{1}-*shê*^{4}; to – in debt, 拖欠 *t'o*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{4}, 連累牽 *lien*^{2}-*lei*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{1}; to – in difficulty, 連累難 *lien*^{2}-*lei*^{3}-*nan*^{2}, 牽累難 *ch'ien*^{1}-*lei*^{3}-*nan*^{2}, 干連難 *kan*^{1}-*lien*^{4}-*nan*^{2}.

INWARD, 在裏頭 *tsai*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 在裏面 *tsai*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 在內 *tsai*^{4}-*nei*^{4}; disease, 內傷病 *nei*^{4}-*shang*^{1}-*ping*^{4}; facing –, 向內 *hsiang*^{4}-*nei*^{4}, 朝內 *ch'ao*^{2}-*nei*^{4}.

IRIS, 蝴蝶花 *hu*^{2}-*tieh*^{2}-*hua*^{1}, 蝴蝶梅 *hu*^{2}-*tieh*^{2}-*mei*^{2}.

IRKSOME, 厭煩 *yen*^{4}-*fan*^{2}, 厭嫌 *yen*^{4}-*hsien*^{2}, 厭擾 *yen*^{4}-*jao*^{3}, 厭 *yen*^{4}.

IRON, 鐵 *t'ieh*^{3}; a smoothing- –, 熨 *yü*^{4} (*yün*^{4}), 熨斗 *yü*^{4}-*tou*^{3} (*yün*^{4}-*tou*^{3}), 烙鐵 *lao*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{3}, 燙鐵 *t'ang*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{3}; chain, 鐵索 *t'ieh*^{3}-*so*^{3}, 鐵鍊 *t'ieh*^{3}-*lien*^{4}, 鐵鏈子 *t'ieh*^{3}-*lien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; filings, 鐵末 *t'ieh*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 鐵末子 *t'ieh*^{3}-*mo*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鐵麵子

t'ieh³-mien⁴-tzŭ³; hoop –, 箍鐵 *ku¹-t'ieh³*; hoop, 鐵箍 *t'ieh³-ku¹*; made of –, 鐵做的 *t'ieh³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 鐵打的 *t'ieh³-ta³-ti¹*, 鐵造的 *t'ieh³-tsao⁴-ti¹*, 鐵弄的 *t'ieh³-nung⁴-ti¹*; manufactured –, 熟鐵 *shou²-t'ieh³*; pig –, 鐵磚 *t'ieh³-chuan¹*; rod (or bar), 鐵條 *t'ieh³-t'iao²*; rust, 鐵鏽 *t'ieh³-hsiu⁴*, 鐵銹 *t'ieh³-hsiu⁴*; sheet –, 鐵板 *t'ieh³-pan³*, 鐵葉 *t'ieh³-yeh⁴*, 鐵片 *t'ieh³-p'ien⁴*; unmanufactured –, 生鐵 *shêng¹-t'ieh³*; wire, 鐵絲 *t'ieh³-ssŭ¹*, 鐵線 *t'ieh³-hsien⁴*.

Iron, to, 熨帖 *yün⁴-t'ieh¹*, 烙帖 *lao⁴-t'ieh¹*, 燙帖 *t'ang⁴-t'ieh¹*; to – clothing, 燙衣裳 *t'ang⁴-i¹-shang⁴*, 烙衣服 *lao⁴-i¹-fu²*, 熨衣服 *yün⁴-i¹-fu²*.

Ironclad, 鐵甲兵船 *t'ieh³-chia³-ping¹-ch'uan²*, 鐵甲的船 *t'ieh³-chia³-ti¹-ch'uan²*.

Ironical, 倒話 *tao³-hua⁴*, 反話 *fan³-hua⁴*, 反言 *fan³-yen²*.

Ironware, 鐵器 *t'ieh³-ch'i⁴*.

Irrational, 不明理的 *pu⁴-ming²-li³-ti¹*, 不論理的 *pu⁴-lun⁴-li³-ti¹*.

Irreclaimable, 收不歸來 *shou¹-pu⁴-kuei¹-lai²*, 收留不來 *shou¹-liu²-pu⁴-lai²*.

Irregular, 叅差 *ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹*, 叅 *ts'ên¹*, 不齊 *pu⁴-ch'i²*, 不停當 *pu⁴-t'ing²-tang¹*, 無端 *wu²-tuan¹*, 差 *tz'ŭ¹*, 歪 *wai¹*; teeth, 不齊的牙 *pu⁴-ch'i²-ti¹-ya²*, 齜 *tzŭ¹*, 齜牙 *tzŭ¹-ya²*.

Irrelevant, 不相對 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-tui⁴*, 不合縫 *pu⁴-ho²-fêng⁴*.

Irremediable, 無奈何 *wu²-nai⁴-ho²*, 無可奈何 *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²*, 沒法 *mei²-fa²*, 了不了 *liao³-pu⁴-liao³*.

Irreparable, 了不了 *liao³-pu⁴-liao³*, 了不得 *liao³-pu⁴-tê²*, 修理不來 *hsiu¹-li³-pu⁴-lai²*, 補不得的 *pu³-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*.

Irreproachable, 無瑕無玷 *wu²-hsia²-wu²-tien⁴*, 無批評的 *wu²-p'i¹-p'ing²-ti¹*, 無破無綻 *wu²-p'o⁴-wu²-chan⁴*.

Irresistible, 阻不得 *tsu³-pu⁴-tê²*, 拒不得 *chü⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 攔擋不住 *lan²-tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 擋不住 *tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴*; strength, 擋不的力 *tang³-pu⁴-ti¹-li⁴*, 攔不的勁 *lan²-pu⁴-ti¹-chin⁴*, 阻不的力 *tsu³-pu⁴-ti¹-li⁴*.

Irresolute, 躊躇 *ch'ou²-ch'u²*, 躊 *ch'ou²*, 躕 *ch'u²*, 躕躊 *ch'u²-ch'ou²*, 躕躇 *ch'u²-ch'u²*, 反覆不定 *fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting⁴*.

Irrespective, 不論 *pu⁴-lun⁴*, 無論 *wu²-lun⁴*.

Irretrievable, 了不了 *liao³-pu⁴-liao³*, 了不得 *liao³-pu⁴-tê²*, 無可救 *wu²-k'o³-chiu⁴*, 救不來的 *chiu⁴-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹*.

Irrevocable, 不反口 *pu⁴-fan³-k'ou³*, 不覆舌 *pu⁴-fu²-shê²*, 不改嘴 *pu⁴-kai³-tsui³*, 不更口 *pu⁴-kêng¹-k'ou³*.

Irrigate, to, 澆 *chiao¹*, 澆水 *chiao¹-shui³*, 灌水 *kuan⁴-shui³* 車水 *ch'ê¹-shui³*; to – fields, 澆田 *chiao¹-t'ien²*, 灌田 *kuan⁴-t'ien²*.

Irritable, 易生氣 *i⁴-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 易怒氣 *i⁴-nu⁴-ch'i⁴*.

Irritate, 惹怒 *jo¹-nu⁴*, 觸怒 *ch'u⁴-nu⁴*, 激怒 *chi¹-nu⁴*, 招生氣 *chao¹-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*.

IS, 是 *shih*^{4}, 係 *hsi*^{4}, 有 *yu*^{3}, 乃 *nai*^{3}; it good? 是好麼 *shih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 是好嗎 *shih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*ma*^{1}; it not? 不是麼 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 不是嗎 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*ma*^{1}; it so or not? 是否 *shih*^{4}-*fou*^{3}, 是不是 *shih*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; there any? 有呢 *yu*^{3}-*ni*^{1}, 有麼 *yu*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 有沒有 *yu*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*yu*^{3}; there –, 有的 *yu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 有 *yu*^{3}, 有了 *yu*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 有得 *yu*^{3}-*tê*^{2}.

ISINGLASS, 魚膠 *yü*^{2}-*chiao*^{1}, 魚鰾 *yü*^{2}-*piao*^{4}.

ISLAND (or isle), 海島 *hai*^{3}-*tao*^{3}, 海山 *hai*^{3}-*shan*^{1}, 島 *tao*^{3}, 洲 *chou*^{1}, 海洲 *hai*^{3}-*chou*^{1}.

ISOLATED, 孤單 *ku*^{1}-*tan*^{1}, 孤 *ku*^{1}, 獨 *tu*^{2}, 孤孤單單 *ku*^{1}-*ku*^{1}-*tan*^{1}-*tan*^{1}, 單獨 *tan*^{1}-*tu*^{2}; house, 獨孤的房 *tu*^{2}-*ku*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 單獨的房 *tan*^{1}-*tu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 孤零的房 *ku*^{1}-*ling*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*fang*^{2}.

ISSUE (result), 結局 *chieh*^{2}-*chü*^{2}, 關係 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 干係 *kan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 効驗 *hsiao*^{4}-*yen*^{4}, 果實 *kuo*^{3}-*shih*^{2}; to –, 發 *fa*^{1}, 發出 *fa*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}, 出 *ch'u*^{1}, 放給 *fang*^{4}-*kei*^{3}; to – a notice, 出格 *ch'u*^{1}-*ko*^{2}, 出榜 *ch'u*^{1}-*pang*^{3}, 出告示 *ch'u*^{1}-*kao*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; to – a proclamation, 出告示 *ch'u*^{1}-*kao*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 出示 *ch'u*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 出榜 *ch'u*^{1}-*pang*^{3}; to – a summons, 出票 *ch'u*^{1}-*p'iao*^{4}; to – a warrant, 出牌 *ch'u*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}, 發牌 *fa*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}, 出牌票 *ch'u*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}-*p'iao*^{4}, 發牌票 *fa*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}-*p'iao*^{4}; to – an imperial decree, 降旨 *chiang*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 降諭 *chiang*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 降旨意 *chiang*^{4}-*chih*^{3}-*i*^{4}; to – forth, 溜 *liu*^{4}, 發 *fa*^{1}, 出 *ch'u*^{1}, 發出 *fa*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}.

ISTHMUS, 土腰 *t'u*^{3}-*yao*^{1}, 腰 *yao*^{1}.

IT, 其 *ch'i*^{2}; appears, 查 *ch'a*^{2}, 察 *ch'a*^{2}; is as if, 其如 *ch'i*^{2}-*ju*^{2}, 其若 *ch'i*^{2}-*jo*^{4}, 其彷彿 *ch'i*^{2}-*fang*^{3}-*fu*^{2}; is bad, 是不好 *shih*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 是歹 *shih*^{4}-*tai*^{3}; is good, 是好 *shih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}; is so, indeed, 是阿 *shih*^{4}-*a*^{1}; is this, 是這個 *shih*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*ko*^{4}; rains, 下雨 *hsia*^{4}-*yü*^{3}, 落雨 *lo*^{4}-*yü*^{3}; snows, 下雪 *hsia*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{3}, 落雪 *lo*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{3}; was thus, 是這麼着 *shih*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*mo*^{1}-*cho*^{2}.

ITCH, 疥 *chieh*^{4}, 癩 *lai*^{4}, 癩瘡 *lai*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{1}, 癢 *yang*^{3}, 痒 *yang*^{3}; infection, 疥毒 *chieh*^{4}-*tu*^{2}, 癩毒 *lai*^{4}-*tu*^{2}; to –, 癢癢 *yang*^{3}-*yang*^{3}, 癢 *yang*^{3}, 痒 *yang*^{3}, 荊撓 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*nao*^{2}.

ITCHING, 癢癢 *yang*^{3}-*yang*^{3}, 癢 *yang*^{3}, 痒 *yang*^{3}, 荊撓 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*nao*^{2}; and scratching, 癢癢擺擺 *yang*^{3}-*yang*^{3}-*k'uai*^{3}-*k'uai*^{3}, 荊撓擺擺 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*nao*^{2}-*k'uai*^{3}-*k'uai*^{3}; of the head, 瘙 *t'u*^{1}; to scratch an –, 擺癢癢 *k'uai*^{3}-*yang*^{3}-*yang*^{3}, 撓癢癢 *nao*^{2}-*yang*^{3}-*yang*^{3}, 抓癢癢 *chua*^{1}-*yang*^{3}-*yang*^{3}.

ITEM, 一條 *i*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}, 一項 *i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, 一款 *i*^{1}-*k'uan*^{3}; by item, 一條一條 *i*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}, 一項一項 *i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, 一款一款 *i*^{1}-*k'uan*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*k'uan*^{3}.

ITEMS, 條 *t'iao*^{2}, 項 *hsiang*^{4}, 款 *k'uan*^{3}; how many –? 多少項 *to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}, 多少條 *to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}-*t'iao*^{2}, 多少款 *to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}-*k'uan*^{3}; larger and smaller –, 款項 *k'uan*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}.

ITSELF, 自己 *tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 自 *tzŭ⁴*, 他自己 *t'a¹-tzŭ⁴-chi³*; by –, 獨自 *tu²-tzŭ⁴*, 獨在 *tu²-tsai⁴*, 獨己 *tu²-chi³*, 單自 *tan¹-tzŭ⁴*, 單在 *tan¹-tsai⁴*.

IVORY, 象牙 *hsiang⁴-ya²*; a worker in –, 牙工 *ya²-kung¹*, 牙匠 *ya²-chiang⁴*; fans, 牙扇 *ya²-shan⁴*.

IVORYWARE, 象牙器 *hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'i⁴*, 牙器 *ya²-ch'i⁴*.

J.

JABBER, to, 絮絮叨叨 *hsü⁴-hsü⁴-tao¹-tao¹*, 多嘴 *to¹-tsui³*.

JACKET, 衫 *shan¹*, 短衫 *tuan³-shan¹*; a riding- –, 馬褂 *ma³-kua⁴*.

JACK-FRUIT, 波羅蜜 *po¹-lo²-mi⁴*, 蜜波羅 *mi⁴-po¹-lo²*.

JADE, 玉 *yü⁴*, 碧 *pi⁴*, 碧玉 *pi⁴-yü⁴*, 瓊 *ch'iung²*, 瓊玉 *ch'iung²-yü⁴*, 玖 *chiu³*; cup, 玉杯 *yü⁴-pei¹*, 玉盃 *yü⁴-pei¹*, 玉盞 *yü⁴-chan³*; girdle, 玉帶 *yü⁴-tai⁴*, 玉帶子 *yü⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³*; ring, 玉戒 *yü⁴-chieh⁴*, 玉戒指 *yü⁴-chieh⁴-chih³*.

JADE, a, 婆婦 *p'o²-fu⁴*, 婆子 *p'o²-tzŭ³*.

JADED, 困乏 *k'un⁴-fa²*, 乏了 *fa²-liao³*, 疲乏 *p'i²-fa²*, 疲困 *p'i²-k'un⁴*, 倦 *chüan⁴*, 疲馬 *p'i²-ma³*, 乏馬 *fa²-ma³*.

JADESTONE, 玉石 *yü⁴-shih²*.

JADEWARE, 玉器 *yü⁴-ch'i⁴*.

JAIL, 牢監 *lao²-chien¹*, 監牢 *chien¹-lao²*, 牢獄 *lao²-yü⁴*, 獄 *yü⁴*, 監 *chien¹*, 牢 *lao²*.

JAILER, 禁子 *chin⁴-tzŭ³*, 禁卒 *chin⁴-tsu²*, 牢頭 *lao²-t'ou²*, 獄卒 *yü⁴-tsu²*, 掌囚 *chang³-ch'iu²*.

JAM, 菓子醬 *kuo³-tzŭ³-chiang⁴*, 糖菓 *t'ang²-kuo³*, 糖菓膏 *t'ang²-kuo³-kao¹*.

JANUARY, 西正月 *hsi¹-chêng⁴-yüeh⁴*, 英正月 *ying¹-chêng⁴-yüeh⁴*, 正月 *chêng⁴-yüeh⁴*.

JAPAN, 東洋 *tung¹-yang²*, 日本 *jih⁴-pên³*, 日本國 *jih⁴-pên³-kuo²*, 倭國 *wo¹-kuo²*.

JAPANESE, 東洋人 *tung¹-yang²-jên²*, 日本人 *jih⁴-pên³-jên²*, 倭 *wo¹*, 倭人 *wo¹-jên²*, 倭子 *wo¹-tzŭ³*; the – race, 倭種 *wo¹-chung⁴*, 東洋種 *tung¹-yang²-chung⁴*, 日本種 *jih⁴-pên³-chung⁴*.

JAR, 罐 *kuan⁴*, 罐子 *kuan⁴-tzŭ³*, 罈 *t'an²*, 罈子 *t'an²-tzŭ³*, 缸 *kang¹*, 缸甕 *kang¹-wêng⁴*; a common earthen –, 瓦罐 *wa³-kuan⁴*, 瓦缸 *wa³-kang¹*, 瓦甕 *wa³-wêng⁴*, 瓦罈子 *wa³-t'an²-tzŭ³*; a porcelain –, 磁罐 *tz'ŭ²-kuan⁴*, 磁罈 *tz'ŭ²-t'an²*, 磁罈子 *tz'ŭ²-t'an²-tzŭ³*; a water –, 水缸 *shui³-kang¹*, 水甕 *shui³-wêng⁴*, 水罈 *shui³-t'an²*, 水罈子 *shui³-t'an²-tzŭ³*; a wine –, 酒甕 *chiu³-wêng⁴*, 酒缸 *chiu³-kang¹*, 甕 *wêng⁴*, 甕缸 *wêng⁴-kang¹*, 酒罈子 *chiu³-t'an²-tzŭ³*.

JASPER, 碧 *pi⁴*, 碧玉 *pi⁴-yü⁴*, 碧石 *pi⁴-shih²*, 璧玉 *pi⁴-yü⁴*.

JAUNDICE, 黃病 *huang²-ping⁴*, 黃症 *huang²-chêng⁴*, 癀 *huang²*, 癀症 *huang²-chêng⁴*, 癀病 *huang²-ping⁴*.

JAVELIN, 手箭 *shou³-chien⁴*, 袖箭 *hsiu⁴-chien⁴*, 鏢槍 *p'iao¹-ch'iang¹*, 鏢 *p'iao¹*.

JAW, 腮頰 *sai¹-chia¹*, 腮 *sai¹*, 腮 *sai¹*, 腮臉 *sai¹-lien³*, 腮巴子 *sai¹-pa¹-tzŭ³*; locked- –, 牙關緊閉 *ya²-kuan¹-chin³-pi⁴*.

JAW-BONE, 牙牀 *ya²-ch'uang²*, 牙骨 *ya²-ku³*, 牙關 *ya²-kuan¹*, 牙車 *ya²-ch'ê¹*, 牙牀子 *ya²-ch'uang²-tzŭ³*.

JAY, 鵲 *ch'iao³*.

JEALOUS, 嫉妒 *chi⁴-tu⁴*, 嫉 *chi⁴*, 妬 *tu⁴*, 妒 *tu⁴*, 妒忌 *tu⁴-chi⁴*, 喫醋 *ch'ih¹-ts'u⁴*; to become –, 生妒心 *shêng¹-tu⁴-hsin¹*, 生嫉妬心 *shêng¹-chi⁴-tu⁴-hsin¹*; woman, 妒婦 *tu⁴-fu⁴*, 妬婦 *tu⁴-fu⁴*, 嫉妬的婦 *chi⁴-tu⁴-ti¹-fu⁴*, 喫醋的女 *ch'ih¹-ts'u⁴-ti¹-nü³*.

JEALOUSY, 嫉妒 *chi⁴-tu⁴*, 嫉 *chi⁴*, 妒 *tu⁴*, 妬 *tu⁴*.

JEANS, 斜紋布 *hsieh²-wên²-pu⁴*.

JEER, 戲笑 *hsi⁴-hsiao⁴*, 戲弄 *hsi⁴-nung⁴*, 譏笑 *chi¹-hsiao⁴*, 欺笑 *ch'i¹-hsiao⁴*.

JELLY, 膏 *kao¹*; bean – (beancurd), 豆腐 *tou⁴-fu³*, 腐 *fu³*; fruit –, 菓汁 *kuo³-chih¹*, 菓膏 *kuo³-kao¹*, 菓醬 *kuo³-chiang⁴*.

JESSAMINE, 茉莉花 *mo⁴-li⁴-hua¹*, 茉莉 *mo⁴-li⁴*.

JEST (or joke), 戲言 *hsi⁴-yen²*, 玩話 *wan⁴-hua⁴*, 趣話 *ch'ü⁴-hua⁴*; to –, 笑話 *hsiao⁴-hua⁴*, 戲言 *hsi⁴-yen²*, 戲談 *hsi⁴-t'an²*.

JESTER, 伶人 *ling²-jên²*, 丑兒 *ch'ou³-'rh²*.

JESUS, 耶穌 *yeh²-su¹*.

JET, 黑玉 *hei¹-yü⁴*, 墨玉 *mo⁴-yü⁴*.

JET-BLACK, 漆黑 *ch'i¹-hei¹*, 漆黑 *ch'ü¹-hei¹*.

JETTY, 碼頭 *ma³-t'ou²*.

JEW, 猶太人 *yu²-t'ai⁴-jên²*.

JEW'S-HARP, 口琴 *k'ou³-ch'in²*.

JEWELLER, 玉匠 *yü⁴-chiang⁴*, 玉工 *yü⁴-kung¹*, 琢玉匠 *cho²-yü⁴-chiang⁴*.

JEWELS, 寶石 *pao³-shih²*, 玉 *yü⁴*; to work –, 琢 *cho²*, 琢磨 *cho²-mo²*, 琢玉 *cho²-yü⁴*.

JINGLE, 響 *hsiang³*, 鳴 *ming²*; the – of money, 錢響 *ch'ien²-hsiang³*.

JINGLING in the ears, 耳鳴 *êrh³-ming²*, 耳響 *êrh³-hsiang³*, 耳叫喚 *êrh³-chiao⁴-huan⁴*; a – sound, 響響 *hsiang³-hsiang³*, 鳴響 *ming²-hsiang³*.

JOB, 小工 *hsiao³-kung¹*; work, 短工 *tuan³-kung¹*, 小工夫 *hsiao³-kung¹-fu¹*, 散工 *san⁴-kung¹*.

JOCKEY, 賽騎馬的 *sai⁴-ch'i²-ma³-ti¹*.

JOCOSE, 好笑 *hao³-hsiao⁴*, 好樂 *hao³-lê⁴*.

JOG, to, 搖動 *yao²-tung⁴*, 慌動 *huang³-tung⁴*; to – the memory, 提醒 *t'i²-hsing³*.

JOGGLE, to, 搖慌 *yao²-huang³*.

JOIN, to, 聯合 *lien²-ho²*, 合 *ho²*, 接 *chieh¹*, 連 *lien²*, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, 相並 *hsiang¹-ping⁴*, 續 *hsü⁴*, 判 *p'an⁴*, 聯 *lien²*, 交會 *chiao¹-hui⁴*, 附 *fu⁴*; to – hands, 附手 *fu⁴-shou³*, 合掌 *ho²-chang³*, 拱手 *kung³-shou³*; to – in partnership,

搭夥 *ta¹-huo³*, 搭夥計 *ta¹-huo³-chi⁴*; to – together, 連接 *lien²-chieh¹*, 連合 *lien²-ho²*, 相合 *hsiang¹-ho²*, 相續 *hsiang¹-hsü⁴*, 揖 *i¹*; unable to –, 連不上 *lien²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 接不上 *chieh¹-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 合不上 *ho²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 續不上 *hsü⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

Joined, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, 連着 *lien²-cho²*, 續了 *hsü⁴-liao³*, 合了 *ho²-liao³*, 接了 *chieh¹-liao³*; together, 連連 *lien²-lien²*.

Joiner, 木匠 *mu⁴-chiang⁴*.

Joint, 節 *chieh²*; of meat, 一方肉 *i¹-fang¹-jou⁴*.

Joints, 骨節兒 *ku³-chieh²-'rh²*, 骨節 *ku³-chieh²*, 骨頭節兒 *ku³-t'ou²-chieh²-'rh²*, 節 *chieh²*; of bamboo, 竹節 *chu²-chieh²*.

Joke (or jest), 戲言 *hsi⁴-yen²*, 玩話 *wan⁴-hua⁴*, 戲話 *hsi⁴-hua⁴*, 趣話 *ch'ü⁴-hua⁴*; to –, 笑話 *hsiao⁴-hua⁴*, 戲言 *hsi⁴-yen²*, 戲談 *hsi⁴-t'an²*.

Jolly, 丰 *fêng¹*, 丰茸 *fêng¹-jung²*, 丰容 *fêng¹-jung²*.

Jolt, to, 搖 *yao²*.

Joss paper, 紙箔 *chih³-po²*; stick, 時辰香 *shih²-ch'ên²-hsiang¹*, 香 *hsiang¹*.

Jostle, to, 擁擠 *yung³-chi¹*, 擁 *yung³*, 擠 *chi¹*, 挨擠 *ai¹-chi¹*, 推推擁擁 *t'ui¹-t'ui¹-yung³-yung³*.

Journal, 日記 *jih⁴-chi⁴*, 日記錄 *jih⁴-chi⁴-lu⁴*.

Journey, a, 路程 *lu⁴-ch'êng²*; a long –, 路遠 *lu⁴-yüan³*, 道遠 *tao⁴-yüan³*, 途遙 *t'u²-yao²*, 路遙 *lu⁴-yao²*, 途遠 *t'u²-yüan³*; a stage in a –, 程途 *ch'êng²-t'u²*, 程 *ch'êng²*, 途 *t'u²*; on a –, 路上 *lu⁴-shang⁴*, 道兒上 *tao⁴-'rh²-shang⁴*, 程上 *ch'êng²-shang⁴*, 途上 *t'u²-shang⁴*; to –, 行路 *hsing²-lu⁴*, 走路 *tsou³-lu⁴*, 行程 *hsing²-ch'êng²*, 行走 *hsing²-tsou³*, 程 *ch'êng²*; to make a –, 動身 *tung⁴-shên¹*; to start on a –, 起程 *ch'i³-ch'êng²*, 起行 *ch'i³-hsing²*, 起身 *ch'i³-shên¹*.

Jovial, 喜喜歡歡 *hsi³-hsi³-huan¹-huan¹*.

Joy, 喜樂 *hsi³-lê⁴*, 喜 *hsi³*, 喜歡 *hsi³-huan¹*, 快樂 *k'uai⁴-lê⁴*, 欣 *hsin¹*; and anger, 喜怒 *hsi³-nu⁴*; and comfort, 欣慰 *hsin¹-wei⁴*, 安樂 *an¹-lê⁴*; and sorrow, 喜憂 *hsi³-yu¹*, 喜歡憂悶 *hsi³-huan¹-yu¹-mên⁴*; coming from Heaven, 喜自天來 *hsi³-tzŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²*; laughing for –, 欣 *hsin¹*.

Joyful, 欣喜 *hsin¹-hsi³*, 悅 *yüeh⁴*, 蘇 *su¹*; countenance, 喜色 *hsi³-sê⁴*, 喜容 *hsi³-jung²*, 喜貌 *hsi³-mao⁴*, 喜顏 *hsi³-yen²*, 悅色 *yüeh⁴-sê⁴*; event (or affair), 喜事 *hsi³-shih⁴*, 樂事 *lê⁴-shih⁴*; tidings (or news), 喜報 *hsi³-pao⁴*, 喜信 *hsi³-hsin⁴*, 嘉音 *chia¹-yin¹*, 福音 *fu²-yin¹*.

Judge, a, 臬司 *nieh⁴-ssŭ¹*, 臬 *nieh⁴*, 臬台 *nieh⁴-t'ai²*, 按察使 *an⁴-ch'a²-shih³*, 按察 *an⁴-ch'a²*; and intendant, 司道 *ssŭ¹-tao⁴*, 臬司道台 *nieh⁴-ssŭ¹-tao⁴-t'ai²*; office of a –, 按察司 *an⁴-ch'a²-ssŭ¹*, 按院 *an⁴-yüan⁴*; to –, 審 *shên³*, 審量 *shên³-liang²*, 審明 *shên³-ming²*, 判 *p'an⁴*, 判斷 *p'an⁴-tuan⁴*; to – and examine, 審查 *shên³-ch'a²*, 審察 *shên³-ch'a²*, 審訊 *shên³-hsün⁴*; to – (or try) any affair, 審事 *shên³-shih⁴*, 判事 *p'an³-shih⁴*.

Judgment, 判言 *p'an⁴-yen²*, 判語 *p'an⁴-yü³*, 審案 *shên³-an⁴*.

JUDICIAL, 審問的 *shên³-wên⁴-ti¹*; case, 審案 *shên³-an⁴*; inquiry, 審訊 *shên³-hsün⁴*, 審問 *shên³-wên⁴*.

JUDICIALLY, to examine, 審問 *shên³-wên⁴*.

JUGGLE, to, 變弄 *pien⁴-nung⁴*, 變 *pien⁴*, 變法 *pien⁴-fa²*, 變做 *pien⁴-tso⁴*.

JUGGLER, 變戲法的 *pien⁴-hsi⁴-fa²-ti¹*, 變弄的人 *pien⁴-nung⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 弄法的 *nung⁴-fa²-ti¹*, 術士 *shu⁴-shih⁴*.

JUGGLERY (or juggling), 變戲法兒 *pien⁴-hsi⁴-fa²-'rh²*, 做戲法兒 *tso⁴-hsi⁴-fa²-'rh²*, 弄戲法兒 *nung⁴-hsi⁴-fa²-'rh²*.

JUICE (or sap), 汁 *chih¹*, 汁兒 *chih¹-'rh²*, 汁子 *chih¹-tzŭ³*; of fruit, 菓水 *kuo³-shui³*, 菓子水 *kuo³-tzŭ³-shui³*, 果水 *kuo³-shui³*.

JUICY, 有汁 *yu³-chih¹*, 有汁水 *yu³-chih¹-shui³*; peach, 有水的桃 *yu³-shui³-ti¹-t'ao²*.

JULY, 西七月 *hsi¹-ch'i¹-yüeh⁴*, 英七月 *ying¹-ch'i¹-yüeh⁴*, 七月 *ch'i¹-yüeh⁴*.

JUMBLE, to, 雜亂 *tsa²-luan⁴*, 做亂 *tso⁴-luan⁴*, 擾亂 *jao³-luan⁴*, 弄亂 *nung⁴-luan⁴*.

JUMBLED, 亂了 *luan⁴-liao³*, 雜亂了 *tsa²-luan⁴-liao³*, 沌 *tun⁴*, 沌了 *tun⁴-liao³*; together, 雜亂 *tsa²-luan⁴*, 混亂了 *hun⁴-luan⁴-liao³*, 混沌 *hun⁴-tun⁴*, 混沌了 *hun⁴-tun⁴-liao³*.

JUMP, to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*, 跳迸 *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴*, 迸跳 *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴*, 迸 *pêng⁴*; to – about, 跳迸 *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴*, 滿地迸跳 *man³-ti⁴-pêng⁴-t'iao⁴*; to – down, 跳下來 *t'iao⁴-hsia⁴-lai²*, 跳下去 *t'iao⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – off the ground, 迸 *pêng⁴*; to – over, 跳過去 *t'iao⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 迸過去 *pêng⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – up, 跳起來 *t'iao⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 跳起 *t'iao⁴-ch'i³*, 迸起 *pêng⁴-ch'i³*, 迸起來 *pêng⁴-ch'i³-lai²*.

JUNE, 西六月 *hsi¹-liu⁴-yüeh⁴*, 英六月 *ying¹-liu⁴-yüeh⁴*, 六月 *liu⁴-yüeh⁴*.

JUNGLE, 蒿草 *hao¹-ts'ao³*, 蒿子 *hao¹-tzŭ³*.

JUNIOR, 少年 *shao⁴-nien²*, 比年少 *pi³-nien²-shao⁴*, 比分少 *pi³-fên¹-shao⁴*; the – Guardian of the Heir-Apparent, 少保 *shao⁴-pao³*; the – Preceptor, 少師 *shao⁴-shih¹*.

JUNIORS, 晚輩 *wan³-pei⁴*, 晚生 *wan³-shêng¹*, 小輩 *hsiao³-pei⁴*, 少輩 *shao⁴-pei⁴*; seniors and –, 上輩晚輩 *shang⁴-pei⁴-wan³-pei⁴*, 老輩少輩 *lao³-pei⁴-shao⁴-pei⁴*, 大輩小輩 *ta⁴-pei⁴-hsiao³-pei⁴*, 長輩晚輩 *chang³-pei⁴-wan³-pei⁴*.

JUNK, 船 *ch'uan²*; a grain –, 運糧船 *yün⁴-liang²-ch'uan²*, 糧船 *liang²-ch'uan²*; a salt –, 鹽船 *yen²-ch'uan²*; a war –, 戰船 *chan⁴-ch'uan²*, 兵船 *ping¹-ch'uan²*.

JUPITER, the planet, 木星 *mu⁴-hsing¹*, 歲 *sui⁴*, 歲星 *sui⁴-hsing¹*.

JUST, 公 *kung¹*, 公然 *kung¹-jan²*, 公公 *kung¹-kung¹*, 公平 *kung¹-p'ing²*, 公道 *kung¹-tao⁴*, 秉公 *ping³-kung¹*, 平正 *p'ing²-chêng⁴*; and expedient, 公便 *kung¹-pien⁴*, 公易 *kung¹-i⁴*; and selfish, 公私 *kung¹-ssŭ¹*; gain, 公利 *kung¹-li⁴*, 公道的利 *kung¹-tao⁴-ti¹-li⁴*, 公平利 *kung¹-p'ing²-li⁴*; is it –? 公不公 *kung¹-pu⁴-kung¹*, 是公麼 *shih⁴-kung¹-mo¹*, 是公道麼 *shih⁴-kung¹-tao⁴-mo¹*.

JUST, 纔 *ts'ai²*; about, 僅 *chin³*; about to, 正要 *chêng⁴-yao⁴*, 臨要 *lin²-yao⁴*, 恰要 *ch'ia⁴-yao⁴*; arrived, 剛到 *kang¹-tao⁴*, 剛至 *kang¹-chih⁴*, 剛纔

到了 *kang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*tao*[4]-*liao*[3], 纔到 *ts'ai*[2]-*tao*[4], 方到 *fang*[1]-*tao*[4], 纔至 *ts'ai*[2]-*chih*[4]; as, 正在 *chêng*[4]-*tsai*[4]; come, 剛來 *kang*[1]-*lai*[2], 剛纔來了 *kang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3], 纔來了 *ts'ai*[2]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3], 方纔來了 *fang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3]; do, 僅可 *chin*[3]-*k'o*[3]; enough, 僅彀 *chin*[3]-*kou*[4], 僅足 *chin*[3]-*tsu*[2], 僅敷 *chin*[3]-*fu*[2]; gone, 剛走了 *kang*[1]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3], 纔去了 *ts'ai*[2]-*ch'ü*[4]-*liao*[3], 方纔走了 *fang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*tsou*[3]-*liao*[3]; in time, 正好 *chêng*[4]-*hao*[3], 正時 *chêng*[4]-*shih*[2], 正時候 *chêng*[4]-*shih*[2]-*hou*[4], 恰巧 *ch'ia*[4]-*ch'iao*[3]; like, 猶然 *yu*[2]-*jan*[2], 猶若 *yu*[2]-*jo*[4], 猶如 *yu*[2]-*ju*[2]; now, 剛纔 *kang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 剛 *kang*[1], 剛剛 *kang*[1]-*kang*[1], 纔 *ts'ai*[2], 纔剛 *ts'ai*[2]-*kang*[1], 方纔 *fang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 適纔 *shih*[4]-*ts'ai*[2], 適來 *shih*[4]-*lai*[2], 適 *shih*[4]; opposite, 正對 *chêng*[4]-*tui*[4], 正衝 *chêng*[4]-*ch'ung*[1], 正向 *chêng*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 正對過 *chêng*[4]-*tui*[4]-*kuo*[4]; passed, 剛過了 *kang*[1]-*kuo*[4]-*liao*[3], 纔過了 *ts'ai*[2]-*kuo*[4]-*liao*[3], 適纔過了 *shih*[4]-*ts'ai*[2]-*kuo*[4]-*liao*[3], 方纔過了 *fang*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]-*kuo*[4]-*liao*[3]; speaking, 正說 *chêng*[4]-*shuo*[1], 正言 *chêng*[4]-*yen*[2], 正語 *chêng*[4]-*yü*[3].

JUSTICE, 公道 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4], 義 *i*[4], 秉公 *ping*[3]-*kung*[1], 公義 *kung*[1]-*i*[4].

JUSTLY, 公公兒的 *kung*[1]-*kung*[1]-*êrh*[2]-*ti*[1], 公道 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4], 公道的 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*ti*[1].

JUVENILE, 年少的 *nien*[2]-*shao*[4]-*ti*[1], 年幼的 *nien*[2]-*yu*[4]-*ti*[1], 年小的 *nien*[2]-*hsiao*[3]-*ti*[1], 幼 *yu*[4].

K.

KALEIDOSCOPE, 萬花筒 *wan*[4]-*hua*[1]-*t'ung*[3].

KEEN, 利 *li*[4], 快 *k'uai*[4], 快利 *k'uai*[4]-*li*[4], 鋒 *fêng*[1]; edge, 利刃 *li*[4]-*jên*[4], 快刃 *k'uai*[4]-*jên*[4], 鋒刃 *fêng*[1]-*jên*[4], 快利刃 *k'uai*[4]-*li*[4]-*jên*[4]; eye, 眼快 *yen*[3]-*k'uai*[4], 目快 *mu*[4]-*k'uai*[4], 眼睛快 *yen*[3]-*ching*[1]-*k'uai*[4].

KEEP, to, 守 *shou*[3], 留 *liu*[2], 留着 *liu*[2]-*cho*[2], 留住 *liu*[2]-*chu*[4], 留下 *liu*[2]-*hsia*[4], 存 *ts'un*[2], 主守 *chu*[3]-*shou*[3]; to – down, 壓住 *ya*[1]-*chu*[4], 揾 *ên*[4], 揾住 *ên*[4]-*chu*[4]; to – for the night, 留宿 *liu*[2]-*hsiu*[3], 留宵 *liu*[2]-*hsiao*[1], 留一夜 *liu*[2]-*i*[1]-*yeh*[4]; to – from vice, 存心 *ts'un*[2]-*hsin*[1]; to – guard, 看守 *k'an*[4]-*shou*[3]; to – in alarm, 壓驚 *ya*[1]-*ching*[1]; to – in charge, 存留 *ts'un*[2]-*liu*[2], 存收 *ts'un*[2]-*shou*[1]; to – in custody, 看押 *k'an*[4]-*ya*[1], 押住 *ya*[1]-*chu*[4], 押守 *ya*[1]-*shou*[3], 管押 *kuan*[3]-*ya*[1]; to – in order, 管教 *kuan*[3]-*chiao*[1], 管束 *kuan*[3]-*shu*[4], 管訓 *kuan*[3]-*hsün*[4]; to – in store, 存棧 *ts'un*[2]-*chan*[4]; to – pressed down, 壓倒 *ya*[1]-*tao*[3], 揾倒 *ên*[4]-*tao*[3]; to – safe, 存貯 *ts'un*[2]-*chu*[4]; to – the laws, 守法 *shou*[3]-*fa*[2], 守王法 *shou*[3]-*wang*[2]-*fa*[2], 遵法 *tsun*[1]-*fa*[2]; to – to one's duties, 守分 *shou*[3]-*fên*[1], 守本分 *shou*[3]-*pên*[3]-*fên*[1], 安分 *an*[1]-*fên*[1]; to – troops, 留兵 *liu*[2]-*ping*[1], 留兵丁 *liu*[2]-*ping*[2]-*ting*[1]; to – watch, 守便 *shou*[3]-*pien*[4].

KEEPER, 看守的 *k'an*[4]-*shou*[3]-*ti*[1], 主守 *chu*[3]-*shou*[3], 押守的 *ya*[1]-*shou*[3]-*ti*[1]; a gate- –, 看門的 *k'an*[4]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1], 門丁 *mên*[2]-*ting*[1], 門吏 *mên*[2]-*li*[4], 門公 *mên*[2]-*kung*[1]; the – of the Seal, 照磨 *chao*[4]-*mo*[4].

KEEPSAKE, 訣 *chüeh*^{2}, 表記 *piao*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 表物 *piao*^{3}-*wu*^{4}; a parting –, 留訣 *liu*^{2}-*chüeh*^{2}, 留別 *liu*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}.

KENNEL, 溝 *kou*^{1}, 溝渠 *kou*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{2}, 渠 *ch'ü*^{2}; a dog- –, 狗窩 *kou*^{3}-*wo*^{1}.

KERCHIEF, 巾 *chin*^{1}, 巾帕 *chin*^{1}-*p'a*^{4}, 帕 *p'a*^{4}, 手帕 *shou*^{3}-*p'a*^{4}.

KERNEL, 仁 *jên*^{2}, 仁兒 *jên*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 仁子 *jên*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 核 *ho*^{2}, 核子 *ho*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 瓤 *jang*^{2}, 瓤兒 *jang*^{2}-*êrh*^{2}; of a peach, 桃仁 *t'ao*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 桃仁子 *t'ao*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 桃核 *t'ao*^{2}-*ho*^{2}, 桃核子 *t'ao*^{2}-*ho*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 桃瓤 *t'ao*^{2}-*jang*^{2}; of an apricot, 杏仁 *hsing*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 杏仁兒 *hsing*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 杏核 *hsing*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 杏核子 *hsing*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

KETTLE, 水壺 *shui*^{3}-*hu*^{2}, 提壺 *t'i*^{2}-*hu*^{2}, 壺 *hu*^{2}; a tea- –, 茶壺 *ch'a*^{2}-*hu*^{2}; a wine- –, 酒壺 *chiu*^{3}-*hu*^{2}, 酒素 *chiu*^{3}-*su*^{4}.

KETTLE-DRUM, 蘇鼓 *su*^{1}-*ku*^{3}.

KEY, 鑰匙 *yao*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 鑰 *yao*^{4}, 匙 *ch'ih*^{2}, 匙子 *ch'ih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a lock and –, 鎖鑰 *so*^{3}-*yao*^{4}, 鎖頭鑰匙 *so*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*yao*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}.

KEYHOLE, 鑰匙眼 *yao*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*yen*^{3}, 匙眼 *ch'ih*^{2}-*yen*^{3}.

KEYSTONE of an arch, 擔洞石 *tan*^{1}-*tung*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 擔空石 *tan*^{1}-*k'ung*^{1}-*shih*^{2}.

KIANGNAN, 江南 *chiang*^{1}-*nan*^{2}.

KIANGSI, 江西 *chiang*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}.

KIANGSU, 江蘇 *chiang*^{1}-*su*^{1}.

KICK, a, 踢一脚 *t'i*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 踢 *t'i*^{1}; to –, 踢 *t'i*^{1}; to – one in the stomach, 窩心脚 *wo*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}; to – open, 踢開 *t'i*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}.

KID, 山羊羔子 *shan*^{1}-*yang*^{2}-*kao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 山羊崽子 *shan*^{1}-*yang*^{2}-*tsai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 羔 *kao*^{1}, 羔兒 *kao*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 羔子 *kao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

KIDNAP, to, 拐 *kuai*^{3}, 拐去 *kuai*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 拐帶 *kuai*^{3}-*tai*^{4}; to – and carry off, 拐帶 *kuai*^{3}-*tai*^{4}; to – and sell, 拐販 *kuai*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 拐賣 *kuai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}; to – women and children, 拐子女 *kuai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*nü*^{3}.

KIDNAPPED, she was, 他被拐了 *t'a*^{1}-*pei*^{4}-*kuai*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 他受拐了 *t'a*^{1}-*shou*^{4}-*kuai*^{3}-*liao*^{3}.

KIDNAPPER, 拐子 *kuai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

KIDNEYS, 腎 *shên*^{4}, 腰子 *yao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; and liver, 腎肝 *shên*^{4}-*kan*^{1}, 腰子肝 *yao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*kan*^{1}; sheep's –, 羊腰子 *yang*^{2}-*yao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

KILL, to, 殺 *sha*^{1}, 殺害 *sha*^{1}-*hai*^{4}, 殺傷 *sha*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 殺死 *sha*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 宰 *tsai*^{3}, 宰殺 *tsai*^{3}-*sha*^{1}, 屠 *t'u*^{2}, 誅戮 *chu*^{1}-*lu*^{4}, 誅斬 *chu*^{1}-*chan*^{3}, 誅 *chu*^{1}; to – a person, 殺人 *sha*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 打死人 *ta*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 殺戮人 *sha*^{1}-*lu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; to – a pig, 宰猪 *tsai*^{3}-*chu*^{1}, 殺猪 *sha*^{1}-*chu*^{1}, 屠猪 *t'u*^{2}-*chu*^{1}; to – a sheep, 宰羊 *tsai*^{3}-*yang*^{2}, 殺羊 *sha*^{1}-*yang*^{2}; to – an ox, 宰牛 *tsai*^{3}-*niu*^{2}, 殺牛 *sha*^{1}-*niu*^{2}; to – and disperse, 殺退 *sha*^{1}-*t'ui*^{4}, 殺散 *sha*^{1}-*san*^{4}, 殺逃 *sha*^{1}-*t'ao*^{2}, 殺逃散 *sha*^{1}-*t'ao*^{2}-*san*^{4}; to – and wound, 殺傷 *sha*^{1}-*shang*^{1}; to – animals, 殺牲口 *sha*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 殺生 *sha*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 宰 *tsai*^{3}, 宰牲口 *tsai*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 屠宰 *t'u*^{2}-*tsai*^{3}, 屠 *t'u*^{2}; to – by a blow, 打死 *ta*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{3}; to – by beheading, 斬殺 *chan*^{4}-*sha*^{1}, 斬死 *chan*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}.

KILLED, 殺了 *sha*[1]-*liao*[3], 打死了 *ta*[3]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3]; a person –, 殺了的人 *sha*[1]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 打死的人 *ta*[3]-*ssŭ*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 被殺的 *pei*[4]-*sha*[1]-*ti*[1]; by a blow, 打死了 *ta*[3]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3].

KILN, 窰 *yao*[2]; a brick –, 磚窰 *chuan*[1]-*yao*[2], 磚瓦窰 *chuan*[1]-*wa*[3]-*yao*[2]; a crockery –, 磁窰 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*yao*[2], 磁器窰 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*ch'i*[4]-*yao*[2].

KILN-WORK, 窰工 *yao*[2]-*kung*[1], 窰工夫 *yao*[2]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1].

KIND (gentle, etc.), 温和的 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2]-*ti*[1], 温 *wên*[1], 親睦 *ch'in*[1]-*mu*[4], 慈 *tz'ŭ*[2], 惠 *hui*[4], 好心 *hao*[3]-*hsin*[1]; letter, 惠函 *hui*[1]-*han*[2], 佳信 *chia*[1]-*hsin*[4].

KIND (sort, etc.), 類樣 *lei*[4]-*yang*[4], 類種 *lei*[4]-*chung*[4], 等 *têng*[3], 色 *sê*[4], 樣 *yang*[4], 樣子 *yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 樣法 *yang*[4]-*fa*[2], 宗 *tsung*[1], 樣式 *yang*[4]-*shih*[4]; every –, 種種 *chung*[4]-*chung*[4], 樣樣 *yang*[4]-*yang*[4], 每樣 *mei*[3]-*yang*[4], 各類 *ko*[4]-*lei*[4], 各色 *ko*[4]-*sê*[4]; I have only one –, 單有一樣 *tan*[1]-*yu*[3]-*i*[1]-*yang*[4], 只有一等 *chih*[3]-*yu*[2]-*i*[1]-*têng*[3], 單有一種 *tan*[1]-*yu*[3]-*i*[1]-*chung*[4].

KIND-HEARTED, 慈心的 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1], 仁愛 *jên*[2]-*ai*[4], 好心的 *hao*[3]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1], 好心田 *hao*[3]-*hsin*[1]-*t'ien*[2].

KINDLE, to, 點 *tien*[3], 點着 *tien*[3]-*chao*[2]; to – a fire, 點着火 *tien*[3]-*chao*[2]-*huo*[3], 點火 *tien*[3]-*huo*[3], 燒火 *shao*[1]-*huo*[3]; to – the passions, 着心火 *chao*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*huo*[3].

KINDLY, 惠然 *hui*[4]-*jan*[2]; to treat inferiors –, 惠下 *hui*[4]-*hsia*[4], 待下人好 *tai*[4]-*hsia*[4]-*jên*[2]-*hao*[3], 恩惠下人 *ên*[1]-*hui*[4]-*hsia*[4]-*jên*[2]; to treat –, 惠待 *hui*[4]-*tai*[4], 惠順 *hui*[4]-*shun*[4], 好待 *hao*[3]-*tai*[4].

KINDNESS, 慈惠 *tz'ŭ*[2]-*hui*[4], 恩 *ên*[1], 恩情 *ên*[1]-*ch'ing*[2], 恩惠 *ên*[1]-*hui*[4], 恩德 *ên*[1]-*tê*[2], 恩澤 *ên*[1]-*tsê*[2], 仁慈 *jên*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 寵恩 *ch'ung*[3]-*ên*[1], 寵 *ch'ung*[3]; and righteousness, 恩義 *ên*[1]-*i*[4]; great –, 恩典 *ên*[1]-*tien*[3], 大恩 *ta*[4]-*ên*[1], 大恩情 *ta*[4]-*ên*[1]-*ch'ing*[2], 大恩德 *ta*[4]-*ên*[1]-*tê*[2], 大仁慈 *ta*[4]-*jên*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[2].

KINDRED, 親戚 *ch'in*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 親屬 *ch'in*[1]-*shu*[3], 親族 *ch'in*[1]-*tsu*[2], 宗 *tsung*[1], 宗家 *tsung*[1]-*chia*[1], 宗親 *tsung*[1]-*ch'in*[1], 宗族 *tsung*[1]-*tsu*[2]; ancestors and –, 祖宗 *tsu*[3]-*tsung*[1]; and friends, 親朋 *ch'in*[1]-*p'êng*[2], 親友 *ch'in*[1]-*yu*[3], 親戚朋友 *ch'in*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3], 親族朋友 *ch'in*[1]-*tsu*[2]-*p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3]; imperial –, 宗室 *tsung*[1]-*shih*[4], 宗族 *tsung*[1]-*tsu*[2], 宗親 *tsung*[1]-*ch'in*[1].

KINDS, 等樣 *têng*[3]-*yang*[4], 等類 *têng*[3]-*lei*[4]; there are two –, 有兩樣的 *yu*[3]-*liang*[3]-*yang*[4]-*ti*[1], 有二等樣 *yu*[3]-*êrh*[4]-*têng*[3]-*yang*[4], 有二等類 *yu*[3]-*êrh*[4]-*têng*[3]-*lei*[4].

KING, 王 *wang*[2], 王子 *wang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 王爺 *wang*[2]-*yeh*[2], 國王 *kuo*[2]-*wang*[2], 國主 *kuo*[2]-*chu*[3]; and minister, 王臣 *wang*[2]-*ch'ên*[2], 王大臣 *wang*[2]-*ta*[4]-*ch'ên*[2]; the palace of a –, 王府 *wang*[2]-*fu*[3], 王爺府 *wang*[2]-*yeh*[2]-*fu*[3]; the rank of a –, 王位 *wang*[2]-*wei*[4], 王爵 *wang*[2]-*chüeh*[2]; the son of a –, 王世子 *wang*[2]-*shih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 王公子 *wang*[2]-*kung*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

KINGDOM, 國 *kuo*[2], 邦 *pang*[1], 邦國 *pang*[1]-*kuo*[2].

KINGFISHER, 翠雀兒 *ts'ui*[4]-*ch'iao*[3]-*'rh*[2], 翠 *ts'ui*[4], 翠鳥 *ts'ui*[4]-*niao*[3], 翡 *fei*[3], 翡翠 *fei*[3]-*ts'ui*[4]; blue –, 翠藍 *ts'ui*[4]-*lan*[2].

KINGFISHERS' feathers, 翠毛 *ts'ui⁴-mao²*, 翠羽 *ts'ui⁴-yü³*; flowers made of – feathers, 翠花 *ts'ui⁴-hua¹*.

KISS, a, 親嘴兒 *ch'in¹-tsui³-'rh²*, 嘴 *tsui³*, 乖乖 *kuai¹-kuai¹*, 親嘴 *ch'in¹-tsui³*; to –, 親嘴兒 *ch'in¹-tsui³-'rh²*, 要乖乖 *yao⁴-kuai¹-kuai¹*, 親嘴 *ch'in¹-tsui³*.

KITCHEN, 廚房 *ch'u²-fang²*, 廚下 *ch'u²-hsia⁴*, 廚 *ch'u²*; garden, 菜園子 *ts'ai⁴-yüan²-tzŭ³*, 菜園 *ts'ai⁴-yüan²*; hardware, 刀勺 *tao¹-shao²*, 刀子勺子 *tao¹-tzŭ³-shao²-tzŭ³*.

KITE, 風箏 *fêng¹-chêng¹*, 箏 *chêng¹*; to fly a –, 放風箏 *fang⁴-fêng¹-chêng¹*.

KITE, the, 鷂鷹 *yao⁴-ying¹*, 鷂 *yao⁴*.

KITTEN, a, 猫崽子 *mao¹-tsai³-tzŭ³*, 小猫兒 *hsiao³-mao¹-'rh²*; to –, 猫下崽子 *mao¹-hsia⁴-tsai³-tzŭ³*, 下小猫兒 *hsia⁴-hsiao³-mao¹-'rh²*, 下猫崽子 *hsia⁴-mao¹-tsai³-tzŭ³*.

KITTYSOL, 紙遮 *chih³-chê¹*, 紙傘 *chih³-san³*, 雨遮 *yü³-chê¹*, 雨傘 *yü³-san³*.

KIUKIANG, 九江 *chiu³-chiang¹*.

KNAVE, 光棍 *kuang¹-kun⁴*, 光脚 *kuang¹-chiao³*, 滑棍 *hua²-kun⁴*, 骈子手 *pêng¹-tzŭ³-shou³*.

KNEAD, to, 捏 *nieh¹*, 捏弄 *nieh¹-nung⁴*, 擣 *tao³*; to – dough, 擣麵 *tao³-mien⁴*, 捏麵 *nieh¹-mien⁴*.

KNEADING-BOARD, 麵案 *mien⁴-an⁴*, 麵板 *mien⁴-pan³*.

KNEADING-TROUGH, 麵槽 *mien⁴-ts'ao²*.

KNEE, 波稜蓋兒 *po¹-lêng²-kai⁴-'rh²*, 磕膝蓋兒 *k'o¹-hsi²-kai⁴-'rh²*, 膝 *hsi²*, 膝頭 *hsi²-t'ou²*; the bend of the –, 腿窩子 *t'ui³-wo¹-tzŭ³*, 腿腕兒 *t'ui³-wa^{n4}-'rh²*; the cap of the –, 波稜蓋兒 *po¹-lêng²-kai⁴-'rh²*, 膝蓋兒 *hsi²-kai⁴-'rh²*, 膝頭骨 *hsi²-t'ou²-ku²*; the joint of the –, 膝骨節 *hsi²-ku²-chieh²*, 波稜骨節 *po¹-lêng²-ku²-chieh²*.

KNEEL, to, 跪 *kuei⁴*; to – (or bow) and worship, 跪拜 *kuei⁴-pai⁴*; to – down, 跪下 *kuei⁴-hsia⁴*, 跪倒 *kuei⁴-tao³*; to – on one knee, 打千兒 *ta³-ch'ie^{n1}-'rh²*.

KNELT down, 跪下了 *kuei⁴-hsia⁴-liao³*, 跪倒了 *kuei⁴-tao³-liao³*, 跪了 *kuei⁴-liao³*.

KNIFE, 一把刀 *i¹-pa⁴-tao¹*, 一口刀 *i¹-k'ou³-tao¹*, 刀 *tao¹*, 刀子 *tao¹-tzŭ³*; a butter- –, 牛油刀 *niu²-yu²-tao¹*, 牛油刀子 *niu²-yu²-tao¹-tzŭ³*; a carving- –, 分刀 *fên¹-tao¹*, 分刀子 *fên¹-tao¹-tzŭ³*; a fish- –, 魚刀 *yü²-tao¹*, 魚刀子 *yü²-tao¹-tzŭ³*; a fruit- –, 菓刀 *kuo³-tao¹*, 菓刀子 *kuo³-tao¹-tzŭ³*; a kitchen –, 菜刀 *ts'ai⁴-tao¹*, 菜刀子 *ts'ai⁴-tao¹-tzŭ³*; a sharp –, 快刀 *k'uai⁴-tao¹*, 快刀子 *k'uai⁴-tao⁴-tzŭ³*, 利刀 *li⁴-tao¹*, 利刀子 *li⁴-tao¹-tzŭ³*; a wound from a –, 刀傷 *tao¹-shang¹*, 刀子傷 *tao¹-tzŭ³-shang¹*; the back of a –, 刀背 *tao¹-pei⁴*, 刀子背 *tao¹-tzŭ³-pei⁴*; the edge of a –, 刀刃 *tao¹-jên⁴*, 刀口 *tao¹-k'ou³*, 刀鋒 *tao¹-fêng¹*, 刀子刃 *tao¹-tzŭ³-jên²*; the handle of a –, 刀把 *tao¹-pa⁴*, 刀柄 *tao¹-ping³*,

刀子把 *tao¹-tzŭ³-pa⁴*, 刀子柄 *tao¹-tzŭ³-ping³*; the – is sharp, 刀快 *tao¹-k'uai⁴*, 刀利 *tao¹-li⁴*, 刀子快 *tao¹-tzŭ³-k'uai⁴*; the point of a –, 刀尖 *tao¹-chien¹*, 刀子尖 *tao¹-tzŭ³-chien¹*; to grasp a –, 拿刀 *na²-tao¹*, 擎刀 *ch'ing²-tao¹*, 拿刀子 *na²-tao¹-tzŭ³*.

KNIT, to, 手織 *shou³-chih¹*; to – the brows, 縮眉 *so¹-mei²*, 皺眉 *chou⁴-mei²*, 縐眉 *chou⁴-mei²*, 縮眉頭 *so¹-mei²-t'ou²*.

KNIVES, 刀子 *tao¹-tzŭ³*; and forks, 刀叉 *tao¹-ch'a¹*, 刀子叉子 *tao¹-tzŭ³-ch'a¹-tzŭ³*; and spoons, 刀勺 *tao¹-shao²*, 刀子勺子 *tao¹-tzŭ³-shao²-tzŭ³*.

KNOB, 疙瘩 *ko¹-ta²*, 頂子 *ting³-tzŭ³*, 結頭 *chieh³-t'ou²*; on a cap, 帽頂子 *mao⁴-ting³-tzŭ³*, 頂子 *ting³-tzŭ³*, 頂戴 *ting³-tai⁴*, 帽疙瘩 *mao⁴-ko¹-ta²*.

KNOCK him down, 打他倒 *ta³-t'a¹-tao³*, 撞他倒 *chuang⁴-t'a¹-tao³*; to –, 敲打 *ch'iao¹-ta³*, 敲 *ch'iao¹*, 打 *ta³*, 扣 *k'ou⁴*, 磕 *k'o¹*, 磕碰 *k'o¹-p'êng⁴*, 叩 *k'ou⁴*; to – against, 扣 *k'ou⁴*, 碰 *p'êng⁴*, 撞 *chuang⁴*; to – at a door, 敲門 *ch'iao¹-mên²*, 扣門 *k'ou⁴-mên²*, 拍門 *p'ai¹-mên²*, 打門 *ta³-mên²*; to – down, 打倒 *ta³-tao³*, 撞倒 *chuang⁴-tao³*; to – the head (salute), 磕了頭 *k'o¹-liao³-t'ou²*, 磕頭 *k'o¹-t'ou²*, 叩了頭 *k'ou⁴-liao³-t'ou²*, 叩首 *k'ou⁴-shou³*, 叩頭 *k'ou⁴-t'ou²*.

KNOCKER of a door, 門扣 *mên²-k'ou⁴*, 門環子 *mên²-huan²-tzŭ³*, 門鈸 *mên²-pa⁴*.

KNOCKING, 敲着 *ch'iao¹-cho²*, 打着 *ta³-cho²*, 扣着 *k'ou⁴-cho²*, 拍着 *p'ai¹-cho²*; repeatedly, 敲敲打打 *ch'iao¹-ch'iao¹-ta³-ta³*, 拍拍打打 *p'ai¹-p'ai¹-ta³-ta³*.

KNOT, 疙瘩 *ko¹-ta²*, 結 *chieh²*, 結子 *chieh²-tzŭ³*, 結頭 *chieh²-t'ou²*; to tie a –, 打疙瘩 *ta³-ko¹-ta²*, 打結子 *ta³-chieh²-tzŭ³*, 打結 *ta³-chieh²*.

KNOTTY, 有結頭 *yu³-chieh²-t'ou²*, 有結子 *yu³-chieh²-tzŭ³*, 有結 *yu³-chieh²*; the wood is –, 木有結子 *mu⁴-yu³-chieh²-tzŭ³*, 木頭有結 *mu⁴-t'ou²-yu³-chieh²*.

KNOW, able to, 識得 *shih⁴-tê²*, 認得 *jên⁴-tê²*; how do you –? 你怎麼知 *ni³-tsên³-mo¹-chih¹*, 你何知道 *ni³-ho²-chih¹-tao⁴*, 你何曉得 *ni³-ho²-hsiao³-tê²*; I –, 知道了 *chih¹-tao⁴-liao³*, 曉得了 *hsiao³-tê²-liao³*, 我知道 *wo³-chih¹-tao⁴*, 我曉得 *wo³-hsiao³-tê²*; to cause to –, 知 *chih¹*; to –, 知道 *chih¹-tao⁴*, 知 *chih¹*, 知曉 *chih¹-hsiao³*, 曉 *hsiao³*, 曉得 *hsiao³-tê²*, 識 *shih⁴*, 識認 *shih⁴-jên⁴*, 識得 *shih⁴-tê²*; to – a person, 識人 *shih⁴-jên²*, 認人 *jên⁴-jên²*, 認識人 *jên⁴-shih⁴-jên²*, 認得人 *jên⁴-tê²-jên²*; to – a place, 知處 *chih¹-ch'u⁴*; to – by sight, 識面 *shih⁴-mien⁴*, 認臉面 *jên⁴-lien³-mien⁴*, 識臉面 *shih⁴-lien³-mien⁴*; to – characters, 識字 *shih⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 曉得字 *hsiao³-tê²-tzŭ⁴*, 認字 *jên⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 認得字 *jên⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴*; to – thoroughly, 識透 *shih⁴-t'ou⁴*, 知透 *chih¹-t'ou⁴*, 透知道 *t'ou⁴-chih¹-tao⁴*, 曉得透 *hsiao³-tê²-t'ou⁴*; to pretend not to –, 佯不知 *yang²-pu⁴-chih¹*, 假不知 *chia³-pu⁴-chih¹*, 粧不曉得 *chuang¹-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²*, 埋頭 *mai²-t'ou²*.

KNOWLEDGE, 智 *chih*^{4}, 智明 *chih*^{4}-*ming*^{2}, 學問 *hsiao*^{2}-*wên*^{4}, 見識 *chien*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; of others' affairs, 知彼 *chih*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 知別人事 *chih*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 曉別人事 *hsiao*^{3}-*pieh*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

KNOWN, 知道了 *chih*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 曉得了 *hsiao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 識了 *shih*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 認了 *jên*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; it is –, 知道了 *chih*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 是曉得了 *shih*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

KNUCKLES of the hand, 指節 *chih*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 手節 *shou*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 手骨節 *shou*^{3}-*ku*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 手指節 *shou*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}.

L.

LABEL, 牌子 *p'ai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 牌 *p'ai*^{2}, 帖 *t'ieh*^{1}, 帖兒 *t'ieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 帖子 *t'ieh*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; paste on a –, 貼上帖子 *t'ieh*^{1}-*shang*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 粘上帖兒 *chan*^{1}-*shang*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.

LABORIOUS, 勤勞 *ch'in*^{2}-*lao*^{2}, 勤 *ch'in*^{2}, 勤苦 *ch'in*^{2}-*k'u*^{3}, 勞苦 *lao*^{2}-*k'u*^{3}, 勞力 *lao*^{2}-*li*^{4}.

LABOUR, 勞乏 *lao*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 勞碌 *lao*^{2}-*lu*^{4}, 工夫 *kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}; a woman in –, 產婦 *ch'an*^{3}-*fu*^{4}; bodily –, 勞力 *lao*^{2}-*li*^{4}; to –, 做工夫 *tso*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 做工 *tso*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 勞 *lao*^{2}, 勞力 *lao*^{2}-*li*^{4}, 工 *kung*^{1}; to – diligently, 勤工 *ch'in*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 慇勤工 *yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}-*kung*^{1}, 勤工夫 *ch'in*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}; toilsome –, 勞苦 *lao*^{2}-*k'u*^{3}, 苦工夫 *k'u*^{3}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}; wearied by –, 勞困 *lao*^{2}-*k'un*^{4}, 勞倦 *lao*^{2}-*chüan*^{4}, 勞乏 *lao*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 勞疲 *lao*^{2}-*p'i*^{2}.

LABOURER, 工人 *kung*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 工丁 *kung*^{1}-*ting*^{1}, 工夫 *kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}, 小工 *hsiao*^{3}-*kung*^{1}, 小工子 *hsiao*^{3}-*kung*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; an agricultural –, 農夫 *nung*^{2}-*fu*^{1}, 農丁 *nung*^{2}-*ting*^{1}, 莊稼漢 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*han*^{4}.

LABYRINTH, 迷魂陣 *mi*^{2}-*hun*^{2}-*chên*^{4}.

LACE, 網紗 *wang*^{3}-*sha*^{1}, 花邊 *hua*^{1}-*pien*^{1}, 絛 *t'ao*^{1}, 絛子 *t'ao*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; gold –, 金線帶 *chin*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 金帶子 *chin*^{1}-*tai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 金線絛 *chin*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}-*t'ao*^{1}; silver –, 銀線帶 *yin*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 銀帶子 *yin*^{2}-*tai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 銀線絛帶 *yin*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*t'ao*^{1}-*tai*^{4}.

LACQUER, 漆 *ch'i*^{1}, 油漆 *yu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{1}; to –, 上漆 *shang*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 漆漆 *ch'i*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}; tree, 漆樹 *ch'i*^{1}-*shu*^{4}.

LACQUERED ware (or goods), 漆器 *ch'i*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 漆貨 *ch'i*^{1}-*huo*^{4}, 油漆貨 *yu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{1}-*huo*^{4}.

LAD, 童子 *t'ung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 童兒 *t'ung*^{2}-*êrh*^{2}, 童 *t'ung*^{2}, 童男 *t'ung*^{2}-*nan*^{2}, 幼童 *yu*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}.

LADDER, 梯子 *t'i*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 梯 *t'i*^{1}; to go up a –, 上梯子 *shang*^{4}-*t'i*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 登梯子 *têng*^{1}-*t'i*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 扒梯子 *pa*^{1}-*t'i*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 上梯 *shang*^{4}-*t'i*^{1}.

LADIES, 太太們 *t'ai*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}-*mên*^{1}, 夫人們 *fu*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*mên*^{1}, 奶奶們 *nai*^{3}-*nai*^{3}-*mên*^{1}; old –, 老太太們 *lao*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}-*mên*^{1}, 老奶奶們 *lao*^{3}-*nai*^{3}-*nai*^{3}-*mên*^{1};

three old –, 三位大太 *san*[1]-*wei*[4]-*t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 三位奶奶 *san*[1]-*wei*[4]-*nai*[3]-*nai*[3]; two young –, 兩位姑娘 *liang*[3]-*wei*[4]-*ku*[1]-*niang*[2], 兩位小姐 *liang*[3]-*wei*[4]-*hsiao*[3]-*chieh*[3], 二位姑娘 *êrh*[4]-*wei*[4]-*ku*[1]-*niang*[2]; young –, 姑娘們 *ku*[1]-*niang*[2]-*mên*[1], 小姐們 *hsiao*[3]-*chieh*[3]-*mên*[1].

Ladle, a, 舀 *yao*[3] (*wai*[3]), 舀子 *yao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3] (*wai*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]); to –, 舀 *yao*[3] (*wai*[3]); to – out soup, 舀湯 *yao*[3]-*t'ang*[1] (*wai*[3]-*t'ang*[1]); to – out water, 舀水 *yao*[3]-*shui*[3] (*wai*[3]-*shui*[3]).

Lads and lasses, 童子童女 *t'ung*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*t'ung*[2]-*nü*[3], 童男童女 *t'ung*[2]-*nan*[2]-*t'ung*[2]-*nü*[3], 童兒童女 *t'ung*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*t'ung*[2]-*nü*[3].

Lady, 太太 *t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 奶奶 *nai*[3]-*nai*[3], 夫人 *fu*[1]-*jên*[2], 娘娘 *niang*[2]-*niang*[2], 娘 *niang*[2]; a married –, 娘子 *niang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 娘 *niang*[2], 婦人 *fu*[4]-*jên*[2]; a young –, 姑娘 *ku*[1]-*niang*[2], 小姐 *hsiao*[3]-*chieh*[3]; an old –, 老太太 *lao*[3]-*t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 老奶奶 *lao*[3]-*nai*[3]-*nai*[3], 奶奶 *nai*[3]-*nai*[3], 太太 *t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4]; an unmarried –, 姑娘 *ku*[1]-*niang*[2], 小姐 *hsiao*[3]-*chieh*[3].

Lady-bird (or lady-bug), 愛飄兒 *ai*[4]-*p'iao*[1]-*'rh*[2].

Ladyship, 太太 *t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 夫人 *fu*[1]-*jên*[2].

Lair, 窩 *wo*[1], 窩子 *wo*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; a tiger's –, 老虎窩 *lao*[3]-*hu*[3]-*wo*[1], 老虎窩子 *lao*[3]-*hu*[3]-*wo*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

Laka-wood, 降香 *chiang*[4]-*hsiang*[1].

Lake, 湖 *hu*[2]; the entrance to a –, 湖口 *hu*[2]-*k'ou*[3]; the margin of a –, 湖邊 *hu*[2]-*pien*[1], 湖沿 *hu*[2]-*yen*[4], 湖岸 *hu*[2]-*an*[4], 湖岸邊兒 *hu*[2]-*an*[4]-*pien*[1]-*'rh*[2]; water, 湖水 *hu*[2]-*shui*[3].

Lakes and seas, 湖海 *hu*[2]-*hai*[3].

Lama, 喇嘛 *la*[3]-*ma*[2], 大嘛喇 *ta*[4]-*la*[3]-*ma*[2]; temple, 喇嘛廟 *la*[3]-*ma*[2]-*miao*[4].

Lamb, 羔子 *kao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 羔兒 *kao*[1]-*'rh*[2], 羔 *kao*[1], 羔羊 *kao*[1]-*yang*[2], 羊崽子 *yang*[2]-*tsai*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; skin, 羔皮 *kao*[1]-*p'i*[2], 羔兒皮 *kao*[1]-*'rh*[2]-*p'i*[2], 羔子皮 *kao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*p'i*[2].

Lamb-skin coat, 羔裘 *kao*[1]-*ch'iu*[2].

Lame, 瘸了 *ch'üeh*[1]-*liao*[3], 瘸腿 *ch'üeh*[1]-*t'ui*[3]; leg, 瘸腿 *ch'üeh*[1]-*t'ui*[3]; person, 瘸子 *ch'üeh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 瘸了的 *ch'üeh*[1]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1].

Lameness, 瘸 *ch'üeh*[1].

Lament, to, 哀哭 *ai*[1]-*k'u*[1], 哀泣 *ai*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 啼 *t'i*[2], 啼哭 *t'i*[2]-*k'u*[1], 哀啼 *ai*[1]-*t'i*[2]; to – bitterly, 苦哀哭 *k'u*[3]-*ai*[1]-*k'u*[1], 苦哀泣 *k'u*[3]-*ai*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 苦哀啼 *k'u*[3]-*ai*[1]-*t'i*[2].

Lamentable, 可哀 *k'o*[3]-*ai*[1], 可惜 *k'o*[3]-*hsi*[1], 可嘆 *k'o*[3]-*t'an*[4], 可惜了兒 *k'o*[3]-*hsi*[1]-*liao*[3]-*'rh*[2], 可憐 *k'o*[3]-*lien*[2]; is it not –? 不可哀麼 *pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*ai*[1]-*mo*[1], 不可惜麼 *pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*hsi*[1]-*mo*[1], 不可嘆麼 *pu*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*t'an*[4]-*mo*[1]; it is –, 是可哀 *shih*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*ai*[1], 是可惜 *shih*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*hsi*[1], 是可嘆的 *shih*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*t'an*[4]-*ti*[1].

Lamentation, 啼哭 *t'i*[2]-*k'u*[1], 哭泣 *k'u*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 哭啼 *k'u*[1]-*t'i*[2]; loud –, 哀號 *ai*[1]-*hao*[2]; sound of –, 哭聲 *k'u*[1]-*shêng*[1], 哀聲 *ai*[1]-*shêng*[1], 啼哭聲 *t'i*[2]-*k'u*[1]-*shêng*[1], 哭泣聲 *k'u*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*shêng*[1]; weeping and –, 哭哭啼啼 *k'u*[1]-*k'u*[1]-*t'i*[2]-*t'i*[2], 哀哀啼啼 *ai*[1]-*ai*[1]-*t'i*[2]-*t'i*[2].

LAMP, 燈 *têng*[1], 一盞燈 *i*[1]-*chan*[3]-*têng*[1]; a gas –, 氣燈 *ch'i*[4]-*têng*[1]; chimney, 燈筒 *têng*[1]-*t'ung*[3]; oil, 燈油 *têng*[1]-*yu*[2]; shade, 燈罩兒 *têng*[1]-*chao*[4]-*'rh*[2]; the light of a –, 燈光 *têng*[1]-*kuang*[1], 燈亮 *têng*[1]-*liang*[4], 燈火 *têng*[1]-*huo*[3], 燈明 *têng*[1]-*ming*[2]; to blow out a –, 吹燈 *ch'ui*[1]-*têng*[1], 滅燈 *mieh*[4]-*têng*[1], 熄燈 *hsi*[1]-*têng*[1], 吹滅燈 *ch'ui*[1]-*mieh*[4]-*têng*[1]; to light a –, 點燈 *tien*[3]-*têng*[1].

LAMPLIGHT, 燈下 *têng*[1]-*hsia*[4], 燈亮 *têng*[1]-*liang*[4].

LAMPOON, to, 譏 *chi*[1], 譏誚 *chi*[1]-*ch'iao*[4], 譏譙 *chi*[1]-*ch'iao*[4], 譏刺 *chi*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 譙 *ch'iao*[4]; to – in verse, 歌謠 *ko*[1]-*yao*[2].

LAMP-POST, 燈臺 *têng*[1]-*t'ai*[2].

LAMPWICK, 燈花 *têng*[1]-*hua*[1], 燈心 *têng*[1]-*hsin*[1], 燈草 *têng*[1]-*ts'ao*[3].

LANCE, a, 槍 *ch'iang*[1]; the butt end of a –, 槍鑽 *ch'iang*[1]-*tsuan*[1]; the handle of a –, 槍桿 *ch'iang*[1]-*kan*[3]; the head of a –, 槍頭 *ch'iang*[1]-*t'ou*[2]; the point of a –, 槍尖 *ch'iang*[1]-*chien*[1]; to –, 刺破 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*p'o*[4] (*la*[2]-*p'o*[4]), 扎破 *cha*[1]-*p'o*[4], 開破 *k'ai*[1]-*p'o*[4].

LANCET, a surgeon's, 外科小刀 *wai*[4]-*k'o*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*tao*[1], 開瘡刀 *k'ai*[1]-*ch'uang*[1]-*tao*[1], 刺瘡刀 *la*[2]-*ch'uang*[1]-*tao*[1].

LAND, 地 *ti*[4], 地畝 *ti*[4]-*mu*[3], 田 *t'ien*[2], 田地 *t'ien*[2]-*ti*[4]; a journey by –, 陸路 *lu*[4]-*lu*[4]; a lease of –, 地契 *ti*[4]-*ch'i*[4]; a piece of –, 一塊地 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ti*[4], 一塊地畝 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ti*[4]-*mu*[3], 一塊田 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*t'ien*[2], 一塊田地 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*t'ien*[2]-*ti*[4]; a road by –, 陸路 *lu*[4]-*lu*[4], 陸道 *lu*[4]-*tao*[4]; an owner of –, 地主 *ti*[4]-*chu*[3], 田主 *t'ien*[2]-*chu*[3]; and water, 水旱 *shui*[3]-*han*[4]; by –, 旱路 *han*[4]-*lu*[4], 旱道 *han*[4]-*tao*[4]; dry –, 陸路 *lu*[4]-*lu*[4], 陸 *lu*[4], 旱地 *han*[4]-*ti*[4]; rent, 地租 *ti*[4]-*tsu*[1], 田租 *t'ien*[2]-*tsu*[1]; tax, 地丁 *ti*[4]-*ting*[1], 地稅 *ti*[4]-*shui*[4], 田稅 *t'ien*[2]-*shui*[4], 田糧 *t'ien*[2]-*liang*[2], 田賦 *t'ien*[2]-*fu*[4]; to –, 上岸 *shang*[4]-*an*[4], 登岸 *têng*[1]-*an*[4]; to measure –, 量地 *liang*[2]-*ti*[4].

LANDED property, 產業 *ch'an*[3]-*yeh*[4], 產 *ch'an*[3], 業 *yeh*[4].

LANDING-PLACE, 馬頭 *ma*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 埠頭 *fou*[4]-*t'ou*[2].

LANDLORD, 業主 *yeh*[4]-*chu*[3], 店主 *tien*[4]-*chu*[3], 房主 *fang*[2]-*chu*[3], 田主 *t'ien*[2]-*chu*[3], 地主 *ti*[4]-*chu*[3].

LANDSCAPE, 山水 *shan*[1]-*shui*[3], 山川 *shan*[1]-*ch'uan*[1], 光景 *kuang*[1]-*ching*[3], 景 *ching*[3], 景緻 *ching*[3]-*chih*[4]; a beautiful –, 山清水秀 *shan*[1]-*ch'ing*[1]-*shui*[3]-*hsiu*[4], 山水秀麗 *shan*[1]-*shui*[3]-*hsiu*[4]-*li*[4].

LANE, 衚衕 *hu*[2]-*t'ung*[4], 胡 *hu*[2], 胡同 *hu*[2]-*t'ung*[2], 巷 *hsiang*[4], 巷子 *hsiang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 里 *li*[3]; the entrance to a –, 巷口 *hsiang*[4]-*k'ou*[3], 巷子口 *hsiang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*k'ou*[3], 胡同口 *hu*[2]-*t'ung*[2]-*k'ou*[3].

LANGUAGE, 話 *hua*[4], 語 *yü*[3]; improper –, 不正經話 *pu*[4]-*chêng*[4]-*ching*[1]-*hua*[4]; the English –, 英國話 *ying*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*hua*[4], 大英話 *ta*[4]-*ying*[1]-*hua*[4], 大英語 *ta*[4]-*ying*[1]-*yü*[3].

LANGUID, 倦 *chüan*[4], 倦倦 *chüan*[4]-*chüan*[4], 倦怠 *chüan*[4]-*tai*[4], 倦惰 *chüan*[4]-*to*[4], 疲乏 *p'i*[2]-*fa*[2], 疲倦 *p'i*[2]-*chüan*[4]; I am very –, 我是很倦 *wo*[3]-*shih*[4]-*hên*[3]-*chüan*[4], 我很疲倦 *wo*[3]-*hên*[3]-*p'i*[2]-*chüan*[4], 我很疲乏 *wo*[3]-*hên*[3]-*p'i*[2]-*fa*[2].

LANGUOR, 倦困 *chüan⁴-k'un⁴*, 困倦 *k'un⁴-chüan⁴*, 疲軟 *p'i²-juan³*, 倦乏 *chüan⁴-fa²*.

LANTERN (or lanterns), 燈籠 *têng¹-lung²*, 燈 *têng¹*; a glass –, 玻璃燈 *po¹-li²-têng¹*, 玻璃燈籠 *po¹-li²-têng¹-lung²*, 玻璃燈子 *po¹-li²-têng¹-tzŭ²*; a hand –, 手燈 *shou³-têng¹*, 手燈籠 *shou³-têng¹-lung²*, 手燈子 *shou³-têng¹-tzŭ³*; a horn –, 牛角燈 *niu²-chiao³-têng¹*, 牛角燈籠 *niu²-chiao³-têng¹-lung²*, 牛角燈子 *niu²-chiao³-têng¹-tzŭ³*; an ornamented –, 花燈 *hua¹-têng¹*.

LANTERNS, the Feast of, 元宵 *yüan²-hsiao¹*, 新節 *hsin¹-chieh²*, 燈節 *têng¹-chieh²*, 元旦佳節 *yüan²-tan⁴-chia¹-chieh²*.

LAP, the, 膝 *hsi²*, 兜 *tou¹*; on the –, 膝上 *hsi²-shang⁴*; to – (as a dog), 舌黏 *shê²-t'ien³*, 舌頭餂 *shê²-t'ou²-t'ien³*.

LAPDOG, 小巴狗 *hsiao³-pa¹-kou³*, 哈巴狗 *ha³-pa¹-kou³*, 巴兒狗 *pa¹-'rh²-kou³*.

LAPIDARY, 玉匠 *yü⁴-chiang⁴*, 琢玉匠 *ts'o²-yü⁴-chiang⁴ (cho²-yü⁴-chiang⁴)*, 玉工 *yü⁴-kung¹*.

LAPIS LAZULI, 青綠 *ch'ing¹-lu⁴*.

LAPPET, 衣襟 *i¹-chin¹*, 襟 *chin¹*.

LARCENY, 偷 *t'ou¹*.

LARD, 猪油 *chu¹-yu²*, 脂 *chih¹*, 脂油 *chih¹-yu²*.

LARES and Penates, 社 *shê⁴*, 土地 *t'u³-ti⁴*.

LARGE, 大 *ta⁴*, 廣 *kuang³*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 寬廣 *k'uan¹-kuang³*, 寬闊 *k'uan¹-k'uo⁴*, 寬大 *k'uan¹-ta⁴*, 廣大 *kuang³-ta⁴*; and small, 大小 *ta⁴-hsiao³*; as – as the fist, 大如拳 *ta⁴-ju²-ch'üan²*, 大如拳頭 *ta⁴-ju²-ch'üan²-t'ou²*, 大似拳 *ta⁴-ssŭ⁴-ch'üan²*; cart, 大車 *ta⁴-ch'ê¹*; is it –? 大不大 *ta⁴-pu⁴-ta⁴*, 是大麼 *shih⁴-ta⁴-mo¹*; text, 大寫 *ta⁴-hsieh³*; very –, 大大的 *ta⁴-ta⁴-ti¹*, 大得很 *ta⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很大 *hên³-ta⁴*, 廣大得很 *kuang³-ta⁴-tê²-hên³*.

LARGER, 更大 *kêng¹-ta⁴*; a little –, 大點兒 *ta⁴-tien³-'rh²*, 大些兒 *ta⁴-hsieh¹-'rh²*.

LARGEST, 至大 *chih⁴-ta⁴*, 頂大 *ting³-ta⁴*, 最大 *tsui⁴-ta⁴*, 極大 *chi²-ta⁴*, 大至極 *ta⁴-chih⁴-chi²*.

LARK, 白翎 *pai²-ling²*, 白翎兒 *pai²-ling²-êrh²*.

LASCIVIOUS, 貪色 *t'an¹-sê⁴*, 貪淫 *t'an¹-yin²*, 貪慾 *t'an¹-yü⁴*, 邪淫 *hsieh²-yin²*, 淫心 *yin²-hsin¹*, 淫蕩 *yin²-tang⁴*, 貪邪 *t'an¹-hsieh²*, 貪花 *t'an¹-hua¹*.

LASH (of a whip), a, 鞭 *pien¹*, 鞭稍 *pien¹-shao¹*; the end of a –, 鞭稍 *pien¹-shao¹*; to –, 打鞭 *ta³-pien¹*; to – a horse, 鞭馬 *pien¹-ma³*.

LASS, 童女 *t'ung²-nü³*, 女兒 *nü³-'rh²*, 小女兒 *hsiao³-nü³-'rh²*, 小姐 *hsiao³-chieh³*.

LASSITUDE, 倦 *chüan⁴*, 疲 *p'i²*, 疲軟 *p'i²-juan³*; extreme –, 困乏 *k'un⁴-fa²*, 困至極 *k'un⁴-chih⁴-chi²*, 疲軟至極 *p'i²-juan³-chih⁴-chi²*.

LASSO, a, 套馬杆 *t'ao⁴-ma³-kan¹*, 絆 *pan⁴*, 絆馬索 *pan⁴-ma³-so³*, 馬絆 *ma³-pan⁴*; to – a horse, 套馬 *t'ao⁴-ma³*, 絆住 *pan⁴-chu⁴*.

LAST, 末 *mo⁴*, 終 *chung¹*, 尾 *wei³*, 尾後 *wei³-hou⁴*, (a shoemaker's last,) 楦頭 *hsüan⁴-t'ou²*, 楦 *hsüan⁴*, 楦樁 *hsüan⁴-chuang¹*, 楦子 *hsüan⁴-tzŭ³*; age, 末世 *mo⁴-shih⁴*, 終世 *chung¹-shih⁴*; at –, 末後 *mo⁴-hou⁴*, 末後兒 *mo⁴-hou⁴-'rh²*, 末末了兒 *mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³-'rh²*, 終然 *chung¹-jan²*, (finally,) 到底 *tao⁴-ti³*,

畢 *pi*^{4}, 畢竟 *pi*^{4}-*ching*^{4}, 到了兒 *tao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-'*rh*^{2}, 末末了兒 *mo*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-'*rh*^{2}, 底下 *ti*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 竟 *ching*^{4}, 末後兒 *mo*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-'*rh*^{2}, 末後 *mo*^{4}-*hou*^{4}; first and –, 始終 *shih*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, 始末 *shih*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 首尾 *shou*^{3}-*wei*^{3}, 頭尾 *t'ou*^{2}-*wei*^{3}; month, 上月 *shang*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; night, 昨晚 *tso*^{2}-*wan*^{3}, 昨夜 *tso*^{2}-*yeh*^{4}; the – day of the old, 除日 *ch'u*^{2}-*jih*^{4}, 夕日 *hsi*^{1}-*jih*^{4}; the – evening of the old, 除夕 *ch'u*^{2}-*hsi*^{1}, 除夜 *ch'u*^{2}-*yeh*^{4}; the – time, 末時 *mo*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 終時 *chung*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 上輪 *shang*^{4}-*t'ang*^{4}, 上次 *shang*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}; the month before –, 前月 *ch'ien*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}, 上上月 *shang*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; the night before –, 前晚 *ch'ien*^{2}-*wan*^{3}; the very –, 終末 *chung*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 盡末後兒 *chin*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-'*rh*^{2}, 末末了兒 *mo*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-'*rh*^{2}; the year before –, 前年 *ch'ien*^{2}-*nien*^{2}; to come –, 末來 *mo*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 尾來 *wei*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 尾後來 *wei*^{3}-*hou*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 末尾來 *mo*^{4}-*wei*^{3}-*lai*^{2}; year, 去年 *ch'ü*^{4}-*nien*^{2}, 舊年 *chiu*^{4}-*nien*^{2}, 頭年 *t'ou*^{2}-*nien*^{2}, 去歲 *ch'ü*^{4}-*sui*^{4}.

Lasting, 牢 *lao*^{2}, 牢固 *lao*^{2}-*ku*^{4}, 長久 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 久 *chiu*^{3}, 久長 *chiu*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 久遠 *chiu*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}, 堅牢 *chien*^{1}-*lao*^{2}; made –, 牢作的 *lao*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 作得牢 *tso*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*lao*^{2}, 作得堅牢 *tso*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*chien*^{1}-*lao*^{2}; not –, 不牢 *pu*^{4}-*lao*^{2}, 不堅牢 *pu*^{4}-*chien*^{1}-*lao*^{2}, 不長久 *pu*^{4}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 不久遠 *pu*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}.

Lastings, 羽綾 *yü*^{3}-*ling*^{2}, 羽緞 *yü*^{3}-*tuan*^{4}.

Latch (of a door, etc.), 插關 *ch'a*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}.

Late, 晚了 *wan*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 晚 *wan*^{3}, 遲 *ch'ih*^{2}, 早晚 *tsao*^{3}-*wan*^{3}; at night, 夜晚 *yeh*^{4}-*wan*^{3}, 夜深 *yeh*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 夜深了 *yeh*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*liao*^{3}; comer, 晚來的 *wan*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 遲來的 *ch'ih*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 晚來的人 *wan*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; early and –, 夙夜 *su*^{4}-*yeh*^{4}, 早晚 *tsao*^{3}-*wan*^{3}; the – Emperor, 皇考 *huang*^{2}-*k'ao*^{3}; to come a day –, 晚來一天 *wan*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 遲來一日 *ch'ih*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*jih*^{4}; to come –, 來得晚 *lai*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*wan*^{3}, 來得遲 *lai*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}; too –, 晚 *wan*^{3}, 太晚 *t'ai*^{4}-*wan*^{3}, 太遲 *t'ai*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}.

Lately, 近來 *chin*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 近 *chin*^{4}, 近日 *chin*^{4}-*jih*^{4}, 新 *hsin*^{1}, 新近 *hsin*^{1}-*chin*^{4}; arrived, 新來的 *hsin*^{1}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 新近來的 *hsin*^{1}-*chin*^{4}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 新到的 *hsin*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Later, 更晚 *kêng*^{1}-*wan*^{3}, 更遲 *kêng*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{2}; sooner or –, 早晚 *tsao*^{3}-*wan*^{3}, 遲早 *ch'ih*^{2}-*tsao*^{3}.

Latest, 最遲 *tsui*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 頂遲 *ting*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 極晚 *chi*^{2}-*wan*^{3}, 至晚 *chih*^{4}-*wan*^{3}.

Lathe, 楦牀 *hsüan*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{2}, 楦牀子 *hsüan*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Latter, 後的 *hou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; end, 末後 *mo*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, 終 *chung*^{1}.

Latterly, 近來 *chin*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 近時 *chin*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 新近的 *hsin*^{1}-*chin*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Laudable, 可讚 *k'o*^{3}-*tsan*^{4}, 可譽的 *k'o*^{3}-*yü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 可美的 *k'o*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Laugh, a loud, 大笑 *ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}; don't –, 別笑 *pieh*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}, 休笑 *hsiu*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}, 勿笑 *wu*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 莫笑 *mo*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}; gave a –, 笑了一笑 *hsiao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}, 笑一笑 *hsiao*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}; to giggle and –, 嘻嘻笑笑 *hsi*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 嘻笑 *hsi*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}; to –, 笑 *hsiao*^{4}, 發笑 *fa*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}, 嘻 *hsi*^{1}, 唇笑 *ch'un*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}; to – and cry, 笑哭 *hsiao*^{4}-*k'u*^{1}; to – at, 戲笑

hsi^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 笑 *hsiao*^{4}; to – derisively, 冷笑 *lêng*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}; to – heartily, 笑哈哈 *hsiao*^{4}-*ho*^{1}-*ho*^{1}, 笑嘎嘎 *hsiao*^{4}-*ka*^{1}-*ka*^{1}; to raise a –, 取笑 *ch'ü*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}, 博一笑 *po*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}; to talk and –, 說說笑笑 *shuo*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 說笑 *shuo*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}.

LAUGHABLE, 可笑 *k'o*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}, 可笑的 *k'o*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 見笑 *chien*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}; very –, 很可笑 *hên*^{3}-*k'o*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}, 可笑得很 *k'o*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}.

LAUGHED, 笑了一笑 *hsiao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}, 笑了 *hsiao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 笑過 *hsiao*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}; at, 見笑 *chien*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}.

LAUGHING, 笑着 *hsiao*^{4}-*cho*^{2}; and giggling, 嘻嘻哈哈 *hsi*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*ho*^{1}-*ho*^{1}, 嘻嘻笑笑 *hsi*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 嘻嘻嘎嘎 *hsi*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*ka*^{1}-*ka*^{1}; countenance. 笑容 *hsiao*^{4}-*jung*^{2}, 笑顏 *hsiao*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 笑容貌 *hsiao*^{4}-*jung*^{2}-*mao*^{4}, 笑色 *hsiao*^{4}-*sê*^{4}; [he,] –, said, 笑說 *hsiao*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 笑講 *hsiao*^{4}-*chiang*^{3}; to crack the lips with –, 笑破唇 *hsiao*^{4}-*p'o*^{4}-*ch'un*^{2}.

LAUGHTER, 嘻嘻哈哈 *hsi*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*ho*^{1}-*ho*^{1}; a loud burst of –, 一陣大笑 *i*^{1}-*chên*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 一場大笑 *i*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}; a roar of –, 嘎嘎的笑 *ka*^{1}-*ka*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*hsiao*^{4}; the noise of –, 嘎嘎 *ka*^{1}-*ka*^{1}, 嘎 *ka*^{1}, 哈哈 *ho*^{1}-*ho*^{1}, 哈哈的聲 *ha*^{1}-*ha*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}.

LAUNCH, to, 船下水 *ch'uan*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}-*shui*^{3}.

LAVISH, 奢侈 *shê*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{3}, 奢 *shê*^{1}, 奢費 *shê*^{1}-*fei*^{4}, 奢華 *shê*^{1}-*hua*^{2}, 侈 *ch'ih*^{3}, 侈費 *ch'ih*^{3}-*fei*^{4}, 侈靡 *ch'ih*^{3}-*mi*^{3}, 侈奢 *ch'ih*^{3}-*shê*^{1}, 浪用 *lang*^{4}-*yung*^{4}, 浪費 *lang*^{4}-*fei*^{4}; expenditure, 奢侈花費 *shê*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{3}-*hua*^{1}-*fei*^{4}, 侈奢用費 *ch'ih*^{3}-*shê*^{1}-*yung*^{4}-*fei*^{4}, 浪用使費 *lang*^{4}-*yung*^{4}-*shih*^{3}-*fei*^{4}.

LAW (or laws). 法 *fa*^{2}, 法度 *fa*^{2}-*tu*^{4}, 法制 *fa*^{2}-*chih*^{4}, 法律 *fa*^{2}-*lü*^{4}, 法紀 *fa*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 律 *lü*^{4}, 律法 *lü*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 律例 *lü*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 律條 *lü*^{4}-*t'iao*^{2}; according to –, 按着王法 *an*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 照王法 *chao*^{4}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 按着官法 *an*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*kuan*^{1}-*fa*^{2}; bye- –, 例 *li*^{4}; execution of the –, 法網 *fa*^{2}-*wang*^{3}; I have not broken the –, 我沒犯法 *wo*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*fan*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 我無犯例 *wo*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*fan*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 我無犯律 *wo*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*fan*^{4}-*lü*^{4}; the – of the land, 國法 *kuo*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 王法 *wang*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 官法 *kuan*^{1}-*fa*^{2}; the meshes (or net) of the –, 法網 *fa*^{2}-*wang*^{3}; to go to –, 打官司 *ta*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 爭訟 *chêng*^{1}-*sung*^{4}; to violate (or break) the –, 犯法 *fan*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 犯 *fan*^{4}, 犯例 *fan*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 犯律 *fan*^{4}-*lü*^{4}, 犯王法 *fan*^{4}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 犯官法 *fan*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}-*fa*^{2}.

LAWFUL, 合法 *ho*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 合王法 *ho*^{2}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 按法 *an*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 按例 *an*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 照法 *chao*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 照律 *chao*^{4}-*lü*^{4}.

LAWLESS, 不法 *pu*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 無法 *wu*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 不遵王法 *pu*^{4}-*tsun*^{1}-*wang*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 不遵法 *pu*^{4}-*tsun*^{1}-*fa*^{2}; rabble, 不法光棍 *pu*^{4}-*fa*^{2}-*kuang*^{1}-*kun*^{4}, 不法棍徒 *pu*^{4}-*fa*^{2}-*kun*^{4}-*t'u*^{2}.

LAWN (grass), 草地 *ts'ao*^{3}-*ti*^{4}, (muslin, etc.,) 袈裟布 *chia*^{1}-*sha*^{1}-*pu*^{4}.

LAWSUIT, 爭訟之事 *chêng*^{1}-*sung*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 打官司事 *ta*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 訟事 *sung*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 官訟 *kuan*^{1}-*sung*^{4}, 訟 *sung*^{4}; to engage in a –, 打官司 *ta*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 結訟 *chieh*^{2}-*sung*^{4}.

LAWYER, 狀師 *chuang⁴-shih¹*.

LAX, 鬆 *sung¹*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 疎 *su²*, 疏 *su¹*, 解鬆 *hsieh⁴-sung¹*.

LAY (or place), to, 放 *fang⁴*; to – a foundation, 立基 *li⁴-chi¹*, 起基 *ch'i³-chi¹*; to – aside, 擱一邊 *ko¹-i¹-pien¹*, 放一邊 *fang⁴-i¹-pien¹*; to – (or place) down, 放下 *fang⁴-hsia⁴*, 擱下 *ko¹-hsia⁴*; to – eggs, 下蛋 *hsia⁴-tan⁴*, 生蛋 *shêng¹-tan⁴*, 下卵 *hsia⁴-luan³*, 生卵 *shêng¹-luan³*; to – hold of, 把 *pa⁴*, 拿 *na²*, 獲 *huo⁴*; to – hold of at once, 弋獲 *i⁴-huo⁴*, 弋取 *i⁴-ch'ü³*; to – on, 傅 *fu⁴*, 傅上 *fu⁴-shang⁴*; to – on colours, 傅顏色 *fu⁴-yen²-sê⁴*, 傅上顏色 *fu⁴-shang⁴-yen²-sê⁴*, 傅上色 *fu⁴-shang⁴-sê⁴*; to – plans, 圖謀 *t'u²-mou²*, 圖策 *t'u²-ts'ê⁴*; to – (or set) the table, 排飯 *p'ai²-fan⁴*, 擺飯 *pai³-fan⁴*, 排席 *p'ai²-hsi²*, 擺席 *pai³-hsi²*; to – up (or by), 收埋 *shou¹-mai²*, 收藏 *shou¹-ts'ang²*, 埋 *mai²*.

LAYER, 層 *ts'êng²*; upon layer, 層疊 *ts'êng²-tieh²*, 層層 *ts'êng²-ts'êng²*, 層層疊疊 *ts'êng²-ts'êng²-tieh²-tieh²*.

LAYERS, 層 *ts'êng²*; how many –? 多少層 *to¹-shao³-ts'êng²*; in – (or folds), 疊 *tieh²*; in many –, 疊疊 *tieh²-tieh²*.

LAZY, 懶惰 *lan³-to⁴*, 懶 *lan³*, 懶怠 *lan³-tai⁴*, 懶動彈 *lan³-tung⁴-t'an²*, 懶動 *lan³-tung⁴*, 惰 *to⁴*, 怠 *tai⁴*, 怠惰 *tai⁴-to⁴*, 懈 *hsieh⁴*, 懈怠 *hsieh⁴-tai⁴*; and diligent, 懶惰勤謹 *lan³-to⁴-ch'in²-chin³*, 勤懶 *ch'in²-lan³*, 懶的勤的 *lan³-ti¹-ch'in²-ti¹*; and sluggish, 怠緩 *tai⁴-huan³*, 懶慢 *lan³-man⁴*; person, 懶惰的人 *lan³-to⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 懶惰人 *lan³-to⁴-jên²*, 懶人 *lan³-jên²*. (Lazy young animal! 懶崽子 *lan³-tsai³-tzŭ³*.)

LEAD, 鉛 *ch'ien¹*; and tin, 鉛錫 *ch'ien¹-hsi²*, 鉛錫臘 *ch'ien¹-hsi²-la⁴*; black –, 鉛 *ch'ien¹*, 黑鉛 *hei¹-ch'ien¹*; mine, 鉛礦 *ch'ien¹-kung³*; pencil, 鉛筆 *ch'ien¹-pi³*; pig –, 鉛塊 *ch'ien¹-k'uai⁴*; red –, 鉛丹 *ch'ien¹-tan¹*, 紅丹 *hung²-tan¹*; sheet –, 鉛片 *ch'ien¹-p'ien⁴*; white –, 鉛粉 *ch'ien¹-fên³*, 白丹 *pai²-tan¹*; yellow –, 黃丹 *huang²-tan¹*.

LEAD, to, 引領 *yin³-ling³*, 引 *yin³*, 引導 *yin³-tao⁴*, 牽 *ch'ien¹*, 縴 *ch'ien⁴*, 率 *shuai⁴*, 導引 *tao⁴-yin³*, 領 *ling³*, 領帶 *ling³-tai⁴*, 帶 *tai⁴*, 倡 *ch'ang⁴*, 倡率 *ch'ang⁴-shuai⁴*, 倡導 *ch'ang⁴-tao⁴*; to – a horse, 縴馬 *ch'ien⁴-ma³*, 拉馬 *la¹-ma³*, 遛馬 *liu²-ma³*; to – by the hand, 携手 *hsieh²-shou³*, 携 *hsieh²*, 攜領 *hsieh²-ling³*, 拉手 *la¹-shou³*; to – in, 引進 *yin³-chin⁴*, 帶進 *tai⁴-chin⁴*, 領進 *ling³-chin⁴*, 引入 *yin³-ju⁴*, 領入 *ling³-ju⁴*; to – into the imperial presence, 帶領引見 *tai⁴-ling³-yin³-chien⁴*, 領帶引見 *ling³-tai⁴-yin³-chien⁴*; to – on, 率領 *shuai⁴-ling³*, 率帶 *shuai⁴-tai⁴*; to – on an army, 率師 *shuai⁴-shih¹*, 率軍 *shuai⁴-chün¹*, 領軍 *ling³-chün¹*, 率領軍 *shuai⁴-ling³-chün¹*; to – the way, 引行 *yin³-hsing²*, 引道 *yin³-tao⁴*, 引路 *yin³-lu⁴*, 帶路 *tai⁴-lu⁴*, 帶道 *tai⁴-tao⁴*, 領路 *ling³-lu⁴*, 領道 *ling³-tao⁴*; to – troops, 率兵 *shuai⁴-ping¹*, 帶兵 *tai⁴-ping¹*, 領兵 *ling³-ping¹*, 率領兵 *shuai⁴-ling³-ping¹*.

LEADEN, 鉛做的 *ch'ien¹-tso⁴-ti¹*, 鉛的 *ch'ien¹-ti¹*; pot, 鉛壺 *ch'ien¹-hu²*; shot (or bullets), 鉛子 *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³*, 鉛丸子 *ch'ien¹-wan²-tzŭ³*, 鉛彈子 *ch'ien¹-t'an²-tzŭ³*, 鉛鈴子 *ch'ien¹-ling²-tzŭ³*.

LEADER, 引頭 *yin³-t'ou²*, 領頭 *ling³-t'ou²*, 倡率 *ch'ang⁴-shuai⁴*, 引子 *yin³-tzŭ³*, 帶領的 *tai⁴-ling³-ti¹*; of the government subscriptions, 倡捐 *ch'ang⁴-chüan¹*; of troops, 帶兵的 *tai⁴-ping¹-ti¹*, 帶隊的 *tai⁴-tui⁴-ti¹*, 領兵的 *ling³-ping¹-ti¹*, 領隊的 *ling³-tui⁴-ti¹*; the flag of a –, 門旗 *mên²-ch'i²*, 首旗 *shou³-ch'i²*, 頭旗 *t'ou²-ch'i²*; to follow the –, 倡隨 *ch'ang⁴-sui²*.

LEAF, 葉 *yeh⁴*, 葉兒 *yeh⁴-'rh²*, 葉子 *yeh⁴-tzŭ³*, (leaf of a book.) 頁 *yeh⁴*, 篇 *p'ien¹*; every –, 篇篇 *p'ien¹-p'ien¹*, 頁頁 *yeh⁴-yeh⁴*, 每篇 *mei³-p'ien¹*, 每頁 *mei³-yeh⁴*; of a book, 書篇 *shu¹-p'ien¹*, 書葉 *shu¹-yeh⁴*; of a door, 門扇子 *mên²-shan⁴-tzŭ³*, 門扇 *mên²-shan⁴*; of a tree, 樹葉 *shu⁴-yeh⁴*, 樹葉子 *shu⁴-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*, 葉子 *yeh⁴-tzŭ³*, 葉兒 *yeh⁴-'rh²*, 葉 *yeh⁴*, 樹木葉子 *shu⁴-mu⁴-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*; tobacco –, 葉子菸 *yeh⁴-tzŭ³-yen¹*.

LEAFLESS, 沒葉子 *mei²-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*, 無葉子 *wu²-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*.

LEAGUE, a. 盟約 *mêng²-yo¹*, 約盟 *yo¹-mêng²*, 黨 *tang³*; to –, 結約 *chieh²-yo¹*, 結黨 *chieh²-tang³*, 連黨 *lien²-tang³*, 連約 *lien²-yo¹*.

LEAK? does it, 漏不漏 *lou⁴-pu⁴-lou⁴*, 是漏麼 *shih⁴-lou⁴-mo¹*, 是洩漏麼 *shih⁴-hsieh⁴-lou⁴-mo¹*; impossible to –, 漏不下 *lou⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 不能漏 *pu⁴-nêng²-lou⁴*, 漏不了 *lou⁴-pu⁴-liao³*; it does not –, 不漏 *pu⁴-lou⁴*, 不漏洩 *pu⁴-lou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 不洩漏 *pu⁴-hsieh⁴-lou⁴*; to –, 漏 *lou⁴*, 漏洩 *lou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 泄 *hsieh⁴*, 洩 *hsieh⁴*, 洩漏 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴*; to – out, 泄瀉 *hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴*, 漏洩 *lou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 洩漏 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴*.

LEAKED, 漏了 *lou⁴-liao³*; out, 漏出來了 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-liao³*.

LEAKY, 漏的 *lou⁴-ti¹*; house, 漏房子 *lou⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*, 漏的房子 *lou⁴-ti¹-fang²-tzŭ³*.

LEAN, 瘦 *shou⁴*, 瘦的 *shou⁴-ti¹*; and fat, 瘦肥 *shou⁴-fei²*, 瘦胖 *shou⁴-p'ang⁴*, 瘦胖 *shou⁴-p'ang¹*; meat, 瘦肉 *shou⁴-jou⁴*; the meat is –, 肉是瘦的 *jou⁴-shih⁴-shou⁴-ti¹*; very –, 瘦得很 *shou⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很瘦 *hên³-shou⁴*, 很瘦的 *hên³-shou⁴-ti¹*.

LEAN, to, 歪 *wai¹*; to – against, 倚仗 *i³-chang⁴*, 倚依 *i³-i¹*, 倚靠 *i³-k'ao⁴*, 倚賴 *i³-lai⁴*, 憑 *p'ing²*, 憑仗 *p'ing²-chang⁴*, 靠 *k'ao⁴*, (or recline,) 倚傍 *i³-p'ang²*, 傍 *p'ang²*, 傍着 *p'ang²-cho²*, 靠傍 *k'ao⁴-p'ang²*; to – against a door, 倚門 *i³-mên²*, 靠門 *k'ao⁴-mên²*.

LEANING, 歪着 *wai¹-cho²*; against, 倚着 *i³-cho²*, 靠着 *k'ao⁴-cho²*, 傍着 *p'ang²-cho²*; on a balustrade, 倚欄杆 *i³-lan²-kan¹*, 靠欄杆 *k'ao⁴-lan²-kan¹*.

LEAP, to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*, 跳迸 *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴*, 迸跳 *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴*; to – over, 跳過去 *t'iao⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 跳過 *t'iao⁴-kuo⁴*, 迸過 *pêng⁴-kuo⁴*, 迸跳過 *pêng⁴-t'iao⁴-kuo⁴*; to – over a wall, 跳過墻 *t'iao⁴-kuo⁴-ch'iang²*, 迸過墻 *pêng⁴-kuo⁴-ch'iang²*, 跳迸過墻 *t'iao⁴-pêng⁴-kuo⁴-ch'iang²*; year, 閏年 *jun⁴-nien²*, 閏歲 *jun⁴-sui⁴*.

LEARN, able to, 學得來 *hsiao²-tê²-lai²* (*hsüeh²-tê²-lai²*); to –, 學 *hsiao²* (*hsüeh²*); to – a business, 學買賣 *hsiao²-mai³-mai⁴*, 學生意 *hsiao²-shêng¹-i⁴* (*hsüeh²-shêng¹-i⁴*); to – a language, 學話 *hsiao²-hua⁴* (*hsüeh²-hua⁴*);

to – a trade (or profession), 學手藝 *hsiao²-shou³-i⁴ (hsüeh²-shou³-i⁴)*; to – and practise, 學習 *hsiao²-hsi² (hsüeh²-hsi²)*; to – by heart, 背學 *pei⁴-hsiao² (pei⁴-hsüeh²)*, 背念 *pei⁴-nien⁴*; to – characters, 學字 *hsiao²-tzŭ⁴ (hsüeh²-tzŭ⁴)*; to – diligently, 勤學 *ch'in²-hsiao² (ch'in²-hsüeh²)*; to – manners, 學禮 *hsiao²-li³ (hsüeh²-li³)*; to – the mandarin language, 學官話 *hsiao²-kuan¹-hua⁴ (hsüeh²-kuan¹-hua⁴)*; to – to paint, 學畫 *hsiao²-hua⁴ (hsüeh²-hua⁴)*; to – to play a stringed instrument, 學彈 *hsiao²-t'an² (hsüeh²-t'an²)*; to – to play and sing, 學彈唱 *hsiao²-t'an²-ch'ang⁴ (hsüeh²-t'an²-ch'ang⁴)*; to – to speak, 學說 *hsiao²-shuo¹ (hsüeh²-shuo¹)*; to – to write, 學寫 *hsiao²-hsieh³ (hsüeh²-hsieh³)*; unable to –, 學不來 *hsiao²-pu⁴-lai² (hsüeh²-pu⁴-lai²)*.

LEARNED, 博學 *po²-hsiao² (po²-hsüeh²)*, 儒 *ju²*; man, 學問的人 *hsiao²-wên⁴-ti¹-jén² (hsüeh²-wên⁴-ti¹-jén²)*, 學士 *hsüeh²-shih⁴*.

LEARNING, 學問 *hsüeh²-wên⁴ (hsiao²-wên⁴)*, 才學 *ts'ai²-hsüeh²*, 學文 *hsüeh²-wên²*; a man of genius and –, 才士 *ts'ai²-shih⁴*, 才子 *ts'ai²-tzŭ³*; extensive –, 博學 *po²-hsüeh²*.

LEARNT, 學成了 *hsiao²-ch'éng²-liao³*, 學得了 *hsiao²-té²-liao³*; not yet –, 還沒學了 *hai²-mei²-hsiao²-liao³ (hai²-mei²-hsüeh²-liao³)*.

LEASE, a. 租契 *tsu¹-ch'i⁴*, 契 *ch'i⁴*; a – of a house, 房契 *fang²-ch'i⁴*, 房子契 *fang²-tzŭ³-ch'i⁴*; a – of land, 租田契 *tsu¹-t'ien²-ch'i⁴*, 租地契 *tsu¹-ti⁴-ch'i⁴*, 地契 *ti⁴-ch'i⁴*, 田契 *t'ien²-ch'i⁴*; to –, 租 *tsu¹*, 租賃 *tsu¹-lin⁴*, 賃 *lin⁴*.

LEAST, the, 毫 *hao²*, 毫厘 *hao²-li²*, 最小的 *tsui⁴-hsiao³-ti¹*, 頂小的 *ting³-hsiao³-ti¹*; not allow the –, 毫不容 *hao²-pu⁴-jung²*, 絲毫不容 *ssŭ¹-hao²-pu⁴-jung²*.

LEATHER, 皮 *p'i²*, 皮子 *p'i²-tzŭ³*, 熟皮 *shou²-p'i²*; boots, 皮靴子 *p'i²-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³*, 皮靴 *p'i²-hsüeh¹*; donkey –, 驢皮 *lü²-p'i²*, 驢皮子 *lü²-p'i²-tzŭ³*; green –, 綠皮 *lu⁴-p'i²*, 綠皮子 *lu⁴-p'i²-tzŭ³*; strips (or thongs), 皮條 *p'i²-t'iao²*; strips of donkey –, 驢皮條 *lü²-p'i²-t'iao²*; trunk, 皮箱 *p'i²-hsiang¹*, 皮箱子 *p'i²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*; whip, 皮鞭子 *p'i²-pien¹-tzŭ³*, 皮鞭 *p'i²-pien¹*.

LEATHERWARE (or leather articles), 皮器 *p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 皮貨 *p'i²-huo⁴*.

LEAVE, 假 *chia⁴*; expired, 假滿 *chia⁴-man³*; loth to –, 捨不得走 *shê³-pu⁴-té²-tsou³*, 捨不的去 *shê³-pu⁴-ti¹-ch'ü⁴*, 捨不得去 *shê³-pu⁴-té²-ch'ü⁴*; to ask for –, 告假 *kao⁴-chia⁴*, 請假 *ch'ing³-chia⁴*; to grant –, 放假 *fang⁴-chia⁴*, 准假 *chun³-chia⁴*; to –, 離別 *li²-pieh²*, 離去 *li²-ch'ü⁴*, 離開 *li²-k'ai¹*, 別 *pieh²*, 謝別 *hsieh⁴-pieh²*, 謝去 *hsieh⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 辭別 *tz'ŭ²-pieh²*, (as a bequest,) 遺 *i²*, 遺下 *i²-hsia⁴*; to – behind, 丟下 *tiu¹-hsia⁴*, 留下 *liu²-hsia⁴*, 落下 *la⁴-hsia⁴*, 落 *la⁴*; to – home, 離家 *li²-chia¹*, 別家 *pieh²-chia¹*, 離別家 *li²-pieh²-chia¹*, 離開家 *li²-k'ai¹-chia¹*, 離了家 *li²-liao³-chia¹*; to – off, 戒 *chieh⁴*; to – off debauchery, 戒色 *chieh⁴-sê⁴*; to – off work, 罷工 *pa⁴-kung¹*, 完工 *wan²-kung¹*, 罷工夫 *pa⁴-kung¹-fu¹*; to – out, 遺漏 *i²-lou⁴*, 遺留 *i²-liu²*, 遺落 *i²-lo⁴*, 落 *la⁴*, 落下 *la⁴-hsia⁴*; to – out one, 落了一個 *la⁴-liao³-i¹-ko⁴*, 落一個 *la⁴-i¹-ko⁴*; to – the public service, 去官 *ch'ü⁴-kuan¹*, 辭官 *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹*, 掛冠 *kua⁴-kuan¹*; to – the world, 去世 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴*,

謝世 *hsieh⁴-shih⁴*; to take –, 告別 *kao⁴-pieh²*, 告辭 *kao⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 辭別 *tz'ŭ²-pieh²*, 辭行 *tz'ŭ²-hsing²*, 謝去 *hsieh⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 謝別 *hsieh⁴-pieh²*. (By your leave! 借光 *chieh⁴-kuang¹*, 借光兒 *chieh⁴-kuang¹-'rh²*.)

LEAVES, 葉子 *yeh⁴-tzŭ³*.

LEAVINGS, 剩 *shêng⁴*, 剩下的 *shêng⁴-hsia⁴-ti¹*, 剩了的 *shêng⁴-liao³-ti¹*, 渣 *cha¹*, 渣兒 *cha¹-'rh²*, 渣滓 *cha¹-tzŭ³*, 遺餘 *i²-yü²*.

LECHEROUS, 貪花 *t'an¹-hua¹*, 貪淫 *t'an¹-yin²*, 好色 *hao³-sê⁴*.

LECTURE, to, 講說 *chiang³-shuo¹*, 講論 *chiang³-lun⁴*; to – on geography, 講地理 *chiang³-ti⁴-li³*, 講論地理 *chiang³-lun⁴-ti⁴-li³*.

LEDGER, 總簿 *tsung³-pu⁴*.

LEECH, 馬鼈 *ma³-pieh¹*, 牛鼈 *niu²-pieh¹*, 鼈 *pieh¹*.

LEEK, 韭菜 *chiu³-ts'ai⁴*, 韭 *chiu³*, 韭 *chiu³*, 韭菜 *chiu³-ts'ai⁴*.

LEER, to, 斜目視 *hsieh²-mu⁴-shih⁴*, 斜眼看 *hsieh²-yen³-k'an⁴*, 傍眼看 *pang²-yen³-k'an⁴*.

LEES (grounds, dregs, etc.), 渣滓 *cha¹-tzŭ³*, 渣 *cha¹*, 渣兒 *cha¹-'rh²*; of wine, 酒渣滓 *chiu³-cha¹-tzŭ³*, 酒渣兒 *chiu³-cha¹-'rh²*, 酒渣 *chiu³-cha¹*.

LEFT (gone), 走了 *tsou³-liao³*, 離了 *li²-liao³*, 離別了 *li²-pieh²-liao³*, 別了 *pieh²-liao³*, 去了 *ch'ü⁴-liao³*; behind, 落了 *la⁴-liao³*, 落下了 *la⁴-hsia⁴-liao³*, 遺落 *i²-lo⁴*; how many are –? 剩了多少 *shêng⁴-liao³-to¹-shao³*, 剩的幾個 *shêng⁴-ti¹-chi³-ko⁴*, 剩下幾多 *shêng⁴-hsia⁴-chi³-to¹*; not many –, 剩下不多 *shêng⁴-hsia⁴-pu⁴-to¹*, 剩的少 *shêng⁴-ti¹-shao³*; one behind, 落了一個 *la⁴-liao³-i¹-ko⁴*, 落下一個 *la⁴-hsia⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 落了個 *la⁴-liao³-ko⁴*; out, 漏了 *lou⁴-liao³*, 落了 *la⁴-liao³*; yesterday, 昨天走了 *tso²-t'ien¹-tsou³-liao³*, 昨天離了 *tso²-t'ien¹-li²-liao³*, 昨日去了 *tso²-jih⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³*.

LEFT, the, 左 *tso³*; the – and right, 左右 *tso³-yu⁴*; the – hand, 左手 *tso³-shou³*; the – side, 左邊 *tso³-pien¹*, 左邊兒 *tso³-pien¹-'rh²*.

LEFT-HANDED, 左手的 *tso³-shou³-ti¹*.

LEG, 腿 *t'ui³*; a broken –, 折腿 *chê²-t'ui³*, 折了的腿 *chê²-liao³-ti¹-t'ui³*; and foot, 腿脚 *t'ui³-chiao³*, 腿足 *t'ui³-tsu²*; of mutton, 羊腿 *yang²-t'ui³*, 羊後腿 *yang²-hou⁴-t'ui³*; the calf of the –, 腿肚 *t'ui³-tu³*, 腿肚子 *t'ui³-tu³-tzŭ³*; the lower part of the –, 小腿 *hsiao³-t'ui³*; the upper part of the –, 大腿 *ta⁴-t'ui³*.

LEGACY, 遺下的物 *i²-hsia⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*, 留下的物 *liu²-hsia⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*.

LEGAL, 按法 *an⁴-fa²*, 照法 *chao⁴-fa²*, 依法 *i¹-fa²*, 合法 *ho²-fa²*, 照例 *chao⁴-li⁴*; it is not –, 不按法的 *pu⁴-an⁴-fa²-ti¹*, 不合法的 *pu⁴-ho²-fa²-ti¹*, 不按例的 *pu⁴-an⁴-li⁴-ti¹*, 不依法的 *pu⁴-i¹-fa²-ti¹*.

LEGATE, 欽差 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹*.

LEGATION, 欽差府 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-fu³*; British –, 英國府 *ying¹-kuo²-fu³*, 大英國府 *ta⁴-ying¹-kuo²-fu³*; Chinese Secretary of –, 漢文正使 *han⁴-wên²-chêng⁴-shih³*; Secretary of –, 叅贊大臣 *ts'an¹-tsan⁴-ta⁴-ch'ên²*.

LEGENDARY, 傳下的 *chuan⁴-hsia⁴-ti¹*.

LEGENDS, 古兒詞 *ku³-êrh²-tz'ŭ²*, 古人詞 *ku³-jên²-tz'ŭ²*, 古記兒 *ku³-chi⁴-'rh²*, 野史 *yeh³-shih³*, 傳下的詞 *chuan⁴-hsia⁴-ti¹-tz'ŭ²*.

LEGERDEMAIN, 變戲法兒 *pien⁴-hsi⁴-fa²-'rh²*, 變戲法 *pien⁴-hsi⁴-fa²*, 弄戲法兒 *nung⁴-hsi⁴-fa²-'rh²*.

LEGGINGS, 套褲 *t'ao⁴-k'u⁴*.

LEGIBLE, 可讀 *k'o³-tu²*, 讀得出 *tu²-tê²-ch'u¹*.

LEGISLATE, to, 立法 *li⁴-fa²*, 設法 *shê⁴-fa²*.

LEGISLATOR, 設法的 *shê⁴-fa²-ti¹*, 立法的 *li⁴-fa²-ti¹*.

LEGITIMATE, 按法的 *an⁴-fa²-ti¹*, 依法的 *i¹-fa²-ti¹*, 合法的 *ho²-fa²-ti¹*, 照法的 *chao⁴-fa²-ti¹*; sons, 嫡子 *ti²-tzŭ³*, 正子 *chêng⁴-tzŭ³*, 嫡兒 *ti²-êrh²*; wife, 正妻 *chêng⁴-ch'i¹*, 妻 *ch'i¹*, 嫡妻 *ti²-ch'i¹*, 嫡 *ti²*.

LEGS and arms, 四肢 *ssŭ⁴-chih¹*, 肐臂腿 *ko¹-pei⁴-t'ui³*; between the –, 胯下 *k'ua⁴-hsia⁴*, 腿當 *t'ui³-tang¹*.

LEISURE, 閒 *hsien²*, 閑 *hsien²*, 工夫 *kung¹-fu¹*, 空兒 *k'ung⁴-'rh²*, 暇 *hsia²*, 閒暇 *hsien²-hsia²*, 閑空 *hsien²-k'ung⁴*, 閒靜 *hsien²-ching⁴*, 工兒 *kung¹-'rh²*, 逸 *i⁴*: a day of –, 暇日 *hsia²-jih⁴*, 閒日 *hsien²-jih⁴*, 閒暇的日 *hsien²-hsia²-ti¹-jih⁴*, 閒空的日 *hsien²-k'ung¹-ti¹-jih⁴*; at –, 閒居 *hsien²-chü¹*, 閒住 *hsien²-chu⁴*, 閑住 *hsien²-chu⁴*, 閑居 *hsien²-chü¹*; I have no –, 我沒空兒 *wo³-mei²-k'ung⁴-'rh²*, 我沒工兒 *wo³-mei²-kung¹-'rh²*, 我無暇 *wo³-wu²-hsia²*; men of –, 閒人 *hsien²-jên²*, 閑人 *hsien²-jên²*; talk, 閒話 *hsien²-hua⁴*, 閒言 *hsien²-yen²*, 閒語 *hsien²-yü³*, 閑話 *hsien²-hua⁴*; time, 閒時 *hsien²-shih²*, 暇時 *hsia²-shih²*, 閒暇時 *hsien²-hsia²-shih²*.

LEISURELY, 慢慢兒的 *man⁴-man⁴-'rh²-ti¹*, 徐徐的 *hsü²-hsü²-ti¹*, 舒徐 *shu¹-hsü²*.

LEMON, 香椽 *hsiang¹-yüan²*, 香圓 *hsiang¹-yüan²*, 香桃 *hsiang¹-t'ao²*; juice, 香椽汁 *hsiang¹-yüan²-chih¹*, 香桃水 *hsiang¹-t'ao²-shui³*, 香圓水 *hsiang¹-yüan²-shui³*.

LEMONADE, 檸檬水 *ning²-mêng²-shui³*, 荷蘭水 *ho⁴-lan²-shui³*.

LEND a hand, 助臂 *chu⁴-pei⁴*; me, 借我 *chieh⁴-wo³*, 借給我 *chieh⁴-kei³-wo³*; to –, 借 *chieh⁴*, 借給 *chieh⁴-kei³*, 借去 *chieh⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – money, 借錢 *chieh⁴-ch'ien²*, 借給錢 *chieh⁴-kei³-ch'ien²*, 借去錢 *chieh⁴-ch'ü⁴-ch'ien²*; to – on interest, 借利賬 *chieh⁴-li⁴-chang⁴*, 放債 *fang⁴-chai⁴*, 放賬 *fang⁴-chang⁴*, 放利賬 *fang⁴-li⁴-chang⁴*, 借利錢 *chieh⁴-li⁴-ch'ien²*; to – things, 借物 *chieh⁴-wu⁴*, 借東西 *chieh⁴-tung¹-hsi¹*, 借給東西 *chieh⁴-kei³-tung¹-hsi¹*; unable to –, 借不得 *chieh⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 借不了 *chieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 借給不得 *chieh⁴-kei³-pu⁴-tê²*; unwilling to –, 不肯借 *pu⁴-k'ên³-chieh⁴*, 不願意借 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴-chieh⁴*, 不肯借給 *pu⁴-k'ên³-chieh⁴-kei³*.

LENDER, 放賬的 *fang⁴-chang⁴-ti¹*, 借給人的 *chieh⁴-kei³-jên²-ti¹*, 借給的 *chieh⁴-kei³-ti¹*.

LENGTH, 長 *ch'ang²*; and shortness, 長短 *ch'ang²-tuan³*; at –, 究竟 *chiu¹-ching⁴*, 究 *chiu¹*; of, 尺寸 *ch'ih³-ts'un⁴*, 尺丈 *ch'ih³-chang⁴*; of time, 長久 *ch'ang²-chiu³*, 恒久 *hêng²-chiu³*, 長遠 *ch'ang²-yüan³*, 許久 *hsü³-chiu³*; what is the –?

多少長 *to¹-shao³-ch'ang²*, 多長 *to¹-ch'ang²*, 幾多長 *chi³-to¹-ch'ang²*, 長短多少 *ch'ang²-tuan³-to¹-shao³*.

LENGTHEN, to, 長之 *ch'ang²-chih¹*, 作長之 *tso⁴-ch'ang²-chih¹*.

LENIENT, 從寬 *ts'ung²-k'uan¹*, 從容 *ts'ung²-jung²*, 寬容 *k'uan¹-jung²*, 寬讓 *k'uan¹-jang⁴*.

LENITY, to treat with, 寬待 *k'uan¹-tai⁴*, 躭待 *tan¹-tai⁴*.

LEOPARD, 豹 *pao⁴*; skin, 豹皮 *pao⁴-p'i²*.

LEOPARDS and tigers, 豹虎 *pao⁴-hu³*, 豹老虎 *pao⁴-lao³-hu³*.

LEPER, 有痲瘋的 *yu³-ma²-fêng¹-ti¹*, 有瘋的 *yu³-fêng¹-ti¹*; hospital, 瘋院 *fêng¹-yüan⁴*, 癩民所 *lai⁴-min²-so³*.

LEPROSY, 痲瘋 *ma²-fêng¹*, 瘋疾 *fêng¹-chi²*.

LESS, 少 *shao³*; a little –, 少些兒 *shao³-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 少點兒 *shao³-tien³-'rh²*, 少些 *shao³-hsieh¹*; and less, 越發少 *yüeh⁴-fa¹-shao³*, 少又少 *shao³-yu⁴-shao³*; more or –, 加減 *chia¹-chien³*, 加多減少 *chia¹-to¹-chien³-shao³*; than that, 比那個少 *pi³-na⁴-ko⁴-shao³*; the – the better, 越少越好 *yüeh⁴-shao³-yüeh⁴-hao³*, 過少更好 *kuo⁴-shao³-kêng¹-hao³*; unable to do with –, 少不了 *shao³-pu⁴-liao³*, 少不得 *shao³-pu⁴-tê²*, 少不了的 *shao³-pu⁴-liao³-ti¹*.

LESSEN, to, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 少了 *shao³-liao³*, 減 *chien³*, 損 *sun³*, 省 *shêng³*; to – the price, 減價 *chien³-chia⁴*, 落價 *lao⁴-chia⁴*, 賤價 *chien⁴-chia⁴*, 減價錢 *chien³-chia⁴-ch'ien²*; unable to –, 減不了 *chien³-pu⁴-liao³*, 省不了 *shêng³-pu⁴-liao³*, 省不得 *shêng³-pu⁴-tê²*, 減不得 *chien³-pu⁴-tê²*.

LESSON (or task), 一首書 *i¹-shou³-shu¹*, 功課 *kung¹-k'o⁴*; to learn a –, 念一回書 *nien⁴-i¹-hui²-shu¹*, 學功課 *hsüeh²-kung¹-k'o⁴*, 念回書 *nien⁴-hui²-shu¹*; to thoroughly learn a –, 背書 *pei⁴-shu¹*, 背學 *pei⁴-hsiao²*, 背念 *pei⁴-nien²*.

LEST, 恐 *k'ung³*, 恐怕 *k'ung³-p'a⁴*; he should come, 恐怕他來 *k'ung³-p'a⁴-t'a¹-lai²*, 怕他來 *p'a⁴-t'a¹-lai²*.

LET him alone, 由他 *yu²-t'a¹*, 由得他 *yu²-tê²-t'a¹*, 任他 *jên²-t'a¹*, 別動他 *pieh²-tung⁴-t'a¹*; him do it, 由他作 *yu²-t'a¹-tso⁴*, 隨他作 *sui²-t'a¹-tso⁴*, 許他作 *hsü³-t'a¹-tso⁴*, 容他作 *jung²-t'a¹-tso⁴*; him go, 放了他 *fang⁴-liao³-t'a¹*, 釋他 *shih⁴-t'a¹*, 放他去 *fang⁴-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*; him go if he likes, 隨他去 *sui²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*, 任他去 *jên²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*, 憑他去 *p'ing²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*, 由他去 *yu²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*; me do it, 讓我作罷 *jang⁴-wo³-tso⁴-pa⁴*, 容我作罷 *jung²-wo³-tso⁴-pa⁴*, 許我作罷 *hsü³-wo³-tso⁴-pa⁴*; me see, 給我看 *kei³-wo³-k'an⁴*, 與我看 *yü²-wo³-k'an⁴*, 給我瞧 *kei³-wo³-chiao³*; that alone, 別動那個 *pieh²-tung⁴-na⁴-ko⁴*, 休動那個 *hsiu¹-tung⁴-na⁴-ko⁴*, 莫動那個 *mo⁴-tung⁴-na⁴-ko⁴*; this house to –, 招租 *chao¹-tsu¹*, 招賃 *chao¹-lin⁴*, 招租賃 *chao¹-tsu¹-lin⁴*; to – (permit), 許 *hsü³*, 許可 *hsü³-k'o³*, 准 *chun³*, 任 *jên²*, 讓 *jang⁴*, 容 *jung²*, 由 *yu²*, (rent,) 租 *tsu¹*, 租賃 *tsu¹-lin⁴*, 賃 *lin⁴*; to – a house, 租房子 *tsu¹-fang²-tzŭ³*, 賃房子 *lin⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*, 租賃房

tsu[1]-*lin*[4]-*fang*[2], 租房 *tsu*[1]-*fang*[2]; to – blood, 放血 *fang*[4]-*hsieh*[3] (*fang*[4]-*hsüeh*[3]); to – down, 放下 *fang*[4]-*hsia*[4], 擱下 *ko*[1]-*hsia*[4]; to – furniture, 租傢伙 *tsu*[1]-*chia*[1]-*huo*[3], 賃傢伙 *lin*[4]-*chia*[1]-*huo*[3]; to – go, 撒開 *sa*[1]-*k'ai*[1], 撒 *sa*[1], 撒放 *sa*[1]-*fang*[4], 撒手 *sa*[1]-*shou*[3], 放 *fang*[4], 放開 *fang*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 放鬆 *fang*[4]-*sung*[1], 鬆 *sung*[1], 鬆了 *sung*[1]-*liao*[3], 鬆綁 *sung*[1]-*pang*[3]; to – go living creatures, 放生 *fang*[4]-*shêng*[1]; to – go one's hold, 放手 *fang*[4]-*shou*[3], 撒手 *sa*[1]-*shou*[3], 釋手 *shih*[4]-*shou*[3], 鬆手 *sung*[1]-*shou*[3]; to – in, 放入 *fang*[4]-*ju*[4], 放進 *fang*[4]-*chin*[4]; to – loose, 放鬆 *fang*[4]-*sung*[1], 鬆 *sung*[1], 鬆了 *sung*[1]-*liao*[3], 解鬆 *chieh*[3]-*sung*[1], 解散 *chieh*[3]-*san*[4]; to – off fireworks, 放爆竹 *fang*[4]-*pao*[4]-*chu*[2], 放花 *fang*[4]-*hua*[1], 放花爆 *fang*[4]-*hua*[1]-*pao*[4]; to – out, 放出 *fang*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 釋放 *shih*[4]-*fang*[4], 釋出 *shih*[4]-*ch'u*[1], 放出去 *fang*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – pass, 放行 *fang*[4]-*hsing*[2], 准過去 *chun*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'ü*[4], 許過去 *hsü*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – the hands hang down, 垂手 *ch'ui*[2]-*shou*[3], 搭耷手 *ta*[1]-*la*[1]-*shou*[3]; us go, 偺們去罷 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*pa*[4], 偺們走罷 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[1]-*tsou*[3]-*pa*[4], 咱們去罷 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*pa*[4].

LETHARGIC, 惛迷 *hun*[1]-*mi*[2].

LETTER (or letters), 信 *hsin*[4], 信音 *hsin*[4]-*yin*[1], 書 *shu*[1], 書信 *shu*[1]-*hsin*[4], 書扎 *shu*[1]-*cha*[1], 柬書 *chien*[3]-*shu*[1], 字兒 *tzŭ*[4]-*'rh*[2]; a formal –, 書柬 *shu*[1]-*chien*[3]; a –, 一封信 *i*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*hsin*[4], 一封書 *i*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*shu*[1], 一封書扎 *i*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*shu*[1]-*cha*[1], (character,) 字 *tzŭ*[4], 字兒 *tzŭ*[4]-*'rh*[2]; a sealed –, 封口信 *fêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*hsin*[4], 封口書 *fêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*shu*[1], 封口書信 *fêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]; an official –, 文書 *wên*[2]-*shu*[1]; book, 抄信簿 *ch'ao*[1]-*hsin*[4]-*pu*[4], 抄書簿 *ch'ao*[1]-*shu*[1]-*pu*[4], 謄信簿 *t'êng*[2]-*hsin*[4]-*pu*[4]; draft of a –, 信稿 *hsin*[4]-*kao*[3], 信稿子 *hsin*[4]-*kao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 書信稿 *shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]-*kao*[3]; the beginning of a –, 書首 *shu*[1]-*shou*[3], 信首 *hsin*[4]-*shou*[3], 信頭 *hsin*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; the composition of a –, 書柬 *shu*[1]-*chien*[3]; the end of a –, 書尾 *shu*[1]-*wei*[3], 信尾 *hsin*[4]-*wei*[3], 信終 *hsin*[4]-*chung*[1], 書終 *shu*[1]-*chung*[1]; the reply to a –, 回信 *hui*[2]-*hsin*[4], 回書 *hui*[2]-*shu*[1], 回書信 *hui*[2]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]; the spirit of the –, 文義 *wên*[2]-*i*[4]; to carry a –, 帶信 *tai*[4]-*hsin*[4], 帶書 *tai*[4]-*shu*[1], 帶書信 *tai*[4]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]; to copy a –, 謄書 *t'êng*[2]-*shu*[1], 謄信 *t'êng*[2]-*hsin*[4], 抄寫信 *ch'ao*[1]-*hsieh*[3]-*hsin*[4], 抄寫書 *ch'ao*[1]-*hsieh*[3]-*shu*[1]; to press-copy a –, 壓印信 *ya*[1]-*yin*[4]-*hsin*[4]; to seal a –, 封信 *fêng*[1]-*hsin*[4], 封上信 *fêng*[1]-*shang*[4]-*hsin*[4], 封書 *fêng*[1]-*shu*[1], 封書信 *fêng*[1]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]; to send a –, 寄信 *chi*[4]-*hsin*[4], 寄書 *chi*[4]-*shu*[1], 送信 *sung*[4]-*hsin*[4], 送書信 *sung*[4]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4], 稍信 *shao*[1]-*hsin*[4], 稍書 *shao*[1]-*shu*[1]; to take a –, 拿信 *na*[2]-*hsin*[4], 拿書 *na*[2]-*shu*[1], 拿書信 *na*[2]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]; to write a –, 寫信 *hsieh*[3]-*hsin*[4], 寫書 *hsieh*[3]-*shu*[1], 寫書信 *hsieh*[3]-*shu*[1]-*hsin*[4], 寫書扎 *hsieh*[3]-*shu*[1]-*cha*[1].

LETTER-BAG, 信口袋 *hsin*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*tai*[4], 信袋 *hsin*[4]-*tai*[4].

LETTER-BOX, 信箱 *hsin*[4]-*hsiang*[1], 書信箱 *shu*[1]-*hsin*[4]-*hsiang*[1], 書箱 *shu*[1]-*hsiang*[1].

LETTER-CARRIER, 信夫 *hsin*[4]-*fu*[1], 跑信的 *p'ao*[3]-*hsin*[4]-*ti*[1], 送信的 *sung*[4]-*hsin*[4]-*ti*[1], 寄信的 *chi*[4]-*hsin*[4]-*ti*[1].

LETTERS (or characters), 字母 *tzŭ⁴-mu³*, 字 *tzŭ⁴*, 字兒 *tzŭ⁴-'rh²*; patent, 執照 *chih²-chao⁴*.

LETTUCE, 生菜 *shêng¹-ts'ai⁴*, 窩苣菜 *wo¹-chü⁴-ts'ai⁴*.

LEVEL, 平 *p'ing²*, 平正 *p'ing²-chêng⁴*, 平齊 *p'ing²-ch'i²*, 平平的 *p'ing²-p'ing²-ti¹*; ground, 平地 *p'ing²-ti⁴*, 平坦 *p'ing²-t'an²*; plain, 平原 *p'ing²-yüan²*; to –, 打平 *ta³-p'ing²*, 取平 *ch'ü³-p'ing²*, 做平 *tso⁴-p'ing²*, 平 *p'ing²*; top character, 平擡的字 *p'ing²-t'ai²-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*, 平頭的字 *p'ing²-t'ou²-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*; tops, 平擡 *p'ing²-t'ai²*, 平抬 *p'ing²-t'ai²*, 平頭 *p'ing²-t'ou²*.

LEVER, 撬 *ch'iao⁴*.

LEVERAGE, to use, 撬 *ch'iao⁴*.

LEVITY, 輕薄 *ch'ing¹-pao²*, 輕 *ch'ing¹*, 輕狂 *ch'ing¹-k'uang²*, 浮薄 *fou²-pao²*; to treat with –, 輕待 *ch'ing¹-tai⁴*, 薄待 *pao²-tai⁴*.

LEVY, to (taxes, etc.), 徵 *chêng¹*, 征 *chêng¹*; to – dues and duties, 徵收稅鈔 *chêng¹-shou¹-shui⁴-chao⁴*; to – duties, 徵收賦稅 *chêng¹-shou¹-fu⁴-shui⁴*, 征取 *chêng¹-ch'ü³*, 徵稅 *chêng¹-shui⁴*, 抽稅 *ch'ou¹-shui⁴*; to – taxes in excess, 浮徵 *fou²-chêng¹*, 多徵稅 *to¹-chêng¹-shui⁴*; to – taxes on land, 徵糧 *chêng¹-liang²*, 征糧 *chêng¹-liang²*; to – tonnage dues, 徵鈔 *chêng¹-chao⁴*, 徵船鈔 *chêng¹-ch'uan²-chao⁴*; to – troops, 招募兵 *chao¹-mu⁴-ping¹*, 募兵 *mu⁴-ping¹*.

LEWD, 邪僻 *hsieh²-p'i⁴*, 邪 *hsieh²*, 邪淫 *hsieh²-yin²*, 姦邪 *chien¹-hsieh²*, 穢 *hui⁴*; feeling, 淫情 *yin²-ch'ing²*, 姦情 *chien¹-ch'ing²*; woman, 淫婦 *yin²-fu⁴*, 姦婦 *chien¹-fu⁴*.

LEWDNESS, 淫 *yin²*, 姦淫 *chien¹-yin²*; and incest, 淫亂 *yin²-luan⁴*.

LIABLE, 自招 *tzŭ⁴-chao¹*, 責 *tsê²*; to punishment, 該刑罰 *kai¹-hsing²-fa²*, 理應罰 *li³-ying¹-fa²*.

LIAR, 撒謊的 *sa¹-huang³-ti¹*, 說謊的 *shuo¹-huang³-ti¹*, 說假話的 *shuo¹-chia³-hua⁴-ti¹*.

LIBATION ceremonial, 奠儀 *tien⁴-i⁴*; to pour out a –, 奠 *tien⁴*, 祭奠 *chi⁴-tien⁴*, 奠酒 *tien⁴-chiu³*.

LIBEL, a, 揭帖 *chieh¹-t'ieh³*, 毀謗的話 *hui³-pang⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*; an anonymous –, 無名帖 *wu²-ming²-t'ieh³*; to –, 毀謗 *hui³-pang⁴*, 誹 *fei³*, 誹謗 *fei³-pang⁴*; to – a person, 誹謗人 *fei³-pang⁴-jên²*.

LIBELLER, 誹謗的人 *fei³-pang⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

LIBERAL, 寬緩 *k'uan¹-huan³*, 寬 *k'uan¹*, 寬容 *k'uan¹-jung²*, 寬裕 *k'uan¹-yü⁴*, 厚 *hou⁴*, 裕 *yü⁴*; and steady, 厚重 *hou⁴-chung⁴*; and stingy, 厚薄 *hou⁴-pao²*; marriage portion, 厚聘 *hou⁴-p'in⁴*, 重聘 *chung⁴-p'in⁴*; presents, 厚禮 *hou⁴-li³*, 重禮 *chung⁴-li³*, 厚禮物 *hou⁴-li³-wu⁴*; principles, 厚道 *hou⁴-tao⁴*; salary (allowance or emoluments), 厚祿 *hou⁴-lu⁴*.

LIBERALLY, to treat, 厚待 *hou⁴-tai⁴*, 重待 *chung⁴-tai⁴*, 寬待 *k'uan¹-tai⁴*, 欵待 *k'uan³-tai⁴*.

LIBERATE, to, 放 *fang⁴*, 放開 *fang⁴-k'ai¹*, 釋 *shih⁴*, 釋放 *shih⁴-fang⁴*, 釋回

shih^{4}-*hui*^{2}, 逸 *i*^{2}; to – prisoners, 逸囚 *i*^{2}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 放囚 *fang*^{4}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 釋放囚 *shih*^{4}-*fang*^{4}-*ch'iu*^{2}.

LIBERTINE. 浪蕩子 *lang*^{4}-*tang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 色鬼 *sê*^{4}-*kuei*^{3}, 放蕩的 *fang*^{4}-*tang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 放肆的 *fang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

LIBERTY. 自主 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, 自由 *tzŭ*^{4}-*yu*^{2}; at – to, 任憑 *jên*^{2}-*p'ing*^{2}, 任意 *jên*^{2}-*i*^{4}; to give full –, 放縱 *fang*^{4}-*tsung*^{4}.

LIBIDINOUS. 好色 *hao*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 好淫 *hao*^{3}-*yin*^{2}, 貪色 *t'an*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 貪花 *t'an*^{1}-*hua*^{1}.

LIBRARIAN. 管書房的 *kuan*^{3}-*shu*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 書童 *shu*^{1}-*t'ung*^{2}.

LIBRARY. 書房 *shu*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 書館 *shu*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}.

LICE. 虱子 *shih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 虱 *shih*^{1}; to crack –, 捫虱子 *mên*^{1}-*shih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 擠虱子 *chi*^{3}-*shih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

LICENSE. 牌 *p'ai*^{2}, 執照 *chih*^{2}-*chao*^{4}; to issue a –, 出牌 *ch'u*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}, 發牌 *fa*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}, 出執照 *ch'u*^{1}-*chih*^{2}-*chao*^{4}, 發執照 *fa*^{1}-*chih*^{2}-*chao*^{4}.

LICENTIOUS. 邪僻 *hsieh*^{2}-*p'i*^{4}, 好淫 *hao*^{3}-*yin*^{2}, 好色 *hao*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 邪淫 *hsieh*^{2}-*yin*^{2}, 浪蕩 *lang*^{4}-*tang*^{4}, 淫蕩 *yin*^{2}-*tang*^{4}.

LICENTIOUSNESS. 浪蕩 *lang*^{4}-*tang*^{4}, 淫蕩 *yin*^{2}-*tang*^{4}, 邪淫 *hsieh*^{2}-*yin*^{2}, 邪僻 *hsieh*^{2}-*p'i*^{4}, 好色 *hao*^{3}-*sê*^{4}.

LICHEE. 荔枝 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 荔支 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}; kernel of the –, 荔枝核 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 荔枝子 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 荔支核 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 荔支子 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

LICHEES, dried. 荔枝乾 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*kan*^{1}, 荔支乾 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*kan*^{1}, 乾荔支 *kan*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 乾荔枝 *kan*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*chih*^{1}.

LICHEN. 苔 *t'ai*^{2}, 青苔 *ch'ing*^{1}-*t'ai*^{2}, 石花 *shih*^{2}-*hua*^{1}, 石苔 *shih*^{2}-*t'ai*^{2}, 仰天皮 *yang*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*p'i*^{2}; the – class, 苔類 *t'ai*^{2}-*lei*^{4}.

LICK, to. 舔 *t'ien*^{3}, 舔一舔 *t'ien*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*t'ien*^{3}, 舔舌 *t'ien*^{3}-*shê*^{2}, 餂 *t'ien*^{3}, 餂舌 *t'ien*^{3}-*shê*^{2}.

LICTOR. 衙役 *ya*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 皂班 *tsao*^{4}-*pan*^{1}, 皂隸 *tsao*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 皂 *tsao*^{4}, 小馬兒 *hsiao*^{3}-*ma*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}.

LID (or cover). 蓋 *kai*^{4}, 盖 *kai*^{4}, 蓋兒 *kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 蓋子 *kai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; close the –, 蓋蓋 *kai*^{4}-*kai*^{4}, 蓋蓋兒 *kai*^{4}-*kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 蓋蓋子 *kai*^{4}-*kai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; lift the –, 掀蓋 *hsien*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, 打開蓋 *ta*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, 揭蓋 *chieh*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, 開蓋兒 *k'ai*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; of a box, 箱蓋兒 *hsiang*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 箱蓋 *hsiang*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, 箱蓋子 *hsiang*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of a cooking-pan, 鍋蓋兒 *kuo*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 鍋蓋 *kuo*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, 鍋蓋子 *kuo*^{1}-*kai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

LIE (or lies), a, 謊話 *huang*^{3}-*hua*^{4}, 謊言 *huang*^{3}-*yen*^{2}, 謊語 *huang*^{3}-*yü*^{3}, 假話 *chia*^{3}-*hua*^{4}, 假言 *chia*^{3}-*yen*^{2}, 假語 *chia*^{3}-*yü*^{3}; to –, 撒謊 *sa*^{1}-*huang*^{3}, 說謊 *shuo*^{1}-*huang*^{3}, 說假話 *shuo*^{1}-*chia*^{3}-*hua*^{4}; to tell a –, 撒謊 *sa*^{1}-*huang*^{3}, 說謊 *shuo*^{1}-*huang*^{3}, 說假話 *shuo*^{1}-*chia*^{3}-*hua*^{4}.

LIE down, to, 躺下 *t'ang*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 躺 *t'ang*^{3}, 臥 *wo*^{4}, 臥下 *wo*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 倒下 *tao*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 眠下 *mien*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}; to – down and sleep, 躺臥 *t'ang*^{3}-*wo*^{4}, 躺睡 *t'ang*^{3}-*shui*^{4}, 臥睡 *wo*^{4}-*shui*^{4}, 倒睡 *tao*^{3}-*shui*^{4}, 躺下睡 *t'ang*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*shui*^{4}; to – on a bed, 躺在床上 *t'ang*^{3}-*tsai*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 倒在床上 *tao*^{3}-*tsai*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{2}-*shang*^{4},

臥牀 *wo⁴-ch'uang²*; to – on a couch, 躺在榻上 *t'ang³-tsai⁴-t'a⁴-shang⁴*, 倒在榻上 *tao³-tsai⁴-t'a⁴-shang⁴*, 臥榻 *wo⁴-t'a⁴*; to – on one's back, 仰臥 *yang³-wo⁴*, 仰面躺 *yang³-mien⁴-t'ang³*; unable to – down, 躺不下 *t'ang³-pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 躺不了 *t'ang³-pu⁴-liao³*, 臥不下 *wo⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 倒不下 *tao³-pu⁴-hsia⁴*.

LIEU, in, 替 *t'i⁴*, 替代 *t'i⁴-tai⁴*, 代 *tai⁴*.

LIEUTENANT, 把總 *pa⁴-tsung³*, 千總 *ch'ien¹-tsung³*.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 都司 *tu¹-ssŭ¹*, 都尉 *tu¹-yü⁴*, 遊擊 *yu²-chi¹*.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, 撫臺 *fu³-t'ai²*, 撫院 *fu³-yüan⁴*, 巡撫 *hsün²-fu³*, 巡按 *hsün²-an⁴*.

LIFE, 性命 *hsing⁴-ming⁴*, 生 *shêng¹*, 生命 *shêng¹-ming⁴*, 命 *ming⁴*, 活命 *huo²-ming⁴*; a long –, 命長 *ming⁴-ch'ang²*, 長命 *ch'ang²-ming⁴*, 壽 *shou⁴*, 壽長 *shou⁴-ch'ang²*, 長生 *ch'ang²-shêng¹*; a short –, 命短 *ming⁴-tuan³*, 短命 *tuan³-ming⁴*, 短壽 *tuan³-shou⁴*; advanced in –, 上了年紀 *shang⁴-liao³-nien²-chi⁴*, 上了歲數 *shang⁴-liao³-sui⁴-shu⁴*; all one's –, 一生 *i¹-shêng¹*, 一世 *i¹-shih⁴*, 一輩子 *i¹-pei⁴-tzŭ³*, 一生一世 *i¹-shêng¹-i¹-shih⁴*, 終世 *chung¹-shih⁴*; and death, 生死 *shêng¹-ssŭ³*; I never did in my –, 終身沒作 *chung¹-shên¹-mei²-tso⁴*; never in one's –, 終身 *chung¹-shên¹*; risked his –, 拚了命 *p'in¹-liao³-ming⁴*; to close one's –, 終世 *chung¹-shih⁴*; to give –, 活命 *huo²-ming⁴*; to risk one's –, 拚命 *p'in¹-ming⁴*; to save –, 救命 *chiu⁴-ming⁴*, 救性命 *chiu⁴-hsing⁴-ming⁴*; to the end of –, 終身 *chung¹-shên¹*. (Save life! (murder!), 救命 *chiu⁴-ming⁴*, 救活命 *chiu⁴-huo²-ming⁴*.)

LIFELESS, 無活 *wu²-huo²*, 沒活 *mei²-huo²*, 死的 *ssŭ³-ti¹*.

LIFE-LONG, 終身 *chung¹-shên¹*, 一世 *i¹-shih⁴*, 一輩子 *i¹-pei⁴-tzŭ³*, 一生 *i¹-shêng¹*.

LIFT, to, 扶起 *fu²-ch'i³*, 起 *ch'i³*, 扶起來 *fu²-ch'i³-lai²*, 擡 *t'ai²*, 提 *t'i²*, 提溜 *t'i²-liu⁴*, 提拔 *t'i²-pa²*; to – high, 擎 *ch'ing²*, 擎起 *ch'ing²-ch'i³*, 高擎 *kao¹-ch'ing²*; to – up, 掀起來 *hsien¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 掀 *hsien¹*, 舉 *chü³*, 舉起 *chü³-ch'i³*, 擡舉 *t'ai²-chü³*, 抽起 *ch'ou¹-ch'i³*; to – up the dress, 摟衣裳 *lou¹-i¹-shang¹*, 撩衣服 *liao²-i¹-fu²*, 摟衣 *lou¹-i¹*, 摟衣服 *lou¹-i¹-fu²*, 撩衣裳 *liao²-i¹-shang¹*; to – up the eyes, 舉目 *chü³-mu⁴*, 舉眼 *chü³-yen³*, 擡眼睛 *t'ai²-yen³-ching¹*, 擡目 *t'ai²-mu⁴*; to – up the voice, 舉哀 *chü³-ai¹*; unable to –, 掀不起來 *hsien¹-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 扶不起來 *fu²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 提拔不起 *t'i²-pa²-pu⁴-ch'i³*.

LIFTING, 擎着 *ch'ing²-cho²*, 舉着 *chü³-cho²*, 扶着 *fu²-cho²*, 提着 *t'i²-cho²*, 擡着 *t'ai²-cho²*.

LIGHT, 輕薄 *ch'ing¹-pao²*, 輕 *ch'ing¹*, 淡 *tan⁴*, 淺淡 *ch'ien³-tan⁴*, 浮 *fou²*, 小 *hsiao³*; and heavy, 輕重 *ch'ing¹-chung⁴*; and worthless, 輕賤 *ch'ing¹-chien⁴*; boat, 輕舟 *ch'ing¹-chou¹*, 輕船 *ch'ing¹-ch'uan²*, 輕艇船 *ch'ing¹-t'ing³-ch'uan²*; clothing, 薄衣 *pao²-i¹*, 輕衣 *ch'ing¹-i¹*, 薄衣服 *pao²-i¹-fu²*, 輕衣裳 *ch'ing¹-i¹-shang¹*; clouds, 浮雲 *fou²-yün²*, 浮雲彩 *fou²-*

yün²-ts'ai³; fur clothing, 輕裘 *ch'ing¹-ch'iu²*, 輕皮衣 *ch'ing¹-p'i²-i¹*; reading, 小說的書 *hsiao³-shuo¹-ti¹-shu¹*, 小說 *hsiao³-shuo¹*; talk, 浮言 *fou²-yen²*, 浮語 *fou²-yü³*, 浮話 *fou²-hua⁴*, 輕言 *ch'ing¹-yen²*, 輕話 *ch'ing¹-hua⁴*; this is too –, 這是太輕 *chê⁴-shih⁴-t'ai⁴-ch'ing¹*, 這是太飄 *chê⁴-shih⁴-t'ai⁴-p'iao¹*; wind (or breeze), 細風 *hsi⁴-fêng¹*, 微風 *wei¹-fêng¹*, 小風 *hsiao³-fêng¹*.

Light (of sun, etc.), 光 *kuang¹*, 光亮 *kuang¹-liang⁴*, 亮 *liang⁴*, 光華 *kuang¹-hua²*, 光輝 *kuang¹-hui¹*, 光彩 *kuang¹-ts'ai³*, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*; a beacon –, 燎 *liao²*, 燎光 *liao²-kuang¹*, 燈杆 *têng¹-kan¹*; a gas- –, 氣燈 *ch'i⁴-têng¹*; a –, 燈 *têng¹*; and shade, 光陰 *kuang¹-yin¹*; and shadow, 燭影 *chu²-ying³*, 蠟影兒 *la⁴-ying³-'rh²*; beams (or rays) of –, 光射 *kuang¹-shê⁴*, 光霞 *kuang¹-hsia²*, 光照 *kuang¹-chao⁴*; of a candle, 燭光 *chu²-kuang¹*, 蠟光 *la⁴-kuang¹*, 燭亮 *chu²-liang⁴*; of a fire, 火光 *huo³-kuang¹*, 火亮 *huo³-liang⁴*; of a lamp, 燈光 *têng¹-kuang¹*, 燈亮 *têng¹-liang⁴*; of the eyes, 目光 *mu⁴-kuang¹*, 眼光 *yen³-kuang¹*; of the moon, 月光 *yüeh⁴-kuang¹*, 月亮 *yüeh⁴-liang⁴*; of the sun, 日光 *jih⁴-kuang¹*, 日光兒 *jih⁴-kuang¹-'rh²*; thrown by a candle, 燭影 *chu²-ying³*, 蠟影兒 *la⁴-ying³-'rh²*; to –, 點 *tien³*; to – a fire, 點火 *tien³-huo³*; to – a lamp, 點燈 *tien³-têng¹*; to reflect back –, 反照 *fan³-chao⁴*, 回照 *hui²-chao⁴*, 回光 *hui²-kuang¹*, 反光 *fan³-kuang¹*; to reflect –, 照 *chao⁴*, 照亮 *chao⁴-liang⁴*, 照光 *chao⁴-kuang¹*; to throw on –, 照亮兒 *chao⁴-liang⁴-'rh²*, 照光兒 *chao⁴-kuang¹-'rh²*; unable to –, 點不着 *tien³-pu⁴-chao²*.

Lighten (flash), to, 打閃 *ta³-shan³*, 打閃電 *ta³-shan³-tien⁴*.

Lightens, it, 閃電 *shan³-tien⁴*.

Lighter, 更輕 *kêng¹-ch'ing¹*, 更飄 *kêng¹-p'iao¹*, (cargo-boat,) 駁貨船 *po²-huo⁴-ch'uan²*, 駁船 *po²-ch'uan²*; coat, 更輕的褂 *kêng¹-ch'ing¹-ti¹-kua⁴*, 更輕的襖 *kêng¹-ch'ing¹-ti¹-ao³*; colour, 更淡的色 *kêng¹-tan⁴-ti¹-sê⁴*, 更淡顏色 *kêng¹-tan⁴-yen²-sê⁴*.

Light-fingered, 三隻手 *san¹-chih¹-shou³*, 賊手 *tsei²-shou³*, 手不穩 *shou³-pu⁴-wên³*.

Light-headed, 頭暈 *t'ou²-yün⁴*, 腦暈 *nao³-yün⁴*, 頭昏 *t'ou²-hun¹*, 頭眩 *t'ou²-hsüan²*.

Lighthouse, 燈塔 *têng¹-t'a³*, 燈樓 *têng¹-lou²*.

Lightly, 輕輕的 *ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹-ti¹*, 飄飄的 *p'iao¹-p'iao¹-ti¹*, 輕輕兒 *ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹-'rh²*; coloured, 淡色的 *tan⁴-sê⁴-ti¹*, 淡顏色的 *tan⁴-yen²-sê⁴-ti¹*; to blow –, 輕吹 *ch'ing¹-ch'ui¹*, 吹噓 *ch'ui¹-hsü¹*, 吹噓吹噓 *ch'ui¹-hsü¹-ch'ui¹-hsü¹*; to esteem –, 看輕了 *k'an¹-ch'ing¹-liao³*; to treat –, 輕待 *ch'ing¹-tai⁴*, 薄待 *pao²-tai⁴*.

Lightness (or levity), 嫖 *p'iao²*.

Lightning, 電 *tien⁴*; flashes of –, 電閃 *tien⁴-shan³*; the glare of –, 電光 *tien⁴-kuang¹*, 電亮 *tien⁴-liang⁴*; thunder and –, 雷電 *lei²-tien⁴*, 雷閃 *lei³-shan³*.

Lights (lung), 肺 *fei⁴*, 肺子 *fei⁴-tzŭ³*.

LIGHTSHIP, 燈船 *têng*[1]-*ch'uan*[2].

LIKE, 如似 *ju*[2]-*ssŭ*[4], 如 *ju*[2], 如像 *ju*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 如同 *ju*[2]-*t'ung*[2], 似 *ssŭ*[4], 似乎 *ssŭ*[4]-*hu*[1], 似的 *ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 彷 *fang*[3], 彷彿 *fang*[3]-*fu*[2], 相同 *hsiang*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 一樣 *i*[1]-*yang*[4]; a fairy, 如神仙 *ju*[2]-*shên*[2]-*hsien*[1], 像神仙 *hsiang*[4]-*shên*[2]-*hsien*[1], 似神仙 *ssŭ*[4]-*shên*[2]-*hsien*[1]; as you –, 如意 *ju*[2]-*i*[4], 如你的意 *ju*[2]-*ni*[3]-*ti*[1]-*i*[4], 隨意 *sui*[2]-*i*[4], 隨你便 *sui*[2]-*ni*[3]-*pien*[4]; do you –? 愛不愛 *ai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ai*[4], 你愛麼 *ni*[3]-*ai*[4]-*mo*[1], 你喜歡麼 *ni*[3]-*hsi*[3]-*huan*[1]-*mo*[1]; is it –? 像不像 *hsiang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 像似麼 *hsiang*[4]-*ssŭ*[4]-*mo*[1], 彷彿麼 *fang*[3]-*fu*[2]-*mo*[1], 似乎麼 *ssŭ*[4]-*hu*[1]-*mo*[1]; the pattern, 像樣 *hsiang*[4]-*yang*[4], 相樣式 *hsiang*[4]-*yang*[4]-*shih*[4], 如樣 *ju*[2]-*yang*[4], 如同樣 *ju*[2]-*t'ung*[2]-*yang*[4]; this, 如此 *ju*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 似此 *ssŭ*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 彷彿這個 *fang*[3]-*fu*[2]-*chê*[4]-*ko*[4], 像這個 *hsiang*[4]-*chê*[4]-*ko*[4]; to –, 中意 *chung*[1]-*i*[4], 愛 *ai*[4], 喜歡 *hsi*[3]-*huan*[1]; very –, 好似 *hao*[3]-*ssŭ*[4], 好如 *hao*[3]-*ju*[2], 好相 *hao*[3]-*hsiang*[4], 很像 *hên*[3]-*hsiang*[4], 很相同 *hên*[3]-*hsiang*[4]-*t'ung*[2]; what is it –? 像甚麼 *hsiang*[4]-*shê*[n2]-*mo*[1], 如同甚麼 *ju*[2]-*t'ung*[2]-*shê*[n2]-*mo*[1], 彷彿甚麼 *fang*[3]-*fu*[2]-*shê*[n2]-*mo*[1].

LIKELY, 或者 *huo*[4]-*chê*[3], 或是 *huo*[4]-*shih*[4].

LIKE-MINDED, 同心 *t'ung*[2]-*hsin*[1], 同意 *t'ung*[2]-*i*[4].

LIKENESS, 像 *hsiang*[4], 像形 *hsiang*[4]-*hsing*[2], 形像 *hsing*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 像貌 *hsiang*[4]-*mao*[4].

LIKEWISE, 亦然 *i*[4]-*jan*[2], 亦 *i*[4], 也 *yeh*[3], 又 *yu*[4], 又兼 *yu*[4]-*chien*[1], 兼 *chien*[1], 而且 *êrh*[2]-*ch'ieh*[3], 且 *ch'ieh*[3], 而況 *êrh*[2]-*k'uang*[4], 況 *k'uang*[4], 況且 *k'uang*[4]-*ch'ieh*[3]; [he] – said, 亦說 *i*[4]-*shuo*[1], 也說 *yeh*[3]-*shuo*[1], 且說 *ch'ieh*[3]-*shuo*[1], 而且說 *êrh*[2]-*ch'ieh*[3]-*shuo*[1].

LILAC, 丁香花 *ting*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*hua*[1].

LILAC-COLOUR, 青蓮色 *ch'ing*[1]-*lien*[2]-*sê*[4].

LILY, 百合花 *po*[2]-*ho*[2]-*hua*[1]; bulb (edible), 百合 *po*[2]-*ho*[2], 百合頭 *po*[2]-*ho*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; dried – flowers, 金針菜 *chin*[1]-*chên*[1]-*ts'ai*[4], 黃花菜 *huang*[2]-*hua*[1]-*ts'ai*[4]; pond, 蓮花塘 *lien*[2]-*hua*[1]-*t'ang*[2], 蓮花池 *lien*[2]-*hua*[1]-*ch'ih*[2], 蓮池 *lien*[2]-*ch'ih*[2], 蓮塘 *lien*[2]-*t'ang*[2], 荷池 *ho*[2]-*ch'ih*[2], 荷塘 *ho*[2]-*t'ang*[2]; seed, 蓮子 *lien*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 蓮肉 *lien*[2]-*jou*[4]; water –, 蓮 *lien*[2], 荷 *ho*[2].

LILY-FLOWER, 蓮花 *lien*[2]-*hua*[1], 荷花 *ho*[2]-*hua*[1], 荷華 *ho*[2]-*hua*[2].

LIMB, 肢 *chih*[1], 枝 *chih*[1], 支 *chih*[1]; of a tree, 樹枝 *shu*[4]-*chih*[1], 樹梃 *shu*[4]-*t'ing*[1].

LIMBS, the, 四肢 *ssŭ*[4]-*chih*[1], 肢 *chih*[1]; the – and body, 肢體 *chih*[1]-*t'i*[3].

LIME, 白灰 *pai*[2]-*hui*[1], 灰 *hui*[1]; slack –, 灰粉 *hui*[1]-*fên*[3], 灰末 *hui*[1]-*mo*[4].

LIMEBURNER, 燒灰的 *shao*[1]-*hui*[1]-*ti*[1].

LIMEKILN, 灰窰 *hui*[1]-*yao*[2].

LIMESTONE, 灰石 *hui*[1]-*shih*[2].

LIMIT, a, 界限 *chieh*[4]-*hsien*[4], 界 *chieh*[4], 限 *hsien*[4], 限量 *hsien*[4]-*liang*[2], 限度 *hsien*[4]-*tu*[4]; to –, 界 *chieh*[4], 限 *hsien*[4], 限定 *hsien*[4]-*ting*[4]; within –, 界內 *chieh*[4]-*nei*[4], 界限裏 *chieh*[4]-*hsien*[4]-*li*[3], 限內 *hsien*[4]-*nei*[4]; without –, 無限 *wu*[2]-*hsien*[4], 沒限 *mei*[2]-*hsien*[4], 無定向 *wu*[2]-*ting*[4]-*hsiang*[4].

LIMITATION, 界限 *chieh*[4]-*hsien*[4].

LIMITED, 限 *hsien*^{4}, 有限 *yu*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}, 有分寸 *yu*^{3}-*fên*^{1}-*ts'un*^{4}; number, 額數 *o*^{2}-*shu*^{4}; time, 限期 *hsien*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 限日 *hsien*^{4}-*jih*^{4}, 限時 *hsien*^{4}-*shih*^{2}.

LIMITLESS, 無限 *wu*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}, 無界限 *wu*^{2}-*chieh*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}, 無限量 *wu*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 無限度 *wu*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*tu*^{4}.

LIMP, 柔軟 *jou*^{2}-*juan*^{3}, 柔弱 *jou*^{2}-*jo*^{4}, 柔 *jou*^{2}, 軟 *juan*^{3}; and stiff, 柔剛 *jou*^{2}-*kang*^{1}, 剛柔 *kang*^{1}-*jou*^{2}, 軟硬 *juan*^{3}-*ying*^{4}.

LIMP, to, 點脚 *tien*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}.

LIMPER, 點脚兒 *tien*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 點脚的 *tien*^{3}-*chiao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

LIMPID, 清 *ch'ing*^{1}, 清淡 *ch'ing*^{1}-*tan*^{4}, 澄 *têng*^{4}, 澄清 *têng*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}; water, 清水 *ch'ing*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 清淡水 *ch'ing*^{1}-*tan*^{4}-*shui*^{3}.

LINCH-PIN, 轄 *hsia*^{2}, 穿釘 *ch'uan*^{1}-*ting*^{1}.

LINE, a, 線 *hsien*^{4}, 軭 *t'ang*^{3}, 軭兒 *t'ang*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 畫 *hua*^{4}, 一行 *i*^{1}-*hang*^{2}, 一道 *i*^{1}-*tao*^{4}; a boundary –, 交界 *chiao*^{1}-*chieh*^{4}, 邊界 *pien*^{1}-*chieh*^{4}, 疆界 *chiang*^{1}-*chieh*^{4}; a carpenter's –, 墨斗線 *mo*^{4}-*tou*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}, 墨線 *mo*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}; a fishing- –, 釣魚線 *tiao*^{4}-*yü*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}, 釣魚絲 *tiao*^{4}-*yü*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 魚絲 *yü*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 釣魚絃 *tiao*^{4}-*yü*^{2}-*hsien*^{2}; a ruled –, 軭 *t'ang*^{3}, 軭兒 *t'ang*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 道 *tao*^{4}, 道兒 *tao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; a straight –, 直線 *chih*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}, 直軭 *chih*^{2}-*t'ang*^{3}, 直道兒 *chih*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 直行 *chih*^{2}-*hang*^{2}; a tailor's –, 粉線 *fên*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}; to draw a –, 畫一軭 *hua*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*t'ang*^{3}, 畫一道 *hua*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*tao*^{4}, 畫一線 *hua*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}, 畫一行 *hua*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*hang*^{2}; to strike a –, 彈墨線 *t'an*^{2}-*mo*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}, 打墨線 *ta*^{3}-*mo*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}.

LINE, to, 添裏子 *t'ien*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 做裏子 *tso*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – a coat, 做夾襖 *tso*^{4}-*chia*^{2}-*ao*^{3}, 做夾袍 *tso*^{4}-*chia*^{2}-*p'ao*^{2}, 做夾褂 *tso*^{4}-*chia*^{2}-*kua*^{4}.

LINED clothing, 夾衣裳 *chia*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 夾衣服 *chia*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 夾衣 *chia*^{2}-*i*^{1}; coat, 夾襖 *chia*^{2}-*ao*^{3}, 夾袍 *chia*^{2}-*p'ao*^{3}, 夾褂 *chia*^{2}-*kua*^{4}, 夾袍子 *chia*^{2}-*p'ao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

LINEN, 蔴布 *ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}, 麻布 *ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}, 竹布 *chu*^{2}-*pu*^{4}; bag, 蔴袋 *ma*^{2}-*tai*^{4}, 蔴布口袋 *ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}-*tai*^{4}, 蔴布袋 *ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*tai*^{4}; clothes, 蔴衣 *ma*^{2}-*i*^{1}, 蔴衣服 *ma*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 蔴衣裳 *ma*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{2}; coarse –, 粗蔴布 *ts'u*^{1}-*ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}, 粗麻布 *ts'u*^{1}-*ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}; fine –, 細蔴布 *hsi*^{4}-*ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}, 細麻布 *hsi*^{4}-*ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}; handkerchief, 蔴布手巾 *ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*chin*^{1}, 蔴布手帕 *ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*p'a*^{4}, 蔴布巾 *ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*chin*^{1}; thread (or yarn), 蔴線 *ma*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}.

LINENDRAPER, 賣布的 *mai*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 賣蔴布的 *mai*^{4}-*ma*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

LINGER, to, 逗遛 *tou*^{4}-*liu*^{2}, 躭 *tan*^{1}, 延遲 *yen*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 遛 *liu*^{2}, 遛步 *liu*^{2}-*pu*^{4}.

LINGUIST, 通事 *t'ung*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

LINING, 裏子 *li*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

LINK, a, 連環 *lien*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 套環 *t'ao*^{4}-*huan*^{2}; to –, 連環 *lien*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 套環 *t'ao*^{4}-*huan*^{2}, 扣連 *k'ou*^{4}-*lien*^{2}; to – together, 連環 *lien*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 連上 *lien*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 相連 *hsiang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 扣連 *k'ou*^{4}-*lien*^{2}.

LINKS of a chain, 鐵鏈連環 *t'ieh*^{3}-*lien*^{4}-*lien*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 鏈連環 *lien*^{4}-*lien*^{2}-*huan*^{2}.

LINSEED, 胡蔴子 *hu*^{2}-*ma*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 麻子 *ma*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 蔴子 *ma*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; oil, 蔴子油 *ma*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*yu*^{2}, 麻子油 *ma*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*yu*^{2}, 蔴油 *ma*^{2}-*yu*^{2}.

LINTEL of a door, 門楣 *mên*^{2}-*mei*^{2}, 楣 *mei*^{2}.

LION, 獅子 *shih¹-tzŭ³*, 獅 *shih¹*; the roar of a –, 獅吼 *shih¹-hou³*, 獅子吼 *shih¹-tzŭ³-hou³*.

LIP, 唇 *ch'un²*, 脣 *ch'un²*, 嘴脣 *tsui³-ch'un²*, 嘴脣兒 *tsui³-ch'un²-'rh²*, 嘴 *tsui³*; a hare- –, 劃唇 *huo¹-ch'un²*, 劃唇子 *huo¹-ch'un²-tzŭ³*, 劃嘴 *huo¹-tsui³*; the lower –, 下唇 *hsia⁴-ch'un²*, 下嘴脣兒 *hsia⁴-tsui³-ch'un²-'rh²*; the upper –, 上唇 *shang⁴-ch'un²*, 上嘴脣 *shang⁴-tsui³-ch'un²*.

LIPS, cherry, 櫻桃口 *ying¹-t'ao²-k'ou³*, 櫻桃唇 *ying¹-t'ao²-ch'un²*, 櫻桃嘴 *ying¹-t'ao²-tsui³*; red and teeth white, 唇紅齒白 *ch'un²-hung²-ch'ih³-pai²*, 脣紅牙白 *ch'un²-hung²-ya²-pai²*; the – and tongue, 唇舌 *ch'un²-shê²*, 嘴脣舌頭 *tsui³-ch'un²-shê²-t'ou²*.

LIQUID, 會流的 *hui⁴-liu²-ti¹*, 水類 *shui³-lei⁴*.

LIQUOR (wine, etc.), 酒 *chiu³*; strong –, 濃酒 *nung²-chiu³ (nêng²-chiu³)*, 釅酒 *yen⁴-chiu³*, 厚酒 *hou⁴-chiu³*.

LIQUORICE, 甘草 *kan¹-ts'ao³*.

LISP, a, 大舌頭話 *ta⁴-shê²-t'ou²-hua⁴*; to –, 說大舌話 *shuo¹-ta⁴-shê²-hua⁴*.

LIST, 條目 *t'iao²-mu⁴*, 目錄 *mu⁴-lu⁴*, 清單 *ch'ing¹-tan¹*, 錄 *lu⁴*, 錄第 *lu⁴-ti⁴*, 冊 *ts'ê⁴*, 冊子 *ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³*, 部 *pu⁴*; a subscription –, 緣簿 *yüan²-pu⁴*; of articles, 條件 *t'iao²-chien⁴*, 物件條目 *wu⁴-chien⁴-t'iao²-mu⁴*, 東西清單 *tung¹-hsi¹-ch'ing¹-tan¹*; of goods, 貨物條件 *huo⁴-wu⁴-t'iao²-chien⁴*, 貨物單 *huo⁴-wu⁴-tan¹*, 貨單 *huo⁴-tan¹*, 貨目 *huo⁴-mu⁴*; of names, 名目 *ming²-mu⁴*; of population, 戶冊 *hu⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 烟戶冊 *yen¹-hu⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 戶籍 *hu⁴-chi²*, 戶板 *hu⁴-pan³*, 板籍 *pan³-chi²*; of successful graduates, 龍虎榜 *lung²-hu³-pang³*; to make a –, 寫條目 *hsieh³-t'iao²-mu⁴*, 寫目錄 *hsieh³-mu⁴-lu⁴*, 寫清單 *hsieh³-ch'ing¹-tan¹*, 造冊 *tsao⁴-ts'ê⁴*.

LISTEN, to, 打聽 *ta³-t'ing¹*, 听 *t'ing¹*, 聽 *t'ing¹*, 聽聽 *t'ing¹-t'ing¹*, 探聽 *t'an⁴-t'ing¹*, 打聽打聽 *ta³-t'ing¹-ta³-t'ing¹*; to – attentively, 留神聽 *liu²-shên²-t'ing¹*, 當心聽 *tang¹-hsin¹-t'ing¹*; to – carefully, 細聽 *hsi⁴-t'ing¹*, 仔細聽 *tzŭ³-hsi⁴-t'ing¹*, 小心聽 *hsiao³-hsin¹-t'ing¹*; to – stealthily, 探頭縮腦 *t'an⁴-t'ou²-so¹-nao³*, 偷聽 *t'ou¹-t'ing¹*, 暗聽 *an⁴-t'ing¹*, 竊聽 *ch'ieh⁴-t'ing¹*; to – to advice, 聽言 *t'ing¹-yen²*, 聽話 *t'ing¹-hua⁴*, 聽勸 *t'ing¹-ch'üan⁴*; to – to reason, 聞道 *wên²-tao⁴*, 聽理 *t'ing¹-li³*, 聽道理 *t'ing¹-tao⁴-li³*, 聽道 *t'ing¹-tao⁴*. (Listen! 聽聽 *t'ing¹-t'ing¹*, 聽一聽 *t'ing¹-i¹-t'ing¹*, 聽 *t'ing¹*.)

LISTLESS, 無精神 *wu²-ching¹-shên²*, 無神 *wu²-shên²*, 沒精神 *mei²-ching¹-shên²*, 沒神 *mei²-shên²*.

LITERAL, 照字樣解 *chao⁴-tzŭ⁴-yang⁴-chieh³*, 照字 *chao⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 按字 *an⁴-tzŭ⁴*; explanation, 照字解說 *chao⁴-tzŭ⁴-chieh³-shuo¹*, 按字解說 *an⁴-tzŭ⁴-chieh³-shuo¹*; translation, 照字繙譯 *chao⁴-tzŭ⁴-fan¹-i⁴*, 按字繙譯 *an⁴-tzŭ⁴-fan¹-i⁴*.

LITERARY, 有學文的 *yu³-hsüeh²-wên²-ti¹*, 有學問的 *yu³-hsüeh²-wên²-ti¹*, 斯文 *ssŭ¹-wên²*; acquirements, 文才 *wên²-ts'ai²*; chancellor, 學臺 *hsüeh²-t'ai²*, 學院 *hsüeh²-yüan⁴*, 學政 *hsüeh²-chêng⁴*, 文宗 *wên²-tsung¹*; degrees, 文科

wên^{2}-*k'o*^{1}; essays, 文章 *wên*^{2}-*chang*^{1}; language, 文話 *wên*^{2}-*hua*^{4}; person, 文人 *wên*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 儒人 *ju*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; style, 文理 *wên*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 文法 *wên*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 文墨 *wên*^{2}-*mo*^{4}; title, 功名 *kung*^{1}-*ming*^{2}.

LITERATI, 讀書的 *tu*^{2}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 儒 *ju*^{2}, 儒家 *ju*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 儒士 *ju*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 儒教 *ju*^{2}-*chiao*^{1}, 儒門 *ju*^{2}-*mên*^{2}, 紳士 *shên*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

LITERATURE, 斯文 *ssŭ*^{1}-*wên*^{2}, 文 *wên*^{2}, 文墨 *wên*^{2}-*mo*^{4}, 字墨 *tzŭ*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 文字 *wên*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}; ancient –, 古文 *ku*^{3}-*wên*^{2}, 古來的文 *ku*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*wên*^{2}; light –, 小說 *hsiao*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}, 小說的書 *hsiao*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 小書兒 *hsiao*^{3}-*shu*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; the God of –, 魁星公 *k'uei*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 魁星 *k'uei*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}.

LITIGANT, 告狀的 *kao*^{4}-*chuang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 打官司的 *ta*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 爭訟的 *chêng*^{1}-*sung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

LITIGATE, to, 打官司 *ta*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 爭訟 *chêng*^{1}-*sung*^{4}, 相訟 *hsiang*^{1}-*sung*^{4}, 訟 *sung*^{4}.

LITIGATION, 訟 *sung*^{4}, 訟事 *sung*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 詞訟 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*sung*^{4}, 爭訟 *chêng*^{1}-*sung*^{4}.

LITIGIOUS, 好訟 *hao*^{3}-*sung*^{4}, 愛爭訟 *ai*^{4}-*chêng*^{1}-*sung*^{4}, 愛打官司 *ai*^{4}-*ta*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

LITTER of pigs, 一窩小猪 *i*^{1}-*wo*^{1}-*hsiao*^{3}-*chu*^{1}, 一窩猪崽 *i*^{1}-*wo*^{1}-*chu*^{1}-*tsai*^{3}.

LITTLE, 小 *hsiao*^{3}, 細 *hsi*^{4}, 細小 *hsi*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}, 細微 *hsi*^{4}-*wei*^{1}; a –, 些 *hsieh*^{1}, 略 *liao*^{4}, 畧 *liao*^{4}, 畧畧 *liao*^{4}-*liao*^{4}, 畧薄 *liao*^{4}-*pao*^{2}, 微 *wei*^{1}, 微乎 *wei*^{1}-*hu*^{1}, 一點兒 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 一些 *i*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}; a very –, 少許 *shao*^{3}-*hsü*^{3}; better, 好些兒 *hao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 好點兒 *hao*^{3}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 些微好 *hsieh*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; business, 些事 *hsieh*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 一點兒事 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 些微事 *hsieh*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 畧薄事 *liao*^{4}-*pao*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; by little and –, 漸 *chien*^{4}, 漸漸 *chien*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; chat, 些閒話 *hsieh*^{1}-*hsien*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 一點閒話 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*hsien*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 些閒談 *hsieh*^{1}-*hsien*^{2}-*t'an*^{2}; child, 小孩子 *hsiao*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 小孩兒 *hsiao*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 小孩 *hsiao*^{3}-*hai*^{2}; cold (one of the twenty-four terms), 小寒 *hsiao*^{3}-*han*^{2}; finger, 小指 *hsiao*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 小拇指 *hsiao*^{3}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}, 小拇指頭 *hsiao*^{3}-*mu*^{3}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}; give me a –, 給我點兒 *kei*^{3}-*wo*^{3}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 給我些兒 *kei*^{3}-*wo*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 送我點兒 *sung*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; goodwill, 些好意 *hsieh*^{1}-*hao*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 微些好意 *wei*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}-*hao*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 些好心 *hsieh*^{1}-*hao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 一點好意 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*hao*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 些微好意 *hsieh*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*hao*^{3}-*i*^{4}; heat (one of the twenty-four terms), 小暑 *hsiao*^{3}-*shu*^{3}; if a –, 少若 *shao*^{3}-*jo*^{4}; it differs a –, 差點兒 *ch'a*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 差些兒 *ch'a*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 些微差 *hsieh*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*ch'a*^{1}, 一點差 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*ch'a*^{1}; less, 少點兒 *shao*^{3}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 少些兒 *shao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 少些 *shao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{1}, 些微少 *hsieh*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*shao*^{3}; more, 多點兒 *to*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 多些兒 *to*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 多些 *to*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}, 些微多 *hsieh*^{1}-*wei*^{1}-*to*^{1}; repute, 微名 *wei*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 小名 *hsiao*^{3}-*ming*^{2}; time, 些須 *hsieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{1}, 些時 *hsieh*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 少時 *shao*^{3}-*shih*^{2}; to use but a –, 略用 *liao*^{4}-*yung*^{4}, 微用 *wei*^{1}-*yung*^{4}, 用的少 *yung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shao*^{3}, 微使 *wei*^{1}-*shih*^{3}; wait a –, 等一會兒 *têng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hui*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 等一等 *têng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*têng*^{3}, 停一停 *t'ing*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*t'ing*^{2}, 等一些 *têng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}; while, 少刻 *shao*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}, 少時 *shao*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 片時 *p'ien*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 頃刻 *ch'ing*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}.

LIVE, it will not, 活不了 *huo²-pu⁴-liao³*; to –, 居 *chü¹*, 居住 *chü¹-chu⁴*, 住 *chu⁴*, 生 *shêng¹*, 活 *huo²*; to – alone, 鰥居 *kuan¹-chü¹*; to – in a city, 住城 *chu⁴-ch'êng²*, 居城 *chü¹-ch'êng²*, 住在城裏 *chu⁴-tsai⁴-ch'êng²-li³*, 住在城內 *chu⁴-tsai⁴-ch'êng²-nei⁴*; to – in a village, 住村 *chu⁴-ts'un¹*, 居村 *chü¹-ts'un¹*, 住在村裏 *chu⁴-tsai⁴-ts'un¹-li³*, 住在村內 *chu⁴-tsai⁴-ts'un¹-nei⁴*; to – long, 長生 *ch'ang²-shêng¹*, 活的長 *huo²-ti¹-ch'ang²*, 活的久 *huo²-ti¹-chiu³*; to – together, 同居 *t'ung²-chü¹*. 同住 *t'ung²-chu⁴*, 一塊兒住 *i¹-k'uai⁴-'rh²-chu⁴*, 一塊兒居 *i¹-k'uai⁴-'rh²-chü¹*; where do you –? 住在那兒 *chu⁴-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²*, 住在那裏 *chu⁴-tsai⁴-na³-li³*, 在那兒住 *tsai⁴-na³-'rh²-chu⁴*.

LIVELIHOOD, 生活計 *shêng¹-huo²-chi⁴*; to get a –, 過日子 *kuo⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 度日子 *tu⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 餬口 *hu¹-k'ou³*, 過活 *kuo⁴-huo²*.

LIVELY, 活動 *huo²-tung⁴*, 快活 *k'uai⁴-huo²*, 快活的 *k'uai⁴-huo²-ti¹*; person, 快活的人 *k'uai⁴-huo²-ti¹-jên²*, 快利的人 *k'uai⁴-li⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

LIVER, 肝 *kan¹*; and gall, 肝膽 *kan¹-tan³*.

LIVID, 青黑 *ch'ing¹-hei¹*, 青黃 *ch'ing¹-huang²*, 青 *ch'ing¹*.

LIVING, 活的 *huo²-ti¹*, 活着 *huo²-cho²*, 活了 *huo²-liao³*, 活 *huo²*, 生活 *shêng¹-huo²*; amongst the –, 陽間 *yang²-chien¹*, 陽世 *yang²-shih⁴*, 活人間 *huo²-jên²-chien¹*, 生人間 *shêng¹-jên²-chien¹*; and dead, 存亡 *ts'un²-wang²*, 活死 *huo²-ssŭ³*, 生死 *shêng¹-ssŭ³*; creatures, 生靈 *shêng¹-ling²*; person, 活人 *huo²-jên²*, 活着的人 *huo²-cho²-ti¹-jên²*, 活了的人 *huo²-liao³-ti¹-jên²*; to get a –, 生活 *shêng¹-huo²*, 度活 *tu⁴-huo²*, 過活 *kuo⁴-huo²*, 餬口 *hu¹-k'ou³*, 度日 *tu⁴-jih⁴*; while –, 存在 *ts'un²-tsai⁴*, 活着的時 *huo²-cho²-ti¹-shih²*, 活的時候 *huo²-ti¹-shih²-hou⁴*.

LIZARD, 蝎虎子 *hsieh¹-hu³-tzŭ³*, 蝎虎 *hsieh¹-hu³*.

LOAD, a, 担 *tan³*, 担頭 *tan³-t'ou²*, 載 *tsai⁴*; a beast's –, 駝馱子 *t'o²-to⁴-tzŭ³*, 駝馱 *t'o²-to⁴*, 馱子 *to⁴-tzŭ³*, 馱 *to⁴*; a man's –, 一担 *i¹-tan³*, 一担頭 *i¹-tan³-t'ou²*, 一挑子 *i¹-t'iao¹-tzŭ³*; to carry a –, 擔担 *tan¹-tan³*, 挑担 *t'iao¹-tan³*, 負担 *fu⁴-tan³*, 駝負 *t'o²-fu⁴*; to –, 駝 *t'o²*, 裝 *chuang¹*, 載 *tsai⁴*; to – a cart, 裝車 *chuang¹-ch'ê¹*, 載車 *tsai⁴-ch'ê¹*; to – a gun, 裝槍 *chuang¹-ch'iang¹*; to – a vessel, 裝船 *chuang¹-ch'uan²*, 裝貨 *chuang¹-huo⁴*, 裝載 *chuang¹-tsai⁴*, 載貨 *tsai⁴-huo⁴*; to – and transport, 裝運 *chuang¹-yün⁴*, 載運 *tsai⁴-yün⁴*.

LOADED, 裝了 *chuang¹-liao³*, 載了 *tsai⁴-liao³*; horse, 駝騎 *t'o²-ch'i²*, 馱子的馬 *to⁴-tzŭ³-ti¹-ma³*, 駝馬 *t'o²-ma³*.

LOADSTONE, 磁石 *tz'ŭ²-shih²*, 磁 *tz'ŭ²*, 吸鐵石 *hsi¹-t'ieh³-shih²*, 鑷石 *nieh⁴-shih²*.

LOAF, 饅頭 *man²-t'ou²*, 饅首 *man²-shou³*, 麵包 *mien⁴-pao¹*, 一個饅頭 *i¹-ko⁴-man²-t'ou²*.

LOAN, a, 借來的錢 *chieh⁴-lai²-ti¹-ch'ien²*, 借來的 *chieh⁴-lai²-ti¹*; to –, 借給 *chieh⁴-kei³*, 借 *chieh⁴*.

LOATHE, to, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*, 怨惡 *yüan⁴-o⁴*, 厭惡 *yen⁴-o⁴*, 眯 *mi³*.

LOATHSOME, 可惡 *k'o³-wu⁴*, 可厭的 *k'o³-yen⁴-ti¹*, 可厭可惡 *k'o³-yen⁴-k'o³-wu⁴*, 可恨 *k'o³-hên⁴*.

LOBE of the ear, 耳朵 *êrh³-to³*, 耳珠 *êrh³-chu¹*, 耳朵垂 *êrh³-to³-ch'ui²*.

LOBSTER, 龍蝦 *lung¹-hsia¹*, 大頭蝦 *ta⁴-t'ou²-hsia¹*.

LOCAL, 本地 *pên³-ti⁴*, 一方地 *i¹-fang¹-ti⁴*, 土地 *t'u³-ti⁴*; banditti, 土匪 *t'u³-fei³*, 土賊 *t'u³-tsei²*, 土賊匪 *t'u³-tsei²-fei³*; custom, 土俗 *t'u³-su²*, 土風俗 *t'u³-fêng¹-su²*, 鄉俗 *hsiang¹-su²*; dialect, 土話 *t'u³-hua⁴*, 土言 *t'u³-yin¹*, 本地話 *pên³-ti⁴-hua⁴*; god (or deity), 土地神 *t'u³-ti⁴-shên²*, 土地公 *t'u³-ti⁴-kung¹*, 土地 *t'u³-ti⁴*, 土地爺 *t'u³-ti⁴-yeh²*, 社 *shê⁴*; goods, 土貨 *t'u³-huo⁴*, 本地貨 *pên³-ti⁴-huo⁴*, 土貨物 *t'u³-huo⁴-wu⁴*; officials, 地方官 *ti⁴-fang¹-kuan¹*, 本地官 *pên³-ti⁴-kuan¹*, 地面官 *ti⁴-mien⁴-kuan¹*; sound (accent, etc.), 土音 *t'u³-yin¹*, 本地音 *pên³-ti⁴-yin¹*, 土韻 *t'u³-yün⁴*.

LOCALITY, 地方 *ti⁴-fang¹*, 所在 *so³-tsai⁴*.

LOCK, a, 鎖 *so³*, 鎖頭 *so³-t'ou²*, 一把鎖 *i¹-pa³-so³*, 一把鎖頭 *i¹-pa³-so³-t'ou²*; and key, 鎖鑰 *so³-yao⁴*, 鎖頭鑰匙 *so³-t'ou²-yao⁴-shih²*; canal –, 閘 *cha²*, 閘門 *cha²-mên²*, 閘板 *cha²-pan³*; entrance to a canal –, 閘口 *cha²-k'ou³*; of a gun, 鎗機 *ch'iang¹-chi¹*, 鎗機子 *ch'iang¹-chi¹-tzŭ³*; of hair, 一縷頭髮 *i¹-lü³-t'ou²-fa³*, 一縷髮 *i¹-lü³-fa³*, 一綹頭髮 *i¹-liu³-t'ou²-fa³*, 一綹髮 *i¹-liu³-fa³*; the door, 鎖上門 *so³-shang⁴-mên²*, 鎖門 *so³-mên²*; to –, 鎖上 *so³-shang⁴*, 鎖起來 *so³-ch'i³-lai²*, 鎖 *so³*; to – a door, 鎖上門 *so³-shang⁴-mên²*, 鎖門 *so³-mên²*; wards of a –, 鎖簧 *so³-huang²*, 鎖頭簧 *so³-t'ou²-huang²*, 鎖鑲子 *so³-jang²-tzŭ³*.

LOCKED, 鎖上了 *so³-shang⁴-liao³*, 鎖了 *so³-liao³*; the door is –, 門鎖上了 *mên²-so³-shang⁴-liao³*, 門鎖了 *mên²-so³-liao³*.

LOCKED-JAW, 牙關緊閉 *ya²-kuan¹-chin³-pi⁴*, 牙齒緊閉 *ya²-ch'ih³-chin³-pi⁴*.

LOCKSMITH, 打鎖匠 *ta³-so³-chiang⁴*, 鎖匠 *so³-chiang⁴*, 鎖頭匠 *so³-t'ou²-chiang⁴*.

LOCOMOTIVE engine, 火輪車 *huo³-lun²-ch'ê¹*.

LOCUSTS, 蝗蚱 *huang²-cha³*, 蝗虫 *huang²-ch'ung²*, 蝗 *huang²*, 蚱蜢 *cha³-mêng³*, 螞蚱 *ma³-cha³*; a flight of –, 一羣蝗蚱 *i¹-ch'ün²-huang²-cha³*, 一羣螞蚱 *i¹-ch'ün²-ma³-cha³*, 一羣蝗虫 *i¹-ch'ün²-huang²-ch'ung²*.

LODGE, to, 寓 *yü⁴*, 寓居 *yü⁴-chü¹*; to – for a night, 寄宿 *chi⁴-hsiu³*, 寄宵 *chi⁴-hsiao¹*, 宿一宿 *hsiu³-i¹-hsiu³*, 歇宿 *hsieh¹-hsiu³*; to – temporarily, 借住 *chieh⁴-chu⁴*, 寄寓 *chi⁴-yü⁴*.

LODGER, 客人 *k'o⁴-jên²*, 住客 *chu⁴-k'o⁴*, 客 *k'o⁴*, 歇客 *hsieh¹-k'o⁴*.

LODGING, 寓 *yü⁴*, 寓處 *yü⁴-ch'u⁴*, 寓所 *yü⁴-so³*; for travellers and traders, 寓客商 *yü⁴-k'o⁴-shang¹*, 旅客商 *lü³-k'o⁴-shang¹*, 住客商 *chu⁴-k'o⁴-shang¹*.

LODGING-HOUSE, 客棧 *k'o⁴-chan⁴*, 客店 *k'o⁴-tien⁴*, 客寓 *k'o⁴-yü⁴*, 旅 *lü³*, 旅店 *lü³-tien⁴*.

LODGINGS, 客舍 *k'o⁴-shê⁴*, 客堂 *k'o⁴-t'ang²*, 客房 *k'o⁴-fang²*, 客廳 *k'o⁴-t'ing¹*; one's –, 客店 *k'o⁴-tien⁴*, 客寓 *k'o⁴-yü⁴*, 寓所 *yü⁴-so³*, 下處 *hsia⁴-ch'u⁴*.

LOFT, 樓 *lou²*, 小樓 *hsiao³-lou²*.

LOFTY, 高 *kao*[1], 高高的 *kao*[1]-*kao*[1]-*ti*[1], 高大 *kao*[1]-*ta*[4], 巍 *wei*[1]; mountain. 高山 *kao*[1]-*shan*[1], 崇山 *ch'ung*[2]-*shan*[1], 高高的山 *kao*[1]-*kao*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shan*[1]; station, 高位 *kao*[1]-*wei*[4]; talk, 高談 *kao*[1]-*t'an*[2].

LOG of wood, 一根木 *i*[1]-*kên*[1]-*mu*[4], 一塊木 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*mu*[4], 一塊木頭 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2].

LOGIC, 條理 *t'iao*[2]-*li*[3], 推論 *t'ui*[1]-*lun*[4], 明論之法 *ming*[2]-*lun*[4]-*chih*[1]-*fa*[2].

LOGWOOD, 蘇木 *su*[1]-*mu*[4], 紅木 *hung*[2]-*mu*[4].

LOINS, 腰子 *yao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 腰 *yao*[1], 大腿腰 *ta*[4]-*t'ui*[3]-*yao*[1]; pain in the –, 腰疼 *yao*[1]-*t'êng*[2], 腰痛 *yao*[1]-*t'ung*[4], 腰子疼 *yao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*t'êng*[2], 腰子痛 *yao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*t'ung*[4].

LOITER, don't, 別逗遛 *pieh*[2]-*tou*[4]-*liu*[2], 休逗遛 *hsiu*[1]-*tou*[4]-*liu*[2], 別躲懶 *pieh*[2]-*to*[3]-*lan*[3]; to –, 逗遛 *tou*[4]-*liu*[2], 遛 *liu*[2], 躲懶 *to*[3]-*lan*[3], (loll or lollop,) 貪眠 *t'an*[1]-*mien*[2], 橫躺豎臥 *hêng*[2]-*t'ang*[3]-*shu*[4]-*wo*[4].

LONE, 孤單 *ku*[1]-*tan*[1].

LONELY, 冷清 *lêng*[3]-*ch'ing*[1], 冷落 *lêng*[3]-*lo*[4], 冷淡 *lêng*[3]-*tan*[4], 靜幽 *ching*[4]-*yu*[1], 孤單 *ku*[1]-*tan*[1], 幽 *yu*[1], 幽僻 *yu*[1]-*p'i*[4], 清幽 *ch'ing*[1]-*yu*[1]; and poor, 孤貧 *ku*[1]-*p'in*[2], 孤窮 *ku*[1]-*ch'iung*[2], 孤寒 *ku*[1]-*han*[2]; road, 幽僻路 *yu*[1]-*p'i*[4]-*lu*[4], 幽僻道 *yu*[1]-*p'i*[4]-*tao*[4], 清幽道 *ch'ing*[1]-*yu*[1]-*tao*[4], 清靜道 *ch'ing*[1]-*ching*[4]-*tao*[4]; widow, 孤寡 *ku*[1]-*kua*[3], 孤寡婦 *ku*[1]-*kua*[3]-*fu*[4], 孤孀婦 *ku*[1]-*shuang*[1]-*fu*[4].

LONG, 長 *ch'ang*[2]; accustomed to, 久慣 *chiu*[3]-*kuan*[4], 長慣 *ch'ang*[2]-*kuan*[4], 日久慣 *jih*[4]-*chiu*[3]-*kuan*[4]; and short, 長短 *ch'ang*[2]-*tuan*[3]; day, 長天 *ch'ang*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 長日 *ch'ang*[2]-*jih*[4], 長日子 *ch'ang*[2]-*jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; desired to, 久仰 *chiu*[3]-*yang*[3]; ells, 畢機 *pi*[4]-*chi*[1], 嗶嘰 *pi*[4]-*chi*[1]; five feet –, 五尺長 *wu*[3]-*ch'ih*[3]-*ch'ang*[2]; hair, 長頭髮 *ch'ang*[2]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3], 長髮 *ch'ang*[2]-*fa*[3], 長毛 *ch'ang*[2]-*mao*[2]; heard of, 久聞 *chiu*[3]-*wên*[2]; life, 長生 *ch'ang*[2]-*shêng*[1], 長命 *ch'ang*[2]-*ming*[4], 長壽 *ch'ang*[2]-*shou*[4], 壽 *shou*[4]; measure (superficial measure), 度法 *tu*[4]-*fa*[2]; night, 長夜 *ch'ang*[2]-*yeh*[4]; separated, 久別 *chiu*[3]-*pieh*[2], 久別了 *chiu*[3]-*pieh*[2]-*liao*[3], 久離了 *chiu*[3]-*li*[2]-*liao*[3], 久離別了 *chiu*[3]-*li*[2]-*pieh*[2]-*liao*[3]; story, 話長 *hua*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 言長 *yen*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 語長 *yü*[3]-*ch'ang*[2]; the days are –, 日長 *jih*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 日子長 *jih*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'ang*[2], 天長 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'ang*[1]; the – River (Yangtze-kiang), 長江 *ch'ang*[2]-*chiang*[1]; thought on with regard, 久慕 *chiu*[3]-*mu*[4]; time, 長久 *ch'ang*[2]-*chiu*[3], 日久 *jih*[4]-*chiu*[3], 久 *chiu*[3], 久遠 *chiu*[3]-*yüan*[3]; to live –, 長生 *ch'ang*[2]-*shêng*[1], 長活 *ch'ang*[2]-*huo*[2], 長命 *ch'ang*[2]-*ming*[4]; to –, 渴 *k'o*[3], 羨 *hsien*[4], 戀 *lien*[4], 戀慕 *lien*[4]-*mu*[4], 涎 *hsien*[2]; to – for, 貪想 *t'an*[1]-*hsiang*[3], 貪戀 *t'an*[1]-*lien*[4], 貪望 *t'an*[1]-*wang*[4]; tongue (talkative), 長舌 *ch'ang*[2]-*shê*[2], 長舌頭 *ch'ang*[2]-*shê*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; weapons (spears, etc.), 長兵 *ch'ang*[2]-*ping*[1], 長兵器 *ch'ang*[2]-*ping*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

LONGCLOTH, 洋布 *yang*[2]-*pu*[4], 原色布 *yüan*[2]-*sê*[4]-*pu*[4].

LONG-DRAWN sigh, 長嘆 *ch'ang*[2]-*t'an*[4], 長歎 *ch'ang*[2]-*t'an*[4].

LONGER, 更長 *kêng*[1]-*ch'ang*[2]; a little –, 長點兒 *ch'ang*[2]-*tien*[3]-*'rh*[2], 長些兒 *ch'ang*[2]-*hsieh*[1]-*'rh*[2]; much –, 長多 *ch'ang*[2]-*to*[1]; not – than, 長不過 *ch'ang*[2]-*pu*[4]-*kuo*[4], 長不過去 *ch'ang*[2]-*pu*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]; than, 長過 *ch'ang*[2]-*kuo*[4].

LONGEST, 頂長 *ting³-ch'ang²*, 極長 *chi²-ch'ang²*, 至長 *chih⁴-ch'ang²*, 最長 *tsui⁴-ch'ang²*.

LONGEVITY, 壽 *shou⁴*, 長壽 *ch'ang²-shou⁴*, 長命 *ch'ang²-ming⁴*, 長命百歲 *ch'ang²-ming⁴-pai³-sui⁴*; the star of –, 壽星 *shou⁴-hsing¹*.

LONG-HAIRED rebels, 長髮賊 *ch'ang²-fa³-tsei²*, 長毛兒 *ch'ang²-mao²-'rh²*, 長毛賊 *ch'ang²-mao²-tsei²*.

LONGING, 涎着 *hsien²-cho²*, 渴想 *k'o³-hsiang³*, 戀欣 *lien⁴-hsin¹*, 戀慕 *lien⁴-mu⁴*, 欣慕 *hsin¹-mu⁴*.

LONGITUDE, 經 *ching¹*, 經線 *ching¹-hsien⁴*; degrees of latitude and –, 經緯度 *ching¹-wei⁴-tu⁴*; degrees of –, 經度 *ching¹-tu⁴*; latitude and –, 經緯 *ching¹-wei⁴*, 經線緯線 *ching¹-hsien⁴-wei⁴-hsien⁴*.

LOOK, 看一看 *k'an⁴-i¹-k'an⁴*, 瞧一瞧 *ch'iao²-i¹-ch'iao²*, 看看 *k'an⁴-k'an⁴*, 瞧瞧 *ch'iao²-ch'iao²*; have a –, 看一看 *k'an⁴-i¹-k'an⁴*, 瞧一瞧 *ch'iao²-i¹-ch'iao²*, 看看 *k'an⁴-k'an⁴*, 瞧瞧 *ch'iao²-ch'iao²*; just –, 看一看 *k'an⁴-i¹-k'an⁴*, 瞧一瞧 *ch'iao²-i¹-ch'iao²*, 看看 *k'an⁴-k'an⁴*, 瞧瞧 *ch'iao²-ch'iao²*; to –, 看起來 *k'an⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 看 *k'an⁴*, 看視 *k'an⁴-shih⁴*, 觀 *kuan¹*, 觀看 *kuan¹-k'an⁴*, 瞧 *ch'iao²*, 瞧見 *ch'iao²-chien⁴*, 瞧看 *ch'iao²-k'an⁴*, 顧 *ku⁴*, 視 *shih⁴*, 瞅 *ch'ou³*; to – after, 看顧 *k'an⁴-ku⁴*, 看管 *k'an⁴-kuan³*, 看守 *k'an⁴-shou³*, 看押 *k'an⁴-ya¹*, 顧看 *ku⁴-k'an⁴*, 照應 *chao⁴-ying⁴*, 打點 *ta³-tien³*; to – again and again, 看了看 *k'an⁴-liao³-k'an⁴*, 瞧了瞧 *ch'iao²-liao³-ch'iao²*, 看又看 *k'an⁴-yu⁴-k'an⁴*, 瞧又瞧 *ch'iao²-yu⁴-ch'iao²*; to – at, 顧看 *ku⁴-k'an⁴*, 顧視 *ku⁴-shih⁴*, 覽視 *lan³-shih⁴*, 覽 *lan³*; to – at a battle, 觀陣 *kuan¹-chên⁴*, 看陣 *k'an⁴-chên⁴*, 瞧陣 *ch'iao²-chên⁴*; to – at any bustle (or tumult), 看熱鬧 *k'an⁴-jê⁴-nao⁴*, 瞧熱鬧 *ch'iao²-jê⁴-nao⁴*, 觀熱鬧 *kuan¹-jê⁴-nao⁴*; to – at flowers, 看花 *k'an⁴-hua¹*, 觀花 *kuan¹-hua¹*, 瞧花 *ch'iao²-hua¹*, 賞花 *shang³-hua¹*; to – at one another, 相看 *hsiang¹-k'an⁴*, 對看 *tui⁴-k'an⁴*, 相瞧 *hsiang¹-ch'iao²*, 互看 *hu⁴-k'an⁴*, 互瞧 *hu⁴-ch'iao²*; to – at the lamps, 觀燈 *kuan¹-têng¹*, 看燈 *k'an⁴-têng¹*, 瞧燈 *ch'iao²-têng¹*, 逛燈 *kuang⁴-têng¹*; to – at theatricals, 看戲 *k'an⁴-hsi⁴*, 觀戲 *kuan¹-hsi⁴*, 瞧戲 *ch'iao²-hsi⁴*; to – down, 俯 *fu³*, 看下 *k'an⁴-hsia⁴*; to – down upon, 瞧不起 *ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 看不起 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³*, 看輕了 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³*; to – down with regard, 俯慕 *fu³-mu⁴*; to – for, 尋 *hsün²*, 尋找 *hsin²-chao³*, 尋覓 *hsin²-mi⁴*, 找尋 *chao³-hsün²*, 占候 *chan¹-hou⁴*; to – for a thing, 尋東西 *hsün²-tung¹-hsi¹*, 找東西 *chao³-tung¹-hsi¹*, 尋覓東西 *hsün²-mi⁴-tung¹-hsi¹*; to – into closely, 查看 *ch'a²-k'an⁴*, 細看 *hsi⁴-k'an⁴*, 細瞧 *hsi⁴-ch'iao²*; to – over the shoulder, 顧 *ku⁴*; to – stealthily, 偷看 *t'ou¹-k'an⁴*, 偷瞧 *t'ou¹-ch'iao²*, 竊看 *ch'ieh⁴-k'an⁴*, 偷視 *t'ou¹-shih⁴*, 竊視 *ch'ieh⁴-shih⁴*; to – thoroughly, 看破 *k'an⁴-p'o⁴*, 看透 *k'an⁴-t'ou⁴*, 瞧破 *ch'iao²-p'o⁴*, 瞧透 *ch'iao²-t'ou⁴*; to – to a distance, 望遠 *wang⁴-yüan³*, 看遠 *k'an⁴-yüan³*, 瞧遠 *ch'iao²-yüan³*; to – towards, 望 *wang⁴*, 望見 *wang⁴-chien⁴*, 盼 *p'an⁴*, 盼望 *p'an⁴-wang⁴*; to – up to, 仰 *yang³*, 仰仗 *yang³-chang⁴*; to – up to heaven, 仰

天 *yang³-t'ien¹*, 仰望天 *yang³-wang⁴-t'ien¹*; to – up with hope, 仰望 *yang³-wang⁴*, 仰盼 *yang³-p'an⁴*, 仰盼望 *yang³-p'an⁴-wang⁴*; to – with expectation, 觀望 *kuan¹-wang⁴*, 看望 *k'an⁴-wang⁴*; to take a –, 看一看 *k'an⁴-i¹-k'an⁴*, 瞧一瞧 *ch'iao²-i¹-ch'iao²*, 看看 *k'an⁴-k'an⁴*, 瞧瞧 *ch'iao²-ch'iao²*.

Looked, to have, 覽畢 *lan³-pi⁴*, 覽罷 *lan³-pa⁴*, 看畢 *k'an⁴-pi⁴*, 瞧畢 *ch'iao²-pi⁴*.

Looker-on, 傍觀的 *p'ang²-kuan¹-ti¹*, 傍看的 *p'ang²-k'an⁴-ti¹*, 傍瞧的 *p'ang²-ch'iao²-ti¹*, 傍視的 *p'ang²-shih⁴-ti¹*.

Looking, 看着 *k'an⁴-cho²*, 瞧着 *ch'iao²-cho²*, 觀着 *kuan¹-cho²*, 瞅着 *ch'ou³-cho²*; bad- –, 不好看的 *pu⁴-hao³-k'an⁴-ti¹*, 歹看的 *tai³-k'an⁴-ti¹*; good- –, 好看的 *hao³-k'an⁴-ti¹*.

Looking-glass, 鏡子 *ching⁴-tzŭ³*, 鏡 *ching⁴*, 面鏡 *mien⁴-ching⁴*; case, 鏡匣 *ching⁴-hsia²*, 鏡子匣 *ching⁴-tzŭ³-hsia²*, 鏡匣子 *ching⁴-hsia²-tzŭ³*.

Loom, 織機 *chih¹-chi¹*, 機 *chi¹*, 織架機 *chih¹-chia⁴-chi¹*, 布機 *pu⁴-chi¹*.

Loop, 襻 *p'an⁴*; a button –, 鈕襻 *niu³-p'an⁴*, 鈕襻兒 *niu³-p'an⁴-'rh²*; a shoe –, 鞋葉拔 *hsieh²-yeh²-p'an¹*, 鞋葉跟 *hsieh²-yeh²-kên¹*.

Loophole, 礮眼 *p'ao⁴-yen³*, 炮眼 *p'ao⁴-yen³*.

Loose, 鬆 *sung¹*, 鬆了 *sung¹-liao³*; and tight, 鬆緊 *sung¹-chin³*; don't let him –, 別放他 *pieh²-fang⁴-t'a¹*, 休放他 *hsiu¹-fang⁴-t'a¹*, 別釋放他 *pieh²-shih⁴-fang⁴-t'a¹*; too –, 太鬆 *t'ai⁴-sung¹*, 太鬆了 *t'ai⁴-sung¹-liao³*, 過鬆 *kuo⁴-sung¹*.

Loosen it a little, 鬆點兒 *sung¹-tien³-'rh²*, 鬆些兒 *sung¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 解鬆些兒 *chieh³-sung¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*; the sash, 鬆帶子 *sung¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 解鬆帶子 *chieh³-sung¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 放鬆帶子 *fang⁴-sung¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*; to –, 鬆緩 *sung¹-huan³*, 解 *chieh³*, 解散 *chieh³-san⁴*, 解開 *chieh³-k'ai¹*, 放 *fang⁴*.

Looseness, 鬆 *sung¹*; of the bowels, 泄痢 *hsieh⁴-li⁴*, 瀉痢 *hsieh⁴-li⁴*, 痢 *li⁴*, 痢疾 *li⁴-chi²*, 痢病 *li⁴-ping⁴*.

Looser, a little, 一點兒鬆 *i¹-tien³-'rh²-sung¹*, 一些鬆 *i¹-hsieh¹-sung¹*.

Lop, to, 伐 *fa¹*; to – off branches, 伐枝 *fa¹-chih¹*, 伐杈 *fa¹-ch'a⁴*, 伐杈枝 *fa¹-ch'a⁴-chih¹*, 伐枝子 *fa¹-chih¹-tzŭ³*, 伐梃 *fa¹-ting¹*.

Lopsided, 歪 *wai¹*, 斜 *hsieh²*, 斜歪 *hsieh²-wai¹*.

Loquacious, 喇叭嘴 *la³-pa¹-tsui³*, 多說話 *to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴*, 多舌 *to¹-shê²*, 多言 *to¹-yen²*, 多口 *to¹-k'ou³*; person, 多嘴的 *to¹-tsui³-ti¹*, 多舌的 *to¹-shê²-ti¹*, 多言的 *to¹-yen²-ti¹*, 多口的 *to¹-k'ou³-ti¹*; very –, 多嘴 *to¹-tsui³*, 多舌得很 *to¹-shê²-tê²-hên³*, 很多言 *hên³-to¹-yen²*, 很多口 *hên³-to¹-k'ou³*.

Loquacity, 多話 *to¹-hua⁴*, 多嘴 *to¹-tsui³*, 嗽 *shu⁴*, 喇 *la³*, 喇喇 *la³-la³*.

Loquat, 琵琶菓 *p'i²-p'a¹-kuo³*, 琵琶 *p'i²-p'a¹*.

Lord, 主 *chu³*, 主公 *chu³-kung¹*, 主宰 *chu³-tsai³*, 主子 *chu³-tzŭ³*; of a country, 國主 *kuo²-chu³*; the – of Heaven, 天主 *t'ien¹-chu³*.

Lore, 學問 *hsüeh²-wên⁴*, 學文 *hsüeh²-wên²*; ancient –, 古文 *ku³-wên²*.

Lose, to, 丟 *tiu¹*, 丟失 *tiu¹-shih¹*, 失 *shih¹*, 失去 *shih¹-ch'ü⁴*, 失落 *shih¹-lo⁴*, 失漏 *shih¹-lou⁴*, 輸 *shu¹*, 迷 *mi²*, 賠虧 *p'ei²-k'uei¹*, 喪 *sang¹*, 喪失

sang[1]-*shih*[1], 負失 *fu*[4]-*shih*[1], 折 *shê*[2]; to – a battle, 敗仗 *pai*[4]-*chang*[4], 敗陣 *pai*[4]-*chên*[4], 輸仗 *shu*[1]-*chang*[4], 輸陣 *shu*[1]-*chên*[4]; to – a throne (or office), 失位 *shih*[1]-*wei*[4], 丟位 *tiu*[1]-*wei*[4], 喪位 *sang*[1]-*wei*[4]; to – an opportunity, 失機會 *shih*[1]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 丟機會 *tiu*[1]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 失機 *shih*[1]-*chi*[1]; to – and to gain, 賠贈 *p'ei*[2]-*tsêng*[4], 賠賺 *p'ei*[2]-*chuan*[4], 失得 *shih*[1]-*tê*[2]; to – and to win, 輸贏 *shu*[1]-*ying*[2], 勝敗 *shêng*[4]-*pai*[4]; to – blood, 失血 *shih*[1]-*hsüeh*[3] (*shih*[1]-*hsieh*[3]), 丟血 *tiu*[1]-*hsüeh*[3], 流血 *liu*[2]-*hsüeh*[3]; to – capital in trade, 賠了本兒 *p'ei*[2]-*liao*[3]-*pên*[3]-'*rh*[2], 賠 *p'ei*[2], 賠本 *p'ei*[2]-*pên*[3], 折了本 *shê*[2]-*liao*[3]-*pên*[3], 虧了本 *k'uei*[1]-*liao*[3]-*pên*[3]; to – chastity (through rape), 失節 *shih*[1]-*chieh*[2], 失身 *shih*[1]-*shên*[1], 失體 *shih*[1]-*t'i*[3], 丟體 *tiu*[1]-*t'i*[3]; to – colour, 失色 *shih*[1]-*sê*[4], 丟色 *tiu*[1]-*sê*[4], 丟顏色 *tiu*[1]-*yen*[2]-*sê*[4], 失顏色 *shih*[1]-*yen*[2]-*sê*[4]; to – courage, 破膽 *p'o*[3]-*tan*[3], 喪膽 *sang*[1]-*tan*[3], 失膽 *shih*[1]-*tan*[3], 丟膽 *tiu*[1]-*tan*[3]; to – heart, 失魂 *shih*[1]-*hun*[2], 丟魂 *tiu*[1]-*hun*[2], 虧心 *k'uei*[1]-*hsin*[1], 灰心 *hui*[1]-*hsin*[1], 喪心 *sang*[1]-*hsin*[1]; to – hope, 失望 *shih*[1]-*wang*[4]; to – in gambling, 輸錢 *shu*[1]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – one's life, 失命 *shih*[1]-*ming*[4], 丟命 *tiu*[1]-*ming*[4], 喪命 *sang*[1]-*ming*[4]; to – one's way, 岔路 *ch'a*[4]-*lu*[4], 岔道兒 *ch'a*[4]-*tao*[4]-'*rh*[2], 迷路 *mi*[2]-*lu*[4], 迷道 *mi*[2]-*tao*[4], 失路 *shih*[1]-*lu*[4], 失道 *shih*[1]-*tao*[4]; to – reputation, 丟臉 *tiu*[1]-*lien*[3], 失臉 *shih*[1]-*lien*[3], 丟面 *tiu*[1]-*mien*[4], 丟名 *tiu*[1]-*ming*[2], 喪名 *sang*[1]-*ming*[2]; to – respectability, 丟人 *tiu*[1]-*jên*[2], 失身分 *shih*[1]-*shên*[1]-*fên*[1], 失體 *shih*[1]-*t'i*[3], 丟身分 *tiu*[1]-*shên*[1]-*fên*[1], 丟體 *tiu*[1]-*t'i*[3]; to – virtue (or principles), 喪良心 *sang*[1]-*liang*[2]-*hsin*[1]; unable to –, 丟不了 *tiu*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 失不了 *shih*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 輸不了 *shu*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 不能丟 *pu*[4]-*nêng*[2]-*tiu*[1].

LOSER, 失主 *shih*[1]-*chu*[3], 丟主 *tiu*[1]-*chu*[3], 丟主兒 *tiu*[1]-*chu*[3]-'*rh*[2]; in betting, 輸東兒 *shu*[1]-*tung*[1]-'*rh*[2], 輸主兒 *shu*[1]-*chu*[3]-'*rh*[2]; in gambling, 輸家 *shu*[1]-*chia*[1], 輸主 *shu*[1]-*chu*[3], 敗家 *pai*[4]-*chia*[1].

LOSS, 折本 *shê*[2]-*pên*[3], 缺 *ch'üeh*[1], 缺虧 *ch'üeh*[1]-*k'uei*[1], 負敗 *fu*[4]-*pai*[4]; in trade, 賠了本兒 *p'ei*[2]-*liao*[3]-*pên*[3]-'*rh*[2], 賠本 *p'ei*[2]-*pên*[3], 失了本 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*pên*[3], 虧本 *k'uei*[1]-*pên*[3]; of blood, 失血 *shih*[1]-*hsüeh*[3] (*shih*[1]-*hsieh*[3]), 丟血 *tiu*[1]-*hsüeh*[3], 流血 *liu*[2]-*hsüeh*[3]; to make up a –, 賠 *p'ei*[2], 虧賠 *k'uei*[1]-*p'ei*[2]; to suffer –, 吃虧 *ch'ih*[1]-*k'uei*[1], 被虧 *pei*[4]-*k'uei*[1].

LOST, 丟了 *tiu*[1]-*liao*[3], 失了 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3], 失亡 *shih*[1]-*wang*[2], 亡迷了 *wang*[2]-*mi*[2]-*liao*[3], 眯惑 *mi*[3]-*huo*[4]; is it –? 丟了沒有 *tiu*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 失了沒有 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 丟了麼 *tiu*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1], 失了麼 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*mo*[1]; the way, 迷了道兒 *mi*[2]-*liao*[3]-*tao*[4]-'*rh*[2], 迷了路 *mi*[2]-*liao*[3]-*lu*[4], 失迷了路 *shih*[1]-*mi*[2]-*liao*[3]-*lu*[4], 失了道 *shih*[1]-*liao*[3]-*tao*[4]; to be –, 忘 *wang*[4].

LOT, 份 *fên*[4], 命 *ming*[4], 命運 *ming*[4]-*yün*[4], 緣分 *yüan*[2]-*fên*[1]; contented with one's –, 安命 *an*[1]-*ming*[4], 安分 *an*[1]-*fên*[1], 安命運 *an*[1]-*ming*[4]-*yün*[4]; to examine one of a –, 抽查 *ch'ou*[1]-*ch'a*[2], 抽驗 *ch'ou*[1]-*yen*[4], 抽看 *ch'ou*[1]-*k'an*[4]; to select one out of a –, 抽取 *ch'ou*[1]-*ch'ü*[3], 抽選 *ch'ou*[1]-*hsüan*[3], 挑選 *t'iao*[1]-*hsüan*[3].

LOTH, 不肯 *pu*[4]-*k'ên*[3], 不願意 *pu*[4]-*yüan*[4]-*i*[4]; to part, 捨不得 *shê*[3]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 不肯離別 *pu*[4]-*k'ên*[3]-*li*[2]-*pieh*[2], 捨不了 *shê*[3]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3].

LOTS, dish for throwing, 卦盤子 *kua⁴-p'an²-tzŭ³*, 卦盤 *kua⁴-p'an²*; the answers to those who draw –, 簽語 *ch'ien¹-yü³*, 籤語 *ch'ien¹-yü³*; to cast –, 占卦 *chan¹-kua⁴*, 占卜 *chan¹-pu³*, 占算 *chan¹-suan⁴*, 占 *chan¹*; to draw –, 打卦 *ta³-kua⁴*, 抽簽 *ch'ou¹-ch'ien¹*, 掣簽 *ch'è⁴-ch'ien¹*, 掣 *ch'è⁴*; tube for drawing –, 簽筒兒 *ch'ien¹-t'ung³-'rh²*, 簽筒 *ch'ien¹-t'ung³*, 籤筒 *ch'ien¹-t'ung³*; wood slips for drawing –, 簽子 *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³*, 簽 *ch'ien¹*, 籤 *ch'ien¹*.

LOTTERY, 鬮 *chiu¹*, 鬮 *chiu¹*.

LOTTERY-BOX, 卦盒 *kua⁴-ho²*.

LOTUS, 蓮 *lien²*, 蓮藕荷 *lien²-ou³-ho²*, 荷 *ho²*; blossom, 蓮花 *lien²-hua¹*, 荷花 *ho²-hua¹*, 荷華 *ho²-hua²*; head, 蓮蓬 *lien²-p'êng²*; joints of the – root, 藕節 *ou³-chieh²*, 藕絲 *ou³-ssŭ¹*; leaves, 荷葉 *ho²-yeh⁴*; month (*i.e.*, the sixth month), 荷月 *ho²-yüeh⁴*; pond, 蓮花池 *lien²-hua¹-ch'ih²*, 蓮花塘 *lien²-hua¹-t'ang²*, 蓮塘 *lien²-t'ang²*, 荷塘 *ho²-t'ang²*, 荷池 *ho²-ch'ih²*; root, 藕 *ou³*, 蓮藕 *lien²-ou³*, 荷藕 *ho²-ou³*; seed, 蓮子 *lien²-tzŭ³*, 蓮米 *lien²-mi³*, 蓮肉 *lien²-jou⁴*.

LOTUS-NUT, 蓮子 *lien²-tzŭ³*, 蓮米 *lien²-mi³*, 蓮肉 *lien²-jou⁴*.

LOTUS-ROOT flour, 藕粉 *ou³-fên³*.

LOUD, 大聲 *ta⁴-shêng¹*, 高聲 *kao¹-shêng¹*; noise (or sound), 高聲 *kao¹-shêng¹*, 大聲 *ta⁴-shêng¹*, 揚聲 *yang²-shêng¹*.

LOUNGE, 閒 *hsien²*.

LOUSE, 虱子 *shih¹-tzŭ³*, 虱 *shih¹*; wood- –, 潮虫 *ch'ao²-ch'ung²*, 濕濕虫 *shih¹-shih¹-ch'ung²*, 濕生虫 *shih¹-shêng¹-ch'ung²*.

LOUT, 蠢子 *ch'un³-tzŭ³*, 笨人 *pên⁴-jên²*, 獃子 *tai¹-tzŭ³*, 呆子 *tai¹-tzŭ³*, 懶兒 *lan³-'rh²*.

LOUTISH, 蠢笨 *ch'un³-pên⁴*, 体 *pên⁴*, 獃 *tai¹*.

LOVABLE, 可愛 *k'o³-ai⁴*, 可愛的 *k'o³-ai⁴-ti¹*.

LOVE, 情愛 *ch'ing²-ai⁴*, 情 *ch'ing²*, 寵 *ch'ung³*, 寵愛 *ch'ung³-ai⁴*, 鍾 *chung¹*, 鍾愛 *chung¹-ai⁴*, 慈愛 *tz'ŭ²-ai⁴*, 慈 *tz'ŭ²*; do you –? 愛不愛 *ai⁴-pu⁴-ai⁴*, 你愛不愛 *ni³-ai⁴-pu⁴-ai⁴*, 你愛麼 *ni³-ai⁴-mo¹*, 愛惜麼 *ai⁴-hsi²-mo¹*; mutual –, 相愛 *hsiang¹-ai⁴*, 互愛 *hu⁴-ai⁴*, 對愛 *tui⁴-ai⁴*, 彼此愛 *pi³-tz'ŭ³-ai⁴*; the language of –, 挑情的話 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 調情的話 *t'iao²-ch'ing²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 愛情話 *ai⁴-ch'ing²-hua⁴*; to die of –, 想死 *hsiang³-ssŭ³*, 想思病死 *hsiang³-ssŭ¹-ping⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 想思死 *hsiang³-ssŭ¹-ssŭ³*; to –, 愛 *ai⁴*, 愛惜 *ai⁴-hsi²*, 愛媚 *ai⁴-mei⁴*, 惜 *hsi²*, 想 *hsiang³*, 貪愛 *t'an¹-ai⁴*, 溺愛 *ni⁴-ai⁴*; to – and hate, 愛恨 *ai⁴-hên⁴*; to – children, 戀幼 *lien⁴-yu⁴*, 愛幼 *ai⁴-yu⁴*, 愛少 *ai⁴-shao³*, 愛小 *ai⁴-hsiao³*; to – dearly, 戀愛 *lien⁴-ai⁴*, 寵愛 *ch'ung³-ai⁴*, 慈愛 *tz'ŭ²-ai⁴*; to – mankind, 愛人 *ai⁴-jên²*, 愛世人 *ai⁴-shih⁴-jên²*, 愛人間 *ai⁴-jên²-chien¹*, 愛人物 *ai⁴-jên²-wu⁴*; to – tenderly, 戀愛 *lien⁴-ai⁴*, 慈愛 *tz'ŭ²-ai⁴*; to – the people as sons, 愛民如子 *ai⁴-min²-ju²-tzŭ³*; to – wealth, 愛財 *ai⁴-ts'ai²*, 貪愛財 *t'an¹-ai⁴-ts'ai²*; to make –, 挑情 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²*, 調情 *t'iao²-ch'ing²*.

LOVE-LETTER, 情信 *ch'ing²-hsin⁴*, 挑情信 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-hsin⁴*.

LOVELY, 麗美 *li⁴-mei³*, 美 *mei³*, 麗 *li⁴*, 玉 *yü⁴*; face, 玉面 *yü⁴-mien⁴*; girl, 玉女 *yü⁴-nü³*, 美女 *mei³-nü³*, 麗女 *li⁴-nü³*, 麗美女 *li⁴-mei³-nü³*; shoulders, 玉樓 *yü⁴-lou²*.

LOVER, 情人 *ch'ing²-jên²*, 情郎 *ch'ing²-lang²*.

LOVE-SICKNESS, 想思病 *hsiang³-ssŭ¹-ping⁴*, 想思 *hsiang³-ssŭ¹*, 害想思 *hai⁴-hsiang³-ssŭ¹*.

LOVE-SONG, 挑情曲兒 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ch'ü¹-'rh²*, 挑情的歌 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ti¹-ko¹*.

LOVING mother, 慈母 *tz'ŭ²-mu³*, 慈愛的母 *tz'ŭ²-ai⁴-ti¹-mu³*; words, 慈話 *tz'ŭ²-hua⁴*, 慈言 *tz'ŭ²-yen²*, 慈語 *tz'ŭ²-yü³*.

LOW, 低 *ti¹*, 低下 *ti¹-hsia⁴*, 下 *hsia⁴*, 矮 *ai³*, 矮小 *ai³-hsiao³*, 卑 *pei¹*, 卑陋 *pei¹-lou⁴*, 卑鄙 *pei¹-pi⁴*, 卑微 *pei¹-wei¹*, 底 *ti³*, 賤 *chien⁴*; and high, 低昂 *ti¹-ang²*, 高低 *kao¹-ti¹*, 高卑 *kao¹-pei¹*, 高矮 *kao¹-ai³*; class, 低品 *ti¹-p'in³*, 下品 *hsia⁴-p'in³*, 低等 *ti¹-têng³*, 下等 *hsia⁴-têng³*; house, 矮房 *ai³-fang²*, 矮房子 *ai³-fang²-tzŭ³*, 低房子 *ti¹-fang²-tzŭ³*; in price, 低價 *ti¹-chia⁴*, 下價 *hsia⁴-chia⁴*, 價錢低 *chia⁴-ch'ien²-ti¹*, 賤價 *chien⁴-chia⁴*; office (=I: used by inferior officials), 卑職 *pei¹-chih²*, 卑官 *pei¹-kuan¹*, (rank,) 側陋 *ts'ê⁴-lou⁴*; pavilion (or portico), 矮亭子 *ai³-t'ing²-tzŭ³*, 低亭子 *ti¹-t'ing²-tzŭ³*, 矮亭 *ai³-t'ing²*, 低亭兒 *ti¹-t'ing²-'rh²*; place, 低處 *ti¹-ch'u⁴*, 矮處 *ai³-ch'u⁴*, 矮地方 *ai³-ti⁴-fang¹*, 低地方 *ti¹-ti⁴-fang¹*; room, 矮屋子 *ai³-wu¹-tzŭ³*, 矮屋 *ai³-wu¹*, 低屋子 *ti¹-wu¹-tzŭ³*, 低屋 *ti¹-wu¹*; set of people, 下作的 *hsia⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 下等的 *hsia⁴-têng³-ti¹*, 下品的人 *hsia⁴-p'in³-ti¹-jên²*; stage (terrace or gallery), 矮臺 *ai³-t'ai²*, 低臺 *ti¹-t'ai²*, 矮臺子 *ai³-t'ai²-tzŭ³*; stool, 矮櫈子 *ai³-têng⁴-tzŭ³*, 低櫈子 *ti¹-têng⁴-tzŭ³*, 矬櫈子 *ts'o²-têng⁴-tzŭ³*, 矮櫈兒 *ai³-têng⁴-'rh²*; to speak –, 低低說 *ti¹-ti¹-shuo¹*, 悄悄說 *ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-shuo¹*; tree, 矮樹 *ai³-shu⁴*, 矮樹木 *ai³-shu⁴-mu⁴*, 低樹木 *ti¹-shu⁴-mu⁴*; upper story, 矮樓 *ai³-lou²*, 低樓 *ti¹-lou²*; water, 潮退 *ch'ao²-t'ui⁴*.

LOW, to (as an ox), 吼 *hou³*.

LOW-BRED, 下賤的 *hsia⁴-chien⁴-ti¹*.

LOWER, 更矮 *kêng¹-ai³*, 更低 *kêng¹-ti¹*, 更矬 *kêng¹-ts'o²*; to –, 落 *lo⁴ (lao⁴)*, 下 *hsia⁴*; to – a sail, 下篷 *hsia⁴-p'êng²*, 落篷 *lao⁴-p'êng² (lo⁴-p'êng²)*.

LOWEST, 頂低 *ting³-ti¹*, 頂矮 *ting³-ai³*, 至低 *chih⁴-ti¹*, 至矮 *chih⁴-ai³*, 極矮 *chi²-ai³*, 最低 *tsui³-ti¹*.

LOWLY, 卑 *pei¹*, 謙卑 *ch'ien¹-pei¹*, 謙讓 *ch'ien¹-jang⁴*.

LOYAL, 忠 *chung¹*, 忠厚 *chung¹-hou⁴*, 忠義 *chung¹-i⁴*, 忠心 *chung¹-hsin¹*; and disloyal, 忠奸 *chung¹-chien¹*; minister, 忠臣 *chung¹-ch'ên²*.

LOYALTY, 忠義 *chung¹-i⁴*, 忠心 *chung¹-hsin¹*.

LUCID, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*, 明白 *ming²-pai²*.

LUCIFER match, 自來火 *tzŭ⁴-lai²-huo³*, 洋取燈兒 *yang²-ch'ü³-têng¹-'rh²*, 火柴 *huo³-ch'ai²*; the star –, 明星 *ming²-hsing¹*, 亮星 *liang⁴-hsing¹*.

LUCK, 運氣 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴*, 氣運 *ch'i⁴-yün⁴*, 時運 *shih²-yün⁴*, 命運 *ming⁴-yün⁴*, 造化 *tsao⁴-hua⁴*; bad –, 運氣歹 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-tai³*, 運氣不好 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 不好命運 *pu⁴-hao³-ming⁴-yün⁴*, 不好造化 *pu⁴-hao³-tsao⁴-hua⁴*; good –, 運氣好 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-hao³*, 好命運 *hao³-ming⁴-yün⁴*, 好造化 *hao³-tsao⁴-hua⁴*, 好時運 *hao³-shih²-yün⁴*.

LUCKILY, 幸虧 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹*, 幸 *hsing⁴*, 幸而 *hsing⁴-êrh²*, 幸得 *hsing⁴-tê²*, 恰好 *ch'ia⁴-hao³*; you came, 幸虧你來 *hsing⁴-k'uei¹-ni³-lai²*, 幸而你來 *hsing⁴-êrh²-ni³-lai²*, 恰好你來 *ch'ia⁴-hao³-ni³-lai²*.

LUCKLESS, 不幸 *pu⁴-hsing⁴*, 無幸 *wu²-hsing⁴*.

LUCKY, 造化 *tsao⁴-hua⁴*, 幸 *hsing⁴*, 吉 *chi²*, 吉祥 *chi²-hsiang²*; day, 吉日 *chi²-jih⁴*, 吉日子 *chi²-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 黃道日 *huang²-tao⁴-jih⁴*; occurrence, 吉事 *chi²-shih⁴*, 吉祥事 *chi²-hsiang²-shih⁴*; omen, 吉兆 *chi²-chao⁴*, 祥兆 *hsiang²-chao⁴*; person, 造化人 *tsao⁴-hua⁴-jên²*, 吉祥人 *chi²-hsiang²-jên²*, 吉人 *chi²-jên²*.

LUCRABAN seed, 大風子 *ta⁴-fêng¹-tzŭ³*.

LUCRATIVE, 好賺 *hao³-chuan⁴*, 好賺 *hao³-chuan⁴*, 可賺 *k'o³-chuan⁴*; business (or trade), 發財生意 *fa¹-ts'ai²-shêng¹-i⁴*, 生財買賣 *shêng¹-ts'ai²-mai³-mai⁴*, 賺錢買賣 *chuan⁴-ch'ien²-mai³-mai⁴*.

LUDICROUS, 好笑 *hao³-hsiao⁴*, 可笑 *k'o³-hsiao⁴*, 取笑 *ch'ü³-hsiao⁴*; affair, 好笑的事 *hao³-hsiao⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 可笑的事 *k'o³-hsiao⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 取笑的事 *ch'ü³-hsiao⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

LUG, to, 扯 *ch'ê³*, 扯起 *ch'ê³-ch'i³*, 扯住 *ch'ê³-chu⁴*, 扯拉 *ch'ê³-la¹*, 牽 *ch'ien¹*, 縴 *ch'ien⁴*.

LUGGAGE, 行李 *hsing²-li³*.

LUKEWARM, 半熱半冷 *pan²-jê⁴-pan²-lêng³*; water, 温和水 *wên¹-ho²-shui³*, 暖和水 *nuan³-ho²-shui³*, 暖水 *nuan³-shui³*, 温水 *wên¹-shui³*.

LULL, a, 靜 *ching⁴*, 風歇 *fêng¹-hsieh¹*; to –, 撫卹 *fu³-hsü⁴*, 撫慰 *fu³-wei⁴*, 安撫 *an¹-fu³*, 安慰 *an¹-wei⁴*.

LUMBAGO, 腰骨疼 *yao¹-ku³-t'êng²*, 腰骨痛 *yao¹-ku³-t'ung⁴*, 腰節骨疼 *yao¹-chieh²-ku³-t'êng²*.

LUMINARIES, heavenly, 天象 *t'ien¹-hsiang⁴*; the three –, 三光 *san¹-kuang¹*.

LUMINARY, 發光之物 *fa¹-kuang¹-chih¹-wu⁴*.

LUMINOUS, 光亮 *kuang¹-liang⁴*, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*, 光 *kuang¹*, 明 *ming²*.

LUMP, 團 *t'uan²*, 一團 *i¹-t'uan²*, 一塊 *i¹-k'uai⁴*, 團子 *t'uan²-tzŭ³*; a round –, 圓團 *yüan²-t'uan²*, 圓團子 *yüan²-t'uan²-tzŭ³*; in the –, 渾囫着 *hun²-lün²-cho²*; of dough, 一團生麵 *i¹-t'uan²-shêng¹-mien⁴*, 一團水麵 *i¹-t'uan²-shui³-mien⁴*, 一團麵 *i¹-t'uan²-mien⁴*.

LUNACY, 癲瘋 *tien¹-fêng¹*, 癲 *tien¹*, 癲症 *tien¹-chêng⁴*, 癲狂 *tien¹-k'uang²*, 瘋 *fêng¹*.

LUNATIC, 發瘋的 *fa¹-fêng¹-ti¹*, 瘋子 *fêng¹-tzŭ³*, 癲狂的 *tien¹-k'uang²-ti¹*, 瘋癲的 *fêng¹-tien¹-ti¹*.

LUNCH, 點心 *tien³-hsin¹*.

LUNG, 肺 *fei⁴*, 肺子 *fei⁴-tzŭ³*; and liver, 肺肝 *fei⁴-kan¹*.

LUNG-NGAN, 龍眼 *lung*[1]-*yen*[3], 圓圓 *yüan*[2]-*yüan*[2].

LURE, a, 圈套 *ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4], 圈套兒 *ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 圈子 *ch'üan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; to –, 引誘 *yin*[3]-*yu*[4], 誘 *yu*[4], 勾引 *kou*[1]-*yin*[3], 引 *yin*[3].

LURK, to, 匿 *ni*[4], 逗遛 *tou*[4]-*liu*[2], 遛 *liu*[2]; to – about, 逗遛 *tou*[4]-*liu*[2], 遛 *liu*[2].

LURKING-PLACE, 避之處 *pi*[4]-*chih*[1]-*ch'u*[4], 藏處 *ts'ang*[2]-*ch'u*[4].

LUSCIOUS, 美味 *mei*[3]-*wei*[4], 佳味 *chia*[1]-*wei*[4].

LUST, 淫 *yin*[2], 慾 *yü*[4], 慾事 *yü*[4]-*shih*[4], 色慾 *sê*[4]-*yü*[4], 浪 *lang*[4]; the fire of –, 淫火 *yin*[2]-*huo*[3], 慾火 *yü*[4]-*huo*[3]; to – after, 貪慾 *t'an*[1]-*yü*[4], 貪淫 *t'an*[1]-*yin*[2], 貪色 *t'an*[1]-*sê*[4].

LUSTFUL, 淫心 *yin*[2]-*hsin*[1], 慾火 *yü*[4]-*huo*[3], 貪色 *t'an*[1]-*sê*[4], 貪淫 *t'an*[1]-*yin*[2], 貪慾 *t'an*[1]-*yü*[4].

LUSTILY, 出力 *ch'u*[1]-*li*[4], 用力 *yung*[4]-*li*[4]; to call out –, 用力嚷 *yung*[4]-*li*[4]-*jang*[1], 使勁嚷 *shih*[3]-*chin*[4]-*jang*[1], 用力喊 *yung*[4]-*li*[4]-*han*[3], 用力叫 *yung*[4]-*li*[4]-*chiao*[4].

LUSTRE, 光 *kuang*[1], 光亮 *kuang*[1]-*liang*[4]; bright –, 明光 *ming*[2]-*kuang*[1], 明亮 *ming*[2]-*liang*[4], 明光亮 *ming*[2]-*kuang*[1]-*liang*[4].

LUSTRES, figured, 花羽綢 *hua*[1]-*yü*[3]-*ch'ou*[2]; plain –, 羽綢 *yü*[3]-*ch'ou*[2].

LUSTROUS, 光亮 *kuang*[1]-*liang*[4], 光明 *kuang*[1]-*ming*[2], 光 *kuang*[1]; eyes, 光亮的眼 *kuang*[1]-*liang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yen*[3], 光目 *kuang*[1]-*mu*[4], 光眼睛 *kuang*[1]-*yen*[3]-*ching*[1].

LUSTY, 肥壯 *fei*[2]-*chuang*[4], 肥健 *fei*[2]-*chien*[4], 肥胖 *fei*[2]-*p'ang*[4].

LUTE, 琴 *ch'in*[2], 月琴 *yüeh*[4]-*ch'in*[2].

LUTE-STRING, 絹 *chüan*[4], 絹綢 *chüan*[4]-*ch'ou*[2].

LUXURIANT, 茂 *mao*[4], 茂盛 *mao*[4]-*shêng*[4], 森 *sên*[1]; growth, 茂騰騰 *mao*[4]-*t'êng*[2]-*t'êng*[2].

LUXURIANTLY, to grow, 茂生 *mao*[4]-*shêng*[1], 茂長 *mao*[4]-*chang*[3].

LUXURIOUS, 嬌樂 *chiao*[1]-*lê*[4], 艷 *yen*[4], 豔 *yen*[4], 優 *yu*[1]; ease and leisure, 優游 *yu*[1]-*yu*[2].

LUXURY, 艷 *yen*[4], 豔 *yen*[4].

LYE, 鹻 *chien*[3].

LYING, 妄說 *wang*[4]-*shuo*[1], 謊話 *huang*[3]-*hua*[4], 荒唐話 *huang*[1]-*t'ang*[2]-*hua*[4], 謊 *huang*[3]; words, 詭辭 *kuei*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[2].

LYING down, 躺着 *t'ang*[3]-*cho*[2], 倒着 *tao*[3]-*cho*[2], 臥着 *wo*[4]-*cho*[2].

LYING-IN woman, 產婦 *ch'an*[3]-*fu*[4].

LYRE, 手琴 *shou*[3]-*ch'in*[2].

LYRIC, 歌 *ko*[1], 歌曲 *ko*[1]-*ch'ü*[3].

M.

MACAO, 澳門 *ao*[4]-*mên*[2].

MACARONI, 麵絲 *mien*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], 通心粉 *t'ung*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*fên*[3], 空心麵 *k'ung*[1]-*hsin*[1]-*mien*[4].

MACE (club, etc.), 槌 *ch'ui*[2], 鎚 *ch'ui*[2], 錢 *chien*[4], (one-tenth of a tael,) 一錢

i[1]-*ch'ien*[2]; of the nutmeg, 荳蔻花 *tou*[4]-*k'ou*[4]-*hua*[1]; three taels and one –, 三兩四錢 *san*[1]-*liang*[3]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 三兩四 *san*[1]-*liang*[3]-*ssŭ*[4].

MACERATE, to, 漚柔 *ou*[4]-*jou*[2], 漚爛 *ou*[4]-*lan*[4], 漚 *ou*[4], 浸 *chin*[1], 水浸爛 *shui*[3]-*chin*[1]-*lan*[4].

MACHINATION, 計策 *chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 計 *chi*[4], 策 *ts'ê*[4], 詭計 *kuei*[3]-*chi*[4].

MACHINE, 機 *chi*[1], 機器 *chi*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; an ingenious –, 巧機 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[1], 巧機器 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

MACHINERY, 機器 *chi*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; springs in –, 機關 *chi*[1]-*kuan*[1].

MAD, 瘋 *fêng*[1], 癲 *tien*[1], 癲症 *tien*[1]-*chêng*[4], 狂 *k'uang*[2], 狂症 *k'uang*[2]-*chêng*[4]; dog, 瘋狗 *fêng*[1]-*kou*[3], 瘋犬 *fêng*[1]-*ch'üan*[3], 狂犬 *k'uang*[2]-*ch'üan*[3], 瘋了的狗 *fêng*[1]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*kou*[3]; he is –, 他是瘋了 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*liao*[3], 他是癲了 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*tien*[1]-*liao*[3], 他是狂了 *t'a*[1]-*shih*[4]-*k'uang*[2]-*liao*[3]; to become –, 發瘋 *fa*[1]-*fêng*[1], 發癲 *fa*[1]-*tien*[1], 發狂 *fa*[1]-*k'uang*[2].

MADAM, 娘娘 *niang*[2]-*niang*[2], 娘子 *niang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 奶奶 *nai*[3]-*nai*[3], 太太 *t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 夫人 *fu*[1]-*jên*[2].

MADE, 造過 *tsao*[4]-*kuo*[4], 作得 *tso*[4]-*tê*[2], 造得 *tsao*[4]-*tê*[2], 製得 *chih*[4]-*tê*[2]; of wood, 木頭做的 *mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 木頭造得 *mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*tsao*[4]-*tê*[2], 木頭製得 *mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*chih*[4]-*tê*[2]; when was it –? 多偺造過 *to*[1]-*tsan*[1]-*tsao*[4]-*kuo*[4], 多喒做的 *to*[1]-*tsan*[1]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 何時造得 *ho*[2]-*shih*[2]-*tsao*[4]-*tê*[2].

MADMAN, 癲狂的 *tien*[1]-*k'uang*[2]-*ti*[1], 發瘋的 *fa*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*ti*[1], 瘋子 *fêng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 瘋了的 *fêng*[1]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1].

MADNESS, 瘋 *fêng*[1], 癲 *tien*[1], 癲症 *tien*[1]-*chêng*[4], 癲瘋 *tien*[1]-*fêng*[1], 癲狂 *tien*[1]-*k'uang*[2]; a fit of –, 狂妄 *k'uang*[2]-*wang*[4]; to feign –, 佯狂 *yang*[2]-*k'uang*[2], 粧瘋 *chuang*[1]-*fêng*[1], 粧癲 *chuang*[1]-*tien*[1], 佯瘋 *yang*[2]-*fêng*[1].

MAGAZINE, 局 *chü*[2]; powder –, 火藥局 *huo*[3]-*yao*[4]-*chü*[2].

MAGGOT, 蛆虫 *ch'ü*[1]-*ch'ung*[2], 蛆子 *ch'ü*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 蛆兒 *ch'ü*[1]-*'rh*[2], 蛆 *ch'ü*[1].

MAGIC, 邪術 *hsieh*[2]-*shu*[4], 術法 *shu*[4]-*fa*[2], 巫 *wu*[1], 幻妖 *huan*[4]-*yao*[1]; arts, 巫術 *wu*[1]-*shu*[4], 妖術 *yao*[1]-*shu*[4], 妖幻 *yao*[1]-*huan*[4].

MAGICAL, 邪術 *hsieh*[2]-*shu*[4]; arts, 邪術 *hsieh*[2]-*shu*[4], 幻 *huan*[4], 妖術 *yao*[1]-*shu*[4], 妖幻 *yao*[1]-*huan*[4].

MAGICIANS, 巫 *wu*[1], 巫醫 *wu*[1]-*i*[1], 妖人 *yao*[1]-*jên*[2], 術士 *shu*[4]-*shih*[4].

MAGISTERIAL, 官樣 *kuan*[1]-*yang*[4].

MAGISTRATE, 官府 *kuan*[1]-*fu*[3], 官 *kuan*[1], 官吏 *kuan*[1]-*li*[4], 官員 *kuan*[1]-*yüan*[2], 憲 *hsien*[4], 制宰 *chih*[4]-*tsai*[3]; assistant department –, 州同 *chou*[1]-*t'ung*[2], 左堂 *tso*[3]-*t'ang*[2]; assistant district –, 縣丞 *hsien*[4]-*ch'êng*[2], 左堂 *tso*[3]-*t'ang*[2]; assistant prefecture –, 同知 *t'ung*[2]-*chih*[1], 二府 *êrh*[4]-*fu*[3], 左堂 *tso*[3]-*t'ang*[2]; district –, 知縣 *chih*[1]-*hsien*[4], 縣官 *hsien*[4]-*kuan*[1], 縣令 *hsien*[4]-*ling*[4], 縣尊 *hsien*[4]-*tsun*[1], 父母官 *fu*[4]-*mu*[3]-*kuan*[1], 邑宰 *i*[4]-*tsai*[3], 邑尊 *i*[4]-*tsun*[1], 尹 *yin*[3]; local –, 地方官 *ti*[4]-*fang*[1]-*kuan*[1], 地面官 *ti*[4]-*mien*[4]-*kuan*[1]; of department, 知州 *chih*[1]-*chou*[1], 州官 *chou*[1]-*kuan*[1]; of prefecture, 知府 *chih*[1]-*fu*[3], 府尊 *fu*[3]-*tsun*[1], 府台 *fu*[3]-*t'ai*[2], 府尹 *fu*[3]-*yin*[3]; office of a –, 縣署 *hsien*[4]-*shu*[3], 縣衙門 *hsien*[4]-*ya*[2]-*mên*[2].

MAGNANIMOUS, 大量 *ta⁴-liang²*, 寬容 *k'uan¹-jung²*, 寬仁 *k'uan¹-jên²*, 浩氣 *hao⁴-ch'i⁴*, 慨 *k'ai³*.

MAGNATE, 大人 *ta⁴-jên²*, 大臣 *ta⁴-ch'ên²*.

MAGNET, 吸鐵石 *hsi¹-t'ieh³-shih²*, 磁石 *tz'ŭ²-shih²*, 鐵石 *t'ieh³-shih²*, 鑷鐵石 *nieh⁴-t'ieh³-shih²*, 磁 *tz'ŭ²*.

MAGNETIC, 相吸之氣 *hsiang¹-hsi¹-chih¹-ch'i⁴*, 吸氣 *hsi¹-ch'i⁴*.

MAGNIFICENT, 浩大 *hao⁴-ta⁴*, 隆大 *lung²-ta⁴*, 烈烈 *lieh⁴-lieh⁴*.

MAGNIFY, to, 誇大 *k'ua¹-ta⁴*, 誇讚 *k'ua¹-tsan⁴*; to – oneself, 自誇 *tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹*, 自誇大 *tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹-ta⁴*.

MAGNIFYING-GLASS, 顯微鏡 *hsien³-wei¹-ching⁴*.

MAGNOLIA, 含笑花 *han²-hsiao⁴-hua¹*, 夜合 *yeh⁴-ho²*, 玉蘭 *yü⁴-lan²*.

MAGPIE, 喜鵲 *hsi³-ch'iao³*, 鵲 *ch'iao³*.

MAGPIE'S nest, 鵲巢 *ch'iao³-ch'ao²*, 鵲窩 *ch'iao³-wo¹*, 喜鵲窩 *hsi³-ch'iao³-wo¹*.

MAHOGANY, 桃花心木 *t'ao²-hua¹-hsin¹-mu⁴*.

MAHOMMEDAN, 回回 *hui²-hui²*, 回子 *hui²-tzŭ³*; religion, 回回教 *hui²-hui²-chiao¹*, 教門 *chiao¹-mên²*.

MAID (servant), 丫頭 *ya¹-t'ou²*, 丫鬟 *ya¹-huan²*, 使女 *shih³-nü³*, 梅香 *mei²-hsiang¹*.

MAIDEN (virgin), 閨女 *kuei¹-nü³*, 處女 *ch'u⁴-nü³*, 貞女 *chên¹-nü³*, 童女 *t'ung²-nü³*, 閨秀 *kuei¹-hsiu⁴*, 童貞 *t'ung²-chên¹*, 姑 *ku¹*; a virtuous –, 貞女 *chên¹-nü³*, 貞姑娘 *chên¹-ku¹-niang²*, 貞姑 *chên¹-ku¹*.

MAIDENLY, 端莊的 *tuan¹-chuang¹-ti¹*, 端正的 *tuan¹-chêng⁴-ti¹*, 穩重的 *wen³-chung⁴-ti¹*.

MAIDENS, 閨門 *kuei¹-mên²*, 閨閣 *kuei¹-ko²*.

MAIL (armour), 甲 *chia³*, 甲胄 *chia³-chou⁴*, 盔甲 *k'uei¹-chia³*, (letters,) 信 *hsin⁴*, 信件 *hsin⁴-chien⁴*; matter, 信件物 *hsin⁴-chien⁴-wu⁴*.

MAIL-BAG, 信袋 *hsin⁴-tai⁴*, 信口袋 *hsin⁴-k'ou³-tai⁴*, 信囊 *hsin⁴-nang²*.

MAIL-CARRIER, 走信的 *tsou³-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 跑信的 *p'ao³-hsin⁴-ti¹*.

MAILED soldiers, 甲兵 *chia³-ping¹*, 甲軍 *chia³-chün¹*.

MAIL-VESSEL, 信船 *hsin⁴-ch'uan²*, 信件船 *hsin⁴-chien⁴-ch'uan²*.

MAIM, to, 傷 *shang¹*; to – a person, 傷人 *shang¹-jên²*.

MAIMED, 殘缺 *ts'an²-ch'üeh¹*, 殘疾 *ts'an²-chi²*, 殘瘵 *ts'an²-liao⁴*, 殘廢 *ts'an²-fei⁴*.

MAIN, 大半 *ta⁴-pan⁴*, 大畧 *ta⁴-liao⁴*, (principal,) 正 *chêng⁴*; road, 大路 *ta⁴-lu⁴*, 大道 *ta⁴-tao⁴*, 大道兒 *ta⁴-tao⁴-'rh²*; strength, 筋力 *chin¹-li⁴*, 膂力 *lü³-li⁴*, 呂力 *lü³-li⁴*.

MAINLY, 大概 *ta⁴-kai⁴*, 大略 *ta⁴-liao⁴*, 大半 *ta⁴-pan⁴*, 大約 *ta⁴-yo¹*.

MAIN-MAST, 大桅 *ta⁴-wei²*, 大桅杆 *ta⁴-wei²-kan¹*.

MAIN-SAIL, 大篷 *ta⁴-p'êng²*, 大帆 *ta⁴-fan²*.

MAINTAIN, able to, 守得住 *shou³-tê²-chu⁴*; to –, 守得住 *shou³-tê²-chu⁴*, 守 *shou³*, 保守 *pao³-shou³*, 據守 *chü⁴-shou³*, 據 *chü⁴*, 持 *ch'ih²*, 持守 *ch'ih²-shou³*, 執守 *chih²-shou³*, 養 *yang³*, 扶助 *fu²-chu⁴*, 扶保 *fu²-pao³*; to – chastity inviolate, 守貞 *shou³-chên¹*, 守節 *shou³-chieh²*; to – firmly

守定 *shou³-ting⁴*, 固守 *ku⁴-shou³*, 堅守 *chien¹-shou³*; to – one's family, 守家 *shou³-chia¹*, 養家 *yang³-chia¹*; to – one's opinion, 持意 *ch'ih²-i⁴*, 持捫 *ch'ih²-mên¹*, 固意 *ku⁴-i⁴*; to – one's parents, 養父母 *yang³-fu⁴-mu³*, 養雙親 *yang³-shuang¹-ch'in¹*, 養二親 *yang³-êrh⁴-ch'in¹*; to – till death, 死守 *ssŭ³-shou³*, 死持守 *ssŭ³-ch'ih²-shou³*; unable to –, 守不住 *shou³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 持守不住 *ch'ih²-shou³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 養不住 *yang³-pu⁴-chu⁴*.

MAIZE, 粟米 *su⁴-mi³*, 玉米 *yü⁴-mi³*, 珍珠米 *chên¹-chu¹-mi³*; meal (or flour), 粟米粉 *su⁴-mi³-fên³*, 玉米麵 *yü⁴-mi³-mien⁴*, 粟米麵 *su⁴-mi³-mien⁴*.

MAJESTIC, 威風的 *wei¹-fêng¹-ti¹*, 威 *wei¹*, 威風 *wei¹-fêng¹*, 威烈 *wei¹-lieh⁴*, 威嚴 *wei¹-yen²*, 嚴 *yen²*, 森 *sên¹*, 森嚴 *sên¹-yen²*, 皇 *huang²*, 英威 *ying¹-wei¹*; appearance, 威風的樣 *wei¹-fêng¹-ti¹-yang⁴*, 威嚴的形 *wei¹-yen²-ti¹-hsing²*, 威烈的樣 *wei¹-lieh⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*; step, 威風步 *wei¹-fêng¹-pu⁴*, 邁步威風 *mai⁴-pu⁴-wei¹-fêng¹*, 威烈的步 *wei¹-lieh⁴-ti¹-pu⁴*.

MAJESTY, 威勢 *wei¹-shih⁴*, 威武 *wei¹-wu³*; his –, 皇上 *huang²-shang⁴*, 皇帝 *huang²-ti⁴*, 皇 *huang²*, 聖上 *shêng⁴-shang⁴*, 萬歲 *wan⁴-sui⁴*, 萬歲爺 *wan⁴-sui⁴-yeh²*, 天子 *t'ien¹-tzŭ³*; your –, 陛下 *pi⁴-hsia⁴*, 萬歲 *wan⁴-sui⁴*, 主子 *chu³-tzŭ³*.

MAJOR, a, 守備 *shou³-pei⁴*, 守府 *shou³-fu³*, 驍騎校 *hsiao¹-ch'i²-hsiao⁴*; a town- –, 協鎮 *hsieh²-chên⁴*.

MAJOR-DOMO, 管家的 *kuan³-chia¹-ti¹*, 掌家的 *chang³-chia¹-ti¹*, 管家 *kuan³-chia¹*, 掌家 *chang³-chia¹*.

MAJOR-GENERAL, 總兵 *tsung³-ping¹*, 鎮臺 *chên⁴-t'ai²*, 總鎮 *tsung³-chên⁴*, 總統 *tsung³-t'ung³*, 提督 *t'i²-tu¹*.

MAJORITY, 多半 *to¹-pan⁴*, 過半 *kuo⁴-pan⁴*, 大半 *ta⁴-pan⁴*, (of age,) 成丁 *ch'êng²-ting¹*, 成人 *ch'êng²-jên²*.

MAKE, to, 做 *tso⁴*, 作 *tso⁴*, 創 *ch'uang⁴*, 造 *tsao⁴*, 制 *chih⁴*, 制宰 *chih⁴-tsai³*, 制造 *chih⁴-tsao⁴*, 制作 *chih⁴-tso⁴*, 成 *ch'êng²*, 弄 *nung⁴*, 爲 *wei²*, 製 *chih⁴*, 製造 *chih⁴-tsao⁴*; to – a bed, 鋪床 *p'u⁴-ch'uang²*, 鋪牀 *p'u⁴-ch'uang²*; to – a false return, 捏報 *nieh¹-pao⁴*; to – a false statement, 捏握握 *nieh¹-wo⁴-wo⁴*; to – a favourite of, 寵愛 *ch'ung³-ai⁴*; to – a list (or inventory), 造冊 *tsao⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 造冊子 *tsao⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³*; to – a name, 成名 *ch'êng²-ming²*, 成名聲 *ch'êng²-ming²-shêng¹*; to – a present of a sword, 獻刀 *hsien⁴-tao¹*, 獻寶劍 *hsien⁴-pao³-chien⁴*; to – a report of one's services, 獻功 *hsien⁴-kung¹*, 報功 *pao⁴-kung¹*; to – a return, 報答 *pao⁴-ta¹*, 報 *pao⁴*, 報應 *pao⁴-ying¹*, 塡還 *t'ien²-huan²*; to – a return for favours, 報恩 *pao⁴-ên¹*, 報答恩 *pao⁴-ta²-ên¹*, 報恩典 *pao⁴-ên¹-tien³*; to – a vow, 發誓 *fa¹-shih⁴*, 發願 *fa¹-yüan⁴*, 起誓 *ch'i³-shih⁴*, 盟誓 *mêng²-shih⁴*; to – an effort, 掙 *chêng⁴*, 扎掙 *ch'a¹-chêng⁴*, 扎掙扎掙 *ch'a¹-chêng⁴-ch'a¹-chêng⁴*; to – an apology, 賠個不是 *p'ei²-ko⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 賠禮 *p'ei²-li³*, 賠不是 *p'ei²-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 賠罪 *p'ei²-tsui⁴*, 告饒 *kao⁴-jao²*; to – an appointment with, 約會 *yo¹-hui⁴*, 定約會 *ting⁴-yo¹-hui⁴*; to – ashamed, 羞見 *hsiu¹-chien⁴*, 叫害羞 *chiao⁴-*

hai^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}, 叫害臊 *chiao*^{4}-*hai*^{4}-*sao*^{4}; to – at first, 創造 *ch'uang*^{4}-*tsao*^{4}, 創做 *ch'uang*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 創制 *ch'uang*^{4}-*chih*^{4}, 創建 *ch'uang*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; to – clothes, 做衣裳 *tso*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 做衣服 *tso*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 做衣 *tso*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 成衣 *ch'êng*^{2}-*i*^{1}; to – even by filling up, 墊平了 *tien*^{4}-*p'ing*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 塡平了 *t'ien*^{2}-*p'ing*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; to – money, 得財 *tê*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 得錢 *tê*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 賺錢 *chuan*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – money for another, 墊錢 *tien*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 墊上錢 *tien*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – obeisance, 行禮 *hsing*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 送禮 *sung*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 送禮物 *sung*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*wu*^{4}; to – out a bill, 開單子 *k'ai*^{1}-*tan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 開單 *k'ai*^{1}-*tan*^{1}, 寫單子 *hsieh*^{3}-*tan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 寫單 *hsieh*^{3}-*tan*^{1}; to – out a prescription, 開方子 *k'ai*^{1}-*fang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 寫方子 *hsieh*^{3}-*fang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 開藥方 *k'ai*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 寫藥方 *hsieh*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*fang*^{1}; to – presents, 獻禮 *hsien*^{4}-*li*^{3}; to – presents of valuables, 獻寶 *hsien*^{4}-*pao*^{3}, 獻寶貝 *hsien*^{4}-*pao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}, 進寶 *chin*^{4}-*pao*^{3}; to – profit, 出息 *ch'u*^{1}-*hsi*^{2}, 出利 *ch'u*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 得利 *tê*^{2}-*li*^{4}; to – ready, 預備 *yü*^{4}-*pei*^{4}, 預辦 *yü*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 預 *yü*^{4}, 備 *pei*^{4}; to – steady, 墊穩了 *tien*^{4}-*wên*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 塡穩了 *t'ien*^{2}-*wên*^{3}-*liao*^{3}; to – trial, 試演 *shih*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 試演試演 *shih*^{4}-*yen*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 試看 *shih*^{4}-*k'an*^{4}, 試一試 *shih*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; to – trouble, 生事 *shêng*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 滋事 *tzŭ*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 鬧落兒 *nao*^{4}-*la*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 惹事 *jo*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; to – up, 墊 *tien*^{4}, 墊上 *tien*^{4}-*shang*^{4}, 塡 *t'ien*^{2}; to – up a deficiency, 塡還虧空 *t'ien*^{2}-*huan*^{2}-*k'uei*^{1}-*k'ung*^{1}, 補足 *pu*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}, 賠 *p'ei*^{2}, 賠墊 *p'ei*^{2}-*tien*^{4}, 虧賠 *k'uei*^{1}-*p'ei*^{2}; to – up one's mind, 定主意 *ting*^{4}-*chu*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 定意 *ting*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 定志 *ting*^{4}-*chih*^{4}, 定奪 *ting*^{4}-*to*^{2}; to – verses, 作詩 *tso*^{4}-*shih*^{1}. (Make him do it! 管着他做 *kuan*^{3}-*cho*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 叫他做 *chiao*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 壓他做 *ya*^{1}-*t'a*^{1}-*tso*^{4}.)

MAKE-BELIEVE, 粧假 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{3}, 佯假 *yang*^{2}-*chia*^{3}, 佯 *yang*^{2}, 粧佯 *chuang*^{1}-*yang*^{2}.

MAKER, 做主 *tso*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, 造主 *tsao*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, 制主 *chih*^{4}-*chu*^{3}.

MALACHITE, 石綠 *shih*^{2}-*lu*^{4}.

MALADY, 病 *ping*^{4}, 病症 *ping*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}, 症 *chêng*^{4}, 疾 *chi*^{2}.

MALARIA, 毒氣 *tu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 毒味兒 *tu*^{2}-*wei*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

MALE, 男 *nan*^{2}, 男子 *nan*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 男人 *nan*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, (of beasts,) 公 *kung*^{1}, 牡 *mu*^{3}, (of birds,) 雄 *hsiung*^{2}; and female, 男女 *nan*^{2}-*nü*^{3}, (of beasts,) 牡牝 *mu*^{3}-*p'in*^{3}, 牝牡 *p'in*^{3}-*mu*^{3}, 公母 *kung*^{1}-*mu*^{3}, (of birds,) 雄雌 *hsiung*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; and female principle, 陰陽 *yin*^{1}-*yang*^{2}; child, 男孩 *nan*^{2}-*hai*^{2}, 男孩子 *nan*^{2}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 男孩兒 *nan*^{2}-*hai*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 男小孩子 *nan*^{2}-*hsiao*^{3}-*hai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; organ of generation, 男陰 *nan*^{2}-*yin*^{1}, 陽物 *yang*^{2}-*wu*^{4}; principle, 陽 *yang*^{2}.

MALEDICTION, 咒罵 *chou*^{4}-*ma*^{4}, 咒語 *chou*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

MALEFACTOR, 犯人 *fan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 罪人 *tsui*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 罪犯 *tsui*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 人犯 *jên*^{2}-*fan*^{4}.

MALEVOLENT, 兇惡 *hsiung*^{1}-*o*^{4}, 惡心 *o*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 兇 *hsiung*^{1}, 凶 *hsiung*^{1}, 兇暴 *hsiung*^{1}-*pao*^{4}, 兇暴的 *hsiung*^{1}-*pao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 險惡 *hsien*^{3}-*o*^{4}, 奸險 *chien*^{1}-*hsien*^{3}; heart, 兇心 *hsiung*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 惡心 *o*^{4}-*hsin*^{1} 險惡心 *hsien*^{3}-*o*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 毒心 *tu*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}; person, 兇人 *hsiung*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 兇惡人 *hsiung*^{1}-*o*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 惡人 *o*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 奸險人 *chien*^{1}-*hsien*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.

MALICE, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*, 怨惡 *yüan⁴-o⁴*, 惡意 *o⁴-i⁴*.

MALICIOUS, 奸巧 *chien¹-ch'iao³*, 奸佞 *chien¹-ning⁴*, 刁詐 *tiao¹-cha⁴*, 刁惡 *tiao¹-o⁴*; creature, 毒物 *tu²-wu⁴*; mind, 毒心 *tu²-hsin¹*, 惡心 *o⁴-hsin¹*; person, 毒手 *tu²-shou³*, 毒心的人 *tu²-hsin¹-ti¹-jên²*.

MALIGN, to, 謗毀 *pang⁴-hui³*, 誹謗 *fei³-pang⁴*.

MALIGNANT, 兇險 *hsiung¹-hsien³*, 兇 *hsiung¹*, 凶 *hsiung¹*, 刁惡 *tiao¹-o⁴*; star, 兇星 *hsiung¹-hsing¹*, 凶星 *hsiung¹-hsing¹*, 兇星星 *hsiung¹-hsing¹-hsing¹*.

MALIGNITY, 兇惡 *hsiung¹-o⁴*, 凶惡 *hsiung¹-o⁴*.

MALLET, wooden, 木槌 *mu⁴-ch'ui²*, 槌 *ch'ui²*, 木頭槌 *mu⁴-t'ou²-ch'ui²*.

MALLOW, 葵 *k'uei²*; marsh- –, 葵 *k'uei²*.

MALTREAT, to, 遭塌 *tsao¹-t'a¹*, 毆打 *ou¹-ta³*.

MAN, 人 *jên²*, 人丁 *jên²-ting¹*, 一個人 *i¹-ko⁴-jên²*; a bad –, 歹人 *tai³-jên²*, 不好人 *pu⁴-hao³-jên²*; a good –, 好人 *hao³-jên²*, 善人 *shan⁴-jên²*, 君子 *chün¹-tzŭ³*, 君 *chün¹*; a poor –, 窮人 *ch'iung²-jên²*, 貧人 *p'in²-jên²*; a respectable –, 體面人 *t'i³-mien⁴-jên²*; a worthy (or virtuous) –, 賢人 *hsien²-jên²*; a young –, 年輕的人 *nien²-ch'ing¹-ti¹-jên²*, 年少的 *nien²-shao³-ti¹*; an old –, 年老的人 *nien²-lao³-ti¹-jên²*, 年高的 *nien²-kao¹-ti¹*, 老人 *lao³-jên²*, 老頭子 *lao³-t'ou²-tzŭ³*; and horse, 人馬 *jên²-ma³*; and woman, 人女 *jên²-nü³*, 男女 *nan²-nü³*.

MAN's body, 人身 *jên²-shên¹*, 人體 *jên²-t'i³*, 人身體 *jên²-shên¹-t'i³*; spirit, 人神 *jên²-shên²*, 人神氣 *jên²-shên²-ch'i⁴*.

MANACLE, to, 鎖上手 *so³-shang⁴-shou³*, 鎖手 *so³-shou³*.

MANACLES, 手扣 *shou³-k'ou⁴*, 手扣子 *shou³-k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 鐐 *liao³*, 鐐子 *liao³-tzŭ³*.

MANAGE, able to, 辦得了 *pan⁴-tê²-liao³*, 理得了 *li³-tê²-liao³*, 執得了 *chih²-tê²-liao³*, 辦得來 *pan⁴-tê²-lai²*; to –, 辦理 *pan⁴-li³*, 辦 *pan⁴*, 管 *kuan³*, 管理 *kuan³-li³*, 處 *ch'u⁴*, 掌管 *chang³-kuan³*, 主張 *chu³-chang¹*, 料理 *liao⁴-li³*, 理 *li³*, 司 *ssŭ¹*, 司理 *ssŭ¹-li³*, 執理 *chih²-li³*; to – a family, 管家 *kuan³-chia¹*, 理家 *li³-chia¹*, 治家 *chih⁴-chia¹*, 處家 *ch'u⁴-chia¹*, 掌家 *chang³-chia¹*; to – affairs, 辦事情 *pan⁴-shih⁴-ch'ing¹*, 辦事 *pan⁴-shih⁴*, 主事 *chu³-shih⁴*, 管事 *kuan³-shih⁴*, 司事 *ssŭ¹-shih⁴*, 執事 *chih²-shih⁴*; unable to –, 辦不了 *pan⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 治不了 *chih⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 理不了 *li³-pu⁴-liao³*, 管不了 *kuan³-pu⁴-liao³*; will you –? 辦不辦 *pan⁴-pu⁴-pan⁴*, 你辦不辦 *ni³-pan⁴-pu⁴-pan⁴*, 你辦麼 *ni³-pan⁴-mo¹*.

MANAGED, 辦了 *pan⁴-liao³*, 辦理了 *pan⁴-li³-liao³*, 管理了 *kuan³-li³-liao³*, 掌管了 *chang³-kuan³-liao³*; badly, 辦得不好 *pan⁴-tê²-pu⁴-hao³*, 辦得不善 *pan⁴-tê²-pu⁴-shan⁴*, 管得不好 *kuan³-tê²-pu⁴-hao³*.

MANAGEMENT, 制度 *chih⁴-tu⁴*.

MANAGER, 掌管的 *chang³-kuan³-ti¹*, 管掌的 *kuan³-chang³-ti¹*, 主事的 *chu³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 辦理的 *pan⁴-li³-ti¹*; of a shop, 掌櫃的 *chang³-kuei⁴-ti¹*.

MANCHU, 滿洲 *man³-chou¹*, 滿 *man³*; and Chinese, 滿漢 *man³-han⁴*, 清漢 *ch'ing¹-han⁴*; are you Chinese or –? 在民在旗 *tsai⁴-min² tsai⁴-ch'i²*, 在旗

在漢 *tsai⁴-ch'i²-tsai⁴-han⁴*; books, 滿洲書 *man³-chou¹-shu¹*, 清字書 *ch'ing¹-tzŭ⁴-shu¹*; characters, 滿洲字 *man³-chou¹-tzŭ⁴*, 清字 *ch'ing¹-tzŭ⁴*; language, 滿洲話 *man³-chou¹-hua⁴*, 清話 *ch'ing¹-hua⁴*; literature, 滿洲文 *man³-chou¹-wên²*, 清文 *ch'ing¹-wên²*; Tartars, 滿洲人 *man³-chou¹-jên²*, 旗人 *ch'i²-jên²*.

MANCHURIA, 關東 *kuan¹-tung¹*.

MANDARIN, 官 *kuan¹*, 官員 *kuan¹-yüan²*, 官夫 *kuan¹-fu¹*, 做官的 *tso⁴-kuan¹-ti¹*, 官府 *kuan¹-fu³*, 員 *yüan²*; dialect, 官話 *kuan¹-hua⁴*; duck, 鴛鴦 *yüan¹-yang¹*: the air (manner) of a –, 官樣 *kuan¹-yang⁴*; the wife of a –, 官太太 *kuan¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴*, 官夫人 *kuan¹-fu¹-jên²*, 官娘子 *kuan¹-niang²-tzŭ³*; troops, 官兵 *kuan¹-ping¹*, 官軍 *kuan¹-chün¹*, 官兵丁 *kuan¹-ping¹-ting¹*.

MANDARIN-DUCK pillow, 鴛鴦枕 *yüan¹-yang¹-chên³*, 鴛鴦枕頭 *yüan¹-yang¹-chên³-t'ou²*.

MANDARINS and people, 官民 *kuan¹-min²*; civil and military –, 文武百官 *wên²-wu³-pai³-kuan¹*, 文武官 *wên²-wu³-kuan¹*.

MANDATE, imperial, 皇命 *huang²-ming⁴*, 上諭 *shang⁴-yü⁴*, 聖旨 *shêng⁴-chih³*, 聖諭 *shêng⁴-yü⁴*, 勅 *ch'ih⁴*, 勅命 *ch'ih⁴-ming⁴*, 欽命 *ch'in¹-ming⁴*.

MANE, 鬃 *tsung¹*, 騌 *tsung¹*; and tail, 鬃尾巴 *tsung¹-i³-pa¹*, 騌尾巴 *tsung¹-i³-pa¹*, 鬃尾 *tsung¹-wei³*, 騌尾 *tsung¹-wei³*; of a horse, 馬鬃 *ma³-tsung¹*, 馬騌 *ma³-tsung¹*.

MANES, 魂靈 *hun²-ling²*, 魂 *hun²*.

MANFULLY, 剛勇 *kang¹-yung³*, 勇敢 *yung³-kan³*.

MANGE, 癩瘡 *lai⁴-ch'uang¹*, 癩 *lai⁴*.

MANGER, 馬槽 *ma³-ts'ao²*, 槽 *ts'ao²*.

MANGO, 芒菓 *mang²-kuo³*.

MANGROVE bark, 栲皮 *k'ao³-p'i²*.

MANGY dog, 癩狗 *lai⁴-kou³*, 癩犬 *lai⁴-ch'üan³*.

MANHOOD, 壯年 *chuang⁴-nien²*, 成丁 *ch'êng²-ting¹*, 成人 *ch'êng²-jên²*.

MANIAC, 癲狂的 *tien¹-k'uang²-ti¹*, 瘋子 *fêng¹-tzŭ³*, 癲子 *tien¹-tzŭ³*, 發瘋的 *fa¹-fêng¹-ti¹*.

MANIFEST (apparent), 顯明 *hsien³-ming²*, 顯 *hsien³*, 顯然 *hsien³-jan²*, 光顯 *kuang¹-hsien³*, 白 *pai²*, 明明 *ming²-ming²*, 明白 *ming²-pai²*, 清楚 *ch'ing¹-ch'u³*; display, 昭彰 *chao¹-chang¹*; export –, 出口單 *ch'u¹-k'ou³-tan¹*; import –, 進口單 *chin⁴-k'ou³-tan¹*; ship's –, 船主報單 *ch'uan²-chu³-pao⁴-tan¹*; to –, 顯 *hsien³*, 顯明 *hsien³-ming²*, 露 *lou⁴*, 表 *piao³*, 彰 *chang¹*, 彰明 *chang¹-ming²*; to – abroad, 顯揚 *hsien³-yang²*, 表出 *piao³-ch'u¹*, 露出 *lou⁴-ch'u¹*; wealth, 顯貴 *hsien³-kuei⁴*, 顯財 *hsien³-ts'ai²*, 顯明財 *hsien³-ming²-ts'ai²*.

MANIFESTED, 昭 *chao¹*, 昭明 *chao¹-ming²*.

MANILA, 小呂宋 *hsiao³-lü³-sung⁴*, 呂宋國 *lü³-sung⁴-kuo²*.

MANILAMAN, 呂宋人 *lü³-sung⁴-jên²*.

MANIS, 穿山甲 *ch'uan¹-shan¹-chia³*.

MANKIND, 人們 *jên²-mên¹*, 人類 *jên²-lei⁴*, 人物 *jên²-wu⁴*; the five relations of –, 人倫 *jên²-lun²*, 五倫 *wu³-lun²*.

MANLY, 英雄 *ying¹-hsiung²*, 好漢的樣 *hao³-han⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 男子漢 *nan²-tzŭ³-han⁴*.

MANNER, 樣 *yang⁴*, 樣子 *yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 品格 *p'in³-ko²*, 品 *p'in³*, (custom,) 風俗 *fêng¹-su²*, 俗 *su²*, 風光 *fêng¹-kuang¹*, 規矩 *kuei¹-chü⁴*, 規模 *kuei¹-mo²*; a good – (or gait), 丰裁 *fêng¹-ts'ai²*; a person's –, 品行 *p'in³-hsing²*, 人品 *jên²-p'in³*, 氣慨 *ch'i⁴-k'ai⁴*, 人的氣度 *jên²-ti¹-ch'i⁴-tu⁴*; easy (pleasing) –, 丰儀 *fêng¹-i²*; in an orderly –, 齊整的樣 *ch'i²-chêng³-ti¹-yang⁴*; in that –, 那個樣 *na⁴-ko⁴-yang⁴*, 那麼樣 *na⁴-mo¹-yang⁴*, 那樣 *na⁴-yang⁴*, 那樣子 *na⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*; in this –, 這個樣 *chê⁴-ko⁴-yang⁴*, 這麼樣 *chê⁴-mo¹-yang⁴*, 這樣 *chê⁴-yang⁴*, 這樣子 *chê⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*.

MANNERS (customs), 風俗 *fêng¹-su²*, 風光 *fêng¹-kuang¹*, 世俗 *shih⁴-su²*, 規矩 *kuei¹-chu⁴*, 規模 *kuei¹-mo²*, (behaviour,) 禮貌 *li³-mao⁴*, 禮 *li³*, 禮儀 *li³-i²*; he has no –, 他沒禮貌 *t'a¹-mei²-li³-mao⁴*, 他沒禮行 *t'a¹-mei²-li³-hsing²*.

MAN-OF-WAR, 兵船 *ping¹-ch'uan²*, 戰船 *chan⁴-ch'uan²*, 師船 *shih¹-ch'uan²*.

MANSION, 府 *fu³*, 大宅 *ta⁴-chai²*, 家宅 *chia¹-chai²*, 宅第 *chai²-ti⁴*, 宅子 *chai²-tzŭ³*; a family –, 宅房 *chai²-fang²*, 家宅 *chia¹-chai²*, 住府 *chu⁴-fu³*.

MANSLAUGHTER, 悞殺 *wu⁴-sha¹*, 錯殺 *ts'o⁴-sha¹*.

MANUFACTORY, 作房 *tso⁴-fang²*, 局 *chü²*, 作廠 *tso⁴-ch'ang³*; a powder –, 火藥局 *huo³-yao⁴-chü²*, 火藥廠 *huo³-yao⁴-ch'ang³*; an iron –, 打鐵廠 *ta³-t'ieh³-ch'ang³*, 鐵廠 *t'ieh³-ch'ang³*, 打鐵局 *ta³-t'ieh³-chü²*; made in a –, 局子做的 *chü²-tzŭ³-tso⁴-ti¹*.

MANUFACTURE, to, 做 *tso⁴*, 造 *tsao⁴*, 創 *ch'uang⁴*, 制 *chih⁴*, 造作 *tsao⁴-tso⁴*, 創作 *ch'uang⁴-tso⁴*; to – knives, 打刀子 *ta³-tao¹-tzŭ³*, 造刀子 *tsao⁴-tao¹-tzŭ³*, 制造刀子 *chih⁴-tsao⁴-tao¹-tzŭ³*.

MANURE, 糞 *fên⁴*, 糞土 *fên⁴-t'u³*, 屎 *shih³*; cakes, 坑砂 *k'êng¹-sha¹*; pit, 糞坑 *fên⁴-k'êng¹*, 屎坑子 *shih³-k'êng¹-tzŭ³*, 糞坑子 *fên⁴-k'êng¹-tzŭ³*; to –, 下糞 *hsia⁴-fên⁴*, 糞 *fên⁴*, 使糞 *shih³-fên⁴*; to – ground (or fields), 糞地 *fên⁴-ti⁴*, 糞土 *fên⁴-t'u³*, 糞田 *fên⁴-t'ien²*.

MANURE-WORM (or maggot), 糞蛆 *fên⁴-ch'ü¹*, 屎蛆 *shih³-ch'ü¹*, 糞蛆虫 *fên⁴-ch'ü¹-ch'ung²*.

MANUSCRIPT, 稿 *kao³*, 稿子 *kao³-tzŭ³*, 寫的 *hsieh³-ti¹*.

MANY, 多 *to¹*, 衆多 *chung⁴-to¹*, 衆 *chung⁴*; a great –, 許多 *hsü³-to¹*, 好多 *hao³-to¹*, 若多 *jo⁴-to¹*; a time, 又多次 *yu⁴-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 多次 *to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*; affairs, 多事 *to¹-shih⁴*, 多事情 *to¹-shih⁴-ch'ing²*; and few, 多寡 *to¹-kua³*; are there –? 多不多 *to¹-pu⁴-to¹*, 是多麼 *shih⁴-to¹-mo¹*; exceedingly –, 最多 *tsui⁴-to¹*, 甚多 *shên²-to¹*, 頂多 *ting³-to¹*, 極多 *chi²-to¹*, 至多 *chih⁴-to¹*; how –? 多少 *to¹-shao³*, 多寡 *to¹-kua³*, 幾多 *chi³-to¹*, 幾 *chi³*, 幾何 *chi³-ho²*, 幾個 *chi³-ko⁴*; not –, 不多 *pu⁴-to¹*, 沒多 *mei²-to¹*, 無多 *wu⁴-to¹*; not very –, 不很多 *pu⁴-hên³-to¹*, 不大多 *pu⁴-ta⁴-to¹*; thanks, 多謝 *to¹-hsieh⁴*; times, 多次

to[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 屢次 *lü*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 多回 *to*[1]-*hui*[2], 屢回 *lü*[3]-*hui*[2]; too –, 太多 *t'ai*[4]-*to*[1], 過多 *kuo*[4]-*to*[1]; very –, 多得很 *to*[1]-*té*[2]-*hên*[3], 多多 *to*[1]-*to*[1], 很多 *hên*[3]-*to*[1], 多的多 *to*[1]-*ti*[1]-*to*[1].

MAP, 圖 *t'u*[2], 圖樣 *t'u*[2]-*yang*[4], 地理圖 *ti*[4]-*li*[3]-*t'u*[2], 地圖 *ti*[4]-*t'u*[2]; of China, 中國地圖 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*ti*[4]-*t'u*[2], 中國圖 *chung*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*t'u*[2]; of the world, 天下圖 *t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*t'u*[2], 天下全圖 *t'ien*[1]-*hsia*[4]-*ch'üan*[2]-*t'u*[2].

MAR, to, 壞 *huai*[4], 損 *sun*[3], 敗壞 *pai*[4]-*huai*[4].

MARAUDER, 刼盜 *chieh*[2]-*tao*[4], 刼賊 *chieh*[2]-*tsei*[2].

MARBLE, 雲石 *yün*[2]-*shih*[2].

MARBLE-TOP table, 雲石桌面 *yün*[2]-*shih*[2]-*cho*[1]-*mien*[4].

MARCH (month of), 英三月 *ying*[1]-*san*[1]-*yüeh*[4], 西曆三月 *hsi*[1]-*li*[4]-*san*[1]-*yüeh*[4].

MARCH, to, 齊邁步 *ch'i*[2]-*mai*[4]-*pu*[4], 齊舉步 *ch'i*[2]-*chü*[3]-*pu*[4]; to – troops, 行兵 *hsing*[2]-*ping*[1], 行軍 *hsing*[2]-*chün*[1].

MARE, 牝馬 *p'in*[3]-*ma*[3], 母馬 *mu*[3]-*ma*[3], 騍馬 *k'o*[4]-*ma*[3], 騍 *k'o*[4].

MARGIN, 邊 *pien*[1], 沿 *yen*[4], 沿邊兒 *yen*[4]-*pien*[1]-*'rh*[2], 岸 *an*[4], 濱 *pin*[1]; lower –, 下格 *hsia*[4]-*ko*[2], 下空格 *hsia*[4]-*k'ung*[1]-*ko*[2]; of a book, 書空白 *shu*[1]-*k'ung*[1]-*pai*[2], 書空格 *shu*[1]-*k'ung*[1]-*ko*[2], 書空邊 *shu*[1]-*k'ung*[1]-*pien*[1]; of a lake, 湖邊 *hu*[2]-*pien*[1], 湖濱 *hu*[2]-*pin*[1], 湖沿 *hu*[2]-*yen*[4], 湖岸 *hu*[2]-*an*[4], 湖邊兒 *hu*[2]-*pien*[1]-*'rh*[2]; of a stream, 溪邊 *hsi*[1]-*pien*[1], 溪濱 *hsi*[1]-*pin*[1], 溪沿 *hsi*[1]-*yen*[4], 溪岸 *hsi*[1]-*an*[4], 溪沿兒 *hsi*[1]-*yen*[4]-*'rh*[2]; upper –, 上格 *shang*[4]-*ko*[2], 上空格 *shang*[4]-*k'ung*[1]-*ko*[2].

MARIGOLD, 金盞花 *chin*[1]-*chan*[3]-*hua*[1], 金盞子 *chin*[1]-*chan*[3]-*tzŭ*[3].

MARINE, 海的 *hai*[3]-*ti*[1], 屬海的 *shu*[2]-*hai*[3]-*ti*[1], 海裏的 *hai*[3]-*li*[3]-*ti*[1]; delicacies, 海味 *hai*[3]-*wei*[4].

MARINER, 水手 *shui*[3]-*shou*[3], 行船的 *hsing*[2]-*ch'uan*[2]-*ti*[1].

MARK (scar), 痕 *hên*[2], 痕子 *hên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], (stamp, etc.,) 號 *hao*[4], 記號 *chi*[4]-*hao*[4], 字號 *tzŭ*[4]-*hao*[4], 名號 *ming*[2]-*hao*[4]; to hit the –, 中的 *chung*[1]-*ti*[1], 着 *chao*[2]; to make a –, 畫畫 *hua*[4]-*hua*[4], 畫一畫 *hua*[4]-*i*[1]-*hua*[4]; to make one's private –, 畫押 *hua*[4]-*ya*[1], 花押 *hua*[4]-*ya*[1]; to – (or brand), 刺字 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*tzŭ*[4], 扎字 *cha*[1]-*tzŭ*[4], (or stamp,) 打字號 *ta*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*hao*[4], 印字號 *yin*[4]-*tzŭ*[4]-*hao*[4], 戳字號 *ch'o*[1]-*tzŭ*[4]-*hao*[4], 打印 *ta*[3]-*yin*[4], 打號 *ta*[3]-*hao*[4], 畫記號 *hua*[4]-*chi*[4]-*hao*[4].

MARKET, 市口兒 *shih*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*'rh*[2], 市 *shih*[4], 市井 *shih*[4]-*ching*[3], 市頭 *shih*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 鎮市 *chên*[4]-*shih*[4], 鎮店 *chên*[4]-*tien*[4], 集 *chi*[4], 消場 *hsiao*[1]-*ch'ang*[2]; a street –, 街市 *chieh*[1]-*shih*[4]; in the –, 市上 *shih*[4]-*shang*[4], 市井上 *shih*[4]-*ching*[3]-*shang*[4], 市口兒上 *shih*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*'rh*[2]-*shang*[4]; price, 市價 *shih*[4]-*chia*[4], 行價 *hang*[2]-*chia*[4], 行市 *hang*[2]-*shih*[4], 平價 *p'ing*[2]-*chia*[4]; to be had in the –, 市上有 *shih*[4]-*shang*[4]-*yu*[3], 市井上有 *shih*[4]-*ching*[3]-*shang*[4]-*yu*[3], 市口兒有 *shih*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*'rh*[2]-*yu*[3]; to go to –, 赴市 *fu*[4]-*shih*[4], 上市 *shang*[4]-*shih*[4], 上市口兒 *shang*[4]-*shih*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*'rh*[2], 上市井 *shang*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ching*[3]; town, 市鎮 *shih*[4]-*chên*[4], 鎮 *chên*[4].

MARKSMAN, 打中的人 *ta*[3]-*chung*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 打着的人 *ta*[3]-*chao*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 打着了的 *ta*[3]-*chao*[2]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1].

MARQUIS, 侯 *hou*[2], 侯爵 *hou*[2]-*chüeh*[2].

MARRIAGE, 婚姻 *hun¹-yin¹*, 婚 *hun¹*, 嫁娶 *chia⁴-ch'ü³*, 姻 *yin¹*, 姻緣有分 *yin¹-yüan²-yu³-fên¹*; a second –, 二婚親 *êrh⁴-hun¹-ch'in¹*, 後婚 *hou⁴-hun¹*, 再婚 *tsai⁴-hun¹*; betrothal and –, 聘嫁 *p'in⁴-chia⁴*; ceremony, 婚姻之禮 *hun¹-yin¹-chih¹-li³*; contract, 婚書 *hun¹-shu¹*, 通書 *t'ung¹-shu¹*, 通信書 *t'ung¹-hsin⁴-shu¹*; husband's relations by –, 姻親 *yin¹-ch'in¹*; portion, 嫁粧 *chia⁴-chuang¹*, 奩粧 *lien²-chuang¹*, 粧奩 *chuang¹-lien²*, 嫁奩 *chia⁴-lien²*; presents, 聘 *p'in⁴*, 聘禮 *p'in⁴-li³*; relations by –, 姻家 *yin¹-chia¹*, 親家 *ch'in¹-chia¹*; the cause of –, 姻緣 *yin¹-yüan²*, 婚緣 *hun¹-yüan²*; there is a destiny in –, 姻緣有分 *yin¹-yüan²-yu³-fên¹*, 婚姻分定 *hun¹-yin¹-fên¹-ting⁴*; to break off a –, 退婚 *t'ui⁴-hun¹*, 退婚姻 *t'ui⁴-hun¹-yin¹*, 罷親 *pa⁴-ch'in¹*; to consummate –, 成親 *ch'êng²-ch'in¹*; to form relationship by –, 結親 *chieh²-ch'in¹*, 作親 *tso⁴-ch'in¹*, 定親 *ting⁴-ch'in¹*; to give a daughter in –, 嫁女 *chia⁴-nü³*, 聘女 *p'in⁴-nü³*; wife's relations by –, 姻戚 *yin¹-ch'i⁴*, 姻眷 *yin¹-chüan⁴*, 婚親 *hun¹-ch'in¹*.

MARRIAGEABLE, 可娶 *k'o³-ch'ü³*, 能娶的 *nêng²-ch'ü³-ti¹*; woman, 可嫁 *k'o³-chia⁴*, 能嫁的 *nêng²-chia⁴-ti¹*.

MARRIED, 成了家 *ch'êng²-liao³-chia¹*, 娶了親 *ch'ü³-liao³-ch'in¹*; I am –, 我成了家 *wo³-ch'êng²-liao³-chia¹*, 我娶了親 *wo³-ch'ü³-liao³-ch'in¹*; lady, 娘子 *niang²-tzŭ³*, 娘娘 *niang²-niang²*, 奶奶 *nai³-nai³*, 婦人 *fu⁴-jên²*; man, 成了家的 *ch'êng²-liao³-chia¹-ti¹*, 娶了親的 *ch'ü³-liao³-ch'in¹-ti¹*; not yet – (of a man), 還沒成家 *hai²-mei²-ch'êng²-chia¹*, 還沒娶親 *hai²-mei²-ch'ü³-ch'in¹*, (of a woman,) 還沒過門 *hai²-mei²-kuo⁴-mên²*, 還沒聘過 *hai²-mei²-p'in⁴-kuo⁴*, 還沒嫁過 *hai²-mei²-chia⁴-kuo⁴*; woman, 嫁過人的 *chia⁴-kuo⁴-jên²-ti¹*, 嫁了人的 *chia⁴-liao³-jên²-ti¹*.

MARRY, to, 嫁娶 *chia⁴-ch'ü³*, 婚娶 *hun¹-ch'ü³*, 聘娶 *p'in⁴-ch'ü³*, (as slaves,) 陪房 *p'ei²-fang²*, 婚陪 *hun¹-p'ei²*; to – a husband, 出嫁 *ch'u¹-chia⁴*, 婚嫁 *hun¹-chia⁴*, 嫁人 *chia⁴-jên²*, 出閣 *ch'u¹-ko²*, 嫁 *chia⁴*; to – a second husband, 改嫁 *kai³-chia⁴*, 再嫁 *tsai⁴-chia⁴*, 另嫁 *ling⁴-chia⁴*; to – a second wife, 再娶 *tsai⁴-ch'ü³*, 續絃 *hsü⁴-hsien²*, 續娶 *hsü⁴-ch'ü³*; to – a wife, 娶妻 *ch'ü³-ch'i⁴*, 娶婦人 *ch'ü³-fu⁴-jên²*, 娶媳婦 *ch'ü³-hsi²-fu⁴*, 娶 *ch'ü³*.

MARS (the planet), 火星 *huo³-hsing¹*.

MARSH, 澤 *tsê²*.

MARSH-MALLOW, 荷芙蕖 *ho²-fu²-ch'ü²*, 白蜀葵 *pai²-shu³-k'uei²*.

MART, 埠 *fou⁴*, 埠頭 *fou⁴-t'ou²*, 埠口 *fou⁴-k'ou³*, 埠子 *fou⁴-tzŭ³*, 馬頭 *ma³-t'ou²*.

MARTEN (or sable), 貂 *tiao¹*, 貂鼠 *tiao¹-shu³*; skin, 貂皮 *tiao¹-p'i²*, 貂鼠皮 *tiao¹-shu³-p'i²*.

MARTIAL, 武 *wu³*, 雄 *hsiung²*, 雄武 *hsiung²-wu³*, 英雄 *ying¹-hsiung²*, 馬上 *ma³-shang⁴*; fire, 武火 *wu³-huo³*; law, 軍法 *chün¹-fa²*, 兵法 *ping¹-fa²*.

MARTIN (or swallow), 燕 *yen⁴*, 燕子 *yen⁴-tzŭ³*.

MARTYR, 死節 *ssŭ³-chieh²*; for one's country, 烈士 *lieh⁴-shih⁴*.

MARVEL, to, 奇怪 *ch'i²-kuai⁴*.

MARVELLOUS, 奇怪的 *ch'i²-kuai⁴-ti¹*.

MASCULINE, 雄 *hsiung²*, 公 *kung¹*, 牡 *mu³*, 公的 *kung¹-ti¹*, 牡的 *mu³-ti¹*, 陽 *yang²*, 男子的 *nan²-tzŭ³-ti¹*.

MASK, 鬼臉 *kuei³-lien³*.

MASON, 泥水匠 *ni²-shui³-chiang⁴*, 泥瓦匠 *ni²-wa³-chiang⁴*, 泥匠 *ni²-chiang⁴*, 瓦匠 *wa³-chiang⁴*; a stone- –, 石匠 *shih²-chiang⁴*.

MASS (or lump), 團 *t'uan²*, 一團 *i¹-t'uan²*.

MASSACRE, to, 誅戮 *chu¹-lu⁴*, 殺 *sha¹*, 煞 *sha⁴*, 屠戮 *t'u²-lu⁴*, 屠滅 *t'u²-mieh⁴*, 戮 *lu⁴*, 戮誅 *lu⁴-chu¹*; the – of a city, 洗城 *hsi³-ch'êng²*, 滅城 *mieh⁴-ch'êng²*.

MASSICOT, 黃丹 *huang²-tan¹*.

MASSIVE, 大 *ta⁴*, 大重 *ta⁴-chung⁴*.

MAST, 桅 *wei²*, 桅杆 *wei²-kan¹*; fore- –, 頭桅 *t'ou²-wei²*, 頭桅杆 *t'ou²-wei²-kan¹*, 前桅 *ch'ien²-wei²*; main- –, 大桅 *ta⁴-wei²*, 中桅 *chung¹-wei²*, 大桅杆 *ta⁴-wei²-kan¹*; mizzen- –, 後桅 *hou⁴-wei²*, 後桅杆 *hou⁴-wei²-kan¹*.

MASTER, 東家 *tung¹-chia¹*, 東主 *tung¹-chu³*, 主 *chu³*, 主人 *chu³-jên²*, 主子 *chu³-tzŭ³*, 先生 *hsien¹-shêng¹*; and servants, 主僕 *chu³-p'u²*; harbour –, 理船廳 *li³-ch'uan²-t'ing¹*; of a family, 家主 *chia¹-chu³*, 家君 *chia¹-chün¹*, 家尊 *chia¹-tsun¹*, 家長 *chia¹-chang³*; of a ship, 船主 *ch'uan²-chu³*, 管駕官 *kuan³-chia³-kuan¹*; of Arts, 舉人 *chü³-jên²*; to act as –, 作主 *tso⁴-chu³*.

MASTICATE, to, 嚼 *chiao²*; unable to –, 嚼不動 *chiao²-pu⁴-tung⁴*.

MAT, a, 蓆 *hsi²*, 蓆子 *hsi²-tzŭ³*, 一領蓆 *i¹-ling³-hsi²*, 一鋪蓆 *i¹-p'u⁴-hsi²*, 席 *hsi²*; a bamboo –, 竹蓆 *chu²-hsi²*, 竹蓆子 *chu²-hsi²-tzŭ³*, 竹席 *chu²-hsi²*; a reed –, 葦蓆 *wei³-hsi²*, 葦蓆子 *wei³-hsi²-tzŭ³*; a straw –, 草蓆 *ts'ao³-hsi²*, 草蓆子 *ts'ao³-hsi²-tzŭ³*, 草席 *ts'ao³-hsi²*; for the ground, 地蓆 *ti⁴-hsi²*, 地蓆子 *ti⁴-hsi²-tzŭ³*, 地席 *ti⁴-hsi²*; sail, 篷 *p'êng²*, 蓆篷 *hsi²-p'êng²*; shed, 棚 *p'êng²*, 棚子 *p'êng²-tzŭ³*, 蓆棚 *hsi²-p'êng²*; to spread a –, 鋪蓆 *p'u⁴-hsi²*, 鋪蓆子 *p'u⁴-hsi²-tzŭ³*, 鋪席 *p'u⁴-hsi²*.

MATCH, it does not, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*, 不合 *pu⁴-ho²*, 不合式 *pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴*; to make a –, 配婚姻 *p'ei⁴-hun¹-yin¹*, 配夫妻 *p'ei⁴-fu¹-ch'i¹*, 配偶 *p'ei⁴-ou³*, 配夫婦 *p'ei⁴-fu¹-fu⁴*; to –, 配 *p'ei⁴*, 配着 *p'ei⁴-cho²*, 配偶 *p'ei⁴-ou³*, 配合 *p'ei⁴-ho²*, 合 *ho²*, 對手 *tui⁴-shou³*.

MATCHED, well, 配偶 *p'ei⁴-ou³*.

MATCHES, 自來火 *tzŭ⁴-lai²-huo³*, 取燈兒 *ch'ü³-têng¹-'rh²*, 火柴 *huo³-ch'ai²*.

MATCHLESS, 無比 *wu²-pi³*, 無雙的 *wu²-shuang¹-ti¹*, 無敵 *wu²-ti²*, 不可比 *pu⁴-k'o³-pi³*.

MATE, a, 配 *p'ei⁴*, 配偶 *p'ei⁴-ou³*, 同伴 *t'ung²-pan⁴*; first –, 大伙 *ta⁴-huo³*, 大夥 *ta⁴-huo³*; of a ship, 伙長 *huo³-chang²*; second –, 二伙 *êrh⁴-huo³*, 二夥 *êrh⁴-huo³*; to –, 配 *p'ei⁴*, 配對 *p'ei⁴-tui⁴*, 配雙 *p'ei⁴-shuang¹*, 配合 *p'ei⁴-ho²*.

MATERIAL (corporeal), 有形的 *yu³-hsing²-ti¹*, 有體的 *yu³-t'i³-ti¹*, (essential,) 大要緊 *ta⁴-yao⁴-chin³*, 要緊的 *yao⁴-chin³-ti¹*.

MATERIALS, 材料 *ts'ai²-liao⁴*, 材 *ts'ai²*, 料 *liao⁴*, 物料 *wu⁴-liao⁴*, 料物 *liao⁴-wu⁴*.

MATERNAL, 母的 *mu³-ti¹*; aunt, 母姨 *mu³-i²*, 娘姨 *niang²-i²*, 姨媽 *i²-ma¹*; grandfather, 外祖父 *wai⁴-tsu³-fu⁴*, 外祖 *wai⁴-tsu³*, 外公 *wai⁴-kung¹*; grandmother, 外祖母 *wai⁴-tsu³-mu³*, 外婆 *wai⁴-p'o²*; love. 母慈 *mu³-tz'ŭ²*, 慈 *tz'ŭ²*, 母愛 *mu³-ai⁴*; uncle, 母舅 *mu³-chiu⁴*, 娘舅 *niang²-chiu⁴*, 舅舅 *chiu⁴-chiu⁴*, 舅父 *chiu⁴-fu⁴*.

MATHEMATICS, 算法 *suan⁴-fa²*, 算學 *suan⁴-hsüeh²*, 數學 *shu⁴-hsüeh²*.

MATRIMONY, 婚姻 *hun¹-yin¹*, 嫁娶 *chia⁴-ch'ü³*.

MATRON, 老婦人 *lao³-fu⁴-jên²*, 姥 *mu³*, 姆 *mu³*, 姆婦 *mu³-fu⁴*, 姥婦 *mu³-fu⁴*.

MAT-SHED builders, 棚匠 *p'êng²-chiang⁴*.

MATTER (affair), 事務 *shih⁴-wu⁴*, 事 *shih⁴*, 事情 *shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 事體 *shih⁴-t'i³*, (pus,) 膿 *nêng²*, (substance,) 體 *t'i³*, 質 *chih⁴*; a pustule filled with –, 膿胞 *nêng²-pao¹*, 膿泡 *nêng²-p'ao⁴*; of no –, 不相干 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹*, 不妨碍 *pu⁴-fang¹-ai⁴*; purulent –, 膿血 *nêng²-hsüeh⁴* (*nêng²-hsieh³*); what is the –? 有何事情 *yu³-ho²-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 有甚麼事 *yu³-shê^n²-mo¹-shih⁴*, 甚麼事情 *shê^n²-mo¹-shih⁴-ch'ing²*.

MATTING, 蓆 *hsi²*, 蓆子 *hsi²-tzŭ³*; a roll of –, 一捲蓆 *i¹-chüan³-hsi²*, 一捲蓆子 *i¹-chüan³-hsi²-tzŭ³*; straw –, 草蓆 *ts'ao³-hsi²*, 草蓆子 *ts'ao³-hsi²-tzŭ³*.

MATURE, 熟 *shou²*, 熟的 *shou²-ti¹*, 習熟 *hsi²-shou²*, 慣熟 *kuan⁴-shou²*; consideration, 熟思 *shou²-ssŭ¹*.

MATURITY, 成熟 *ch'êng²-shou²*, 成熟的 *ch'êng²-shou²-ti¹*; arrived at years of –, 長大了 *chang³-ta⁴-liao³*, 長足了 *chang³-tsu⁴-liao³*, 大足了 *ta⁴-tsu⁴-liao³*; not arrived at years of –, 不成丁 *pu⁴-ch'êng²-ting¹*, 沒成丁 *mei²-ch'êng²-ting¹*, 未成人 *wei⁴-ch'êng²-jên²*.

MAUSOLEUM, Imperial, 陵 *ling²*, 陵寢 *ling²-ch'in³*, 陵邱 *ling²-ch'iu¹*; the Eastern –, 東陵 *tung¹-ling²*; the Western –, 西陵 *hsi¹-ling²*.

MAW, 胃 *wei⁴*.

MAWS, fish, 魚肚 *yü²-tu⁴*.

MAXIMS, 格言 *ko²-yen²*.

MAY (month of), 英五月 *ying¹-wu³-yüeh⁴*, 西五月 *hsi¹-wu³-yüeh⁴*, 西曆五月 *hsi¹-li⁴-wu³-yüeh⁴*.

MAY (or can), 可以 *k'o³-i³*, 可 *k'o³*, 可得 *k'o³-tê²*, 得 *tê²*; be, 或者 *huo⁴-cho²*; be done, 可以作 *k'o³-i³-tso⁴*, 可作 *k'o³-tso⁴*; do it, 可以作 *k'o³-i³-tso⁴*, 可做 *k'o³-tso⁴*; it be done? 可不可 *k'o³-pu⁴-k'o³*, 可以麼 *k'o³-i³-mo¹*, 可麼 *k'o³-mo¹*, 可否 *k'o³-fou³*; it –, 可也 *k'o³-yeh³*, 可亦 *k'o³-i⁴*, 可以 *k'o³-i³*.

MAZE (or labyrinth), 迷魂陣 *mi²-hun²-chên⁴*, 幽迷之處 *yu¹-mi²-chih¹-ch'u⁴*.

ME, 我 *wo³*; do it for –, 給我作 *kei³-wo³-tso⁴*, 替我作 *t'i⁴-wo³-tso⁴*, 代我作 *tai⁴-wo³-tso⁴*, 與我作 *yü⁴-wo³-tso⁴*; give it to –, 給我 *kei³-wo³*, 與我 *yü⁴-wo³*; he told –, 他告訴我 *t'a¹-kao⁴-su⁴-wo³*, 他對我說 *t'a¹-tui⁴-wo³-shuo¹*, 他說給我 *t'a¹-shuo¹-kei³-wo³*.

MEADOW, 草田 *ts'ao³-t'ien²*, 草地 *ts'ao³-ti⁴*, 草場 *ts'ao³-ch'ang²*.

MEAGRE, 瘦 *shou⁴*.

MEAL (flour), 粉 *fên*^{3}, 粉麵 *fên*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 麵粉 *mien*^{4}-*fên*^{3}, 粉子 *fên*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (repast,) 一頓飯 *i*^{1}-*tun*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 頓 *tun*^{4}, 飧 *ts'an*^{1}, 飧飯 *ts'an*^{1}-*fan*^{4}; a farewell –, 餞 *chien*^{4}, 餞行 *chien*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}; every –, 頓頓飯 *tun*^{4}-*tun*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 每頓飯 *mei*^{3}-*tun*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 各頓飯 *ko*^{4}-*tun*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 每頓 *mei*^{3}-*tun*^{4}; Indian-corn –, 粟米粉 *su*^{4}-*mi*^{3}-*fên*^{3}, 玉米粉 *yü*^{4}-*mi*^{3}-*fên*^{3}, 玉米麵 *yü*^{4}-*mi*^{3}-*mien*^{4}; the Emperor's –, 膳 *shan*^{4}; the evening –, 晚飯 *wan*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 飧 *ts'an*^{1}, 飧飯 *ts'an*^{1}-*fan*^{4}; the midday –, 午飯 *wu*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 中飯 *chung*^{1}-*fan*^{4}, 晌飯 *shang*^{3}-*fan*^{4}; the morning –, 早飯 *tsao*^{3}-*fan*^{4}; to take (or eat) a –, 餐飯 *ts'an*^{1}-*fan*^{4}, 餐食 *ts'an*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 吃頓飯 *ch'ih*^{1}-*tun*^{4}-*fan*^{4}, 吃飯 *ch'ih*^{1}-*fan*^{4}.

MEAN (low, etc.), 賤 *chien*^{4}, 下 *hsia*^{4}, 下賤 *hsia*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 卑 *pei*^{1}, 卑賤的 *pei*^{1}-*chien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 卑屈 *pei*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 小 *hsiao*^{3}, 卑陋 *pei*^{1}-*lou*^{4}, 陋 *lou*^{4}, (niggardly,) 吝嗇 *lin*^{4}-*sê*^{4}, 吝 *lin*^{4}, 嗇 *sê*^{4}, 嗇刻 *sê*^{4}-*k'o*^{1}, 嗇吝 *sê*^{4}-*lin*^{4}, 鄙吝 *pi*^{4}-*lin*^{4}, (vile, etc.,) 敝 *pi*^{4}, 鄙 *pi*^{4}, 卑鄙 *pei*^{1}-*pi*^{4}, 卑微 *pei*^{1}-*wei*^{1}, 卑汚 *pei*^{1}-*wu*^{1}, 陋賤 *lou*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; ability, 賤才 *chien*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{2}; conduct, 賤作 *chien*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 下作 *hsia*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 下賤作 *hsia*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 賤行爲 *chien*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}: [I] – to (intend), 思想 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 想 *hsiang*^{3}, 指 *chih*^{3}, 想要 *hsiang*^{3}-*yao*^{4}; person, 賤人 *chien*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 下賤人 *hsia*^{4}-*chien*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 卑賤人 *pei*^{1}-*chien*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 下人 *hsia*^{4}-*jên*^{2}: the –, 得中 *tê*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 中 *chung*^{1}, 中間的 *chung*^{1}-*chien*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, (due medium,) 中庸 *chung*^{1}-*yung*^{1}; very –, 卑卑 *pei*^{1}-*pei*^{1}, 很賤 *hên*^{3}-*chien*^{4}, 賤得很 *chien*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hên*^{3}, 很下賤 *hên*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

MEANDER, to, 曲流 *ch'ü*^{1}-*liu*^{2}, 灣流 *wan*^{1}-*liu*^{2}, 曲灣流 *ch'ü*^{1}-*wan*^{1}-*liu*^{2}.

MEANER, 更賤 *kêng*^{1}-*chien*^{4}, 更卑 *kêng*^{1}-*pei*^{1}, 更下賤 *kêng*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

MEANEST, 頂賤 *ting*^{3}-*chien*^{4}, 最賤 *tsui*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 極卑微 *chi*^{2}-*pei*^{1}-*wei*^{1}, 至下賤 *chih*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

MEANING, 意思 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 意義 *i*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 意見 *i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 義 *i*^{4}, 義意 *i*^{4}-*i*^{4}; full of –, 很有意思 *hên*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 很有意見 *hên*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 滿有意見 *man*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; my –, 我的意思 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 我的意見 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 我的心意 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*i*^{4}; the general –, 大意 *ta*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 大概的意 *ta*^{4}-*kai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 大畧的意 *ta*^{4}-*liao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*i*^{4}; to explain the –, 解說 *chieh*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}; to misunderstand the –, 悞會意思 *wu*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 錯會意見 *ts'o*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 悞會意義 *wu*^{4}-*hui*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*i*^{4}; what is the –? 有甚麼意 *yu*^{3}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}-*i*^{4}, 甚麼意思 *shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}-*i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 有何意見 *yu*^{3}-*ho*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

MEANNESS, 小氣 *hsiao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 卑微 *pei*^{1}-*wei*^{1}, 卑小 *pei*^{1}-*hsiao*^{3}.

MEANS (methods), 法度 *fa*^{2}-*tu*^{4}, 法 *fa*^{2}, 法式 *fa*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 法則 *fa*^{2}-*tsê*^{2}, 法子 *fa*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 方法 *fang*^{1}-*fa*^{2}, 計 *chi*^{4}, (money,) 錢 *ch'ien*^{2}, 銀子 *yin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; by all –, 千萬 *ch'ien*^{1}-*wan*^{4}, 務必 *wu*^{4}-*pi*^{4}; by no –, 千萬不 *ch'ien*^{1}-*wan*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 並非 *ping*^{4}-*fei*^{1}; without –, 空手 *k'ung*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 白手 *pai*^{2}-*shou*^{3}, 赤手 *chih*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 沒錢 *mei*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

MEAN-SPIRITED, 鄙陋 *pi*^{4}-*lou*^{4}, 小氣 *hsiao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 小心 *hsiao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}.

MEANT (or intended), 思要 *ssŭ*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 想要 *hsiang*^{3}-*yao*^{4}.

MEANTIME, 當時 *tang¹-shih²*, 彼時 *pi³-shih²*, 暫 *chan⁴*; do it in the –, 當時作 *tang¹-shih²-tso⁴*.

MEASLES, 痲症 *ma³-chêng⁴*, 疹 *chên³*, 疹子 *chên³-tzŭ²*; to have the –, 出痲 *ch'u¹-ma³*, 出疹 *ch'u¹-chên³*, 出疹子 *ch'u¹-chên³-tzŭ³*.

MEASURE, a, 尺度 *ch'ih³-tu⁴*, 量斗 *liang²-tou³*, 斗 *tou³*; a foot –, 尺 *ch'ih³*, 尺子 *ch'ih³-tzŭ³*; dry –, 量糧食 *liang²-liang²-shih²*; land –, 度法 *tu⁴-fa²*, 量地法 *liang²-ti⁴-fa²*, 量法 *liang²-fa²*, 量地 *liang²-ti⁴*; to –, 尺度 *ch'ih³-tu⁴*, 量 *liang²*, 量一量 *liang²-i¹-liang²*, 打量 *ta³-liang²*, 丈量 *chang⁴-liang²*, 度 *tu⁴*; to – grain, 量糧食 *liang²-liang²-shih²*, 量糧 *liang²-liang²*; to – land, 量地 *liang²-ti⁴*, 丈量地 *chang⁴-liang²-ti⁴*, 量一量地 *liang²-i¹-liang²-ti⁴*.

MEASUREMENT, 尺丈 *ch'ih³-chang⁴*, 尺 *ch'ih³*, 尺度 *ch'ih³-tu⁴*, 尺寸 *ch'ih³-ts'un⁴*.

MEASURES, weights and, 斗秤 *tou³-ch'êng⁴*.

MEAT, 肉 *jou⁴*; a slice (or slices) of –, 肉片 *jou⁴-p'ien⁴*; bone and –, 骨頭肉 *ku³-t'ou²-jou⁴*, 骨肉 *ku³-jou⁴*; dried –, 乾肉 *kan¹-jou⁴*, 肉乾 *jou⁴-kan¹*, 脩 *hsiu¹*; market, 肉市 *jou⁴-shih⁴*; preserved –, 瘦肉 *shou⁴-jou⁴*.

MECHANIC, 匠人 *chiang⁴-jên²*, 匠 *chiang⁴*, 工匠 *kung¹-chiang⁴*, 手藝人 *shou³-i⁴-jên²*, 手工的 *shou³-kung¹-ti¹*, 手段的 *shou³-tuan⁴-ti¹*, 工人 *kung¹-jên²*, 工 *kung¹*, 工丁 *kung¹-ting¹*.

MECHANICAL arts, 技藝 *chi⁴-i⁴*, 工藝 *kung¹-i⁴*; genius, 巧手人 *ch'iao³-shou³-jên²*.

MECHANISM, 機器 *chi¹-ch'i⁴*.

MEDAL, 寶星 *pao³-hsing¹*.

MEDDLE, don't, 別管閒事 *pieh²-kuan³-hsien²-shih⁴*; to –, 擺弄 *pai³-nung⁴*, 插 *ch'a¹*, 誵 *ch'a⁴*, 插事 *ch'a¹-shih⁴*, 弄 *nung⁴*; to – in conversation, 誵言 *ch'a⁴-yen²*, 誵口 *ch'a⁴-k'ou³*, 誵舌 *ch'a⁴-she²*, 誵嘴 *ch'a⁴-tsui³*; to – with another's affairs, 管別人事 *kuan³-pieh²-jên²-shih⁴*, 插別人事 *ch'a¹-pieh²-jên²-shih⁴*.

MEDDLER, 多事的 *to¹-shih⁴-ti¹*.

MEDDLESOME, 多事 *to¹-shih⁴*, 好插閒事 *hao³-ch'a¹-hsien²-shih⁴*.

MEDIATE, to, 勸解 *ch'üan⁴-chieh³*, 勸和 *ch'üan⁴-ho²*, 講和 *chiang³-ho²*, 說和 *shuo¹-ho²*.

MEDIATOR, 中人 *chung¹-jên²*, 中保 *chung¹-pao³*, 中保人 *chung¹-pao³-jên²*, 和事人 *ho²-shih⁴-jên²*.

MEDICAL, 醫生的 *i¹-shêng¹-ti¹*; books, 醫書 *i¹-shu¹*, 藥書 *yao⁴-shu¹*; herbs, 藥菜 *yao⁴-ts'ai⁴*; practitioner, 醫家 *i¹-chia¹*, 醫門 *i¹-mên²*, 醫生 *i¹-shêng¹*, 大夫 *ta⁴-fu¹*; prescription, 醫方 *i¹-fang¹*, 藥方 *yao⁴-fang¹*, 方子 *fang¹-tzŭ³*, 藥方子 *yao⁴-fang¹-tzŭ³*, 藥單兒 *yao⁴-tan¹-'rh²*; profession, 醫家 *i¹-chia¹*, 醫門 *i¹-mên²*, 醫生 *i¹-shêng¹*, 醫業 *i¹-yeh⁴*.

MEDICINAL powder, 藥末 *yao⁴-mo⁴*, 藥散 *yao⁴-san⁴*, 藥末子 *yao⁴-mo⁴-tzŭ³*, 藥麵子 *yao⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³*.

MEDICINE (or medicines), 藥材 *yao⁴-ts'ai²*, 藥料 *yao⁴-liao⁴*, 葯 *yao⁴*, 葯材 *yao⁴-ts'ai²*; a dose of –, 一服藥 *i¹-fu²-yao⁴*, 一劑藥 *i¹-chi⁴-yao⁴*, 一料藥

i[1]-*liao*[4]-*yao*[4]; cakes, 藥餌 *yao*[4]-*êrh*[3], 藥餅 *yao*[4]-*ping*[3]; efficacious –, 靈藥 *ling*[2]-*yao*[4], 效藥 *hsiao*[4]-*yao*[4], 妙藥 *miao*[4]-*yao*[4]; I don't like –, 我不愛藥 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ai*[4]-*yao*[4]; pills, 藥丸 *yao*[4]-*wan*[2], 藥丸子 *yao*[4]-*wan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to take –, 吃藥 *ch'ih*[1]-*yao*[4], 服藥 *fu*[2]-*yao*[4]; to take warm –, 温服 *wên*[1]-*fu*[2]; unprepared –, 生藥 *shêng*[1]-*yao*[4]; warm –, 温藥 *wên*[1]-*yao*[4].

MEDIOCRE, 中中的 *chung*[1]-*chung*[1]-*ti*[1], 平常 *p'ing*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 中的 *chung*[1]-*ti*[1]; talent, 中等的才 *chung*[1]-*têng*[3]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 平常的才 *p'ing*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]-*ti*[1]-*ts'ai*[2].

MEDITATE, to, 思想 *ssŭ*[1]-*hsiang*[3], 暗想 *an*[4]-*hsiang*[3], 默想 *mo*[4]-*hsiang*[3], 默念 *mo*[4]-*nien*[4], 默思 *mo*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], 尋思 *hsün*[2]-*ssŭ*[1], 尋想 *hsün*[2]-*hsiang*[3].

MEDITERRANEAN, 地中海 *ti*[4]-*chung*[1]-*hai*[3].

MEDIUM (or mean), 中 *chung*[1], 得中 *tê*[2]-*chung*[1], 衷正 *chung*[1]-*chêng*[4]; the due –, 中庸 *chung*[1]-*yung*[1].

MEDLEY (mixture), 雜物 *tsa*[2]-*wu*[4], 參差 *ts'ên*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[1], (song,) 雜牌子 *tsa*[2]-*p'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 雜牌 *tsa*[2]-*p'ai*[2].

MEEK, 温柔 *wên*[1]-*jou*[2], 温和 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 遜 *hsün*[4], 遜順 *hsün*[4]-*shun*[4].

MEEKNESS, 温柔 *wên*[1]-*jou*[2].

MEET, to go out to, 逢迎 *fêng*[2]-*ying*[2], 迎接 *ying*[2]-*chieh*[1], 迎 *ying*[2], 逢 *fêng*[2]; to go to –, 迎接 *ying*[2]-*chieh*[1], 迎 *ying*[2], 逢 *fêng*[2], 接 *chieh*[1]; to –, 會見 *hui*[4]-*chien*[4], 會面 *hui*[4]-*mien*[4], 遇 *yü*[4], 遇見 *yü*[4]-*chien*[4], 相逢 *hsiang*[1]-*fêng*[2]; to – a person, 遇見人 *yü*[4]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2], 碰見人 *p'êng*[4]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2], 逢見人 *fêng*[2]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2]; to – accidentally, 偶然會 *ou*[3]-*jan*[2]-*hui*[4], 偶然遇見 *ou*[3]-*jan*[2]-*yü*[4]-*chien*[4], 突然碰見 *t'u*[4]-*jan*[2]-*p'êng*[4]-*chien*[4]; to – after a time, 相逢 *hsiang*[1]-*fêng*[2], 相見 *hsiang*[1]-*chien*[4], 相遇 *hsiang*[1]-*yü*[4]; to – and to escort back, 接送 *chieh*[1]-*sung*[4], 迎送 *ying*[2]-*sung*[4]; to – and to separate, 會別 *hui*[4]-*pieh*[2]; to – calamity, 遭禍 *tsao*[1]-*huo*[4], 遇禍 *yü*[4]-*huo*[4], 遭遇不好 *tsao*[1]-*yü*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hao*[3]; to – face to face, 彼此相會 *pi*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[3]-*hsiang*[1]-*hui*[4], 對面相遇 *tui*[4]-*mien*[4]-*hsiang*[1]-*yü*[4]; to – for deliberation, 會議 *hui*[4]-*i*[4]; to – luck, 迎祥 *ying*[2]-*hsiang*[2], 迎喜 *ying*[2]-*hsi*[3]; to – my wishes, 合我心 *ho*[2]-*wo*[3]-*hsin*[1], 合我意 *ho*[2]-*wo*[3]-*i*[4], 隨我意 *sui*[2]-*wo*[3]-*i*[4], 隨我心 *sui*[2]-*wo*[3]-*hsin*[1]; to – on a road, 遇諸途 *yü*[4]-*chu*[1]-*t'u*[2], 路間相逢 *lu*[4]-*chien*[1]-*hsiang*[1]-*fêng*[2], 道上遇見 *tao*[4]-*shang*[4]-*yü*[4]-*chien*[4]; to – the bride, 迎親 *ying*[2]-*ch'in*[1], 逢娶 *fêng*[2]-*ch'ü*[3], 娶親 *ch'ü*[3]-*ch'in*[1], 接親 *chieh*[1]-*ch'in*[1]; to – with, 會同 *hui*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 遭遇 *tsao*[1]-*yü*[4], 遭 *tsao*[1], 碰見 *p'êng*[4]-*chien*[4]; to – with good fortune, 逢喜 *fêng*[2]-*hsi*[3], 遇吉 *yü*[4]-*chi*[2], 遇見祥 *yü*[4]-*chien*[4]-*hsiang*[2], 迎祥 *ying*[2]-*hsiang*[2].

MEETING, 會面 *hui*[4]-*mien*[4], 遇着 *yü*[4]-*cho*[2], 會子 *hui*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 逢着 *fêng*[2]-*cho*[2], 迎着 *ying*[2]-*cho*[2]; an accidental –, 偶然會 *ou*[3]-*jan*[2]-*hui*[4], 偶然遇見 *ou*[3]-*jan*[2]-*yü*[4]-*chien*[4], 突然碰見 *t'u*[1]-*jan*[2]-*p'êng*[4]-*chien*[4].

MEETING-HOUSE, 會所 *hui*[4]-*so*[3], 會堂 *hui*[4]-*t'ang*[2], 會房 *hui*[4]-*fang*[2].

MELANCHOLY, 憂悶 *yu*[1]-*mên*[4], 憂愁 *yu*[1]-*ch'ou*[2], 憂 *yu*[1], 愁 *ch'ou*[2], 悶 *mên*[4], 悶悶 *mên*[4]-*mên*[4], 愁悶 *ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4], 愁腸 *ch'ou*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 慘然 *ts'an*[3]-*jan*[2], 皺眉 *chou*[4]-*mei*[2]; expression, 愁眉不展 *ch'ou*[2]-*mei*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chan*[3], 愁眉

ch'ou²-mei², 愁悶的樣 *ch'ou²-mên⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*, 憂悶的樣 *yu¹-mên⁴-ti¹-yang⁴*; person, 憂悶的人 *yu¹-mên⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 愁悶的人 *ch'ou²-mên⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 煩悶的人 *fan²-mên⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 悶人 *mên⁴-jên²*.

MELLOW, 熟 *shou²*, 軟熟 *juan³-shou²*, 熟透了 *shou²-t'ou⁴-liao³*; pear, 熟透的梨 *shou²-t'ou⁴-ti¹-li²*, 軟熟的梨 *juan³-shou²-ti¹-li²*; sound (or voice), 丰韻 *fêng¹-yün⁴*, 和音 *ho²-yin¹*.

MELODIOUS, 和諧 *ho²-hsieh²*, 和音 *ho²-yin¹*; sound (or voice), 丰韻 *fêng¹-yün⁴*, 和諧的音 *ho²-hsieh²-ti¹-yin¹*.

MELODY, 和音 *ho²-yin¹*, 和諧 *ho²-hsieh²*, 音樂 *yin¹-yo⁴*.

MELON, 瓜 *kua¹*; field, 瓜田 *kua¹-t'ien²*, 瓜地 *kua¹-ti⁴*; seed, 瓜子 *kua¹-tzŭ³*; the edible part of a –, 瓜瓤兒 *kua¹-jang²-'rh²*, 瓤 *jang²*; water –, 西瓜 *hsi¹-kua¹*.

MELONS and fruit, 瓜菓 *kua¹-kuo³*, 瓜菓子 *kua¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*.

MELT, to, 消 *hsiao¹*, 消化 *hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 銷 *hsiao¹*, 鎔 *jung²*, 鎔化 *jung²-hua⁴*, 銷化 *hsiao¹-hua⁴*; to – metals, 銷化金 *hsiao¹-hua⁴-chin¹*, 化金 *hua⁴-chin¹*, 鎔金 *jung²-chin¹*, 鎔化金 *jung²-hua²-chin¹*.

MEMBERS of a society, 會友 *hui⁴-yu³*, 會朋友 *hui⁴-p'êng²-yu³*, 會賓 *hui⁴-pin¹*; the – of the body, 四肢五官 *ssŭ⁴-chih¹-wu³-kuan¹*, 百體 *po⁴-t'i³*.

MEMENTO, 表記 *piao³-chi⁴*, 爲記 *wei²-chi⁴*.

MEMORABLE, 難忘 *nan²-wang²*, 牢記在心 *lao²-chi⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹*.

MEMORANDUM book, 簿子 *pu⁴-tzŭ³*, 簿 *pu⁴*, 簿書 *pu⁴-shu¹*, 存記簿 *ts'un²-chi⁴-pu⁴*.

MEMORIAL, 稟帖 *ping³-t'ieh¹*, 手本 *shou³-pên³*, 表 *piao³*, 表章 *piao³-chang¹*, 表本 *piao³-pên³*; addressed to the Throne, 奏章 *tsou⁴-chang¹*, 奏摺 *tsou⁴-chê²*, 奏書 *tsou⁴-shu¹*, 奏文書 *tsou⁴-wên²-shu¹*; arch, 牌樓 *p'ai²-lou²*, 牌坊 *p'ai²-fang¹*.

MEMORIALISE, to, 稟 *ping³*, 稟上 *ping³-shang⁴*, 稟事 *ping³-shih⁴*; to – the Emperor, 奏 *tsou⁴*, 奏上 *tsou⁴-shang⁴*, 奏事 *tsou⁴-shih⁴*.

MEMORY, 記性 *chi⁴-hsing⁴*, 記意 *chi⁴-i⁴*; a bad –, 記性不好 *chi⁴-hsing⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 記性歹 *chi⁴-hsing⁴-tai³*, 不好記性 *pu⁴-hao³-chi⁴-hsing⁴*; a good –, 記性兒好 *chi⁴-hsing⁴-'rh²-hao³*, 善記性 *shan⁴-chi⁴-hsing⁴*, 好記性 *hao³-chi⁴-hsing⁴*; to repeat from –, 記性背得 *chi⁴-hsing⁴-pei⁴-tê²*.

MEN, 人 *jên²*; all –, 人人 *jên²-jên²*, 人人兒 *jên²-jên²-'rh²*; ten –, 十個人 *shih²-ko⁴-jên²*, 拾個人 *shih²-ko⁴-jên²*.

MENCIUS, 孟子 *mêng⁴-tzŭ³*, 孟夫子 *mêng⁴-fu¹-tzŭ³*.

MEND, impossible to, 補不上 *pu³-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 縫不上 *fêng²-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 縺不上 *lien⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 縫縺不上 *fêng²-lien⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*; to –, 收拾 *shou¹-shih²*, 修整 *hsiu¹-ching³*, 修理 *hsiu¹-li³*, 修補 *hsiu¹-pu³*, 補 *pu³*, 修 *hsiu¹*; to – (or patch) a hole, 補窟窿 *pu³-k'u¹-lung²*, 補孔 *pu³-k'ung¹*; to – and patch, 縫補 *fêng²-pu³*, 縫縺補綻 *fêng²-lien⁴-pu³-chan⁴*; to – clothes, 補衣裳 *pu³-i¹-shang¹*, 補衣服 *pu³-i¹-fu²*, 補衣 *pu³-i¹*, 補縺 *pu³-lien⁴*; to – shoes, 補鞋 *pu³-hsieh²*, 縫鞋 *fêng²-hsieh²*.

MENDICANT, 討飯的 *t'ao¹-fan⁴-ti¹*, 要飯的 *yao⁴-fan⁴-ti¹*, 花子 *hua¹-tzŭ³*, 乞丐 *ch'i³-kai⁴*, 乞兒 *ch'i³-'rh²*, 丐子 *kai⁴-tzŭ³*.

MENIAL, 下賤 *hsia⁴-chien⁴*, 下微 *hsia⁴-wei¹*, 卑 *pei¹*, 低 *ti¹*; a – (or menials), 底下人 *ti¹-hsia⁴-jên²*, 家人 *chia¹-jên²*; work, 下等工夫 *hsia⁴-têng³-kung¹-fu¹*, 低微工夫 *ti¹-wei¹-kung¹-fu¹*.

MENSES, 月經 *yüeh⁴-ching¹*, 月信 *yüeh⁴-hsin⁴*, 月季花 *yüeh⁴-chi⁴-hua¹*, 月事 *yüeh⁴-shih⁴*, 月水 *yüeh⁴-shui³*, 經水 *ching¹-shui³*; first time of having –, 發身 *fa¹-shên¹*, 開花 *k'ai¹-hua¹*, 月季花開 *yüeh⁴-chi⁴-hua¹-k'ai¹*; stoppage of the –, 經閉 *ching¹-pi⁴*; the time of the –, 經時 *ching¹-shih²*, 月經時 *yüeh⁴-ching¹-shih²*, 月信時 *yüeh⁴-hsin⁴-shih²*, 月水時 *yüeh⁴-shui³-shih²*; to regulate the –, 調經 *t'iao²-ching¹*.

MENSURATION, 丈量法 *chang⁴-liang²-fa²*, 量法 *liang²-fa²*, 測量法 *ts'ê⁴-liang²-fa²*, 堆垛 *tui¹-to³*.

MENTAL, 心的 *hsin¹-ti¹*; strength, 心力 *hsin¹-li⁴*.

MENTALLY, 心內 *hsin¹-nei⁴*, 心裏 *hsin¹-li³*.

MENTION, to, 提起來 *t'i²-ch'i³-lai²*, 提起 *t'i²-ch'i³*, 提 *t'i²*, 講起 *chiang³-ch'i³*, 講 *chiang³*, 說起來 *shuo¹-ch'i³-lai²*; you need not –, 不必提起 *pu⁴-pi⁴-t'i²-ch'i³*, 不必提 *pu⁴-pi⁴-t'i²*, 不必講起 *pu⁴-pi⁴-chiang³-ch'i³*, 不必說起 *pu⁴-pi⁴-shuo¹-ch'i³*.

MERCANTILE, 買賣的 *mai³-mai⁴-ti¹*, 生意的 *shêng¹-i⁴-ti¹*; affairs, 商事 *shang¹-shih⁴*, 買賣事 *mai³-mai⁴-shih⁴*, 生意事 *shêng¹-i⁴-shih⁴*, 貿易事 *mao⁴-i⁴-shih⁴*; community, 商民 *shang¹-min²*; house (or firm), 商行 *shang¹-hang²*, 莊口 *chuang¹-k'ou³*, 行 *hang²*; warehouse, 棧房 *chan⁴-fang²*, 堆房 *tui¹-fang²*, 棧 *chan⁴*.

MERCENARY, 利心重 *li⁴-hsin¹-chung⁴*.

MERCHANDISE, 貨物 *huo⁴-wu⁴*, 貨 *huo⁴*, 客貨 *k'o⁴-huo⁴*, 客載 *k'o⁴-tsai⁴*; foreign –, 洋貨 *yang²-huo⁴*, 洋貨物 *yang²-huo⁴-wu⁴*, 外國貨 *wai¹-kuo²-huo⁴*, 西國貨 *hsi¹-kuo²-huo⁴*.

MERCHANT, 商人 *shang¹-jên²*, 商 *shang¹*, 買賣人 *mai³-mai⁴-jên²*, 生理人 *shêng¹-li³-jên²*, 旅客 *lü³-k'o⁴*; a travelling –, 商旅 *shang¹-lü³*, 商客 *shang¹-k'o⁴*, 客商 *k'o⁴-shang¹*; vessel, 商船 *shang¹-ch'uan²*, 買賣船 *mai³-mai⁴-ch'uan²*, 貨船 *huo⁴-ch'uan²*.

MERCHANT'S firm, 商行 *shang¹-hang²*, 客行 *k'o⁴-hang²*, 行 *hang²*, 買賣行 *mai³-mai⁴-hang²*.

MERCHANTS and shopkeepers, 商賈 *shang¹-ku³*, 商人鋪人 *shang¹-jên²-p'u⁴-jên²*.

MERCIFUL, 慈悲的 *tz'ŭ²-pei¹-ti¹*, 慈心的 *tz'ŭ²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 愛憐的 *ai⁴-lien²-ti¹*.

MERCILESS, 狠心 *lang²-hsin¹*, 狠惡的 *hên³-o⁴-ti¹*, 無慈悲的 *wu²-tz'ŭ²-pei¹-ti¹*.

MERCURY (quicksilver), 水銀 *shui³-yin²*, (the planet,) 水星 *shui³-hsing¹*.

MERCY, 慈悲 *tz'ŭ²-pei¹*, 慈 *tz'ŭ²*, 仁德 *jên²-tê²*; the Goddess of –, 觀音菩薩 *kuan¹-yin¹-p'u³-sa¹*, 觀音 *kuan¹-yin¹*, 觀世音 *kuan¹-shih⁴-yin¹*.

MERELY, 不過 *pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 獨是 *tu²-shih⁴*, 獨係 *tu²-hsi⁴*, 只是 *chih³-shih⁴*, 只

chih[3]; there is –, 只有 *chih*[3]-*yu*[3], 單有 *tan*[1]-*yu*[3], 獨有 *tu*[2]-*yu*[3]; wish, 只願意 *chih*[3]-*yüan*[4]-*i*[4], 獨願意 *tu*[2]-*yüan*[4]-*i*[4], 單願意 *tan*[1]-*yüan*[4]-*i*[4].

MERIDIAN, 午線 *wu*[3]-*hsien*[4], 子午線 *tzŭ*[3]-*wu*[3]-*hsien*[4], 中午 *chung*[1]-*wu*[3].

MERIT, 功勞 *kung*[1]-*lao*[2], 功 *kung*[1], 功効 *kung*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 功德 *kung*[1]-*tê*[2], 功業 *kung*[1]-*yeh*[4], 績功 *chi*[1]-*kung*[1]; a badge of –, 功牌 *kung*[1]-*p'ai*[2]; a man of –, 功勞的人 *kung*[1]-*lao*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 有功的人 *yu*[3]-*kung*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 功効的人 *kung*[1]-*hsiao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2]; a reward of –, 功名 *kung*[1]-*ming*[2]; and demerit, 長短 *ch'ang*[2]-*tuan*[3], 功過 *kung*[1]-*kuo*[4]; and fame, 功名 *kung*[1]-*ming*[2]; great –, 功勳 *kung*[1]-*hsün*[1].

MERITORIOUS, 有功 *yu*[3]-*kung*[1], 有功勞 *yu*[3]-*kung*[1]-*lao*[2], 有功効 *yu*[3]-*kung*[1]-*hsiao*[4]; employment, 功夫 *kung*[1]-*fu*[1]; minister, 功臣 *kung*[1]-*ch'ên*[2]; results, 功効 *kung*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 効功 *hsiao*[4]-*kung*[1]; service, 功勞 *kung*[1]-*lao*[2], 功 *kung*[1], 功績 *kung*[1]-*chi*[1], 績 *chi*[1]; the – and the unworthy, 功過 *kung*[1]-*kuo*[4]; virtue, 功德 *kung*[1]-*tê*[2].

MERITORIOUSLY enterprising, 功烈 *kung*[1]-*lieh*[4].

MERRY, 喜笑 *hsi*[3]-*hsiao*[4], 欣暢 *hsin*[1]-*ch'ang*[4], 快活 *k'uai*[4]-*huo*[2].

MESHES of a net, 網眼 *wang*[3]-*yen*[3], 網窟窿 *wang*[3]-*k'u*[1]-*lung*[2], 網孔 *wang*[3]-*k'ung*[3].

MESS together, to, 同爨 *t'ung*[2]-*ts'uan*[4].

MESSAGE, a verbal, 口信 *k'ou*[3]-*hsin*[4]; a written –, 報信的話 *pao*[4]-*hsin*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4], 信上的話 *hsin*[4]-*shang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4].

MESSENGER, 當差的 *tang*[1]-*ch'ai*[1]-*ti*[1], 差人 *ch'ai*[1]-*jên*[2], 報子 *pao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 差上 *ch'ai*[1]-*shang*[4], 差使的 *ch'ai*[1]-*shih*[3]-*ti*[1]; a – arrived, 差來了 *ch'ai*[1]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3]; a public –, 差役 *ch'ai*[1]-*i*[4], 當差的 *tang*[1]-*ch'ai*[1]-*ti*[1], 聽差 *t'ing*[1]-*ch'ai*[1], 差使的 *ch'ai*[1]-*shih*[3]-*ti*[1]; an imperial –, 欽差 *ch'in*[1]-*ch'ai*[1]; an official –, 委員 *wei*[3]-*yüan*[2], 委官 *wei*[3]-*kuan*[1].

MET, 會過 *hui*[4]-*kuo*[4], 遭見了 *tsao*[1]-*chien*[4]-*liao*[3], 遇見了 *yü*[4]-*chien*[4]-*liao*[3]; to have –, 會見 *hui*[4]-*chien*[4], 遇見了 *yü*[4]-*chien*[4]-*liao*[3], 逢見過 *fêng*[1]-*chien*[4]-*kuo*[4]; together, 齊集 *ch'i*[2]-*chi*[2], 齊聚 *ch'i*[2]-*chü*[4].

METALS, 五金 *wu*[3]-*chin*[1], 五金類 *wu*[3]-*chin*[1]-*lei*[4], 金類 *chin*[1]-*lei*[4].

METAMORPHOSE, to, 變化 *pien*[4]-*hua*[4], 變幻 *pien*[4]-*huan*[4].

METAMORPHOSIS, 變幻 *pien*[4]-*huan*[4], 變化 *pien*[4]-*hua*[4]; of insects, 化生 *hua*[4]-*shêng*[1]; of men, 托生 *t'o*[2]-*shêng*[1], 轉世 *chuan*[4]-*shih*[4].

METAPHOR, 借意 *chieh*[4]-*i*[4], 借語 *chieh*[4]-*yü*[3], 譬喻 *p'i*[4]-*yü*[4], 比喻 *pi*[3]-*yü*[4].

METAPHORICAL, 借意的 *chieh*[4]-*i*[4]-*ti*[1], 借語的 *chieh*[4]-*yü*[3]-*ti*[1], 譬喻的 *p'i*[4]-*yü*[4]-*ti*[1], 比喻的 *pi*[3]-*yü*[4]-*ti*[1].

METEOR, 賊星 *tsei*[2]-*hsing*[1], 飛星 *fei*[1]-*hsing*[1], 流星 *liu*[2]-*hsing*[1].

METHOD, 法子 *fa*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 法式 *fa*[2]-*shih*[4], 法度 *fa*[2]-*tu*[4], 方法 *fang*[1]-*fa*[2], 規矩 *kuei*[1]-*chü*[4], 法 *fa*[2]; a good –, 好法子 *hao*[3]-*fa*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 妙法子 *miao*[4]-*fa*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 好方法 *hao*[3]-*fang*[1]-*fa*[2], 善法 *shan*[4]-*fa*[2].

METHODICAL, 有規矩 *yu*[3]-*kuei*[1]-*chü*[4], 有規條 *yu*[3]-*kuei*[1]-*t'iao*[2], 有次序 *yu*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4]-*hsü*[4].

METRE (or rhythm), 韻 *yün*^{4}, 分韻 *fén*^{1}-*yün*^{4}; according to –, 和韻 *ho*^{2}-*yün*^{4}.

METROPOLIS, 京 *ching*^{1}, 京兆 *ching*^{1}-*chao*^{4}, 京城 *ching*^{1}-*ch'éng*^{2}, 京師 *ching*^{1}-*shih*^{1}, 京都 *ching*^{1}-*tu*^{1}, 都 *tu*^{1}; northern –, 北京 *pei*^{3}-*ching*^{1}; provincial –, 省城 *shêng*^{3}-*ch'êng*^{2}; southern –, 南京 *nan*^{2}-*ching*^{1}.

METROPOLITAN city, 京城 *ching*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}; officials, 京官 *ching*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}.

METTLE, 精神 *ching*^{1}-*shên*^{2}.

METTLESOME, 精神 *ching*^{1}-*shên*^{2}, 精英 *ching*^{1}-*ying*^{1}; horse, 精神的馬 *ching*^{1}-*shên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ma*^{3}, 精神馬 *ching*^{1}-*shên*^{2}-*ma*^{3}.

MEXICAN dollar, 鷹洋 *ying*^{1}-*yang*^{2}, 鷹洋錢 *ying*^{1}-*yang*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 鷹圓 *ying*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}.

MIASMA, 毒氣 *tu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 瘟氣 *wên*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 瘟疫氣 *wên*^{1}-*i*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 疫氣 *i*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 瘴氣 *tsang*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

MICA, 千片石 *ch'ien*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 千層石 *ch'ien*^{1}-*ts'ing*^{2}-*shih*^{2}.

MICE, 鼠 *shu*^{3}, 鼠兒 *shu*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 老鼠 *lao*^{3}-*shu*^{3}, 耗 *hao*^{4}, 耗子 *hao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; rats and –, 大鼠小鼠 *ta*^{4}-*shu*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}-*shu*^{3}, 大小耗子 *ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}-*hao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; three blind –, 三個瞎鼠 *san*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*hsia*^{1}-*shu*^{3}, 三瞎耗子 *san*^{1}-*hsia*^{1}-*hao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; white –, 洋耗子 *yang*^{2}-*hao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 白鼠兒 *pai*^{2}-*shu*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 白耗子 *pai*^{2}-*hao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

MICROSCOPE, 顯微鏡 *hsien*^{3}-*wei*^{1}-*ching*^{4}.

MID, 中央 *chung*^{1}-*yang*^{1}.

MIDAUTUMN, 中秋 *chung*^{1}-*ch'iu*^{1}, 中元 *chung*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}.

MIDDAY, 中午 *chung*^{1}-*wu*^{3}, 正午 *chêng*^{4}-*wu*^{3}, 日午 *jih*^{4}-*wu*^{3}, 午 *wu*^{3}, 午正 *wu*^{3}-*chêng*^{4}, 午刻 *wu*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}; meal, 中飯 *chung*^{1}-*fan*^{4}, 午飯 *wu*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 晌飯 *shang*^{3}-*fan*^{4}.

MIDDLE, 中 *chung*^{1}, 中央 *chung*^{1}-*yang*^{1}, 央 *yang*^{1}, 中心 *chung*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 心 *hsin*^{1}; age, 中年 *chung*^{1}-*nien*^{2}, 中歲 *chung*^{1}-*sui*^{4}; ages, 中古 *chung*^{1}-*ku*^{3}, 中古世 *chung*^{1}-*ku*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; in the –, 中間 *chung*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 當間兒 *tang*^{1}-*chien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 當中 *tang*^{1}-*chung*^{1}, 央 *yang*^{1}; the – class, 中等人 *chung*^{1}-*têng*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; the – decade, 中旬 *chung*^{1}-*hsün*^{2}; the – finger, 中指 *chung*^{1}-*chih*^{3}; the – Kingdom (China), 中國 *chung*^{1}-*kuo*^{2}, 中華 *chung*^{1}-*hua*^{2}, 中華國 *chung*^{1}-*hua*^{2}-*kuo*^{2}; the – of the hall, 中堂 *chung*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}; the – of the hot season, 中伏 *chung*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 中暑伏 *chung*^{1}-*shu*^{3}-*fu*^{2}; the – of the night, 半夜的時 *pan*^{4}-*yeh*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{2}; the – of the stream, 中流 *chung*^{1}-*liu*^{2}, 中間流 *chung*^{1}-*chien*^{1}-*liu*^{2}.

MIDDLE-AGED, 中年的 *chung*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 中歲的 *chung*^{1}-*sui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; person, 中年的人 *chung*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 中歲的人 *chung*^{1}-*sui*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

MIDDLE-MAN, 中人 *chung*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 中保人 *chung*^{1}-*pao*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.

MIDDLE-WOMAN, 媒人 *mei*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 媒婆 *mei*^{2}-*p'o*^{2}, 氷人 *ping*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 媒妁 *mei*^{2}-*cho*^{4}, 媒賓 *mei*^{2}-*pin*^{1}, 月老 *yüeh*^{4}-*lao*^{3}.

MIDDLING, 中中的 *chung*^{1}-*chung*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 中平的 *chung*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 中等的 *chung*^{1}-*têng*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 中的 *chung*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; and inferior, 中下 *chung*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}; class of persons, 中流 *chung*^{1}-*liu*^{2}, 中類 *chung*^{1}-*lei*^{4}, 中等 *chung*^{1}-*têng*^{3}, 中等人 *chung*^{1}-*têng*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.

MIDNIGHT, 半夜 *pan⁴-yeh⁴*; after –, 後半夜 *hou⁴-pan⁴-yeh⁴*, 後夜 *hou⁴-yeh⁴*; at –, 半夜的時 *pan⁴-yeh⁴-ti¹-shih²*, 夤夜 *yin²-yeh⁴*, 半夜裏 *pan⁴-yeh⁴-li³*; before –, 前半夜 *ch'ien²-pan⁴-yeh⁴*, 前夜 *ch'ien²-yeh⁴*.

MIDST, in the, 內中 *nei⁴-chung¹*, 內間 *nei⁴-chien¹*, 間 *chien¹*, 中央 *chung¹-yang¹*, 當中 *tang¹-chung¹*, 中間 *chung¹-chien¹*, 內裏 *nei⁴-li³*.

MIDSUMMER, 中伏 *chung¹-fu²*, 中暑伏 *chung¹-shu³-fu²*, 夏至 *hsia⁴-chih⁴*.

MIDWAY, 中道 *chung¹-tao⁴*, 中路 *chung¹-lu⁴*, 半路 *pan⁴-lu⁴*, 中途 *chung¹-t'u²*, 半道 *pan⁴-tao⁴*.

MIDWIFE, 收生婆 *shou¹-shêng¹-p'o²*.

MIDWINTER, 冬至 *tung¹-chih⁴*, 中冬 *chung¹-tung¹*, 冬節 *tung¹-chieh²*.

MIEN, 容貌 *jung²-mao⁴*, 容色 *jung²-sê⁴*, 容顏 *jung²-yen²*.

MIGHT (could), 可以 *k'o³-i³*, 可亦 *k'o³-i⁴*, 可也 *k'o³-yeh³*, (power, etc.,) 權柄 *ch'üan²-ping⁴*, 權能 *ch'üan²-nêng²*, 權勢 *ch'üan²-shih⁴*, 權 *ch'üan²*, 能幹 *nêng²-kan⁴*, (strength, etc.,) 氣力 *ch'i⁴-li⁴*, 力氣 *li⁴-ch'i⁴*.

MIGHTY, 大氣力 *ta⁴-ch'i⁴-li⁴*, 大力氣 *ta⁴-li⁴-ch'i⁴*, 有權的 *yu³-ch'üan²-ti¹*.

MIGNONETTE, 洋桂花 *yang²-kuei⁴-hua¹*.

MILD, 溫和 *wên¹-ho²*, 溫 *wên¹*, 溫柔 *wên¹-jou²*, 溫存 *wên¹-ts'un²*, 和 *ho²*; and virtuous, 溫良 *wên¹-liang²*; disposition, 和氣 *ho²-ch'i⁴*, 和順 *ho²-shun⁴*; pleasing countenance, 婉容 *wan³-jung²*.

MILDEW, 毛 *mao²*.

MILDEWED, 長了毛 *ch'ang²-liao³-mao²*, 生了毛 *shêng¹-liao³-mao²*, 發了毛 *fa¹-liao³-mao²*.

MILE (Chinese = one-third of an English mile), 一里 *i¹-li³*, 里 *li³*.

MILITARY, 武 *wu³*; a – or civil leader of troops, 軍師 *chün¹-shih¹*, 軍帥 *chün¹-shuai⁴*, 帥 *shuai⁴*, 將帥 *chiang¹-shuai⁴*; affairs, 軍務 *chün¹-wu⁴*, 軍事務 *chün¹-shih⁴-wu⁴*; arts (or tactics), 武藝 *wu³-i⁴*, 武法 *wu³-fa²*; books, 兵書 *ping¹-shu¹*; camp (or garrison), 兵營 *ping¹-ying²*, 軍營 *chün¹-ying²*, 營 *ying²*, 營盤 *ying²-p'an²*; civil and –, 文武 *wên²-wu³*; colony, 屯兵 *t'un²-ping¹*, 屯田 *t'un²-t'ien²*; crimes, 軍罪 *chün¹-tsui⁴*, 兵罪 *ping¹-tsui⁴*; distinction, 軍功 *chün¹-kung¹*; district, 汛所 *hsün⁴-so³*, 汛屬 *hsün⁴-shu³*; expenses, 兵費 *ping¹-fei⁴*, 軍費 *chün¹-fei⁴*, 兵花費 *ping¹-hua¹-fei⁴*, 軍用費 *chün¹-yung⁴-fei⁴*; *hsiu-ts'ai*, 武學 *wu³-hsüeh²*, 武科 *wu³-k'o¹*; laws, 軍法 *chün¹-fa²*, 兵律 *ping¹-lü⁴*, 軍例 *chün¹-li⁴*, 軍律 *chün¹-lü⁴*; manœuvres, 陣法 *chên⁴-fa²*, 戰法 *chan⁴-fa²*; men, 武士 *wu³-shih⁴*; necessaries, 軍需 *chün¹-hsü¹*, 兵費 *ping¹-fei⁴*, 軍費 *chün¹-fei⁴*, 兵需 *ping¹-hsü¹*; offenders, 軍犯 *chün¹-fan⁴*, 軍罪的 *chün¹-tsui⁴-ti¹*, 兵犯 *ping¹-fan⁴*; officers, 武官 *wu³-kuan¹*, 武弁 *wu³-pien⁴*, 兵官 *ping¹-kuan¹*, 軍官 *chün¹-kuan¹*, 弁 *pien⁴*, 弁兵 *pien⁴-ping¹*; orders, 軍令 *chün¹-ling⁴*, 將令 *chiang¹-ling⁴*, 軍命 *chün¹-ming⁴*; post (or station), 汛 *hsün⁴*, 汛地 *hsün⁴-ti⁴*; profession, 武業 *wu³-yeh⁴*, 武藝 *wu³-i⁴*; studies, 武學 *wu³-hsüeh²* (*wu³-hsiao²*); tactics (or strategy), 兵策 *ping¹-ts'ê⁴*, 兵法 *ping¹-fa²*, 軍策 *chün¹-ts'ê⁴*;

the – and the people, 軍民 *chün¹-min²*, 兵民 *ping¹-min²*; wall, 軍壘 *chün¹-lei³*, 軍壁 *chün¹-pi³*; weapons, 武器 *wu³-ch'i⁴*, 兵器 *ping¹-ch'i⁴*, 軍器 *chün¹-ch'i⁴*, 兵械 *ping¹-hsieh⁴*, 兵刃 *ping¹-jên⁴*, (stores, etc.,) 兵械 *ping¹-hsieh⁴*, 軍械 *chün¹-hsieh⁴*.

MILITIA, 鄉勇 *hsiang¹-yung³*, 鄉團 *hsiang¹ t'uan²*, 勇 *yung³*, 莊丁 *chuang¹-ting¹*, 莊民 *chuang¹-min²*, 民兵 *min²-ping¹*.

MILK, 奶 *nai³* 嬭 *nai³*, 乳 *ju³*, 奶汁 *nai³-chih¹*, 乳奶 *ju³-nai³*; cow's –, 牛奶 *niu²-nai³*, 牛乳 *niu²-ju³*; donkey's –, 驢奶 *lü²-nai³*, 驢乳 *lü²-ju³*; mare's –, 馬奶 *ma³-nai³*, 馬乳 *ma³-ju³*; tea with –, 奶茶 *nai³-ch'a²*; to –, 撮奶 *ts'o¹-nai³*, 捋奶 *lo³-nai³*, 擠奶 *chi¹-nai³*, 撮乳 *ts'o¹-ju³*, 捋乳 *lo³-ju³*, 擠乳 *chi¹-ju³*; to – a cow, 捋牛奶 *lo³-niu²-nai³*, 擠牛奶 *chi¹-niu²-nai³*, 撮牛奶 *ts'o¹-niu²-nai³*, 捋牛乳 *lo³-niu²-ju³*; water-buffalo's –, 水牛奶 *shui³-niu²-nai³*, 水牛乳 *shui³-niu²-ju³*.

MILKMAN, 賣牛奶的 *mai⁴-niu²-nai³-ti¹*.

MILK-NAME (pet name), 奶名 *nai³-ming²*, 乳名 *ju³-ming²*.

MILKY Way, 天河 *t'ien¹-ho²*, 銀河 *yin²-ho²*, 銀橋 *yin²-ch'iao²*, 銀漢 *yin²-han⁴*, 漢河 *han⁴-ho²*, 漢 *han⁴*

MILL, 礱 *lung²*, 磨 *mo⁴*, 礱磨 *lung²-mo⁴*; a powder –, 火藥局 *huo³-yao⁴-chü²*, 火藥廠 *huo³-yao⁴-ch'ang³*; a water –, 水磨 *shui³-mo⁴*; a winnowing –, 搧車 *shan¹-ch'ê¹*, 風車 *fêng¹-ch'ê¹*, 風車子 *fêng¹-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*.

MILL-DAM, 水閘 *shui³-cha²*.

MILLER, 磨官 *mo⁴-kuan¹*, 磨夫 *mo⁴-fu¹*.

MILLET, 高粱 *kao¹-liang²*, 紅粱 *hung²-liang²*, 粟 *su⁴*, 小米 *hsiao³-mi³*, 黍 *shu³*, 黍米 *shu³-mi³*; spirits made from –, 高粱酒 *kao¹-liang²-chiu³*, 燒酒 *shao¹-chiu³*, 高粱燒 *kao¹-liang²-shao¹*; stalks, 高粱桿 *kao¹-liang²-kan³*.

MILLION, 一百萬 *i¹-pai³-wan⁴*, 一兆 *i¹-chao⁴*, 兆 *chao⁴*; the – (*i.e.*, the people), 兆民 *chao⁴-min²*, 億兆 *i⁴-chao⁴*

MILL-ROOM, 磨房 *mo⁴-fang²*.

MILLSTONE, 磨 *mo⁴*, 磨石 *mo⁴-shih²*, 礱石 *lung²-shih²*, 一扇磨 *i¹-shan⁴-mo⁴*.

MIMIC, a, 效戲的 *hsiao⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹*, 效人的 *hsiao⁴-jên²-ti¹*, 口技 *k'ou³-chi⁴*, 相聲 *hsiang¹-shêng¹*; to –, 效戲 *hsiao⁴-hsi⁴*, 學人 *hsiao²-jên²*, 學戲人 *hsiao²-hsi⁴-jên²*.

MIMICRY, 相聲 *hsiang¹-shêng¹*

MINCE, to, 切 *ch'ieh¹*, 切碎 *ch'ieh¹-sui⁴*, 切細 *ch'ieh¹-hsi⁴*; to – meat, 切肉 *ch'ieh¹-jou⁴*, 切碎肉 *ch'ieh¹-sui⁴-jou⁴*.

MINCED meat, 碎肉 *sui⁴-jou⁴*, 切碎的肉 *ch'ieh¹-sui⁴-ti¹-jou⁴*, 切了的肉 *ch'ieh¹-liao³-ti¹-jou⁴*.

MINCING gait, 粧旦的 *chuang¹-tan⁴-ti¹*.

MIND, 心 *hsin¹*, 心胸 *hsin¹-hsiung¹*, 心神 *hsin¹-shên²*, 靈明 *ling²-ming²*; absent in –, 失神 *shih¹-shên²*; an ingenious –, 靈動 *ling²-tung⁴*; called to –,

想起來了 *hsiang³-ch'i³-lai²-liao³*; distressed in –, 煩惱 *fan²-nao³*, 煩悶 *fan²-mén⁴*; never –, 無妨 *wu²-fang¹*, 無碍 *wu²-ai⁴*, 無相干 *wu²-hsiang¹-kan¹*; of the same –, 同心 *t'ung²-hsin¹*, 合心 *ho²-hsin¹*, 一樣的心 *i¹-yang⁴-ti¹-hsin¹*; speaking the –, 心口如意 *hsin¹-k'ou³-ju²-i⁴*; the – intoxicated, 心醉 *hsin¹-tsui⁴*; the – set upon, 心意定 *hsin¹-i⁴-ting⁴*, 心主定 *hsin¹-chu²-ting⁴*; thoughts of the –, 心思 *hsin¹-ssŭ¹*, 心想 *hsin¹-hsiang³*; to bear in –, 留神 *liu²-shên²*, 留在心 *liu²-tsai⁴-hsin¹*; to call to –, 想起 *hsiang³-ch'i³*, 想起來 *hsiang³-ch'i³-lai²*; to have made up one's –, 定了主意 *ting⁴-liao³-chu²-i⁴*, 定了志 *ting⁴-liao³-chih⁴*, 定了意 *ting⁴-liao³-i⁴*; to make up one's –, 定志 *ting⁴-chih⁴*, 定奪 *ting⁴-to²*, 定主意 *ting⁴-chu²-i⁴*, 定意 *ting⁴-i⁴*; to –, 管 *kuan³*, 當心 *tang¹-hsin¹*, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*, 照應 *chao⁴-ying⁴*, 看顧 *k'an⁴-ku⁴*; to put in –, 提醒 *t'i²-hsing³*, 提明 *t'i²-ming²*; unable to call to –, 想不起來 *hsiang³-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 想不起 *hsiang³-pu⁴-ch'i³*. (Mind the baby! 照應娃娃 *chao⁴-ying⁴-wa²-wa²*, 看顧娃娃 *k'an⁴-ku⁴-wa²-wa²*, 小心娃子 *hsiao³-hsin¹-wa²-tzŭ³*. Mind what you are about! 留心辦事 *liu²-hsin¹-pan⁴-shih⁴*. Mind your own business! 管你的罷 *kuan³-ni³-ti¹-pa⁴*, 自管自罷 *tzŭ⁴-kuan³-tzŭ⁴-pa⁴*.)

MINDED, absent-, 失神的 *shih¹-shên²-ti¹*, 失了神 *shih¹-liao³-shên²*; weak- –, 志弱 *chih⁴-jo⁴*, 心軟 *hsin¹-juan³*, 心弱 *hsin¹-jo⁴*, 主意軟 *chu²-i⁴-juan³*.

MINDFUL, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*, 留心的 *liu²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 留神的 *liu²-shên²-ti¹*.

MINE, 礦 *kung³*, 礦子 *kung³-tzŭ³*, 窰 *yao²*; a coal –, 煤窰 *mei²-yao²*, 煤山 *mei²-shan¹*; a gold –, 金礦 *chin¹-kung³*; a silver –, 銀礦 *yin²-kung³*, 銀穴 *yin²-hsüeh⁴*; an iron –, 鐵礦 *t'ieh³-kung³*.

MINE (belonging to me), 我的 *wo³-ti¹*, 敝 *pi⁴*, 本 *pên³*, 賤 *chien⁴*, 下 *hsia⁴*, 拙 *cho²*, 鄙 *pi⁴*, 家 *chia¹*, 俺的 *an¹-ti¹*, 吾的 *wu²-ti¹*; and –? 我的呢 *wo³-ti¹-ni¹*, 我的那 *wo³-ti¹-na¹*, 吾的呢 *wu²-ti¹-ni¹*; it is –, 是我的 *shih⁴-wo³-ti¹*, 是俺的 *shih⁴-an¹-ti¹*, 是吾的 *shih⁴-wu²-ti¹*; it is not –, 不是我的 *pu⁴-shih⁴-wo³-ti¹*, 不是俺的 *pu⁴-shih⁴-an¹-ti¹*, 不是吾的 *pu⁴-shih⁴-wu²-ti¹*; they are all –, 都是我的 *tu¹-shih⁴-wo³-ti¹*, 全是我的 *ch'üan²-shih⁴-wo³-ti¹*, 俱是我的 *chü⁴-shih⁴-wo³-ti¹*; where is –? 我的呢 *wo³-ti¹-ni¹*, 我的那裏 *wo³-ti¹-na³-li³*, 吾的呢 *wu²-ti¹-ni¹*.

MINER, 挖礦的 *wa¹-kung³-ti¹*, 刨礦的 *p'ao²-kung³-ti¹*.

MINERALS, 金石類 *chin¹-shih²-lei⁴*.

MING dynasty, 明朝 *ming²-ch'ao²*; the – tombs, 明陵 *ming²-ling²*, 十三陵 *shih²-san¹-ling²*.

MINGLE, to, 調和 *t'iao¹-ho²*, 調 *t'iao¹*, 和勻 *ho²-yün²*, 勻和 *yün²-ho²*, 混雜 *hun⁴-tsa²*, 混混 *hun⁴-hun⁴*.

MINGLED, 渾 *hun⁴*, 渾了 *hun⁴-liao³*; in confusion, 混亂 *hun⁴-luan⁴*, 雜亂 *tsa²-luan⁴*; together, 渾雜 *hun⁴-tsa²*, 渾雜了 *hun⁴-tsa²-liao³*.

MINIATURE, 小影 *hsiao³-ying³*, 微影 *wei¹-ying³*, 細影 *hsi⁴-ying³*, 小形像 *hsiao³-hsing²-hsiang⁴*.

MINISTER (envoy), 欽差大臣 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*, 欽差 *ch'in¹-ch'ai¹*, (statesman,) 臣 *ch'ên²*, 臣子 *ch'ên²-tzŭ³*; of state, 相公 *hsiang¹-kung¹*, 拜相 *pai⁴-hsiang¹*, 朝臣 *ch'ao²-ch'ên²*, 丞相 *ch'êng²-hsiang¹*, 中堂 *chung¹-t'ang²*; prime –, 宰相 *tsai³-hsiang¹*, 丞相 *ch'êng²-hsiang¹*, 相國 *hsiang¹-kuo²*, 相爺 *hsiang¹-yeh²*; to act as a –, 相國 *hsiang¹-kuo²*.

MINT (for coining money), 鑄錢局 *chu⁴-ch'ien²-chü²*, 錢爐 *ch'ien²-lu²*, 錢局 *ch'ien²-chü²*, 錢局子 *ch'ien²-chü²-tzŭ³*, (herb,) 薄荷 *po²-ho²*.

MINUS, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 減 *chien³*, 少 *shao³*, 少了 *shao³-liao³*, 短少 *tuan³-shao³*; and plus, 減加 *chien³-chia¹*, 減省 *chien¹-shêng³*, 減餘 *chien³-yü²*, 損益 *sun³-i²*.

MINUTE (small), 細微 *hsi⁴-wei¹*, 微 *wei¹*, 微妙 *wei¹-miao⁴*, 細小 *hsi⁴-hsiao³*, 細 *hsi⁴*, (time,) 一分 *i¹-fên¹*, 一分時 *i¹-fên¹-shih²*; wait a –, 等一分 *têng³-i¹-fên¹*, 等一分時 *têng³-i¹-fên¹-shih²*, 候一分時 *hou⁴-i¹-fên¹-shih²*.

MINUTELY, 詳細 *hsiang²-hsi⁴*, 細細 *hsi⁴-hsi⁴*; to examine –, 詳查 *hsiang²-ch'a²*, 細查 *hsi⁴-ch'a²*, 細驗 *hsi⁴-yen⁴*, 詳究 *hsiang²-chiu¹*; to look –, 細看 *hsi⁴-k'an⁴*, 細細看 *hsi⁴-hsi⁴-k'an⁴*, 詳細看 *hsiang²-hsi⁴-k'an⁴*, 細瞧 *hsi⁴-ch'iao²*.

MIRACLE, 神跡 *shên²-chi¹*, 聖跡 *shêng⁴-chi¹*, 靈跡 *ling²-chi¹*.

MIRE, 爛泥 *lan⁴-ni²*, 泥水 *ni²-shui³*, 泥土 *ni²-t'u³*, 泥 *ni²*, 汚泥 *wu¹-ni²*.

MIRROR, 鏡子 *ching⁴-tzŭ³*, 鏡 *ching⁴*, 面鏡 *mien⁴-ching⁴*, 鑑 *chien⁴*, 鑒 *chien⁴*; a dressing –, 穿衣鏡 *ch'uan¹-i¹-ching⁴*, 衣鏡 *i¹-ching⁴*; a hand –, 手鏡 *shou³-ching⁴*, 手鏡子 *shou³-ching⁴-tzŭ³*; the – of History, 通鑒 *t'ung¹-chien⁴*, 通鑑 *t'ung¹-chien⁴*, 綱鑑 *kang¹-chien⁴*.

MIRTH, 喜樂 *hsi³-lo⁴*, 喜笑 *hsi³-hsiao⁴*.

MISANTHROPE, 獨人 *tu²-jên²*.

MISANTHROPIC, 獨人的 *tu²-jên²-ti¹*.

MISAPPREHEND, to, 誤想 *wu⁴-hsiang³*, 錯想 *ts'o⁴-hsiang³*, 想錯 *hsiang³-ts'o⁴*.

MISBEHAVE, to, 不守分 *pu⁴-shou³-fên¹*, 不安分 *pu⁴-an¹-fên¹*, 越禮 *yüeh⁴-li³*.

MISCALCULATE, to, 算錯 *suan⁴-ts'o⁴*, 算差 *suan⁴-ch'a¹*.

MISCALL, to, 說錯 *shuo¹-ts'o⁴*, 叫錯 *chiao⁴-ts'o⁴*, 說差 *shuo¹-ch'a¹*, 講差了 *chiang³-ch'a¹-liao³*.

MISCARRIAGE, 小產 *hsiao³-ch'an³*, 墜胎 *chui⁴-t'ai¹*, 落胎 *lo⁴-t'ai¹*, 掉胎 *tiao⁴-t'ai¹*.

MISCELLANEOUS, 零碎 *ling²-sui⁴*, 零星 *ling²-hsing¹*, 零項 *ling²-hsiang⁴*, 雜 *tsa²*, 雜拌 *tsa²-pan⁴*; articles (or things), 零碎東西 *ling²-sui⁴-tung¹-hsi¹*, 零星東西 *ling²-hsing¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 零碎物 *ling²-sui⁴-wu⁴*, 零物 *ling²-wu⁴*, 雜物 *tsa²-wu⁴*; fragments, 雜碎 *tsa²-sui⁴*, 雜拌 *tsa²-pan⁴*; goods, 零碎貨 *ling²-sui⁴-huo⁴*, 雜貨 *tsa²-huo⁴*, 碎貨 *sui⁴-huo⁴*, 零項貨 *ling²-hsiang⁴-huo⁴*.

MISCHIEF (sport, etc.), 戲弄 *hsi⁴-nung⁴*, 戲耍 *hsi⁴-shua³*, 淘氣的事 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*; to make –, 淘氣 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴*, 戲弄的 *hsi⁴-nung⁴-ti¹*, 招禍 *chao¹-huo⁴*, 惹禍 *jê³-huo⁴*, 唆 *sou¹*, 唆挑 *sou¹-t'iao¹*.

MISCHIEVOUS, 戲弄的 *hsi⁴-nung⁴-ti¹*, 淘氣 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴*, 淘氣的 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴-ti¹*,

戲耍的 *hsi⁴-shua³-ti¹*; child, 淘氣孩子 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*; disposition, 淘氣脾氣 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 淘氣的性 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴-ti¹-hsing⁴*, 戲弄的性 *hsi⁴-nung⁴-ti¹-hsing⁴*.

MISCONDUCT, 不端行爲 *pu⁴-tuan¹-hsing²-wei²*, 不正行止 *pu⁴-chêng⁴-hsing²-chih³*, 小過 *hsiao³-kuo⁴*, 過失 *kuo⁴-shih¹*.

MISCOUNT, to, 數錯 *shu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 數差 *shu⁴-ch'a¹*.

MISER, 看財奴 *k'an⁴-ts'ai²-nu²*, 嗇夫 *sê⁴-fu¹*, 嗇刻鬼 *sê⁴-k'o⁴-kuei³*, 錢悭子 *ch'ien²-hên⁴-tzŭ³*.

MISERABLE, 艱苦 *chien¹-k'u³*, 辛苦 *hsin¹-k'u³*, 難苦 *nan²-k'u³*, 苦得可憐 *k'u³-tê²-k'o³-lien²*.

MISERLY, 嗇吝 *sê⁴-lin⁴*, 嗇刻 *sê⁴-k'o⁴*, 儉吝 *chien³-lin⁴*, 儉薄 *chien³-po²*, 看財奴 *k'an⁴-ts'ai²-nu²*.

MISERY, 苦難 *k'u³-nan²*, 苦切 *k'u³-ch'ieh⁴*, 禍 *huo⁴*, 災難 *tsai¹-nan²*, 艱苦 *chien¹-k'u³*; and happiness, 禍福 *huo⁴-fu²*; induced, 禍孽 *huo⁴-nieh⁴*; inflicted by Heaven, 災禍 *tsai¹-huo⁴*, 災苦 *tsai¹-k'u³*.

MISFORTUNE, 災難 *tsai¹-nan²*, 災 *tsai¹*, 灾 *tsai¹*, 灾害 *tsai¹-hai⁴*, 禍 *huo⁴*, 禍患 *huo⁴-huan⁴*, 患 *huan⁴*, 患處 *huan⁴-ch'u⁴*, 患難 *huan⁴-nan²*.

MISGIVING, 猜疑 *ts'ai¹-i²*, 疑心 *i²-hsin¹*, 疑惑 *i²-huo⁴*.

MISGOVERN, to, 管理不好 *kuan³-li³-pu⁴-hao³*, 管理不善 *kuan³-li³-pu⁴-shan⁴*.

MISHAP, 不幸 *pu⁴-hsing⁴*, 不吉 *pu⁴-chi²*.

MISJUDGE, to, 料錯 *liao⁴-ts'o⁴*, 看錯 *k'an⁴-ts'o⁴*.

MISLAY, to, 放錯 *fang⁴-ts'o⁴*, 擱錯 *ko¹-ts'o⁴*, 失落 *shih¹-lo⁴*.

MISLEAD, to, 引錯 *yin³-ts'o⁴*, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*, 誘 *yu⁴*, 挑引 *t'iao¹-yin³*.

MISMANAGE, to, 辦錯 *pan⁴-ts'o⁴*, 辦不好 *pan⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 辦理不善 *pan⁴-li³-pu⁴-shan⁴*.

MISPLACE, to, 放錯 *fang⁴-ts'o⁴*, 安錯 *an¹-ts'o⁴*, 擱錯 *ko¹-ts'o⁴*, 安差了 *an¹-ch'a¹-liao³*.

MISREPRESENT, to, 誣說 *wu¹-shuo¹*, 誣揑 *wu¹-nieh¹*, 誣言 *wu¹-yen²*, 誣告 *wu¹-kao⁴*.

MISS, 姑娘 *ku¹-niang²*, 小姐 *hsiao³-chieh³*, 小姑 *hsiao³-ku¹*; Li. 李姑娘 *li³-ku¹-niang²*, 李小姐 *li³-hsiao³-chieh³*, 李小姑 *li³-hsiao³-ku¹*.

MISS (or lose), to, 失 *shih¹*, 岔 *ch'a⁴*; to – an opportunity, 失機會 *shih¹-chi¹-hui⁴*, 失機 *shih¹-chi¹*, 錯過機會 *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-chi¹-hui⁴*, 錯機會 *ts'o⁴-chi¹-hui⁴*; to – the mark, 失中 *shih¹-chung¹*, 失着 *shih¹-cho²*; to – the road, 迷路 *mi²-lu⁴*, 岔路 *ch'a⁴-lu⁴*, 岔道兒 *ch'a⁴-tao⁴-'rh²*, 迷道 *mi²-tao⁴*, 失路 *shih¹-lu⁴*, 失道 *shih¹-tao⁴*.

MISSING, 不見了 *pu⁴-chien⁴-liao³*.

MISSION, official, 差使 *ch'ai¹-shih³*, 差 *ch'ai¹*.

MISSIONARY, 傳教的 *ch'uan²-chiao¹-ti¹*.

MISSPEND money, to, 花錯錢 *hua¹-ts'o⁴-ch'ien²*, 用錯錢 *yung⁴-ts'o⁴-ch'ien²*, 使錯錢 *shih³-ts'o⁴-ch'ien²*, 浪費 *lang⁴-fei⁴*; to – time, 失光陰 *shih¹-kuang¹-yin¹*, 錯時光 *ts'o⁴-shih²-kuang¹*, 錯過光陰 *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-kuang¹-yin¹*.

MIST, 霧 *wu⁴*, 霧氣 *wu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 烟雲 *yen¹-yün²*, 烟霧 *yen¹-wu⁴*, 下霧 *hsia⁴-wu⁴*; and dew, 霧露 *wu⁴-lu⁴*; clouds and –, 雲霧 *yün²-wu⁴*, 雲彩霧氣 *yün²-ts'ai³-wu⁴-ch'i⁴*; the – falls, 下霧 *hsia⁴-wu⁴*, 落霧 *lo⁴-wu⁴*, 下了霧 *hsia⁴-liao³-wu⁴*.

MISTAKE, a, 失錯 *shih¹-ts'o⁴*, 錯失 *ts'o⁴-shih¹*, 錯 *ts'o⁴*, 錯認 *ts'o⁴-jên⁴*, 錯悞 *ts'o⁴-wu⁴*, 差 *ch'a¹*, 失手 *shih¹-shou³*, 差池 *ch'a¹-ch'ih²*; a great –, 大錯 *ta⁴-ts'o⁴*, 大悞 *ta⁴-wu⁴*, 大差 *ta⁴-ch'a¹*, 重錯 *chung⁴-ts'o⁴*, 重悞 *chung⁴-wu⁴*; no –, 不錯 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 不差 *pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 沒錯 *mei²-ts'o⁴*, 沒差 *mei²-ch'a¹*, 無錯 *wu²-ts'o⁴*, 無差 *wu²-ch'a¹*; to –, 失手 *shih¹-shou³*, 錯 *ts'o⁴*, 悞失 *wu⁴-shih¹*, 失悞 *shih¹-wu⁴*, 作錯 *tso⁴-ts'o⁴*; to – in doing anything, 錯事 *ts'o⁴-shih⁴*, 差事 *ch'a¹-shih⁴*, 錯事情 *ts'o⁴-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 差事情 *ch'a¹-shih⁴-ch'ing²*; to – in speaking, 說錯 *shuo¹-ts'o⁴*, 說差了 *shuo¹-ch'a¹-liao³*, 言錯 *yen²-ts'o⁴*, 言差了 *yen²-ch'a¹-liao³*; to – in writing, 寫錯 *hsieh³-ts'o⁴*, 寫差 *hsieh³-ch'a¹*, 悞寫 *wu⁴-hsieh³*; unable to –, 錯不了 *ts'o⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 差不了 *ch'a¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能錯 *pu⁴-nêng²-ts'o⁴*, 不能差 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'a¹*.

MISTAKEN, 錯過 *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴*, 錯了 *ts'o⁴-liao³*, 差過 *ch'a¹-kuo⁴*, 悞過 *wu⁴-kuo⁴*, 差錯了 *ch'a¹-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 差了 *ch'a¹-liao³*; affair, 錯事 *ts'o⁴-shih⁴*, 差了的事 *ch'a¹-liao³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 錯了的事 *ts'o⁴-liao³-ti¹-shih⁴*; confidence, 悞信 *wu⁴-hsin⁴*, 錯信服 *ts'o⁴-hsin⁴-fu²*, 錯了信服 *ts'o⁴-liao³-hsin⁴-fu²*; I am –, 我錯了 *wo³-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 我差了 *wo³-ch'a¹-liao³*, 我是錯了 *wo³-shih⁴-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 我是差了 *wo³-shih⁴-ch'a¹-liao³*; not –, 沒錯了 *mei²-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 沒差了 *mei²-ch'a¹-liao³*, 無錯了 *wu²-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 無差了 *wu²-ch'a¹-liao³*; you are –, 你錯了 *ni³-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 你差了 *ni³-ch'a¹-liao³*, 你是錯了 *ni³-shih⁴-ts'o⁴-liao³*, 你是差了 *ni³-shih⁴-ch'a¹-liao³*.

MISTER (or Mr.), 先生 *hsien¹-shêng¹*, 相公 *hsiang¹-kung¹*, 老爺 *lao³-yeh²*; Chang, 張先生 *chang¹-hsien¹-shêng¹*, 張相公 *chang¹-hsiang¹-kung¹*, 張老爺 *chang¹-lao³-yeh²*.

MISTLETOE, 石斛 *shih²-hu²*.

MISTRESS (or Mrs.), 主母 *chu³-mu³*, 師母 *shih¹-mu³*, 女東家 *nü³-tung¹-chia¹*; Wang, 王娘子 *wang²-niang²-tzŭ³*, 王奶奶 *wang²-nai³-nai³*, 王婦人 *wang²-fu⁴-jên²*.

MISTRUST, to, 思疑 *ssŭ¹-i²*, 想疑 *hsiang³-i²*, 疑惑 *i²-huo⁴*, 不信服 *pu⁴-hsin⁴-fu²*.

MISTY, 有霧 *yu³-wu⁴*, 有霧氣 *yu³-wu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 有了霧 *yu³-liao³-wu⁴*.

MISUNDERSTAND, to, 聽錯 *t'ing¹-ts'o⁴*, 聽不明白 *t'ing¹-pu⁴-ming²-pai²*, 聽差了 *t'ing¹-ch'a¹-liao³*.

MISUSE, to, 弄壞了 *nung⁴-huai⁴-liao³*.

MITIGATE, to, 減輕 *chien³-ching¹*, 減少 *chien³-shao³*; to – pain, 減輕疼 *chien³-ching¹-t'êng²*, 減少疼 *chien³-shao³-t'êng²*, 除疼 *ch'u²-t'êng²*, 除痛 *ch'u²-t'ung⁴*.

MIX, to, 攙和 *ch'an¹-ho²*, 調和 *t'iao²-ho²*, 調 *t'iao²*, 混雜 *hun⁴-tsa²*; to – together, 攙合 *ch'an¹-ho²*, 攙對 *ch'an¹-tui⁴*; to – up, 攙 *ch'an¹*, 攙雜 *ch'an¹-tsa²*, 雜會 *tsa²-hui⁴*.

MIXED, 攙和了 *ch'an¹-ho²-liao³*, 攙和 *ch'an¹-ho²*, 渾 *hun⁴*, 雜 *tsa²*, 雜的 *tsa²-ti¹*; flour, 雜混麵 *tsa²-hun⁴-mien⁴*, 混麵 *hun⁴-mien⁴*; up, 渾雜 *hun⁴-tsa²*, 渾雜了 *hun⁴-tsa²-liao³*.

MIXING, 攙着 *ch'an¹-cho²*, 調着 *t'iao²-cho²*, 和着 *ho²-cho²*.

MIXTURES, silk and cotton, 絲綿雜貨 *ssŭ¹-mien²-tsa²-huo⁴*; woollen and cotton –, 絨綿雜貨 *jung²-mien²-tsa²-huo⁴*.

MIZZEN-MAST, 後桅 *hou⁴-wei²*, 後桅杆 *hou⁴-wei²-kan¹*.

MOAN, to, 嘆 *t'an⁴*, 歎 *t'an⁴*, 吟 *yin²*, 呻 *shên¹*, 呻吟 *shên¹-yin²*.

MOANING, 吟吟 *yin²-yin²*, 呻吟 *shên¹-yin²*.

MOAT, 池子 *ch'ih²-tzŭ³*, 池 *ch'ih²*, 壕 *hao²*, 壕溝 *hao²-kou¹*, 溝 *kou¹*, 溝池 *kou¹-ch'ih²*; a city –, 城池 *ch'êng²-ch'ih²*, 城壕 *ch'êng²-hao²*.

MOCK, to, 戲弄 *hsi⁴-nung⁴*, 取笑 *ch'ü³-hsiao⁴*, 戲笑 *hsi⁴-hsiao⁴*, 戲謂 *hsi⁴-wei⁴*.

MODE, 模樣 *mo¹-yang⁴ (mu²-yang⁴)*; the – of the time, 時樣 *shih²-yang⁴*, 時樣式 *shih²-yang⁴-shih⁴*, 時樣子 *shih²-yang⁴-tzŭ³*.

MODEL, a, 樣子 *yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 法子 *fa²-tzŭ³*, 規模 *kuei¹-mo²*, 格式 *ko²-shih⁴*, 範 *fan⁴*, 範模 *fan⁴-mo⁴*; to –, 塑 *su⁴*.

MODERATE, 廉節 *lien²-chieh²*, 不多不少 *pu⁴-to¹-pu⁴-shao³*; in price, 公道價錢 *kung¹-tao⁴-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 公平價錢 *kung¹-p'ing²-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 和平價錢 *ho²-p'ing²-chia⁴-ch'ien²*; to –, 調勻 *t'iao²-yün²*, 作廉節 *tso⁴-lien²-chieh²*.

MODERATION, 節制 *chieh²-chih⁴*, 制節 *chih⁴-chieh²*; to speak with –, 輕言輕語 *ch'ing¹-yen²-ch'ing¹-yü³*.

MODERN, 今 *chin¹*, 時樣 *shih²-yang⁴*, 新 *hsin¹*; and ancient, 今古 *chin¹-ku³*, 古今 *ku³-chin¹*; style, 時式 *shih²-shih⁴*, 時樣 *shih²-yang⁴*, 時樣子 *shih²-yang⁴-tzŭ³*; times, 當今時候 *tang¹-chin¹-shih²-hou⁴*, 當今世 *tang¹-chin¹-shih⁴*, 今世 *chin¹-shih⁴*.

MODEST, 端莊 *tuan¹-chuang¹*, 端正 *tuan¹-chêng⁴*, 廉恥 *lien²-ch'ih³*, 知羞 *chih¹-hsiu¹*.

MODESTY, 端莊 *tuan¹-chuang¹*.

MOIETY, 一半 *i¹-pan⁴*, 一分 *i¹-fên¹*.

MOIST, 濕 *shih¹*, 溼 *shih¹*, 溼了 *shih¹-liao³*, 潤 *jun⁴*, 潤澤 *jun⁴-tsê²*, 潮 *ch'ao²*, 潮濕 *ch'ao²-shih¹*; dry and –, 乾濕 *kan¹-shih¹*, 乾的濕的 *kan¹-ti¹-shih¹-ti¹*; is it –? 濕了沒有 *shih¹-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 濕了麼 *shih¹-liao³-mo¹*, 濕不濕 *shih¹-pu⁴-shih¹*, 濕麼 *shih¹-mo¹*.

MOISTEN, to, 濕潤 *shih¹-jun⁴*, 濕澤 *shih¹-tsê²*, 滋潤 *tzŭ¹-jun⁴*; to – with rain, 濕雨 *shih¹-yü³*, 雨濕 *yü³-shih¹*.

MOISTENED, 淋瀝 *lin²-li⁴*, 濕了 *shih¹-liao³*.

MOISTURE, 濕氣 *shih¹-ch'i⁴*, 潮氣 *ch'ao²-ch'i⁴*, 潮濕 *ch'ao²-shih¹*; generated by –, 濕生 *shih¹-shêng¹*, 濕生的 *shih¹-shêng¹-ti¹*; to enrich with –, 潤澤 *jun⁴-tsê²*.

MOLASSES, 糖水 *t'ang²-shui³*, 糖汁 *t'ang²-chih¹*.

MOLE (on the body), 痣 *chih⁴*, 痣子 *chih⁴-tzŭ³*, 疵 *tz'ŭ¹*, 黑疵 *hei¹-tz'ŭ¹*, 黑痣 *hei¹-chih⁴*; the mark of a –, 痣記 *chih⁴-chi⁴*, 黑記 *hei¹-chi⁴*.

MOLE, the, 田鼠 *t'ien²-shu³*, 糞地鼠 *fên⁴-ti⁴-shu³*, 土狗 *t'u³-kou³*.

MOLE-HILL, 鼠堆土 *shu³-t'ui¹-t'u³*.

MOLEST, to, 難爲 *nan²-wei²*.

MOLLIFY, to, 潤 *jun⁴*, 潤澤 *jun⁴-tsê²*, 滋潤 *tzŭ¹-jun⁴*, 軟潤 *juan³-jun⁴*.

MOMENT, 片時 *p'ien⁴-shih²*, 片刻 *p'ien⁴-k'o⁴*, 頃 *ch'ing³*, 頃刻 *ch'ing³-k'o⁴*, 須 *hsü¹*, 須臾 *hsü¹-yü²*, 一晃兒 *i¹-huang³-'rh²*; a – since (or ago), 剛纔 *kang¹-ts'ai²*, 纔剛 *ts'ai²-kang¹*, 適纔 *shih⁴-ts'ai²*, 方纔 *fang¹-ts'ai²*, 剛 *kang¹*; in a –, 須臾 *hsü¹-yü²*, 一回兒 *i¹-hui²-'rh²*; this –, 立刻 *li⁴-k'o⁴*, 立定 *li⁴-ting⁴*, 現在 *hsien⁴-tsai⁴*, 現今 *hsien⁴-chin¹*, 目下 *mu⁴-hsia⁴*, 目今 *mu⁴-chin¹*, 卽刻 *chi²-k'o⁴*; wait a –, 等片時 *têng³-p'ien⁴-shih²*, 等片刻 *têng³-p'ien⁴-k'o⁴*, 候片時 *hou⁴-p'ien⁴-shih²*.

MOMENTARY, 頃刻 *ch'ing³-k'o⁴*.

MOMENTOUS, 大要緊 *ta⁴-yao⁴-chin³*, 極要 *chi²-yao⁴*, 多要緊 *to¹-yao⁴-chin³*.

MONARCH, 國王 *kuo²-wang²*, 國主 *kuo²-chu³*, 國君 *kuo²-chün¹*, 君主 *chün¹-chu³*, 皇帝 *huang²-ti⁴*.

MONARCHY, 有王的國 *yu³-wang²-ti¹-kuo²*, 有皇上國 *yu³-huang²-shang⁴-kuo²*, 有君的國 *yu³-chün¹-ti¹-kuo²*; hereditary –, 襲繼的國 *hsi²-chi⁴-ti¹-kuo²*, 襲位的國 *hsi²-wei⁴-ti¹-kuo²*.

MONASTERIES and temples, 寺觀 *ssŭ⁴-kuan⁴*, 寺廟 *ssŭ⁴-miao⁴*; and nunneries, 寺庵 *ssŭ⁴-an¹*.

MONASTERY (Buddhist), 寺 *ssŭ⁴*, 寺院 *ssŭ⁴-yüan⁴*, 禪林 *ch'an²-lin²*, 方丈 *fang¹-chang⁴*, (Taoist,) 觀 *kuan⁴*.

MONDAY, 禮拜一 *li³-pai⁴-i¹*.

MONEY, 錢 *ch'ien²*, 錢財 *ch'ien²-ts'ai²*, 銀子 *yin²-tzŭ³*, 銀 *yin²*, 銀錢 *yin²-ch'ien²*, 銀兩 *yin²-liang³*; bill, 銀票 *yin²-p'iao⁴*, 銀票子 *yin²-p'iao⁴-tzŭ³*, 銀子票 *yin²-tzŭ³-p'iao⁴*, 銀單 *yin²-tan¹*; borrowed –, 借來的錢 *chieh⁴-lai²-ti¹-ch'ien²*; currency, 通寶 *t'ung¹-pao³*, 國寶 *kuo²-pao³*; lent –, 借給的錢 *chieh⁴-kei³-ti¹-ch'ien²*; paper –, 紙錢 *chih³-ch'ien²*; ready –, 現銀 *hsien⁴-yin²*, 現銀子 *hsien⁴-yin²-tzŭ³*; silver –, 銀子錢 *yin²-tzŭ³-ch'ien²*, 銀錢 *yin²-ch'ien²*; table (or shop), 錢桌子 *ch'ien²-cho¹-tzŭ³*, 錢桌 *ch'ien²-cho¹*, 錢鋪 *ch'ien²-p'u⁴*, 錢鋪子 *ch'ien²-p'u⁴-tzŭ³*; to borrow –, 借錢 *chieh⁴-ch'ien²*, 借來錢 *chieh⁴-lai²-ch'ien²*; to cast –, 鑄錢 *chu⁴-ch'ien²*; to change –, 換錢 *huan⁴-ch'ien²*, 兌錢 *tui⁴-ch'ien²*; to earn –, 賺錢 *chuan⁴-ch'ien²*, 賺錢 *chuan⁴-ch'ien²*; to lend –, 借去錢 *chieh⁴-ch'ü⁴-ch'ien²*, 借給錢 *chieh⁴-kei³-ch'ien²*; to spend –, 花錢 *hua¹-ch'ien²*, 使錢 *shih³-ch'ien²*, 用錢 *yung⁴-ch'ien²*.

MONEY-BOX, 錢櫃 *ch'ien²-kuei⁴*, 錢櫃子 *ch'ien²-kuei⁴-tzŭ³*, 錢箱子 *ch'ien²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*.

MONEY-CHANGER, 換錢的 *huan⁴-ch'ien²-ti¹*, 兌錢的 *tui⁴-ch'ien²-ti¹*.

MONEY-LENDER, 放債的人 *fang⁴-chai⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 放賬的 *fang⁴-chang⁴-ti¹*.

MONGOLIA, 口北 *k'ou³-pei³*, 口外 *k'ou³-wai⁴*.

MONGOLIAN, 蒙古的 *mêng³-ku³-ti¹*, 蒙古 *mêng³-ku³*, 口外的 *k'ou³-wai⁴-ti¹*.

MONGREL dog, 雜種狗 *tsa²-chung⁴-kou³*, 雜類狗 *tsa²-lei⁴-kou³*.

MONK (Buddhist), 和尚 *ho²-shang⁴*, 僧 *sêng¹*, 僧人 *sêng¹-jên²*, (Taoist,) 道士 *tao⁴-shih⁴*, 道人 *tao⁴-jên²*.

MONKEY, 猴 *hou²*, 猴兒 *hou²-'rh²*, 猴子 *hou²-tzŭ³*, 猿 *yüan²*, 猿猴 *yüan²-hou²*; like a –, 猴兒似的 *hou²-'rh²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹*, 彷彿猴兒 *fang¹-fu²-hou²-'rh²*, 似猴子 *ssŭ⁴-hou²-tzŭ³*; resembling a –, 猴像 *hou²-hsiang⁴*; the figure of a –, 猴形 *hou²-hsing²*, 猴子形 *hou²-tzŭ³-hsing²*, 猴兒形像 *hou²-'rh²-hsing²-hsiang⁴*.

MONOPOLISE, to, 包攬 *pao¹-lan³*, 攬 *lan³*, 攬采 *lan³-ts'ai³*, 把持 *pa⁴-ch'ih²*, 壟斷 *lung³-tuan⁴*; to – goods, 籠貨 *lung²-huo⁴*, 包貨 *pao¹-huo⁴*, 攬貨 *lan³-huo⁴*, 包攬貨 *pao¹-lan³-huo⁴*, 把持貨 *pa⁴-ch'ih²-huo⁴*; to – shipment of cargoes, 攬載 *lan³-tsai⁴*, 包載 *pao¹-tsai⁴*, 籠載 *lung²-tsai⁴*; to – trade, 包攬生意 *pao¹-lan³-shêng¹-i⁴*, 籠買賣 *lung²-mai³-mai⁴*, 攬生意 *lan³-shêng¹-i⁴*.

MONOPOLY of trade, 包買賣 *pao¹-mai³-mai⁴*, 攬買賣 *lan³-mai³-mai⁴*, 籠買賣 *lung²-mai³-mai⁴*.

MONSOON, north-east, 東北風 *tung¹-pei³-fêng¹*; south-west –, 西南風 *hsi¹-nan²-fêng¹*.

MONSTER, 怪物 *kuai⁴-wu⁴*, 妖怪 *yao¹-kuai⁴*, 妖孽 *yao¹-nieh⁴*.

MONSTROSITY, 怪物 *kuai⁴-wu⁴*, 妖怪 *yao¹-kuai⁴*, 妖孽 *yao¹-nieh⁴*.

MONSTROUS, 怪 *kuai⁴*, 怪異 *kuai⁴-i⁴*, 怪相 *kuai⁴-hsiang¹*, 古怪 *ku³-kuai⁴*, 奇怪 *chi¹-kuai⁴*, 奇 *chi¹*.

MONTH, 月 *yüeh⁴*; a long – (thirty days), 大月 *ta⁴-yüeh⁴*, 大建 *ta⁴-chien⁴*; a short – (twenty-nine days), 小月 *hsiao³-yüeh⁴*, 小建 *hsiao³-chien⁴*; an intercalary –, 閏月 *jun⁴-yüeh⁴*; every –, 月月 *yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴*, 每月 *mei³-yüeh⁴*, 各月 *ko⁴-yüeh⁴*; last –, 上月 *shang⁴-yüeh⁴*; next –, 下月 *hsia⁴-yüeh⁴*, 明月 *ming²-yüeh⁴*; the beginning of the –, 月初 *yüeh⁴-ch'u¹*; the end of the –, 月底 *yüeh⁴-ti³*; the fifteenth day of the –, 十五日 *shih²-wu³-jih⁴*, 望 *wang⁴*, 望日 *wang⁴-jih⁴*; the first and fifteenth of the –, 朔望 *so⁴-wang⁴*; the first day of the –, 初一日 *ch'u¹-i¹-jih⁴*, 初一 *ch'u¹-i¹*, 朔 *so⁴*; 朔日 *so⁴-jih⁴*, 朔旦 *so⁴-tan⁴*, 新月 *hsin¹-yüeh⁴*; the middle of the –, 月中 *yüeh⁴-chung¹*, 月旬 *yüeh⁴-hsün²*; the – after next, 後月 *hou⁴-yüeh⁴*; the tenth –, 朔月 *so⁴-yüeh⁴*; this (or the present) –, 本月 *pên³-yüeh⁴*.

MONTHLY, 月月的 *yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴-ti¹*, 每月的 *mei³-yüeh⁴-ti¹*, 各月的 *ko⁴-yüeh⁴-ti¹*; the – courses, 月經 *yüeh⁴-ching¹*, 月信 *yüeh⁴-hsin⁴*, 月季花 *yüeh⁴-chi⁴-hua¹*, 月事 *yüeh⁴-shih⁴*, 月水 *yüeh⁴-shui³*; the – rose, 月季花 *yüeh⁴-chi⁴-hua¹*, 月季 *yüeh⁴-chi⁴*, 月月紅 *yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴-hung²*, 月桂 *yüeh⁴-kuei⁴*.

MONUMENT (stone), 碑 *pei¹*, 石碑 *shih²-pei¹*, (wood, etc.,) 牌坊 *p'ai²-fang¹*, 牌樓 *p'ai²-lou²*; inscription on a –, 碑記 *pei¹-chi⁴*, 碑文 *pei¹-wên²*.

MOON, 月 *yüeh⁴*, 月亮 *yüeh⁴-liang⁴*, 月兒 *yüeh⁴-'rh²*; beneath the –, 月下 *yüeh⁴-hsia⁴*; bright –, 明月 *ming²-yüeh⁴*; eclipse of the –, 月蝕 *yüeh⁴-shih²*,

月食 *yüeh⁴-shih²*; the first day of the –, 朔 *so⁴*, 初一日 *ch'u¹-i¹-jih⁴*, 初一 *ch'u¹-i¹*, 朔日 *so⁴-jih⁴*, 朔旦 *so⁴-tan⁴*, 新月 *hsin¹-yüeh⁴*; the full –, 月滿 *yüeh⁴-man³*, 月望 *yüeh⁴-wang⁴*, 月盈 *yüeh⁴-ying²*, 月圓 *yüeh⁴-yüan²*, 滿月 *man³-yüeh⁴*, 圓月 *yüan²-yüeh⁴*; the halo round the –, 月暈 *yüeh⁴-yün¹*, 月霞 *yüeh⁴-hsia²*; the light of the –, 月光 *yüeh⁴-kuang¹*, 月的亮 *yüeh⁴-ti¹-liang⁴*, 月的光兒 *yüeh⁴-ti¹-kuang¹-'rh²*; the – is full, 月滿 *yüeh⁴-man³*, 月望 *yüeh⁴-wang⁴*, 月盈 *yüeh⁴-ying²*, 月圓 *yüeh⁴-yüan²*, 滿月 *man³-yüeh⁴*; the new –, 月牙兒 *yüeh⁴-ya²-'rh²*, 月牙 *yüeh⁴-ya²*; the orb of the –, 月輪 *yüeh⁴-lun²*, 月圓 *yüeh⁴-yüan²*.

Moon's crescent. 月牙兒 *yüeh⁴-ya²-'rh²*, 月牙 *yüeh⁴-ya²*, 月彎 *yüeh⁴-wan¹*, 月空 *yüeh⁴-k'ung¹*; the – quarters, 月弦 *yüeh⁴-hsien²*.

Moon-cake, 月餅 *yüeh⁴-ping³*, 中秋餅 *chung¹-ch'iu¹-ping³*.

Moonlight, 月光 *yüeh⁴-kuang¹*, 月亮 *yüeh⁴-liang⁴*, 月亮的光 *yüeh⁴-liang⁴-ti¹-kuang¹*.

Moor (or anchor), to, 灣 *wan¹*, 灣泊 *wan¹-po²*, 灣劄 *wan¹-cha²*, (or common,) 野 *yeh³*, 郭 *kuo¹*.

Mope, to, 發悶 *fa¹-mên⁴*.

Moral, 正經 *chêng⁴-ching¹*, 端正 *tuan¹-chêng⁴*, 善 *shan⁴*, 善德 *shan⁴-tê²*, 良 *liang²*; a – man, 善人 *shan⁴-jên²*, 善士 *shan⁴-shih⁴*, 善德人 *shan⁴-tê²-jên²*, 良人 *liang²-jên²*; and depraved, 正邪 *chêng⁴-hsieh²*; and immoral, 善惡 *shan⁴-o⁴*; conduct, 德行 *tê²-hsing²*, 善行爲 *shan⁴-hsing²-wei²*; the – law, 五常 *wu³-ch'ang²*.

Morality, 德 *tê²*, 善道 *shan⁴-tao⁴*, 善德 *shan⁴-tê²*.

Morally, to act, 善爲人 *shan⁴-wei²-jên²*.

More, 多 *to¹*, 越 *yüeh⁴*, 過 *kuo⁴*, 更 *kêng¹*, 不止 *pu⁴-chih³*, 不啻 *pu⁴-shih⁴*; a little –, 多點兒 *to¹-tien³-'rh²*, 多些兒 *to¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 多些 *to¹-hsieh¹*, 多一點 *to¹-i¹-tien³*; add a little –, 多添點兒 *to¹-t'ien¹-tien³-'rh²*, 多加些兒 *to¹-chia¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 多增一點 *to¹-tsêng¹-i¹-tien³*, 添些兒 *t'ien¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*; how much –? 何況 *ho²-k'uang⁴*; is there any –? 還有麼 *hai²-yu³-mo¹*, 還有沒有 *hai²-yu³-mei²-yu³*, 又有麼 *yu⁴-yu³-mo¹*; more and –, 越發 *yüeh⁴-fa¹*, 過發 *kuo⁴-fa¹*, 越發多 *yüeh⁴-fa¹-to¹*, 過發多 *kuo⁴-fa¹-to¹*; still –, 又多 *yu⁴-to¹*, 還多 *hai²-to¹*, 還又多 *hai²-yu⁴-to¹*, 還是多 *hai²-shih⁴-to¹*; than, 更多 *kêng¹-to¹*, 尤多 *yu²-to¹*, 不止 *pu⁴-chih³*, 不啻 *pu⁴-shih⁴*; than five months, 五月有餘 *wu³-yüeh⁴-yu³-yü²*, 五個多月 *wu³-ko⁴-to¹-yüeh⁴*; than that, 比那個多 *pi³-na⁴-ko⁴-to¹*; than twenty, 二十多 *êrh⁴-shih²-to¹*, 二十餘 *êrh⁴-shih²-yü²*, 二十有餘 *êrh⁴-shih²-yu³-yü²*; than what is proper, 過當 *kuo⁴-tang¹*; the – the better, 越多越好 *yüeh⁴-to¹-yüeh⁴-hao³*, 過多越好 *kuo⁴-to¹-yüeh⁴-hao³*; to add –, 多加 *to¹-chia¹*, 多加上 *to¹-chia¹-shang⁴*, 多增 *to¹-tsêng¹*, 多添 *to¹-t'ien¹*; what is –, 再者 *tsai⁴-cho²*; yet, 還多 *hai²-to¹*, 還又多 *hai²-yu⁴-to¹*, 還是多 *hai²-shih⁴-to¹*, 又多 *yu⁴-to¹*.

MOREOVER, 況且 *k'uang⁴-ch'ieh³*, 況 *k'uang⁴*, 而且 *êrh²-ch'ieh³*, 而況 *êrh²-k'uang⁴*, 且 *ch'ieh³*, 又 *yu⁴*, 又兼 *yu⁴-chien¹*, 另 *ling⁴*, 另有 *ling⁴-yu³*, 另外 *ling⁴-wai⁴*, 更兼 *kêng¹-chien¹*; he said, –, 且說 *ch'ieh³-shuo¹*, 況說 *k'uang⁴-shuo¹*, 而且說 *êrh²-ch'ieh³-shuo¹*.

MORNING, 早晨 *tsao³-ch'ên²*, 朝 *chao¹*, 旦 *tan⁴*, 早 *tsao³*, 早朝 *tsao³-chao¹*, 晨 *ch'ên²*; and evening, 早暮 *tsao³-mu⁴*, 朝夕 *chao¹-hsi¹*, 旦夕 *tan⁴-hsi¹*, 旦暮 *tan⁴-mu⁴*, 晨昏 *ch'ên²-hun¹*, 早晚 *tsao³-wan³*; early in the –, 早氣 *tsao³-ch'i⁴*, 早早兒的 *tsao³-tsao³-'rh²-ti¹*, 清早 *ch'ing¹-tsao³*, 清晨早氣 *ch'ing¹-ch'ên²-tsao³-ch'i⁴*; early –, 清晨 *ch'ing¹-ch'ên²*, 清早 *ch'ing¹-tsao³*, 早晨 *tsao³-ch'ên²*, 晨 *ch'ên²*; every –, 旦旦 *tan⁴-tan⁴*, 每早 *mei³-tsao³*, 各朝 *ko⁴-chao¹*, 每晨 *mei³-ch'ên²*, 每早氣 *mei³-tsao³-ch'i⁴*; meal, 早飯 *tsao³-fan⁴*; the – star, 晨星 *ch'ên²-hsing¹*, 明星 *ming²-hsing¹*, 啟明星 *ch'i³-ming²-hsing¹*; to get up early in the –, 早起 *tsao³-ch'i³*, 早氣起來 *tsao³-ch'i⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 清晨起來 *ch'ing¹-ch'ên²-ch'i³-lai²*; to-morrow –, 明早 *ming²-tsao³*, 明朝 *ming²-chao¹*, 明晨 *ming²-ch'ên²*, 明日早 *ming²-jih⁴-tsao³*.

MOROSE, 暴戾 *pao⁴-li⁴*; disposition, 暴戾脾氣 *pao⁴-li⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 暴戾性情 *pao⁴-li²-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*.

MORROW, TO-, 明天 *ming²-t'ien¹*, 明日 *ming²-jih⁴*, 明兒個 *ming²-êrh²-ko⁴*; come –, 明天來 *ming²-t'ien¹-lai²*, 明日來 *ming²-jih⁴-lai²*, 明兒個來 *ming²-êrh²-ko⁴-lai²*; I'll see you –, 明天見 *ming²-t'ien¹-chien⁴*, 明日見 *ming²-jih⁴-chien⁴*, 明兒個見 *ming²-êrh²-ko⁴-chien⁴*; the day after –, 後天 *hou⁴-t'ien¹*, 後日 *hou⁴-jih⁴*, 後兒個 *hou⁴-êrh²-ko⁴*.

MORSEL, 一點兒 *i¹-tien³-'rh²*, 一些兒 *i¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 一點 *i¹-tien³*, 一些 *i¹-hsieh¹*.

MORTAL, 能死 *nêng²-ssŭ³*, 會死 *hui⁴-ssŭ³*, 凡 *fan²*, 凡胎 *fan²-t'ai¹*; wound, 能死的傷 *nêng²-ssŭ³-ti¹-shang¹*, 會死的傷 *hui⁴-ssŭ³-ti¹-shang¹*, 致命傷 *chih⁴-ming⁴-shang¹*.

MORTALLY, 致死 *chih⁴-ssŭ³*, 致命 *chih⁴-ming⁴*, 能死的 *nêng²-ssŭ³-ti¹*, 會死 *hui⁴-ssŭ³*; wounded, 死傷 *ssŭ³-shang¹*, 要命的傷 *yao⁴-ming⁴-ti¹-shang¹*, 致命傷 *chih⁴-ming⁴-shang¹*.

MORTALS, 凡人 *fan²-jên²*, 世間的人 *shih⁴-chien¹-ti¹-jên²*, 世上的人 *shih⁴-shang⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

MORTAR, 灰 *hui¹*; bricks and –, 磚灰 *chuan¹-hui¹*.

MORTAR (for medicine, etc.), 臼 *chiu⁴*, 臼子 *chiu⁴-tzŭ³*, (for throwing shell, etc.,) 炸礮 *cha⁴-p'ao⁴*, 開花礮 *k'ai¹-hua¹-p'ao⁴*; pestle and –, 搗臼 *tao³-chiu⁴*, 搗臼子 *tao³-chiu⁴-tzŭ³*; to pound in a –, 搗在臼裏 *tao³-tsai⁴-chiu⁴-li³*, 搗在臼內 *tao³-tsai⁴-chiu⁴-nei⁴*, 搗在臼中 *tao³-tsai⁴-chiu⁴-chung¹*.

MORTGAGE deed, 典契 *tien³-ch'i⁴*, 典紙 *tien³-chih³*, 典契紙 *tien³-ch'i⁴-chih³*; to –, 典 *tien³*, 典當 *tien³-tang⁴*, 典賣 *tien³-mai⁴*; to – a house, 典房 *tien³-fang²*, 典房子 *tien³-fang²-tzŭ³*, 典當房子 *tien³-tang⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*; to – a woman, 典女人 *tien³-nü³-jên²*, 當女人 *tang⁴-nü³-jên²*, 典當女人

tien^3-*tang*^{4}-*nü*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; to – land, 典地 *tien*^{3}-*ti*^{4}, 典當地 *tien*^{3}-*tang*^{4}-*ti*^{4}, 典田 *tien*^{3}-*t'ien*^{2}; to – to a person, 典與人 *tien*^{3}-*yü*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 典給人 *tien*^{3}-*kei*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.

MORTGAGEE, 典主 *tien*^{3}-*chu*^{3}, 典當主 *tien*^{3}-*tang*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, 當主 *tang*^{4}-*chu*^{3}.

MORTIFICATION of flesh, 腐 *fu*^{3}, 腐肉 *fu*^{3}-*jou*^{4}; of the mind, 鬱心 *yü*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 焦心 *chiao*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}.

MOSQUE, 禮拜寺 *li*^{3}-*pai*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 寺 *ssŭ*^{4}.

MOSS, 苔 *t'ai*^{1}, 青苔 *ch'ing*^{1}-*t'ai*^{1}; a class of –, 苔類 *t'ai*^{1}-*lei*^{4}.

MOST, 頂多 *ting*^{3}-*to*^{1}, 頂 *ting*^{3}, 至 *chih*^{4}, 極 *chi*^{2}, 最 *tsui*^{4}, 甚 *shên*^{4}, 十分 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}, 盡 *chin*^{4}; admirable, 極妙 *chi*^{2}-*miao*^{4}, 最妙 *tsui*^{4}-*miao*^{4}, 十分妙 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}-*miao*^{4}, 頂妙 *ting*^{3}-*miao*^{4}; convenient, 至便 *chih*^{4}-*pien*^{4}, 最便易 *tsui*^{4}-*pien*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 頂便當 *ting*^{3}-*pien*^{4}-*tang*^{1}, 最方便 *tsui*^{4}-*fang*^{1}-*pien*^{4}; dutiful, 盡孝 *chin*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 最孝 *tsui*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 極孝 *chi*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}, 至孝 *chih*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}, 頂孝 *ting*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}; excellent (or beautiful), 極美 *chi*^{2}-*mei*^{3}, 最美 *tsui*^{4}-*mei*^{3}, 頂美 *ting*^{3}-*mei*^{3}, 十分美 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}-*mei*^{3}, 盡美 *chin*^{4}-*mei*^{3}; honourable (or exalted), 最尊的 *tsui*^{4}-*tsun*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 頂尊的 *ting*^{3}-*tsun*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 極尊貴的 *chi*^{2}-*tsun*^{1}-*kuei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; important, 最要 *tsui*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 最要緊 *tsui*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 頂要緊 *ting*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 極要 *chi*^{2}-*yao*^{4}; likely, 大料 *ta*^{4}-*liao*^{4}, 大約 *ta*^{4}-*yo*^{1}; true, 至眞 *chih*^{4}-*chên*^{1}, 頂眞 *ting*^{3}-*chên*^{1}, 極眞 *chi*^{2}-*chên*^{1}, 最眞 *tsui*^{4}-*chên*^{1}, 十分眞 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}-*chên*^{1}.

MOSTLY, 大半 *ta*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 大概 *ta*^{4}-*kai*^{4}, 大畧 *ta*^{4}-*liao*^{4}, 大約 *ta*^{4}-*yo*^{1}, 多一半 *to*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*pan*^{4}; money, 多半錢 *to*^{1}-*pan*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 多一半錢 *to*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*pan*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

MOTH, 蛾 *o*^{2}, 蛾蟲 *o*^{2}-*ch'ung*^{2}, 蛾子 *o*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; candle- –, 燈蛾 *têng*^{1}-*o*^{2}, 撲燈蛾 *p'u*^{1}-*têng*^{1}-*o*^{2}, 撲燈蛾兒 *p'u*^{1}-*têng*^{1}-*o*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

MOTH-EATEN, 蟲吃的 *ch'ung*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

MOTHER, 母親 *mu*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}, 母 *mu*^{3}, 老母 *lao*^{3}-*mu*^{3}, 老娘 *lao*^{3}-*niang*^{2}, 媽 *ma*^{1}, 媽媽 *ma*^{1}-*ma*^{1}; a deceased –, 令先母 *ling*^{4}-*hsien*^{1}-*mu*^{3}, 先妣 *hsien*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 妣 *pi*^{3}; a father's –, 老奶奶 *lao*^{3}-*nai*^{3}-*nai*^{3}, 老太太 *lao*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}, 祖母 *tsu*^{3}-*mu*^{3}; a husband's father and –, 舅姑 *chiu*^{4}-*ku*^{1}, 公婆 *kung*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}, 翁姑 *wêng*^{1}-*ku*^{1}, 公公婆婆 *kung*^{1}-*kung*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}-*p'o*^{2}; a tender –, 慈母 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*mu*^{3}; a wife's –, 岳母 *yo*^{4}-*mu*^{3}, 丈母 *chang*^{4}-*mu*^{3}, 丈母娘 *chang*^{4}-*mu*^{3}-*niang*^{2}; an adopted –, 乾媽 *kan*^{1}-*ma*^{1}; an official's –, 老太太 *lao*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}, 老夫人 *lao*^{3}-*fu*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; and daughter, 母女 *mu*^{3}-*nü*^{3}, 母親女兒 *mu*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}-*nü*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; and son, 母子 *mu*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 母親兒子 *mu*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}-*êrh*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; father and –, 父母 *fu*^{4}-*mu*^{3}, 爹娘 *tieh*^{1}-*niang*^{2}, 雙親 *shuang*^{1}-*ch'in*^{1}, 老子娘 *lao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*niang*^{2}, 爹媽 *tieh*^{1}-*ma*^{1}; my –, 我的母親 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*mu*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}, 家慈 *chia*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 家母 *chia*^{1}-*mu*^{3}, 我的娘 *wo*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*niang*^{2}; the instruction of a –, 母教 *mu*^{3}-*chiao*^{1}, 母訓 *mu*^{3}-*hsün*^{4}; your –, 你的母親 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*mu*^{3}-*ch'in*^{1}, 你的娘 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*niang*^{2}, 你的媽 *ni*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*ma*^{1}, 令堂 *ling*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 老太太 *lao*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}, 老安人 *lao*^{3}-*an*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

MOTHER'S brothers, 母舅 *mu*^{3}-*chiu*^{4}, 舅 *chiu*^{4}, 舅舅 *chiu*^{4}-*chiu*^{4}, 舅父 *chiu*^{4}-*fu*^{4},

娘舅 *niang²-chiu⁴*; a – brother's wife, 舅媽 *chiu⁴-ma¹*, 舅母 *chiu⁴-mu³*; a – father, 外公 *wai⁴-kung¹*, 外祖父 *wai⁴-tsu³-fu⁴*, 老爺 *lao³-yeh²*; a – mother, 外媽 *wai⁴-ma¹*, 外祖母 *wai⁴-tsu³-mu³*, 姥姥 *lao³-lao³*, 姆姆 *mu³-mu³*; a – sisters, 姨母 *i²-mu³*, 姨 *i²*, 姨兒 *i²-'rh²*, 姨媽 *i²-ma¹*, 姨娘 *i²-niang²*.

MOTHER-CLOVES, 母丁香 *mu³-ting¹-hsiang¹*, 母香 *mu³-hsiang¹*.

MOTHER-IN-LAW, 家姑 *chia¹-ku¹*, 外婆 *wai⁴-p'o²*, 姥姥 *lao³-lao³*, 姆姆 *mu³-mu³*, 岳母 *yo⁴-mu³*.

MOTHERLESS, 沒母的 *mei²-mu³-ti¹*, 沒娘的 *mei²-niang²-ti¹*, 沒媽的 *mei²-ma¹-ti¹*, 無母親的 *wu²-mu³-ch'in¹-ti¹*; child. 哀子 *ai¹-tzŭ³*.

MOTHER-OF-PEARL, 雲母殼 *yün²-mu³-k'o⁴*.

MOTION, 動 *tung⁴*, 行動 *hsing²-tung⁴*, 活動 *huo²-tung⁴*; and rest, 動靜 *tung⁴-ching⁴*, 行止 *hsing²-chih³*, 動止 *tung⁴-chih³*, 動不動 *tung⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴*.

MOTIONLESS, 不動 *pu⁴-tung⁴*, 無動 *wu²-tung⁴*, 沒動 *mei²-tung⁴*.

MOTIVE, 意見 *i⁴-chien⁴*, 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 起端 *ch'i³-tuan¹*.

MOTLEY-COLOURED, 雜色 *tsa²-sê⁴*, 各色 *ko⁴-sê⁴*.

MOTTO, 題目 *t'i²-mu⁴*, 題句 *t'i²-chü⁴*, 題 *t'i²*, 題綱 *t'i²-kang¹*.

MOUKDEN, 盛京 *shêng⁴-ching¹*, 奉天府 *fêng⁴-t'ien¹-fu³*.

MOULD (earth), 土 *t'u³*, (fungous growth,) 毛 *mao²*, (matrix.) 模子 *mu²-tzŭ³* (*mo²-tzŭ³*), 模式 *mu²-shih⁴* (*mo²-shih⁴*), 模 *mu²* (*mo²*), 楷 *k'ai³*, (model.) 模樣 *mu²-yang⁴* (*mo²-yang⁴*), 模子 *mu²-tzŭ³* (*mo²-tzŭ³*), 模 *mu²* (*mo²*), 範 *fan⁴*, 範模 *fan⁴-mo²*; a brick –, 坯模子 *p'i¹-mu²-tzŭ³* (*p'i¹-mo²-tzŭ³*), 坯模 *p'i¹-mu²* (*p'i¹-mo²*); a cake –, 點心模子 *tien³-hsin¹-mu²-tzŭ³* (*tien³-hsin¹-mo²-tzŭ³*), 點心模 *tien³-hsin¹-mu²* (*tien³-hsin¹-mo²*), 餑餑模子 *po¹-po¹-mu²-tzŭ³* (*po¹-po¹-mo²-tzŭ³*); to –, 塑 *su⁴*, 捏弄 *nieh¹-nung⁴*, 捏 *nieh¹*.

MOULDY, 發毛 *fa¹-mao²*, 生毛 *shêng¹-mao²*, 發了毛 *fa¹-liao³-mao²*, 長了毛 *ch'ang²-liao³-mao²*, 生了毛 *shêng¹-liao³-mao²*.

MOULT, to, 脫毛 *t'o¹-mao²*, 退毛 *t'ui⁴-mao²*.

MOULTING, 脫着毛 *t'o¹-cho²-mao²*, 退着毛 *t'ui⁴-cho²-mao²*; fowl, 脫毛的雞 *t'o¹-mao²-ti¹-chi¹*, 退毛的鷄 *t'ui⁴-mao²-ti¹-chi¹*.

MOUND, 坡兒 *p'o¹-'rh²*, 坡子 *p'o¹-tzŭ³*, 坡坎 *p'o¹-k'an³*, 坡 *p'o¹*, 塚 *chung³*, 丘 *ch'iu¹*, 堆垛 *tui¹-to³*, 土堆 *t'u³-tui¹*, 一堆 *i¹-tui¹*, 堆 *tui¹*.

MOUNT, a, 山 *shan¹*, 坡 *p'o¹*, 坡子 *p'o¹-tzŭ³*.

MOUNT, to, 上 *shang⁴*, 乘 *ch'êng²*; to – a horse, 上馬 *shang⁴-ma³*, 乘馬 *ch'êng²-ma³*.

MOUNTAIN, 山 *shan¹*; forest, 山林 *shan¹-lin²*, 山林子 *shan¹-lin²-tzŭ³*; pass, 山口 *shan¹-k'ou³*, 山嘴兒 *shan¹-tsui³-'rh²*; range, 山嶺 *shan¹-ling³*; road, 山路 *shan¹-lu⁴*, 山道 *shan¹-tao⁴*, 山道兒 *shan¹-tao⁴-'rh²*; slopes, 山坡 *shan¹-p'o¹*, 山坡子 *shan¹-p'o¹-tzŭ³*; songs (ballads), 山歌 *shan¹-ko¹*; streams, 山澗 *shan¹-chien⁴*, 山溪 *shan¹-hsi¹*; the foot of a –, 山脚 *shan¹-chiao³*, 山根 *shan¹-kên¹*; the top (or summit) of a –, 山尖 *shan¹-chien¹*, 山頂 *shan¹-ting³*, 山頭 *shan¹-t'ou²*, 山嶺 *shan¹-ling³*, 山峯 *shan¹-fêng¹*.

MOUNTAINEERS, 山人 *shan*[1]-*jên*[2], 山野人 *shan*[1]-*yeh*[3]-*jên*[2].

MOUNTAINS, 山 *shan*[1], 峯嶺 *fêng*[1]-*ling*[3], 山岳 *shan*[1]-*yo*[4]; and rivers, 山河 *shan*[1]-*ho*[2], 山水 *shan*[1]-*shui*[3]; and valleys, 山谷 *shan*[1]-*ku*[3]; in the –, 山中 *shan*[1]-*chung*[1], 山裏 *shan*[1]-*li*[3], 山內 *shan*[1]-*nei*[4]; the peaks (or tops) of –, 峯嶺 *fêng*[1]-*ling*[3].

MOURN, to, 悲哀 *pei*[1]-*ai*[1], 哀哭 *ai*[1]-*k'u*[1], 哀傷 *ai*[1]-*shang*[1], 服 *fu*[2], 喪 *sang*[1]; to – for parents, 丁憂 *ting*[1]-*yu*[1], 丁艱 *ting*[1]-*chien*[1]; to – for the dead, 弔喪 *tiao*[4]-*sang*[1], 弔孝 *tiao*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 弔 *tiao*[4].

MOURNFUL, 愁 *ch'ou*[2], 愁腸 *ch'ou*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 愁悶 *ch'ou*[2]-*mên*[4], 憂悶 *yu*[1]-*mên*[4], 悠 *yu*[1], 悲哀 *pei*[1]-*ai*[1].

MOURNING, 哀着 *ai*[1]-*cho*[2], 哭着 *k'u*[1]-*cho*[2]; clothes, 喪服 *sang*[1]-*fu*[2], 孝 *hsiao*[4], 孝服 *hsiao*[4]-*fu*[2], 孝衣 *hsiao*[4]-*i*[1], 喪衣 *sang*[1]-*i*[1]; expiration of –, 服滿 *fu*[2]-*man*[3], 孝滿 *hsiao*[4]-*man*[3]; in –, 服中 *fu*[2]-*chung*[1], 居喪 *chü*[1]-*sang*[1], 服內 *fu*[2]-*nei*[4], 服裏 *fu*[2]-*li*[3]; light –, 素孝 *su*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 素服 *su*[4]-*fu*[2], 素 *su*[4], 素衣 *su*[4]-*i*[1]; regulations for wearing –, 服制 *fu*[2]-*chih*[4]; to have a son while in –, 服中生子 *fu*[2]-*chung*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 服內生兒 *fu*[2]-*nei*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*'rh*[2]; to put off –, 脫孝 *t'o*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 除服 *ch'u*[2]-*fu*[2], 除孝 *ch'u*[2]-*hsiao*[4], 釋服 *shih*[4]-*fu*[2]; to take a concubine while in –, 服內納妾 *fu*[2]-*nei*[4]-*na*[4]-*ch'ieh*[4], 服中收妾 *fu*[2]-*chung*[1]-*shou*[1]-*ch'ieh*[4]; to wear –, 穿孝 *ch'uan*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 帶孝 *tai*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 掛孝 *kua*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 穿服 *ch'uan*[1]-*fu*[2], 帶服 *tai*[4]-*fu*[2].

MOUSE (or rat), 耗子 *hao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 鼠 *shu*[3], 老鼠 *lao*[3]-*shu*[3].

MOUSE-TRAP, 耗子圈套 *hao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4], 老鼠圈套 *lao*[3]-*shu*[3]-*ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4].

MOUSTACHE, 鬚 *hsü*[1]; and hair, 鬚髮 *hsü*[1]-*fa*[3], 鬚頭髮 *hsü*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3]; beard and –, 鬍鬚 *jan*[2]-*hsü*[1]; comb, 鬚梳 *hsü*[1]-*shu*[1], 鬚梳子 *hsü*[1]-*shu*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; whiskers and –, 鬍鬚 *hu*[2]-*hsü*[1], 鬍子鬚 *hu*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*hsü*[1].

MOUTH, 口 *k'ou*[3], 嘴 *tsui*[3]; and tongue, 口舌 *k'ou*[3]-*shê*[2], 嘴舌頭 *tsui*[3]-*shê*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 口舌頭 *k'ou*[3]-*shê*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; in the –, 口裏 *k'ou*[3]-*li*[3], 嘴裏 *tsui*[3]-*li*[3], 口內 *k'ou*[3]-*nei*[4], 嘴內 *tsui*[3]-*nei*[4], 口中 *k'ou*[3]-*chung*[1], 嘴中 *tsui*[3]-*chung*[1]; to open the –, 開口 *k'ai*[1]-*k'ou*[3], 張口 *chang*[1]-*k'ou*[3], 張嘴 *chang*[1]-*tsui*[3], 開嘴 *k'ai*[1]-*tsui*[3]; to rinse the –, 漱口 *shu*[4]-*k'ou*[3], 漱嘴 *shu*[4]-*tsui*[3]; to shut the –, 閉口 *pi*[4]-*k'ou*[3], 閉嘴 *pi*[4]-*tsui*[3]; unable to open the –, 張不開口 *chang*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1]-*k'ou*[3], 張不開嘴 *chang*[1]-*pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1]-*tsui*[3].

MOUTHFUL, 一口 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3], 一嘴 *i*[1]-*tsui*[3]; a – of water, 一口水 *i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*shui*[3], 一嘴水 *i*[1]-*tsui*[3]-*shui*[3].

MOVABLE, 活動 *huo*[2]-*tung*[4], 可動 *k'o*[3]-*tung*[4], 活 *huo*[2].

MOVE, to make a, 動身 *tung*[4]-*shên*[1], 起身 *ch'i*[3]-*shên*[1]; to –, 動 *tung*[4], 動撣 *tung*[4]-*t'an*[2], 挪 *no*[2], 挪開 *no*[2]-*k'ai*[1], 搬 *pan*[1], 遷 *ch'ien*[1], 移 *i*[2], 移開 *i*[2]-*k'ai*[1], 搖動 *yao*[2]-*tung*[4], 搖 *yao*[2], 振 *chên*[4], 感 *kan*[3]; to – the feelings, 動情 *tung*[4]-*ch'ing*[2], 感動 *kan*[3]-*tung*[4]; to – the hand, 動手 *tung*[4]-*shou*[3]; to – (or touch) the heart, 動心 *tung*[4]-*hsin*[1], 感動心 *kan*[3]-*tung*[4]-*hsin*[1]; to – the sword (to go to war), 動刀 *tung*[4]-*tao*[1]; to – troops (to go to war),

動兵 *tung⁴-ping¹*, 調兵 *t'iao²-ping¹*, 調軍 *t'iao²-chün¹*; unable to –, 動不得 *tung⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 動不了 *tung⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 不能動 *pu⁴-nêng²-tung⁴*.

Moved by, 感動 *kan³-tung⁴*, 感以 *kan³-i³*.

Movement, 動靜 *tung⁴-ching⁴*.

Moving, 活 *huo²*, 活動着 *huo²-tung⁴-cho²*, 動着 *tung⁴-cho²*, (pathetic.) 動心的 *tung⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*.

Mow, to, 割 *ko¹*; to – grass, 割草 *ko¹-ts'ao³*, 砍草 *k'an³-ts'ao³*, 刪草 *shan¹-ts'ao³*, 打草 *ta³-ts'ao³*.

Much, 多 *to¹*, 許 *hsü³*; better, 好多了 *hao³-to¹-liao³*, 莫若 *mo⁴-jo⁴*; how –? 多少 *to¹-shao³*, 幾多 *chi³-to¹*, 若干 *jo⁴-kan¹*; is it –? 多不多 *to¹-pu⁴-to¹*, 是多麼 *shih⁴-to¹-mo¹*; larger, 大多 *ta⁴-to¹*; no matter how –, 多多少少 *to¹-to¹-shao³-shao³*, 不論多少 *pu⁴-lun⁴-to¹-shao³*, 不拘多少 *pu⁴-chü¹-to¹-shao³*; not –, 不多 *pu⁴-to¹*, 沒多 *mei²-to¹*, 無多 *wu²-to¹*; obliged, 多蒙 *to¹-mêng²*, 多感 *to¹-kan³*, 多感激 *to¹-kan³-chi¹*; to have heard –, 多聞 *to¹-wên²*, 多聽 *to¹-t'ing¹*; to have read –, 多讀 *to¹-tu²*, 多念書 *to¹-nien⁴-shu¹*, 多看書 *to¹-k'an⁴-shu¹*; to have seen –, 多見 *to¹-chien⁴*, 廣見 *kuang³-chien⁴*; to talk –, 多說話 *to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴*, 多嘴 *to¹-tsui³*, 多口 *to¹-k'ou³*, 多言 *to¹-yen²*, 多語 *to¹-yü³*; too –, 太多 *t'ai⁴-to¹*, 過多 *kuo⁴-to¹*; twice as –, 重倍 *chung⁴-pei⁴*, 多一倍 *to¹-i¹-pei⁴*, 加倍 *chia¹-pei⁴*, 增倍 *tsêng¹-pei⁴*; very –, 很多 *hên³-to¹*, 許多 *hsü³-to¹*, 多多 *to¹-to¹*, 多得很 *to¹-tê²-hên³*.

Muck, 糞 *fên⁴*, 穢 *hui⁴*.

Mucus, 涎 *hsien²*, 涎沫 *hsien²-mo⁴*, 涎子 *hsien²-tzŭ³*, 濁痰 *cho²-t'an²*, 痰 *t'an²*.

Mud, 泥 *ni²*, 泥土 *ni²-t'u³*, 泥 *ni²*, 泥土 *ni²-t'u³*, 濃 *nung²*, 塗 *t'u²*; and water, 泥水 *ni²-shui³*, 泥水 *ni²-shui³*; impassable with –, 泥濘 *ni²-ning⁴*, 泥濃 *ni²-nung²*; made of –, 泥做的 *ni²-tso⁴-ti¹*, 泥造的 *ni²-tsao⁴-ti¹*, 泥制的 *ni²-chih⁴-ti¹*, 泥做的 *ni²-tso⁴-ti¹*; slippery with –, 濘 *ning⁴*; soft –, 塗泥 *t'u²-ni²*, 軟泥 *juan³-ni²*, 濃泥 *nung²-ni²*; thick –, 濘泥 *ning⁴-ni²*; to plaster with –, 塗泥 *t'u²-ni²*, 刷泥 *shua¹-ni²*, 抹泥 *mo³-ni²*; wall, 泥墻 *ni²-ch'iang²*, 泥壁 *ni²-pi³*, 土墻 *t'u³-ch'iang²*, 土壁 *t'u³-pi³*.

Muddle, 亂 *luan⁴*.

Muddy, 泥 *ni²*, 濘 *ning⁴*, 濘泥 *ning⁴-ni²*, 渾 *hun⁴*, 渾濁 *hun⁴-cho²*, 混 *hun⁴*; and clear, 濁清 *cho²-ch'ing¹*, 混清 *hun⁴-ch'ing¹*, 渾清 *hun⁴-ch'ing¹*; is it –? 濘不濘 *ning⁴-pu⁴-ning⁴*, 是濘麼 *shih⁴-ning⁴-mo¹*, 濘麼 *ning⁴-mo¹*; very –, 濘得很 *ning⁴-tê²-hên³*, 泥得很 *ni²-tê²-hên³*, 很濘的 *hên³-ning⁴-ti¹*; water, 泥水 *ni²-shui³*, 濁 *cho²*, 濁水 *cho²-shui³*, 混 *hun⁴*, 淆 *yao²*, 淆混 *yao²-hun⁴*.

Mulberries, 桑椹 *sang¹-jên⁴*, 桑子 *sang¹-tzŭ³*.

Mulberry, 桑 *sang¹*, 桑椹 *sang¹-jên⁴*, 桑子 *sang¹-tzŭ³*; and cedar, 桑梓 *sang¹-tzŭ³*; and elm, 桑榆 *sang¹-yü²*; leaves, 桑葉 *sang¹-yeh⁴*, 桑葉子 *sang¹-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*; orchard, 桑田 *sang¹-t'ien²*, 桑園 *sang¹-yüan²*; tree, 桑樹 *sang¹-shu⁴*, 桑樹木 *sang¹-shu⁴-mu⁴*.

MULBERRY-WOOD, 桑木 *sang*[1]-*mu*[4], 桑木頭 *sang*[1]-*mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2].

MULCT, to, 罰 *fa*[2].

MULE, 騾子 *lo*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 騾 *lo*[2]; cart, 騾車 *lo*[2]-*ch'ê*[1], 騾子車 *lo*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'ê*[1]; chair, 騾轎 *lo*[2]-*chiao*[4], 騾駝轎 *lo*[2]-*to*[2]-*chiao*[4], 二馬駒 *êrh*[4]-*ma*[3]-*chü*[1]; the leading –, 帮套 *pang*[1]-*t'ao*[4].

MULE's load, 騾馱子 *lo*[2]-*to*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 騾馱 *lo*[2]-*to*[4].

MULES and donkeys, 騾驢 *lo*[2]-*lü*[2], 騾子驢 *lo*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*lü*[2]; and horses, 騾馬 *lo*[2]-*ma*[3], 騾子馬 *lo*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ma*[3].

MULETEER, 騾夫 *lo*[2]-*fu*[1], 趕騾的 *kan*[3]-*lo*[2]-*ti*[1], 趕騾子的 *kan*[3]-*lo*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ti*[1].

MULLET, 粗鱗 *ts'u*[1]-*lin*[2].

MULTIFARIOUS, 繁雜 *fan*[2]-*tsa*[2], 繁 *fan*[2], 繁多 *fan*[2]-*to*[1], 百樣 *pai*[3]-*yang*[4].

MULTIPLICITY, 紛紛 *fên*[1]-*fên*[1], 多 *to*[1]; of affairs, 紛紛事 *fên*[1]-*fên*[1]-*shih*[4], 多事 *to*[1]-*shih*[4], 萬事 *wan*[4]-*shih*[4].

MULTIPLY, to, 加添 *chia*[1]-*t'ien*[1], 乘 *ch'êng*[2]; to – and divide, 乘除 *ch'êng*[2]-*ch'u*[2].

MULTITUDE, 庶 *shu*[4], 衆 *chung*[4], 羣 *ch'ün*[2], 擁 *yung*[3]; of people, 衆人 *chung*[4]-*jên*[2], 庶人 *shu*[4]-*jên*[2], 庶民 *shu*[4]-*min*[2].

MULTITUDINOUS, 繁多 *fan*[2]-*to*[1], 繁庶 *fan*[2]-*shu*[4], 繁衆 *fan*[2]-*chung*[4], 繁數 *fan*[2]-*shu*[4].

MUMBLE, to, 嘟嘟 *tu*[1]-*tu*[1], 嘟 *tu*[1], 嘟噥 *tu*[1]-*nung*[1], 噥 *nung*[1].

MUNIFICENT, 寬量 *k'uan*[1]-*liang*[2], 大量 *ta*[4]-*liang*[2], 寬裕 *k'uan*[1]-*yü*[4].

MUNITIONS of war, 軍器 *chün*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 兵器 *ping*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

MURDER, a case of, 命案 *ming*[4]-*an*[4], 人命案 *jên*[2]-*ming*[4]-*an*[4], 兇案 *hsiung*[1]-*an*[4]; to –, 兇殺 *hsiung*[1]-*sha*[1], 殺 *sha*[1], 煞 *sha*[4], 殺死 *sha*[1]-*ssŭ*[3], 害命 *hai*[4]-*ming*[4], 謀殺 *mou*[2]-*sha*[1]; to – a person, 殺人 *sha*[1]-*jên*[2], 殺死人 *sha*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*jên*[2], 害人命 *hai*[4]-*jên*[2]-*ming*[4], 謀殺人 *mou*[2]-*sha*[1]-*jên*[2]; to plot a –, 謀殺 *mou*[2]-*sha*[1], 謀害 *mou*[2]-*hai*[4], 謀命 *mou*[2]-*ming*[4]; wilful –, 特殺 *t'ê*[4]-*sha*[1], 故殺 *ku*[4]-*sha*[1]. (Murder! 救命 *chiu*[4]-*ming*[4], 救生 *chiu*[4]-*shêng*[1].)

MURDERED, 殺死了 *sha*[1]-*ssŭ*[3]-*liao*[3], 殺了 *sha*[1]-*liao*[3], 殺害了 *sha*[1]-*hai*[4]-*liao*[3].

MURDERER, 兇手 *hsiung*[1]-*shou*[3], 兇犯 *hsiung*[1]-*fan*[4], 兇徒 *hsiung*[1]-*t'u*[2], 兇身 *hsiung*[1]-*shên*[1].

MURMUR, 嘟噥 *tu*[1]-*nung*[1], 嘟嘟噥噥 *tu*[1]-*tu*[1]-*nung*[1]-*nung*[1], 嘟嘟 *tu*[1]-*tu*[1].

MUSCLE, 筋 *chin*[1], 觔 *chin*[1]; and bone, 筋骨 *chin*[1]-*ku*[3], 觔骨 *chin*[1]-*ku*[3], 觔骨頭 *chin*[1]-*ku*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 筋骨頭 *chin*[1]-*ku*[3]-*t'ou*[2].

MUSCULAR, 有力氣 *yu*[3]-*li*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 有氣力 *yu*[3]-*ch'i*[4]-*li*[4], 有筋力 *yu*[3]-*chin*[1]-*li*[4]; strength, 筋力的 *chin*[1]-*li*[4]-*ti*[1].

MUSE, to, 思想 *ssŭ*[1]-*hsiang*[3], 思慮 *ssŭ*[1]-*lü*[4], 靜想 *ching*[4]-*hsiang*[3].

MUSHROOM, 蘑菇 *mo*[2]-*ku*[1], 香信 *hsiang*[1]-*hsin*[4], 蘑 *mo*[2], 蘑菇頭兒 *mo*[2]-*ku*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*'rh*[2].

MUSIC, 樂 *yo*[4], 樂音 *yo*[4]-*yin*[1], 音律 *yin*[1]-*lü*[4], 音樂 *yin*[1]-*yo*[4], 吹打 *ch'ui*[1]-*ta*[3], 鼓樂 *ku*[3]-*yo*[4], 响 *hsiang*[3]; dream- –, 夢樂 *mêng*[4]-*yo*[4]; loud –, 大樂 *ta*[4]-*yo*[4], 大音樂 *ta*[4]-*yin*[1]-*yo*[4]; notes of –, 呂 *lü*[3], 律呂 *lü*[4]-*lü*[3]; soft –, 細樂

hsi^{4}-*yo*^{4}, 細音 *hsi*^{4}-*yin*^{1}, 細音樂 *hsi*^{4}-*yin*^{1}-*yo*^{4}; to play –, 作樂 *tso*^{4}-*yo*^{4}, 作音樂 *tso*^{4}-*yin*^{1}-*yo*^{4}, 吹打 *ch'ui*^{1}-*ta*^{3}; with drums, 鼓樂 *ku*^{3}-*yo*^{4}.

MUSICAL, 屬樂的 *shu*^{3}-*yo*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; instruments, 樂器 *yo*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 响器 *hsiang*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}; stone, 磬 *ch'ing*^{4}, 玉磬 *yü*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{4}; the sound of the – stone. 磬音 *ch'ing*^{4}-*yin*^{1}.

MUSICAL-BOX, 八音琴 *pa*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*ch'in*^{2}, 八音盒 *pa*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 音樂盒 *yin*^{1}-*yo*^{4}-*ho*^{2}.

MUSICIANS, 吹鼓手 *ch'ui*^{1}-*ku*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 樂工 *yo*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 樂人 *yo*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 音樂的 *yin*^{1}-*yo*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; officers for superintending government –, 樂官 *yo*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}; yamên for superintending government –, 樂部 *yo*^{4}-*pu*^{4}.

MUSK, 麝香 *shê*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}; deer, 麝 *shê*^{4}, 麝鹿 *shê*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 香麝 *hsiang*^{1}-*shê*^{4}, 麞 *chang*^{1}, 麞子 *chang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

MUSKET, 鎗 *ch'iang*^{1}; to fire a –, 放鎗 *fang*^{4}-*ch'iang*^{1}; to load a –, 裝鎗 *chuang*^{1}-*ch'iang*^{1}.

MUSK-MELON, 香瓜 *hsiang*^{1}-*kua*^{1}, 甜瓜 *t'ien*^{2}-*kua*^{1}.

MUSLIN, 袈裟布 *chia*^{1}-*sha*^{1}-*pu*^{4}, 綿紗 *mien*^{2}-*sha*^{1}.

MUSSULMAN, 回子 *hui*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 回回 *hui*^{2}-*hui*^{2}.

MUST, 必須 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}, 必 *pi*^{4}, 務 *wu*^{4}, 務須 *wu*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}, 務要 *wu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 務必 *wu*^{4}-*pi*^{4}, 須 *hsü*^{1}, 須當 *hsü*^{1}-*tang*^{1}, 須得 *hsü*^{1}-*tei*^{3}, 須要 *hsü*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 要得 *yao*^{4}-*tei*^{3}; assuredly –, 必得的 *pi*^{4}-*tei*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 須得的 *hsü*^{1}-*tei*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 必須的 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 必定的 *pi*^{4}-*ting*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; be, 必有 *pi*^{4}-*yu*^{3}, 定有 *ting*^{4}-*yu*^{3}, 須有 *hsü*^{1}-*yu*^{3}, 務有 *wu*^{4}-*yu*^{3}, 得有 *tei*^{3}-*yu*^{3}; be good, 必好 *pi*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 必得好 *pi*^{4}-*tei*^{3}-*hao*^{3}, 得好 *tei*^{3}-*hao*^{3}, 須好 *hsü*^{1}-*hao*^{3}, 必須好 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; be so, 必竟 *pi*^{4}-*ching*^{4}; do, 必要 *pi*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 定要 *ting*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 須要 *hsü*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 務要 *wu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 得要 *tei*^{3}-*yao*^{4}; not, 不可 *pu*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}; on no account, 切勿 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*wu*^{3}, 切不可 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}; positively, 必得 *pi*^{4}-*tei*^{3}, 必定 *pi*^{4}-*ting*^{4}, 必須 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}, 務必 *wu*^{4}-*pi*^{4}, 須得 *hsü*^{1}-*tei*^{3}; wait, 必等 *pi*^{4}-*têng*^{3}, 必候 *pi*^{4}-*hou*^{4}, 須等候 *hsü*^{1}-*têng*^{3}-*hou*^{4}, 必得等 *pi*^{4}-*tei*^{3}-*têng*^{3}; wait till moved back, 須候調回 *hsü*^{1}-*hou*^{4}-*t'iao*^{2}-*hui*^{2}, 得等調回 *tei*^{3}-*têng*^{3}-*t'iao*^{2}-*hui*^{2}, 須等調回 *hsü*^{1}-*têng*^{3}-*t'iao*^{2}-*hui*^{2}; why –? 何必 *ho*^{2}-*pi*^{4}; you –, 總要 *tsung*^{3}-*yao*^{4}.

MUSTARD, 芥 *chieh*^{4}, 芥粉 *chieh*^{4}-*fên*^{3}, 芥麵 *chieh*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 芥末 *chieh*^{4}-*mo*^{4}; plant, 芥菜 *chieh*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{4}; seed, 芥子 *chieh*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

MUSTER (sample), 樣子 *yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 樣式 *yang*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 樣兒 *yang*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; like the –, 照辦 *chao*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 照樣子 *chao*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 按樣式 *an*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; of goods, 貨辦 *huo*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 貨樣子 *huo*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of tea, 茶辦 *ch'a*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 茶樣子 *ch'a*^{2}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – (assemble), 聚集 *chü*^{4}-*chi*^{2}, 聚 *chü*^{4}, 聚會 *chü*^{4}-*hui*^{4}.

MUSTER-ROLL, 名簿 *ming*^{2}-*pu*^{4}, 名冊 *ming*^{2}-*ts'ê*^{4}.

MUTABLE, 無定 *wu*^{2}-*ting*^{4}, 可更 *k'o*^{3}-*kêng*^{1}, 變得的 *pien*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 改得的 *kai*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

MUTE (dumb), 啞 *ya*^{3}, 啞叭 *ya*^{3}-*pa*^{1}, 痘疤 *ya*^{3}-*pa*^{1}, (silent,) 靜靜 *ching*^{4}-*ching*^{4}, 幽幽 *yu*^{1}-*yu*^{1}.

MUTILATE, 割傷 *ko¹-shang¹*, 刺傷 *la²-shang¹*, 打傷 *ta³-shang¹*.

MUTILATION, the punishment of, 殘刑 *ts'an²-hsing²*.

MUTINEER, 反叛的 *fan³-p'an⁴-ti¹*, 叛 *p'an⁴*, 叛逆 *p'an⁴-ni⁴*.

MUTINY, 反 *fan³*.

MUTTER, to, 嘟嚕嘟嚕 *tu¹-lu¹-tu¹-lu¹*, 嘟 *tu¹*, 嘟噥 *tu¹-nung¹*, 嘟嘟 *tu¹-tu¹*, 噥 *nung¹*, 噥噥 *nung¹-nung¹*, 含糊 *han²-hu²*.

MUTTERING, 噥噥 *nung¹-nung¹*, 嘟噥着 *tu¹-nung¹-cho²*, 嘟嚕着 *tu¹-lu¹-cho²*, 嘟嘟着 *tu¹-tu¹-cho²*; what are you –? 你噥甚麼 *ni³-nung¹-shên²-mo¹*, 嘟嚕甚麼 *tu¹-lu¹-shên²-mo¹*, 嘟噥甚麼 *tu¹-nung¹-shên²-mo¹*.

MUTTON, 羊肉 *yang²-jou⁴*; a leg of –, 羊腿 *yang²-t'ui³*; chop, 羊排骨 *yang²-p'ai²-ku³*; pudding, 羊肉包子 *yang²-jou⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³*.

MUTUAL, 相 *hsiang¹*, 相與 *hsiang¹-yü⁴*, 互 *hu⁴*, 互交 *hu⁴-chiao¹*, 互相 *hu⁴-hsiang¹*; benefit, 相益 *hsiang¹-i²*, 相益處 *hsiang¹-i²-ch'u⁴*, 交益 *chiao¹-i²*, 互益 *hu⁴-i²*; friendship, 相契 *hsiang¹-ch'i⁴*, 相友 *hsiang¹-yu³*, 相好 *hsiang¹-hao³*, 互交 *hu⁴-chiao¹*; hatred, 相怨 *hsiang¹-yüan⁴*, 相恨 *hsiang¹-hên⁴*, 對恨 *tui⁴-hên⁴*, 彼此怨 *pi³-tz'ŭ³-yüan⁴*; help, 相帮相助 *hsiang¹-pang¹-hsiang¹-chu⁴*, 相帮 *hsiang¹-pang¹*, 相助 *hsiang¹-chu⁴*; love, 相愛 *hsiang¹-ai⁴*, 互相愛 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-ai⁴*, 對愛 *tui⁴-ai⁴*, 彼此愛 *pi³-tz'ŭ³-ai⁴*.

MUTUALLY, 相 *hsiang¹*, 相與 *hsiang¹-yü⁴*; connected (or blended), 交互 *chiao¹-hu⁴*; to – compare and examine, 互相參考 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-ts'an¹-k'ao³*, 互相對查 *hu⁴-hsiang¹-tui⁴-ch'a²*; to – give, 相交 *hsiang¹-chiao¹*, 相給 *hsiang¹-kei³*, 相與 *hsiang¹-yü⁴*, 對給 *tui⁴-kei³*; to – receive, 相接 *hsiang¹-chieh¹*, 相收 *hsiang¹-shou¹*.

MUZZLE, a, 箍嘴 *ku¹-tsui³*; to –, 箍上嘴 *ku¹-shang⁴-tsui³*.

MY, 我的 *wo³-ti¹*, 我 *wo³*, 親 *ch'in¹*, 本 *pên³*, 賤 *chien⁴*, 寒 *han²*, 舍 *shê⁴*, 敝 *pi⁴*; cottage, 舍下 *shê⁴-hsia⁴*, 敝廬 *pi⁴-lu²*, 茅屋 *mao²-wu¹*; country, 敝國 *pi⁴-kuo²*, 本國 *pên³-kuo²*; elder brother, 家兄 *chia¹-hsiung¹*, 我的哥哥 *wo³-ti¹-ko¹-ko¹*; elder sister, 家姐 *chia¹-chieh³*, 我的姐姐 *wo³-ti¹-chieh³-chieh³*; father, 家父 *chia¹-fu⁴*, 家嚴 *chia¹-yen²*, 我的父親 *wo³-ti¹-fu⁴-ch'in¹*; friend, 敝友 *pi⁴-yu³*, 我的朋友 *wo³-ti¹-p'êng²-yu³*, 我的友 *wo³-ti¹-yu³*; home, 舍下 *shê⁴-hsia⁴*, 家下 *chia¹-hsia⁴*, 我的家 *wo³-ti¹-chia¹*; house, 寒舍 *han²-shê⁴*, 舍居 *shê⁴-chü¹*, 舍 *shê⁴*, 敝屋 *pi⁴-wu¹*, 草舍 *ts'ao³-shê⁴*; mother, 家母 *chia¹-mu³*, 家慈 *chia¹-tz'ŭ²*, 我的母親 *wo³-ti¹-mu³-ch'in¹*; native country, 本國 *pên³-kuo²*; native place, 本地方 *pên³-ti⁴-fang¹*, 本地 *pên³-ti⁴*, 本處 *pên³-ch'u⁴*, 原籍 *yüan²-chi²*; own, 我自己的 *wo³-tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹*, 自各兒的 *tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-'rh²-ti¹*; own eyes, 親目 *ch'in¹-mu⁴*, 親眼 *ch'in¹-yen³*; own hand killed him, 親手殺他 *ch'in¹-shou³-sha¹-t'a¹*, 我手殺他 *wo³-shou³-sha¹-t'a¹*; place, 敝處 *pi⁴-ch'u⁴*, 敝地方 *pi⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*; relations, 舍親 *shê⁴-ch'in¹*, 敝親 *pi⁴-ch'in¹*, 我的親戚 *wo³-ti¹-ch'in¹-ch'i²*; wife, 賤內 *chien⁴-nei⁴*, 賤室 *chien⁴-shih⁴*, 賤妾 *chien⁴-ch'ieh⁴*, 敝房 *pi⁴-fang²*, 內人 *nei⁴-jên²*, 內子 *nei⁴-tzŭ³*, 拙荆 *cho¹-ching¹*; younger brother, 舍弟 *shê⁴-ti⁴*,

我的弟 *wo³-ti¹-ti⁴*, 我的兄弟 *wo³-ti¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴*; younger sister, 舍妹 *shê⁴-mei⁴*, 我的妹妹 *wo³-ti¹-mei⁴-mei⁴*.

MYRIAD, 萬 *wan⁴*, 一萬 *i¹-wan⁴*.

MYRRH, 沒藥 *mo⁴-yao⁴*.

MYSELF, 我自已 *wo³-tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 我個各兒 *wo³-ko⁴-ko⁴-'rh²*, 我本身 *wo³-pên³-shên¹*; I did it –, 親自做 *ch'in¹-tzŭ⁴-tso⁴*, 我親自做 *wo³-ch'in¹-tzŭ⁴-tso⁴*.

MYSTERIOUS, 祕密 *pi⁴-mi⁴*, 祕 *pi⁴*; affair, 祕密事 *pi⁴-mi⁴-shih⁴*, 秘事 *pi⁴-shih⁴*.

MYSTERY, 秘密事 *pi⁴-mi⁴-shih⁴*, 秘事 *pi⁴-shih⁴*.

N.

NAG, 小馬 *hsiao³-ma³*, 馬 *ma³*.

NAIAD, 水仙 *shui³-hsien¹*.

NAIL, a, 釘子 *ting¹-tzŭ³*, 釘 *ting¹*, 釘兒 *ting¹-'rh²*, 丁 *ting¹*, 丁子 *ting¹-tzŭ³*; a finger- –, 指甲 *chih³-chia³*; a toe- –, 脚指甲 *chiao³-chih³-chia³*, 足甲 *tsu²-chia³*; an iron –, 鐵釘子 *t'ieh³-ting¹-tzŭ³*, 鐵釘 *t'ieh³-ting¹*, 鐵釘兒 *t'ieh³-ting¹-'rh²*; to drive a –, 釘釘子 *ting¹-ting¹-tzŭ³*; to –, 釘 *ting¹*, 釘釘 *ting¹-ting¹*; to – up, 釘上 *ting¹-shang⁴*.

NAIL-ROD iron, 鐵條 *t'ieh³-t'iao²*.

NAKED, 光色丁兒 *kuang¹-sê⁴-ting¹-'rh²*, 光 *kuang¹*, 光了 *kuang¹-liao³*, 赤 *ch'ih⁴*, 赤身 *ch'ih⁴-shên¹*, 赤體 *ch'ih⁴-t'i³*, 裸 *lo³*, 光色顏色 *kuang¹-sê⁴-yen²-sê⁴*; body, 光身 *kuang¹-shên¹*, 光體 *kuang¹-t'i³*, 赤身 *ch'ih⁴-shên¹*, 赤體 *ch'ih⁴-t'i³*; feet, 光脚 *kuang¹-chiao³*, 赤足 *ch'ih⁴-tsu²*, 赤脚 *ch'ih⁴-chiao³*, 光足 *kuang¹-tsu²*; man, 裸蟲 *lo³-ch'ung²*; stark- –, 裸身 *lo³-shên¹*, 裸體 *lo³-t'i³*, 光屁股 *kuang¹-p'i⁴-ku³*; to strip –, 脫光光 *t'o¹-kuang¹-kuang¹*, 脫光丁兒 *t'o¹-kuang¹-ting¹-'rh²*, 脫光顏色 *t'o¹-kuang¹-yen²-sê⁴*; to the waist, 裸着脊梁 *lo³-cho²-chi²-liang²*, 光着脊梁 *kuang¹-cho²-chi²-liang²*, 光膀子 *kuang¹-pang³-tzŭ³*.

NAKEDNESS, 脫光光 *t'o¹-kuang¹-kuang¹*, 光顏色的 *kuang¹-yen²-sê⁴-ti¹*, 光丁兒的 *kuang¹-ting²-'rh²-ti¹*.

NAME, 名子 *ming²-tzŭ³*, 名 *ming²*, 名兒 *ming²-'rh²*, 名號 *ming²-hao⁴*, 字 *tzŭ⁴*, 字號 *tzŭ⁴-hao⁴*; family –, 姓 *hsing⁴*; literary –, 學名 *hsüeh⁴-ming²*; married –, 字名 *tzŭ⁴-ming²* *; milk (or pet) –, 乳名 *ju³-ming²*, 奶名 *nai³-ming²*, 小名 *hsiao³-ming²*; my –, 我的名子 *wo³-ti¹-ming²-tzŭ³*, 我的名兒 *wo³-ti¹-ming²-'rh²*, 我的名 *wo³-ti¹-ming²*; surname and –, 姓名 *hsing⁴-ming²*; the – given on a separate sheet, 名另具 *ming²-ling⁴-chü⁴*; to –, 名 *ming²*; what is your family –? 貴姓 *kuei⁴-hsing⁴*, 高姓 *kao¹-hsing⁴*, 尊姓 *tsun¹-hsing⁴*, 上姓 *shang⁴-hsing⁴*.

NAMELESS, 無名 *wu²-ming²*, 沒名 *mei²-ming²*, 無名子 *wu²-ming²-tzŭ³*, 沒名子 *mei²-ming²-tzŭ³*.

* Cantonese.

NAMELY, 就是 *chiu⁴-shih⁴*, 卽是 *chi²-shih⁴*, 卽係 *chi²-hsi⁴*, 便是 *pien⁴-shih⁴*.

NAMES, register book of, 名目 *ming²-mu⁴*, 名冊 *ming²-ts'ê⁴*, 名簿 *ming²-pu⁴*, 名簿子 *ming²-pu⁴-tzŭ³*.

NAMESAKE, 同名 *t'ung²-ming²*, 同名子 *t'ung²-ming²-tzŭ³*, 同名的 *t'ung²-ming²-ti¹*.

NAMOA, 南澳 *nan²-ao⁴*.

NANKEEN, 紫花布 *tzŭ³-hua¹-pu⁴*, 赤布 *ch'ih⁴-pu⁴*, 土布 *t'u³-pu⁴*.

NANKING, 南京 *nan²-ching¹*, 金陵 *chin¹-ling²*.

NAP (of cloth), 絨 *jung²*; to take a – (or to doze), 盹 *tun³*, 盹睡 *tun³-shui⁴*, 打個盹 *ta³-ko⁴-tun³*, 打個盹兒 *ta³-ko⁴-tun³-'rh²*.

NAPE of the neck, 頸背 *ching³-pei⁴*, 脖頸子 *po²-ching³-tzŭ³*, 脖頸 *po²-ching³*.

NAPKIN, 巾 *chin¹*, 手巾 *shou³-chin¹*, 飯單子 *fan⁴-tan¹-tzŭ³*, 一條手巾 *i¹-t'iao²-shou³-chin¹*.

NARCISSUS, 水仙花 *shui³-hsien¹-hua¹*.

NARRATE, to, 述明 *shu⁴-ming²*, 述 *shu⁴*, 說明 *shuo¹-ming²*, 訴 *su⁴*, 訴明 *su⁴-ming²*.

NARRATIVE, 所述的話 *so³-shu⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 所說的話 *so³-shuo¹-ti¹-hua⁴*, 所訴的話 *so³-su⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*.

NARROW, 窄 *chai³*, 窄小 *chai³-hsiao³*, 狹 *hsia²*, 狹窄 *hsia²-chai³*, 狹小 *hsia²-hsiao³*; and tight, 窄緊 *chai³-chin³*, 狹緊 *hsia²-chin³*; broad and –, 寬窄 *k'uan¹-chai³*, 寬狹 *k'uan¹-hsia²*, 闊窄 *k'uo⁴-chai³*; escape, 險險 *hsien³-hsien³*; road, 窄道 *chai³-tao⁴*, 窄路 *chai³-lu⁴*, 狹道 *hsia²-tao⁴*, 狹路 *hsia²-lu⁴*, 窄道路 *chai³-tao⁴-lu⁴*; too –, 太窄 *t'ai⁴-chai³*, 太狹窄 *t'ai⁴-hsia²-chai³*, 太窄小 *t'ai⁴-chai³-hsiao³*, 太狹小 *t'ai⁴-hsia²-hsiao³*; very –, 很窄 *hên³-chai³*, 窄得很 *chai³-tê²-hên³*, 很狹窄 *hên³-hsia²-chai³*, 狹窄得很 *hsia²-chai³-tê²-hên³*.

NARROWER, 更窄 *kêng¹-chai³*, 更狹窄 *kêng¹-hsia²-chai³*, 更窄小 *kêng¹-chai³-hsiao³*.

NARROW-MINDED, 心無度量 *hsin¹-wu²-tu⁴-liang²*, 小器 *hsiao³-ch'i⁴*, 無量 *wu²-liang²*.

NASAL, 鼻的 *pi²-ti¹*, 鼻子的 *pi²-tzŭ³-ti¹*; twang, 齉鼻子 *nang⁴-pi²-tzŭ³*, 齉 *nang⁴*, 齉鼻 *nang⁴-pi²*.

NASTURTIUM, 荷葉蓮 *ho²-yeh⁴-lien²*.

NASTY, 汚穢 *wu¹-wei⁴*, 汚 *wu¹*, 汚濁 *wu¹-cho²*.

NATAL day, 生日 *shêng¹-jih⁴*, 誕 *tan⁴*, 誕辰 *tan⁴-ch'ên²*, 誕日 *tan⁴-jih⁴*, 壽日 *shou⁴-jih⁴*; hour, 生時 *shêng¹-shih²*, 生時候 *shêng¹-shih²-hou⁴*, 生誕 *shêng¹-tan⁴*; month, 生月 *shêng¹-yüeh⁴*.

NATION (or country), 國 *kuo²*, 國家 *kuo²-chia¹*, 邦 *pang¹*, 邦國 *pang¹-kuo²*; a dependent –, 屬國 *shu³-kuo²*, 屬邦 *shu³-pang¹*.

NATIONAL, 屬國家的 *shu³-kuo²-chia¹-ti¹*, 國的 *kuo²-ti¹*, 國家的 *kuo²-chia¹-ti¹*; affairs, 國事 *kuo²-shih⁴*, 政事 *chêng⁴-shih⁴*; currency, 通寶 *t'ung¹-pao³*, 國寶 *kuo²-pao³*; expenditure, 國費 *kuo²-fei⁴*, 國家用費 *kuo²-chia¹-yung⁴-fei⁴*; the – College (at Peking), 國子監 *kuo²-tzŭ³-chien⁴*; treasury, 國帑 *kuo²-t'ang³ (kuo²-nu³)*, 國庫銀 *kuo²-k'u⁴-yin²*.

NATIONALITY, 國 *kuo²*; what is his —? 他何國的 *t'a¹-ho²-kuo²-ti¹*.

NATIONS, 邦國 *pang¹-kuo²*; all —, 萬國 *wan⁴-kuo²*, 衆國 *chung⁴-kuo²*, 各國 *ko⁴-kuo²*, 列國 *lieh⁴-kuo²*.

NATIVE (indigenous), 本地 *pên³-ti⁴*, 本地的 *pên³-ti⁴-ti¹*; and foreign, 內外 *nei⁴-wai⁴*; country, 本國 *pên³-kuo²*; goods, 土貨 *t'u³-huo⁴*, 本地貨 *pên³-ti⁴-huo⁴*, 土貨物 *t'u³-huo⁴-wu⁴*; of a place, 本地人 *pên³-ti⁴-jên²*, 土人 *t'u³-jên²*, 本處人 *pên³-ch'u⁴-jên²*; place, 本地方 *pên³-ti⁴-fang¹*, 本地 *pên³-ti⁴*, 本處 *pên³-ch'u⁴*.

NATURAL, 自然的 *tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti¹*, 自然 *tzŭ⁴-jan²*, 天性 *t'ien¹-hsing⁴*, 天然 *t'ien¹-jan²*, 天生 *t'ien¹-shêng¹*, 秉 *ping³*, 天生來的 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-lai²-ti¹*, 天生的 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-ti¹*; ability, 天分 *t'ien¹-fên¹*, 天聰 *t'ien¹-ts'ung¹*, 天才 *t'ien¹-ts'ai²*, 天生的靈 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-ti¹-ling²*; child, 雜種 *tsa²-chung⁴*, 野種 *yeh³-chung⁴*, 私孩子 *ssŭ¹-hai²-tzŭ³*; constitution (or healthy constitution), 元神 *yüan²-shên²*, 天生的神 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-ti¹-shên²*, 自來精神 *tzŭ⁴-lai²-ching¹-shên²*; disposition, 天姿 *t'ien¹-tzŭ¹*, 本性 *pên³-hsing⁴*, 秉性 *ping³-hsing⁴*, 天性 *t'ien¹-hsing⁴*; productions, 物產 *wu⁴-ch'an³*; propensities, 性理 *hsing⁴-li³*, 性體 *hsing⁴-t'i³*, 性姿 *hsing⁴-tzŭ¹*.

NATURALLY, 自然的 *tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti¹*, 自然 *tzŭ⁴-jan²*, 天然的 *t'ien¹-jan²-ti¹*, 天然 *t'ien¹-jan²*, 天生來的 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-lai²-ti¹*, 然 *jan²*, 天生的 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-ti¹*, 本然 *pên³-jan²*, 生成 *shêng¹-ch'êng²*; must, 自當 *tzŭ⁴-tang¹*, 自然必得 *tzŭ⁴-jan²-pi⁴-tei³*.

NATURE, 天地 *t'ien¹-ti⁴*, 性 *hsing⁴*, 性理 *hsing⁴-li³*; a petty —, 小性兒 *hsiao³-hsing⁴-'rh²*, 小性情 *hsiao³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*.

NAUGHT, 無 *wu²*, 沒 *mei²*, 勿 *wu⁴*; to set at —, 看輕 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹*, 勿畧 *wu⁴-liao⁴*, 不畧 *pu⁴-liao⁴*.

NAUGHTY, 沒初息 *mei²-ch'u¹-hsi²*.

NAUSEA, 會嘔 *hui⁴-ou¹*, 想要吐 *hsiang³-yao⁴-t'u³*, 想嘔吐 *hsiang³-ou¹-t'u³*.

NAUSEATE, 發嘔 *fa¹-ou¹*, 發吐 *fa¹-t'u³*, 發嘔心 *fa¹-ou¹-hsin¹*.

NAUSEOUS, 悶味 *mên⁴-wei⁴*.

NAUTICAL, 船的 *ch'uan²-ti¹*, 屬船 *shu³-ch'uan²*, 船上的 *ch'uan²-shang⁴-ti¹*.

NAVAL, 船的 *ch'uan²-ti¹*, 屬船的 *shu³-ch'uan²-ti¹*; engagement, 水戰 *shui³-chan⁴*; officer, 水師官 *shui³-shih¹-kuan¹*.

NAVE of a wheel, 轂 *ku³*, 輪轂 *lun²-ku³*.

NAVEL, 肚臍 *tu⁴-ch'i²*, 臍 *ch'i²*, 臍眼 *ch'i²-yen³*.

NAVEL-STRING, 臍帶子 *ch'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 肚臍帶 *tu⁴-ch'i²-tai⁴*, 臍帶 *ch'i²-tai⁴*; to cut the —, 斷臍帶子 *tuan¹-ch'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³*, 剪臍帶 *chien³-ch'i²-tai⁴*.

NAVIGABLE, 船可駛得 *ch'uan²-k'o³-shih³-tê²*, 船可行得 *ch'uan²-k'o³-hsing²-tê²*.

NAVIGATE, to, 駛船 *shih³-ch'uan²*, 行船 *hsing²-ch'uan²*, 走船 *tsou³-ch'uan²*.

NAVIGATOR, 行船的人 *hsing²-ch'uan²-ti¹-jên²*, 駛船的人 *shih³-ch'uan²-ti¹-jên²*.

NAVY, 師船 *shih¹-ch'uan²*, 水師船 *shui³-shih¹-ch'uan²*.

NAVY-BLUE, 二藍 *êrh⁴-lan²*.

NAY, 不 *pu*^{4}, 無 *wu*^{2}, 不是 *pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 非也 *fei*^{1}-*yeh*^{3}.

NEAP tide, 小流水 *hsiao*^{3}-*liu*^{2}-*shui*^{3}.

NEAR, 近 *chin*^{4}, 邇 *êrh*^{3}, 邇近 *êrh*^{3}-*chin*^{4}, 不遠 *pu*^{4}-*yüan*^{3}, 將近 *chiang*^{1}-*chin*^{4}; confinement, 臨盆 *lin*^{2}-*p'ên*^{2}, 臨產 *lin*^{2}-*ch'an*^{3}, 臨生 *lin*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 臨添 *lin*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 臨養 *lin*^{2}-*yang*^{3}; death, 臨死 *lin*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 臨終 *lin*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 臨故 *lin*^{2}-*ku*^{4}, 臨亡 *lin*^{2}-*wang*^{2}; distant and –, 疏親 *su*^{1}-*ch'in*^{1}; far and –, 遠近 *yüan*^{3}-*chin*^{4}; neighbours, 近隔壁兒 *chin*^{4}-*ko*^{2}-*pi*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 近隣 *chin*^{4}-*lin*^{2}; place, 近處 *chin*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 近地方 *chin*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 近地 *chin*^{4}-*ti*^{4}; the borders, 近邊地方 *chin*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*ti*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 近邊方 *chin*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*fang*^{1}, 近邊處 *chin*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}; the time, 臨期 *lin*^{2}-*ch'i*^{1}, 臨時 *lin*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 臨時候 *lin*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*hou*^{4}.

NEARER, 更近 *kêng*^{1}-*chin*^{4}; a little –, 近些兒 *chin*^{4}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 近點兒 *chin*^{4}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}.

NEAREST, 頂近 *ting*^{3}-*chin*^{4}, 最近 *tsui*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 至近 *chih*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 極近 *chi*^{2}-*chin*^{4}.

NEARLY, 幾幾乎 *chi*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*hu*^{1}, 幾乎 *chi*^{1}-*hu*^{1}, 幾 *chi*^{1}, 將近 *chiang*^{1}-*chin*^{4}, 庶 *shu*^{4}, 庶乎 *shu*^{4}-*hu*^{1}, 庶幾 *shu*^{4}-*chi*^{1}, 上下 *shang*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; dead, 差不多死 *ch'a*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 幾乎死 *chi*^{1}-*hu*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 庶乎死 *shu*^{4}-*hu*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}; the same, 差不多 *ch'a*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*to*^{1}, 差一點兒 *ch'a*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 差不離 *ch'a*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*li*^{2}, 差有限 *ch'a*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*hsien*^{4}.

NEAR-SIGHTED, 近視眼 *chin*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 近視 *chin*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 近視目 *chin*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 近視眼睛 *chin*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{1}.

NEAT, 齊整 *ch'i*^{2}-*chêng*^{3}, 齊整齊整 *ch'i*^{2}-*chêng*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}-*chêng*^{3}, 齊整兒的 *ch'i*^{2}-*chêng*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 乾淨 *kan*^{1}-*ching*^{4}.

NECESSARIES, 要用的物 *yao*^{4}-*yung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 要使的物 *yao*^{4}-*shih*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{4}.

NECESSARILY, 必須 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}, 必得 *pi*^{4}-*tei*^{3}, 必 *pi*^{4}, 不得已 *pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*i*^{3}.

NECESSARY, 須 *hsü*^{1}, 須要 *hsü*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 需 *hsü*^{1}, 切須 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}, 要緊 *yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 要 *yao*^{4}, 務 *wu*^{4}; a – (water-closet), 茅厮 *mao*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 茅房 *mao*^{2}-*fang*^{2}, 茅 *mao*^{2}, 中厠 *chung*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}; absolutely –, 必要 *pi*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 定要 *ting*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 得要 *tei*^{3}-*yao*^{4}, 須要 *hsü*^{1}-*yao*^{4}; articles, 須用 *hsü*^{1}-*yung*^{4}, 需用 *hsü*^{1}-*yung*^{4}, 須用的物 *hsü*^{1}-*yung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 需用的物 *hsü*^{1}-*yung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{4}; indispensably –, 務要 *wu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 必要 *pi*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 定要 *ting*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 不免要 *pu*^{4}-*mien*^{3}-*yao*^{4}; to, 要得 *yao*^{4}-*tei*^{3}, 須得 *hsü*^{1}-*tei*^{3}.

NECESSITOUS, 窮 *ch'iung*^{2}, 窮乏 *ch'iung*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 貧 *p'in*^{2}, 貧窮 *p'in*^{2}-*ch'iung*^{2}.

NECESSITY, 不免得 *pu*^{4}-*mien*^{3}-*tê*^{2}, 免不得 *mien*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}.

NECK, 脖子 *po*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 脖 *po*^{2}, 脖頸子 *po*^{2}-*ching*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 頸 *ching*^{3}, 頸項 *ching*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}; a wry –, 歪脖子 *wai*^{1}-*po*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 歪脖 *wai*^{1}-*po*^{2}; of a bottle, 瓶脖兒 *p'ing*^{2}-*po*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 瓶脖 *p'ing*^{2}-*po*^{2}; the nape of the –, 脖頸子 *po*^{2}-*ching*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 脖頸 *po*^{2}-*ching*^{3}, 頸背 *ching*^{3}-*pei*^{4}.

NECKLACE, 脖鏈 *po*^{2}-*lien*^{4}, 脖鏈子 *po*^{2}-*lien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a gold –, 金脖鏈 *chin*^{1}-*po*^{2}-*lien*^{4}, 金脖鏈子 *chin*^{1}-*po*^{2}-*lien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a mandarin's –, 朝珠 *ch'ao*^{2}-*chu*^{1}, 掛珠 *kua*^{4}-*chu*^{1}; a priest's –, 數珠 *shu*^{4}-*chu*^{1}.

NEED, 要用 *yao⁴-yung⁴*, 要 *yao⁴*, 須 *hsü¹*, 須用 *hsü¹-yung⁴*, 着用 *chao²-yung⁴*; not, 不必 *pu⁴-pi⁴*; not be frightened. 不必害怕 *pu⁴-pi⁴-hai⁴-p'a⁴*, 不必怕 *pu⁴-pi⁴-p'a⁴*.

NEEDED for use, 須用 *hsü¹-yung⁴*, 需用 *hsü¹-yung⁴*.

NEEDFUL, 要緊 *yao⁴-chin³*, 必要用的 *pi⁴-yao⁴-yung⁴-ti¹*.

NEEDLE, 針 *chên¹*, 鍼 *chên¹*; and thread, 針線 *chên¹-hsien⁴*, 鍼綫 *chên¹-hsien⁴*; of a compass, 指南針 *chih³-nan²-chên¹*, 定南針 *ting⁴-nan²-chên¹*; the eye of a –, 針眼 *chên¹-yen³*, 鍼鼻 *chên¹-pi²*, 針鼻兒 *chên¹-pi²-'rh²*; the point of a –, 針尖 *chên¹-chien¹*, 鍼尖 *chên¹-chien¹*; to thread a –, 穿針 *ch'uan¹-chên¹*, 穿鍼 *ch'uan¹-chên¹*, 紉針 *jên⁴-chên¹*.

NEEDLE-CASE, 針扎 *chên¹-cha¹*, 鍼扎子 *chên¹-cha¹-tzŭ³*, 針囊 *chên¹-nang²*.

NEEDLESS, 不用 *pu⁴-yung⁴*, 無用 *wu²-yung⁴*, 無故 *wu²-ku⁴*, 不一時 *pu⁴-i¹-shih²*.

NEEDLEWORK, 針黹 *chên¹-chih³*, 鍼線 *chên¹-hsien⁴*, 縫線 *fêng⁴-hsien⁴*.

NEEDY, 貧 *p'in²*, 貧窮 *p'in²-ch'iung²*, 窮 *ch'iung²*, 窮乏 *ch'iung²-fa²*.

NEGATIVE, 莫 *mo⁴*, 非 *fei¹*, 弗 *fu²*, 不 *pu⁴*, 沒 *mu²*, 無 *wu²*, 毋 *wu²*, 勿 *wu⁴*.

NEGLECT, 忽略 *hu¹-liao⁴*, 簡慢 *chien³-man⁴*; don't –, 勿失 *wu⁴-shih¹*, 別失 *pieh²-shih¹*, 別悞 *pieh²-wu⁴*, 莫悞 *mo⁴-wu⁴*, 莫失 *mo⁴-shih¹*; I will not –, 躭悞不了 *tan¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 我不躭悞 *wo³-pu⁴-tan¹-wu⁴*, 我悞不了 *wo³-wu⁴-pu⁴-liao³*; to –, 怠慢 *tai⁴-man⁴*, 躭悞 *tan¹-wu⁴*, 誤 *wu⁴*, 悞失 *wu⁴-shih¹*, 不管 *pu⁴-kuan³*; to – business, 不理事 *pu⁴-li³-shih⁴*, 悞事 *wu⁴-shih⁴*, 躭悞事 *tan¹-wu⁴-shih⁴*, 失事 *shih¹-shih⁴*, 不管事 *pu⁴-kuan³-shih⁴*; to – guarding against, 失防 *shih¹-fang²*, 悞防 *wu⁴-fang²*, 失防備 *shih¹-fang²-pei⁴*, 悞防備 *wu⁴-fang²-pei⁴*: to – work, 悞工 *wu⁴-kung¹*, 躭悞工夫 *tan¹-wu⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 悞失工夫 *wu⁴-shih¹-kung¹-fu¹*.

NEGLECTED, 悞了 *wu⁴-liao³*, 躭悞了 *tan¹-wu⁴-liao³*, 悞失了 *wu⁴-shih¹-liao³*.

NEGLIGENT, 怠 *tai⁴*, 怠慢 *tai⁴-man⁴*, 無小心 *wu²-hsiao³-hsin¹*, 無留心 *wu²-liu²-hsin¹*.

NEGOTIATE, to, 辦 *pan⁴*; to – a treaty, 叅議和約 *ts'an¹-i⁴-ho²-yo⁴*, 議約 *i⁴-yo⁴*.

NEGOTIATOR, 中人 *chung¹-jên²*, 中保人 *chung¹-pao³-jên²*.

NEGRO, 黑人 *hei¹-jên²*, 黑鬼 *hei¹-kuei³*.

NEIGH of a horse, 馬叫喚 *ma³-chiao⁴-huan⁴*, 馬叫 *ma³-chiao⁴*.

NEIGHBOURHOOD, 近 *chin⁴*, 隣近 *lin²-chin⁴*; of Peking, 北京隣近 *pei³-ching¹-lin²-chin⁴*.

NEIGHBOURING, 近鄰 *chin⁴-lin²*, 近 *chin⁴*; countries, 隣國 *lin²-kuo²*, 近隣國 *chin⁴-lin²-kuo²*, 隣邦 *lin²-pang¹*; villages, 隣村 *lin²-ts'un¹*, 隣里 *lin²-li³*.

NEIGHBOURS, 隔隣 *ko²-lin²*, 隣 *lin²*, 隣舍 *lin²-shê⁴*; near –, 近隔壁兒 *chin⁴-ko²-pi³-'rh²*, 近隣 *chin⁴-lin²*, 近隣的 *chin⁴-lin²-ti¹*; next door –, 隔壁 *ko²-pi³*, 隔壁的 *ko²-pi³-ti¹*, 隔壁隣舍 *ko²-pi³-lin²-shê⁴*, 隔壁兒 *ko²-pi³-'rh²*.

NEITHER, 弗 *fu²*, 不 *pu⁴*; cold nor hot, 不冷不熱 *pu⁴-lêng³-pu⁴-jê⁴*, 弗寒弗熱 *fu²-han²-fu²-jê⁴*; fat nor lean, 不肥不瘦 *pu⁴-fei²-pu⁴-shou⁴*, 弗胖弗瘦

fu²-p'ang⁴-fu²-shou⁴; large nor small, 不大不小 *pu⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³*, 弗大弗小 *fu²-ta⁴-fu²-hsiao³*; one thing nor the other, 不三不四 *pu⁴-san¹-pu⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 弗三弗四 *fu²-san¹-fu²-ssŭ⁴*; respect nor love, 不敬不愛 *pu⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴-ai⁴*, 弗敬弗愛 *fu²-ching⁴-fu²-ai⁴*.

NEPHEW, 姪 *chih²*, 姪兒 *chih²-'rh²*, 姪子 *chih²-tzŭ³*, 姪男 *chih²-nan²*, (sister's son,) 外甥 *wai⁴-shêng¹*, 外甥男 *wai⁴-shêng¹-nan²*; a wife's –, 內姪 *nei⁴-chih²*, 內姪兒 *nei⁴-chih²-'rh²*, 內姪子 *nei⁴-chih²-tzŭ³*; the children of a –, 姪孫 *chih²-sun¹*; the wife of a –, 姪婦 *chih²-fu⁴*, 姪媳婦 *chih²-hsi²-fu⁴*, 姪兒媳婦 *chih²-'rh²-hsi²-fu⁴*.

NEPHEWS and nieces, 姪兒姪女 *chih²-'rh²-chih²-nü³*, 姪子姪女 *chih²-tzŭ³-chih²-nü³*, 姪男姪女 *chih²-nan²-chih²-nü³*.

NERVE, 筋 *chin¹*.

NERVOUS, 怯 *ch'ieh⁴*, 胆怯 *tan³-ch'ieh⁴*; disorder, 胆怯病 *tan³-ch'ieh⁴-ping⁴*, 胆怯症 *tan³-ch'ieh⁴-chêng⁴*, 筋病 *chin¹-ping⁴*; don't be –, 別發怯 *pieh²-fa¹-ch'ieh⁴*, 休發怯 *hsiu¹-fa¹-ch'ieh⁴*, 別胆怯 *pieh²-tan³-ch'ieh⁴*; I am very –, 我很胆怯 *wo³-hên³-tan³-ch'ieh⁴*, 我很發怯 *wo³-hên³-fa¹-ch'ieh⁴*.

NEST, 窩 *wo¹*, 窩子 *wo¹-tzŭ³*, 巢 *ch'ao²*; a bird's –, 窩巢 *wo¹-ch'ao²*, 巢窩 *ch'ao²-wo¹*, 鳥窩 *niao³-wo¹*, 鳥巢 *niao³-ch'ao²*, 巢 *ch'ao²*; a magpie's –, 喜鵲窩 *hsi¹-ch'iao³-wo¹*, 鵲巢 *ch'iao³-ch'ao²*; of robbers, 賊窩 *tsei²-wo¹*, 賊窩巢 *tsei²-wo¹-ch'ao²* 賊窩子 *tsei²-wo¹-tzŭ³*, 賊巢 *tsei²-ch'ao²*.

NESTS, birds' (edible), 燕窩 *yen⁴-wo¹*.

NET, 網 *wang³*, 罔 *wang³*, 網絡 *wang³-lo⁴*, 網子 *wang³-tzŭ³*, 絡 *lo⁴*, 羅 *lo²*, 絡網 *lao⁴-wang³*; a fish- –, 魚網 *yü²-wang³*, 魚網子 *yü²-wang³-tzŭ³*, 魚罔 *yü²-wang³*; of the law, 法網 *fa²-wang³*; to cast a –, 拋網 *p'ao¹-wang³*, 撒網 *sa³-wang³*, 撇網 *p'ieh³-wang³*; to fish with a –, 捕魚 *pu³-yü²*, 打魚 *ta³-yü²*, 拿魚 *na²-yü²*.

NET earnings (or profit), 淨賺 *ching⁴-chuan⁴*, 淨利 *ching⁴-li⁴*; weight, 淨重 *ching⁴-chung⁴*, 除皮 *ch'u²-p'i²*, 除淨 *ch'u²-ching⁴*.

NETWORK on the top of a sedan, 網絡 *wang³-lo⁴*, 絡網 *lao⁴-wang³*.

NEUTER, 不彼不此 *pu⁴-pi³-pu⁴-tz'ŭ³*.

NEVER, 總不 *tsung³-pu⁴*, 總無 *tsung³-wu²*, 永不 *yung³-pu⁴*, 終不 *chung¹-pu⁴*, 從不 *ts'ung²-pu⁴*, 從來沒有 *ts'ung²-lai²-mei²-yu³*, 從無 *ts'ung²-wu²*; can, 總不能 *tsung³-pu⁴-nêng²*, 總不會 *tsung³-pu⁴-hui⁴*, 總無能 *tsung³-wu²-nêng²*; consent (or allow), 永不許 *yung³-pu⁴-hsü³*, 永不准 *yung³-pu⁴-chun³*, 永不諾 *yung³-pu⁴-no³*; did in my life, 終身沒做 *chung¹-shên¹-mei²-tso⁴*, 終身無做 *chung¹-shên¹-wu²-tso⁴*; forgot, 總沒忘 *tsung³-mei²-wang⁴*, 總不忘 *tsung³-pu⁴-wang⁴*, 總無忘 *tsung³-wu²-wang⁴*; gets angry, 總不生氣 *tsung³-pu⁴-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 總無生氣 *tsung³-wu²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*; has been, 總無 *tsung³-wu²*, 總沒有 *tsung³-mei²-yu³*, 從來沒有 *ts'ung²-lai²-mei²-yu³*, 從來 *ts'ung²-lai²*; have heard, 總沒聽見 *tsung³-mei²-t'ing¹-chien⁴*, 總無聞見 *tsung³-wu²-wên²-chien⁴*; hitherto, 原來無

yüan²-lai²-wu², 原來總無 *yüan²-lai²-tsung³-wu²*, 原來沒 *yüan²-lai²-mei²*; in one's life, 終身 *chung¹-shên¹*; mind, 不相干 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹*, 不妨碍 *pu⁴-fang¹-ai⁴*; to the last perceived, 終身悟 *chung¹-shên¹-wu⁴*, 終身不覺 *chung¹-shên¹-pu⁴-chüeh²*.

NEVERTHELESS, 然而 *jan²-êrh²*, 却 *ch'üeh⁴*, 卻 *ch'üeh⁴*; it is – the fact that, 却是 *ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴*, 卻是 *ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴*.

NEW, 新 *hsin¹*, 新的 *hsin¹-ti¹*; and curious, 新巧 *hsin¹-ch'iao³*, 新古怪 *hsin¹-ku³-kuai⁴*; and old, 新舊 *hsin¹-chiu⁴*; and strange, 新奇 *hsin¹-ch'i²*, 新異 *hsin¹-i⁴*; bran- –, 湛新 *chan⁴-hsin¹*, 湛湛新 *chan⁴-chan⁴-hsin¹*; clothes, 新衣服 *hsin¹-i¹-fu²*, 新衣 *hsin¹-i¹*, 新衣裳 *hsin¹-i¹-shang¹*; pattern, 新樣式 *hsin¹-yang⁴-shih⁴*, 新樣子 *hsin¹-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 新樣兒 *hsin¹-yang⁴-'rh²*; Year, 新年 *hsin¹-nien²*, 新春 *hsin¹-ch'un¹*, 新歲 *hsin¹-sui⁴*, 新節 *hsin¹-chieh²*; Year's congratulation, 新禧 *hsin¹-hsi³*, 年禧 *nien²-hsi³*, 節禧 *chieh²-hsi³*, 春禧 *ch'un¹-hsi³*; Year's Day, 正月初一 *chêng¹-yüeh⁴-ch'u¹-i¹*, 元旦 *yüan²-tan⁴*, 新正初一 *hsin¹-chêng¹-ch'u¹-i¹*, 新年日 *hsin¹-nien²-jih⁴*; Year's eve, 除夕 *ch'u²-hsi¹*; Year's gifts, 新年禮物 *hsin¹-nien²-li³-wu⁴*, 年禮 *nien²-li³*, 新節禮物 *hsin¹-chieh²-li³-wu⁴*.

NEWBORN, 新生的 *hsin¹-shêng¹-ti¹*, 新產的 *hsin¹-ch'an³-ti¹*, 新長的 *hsin¹-ch'ang²-ti¹*.

NEWCHWANG, 牛莊 *niu³-chuang¹*.

NEW-COMER, 新客 *hsin¹-k'o⁴*, 新客人 *hsin¹-k'o⁴-jên²*, 新賓客 *hsin¹-pin¹-k'o⁴*.

NEW-FASHIONED, 時興 *shih²-hsing¹*, 時新 *shih²-hsin¹*, 新興的 *hsin¹-hsing¹-ti¹*.

NEWS, 新聞 *hsin¹-wên²*, 信兒 *hsin⁴-'rh²*, 信息 *hsin⁴-hsi²*, 信音 *hsin⁴-yin¹*, 消息 *hsiao¹-hsi²*, 聲氣 *shêng¹-ch'i⁴*.

NEWSPAPER, 新聞紙 *hsin¹-wên²-chih³*, 新報 *hsin¹-pao⁴*, 申報 *shên¹-pao⁴*, 新聞報 *hsin¹-wên²-pao⁴*.

NEXT, 次 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 第二 *ti⁴-êrh⁴*, 其次 *ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴*; day, 次日 *tz'ŭ⁴-jih⁴*, 第二日 *ti⁴-êrh⁴-jih⁴*, 第二天 *ti⁴-êrh⁴-t'ien¹*; early – morning, 次早 *tz'ŭ⁴-tsao³*, 明早 *ming²-tsao³*, 次早氣 *tz'ŭ⁴-tsao³-ch'i⁴*; in order, 次於 *tz'ŭ⁴-yü²*, 次 *tz'ŭ⁴*; month, 下月 *hsia⁴-yüeh⁴*, 來月 *lai²-yüeh⁴*, 明月 *ming²-yüeh⁴*; time, 第二回 *ti⁴-êrh⁴-hui²*, 第二次 *ti⁴-êrh⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 次回 *tz'ŭ⁴-hui²*, 第二末 *ti⁴-êrh⁴-mo⁴*; to, 次於 *tz'ŭ⁴-yü²*; year, 明年 *ming²-nien²*, 來年 *lai²-nien²*, 下年 *hsia⁴-nien²*, 過年 *kuo⁴-nien²*.

NICE, 細密 *hsi⁴-mi⁴*, 好 *hao³*, 雅 *ya³*.

NICE-LOOKING, 俏皮 *ch'iao⁴-p'i²*, 俏式 *ch'iao⁴-shih⁴*, 俏 *ch'iao⁴*, 俊 *chün⁴*.

NICETIES, 玉食 *yü⁴-shih²*, 珍饈美味 *chên¹-hsiu¹-mei³-wei⁴*, 饈 *hsiu¹*, 美味的食 *mei³-wei⁴-ti¹-shih²*.

NICHE, 龕 *k'an¹*.

NICKNAME, 渾名 *hun⁴-ming²*, 混名 *hun⁴-ming²*, 外號 *wai⁴-hao⁴*.

NIECE, 姪女 *chih²-nü³*, 姪 *chih²*; a husband's –, 外甥女 *wai⁴-shêng¹-nü³*, 甥女 *shêng¹-nü³*; a wife's –, 內姪女 *nei⁴-chih²-nü³*; nephew and –, 姪兒姪女 *chih²-'rh²-chih²-nü³*, 姪子姪女 *chih²-tzŭ³-chih²-nü³*, 姪男姪女 *chih²-nan²-chih²-nü³*; the husband of a –, 姪婿 *chih²-hsü⁴*, 姪女婿 *chih²-nü³-hsü⁴*.

NIGGARD, 鄙徒 *pi⁴-t'u²*, 吝徒 *lin⁴-t'u²*, 嗇刻鬼 *sê⁴-k'o⁴-kuei³*, 錢恨子 *ch'ien²-hên⁴-tzŭ³*.

NIGGARDLY, 嗇刻 *sê⁴-k'o⁴*, 吝 *lin⁴*, 吝嗇 *lin⁴-sê⁴*, 嗇 *sê⁴*, 嗇吝 *sê⁴-lin⁴*, 鄙吝 *pi⁴-lin⁴*, 儉 *chien³*, 儉吝 *chien³-lin⁴*, 儉薄 *chien³-pao²*.

NIGH, 近 *chin⁴*, 隣近 *lin²-chin⁴*, 不遠 *pu⁴-yüan³*.

NIGHT, 夜 *yeh⁴*, 夜晚 *yeh⁴-wan³*, 暮 *mu⁴*, 宿 *hsiu³*, 宵 *hsiao¹*, 昏夜 *hun¹-yeh⁴*; a dark –, 夜黑 *yeh⁴-hei¹*, 黑夜 *hei¹-yeh⁴*; a long –, 夜長 *yeh⁴-ch'ang²*, 夜裏長 *yeh⁴-li³-ch'ang²*; a short –, 夜短 *yeh⁴-tuan³*, 夜裏短 *yeh⁴-li³-tuan³*; at –, 夜裏 *yeh⁴-li³*, 晚上 *wan³-shang⁴*, 夜裏時候 *yeh⁴-li³-shih²-hou⁴*; day and –, 晝夜 *chou⁴-yeh⁴*, 白天黑下 *pai²-t'ien¹-hei¹-hsia⁴*, 白日黑夜 *pai²-jih⁴-hei¹-yeh⁴*; during the –, 夜裏時候 *yeh⁴-li³-shih²-hou⁴*, 夜裏 *yeh⁴-li³*, 夜間 *yeh⁴-chien¹*, 夜上 *yeh⁴-shang⁴*; every –, 夜夜 *yeh⁴-yeh⁴*, 每夜 *mei³-yeh⁴*, 各夜 *ko⁴-yeh⁴*; half the –, 半夜 *pan⁴-yeh⁴*; in the –, 夜間 *yeh⁴-chien¹*, 夜裏 *yeh⁴-li³*, 夜中 *yeh⁴-chung¹*, 黑下 *hei¹-hsia⁴*; late at –, 夜晚 *yeh⁴-wan³*, 夜深 *yeh⁴-shên¹*; morning and –, 朝暮 *chao¹-mu⁴*; patrol (or rounds), 夜巡 *yeh⁴-hsün²*, 夜查 *yeh⁴-ch'a²*, 夜察 *yeh⁴-ch'a²*; permit, 夜票 *yeh⁴-p'iao⁴*, 夜專單 *yeh⁴-chuan¹-tan¹*, 夜準單 *yeh⁴-chun³-tan¹*; the middle of the –, 半夜 *pan⁴-yeh⁴*, 半夜中 *pan⁴-yeh⁴-chung¹*, 夜中 *yeh⁴-chung¹*; the – is dark, 夜黑 *yeh⁴-hei¹*, 夜裏黑 *yeh⁴-li³-hei¹*; the stillness of –, 夜靜 *yeh⁴-ching⁴*; the whole –, 一夜 *i¹-yeh⁴*, 一宿 *i¹-hsiu³*, 一宵 *i¹-hsiao¹*; to keep guard at –, 宿守 *hsiu³-shou³*, 夜守 *yeh⁴-shou³*; to- –, 今夜 *chin¹-yeh⁴*; to rest at –, 宿一宿 *hsiu³-i¹-hsiu³*, 宿了一夜 *hsiu³-liao³-i¹-yeh⁴*; to travel by –, 夜行 *yeh⁴-hsing²*, 夜裏行 *yeh⁴-li³-hsing²*, 夜間行 *yeh⁴-chien¹-hsing²*, 宵行 *hsiao¹-hsing²*; to work at –, 熬夜 *ao¹-yeh⁴*, 熬宵 *ao¹-hsiao¹*, 打夜作 *ta³-yeh⁴-tso⁴*; watches, 夜更 *yeh⁴-ching¹*, 更 *ching¹*; watchman, 夜查 *yeh⁴-ch'a²*, 夜察 *yeh⁴-ch'a²*, 打更的 *ta³-ching¹-ti¹*, 更夫 *ching¹-fu¹*.

NIGHTINGALE, 夜鳴鳥 *yeh⁴-ming²-niao³*.

NIGHTLY, 每夜 *mei³-yeh⁴*, 各夜 *ko⁴-yeh⁴*, 夜夜 *yeh⁴-yeh⁴*.

NIGHTMARE, 夢壓 *mêng⁴-ya¹*.

NIGHTTIME, 夜裏時候 *yeh⁴-li³-shih²-hou⁴*, 夜間時候 *yeh⁴-chien¹-shih²-hou⁴*.

NIMBLE, 輕快 *ch'ing¹-k'uai⁴*, 捷 *chieh²*.

NINE, 九 *chiu³*, 九個 *chiu³-ko⁴*, 玖 *chiu³*, 玖個 *chiu³-ko⁴*; or ten, 九十 *chiu³-shih²*, 九十個 *chiu³-shih²-ko⁴*, 玖拾 *chiu³-shih²*; the – generations, 九輩子 *chiu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³*, 九輩 *chiu³-pei⁴*, 九代 *chiu³-tai⁴*, 九世 *chiu³-shih⁴*, 九族 *chiu³-tsu²*; the – heavens (throne hall), 九重 *chiu³-chung⁴*;

the – punishments, 九刑 *chiu³-hsing²*, 九刑法 *chiu³-hsing²-fa²*, 九刑罰 *chiu³-hsing²-fa²*; the – ranks (or grades), 九品 *chiu³-p'in³*, 九等 *têng³*; the – springs (*i.e.*, hell or the grave), 九泉 *chiu³-ch'üan²*.

NINEFOLD, 九倍 *chiu⁴-pei⁴*.

NINETEEN, 十九 *shih²-chiu³*, 十九個 *shih²-chiu³-ko⁴*, 拾玖 *shih²-chiu³*.

NINETEENTH, 第十九 *ti⁴-shih²-chiu³*, 第十九個 *ti⁴-shih²-chiu³-ko⁴*, 第拾玖 *ti⁴-shih²-chiu³*.

NINE-TENTHS, 九分 *chiu³-fên¹*.

NINETY, 九十 *chiu³-shih²*, 九十個 *chiu³-shih²-ko⁴*, 玖拾 *chiu³-shih²*.

NINETY-FIVE, 九十五 *chiu³-shih²-wu³*, 九十五個 *chiu³-shih²-wu³-ko⁴*, 玖拾伍 *chiu³-shih²-wu³*.

NINGPO, 寧波 *ning²-po¹*, 寧波府 *ning²-po¹-fu³*.

NINNY, 傻頭 *ts'an⁴-t'ou²*.

NINTH, 第九 *ti⁴-chiu³*, 第九個 *ti⁴-chiu³-ko⁴*, 第玖 *ti⁴-chiu³*; the – month, 九月 *chiu³-yüeh⁴*, 重陽 *chung⁴-yang²*; the – of the month, 初九 *ch'u¹-chiu³*, 初九日 *ch'u¹-chiu³-jih⁴*; the – rank (or grade), 第九品 *ti⁴-chiu³-p'in³*, 第九等 *ti⁴-chiu³-têng³*.

NIP, to, 捻 *nieh¹*, 捻 *nien³*, 挾 *chia¹*, 鉗 *ch'ien²*, 捏 *nieh¹*.

NIPPERS, 鉗子 *ch'ien²-tzŭ³*, 鑷子 *nieh⁴-tzŭ³*, 鑷 *nieh⁴*.

NIPPLE of a gun, 鎗奶子 *ch'iang¹-nai³-tzŭ³*, 鎗火門 *ch'iang¹-huo³-mên²*; the – of the breast, 奶頭 *nai³-t'ou²*, 乳頭 *ju³-t'ou²*, 咂咂兒 *tsa¹-tsa¹-'rh²*, 嬭頭 *nai³-t'ou²*.

NITRE, 硝 *hsiao¹*, 鹹硝 *hsien²-hsiao¹*, 硝磺 *hsiao¹-huang²*.

NO, 不是 *pu⁴-shih⁴*, 弗 *fu²*, 無 *wu²*; benefit, 無益 *wu²-i²*, 沒益 *mei²-i²*, 沒益處 *mei²-i²-ch'u⁴*, 無益處 *wu²-i²-ch'u⁴*; consequence, 不要緊 *pu⁴-yao⁴-chin³*, 無妨 *wu²-fang¹*, 不大緊 *pu⁴-ta⁴-chin³*: dependence on, 無賴 *wu²-lai⁴*, 無靠 *wu²-k'ao⁴*, 無倚 *wu²-i³*, 無聊 *wu²-liao²*, 無倚靠 *wu²-i³-k'ao⁴*; difference, 不差 *pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 無差 *wu²-ch'a¹*, 弗差 *fu²-ch'a¹*; help for it, 不得已 *pu⁴-tê²-i³*, 無可奈何 *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²*, 沒法子 *mei²-fa²-tzŭ³*; luck (or success, etc.), 沒有落兒 *mei²-yu³-lao⁴-'rh²*; match for, 不對手 *pu⁴-tui⁴-shou³*, 不敵手 *pu⁴-ti²-shou³*; matter, 不拘 *pu⁴-chü¹*, 不論 *pu⁴-lun⁴*, 無論 *wu²-lun⁴*; mistake, 不錯 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 不差 *pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 無錯 *wu²-ts'o⁴*, 沒錯 *mei²-ts'o⁴*, 無差 *wu²-ch'a¹*; resource, 無法 *wu²-fa²*, 不得已 *pu⁴-tê²-i³*, 無可奈何 *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²*; thoroughfare, 不通 *pu⁴-t'ung¹*; trust (or credit), 不賒 *pu⁴-shê¹*; two prices, 不二價 *pu⁴-êrh⁴-chia⁴*, 無二價 *wu²-êrh⁴-chia⁴*; use, 無用 *wu²-yung⁴*, 沒用 *mei²-yung⁴*, 無用處 *wu²-yung⁴-ch'u⁴*, 沒用處 *mei²-yung⁴-ch'u⁴*.

NOBILITY, 爵 *chüeh²*, 爵位 *chüeh²-wei⁴*; the first and second ranks of –, 公侯 *kung¹-hou²*, 公爵侯爵 *kung¹-chüeh²-hou²-chüeh²*; the five ranks of –, 五爵 *wu³-chüeh²*, 五爵位 *wu³-chüeh²-wei⁴*; to confer – (or rank), 賜爵 *tz'ŭ⁴-chüeh²*, 賜爵位 *tz'ŭ⁴-chüeh²-wei⁴*.

NOBLE, 尊 *tsun*[1], 尊貴 *tsun*[1]-*kuei*[4], 貴 *kuei*[4]; and base, 貴賤 *kuei*[4]-*chien*[4], 尊卑 *tsun*[1]-*pei*[1]: to honour the –, 貴貴 *kuei*[4]-*kuei*[4].

NOBLEMAN, 有爵位的 *yu*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*wei*[4]-*ti*[1], 有爵的 *yu*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*ti*[1], 有位分的 *yu*[3]-*wei*[4]-*fên*[1]-*ti*[1]; the cap of a –, 爵弁 *chio*[2]-*pien*[4].

NOBODY, 無人 *wu*[2]-*jên*[2], 沒人 *mei*[2]-*jên*[2]; at home, 沒人在家 *mei*[2]-*jên*[2]-*tsai*[4]-*chia*[1], 無人在家 *wu*[2]-*jên*[2]-*tsai*[4]-*chia*[1]; believes him, 沒人信他 *mei*[2]-*jên*[2]-*hsin*[4]-*t'a*[1], 無人信他 *wu*[2]-*jên*[2]-*hsin*[4]-*t'a*[1].

NOCTURNAL, 夜裏的 *yeh*[4]-*li*[3]-*ti*[1], 夜裏 *yeh*[4]-*li*[3], 夜間 *yeh*[4]-*chien*[1]; emission, 遺精 *i*[2]-*ching*[1], 跑馬 *p'ao*[3]-*ma*[3], 走身子 *tsou*[3]-*shên*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 走精 *tsou*[3]-*ching*[1], 滑精 *hua*[2]-*ching*[1].

NOD (doze, sleep, etc.), to, 打盹兒 *ta*[3]-*tun*[3]-*'rh*[2], 打盹 *ta*[3]-*tun*[3], 打個盹兒 *ta*[3]-*ko*[4]-*tun*[3]-*'rh*[2]; to – the head, 點首 *tien*[3]-*shou*[3], 點頭 *tien*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 點點頭 *tien*[3]-*tien*[3]-*t'ou*[2].

NOISE, 聲兒 *sheng*[1]-*'rh*[2], 聲 *shêng*[1], 聲響 *shêng*[1]-*hsiang*[4], 音聲 *yin*[1]-*shêng*[1], 響 *hsiang*[3], 响動 *hsiang*[3]-*tung*[4], 喧 *hsüan*[1], 嘈 *ts'ao*[1], 喧吵 *hsüan*[1]-*ch'ao*[1]; and confusion, 嘈雜 *ts'ao*[1]-*tsa*[2], 喧雜 *hsüan*[1]-*tsa*[2], 嘈亂 *ts'ao*[1]-*luan*[4], 嘈嘈雜雜 *ts'ao*[1]-*ts'ao*[1]-*tsa*[2]-*tsa*[2]; don't make a –, 別嚷 *pieh*[2]-*jang*[3], 休嚷 *hsiu*[1]-*jang*[3], 別吵 *pieh*[2]-*ch'ao*[1], 別吵鬧 *pieh*[2]-*ch'ao*[1]-*nao*[4]; of loud voices, 吵嚷 *ch'ao*[1]-*jang*[3], 喧嚷 *hsüan*[1]-*jang*[3]; of many voices, 嚷 *jang*[3], 嚷嚷 *jang*[3]-*jang*[3], 喧嚷 *hsüan*[1]-*jang*[3], 諠 *hsüan*[1]; to make a –, 嚷鬧 *jang*[3]-*nao*[4], 喧鬧 *ch'ao*[1]-*nao*[4], 吵鬧 *hsüan*[1]-*nao*[4], 嘈鬧 *ts'ao*[1]-*nao*[4]; to – abroad, 聲張 *shêng*[1]-*chang*[1], 聲揚 *shêng*[1]-*yang*[2].

NOISY, 喧嚷 *hsüan*[1]-*jang*[3], 諠 *hsüan*[1], 嘈 *ts'ao*[1], 嘈鬧 *ts'ao*[1]-*nao*[4].

NOMINAL, 有名無實 *yu*[3]-*ming*[2]-*wu*[2]-*shih*[2]; merely –, 單有名的 *tan*[1]-*yu*[3]-*ming*[2]-*ti*[1], 只有名的 *chih*[3]-*yu*[3]-*ming*[2]-*ti*[1].

NOMINATE, to, 題名 *t'i*[2]-*ming*[2], 命 *ming*[4], 起名 *ch'i*[3]-*ming*[2], 喚名 *huan*[4]-*ming*[2]; to – a person, 題名人 *t'i*[2]-*ming*[2]-*jên*[2], 起名人 *ch'i*[3]-*ming*[2]-*jên*[2].

NONE, 沒有 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3], 沒有了 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*liao*[3], 沒有的 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*ti*[1], 無 *wu*[2], 無有 *wu*[2]-*yu*[3]; I had –, 我沒有了 *wo*[3]-*mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*liao*[3], 我無有了 *wo*[3]-*wu*[2]-*yu*[3]-*liao*[3].

NONSENSE, 胡說的話 *hu*[2]-*shuo*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4], 胡話 *hu*[2]-*hua*[4], 混話 *hun*[4]-*hua*[4], 胡亂語 *hu*[2]-*luan*[4]-*yü*[3].

NOODLE, 愚人 *yü*[2]-*jên*[2], 糊塗人 *hu*[2]-*t'u*[2]-*jên*[2].

NOON, 晌午 *shang*[3]-*wu*[3], 晌 *shang*[3], 午 *wu*[3], 午正 *wu*[3]-*chêng*[4], 晌了 *shang*[3]-*liao*[3], 晌天 *shang*[3]-*t'ien*[1], 中午 *chung*[1]-*wu*[3]; about –, 午時 *wu*[3]-*shih*[2], 晌午時 *shang*[3]-*wu*[3]-*shih*[2], 午刻 *wu*[3]-*k'o*[4]; after- –, 午後 *wu*[3]-*hou*[4], 晌後 *shang*[3]-*hou*[4], 下半天 *hsia*[4]-*pan*[4]-*t'ien*[1], 後半天 *hou*[4]-*pan*[4]-*t'ien*[1], 後晌 *hou*[4]-*shang*[3]; fore- –, 上午 *shang*[4]-*wu*[3], 上半天 *shang*[4]-*pan*[4]-*t'ien*[1], 前半天 *ch'ien*[2]-*pan*[4]-*t'ien*[1]; past –, 晌午錯了 *shang*[3]-*wu*[3]-*ts'o*[4]-*liao*[3], 晌午過了 *shang*[3]-*wu*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*liao*[3], 過了午 *kuo*[4]-*liao*[3]-*wu*[3]; to rest at –, 歇午 *hsieh*[1]-*wu*[3], 歇晌 *hsieh*[1]-*shang*[3], 停午 *t'ing*[2]-*wu*[3].

NOONTIDE, 午時 *wu³-shih²*, 晌時 *shang³-shih²*, 午刻 *wu³-k'o⁴*, 晌午時候 *shang³-wu³-shih²-hou⁴*.

NOOSE, 襻 *p'an⁴*, 圈 *ch'üan¹*, 圈套 *ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*; a running –, 活圈 *huo²-ch'üan¹*, 活圈套 *huo²-ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*.

NOR, 弗 *fu²*.

NORTH, 北 *pei³*, 北方 *pei³-fang¹*; and south, 南北 *nan²-pei³*, 南方北方 *nan²-fang¹-pei³-fang¹*; in the –, 北邊兒 *pei³-pien¹-'rh²*, 在北邊 *tsai⁴-pei³-pien¹*; side, 北邊兒 *pei³-pien¹-'rh²*, 北邊 *pei³-pien¹*, 北方 *pei³-fang¹*; the – pole, 北極 *pei³-chi²*; the – star, 北星 *pei³-hsing¹*; wind, 北風 *pei³-fêng¹*.

NORTH-EAST, 東北 *tung¹-pei³*.

NORTHERLY, 北面 *pei³-mien⁴*, 北 *pei³*.

NORTHERN, 北 *pei³*; countries, 北國 *pei³-kuo²*; the – capital, 北京 *pei³-ching¹*.

NORTHWARD, 向北 *hsiang⁴-pei³*, 朝北 *ch'ao²-pei³*.

NORTH-WEST, 西北 *hsi¹-pei³*.

NOSE, 鼻子 *pi²-tzŭ³*, 鼻 *pi²*, 鼻頭 *pi²-t'ou²*, 準頭 *chun²-t'ou²*; a crooked –, 歪鼻 *wai¹-pi²*, 歪鼻子 *wai¹-pi²-tzŭ³*; a high –, 高鼻 *kao¹-pi²*, 高鼻子 *kao¹-pi²-tzŭ³*, 高高的鼻 *kao¹-kao¹-ti¹-pi²*; a Roman –, 鷹鼻 *ying¹-pi²*, 鷹鼻子 *ying¹-pi²-tzŭ³*, 鷹準頭 *ying¹-chun²-t'ou²*; a turn-up –, 翻鼻 *fan¹-pi²*, 翻鼻子 *fan¹-pi²-tzŭ³*; bleeding at the –, 鼻衄 *pi²-niu⁴*, 衄 *niu⁴*, 衄鼻 *niu⁴-pi²*, 血鼻子 *hsieh³-pi²-tzŭ³*; mucus from the –, 齈 *nung⁴*, 齈涕 *nung⁴-t'i⁴*; polypi in the –, 鼻痔 *pi²-chih⁴*, 鼻子痔 *pi²-tzŭ³-chih⁴*; running from the –, 鼻涕 *pi²-t'i⁴*, 鼻泣 *pi²-ch'i⁴*; the bridge of the –, 鼻梁兒 *pi²-liang²-'rh²*, 鼻額 *pi²-o²*, 鼻梁 *pi²-liang²*; the tip of the –, 鼻準 *pi²-chun²*, 鼻子尖兒 *pi²-tzŭ³-chien¹-'rh²*, 鼻尖 *pi²-chien¹*; to blow the –, 擤鼻子 *hsing²-pi²-tzŭ³*, 擤鼻 *hsing²-pi²*.

NOSEGAY, 一把花兒 *i¹-pa³-hua¹-'rh²*, 一綑花 *i¹-k'un³-hua¹*, 一束花 *i¹-shu⁴-hua¹*; a fresh –, 一把鮮花 *i¹-pa³-hsien¹-hua¹*, 一綑鮮花 *i¹-k'un³-hsien¹-hua¹*, 一束鮮花 *i¹-shu⁴-hsien¹-hua¹*.

NOSTRILS, 鼻子眼兒 *pi²-tzŭ³-yen³-'rh²*, 鼻子眼 *pi²-tzŭ³-yen³*, 鼻孔 *pi²-k'ung³*, 鼻子孔 *pi²-tzŭ³-k'ung³*.

NOT, 不 *pu⁴*, 無 *wu²*, 勿 *wu⁴*, 莫 *mo⁴*, 沒 *mei²*; a match for, 不配 *pu⁴-p'ei⁴*, 不配和 *pu⁴-p'ei⁴-ho²*; a shadow of, 無影 *wu²-ying³*, 無影兒 *wu²-ying³-'rh²*; a sign (or vestige) of, 沒影兒 *mei²-ying³-'rh²*, 無影形 *wu²-ying³-hsing²*, 無影兒 *wu²-ying³-'rh²*; a word to say, 不言不語 *pu⁴-yen²-pu⁴-yü³*, 無言無語 *wu²-yen²-wu²-yü³*; accustomed, 不貫 *pu⁴-kuan⁴*, 無貫 *wu²-kuan⁴*, 不貫習 *pu⁴-kuan⁴-hsi²*; among them, 不在內 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 不在其中 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-ch'i²-chung¹*, 不在其內 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-ch'i²-nei⁴*; any fixed time, 不時 *pu⁴-shih²*, 沒時候兒 *mei²-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*, 無時 *wu²-shih²*; as, 不如 *pu⁴-ju²*, 不若 *pu⁴-jo⁴*; at home, 不在家 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-chia¹*, 不在 *pu⁴-tsai⁴*, 沒在家 *mei²-tsai⁴-chia¹*, 無在家 *wu²-tsai⁴-chia¹*; at leisure, 不得工夫

pu⁴-tê²-kung¹-fu¹, 不得空 *pu⁴-tê²-k'ung¹*, 不得閒 *pu⁴-tê²-hsien²*; because, 不爲 *pu⁴-wei²*, 不因爲 *pu⁴-yin¹-wei²*, 不是因爲 *pu⁴-shih⁴-yin¹-wei²*; certain. 不定 *pu⁴-ting⁴*, 不一定 *pu⁴-i¹-ting⁴*, 無定 *wu²-ting⁴*, 沒定 *mei²-ting⁴*; clean, 不乾淨 *pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴*, 不淨 *pu⁴-ching⁴*, 不潔淨 *pu⁴-chieh²-ching⁴*; clever, 不才 *pu⁴-ts'ai²*; cold, 不冷 *pu⁴-lêng³*. 不寒 *pu⁴-han²*, 沒冷 *mei²-lêng³*, 無冷 *wu²-lêng³*; do –, 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*. 毋 *wu²*, 勿 *wu⁴*, 莫 *mo⁴*; easy, 不容易 *pu⁴-jung²-i⁴*, 不易 *pu⁴-i⁴*; equal to, 不勝 *pu⁴-shêng⁴*; equal to the duties of one's post, 不勝任 *pu⁴-shêng⁴-jên⁴*; exceeding. 不過 *pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 無過 *wu²-kuo⁴*, 沒過 *mei²-kuo⁴*; far from. 不離 *pu⁴-li²*, 無離 *wu²-li²*; few, 不少 *pu⁴-shao³*; fit to speak of, 不服說 *pu⁴-fu²-shuo¹*; fit to use, 不堪用 *pu⁴-k'an¹-yung⁴*, 不堪使 *pu⁴-k'an¹-shih³*; for any length of time, 不長久 *pu⁴-ch'ang²-chiu³*, 不長遠 *pu⁴-ch'ang²-yüan³*; good. 不好 *pu⁴-hao³*; good to eat, 不好吃 *pu⁴-hao³-ch'ih¹*. 不受吃 *pu⁴-shou⁴-ch'ih¹*. 不好食的 *pu⁴-hao³-shih²-ti¹*; have –. 不曾 *pu⁴-tsêng¹*, 未曾 *wei⁴-tsêng¹*. 無曾 *wu²-tsêng¹*, 沒曾 *mei²-tsêng¹*; here. 不在 *pu⁴-tsai⁴*, 沒在這兒 *mei²-tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²*, 不在這兒 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh²*, 無在這裏 *wu²-tsai⁴-chê⁴-li³*; hot. 不熱 *pu⁴-jê⁴*. 沒熱 *mei²-jê⁴*. 無熱 *wu²-jê⁴*; I dare –, 不敢 *pu⁴-kan³*. 我不敢 *wo³-pu⁴-kan³*; I have –, 無有 *wu²-yu³*, 我沒有 *wo³-mei²-yu³*. 我無有 *wo³-wu²-yu³*; I will –. 我不肯 *wo³-pu⁴-k'ên³*, 不肯 *pu⁴-k'ên³*; in this way (or manner). 不是這樣 *pu⁴-shih⁴-chê⁴-yang⁴*, 不這個樣 *pu⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴-yang⁴*. 不這樣 *pu⁴-chê⁴-yang⁴*; in time. 不及 *pu⁴-chi²*; included in. 不在內 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 沒在內 *mei²-tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 無在內 *wu²-tsai⁴-nei⁴*; inside, 不在內 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 不在裏頭 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-li³-t'ou²*. 沒在裏面 *mei²-tsai⁴-li³-mien⁴*; is it –? 不是麼 *pu⁴-shih⁴-mo¹*. 無非 *wu²-fei¹*; less, 不減 *pu⁴-chien³*, 不消 *pu⁴-hsiao¹*; like. 不如 *pu⁴-ju²*. 不似 *pu⁴-ssŭ⁴*, (or not resembling.) 不像 *pu⁴-hsiang⁴*, 不彷彿 *pu⁴-fang³-fu²*. 不似 *pu⁴-ssŭ⁴*; lofty, 不高 *pu⁴-kao¹*. 無高 *wu²-kao¹*, 沒高 *mei²-kao¹*; long, 不久 *pu⁴-chiu³*. 不長 *pu⁴-ch'ang²*; many days. 不日 *pu⁴-jih⁴*. 不多日 *pu⁴-to¹-jih⁴*. 不多天 *pu⁴-to¹-t'ien¹*; mortal, 不凡 *pu⁴-fan²*, 不非凡 *pu⁴-fei¹-fan²*; much (or many), 不多 *pu⁴-to¹*; necessary. 不必 *pu⁴-pi⁴*, 不要 *pu⁴-yao⁴*. 不須 *pu⁴-hsü¹*; niggardly. 不吝 *pu⁴-lin⁴*. 不嗇 *pu⁴-sê⁴*. 不惜 *pu⁴-hsi¹*, 不嗇刻 *pu⁴-sê⁴-k'o⁴*; one's lot (or destiny). 無緣 *wu²-yüan²*. 無緣分 *wu²-yüan²-fên¹*, 沒緣分 *mei²-yüan²-fên¹*; only. 不止 *pu⁴-chih³*, 不啻 *pu⁴-shih⁴*, (or not merely.) 不但 *pu⁴-tan⁴*, 不特 *pu⁴-t'ê⁴*, 不獨 *pu⁴-tu²*, 不只 *pu⁴-chih³*; ought –, 不該 *pu⁴-kai¹*, 不當 *pu⁴-tang¹*, 不應該 *pu⁴-ying¹-kai¹*. 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*; proper to. 不該 *pu⁴-kai¹*, 不應該 *pu⁴-ying¹-kai¹*; right, 不是 *pu⁴-shih⁴*, 弗是 *fu²-shih⁴*; settled. 不一定 *pu⁴-i¹-ting⁴*, 不定 *pu⁴-ting⁴*, 沒定 *mei²-ting⁴*. 無定 *wu²-ting⁴*; should –, 不可 *pu⁴-k'o³*, 不應該 *pu⁴-ying¹-kai¹*, 不該 *pu⁴-kai¹*; so. 不然 *pu⁴-jan²*, 不認 *pu⁴-jên⁴*, 不是 *pu⁴-shih⁴*; so good as, 不如 *pu⁴-ju²*; the same. 不同 *pu⁴-t'ung²*. 不一樣 *pu⁴-i¹-yang⁴*; the thing, 不端 *pu⁴-tuan¹*, 不端正

pu⁴-tuan¹-chêng⁴, 不正 *pu⁴-chêng⁴*; there is –, 沒有 *mei²-yu³*, 無有 *wu²-yu²*, 無 *wu²*, 沒 *mei²*; time to, 不及 *pu⁴-chi²*; to agree, 不投 *pu⁴-t'ou²*, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*, 不和 *pu⁴-ho²*; to allow (or not to consent), 不從 *pu⁴-ts'ung²*, 不准 *pu⁴-chun³*, 不許 *pu⁴-hsü³*, (or not to encourage.) 不容 *pu⁴-jung²*, 不從 *pu⁴-ts'ung²*; to be, 無 *wu²*, 沒 *mei²*; to be compared with, 不比 *pu⁴-pi³*, 無比 *wu²-pi³*; to belong to, 不歸 *pu⁴-kuei¹*; to care for, 不理 *pu⁴-li³*; to diminish, 不消 *pu⁴-hsiao¹*, 不減 *pu⁴-chien³*; to do, 不作 *pu⁴-tso⁴*, 不做 *pu⁴-tso⁴*, 不弄 *pu⁴-nung⁴*, 不幹 *pu¹-kan⁴*; to feel, 不覺 *pu⁴-chüeh²*, 不知 *pu⁴-chih¹*, 不曉 *pu⁴-hsiao³*; to have, 無有 *wu²-yu³*, 沒有 *mei²-yu³*, 無 *wu²*, 沒 *mei²*; to hurry, 不速 *pu⁴-su²*, 不快 *pu⁴-k'uai⁴*, 不迅 *pu⁴-hsün⁴*; to know, 不知道 *pu²-chih¹-tao⁴*, 不認 *pu⁴-jên⁴*, 不認得 *pu⁴-jên⁴-tê²*, 不明白 *pu⁴-ming²-pai²*, 不曉得 *pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²*; to leave, 不捨 *pu⁴-shê³*; to listen (or not to attend to), 不聽 *pu⁴-t'ing¹*, 不理 *pu⁴-li³*; to manage properly, 不理 *pu⁴-li³*; to reply (or not to allow, consent, etc.), 不應 *pu⁴-ying¹*, 不允 *pu⁴-yün³*, 不諾 *pu⁴-no⁴*, 不應諾 *pu⁴-ying¹-no⁴*, 不答應 *pu⁴-ta¹-ying¹*; to say more (or finis), 不宣 *pu⁴-hsüan¹*; to see, 不見 *pu⁴-chien⁴*, 無見 *wu²-chien⁴*, 沒見 *mei²-chien⁴*; to submit, 不服 *pu⁴-fu²*; to tally with, 不符 *pu⁴-fu²*, 不和 *pu⁴-ho²*, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*, 不和式 *pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴*; to understand, 不懂 *pu⁴-tung³*, 不懂得 *pu⁴-tung³-tê²*; to venture, 不敢 *pu⁴-kan³*; to wait, 不等 *pu⁴-têng³*, 不等候 *pu⁴-têng³-hou⁴*, 不待 *pu⁴-tai⁴*, 不候 *pu⁴-hou⁴*; to yield, 不讓 *pu⁴-jang⁴*; up to, 不及 *pu⁴-chi²*, 趕不上 *kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴*, 不至 *pu⁴-chih⁴*; upright, 不端 *pu⁴-tuan¹*, 不端正 *pu⁴-tuan¹-chêng⁴*, 不正 *pu⁴-chêng⁴*; vulgar, 不凡 *pu⁴-fan²*, 不俗 *pu⁴-su²*; wanted, 不要了 *pu⁴-yao⁴-liao³*, 沒要了 *mei²-yao⁴-liao³*; wrong, 不錯 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 沒錯 *mei²-ts'o⁴*, 無錯 *wu²-ts'o⁴*; yet, 向未 *hsiang⁴-wei⁴*; you need –, 不必 *pu⁴-pi⁴*, 不使 *pu⁴-shih³*, 勿要 *wu⁴-yao⁴*.

NOTABLE, 有名的 *yu³-ming²-ti¹*, 出名的 *ch'u¹-ming²-ti¹*.

NOTCH in a knife, 刀口 *tao¹-k'ou³*, 刀傷齒 *tao¹-shang¹-ch'ih³*.

NOTE, a, 信兒 *hsin⁴-'rh²*, 字兒 *tzŭ⁴-'rh²*, 牋扎 *chien¹-cha¹*, 函 *han²*, 函扎 *han²-cha¹*, 函信 *han²-hsin⁴*; a bank –, 票子 *p'iao⁴-tzŭ³*, 銀票 *yin²-p'iao⁴*, 銀子票 *yin²-tzŭ³-p'iao⁴*; a short –, 片函 *p'ien⁴-han²*, 片子 *p'ien⁴-tzŭ³*, 片箋 *p'ien⁴-chien¹*; to – down, 註記 *chu⁴-chi⁴*, 記錄 *chi⁴-lu⁴*.

NOTE-BOOK, 記錄簿 *chi⁴-lu⁴-pu⁴*, 存記簿 *tsun²-chi⁴-pu⁴*.

NOTED (celebrated), 出名的 *ch'u¹-ming²-ti¹*.

NOTEPAPER, 箋 *chien¹*, 牋 *chien¹*, 箋紙 *chien¹-chih³*.

NOTES, 註子 *chu⁴-tzŭ³*, 註 *chu⁴*, 註解 *chu⁴-chieh³*, (in music,) 呂 *lü³*, 律呂 *lü⁴-lü³*; a block for printing bank –, 票板 *p'iao⁴-pan³*; to make –, 註 *chu⁴*.

NOTHING, 沒甚麼 *mei²-shên²-mo¹*, 沒有甚麼 *mei²-yu³-shên²-mo¹*; but, 只有 *chih³-yu³*; but this, 除此無別 *ch'u²-tz'ŭ³-wu²-pieh²*, 除此沒別 *ch'u²-tz'ŭ³-mei²-pieh²*; like, 不若 *pu⁴-jo⁴*; to do with, 不關 *pu⁴-kuan¹*; to eat, 沒得吃 *mei²-tê²-ch'ih¹*, 沒有吃的 *mei²-yu³-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 沒吃的 *mei²-*

ch'ih[1]-*ti*[1], 無得吃 *wu*[2]-*tê*[2]-*ch'ih*[1]; to fear, 沒可怕得 *mei*[2]-*k'o*[3]-*p'a*[4]-*tê*[2], 無可怕 *wu*[2]-*k'o*[3]-*p'a*[4].

NOTICE, a. 告白 *kao*[4]-*pai*[2], 告帖 *kao*[4]-*t'ieh*[1], 報單 *pao*[4]-*tan*[1]. 報子 *pao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; did you –? 你理會麼 *ni*[3]-*li*[3]-*hui*[4]-*mo*[1], 你覺得麼 *ni*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*tê*[2]-*mo*[1], 你覺沒覺 *ni*[3]-*chüeh*[2]-*mei*[2]-*chüeh*[2]; not to –, 不理會 *pu*[4]-*li*[3]-*hui*[4], 不知覺 *pu*[4]-*chih*[1]-*chüeh*[2], 不覺 *pu*[4]-*chüeh*[2], 不見 *pu*[4]-*chien*[4]; this is to give –, 啟者 *ch'i*[3]-*cho*[2]; to issue a –, 出告白 *ch'u*[1]-*kao*[4]-*pai*[2], 出告帖 *ch'u*[1]-*kao*[4]-*t'ieh*[1], 出報單 *ch'u*[1]-*pao*[4]-*tan*[1], 出報子 *ch'u*[1]-*pao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to –, 理會 *li*[3]-*hui*[4], 知覺 *chih*[1]-*chüeh*[2], 覺 *chüeh*[2], 見 *chien*[4], 看 *k'an*[4].

NOTIFICATION, an official, 告示 *kao*[4]-*shih*[4], 示 *shih*[4].

NOTIFY, to, 通知 *t'ung*[1]-*chih*[1], 通報 *t'ung*[1]-*pao*[4], 知會 *chih*[1]-*hui*[4], 報 *pao*[4], 達知 *ta*[2]-*chih*[1].

NOTION, 意見 *i*[4]-*chien*[4], 意思 *i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], 想頭 *hsiang*[3]-*t'ou*[2].

NOTORIETY, 出名 *ch'u*[1]-*ming*[2], 起名 *ch'i*[3]-*ming*[2]; to seek (or to try to obtain) –, 買名 *mai*[3]-*ming*[2], 求名 *ch'iu*[2]-*ming*[2], 沽名 *ku*[1]-*ming*[2].

NOTORIOUS, 出名 *ch'u*[1]-*ming*[2], 有名 *yu*[3]-*ming*[2], 顯名 *hsien*[3]-*ming*[2].

NOUN, 實字 *shih*[2]-*tzŭ*[4], 死字 *ssŭ*[3]-*tzŭ*[4], 物名 *wu*[4]-*ming*[2].

NOURISH, to, 養 *yang*[3], 養活 *yang*[3]-*huo*[2], 育 *yü*[4], 畜 *ch'u*[4], 畜養 *ch'u*[4]-*yang*[3], 養育 *yang*[3]-*yü*[4], 撫養 *fu*[3]-*yang*[3], 撫育 *fu*[3]-*yü*[4]; to – the mind, 養心 *yang*[3]-*hsin*[1]; to – the young, 育幼 *yü*[4]-*yu*[4], 養小 *yang*[3]-*hsiao*[3]; to – virtue, 育德 *yü*[4]-*tê*[2], 畜德 *ch'u*[4]-*tê*[2].

NOURISHMENT, 養生之物 *yang*[3]-*shêng*[1]-*chih*[1]-*wu*[4].

NOVEL, 新 *hsin*[1], 新的 *hsin*[1]-*ti*[1], 新奇 *hsin*[1]-*chi*[1], 新巧 *hsin*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 新異 *hsin*[1]-*i*[4]; idea, 新意見 *hsin*[1]-*i*[4]-*chien*[4], 新意思 *hsin*[1]-*i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1].

NOVELS, 小說的書 *hsiao*[3]-*shuo*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shu*[1], 小說 *hsiao*[3]-*shuo*[1]; romances and –, 野史小說 *yeh*[3]-*shih*[3]-*hsiao*[3]-*shuo*[1], 閒書小說 *hsien*[2]-*shu*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*shuo*[1].

NOVELTY, 新樣 *hsin*[1]-*yang*[4], 新樣子 *hsin*[1]-*yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 新事 *hsin*[1]-*shih*[4]; a –, 新出的物 *hsin*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*ti*[1]-*wu*[4], 新樣的物 *hsin*[1]-*yang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*wu*[4].

NOVEMBER, 英十一月 *ying*[1]-*shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*yüeh*[4], 西十一月 *hsi*[1]-*shih*[2]-*i*[1]-*yüeh*[4].

NOVICE, 生手 *shêng*[1]-*shou*[3], 初學 *ch'u*[1]-*hsüeh*[2] (*ch'u*[1]-*hsiao*[2]).

NOW, 現在 *hsien*[4]-*tsai*[4], 今 *chin*[1], 今番 *chin*[1]-*fan*[1], 現 *hsien*[4], 現今 *hsien*[4]-*chin*[1], 而今 *êrh*[2]-*chin*[1], 如今 *ju*[2]-*chin*[1], 目今 *mu*[4]-*chin*[1], 目下 *mu*[4]-*hsia*[4], 當今 *tang*[1]-*chin*[1], 茲 *tzŭ*[1], 當下 *tang*[1]-*hsia*[4], 當現 *tang*[1]-*hsien*[4]; ready, 現已 *hsien*[4]-*i*[3]; until –, 迄今 *hsi*[3]-*chin*[1], 及今 *chi*[2]-*chin*[1], 至今 *chih*[4]-*chin*[1], 到今 *tao*[4]-*chin*[1], 到如今 *tao*[4]-*ju*[2]-*chin*[1].

NOWADAYS, 近來 *chin*[4]-*lai*[2], 適來 *êrh*[3]-*lai*[2], 適來 *shih*[4]-*lai*[2].

NOWHERE to be found, 四面不見 *ssŭ*[4]-*mien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chien*[4], 四邊不見 *ssŭ*[4]-*pien*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chien*[4].

NOWISE, 並無 *ping*[4]-*wu*[2], 並非 *ping*[4]-*fei*[1], 並沒 *ping*[4]-*mei*[2].

NOXIOUS, 能害 *nêng*[2]-*hai*[4], 有毒 *yu*[3]-*tu*[2].

NUCLEUS, 核 *ho*^{2}, 仁 *jên*^{2}, 子 *tzŭ*^{3}, 核仁 *ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

NULL, 無用 *wu*^{2}-*yung*^{4}.

NUMB. 麻麻木木 *ma*^{2}-*ma*^{2}-*mu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 麻木 *ma*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 麻了 *ma*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 木了 *mu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

NUMBER, 數目 *shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}. 數 *shu*^{4}, 數兒 *shu*^{4}-'*rh*^{2}; a fixed –, 額數 *o*^{2}-*shu*^{4}, 額 *o*^{2}, 定數 *ting*^{4}-*shu*^{4}; one, 第一 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 第一號 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*hao*^{4}; the whole –, 總數 *tsung*^{3}-*shu*^{4}, 共數 *kung*^{4}-*shu*^{4}; to –, 數一數 *shu*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 數數 *shu*^{4}-*shu*^{4}, 數 *shu*^{4}; without –. 沒數兒 *mei*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-'*rh*^{2}, 無數兒 *wu*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-'*rh*^{2}. 沒數的 *mei*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

NUMBERLESS. 沒數兒 *mei*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-'*rh*^{2}, 無數兒 *wu*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-'*rh*^{2}, 沒數目 *mei*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 無數的 *mei*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

NUMBERS. 數目 *shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 碼子 *ma*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; the science of –, 算法 *suan*^{4}-*fa*^{2}.

NUMBNESS, 麻木 *ma*^{2}-*mu*^{4}.

NUMERALS, 數目字 *shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}.

NUMERATIVES, 陪伴 *p'ei*^{2}-*pan*^{4}, 陪伴的字 *p'ei*^{2}-*pan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}.

NUMEROUS. 數多 *shu*^{4}-*to*^{1}, 許多 *hsü*^{3}-*to*^{1}, 多 *to*^{1}; methods, 百法 *pai*^{3}-*fa*^{2}, 數多法 *shu*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*fa*^{2}, 多法子 *to*^{1}-*fa*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

NUN, Buddhist, 尼姑 *ni*^{2}-*ku*^{1}, 尼 *ni*^{2}, 尼僧 *ni*^{3}-*sêng*^{1}, 姑子 *ku*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 右僧 *yu*^{4}-*sêng*^{1}, 女僧 *nü*^{3}-*sêng*^{1}; a Roman Catholic –, 修道姑 *hsiu*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*ku*^{1}, 通貞女 *t'ung*^{1}-*chên*^{1}-*nü*^{3}, 修道女 *hsiu*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*nü*^{3}, 通貞姑娘 *t'ung*^{1}-*chên*^{1}-*ku*^{1}-*niang*^{2}; a Taoist –, 道姑 *tao*^{4}-*ku*^{1}, 女道 *nü*^{3}-*tao*^{4}; she is a Buddhist –, 他是尼姑 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*ni*^{2}-*ku*^{1}. 他是姑子 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*ku*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 他是女僧 *t'a*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*nü*^{3}-*sêng*^{1}; to be a Buddhist –, 當尼姑 *tang*^{1}-*ni*^{2}-*ku*^{1}, 當姑子 *tang*^{1}-*ku*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 做女僧 *tso*^{4}-*nü*^{3}-*sêng*^{1}, 當右僧 *tang*^{1}-*yu*^{4}-*sêng*^{1}.

NUNNERY, Buddhist, 庵 *an*^{1}, 庵堂 *an*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}, 姑子庵 *ku*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*an*^{1}, 尼姑庵 *ni*^{2}-*ku*^{1}-*an*^{1}; the principal of a Buddhist –, 庵主 *an*^{1}-*chu*^{3}.

NUPTIAL, 婚姻的 *hun*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}: ceremony (or rite), 婚禮 *hun*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 婚姻禮 *hun*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*li*^{3}; presents, 婚姻的禮 *hun*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 婚姻禮物 *hun*^{1}-*yin*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*wu*^{4}, 聘 *p'in*^{4}, 聘禮 *p'in*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 粧奩 *chuang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}.

NUPTIALS, 婚姻 *hun*^{1}-*yin*^{1}.

NURSE, 伏侍病的 *fu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*ping*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 伺候病的 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*ping*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; a dry- –, 乾媽 *kan*^{1}-*ma*^{1}, 看媽 *k'an*^{1}-*ma*^{1}, 乾娘 *kan*^{1}-*niang*^{2}, 老媽兒 *lao*^{3}-*ma*^{1}-'*rh*^{2}; a wet- –, 奶媽兒 *nai*^{3}-*ma*^{1}-'*rh*^{2}, 嬭媽子 *nai*^{3}-*ma*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 奶娘 *nai*^{3}-*niang*^{2}, 乳媽 *ju*^{3}-*ma*^{1}, 乳母 *ju*^{3}-*mu*^{3}, 乳娘 *ju*^{3}-*niang*^{2}, 奶媽 *nai*^{3}-*ma*^{1}; to – (or suckle), 哺乳 *fu*^{3}-*ju*^{3}, 乳哺 *ju*^{3}-*fu*^{3}, 哺咂 *fu*^{3}-*tsa*^{1}, 喂奶 *wei*^{4}-*nai*^{3}, 哺奶 *fu*^{3}-*nai*^{3}.

NURSLING, 嬰子 *ying*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 嬰兒 *ying*^{1}-'*rh*^{2}, 嬰 *ying*^{1}, 娃子 *wa*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 娃娃 *wa*^{2}-*wa*^{2}.

NURTURE, to, 養 *yang*^{3}, 養活 *yang*^{3}-*huo*^{2}, 養育 *yang*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, 育 *yü*^{4}.

NUT, 核子 *ho*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 核兒 *ho*^{2}-'*rh*^{2}, 核仁 *ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

NUT-CRACKER, 核子鉗 *ho*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

NUTGALL, 五貝子 *wu³-pei³-tzŭ³*, 五倍子 *wu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³*.
NUTMEG, 荳蔻 *tou⁴-k'ou⁴*, 肉菓 *jou⁴-kuo³*, 肉荳蔻 *jou⁴-tou⁴-k'ou⁴*, 肉蔻 *jou⁴-k'ou⁴*.
NUTRIMENT, 養生的物 *yang³-shêng¹-ti¹-wu⁴*.
NUTSHELL, 核殼 *ho²-k'o¹*, 核壳 *ho²-k'o¹*, 核皮子 *ho²-p'i²-tzŭ³*, 核皮 *ho²-p'i²*.
NYMPH, 仙女 *hsien¹-nü³*.
NYMPHOMANIA, 相思病 *hsiang¹-ssŭ¹-ping⁴*, 淫慾 *yin²-yü⁴*, 淫慾病 *yin²-yü⁴-ping⁴*.

O.

OAK, 橡樹 *hsiang⁴-shu⁴*, 椀子樹 *wan³-tzŭ³-shu⁴*; acorns, 橡椀子 *hsiang⁴-wan³-tzŭ³*, 椀子 *wan³-tzŭ³*.
OAKGALL (or oak-apple), 無食子 *wu²-shih²-tzŭ³*.
OAR, 櫓 *lu³*.
OATH, 盟誓 *mêng²-shih⁴*, 盟 *mêng²*, 誓 *shih⁴*, 誓言 *shih⁴-yen²*, 願 *yüan⁴*; to break an –, 背盟 *pei⁴-mêng²*, 負誓 *fu⁴-shih⁴*, 負盟 *fu⁴-mêng²*, 負願 *fu⁴-yüan⁴*, 背誓 *pei⁴-shih⁴*; to make –, 發誓 *fa¹-shih⁴*, 起誓發願 *ch'i³-shih⁴-fa¹-yüan⁴*, 起誓 *ch'i³-shih⁴*, 發願 *fa¹-yüan⁴*; to take a false –, 發假誓 *fa¹-chia³-shih⁴*, 盟假誓 *mêng²-chia³-shih⁴*, 起假誓 *ch'i³-chia³-shih⁴*; to take an –, 拜把子 *pai⁴-pa³-tzŭ³*, 拜一盟 *pai⁴-i¹-mêng²*, 盟 *mêng²*, 盟誓 *mêng²-shih⁴*.
OATMEAL, 粗麥粉 *ts'u¹-mai⁴-fên³*, 粗麥麵 *ts'u¹-mai⁴-mien⁴*, 油麥麵 *yu²-mai⁴-mien⁴*.
OATS, 粗麥 *ts'u¹-mai⁴*, 油麥 *yu²-mai⁴*.
OBDURACY, 固執 *ku⁴-chih²*, 固 *ku⁴*.
OBDURATE, 執意 *chih²-i⁴*, 執拗 *chih²-niu⁴*, 硬執 *ying⁴-chih²*.
OBEDIENCE, 順意 *shun⁴-i⁴*, 從意 *ts'ung²-i⁴*, 順從 *shun⁴-ts'ung²*; filial –, 孝 *hsiao⁴*, 孝順 *hsiao⁴-shun⁴*; to parents, 孝親 *hsiao⁴-ch'in¹*, 孝父母 *hsiao⁴-fu⁴-mu³*, 孝爹娘 *hsiao⁴-tieh¹-niang²*.
OBEDIENT, 從着 *ts'ung²-cho²*, 順 *shun⁴*, 遵 *tsun¹*.
OBEISANCE, 拜禮 *pai⁴-li³*, 跪拜 *kuei⁴-pai⁴*, 叩禮 *k'ou⁴-li³*; to make –, 叩頭 *k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 叩首 *k'ou⁴-shou³*, 跪拜 *kuei⁴-pai⁴*, 奉拜 *fêng⁴-pai⁴*.
OBESITY, 肥胖 *fei²-p'ang⁴*, 肥 *fei²*, 胖 *p'ang⁴*.
OBEY, to, 順從 *shun⁴-ts'ung²*, 順 *shun⁴*, 遵 *tsun¹*, 遵奉 *tsun¹-fêng⁴*, 遵行 *tsun¹-hsing²*, 遵依 *tsun¹-i¹*, 遵從 *tsun¹-ts'ung²*, 依從 *i¹-ts'ung²*, 聽 *t'ing¹*, 承 *ch'êng²*, 從着 *ts'ung²-cho²*; to – orders (or commands), 遵令 *tsun¹-ling⁴*, 遵命 *tsun¹-ming⁴*, 聽令 *t'ing¹-ling⁴*, 聽命 *t'ing¹-ming⁴*; to – the laws, 遵法 *tsun¹-fa²*, 遵王法 *tsun¹-wang²-fa²*, 守法度 *shou³-fa²-tu⁴*, 守法 *shou³-fa²*.
OBJECT, an, 物 *wu⁴*, 物件 *wu⁴-chien⁴*, (aim,) 意向 *i⁴-hsiang⁴*, 想頭 *hsiang³-t'ou²* 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ¹*; the – of coming, 來意 *lai²-i⁴*, 來意思 *lai²-i⁴-ssŭ¹*; to –

不從 *pu⁴-ts'ung²*, 阻擋 *tsu³-tang³*, 駁嘴 *po²-tsui³*, 逆駁 *ni⁴-po²*; what –? 何爲 *ho²-wei²*, 有何意 *yu³-ho²-i⁴*, 何意向 *ho²-i⁴-hsiang⁴*, 甚麼意 *shên²-mo¹-i⁴*.

Objection, 駁 *po²*, 碍 *ai⁴*, 妨 *fang¹*; have you any –? 你有嫌麼 *ni³-yu³-hsien²-mo¹*, 你有碍麼 *ni³-yu³-ai⁴-mo¹*; what –? 何妨 *ho²-fang¹*.

Oblation, 奉獻的物 *fêng⁴-hsien⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*, 獻 *hsien⁴*, 獻祭 *hsien⁴-chi⁴*, 供奉 *kung¹-fêng⁴*.

Obligation, 該當的 *kai¹-tang¹-ti¹*, 理當的 *li³-tang¹-ti¹*; to be under –, 承 *ch'êng²*, 承情 *ch'êng²-ch'ing²*, 蒙 *mêng²*.

Oblige (compel), to, 勒令 *lê⁴-ling⁴*, 勒逼 *lê⁴-pi¹*, 逼迫 *pi¹-po⁴*, 勉强 *mien³-ch'iang²*, (favour,) 將就 *chiang¹-chiu⁴*, 相就 *hsiang¹-chiu⁴*, 體貼 *t'i³-t'ieh¹*.

Obliged, I am much, 費心 *fei⁴-hsin¹*, 勞駕 *lao²-chia⁴*, 費你的心 *fei⁴-ni³-ti¹-hsin¹*, 破費您那 *p'o⁴-fei⁴-ni³-na¹*; I will be –, 拜託 *pai⁴-t'o¹*, 拜托 *pai⁴-t'o¹*, 奉託 *fêng⁴-t'o¹*; much –, 多蒙 *to¹-mêng²*, 多謝 *to¹-hsieh⁴*, 多感 *to¹-kan³*, 多虧 *to¹-k'uei¹*: to desist, 只得罷 *chih³-tê²-pa⁴*, 只罷 *chih³-pa⁴*, 只得干休 *chih³-tê²-kan¹-hsiu¹*; to do, 不得已 *pu⁴-tê²-i³*, 無奈何 *wu²-nai⁴-ho²*, 沒奈何 *mei²-nai⁴-ho²*, 不得不作 *pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-tso⁴*.

Obliging, 善爲人 *shan⁴-wei²-jên²*, 專爲人 *chuan¹-wei²-jên²*.

Oblique, 斜 *hsieh²*, 斜歪 *hsieh²-wai¹*, 斜横 *hsieh²-hêng⁴*, 歪 *wai¹*, 歪了 *wai¹-liao³*, 仄 *tsê⁴*, 偏斜 *p'ien¹-hsieh²*: and upright, 歪正 *wai¹-chêng⁴*, 斜正 *hsieh²-chêng⁴*, 偏正 *p'ien¹-chêng⁴*; eyes, 斜眼 *hsieh²-yen³*, 斜目 *hsieh²-mu⁴*; tones, 仄聲 *tsê⁴-shêng¹*, 仄字 *tsê⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 仄韻 *tsê⁴-yün⁴*.

Obliterate, to, 塗抹 *t'u²-mo³*, 塗污 *t'u²-wu¹*, 刪去 *shan¹-ch'ü⁴*, 刪除 *shan¹-ch'u²*, 刪開 *shan¹-k'ai¹*.

Oblivion, 盡忘 *chin⁴-wang⁴*, 全忘 *ch'üan²-wang⁴*, 忘昏的 *wang⁴-hun¹-ti¹*; in a state of –, 忘昏的 *wang⁴-hun¹-ti¹*.

Oblivious, 無記性 *wu²-chi⁴-hsing⁴*, 無記心 *wu²-chi⁴-hsin¹*.

Oblong, 長方 *ch'ang²-fang¹*, 長方的 *ch'ang²-fang¹-ti¹*.

Obnoxious, 可嫌的 *k'o³-hsien²-ti¹*.

Obscene, 邪淫 *hsieh²-yin²*, 邪 *hsieh²*, 淫 *yin²*; book, 淫書 *yin²-shu¹*: picture, 春畫 *ch'un¹-hua⁴*, 春宮 *ch'un¹-kung¹*, 淫畫 *yin²-hua⁴*, 冊頁 *ts'ê⁴-yeh⁴*, 避火圖 *pi⁴-huo³-t'u²*, 半春 *pan⁴-ch'un¹*; play, 淫戲 *yin²-hsi⁴*, 粉戲 *fên³-hsi⁴*, 邪淫戲 *hsieh²-yin²-hsi⁴*; talk, 淫談 *yin²-t'an²*, 淫話 *yin²-hua⁴*, 邪話 *hsieh²-hua⁴*.

Obscenity, 邪淫的事 *hsieh²-yin²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 邪事 *hsieh²-shih⁴*, 淫事 *yin²-shih⁴*, 雲雨的事 *yün²-yü³-ti¹-shih⁴*.

Obscure, 昏暗 *hun¹-an⁴*, 昏 *hun¹*, 昏黑 *hun¹-hei¹*, 蒙 *mêng²*, 曚 *mêng²*, 濛濛 *mêng²-mêng²*, 懞 *mêng¹*, 幽暗 *yu¹-an⁴*, 濁 *cho²*: to –, 隱蔽 *yin³-pi⁴*, 遮 *chê¹*.

Obsequies, 喪事 *sang¹-shih⁴*, 葬禮 *tsang⁴-li³*.

Obsequious, 諂媚 *ch'an³-mei⁴*, 趨承 *ch'ü¹-ch'êng²*, 奉承 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²*, 逢迎

fêng²-ying², 謙虛 *ch'ien¹-hsü¹*, 巴結 *pa¹-chieh²*; disposition, 諂媚的性 *ch'an³-mei⁴-ti¹-hsing⁴*, 奉承脾氣 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 逢迎的性 *fêng²-ying²-ti¹-hsing⁴*; person, 諂媚的人 *ch'an³-mei⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 奉承的人 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹-jên²*, 巴結的人 *pa¹-chieh²-ti¹-jên²*.

Observatory, 觀星臺 *kuan¹-hsing¹-t'ai²*, 觀天象臺 *kuan¹-t'ien¹-hsiang⁴-t'ai²*.

Observe, to, 觀看 *kuan¹-k'an⁴*, 觀視 *kuan¹-shih⁴*, 看 *k'an⁴*, 理會 *li³-hui⁴*, 知覺 *chih¹-chüeh²*.

Obsolete, 廢 *fei⁴*, 廢了 *fei⁴-liao³*, 不用了 *pu⁴-yung⁴-liao³*; character, 廢字 *fei⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 無用的字 *wu²-yung⁴-ti¹-tzŭ⁴*.

Obstacle, 妨碍 *fang¹-ai⁴*, 妨 *fang¹*, 碍 *ai⁴*, 阻碍 *tsu³-ai⁴*, 阻擋 *tsu³-tang³*; a serious –, 關碍 *kuan¹-ai⁴*; what –? 何妨 *ho²-fang¹*, 何碍 *ho²-ai⁴*, 何妨碍 *ho²-fang¹-ai⁴*, 甚麼妨碍 *shên²-mo¹-fang¹-ai⁴*.

Obstinacy, 乖僻 *kuai¹-p'i⁴*, 乖戾 *kuai¹-lei⁴*, 戾 *lei⁴*; brutal –, 剛暴 *kang¹-pao⁴*, 强暴 *ch'iang²-pao⁴*.

Obstinate, 固執 *ku⁴-chih²*, 固 *ku⁴*, 執拘 *chih²-chü¹*, 執拗 *chih²-niu⁴*, 舛忤 *ch'uan³-wu³*, 剛硬 *kang¹-ying⁴*, 忤 *wu³*, 橫 *hêng⁴*, 橫骨頭 *hêng⁴-ku³-t'ou²*; don't be –, 別固執 *pieh²-ku⁴-chih²*, 休執拗 *hsiu¹-chih²-niu⁴*, 莫剛硬 *mo⁴-kang¹-ying⁴*, 毋違 *wu²-wei²*; person, 固執的人 *ku⁴-chih²-ti¹-jên²*, 執拗的人 *chih²-niu⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 剛硬的人 *kang¹-ying⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

Obstruct, to, 攔阻 *lan²-tsu³*, 阻 *tsu³*, 阻擋 *tsu³-tang³*, 阻住 *tsu³-chu⁴*, 壅 *yung³*, 壅塞 *yung³-sai⁴*, 妨碍 *fang¹-ai⁴*, 碍 *ai⁴*; to – a road, 攔阻道 *lan²-tsu³-tao⁴*, 壅塞路 *yung³-sai⁴-lu⁴*, 塞道 *sai⁴-tao⁴*, 攔住路 *lan²-chu⁴-lu⁴*; to – an affair, 攔擋事 *lan²-tang³-shih⁴*, 阻住事 *tsu³-chu⁴-shih⁴*, 攔住事 *lan²-chu⁴-shih⁴*, 碍事 *ai⁴-shih⁴*; unable to –, 攔不住 *lan²-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 阻不住 *tsu³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 攔擋不住 *lan²-tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴*.

Obstruction, 阻碍 *tsu³-ai⁴*, 阻塞 *tsu³-sai⁴*, 阻擋 *tsu³-tang³*, 阻止 *tsu³-chih³*, 妨碍 *fang¹-ai⁴*, 滯住 *chih⁴-chu⁴*.

Obtain, difficult to, 難得 *nan²-tê²*; to –, 得 *tê²*, 獲 *huo⁴*, 獲得 *huo⁴-tê²*, 取 *ch'ü³*; to – a seat (throne, etc.), 得位 *tê²-wei⁴*, 得位分 *tê²-wei⁴-fên¹*; to – a victory, 得勝 *tê²-shêng⁴*, 取勝 *ch'ü³-shêng⁴*, 獲勝 *huo⁴-shêng⁴*; to – by chance, 倖得 *hsing⁴-tê²*, 倖 *hsing⁴*; to – by improper means, 苟得 *kou¹-tê²*, 倖得 *hsing⁴-tê²*; to – favour, 獲恩 *huo⁴-ên¹*, 得恩 *tê²-ên¹*; to – one's wish, 得意 *tê²-i⁴*, 獲意 *huo⁴-i⁴*; to – promotion, 得陞 *tê²-shêng¹*; to – rank, 得爵 *tê²-chüeh²*, 得爵位 *tê²-chüeh²-wei⁴*; to – wealth, 得財 *tê²-ts'ai²*, 得錢 *tê²-ch'ien²*, 得錢財 *tê²-ch'ien²-ts'ai²*; unable to –, 得不了 *tê²-pu⁴-liao³*, 得不着 *tê²-pu⁴-chao²*, 得不到 *tê²-pu⁴-tao⁴*.

Obtained, 得了 *tê²-liao³*, 得過 *tê²-kuo⁴*, 得着 *tê²-chao²*; advantages, 得了便宜 *tê²-liao³-pien⁴-i⁴*, 得過便宜 *tê²-kuo⁴-pien⁴-i⁴*, 得着便宜 *tê²-cho²-pien⁴-i⁴*; how much have you –? 得了多少 *tê²-liao³-to¹-shao³*, 得過若干 *tê²-kuo⁴-jo⁴-kan¹*, 得了幾多 *tê²-liao³-chi³-to¹*; not yet –, 還沒得了 *hai²-mei²-tê²-liao³*, 還無得過 *hai²-wu²-tê²-kuo⁴*, 還沒得着 *hai²-mei²-tê²-chao²*.

OBTRUDE, to, 强勉進來 *ch'iang²-mien³-chin⁴-lai²*.

OBTRUSIVE, 莽撞的 *mang³-chuang⁴-ti¹*.

OBTUSE, 鈍 *tun⁴*, 蠢笨 *ch'un³-pên⁴*, 魯 *lu³*, 魯莽 *lu³-mang³*, 愚鈍 *yü²-tun⁴*, 愚魯 *yü²-lu³*; angle, 鈍角 *tun⁴-chiao¹*.

OBVIATE, to, 免 *mien³*, 免得 *mien³-tê²*, 除去 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴*; to – difficulty, 免難 *mien³-nan²*, 除難 *ch'u²-nan²*.

OBVIOUS, 明 *ming²*, 明白 *ming²-pai²*.

OBVIOUSLY, 明明 *ming²-ming²*; of no use, 明明沒用 *ming²-ming²-mei²-yung⁴*, 明明無用 *ming²-ming²-wu²-yung⁴*.

OCCASION, a former, 上回 *shang⁴-hui²*, 上次 *shang⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 上末兒 *shang⁴-mo⁴-'rh²*, 前次 *ch'ien²-tz'ŭ⁴*; a later –, 下回 *hsia⁴-hui²*, 下次 *hsia⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 下末兒 *hsia⁴-mo⁴-'rh²*; an –, 因原 *yin¹-yüan²*, 因由 *yin¹-yu²*, 次 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 回 *hui²*, 機會 *chi¹-hui⁴*; no – (or necessity), 不必 *pu⁴-pi⁴*, 不用 *pu⁴-yung⁴*, 不須 *pu⁴-hsü¹*, 毋用 *wu²-yung⁴*; on every –, 動不動 *tung⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴*; on the next –, 第二回 *ti⁴-êrh⁴-hui²*, 第二次 *ti⁴-êrh⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 次回 *tz'ŭ⁴-hui²*, 次末 *tz'ŭ⁴-mo⁴*; on this –, 此次 *tz'ŭ³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 此回 *tz'ŭ³-hui²*, 這次 *chê⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 這一末 *chê⁴-i¹-mo⁴*; to –, 令 *ling⁴*, 叫 *chiao⁴*, 致 *chih⁴*; to – difficulty, 致難 *chih⁴-nan²*; to – pain, 致疼 *chih⁴-t'êng²*, 致痛 *chih⁴-t'ung⁴*; to – shame, 令人害羞 *ling⁴-jên²-hai⁴-hsiu¹*, 叫人害臊 *chiao⁴-jên²-hai⁴-sao⁴*, 致羞 *chih⁴-hsiu¹*; what –? 何故 *ho²-ku⁴*, 何必 *ho²-pi⁴*, 因何 *yin¹-ho²*, 爲何 *wei⁴-ho²*.

OCCASIONAL, 有時 *yu³-shih²*.

OCCASIONALLY, 偶然 *ou³-jan²*, 不一時 *pu⁴-i¹-shih²*, 不常 *pu⁴-ch'ang²*, 有時的 *yu³-shih²-ti¹*.

OCCUPATION, 本業 *pên³-yeh⁴*, 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*, 工夫 *kung¹-fu¹*; and leisure, 工夫暇 *kung¹-fu¹-hsia²*, 工夫閒 *kung¹-fu¹-hsien²*, 工夫空兒 *kung¹-fu¹-k'ung⁴-'rh²*; daily –, 日課 *jih⁴-k'o¹*, 日功課 *jih⁴-kung¹-k'o¹*, 天天的工 *t'ien¹-t'ien¹-ti¹-kung¹*, 日日功課 *jih⁴-jih⁴-kung¹-k'o¹*; what is your –? 有何工夫 *yu³-ho²-kung¹-fu¹*, 有甚麼工夫 *yu³-shê²-mo¹-kung¹-fu¹*, 做何工幹 *tso⁴-ho²-kung¹-kan⁴*.

OCCUPIED, 有事情 *yu³-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 有事 *yu³-shih⁴*, 不得空 *pu⁴-tê²-k'ung⁴*, 無閒 *wu²-hsien²*; is he –? 他有事麼 *t'a¹-yu³-shih⁴-mo¹*.

OCCUPY, to, 充 *ch'ung¹*, 充作 *ch'ung¹-tso⁴*; to – a house, 住房子 *chu⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*, 居房子 *chü¹-fang²-tzŭ³*, 住房 *chu⁴-fang²*, 居房 *chü¹-fang²*; to – a post, 當任 *tang¹-jên⁴*, 充任 *ch'ung¹-jên⁴*; to – one's mind, 用心 *yung⁴-hsin¹*, 使心 *shih³-hsin¹*; to – one's time, 過光陰 *kuo⁴-kuang¹-yin¹*, 過時候 *kuo⁴-shih²-hou⁴*, 過時光 *kuo⁴-shih²-kuang¹*.

OCCUR, to, 遇 *yü⁴*, 遇見 *yü⁴-chien⁴*, 遭 *tsao¹*, 碰着 *p'êng⁴-cho²*, 出來了 *ch'u¹-lai²-liao³*, 出了 *ch'u¹-liao³*; when did it –? 多偺遇見 *to¹-tsan¹-yü⁴-chien⁴*, 幾時遇見 *chi³-shih²-yü⁴-chien⁴*, 多偺碰着 *to¹-tsan¹-p'êng⁴-cho²*.

OCCURRENCE, 遇着之事 *yü⁴-cho²-chih¹-shih⁴*, 遇着的事 *yü⁴-cho²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 事 *shih⁴*, 事故 *shih⁴-ku⁴*; a daily –, 日日的事 *jih⁴-jih⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 天天的事 *t'ien¹-t'ien¹-ti¹-shih⁴*; an accidental –, 偶然的事 *ou³-jan²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 偶然事情 *ou³-jan²-shih⁴-ch'ing²*.

OCCURS, it constantly, 常遇見 *ch'ang²-yü⁴-chien⁴*, 常碰着 *ch'ang²-p'êng⁴-cho²*; whenever it –, 遇有事情 *yü⁴-yu³-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 遇有事 *yü⁴-yu³-shih⁴*.

OCEAN, 大洋 *ta⁴-yang²*, 洋 *yang²*, 海洋 *hai³-yang²*; the Atlantic –, 大西洋 *ta⁴-hsi¹-yang²*; the Indian –, 印度洋 *yin⁴-tu⁴-yang²*; the Pacific –, 太平洋 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yang²*; to cross the –, 過洋 *kuo⁴-yang²*.

OCEANS, 洋面 *yang²-mien⁴*; and seas, 洋海 *yang²-hai³*.

OCHRE, 泥黃 *ni²-huang²*.

O'CLOCK, 點鐘 *tien³-chung¹*; five –, 五點鐘 *wu³-tien³-chung¹*, 五下鐘 *wu³-hsia⁴-chung¹*; half-past four –, 四點半鐘 *ssŭ⁴-tien³-pan⁴-chung¹*, 四下半鐘 *ssŭ⁴-hsia⁴-pan⁴-chung¹*; what –? 幾點鐘 *chi³-tien³-chung¹*, 幾下鐘 *chi³-hsia⁴-chung¹*.

OCTAGON, 八角 *pa¹-chiao¹*, 八角形 *pa¹-chiao¹-hsing²*.

OCTANGULAR, 八角的 *pa¹-chiao¹-ti¹*, 八角形的 *pa¹-chiao¹-hsing²-ti¹*; room, 八角屋 *pa¹-chiao¹-wu¹*, 八角的屋 *pa¹-chiao¹-ti¹-wu¹*, 八角屋子 *pa¹-chiao¹-wu¹-tzŭ³*.

OCTOBER, 英十月 *ying¹-shih²-yüeh⁴*, 西十月 *hsi¹-shih²-yüeh⁴*, 西歷十月 *hsi¹-li⁴-shih²-yüeh⁴*.

OCULAR, 眼看的 *yen³-k'an⁴-ti¹*, 眼見的 *yen³-chien⁴-ti¹*, 目看的 *mu⁴-k'an⁴-ti¹*, 目見的 *mu⁴-chien⁴-ti¹*; demonstration, 親眼看的 *ch'in¹-yen³-k'an⁴-ti¹*, 親眼見的 *ch'in¹-yen³-chien⁴-ti¹*, 親目看的 *ch'in¹-mu⁴-k'an⁴-ti¹*.

OCULIST, 眼科 *yen³-k'o¹*, 眼醫 *yen³-i¹*, 看眼睛的 *k'an⁴-yen³-ching¹-ti¹*, 治眼的 *chih⁴-yen³-ti¹*.

ODD, 單 *tan¹*, 單兒 *tan¹-'rh²*, 零 *ling²*, 奇 *chi¹*, (strange,) 奇怪 *ch'i²-kuai⁴*, 奇 *ch'i²*, 古怪 *ku³-kuai⁴*, 異怪 *i⁴-kuai⁴*, 怪 *kuai⁴*; and even, 單兒雙兒 *tan¹-'rh²-shuang¹-'rh²*, 單雙 *tan¹-shuang¹*, 奇偶 *chi¹-ou³*; fifty –, 五十有餘 *wu³-shih²-yu³-yü²*, 五十有零 *wu³-shih²-yu³-ling²*, 五十有奇 *wu³-shih²-yu³-chi¹*; jobs, 零碎工夫 *ling²-sui⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 散碎工夫 *san⁴-sui⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 零工 *ling²-kung¹*; numbers, 奇數 *chi¹-shu⁴*, 零 *ling²*, 零星 *ling²-hsing¹*, 奇零 *chi¹-ling²*, 單數 *tan¹-shu⁴*.

ODDITY, 四不像 *ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴*, 奇怪 *ch'i²-kuai⁴*.

ODDS and ends, 零星 *ling²-hsing¹*, 零碎 *ling²-sui⁴*, 零兒 *ling²-'rh²*, 畸 *chi¹*, 零碎的物 *ling²-sui⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*.

ODE, 詩 *shih¹*, 詩句 *shih¹-chü⁴*; a subject for an –, 詩題 *shih¹-t'i²*, 詩題目 *shih¹-t'i²-mu⁴*; an ancient –, 古詩 *ku³-shih¹*.

ODES, tales, songs, and poems, 詩詞歌賦 *shih¹-tz'ŭ²-ko¹-fu⁴*; the Book of –, 詩經 *shih¹-ching¹*.

ODIOUS, 可惡 *k'o³-wu⁴ (k'o³-o⁴)*, 可恨 *k'o³-hên⁴*, 可厭 *k'o³-yen⁴*.

ODIUM, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*, 惡恨 *o⁴-hên⁴*; to incur –, 惹人恨 *jo³-jên²-hên⁴*, 招人恨 *chao¹-jên²-hên⁴*.

ODORIFEROUS, 香的 *hsiang¹-ti¹*, 放香的 *fang⁴-hsiang¹-ti¹*, 放芬的 *fang⁴-fên¹-ti¹*, 好香的 *hao³-hsiang¹-ti¹*; flowers, 香花 *hsiang¹-hua¹*, 美香的花 *mei³-hsiang¹-ti¹-hua¹*, 好香的花 *hao³-hsiang¹-ti¹-hua¹*; herbs, 芳草 *fang¹-ts'ao³*, 香草 *hsiang¹-ts'ao³*, 美香的草 *mei³-hsiang¹-ti¹-ts'ao³*.

OF (sign of possessive), 之 *chih¹*, 的 *ti¹*; conscious –, 自知 *tzŭ⁴-chih¹*, 自知的 *tzŭ⁴-chih¹-ti¹*; course, 自然 *tzŭ⁴-jan²*, 自然的 *tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti¹*; in the midst –, 在中間 *tsai⁴-chung¹-chien¹*; old, 古往 *ku³-wang³*.

OFF, far, 遼 *liao²*, 遼遠 *liao²-yüan³*; not far –, 不遠 *pu⁴-yüan³*, 不遙遠 *pu⁴-yao²-yüan³*; one's guard, 無知防 *wu²-chih¹-fang²*, 不防備 *pu⁴-fang²-pei⁴*, 沒知防 *mei²-chih¹-fang²*; to betake oneself –, 脫身 *t'o¹-shên¹*; to break –, 棄 *ch'i⁴*, 折 *shê²*; to cast –, 棄却 *ch'i⁴-ch'üeh⁴*, 貶 *pien³*, 貶退 *pien³-t'ui⁴*; to cut –, 折 *shê²*; to run –, 跑脫 *p'ao³-t'o¹*, 逃脫 *t'ao²-t'o¹*, 走脫 *tsou³-t'o¹*; to see one –, 送行 *sung⁴-hsing²*; to take (or put) –, 脫 *t'o¹*, 脫下來 *t'o¹-hsia⁴-lai²*. (Be off! 去罷 *ch'ü⁴-pa⁴*, 走罷 *tsou³-pa⁴*.)

OFFAL, 汚穢之物 *wu¹-hui⁴-chih¹-wu⁴*, 骯髒東西 *ang¹-tsang¹-tung¹-hsi¹*.

OFFENCE, 罪 *tsui⁴*, 罪惡 *tsui⁴-o⁴*, 罪過 *tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 過處 *kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 干 *kan¹*; a light –, 輕罪 *ch'ing¹-tsui⁴*; a serious –, 重罪 *chung⁴-tsui⁴*, 大罪 *ta⁴-tsui⁴*; the – is very great, 罪很大 *tsui⁴-hên³-ta⁴*, 罪很重 *tsui⁴-hên³-chung⁴*; to commit an –, 犯罪 *fan⁴-tsui⁴*; to forgive an –, 赦罪 *shê⁴-tsui⁴*, 饒罪 *jao²-tsui⁴*, 免罪 *mien³-tsui⁴*, 宥罪 *yu⁴-tsui⁴*.

OFFENCES, to pardon, 赦罪 *shê⁴-tsui⁴*, 饒罪 *jao²-tsui⁴*, 饒罪過 *jao²-tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 免罪 *mien³-tsui⁴*.

OFFEND, to, 得罪 *tê²-tsui⁴*, 犯罪 *fan⁴-tsui⁴*, 犯 *fan⁴*, 冲撞 *ch'ung¹-chuang⁴*, 干犯 *kan¹-fan⁴*; to – a person, 得罪人 *tê²-tsui⁴-jên²*, 冲撞人 *ch'ung¹-chuang⁴-jên²*; to – against the laws, 犯法 *fan⁴-fa²*; to – one's superiors, 犯上 *fan⁴-shang⁴*, 冲上 *ch'ung¹-shang⁴*; to – purposely, 觸犯 *ch'uo⁴-fan⁴*, 冒觸 *mao⁴-ch'uo⁴*, 冒犯 *mao⁴-fan⁴*, 故犯 *ku⁴-fan⁴*; to – unwittingly, 誤犯 *wu⁴-fan⁴*, 錯犯 *ts'o⁴-fan⁴*.

OFFENDED at, 怪 *kuai⁴*, 見怪 *chien⁴-kuai⁴*, 吃醋了 *ch'ih¹-ts'u⁴-liao³*; don't be –, 別怪 *pieh²-kuai⁴*, 休怪 *hsiu¹-kuai⁴*, 莫怪 *mo⁴-kuai⁴*, 休得見怪 *hsiu¹-tê²-chien⁴-kuai⁴*.

OFFENDER, 罪人 *tsui⁴-jên²*, 犯人 *fan⁴-jên²*, 犯罪的人 *fan⁴-tsui⁴-ti¹-jên²*; an old –, 案犯 *an⁴-fan⁴*, 案犯的 *an⁴-fan⁴-ti¹*, 積犯 *chi²-fan⁴*, 久犯 *chiu³-fan⁴*.

OFFENSIVE, 汚濁 *wu¹-cho²*, 穢濁 *hui⁴-cho²*, 臭 *ch'ou⁴*, 穢 *hui⁴*; language, 臭話 *ch'ou⁴-hua⁴*; smell, 臭味兒 *ch'ou⁴-wei⁴-'rh²*, 臭氣 *ch'ou⁴-ch'i⁴*, 臭 *ch'ou⁴*, 穢氣 *hui⁴-ch'i⁴*.

OFFER, to, 奉 *fêng⁴*, 獻 *hsien⁴*, 享 *hsiang³*, 供 *kung⁴*, 供奉 *kung⁴-fêng⁴*, 供獻 *kung⁴-hsien⁴*; to – a less price, 出少價錢 *ch'u¹-shao³-chia⁴-ch'ien²*, 出少

價值 *ch'u¹-shao³-chia⁴-chih²*; to – a price, 出價 *ch'u¹-chia⁴*, 出價值 *ch'u¹-chia⁴-chih²*; to – congratulations, 道喜 *tao⁴-hsi³*; to – offence, 獻醜 *hsien⁴-ch'ou³*; to – sacrifice, 祭 *chi⁴*, 祭祀 *chi⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 祀 *ssŭ⁴*; to – up, 獻上 *hsien⁴-shang⁴*, 奉獻 *fêng⁴-hsien⁴*, 獻 *hsien⁴*, 祭 *chi⁴*, 奉上 *fêng⁴-shang⁴*.

OFFERINGS, 祭物 *chi⁴-wu⁴*, 獻 *hsien⁴*, 獻物 *hsien⁴-wu⁴*, 供物 *kung⁴-wu⁴*.

OFFICE, 職 *chih²*, 職事 *chih²-shih⁴*, 任 *jên⁴*; a government –, 職所 *chih²-so³*, 官所 *kuan¹-so³*, 官署 *kuan¹-shu³*, 官廳 *kuan¹-t'ing¹*, 官衙 *kuan¹-ya²*; a public –, 衙門 *ya²-mên²*, 衙署 *ya²-shu³*, 衙 *ya²*, 公所 *kung¹-so³*, 公署 *kung¹-shu³*; a seal of –, 官印 *kuan¹-yin⁴*; credential of –, 官印 *kuan¹-yin⁴*; the duties of one's –, 職分 *chih²-fên⁴*; to degrade from –, 革職 *ko²-chih²*, 革官 *ko²-kuan¹*; to desert –, 逃任 *t'ao²-jên⁴*, 逃官 *t'ao²-kuan¹*; to enter on –, 上任 *shang⁴-jên⁴*, 蒞任 *li⁴-jên⁴*, 赴任 *fu⁴-jên⁴*; to give up –, 掛冠 *kua⁴-kuan¹*, 棄官 *ch'i⁴-kuan¹*, 辭官 *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹*; to hold –, 職守 *chih²-shou³*, 官守 *kuan¹-shou³*, 任守 *jên⁴-shou³*; to purchase –, 捐官 *chüan¹-kuan¹*, 捐職 *chüan¹-chih²*.

OFFICER, 官 *kuan¹*, 職 *chih²*, 官夫 *kuan¹-fu¹*, 官吏 *kuan¹-li⁴*, 官府 *kuan¹-fu³*, 官員 *kuan¹-yüan²*; a commanding –, 兵頭 *ping¹-t'ou²*, 兵掌 *ping¹-chang³*, 管隊的 *kuan³-tui⁴-ti¹*; a fellow- –, 官僚 *kuan¹-liao²*, 同僚 *t'ung²-liao²*, 同寅 *t'ung²-yin²*, 同年 *t'ung²-nien²*.

OFFICERS, 官吏 *kuan¹-li⁴*, 官曹 *kuan¹-ts'ao²*, 官府 *kuan¹-fu³*; civil and military –, 文武百官 *wên²-wu³-pai³-kuan¹*, 文武官 *wên²-wu³-kuan¹*, 文武職 *wên²-wu³-chih²*; civil –, 文官 *wên²-kuan¹*, 文職 *wên²-chih²*; military –, 武官 *wu³-kuan¹*, 武弁 *wu³-pien⁴*, 弁 *pien⁴*, 兵官 *ping¹-kuan¹*, 武職 *wu³-chih²*; naval –, 水師官 *shui³-shih¹-kuan¹*; the rank of –, 官品 *kuan¹-p'in³*.

OFFICIAL, 職官 *chih²-kuan¹*, 職員 *chih²-yüan²*, 官 *kuan¹*, 官人 *kuan¹-jên²*, 官吏 *kuan¹-li⁴*; affairs, 官事 *kuan¹-shih⁴*, 公務 *kung¹-wu⁴*, 公事 *kung¹-shih⁴*, 官務 *kuan¹-wu⁴*; boots, 官靴 *kuan¹-hsüeh¹*, 官靴子 *kuan¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³*; clothing, 官服 *kuan¹-fu²*, 官衣 *kuan¹-i¹*, 官衣服 *kuan¹-i¹-fu²*; deputy, 委員 *wei³-yüan²*, 委官 *wei³-kuan¹*; document, 文書 *wên²-shu¹*, 公文 *kung¹-wên²*, 官文 *kuan¹-wên²*, 文 *wên²*; duties, 職分 *chih²-fên⁴*; grade, 品級 *p'in³-chi²*, 品職 *p'in³-chih²*, 官品 *kuan¹-p'in³*; hat, 官帽 *kuan¹-mao⁴*, 官帽子 *kuan¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*; messenger, 官差 *kuan¹-ch'ai¹*, 官差的 *kuan¹-ch'ai¹-ti¹*, 差 *ch'ai¹*; name, 官名 *kuan¹-ming²*, 官諱 *kuan¹-hui⁴*, 官印 *kuan¹-yin⁴*; price, 官價 *kuan¹-chia⁴*; rank, 職分 *chih²-fên¹*, 品級 *p'in³-chi²*, 官品 *kuan¹-p'in³*, (or official position, etc.,) 爵位 *chüeh²-wei⁴*, 官爵 *kuan¹-chüeh²*, 官爵位 *kuan¹-chüeh²-wei⁴*; reply (to an inferior), 批回 *p'i¹-hui²*; residence, 官府 *kuan¹-fu³*; salaries (or income), 官俸 *kuan¹-fêng⁴*, 官銀 *kuan¹-yin²*, 俸 *fêng⁴*, 官俸祿 *kuan¹-fêng⁴-lu⁴*, 祿 *lu⁴*, 俸祿 *fêng⁴-lu⁴*, 官祿 *kuan¹-lu⁴*; title, 職銜 *chih²-hsien²*, 官銜 *kuan¹-hsien²*, 銜 *hsien²*; to degrade an –, 革官 *ko²-kuan¹*, 革職 *ko²-chih²*, 革爵 *ko²-chüeh²*.

OFFICIALLY, to reply (to an inferior), 批 *p'i¹*.

OFFICIALS, 職官 *chih²-kuan¹*, 職員 *chih²-yüan²*, 官 *kuan¹*, 曹 *ts'ao²*.

OFFICIATE, to, 署 *shu⁴*, 署理 *shu⁴-li³*, 置署 *chih⁴-shu⁴*.

OFFICIATING Commissioner, 署稅務司 *shu⁴-shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹*.

OFFICIOUS, 多事的 *to¹-shih⁴-ti¹*, 多事 *to¹-shih⁴*, 愛插事 *ai⁴-ch'a¹-shih⁴*.

OFTEN, 多次 *to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 屢 *lü³*, 屢次 *lü³-tz'ŭ⁴*; how –? 多少次 *to¹-shao³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 幾次 *chi³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 幾多次 *chi³-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 若干次 *jo⁴-kan¹-tz'ŭ⁴*; not ←, 不多次 *pu⁴-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 無多次 *wu²-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 沒多次 *mei²-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*; occurring –, 常有的 *ch'ang²-yu³-ti¹*; too –, 太多次 *t'ai⁴-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴* 過多次 *kuo⁴-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*; very –, 很多次 *hên³-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 許多次 *hsü³-to¹-tz'ŭ⁴*.

OGLE, to, 使眼色 *shih³-yen³-sê⁴*, 耍眼神 *shua³-yen³-shên²*, 送目 *sung⁴-mu⁴*.

OH! 噯 *ai¹*, 噯呀 *ai¹-ya¹*, 噯喲 *ai¹-yo¹*, 哀哉 *ai¹-tsai¹*, 嗚 *wu¹*, 嗚呼 *wu¹-hu¹*. (Oh, that . . . ! 巴不得 *pa¹-pu⁴-tê²*.)

OIL, 油 *yu²*; aniseed –, 八角油 *pa¹-chiao³-yu²*; basket, 油簍 *yu²-lou³*, 油簍子 *yu²-lou³-tzŭ³*; bean –, 荳油 *tou⁴-yu²*, 豆油 *tou⁴-yu²*, 荳子油 *tou⁴-tzŭ³-yu²*; box, 油箱 *yu²-hsiang¹*, 油箱子 *yu²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*; cabbage (or rape) –, 菜油 *ts'ai⁴-yu²*; cassia –, 桂花油 *kuei⁴-hua¹-yu²*; castor –, 蓖蔴油 *pi¹-ma²-yu²*; cocoa-nut –, 椰子油 *yeh⁴-tzŭ³-yu²*, 椰油 *yeh⁴-yu²*; cod-liver –, 魚肝油 *yü²-kan¹-yu²*; colour, 油漆 *yu²-ch'i¹*; cotton-seed –, 棉子油 *mien²-tzŭ³-yu²*, 棉油 *mien²-yu²*, 花油 *hua¹-yu²*; croton –, 巴荳油 *pa¹-tou⁴-yu²*, 巴豆油 *pa¹-tou⁴-yu²*; dregs, 油脚 *yu²-chiao³*, 油底子 *yu²-ti³-tzŭ³*, 油渣滓 *yu²-cha¹-tzŭ³*, 油渣兒 *yu²-cha¹-'rh²*; fish –, 魚油 *yü²-yu²*; fragrant –, 香油 *hsiang¹-yu²*, 芝蔴油 *chih¹-ma²-yu²*, 蔴油 *ma²-yu²*; grass used when making –, 油草 *yu²-ts'ao³*; ground-nut –, 花生油 *hua¹-shêng¹-yu²*, 落花生油 *lo⁴-hua¹-shêng¹-yu²*; hemp-seed –, 芝蔴油 *chih¹-ma²-yu²*; kerosene –, 煤油 *mei²-yu²*; linseed –, 胡蔴子油 *hu²-ma²-tzŭ³-yu²*, 蔴子油 *ma²-tzŭ³-yu²*; manufactory, 油房 *yu²-fang²*; of almonds, 杏仁油 *hsing⁴-jên²-yu²*, 杏子油 *hsing⁴-tzŭ³-yu²*; of gum benjamin, 安息油 *an¹-hsi²-yu²*; of turpentine, 松子油 *sung¹-tzŭ³-yu²*, 松油 *sung¹-yu²*; olive –, 橄欖油 *kan³-lan³-yu²*; paint, 油漆 *yu²-ch'i¹*; painter, 油漆匠 *yu²-ch'i¹-chiang⁴*, 油匠 *yu²-chiang⁴*; painting, 油畫 *yu²-hua⁴*, 油漆畫 *yu²-ch'i¹-hua⁴*; peppermint –, 薄荷油 *po⁴-ho²-yu²*; sesamum –, 蔴子油 *ma²-tzŭ³-yu²*, 芝蔴油 *chih¹-ma²-yu²*; sweet (or vegetable) –, 生菜油 *shêng¹-ts'ai⁴-yu²*; tea –, 茶油 *ch'a²-yu²*; to –, 抹油 *mo³-yu²*, 傅油 *fu⁴-yu²*, 擦油 *ts'a¹-yu²*, 上油 *shang⁴-yu²*; to – the hair, 傅油頭 *fu⁴-yu²-t'ou²*, 油頭髮 *yu²-t'ou²-fa³*, 擦油頭髮 *ts'a¹-yu²-t'ou²-fa³*; wood –, 桐油 *t'ung²-yu²*, 桐子油 *t'ung²-tzŭ³-yu²*; wrapper, 油包 *yu²-pao¹*.

OILCLOTH, 油布 *yu²-pu⁴*.

OILED clothing, 油衣 *yu²-i¹*, 油衣服 *yu²-i¹-fu²*, 油衣裳 *yu²-i¹-shang¹*, 雨衣 *yü³-i¹*; paper, 油紙 *yu²-chih³*; silk, 油綢 *yu²-ch'ou²*.

OILMAN, 賣油的 *mai⁴-yu²-ti¹*, 油客 *yu²-k'o⁴*.

OILY, 油 *yu*^{2}, 肥 *fei*^{2}, 出油的 *ch'u*^{1}-*yu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; flavour, 有油氣 *yu*^{3}-*yu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 有油味兒 *yu*^{3}-*yu*^{2}-*wei*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; too –, 太有油 *t'ai*^{4}-*yu*^{3}-*yu*^{2}.

OINTMENT, 膏藥 *kao*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 膏 *kao*^{1}; cutch –, 兒茶膏 *êrh*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}-*kao*^{1}, 兒茶膏藥 *êrh*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}-*kao*^{1}-*yao*^{4}; mercurial –, 水銀膏 *shui*^{3}-*yin*^{2}-*kao*^{1}, 水銀膏藥 *shui*^{3}-*yin*^{2}-*kao*^{1}-*yao*^{4}.

OLD, 老 *lao*^{3}, 老了 *lao*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 老邁了 *lao*^{3}-*mai*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 舊 *chiu*^{4}, 古 *ku*^{3}, 古古的 *ku*^{3}-*ku*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 故 *ku*^{4}, 故舊 *ku*^{4}-*chiu*^{4}, 陳 *ch'ên*^{2}; affairs, 古事 *ku*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 古事情 *ku*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 古來的事 *ku*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; age, 長壽 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shou*^{4}, 壽 *shou*^{4}; and experienced, 老練 *lao*^{3}-*lien*^{4}, 老熟練 *lao*^{3}-*shou*^{2}-*lien*^{4}; and weak, 老弱 *lao*^{3}-*jo*^{4}, 老軟弱 *lao*^{3}-*juan*^{3}-*jo*^{4}; and young, 老嫩 *lao*^{3}-*nên*^{4}, 老少 *lao*^{3}-*shao*^{3}, 老幼 *lao*^{3}-*yu*^{4}, 長幼 *chang*^{3}-*yu*^{4}; brother, 老年兄 *lao*^{3}-*nien*^{2}-*hsiung*^{1}, 老兄 *lao*^{3}-*hsiung*^{1}, 老哥哥 *lao*^{3}-*ko*^{1}-*ko*^{1}; chinaware, 古窰 *ku*^{3}-*yao*^{2}, 古窰磁器 *ku*^{3}-*yao*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 古磁 *ku*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; clothes, 舊衣 *chiu*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 舊衣服 *chiu*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 舊衣裳 *chiu*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 敝衣 *pi*^{4}-*i*^{1}; curiosities, 古董兒 *ku*^{3}-*tung*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 古董 *ku*^{3}-*tung*^{3}, 古玩 *ku*^{3}-*wan*^{4}; friend, 老朋友 *lao*^{3}-*p'êng*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 老朋 *lao*^{3}-*p'êng*^{2}, 老友 *lao*^{3}-*yu*^{3}, 舊友 *chiu*^{4}-*yu*^{3}, 故人 *ku*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 陳人 *ch'ên*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 老契 *lao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}; furnace, 古窰 *ku*^{3}-*yao*^{2}; grain, 陳糧 *ch'ên*^{2}-*liang*^{2}, 舊糧 *chiu*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 陳糧食 *ch'ên*^{2}-*liang*^{2}-*shih*^{2}; hand, 老手 *lao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 舊手 *chiu*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 陳手 *ch'ên*^{2}-*shou*^{3}; how – are you? 貴庚 *kuei*^{4}-*kêng*^{1}, 多大年紀 *to*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*nien*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 高壽 *kao*^{1}-*shou*^{4}, 尊齒 *tsun*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{3}, 多少歲 *to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}-*sui*^{4}; in years, 老年 *lao*^{3}-*nien*^{2}; lady, 老太太 *lao*^{3}-*t'ai*^{4}-*t'ai*^{4}, 老奶奶 *lao*^{3}-*nai*^{3}-*nai*^{3}, 老夫人 *lao*^{3}-*fu*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; maid, 老姑娘 *lao*^{3}-*ku*^{1}-*niang*^{2}, 老姑姑 *lao*^{3}-*ku*^{1}-*ku*^{1}, 老姑 *lao*^{3}-*ku*^{1}, 老閨女 *lao*^{3}-*kuei*^{1}-*nü*^{3}; man, 老頭兒 *lao*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 老頭子 *lao*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 老公 *lao*^{3}-*kung*^{1}, 老丈 *lao*^{3}-*chang*^{4}; of –, 古往 *ku*^{3}-*wang*^{3}, 往古 *wang*^{3}-*ku*^{3}; partner, 老夥計 *lao*^{3}-*huo*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 舊夥伴 *chiu*^{4}-*huo*^{3}-*pan*^{4}, 陳夥友 *ch'ên*^{2}-*huo*^{3}-*yu*^{3}; person, 老人家 *lao*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 老人 *lao*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 老年 *lao*^{3}-*nien*^{2}, 老年的 *lao*^{3}-*nien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 老叟 *lao*^{3}-*sou*^{3}; person's birthday, 壽誕 *shou*^{4}-*tan*^{4}, 壽辰 *shou*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}; rice, 老米 *lao*^{3}-*mi*^{3}; sayings, 古語 *ku*^{3}-*yü*^{3}, 古語兒 *ku*^{3}-*yü*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 古言古語 *ku*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*ku*^{3}-*yü*^{3}; tales, 古記兒 *ku*^{3}-*chi*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 古兒詞 *ku*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; the – Lord of Heaven, 老天爺 *lao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}-*yeh*^{2}, 老天 *lao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}; times, 舊日 *chiu*^{4}-*jih*^{4}, 舊時 *chiu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 昔日 *hsi*^{1}-*jih*^{4}, 舊時候 *chiu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hou*^{4}; woman, 老婆兒 *lao*^{3}-*p'o*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 老婆子 *lao*^{3}-*p'o*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 老婦人 *lao*^{3}-*fu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 老嫗 *lao*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, 嫗 *yü*^{4}, (in theatricals,) 老旦 *lao*^{3}-*tan*^{4}.

OLDEN times, 古往 *ku*^{3}-*wang*^{3}.

OLDER, 更老 *kêng*^{1}-*lao*^{3}, 更舊 *kêng*^{1}-*chiu*^{4}, 更陳 *kêng*^{1}-*ch'ên*^{2}; than I, 比我老 *pi*^{3}-*wo*^{3}-*lao*^{3}, 比我年老 *pi*^{3}-*wo*^{3}-*nien*^{2}-*lao*^{3}, 比我年邁 *pi*^{3}-*wo*^{3}-*nien*^{2}-*mai*^{4}; the – the better, 越老越好 *yüeh*^{4}-*lao*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 過老更好 *kuo*^{4}-*lao*^{3}-*kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}, 越老更好 *yüeh*^{4}-*lao*^{3}-*kêng*^{1}-*hao*^{3}.

OLD-FASHIONED, 背時了 *pei⁴-shih²-liao³*, 古樣子 *ku³-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 過了景 *kuo⁴-liao³-ching³*, 過時了 *kuo⁴-shih²-liao³*.

OLEA fragrans, 桂花 *kuei⁴-hua¹*, 丹桂花 *tan¹-kuei⁴-hua¹*.

OLEANDER, 夾枝桃 *chia¹-chih¹-t'ao²*.

OLIBANUM, 乳香 *ju³-hsiang¹*, 桃乳 *t'ao²-ju³*.

OLIVE, 橄欖 *kan³-lan³*, 欖 *lan³*, 青菓 *ch'ing¹-kuo³*; seed, 橄欖仁 *kan³-lan³-jên²*, 欖仁 *lan³-jên²*, 青菓仁 *ch'ing¹-kuo³-jên²*.

OMEN, 兆 *chao⁴*, 兆頭 *chao⁴-t'ou²*, 先兆 *hsien¹-chao⁴*; a bad –, 凶兆 *hsiung¹-chao⁴*; a good (or favourable) –, 吉兆 *chi²-chao⁴*, 吉 *chi²*, 禎 *chên¹*, 禎祥 *chên¹-hsiang²*, 吉祥 *chi²-hsiang²*; a strange –, 古怪的兆 *ku³-kuai⁴-ti¹-chao⁴*, 奇怪的兆 *ch'i²-kuai⁴-ti¹-chao⁴*, 異怪兆 *i⁴-kuai⁴-chao⁴*; an auspicious –, 祥 *hsiang²*, 吉祥 *chi²-hsiang²*.

OMINOUS, 妖 *yao¹*; portent, 妖異 *yao¹-i⁴*.

OMIT, to, 錯落 *ts'o⁴-la⁴*, 落 *la⁴*, 落下 *la⁴-hsia⁴*, 失落 *shih¹-la⁴*.

OMITTED, 落下了 *la⁴-hsia⁴-liao³*, 忘下了 *wang⁴-hsia⁴-liao³*, 落了 *la⁴-liao³*; one –, 落了一個 *la⁴-liao³-i¹-ko⁴*, 落下一個 *la⁴-hsia⁴-i¹-ko⁴*.

OMNIPOTENT, 無所不能 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-nêng²*, 無所不爲 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-wei²*, 全能 *ch'üan²-nêng²*.

OMNIPRESENT, 無所不在 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-tsai⁴*.

OMNISCIENT, 無所不知 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih¹*, 全知 *ch'üan²-chih¹*.

ON, 上 *shang⁴*, 在 *tsai⁴*, 在上 *tsai⁴-shang⁴*, 于 *yü²*, 於 *yü²*; account of, 爲的是 *wei⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 爲 *wei⁴*, 爲然 *wei⁴-jan²*, 爲了 *wei⁴-liao³*, 故 *ku⁴*; account of this, 爲這個 *wei⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴*, 爲此 *wei⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 故此 *ku⁴-tz'ŭ³*; account of what? 爲甚麼 *wei⁴-shê^n²-mo¹*, 爲何 *wei⁴-ho²*, 爲甚 *wei⁴-shên⁴*; foot, 步行 *pu⁴-hsing²*, 步下 *pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 步履 *pu⁴-lü³*; no account, 千萬不 *ch'ien¹-wan⁴-pu⁴*, 切不可 *ch'ieh⁴-pu⁴-k'o³*, 切勿 *ch'ieh⁴-wu⁴*, 萬不 *wan⁴-pu⁴*, 横竪 *hêng²-shu⁴*; one side, 一邊 *i¹-pien¹*; paper, 在紙上 *tsai⁴-chih³-shang⁴*, 紙上 *chih³-shang⁴*, 於紙上 *yü²-chih³-shang⁴*: purpose, 特意 *t'ê⁴-i⁴*, 特 *t'ê⁴*, 故意 *ku⁴-i⁴*, 故 *ku⁴*, 專爲 *chuan¹-wei²*, 意存 *i⁴-ts'un²*; the bed, 在床上 *tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴*, 在牀上 *tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴*, 牀上 *ch'uang²-shang⁴*; the contrary, 反倒 *fan³-tao³*, 倒向 *tao³-hsiang⁴*, 而 *êrh²*; the face, 在面上 *tsai⁴-mien⁴-shang⁴*, 在臉上 *tsai⁴-lien³-shang⁴*, 臉面上 *lien³-mien⁴-shang⁴*; the ground, 在地下 *tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴*, 地下 *ti⁴-hsia⁴*; the head, 在頭上 *tsai⁴-t'ou²-shang⁴*, 在腦袋上 *tsai⁴-nao³-tai⁴-shang⁴*, 在首上 *tsai⁴-shou³-shang⁴*; the one hand, 一面 *i¹-mien⁴*; the sea, 上洋 *shang⁴-yang²*, 上海 *shang⁴-hai³*; the table, 在桌上 *tsai⁴-cho¹-shang⁴*, 在桌子上 *tsai⁴-cho¹-tzŭ³-shang⁴*, 在案上 *tsai⁴-an⁴-shang⁴*; the top, 上面 *shang⁴-mien⁴*, 上頭 *shang⁴-t'ou²*, 上邊 *shang⁴-pien¹*; this side, 在這邊 *tsai⁴-chei⁴-pien¹*, 在此邊 *tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³-pien¹*.

ONANISM, 邪手 *hsieh²-shou³*, 捋管兒 *lo³-kua^n³-'rh²*, 懶傳子 *lan³-ch'uan²-tzŭ³*.

ONCE, 一回 *i¹-hui²*, 一番 *i¹-fan¹*, 一輪 *i¹-t'ang³*, 一次 *i¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 一遍 *i¹-pien⁴*,

一時 *i¹-shih²*, 一遭 *i¹-tsao¹*, 一末 *i¹-mo⁴*; all at –, 一齊 *i¹-ch'i²*, 一同 *i¹-t'ung²*, 一通 *i¹-t'ung¹*, 並齊 *ping⁴-ch'i²*; at –, 立刻 *li⁴-k'o⁴*, 即時 *chi²-shih²*, 立時 *li⁴-shih²*; enter the door, 一入門 *i¹-ju⁴-mên²*, 一進門 *i¹-chin⁴-mên²*; I have been –, 去了一次 *ch'ü⁴-liao³-i¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 去了一回 *ch'ü⁴-liao³-i¹-hui²*, 去了一輪 *ch'ü⁴-liao³-i¹-t'ang³*; it sees (or once it feels, etc.) 一見 *i¹-chien⁴*; round, 一週 *i¹-chou¹*, 一遭 *i¹-tsao¹*; to lay hold of at –, 弋獲 *i⁴-huo⁴*, 即捕 *chi²-pu³*, 即獲 *chi²-huo⁴*. 立刻拿 *li⁴-k'o⁴-na²*.

One, 一 *i¹*, 一個 *i¹-ko⁴*, 壹 *i¹*; and all, 一併 *i¹-ping⁴*, 一齊 *i¹-ch'i²*, 一同 *i¹-t'ung²*; and the same time, 一面 *i¹-mien⁴*: another –, 彼此 *pi³-tz'ŭ³*; any- –, 隨人 *sui²-jên²*, 不論何人 *pu⁴-lun⁴-ho²-jên²*, 不拘是誰 *pu⁴-chü¹-shih⁴-shui²*; class (or sort), 一行 *i¹-hang²*, 一般 *i¹-pan¹*; day, 一日 *i¹-jih⁴*, 一天 *i¹-t'ien¹*; every- –, 逐一 *chu²-i¹*, 個個 *ko⁴-ko⁴*, 個一 *ko⁴-i¹*, 每一 *mei³-i¹*; hundred catties, 一秤 *i¹-ch'êng⁴*, 一百斤 *i¹-pai³-chin¹*; in a thousand, 千一 *ch'ien¹-i¹*, 千裏有一 *ch'ien¹-li³-yu³-i¹*; man, 一個人 *i¹-ko⁴-jên²*, 一口人 *i¹-k'ou³-jên²*; matter (or the question of), 一節 *i¹-chieh²*, 一事 *i¹-shih⁴*; morning, 一旦 *i¹-tan⁴*, 一早 *i¹-tsao³*; night, 一夜 *i¹-yeh⁴*, 一宿 *i¹-hsiu³*, 一宵 *i¹-hsiao¹*; o'clock, 一點鐘 *i¹-tien³-chung¹*, 一下鐘 *i¹-hsia⁴-chung¹*; one by –, 一一 *i¹-i¹*, 逐 *chu²*, 逐一 *chu²-i¹*, 一個一個 *i¹-ko⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 一件一件 *i¹-chien⁴-i¹-chien⁴*; roll of the drum, 一通鼓 *i¹-t'ung¹-ku³*, 一遍鼓 *i¹-pien⁴-ku³*, 一陣鼓 *i¹-chên⁴-ku³*; sort (or kind), 一項 *i¹-hsiang⁴*, 一樣 *i¹-yang⁴*, 一等 *i¹-têng³*; to attend to one by –, 逐一辦理 *chu²-i¹-pan⁴-li³*; twinkle of the eye, 一轉眼 *i¹-chuan⁴-yen³*, 一轉目 *i¹-chuan⁴-mu⁴*; year, 一年 *i¹-nien²*, 一載 *i¹-tsai³*, 一歲 *i¹-sui⁴*.

One's brother, 親兄弟 *ch'in¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴*, 胞兄弟 *pao¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴*, 手足兄弟 *shou³-tsu²-hsiung¹-ti⁴*; duty, 本分 *pên³-fên¹*, (or one's official business,) 本差事 *pên³-ch'ai¹-shih⁴*; native country, 本國 *pên³-kuo²*; native place, 本地 *pên³-ti⁴*, 本地方 *pên³-ti⁴-fang¹*, 原籍 *yüan²-chi²*; own, 親 *ch'in¹*, 自己的 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹*; own appointment, 本任 *pên³-jên⁴*; own business, 本務 *pên³-wu⁴*, 自己事務 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-shih⁴-wu⁴*; own child, 親生的 *ch'in¹-shêng¹-ti¹*, 自生的 *tzŭ⁴-shêng¹-ti¹*, 己身生的 *chi³-shên¹-shêng¹-ti¹*, 骨血 *ku³-hsüeh³*; own family, 親眷 *ch'in¹-chüan⁴*, 親族 *ch'in¹-tsu²*; own name, 本名 *pên³-ming²*, 自己的名 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹-ming²*, 身名 *shên¹-ming²*; own person, 親身 *ch'in¹-shên¹*, 本身 *pên³-shên¹*, 自身 *tzŭ⁴-shên¹*, 己身 *chi³-shên¹*; own profession, 本業 *pên³-yeh⁴*, 自業 *tzŭ⁴-yeh⁴*; own surname, 本姓 *pên³-hsing⁴*; own written statement, 親供 *ch'in¹-kung¹*.

One-eyed, 一隻眼的 *i¹-chih¹-yen³-ti¹*, 單眼的 *tan¹-yen³-ti¹*, 獨目的 *tu²-mu⁴-ti¹*.

Oneness of purpose, 同心想 *t'ung²-hsin¹-hsiang³*, 一心一意 *i¹-hsin¹-i¹-i⁴*.

Oneself, 自己 *tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 自 *tzŭ⁴*, 自家 *tzŭ⁴-chia¹*, 自己的 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹*, 親身 *ch'in¹-shên¹*, 獨自 *tu²-tzŭ⁴*, 獨 *tu²*, 親自 *ch'in¹-tzŭ⁴*; convenient to –, 自便 *tzŭ⁴-pien⁴*; to be –, 自在 *tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴*, 自由 *tzŭ⁴-yu²*; to conquer –, 自勝 *tzŭ⁴-shêng⁴*; to hang –, 自縊 *tzŭ⁴-i⁴*, 上吊 *shang⁴-tiao⁴*, 自上吊 *tzŭ⁴-shang⁴-tiao⁴*;

to know –, 自知 *tzŭ⁴-chih¹*, 自曉 *tzŭ⁴-hsiao¹*, 自覺 *tzŭ⁴-chüeh²*; to take care of –, 惜身 *hsi¹-shên¹*; to talk to –, 自言自語 *tzŭ⁴-yen²-tzŭ⁴-yü³*, 擣鬼 *tao³-kuei³*; to use –, 自用 *tzŭ⁴-yung⁴*, 自己用 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-yung⁴*, 自己使 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-shih³*, 自使 *tzŭ⁴-shih³*.

One-third, 三分之一 *san¹-fên¹-chih¹-i¹*.

Onion blossom, 葱花 *ts'ung¹-hua¹*; stalk, 葱白 *ts'ung¹-pai²*, 葱莖 *ts'ung¹-kêng³*.

Onion-heart green (pea-green), 葱心綠 *ts'ung¹-hsin¹-lu⁴*.

Onions, 葱 *ts'ung¹*, 葱頭 *ts'ung¹-t'ou²*; and leeks, 葱韭 *ts'ung¹-chiu³*, 葱韭菜 *ts'ung¹-chiu³-ts'ai⁴*; minced –, 葱花 *ts'ung¹-hua¹*, 碎葱 *sui⁴-ts'ung¹*, 切了的葱 *ch'ieh¹-liao³-ti¹-ts'ung¹*.

Onion-white (primrose colour), 葱白 *ts'ung¹-pai²*.

Only, 單 *tan¹*, 單單 *tan¹-tan¹*, 單單兒的 *tan¹-tan¹-'rh²-ti¹*. 惟 *wei²*, 惟獨 *wei²-tu²*, 光 *kuang¹*, 但 *tan⁴*, 但只 *tan⁴-chih³*, 止 *chih³*, 底 *ti³*. (or merely,) 不過 *pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 獨是 *tu²-shih⁴*, 只 *chih³*, 但不過 *tan⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴*; attend to, 只管 *chih³-kuan³*, 但管 *tan⁴-kuan³*, 但只管 *tan⁴-chih³-kuan³*; can. 只可 *chih³-k'o³*, 只能 *chih³-nêng²*, 但能 *tan⁴-nêng²*, 但只可 *tan⁴-chih³-k'o³*; good like this, 只好如此 *chih³-hao³-ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 但好如此 *tan⁴-hao³-ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 惟好如此 *wei²-hao³-ju²-tz'ŭ³*; has, 只有 *chih³-yu³*, 但有 *tan⁴-yu³*, 但只有 *tan⁴-chih³-yu³*, 惟有 *wei²-yu³*; it is –, 只是 *chih³-shih⁴*, 但是 *tan⁴-shih⁴*, 但只是 *tan⁴-chih³-shih⁴*, 惟是 *wei²-shih⁴*; know, 只知 *chih³-chih¹*, 但知道 *tan⁴-chih¹-tao⁴*, 惟知 *wei²-chih¹*, 只知道 *chih³-chih¹-tao⁴*; look (or see), 只見 *chih³-chien⁴*, 只看 *chih³-k'an⁴*, 但見 *tan⁴-chien⁴*, 但只見 *tan⁴-chih³-chien⁴*; not –, 不但只 *pu⁴-tan⁴-chih³*, 不但 *pu⁴-tan⁴*, 不獨 *pu⁴-tu²*, 不只 *pu⁴-chih³*, 不惟 *pu⁴-wei²*; one, 惟一個 *wei²-i¹-ko⁴*, 只一個 *chih³-i¹-ko⁴*, 但一個 *tan⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 但只一個 *tan⁴-chih³-i¹-ko⁴*; saw, 只見 *chih³-chien⁴*, 但見了 *tan⁴-chien⁴-liao³*, 只見過 *chih³-chien⁴-kuo⁴*, 但看見過 *tan⁴-k'an⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴*; there is – . . . . , 惟有 *wei²-yu³*, 只有 *chih³-yu³*, 但有 *tan⁴-yu³*, 但只有 *tan⁴-chih³-yu³*; think of, 只管 *chih³-kuan³*, 只想 *chih³-hsiang³*, 但思 *tan⁴-ssŭ¹*, 但只想 *tan⁴-chih³-hsiang³*; trouble, 惟煩 *wei²-fan²*, 獨煩 *tu²-fan²*, 但煩 *tan⁴-fan²*, 只煩 *chih³-fan²*; want one, 單要一個 *tan¹-yao⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 只要一個 *chih³-yao⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 獨要一個 *tu²-yao⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 寡要一個 *kua³-yao⁴-i¹-ko⁴*; wish, 只願 *chih³-yüan⁴*, 但願 *tan⁴-yüan⁴*, 但只願 *tan⁴-chih³-yüan⁴*, 只願意 *chih³-yüan⁴-i⁴*.

Onset, 攻打 *kung¹-ta³*, 沖鋒 *ch'ung¹-fêng¹*, 衝鋒 *ch'ung¹-fêng¹*.

Onward, to go, 上前去 *shang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴*, 往前去 *wang³-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴*, 向前去 *hsiang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴*.

Ooze, to, 漏 *lou⁴*, 泄 *hsieh⁴*; to – out, 漏洩 *lou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 洩 *hsieh⁴*, 漏風 *lou⁴-fêng¹*, 漏風聲 *lou⁴-fêng¹-shêng¹*; to – out by drops, 滴漏 *ti¹-lou⁴*, 滴點漏 *ti¹-tien³-lou⁴*, 滴滴漏 *ti¹-ti¹-lou⁴*.

Oozed out, 漏了 *lou⁴-liao³*, 漏出來了 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-liao³*, 漏過 *lou⁴-kuo⁴*;

gradually – out, 漸漸漏了 *chien⁴-chien⁴-lou⁴-liao³*, 漸漏了 *chien⁴-lou⁴-liao³*, 漸漏過 *chien⁴-lou⁴-kuo⁴*; the blood – out. 血漏出來 *hsüeh³-lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 血漏了 *hsüeh³-lou⁴-liao³*.

OPAL (cat's-eye). 猫兒眼 *mao¹-êrh²-yen³*.

OPAQUE, 不透光的 *pu⁴-t'ou⁴-kuang¹-ti¹*, 不透亮的 *pu⁴-t'ou⁴-liang⁴-ti¹*, 不透明的 *pu⁴-t'ou⁴-ming²-ti¹*; blue button, 臬藍頂 *nieh⁴-lan²-ting³*, 臬藍頂兒 *nieh⁴-lan²-ting³-'rh²*, 臬藍頂戴 *nieh⁴-lan²-ting³-tai⁴*; red button, 臬紅頂 *nieh⁴-hung²-ting³*, 臬紅頂兒 *nieh⁴-hung²-ting³-'rh²*, 臬紅頂戴 *nieh⁴-hung²-ting³-tai⁴*; white button, 臬白頂 *nieh⁴-pai²-ting³*, 臬白頂兒 *nieh⁴-pai²-ting³-'rh²*, 臬白頂戴 *nieh⁴-pai²-ting³-tai⁴*.

OPEN, able to, 開得 *k'ai¹-tê²*, 開得了 *k'ai¹-tê²-liao³*, 開的 *k'ai¹-ti¹*; an – court, 堂中 *t'ang²-chung¹*; and close, 稀密 *hsi¹-mi⁴*; to break –, 開拆 *k'ai¹-ch'ai¹*, 打開 *ta³-k'ai⁴*, 擗開 *pi¹-k'ai¹*, 拆 *ch'ai¹*, 展開 *chan³-k'ai¹*; to force (or prize) –, 撬開 *ch'iao⁴-k'ai¹*, 撬 *ch'iao⁴*; to –, 開 *k'ai¹*, 展 *chan³*, 啟 *ch'i³*, 解 *chieh³*, 稀 *hsi¹*, 稀疏 *hsi¹-su²*, 泛 *fan⁴*; to – a bundle, 開包 *k'ai¹-pao¹*, 開包袱 *k'ai¹-pao¹-fu²*; to – a door, 開門 *k'ai¹-mên²*; to – a firm, 開行 *k'ai¹-hang²*; to – a knife, 開刀 *k'ai¹-tao¹*, 開刀子 *k'ai¹-tao¹-tzŭ³*; to – a market, 開市 *k'ai¹-shih⁴*, 開集 *k'ai¹-chi²*, 開市口兒 *k'ai¹-shih⁴-k'ou³-'rh²*, 開市井 *k'ai¹-shih⁴-ching³*; to – a road (way, etc.), 開道 *k'ai¹-tao⁴*, 開路 *k'ai¹-lu⁴*, 開道路 *k'ai¹-tao⁴-lu⁴*; to – a shop, 開鋪 *k'ai¹-p'u⁴*, 開鋪子 *k'ai¹-p'u⁴-tzŭ³*, 開店 *k'ai¹-tien⁴*; to – an umbrella, 開傘 *k'ai¹-san²*, 搘傘 *chih¹-san²*; to – and look, 展看 *chan³-k'an⁴*, 拆看 *ch'ai¹-k'an⁴*, 開看 *k'ai¹-k'an⁴*, 打開看 *ta³-k'ai¹-k'an⁴*; to – and read, 展誦 *chan³-sung⁴*, 展讀 *chan³-tu²*, 展念 *chan³-nien⁴*, 拆念 *ch'ai¹-nien⁴*; to – and shut, 開關 *k'ai¹-kuan¹*, 開掩 *k'ai¹-yen³*, 開閉 *k'ai¹-pi⁴*; to – out, 展開 *chan³-k'ai¹*, 展布 *chan³-pu⁴*, 展放 *chan³-fang⁴*; to – the bowels, 利大便 *li⁴-ta⁴-pien⁴*; to – the eyes, 開眼 *k'ai¹-yen³*, 開眼睛 *k'ai¹-yen³-ching¹*, 開眼目 *k'ai¹-yen³-mu⁴*, 開目 *k'ai¹-mu⁴*; to – the eyes wide, 睜開眼 *chêng¹-k'ai¹-yen³*, 睜 *chêng¹*, 睜眼 *chêng¹-yen³*, 瞪 *têng⁴*, 瞪眼 *têng⁴-yen³*; to – the gate of a city, 開關 *k'ai¹-kuan¹*, 開城門 *k'ai¹-ch'êng²-mên²*; to – the hand, 開手 *k'ai¹-shou³*, 張手 *chang¹-shou³*; to – the mouth, 開口 *k'ai¹-k'ou³*, 開嘴 *k'ai¹-tsui³*, 張口 *chang¹-k'ou³*, 張嘴 *chang¹-tsui³*; to – the seal, 開印 *k'ai¹-yin⁴*; to – the window, 開牕戶 *k'ai¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*, 開窗 *k'ai¹-ch'uang¹*; unable to –, 開不得 *k'ai¹-pu⁴-tê²*, 開不了 *k'ai¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 開不開 *k'ai¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹*. (Open the door! 開門 *k'ai¹-mên²*.)

OPENED, 開了 *k'ai¹-liao³*, 展了 *chan³-liao³*; is it –? 開了沒有 *k'ai¹-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 開了麼 *k'ai¹-liao³-mo¹*, 展開了麼 *chan³-k'ai¹-liao³-mo¹*; out, 開設 *k'ai¹-shê⁴*, 鋪開了 *p'u⁴-k'ai¹-liao³*, 展開了 *chan³-k'ai¹-liao³*.

OPENING, 縫 *fêng²*, 口子 *k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 孔 *k'ung³*, 窟窿 *k'u¹-lung²*; an – at the side of a . . . , 開氣兒 *k'ai¹-ch'i⁴-'rh²*; an – flower, 開花

k'ai[1]-*hua*[1], 開着的花 *k'ai*[1]-*cho*[2]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[1], 展放的花 *chan*[3]-*fang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[1]; no –, 沒有門路 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*mên*[2]-*lu*[4], 沒有頭路 *mei*[2]-*yu*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*lu*[4].

Openly, 當面 *tang*[1]-*mien*[4], 顯然 *hsien*[3]-*jan*[2], 明明 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2].

Opera, 戲曲 *hsi*[4]-*ch'ü*[1].

Opera-glasses, 雙千里鏡 *shuang*[1]-*ch'ien*[1]-*li*[2]-*ching*[1], 雙千里眼 *shuang*[1]-*ch'ien*[1]-*li*[2]-*yen*[3].

Operate, medicine to. 消摩 *hsiao*[1]-*mo*[1], 消動 *hsiao*[1]-*tung*[4]; to –, 行 *hsing*[2].

Operation, 行 *hsing*[2], 功行 *kung*[1]-*hsing*[2], 工夫 *kung*[1]-*fu*[1].

Operator, 行的 *hsing*[2]-*ti*[1], 做工夫的 *tso*[4]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1]-*ti*[1].

Ophthalmia, 眼病 *yen*[3]-*ping*[4], 眼症 *yen*[3]-*chêng*[4], 目疾 *mu*[4]-*chi*[2], 目病 *mu*[4]-*ping*[4].

Opiate, 致睡的藥 *chih*[4]-*shui*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yao*[4], 安睡的藥 *an*[1]-*shui*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yao*[4].

Opinion, 意見 *i*[4]-*chien*[4], 意 *i*[4], 意思 *i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], 主張 *chu*[3]-*chang*[1], 主見 *chu*[3]-*chien*[4]; everyone has his –, 各人各意 *ko*[4]-*jên*[2]-*ko*[4]-*i*[4], 每人每意 *mei*[3]-*jên*[2]-*mei*[3]-*i*[4], 人人各意 *jên*[2]-*jên*[2]-*ko*[4]-*i*[4]: I beg your –, 請教 *ch'ing*[3]-*chiao*[1], 請訓 *ch'ing*[3]-*hsün*[4], 求教 *ch'iu*[2]-*chiao*[1]; in my –, 照我意見 *chao*[4]-*wo*[3]-*i*[4]-*chien*[4], 按我主張 *an*[1]-*wo*[3]-*chu*[3]-*chang*[1], 依我的意 *i*[1]-*wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*i*[4]; my humble –, 伏思 *fu*[2]-*ssŭ*[1], 伏想 *fu*[2]-*hsiang*[3]; to agree in –, 投機 *t'ou*[2]-*chi*[1], 合意 *ho*[2]-*i*[4], 投機會 *t'ou*[2]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4]; what is your –? 尊意如何 *tsun*[1]-*i*[4]-*ju*[2]-*ho*[2], 有何高見 *yu*[3]-*ho*[2]-*kao*[1]-*chien*[4], 你有何意 *ni*[3]-*yu*[3]-*ho*[2]-*i*[4].

Opinionated, 執自已見 *chih*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3]-*chien*[4], 執意 *chih*[2]-*i*[4], 拗氣 *niu*[4]-*ch'i*[4].

Opinions differ, 意見不同 *i*[4]-*chien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*t'ung*[2], 意見差了 *i*[4]-*chien*[4]-*ch'a*[1]-*liao*[3], 意見不對 *i*[4]-*chien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tui*[4].

Opium, 鴉片烟 *ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*yen*[1], 洋藥 *yang*[2]-*yao*[4], 烏烟 *wu*[1]-*yen*[1], 黑貨 *hei*[1]-*huo*[4], 大烟 *ta*[4]-*yen*[1]; Benares –, 喇庄土 *la*[3]-*chuang*[1]-*t'u*[3]; crude –, 鴉片土 *ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*t'u*[3], 烟土 *yen*[1]-*t'u*[3], 黑土 *hei*[1]-*t'u*[3] 大土 *ta*[4]-*t'u*[3]; Malwa –, 小土 *hsiao*[3]-*t'u*[3], 小洋藥 *hsiao*[3]-*yang*[2]-*yao*[4], 白皮土 *pai*[2]-*p'i*[2]-*t'u*[3], 白土 *pai*[2]-*t'u*[3]; native –, 土烏烟 *t'u*[3]-*wu*[1]-*yen*[1], 土烟 *t'u*[3]-*yen*[1], 土鴉片 *t'u*[3]-*ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]; Patna –, 公班土 *kung*[1]-*pan*[2]-*t'u*[3]; Persian –, 波斯土 *po*[1]-*ssŭ*[1]-*t'u*[3], 金花土 *chin*[1]-*hua*[1]-*t'u*[3]; pipe, 鴉片烟槍 *ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*yen*[1]-*ch'iang*[1], 烟槍 *yen*[1]-*ch'iang*[1], 鴉片烟袋 *ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*yen*[1]-*tai*[4]; prepared –, 鴉片膏 *ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*kao*[1], 鴉片烟 *ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*yen*[1], 烟膏 *yen*[1]-*kao*[1]; refuse, 烟屎 *yen*[1]-*shih*[3], 烟灰 *yen*[1]-*hui*[1]; shop, 烟館 *yen*[1]-*kuan*[3], 烟店 *yen*[1]-*tien*[4], 鴉片烟館 *ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*yen*[1]-*kuan*[3]; to smoke –, 吸鴉片烟 *hsi*[1]-*ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*yen*[1], 吃洋藥 *ch'ih*[1]-*yang*[2]-*yao*[4], 吃大烟 *ch'ih*[1]-*ta*[4]-*yen*[1]; to cure of – smoking, 戒鴉片烟 *chieh*[4]-*ya*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*yen*[1]; Turkey –, 金花洋藥 *chin*[1]-*hua*[1]-*yang*[2]-*yao*[4], 土耳基土 *t'u*[3]-*êrh*[3]-*chi*[1]-*t'u*[3].

Opponent, 敵 *ti*[2], 對 *tui*[4], 對頭 *tui*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 對敵 *tui*[4]-*ti*[2]; an equal –, 敵手 *ti*[2]-*shou*[3], 對手 *tui*[4]-*shou*[3], 匹敵 *p'i*[3]-*ti*[2]; my –, 我的對頭 *wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*tui*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 我的對敵 *wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*tui*[4]-*ti*[2].

Opportune, 順便 *shun*[4]-*pien*[4], 順益 *shun*[4]-*i*[2], 利便 *li*[4]-*pien*[4], 方便 *fang*[1]-*pien*[4].

Opportunely, 恰好 *ch'ia*[4]-*hao*[3], 恰 *ch'ia*[4], 恰恰 *ch'ia*[4]-*ch'ia*[4], 恰巧 *ch'ia*[4]-*ch'iao*[3].

OPPORTUNITY, 機會 *chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 機 *chi*[1]; a capital –, 巧機會 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 妙機會 *miao*[4]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4]; a convenient –, 便時 *pien*[4]-*shih*[2]; a good (or favourable) –, 好機會 *hao*[3]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 順便 *shun*[4]-*pien*[4]; a suitable –, 該當機會 *kai*[1]-*tang*[1]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 該當的時 *kai*[1]-*tang*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[2], 合宜機會 *ho*[2]-*i*[2]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4]; I took the –, 乘間 *ch'êng*[2]-*chien*[1], 乘便 *ch'êng*[2]-*pien*[4], 乘機 *ch'êng*[2]-*chi*[1], 乘時 *ch'êng*[2]-*shih*[2]; if there be an –, 倘有樓會 *t'ang*[3]-*yu*[3]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 若有機會 *jo*[4]-*yu*[3]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 如有機會 *ju*[2]-*yu*[3]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4]; to embrace an –, 乘機會 *ch'êng*[2]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 趁 *ch'ên*[4], 趁 *ch'ên*[4], 趁勢 *ch'ên*[4]-*shih*[4], 趁時 *ch'ên*[4]-*shih*[2]; to lose an –, 失機會 *shih*[1]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4], 失機 *shih*[1]-*chi*[1], 錯過機會 *ts'o*[4]-*kuo*[4]-*chi*[1]-*hui*[4].

OPPOSE, to, 抵擋 *ti*[2]-*tang*[3], 對 *tui*[4], 對敵 *tui*[4]-*ti*[2], 抵 *ti*[2], 敵 *ti*[2], 敵住 *ti*[2]-*chu*[4], 敵擋 *ti*[2]-*tang*[3], 違 *wei*[2], 違拗 *wei*[2]-*niu*[4], 違悖 *wei*[2]-*po*[4], 違背 *wei*[2]-*pei*[4], 拒 *chü*[4], 拒住 *chü*[4]-*chu*[4], 拒守 *chü*[4]-*shou*[3]; to – an enemy, 拒敵 *chü*[4]-*ti*[2], 抗拒 *k'ang*[1]-*chü*[4]; to – heaven, 違天 *wei*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 拗天 *niu*[4]-*t'ien*[1]; to – the laws, 違例 *wei*[2]-*li*[4], 違法 *wei*[2]-*fa*[2], 抗例 *k'ang*[1]-*li*[4].

OPPOSING, 相反 *hsiang*[1]-*fan*[3], 相恒 *hsiang*[1]-*chü*[4]; armies, 對陣 *tui*[4]-*chên*[4].

OPPOSITE, 對 *tui*[4], 對着 *tui*[4]-*cho*[2], 對過 *tui*[4]-*kuo*[4]; doors, 對門 *tui*[4]-*mên*[2], 對戶 *tui*[4]-*hu*[4]; each other, 相對 *hsiang*[1]-*tui*[4], 相向 *hsiang*[1]-*hsiang*[4]; neighbours, 對隣 *tui*[4]-*lin*[2]; to, 對面 *tui*[4]-*mien*[4], 對過 *tui*[4]-*kuo*[4], 對臉 *tui*[4]-*lien*[3].

OPPOSITION, 相拒 *hsiang*[1]-*chü*[4], 相擋 *hsiang*[1]-*tang*[3], 相對 *hsiang*[1]-*tui*[4], 相抵 *hsiang*[1]-*ti*[2].

OPPRESS, to, 壓伏 *ya*[1]-*fu*[2], 壓 *ya*[1], 强壓 *ch'iang*[3]-*ya*[1], 暴虐 *pao*[4]-*nio*[4], 逼 *pi*[1], 欺壓 *ch'i*[1]-*ya*[1], 苦勒 *k'u*[3]-*lê*[4], 抑 *i*[4], 損抑 *sun*[3]-*i*[4]; to – and injure, 壓害 *ya*[1]-*hai*[4], 壓損 *ya*[1]-*sun*[3], 壓傷 *ya*[1]-*shang*[1], 壓殘 *ya*[1]-*ts'an*[2]; to – people, 壓人 *ya*[1]-*jên*[2], 逼 *pi*[1], 逼人 *pi*[1]-*jên*[2], 强壓人 *ch'iang*[3]-*ya*[1]-*jên*[2]; to – the people, 虐民 *nio*[4]-*min*[2], 剝民 *po*[1]-*min*[2], 壓民 *ya*[1]-*min*[2], 暴虐民 *pao*[4]-*nio*[4]-*min*[2].

OPPRESSED, 壓伏了 *ya*[1]-*fu*[2]-*liao*[3], 欺伏了 *ch'i*[1]-*fu*[2]-*liao*[3], 寃屈 *yüan*[1]-*ch'ü*[1], 枉 *wang*[3]; one –, 寃家 *yüan*[1]-*chia*[1], 寃枉的 *yüan*[1]-*wang*[3]-*ti*[1], 寃屈的 *yüan*[1]-*ch'ü*[1]-*ti*[1].

OPPRESSION, 逼迫 *pi*[1]-*po*[4], 制壓 *chih*[4]-*ya*[1], 寃苦 *yüan*[1]-*k'u*[3], 寃枉 *yüan*[1]-*wang*[3].

OPTION, 隨人的意 *sui*[2]-*jên*[2]-*ti*[1]-*i*[4], 任人的意 *jên*[4]-*jên*[2]-*ti*[1]-*i*[4].

OPTIONAL, 任人愛 *jên*[4]-*jên*[2]-*ai*[4], 隨便的 *sui*[2]-*pien*[4]-*ti*[1].

OPULENCE, 富 *fu*[4], 富貴 *fu*[4]-*kuei*[4], 財 *ts'ai*[2].

OPULENT, 富 *fu*[4], 有錢的 *yu*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]-*ti*[1]; family, 富家 *fu*[4]-*chia*[1], 富戶 *fu*[4]-*hu*[4]; person, 富貴人 *fu*[4]-*kuei*[4]-*jên*[2], 富人 *fu*[4]-*jên*[2], 財主 *ts'ai*[2]-*chu*[3], 富主 *fu*[4]-*chu*[3]; to become –, 發財 *fa*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 發富 *fa*[1]-*fu*[4], 生財 *shêng*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]; very –, 富厚 *fu*[4]-*hou*[4], 富足 *fu*[4]-*tsu*[2], 富得很 *fu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3], 很富 *hên*[3]-*fu*[4], 大富 *ta*[4]-*fu*[4].

OR, 或 *huo*[4], 抑 *i*[4], 抑或 *i*[4]-*huo*[4]; is it – not? 是不是 *shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*shih*[4], 是否 *shih*[4]-*fou*[3]; perhaps like this, 抑或如此 *i*[4]-*huo*[4]-*ju*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 或如此 *huo*[4]-*ju*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3]; will you do it – not? 你做不做 *ni*[3]-*tso*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tso*[4], 你做否

*ni*³-*tso*⁴-*fou*³; will you – not? 你肯不肯 *ni*³-*k'ên*³-*pu*⁴-*k'ên*³, 你肯否 *ni*³-*k'ên*³-*fou*³.

ORACLE, 指點 *chih*³-*tien*³.

ORAL, 嘴說的 *tsui*³-*shuo*¹-*ti*¹, 口說的 *k'ou*³-*shuo*¹-*ti*¹, 口講的 *k'ou*⁴-*chiang*³-*ti*¹; tradition, 口遺傳 *k'ou*³-*i*²-*chuan*², 口傳 *k'ou*³-*chuan*², 嘴傳 *tsui*³-*chuan*².

ORALLY, 口說的 *k'ou*³-*shuo*¹-*ti*¹, 嘴說的 *tsui*³-*shuo*¹-*ti*¹, 口講的 *k'ou*³-*chiang*³-*ti*¹.

ORANGE, 橘子 *chü*²-*tzŭ*³, 橘 *chü*², 柑 *kan*¹; dried – peel, 陳皮 *ch'ên*²-*p'i*²; peel, 橘皮 *chü*²-*p'i*², 橘子皮 *chü*²-*tzŭ*³-*p'i*², 橘皮子 *chü*²-*p'i*²-*tzŭ*³, 柑皮 *kan*¹-*p'i*²; the mandarin –, 柑子 *kan*¹-*tzŭ*³, 柑 *kan*¹.

ORANGE-COLOUR, 黃丹 *huang*²-*tan*¹, 黃丹色 *huang*²-*tan*¹-*sê*⁴, 金黃色 *chin*¹-*huang*²-*sê*⁴.

ORATION, 講論 *chiang*³-*lun*⁴.

ORATOR, 有口才的 *yu*³-*k'ou*³-*ts'ai*²-*ti*¹.

ORB, 球 *ch'iu*², 球兒 *ch'iu*²-*'rh*², 輪 *lun*²; the – of the moon, 月輪 *yüeh*⁴-*lun*², the – of the sun, 日輪 *jih*⁴-*lun*².

ORCHARD, 菓園子 *kuo*³-*yüan*²-*tzŭ*³, 菓木園 *kuo*³-*mu*⁴-*yüan*², 菓園 *kuo*³-*yüan*², 菓子園 *kuo*³-*tzŭ*³-*yüan*²; an apple –, 蘋菓園 *p'ing*²-*kuo*³-*yüan*², 蘋菓園子 *p'ing*²-*kuo*³-*yüan*²-*tzŭ*³.

ORDAIN, to, 設立 *shê*⁴-*li*⁴, 立定 *li*⁴-*ting*⁴; to – a law, 設法 *shê*⁴-*fa*², 立法 *li*⁴-*fa*².

ORDEAL, 試練 *shih*⁴-*lien*⁴; passed the –, 試練過了 *shih*⁴-*lien*⁴-*kuo*⁴-*liao*³.

ORDER, a money, 銀票 *yin*²-*p'iao*⁴, 錢票 *ch'ien*²-*p'iao*⁴, 錢票子 *ch'ien*²-*p'iao*⁴-*tzŭ*³, 錢帖子 *ch'ien*²-*t'ieh*³-*tzŭ*³; a verbal –, 面諭 *mien*⁴-*yü*⁴, 吩咐 *fên*¹-*fu*⁴; a written imperial –, 勅書 *ch'ih*⁴-*shu*¹, 詔書 *chao*⁴-*shu*¹; a written –, 牌票 *p'ai*²-*p'iao*⁴; an imperial –, 上旨 *shang*⁴-*chih*³, 聖旨 *shêng*⁴-*chih*³, 勅 *ch'ih*⁴, 勅旨 *ch'ih*⁴-*chih*³, 詔 *chao*⁴; an –, 命 *ming*⁴, 令 *ling*⁴, 飭令 *ch'ih*⁴-*ling*⁴; and disorder, 治亂 *chih*⁴-*luan*⁴, 序亂 *hsü*⁴-*luan*⁴; him, 吩咐他 *fên*¹-*fu*⁴-*t'a*¹, 令他 *ling*⁴-*t'a*¹, 命他 *ming*⁴-*t'a*¹, 囑咐他 *chu*³-*fu*⁴-*t'a*¹; in –, 次序 *tz'ŭ*⁴-*hsü*⁴, 序 *hsü*⁴, 次第 *tz'u*⁴-*ti*⁴, 循循 *hsün*²-*hsün*², 分次序 *fên*¹-*tz'u*⁴-*hsü*⁴; in – of rank, 層爵 *ts'êng*²-*chüeh*², 序爵 *hsü*⁴-*chüeh*²; in – of teeth (or age), 層齒 *ts'êng*²-*ch'ih*³, 序齒 *hsü*⁴-*ch'ih*³; in regular –, 次序 *tz'ŭ*⁴-*hsü*⁴, 次於 *tz'ŭ*⁴-*yü*², 層次 *ts'êng*²-*tz'ŭ*⁴; next in –, 次 *tz'ŭ*⁴, 第 *ti*⁴; the – of precedence, 序 *hsü*⁴; to act in –, 分層次辦理 *fên*¹-*ts'êng*²-*tz'ŭ*⁴-*pan*⁴-*li*³; to arrange in –, 排列 *p'ai*²-*lieh*⁴, 排 *p'ai*², 擺列 *pai*³-*lieh*⁴, 安排 *an*¹-*p'ai*²; to attend to an –, 聽命 *t'ing*¹-*ming*⁴, 聽令 *t'ing*¹-*ling*⁴, 聽吩咐 *t'ing*¹-*fên*¹-*fu*⁴; to draw up troops in –, 排兵 *p'ai*²-*ping*¹, 排軍 *p'ai*²-*chün*¹, 排隊 *p'ai*²-*tui*⁴; to issue an –, 發令 *fa*¹-*ling*⁴, 發命 *fa*¹-*ming*⁴, 出令 *ch'u*¹-*ling*⁴, 出命 *ch'u*¹-*ming*⁴; to keep in –, 治掌 *chih*⁴-*chang*³; to keep –, 治理 *chih*⁴-*li*³; to march out in –, 出隊 *ch'u*¹-*tui*⁴; to –, 令 *ling*⁴, 命 *ming*⁴, 囑 *chu*³, 囑咐 *chu*³-*fu*⁴, 着 *cho*², 吩 *fên*¹, 吩咐 *fên*¹-*fu*⁴, 飭 *ch'ih*⁴, 叫 *chiao*⁴, (or summon.) 飭傳 *ch'ih*⁴-*ch'uan*²; to – an expedition, 飭催 *ch'ih*⁴-*ts'ui*¹; to – an inspection, 飭查 *ch'ih*⁴-*ch'a*²

飭察 *ch'ih⁴-ch'a¹*, 飾巡 *ch'ih⁴-hsün²*; to – to do, 令行 *ling⁴-hsing²*, 命作 *ming⁴-tso⁴*, 吩咐行 *fên¹-fu⁴-hsing²*. 囑咐作 *chu³-fu⁴-tso⁴*; to put in –, 治 *chih⁴*, 修理 *hsiu¹-li³*, 收拾 *shou¹-shih²*; to restore –, 治理 *chih⁴-li³*, 治亂 *chih⁴-luan⁴*; to set forth an –, 着令 *cho²-ling⁴*, 着令 *chao²-ling⁴*, 着命 *cho²-ming⁴*.

ORDERLY, 有規矩 *yu³-kuei¹-chü⁴*, 有次序 *yu³-tz'ü⁴-hsü⁴*, 循循 *hsün²-hsün²*, 照法度 *chao⁴-fa²-tu⁴*.

ORDERLY, an 號軍 *hao⁴-chün¹*, 號兵 *hao⁴-ping¹*.

ORDERS, 命令 *ming⁴-ling⁴*, 命 *ming⁴*, 令 *ling⁴*, 旨 *chih³*; imperial –, 勅令 *ch'ih⁴-ling⁴*, 勅命 *ch'ih⁴-ming⁴*, 勅旨 *ch'ih⁴-chih³*; strict –, 嚴令 *yen²-ling⁴*, 嚴命 *yen²-ming⁴*; the – of government, 政令 *chêng⁴-ling⁴*, 政命 *chêng⁴-ming⁴*; to give –, 發令 *fa¹-ling⁴*, 發命 *fa¹-ming⁴*, 出令 *ch'u¹-ling⁴*, 出命 *ch'u¹-ming⁴*; to obey –, 遵令 *tsun¹-ling⁴*, 遵命 *tsun¹-ming⁴*, 聽令 *t'ing¹-ling⁴*, 聽命 *t'ing¹-ming⁴*; to receive –, 得令 *tê²-ling⁴*.

ORDINARILY, 平常 *p'ing²-ch'ang²*, 常 *ch'ang²*, 常常 *ch'ang²-ch'ang²*, 平時 *p'ing²-shih²*.

ORDINARY, 常有的 *ch'ang²-yu³-ti¹*, 平常 *p'ing²-ch'ang²*. 庸 *yung¹*, 庸常 *yung¹-ch'ang²*; affairs, 平常的事 *p'ing²-ch'ang²-ti¹-shih⁴*. 循常的事 *hsün²-ch'ang²-ti¹-shih⁴*, 庸常的事 *yung¹-ch'ang²-ti¹-shih⁴*; person, 平常的人 *p'ing²-ch'ang²-ti¹-jên²*, 循常的人 *hsün²-ch'ang²-ti¹-jên²*, 平等的人 *p'ing²-têng³-ti¹-jên²*.

ORDNANCE, 炮 *p'ao⁴*, 礮類 *p'ao⁴-lei⁴*.

ORDURE, 糞 *fên⁴*, 屎 *shih³*

ORE, 礦 *kung³*; copper –, 銅礦 *t'ung²-kung³*; iron –, 鐵礦 *t'ieh³-kung³*; silver –, 銀礦 *yin²-kung³*.

ORGAN, 風琴 *fêng¹-ch'in²*.

ORGANS, the five, 五官 *wu³-kuan¹*.

ORIENTAL, 東方的 *tung¹-fang¹-ti¹*, 東洋的 *tung¹-yang²-ti¹*.

ORIFICE, 口 *k'ou³*, 孔 *k'ung³*, 竅 *ch'iao⁴*, 窟窿 *k'u¹-lung²*; the – of the ear, 耳門 *êrh³-mên²*. 耳眼 *êrh³-yen³*, 耳孔 *êrh³-k'ung³*, 耳朵眼 *êrh³-to⁴-yen³*.

ORIGIN, 原本 *yüan²-pên³*, 本 *pên³*, 原 *yüan²*, 原因 *yüan²-yin¹*. 原由 *yüan²-yu²*. 元 *yüan²*, 來頭 *lai²-t'ou²*, 來由 *lai²-yu²*, 由頭 *yu²-t'ou²*, 根 *kên¹*. 根苗 *kên¹-miao²*, 根本 *kên¹-pên³*, 根源 *kên¹-yüan²*; the –, 本始 *pên³-shih³*, 本初 *pên³-ch'u¹*, 根由 *kên¹-yu²*, 根原 *kên¹-yüan²*. 由頭 *yu²-t'ou²*; the – of an affair, 事情原根 *shih⁴-ch'ing²-yüan²-kên¹*, 事情來頭 *shih⁴-ch'ing²-lai²-t'ou²*, 事情根苗 *shih⁴-ch'ing²-kên¹-miao²*; the – of the row, 鬧事原根 *nao⁴-shih⁴-yüan²-kên¹*, 鬧事由頭 *nao⁴-shih⁴-yu²-t'ou²*, 鬧事原由 *nao⁴-shih⁴-yüan²-yu²*.

ORIGINAL. 本來 *pên³-lai²*, 原來的 *yüan²-lai²-ti¹*, 本來的 *pên³-lai²-ti¹*, 元 *yüan²*, 元號 *yüan²-hao⁴*; cause. 來由 *lai²-yu²*, 來頭 *lai²-t'ou²*, 原由 *yüan²-yu²*, 本由 *pên³-yu²*, 由頭 *yu²-t'ou²*; colour. 本色 *pên³-sê⁴*. 原色 *yüan²-sê⁴*,

本顏色 *pên³-yen²-sê⁴*, 原顏色 *yüan²-yen²-sê⁴*; copy (or draft), 原稿 *yüan²-kao⁴*, 正稿 *chêng⁴-kao⁴*, 原稿子 *yüan²-kao⁴-tzŭ³*, 原稿底 *yüan²-kao⁴-ti³*; cost, 原價 *yüan²-chia⁴*, 本價 *pên³-chia⁴*, 原價值 *yüan²-chia⁴-chih²*, 本價值 *pên³-chia⁴-chih²*; goods (or cargo), 原貨 *yüan²-huo⁴*, 本貨 *pên³-huo⁴*, 原貨物 *yüan²-huo⁴-wu⁴*, 本貨物 *pên³-huo⁴-wu⁴*; intention, 原意 *yüan²-i⁴*, 原意思 *yüan²-i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 本意 *pên³-i⁴*, 本心 *pên³-hsin¹*, 元意 *yüan²-i⁴*.

ORIGINALLY, 底根兒 *ti³-kên⁴-'rh²*, 原本 *yüan²-pên³*, 原來 *yüan²-lai²*, 底起 *ti³-ch'i³*, 本來 *pên³-lai²*, 本來的 *pên³-lai²-ti¹*; had, 原來有了 *yüan²-lai²-yu³-liao³*, 底起有了 *ti³-ch'i³-yu³-liao³*, 起首有了 *ch'i³-shou³-yu³-liao³*; is, 原來是 *yüan²-lai²-shih⁴*, 底根兒是 *ti³-kên⁴-'rh²-shih⁴*, 起首是 *ch'i³-shou³-shih⁴*.

ORIGINATE, to, 始 *shih³*, 出 *ch'u¹*, 始創 *shih³-ch'uang⁴*, 起頭創 *ch'i³-t'ou²-ch'uang⁴*; to – the idea, 起意 *ch'i³-i⁴*.

ORNAMENT, to, 粉飾 *fên³-shih¹*, 妝飾 *chuang¹-shih¹*, 修飾 *hsiu¹-shih¹*, 粉粧 *fên³-chuang¹*.

ORNAMENTAL, 文 *wên²*, 花 *hua¹*; and plain, 花素 *hua¹-su⁴*, 花的素的 *hua¹-ti¹-su⁴-ti¹*; note paper, 花箋 *hua¹-chien¹*, 花牋 *hua¹-chien¹*.

ORNAMENTED, 粧 *chuang¹*, 妝 *chuang¹*, 文采 *wên²-ts'ai³*, 花的 *hua¹-ti¹*; lamp, 華燈 *hua²-têng¹*, 花燈 *hua¹-têng¹*.

ORNAMENTS, 華飾 *hua²-shih¹*, 飾器 *shih¹-ch'i⁴*, 文 *wên²*, 文飾 *wên²-shih¹*; head –, 首飾 *shou³-shih¹*.

ORPHAN, 孤哀子 *ku¹-ai¹-tzŭ³*, 孤 *ku¹*, 孝子 *hsiao⁴-tzŭ³*, 無父母的 *wu²-fu⁴-mu³-ti¹*; boy, 孤兒 *ku¹-êrh²*, 孤子 *ku¹-tzŭ³*, 哀子 *ai¹-tzŭ³*; girl, 孤女 *ku¹-nü³*, 孤女兒 *ku¹-nü³-'rh²*.

ORPHAN-LIKE, 孤孤單單 *ku¹-ku¹-tan¹-tan¹*, 孤單 *ku¹-tan¹*.

ORPHANS and widows, 孤寡 *ku¹-kua³*, 孤孀 *ku¹-shuang¹*, 孤兒寡婦 *ku¹-'rh²-kua³-fu⁴*, 孤兒孀婦 *ku¹-'rh²-shuang¹-fu⁴*.

ORPIMENT, 雄黃 *hsiung²-huang²*.

ORTHODOX, 正 *chêng⁴*; doctrines, 正教 *chêng⁴-chiao¹*, 正道禮 *chêng⁴-tao⁴-li³*.

OSTENTATIOUS, 擺款式 *pai³-k'uan³-shih⁴*, 擺品式 *pai³-p'in³-shih⁴*, 擺大式 *pai³-ta⁴-shih⁴*.

OTHER, 別 *pieh²*, 別個 *pieh²-ko⁴*, 別有 *pieh²-yu³*, 另有 *ling⁴-yu³*; kinds, 別樣 *pieh²-yang⁴*, 別樣子 *pieh²-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 另樣 *ling⁴-yang⁴*; persons, 別個人 *pieh²-ko⁴-jên²*, 別人 *pieh²-jên²*.

OTHERS, the, 其餘 *ch'i²-yü²*; the – were dead, 其餘死了 *ch'i²-yü²-ssŭ³-liao³*.

OTHERWISE, 不如此 *pu⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³*.

OTTER, 獺 *t'a³*; land –, 山獺 *shan¹-t'a³*; sea –, 海獺 *hai³-t'a³*, 水獺 *shui³-t'a³*, 海虎 *hai³-hu³*; skin, 獺皮 *t'a³-p'i²*, 水獺皮 *shui³-t'a³-p'i²*, 海獺皮 *hai³-t'a³-p'i²*.

OTTER'S liver (medicine), 獺肝 *t'a³-kan¹*.

OUGHT, 該 *kai*[1], 該着 *kai*[1]-*cho*[2], 該然 *kai*[1]-*jan*[2], 該當 *kai*[1]-*tang*[1], 應 *ying*[1], 應該 *ying*[1]-*kai*[1], 應當 *ying*[1]-*tang*[1]; not, 不應該 *pu*[4]-*ying*[1]-*kai*[1], 不應當 *pu*[4]-*ying*[1]-*tang*[1], 不該 *pu*[4]-*kai*[1], 不當 *pu*[4]-*tang*[1]; to be so, 應該如此 *ying*[1]-*kai*[1]-*ju*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[3], 該這麼樣 *kai*[1]-*chê*[4]-*mo*[1]-*yang*[4], 當這般 *tang*[1]-*chê*[4]-*pan*[1], 應宜 *ying*[1]-*i*[2]; to go, 該去 *kai*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 該走 *kai*[1]-*tsou*[3], 應當去 *ying*[1]-*tang*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 該當去 *kai*[1]-*tang*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]; to pay, 應完 *ying*[1]-*wan*[2], 該當還 *kai*[1]-*tang*[1]-*huan*[2], 應該完 *ying*[1]-*kai*[1]-*wan*[2]; to succeed, 應得 *ying*[1]-*tê*[2], 該得 *kai*[1]-*tê*[2], 當得 *tang*[1]-*tê*[2], 應該得 *ying*[1]-*kai*[1]-*tê*[2].

OUNCE, 一兩 *i*[1]-*liang*[3]; an – and a half, 一兩半 *i*[1]-*liang*[3]-*pan*[4], 一兩五 *i*[1]-*liang*[3]-*wu*[3].

OUR (or ours), 我們的 *wo*[3]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1], 偺們的 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1], 咱們的 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1], 本 *pên*[3], 我 *wo*[3]; country, 我國 *wo*[3]-*kuo*[2], 本國 *pên*[3]-*kuo*[2], 我們的國 *wo*[3]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1]-*kuo*[2].

OURS, it is, 是我們的 *shih*[4]-*wo*[3]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1], 是偺們的 *shih*[4]-*tsa*[2]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1], 是咱們的 *shih*[4]-*tsa*[2]-*mên*[2]-*ti*[1].

OURSELF (the Emperor), 朕 *chên*[4], 寡人 *kua*[3]-*jên*[2].

OURSELVES, 我們自己 *wo*[3]-*mên*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3], 偺們自己 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3], 咱們自己 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3].

OUT (or outside), 外 *wai*[4], 外頭 *wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 外面 *wai*[4]-*mien*[4]; came –, 出來了 *ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2]-*liao*[3]; gone –, 出去了 *ch'u*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*liao*[3]; of doors, 天外 *t'ien*[1]-*wai*[4], 在外頭 *tsai*[4]-*wai*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 在外 *tsai*[4]-*wai*[4]; of order, 亂 *luan*[4]; of rule, 出格 *ch'u*[1]-*ko*[2]; of the scabbard, 出鞘 *ch'u*[1]-*ch'iao*[4], 出鞘子 *ch'u*[1]-*ch'iao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to come –, 出來 *ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2]; to go –, 出去 *ch'u*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 出 *ch'u*[1], 出門 *ch'u*[1]-*mên*[2]; to spread –, 鋪開 *p'u*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 布開 *pu*[4]-*k'ai*[1]; unable to come –, 出不來 *ch'u*[1]-*pu*[4]-*lai*[2], 出不了 *ch'u*[1]-*pu*[4]-*liao*[3], 出不得 *ch'u*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2]. (Come out! 出來罷 *ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2]-*pa*[4]. Go out! 出去罷 *ch'u*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]-*pa*[4].)

OUTBREAK, an unreasonable, 胡鬧 *hu*[2]-*nao*[4].

OUTCAST, 棄了的人 *ch'i*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

OUTCRY, 喧吵 *hsüan*[1]-*ch'ao*[3], 喧嘈 *hsüan*[1]-*ts'ao*[1], 嘈 *ts'ao*[1], 嘈鬧 *ts'ao*[1]-*nao*[4], 吵鬧 *ch'ao*[3]-*nao*[4]; to raise an –, 叫喊 *chiao*[4]-*han*[3], 呼喊 *hu*[1]-*han*[3], 叫起來 *chiao*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 吼叫 *hou*[3]-*chiao*[4].

OUTDO, to, 超 *ch'ao*[1], 超度 *ch'ao*[1]-*tu*[4], 超越 *ch'ao*[1]-*yüeh*[4], 越 *yüeh*[4], 過 *kuo*[4].

OUTER clothing, 套衣 *t'ao*[4]-*i*[1], 套衣兒 *t'ao*[4]-*i*[1]-*'rh*[2]; coat, 外褂 *wai*[4]-*kua*[4], 外褂子 *wai*[4]-*kua*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 外套子 *wai*[4]-*t'ao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; coffin, 套棺 *t'ao*[4]-*kuan*[1], 槨 *kuo*[3]; provinces, 外省 *wai*[4]-*shêng*[3]; surface, 外面 *wai*[4]-*mien*[4].

OUTERMOST, 極外 *chi*[2]-*wai*[4], 至外 *chih*[4]-*wai*[4], 僅外的 *chin*[4]-*wai*[4]-*ti*[1], 頂外的 *ting*[3]-*wai*[4]-*ti*[1].

OUTFIT, a marriage, 嫁粧 *chia*[4]-*chuang*[1], 粧奩 *chuang*[1]-*lien*[2].

OUTHOUSE, 廠子 *ch'ang*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 廠 *ch'ang*[3], 外廠 *wai*[4]-*ch'ang*[3], 廠兒 *ch'ang*[3]-*'rh*[2].

OUTLANDISH, 異 *i⁴*, 異常 *i⁴-ch'ang²*; person, 異人 *i⁴-jên²*, 番人 *fan¹-jên²*, 夷人 *i²-jên²*.

OUTLAW, to, 罰軍徒 *fa²-chün¹-t'u²*, 徒 *t'u²*.

OUTLAWS, 逸犯 *i²-fan⁴*, 賊匪 *tsei²-fei³*, 流徒的 *liu²-t'u²-ti¹*.

OUTLAY, 費用 *fei⁴-yung⁴*, 使費 *shih³-fei⁴*.

OUTLINE, 大概 *ta⁴-kai⁴*; a general –, 大畧 *ta⁴-liao⁴*, 大意 *ta⁴-i⁴*; of history, 綱目 *kang¹-mu⁴*, 綱紀 *kang¹-chi⁴*; the – of a place, 形勢 *hsing²-shih⁴*; to –, 記畧 *chi⁴-liao⁴*.

OUTNUMBER, 數勝於 *shu⁴-shêng¹-yü²*.

OUTPORT, 埠頭 *fu²-t'ou²*. 馬頭 *ma³-t'ou²*.

OUTPOST, 營汛 *ying²-hsün⁴*, 汛 *hsün⁴*.

OUTRAGE, 違禮 *wei¹-li³*.

OUTRAGEOUS, 暴戾 *pao⁴-lei⁴*.

OUTSET, 起頭 *ch'i³-t'ou²*.

OUTSHINE, 爭光得勝 *chêng¹-kuang¹-tê²-shêng¹*.

OUTSIDE, 外面 *wai⁴-mien⁴*, 外頭 *wai⁴-t'ou²*, 外邊 *wai⁴-pien¹*, 在外頭 *tsai⁴-wai⁴-t'ou²*, 外 *wai⁴*, 在外 *tsai⁴-wai⁴*, 在外邊 *tsai⁴-wai⁴-pien¹*; inside and –, 裏外 *li³-wai⁴*, 內外 *nei⁴-wai⁴*, 表裏 *piao³-li³*, 裏頭外頭 *li³-t'ou²-wai⁴-t'ou²*; the city, 城外 *ch'êng²-wai⁴*, 城外頭 *ch'êng²-wai⁴-t'ou²*; the –, 外面 *wai⁴-mien⁴*, 外邊 *wai⁴-pien¹*.

OUTSIDER, 外人 *wai⁴-jên²*, 外行 *wai⁴-hang²*.

OUTSTANDING accounts, 尾數未清 *wei³-shu⁴-wei⁴-ch'ing¹*.

OUTWARD, 外面 *wai⁴-mien⁴*, 向外 *hsiang⁴-wai⁴*; bound, 駛外海 *shih³-wai⁴-hai³*, 行外洋 *hsing²-wai⁴-yang²*.

OUTWARDLY, 外面 *wai⁴-mien⁴*.

OUTWIT, 勝以計 *shêng¹-i³-chi⁴*.

OVAL, 長圓 *ch'ang²-yüan²*, 卵形的 *luan³-hsing²-ti¹*, 蛋形兒 *tan⁴-hsing²-'rh²*; face, 瓜子臉 *kua¹-tzŭ³-lien³*, 瓜子面 *kua¹-tzŭ³-mien⁴*.

OVEN, 燜爐 *mên⁴-lu²*.

OVER (or excessive), 過 *kuo⁴*, 過當 *kuo⁴-tang¹*, 過度 *kuo⁴-tu⁴*, 過於 *kuo⁴-yü²*, 過愈 *kuo⁴-yü⁴*, 餘剩 *yü²-shêng⁴*, 餘 *yü²*, (above,) 上 *shang⁴*; all – the body, 滿身 *man³-shên¹*; and above, 另外 *ling⁴-wai⁴*, 額外 *o²-wai⁴*; crossed –, 渡過 *tu⁴-kuo⁴*, 渡過了 *tu⁴-kuo⁴-liao³*, 擺渡了 *pai³-tu⁴-liao³*; left –, 剩下 *shêng⁴-hsia⁴*, 剩了 *shêng⁴-liao³*, 餘下 *yü²-hsia⁴*; my work is –, 我工完了 *wo³-kung¹-wan²-liao³*; over and –, 反復 *fan³-fu²*; to boil (or burst) –, 冲 *ch'ung¹*, 冲破 *ch'ung¹-p'o⁴*; to cover –, 遮 *chê¹*, 遮蓋 *chê¹-kai⁴*, 庇 *pi⁴*; to cross –, 渡過 *tu⁴-kuo⁴*, 渡 *tu⁴*, 度 *tu⁴*; to ferry –, 渡 *tu⁴*, 擺渡 *pai³-tu⁴*; to pass –, 逾邁 *yü⁴-mai⁴*, 逾過 *yü⁴-kuo⁴*, 逾越 *yü⁴-yüeh⁴*; to turn –, 反轉 *fan³-chuan³*.

OVERALLS, 套褲 *t'ao⁴-k'u⁴*, 外褲 *wai⁴-k'u⁴*.

OVER-ANXIOUS, 過慮 *kuo⁴-lü⁴*, 過心焦 *kuo⁴-hsin¹-chiao¹*, 過憂慮 *kuo⁴-yu¹-lü⁴*.

OVERAWE, to, 勢壓 *shih⁴-ya¹*, 壓 *ya¹*.

OVERBEARING, 霸道的 *pa⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 霸氣 *pa⁴-ch'i⁴*, 剛暴 *kang¹-pao⁴*, 驕傲 *chiao¹-ao⁴*.

OVERCAST, 天陰了 *t'ien¹-yin¹-liao³*, 陰天 *yin¹-t'ien¹*.

OVERCOME, to, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 勝了 *shêng⁴-liao³*, 剋 *k'o⁴*, 贏 *ying²*; to – oneself, 克己 *k'o⁴-chi³*, 克自己 *k'o⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³*; unable to –, 打不過 *ta³-pu⁴-kuo⁴*.

OVER-CONFIDENT, 過信己 *kuo⁴-hsin⁴-chi³*, 信得己太過 *hsin⁴-tê²-chi³-t'ai⁴-kuo⁴*.

OVER-COUNT, to, 算太多 *suan⁴-t'ai⁴-to¹*, 數太多 *shu⁴-t'ai⁴-to¹*, 算過多 *suan⁴-kuo⁴-to¹*.

OVER-CREDULOUS, 太信人 *t'ai⁴-hsin⁴-jên²*, 過信人 *kuo⁴-hsin⁴-jên²*, 過信服 *kuo⁴-hsin⁴-fu²*.

OVERDO, to, 太過 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴*, 甚過 *shên²-kuo⁴*, 做過去了 *tso⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³*.

OVERDONE, 太熟 *t'ai⁴-shou²*, 過熟 *kuo⁴-shou²*, 熟透了 *shou²-t'ou⁴-liao³*; the meat is –, 肉太熟了 *jou⁴-t'ai⁴-shou²-liao³*, 肉過熟了 *jou⁴-kuo⁴-shou²-liao³*, 肉熟透了 *jou⁴-shou²-t'ou⁴-liao³*.

OVERDRAW (credit), 透用 *t'ou⁴-yung⁴*.

OVERDUE, 過期的 *kuo⁴-ch'i²-ti¹*.

OVER-EAGER, 太着急 *t'ai⁴-chao²-chi²*, 過着急 *kuo⁴-chao²-chi²*.

OVEREAT, 食得太過 *shih²-tê²-t'ai⁴-kuo³*.

OVERFLOW, 漲 *chang⁴*, 泛漲 *fan⁴-chang⁴*; of water, 漲發 *chang⁴-fa¹*.

OVERFLOWING, 盈 *ying²*, 沸盈 *fu²-ying²*; filled to –, 盈滿了 *ying²-man³-liao³*, 沸滿了 *fu²-man³-liao³*, 沸盈了 *fu²-ying²-liao³*.

OVER-HASTY, 過忙 *kuo⁴-mang²*, 太忙 *t'ai⁴-mang²*, 過急切 *kuo⁴-chi²-ch'ieh⁴*.

OVERHAUL (for repairs), to, 勘船 *k'an⁴-ch'uan²*.

OVERHEAD, 在頭上 *tsai⁴-t'ou²-shang⁴*, 在頂上 *tsai⁴-ting³-shang⁴*, 頭上 *t'ou²-shang⁴*.

OVERHEAR, to, 偷聽 *t'ou¹-t'ing¹*, 竊聽 *ch'ieh⁴-t'ing¹*, 暗聽 *an⁴-t'ing¹*.

OVERJOYED, 歡天喜地 *huan¹-t'ien¹-hsi³-ti⁴*, 太喜 *t'ai⁴-hsi³*, 過喜 *kuo⁴-hsi³*.

OVERLAP of a coat, 襟 *chin¹*; the top part of an –, 襟頭 *chin¹-t'ou²*.

OVERLAY, to, 鑲 *hsiang¹*, 鑲嵌 *hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴*, 嵌鑲 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹*, 鍍 *tu⁴*.

OVERLOOK (manage, etc.), to, 管理 *kuan³-li³*, 照管 *chao⁴-kuan³*, (neglect, etc.,) 忽畧 *hu¹-liao⁴*, 遺失 *i²-shih¹*, (to be higher than . . . ,) 高勝於 *kao¹-shêng¹-yü²*, (to look from a higher place,) 望下看 *wang⁴-hsia⁴-k'an⁴*, 上望下 *shang⁴-wang⁴-hsia⁴*.

OVERMUCH, 過多 *kuo⁴-to¹*, 太過 *t'ai⁴-kuo⁴*, 太多 *t'ai⁴-to¹*.

OVERNIGHT, 過夜 *kuo⁴-yeh⁴*, 透夜 *t'ou⁴-yeh⁴*.

OVERPASS, to, 過去 *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 越級 *yüeh⁴-chi²*, 越過 *yüeh⁴-kuo⁴*, 超過 *ch'ao¹-kuo⁴*.

OVERPAY, 付錢太多 *fu⁴-ch'ien²-t'ai⁴-to¹*.

OVERPLUS, 餘 *yü²*, 餘剩 *yü²-shêng⁴*, 盈 *ying²*, 盈餘 *ying²-yü²*, 剩 *shêng⁴*, 剩餘 *shêng⁴-yü²*, 贏餘 *ying²-yü²*.

OVERRATE, 估太多 *ku*[1]-*t'ai*[4]-*to*[1].

OVERSEE, to, 照理 *chao*[4]-*li*[3], 照管 *chao*[4]-*kuan*[3], 照顧 *chao*[4]-*ku*[4], 照料 *chao*[4]-*liao*[4], 管理 *kuan*[3]-*li*[3], 監 *chien*[1], 牧 *mu*[4].

OVERSEER, 監守 *chien*[1]-*shou*[3], 牧司 *mu*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], 監看的 *chien*[1]-*k'an*[4]-*ti*[1], 監管的 *chien*[1]-*kuan*[3]-*ti*[1].

OVERSHADOW, 遮 *chê*[1], 蔭 *yin*[4], 蔭庇 *yin*[4]-*pi*[4].

OVERSIGHT (superintendence), 照應 *chao*[4]-*ying*[1], 看顧 *k'an*[4]-*ku*[4], 照看 *chao*[4]-*k'an*[4], (neglect, etc.,) 失看 *shih*[1]-*k'an*[4], 忽略 *hu*[1]-*liao*[4].

OVERSLEEP, 睡遲了 *shui*[4]-*ch'ih*[2]-*liao*[3], 睡晚了 *shui*[4]-*wan*[3]-*liao*[3].

OVERSPREAD, 遮蓋 *chê*[1]-*kai*[4], 漫 *man*[4], 遮漫 *chê*[1]-*man*[4].

OVERSTEP, to, 越 *yüeh*[4], 越過 *yüeh*[4]-*kuo*[4].

OVERTAKE, able to, 趕得上 *kan*[2]-*tê*[2]-*shang*[4], 追得上 *chui*[1]-*tê*[2]-*shang*[4], 追得到 *chui*[1]-*tê*[2]-*tao*[4]; to –, 追趕 *chui*[1]-*kan*[2], 趕到 *kan*[2]-*tao*[4], 追到 *chui*[1]-*tao*[4], 趕上了 *kan*[2]-*shang*[4]-*liao*[3]; unable to –, 趕不上 *kan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*shang*[4], 追不上 *chui*[1]-*pu*[4]-*shang*[4], 追不到 *chui*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tao*[4].

OVERTHROW, to, 推倒 *t'ui*[1]-*tao*[3], 倒 *tao*[3], 推躺下 *t'ui*[1]-*tang*[3]-*hsia*[4], 覆壓 *fu*[2]-*ya*[1], (or destroy,) 滅沒 *mieh*[4]-*mei*[2], 滅去 *mieh*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]. 滅了 *mieh*[4]-*liao*[3].

OVERTIME, to work, 作另加的工 *tso*[4]-*ling*[4]-*chia*[1]-*ti*[1]-*kung*[1].

OVERTURN, to, 推倒 *t'ui*[1]-*tao*[3], 打倒 *ta*[3]-*tao*[3], 翻過來 *fan*[1]-*kuo*[3]-*lai*[2], 翻倒 *fan*[1]-*tao*[3], 倒 *tao*[3], 弄到 *nung*[4]-*tao*[3].

OVERWEIGHT, 過重 *kuo*[4]-*chung*[4], 太重 *t'ai*[4]-*chung*[4].

OVERWHELM, 壓服 *ya*[1]-*fu*[2].

OVERWORK, 作工太過 *tso*[4]-*kung*[1]-*t'ai*[4]-*kuo*[4].

OVIFORM, 卵形的 *luan*[3]-*hsing*[2]-*ti*[1].

OVIPAROUS, 生卵的 *shêng*[1]-*luan*[3]-*ti*[1], 生蛋的 *shêng*[1]-*tan*[4]-*ti*[1].

OWE, to, 欠債 *ch'ien*[4]-*chai*[4], 欠 *ch'ien*[4], 欠賬 *ch'ien*[4]-*chang*[4], 該 *kai*[1], 該欠 *kai*[1]-*ch'ien*[4], 賒 *shê*[1], 賒欠 *shê*[1]-*ch'ien*[4], 負欠 *fu*[4]-*ch'ien*[4]; to – money, 欠錢 *ch'ien*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 該錢 *kai*[1]-*ch'ien*[2].

OWING, 該着 *kai*[1]-*cho*[2], 欠着 *ch'ien*[4]-*cho*[2]; how much is –? 該多少 *kai*[1]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3], 欠多少 *ch'ien*[4]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3], 該若干 *kai*[1]-*jo*[4]-*kan*[1]; to, 蒙 *mêng*[2], 因 *yin*[4].

OWL, 猫頭鷹 *mao*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*ying*[1], 猫兒頭 *mao*[1]-*êrh*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 梟鳥 *hsiao*[1]-*niao*[3], 夜猫子 *yeh*[4]-*mao*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

OWN, 自己 *tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3], 己 *chi*[3]; my –, 我自己的 *wo*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3]-*ti*[1], 親自的 *ch'in*[1]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 本身的 *pên*[3]-*shên*[1]-*ti*[1]; one's –. 自己的 *tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3]-*ti*[1], 親 *ch'in*[1], 本自 *pên*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – (confess), 認 *jên*[4], 招認 *chao*[1]-*jên*[4], 承 *ch'êng*[2], 承認 *ch'êng*[2]-*jên*[4], (possess,) 有 *yu*[3].

OWNER, 主 *chu*[3], 本主 *pên*[3]-*chu*[3], 原主 *yüan*[2]-*chu*[3]; of houses, 房東 *fang*[2]-*tung*[1], 房主 *fang*[2]-*chu*[3], 房主兒 *fang*[2]-*chu*[3]-*'rh*[2], 房子主 *fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*chu*[3]; of property, 業主 *yeh*[4]-*chu*[3], 產業主 *ch'an*[3]-*yeh*[4]-*chu*[3].

OX, 牛 *niu*[2], 刪了的牛 *shan*[4]-*liao*[3]-*ti*[1]-*niu*[2]; tail, 牛尾巴 *niu*[2]-*i*[3]-*pa*[1], 牛尾 *niu*[2]-*wei*[3].

OX-TAIL soup, 牛尾巴湯 *niu²-i³-pa¹-t'ang¹*, 牛尾湯 *niu²-wei³-t'ang¹*.

OXEN, the lowing of, 牛吼 *niu²-hou³*, 牛叫 *niu²-chiao⁴*.

OYSTER, 蛤 *ko²*, 蛤蚌 *ko²-pang⁴*, 蛤蜊 *ko²-li⁴*; shells, 蛤蚌皮 *ko²-pang⁴-p'i²*, 蛤蜊皮 *ko²-li⁴-p'i²*, 蛤皮 *ko²-p'i²*.

OYSTER-SHELL powder, 蛤粉 *ko²-fên³*, 蛤蜊粉 *ko²-li⁴-fên³*, 蛤蜊麵 *ko²-li⁴-mien⁴*.

P.

PACE, a, 步 *pu⁴*, 一步 *i¹-pu⁴*; to –, 步 *pu⁴*, 邁步 *mai⁴-pu⁴*, 舉步 *chü³-pu⁴*.

PACIFIC, 太平 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²*; a – person, 大平人 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-jên²*; the – Ocean, 太平洋 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yang²*.

PACIFY, to, 撫慰 *fu³-wei⁴*, 安慰 *an¹-wei⁴*, 撫 *fu³*, 慰 *wei⁴*; to – the people, 安民 *an¹-min²*, 撫民 *fu³-min²*, 安慰民 *an¹-wei⁴-min²*, 撫慰民 *fu³-wei⁴-min²*.

PACK, a, 包袱 *pao¹-fu²*, 包 *pao¹*, 包兒 *pao¹-'rh²*; a – of cards, 一副紙牌 *i¹-fu⁴-chih³-p'ai²*, 一付紙牌 *i¹-fu⁴-chih³-p'ai²*; it in the box, 裝在箱裏 *chuang¹-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-li³*, 盛在箱內 *ch'êng²-tsai⁴-hsiang¹-nei⁴*; thread, 蔴繩 *ma²-shêng²*, 蔴繩子 *ma²-shêng²-tzŭ³*; to –, 裝 *chuang¹*, 盛 *ch'êng²*; to – a box, 裝箱子 *chuang¹-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*, 盛箱子 *ch'êng²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*, 裝箱 *chuang¹-hsiang¹*; to – baggage for a journey, 收拾行李 *shou¹-shih²-hsing²-li³*, 收拾行囊 *shou¹-shih²-hsing²-nang²*.

PACKET, 包袱 *pao¹-fu²*, 包 *pao¹*, 包兒 *pao¹-'rh²*.

PADDING, 塞物 *sai⁴-wu⁴*.

PADDLE, a, 槳 *chiang³*; to –, 搖槳 *yao²-chiang³*.

PADDLE-WHEEL steamer, 明輪船 *ming²-lun²-ch'uan²*.

PADDY, 稻子 *tao⁴-tzŭ³*, 稻 *tao⁴*, 稻兒 *tao⁴-'rh²*; field, 稻田 *tao⁴-t'ien²*, 稻地 *tao⁴-ti⁴*, 稻子田 *tao⁴-tzŭ³-t'ien²*.

PADDY-BIRD, 白鶴 *pai²-hao²*, 稻鶴 *tao⁴-hao²*.

PADLOCK, 弔鎖 *tiao⁴-so³*.

PAGE, 一面 *i¹-mien⁴*, 半篇 *pan⁴-p'ien¹*; of a book, 書篇 *shu¹-p'ien¹*; the fifth –, 第五篇 *ti⁴-wu³-p'ien¹*.

PAGES and chapters, 篇章 *p'ien¹-chang¹*, 篇卷 *p'ien¹-chüan⁴*.

PAGODA, 塔 *t'a³*, 一座塔 *i⁴-tso⁴-t'a³*, 寶塔 *pao³-t'a³*; a nine-storied –, 九層塔 *chiu³-ts'êng²-t'a³*; an ancient –, 古塔 *ku³-t'a³*, 一座古塔 *i¹-tso⁴-ku³-t'a³*.

PAIL, 水桶 *shui³-t'ung³*, 桶 *t'ung³*, 桶子 *t'ung³-tzŭ³*; of water, 一桶水 *i¹-t'ung³-shui³*, 一桶子水 *i¹-t'ung³-tzŭ³-shui³*.

PAIN, 疼 *t'êng²*, 疼痛 *t'êng²-t'ung⁴*, 痛 *t'ung⁴*; died of –, 疼死了 *t'êng²-ssŭ⁴-liao³*, 痛死了 *t'ung⁴-ssŭ⁴-liao³*; in –, 疼痛 *t'êng²-t'ung⁴*; mental –, 悲痛 *pei¹-t'ung⁴*; to die of –, 疼死 *t'êng²-ssŭ⁴*, 痛死 *t'ung⁴-ssŭ⁴*; to feel –, 覺疼 *chüeh²-t'êng²*, 知疼 *chih¹-t'êng²*, 覺痛 *chüeh²-t'ung⁴*, 知痛 *chih¹-t'ung⁴*;

to suffer –, 受疼 *shou⁴-t'êng²*. 受痛 *shou⁴-t'ung⁴*, 被疼 *pei⁴-t'êng²*, 被痛 *pei⁴-t'ung⁴*.

PAINFUL, 痛 *t'ung⁴*, 疼 *t'êng²*, 疼痛 *t'êng²-t'ung⁴*; extremely –, 疼得很 *t'êng²-tê²-hên³*, 痛得很 *t'ung⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很疼 *hên³-t'êng²*, 很痛 *hên³-t'ung⁴*; is it –? 疼不疼 *t'êng²-pu⁴-t'êng²*, 痛不痛 *t'ung⁴-pu⁴-t'ung⁴*, 疼痛麼 *t'êng²-t'ung⁴-mo¹*; to see, 難看 *nan²-k'an⁴*, 難瞧 *nan²-ch'iao²*.

PAINS in the joints, 骨節疼 *ku³-chieh²-t'êng²*, 骨節痛 *ku³-chieh²-t'ung⁴*, 骨頭節疼 *ku³-t'ou²-chieh²-t'êng²*.

PAINSTAKING, 苦 *k'u³*, 勤苦 *chin²-k'u³*.

PAINT oil, 桐油 *t'ung²-yu²*, 漆油 *ch'i¹-yu²*; oil –, 油漆 *yu²-ch'i¹*; to learn to –, 學畫 *hsiao²-hua⁴*, 學畫 *hsüeh²-hua⁴*; to –, 畫 *hua⁴*, 寫 *hsieh³*, 描 *miao²*; to – a likeness, 畫像 *hua⁴-hsiang⁴*, 畫喜容 *hua⁴-hsi³-jung²*, 畫行樂圖 *hua⁴-hsing²-lo⁴-t'u²*, 寫眞 *hsieh³-chên¹*; to – pictures, 畫畫 *hua⁴-hua⁴*, 描畫 *miao²-hua⁴*; to – the eyebrows, 畫眉 *hua⁴-mei²*, 描眉 *miao²-mei²*.

PAINTER, 畫匠 *hua⁴-chiang⁴*, 丹青 *tan¹-ch'ing¹*, 畫畫兒的 *hua⁴-hua⁴-'rh²-ti¹*; an oil –, 油漆匠 *yu²-ch'i¹-chiang⁴*, 油匠 *yu²-chiang⁴*.

PAINTERS, 畫家 *hua⁴-chia¹*, 畫行 *hua⁴-hang²*.

PAINTINGS, water-colour, 水色畫 *shui³-sê⁴-hua⁴*; oil –, 油畫 *yu²-hua⁴*, 油漆畫 *yu²-ch'i¹-hua⁴*.

PAINTS, 顏料 *yen²-liao⁴*, 顏色 *yen²-sê⁴*.

PAIR, a, 對 *tui⁴*, 一對 *i¹-tui⁴*, 雙 *shuang¹*, 一雙 *i¹-shuang¹*, 配 *p'ei⁴*, 匹 *p'i³*, 匹偶 *p'i³-ou³*, 匹配 *p'i³-p'ei⁴*, 偶 *ou³*; a – of chickens, 一對鷄 *i¹-tui⁴-chi¹*, 一雙鷄 *i¹-shuang¹-chi¹*; a – of earrings, 一副環子 *i¹-fu⁴-huan²-tzŭ³*, 一副墜子 *i¹-fu⁴-chui⁴-tzŭ³*, 一對耳鉗 *i¹-tui⁴-êrh³-ch'ien²*; a – of scissors, 一把剪子 *i¹-pa³-chien³-tzŭ³*, 一把剪刀 *i¹-pa³-chien³-tao¹*; a – of shoes, 一雙鞋 *i¹-shuang¹-hsieh²*; a – of swords, 雙刀 *shuang¹-tao¹*; to –, 配 *p'ei⁴*, 配合 *p'ei⁴-ho²*, 配對 *p'ei⁴-tui⁴*, 配偶 *p'ei⁴-ou³*.

PALACE, 宮院 *kung¹-yüan⁴*, 宮 *kung¹*, 宮庭 *kung¹-t'ing²*, 殿 *tien⁴*; a king's –, 王府 *wang²-fu³*; a large hall in the –, 宮殿 *kung¹-tien⁴*; a travelling –, 行宮 *hsing²-kung¹*, 寢宮 *ch'in³-kung¹*; gate (or door) of a –, 宮闕 *kung¹-ch'üeh¹*, 宮門 *kung¹-mên²*, 闕 *ch'üeh¹*; ladies of the –, 宮女 *kung¹-nü³*, 宮娥 *kung⁴-o²*, 宮娥彩女 *kung¹-o²-ts'ai³-nü³*; within the –, 宮中 *kung¹-chung¹*, 宮裏 *kung¹-li³*, 宮內 *kung¹-nei⁴*.

PALATABLE, 有滋味 *yu³-tzŭ¹-wei⁴*, 有味兒 *yu³-wei⁴-'rh²*, 可口 *k'o³-k'ou³*, 好吃 *hao³-ch'ih¹*.

PALE, 青黃 *ch'ing¹-huang²*, 土色 *t'u⁴-sê⁴*, 青 *ch'ing¹*, 青白 *ch'ing¹-pai²*.

PALE-FACED, 白臉的 *pai²-lien³-ti¹*, 白面的 *pai²-mien⁴-ti¹*, 白臉面 *pai²-lien³-mien⁴*.

PALISADE, 柵子 *cha²-tzŭ³*.

PALL, 棺罩 *kuan¹-chao⁴*.

PALLIATE, to, 消減 *hsiao*[1]-*chien*[3], 減 *chien*[3].

PALLID, 青白 *ch'ing*[1]-*pai*[2], 青黃 *ch'ing*[1]-*huang*[2], 菜色 *ts'ai*[4]-*sê*[4].

PALM leaves, 棕葉 *tsung*[1]-*yeh*[4], 櫻葉子 *tsung*[1]-*yeh*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 芭蕉葉 *pa*[1]-*chiao*[1]-*yeh*[4]; the coir –, 棕 *tsung*[1], 櫻 *tsung*[1], 櫻樹 *tsung*[1]-*shu*[4], 棕樹 *tsung*[1]-*shu*[4]; the – of the hand, 手掌 *shou*[3]-*chang*[3], 手心 *shou*[3]-*hsin*[1], 掌 *chang*[3].

PALM-LEAF fans, 葵扇 *k'uei*[2]-*shan*[4], 芭蕉扇 *pa*[1]-*chiao*[1]-*shan*[4].

PALMISTRY, 手法 *shou*[3]-*fa*[2], 掌法 *chang*[3]-*fa*[2], 看掌法 *k'an*[4]-*chang*[3]-*fa*[2], 相法 *hsiang*[1]-*fa*[2]; to practise –, 做手法 *tso*[4]-*shou*[3]-*fa*[2], 看手法 *k'an*[4]-*shou*[3]-*fa*[2], 看相法 *k'an*[4]-*hsiang*[1]-*fa*[2].

PALPABLE, 明白 *ming*[2]-*pai*[2], 分明 *fên*[1]-*ming*[2], 明明 *ming*[2]-*ming*[2].

PALPITATE, to, 跳 *t'iao*[4].

PALPITATION, 忐忑忑忑 *t'an*[3]-*t'an*[3]-*t'ê*[4]-*t'ê*[4], 忐忑 *t'an*[3]-*t'ê*[4], 忑 *t'ê*[4], 突突的 *t'u*[1]-*t'u*[1]-*ti*[1]; of the heart, 心跳 *hsin*[1]-*t'iao*[4], 心突跳 *hsin*[1]-*t'u*[1]-*t'iao*[4].

PALSY, 癱瘓 *t'an*[1]-*huan*[4], 癱 *t'an*[1], 癱病 *t'an*[1]-*ping*[4], 癱瘋 *t'an*[1]-*fêng*[1], 瘋 *fêng*[1], 瘋病 *fêng*[1]-*ping*[1], 瘋癱 *fêng*[1]-*t'an*[1], 瘋癱病 *fêng*[1]-*t'an*[1]-*ping*[4]; a person with the –, 癱瘓病的 *t'an*[1]-*huan*[4]-*ping*[4]-*ti*[1], 癱症的 *t'an*[1]-*chêng*[4]-*ti*[1], 癱病的 *t'an*[1]-*ping*[4]-*ti*[1].

PALTRY, 下賤 *hsia*[4]-*chien*[4], 下微 *hsia*[4]-*wei*[1], 微薄 *wei*[1]-*pao*[2].

PAMPHLET, 傳單 *ch'uan*[2]-*tan*[1].

PAN, 盆 *p'ên*[2], 盆子 *p'ên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 盤子 *p'an*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; a cooking –, 鍋 *kuo*[1]; an earthen –, 瓦盆 *wa*[3]-*p'ên*[2], 瓦盆子 *wa*[3]-*p'ên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 瓦盤子 *wa*[3]-*p'an*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; an iron –, 鐵鍋 *t'ieh*[3]-*kuo*[1].

PANACEA, 全治的 *ch'üan*[2]-*chih*[4]-*ti*[1], 治百病 *chih*[4]-*po*[4]-*ping*[4].

PANCAKE (fried in oil), 油煎餅 *yu*[2]-*chien*[1]-*ping*[3], 油煠餅 *yu*[2]-*cha*[2]-*ping*[3], (grilled,) 烙餅 *lao*[4]-*ping*[3].

PANDEAN pipes, 笙 *shêng*[1].

PANE of glass, 一塊玻璃 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*po*[1]-*li*[2], 一片玻璃 *i*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*po*[1]-*li*[2].

PANG, 一陣疼 *i*[1]-*chên*[4]-*t'êng*[2], 一回疼 *i*[1]-*hui*[2]-*t'êng*[2], 一陣痛 *i*[1]-*chên*[4]-*t'ung*[4], 一回痛 *i*[1]-*hui*[2]-*t'ung*[4], 暴痛 *pao*[4]-*t'ung*[4].

PANIC, 慌了 *huang*[1]-*liao*[3], 驚慌了 *ching*[1]-*huang*[1]-*liao*[3].

PANIC-STRUCK, 驚殺 *ching*[1]-*sha*[1], 嚇殺 *hsia*[4]-*sha*[1].

PANT, to, 喘氣 *ch'uan*[3]-*ch'i*[4], 喘吁吁 *ch'uan*[3]-*hsü*[1]-*hsü*[1], 喘 *ch'uan*[3], 喘喘 *ch'uan*[3]-*ch'uan*[3], 喘息 *ch'uan*[3]-*hsi*[2], 發喘 *fa*[1]-*ch'uan*[3].

PANTALOONS, 褲子 *k'u*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 褲 *k'u*[4], 袴子 *k'u*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 袴 *k'u*[4].

PANTHER, 豹 *pao*[4].

PANTING, 喘着氣 *ch'uan*[3]-*cho*[2]-*ch'i*[4], 喘吁氣 *ch'uan*[3]-*hsü*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 喘喘 *ch'uan*[3]-*ch'uan*[3]; noise of –, 吱吱的響 *chih*[1]-*chih*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hsiang*[3].

PANTOMIME, 作工戲 *tso*[4]-*kung*[1]-*hsi*[4].

PANTRY, 伙食房 *huo*[3]-*shih*[2]-*fang*[2].

PAPA (or pa), 爸爸 *pa*[4]-*pa*[4], 爸 *pa*[4]; and mamma, 爸爸媽媽 *pa*[4]-*pa*[4]-*ma*[1]-*ma*[1].

PAPER, 紙 *chih*^{3}; a daily –, 日報 *jih*^{4}-*pao*^{4}; a sheet of –, 一張紙 *i*^{1}-*chang*^{1}-*chih*^{3}; an official –, 文書 *wên*^{2}-*shu*^{1}, 文 *wên*^{2}, 書 *shu*^{1}; and pens, 紙筆 *chih*^{3}-*pi*^{3}; blotting –, 吃墨紙 *ch'ih*^{1}-*mo*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 印墨紙 *yin*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*chih*^{3}; coarse –, 粗紙 *ts'u*^{1}-*chih*^{3}; covers (for books, etc.), 紙皮子 *chih*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 紙皮 *chih*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}; cuttings, 碎紙 *sui*^{4}-*chih*^{3}; fans, 紙扇 *chih*^{3}-*shan*^{4}, 紙扇子 *chih*^{3}-*shan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; fine –, 細紙 *hsi*^{4}-*chih*^{3}; first quality –, 紙上等 *chih*^{3}-*shang*^{4}-*têng*^{3}, 上等紙 *shang*^{4}-*têng*^{3}-*chih*^{3}; flowers, 紙花 *chih*^{3}-*hua*^{1}; gold and silver –, 金銀紙 *chin*^{1}-*yin*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 金銀箔 *chin*^{1}-*yin*^{2}-*po*^{2}; kite, 紙鷂 *chih*^{3}-*yao*^{4}, 風箏 *fêng*^{1}-*chêng*^{1}; letter –, 信紙 *hsin*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 八行書 *pa*^{1}-*hang*^{2}-*shu*^{1}; made of –, 紙做的 *chih*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 紙造的 *chih*^{3}-*tsao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; money, 紙錢 *chih*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}; note- –, 箋 *chien*^{1}, 牋 *chien*^{1}, 牋紙 *chien*^{1}-*chih*^{3}, 箋紙 *chien*^{1}-*chih*^{3}; ornamental note- –, 花箋 *hua*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 花牋 *hua*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 花牋紙 *hua*^{1}-*chien*^{1}-*chih*^{3}, 錦牋 *chin*^{3}-*chien*^{1}; red –, 紅紙 *hung*^{2}-*chih*^{3}; second quality –, 紙下等 *chih*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}-*têng*^{3}, 下等紙 *hsia*^{4}-*têng*^{3}-*chih*^{3}; tinsel –, 錫箔 *hsi*^{2}-*po*^{2}; to make –, 抄紙 *ch'ao*^{1}-*chih*^{3}; to –, 裱紙 *piao*^{3}-*chih*^{3}; touch- –, 火紙 *huo*^{3}-*chih*^{3}; umbrella, 紙遮 *chih*^{3}-*chê*^{1}.

PAPERMAKER, 紙匠 *chih*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}, 抄紙的 *ch'ao*^{1}-*chih*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

PAPERS (or documents), 咨文 *tzŭ*^{4}-*wên*^{2}, 卷宗 *chüan*^{4}-*tsung*^{1}, 案卷 *an*^{4}-*chüan*^{4}.

PAPERWARE, 紙器 *chih*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 紙物件 *chih*^{3}-*wu*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

PAR, at, 同價 *t'ung*^{2}-*chia*^{4}; on a –, 同等 *t'ung*^{2}-*têng*^{3}.

PARABLE, 比喻 *pi*^{3}-*yü*^{4}, 譬喻 *p'i*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 喻 *yü*^{4}, 比方 *pi*^{3}-*fang*^{1}.

PARADE troops, to, 排兵 *p'ai*^{2}-*ping*^{1}, 排軍 *p'ai*^{2}-*chün*^{1}, 排隊 *p'ai*^{2}-*tui*^{4}, 排隊伍 *p'ai*^{2}-*tui*^{4}-*wu*^{3}.

PARADE-GROUND, 場院 *ch'ang*^{3}-*yüan*^{4}, 教場 *chiao*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{3}.

PARADISE, 天堂 *t'ien*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}, 天上 *t'ien*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 天宮 *t'ien*^{1}-*kung*^{1}; the bird of –, 鳳鳥 *fêng*^{4}-*niao*^{3}.

PARAGON, 模範 *mo*^{2}-*fan*^{4}; of virtue, 爲德之模 *wei*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*mo*^{2}.

PARAGRAPH, 段 *tuan*^{4}, 一段 *i*^{1}-*tuan*^{4}, 一句 *i*^{1}-*chü*^{4}; a newspaper –, 一段新聞 *i*^{1}-*tuan*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*wên*^{2}, 一結新聞 *i*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*wên*^{2}.

PARALLEL, 平行的 *p'ing*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 並行的 *ping*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; lines, 平行線 *p'ing*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}, 平行軻 *p'ing*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*tang*^{4}.

PARALYSIS, 癱瘓 *t'an*^{1}-*huan*^{4}, 癱病 *t'an*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 癱症 *t'an*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}, 瘋癱 *fêng*^{1}-*t'an*^{1}, 瘋病 *fêng*^{1}-*ping*^{4}, 瘋 *fêng*^{1}; of one side, 半身癱 *pan*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*t'an*^{1}, 半身不隨 *pan*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*sui*^{2}, 半身癱瘓 *pan*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*t'an*^{1}-*huan*^{4}.

PARALYTIC person, 癱子 *t'an*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 癱 *t'an*^{1}.

PARAPHERNALIA (appendages), 附物 *fu*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 贅物 *chui*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, (ornaments,) 粧飾 *chuang*^{1}-*shih*^{1}, (trappings,) 馬飾 *ma*^{3}-*shih*^{1}.

PARASITE, 寄居 *chi*^{4}-*chü*^{1}, (flatterer,) 諂媚的人 *ch'an*^{3}-*mei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

PARASOL, 凉傘 *liang*^{2}-*san*^{3}, 日傘 *jih*^{4}-*san*^{3}.

PARBOIL, to, 煮半熟 *chu*^{3}-*pan*^{4}-*shou*^{2}.

PARCEL, 一包 *i¹-pao¹*, 一包子 *i¹-pao¹-tzŭ³*, 一包兒 *i¹-pao¹-'rh²*.

PARCH, to, 炒 *ch'ao³*.

PARCHED, 乾枯 *kan¹-k'u¹*, 乾旱 *kan¹-han⁴*, 乾燥 *kan¹-tsao⁴*, 燥 *tsao⁴*; the throat –, 嗓子乾燥 *sang³-tzŭ³-kan¹-tsao⁴*, 嗓子乾枯 *sang³-tzŭ³-kan¹-k'u¹*.

PARCHMENT, 羊皮紙 *yang²-p'i²-chih³*.

PARDON, I beg your, 得罪了你 *tê²-tsui⁴-liao³-ni³*, 有罪了 *yu³-tsui⁴-liao³*, 有罪有罪 *yu³-tsui⁴-yu³-tsui⁴*; to beg –, 得罪 *tê²-tsui⁴*; to –, 赦 *shê⁴*, 赦放 *shê⁴-fang⁴*, 赦免 *shê⁴-mien³*, 免赦 *mien³-shê⁴*, 恕 *shu⁴*, 寬恕 *k'uan¹-shu⁴*, 寬免 *k'uan¹-mien³*, 寬宥 *k'uan¹-yu⁴*, 宥 *yu⁴* 饒 *jao²*; to – offences, 赦罪 *shê⁴-tsui⁴*, 免罪 *mien³-tsui⁴*, 恕罪 *shu⁴-tsui⁴*, 恕過 *shu⁴-kuo⁴*, 寬宥罪 *k'uan¹-yu⁴-tsui⁴*. (Pardon me! 饒了我罷 *jao²-liao³-wo³-pa⁴*, 赦了我罷 *shê⁴-liao³-wo³-pa⁴*, 寬恕我罷 *k'uan¹-shu⁴-wo³-pa⁴*.)

PARDONABLE, 可赦 *k'o³-shê⁴*, 可恕 *k'o³-shu⁴*, 可饒 *k'o³-jao²*, 可寬 *k'o³-k'uan¹*, 可免 *k'o³-mien³*; crime, 可赦的罪 *k'o³-shê⁴-ti¹-tsui⁴*, 可恕的罪 *k'o³-shu⁴-ti¹-tsui⁴*, 可饒的罪 *k'o³-jao²-ti¹-tsui⁴*.

PARDONED, 赦了 *shê⁴-liao³*, 饒過 *jao²-kuo⁴*, 恕過 *shu⁴-kuo⁴*, 寬了 *k'uan¹-liao³*, 宥過 *yu⁴-kuo⁴*; his crime is –, 他罪赦了 *t'a¹-tsui⁴-shê⁴-liao³*.

PARE, to, 削 *hsiao¹*, 剮 *p'ien⁴*, 刮削 *kua¹-hsiao¹*; to – an apple, 剮蘋菓皮 *p'ien⁴-p'ing²-kuo³-p'i²*, 削蘋菓皮 *hsiao¹-p'ing²-kuo³-p'i²*; to – off, 刮 *kua¹*, 刮削 *kua¹-hsiao¹*, 刮一刮 *kua¹-i¹-kua¹*, 刮刨 *kua¹-p'ao²*, 刨 *p'ao²*, 刨削 *p'ao²-hsiao¹*; to – the finger-nails, 削指甲 *hsiao¹-chih³-chia³*, 修指甲 *hsiu¹-chih³-chia³*.

PARENTAGE, 來歷 *lai²-li⁴*, 初則 *ch'u¹-tsê²*.

PARENTS, 父母 *fu⁴-mu³*, 雙親 *shuang¹-ch'in¹*, 二親 *êrh⁴-ch'in¹*, 爹娘 *tieh¹-niang²*; dutiful to –, 孝父母 *hsiao⁴-fu⁴-mu³*, 孝爹娘 *hsiao⁴-tieh¹-niang²*, 孝雙親 *hsiao⁴-shuang¹-ch'in¹*; obedience to –, 孝親 *hsiao⁴-ch'in¹*, 孝順雙親 *hsiao⁴-shun⁴-shuang¹-ch'in¹*, 遵父母 *tsun¹-fu⁴-mu³*; to dutifully nourish –, 孝養父母 *hsiao⁴-yang³-fu⁴-mu³*, 孝養二親 *hsiao⁴-yang³-êrh⁴-ch'in¹*.

PARK, 囿 *yu⁴*, 苑 *yüan⁴*; an imperial –, 禁苑 *chin⁴-yüan⁴*.

PARLOUR, 客堂 *k'o⁴-t'ang²*, 客廳 *k'o⁴-t'ing¹*, 客房 *k'o⁴-fang²*.

PARODY, 比詞 *p'i³-tz'ŭ²*.

PARRICIDE, 殺父母的 *sha¹-fu⁴-mu³-ti¹*, 殺父的 *sha¹-fu⁴-ti¹*.

PARROT, 鸚哥 *ying¹-ko¹*, 鸚鵡 *ying¹-wu³*, 鸚 *ying¹*.

PARRY, to, 抵住 *ti²-chu⁴*, 擋住 *tang³-chu⁴*, 架開 *chia⁴-k'ai¹*.

PARSEE, 白頭 *pai²-t'ou²*.

PARSIMONIOUS, 吝惜 *lin⁴-hsi²*, 吝 *lin⁴*, 吝嗇 *lin⁴-sê⁴*, 鄙吝 *pi⁴-lin⁴*, 嗇 *sê⁴*, 嗇刻 *sê⁴-k'o¹*, 嗇吝 *sê⁴-lin⁴*; person, 嗇吝的人 *sê⁴-lin⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 嗇刻鬼 *sê⁴-k'o¹-kuei³*, 吝惜的人 *lin⁴-hsi²-ti¹-jên²*.

PARSLEY, 芹菜 *ch'in¹-ts'ai⁴*, 芹 *ch'in¹*.

PART, a, 分 *fên¹*, 股 *ku³*, 段 *tuan⁴*; a fourth –, 四分之一 *ssŭ⁴-fên¹-chih¹-i¹*; able to –, 捨得 *shê³-tê²*, 離得 *li²-tê²*, 離得開 *li²-tê²-k'ai¹*, 捨得了

shê^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*liao*^{3}; never to –, 從不離 *ts'ung*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*li*^{2}, 永不別 *yung*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*pieh*^{2}, 從不離別 *ts'ung*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}; the greater –, 大半 *ta*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 多半 *to*^{1}-*pan*^{4}; the lower –, 下段 *hsia*^{4}-*tuan*^{4}, 下股 *hsia*^{4}-*ku*^{3}, 下分 *hsia*^{4}-*fên*^{1}; the smaller –, 小半 *hsiao*^{3}-*pan*^{4}, 少半 *shao*^{3}-*pan*^{4}; the upper –, 上段 *shang*^{4}-*tuan*^{4}, 上股 *shang*^{4}-*ku*^{3}, 上分 *shang*^{4}-*fên*^{1}; to act a –, 作某脚色 *tso*^{4}-*mou*^{3}-*chiao*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; to –, 分離 *fên*^{1}-*li*^{2}, 分別 *fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}, 別 *pieh*^{2}, 離 *li*^{2}, 離去 *li*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 離開 *li*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}; to – and to meet, 離合 *li*^{2}-*ho*^{2}; to – from a friend, 分手 *fên*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 分別友 *fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 離別朋友 *li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}-*p'êng*^{2}-*yu*^{3}; to – reluctantly, 戀戀不捨 *lien*^{4}-*lien*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shê*^{3}, 貪貪不捨 *t'an*^{1}-*t'an*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*shê*^{3}; to – with, 捨 *shê*^{3}; unable to –, 捨不得 *shê*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 捨不了 *shê*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 離不開 *li*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}, 別不了 *pieh*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.

PARTAKE, to, 供分 *kung*^{1}-*fên*^{1}, 有分 *yu*^{3}-*fên*^{1}.

PARTAKER, 有分的人 *yu*^{3}-*fên*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

PARTED, 離了 *li*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 別了 *pieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 離別了 *li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 捨開了 *shê*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

PARTIAL, 偏 *p'ien*^{1}, 偏相 *p'ien*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}; and impartial, 偏正 *p'ien*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}; view, 偏見 *p'ien*^{1}-*chien*^{4}.

PARTIALITY, 偏 *p'ien*^{1}, 偏情 *p'ien*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}; a strong –, 偏愛 *p'ien*^{1}-*ai*^{4}, 偏寵 *p'ien*^{1}-*chung*^{3}.

PARTIALLY, 半分有的 *pan*^{4}-*fên*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; to view –, 偏見 *p'ien*^{1}-*chien*^{4}, 偏看 *p'ien*^{1}-*k'an*^{4}.

PARTICLE, 虛字 *hsü*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 虛字眼 *hsü*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*yen*^{3}; the smallest –, 絲毫 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hao*^{2}, 毫厘 *hao*^{2}-*li*^{2}, 絲忽 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hu*^{1}; of dust, 塵埃 *ch'ên*^{2}-*ai*^{2}, 一點塵 *i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*ch'ên*^{2}.

PARTI-COLOURED, 斑色 *pan*^{1}-*sê*^{4}, 斑 *pan*^{1}, 彩色 *ts'ai*^{3}-*sê*^{4}; clothes, 斑衣 *pan*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 彩衣 *ts'ai*^{3}-*i*^{1}. 花衣 *hua*^{1}-*i*^{1}.

PARTICULAR (circumstantial), 詳細 *hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, (odd,) 古怪 *ku*^{3}-*kuai*^{4}, (special,) 特 *t'ê*^{4}, 專 *chuan*^{1}; sorts, 專等 *chuan*^{1}-*têng*^{3}, 專樣 *chuan*^{1}-*yang*^{2}; to be –, 作事仔細 *tso*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}; to be too –, 瑣碎 *so*^{3}-*sui*^{4}, 太仔細 *t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}.

PARTICULARISE, to, 詳細 *hsiang*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 逐一逐二 *chu*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chu*^{2}-*êrh*^{2}, 一一點起 *i*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*tien*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}; difficult to –, 難細說 *nan*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 難一一說 *nan*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}.

PARTICULARLY, 特特的 *t'ê*^{4}-*t'ê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 特 *t'ê*^{4}, 偏偏 *p'ien*^{1}-*p'ien*^{1}, 偏要 *p'ien*^{1}-*yao*^{4}, 專爲 *chuan*^{1}-*wei*^{2}; in order to, 特爲 *t'ê*^{4}-*wei*^{2}, 專爲 *chuan*^{1}-*wei*^{2}.

PARTICULARS, 條目 *t'iao*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 條件 *t'iao*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 細情 *hsi*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}; please state the –, 請說條目 *ch'ing*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}-*mu*^{4}.

PARTING, 離別着 *li*^{3}-*pieh*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 離着 *li*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 別着 *pieh*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 離開着 *li*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}-*cho*^{2}; after –, 別後 *pieh*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, 離後 *li*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, 離別後 *li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}-*hou*^{4}; the sorrow of –, 別離愁 *pieh*^{2}-*li*^{2}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 離別愁 *li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 離別憂 *li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}-*yu*^{1}; words, 訣 *chüeh*^{2}, 訣計 *chüeh*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 訣言 *chüeh*^{2}-*yen*^{2}.

PARTISAN, 夥黨 *huo³-tang³*, 黨 *tang³*, 合黨 *ho²-tang³*.

PARTITION, 隔 *ko²*, 間隔 *chien¹-ko²*; wall, 隔壁 *ko²-pi³*, 間壁 *chien¹-pi³*, 隔牆 *ko²-ch'iang²*.

PARTLY, 半分 *pan⁴-fên¹*.

PARTNER, 夥計 *huo³-chi¹*, 夥友 *huo³-yu³*, 夥伴 *huo³-pan⁴*, 合伴 *ho²-pan⁴*; the senior –, 夥長 *huo³-chang³*, 大夥計 *ta⁴-huo³-chi¹*, 大夥友 *ta⁴-huo³-yu³*, 大夥伴 *ta⁴-huo³-pan⁴*, 大班 *ta⁴-pan¹*.

PARTNERSHIP, 合夥 *ho²-huo³*, 同夥 *t'ung²-huo³*.

PARTRIDGE, 鷓鴣 *chê¹-ku¹*.

PARTY, 羣黨 *ch'ün²-tang³*, 黨 *tang³*, 班 *pan¹*; of intriguers, 朋黨 *p'êng²-tang³*, 朋比 *p'êng²-pi³*; of men, 班人 *pan¹-jên²*, 一班人 *i¹-pan¹-jên²*.

PARVENU, 小人得志 *hsiao³-jên²-tê²-chih⁴*.

PASS, a, 關口 *kuan¹-k'ou³*, 關 *kuan¹*, 口 *k'ou³*, 卡 *ch'ia¹*, 卡 *ka¹*, 卡子 *ch'ia¹-tzŭ³*, 塞 *sai⁴*, 塞口 *sai⁴-k'ou³*; a dangerous –, 險口 *hsien³-k'ou³*; a mountain –, 山口 *shan¹-k'ou³*, 山嘴 *shan¹-tsui³*; an important –, 卡路 *ch'ia¹-lu⁴*, 卡路 *ka¹-lu⁴*.

PASS, to, 過 *kuo⁴*, 過去 *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 經 *ching¹*, 經過 *ching¹-kuo⁴*; able to –, 過得去 *kuo⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴*, 能過去 *néng²-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to let –, 放行 *fang⁴-hsing²*, 放過 *fang⁴-kuo⁴*, 放過去 *fang⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – before one's eyes, 經目 *ching¹-mu⁴*, 經眼 *ching¹-yen³*, 過目 *kuo⁴-mu⁴*, 過眼 *kuo⁴-yen³*; to – by, 過去 *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 經過 *ching¹-kuo⁴*; to – one's days, 過日子 *kuo⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 度日 *tu⁴-jih⁴*, 度日子 *tu⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³*; to – one's life, 過生 *kuo⁴-shêng¹*, 度生 *tu⁴-shêng¹*, 過活 *kuo⁴-huo²*, 度活 *tu⁴-huo²*; to – over, 經歷 *ching¹-li⁴*, 越 *yüeh⁴*, 越級 *yüeh⁴-chi²*; to – the bounds of decorum, 過節 *kuo⁴-chieh²*; to – through, 渡 *tu⁴*, (as a string,) 貫 *kuan⁴*, 穿 *ch'uan¹*; to – through one's hands, 經手 *ching¹-shou³*, 過手 *kuo⁴-shou³*; unable to –, 過不去 *kuo⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 不能過去 *pu⁴-nêng²-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*.

PASSABLE, 可以 *k'o³-i³*, 尚好 *shang⁴-hao³*, 也好 *yeh³-hao³*, 過得 *kuo⁴-tê²*, 過得去 *kuo⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴*.

PASSAGE, 路 *lu⁴*, 道 *tao⁴*; boat, 渡船 *tu⁴-ch'uan²*; by land, 陸路 *lu⁴-lu⁴*; by water, 水路 *shui³-lu⁴*; money, 水脚 *shui³-chiao²*; to take a –, 搭船 *ta¹-ch'uan²*.

PASSENGER, 搭客 *ta¹-k'o⁴*, 客人 *k'o⁴-jên²*, 客 *k'o⁴*; in a vessel, 船客 *ch'uan²-k'o⁴*, 船上的客 *ch'uan²-shang⁴-ti¹-k'o⁴*.

PASSES and fords, 關津 *kuan¹-ching¹*.

PASSING, 過着 *kuo⁴-cho²*, 度着 *tu⁴-cho²*; traveller, 過客 *kuo⁴-k'o⁴*.

PASSION (anger), 怒 *nu⁴*, 怒氣 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, (feeling,) 情 *ch'ing²*, 情慾 *ch'ing²-yü⁴*, 慾 *yü⁴*, 性情 *hsing⁴-ch'ing²*; he is in a –, 他在怒中 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-nu⁴-chung¹*, 他在氣中 *t'a¹-tsai⁴-ch'i⁴-chung¹*; the – flower, 風車花 *fêng¹-ch'ê¹-hua¹*.

PASSIONATE, 暴 *pao⁴*, 火性 *huo³-hsing⁴*; disposition, 暴性情 *pao⁴-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*,

暴脾氣 *pao⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 火性的 *huo³-hsing⁴-ti¹*; language, 火語 *huo³-yü³*, 暴言 *pao⁴-yen²*; person, 暴性的人 *pao⁴-hsing⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 火性的人 *huo³-hsing⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

PASSIONS, 情 *ch'ing²*, 情慾 *ch'ing²-yü⁴*; the seven –, 七情 *ch'i¹-ch'ing²*.

PASSPORT, 關照 *kuan¹-chao⁴*, 執照 *chih²-chao⁴*, 護照 *hu⁴-chao⁴*.

PASSWORD, 口號 *k'ou³-hao⁴*.

PAST, 過 *kuo⁴*, 過了 *kuo⁴-liao³*, 經 *ching¹*, 已 *i³*, 已經過了 *i³-ching¹-kuo⁴-liao³*; a quarter – one o'clock, 一點過一刻 *i¹-tien³-kuo⁴-i¹-k'o⁴*; a while –, 向來 *hsiang⁴-lai²*; ages, 往世 *wang³-shih⁴*, 過世 *kuo⁴-shih⁴*; already –, 已過 *i³-kuo⁴*, 已經過 *i³-ching¹-kuo⁴*, 已然過了 *i³-jan²-kuo⁴-liao³*, 經過了 *ching¹-kuo⁴-liao³*; and gone, 往 *wang³*, 過 *kuo⁴*; and present, 古今 *ku³-chin¹*, 從前現在 *ts'ung²-ch'ien²-hsien⁴-tsai⁴*; half – two o'clock, 兩點半鐘 *liang³-tien³-pan⁴-chung¹*; is it not –? 沒過了麼 *mei²-kuo⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 無過去麼 *wu²-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-mo¹*, 沒過去麼 *mei²-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-mo¹*; is it –? 過了沒有 *kuo⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³*, 過去了麼 *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³-mo¹*, 過去沒有 *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-mei²-yu³*; it is – the time, 經時 *ching¹-shih²*, 過時 *kuo⁴-shih²*, 過了時候 *kuo⁴-liao³-shih²-hou⁴*, 過了時 *kuo⁴-liao³-shih²*; recovery, 治不得 *chih⁴-pu⁴-tê²*.

PASTE, 粘 *chan¹*, 黏 *nien²*, 粘 *nien²*, 糊 *hu²*, 糨 *chiang⁴*, 糨子 *chiang⁴-tzŭ³*; it on the wall, 貼在牆上 *t'ieh¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-shang⁴*, 粘在牆上 *chan¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-shang⁴*, 糊在牆上 *hu²-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-shang⁴*; to –, 粘 *chan¹*, 黏 *nien²*, 粘 *nien²*, 裱 *piao³*, 裱糊 *piao³-hu²*, 糊 *hu²*; to – against, 貼 *t'ieh¹*, 粘 *chan¹*; to – up (or on), 粘貼 *chan¹-t'ieh¹*, 粘糊 *chan¹-hu²*, 貼出 *t'ieh¹-ch'u¹*; to – up a picture, 粘畫 *t'ieh¹-hua⁴*, 裱畫 *piao³-hua⁴*, 粘畫 *chan¹-hua⁴*; to – up a proclamation, 粘告示 *chan¹-kao⁴-shih⁴*, 貼告示 *t'ieh¹-kao⁴-shih⁴*, 貼出告示 *t'ieh¹-ch'u¹-kao⁴-shih⁴*; to – up a crack, 糊縫 *hu²-fêng²*, 貼縫 *t'ieh¹-fêng²*, 粘縫 *chan¹-fêng²*, 裱縫 *piao³-fêng²*; to – up characters, 裱字 *piao³-tzŭ³*.

PASTED on a wall, 貼在牆上 *t'ieh¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-shang⁴*, 粘在牆上 *chan¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-shang⁴*.

PASTIME, 遊戲 *yu²-hsi⁴*, 遊玩 *yu²-wan²*, 玩耍 *wan²-shua²*, 戲耍 *hsi⁴-shua²*, 嬉玩 *hsi¹-wan²*.

PASTOR, 牧 *mu⁴*.

PASTRY, 點心 *tien³-hsin¹*, 麵食 *mien⁴-shih²*, 餅 *ping³*, 餅子 *ping³-tzŭ³*; cook, 做點心的 *tso⁴-tien³-hsin¹-ti¹*, 做麵食的 *tso⁴-mien⁴-shih²-ti¹*, 做餑餑的 *tso⁴-po¹-po¹-ti¹*; shop, 點心鋪 *tien³-hsin¹-p'u⁴*, 麵食鋪 *mien⁴-shih²-p'u⁴*, 餑餑店 *po¹-po¹-tien⁴*.

PASTURAGE, 草地 *ts'ao³-ti⁴*, 草田 *ts'ao³-t'ien²*, 牧苑 *mu⁴-yüan⁴*, 草苑 *ts'ao³-yüan⁴*, 苑 *yüan⁴*.

PASTURE, 草 *ts'ao³*.

PAT (precisely at the right time), 恰好 *ch'ia⁴-hao³*, 合 *ho²*, 恰巧 *ch'ia⁴-ch'iao³*; to –, 拍 *p'ai¹*, 拍打 *p'ai¹-ta³*.

PATCH, a, 補 *pu³*, 一塊補釘 *i¹-k'uai⁴-pu³-ting¹*; to mend and –, 縫縫補綻 *fêng²-lien²-pu³-chan⁴*, 縫補 *fêng²-pu³*; to –, 補 *pu³*, 縫補 *fêng²-pu³*; to – clothes, 補衣裳 *pu³-i¹-shang¹*, 補衣 *pu³-i¹*, 補衣服 *pu³-i¹-fu²*, 縫補衣 *fêng²-pu³-i¹*; to – shoes, 補鞋 *pu³-hsieh²*, 縫補鞋 *fêng²-pu³-hsieh²*.

PATENT, 明 *ming²*, 明明 *ming²-ming²*; letters –, 勅書 *ch'ih⁴-shu¹*, 詔書 *chao⁴-shu¹*, 勅文 *ch'ih⁴-wên²*.

PATERNAL, 父親的 *fu⁴-ch'in¹-ti¹*, 屬父的 *shu³-fu⁴-ti¹*; love, 父慈 *fu⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 父愛 *fu⁴-ai⁴*.

PATH, 路 *lu⁴*, 小路 *hsiao³-lu⁴*, 道 *tao⁴*, 小道 *hsiao³-tao⁴*; a foot- –, 徑路 *ching⁴-lu⁴*, 徑 *ching⁴*. 逕 *ching⁴*, 逕道 *ching⁴-tao⁴*.

PATHETIC, 動心的 *tung⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 傷心的 *shang¹-hsin¹-ti¹*.

PATIENCE, 忍 *jên³*, 吞忍 *t'un¹-jên³*, 含忍 *han²-jên³*; is a virtue, 忍爲高 *jên³-wei²-kao¹*, 忍耐爲高 *jên³-nai⁴-wei²-kao¹*; to exhaust one's –, 盡人的忍耐 *chin⁴-jên²-ti¹-jên³-nai⁴*; to lose one's –, 失忍耐 *shih¹-jên³-nai⁴*.

PATIENT, 忍心 *jên³-hsin¹*, 忍耐 *jên³-nai⁴*, 耐 *nai⁴*; a –, 有病的 *yu³-ping⁴-ti¹*, 有症的 *yu³-chêng⁴-ti¹*; disposition, 忍性 *jên³-hsing⁴*, 耐性 *nai⁴-hsing⁴*, 忍性情 *jên³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*.

PATIENTLY, 吞忍 *t'un¹-jên³*, 含忍 *han²-jên³*; not to bear –, 忍不下去 *jên³-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 耐不下去 *nai⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to bear –, 忍 *jên³*; to wait –, 耐忍等 *nai⁴-jên³-têng³*, 忍耐等 *jên³-nai⁴-têng³*, 耐等候 *nai⁴-têng³-hou⁴*.

PATOIS, 土話 *t'u⁴-hua⁴*, 鄉談 *hsiang¹-t'an²*, 土語 *t'u⁴-yü³*.

PATRIMONY, 家產 *chia¹-ch'an³*, 家業 *chia¹-yeh⁴* 家私 *chia¹-ssŭ¹*, 家當 *chia¹-tang¹*, 產業 *ch'an³-yeh⁴*, 恒產 *hêng³-ch'an³*.

PATRIOT, 烈士 *lieh⁴-shih⁴*.

PATRIOTIC, 忠烈 *chung¹-lieh⁴*, 忠 *chung¹*, 忠厚 *chung¹-hou⁴*.

PATROL, a, 守夜的 *shou³-yeh⁴-ti¹*, 巡夜的 *hsün²-yeh⁴-ti¹*, 查夜的 *ch'a²-yeh⁴-ti¹*; to –, 巡邏 *hsün²-lo²*, 巡 *hsün²*, 巡更 *hsün²-ching¹*, 巡夜 *hsün²-yeh⁴*.

PATRON, 恩人 *ên¹-jên²*, 恩主 *ên¹-chu³*, 恩公 *ên¹-kung¹*, 主 *chu³*.

PATRONISE, to, 顧 *ku⁴*, 照顧 *chao⁴-ku⁴*, 賜顧 *tz'ŭ⁴-ku⁴*.

PATTERN, 樣子 *yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 式樣 *shih⁴-yang⁴*, 模 *mu²*, 模子 *mu²-tzŭ³*, 模樣 *mu²-yang⁴*, 模 *mo²*, 模子 *mo²-tzŭ³*, 模樣 *mo²-yang⁴*, 榜樣 *pang³-yang⁴*; not like the –, 不如樣子 *pu⁴-ju²-yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 不同樣式 *pu⁴-t'ung²-yang⁴-shih⁴*, 不如模樣 *pu⁴-ju²-mu²-yang⁴*.

PAUCITY, 寡 *kua³*, 寡少 *kua³-shao³*, 不多 *pu⁴-to¹*.

PAUNCH, 肚子 *tu⁴-tzŭ³*, 肚 *tu⁴*.

PAUPER, 貧人 *p'in²-jên²*, 窮人 *ch'iung²-jên²*, 無賴的 *wu²-lai⁴-ti¹*, 無聊的 *wu²-liao²-ti¹*.

PAUSE, to, 停 *t'ing*^{2}, 等 *têng*^{3}, 歇一歇 *hsieh*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}, 歇 *hsieh*^{1}; to – a little, 歇一些兒 *hsieh*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 等一些 *têng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsieh*^{1}, 等一回兒 *têng*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hui*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

PAVE, to, 漫地 *man*^{4}-*ti*^{4}, 鋪地 *p'u*^{4}-*ti*^{4}.

PAVEMENT, 石甬路 *shih*^{2}-*yung*^{3}-*lu*^{4}, 旁石路 *pang*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*lu*^{4}.

PAVILION, 亭 *t'ing*^{2}, 亭子 *t'ing*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 亭兒 *t'ing*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 涼亭 *liang*^{2}-*t'ing*^{2}.

PAVILIONS and galleries, 亭臺 *t'ing*^{2}-*t'ai*^{2}.

PAW, 掌 *chang*^{3}, 掌子 *chang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a bear's –, 熊掌 *hsiung*^{2}-*chang*^{3}, 熊掌子 *hsiung*^{2}-*chang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PAWN (chess), 卒 *tsu*^{2}, 兵 *ping*^{1}.

PAWN ticket, a, 當票 *tang*^{4}-*p'iao*^{4}, 當票子 *tang*^{4}-*p'iao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 當帖子 *tang*^{4}-*t'ieh*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to –, 當 *tang*^{4}, 當當 *tang*^{4}-*tang*^{4}, 典 *tien*^{3}, 典當 *tien*^{3}-*tang*^{4}, 押 *ya*^{1}, 押當 *ya*^{1}-*tang*^{4}, 質 *chih*^{4}; to – clothes, 當衣裳 *tang*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 當衣服 *tang*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 當衣 *tang*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 押衣服 *ya*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 押衣 *ya*^{1}-*i*^{1}; to – the person, 典身 *tien*^{3}-*shên*^{1}, 當身 *tang*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 典身體 *tien*^{3}-*shên*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}.

PAWNBROKER, 開當鋪的 *k'ai*^{1}-*tang*^{4}-*p'u*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 當鋪的 *tang*^{4}-*p'u*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 當商 *tang*^{4}-*shang*^{1}.

PAWNED things, 當頭 *tang*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 當物 *tang*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 當項 *tang*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, 押頭 *ya*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}; to redeem things –, 贖當 *shu*^{2}-*tang*^{4}.

PAWNSHOP, 當鋪 *tang*^{4}-*p'u*^{4}, 當店 *tang*^{4}-*tien*^{4}, 押鋪 *ya*^{1}-*p'u*^{4}, 典當鋪 *tien*^{3}-*tang*^{4}-*p'u*^{4}.

PAY, the (clerk, etc.), 薪水 *hsin*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 辛俸 *hsin*^{1}-*fêng*^{4}, (official,) 俸祿 *fêng*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, (soldier,) 糧餉 *liang*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}, (teacher,) 束脩 *shu*^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}, (workman,) 工錢 *kung*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

PAY, to, 交 *chiao*^{1}, 支 *chih*^{1}, 交納 *chiao*^{1}-*na*^{4}, 支給 *chih*^{1}-*kei*^{3}, 還錢 *huan*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – a debt, 還債 *huan*^{2}-*chai*^{4}, 償債 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chai*^{4}, 償還 *ch'ang*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 還賬 *huan*^{2}-*chang*^{4}; to – a salary in advance, 支俸 *chih*^{1}-*fêng*^{4}; to – a visit, 拜見 *pai*^{4}-*chien*^{4}, 拜 *pai*^{4}, 拜謁 *pai*^{4}-*yeh*^{4}, 拜客 *pai*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}; to – by instalments, 拔還 *pa*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 抽還 *ch'ou*^{1}-*huan*^{2}, 揪還 *chiu*^{1}-*huan*^{2}, 拔付 *pa*^{2}-*fu*^{4}; to – cash, 付現錢 *fu*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – duties, 完稅 *wan*^{2}-*shui*^{4}, 納稅 *na*^{4}-*shui*^{4}, 上稅 *shang*^{4}-*shui*^{4}; to – in full, 付清 *fu*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}; to – money, 交錢 *chiao*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 還錢 *huan*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 給錢 *kei*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – one's salary, 交俸錢 *chiao*^{1}-*fêng*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 給俸銀 *kei*^{3}-*fêng*^{4}-*yin*^{2}; to – out (as a chain), 放 *fang*^{4}; to – taxes, 納餉 *na*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}, 納糧 *na*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 輸 *shu*^{1}, 輸稅 *shu*^{1}-*shui*^{4}, 上餉 *shang*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}, 納稅 *na*^{4}-*shui*^{4}; to – the price of, 交價 *chiao*^{1}-*chia*^{4}, 支價 *chih*^{1}-*chia*^{4}, 支給價 *chih*^{1}-*kei*^{3}-*chia*^{4}, 給價 *kei*^{3}-*chia*^{4}; to – tribute, 納貢 *na*^{4}-*kung*^{4}, 上貢 *shang*^{4}-*kung*^{4}; unable to –, 不能還 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 不能交給 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*chiao*^{1}-*kei*^{3}, 不能支 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*chih*^{1}; unwilling to –, 不肯還 *pu*^{4}-*k'ên*^{3}-*huan*^{2}, 不願意支 *pu*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 不願意給 *pu*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*kei*^{3}.

PEA, 青荳 *ch'ing*^{1}-*tou*^{4}, 青豆 *ch'ing*^{1}-*tou*^{3}, 莞荳 *wan*^{2}-*tou*^{4}.

PEACE, 平安 *p'ing²-an¹*, 和平 *ho²-p'ing²*, 太平 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²*, 靖 *ching⁴*; a year of –, 太平年 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-nien²*, 太平歲 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²-sui⁴*; and quietness, 安寧 *an¹-ning²*, 安靜 *an¹-ching⁴*, 安靖 *an¹-ching⁴*; general –, 太平 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²*; the empire is at –, 天下太平 *t'ien¹-hsia⁴-t'ai⁴-p'ing²*.

PEACEFUL, 平和 *p'ing²-ho²*, 平 *p'ing²*, 和 *ho²*, 安 *an¹*, 太平 *t'ai⁴-p'ing²*, 和睦 *ho²-mu⁴*.

PEACH, 桃 *t'ao²*, 桃兒 *t'ao²-'rh²*, 桃子 *t'ao²-tzŭ³*; blossoms, 桃花 *t'ao²-hua¹*; kernels, 桃仁 *t'ao²-jên²*, 桃瓤 *t'ao²-jang²*, 桃子仁 *t'ao²-tzŭ³-jên²*, 桃子瓤 *t'ao²-tzŭ³-jang²*; month (the third), 桃月 *t'ao²-yüeh⁴*; orchard, 桃園 *t'ao²-yüan²*, 桃子園 *t'ao²-tzŭ³-yüan²*, 桃園子 *t'ao²-yüan²-tzŭ³*; stones, 桃核 *t'ao²-ho²*, 桃子核 *t'ao²-tzŭ³-ho²*; trees, 桃樹 *t'ao²-shu⁴*.

PEACH-BLOSSOM destiny, 桃花運 *t'ao²-hua¹-yün⁴*, 桃花煞 *t'ao²-hua¹-sha¹*, 桃花命 *t'ao²-hua¹-ming⁴*.

PEACH-RED, 桃紅 *t'ao²-hung²*, 桃子紅 *t'ao²-tzŭ³-hung²*.

PEACOCK, 孔雀 *k'ung³-ch'iao³*, 孔雀 *k'ung³-ch'üeh⁴*.

PEACOCK's feather, 孔雀毛 *k'ung³-ch'iao³-mao²*, 孔雀毛 *k'ung³-ch'üeh⁴-mao²*, (mandarin's,) 孔雀翎子 *k'ung³-ch'iao³-ling²-tzŭ³*, 孔雀翎子 *k'ung³-ch'üeh⁴-ling²-tzŭ³*, 花翎子 *hua¹-ling²-tzŭ³*, 翎 *ling²*, 翎子 *ling²-tzŭ³*.

PEACOCK-FEATHER screen, 孔雀屏 *k'ung³-ch'iao³-p'ing²*,

PEAK (of a hill), 峰 *fêng¹*, 峯嶺 *fêng¹-ling³*, (of a mountain,) 山尖 *shan¹-chien¹*, 山嶺 *shan¹-ling³*, 山頭 *shan¹-t'ou²*, 山峰 *shan¹-fêng¹*.

PEANUT, 花生 *hua¹-shêng¹*, 落花生 *lo⁴-hua¹-shêng¹*, 長生菓 *ch'ang²-shêng¹-kuo³*; cake, 花生餅 *hua¹-shêng¹-ping³*, 落花生餅 *lo⁴-hua¹-shêng¹-ping³*; oil, 花生油 *hua¹-shêng¹-yu²*, 落花生油 *lo⁴-hua¹-shêng¹-yu²*, 長生菓油 *ch'ang²-shêng¹-kuo³-yu²*.

PEAR, 梨 *li²*, 梨菓 *li²-kuo³*, 梨子 *li²-tzŭ³*; blossom, 梨花 *li²-hua¹*; the sweet –, 沙梨 *sha¹-li²*; tree, 梨樹 *li²-shu⁴*.

PEARL, 珠 *chu¹*, 珠子 *chu¹-tzŭ³*, 珍珠 *chên¹-chu¹*; barley, 回回米 *hui²-hui²-mi³*, 苡仁米 *i³-jên²-mi³*; drops, 珍珠點 *chên¹-chu¹-tien¹*; flower, 珠花 *chu¹-hua¹*, 珠子花 *chu¹-tzŭ³-hua¹*, 珍珠花 *chên¹-chu¹-hua¹*; oyster, 蚌珠 *pang⁴-chu¹*, 蛤蜊珠 *ko²-li⁴-chu¹*; sago, 珍珠米 *chên¹-chu¹-mi³*.

PEARLS and precious stones, 珠寶 *chu¹-pao³*, 珠子寶石 *chu¹-tzŭ³-pao³-shih²*; false –, 假珠 *chia³-chu¹*, 假珠子 *chia³-chu¹-tzŭ³*; head-dress hanging with –, 珠冠 *chu¹-kuan¹*, 珠子冠 *chu¹-tzŭ³-kuan¹*; real –, 珍珠 *chên¹-chu¹*, 珍珠子 *chên¹-chu¹-tzŭ³*, 眞珠 *chên¹-chu¹*, 眞珠子 *chên¹-chu¹-tzŭ³*.

PEASANT, 村夫 *ts'un¹-fu¹*, 鄉民 *hsiang¹-min²*, 莊稼漢 *chuang¹-chia¹-han⁴*.

PEBBLES, 石卵 *shih²-luan³*, 石頭子 *shih²-t'ou²-tzŭ³*, 粗砂 *ts'u¹-sha¹*.

PECK (ten *shêng*), 一斗 *i¹-tou³*, 斗 *tou³*; of beans, 一斗荳子 *i¹-tou³-tou⁴-tzŭ³*, 一斗豆子 *i¹-tou³-tou⁴-tzŭ³*; the handle of a –, 斗柄 *tou³-ping⁴*, 斗柄子 *tou³-ping⁴-tzŭ³*.

PECKS and bushels, 斗斛 *tou³-hu²*.

PECULATE, 侵吞公欵 *ch'in¹-t'un¹-kung¹-k'uan³*, 挪移公欵 *no²-i²-kung¹-k'uan³*.

PECULIAR, 古怪 *ku³-kuai⁴*, 奇怪 *ch'i²-kuai⁴*, 四不像 *ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴*; very –, 古怪得很 *ku³-kuai⁴-tê²-hên²*, 奇怪得很 *ch'i²-kuai⁴-tê-hên²*, 很古怪 *hên²-ku³-kuai⁴*.

PECULIARLY, 特特 *t'ê⁴-t'ê⁴*, 專專 *chuan¹-chuan¹*.

PECUNIARY, 錢的 *ch'ien²-ti¹*; affairs, 錢的事情 *ch'ien²-ti¹-shih⁴-ch'ing²*, 錢的事 *ch'ien²-ti¹-shih⁴*.

PEDANT, 狂士 *k'uang²-shih⁴*.

PEDANTIC, 賣弄口才 *mai⁴-nung⁴-k'ou³-ts'ai²*.

PEDANTRY, 之乎者也 *chih¹-hu¹-chê³-yeh³*.

PEDESTAL, 柱石 *chu⁴-shih²*, 座子 *tso⁴-tzŭ³*, 座 *tso⁴*; a stone –, 石頭座子 *shih²-t'ou²-tso⁴-tzŭ³*, 石座子 *shih²-tso⁴-tzŭ³*, 石座 *shih²-tso⁴*.

PEDESTRIAN, 步行之人 *pu⁴-hsing²-chih¹-jên²*.

PEDIGREE, 來歷 *lai²-li⁴*; family register of –, 家譜 *chia¹-pu³*, 譜 *pu³*, 族譜 *tsu²-pu³*.

PEDLAR, 販子 *fan⁴-tzŭ³*.

PEEL, 皮 *p'i²*, 皮子 *p'i²-tzŭ³*; dried orange –, 陳皮 *ch'ên²-p'i²*; pomegranate –, 石榴皮 *shih²-liu²-p'i²*; pumelo –, 柚皮 *yu⁴-p'i²*; to –, 剝皮 *pao¹-p'i²*, 剝 *po¹*, 剝落 *po¹-lo⁴*, 剝皮 *po¹-p'i²*.

PEEP (or peer), to, 偷看 *t'ou¹-k'an⁴*, 窺見 *k'uei¹-chien⁴*, 窺看 *k'uei¹-k'an⁴*, 窺視 *k'uei¹-shih⁴*, 窺 *k'uei¹*.

PEEP-SHOW, 西湖景 *hsi¹-hu²-ching³*, 西湖十景 *hsi¹-hu²-shih²-ching³*, 景緻 *ching³-chih²*.

PEER (an equal), 平等 *p'ing²-têng³*, 同類 *t'ung²-lei⁴*, 同伴 *t'ung²-pan⁴*.

PEERLESS, 無所可比 *wu²-so³-k'o³-pi³*, 無所能比 *wu²-so³-nêng²-pi³*, 無比 *wu²-pi³*.

PEEVISH, 拗 *niu⁴*.

PEG, 橛 *chüeh²*, 橛子 *chüeh²-tzŭ³*; a wooden –, 木頭橛 *mu⁴-t'ou²-chüeh²*, 橛 *chüeh²*, 橛柄 *chüeh²-ping⁴*, 橛子 *chüeh²-tzŭ³*.

PEKING, 北京 *pei³-ching¹*, 京 *ching¹*, 京城 *ching¹-ch'êng²*; fruits, 京菓 *ching¹-kuo³*, 京果子 *ching¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*; the – Gazette, 京報 *ching¹-pao⁴*.

PEKINGESE, 北京的 *pei³-ching¹-ti¹*, 北京人 *pei³-ching¹-jên²*.

PELICAN, 鶩 *ssŭ¹*, 鷺 *lu⁴*, 鷺鶩 *lu⁴-ssŭ¹*.

PELLET, 小球 *hsiao³-ch'iu²*, 彈子 *tan⁴-tzŭ³*.

PELT, to, 擲 *chih⁴*.

PEN (or pencil), 筆 *pi³*, 翰 *han⁴*; case (or pen-cover), 筆帽兒 *pi³-mao⁴-'rh²*, 筆帽子 *pi³-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 筆筒 *pi³-t'ung³*; and ink, 筆墨 *pi³-mo⁴*, 翰墨 *han⁴-mo⁴*; and inkslab, 筆硯 *pi³-yen⁴*, 筆硯台 *pi³-yen⁴-t'ai²*; the handle of a –, 筆管 *pi³-kuan³*; the point of a –, 筆尖兒 *pi³-chien¹-'rh²*, 筆尖 *pi³-chien¹*; to calculate with a –, 筆算 *pi³-suan⁴*, 用筆算 *yung⁴-pi³-suan⁴*, 使筆算 *shih³-pi³-suan⁴*.

PEN (for cattle), 圈 *chüan*^{4}.

PENAL law, 刑法 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 律例 *lü*^{4}-*li*^{4}; the – Code of China, 大清律例 *ta*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*lü*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 大清例 *ta*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*lü*^{4}.

PENALTY, 刑罰 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 刑 *hsing*^{2}.

PENCIL (or pen), 筆 *pi*^{3}, 翰 *han*^{4}; a lead –, 鉛筆 *ch'ien*^{1}-*pi*^{3}; a slate –, 土筆 *t'u*^{3}-*pi*^{3}, 片石筆 *p'ien*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*pi*^{3}; and ink, 翰墨 *han*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 筆墨 *pi*^{3}-*mo*^{4}; the point of a –, 筆尖兒 *pi*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 筆尖 *pi*^{3}-*chien*^{1}, 筆毛 *pi*^{3}-*mao*^{2}.

PENCIL-CASE, 筆管 *pi*^{3}-*kuan*^{3}, 筆筒 *pi*^{3}-*t'ung*^{3}.

PENCIL-STAND, 筆架 *pi*^{3}-*chia*^{4}, 筆架子 *pi*^{3}-*chia*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (or pencil-tube,) 筆升 *pi*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}, 筆筒 *pi*^{3}-*t'ung*^{3}.

PENDING affairs, 未定之事 *wei*^{4}-*ting*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

PENETRATE, to, 透 *t'ou*^{4}, 透進 *t'ou*^{4}-*chin*^{4}, 透入 *t'ou*^{4}-*ju*^{4}, 透過 *t'ou*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}, 貫 *kuan*^{4}, 穿透 *ch'uan*^{1}-*t'ou*^{4}; to – a cave, 入穴 *ju*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{4}, 進穴 *chin*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{4}, 穿穴 *ch'uan*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{4}; to – the mountains, 入山 *ju*^{4}-*shan*^{1}, 進山 *chin*^{4}-*shan*^{1}, 穿山 *ch'uan*^{1}-*shan*^{1}.

PENETRATED, 透了 *t'ou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 透進了 *t'ou*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 透入了 *t'ou*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*liao*^{3}; with smoke, 透烟 *t'ou*^{4}-*yen*^{1}.

PENETRATING, 透 *t'ou*^{4}, 透着 *t'ou*^{4}-*cho*^{2}; cold, 透寒 *t'ou*^{4}-*han*^{2}, 透凉 *t'ou*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 透冷 *t'ou*^{4}-*lêng*^{3}; rain, 透雨 *t'ou*^{4}-*yü*^{3}, 透進雨 *t'ou*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*yü*^{3}, 透入雨 *t'ou*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*yü*^{3}; wind, 透風 *t'ou*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 透進風 *t'ou*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}, 透入風 *t'ou*^{4}-*ju*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}.

PENINSULA, 土股 *t'u*^{3}-*ku*^{3}.

PENIS, the, 陽物 *yang*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 玉莖 *yü*^{4}-*kêng*^{3}.

PENITENT, 反悔 *fan*^{3}-*hui*^{3}, 悔 *hui*^{3}, 悔罪 *hui*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}, 後悔 *hou*^{4}-*hui*^{3}.

PENMAKER, 筆匠 *pi*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}, 做筆的 *tso*^{4}-*pi*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

PENMAN, a good, 好筆手 *hao*^{3}-*pi*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 好筆墨 *hao*^{3}-*pi*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 好寫手 *hao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{3}-*shou*^{3}.

PENMANSHIP, good, 善寫 *shan*^{4}-*hsieh*^{3}, 佳寫 *chia*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}, 專寫 *chuan*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}.

PENNANT, 小旗子 *hsiao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 小旗 *hsiao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}.

PENNYROYAL, 香花菜 *hsiang*^{1}-*hua*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{4}, 石薄荷 *shih*^{2}-*po*^{2}-*ho*^{2}.

PENNYWISE, 惜小失大 *hsi*^{1}-*hsiao*^{3}-*shih*^{1}-*ta*^{4}.

PENSIVE, 悶思 *mên*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 悶想 *mên*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}.

PEN-STAND (or pencil-stand), 筆架 *pi*^{3}-*chia*^{4}, 筆架子 *pi*^{3}-*chia*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 筆架兒 *pi*^{3}-*chia*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

PENURIOUS, 吝嗇的 *lin*^{4}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 吝 *lin*^{4}, 嗇 *sê*^{4}, 惜財 *hsi*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}.

PENURY, 貧窮 *p'in*^{2}-*ch'iung*^{2}, 貧 *p'in*^{2}, 窮 *ch'iung*^{2}.

PEONY, 牡丹花 *mou*^{3}-*tan*^{1}-*hua*^{1}.

PEOPLE, 百姓 *po*^{2}-*hsing*^{4}, 民 *min*^{2}, 民人 *min*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 民丁 *min*^{2}-*ting*^{1}, 下民 *hsia*^{4}-*min*^{2}, 平民 *p'ing*^{2}-*min*^{2}, 白丁 *pai*^{2}-*ting*^{1}; a rebellion of the –, 民變 *min*^{2}-*pien*^{4}, 民亂 *min*^{2}-*luan*^{4}; among the –, 民間 *min*^{2}-*chien*^{1}, 民內 *min*^{2}-*nei*^{4}; energies of the –, 民力 *min*^{2}-*li*^{4}; father and mother of the –, 民

父母 *min²-fu⁴-mu³*; for the –, 爲民 *wei²-min²*, 爲民的 *wei²-min²-ti¹*; from among the –, 民間的 *min²-chien¹-ti¹*, 民內的 *min²-nei⁴-ti¹*; good –, 良民 *liang²-min²*, 善民 *shan⁴-min²*, 好民 *hao³-min²*; one of the –, 民人 *min²-jên²*, 一個民人 *i¹-ko⁴-min²-jên²*; respectable –, 良民 *liang²-min²*; the black-haired –, 黎民 *li²-min²*; the common –, 庶人 *shu⁴-jên²*, 庶民 *shu⁴-min²*, 庶民人 *shu⁴-min²-jên²*, 庶民丁 *shu⁴-min²-ting¹*; wife of one of the –, 民女 *min²-nü³*, 一個民女 *i¹-ko⁴-min²-nü³*.

Pepper, 椒 *chiao¹*, 胡椒 *hu²-chiao¹*; ground –, 椒粉 *chiao¹-fên³*, 椒麵 *chiao¹-mien⁴*, 椒末兒 *chiao¹-mo⁴-'rh²*; red –, 花椒 *hua¹-chiao¹*, 芹椒 *ch'in²-chiao¹*; tree, 椒樹 *chiao¹-shu⁴*.

Pepper, to, 灑椒末 *sa³-chiao¹-mo⁴*, (beat,) 毆打 *ou¹-ta³*, (with shot,) 打砂彈 *ta³-sha¹-tan⁴*.

Pepper-box, 椒瓶子 *chiao¹-p'ing²-tzŭ³*, 胡椒瓶 *hu²-chiao¹-p'ing²*, 椒瓶 *chiao¹-p'ing²*.

Peppercorns, 胡椒子 *hu²-chiao¹-tzŭ³*.

Peppermint, 薄荷 *po²-ho²*; leaf, 薄荷葉 *po²-ho²-yeh⁴*, 薄荷葉子 *po²-ho²-yeh⁴-tzŭ³*; oil, 薄荷油 *po²-ho²-yu²*.

Per cent., forty, 四六扣頭 *ssŭ⁴-liu⁴-k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 四六扣 *ssŭ⁴-liu⁴-k'ou⁴*; one –, 九九扣頭 *chiu³-chiu³-k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 九九扣 *chiu³-chiu³-k'ou⁴*; seven –, 九三扣頭 *chiu³-san¹-k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 九三扣 *chiu³-san¹-k'ou⁴*; ten –, 一九扣頭 *i¹-chiu³-k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 一九扣 *i¹-chiu³-k'ou⁴*; thirty –, 三七扣頭 *san¹-ch'i¹-k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 三七扣 *san¹-ch'i¹-k'ou⁴*; three –, 九七扣頭 *chiu³-ch'i¹-k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 九七扣 *chiu³-ch'i¹-k'ou⁴*; twenty –, 二八扣頭 *êrh⁴-pa¹-k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 二八扣 *êrh⁴-pa¹-k'ou⁴*.

Perceive, don't you? 你不覺麼 *ni³-pu⁴-chüeh²-mo¹*, 你不知麼 *ni³-pu⁴-chih¹-mo¹*, 你不覺麼 *ni³-pu⁴-chiao³-mo¹*; not to –, 不知不覺 *pu⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-chiao³*, 不知 *pu⁴-chih¹*, 不覺 *pu⁴-chüeh²*; to –, 覺 *chüeh²*, 覺得 *chüeh²-tê²*, 見 *chien⁴*, 知 *chih¹*, 覺知 *chüeh²-chih¹*, to – there is no mistake, 覺得不差 *chüeh²-tê²-pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 覺得不錯 *chüeh²-tê²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*; to – the result, 見効 *chien⁴-hsiao⁴*, 覺効 *chüeh²-hsiao⁴*; unable to –, 覺不得 *chüeh²-pu⁴-tê²*, 知不得 *chih¹-pu⁴-tê²*, 見不得 *chien⁴-pu⁴-tê²*.

Percentage, 抽分 *ch'ou¹-fên¹*, 抽頭 *ch'ou¹-t'ou²*, 扣頭 *k'ou⁴-t'ou²*.

Perch (roost), a, 棲 *ch'i¹*, 栖 *hsi¹*.

Perch, to, 棲 *ch'i¹*, 栖 *hsi¹*.

Perfect (completed), 十全 *shih²-ch'üan²*, 完全 *wan²-ch'üan²*, 整 *chêng³*, 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*, 整套 *chêng³-t'ao⁴*, 成全 *ch'êng²-ch'üan²*, 成 *ch'êng²*, 周全 *chou¹-ch'üan²*, 齊 *ch'i²*, (in moral qualities,) 全 *ch'üan²*, 成 *ch'êng²*, 盡 *chin⁴*, 俱備 *chü¹-pei³*, (not defective,) 十分 *shih²-fên¹*, 十足 *shih²-tsu²*; man, 成人 *ch'êng²-jên²*, 君子 *chün¹-tzŭ³*.

Perfect, to, 做成全 *tso⁴-ch'êng²-ch'üan²*, 做齊全 *tso⁴-ch'i²-ch'üan²*, 做周全 *tso⁴-chou¹-ch'üan²*.

PERFECTLY, 十分 *shih²-fên¹*; complete, 十足 *shih²-tsu²*, 十分足 *shih²-fên¹-tsu²*, 全足 *ch'üan²-tsu²*; correct, 十分正 *shih²-fên¹-chêng⁴*, 周正 *chou³-chêng⁴*, 絲毫不錯 *ssŭ¹-hao²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*.

PERFIDIOUS, 不忠 *pu⁴-chung¹*, 背信的 *pei⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 不信實的 *pu⁴-hsin⁴-shih²-ti¹*.

PERFIDY, 虧心的 *k'uei¹-hsin¹-ti¹*, 虧心事 *k'uei¹-hsin¹-shih⁴*.

PERFORATE, to, 穿過去 *ch'uan¹-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 穿透 *ch'uan¹-t'ou⁴*, 鑽通 *tsuan¹-t'ung¹*.

PERFORM, to, 做成 *tso⁴-ch'êng²*, 做 *tso⁴*, 行 *hsing²*, 幹 *kan⁴*, 弄 *nung⁴*; unable to –, 做不來 *tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 幹不來 *kan⁴-pu⁴-lai²*, 幹不得 *kan⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 弄不來 *nung⁴-pu⁴-lai²*.

PERFORMANCE, 成 *ch'êng²*, 行事 *hsing²-shih⁴*, 行功 *hsing²-kung¹*; a theatrical –, 一齣戲 *i¹-ch'u²-hsi⁴*, 一台戲 *i¹-t'ai²-hsi⁴*, 一本戲 *i¹-pên³-hsi⁴*.

PERFORMER, 做的人 *tso⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 弄的人 *nung⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 幹的人 *kan⁴-ti¹-jên²*; a theatrical –, 做戲的 *tso⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹*, 唱戲的 *ch'ang⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹*, 優人 *yu¹-jên²*, 伶人 *lin²-jên²*.

PERFUME, 香 *hsiang¹*; the – of flowers, 花香 *hua¹-hsiang¹*.

PERFUMERY, 香料 *hsiang¹-liao⁴*, 香 *hsiang¹*.

PERFUNCTORY, 苟且 *kou³-ch'ieh¹*, 輕忽 *ch'ing¹-hu¹*.

PERHAPS, 或 *huo⁴*, 或者 *huo⁴-cho²*, 萬一 *wan⁴-i¹*, 恐怕有 *k'ung³-p'a⁴-yu³*; it is, 或是 *huo⁴-shih⁴*.

PERIL, 險 *hsien³*, 險危 *hsien³-wei²*, 危 *wei²*, 危險 *wei²-hsien³*; in the midst of –, 險中 *hsien³-chung¹*, 險裏 *hsien³-li³*, 險間 *hsien³-chien¹*, 險內 *hsien³-nei⁴*.

PERILOUS, 危險的 *wei²-hsien³-ti¹*, 危急 *wei²-chi²*, 危 *wei²*, 危殆 *wei²-tai⁴*, 殆 *tai⁴*; affair, 險事 *hsien³-shih⁴*, 危險的事 *wei²-hsien³-ti¹-shih⁴*, 危殆事 *wei²-tai⁴-shih⁴*.

PERIOD, 時 *shih²*. 令 *ling⁴*, 節 *chieh²*, 期 *ch'i¹*, (full stop,) 圈 *ch'üan¹*; a fixed –, 期 *ch'i¹*, 屆期 *chieh⁴-ch'i¹*; a limited –, 限期 *hsien⁴-ch'i¹*, 限時 *hsien⁴-shih²*, 限時候 *hsien⁴-shih²-hou⁴*; a – of a month, 一月之久 *i¹-yüeh⁴-chih¹-chiu³*; a – of ten days, 一旬 *i¹-hsün²*; the expiration of a –, 期滿 *ch'i¹-man³*.

PERIODICAL, 依時候 *i¹-shih²-hou²*, 依期 *i¹-ch'i¹*; a –, 定期照出之新聞紙 *ting⁴-ch'i¹-chao⁴-ch'u¹-chih¹-hsin¹-wên²-chih³*.

PERIODICALLY, 照期的 *chao⁴-ch'i¹-ti¹*, 依期的 *i¹-ch'i¹-ti¹*; to do –, 照期的做 *chao⁴-ch'i¹-ti¹-tso⁴*, 依期的幹 *i¹-ch'i¹-ti¹-kan⁴*, 按期的弄 *an⁴-ch'i¹-ti¹-nung⁴*.

PERISH, to, 亡 *wang²*, 亡沒 *wang²-mei²*, 滅亡 *mieh⁴-wang²*; to – of cold, 凍死 *tung⁴-ssŭ³*, 冷死 *lêng³-ssŭ³*; to – of hunger, 餓死 *o⁴-ssŭ³*.

PERISHABLE, 可以亡沒 *k'o³-i³-wang¹-mei²*, 可以壞了 *k'o³-i³-huai⁴-liao³*; goods, 可壞的貨 *k'o³-huai⁴-ti¹-huo⁴*, 可殘的貨 *k'o³-ts'an²-ti¹-huo⁴*.

PERIWINKLE, 螺 *lo²*, 螺螄 *lo²-shih¹*, 螄 *shih¹*, 螄 *ssŭ¹*, 螺螄 *lo²-ssŭ¹*.

PERJURE, 背誓 *pei⁴-shih⁴*, 發假誓 *fa¹-chia³-shih⁴*, 謊誓 *huang³-shih⁴*.

PERMANENT, 長久 *ch'ang²-chiu³*, 久長 *chiu³-ch'ang²*, 常在 *ch'ang²-tsai⁴*.

PERMEATE, to, 透 *t'ou⁴*, 通透 *t'ung¹-t'ou⁴*, 通 *t'ung¹*.

PERMISSION, 許准 *hsü³-chun³*.

PERMIT, a, 牌 *p'ai*^{2}, 准單 *chun*^{3}-*tan*^{1}; a night –, 夜票 *yeh*^{4}-*p'iao*^{4}, 夜准單 *yeh*^{4}-*chun*^{3}-*tan*^{1}; a – to land, 起貨准單 *ch'i*^{3}-*huo*^{4}-*chun*^{3}-*tan*^{1}, 起貨單 *ch'i*^{3}-*huo*^{4}-*tan*^{1}; a – to ship, 下貨單 *hsia*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*tan*^{1}, 下貨准單 *hsia*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*chun*^{3}-*tan*^{1}; a release –, 放貨單子 *fang*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*tan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 放貨單 *fang*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*tan*^{1}.

PERMIT, to, 許可 *hsü*^{3}-*k'o*^{3}, 許 *hsü*^{3}, 許准 *hsü*^{3}-*chun*^{3}, 准 *chun*^{3}, 允 *yün*^{3}, 容 *jung*^{2}, 由得 *yu*^{2}-*tê*^{2}; to – him to pass, 容他過去 *jung*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 讓他過去 *jang*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 許他過去 *hsü*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}; I cannot –, 我不能准 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*chun*^{3}, 我不能許 *wo*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*hsü*^{3}, 我不能允 *wo*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*yün*^{3}.

PERNICIOUS, 能害 *nêng*^{2}-*hai*^{4}, 有害的 *yu*^{3}-*hai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 利害 *li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}; example, 能害榜樣 *nêng*^{2}-*hai*^{4}-*pang*^{3}-*yang*^{4}, 利害榜樣 *li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}-*pang*^{3}-*yang*^{4}.

PERPENDICULAR, 豎 *shu*^{4}, 豎 *shu*^{4}, 豎直 *shu*^{4}-*chih*^{2}, 豎的 *shu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

PERPETRATE, to, 行 *hsing*^{2}, 做 *tso*^{4}, 行爲 *hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}; to – a crime, 犯罪 *fan*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}, 犯罰 *fan*^{4}-*fa*^{2}.

PERPETUAL, 永遠 *yung*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}, 永 *yung*^{3}, 綿長 *mien*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 綿綿 *mien*^{2}-*mien*^{2}, 常久 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 恒 *hêng*^{2}, 恆久 *hêng*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 久遠 *chiu*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}, 長久 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}.

PERPETUALLY, 長長 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 常常 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 往往 *wang*^{3}-*wang*^{3}; coming, 長長來着 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 常常來着 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ang*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*cho*^{2}, 往往來着 *wang*^{3}-*wang*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*cho*^{2}.

PERPETUATE, to, 傳至後代 *chuan*^{2}-*chih*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 傳到後輩 *chuan*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*pei*^{4}; to – his name, 傳他的名 *chuan*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ming*^{2}.

PERPETUITY, 常久 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 長久 *ch'ang*^{2}-*chiu*^{3}, 永遠 *yung*^{3}-*yüan*^{3}, 永 *yung*^{3}.

PERPLEX, to, 攪擾 *chiao*^{3}-*jao*^{2}, 攪亂 *chiao*^{3}-*luan*^{4}, 擾亂 *jao*^{2}-*luan*^{4}, 煩擾 *fan*^{2}-*jao*^{2}, 騷擾 *sao*^{1}-*jao*^{2}.

PERPLEXED, 紛亂 *fên*^{1}-*luan*^{4}, 紛 *fên*^{1}, 紛紛 *fên*^{1}-*fên*^{1}, 心猿 *hsin*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}.

PERQUISITES, 外財 *wai*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 得項 *tê*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}.

PERSECUTE, to, 迫害 *po*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 剝 *po*^{1}.

PERSEVERE, to, 有恒 *yu*^{3}-*hêng*^{2}.

PERSEVERENCE, 恒心 *hêng*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}.

PERSIMMON, 柿子 *shih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 柿 *shih*^{4}; dried –, 柿餅 *shih*^{4}-*ping*^{3}, 柿餅子 *shih*^{4}-*ping*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 乾柿子 *kan*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PERSIST, to, 執意要 *chih*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 堅執 *chien*^{1}-*chih*^{2}; to – in doing, 執意要做 *chih*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 硬要做 *ying*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 斷要做 *tuan*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 偏要做 *p'ien*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*tso*^{4}.

PERSON, 人 *jên*^{2}, 一位人 *i*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 一個人 *i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 一口人 *i*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; a certain –, 某人 *mou*^{3}-*jên*^{2}; on the –, 在身上 *tsai*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 身上 *shên*^{1}-*shang*^{4}, 在身 *tsai*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 在身體上 *tsai*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}-*shang*^{4}; –s, 人家 *jên*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 人口 *jên*^{2}-*k'ou*^{3}; the said –, 該人 *kai*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 此人 *tz'ŭ*^{3}-*jên*^{2};

to go in –, 本身去 *pên³-shên¹-ch'ü⁴*, 自已去 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ch'ü⁴*, 親自去 *ch'in¹-tzŭ⁴-ch'ü⁴*; who is that –? 那人是誰 *na⁴-jên²-shih⁴-shui²*.

PERSONAL, 本身的 *pên³-shên¹-ti¹*, 自已的 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹*, 親身的 *ch'in¹-shên¹-ti¹*, 自身的 *tzŭ⁴-shên¹-ti¹*; effects, 自已物 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-wu⁴*, 自已東西 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-tung¹-hsi¹*; to go –ly, 親去 *ch'in¹-ch'ü⁴*, 親身去 *ch'in¹-shên¹-ch'ü⁴*, 自已去 *tzŭ⁴-chi³-ch'ü⁴*.

PERSONATE, to, 粧做別人 *chuang¹-tso⁴-pieh²-jên²*, 假作別人 *chia³-tso⁴-pieh²-jên²*, 假粧別人 *chia³-chuang¹-pieh²-jên²*.

PERSPICUOUS, 詳明 *hsiang²-ming²*, 靈明 *ling²-ming²*, 明朗 *ming²-lang³*, 明 *ming²*, 明明 *ming²-ming²*.

PERSPIRATION, 汗 *han⁴*; to burst into a –, 汗出了 *han⁴-ch'u¹-liao³*.

PERSPIRE, to, 出汗 *ch'u¹-han⁴*, 發汗 *fa¹-han⁴*, 流汗 *liu²-han⁴*.

PERSUADE, to, 說服 *shuo¹-fu²*, 勸允 *ch'üan⁴-yün³*; to – him to come, 講服他來 *chiang³-fu²-t'a¹-lai²*.

PERT, 潑辣 *p'o¹-la⁴*, 膽敢 *tan³-kan³*.

PERTAIN, to, 屬 *shu³*.

PERTINACIOUS, 固執 *ku⁴-chih²*, 硬執 *ying⁴-chih²*, 拘執 *chü¹-chih²*, 堅執 *chien¹-chih²*.

PERTINENT, 合 *ho²*, 相干 *hsiang¹-kan¹*, 相關 *hsiang¹-kuan¹*, 相係 *hsiang¹-hsi⁴*.

PERTURBATION, 惶擾 *huang²-jao³*, 着急 *chao²-chi²*.

PERTURBED, 惶恐 *huang²-k'ung³*, 惶迫 *huang²-po⁴*.

PERUSE a book, to, 看書 *k'an⁴-shu¹*, 瞧書 *ch'iao²-shu¹*, 讀書 *tu²-shu¹*.

PERVADE, to, 流行 *liu²-hsing²*, 透達 *t'ou⁴-ta²*, 通透 *t'ung¹-t'ou⁴*; to – every place, 周流 *chou¹-liu²*, 通透四方 *t'ung¹-t'ou⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹*, 透四方 *t'ou⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹*.

PERVERSE, 橫骨頭 *hêng⁴-ku³-t'ou²*, 橫 *hêng⁴*, 橫逆 *hêng⁴-ni⁴*, 忤逆 *wu³-ni⁴*, 歹 *tai³*, 拗 *niu⁴*, 乖戾 *kuai¹-lei²*, 乖僻 *kuai¹-p'i¹*; child, 拗子 *niu⁴-tzŭ³*, 拗孩子 *niu⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 忤逆孩子 *wu³-ni⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*.

PERVERT, to, 以眞爲假 *i³-chên¹-wei²-chia³*, 番 *fan¹*, 顛倒 *tien¹-tao³*, 引誘 *yin³-yu³*.

PERVIOUS, 會透 *hui⁴-t'ou⁴*, 能透 *nêng²-t'ou⁴*, 透得的 *t'ou⁴-tê²-ti¹*.

PESTER, to, 擾累 *jao³-lei³*, 煩惱 *fan²-nao³*.

PESTILENCE, 瘟疫 *wên¹-i⁴*, 瘟病 *wên¹-ping⁴*, 瘟症 *wên¹-chêng⁴*, 瘟灾 *wên¹-tsai¹*, 疫 *i⁴*.

PESTILENTIAL, 瘟疫的 *wên¹-i⁴-ti¹*; vapour, 瘟疫的氣 *wên¹-i⁴-ti¹-ch'i⁴*, 瘟氣 *wên¹-ch'i⁴*, 疫氣 *i⁴-ch'i⁴*.

PESTLE, 擂槌 *lei²-chui²*.

PET (fondling), a, 心肝 *hsin¹-kan¹*, 寶貝 *pao³-pei⁴*; child, 寵愛的子 *ch'ung³-ai⁴-ti¹-tzŭ³*, 寶貝的子 *pao³-pei⁴-ti¹-tzŭ³*, 心肝的子 *hsin¹-kan¹-ti¹-tzŭ³*; dog, 愛惜的狗 *ai⁴-hsi²-ti¹-kou³*.

PETAL, 花瓣 *hua¹-pan⁴*, 花片 *hua¹-p'ien⁴*, 花瓣子 *hua¹-pan⁴-tzŭ³*.

PETITION, a, 稟帖 *ping³-t'ieh¹*, 手本 *shou³-pên³*, 稟 *ping³*, 稟詞 *ping³-tz'ŭ²*,

呈 *ch'êng*^{2}, 呈子 *ch'êng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 呈詞 *ch'êng*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; the contents of a –, 稟內所叙 *ping*^{3}-*nei*^{4}-*so*^{3}-*hsü*^{4}; to present a –, 呈稟 *ch'êng*^{2}-*ping*^{3}, 具呈 *chü*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 具稟 *chü*^{4}-*ping*^{3}.

PETITION, to, 稟 *ping*^{3}, 稟呈 *ping*^{3}-*ch'êng*^{2}.

PETRIFY, to, 變爲石 *pien*^{4}-*wei*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 變作石 *pien*^{4}-*tso*^{4}-*shih*^{2}.

PETROLEUM, 石油 *shih*^{2}-*yu*^{2}, 石腦油 *shih*^{2}-*nao*^{3}-*yu*^{2}.

PETTICOAT, 裙子 *ch'ün*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 裙 *ch'ün*^{2}.

PETTY, 細小 *hsi*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}, 小 *hsiao*^{3}, 細 *hsi*^{4}, 毫末 *hao*^{2}-*mo*^{4}; affair, 細小事 *hsi*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 細事 *hsi*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 瑣事 *so*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 毫末事 *hao*^{2}-*mo*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; thief, 竊盜 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*tao*^{4}.

PETULANT, 容易生氣 *jung*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 橫逆 *hêng*^{4}-*ni*^{4}.

PEWTER, 錫蠟 *hsi*^{2}-*la*^{4}, 蠟錫 *la*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 錫 *hsi*^{2}, 白錫 *pai*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 白銅 *pai*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}, 鉛錫 *ch'ien*^{1}-*hsi*^{2}; –ware, 錫器 *hsi*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}.

PHANTOM, 鬼 *kuei*^{3}, 鬼子 *kuei*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 妖氣 *yao*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 妖精 *yao*^{1}-*ching*^{1}, 妖怪 *yao*^{1}-*kuai*^{4}.

PHEASANT, 野鷄 *yeh*^{3}-*chi*^{1}, 山鷄 *shan*^{1}-*chi*^{1}.

PHŒNIX, 鳳凰 *fêng*^{4}-*huang*^{2}, 鳳 *fêng*^{4}, 凰 *huang*^{2}.

PHENOMENON, 景象 *ching*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}; celestial –, 天象 *t'ien*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}.

PHILANTHROPIST, 仁心的人 *jên*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 慈心的人 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

PHILANTHROPY, 仁德 *jên*^{2}-*tê*^{2}, 仁愛 *jên*^{2}-*ai*^{4}, 仁 *jên*^{2}.

PHILIPPINES, 呂宋 *lü*^{3}-*sung*^{4}.

PHILOSOPHER, 理學家 *li*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 窮理之士 *ch'iung*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; –'s stone, 仙丹 *hsien*^{1}-*tan*^{1}.

PHILOSOPHY, 性理 *hsing*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 性學 *hsing*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{2}, 理學 *li*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{2}, 道 *tao*^{4}.

PHLEGM (mucus), 痰 *t'an*^{2}, 痰涎 *t'an*^{2}-*hsien*^{2}, (temperament,) 冷痰 *lêng*^{3}-*t'an*^{2}.

PHONETIC, 音的 *yin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; system, 音法 *yin*^{1}-*fa*^{2}.

PHOTOGRAPH, a, 影像 *ying*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}, 影形 *ying*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}, 影 *ying*^{3}, 圖影 *t'u*^{2}-*ying*^{3}.

PHOTOGRAPH, to, 照像 *chao*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, 照相 *chao*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}.

PHOTOGRAPHER, 照像的 *chao*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 照相的 *chao*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

PHRASE, 句 *chü*^{4}, 一句話 *i*^{1}-*chü*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 字眼 *tzŭ*^{4}-*yen*^{3}, 成語 *ch'êng*^{2}-*yü*^{3}; a book –, 書言 *shu*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 書句 *shu*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 書詞 *shu*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}; a common –, 俗語 *su*^{2}-*yü*^{3}, 俗言 *su*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 常用的詞 *ch'ang*^{2}-*yung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}.

PHRASEOLOGY, 講法 *chiang*^{3}-*fa*^{2}, 句法 *chü*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 文法 *wên*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 文理 *wên*^{2}-*li*^{3}.

PHTHISIS, 癆病 *lao*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 癆 *lao*^{2}, 癆症 *lao*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}, 癆瘵 *lao*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 勞病 *lao*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 勞症 *lao*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}, 勞瘵 *lao*^{2}-*chi*^{4}.

PHYSIC, 藥法 *yao*^{4}-*fa*^{2}.

PHYSICIAN, 內科醫生 *nei*^{4}-*k'o*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 醫生 *i*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 大夫 *tai*^{4}-*fu*^{1}; imperial –, 太醫 *t'ai*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 御醫 *yü*^{4}-*i*^{1}.

PHYSIOGNOMIST, 看相先生 *k'an*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 相士 *hsiang*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 相面的 *hsiang*^{1}-*mien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

PHYSIOGNOMY, 看相法 *k'an⁴-hsiang¹-fa²*, 相法 *hsiang¹-fa²*.

PIANOFORTE, 洋琴 *yang²-ch'in²*, 琴 *ch'in²*.

PIAZZA, 廊 *lang²*, 廊子 *lang²-tzŭ³*.

PICK, a tooth-, 牙杖 *ya²-chang⁴*, 牙籤 *ya²-ch'ien¹*; an ear- –, 耳挖 *êrh³-wa¹*, 耳挖子 *êrh³-wa¹-tzŭ³*, 耳勺兒 *êrh³-shao²-'rh²*.

PICK, to, 採 *ts'ai³*, 採摘 *ts'ai³-chai¹*, 摘 *chai¹*, 刺 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 拈 *nien¹*, 招 *ch'ia¹*; to – a quarrel, 尋仇 *hsün²-ch'ou²*; to – flowers, 摘花 *chai¹-hua¹*, 拈花 *nien¹-hua¹*, 招花 *ch'ia¹-hua¹*, 採花 *ts'ai³-hua¹*; to – out, 挑揀 *t'iao¹-chien³*, 挑取 *t'iao¹-ch'ü³*, 挑選 *t'iao¹-hsüan³*, 挑剔 *t'iao¹-t'i¹*, 揀 *chien³*, 揀選 *chien³-hsüan³*, 揀擇 *chien³-tsê²*, 擇選 *tsê²-hsüan³*, 選拔 *hsüan³-pa²*; to – the ears, 挖耳 *wa¹-êrh³*, 掏耳朵 *t'ao¹-êrh³-to²*, 掏耳 *t'ao¹-êrh³*, 取耳 *ch'ü³-êrh³*; to – the teeth, 剔牙 *t'i¹-ya²*, 剔齒 *t'i¹-ch'ih³*, 刺牙 *tz'ŭ⁴-ya²*, 刺齒 *tz'ŭ⁴-ch'ih³*; to – up, 拈起 *nien¹-ch'i³*, 提起 *t'i²-ch'i³*, 提起來 *t'i²-ch'i³-lai²*, 拾 *shih²*, 拾起來 *shih²-ch'i³-lai²*, 檢起來 *chien³-ch'i³-lai²*.

PICKLE, to, 醃 *yen¹*.

PICKLES, 酸菜 *suan¹-ts'ai⁴*.

PICKPOCKET, 剪綹 *chien¹-liu³*.

PICNIC, a, 出游 *ch'u¹-yu²*; party, 一隊游人 *i¹-tui⁴-yu²-jên²*.

PICTURE, 畫 *hua⁴*, 一副畫 *i¹-fu⁴-hua⁴*, 一張畫 *i¹-chang¹-hua⁴*; frame, 畫架 *hua⁴-chia⁴*, 畫架子 *hua⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³*; gallery, 畫堂 *hua⁴-t'ang²*, 畫廳 *hua⁴-t'ing¹*.

PICUL, 石 *tan⁴*, 一石 *i¹-tan⁴*, 担 *tan⁴*, 一担 *i¹-tan⁴*; of sugar, 一担糖 *i¹-tan⁴-t'ang²*, 一石糖 *i¹-tan⁴-t'ang²*.

PIE (magpie), a, 喜鵲 *hsi³-ch'iao³*.

PIE (pastry), a, 包 *pao¹*; meat –, 肉包 *jou⁴-pao¹*.

PIEBALD, 斑點 *pan²-tien³*, 斑駁 *pan²-po²*, 駁 *po²*; horse, 花馬 *hua¹-ma³*.

PIECE, a, 一塊 *i¹-k'uai⁴*, 一個 *i¹-ko⁴*, 一片 *i¹-p'ien⁴*, 一段 *i¹-tuan⁴*, 一疋 *i¹-p'i³*, 匹 *p'i³*, 塊 *k'uai⁴*, 個 *ko⁴*, 箇 *ko⁴*, 片 *p'ien⁴*, 段 *tuan⁴*, 疋 *p'i³*; a fowling- –, 鳥鎗 *niao³-ch'iang¹*, 鎗 *ch'iang¹*; a – of cloth, 一疋布 *i¹-p'i³-pu⁴*, 一塊布 *i¹-k'uai⁴-pu⁴*; a – of land, 一塊地 *i¹-k'uai⁴-ti⁴*, 一塊土 *i¹-k'uai⁴-t'u³*; piece by –, 一塊一塊 *i¹-k'uai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴*, 一個一個 *i¹-ko⁴-i¹-ko⁴*, 一段一段 *i¹-tuan⁴-i¹-tuan⁴*.

PIECE, to, 接 *chieh¹*, 編連 *p'ien¹-lien²*, 補 *pu³*.

PIECE goods, 布疋 *pu⁴-p'i³*.

PIECEMEAL, 一塊一塊 *i¹-k'uai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴*.

PIECES, broken to, 破碎了 *p'o⁴-sui⁴-liao³*, 碎了 *sui⁴-liao³*; to cut into small –, 切小塊 *ch'ieh⁴-hsiao³-k'uai⁴*, 切碎塊 *ch'ieh⁴-sui⁴-k'uai⁴*, 切碎 *ch'ieh⁴-sui⁴*, 剌小塊 *la²-hsiao³-k'uai⁴*; to take to –, 拆開 *ch'ai¹-k'ai¹*.

PIER, 馬頭 *ma³-t'ou²*.

PIERCE, to, 插 *ch'a¹*, 扎 *cha¹*, 刺 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 穿 *ch'uan¹*, 鑽 *tsuan¹*; to – the ears, 穿耳 *ch'uan¹-êrh³*, 扎耳 *cha¹-êrh³*, 扎耳眼 *cha¹-êrh³-yen³*, 穿耳眼 *ch'uan¹-*

êrh^3-*yen*^{3}; to – through, 扎 透 *cha*^{1}-*t'ou*^{4}, 穿 透 *ch'uan*^{1}-*t'ou*^{4}, 刺 透 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*t'ou*^{4}.

PIER-GLASS, 照 身 鏡 *chao*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*ching*^{1}.

PIETY, 虔 敬 *ch'ien*^{2}-*ching*^{4}; filial –, 孝 *hsiao*^{4}; the Book of Filial –, 孝 經 *hsiao*^{4}-*ching*^{1}.

PIG, 猪 *chu*^{1}, 猪 子 *chu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 豕 *shih*^{4}; a sucking –, 奶 猪 *nai*^{3}-*chu*^{1}, 乳 猪 *ju*^{3}-*chu*^{1}; a young –, 小 猪 *hsiao*^{3}-*chu*^{1}, 猪 子 *chu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; as fat as a –, 肥 如 猪 *fei*^{2}-*ju*^{2}-*chu*^{1}, 胖 似 猪 *p'ang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*chu*^{1}; –'s feet, 猪 脚 *chu*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 猪 蹄 *chu*^{1}-*t'i*^{2}; –'s head, 猪 頭 *chu*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}, 猪 首 *chu*^{1}-*shou*^{3}.

PIGEON, 鴿 子 *ko*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鴿 *ko*^{1}, 斑 鳩 *pan*^{2}-*chiu*^{1}, 鳩 *chiu*^{1}.

PIG-HEADED, 執 迷 *chih*^{2}-*mi*^{2}, 固 執 *ku*^{4}-*chih*^{2}.

PIG-IRON, 生 鐵 *shêng*^{1}-*t'ieh*^{3}, 鐵 塊 *t'ieh*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}.

PIG-LEAD, 鉛 塊 *ch'ien*^{1}-*k'uai*^{4}, 條 鉛 *t'iao*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{1}.

PIGMENT, 顏 色 *yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 粉 *fên*^{3}.

PIGMY, 矮 子 *ai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 僬 僥 人 *chiao*^{1}-*yao*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

PIG-STY, 猪 圈 *chu*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{1}, 猪 窩 *chu*^{1}-*wo*^{1}.

PIGTAIL, 辮 子 *pien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 辮 *pien*^{4}.

PIKE, 長 槍 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'iang*^{1}, 槍 *ch'iang*^{1}; staff, 槍 桿 *ch'iang*^{1}-*kan*^{3}.

PILE (heap), a, 一 堆 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{1}, 一 垛 *i*^{1}-*to*^{2}, 堆 垛 *tui*^{1}-*to*^{2}, 堆 *tui*^{1}, 垛 *to*^{2}, 壘 *lei*^{3}, (post,) 一 樁 *i*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}, 樁 *chuang*^{1}, 樁 子 *chuang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 一 根 樁 *i*^{1}-*kên*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}; a – of stones, 一 堆 石 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 一 垛 石 *i*^{1}-*to*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 一 磊 石 *i*^{1}-*lei*^{3}-*shih*^{2}.

PILE, to, 打 樁 *ta*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}, 丁 樁 *ting*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}; to – up, 堆 垛 *tui*^{1}-*to*^{2}, 堆 *tui*^{1}, 垛 上 *to*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 壘 *lei*^{3}, 疊 *tieh*^{2}, 堆 積 *tui*^{1}-*chi*^{2}; to – up money, 垛 錢 *to*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 堆 錢 *tui*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

PILES (hæmorrhoids), 痔 瘡 *chih*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{1}, 痔 *chih*^{4}; bleeding –, 痔 痛 *chih*^{4}-*lou*^{4}, 痛 瘡 *lou*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{1}.

PILFER, to, 小 竊 *hsiao*^{3}-*ch'ieh*^{4}, 竊 *ch'ieh*^{4}, 竊 取 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{3}.

PILFERER, 三 隻 手 *san*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 小 賊 *hsiao*^{3}-*tsei*^{2}, 竊 盜 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*tao*^{4}.

PILL, 丸 *wan*^{2}, 丸 子 *wan*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 丸 藥 *wan*^{2}-*yao*^{4}, 丹 *tan*^{1}, 丹 丸 *tan*^{1}-*wan*^{2}; medicine –, 藥 丸 *yao*^{4}-*wan*^{2}, 藥 丸 子 *yao*^{4}-*wan*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PILLAGE, to, 刼 掠 *chieh*^{2}-*lüo*^{3}, 搶 掠 *ch'iang*^{3}-*lüo*^{3}, 打 刼 *ta*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}, 寇 *k'ou*^{4}.

PILLAR, 柱 子 *chu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 柱 *chu*^{4}, 一 根 柱 *i*^{1}-*kên*^{1}-*chu*^{4}; the foot of a –, 柱 脚 *chu*^{4}-*chiao*^{3}, 柱 下 *chu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}.

PILLORY, a, 枷 *chia*^{1}; to set in the –, 枷 住 人 *chia*^{1}-*chu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

PILLOW, 枕 頭 *chên*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}, 枕 *chên*^{3}.

PILLOW-CASE, 枕 套 *chên*^{3}-*t'ao*^{4}, 枕 頭 套 *chên*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*t'ao*^{4}, 枕 頭 袋 *chên*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*tai*^{4}.

PILOT, a, 引 水 人 *yin*^{3}-*shui*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 領 船 的 *ling*^{3}-*ch'uan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 領 江 的 *ling*^{3}-*chiang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

PILOT, (a vessel), to, 引 水 *yin*^{3}-*shui*^{3}, 引 江 *yin*^{3}-*chiang*^{1}, 領 船 *ling*^{3}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 領 江 *ling*^{3}-*chiang*^{1}.

PIMP, 忘八頭 *wang²-pa¹-t'ou²*, 忘八 *wang²-pa¹*, 忘八蛋 *wang²-pa¹-tan⁴*, 龜公 *kuei¹-kung¹*, 烏龜 *wu¹-kuei¹*, 拉皮條 *la¹-p'i²-t'iao²*, 撈毛的 *lao²-mao²-ti¹*.

PIMPLE, 疔瘡 *ting¹-ch'uang¹*, 疔 *ting¹*, 疙 *ko¹*, 瘊 *hou²*, 瘊兒瘡 *hou²-'rh²-ch'uang¹*, 瘊子 *hou²-tzŭ³*, 疹 *chên³*, 疹子 *chên³-tzŭ³*, 痱子 *fei⁴-tzŭ³*, 痱 *fei⁴*, 箭眼 *chien⁴-yen³*.

PIN, 針 *chên¹*, 鍼 *chên¹*, 蹦針 *p'êng¹-chên¹*; a flat hair- –, 扁簪 *pien³-tsan¹*, 扁方 *pien³-fang¹*, 簪 *tsan¹*, 簪子 *tsan¹-tzŭ³*; a hair- –, 釵 *ch'ai¹*, 頭針 *t'ou²-chên¹*.

PIN-CASE, 針袋 *chên¹-tai⁴*, 針囊 *chên¹-nang²*, 針筒 *chên¹-t'ung³*.

PIN-CUSHION, 針墊 *chên¹-tien⁴*, 針插 *chên¹-ch'a¹*, 針扎 *chên¹-cha¹*, 針氈 *chên¹-chan¹*.

PINCERS, 鉗子 *ch'ien³-tzŭ³*, 鉗 *ch'ien³*, 鑷 *nieh⁴*, 鑷子 *nieh⁴-tzŭ³*, (of crabs,) 蟹鉗 *hsieh⁴-ch'ien³*, 蟹鉗子 *hsieh⁴-ch'ien³-tzŭ³*, 蟹夾子 *hsieh⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³*.

PINCH, to, 捻 *nieh³*, 捻 *nien³*, 捏 *nieh³*, 拗 *niu⁴*, 擰 *ning²*; to – the leg, 捻腿 *nieh³-t'ui³*, 捻腿 *nieh³-t'ui³*.

PINE, a, 杉 *sha¹*, 杉樹 *sha¹-shu⁴*, 松杉 *sung¹-shu⁴*, 杉松 *shan¹-sung¹*, 松 *sung¹*; wood, 杉木 *sha¹-mu⁴*, 松木 *sung¹-mu⁴*.

PINE, to, 憂鬱 *yu¹-yü⁴*, 衰弱 *shuai¹-jo⁴*.

PINEAPPLE, 菠蘿 *po¹-lo²*.

PINK (dianthus), the, 剪邊蘿 *chien¹-pien¹-lo²*, 番石竹 *fan¹-shih²-chu²*; rose- – colour, 楊貴妃紅 *yang²-kuei⁴-fei¹-hung²*, 楊妃 *yang²-fei¹*, 粉紅 *fên³-hung²*, 銀紅 *yin²-hung²*, 二紅 *êrh⁴-hung²*, 桃紅 *t'ao²-hung²*, 水紅 *shui³-hung²*, 淡紅 *tan⁴-hung²*, 淺紅 *ch'ien³-hung²*.

PINNACLE, 頂 *ting³*, 頂兒 *ting³-'rh²*, 顛 *tien¹*; the – of a pagoda, 塔尖 *t'a³-chien¹*, 塔頂兒 *t'a³-ting³-'rh²*, 塔頂 *t'a³-ting³*.

PINT (Chinese), 一升 *i¹-shêng¹*, 升 *shêng¹*.

PIOUS, 敬虔 *ching⁴-ch'ien²*.

PIPE (flute), 簫 *hsiao¹*, 笛子 *ti⁴-tzŭ³*, (opium,) 煙鎗 *yen¹-ch'iang¹*, 鴉片煙袋 *ya³-p'ien⁴-yen¹-tai⁴*, 鴉片煙筒 *ya³-p'ien⁴-yen¹-t'ung³*, (stove,) 烟筒 *yen¹-t'ung³*, (tobacco,) 煙袋 *yen¹-tai⁴*, 煙筒 *yen¹-t'ung³*, 水煙袋 *shui³-yen¹-tai⁴*, 水煙筒 *shui³-yen¹-t'ung³*, (tube,) 管 *kuan³*, 筒 *t'ung³*; the bowl of a –, 煙袋鍋兒 *yen¹-tai⁴-kuo¹-'rh²*, 煙筒鍋兒 *yen¹-t'ung³-kuo¹-'rh²*; the mouthpiece of a –, 煙袋嘴兒 *yen¹-tai⁴-tsui³-'rh²*, 煙筒嘴 *yen¹-t'ung³-tsui³*; the stem of a –, 煙袋杆兒 *yen¹-tai⁴-kan¹-'rh²*, 煙筒杆 *yen¹-t'ung³-kan¹*.

PIRATES, 水賊 *shui³-tsei²*, 水盜 *shui³-tao⁴*, 海賊 *hai³-tsei²*, 海盜 *hai³-tao⁴*.

PISTOL, 手鎗 *shou³-ch'iang¹*, 小鎗 *hsiao³-ch'iang¹*.

PIT, 坑 *k'êng¹*, 穴 *hsüeh⁴*, 坑坎 *k'êng¹-k'an³*, 坑子 *k'êng¹-tzŭ³*, 坑窰 *k'êng¹-yao⁴*, 坎 *k'an³*, 坎坑 *k'an³-k'êng¹*; a coal –, 煤窰 *mei²-yao²*; to fall into a –, 陷於穽 *hsien⁴-yü²-ching⁴*.

PITCH (tar) (yellow), 松香 *sung¹-hsiang¹*, (black,) 瀝青 *li⁴-ch'ing¹*; dark, 漆黑 *ch'i¹-hei¹*.

PITCH (elevation, etc.), the, 高若干 *kao¹-jo⁴-kan¹*, 層 *ts'êng²*, 斜面 *hsieh²-mien⁴*.

PITCH, to, 投 *t'ou¹*, 拋 *p'ao¹*, 扔 *jêng¹*, 擲 *chih⁴*; to – a tent, 搋帳房 *chih¹-chang²-fang²*, 設帳房 *shê⁴-chang²-fang²*, 搭帳房 *ta³-chang²-fang²*.

PITEOUS, 可憐 *k'o³-lien²*, 可惜 *k'o³-hsi²*, 可矜 *k'o³-ching¹*, 可憫 *k'o³-min³*, 哀 *ai¹*; to entreat –ly, 哀求 *ai¹-ch'iu²*, 哀懇 *ai¹-k'ên³*. 哀乞 *ai¹-ch'i¹*.

PITH, 樹心 *shu⁴-hsin¹*, 木心 *mu⁴-hsin¹*; paper, 薑草紙 *t'ung¹-ts'ao³-chih³*.

PITIABLE, 可憐 *k'o³-lien²*, 可惜 *k'o³-hsi²*, 可憫 *k'o³-min³*, 可恤 *k'o³-hsü¹*, 可矜 *k'o³-ching¹*, 可惜了兒 *k'o³-hsi³-liao³-'rh²*; condition, 苦景 *k'u³-ching³*, 苦情 *k'u³-ch'ing²*, 苦形 *k'u³-hsing²*, 可憐的景 *k'o³-lien²-ti¹-ching³*.

PITIFUL, 哀慘 *ai¹-ts'an³*, 悲慘 *pei¹-ts'an³*, 傷慘 *shang¹-ts'an³*.

PITILESS, 無憐 *wu²-lien²*, 無憫 *wu²-min³*, 無恤 *wu²-hsü¹*.

PITY, 哀 *ai¹*, 憫 *min³*, 憫恤 *min³-hsü¹*, 憫憐 *min³-lien²*, 憫惻 *min³-ts'ê⁴*, 憐 *lien²*.

PITY, to, 哀矜 *ai¹-ching¹*, 恤 *hsü¹*, 恤憐 *hsü¹-lien²*, 憐憫 *lien²-min³*, 憐 *lien²*, 憐恤 *lien²-hsü¹*, 恤憫 *hsü¹-min³*, 憐念 *lien²-nien⁴*. (What a pity! 可憐 *k'o³-lien²*, 可惜 *k'o³-hsi²*, 可惜了兒 *k'o³-hsi²-liao³-'rh²*.)

PITTED (pock-marked), 有痕 *yu³-hên²*, 跟跡 *kên²-chi¹*, 麻子 *ma³-tzŭ³*, 痘皮的 *tou⁴-p'i²-ti¹*, 痲皮 *ma³-p'i²*, 斑痲 *pan²-ma³*.

PIVOT, 樞 *ch'u¹*, 樞鈕 *ch'u¹-niu³*, 鉸釘 *chiao¹-ting¹*.

PLACARD, 招帖 *chao¹-t'ieh¹*, 告白 *kao⁴-pai²*, 招 *chao¹*, 帖 *t'ieh¹*, 揭帖 *chieh¹-t'ieh¹*.

PLACE, a, 處 *ch'u⁴*, 方 *fang¹*, 地方 *ti⁴-fang¹*, 位 *wei⁴*, 所 *so³*, 所在 *so³-tsai⁴*, 地方兒 *ti⁴-fang¹-'rh²*; every –, 處處 *ch'u⁴-ch'u⁴*, 每處 *mei³-ch'u⁴*, 各處 *ko⁴-ch'u⁴*, 各地方 *ko⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*; in the first –, 一則 *i¹-tsê²*, 一來 *i¹-lai²*; native of a –, 本地人 *pên³-ti⁴-jên²*; no –, 無處 *wu²-ch'u⁴*. 沒地方 *mei²-ti⁴-fang¹*, 沒處 *mei²-ch'u⁴*, 無地方 *wu²-ti⁴-fang¹*; one's native –, 本地方 *pên³-ti⁴-fang¹*, 本籍 *pên³-chi¹*, 原籍 *yüan²-chi¹*, 本地 *pên³-ti⁴*; to give –, 退讓 *t'ui⁴-jang⁴*, 讓 *jang⁴*.

PLACE, to, 放 *fang⁴*, 擱 *ko¹*, 設 *shê⁴*, 安 *an¹*; to – at rest, 妥爲安頓 *to³-wei²-an¹-tun⁴*; to – guests at table, 安席位 *an¹-hsi²-wei⁴*; to – in order, 擺正 *pai³-chêng⁴*.

PLACID, 安然 *an¹-jan²*, 安靜 *an¹-ching⁴*, 心平 *hsin¹-p'ing²*, 温 *wên¹*; manner, 從容 *ts'ung²-jung²*, 安靜樣子 *an¹-ching⁴-yang⁴-tzŭ³*.

PLAGIARISE, to, 抄竊 *ch'ao¹-ch'ieh⁴*.

PLAGUE, 瘟病 *wên¹-ping⁴*, 瘟症 *wên¹-chêng⁴*, 瘟疫 *wên¹-i⁴*, 疫病 *i⁴-ping⁴*.

PLAGUE, to, 難爲 *nan²-wei²*, 厭煩 *yen⁴-fan²*, 煩擾 *fan²-jao³*, 煩勞 *fan²-lao²*.

PLAIN (even), 平正 *p'ing²-chêng⁴*, 平 *p'ing²*, (common,) 素 *su⁴*, 樸 *p'u²*, 樸素 *p'u²-su⁴*, 樸實 *p'u²-shih²*, (clear,) 清楚 *ch'ing¹-ch'u³*, 顯 *hsien¹*, 顯然 *hsien¹-jan²*, 明 *ming²*, 明明 *ming²-ming²*; clothes, 素衣 *su⁴-i¹*, 素服 *su⁴-fu²*, 素衣服 *su⁴-i¹-fu²*, 素衣裳 *su⁴-i¹-shang¹*; food, 素飯 *su⁴-fan⁴*, 素吃的 *su⁴-ch'ih¹-ti¹*, 素食 *su⁴-shih²*. 素菜 *su⁴-ts'ai⁴*.

PLAIN, a, 平地 *p'ing²-ti⁴*, 一遍平地 *i¹-pien⁴-p'ing²-ti⁴*, 平原 *p'ing²-yüan²*, 平坦 *p'ing²-t'an³*, 垣 *t'an³*.

PLAIN-SPOKEN, 心直口快 *hsin*[1]-*chih*[2]-*k'ou*[3]-*k'uai*[4], 直說的 *chih*[2]-*shuo*[1]-*ti*[1].

PLAINTIFF, 原告 *yüan*[2]-*kao*[4], 本告 *pên*[3]-*kao*[4]; and defendant, 原告被告 *yüan*[2]-*kao*[4]-*pei*[4]-*kao*[4], 原被告 *yüan*[2]-*pei*[4]-*kao*[4], 原告受告 *yüan*[2]-*kao*[4]-*shou*[4]-*kao*[4].

PLAINTIVE sound, 悲聲 *pei*[1]-*shêng*[1], 悲音 *pei*[1]-*yin*[1], 哀聲 *ai*[1]-*shêng*[1], 悲哀的聲 *pei*[1]-*ai*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shêng*[1].

PLAIT, a, 摺 *chê*[2], 疊 *tieh*[2], 織 *chih*[1].

PLAIT, to, 摺 *chê*[2], 擡 *tieh*[2]; to – the hair, 編髮 *pien*[1]-*fa*[3], 編頭髮 *pien*[1]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3]; to – the pigtail, 打辮子 *ta*[3]-*pien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 編辮子 *pien*[1]-*pien*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

PLAN, a, 計 *chi*[4], 計策 *chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 方法 *fang*[1]-*fa*[2], 策 *ts'ê*[4], 圖 *t'u*[2]; a good –, 好法子 *hao*[3]-*fa*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 好計 *hao*[3]-*chi*[4], 好計策 *hao*[3]-*chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 善法 *shan*[4]-*fa*[2]; the – of a campaign, 謀畧 *mou*[2]-*liao*[4]; the – of a house, 房圖 *fang*[2]-*t'u*[2], 房子圖樣 *fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*t'u*[2]-*yang*[4], 房子圖 *fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*t'u*[2].

PLAN, to, 設計 *shê*[4]-*chi*[4], 計 *chi*[4], 設法 *shê*[4]-*fa*[2], 圖 *t'u*[2], 圖謀 *t'u*[2]-*mou*[2], 謀 *mou*[2], 謀計 *mou*[2]-*chi*[4]. 謀權 *mou*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 打算 *ta*[3]-*suan*[4]; to – an affair, 謀事 *mou*[2]-*shih*[4]; to – a rebellion, 謀反 *mou*[2]-*fan*[3]; to – mischief, 謀害 *mou*[2]-*hai*[4].

PLANE, a, 刨 *p'ao*[2], 鉋子 *p'ao*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

PLANE, to, 刨 *p'ao*[2], 刨一刨 *p'ao*[2]-*i*[1]-*p'ao*[2], 刨削 *p'ao*[2]-*hsiao*[1], 刨刮 *p'ao*[2]-*kua*[1].

PLANET, 行星 *hsing*[2]-*hsing*[1]; sun, moon, and the five –s, 七政 *ch'i*[1]-*chêng*[4]; the five –s, 五星 *wu*[3]-*hsing*[1]; the – Jupiter, 木星 *mu*[4]-*hsing*[1]; the – Mars, 火星 *huo*[3]-*hsing*[1]; the – Mercury, 水星 *shui*[3]-*hsing*[1]; the – Saturn, 土星 *t'u*[3]-*hsing*[1]; the – Venus, 金星 *chin*[1]-*hsing*[1].

PLANK, a, 板 *pan*[3], 木板 *mu*[4]-*pan*[3], 一條板 *i*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*pan*[3], 一塊木板 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*mu*[4]-*pan*[3]; a thin –, 薄板 *pao*[2]-*pan*[3].

PLANT, a, 一根草 *i*[1]-*kên*[1]-*ts'ao*[3], 一顆草 *i*[1]-*k'o*[1]-*ts'ao*[3], 植物 *chih*[2]-*wu*[4].

PLANT, to, 栽 *tsai*[1], 栽種 *tsai*[1]-*chung*[4]. 種 *chung*[4], 樹 *shu*[4], 樹立 *shu*[4]-*li*[4]; to – flowers, 栽花 *tsai*[1]-*hua*[1], 種花 *chung*[4]-*hua*[1].

PLANTAIN, 芭蕉 *pa*[1]-*chiao*[1], 香蕉 *hsiang*[1]-*chiao*[1], 蕉 *chiao*[1].

PLASTER, the, 灰泥 *hui*[1]-*ni*[2], 白灰 *pai*[2]-*hui*[1], (for sores, etc.,) 膏藥 *kao*[1]-*yao*[4], 膏 *kao*[1]; of Paris, 石膏 *shih*[2]-*kao*[1].

PLASTER, to, 上灰泥 *shang*[4]-*hui*[1]-*ni*[2], 掛灰 *kua*[4]-*hui*[1], 上白灰 *shang*[4]-*pai*[2]-*hui*[1], 塗 *t'u*[2], 上灰 *shang*[4]-*hui*[1]; to – a wall, 塗墻 *t'u*[2]-*ch'iang*[2], 抹墻 *mo*[4]-*ch'iang*[2]; to – with mud, 塗泥 *t'u*[2]-*ni*[2], 抹泥 *mo*[4]-*ni*[2].

PLASTERER, 泥水匠 *ni*[2]-*shui*[3]-*chiang*[4], 瓦匠 *wa*[3]-*chiang*[4]; –'s trowel, 泥鏝 *ni*[2]-*man*[4], 抹子 *mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

PLATE, a, 碟子 *tieh*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 碟 *tieh*[2], 碟兒 *tieh*[2]-*'rh*[2], 盤 *p'an*[2], 盤子 *p'an*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

PLATE, to, 鍍 *tu*[4]; to – with gold, 鍍金 *tu*[4]-*chin*[1].

PLATFORM, 臺 *t'ai*[2].

PLATTER, 盤子 *p'an*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 盤 *p'an*[2], 盆 *p'ên*[2], 盆子 *p'ên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

PLAUSIBLE (clever in talking), 滑嘴 *hua*[2]-*tsui*[3], 滑舌 *hua*[2]-*shê*[2], 佞口 *ning*[4]-*k'ou*[3], 佞 *ning*[4], 伶牙俐齒 *ling*[2]-*ya*[2]-*li*[4]-*ch'ih*[3], (apparently right,) 似眞的 *ssŭ*[4]-*chên*[1]-*ti*[1].

PLAY, a, 戲 *hsi*^{4}, 玩兒 *wan*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 玩意兒 *wan*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; a civil –, 文戲 *wen*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}; a military –, 武戲 *wu*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}; an obscene –, 淫戲 *yin*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 粉戲 *fên*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}, 邪戲 *hsieh*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 玩笑戲 *wan*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}; a – book, 戲本 *hsi*^{4}-*pên*^{3}, 戲本子 *hsi*^{4}-*pên*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; ground, 頑耍地 *wan*^{2}-*shua*^{2}-*ti*^{4}; sword –, 耍刀 *shua*^{2}-*tao*^{1}, 舞刀 *wu*^{3}-*tao*^{1}.

PLAY, to, 戲耍 *hsi*^{4}-*shua*^{2}, 戲 *hsi*^{4}, 嬉 *hsi*^{1}, 耍 *shua*^{2}, 耍戲 *shua*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 玩 *wan*^{2}, 頑 *wan*^{2}, 玩戲 *wan*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 玩耍 *wan*^{2}-*shua*^{2}, 奕 *i*^{4}; to – cards, 打牌 *ta*^{3}-*p'ai*^{2}, 鬬牌 *tou*^{4}-*p'ai*^{2}, 鬬紙牌 *tou*^{4}-*chih*^{3}-*p'ai*^{2}; to – chess, 下棋 *hsia*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}, 奕棋 *i*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}, 博奕 *po*^{2}-*i*^{4}; to – for money, 耍錢 *shua*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 賭錢 *tu*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 玩錢 *wan*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to – games of chance, 戲賭 *hsi*^{4}-*tu*^{3}, 耍賭 *shua*^{2}-*tu*^{3}, 賭 *tu*^{3}, 玩賭 *wan*^{2}-*tu*^{3}; to – music, 作樂 *tso*^{4}-*yo*^{4}. 吹吹打打 *ch'ui*^{1}-*ch'ui*^{1}-*ta*^{3}-*ta*^{3}; to – the fiddle, 拉胡琴 *la*^{1}-*hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}, 拉胡琴兒 *la*^{1}-*hu*^{2}-*ch'in*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}; to – pranks, 嬉玩 *hsi*^{1}-*wan*^{2}, 嬉耍 *hsi*^{1}-*shua*^{2}; to – the flute, 吹笛子 *ch'ui*^{1}-*ti*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 吹笛 *ch'ui*^{1}-*ti*^{2}, 品笛 *p'in*^{3}-*ti*^{2}; to – the monkey, 耍猴兒的 *shua*^{2}-*hou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 戲猴兒的 *hsi*^{4}-*hou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; to – the truant, 淘學 *t'ao*^{2}-*hsüeh*^{2}; to – with, 玩弄 *wan*^{2}-*nung*^{4}, 耍弄 *shua*^{2}-*nung*^{4}, 戲弄 *hsi*^{4}-*nung*^{4}, 嬉弄 *hsi*^{1}-*nung*^{4}.

PLAYTHINGS, 玩意兒 *wan*^{2}-*i*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 玩物 *wan*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 玩器 *wan*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 耍貨 *shua*^{2}-*huo*^{4}.

PLEA (case in court), 訟案 *sung*^{4}-*an*^{4}, (reason,) 托故 *t'o*^{1}-*ku*^{4}, 推故 *t'ui*^{1}-*ku*^{4}; on the – that, 藉詞 *chieh*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}.

PLEAD, to (before the court), 駁案 *po*^{2}-*an*^{4}, 辯案 *pien*^{4}-*an*^{4}, (excuse,) 推辭 *t'ui*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 推托 *t'ui*^{1}-*t'o*^{1}; to – sickness, 托病 *t'o*^{1}-*ping*^{4}.

PLEASANT, 高興 *kao*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}, 有趣的 *yu*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 爽快 *shuang*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}; dream, 喜夢 *hsi*^{3}-*mêng*^{4}, 樂夢 *lê*^{4}-*mêng*^{4}; is it –? 樂不樂 *lê*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*lê*^{4}, 是樂夢 *shih*^{4}-*lê*^{4}-*mo*^{1}, 有趣麼 *yu*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*mo*^{1}.

PLEASE! 請 *ch'ing*^{3}; take a seat, 請坐 *ch'ing*^{3}-*tso*^{4}, 請坐下 *ch'ing*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}; take tea, 請茶 *ch'ing*^{3}-*ch'a*^{2}, 請吃茶 *ch'ing*^{3}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}, 請喝茶 *ch'ing*^{3}-*ho*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}; take the upper seat, 請上坐 *ch'ing*^{3}-*shang*^{4}-*tso*^{4}; tell me, 請你告訴 *ch'ing*^{3}-*ni*^{3}-*kao*^{4}-*su*^{4}, 請告 *ch'ing*^{3}-*kao*^{4}, 請訴 *ch'ing*^{3}-*su*^{4}.

PLEASE, to, 中意 *chung*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 喜歡 *hsi*^{3}-*huan*^{1}, 樂悅 *lê*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; as you –, 隨你 *sui*^{2}-*ni*^{3}, 隨你便 *sui*^{2}-*ni*^{3}-*pien*^{4}, 隨便 *sui*^{2}-*pien*^{4}, 隨意 *sui*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 憑你 *p'ing*^{2}-*ni*^{3}; difficult to –, 難悅 *nan*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; do it as you –, 憑你去辦 *p'ing*^{2}-*ni*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 隨你做 *sui*^{2}-*ni*^{3}-*tso*^{4}, 任你做 *jên*^{4}-*ni*^{3}-*tso*^{4}; to – the taste, 悅口 *yüeh*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 順味 *shun*^{4}-*wei*^{4}.

PLEASED, 高興 *kao*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}, 喜欣 *hsi*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}, 喜悅 *hsi*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}, 歡暢 *huan*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{4}. 歡悅 *huan*^{1}-*yüeh*^{4}; countenance, 喜容 *hsi*^{3}-*jung*^{2}, 歡容 *huan*^{1}-*jung*^{2}.

PLEASING, 悅心的 *yüeh*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 歡心的 *huan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 喜心的 *hsi*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

PLEASURE, 趣兒 *ch'ü*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 趣 *ch'ü*^{4}, 樂 *lê*^{4}, 快活 *k'uai*^{4}-*huo*^{2}, 歡 *huan*^{1}, 歡暢 *huan*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{4}, 暢快 *ch'ang*^{4}-*k'uai*^{4}, 喜 *hsi*^{3}; at one's –, 憑人 *p'ing*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 隨人 *sui*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 任人 *jên*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; boats, 遊船 *yu*^{2}-*ch'uan*^{2}; excursion, 嬉遊

hsi[1]-*yu*[2]; great –, 大樂 *ta*[4]-*lê*[4], 大歡喜 *ta*[4]-*huan*[1]-*hsi*[3]; to feel –, 喜歡 *hsi*[3]-*huan*[1], 喜樂 *hsi*[3]-*lê*[4]; to smile with –, 喜笑 *hsi*[3]-*hsiao*[4], 歡笑 *huan*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 忻笑 *hsin*[1]-*hsiao*[4]; to submit to with –, 悅服 *yüeh*[4]-*fu*[2]; unexpected –, 喜自天來 *hsi*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*t'ien*[1]-*lai*[2], 不料的喜 *pu*[4]-*liao*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hsi*[3]; voluptuous –, 淫樂 *yin*[2]-*lê*[4], 淫歡 *yin*[2]-*huan*[1].

PLEDGE, a, 當頭 *tang*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 押頭 *ya*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 質 *chih*[2], 典物 *tien*[3]-*wu*[4].

PLEDGE, to, 當 *tang*[4], 當一當 *tang*[4]-*i*[1]-*tang*[4], 押 *ya*[1], 典 *tien*[3], 典當 *tien*[3]-*tang*[4]; to – clothing, 當衣 *tang*[4]-*i*[1], 當衣服 *tang*[4]-*i*[1]-*fu*[2], 當衣裳 *tang*[4]-*i*[1]-*shang*[1], 典當衣 *tien*[3]-*tang*[4]-*i*[1].

PLENIPOTENTIARY, 欽差大臣 *ch'in*[1]-*ch'ai*[1]-*ta*[4]-*ch'ên*[2], 欽差 *ch'in*[1]-*ch'ai*[1], 全權大臣 *ch'üan*[2]-*ch'üan*[2]-*ta*[4]-*ch'ên*[2].

PLENTEOUS, 豐 *fêng*[1], 豐滿 *fêng*[1]-*man*[3], 豐盛 *fêng*[1]-*shêng*[4], 豐富 *fêng*[1]-*fu*[4], 盛 *shêng*[4], 盛多 *shêng*[4]-*to*[1].

PLENTIFUL, 豐滿 *fêng*[1]-*man*[3], 豐 *fêng*[1], 豐盛 *fêng*[1]-*shêng*[4], 豐富 *fêng*[1]-*fu*[4], 盛 *shêng*[4], 盛多 *shêng*[4]-*to*[1]; and good cuisine, 豐饌 *fêng*[1]-*chuan*[4], 豐珍饈 *fêng*[1]-*chên*[1]-*hsiu*[1]; harvest, 豐熟 *fêng*[1]-*shou*[2], 豐盈 *fêng*[1]-*ying*[2], 豐登 *fêng*[1]-*têng*[1], 豐收 *fêng*[1]-*shou*[1]; year, 豐年 *fêng*[1]-*nien*[2], 豐盛年 *fêng*[1]-*shêng*[4]-*nien*[2].

PLENTY, 豐足 *fêng*[1]-*tsu*[2], 多多 *to*[1]-*to*[1], 豐盛 *fêng*[1]-*shêng*[4]; a period of –, 盛世 *shêng*[4]-*shih*[4], 豐世 *fêng*[1]-*shih*[4]; a year of –, 豐年 *fêng*[1]-*nien*[4], 豐富年 *fêng*[1]-*fu*[4]-*nien*[2]; of food, 糧食豐足 *liang*[2]-*shih*[2]-*fêng*[1]-*tsu*[2], 五穀豐登 *wu*[3]-*ku*[3]-*fêng*[1]-*têng*[1].

PLIABLE (of men and things), 柔弱 *jou*[2]-*jo*[4], 柔 *jou*[2], 柔軟 *jou*[2]-*juan*[3], (of men only,) 循良 *hsün*[2]-*liang*[2], (of things only,) 容易彎 *jung*[2]-*i*[4]-*wan*[1]; disposition, 柔性 *jou*[2]-*hsing*[4], 軟性 *juan*[3]-*hsing*[4].

PLIERS, 鑷子 *nieh*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 鑷 *nieh*[4], 鉗子 *ch'ien*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 鉗 *ch'ien*[2].

PLIGHT, a, 景況 *ching*[3]-*k'uang*[4], 勢面 *shih*[4]-*mien*[4], 欵式 *k'uan*[3]-*shih*[4]; a dirty –, 骯髒景況 *ang*[1]-*tsang*[1]-*ching*[3]-*k'uang*[4], 骯髒樣子 *ang*[1]-*tsang*[1]-*yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to be in a –, 在艱難之間 *tsai*[4]-*chien*[1]-*nan*[2]-*chih*[1]-*chien*[1].

PLOD, to, 勤勞 *ch'in*[2]-*lao*[2].

PLOT, a, (plan) 計策 *chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 計 *chi*[4], 策 *ts'ê*[4], (of ground,) 一塊地 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ti*[4], 一畦 *i*[1]-*ch'i*[2], 一畦子 *i*[1]-*ch'i*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; to fall into a –, 中計 *chung*[1]-*chi*[4], 受計 *shou*[4]-*chi*[4], 落在計中 *lo*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*chi*[4]-*chung*[1].

PLOT, to, 謀 *mou*[2], 謀計 *mou*[2]-*chi*[4], 圖謀 *t'u*[2]-*mou*[2], 設計 *shê*[4]-*chi*[4], 暗算 *an*[4]-*suan*[4]; to – a murder, 謀殺 *mou*[2]-*sha*[1], 圖謀殺 *t'u*[2]-*mou*[2]-*sha*[1]; to – a rebellion, 謀反 *mou*[2]-*fan*[3], 謀叛 *mou*[2]-*p'an*[4]; to – for money, 謀錢 *mou*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 圖錢 *t'u*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 圖謀錢 *t'u*[2]-*mou*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – for power, 謀權 *mou*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 鑽權 *tsuan*[4]-*ch'üan*[2]; to – mischief, 謀害 *mou*[2]-*hai*[4], 圖害 *t'u*[2]-*hai*[4], 謀殘 *mou*[2]-*ts'an*[2], 謀損 *mou*[2]-*sun*[3].

PLOUGH, a, 犂 *li*[2], 犂耕 *li*[2]-*kêng*[1], 耒 *lei*[3]; bullock, 耕牛 *kêng*[1]-*niu*[2]; the coulter of a –, 犂刀 *li*[2]-*tao*[1], 耒刀 *lei*[3]-*tao*[1]; the handle of a –, 犂杖 *li*[2]-*chang*[4], 犂柄 *li*[2]-*ping*[4], 犂把 *li*[2]-*pa*[1], 犂把柄 *li*[2]-*pa*[4]-*ping*[4].

PLOUGH, to, 犂 *li*[2], 耕 *kêng*[1], 佃 *tien*[4]; to – and sow, 耕種 *kêng*[1]-*chung*[4]; to – the fields, 耕田 *kêng*[1]-*t'ien*[2], 犂田 *li*[2]-*t'ien*[2], 佃田 *tien*[4]-*t'ien*[2].

PLOUGHMAN, 耕夫 *kêng*[1]-*fu*[1], 田夫 *t'ien*[2]-*fu*[1].

PLOUGHSHARE, 耕頭 *kêng*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 犂頭 *li*[2]-*t'ou*[2].

PLUCK, the, 膽子 *tan*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 胆 *tan*[3], 胆氣 *tan*[3]-*ch'i*[4], 胆兒 *tan*[3]-*'rh*[2], 胆量 *tan*[3]-*liang*[2].

PLUCK, to, 摘 *chai*[1], 採 *ts'ai*[3], 採摘 *ts'ai*[3]-*chai*[1], 拈 *nien*[1], 折 *chê*[2], 拔 *pa*[2], 招 *ch'ia*[1]; to – flowers, 摘花 *chai*[1]-*hua*[1], 招花 *ch'ia*[1]-*hua*[1], 折花 *chê*[2]-*hua*[1], 拈花 *nien*[1]-*hua*[1]; to – out, 拔出來 *pa*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2], 拔出 *pa*[2]-*ch'u*[1], 抽出 *ch'ou*[1]-*ch'u*[1]; to – up, 拔起來 *pa*[2]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 拔 *pa*[2], 拔起 *pa*[2]-*ch'i*[3].

PLUG, a, 塞子 *sai*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 塞頭 *sai*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 塞兒 *sai*[1]-*'rh*[2].

PLUG, to, 塞 *sai*[1], 塞上 *sai*[1]-*shang*[4], 塞塞 *sai*[1]-*sai*[1].

PLUM, 李子 *li*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 李 *li*[3], 李菓 *li*[3]-*kuo*[3], 梅 *mei*[2]; blossoms, 李花 *li*[3]-*hua*[1]; tree, 李樹 *li*[3]-*shu*[4].

PLUMAGE, 羽毛 *yü*[3]-*mao*[2], 鳥毛 *niao*[3]-*mao*[2], 翎毛 *ling*[2]-*mao*[2], 羽 *yü*[3].

PLUMP, 胖美 *p'ang*[4]-*mei*[3], 肥美 *fei*[2]-*mei*[3], 丰 *fêng*[1]; child, 胖孩 *p'ang*[4]-*hai*[2], 胖孩子 *p'ang*[4]-*hai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

PLUNDER, the, 贓 *tsang*[1], 贓物 *tsang*[1]-*wu*[4], 所搶的物 *so*[3]-*ch'iang*[3]-*ti*[1]-*wu*[4].

PLUNDER, to, 搶劫 *ch'iang*[3]-*chieh*[2], 搶掠 *ch'iang*[3]-*lüo*[4], 搶奪 *ch'iang*[3]-*to*[2], 劫奪 *chieh*[2]-*to*[2], 掠 *lüo*[4], 掠奪 *lüo*[4]-*to*[2].

PLUNDERER, 搶劫的 *ch'iang*[3]-*chieh*[2]-*ti*[1], 搶掠的 *ch'iang*[3]-*lüo*[4]-*ti*[1], 搶奪的 *ch'iang*[3]-*to*[2]-*ti*[1].

PLUNGE, to, 投 *t'ou*[2]; to – into difficulties, 投入艱難 *t'ou*[2]-*ju*[4]-*chien*[1]-*nan*[2]; to – into water, 投水 *t'ou*[2]-*shui*[3], 投在水裏 *t'ou*[2]-*tsai*[4]-*shui*[3]-*li*[3].

PLURAL, sign of, 們 *mên*[1], 等 *têng*[3], 曹 *ts'ao*[2], 家 *chia*[1].

PLUSH, 絨 *jung*[2], 毛絨 *mao*[2]-*jung*[2].

PLY, a, (bias) 偏意思 *p'ien*[1]-*i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], (fold,) 衣摺 *i*[1]-*chê*[2].

PLY (term. naut.), to, 來往 *lai*[2]-*wang*[3].

POCKET, a, 衣囊 *i*[1]-*nang*[2], 衣袋 *i*[1]-*tai*[4], 袋 *tai*[4], 袋子 *tai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; book, 袖簿子 *hsiu*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 袖簿 *hsiu*[1]-*pu*[4]; money, 零錢 *ling*[2]-*ch'ien*[2], 零星錢 *ling*[3]-*hsing*[1]-*ch'ien*[2].

POCK-MARKED, 面痲的 *mien*[4]-*ma*[3]-*ti*[1].

PODS, 殼 *k'o*[1], 莢 *chia*[1]; of beans, 荳角 *tou*[4]-*chiao*[1], 荳角兒 *tou*[4]-*chiao*[1]-*'rh*[2].

POEMS, 賦 *fu*[4], 詩賦 *shih*[1]-*fu*[4], 詩 *shih*[1].

POET, 騷人 *sao*[1]-*jên*[2], 詩人 *shih*[1]-*jên*[2], 詩家 *shih*[1]-*chia*[1].

POETRY, 賦詩 *fu*[4]-*shih*[1], 詩句 *shih*[1]-*chü*[4], 詩歌 *shih*[1]-*ko*[1]; to make –, 作詩 *tso*[4]-*shih*[1], 做詩 *so*[4]-*shih*[1]*t*

POINT, a, 尖 *chien*[1], 尖兒 *chien*[1]-*'rh*[2], 嘴 *tsui*[3], 尖嘴 *chien*[1]-*tsui*[3], (dot,) 點 *tien*[3]; a blunt –, 鈍尖 *tun*[4]-*chien*[1], 禿尖兒 *t'u*[1]-*chien*[1]-*'rh*[2], 鈍尖兒 *tun*[4]-*chien*[1]-*'rh*[2]; a sharp –, 利尖 *li*[4]-*chien*[1], 快尖 *k'uai*[4]-*chien*[1]; the – of a hill, 峰 *fêng*[1], 山尖 *shan*[1]-*chien*[1], 山頂 *shan*[1]-*ting*[3]; the – of a knife, 刀尖 *tao*[1]-*chien*[1],

刀嘴 *tao¹-tsui³*, 刀鋒 *tao¹-fêng¹*, 刀尖兒 *tao¹-chien¹-'rh²*; the – of a needle, 針頭 *chên¹-t'ou²*; the – of a poem, etc., 詩的要意 *shih¹-ti¹-yao⁴-i⁴*; the – of the tongue, 舌尖 *shê²-chien¹*, 舌頭尖 *shê²-t'ou²-chien¹*; the – of a weapon, 鋒 *fêng¹*, 鋒鏑 *fêng¹-tei⁴*; the –s of the compass, 四方 *ssŭ⁴-fang¹*, 四極 *ssŭ⁴-chi²*, 四向 *ssŭ⁴-hsiang⁴*; to be on the – of leaving, 將去 *chiang¹-ch'ü⁴*; to gain one's –, 得意 *tê²-i⁴*; to the –, 投機 *t'ou²-chi¹*.

POINTED, 有尖的 *yu³-chien¹-ti¹*, 尖的 *chien¹-ti¹*.

POINTLESS, 無尖 *wu²-chien¹*, 沒尖 *mei²-chien¹*, 鈍 *tun⁴*, 禿 *t'u¹*.

POINT, to, (at) 指 *chih³*, (make points,) 點 *tien³*, (sharpen,) 磨利 *mo²-li⁴*; to – a book, 點書 *tien³-shu¹*; to – out, 指出 *chih³-ch'u¹*, 指撥 *chih³-po¹*, 指使 *chih³-shih³*, 指點出 *chih³-tien³-ch'u¹*, 指點 *chih³-tien³*; to – out errors, 指錯 *chih³-ts'o⁴*.

POISON, the, 毒 *tu²*, 毒藥 *tu²-yao⁴*; a slow –, 慢毒 *man⁴-tu²*, 漸毒 *chien⁴-tu²*; to administer –, 放毒 *fang⁴-tu²*, 下毒 *hsia⁴-tu²*, 擱毒 *ko¹-tu²*; to die of –, 毒死 *tu²-ssŭ³*; to take –, 服毒 *fu²-tu²*, 吃毒 *ch'ih¹-tu²*, 吞毒 *t'un¹-tu²*.

POISON, to, 毒害 *tu²-hai⁴*.

POISONOUS, 毒 *tu²*, 毒的 *tu²-ti¹*, 有毒的 *yu³-tu²-ti¹*.

POKER, 火棍 *huo³-kun⁴*, 火條 *huo³-t'iao²*, 火杖 *huo³-chang⁴*.

POLE, a, 杆子 *kan¹-tzŭ³*, 杆 *kan¹*, 桿 *kan³*, 桿子 *kan³-tzŭ³*, 竿子 *kan¹-tzŭ³*, 篙 *kao¹*, 竿 *kan¹*; a carrying – (for one man), 擔竿 *tan³-kan¹*, 担竿 *tan³-kan¹*, (for two men,) 槓子 *kang⁴-tzŭ³*, 杠子 *kang⁴-tzŭ³*; a flat porter's –, 扁担 *pien³-tan³*, 担 *tan³*, 担子 *tan³-tzŭ³*, 担挑 *tan³-t'iao¹*; to carry on a –, 擡槓 *t'ai²-kang⁴*, 擡杠 *t'ai²-kang⁴*.

POLE, the north, 北極 *pei³-chi²*; the south –, 南極 *nan²-chi²*.

POLE, to, 撐 *ch'êng¹*, 撥 *po¹*; to – a boat, 撐船 *ch'êng¹-ch'uan²*, 撥船 *po¹-ch'uan²*; to – across a river, 撐渡 *ch'êng¹-tu⁴*, 撥渡 *po¹-tu²*, 撐河 *ch'êng¹-ho²*.

POLICE officers, 巡捕 *hsün²-pu³*, 巡役 *hsün²-i⁴*, 巡丁 *hsün²-ting¹*; runners, 皂役 *tsao⁴-i⁴*, 皂隸 *tsao⁴-li⁴*, 皂班 *tsao⁴-pan¹*, 差役 *ch'ai¹-i⁴*, 捕役 *pu³-i⁴*, 捕快 *pu³-k'uai⁴*, 衙役 *ya²-i⁴*.

POLICY, 政法 *chêng⁴-fa²*, 治法 *chih⁴-fa²*.

POLISH, to, 抹光 *mo³-kuang¹*, 磨光 *mo²-kuang¹*, 磨亮 *mo²-liang⁴*, 磨明 *mo²-ming²*, 擦光 *ts'a¹-kuang¹*.

POLITE, 文雅 *wên²-ya¹*, 禮貌 *li³-mao⁴*, 禮讓 *li³-jang⁴*, 禮路 *li³-lu⁴*, 客氣 *k'o⁴-ch'i⁴*; to be –, 有禮貌的 *yu³-li³-mao⁴-ti¹*, 有禮讓的 *yu³-li³-jang⁴-ti¹*, 有禮路的 *yu³-li³-lu⁴-ti¹*.

POLITENESS, 禮貌 *li³-mao⁴*, 禮 *li³*, 禮儀 *li³-i²*, 禮法 *li³-fa²*; he understands –, 他知禮 *t'a¹-chih¹-li³*, 他懂得禮 *t'a¹-tung³-tê²-li³*, 他曉得禮 *t'a¹-hsiao³-tê²-li³*; pretended –, 假禮貌 *chia³-li³-mao⁴*, 虛禮 *hsü¹-li³*, 假粧禮貌 *chia³-chuang¹-li³-mao⁴*.

POLITICS, 國政的事 *kuo²-chêng⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 國政 *kuo²-chêng⁴*, 朝政 *ch'ao²-chêng⁴*, 政 *chêng⁴*, 政事 *chêng⁴-shih⁴*.

POLL-TAX, 人口稅 *jên²-k'ou³-shui⁴*.

POLLUTE, to, 汚穢 *wu¹-hui⁴*, 汚 *wu¹*, 染汚 *jan²-wu¹*, 玷汚 *tien⁴-wu¹*.

POMEGRANATE, 石榴 *shih²-liu²*, 榴 *liu²*; moon (*i.e.*, the fifth moon), 榴月 *liu²-yüeh⁴*.

POMPOUS, 威風 *wei¹-fêng¹*, 排架子 *p'ai²-chia⁴-tzŭ³*, 自大 *tzŭ⁴-ta⁴*, 好排場 *hao⁴-p'ai²-ch'ang²*.

POMPOSITY, 高談 *kao¹-t'an²*, 言動闊大 *yen²-tung⁴-k'uo⁴-ta⁴*.

POND, 池子 *ch'ih²-tzŭ³*, 池 *ch'ih²*, 塘 *t'ang²*, 塘池 *t'ang²-ch'ih²*, 池塘 *ch'ih²-t'ang²*; a fish –, 魚池 *yü²-ch'ih²*, 魚池子 *yü²-ch'ih²-tzŭ³*, 魚塘 *yü²-t'ang²*.

PONDER, to, 默想 *mo⁴-hsiang³*, 細想 *hsi⁴-hsiang³*, 深思 *shên¹-ssŭ¹*; to – over seriously, 左思右想 *tso³-ssŭ¹-yu⁴-hsiang³*, 左右思想 *tso³-yu⁴-ssŭ¹-hsiang³*.

PONGEE, 綢 *ch'ou²*, 紬 *ch'ou²*, 繭紬 *chien³-ch'ou²*, 紬子 *ch'ou²-tzŭ³*; Shantung –, 山東綢 *shan¹-tung¹-ch'ou²*, 繭綢 *chien³-ch'ou²*; Szechwan –, 川綢 *ch'uan¹-ch'ou²*, 四川綢 *ssŭ⁴-ch'uan¹-ch'ou²*.

PONY, 馬 *ma³*.

POOL, 池子 *ch'ih²-tzŭ³*, 潭池 *t'an²-ch'ih²*.

POOR (destitute of property), 貧窮 *p'in²-ch'iung²*, 貧 *p'in²*, 貧苦 *p'in²-k'u³*, 窮 *ch'iung²*, 薄 *pao²*, 寒 *han²*, 寒苦 *han²-k'u³*, (as goods,) 劣 *lieh⁴*, (barren,) 瘦 *shou⁴*; living, 窮日子 *ch'iung²-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 過貧日子 *kuo⁴-p'in²-jih⁴-tzŭ³*; presents, 薄禮 *pao²-li³*, 微禮物 *wei¹-li³-wu⁴*; scholar, 貧士 *p'in²-shih⁴*, 窮士 *ch'iung²-shih⁴*, 窮儒 *ch'iung²-ju²*, 貧儒 *p'in²-ju²*; to assist the –, 濟貧 *chi⁴-p'in²*, 濟窮 *chi⁴-ch'iung²*, 周濟貧 *chou¹-chi⁴-p'in²*; treatment, 薄待 *pao²-tai⁴*.

POORHOUSE, 普濟院 *p'u³-chi⁴-yüan⁴*, 養濟院 *yang³-chi⁴-yüan⁴*.

POP, a, 爆聲 *pao⁴-shêng¹*.

POP, to, 爆 *pao⁴*; to – off, 閃開 *shan³-k'ai¹*, 閃去 *shan³-ch'ü⁴*; to – out, 閃出來 *shan³-ch'u¹-lai²*, 闖出來 *ch'uang³-ch'u¹-lai²*.

POPLAR, the, 楊樹 *yang²-shu⁴*, 大葉楊 *ta⁴-yeh⁴-yang²*.

POPPY, 阿芙蓉 *o⁴-fu¹-jung²*, 鴉片花 *ya³-p'ien⁴-hua¹*, 嬰粟花 *ying¹-su¹-hua¹*.

POPULACE, 凡民 *fan²-min²*, 庶民 *shu⁴-min²*, 百姓 *po²-hsing⁴*.

POPULAR, 民所喜愛 *min²-so³-hsi³-ai⁴*, 有人緣 *yu³-jên²-yüan²*; notions, 風氣 *fêng¹-ch'i⁴*; opinion, 民意 *min²-i⁴*, 民心 *min²-hsin¹*; person, 得人的 *tê²-jên²-ti¹*, 有人緣的 *yu³-jên²-yüan²-ti¹*.

POPULATION, 人丁 *jên²-ting¹*, 戶口 *hu⁴-k'ou³*, 人口 *jên²-k'ou³*, 戶丁 *hu⁴-ting¹*; register of –, 戶版 *hu⁴-pan³*, 戶冊 *hu⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 門牌 *mên²-p'ai²*.

POPULOUS, 人多 *jên²-to¹*, 民盛 *min²-shêng⁴*, 人烟稠密 *jên²-yen¹-ch'ou²-mi⁴*, 人民許多 *jên²-min²-hsü³-to¹*.

PORCELAIN, 磁器 *tz'ŭ²-ch'i⁴*, 磁 *tz'ŭ²*; jar, 磁缸 *tz'ŭ²-kang¹*, 磁甕 *tz'ŭ²-wêng⁴*; old –, 古窰 *ku³-yao²*, 古磁器 *ku³-tz'ŭ²-ch'i⁴*, 古磁 *ku³-tz'ŭ²*; vase, 磁瓶 *tz'ŭ²-p'ing²*, 磁瓶子 *tz'ŭ²-p'ing²-tzŭ³*; vessel, 磁盤 *tz'ŭ²-p'an²*, 磁盤子 *tz'ŭ²-p'an²-tzŭ³*, 磁盆子 *tz'ŭ²-p'ên²-tzŭ³*.

PORCH, 甬道 *yung³-tao⁴*.

PORCUPINE, 箭猪 *chien⁴-chu¹*, 蝟 *wei⁴*.

PORES of the skin, 毛孔 *mao²-k'ung³*, 毛管 *mao²-kuan³*, 毛縫眼 *mao²-fêng²-yen³*, 毛竅 *mao²-ch'iao⁴*.

PORK, 猪肉 *chu¹-jou⁴*; chops, 猪肉牌骨 *chu¹-jou⁴-p'ai²-ku³*; fat, 猪油 *chu¹-yu²*.

POROUS, 有毛管 *yu³-mao²-kuan³*, 有多孔 *yu³-to¹-k'ung³*.

PORPOISE, 海猪 *hai³-chu¹*, 江猪 *chiang¹-chu¹*, 猪魚 *chu¹-yü²*.

PORT, 海口 *hai³-k'ou³*, 馬頭 *ma³-t'ou²*, 埠 *fu⁴*, 埠口 *fu⁴-k'ou³*, 埠頭子 *fu⁴-t'ou²-tzŭ³*, 港口 *chiang⁴-k'ou³*, 口子 *k'ou³-tzŭ³*; clearance, 紅牌 *hung²-p'ai²*, 紅單 *hung²-tan¹*, 出口單 *ch'u¹-k'ou³-tan¹*; dues, 船料 *ch'uan²-liao⁴*; in –, 口內 *k'ou³-nei⁴*, 口裏 *k'ou³-li³*, 海口裏 *hai³-k'ou³-li³*; out of –, 口外 *k'ou³-wai⁴*, 海口外 *hai³-k'ou³-wai⁴*; treaty –, 通商口岸 *t'ung¹-shang¹-k'ou³-an⁴*.

PORTAL, 門口 *mên²-k'ou³*, 門口兒 *mên²-k'ou³-'rh²*, 門首 *mên²-shou³*.

PORTEND, to, 先兆明白 *hsien¹-chao⁴-ming²-pai²*, 預先出兆 *yü⁴-hsien¹-ch'u¹-chao⁴*.

PORTENT, 兆頭 *chao⁴-t'ou²*, 先兆 *hsien¹-chao⁴*; evil –, 凶兆 *hsiung¹-chao⁴*.

PORTER (carrier), 脚夫 *chiao³-fu¹*, 夫役 *fu¹-i⁴*, 挑夫 *t'iao¹-fu¹*, 擡夫 *t'ai²-fu¹*, (gatekeeper,) 看門的 *k'an⁴-mên²-ti¹*, 門上 *mên²-shang⁴*, 門公 *mên²-kung¹*, 門吏 *mên²-li⁴*, 門丁 *mên²-ting¹*.

PORTERAGE, 挑費 *t'iao¹-fei⁴*.

PORTHOLE, 炮門 *p'ao⁴-mên²*, 礮口 *p'ao⁴-k'ou³*, 礮眼 *p'ao⁴-yen³*.

PORTION, a, 一分 *i¹-fên⁴*, 分 *fên⁴*, 分子 *fên⁴-tzŭ³*, 份 *fên⁴*; a bride's –, 粧奩 *chuang¹-lien²*, 嫁粧 *chia¹-chuang¹*, 聘禮 *p'in⁴-li³*; allotted by providence, 緣分 *yüan²-fên⁴*, 緣 *yüan²*.

PORTION, to, 分開 *fên¹-k'ai¹*, 分 *fên¹*, 分散 *fên¹-san⁴*.

PORTLINESS, 威貌 *wei¹-mao⁴*.

PORTMANTEAU, 皮箱 *p'i²-hsiang¹*, 皮箱子 *p'i²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³*.

PORTRAIT, 像 *hsiang⁴*, 喜容 *hsi³-jung²*, 行樂圖 *hsing²-lê⁴-t'u²*, 面像 *mien⁴-hsiang⁴*; painter, 畫像的 *hua⁴-hsiang⁴-ti¹*, 畫喜容的 *hu⁴-hsi³-jung²-ti¹*.

PORTUGAL, 西洋國 *hsi¹-yang²-kuo²*, 葡萄牙國 *p'u²-t'ao²-ya²-kuo²*.

PORTUGUESE, 西洋人 *hsi¹-yang²-jên²*.

POSITION (of ground), 方面 *fang¹-mien⁴*, 方位 *fang¹-wei⁴*, (of ground and men,) 位 *wei⁴*, 地位 *ti⁴-wei⁴*, 位次 *wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*; an official –, 爵位 *chüeh²-wei⁴*, 爵 *chüeh²*.

POSITIVE (absolute), 一定的 *i¹-ting⁴-ti¹*, 實在的 *shih²-tsai⁴-ti¹*, (real,) 確實 *ch'üeh⁴-shih²*, 確 *ch'üeh⁴*, 的確 *ti¹-ch'üeh⁴*; proof, 確據 *ch'üeh⁴-chü⁴*.

POSITIVELY, 確然 *ch'üeh⁴-jan²*, 斷然 *tuan⁴-jan²*, 斷斷 *tuan⁴-tuan⁴*, 必然 *pi⁴-jan²*, 一定 *i¹-ting⁴*, 定然 *ting⁴-jan²*; cannot, 必不能 *pi⁴-pu⁴-nêng²*, 定不能 *ting⁴-pu⁴-nêng²*, 確不能 *ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-nêng²*; must, 必得 *pi⁴-tê²*, 必得的 *pi⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 務必 *wu⁴-pi⁴*.

POSSESS, to, 有 *yu*; to – self-control, 有守己的工夫 *yu³-shou³-chi³-ti¹-kung¹-fu¹*; to – wealth, 有財 *yu³-ts'ai²*, 有錢 *yu³-ch'ien²*.

Possessing, 有的 *yu³-ti¹*; or not? 有無 *yu³-wu²*, 有沒有 *yu³-mei²-yu³*, 有否 *yu³-fou³*; ability, 有能 *yu³-nêng²*, 有能耐 *yu³-nêng²-nai⁴*, 有本事 *yu³-pên³-shih⁴*, 有才 *yu³-ts'ai²*.

Possession, 有 *yu³*; in one's –, 在手 *tsai⁴-shou³*, 在手裏 *tsai⁴-shou³-li³*.

Possessor, 有的人 *yu³-ti¹-jên²*; of property, 業主 *yeh⁴-chu³*, 產業主 *ch'an³-yeh⁴-chu³*.

Possible, 可能 *k'o³-nêng²*, 行得的 *hsing²-tê²-ti¹*, 可行 *k'o³-hsing²*; to do, 做得來 *tso⁴-tê²-lai²*, 可做的 *k'o³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 做得的 *tso⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 做得行 *tso⁴-tê²-hsing²*.

Possibly, 或者 *huo⁴-chê²*, 或可 *huo⁴-k'o³*.

Post, a (military), 營汛 *ying²-hsün⁴*, 汛 *hsün⁴*, 堡子 *p'u⁴-tzŭ³*, (pillar,) 柱 *chu⁴*, 柱子 *chu⁴-tzŭ³*, 樁 *chuang¹*, (public,) 任 *jên⁴*, 職位 *chih²-wei⁴*, 缺 *ch'üeh¹*; an important –, 要缺 *yao⁴-ch'üeh⁴*; at one's –, 在任上 *tsai⁴-jên⁴-shang⁴*, to go to one's –, 上任 *shang⁴-jên⁴*.

Post (courier), 驛 *i⁴*, 驛傳 *i⁴-chuan⁴*, 驛遞 *i⁴-ti⁴*; house, 驛館 *i⁴-kuan³*, 驛站 *i⁴-chan⁴*.

Post Office, 書信館 *shu¹-hsin⁴-kuan³*, 信局 *hsin⁴-chü²*; Imperial Chinese – Office, 大清郵政局 *ta⁴-ch'ing¹-yu²-chêng⁴-chü²*; bags, 信袋 *hsin⁴-tai⁴*; Branch – Office, 郵政分局 *yu²-chêng⁴-fên¹-chü²*; card, 明信片 *ming²-hsin⁴-p'ien⁴*; Head – Office, 郵政總局 *yu²-chêng⁴-tsung³-chü²*; man, 信差 *hsin⁴-ch'ai¹*, 送信的 *sung⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹*; master, 郵政司 *yu²-chêng⁴-ssŭ¹*; office order, 郵政滙票 *yu²-chêng⁴-hui⁴-p'iao⁴*; office registration fee, 郵政掛號資 *yu²-chêng⁴-kua⁴-hao⁴-tzŭ¹*.

Post, to (as bills), 貼 *t'ieh¹*, (as letters,) 郵寄信 *yu²-chi⁴-hsin⁴*, (assign to a station,) 派 *p'ai⁴*, (inform,) 達知人 *ta²-chih¹-jên²*.

Postage, 信資 *hsin⁴-tzŭ¹*, 信錢 *hsin⁴-ch'ien²*; stamps, 郵票 *yu²-p'iao⁴*, 人頭 *jên²-t'ou²*.

Postal, 郵局的 *yu²-chü²-ti¹*; Agency, 代理分局 *tai⁴-li³-fên¹-chü²*; Box Office, 信櫃 *hsin⁴-kuei⁴*; matter, 郵件 *yu²-chien⁴*.

Poster, a (bill), 招貼 *chao¹-t'ieh¹*, (man,) 貼招紙人 *t'ieh¹-chao¹-chih³-jên²*.

Posterior, 在後的 *tsai⁴-hou⁴-ti¹*, 在後 *tsai⁴-hou⁴*, 後來 *hou⁴-lai²*, 後來的 *hou⁴-lai²-ti¹*.

Posteriors, 屁股 *p'i⁴-ku³*, 屁 *p'i⁴*, 後邊 *hou⁴-pien¹*, 後坐子 *hou⁴-tso⁴-tzŭ³*.

Posterity, 後裔 *hou⁴-i¹*, 後人 *hou⁴-jên²*, 後嗣 *hou⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 裔 *i¹*, 後代 *hou⁴-tai⁴*, 後世 *hou⁴-shih⁴*, 後 *hou⁴*; near –, 子孫 *tzŭ³-sun¹*, 苗裔 *miao²-i¹*; to descend to –, 傳於後世 *ch'uan²-yü²-hou⁴-shih⁴*, 傳後 *ch'uan²-hou⁴*, 傳後代 *ch'uan²-hou⁴-tai⁴*; without –, 絕後 *chüeh²-hou⁴*, 絕嗣 *chüeh²-ssŭ⁴*, 絕後代 *chüeh²-hou⁴-tai⁴*.

Postern, 後門 *hou⁴-mên²*.

Posthumous honours, 身後恩榮 *shên¹-hou⁴-ên¹-jung²*; son, 遺腹子 *i²-fu²-tzŭ³*; title, 謚號 *shih⁴-hao⁴*.

POSTMORTEM examination, 驗 尸 *yen⁴-shih¹*, 驗 屍 *yen⁴-shih¹*, 驗 屍 首 *yen⁴-shih¹-shou³*.

POSTPONE, to, 遲 留 *ch'ih²-liu²*, 遲 慢 *ch'ih²-man⁴*, 遲 延 *ch'ih²-yen²*, 緩 *huan²*, 緩 緩 *huan²-huan²*; to – for a day, 緩 一 天 *huan²-i¹-t'ien¹*, 緩 一 日 *huan²-i¹-jih⁴*, 遲 一 天 *ch'ih²-i¹-t'ien¹*.

POSTSCRIPT, 再 筆 *tsai⁴-pi³*.

POSTURE, a (state), 形 勢 *hsing²-shih⁴*, 欵 式 *k'uan³-shih⁴*, 形 樣 *hsing²-yang⁴*, (carriage of body,) 形 容 *hsing²-jung²*.

POSTURE, to, 舞 *wu³*, 作 舞 *tso⁴-wu³*.

POT, 壺 *hu²*, 壺 子 *hu²-tzŭ³*, 一 把 壺 *i¹-pa⁴-hu²*; a – of tea, 一 壺 茶 *i¹-hu²-ch'a²*; chamber- –, 夜 壺 *yeh⁴-hu²*, 便 壺 *pien⁴-hu²*, 尿 壺 *niao⁴-hu²*; flower- –, 花 盆 *hua¹-p'ên²*, 花 盆 兒 *hua¹-p'ên²-'rh²*; tea- –, 茶壺 *ch'a²-hu²*; watering- –, 噴 壺 *p'ên¹-hu²*, 淋 壺 *lin²-hu²*.

POTATO (foreign), 山 芋 頭 兒 *shan¹-yü²-t'ou²-'rh²*, 山 藥 頭 兒 *shan¹-yao⁴-t'ou²-'rh²*, 地 蛋 *ti⁴-tan⁴*, 荷 蘭 薯 *ho²-lan²-shu³*; sweet- –, 山 芋 *shan¹-yü²*, 山 藥 *shan¹-yao⁴*, 薯 *shu³*, 薯 芋 *shu³-yü²*, 芋 頭 *yü²-t'ou²*.

POT-COMPANIONS, 酒 肉 朋 友 *chiu³-jou⁴-p'êng²-yu³*.

POT-LUCK, 便 飯 *pien⁴-fan⁴*, 常 飯 *ch'ang²-fan⁴*.

POTTER, 陶 戶 *t'ao²-hu⁴*, 陶 人 *t'ao²-jên²*, 窰 匠 *yao²-chiang⁴*, 窰 戶 *yao²-hu⁴*; the kiln of a –, 陶 窰 *t'ao²-yao²*, 燒 窰 *shao¹-yao²*, 瓦 窰 *wa³-yao²*.

POTTERY, 陶 器 *t'ao²-ch'i⁴*, 窰 貨 *yao²-huo⁴*, 瓦 器 *wa³-ch'i⁴*, 缶 器 *fou²-ch'i⁴*; glazed –, 油 的 瓦 器 *yu²-ti¹-wa³-ch'i⁴*.

POUCH, 荷 包 *ho²-pao¹*, 囊 *nang²*, 袋 *tai⁴*; a tobacco- –, 煙 荷 包 *yen¹-ho²-pao¹*, 煙 口 袋 *yen¹-k'ou³-tai⁴*, 煙 囊 *yen¹-nang²*, 煙 袋 *yen¹-tai⁴*.

POUDRETTE (manure cake), 坑 砂 *k'êng¹-sha¹*.

POULTERER, 賣 鷄 的 *mai⁴-chi¹-ti¹*, 鷄 販 子 *chi¹-fan⁴-tzŭ³*.

POULTICE, 膏 藥 *kao¹-yao⁴*, 敷 藥 *fu¹-yao³*.

POULTRY, 鷄 類 *chi¹-lei⁴*, 家 鷄 類 *chia¹-chi¹-lei⁴*.

POUNCE, to, 突 然 擒 住 *t'u⁴-jan²-ch'in²-chu⁴*.

POUND, a (English), 一 磅 *i¹-pang⁴*.

POUND, to, 搗 *tao³*, 擣 *tao³*; to – in a mortar, 搗 臼 *tao³-chiu¹*; to – medicines, 搗 藥 *tao³-yao⁴*, 搗 藥 材 *tao³-yao⁴-ts'ai²*; to – to pieces, 搗 碎 *tao³-sui⁴*, 搗 碎 了 *tao³-sui⁴-liao³*.

POUNDER, 搗 杵 *tao³-ch'u³*.

POUR, to (flow), 流 *liu²*; to – in, 倒 在 裏 頭 *tao⁴-tsai⁴-li³-t'ou²*, 斟 在 裏 頭 *chên¹-tsai⁴-li³-t'ou²*; to – out, 倒 出 *tao⁴-ch'u¹*, 倒 出 來 *tao⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 斟 *chên¹*, 斟 出 *chên¹-ch'u¹*; to – out a libation, 奠 *tien⁴*, 祭 奠 *chi⁴-tien⁴*; to – out half, 倒 一 半 *tao³-i¹-pan⁴*, 斟 一 半 *chên¹-i¹-pan⁴*; to – out tea, 倒 茶 *tao⁴-ch'a²*, 斟 茶 *chên¹-ch'a²*; to – upon, 倒 上 *tao⁴-shang⁴*, 斟 上 *chên¹-shang⁴*.

POUT, to, 噘 嘴 *chüeh¹-tsui³*, 噘 *chüeh¹*.

POVERTY, 貧窮 *p'in²-ch'iung²*, 貧 *p'in²*, 貧苦 *p'in²-k'u³*, 寒苦 *han²-k'u³*, 苦寒 *k'u³-han²*.

POWDER, a, 粉 *fên³*, 粉子 *fên³-tzŭ³*; gun- –, 火藥 *huo³-yao⁴*; medicinal –, 藥粉 *yao⁴-fên³*, 藥散 *yao⁴-san¹*, 藥末 *yao⁴-mo⁴*, 藥麵子 *yao⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³*; to grind to –, 磨粉 *mo⁴-fên³*, 磨粉子 *mo⁴-fên³-tzŭ³*, 磨磨粉 *mo⁴-mo⁴-fên³*; toilet –, 臉粉 *lien³-fên³*, 面粉 *mien⁴-fên³*, 香粉 *hsiang¹-fên³*; tooth- –, 牙散 *ya²-san¹*, 牙粉 *ya²-fên³*.

POWDER, to, 上粉 *shang⁴-fên³*, 搽粉 *ts'a¹-fên³*, 抹粉 *mo⁴-fên³*.

POWDER-FLASK, 火藥罐 *huo³-yao⁴-kuan⁴*, 火藥葫蘆 *huo³-yao⁴-hu²-lu²*.

POWER, 力量 *li⁴-liang²*, 權 *ch'üan²*, 權能 *ch'üan²-nêng²*, 權柄 *ch'üan²-ping⁴*, 權勢 *ch'üan²-shih⁴*, 勢力 *shih⁴-li⁴*; full –s, 全權 *ch'üan²-ch'üan²*; in one's –, 把柄在手 *pa⁴-ping⁴-tsai⁴-shou³*; military –, 兵權 *ping¹-ch'üan²*; the – of fire, 火力 *huo³-li⁴*.

POWERFUL, 大權柄的 *ta⁴-ch'üan²-ping⁴-ti¹*, 有勢頭 *yu³-shih⁴-t'ou²*, 有權勢 *yu³-ch'üan²-shih⁴*; man, 結實的人 *chieh²-shih²-ti¹-jên²*, 力量的人 *li⁴-liang²-ti¹-jên²*.

POWERLESS, 無力 *wu²-li⁴*, 無權 *wu²-ch'üan²*.

POX, 疔瘡 *ting¹-ch'uang¹*, 疔 *ting¹*, 疳 *kan¹*, 疳疾 *kan¹-chi²*, 疳瘡 *kan¹-ch'uang¹*; chicken- –, 水泡 *shui³-p'ao⁴*, 水痘 *shui³-tou⁴*, 水花 *shui³-hua¹*; small- –, 天花 *t'ien¹-hua¹*, 痘 *tou⁴*, 痘疹 *tou⁴-chên³*, 痲 *ma³*, 痲子 *ma³-tzŭ³*.

PRACTICABLE, 做得來的 *tso⁴-tê²-lai²-ti¹*, 可做的 *k'o³-tso⁴-ti¹*, 可弄的 *k'o³-nung⁴-ti¹*, 辦得來 *pan⁴-tê²-lai²*.

PRACTICE (usage), 規矩 *kuei¹-chü⁴*, 規 *kuei¹*, 習俗 *hsi²-su²*, (performance,) 舉行 *chü³-hsing²*; out of –, 久不習而生 *chiu³-pu⁴-hsi²-êrh²-shêng¹*; the common –, 風俗 *fêng¹-su²*, 常行做法 *ch'ang²-hsing²-tso⁴-fa²*; to learn by –, 學習 *hsiao²-hsi²*.

PRACTISE, to, 演習演習 *yen³-hsi²-yen³-hsi²*, 習 *hsi²*, 習練 *hsi²-lien⁴*, 練習 *lien⁴-hsi²*, 演 *yen³*, 演習 *yen³-hsi²*, 學 *hsiao²*; to – military tactics, 演武 *yen³-wu³*, 練習武 *lien⁴-hsi²-wu³*, 演習武 *yen³-hsi²-wu³*; to – with the gun (or spear), 演鎗 *yen³-ch'iang¹*, 演習鎗 *yen³-hsi²-ch'iang¹*.

PRACTITIONER, medical, 醫家 *i¹-chia¹*, 醫門 *i¹-mên²*, 醫科 *i¹-k'o¹*.

PRAISE, the, 讚美的話 *tsan⁴-mei³-ti¹-hua⁴*, 稱讚的話 *ch'êng¹-tsan⁴-ti¹-hua⁴*, 讚言 *tsan⁴-yen²*, 讚話 *tsan⁴-hua⁴*; to encourage by –, 獎勵 *chiang³-li⁴*.

PRAISE, to, 稱讚 *ch'êng¹-tsan⁴*, 誇獎 *k'ua¹-chiang³*, 讚 *tsan⁴*, 讚美 *tsan⁴-hsien⁴*, 讚美 *tsan⁴-mei³*, 稱美 *ch'êng¹-hsien⁴*, 譽 *yü⁴*, 頌 *sung⁴*, 頌讚 *sung⁴-tsan⁴*, 祝讚 *chu⁴-tsan⁴*.

PRAISEWORTHY, 可讚 *k'o³-tsan⁴*, 可譽 *k'o³-yü⁴*.

PRANCE, to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*.

PRAWN, 蝦 *hsia¹*, 鰕 *hsia¹*; dried –s, 蝦米 *hsia¹-mi³*, 鰕米 *hsia¹-mi³*.

PRAY, to, 禱告 *tao³-kao⁴*, 禱 *tao³*, 禱祝 *tao³-chu⁴*, 求 *ch'iu²*, 祝 *chu⁴*, 祝告

chu^4-*kao*^{4}, 祝禱 *chu*^{4}-*tao*^{3}, 祈 *ch'i*^{2}, 祈禱 *ch'i*^{2}-*tao*^{3}; to – for happiness, 求福 *ch'iu*^{2}-*fu*^{2}, 祈福 *ch'i*^{2}-*fu*^{2}, 禱福 *tao*^{3}-*fu*^{2}, 祝告福 *chu*^{4}-*kao*^{4}-*fu*^{2}; to – to Heaven, 祈天 *ch'i*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}, 禱天 *tao*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}, 求天 *ch'iu*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}.

PRAYER, 禱告 *tao*^{3}-*kao*^{4}, 求告 *ch'iu*^{2}-*kao*^{4}.

PREACH, to, 宣 *hsüan*^{1}.

PREACHER, 傳道的 *ch'uan*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

PRECARIOUS, 有險的 *yu*^{3}-*hsien*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 不穩當 *pu*^{4}-*wên*^{3}-*tang*^{1}, 不定的 *pu*^{4}-*ting*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

PRECAUTION, 預防 *yü*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 先備 *hsien*^{1}-*pei*^{4}; to take –s, 先防備 *hsien*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*pei*^{4}, 先防範 *hsien*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*fan*^{4}.

PRECEDE, to, 先走 *hsien*^{1}-*tsou*^{3}, 先行 *hsien*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}, (of time,) 在前 *tsai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

PRECEDENCE (rank), 長官 *chang*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}, (age,) 長年 *chang*^{3}-*nien*^{2}, (time,) 在前 *tsai*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}; to take – of, 位勝占先 *wei*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*chan*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}.

PRECEDENT, 成案 *ch'êng*^{2}-*an*^{4}, 前式 *ch'ien*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

PRECEDING month, 上月 *shang*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}; the – sentence, 上頭一句 *shang*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 上一句 *shang*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 上句 *shang*^{4}-*chü*^{4}.

PRECEPT (principle), 條理 *t'iao*^{2}-*li*^{3}, (order,) 命 *ming*^{4}.

PRECIOUS, 寶貝的 *pao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 寶 *pao*^{3}, 寶貴 *pao*^{3}-*kuei*^{4}, 玉 *yü*^{4}, 珍 *chên*^{1}, 珍寶 *chên*^{1}-*pao*^{3}, 珍重 *chên*^{1}-*chung*^{4}; articles, 寶器 *pao*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 寶貝東西 *pao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}-*tung*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}; stones, 寶石 *pao*^{3}-*shih*^{2}.

PRECIPICE, 山崖 *shan*^{1}-*yai*^{2}, 峭壁 *ch'iao*^{4}-*pi*^{4}.

PRECIPITATE, to (fall), 墜落 *chui*^{4}-*lo*^{4}, (throw,) 推落 *t'ui*^{4}-*lo*^{4}, (an affair,) 趕迫 *kan*^{3}-*p'o*^{4}, 太催迫 *t'ai*^{4}-*ts'ui*^{1}-*p'o*^{4}.

PRÉCIS, 節略 *chieh*^{2}-*lüeh*^{4}.

PRECISE, 端方 *tuan*^{1}-*fang*^{1}, 準 *chun*^{3}.

PRECISELY, 不錯 *pu*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}, 無異 *wu*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 正正 *chêng*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}.

PRECOCIOUS, 早知 *tsao*^{3}-*chih*^{1}, 早伶俐的 *tsao*^{3}-*ling*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

PRECONCEIVED opinions, 先執之意 *hsien*^{1}-*chih*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*i*^{4}.

PREDECESSOR (in office), 前任 *ch'ien*^{2}-*jên*^{4}, 先任 *hsien*^{1}-*jên*^{4}, (on the Throne,) 先皇 *hsien*^{1}-*huang*^{2}, 先帝 *hsien*^{1}-*ti*^{4}.

PREDESTINATION, 定數 *ting*^{4}-*shu*^{4}.

PREDICAMENT, 形勢 *hsing*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 不好地位 *pu*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*ti*^{4}-*wei*^{4}.

PREDICT, to, 預言 *yü*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 預先說 *yü*^{4}-*hsien*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}.

PREDICTION, 預言 *yü*^{4}-*yen*^{2}.

PREFACE, 序 *hsü*^{4}, 序言 *hsü*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 序文 *hsü*^{3}-*wên*^{2}, 書序 *shu*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 小引 *hsiao*^{3}-*yin*^{3}, 小序 *hsiao*^{3}-*hsü*^{4}.

PREFECT, a, 知府 *chih*^{1}-*fu*^{3}; a sub- –, 府丞 *fu*^{3}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 二府 *êrh*^{4}-*fu*^{4}, 同知 *t'ung*^{2}-*chih*^{1}, 通判 *t'ung*^{2}-*p'an*^{4}; the yamên of a –, 府署 *fu*^{3}-*shu*^{3}, 府衙 *fu*^{3}-*ya*^{2}, 府衙門 *fu*^{3}-*ya*^{2}-*mên*^{2}.

PREFECTURE, 府 *fu*^{3}.

PREFER, to, 甯可 *ning*^{2}-*k'o*^{3}, 寧 *ning*^{2}, 甯要 *ning*^{2}-*yao*^{4}, 甯願 *ning*^{2}-*yüan*^{4};

I – not to do, 甯可不做 *ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-tso⁴*, 甯要不做 *ning²-yao⁴-pu⁴-tso⁴*, 甯願不做 *ning²-yüan⁴-pu⁴-tso⁴*.

PREFERABLE, 可取爲上 *k'o³-ch'ü³-wei²-shang⁴*.

PREFERENCE, 甯 *ning²*.

PREFIX, to, 按在前頭 *an⁴-tsai⁴-ch'ien²-t'ou²*, 加在前頭 *chia¹-tsai⁴-ch'ien²-t'ou²*.

PREGNANCY, 懷孕 *huai²-yün⁴*, 孕胎 *yün⁴-t'ai¹*, 胎 *t'ai¹*, 胎孕 *t'ai¹-yün⁴*, 懷胎 *huai²-t'ai¹*.

PREGNANT, 懷孕 *huai²-yün⁴*, 懷胎 *huai²-t'ai¹*, 有胎 *yu³-t'ai¹*, 孕 *yün⁴*, 孕胎 *yün⁴-t'ai¹*, 娠 *chên⁴*, 大肚 *ta⁴-tu⁴*; to become –, 受胎 *shou⁴-t'ai¹*, 受孕 *shou⁴-yün⁴*; woman, 孕婦 *yün⁴-fu⁴*, 娠婦 *chên⁴-fu⁴*, 產婦 *ch'an³-fu⁴*, 胎婦 *t'ai¹-fu⁴*.

PREJUDGE, to, 預決 *yü⁴-chüeh²*, 預先斷 *yü⁴-hsien¹-tuan⁴*, 先定 *hsien¹-ting⁴*.

PREJUDICE, 偏見 *p'ien¹-chien⁴*, 偏識 *p'ien¹-shih²*, 偏私 *p'ien¹-ssŭ¹*; to harbour –, 存偏見 *ts'un²-p'ien¹-chien⁴*, 懷偏識 *huai²-p'ien¹-shih²*, 藏偏私 *ts'ang²-p'ien¹-ssŭ¹*.

PREJUDICIAL, 有害的 *yu³-hai⁴-ti¹*, 傷害的 *shang¹-hai⁴-ti¹*, 爲害的 *wei²-hai⁴-ti¹*.

PREMATURE, 太早 *t'ai⁴-tsao³*, 未足 *wei⁴-tsu²*, 夭 *yao¹*; birth, 小產 *hsiao³-ch'an³*; death, 夭折 *yao¹-chê²*, 夭亡 *yao¹-wang²*.

PREMEDITATE, to, 先想 *hsien¹-hsiang³*, 先謀 *hsien¹-mou²*, 預先思想 *yü⁴-hsien¹-ssŭ¹-hsiang³*.

PREMEDITATED, 固意 *ku⁴-i⁴*, 預謀了 *yü⁴-mou²-liao³*; action, 先思後行 *hsien¹-ssŭ¹-hou⁴-hsing²*, 先想後行 *hsien¹-hsiang³-hou⁴-hsing²*; murder, 固意殺 *ku⁴-i⁴-sha¹*.

PREMISE, a, 預論 *yü⁴-lun⁴*; –s 房所 *fang²-so³*.

PREMISE, to, 先論 *hsien¹-lun⁴*.

PREPAID (as a letter), 先交資的 *hsien¹-chiao¹-tzŭ¹-ti¹*, 先支資的 *hsien¹-chih¹-tzŭ¹-ti¹*.

PREPARE, to, 預備 *yü⁴-pei⁴*, 預防 *yü⁴-fang²*, 備 *pei⁴*, 備具 *pei⁴-chü⁴*, 備辦 *pei⁴-pan⁴*, 準備 *chun³-pei⁴*, 弄 *nung⁴*, 收拾 *shou¹-shih²*; to – food, 弄菜 *nung⁴-ts'ai⁴*, 弄飯 *nung⁴-fan⁴*, 做菜 *tso⁴-ts'ai⁴*, 做飯 *tso⁴-fan⁴*; to – for a rebellion, 備亂 *pei⁴-luan⁴*; to – for use, 備用 *pei⁴-yung⁴*.

PREPARED, 預備的 *yü⁴-pei⁴-ti¹*, 備下了 *pei⁴-hsia⁴-liao³*, 具 *chü⁴*, 齊備了 *ch'i²-pei⁴-liao³*; against, 預防 *yü⁴-fang²*, 備防了 *pei⁴-fang²-liao³*; fully –, 完備 *wan²-pei⁴*, 周備 *chou¹-pei⁴*, 畢備 *pi⁴-pei⁴*.

PREPAYMENT, 先付的銀 *hsien¹-fu⁴-ti¹-yin²*.

PREPONDERATE, to, 重勝 *chung⁴-shêng¹*.

PREPOSTEROUS, 不合理 *pu⁴-ho²-li³*, 無理 *wu²-li³*, 乖謬 *kuai¹-miu⁴*.

PRESAGE, a, 兆頭 *chao⁴-t'ou²*, 兆 *chao⁴*, 先兆 *hsien¹-chao⁴*.

PRESCRIBE, to, 令 *ling⁴*, (a medicine,) 寫藥方 *hsieh³-yao⁴-fang¹*, 開藥方 *k'ai¹-yao⁴-fang¹*, 開方子 *k'ai¹-fang¹-tzŭ³*.

PRESCRIPTION, 命令 *ming⁴-ling⁴*, (of medicine,) 藥方 *yao⁴-fang¹*, 藥方子 *yao⁴-fang¹-tzŭ³*, 方子 *fang¹-tzŭ³*, 藥方兒 *yao⁴-fang¹-'rh²*.

PRESENCE, 面前 *mien⁴-ch'ien²*, 當面 *tang¹-mien⁴*; in my –, 在我面前 *tsai⁴-wo³-mien⁴-ch'ien²*, 在我當面 *tsai⁴-wo³-tang¹-mien⁴*; of mind, 自在 *tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴*, 心神全在 *hsin¹-shên²-ch'üan²-tsai⁴*.

PRESENT, 在的 *tsai⁴-ti¹*, 在 *tsai⁴*, 在此 *tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³*; at –, 今 *chin¹*, 如今 *ju²-chin¹*, 目下 *mu⁴-hsia⁴*, 目今 *mu⁴-chin¹*, 目前 *mu⁴-ch'ien²*; the – dynasty, 今朝 *chin¹-ch'ao²*, 本朝 *pên³-ch'ao²*, 當朝 *tang¹-ch'ao²*; the – time, 今 *chin¹*, 現 *hsien⁴*, 現今 *hsien⁴-chin¹*, 當今 *tang¹-chin¹*, 此刻 *tz'u³-k'o⁴*, 此時 *tz'ŭ³-shih²*.

PRESENT, a, 禮物 *li³-wu⁴*, 禮 *li³*, 賞賜 *shang³-tz'ŭ⁴*; to make a –, 送禮 *sung⁴-li³*; to make a farewell –, 餞禮 *chien⁴-li³*.

PRESENT, to (as presents), 送 *sung⁴*, 呈 *ch'êng²*, 呈送 *ch'êng²-sung⁴*, 獻 *hsien⁴*, (introduce,) 介紹 *chieh⁴-shao⁴*; to – a memorial, 上本 *shang⁴-pên³*, 呈本 *ch'êng²-pên³*, 遞本 *ti⁴-pên³*; to – a petition, 獻稟 *hsien⁴-ping³*, 獻稟帖 *hsien⁴-ping³-t'ieh³*, 呈稟 *ch'êng²-ping³*, 稟稟 *ping³-ping³*; to – to superiors, 獻上 *hsien⁴-shang⁴*, 呈上 *ch'êng²-shang⁴*, 奉上 *fêng⁴-shang⁴*, 奉獻 *fêng⁴-hsien⁴*.

PRESENTIMENT, 預覺 *yü⁴-chio²*.

PRESENTLY, 少頃 *shao³-ch'ing³*, 立刻 *li⁴-k'o⁴*; I will come –, 我就來 *wo³-chiu⁴-lai²*.

PRESERVATION, 保存 *pao³-ts'un²*.

PRESERVE, to, 存 *ts'un²*, 存收 *ts'un²-shou¹*, 貯 *chu⁴*, 保護 *pao³-hu⁴*, 保存 *pao³-ts'un²*, 守住 *shou³-chu⁴*, 保佑 *pao³-yu⁴*; to – a proof, 存據 *ts'un⁴-chü⁴*, 存照 *ts'un⁴-chao⁴*; to – health, 保身 *pao³-shên¹*; to – from injury, 保害 *pao³-hai⁴*; to – in brine, 腌 *yen¹*; to – in sugar, 浸於糖 *ch'in⁴-yü²-t'ang¹*; to – vegetables, 腌菜 *yen¹-ts'ai⁴*.

PRESERVED duck eggs, 皮蛋 *p'i²-tan⁴*, 松花 *sung¹-hua¹*, 變蛋 *pien⁴-tan⁴*; fruits, 糖菓 *t'ang¹-kuo³*, 糖菓子 *t'ang¹-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 餞菓 *chien⁴-kuo³*; meats, 熟肉 *shou²-jou⁴*; on the records, 存案 *ts'un²-an⁴*.

PRESERVER, 保主 *pao³-chu³*, 護守主 *hu⁴-shou³-chu³*.

PRESERVES, 糖菓 *t'ang¹-kuo³*, 蜜餞 *mi⁴-chien⁴*.

PRESIDENT, 首事 *shou³-shih⁴*, 總管 *tsung³-kuan³*; of a society, 會頭 *hui⁴-t'ou²*, 會首 *hui⁴-shou³*, 會主 *hui⁴-chu³*; of one of the Boards, 尚書 *shang⁴-shu¹*, 卿 *ch'ing¹*; a Vice- – of one of the Boards, 侍郎 *shih⁴-lang²*.

PRESS (locker), a, 櫃子 *kuei⁴-tzŭ³*, 櫃 *kuei⁴*; clothes- –, 衣櫃 *i¹-kuei⁴*, 衣服櫃子 *i¹-fu²-kuei⁴-tzŭ³*; printing –, 印字機器 *yin⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi¹-ch'i⁴*; oil –, 油榨 *yu²-cha⁴*; wine –, 酒榨 *chiu³-cha⁴*.

PRESS, to (urge), 逼迫 *pi¹-po⁴*, 逼 *pi¹*, 催 *ts'ui¹*, 催逼 *ts'ui¹-pi¹*, 催迫 *ts'ui¹-po⁴*, 催促 *ts'ui¹-ts'u⁴*, 促迫 *ts'u⁴-po⁴*. (crowd,) 挨擠 *ai²-chi²*, 擠 *chi²*, 擠靠 *chi²-kao⁴*; to – down, 壓在底下 *ya¹-tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴*, 壓壓 *ya¹-ya¹*, 壓 *ya¹*, 壓倒 *ya¹-tao³*, 揾 *ên⁴*, 揾住 *ên⁴-chu⁴*, 揾倒 *ên⁴-tao³*; to – for rent, 催租

ts'ui[1]-*tsu*[1], 催租錢 *ts'ui*[1]-*tsu*[1]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – the hand upon, 摳 *en*[4], 手摳 *shou*[3]-*ên*[4].

PRESSING, 要緊 *yao*[4]-*chin*[3], 緊 *chin*[3], 緊急 *chin*[3]-*chi*[2], 急切 *chi*[2]-*ch'ieh*[4], 迫切 *po*[4]-*ch'ieh*[4], 迫 *po*[4], 迫急 *po*[4]-*chi*[2], 促 *ts'u*[4]; business, 要緊的事 *yao*[4]-*chin*[3]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 緊急的事 *chin*[3]-*chi*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 迫切的事 *po*[4]-*ch'ieh*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4].

PRESUME, to (dare), 逞 *ch'êng*[2], 敢 *kan*[3], (take as true,) 諒想是眞 *liang*[4]-*hsiang*[3]-*shih*[4]-*chên*[1]; I cannot –, 豈敢 *ch'i*[3]-*kan*[3], 不敢 *pu*[4]-*kan*[3], 我不敢 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*kan*[3]; to – on, 恃 *shih*[4]; to – on strength, 恃强 *shih*[4]-*ch'iang*[2], 恃力 *shih*[4]-*li*[4], 恃力氣 *shih*[4]-*li*[4]-*ch'i*[4]; to – to enter, 敢進 *kan*[3]-*chin*[4], 逞入 *ch'êng*[2]-*ju*[4].

PRESUMPTUOUS, 逞 *ch'êng*[2], 逞强 *ch'êng*[2]-*ch'iang*[2], 逞能 *ch'êng*[2]-*nêng*[2].

PRETENCE, a, 託言 *t'o*[1]-*yen*[2], 借言 *chieh*[4]-*yen*[2]; to make a –, 借端 *chieh*[4]-*tuan*[1], 藉故 *chieh*[4]-*ku*[4].

PRETEND, to, 假粧 *chia*[3]-*chuang*[1], 假作 *chia*[3]-*tso*[4], 假佯 *chia*[3]-*yang*[2], 佯僞 *yang*[2]-*wei*[2], 粧假 *chuang*[1]-*chia*[3]; to – madness, 佯狂 *yang*[2]-*k'uang*[2], 假狂 *chia*[3]-*k'uang*[2], 粧瘋 *chuang*[1]-*fêng*[1], 假癲狂 *chia*[3]-*tien*[1]-*k'uang*[2]; to – not to know, 佯不知 *yang*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chih*[1], 假不知 *chia*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chih*[1], 粧不知 *chuang*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chih*[1]; to – to do (or to – to be) 粧作 *chuang*[1]-*tso*[4], 假作 *chia*[3]-*tso*[4], 假粧作 *chia*[3]-*chuang*[1]-*tso*[4], 佯作 *yang*[2]-*tso*[4].

PRETTY, 俏 *ch'iao*[4], 俏皮 *ch'iao*[4]-*p'i*[2], 俏式 *ch'iao*[4]-*shih*[4], 俊 *chün*[4], 美 *mei*[3], 好看 *hao*[3]-*k'an*[4], 美貌 *mei*[3]-*mao*[4], 貌美 *mao*[4]-*mei*[3]; well, 頗可 *p'o*[1]-*k'o*[3], 頗好 *p'o*[1]-*hao*[3], 幾好 *chi*[3]-*hao*[3]; woman, 俏佳人 *ch'iao*[4]-*chia*[1]-*jên*[2], 佳人 *chia*[1]-*jên*[2], 俊俏人 *chün*[4]-*ch'iao*[4]-*jên*[2], 美人 *mei*[3]-*jên*[2].

PREVAIL, to, 得勝 *tê*[2]-*shêng*[4], 勝 *shêng*[4], 勝過 *shêng*[4]-*kuo*[4], 愈 *yü*[4]; to – on, 說服 *shuo*[1]-*fu*[2], 致使 *chih*[4]-*shih*[3].

PREVALENT, 通行的 *t'ung*[1]-*hsing*[2]-*ti*[1], 廣行的 *kuang*[3]-*hsing*[2]-*ti*[1], 常行的 *ch'ang*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*ti*[1].

PREVARICATE, to, 躲避 *to*[3]-*pi*[4], 推諉 *t'ui*[1]-*wei*[3], 托詞 *t'o*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[2]; don't –! 別沒準兒 *pieh*[2]-*mei*[2]-*chün*[3]-*'rh*[2].

PREVENT, to, 攔阻 *lan*[2]-*tsu*[3], 阻 *tsu*[3], 攔住 *lan*[2]-*chu*[4], 免 *mien*[3], 截攔 *chieh*[2]-*lan*[3]; to – trouble, 免勞 *mien*[3]-*lao*[2], 免患 *mien*[3]-*huan*[4]; unable to –, 攔不住 *lan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chu*[4], 攔阻不住 *lan*[2]-*tsu*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chu*[4], 截攔不住 *chieh*[2]-*lan*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chu*[4].

PREVENTIVE rules, 防範 *fang*[2]-*fan*[4].

PREVIOUS (and previously), 先 *hsien*[1], 先前 *hsien*[1]-*ch'ien*[2], 前 *ch'ien*[2], 預前 *yü*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; affair, 先前的事 *hsien*[1]-*ch'ien*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 先事 *hsien*[1]-*shih*[4], 前事 *ch'ien*[2]-*shih*[4]; day, 先一日 *hsien*[1]-*i*[1]-*jih*[4], 前一天 *ch'ien*[2]-*i*[1]-*t'ien*[1]; occasion, 先一回 *hsien*[1]-*i*[1]-*hui*[2], 前一回 *ch'ien*[2]-*i*[1]-*hui*[2], 早一回 *tsao*[3]-*i*[1]-*hui*[2]; year, 上年 *shang*[4]-*nien*[2].

PRICE, a, 價錢 *chia*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 價 *chia*[4], 價值 *chia*[4]-*chih*[2], 值 *chih*[2]; a fair –, 價實 *chia*[4]-*shih*[2], 價眞 *chia*[4]-*chên*[1], 公平價 *kung*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*chia*[4], 公道價 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*chia*[4]; a moderate –, 價錢便宜 *chia*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]-*p'ien*[2]-*i*[2], 價值便宜

chia^4-*chih*^{2}-*p'ien*^{2}-*i*^{2}, 價 廉 *chia*^{4}-*lien*^{2}; the current –, 時 價 *shih*^{2}-*chia*^{4}; the market –, 市價 *shih*^{4}-*chia*^{4}, 行價 *hang*^{2}-*chia*^{4}, 行市價 *hang*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*chia*^{4}; what is the –? 價 錢 多 少 *chia*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}, 價 若 干 *chia*^{4}-*jo*^{4}-*kan*^{1}, 價 值 幾 多 *chia*^{4}-*chih*^{2}-*chi*^{3}-*to*^{1}.

PRICELESS, 無 價 之 寶 *wu*^{2}-*chia*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*pao*^{3}, 沒 價 的 寶 *mei*^{2}-*chia*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*pao*^{3}.

PRICK, a, 刺 *tz'ŭ*^{4}.

PRICK, to, 刺 *tz'ŭ*^{4}; to – the finger, 刺 指 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 刺 指 頭 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}; to – up the ears, 耳 豎 起 來 *êrh*^{3}-*shu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 耳 立 起 來 *êrh*^{3}-*li*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}.

PRICKLY, 有 刺 的 *yu*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

PRICKLY-HEAT, 痱 子 *fei*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 熱 痱 *jê*^{4}-*fei*^{4}.

PRICKLY-PEAR, 仙 人 掌 *hsien*^{1}-*jên*^{2}-*chang*^{3}, 神 仙 掌 *shên*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}-*chang*^{3}.

PRIDE, 傲 *ao*^{4}, 驕 傲 *chiao*^{1}-*ao*^{4}, 驕 *chiao*^{1}.

PRIDE of India, 森 樹 *sên*^{1}-*shu*^{4}.

PRIEST, a (Buddhist), 和 尚 *ho*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 僧 *sêng*^{1}, 僧 家 *sêng*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 僧 人 *sêng*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; the hat of a Buddhist –, 僧 帽 *sêng*^{1}-*mao*^{4}, 僧 巾 *sêng*^{1}-*chin*^{1}; the robes of a Buddhist –, 僧 衣 *sêng*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 僧 袍 *sêng*^{1}-*p'ao*^{2}; yamên for the management of Buddhist –s, 僧 錄 司 *sêng*^{1}-*lu*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}; Taoist –, 道 士 *tao*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 道 人 *tao*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 道 家 *tao*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 老 道 *lao*^{3}-*tao*^{4}; robe of a Taoist –, 道 袍 *tao*^{4}-*p'ao*^{2}, 道 衣 *tao*^{4}-*i*^{1}.

PRIME, 原 *yüan*^{2}, 頂 好 *ting*^{3}-*hao*^{3}, 第 一 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}, 至 好 *chih*^{4}-*hao*^{3}, 上 好 *shang*^{4}-*hao*^{3}; cost, 原 價 *yüan*^{2}-*chia*^{4}, 本 價 *pên*^{3}-*chia*^{4}; hams, 頂 好 火 腿 *ting*^{3}-*hao*^{3}-*huo*^{3}-*t'ui*^{3}, 上 好 火 腿 *shang*^{4}-*hao*^{3}-*huo*^{3}-*t'ui*^{3}; minister, 首 相 *shou*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}.

PRIME of life, the, 中 年 *chung*^{1}-*nien*^{2}, 青 年 *ch'ing*^{1}-*nien*^{2}; of health, 强 壯 *ch'iang*^{2}-*chuang*^{1}.

PRINCE, 王 *wang*^{2}, 王 子 *wang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 王 爺 *wang*^{2}-*yeh*^{2}, 君 *chün*^{1}, 君 王 *chün*^{1}-*wang*^{2}, 郡 王 *chün*^{4}-*wang*^{3}, (son of an Emperor,) 太 子 *t'ai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 皇 子 *huang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of the blood, 親 王 *ch'in*^{1}-*wang*^{2}; rank of a –, 王 爵 *wang*^{2}-*chüeh*^{2}, 王 位 *wang*^{2}-*wei*^{4}; son of a –, 王 世 子 *wang*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PRINCESS (daughter of an Emperor), 公 主 *kung*^{1}-*chu*^{3}, (wife of a Prince,) 福 晉 *fu*^{2}-*chin*^{4}.

PRINCIPAL, 首 *shou*^{3}, 正 *chêng*^{4}, 元 *yüan*^{2}, 頭 目 *t'ou*^{2}-*mu*^{4}; position (or seat), 正 位 *chêng*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 首 位 *shou*^{3}-*wei*^{4}; room, 正 房 *chêng*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 正 室 *chêng*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 正 堂 *chêng*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, 上 房 *shang*^{4}-*fang*^{2}; wife, 正 妻 *chêng*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}, 正 室 *chêng*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 正 夫 人 *chêng*^{4}-*fu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

PRINCIPALLY, 最 先 *tsui*^{4}-*hsien*^{1}, 大 半 *ta*^{4}-*pan*^{4}, 大 約 *ta*^{4}-*yo*^{1}.

PRINCIPLE (fundamental truth), 理 *li*^{3}, 道 *tao*^{4}, (source,) 原 *yüan*^{2}, (maxim,) 心 術 *hsin*^{1}-*shu*^{4}; right –, 正 理 *chêng*^{4}-*li*^{3}; the female – of nature, 陰 *yin*^{1}; the male – of nature, 陽 *yang*^{2}.

PRINT, a (impression mark), 印 *yin*^{4}, 形 跡 *hsing*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 痕 跡 *hên*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, (engraving,) 畫 *hua*^{4}, (cotton,) 印 花 布 *yin*^{4}-*hua*^{1}-*pu*^{4}; the – of a foot, 脚 跡 *chiao*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 脚 踪 *chiao*^{3}-*tsung*^{1}, 脚 印 *chiao*^{3}-*yin*^{4}, 足 印 *tsu*^{2}-*yin*^{4}.

PRINT, to, 印 *yin*^{4}; to – books, 印書 *yin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 刷印書 *shua*^{1}-*yin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}, 刻書 *k'o*^{1}-*shu*^{1}.

PRINTER, 印書的 *yin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

PRINTING blocks, 印板 *yin*^{4}-*pan*^{3}; office, 印書房 *yin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 印書局 *yin*^{4}-*shu*^{1}-*chü*^{2}; press, 印字機器 *yin*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

PRISE, a, 撬 *ch'iao*^{4}.

PRISE, to, 撬棍 *ch'iao*^{4}-*kun*^{4}.

PRISON, 監牢獄 *chien*^{1}-*lao*^{2}-*yü*^{4}, 牢 *lao*^{2}, 牢監 *lao*^{2}-*chien*^{1}, 牢籠 *lao*^{2}-*lung*^{2}, 牢獄 *lao*^{2}-*yü*^{4}, 獄 *yü*^{4}, 獄牢 *yü*^{4}-*lao*^{2}, 監牢 *chien*^{1}-*lao*^{2}, 監獄 *chien*^{1}-*yü*^{4}, 囚房 *ch'iu*^{2}-*fang*^{2}; in –, 獄中 *yü*^{4}-*chung*^{1}, 牢中 *lao*^{2}-*chung*^{1}, 監內 *chien*^{1}-*nei*^{4}, 在牢監裏 *tsai*^{4}-*lao*^{2}-*chien*^{1}-*li*^{2}; officials, 獄官 *yü*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}, 提牢 *t'i*^{2}-*lao*^{2}; to die in –, 監斃 *chien*^{1}-*pi*^{4}, 監死 *chien*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 禁死 *chin*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}, 死在牢監 *ssŭ*^{3}-*tsai*^{4}-*lao*^{2}-*chien*^{1}; to escape from –, 越獄 *yüeh*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 逃獄 *t'ao*^{2}-*yü*^{4}; to put in –, 監禁 *chien*^{1}-*chin*^{4}, 收監 *shou*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 囚 *ch'iu*^{2}, 囚監 *ch'iu*^{2}-*chien*^{1}, 下牢監 *hsia*^{4}-*lao*^{2}-*chien*^{1}.

PRISONER, 囚犯 *ch'iu*^{2}-*fan*^{4}, 囚人 *ch'iu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 監犯 *chien*^{1}-*fan*^{4}; of war, 俘人 *fu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 俘 *fu*^{2}, 擄 *lü*^{3}; to escort a –, 押送 *ya*^{1}-*sung*^{4}, 押解 *ya*^{1}-*chieh*^{3}.

PRIVATE, 私 *ssŭ*^{1}, 私自 *ssŭ*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 密 *mi*^{4}; affairs, 私事 *ssŭ*^{1}-*shih*^{4}; families, 住家 *chu*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 住戶 *chu*^{4}-*hu*^{4}; office, 私衙 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ya*^{2}, 私署 *ssŭ*^{1}-*shu*^{3}; residence, 私宅 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{2}, 私房子 *ssŭ*^{1}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; secretary, 幕 *mu*^{4}, 幕客 *mu*^{4}-*k'o*^{4}, 幕賓 *mu*^{4}-*pin*^{1}, 幕友 *mu*^{4}-*yu*^{3}, 幕府 *mu*^{4}-*fu*^{3}.

PRIVATELY, 私下 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}, 私自 *ssŭ*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 私己 *ssŭ*^{1}-*chi*^{3}; to – inquire, 私訪 *ssŭ*^{1}-*fang*^{3}, 私打聽 *ssŭ*^{1}-*ta*^{3}-*t'ing*^{1}.

PRIVATION, 辛苦 *hsin*^{1}-*k'u*^{3}; to suffer –s, 受苦 *shou*^{1}-*k'u*^{3}.

PRIVILEGE, 格外之恩 *ko*^{2}-*wai*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ên*^{1}, 特權 *t'ê*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{2}, 格外之益 *ko*^{2}-*wai*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*i*^{2}.

PRIVY, a, 茅厠 *mao*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 茅 *mao*^{2}, 茅房 *mao*^{2}-*fang*^{2}, 厠所 *ssŭ*^{1}-*so*^{3}, 中厠 *chung*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}; to go to the –, 出恭 *ch'u*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 解手去 *chieh*^{3}-*shou*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 見外去 *chien*^{4}-*wai*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

PRIVY council, 軍機處 *chün*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*ch'u*^{4}, 軍機 *chün*^{1}-*chi*^{1}, 內閣 *nei*^{4}-*ko*^{2}; councillors, 內閣大學士 *nei*^{4}-*ko*^{2}-*ta*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 軍機大臣 *chün*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 內大臣 *nei*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 內相 *nei*^{4}-*hsiang*^{1}; seal, 玉璽 *yü*^{4}-*hsi*^{3}, 國璽 *kuo*^{2}-*hsi*^{3}, 傳國寶 *chuan*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}-*pao*^{3}.

PRIZE, a (in war), 捕獲之物 *pu*^{3}-*hu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, 捕獲之船 *pu*^{3}-*hu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{2}, (in a race,) 標 *piao*^{1}, 彩資 *ts'ai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{1}, (reward,) 花紅 *hua*^{1}-*hung*^{2}, 賞賚 *shang*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 賞賜 *shang*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}; to win a –, 奪標 *to*^{2}-*piao*^{1}.

PRIZE, to, 估值 *ku*^{1}-*chih*^{2}, 看得重 *k'an*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*chung*^{4}, 貴重 *kuei*^{4}-*chung*^{4}, 瞧得重 *ch'iao*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*chung*^{4}.

PROBABLE, 大約 *ta*^{4}-*yo*^{1}, 大估摸 *ta*^{4}-*ku*^{1}-*mo*^{1}, 諒必 *liang*^{4}-*pi*^{4}, 十有九 *shih*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}, 大槩 *ta*^{4}-*kai*^{4}, 庶幾 *shu*^{4}-*chi*^{3}, 或者 *huo*^{4}-*chê*^{3}; it is only too –, 誠恐 *ch'êng*^{2}-*k'ung*^{3}, 誠怕 *ch'êng*^{2}-*p'a*^{4}; not –, 未必 *wei*^{4}-*pi*^{4}, 諒必不是

liang^4-*pi*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 或者不是 *huo*^{4}-*chê*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 大約不是 *ta*^{4}-*yo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

PROBE, a, 探針 *t'an*^{4}-*chên*^{1}.

PROBE, to, 以針探驗 *i*^{3}-*chên*^{1}-*t'an*^{4}-*yen*^{4}.

PROBATION, 試工 *shih*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 考試 *k'ao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 考試工 *k'ao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*kung*^{1}.

PROBATIONARY, 試用的 *shih*^{4}-*yung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

PROCEED, to, 上前去 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 進前去 *chin*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 往前去 *wang*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}; to – from, 出 *ch'u*^{1}, 出於 *ch'u*^{1}-*yü*^{2}. 出乎 *ch'u*^{1}-*hu*^{2}, 從某處出 *ts'ung*^{2}-*mou*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}; to – from the heart, 從心內出 *ts'ung*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*nei*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 由心裏出 *yu*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}; to – to Peking, 上北京去 *shang*^{4}-*pei*^{3}-*ching*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 進京去 *chin*^{4}-*ching*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

PROCEDURE, 辦法 *pan*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 行規 *hang*^{2}-*kuei*^{1}, 局規 *chü*^{2}-*kuei*^{1}, 行爲 *hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}.

PROCESS, 行動 *hsing*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 行情 *hsing*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}, (law,) 訟事 *sung*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

PROCESSION (idolatrous), 出會 *ch'u*^{1}-*hui*^{4}, 迎神賽會 *ying*^{2}-*shên*^{2}-*sai*^{4}-*hui*^{4}.

PROCLAIM, to, 宣 *hsüan*^{1}, 宣出 *hsüan*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}, 宣誥 *hsüan*^{1}-*kao*^{4}, 述說 *shu*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 頒 *pan*^{2}; to – an imperial decree, 宣詔 *hsüan*^{1}-*chao*^{4}, 宣旨 *hsüan*^{1}-*chih*^{3}, 頒詔 *pan*^{1}-*chao*^{4}; to – news, 宣信 *hsüan*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}, 傳信 *ch'uan*^{2}-*hsin*^{4}, 宣信息 *hsüan*^{1}-*hsin*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}.

PROCLAMATION, 宣誥 *hsüan*^{1}-*kao*^{4}, 諭示 *yü*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; a government –, 告示 *kao*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 示 *shih*^{4}, 榜 *pang*^{3}. 牌示 *p'ai*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; an imperial –, 詔 *chao*^{4}, 詔旨 *chao*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 勅詔 *ch'ih*^{4}-*chao*^{4}; a – offering a reward, 賞帖 *shang*^{3}-*t'ieh*^{3}, 賞格 *shang*^{3}-*ko*^{2}; to issue a –, 出告示 *ch'u*^{1}-*kao*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 出榜 *ch'u*^{1}-*pang*^{3}, 出示 *ch'u*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

PROCLIVITY, 偏向 *p'ien*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, 癖 *p'i*^{3}.

PROCRASTINATE, to, 延遲 *yen*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 延緩 *yen*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 延擱 *yen*^{2}-*ko*^{1}, 遲 *ch'ih*^{2}, 遲緩 *ch'ih*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 遲延 *ch'ih*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 遲留 *ch'ih*^{2}-*liu*^{2}.

PROCURE, to, 得 *tê*^{2}, 得到 *tê*^{2}-*tao*^{4}, 弄了來 *nung*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 獲 *huo*^{4}, 買來 *mai*^{3}-*lai*^{2}; unable to –, 得不着 *tê*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*chao*^{2}, 得不了 *tê*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 得不到 *tê*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*tao*^{4}.

PROCURESS, 牽頭婆 *ch'ien*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}-*p'o*^{2}, 鴇兒 *pao*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}.

PRODIGAL, 奢侈 *shê*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{3}, 奢費 *shê*^{1}-*fei*^{4}, 奢華 *shê*^{1}-*hua*^{2}, 侈 *ch'ih*^{3}, 侈費 *ch'ih*^{3}-*fei*^{4}, 侈靡 *ch'ih*^{3}-*mi*^{2}, 侈奢 *ch'ih*^{3}-*shê*^{1}, 奢 *shê*^{1}.

PRODIGIOUS (in size), 最大 *tsui*^{4}-*ta*^{4}, 格外大 *ko*^{2}-*wai*^{4}-*ta*^{4}, 頂大 *ting*^{3}-*ta*^{4}, 極大 *chi*^{2}-*ta*^{4}, (in quantity,) 出格多 *ch'u*^{1}-*ko*^{2}-*to*^{1}, 格外多 *ko*^{2}-*wai*^{4}-*to*^{1}, 頂多 *ting*^{3}-*to*^{1}, 最多 *tsui*^{4}-*to*^{1}.

PRODIGY, 奇怪事情 *ch'i*^{2}-*kuai*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 怪物 *kuai*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 奇事 *ch'i*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

PRODUCE, the, 產 *ch'an*^{3}, 產物 *ch'an*^{3}-*wu*^{4}; native –, 土產 *t'u*^{3}-*ch'an*^{3}.

PRODUCE, to, 生 *shêng*^{1}, 生出 *shêng*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}, 生出來 *shêng*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 出 *ch'u*^{1}, 產 *ch'an*^{3}, 發出 *fa*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}; to – interest, 生息 *shêng*^{1}-*hsi*^{2}, 生利 *shêng*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 生出利 *shêng*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 生利息 *shêng*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}.

PRODUCTIONS, 出產 *ch'u*[1]-*ch'an*[3], 物產 *wu*[4]-*ch'an*[3], 產物 *ch'an*[3]-*wu*[4]; native –, 土產 *t'u*[3]-*ch'an*[3].

PRODUCTIVE, 會生 *hui*[4]-*shêng*[1], 可生 *k'o*[3]-*shêng*[1], 能生 *nêng*[2]-*shêng*[1].

PROFANE, 俗 *su*[2], 世的 *shih*[4]-*ti*[1], 汚塗的 *wu*[1]-*t'u*[2]-*ti*[1].

PROFANE, to, 汚辱 *wu*[1]-*ju*[4], 褻瀆 *hsieh*[4]-*tu*[4], 犯聖 *fan*[4]-*shêng*[4].

PROFESS, to, 認 *jên*[4].

PROFESSION (calling), 事業 *shih*[4]-*yeh*[4], 藝 *i*[4], 藝業 *i*[4]-*yeh*[4], 技業 *chi*[4]-*yeh*[4], (declaration,) 承認 *ch'êng*[2]-*jên*[4]; the medical –, 醫門 *i*[1]-*mên*[2], 醫家 *i*[1]-*chia*[1].

PROFICIENT, 博識的 *po*[4]-*shih*[4]-*ti*[1], 熟識 *shou*[2]-*shih*[4], 進益 *chin*[4]-*i*[2].

PROFILE, 外形 *wai*[4]-*hsing*[2], 半面像 *pan*[4]-*mien*[4]-*hsiang*[4], 旁臉 *p'ang*[2]-*lien*[3], 旁面 *p'ang*[2]-*mien*[4], 側面 *chai*[1]-*mien*[4].

PROFIT, a, 利 *li*[4], 利錢 *li*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 利益 *li*[4]-*i*[2], 息 *hsi*[2], 出息 *ch'u*[1]-*hsi*[2], 利息 *li*[4]-*hsi*[2]; to make –, 得利 *tê*[2]-*li*[4], 賺利 *chuan*[4]-*li*[4], 賺錢 *chuan*[4]-*ch'ien*[2].

PROFIT, to, 獲利 *hu*[4]-*li*[4], 得益 *tê*[2]-*i*[2].

PROFITABLE, 有利的 *yu*[3]-*li*[4]-*ti*[1], 有得利 *yu*[3]-*tê*[2]-*li*[4], 可賺的 *k'o*[3]-*chuan*[4]-*ti*[1].

PROFITLESS, 無利益 *wu*[2]-*li*[4]-*i*[2], 沒利息 *mei*[2]-*li*[4]-*hsi*[2], 無利 *wu*[2]-*li*[4], 沒利 *mei*[2]-*li*[4].

PROFLIGACY, 放肆 *fang*[4]-*ssŭ*[4], 嫖 *p'iao*[2], 嫖賭 *p'iao*[2]-*tu*[3].

PROFLIGATE, 放蕩 *fang*[4]-*tang*[4], 放僻 *fang*[4]-*p'i*[1], 放恣 *fang*[4]-*tzŭ*[1], 放肆 *fang*[4]-*ssŭ*[4], 浪 *lang*[4], 浪蕩 *lang*[4]-*tang*[4].

PROFOUND, 深 *shên*[1], 深微 *shên*[1]-*wei*[1], 深沉 *shên*[1]-*ch'ên*[2], 淵 *yüan*[1], 淵博 *yüan*[1]-*po*[2], 淵深 *yüan*[1]-*shên*[1], 博 *po*[2].

PROFUSE, 奢侈 *chê*[1]-*ch'ih*[3], 侈 *ch'ih*[3], 侈費 *ch'ih*[3]-*fei*[4], 侈靡 *ch'ih*[3]-*mi*[3], 侈奢 *ch'ih*[3]-*shê*[1], 盛 *shêng*[4]; in thanks, 盡感謝 *chin*[4]-*kan*[3]-*hsieh*[4], 盡謝 *chin*[4]-*hsieh*[4].

PROGENY, 子孫 *tzŭ*[3]-*sun*[1], 子 *tzŭ*[3], 子嗣 *tzŭ*[3]-*ssŭ*[4], 後代 *hou*[4]-*tai*[4], 苗裔 *miao*[2]-*i*[1].

PROGNOSTIC, a, 兆頭 *chao*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 兆 *chao*[4], 先兆 *hsien*[1]-*chao*[4]; a favourable –, 吉兆 *chi*[2]-*chao*[4], 祥兆 *hsiang*[2]-*chao*[4], 祥瑞 *hsiang*[2]-*jui*[4], 禎 *chên*[1], 禎祥 *chên*[1]-*hsiang*[2]; fulfilment of a –, 占驗 *chan*[1]-*yen*[4], 占應 *chan*[1]-*ying*[4].

PROGNOSTICATE, to, 占卜 *chan*[1]-*pu*[3], 占 *chan*[1], 卜 *pu*[3], 卜卦 *pu*[3]-*kua*[4].

PROGRESS, the, 長進 *chang*[3]-*chin*[4], 上前 *shang*[4]-*ch'ien*[2]; to make great –, 大進 *ta*[4]-*chin*[4], 廣進 *kuang*[3]-*chin*[4]; to make no –, 行不前 *hsing*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 做事不就 *tso*[4]-*shih*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chiu*[4], 行不進 *hsing*[2]-*pu*[4]-*chin*[4].

PROGRESS, to, 進 *chin*[4], 長進 *chang*[3]-*chin*[4], 上進 *shang*[4]-*chin*[4].

PROHIBIT, to, 禁 *chin*[4]. 禁止 *chin*[4]-*chih*[3], 禁住 *chin*[4]-*chu*[4]; to – strictly, 嚴禁 *yen*[2]-*chin*[4].

PROHIBITION, 禁令 *chin*[4]-*ling*[4], 禁命 *chin*[4]-*ming*[4].

PROHIBITORY, 禁的 *chin*[4]-*ti*[1]; regulations, 禁制 *chin*[4]-*chih*[4], 禁條 *chin*[4]-*t'iao*[2].

PROJECT, a, 計策 *chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 計謀 *chi*[4]-*mou*[2], 事體 *shih*[4]-*t'i*[3].

PROJECT, to (jut), 凸出 *tu*[1]-*ch'u*[1], 高出 *kao*[1]-*ch'u*[1], (devise,) 計謀 *chi*[4]-*mou*[2].

PROLAPSUS of the womb, 落胎 *lo*[4]-*t'ai*[1], 掉胎 *tiao*[4]-*t'ai*[1], 墜胎 *chui*[4]-*t'ai*[1].

PROLIFIC, 多生的 *to*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*ti*[1], 伸長 *shên*[1]-*ch'ang*[2], 多贅 *to*[1]-*chui*[4].

PROLIX, 長言 *ch'ang²-yen²*, 長話 *ch'ang²-hua⁴*, 話太長 *hua⁴-t'ai⁴-ch'ang²*.

PROLOGUE, 小言 *hsiao³-yen²*, 序 *hsü⁴*, 首言 *shou³-yen²*.

PROLONG, to, 加長 *chia¹-ch'ang²*, 延緩 *yen²-huan²*, 遲延 *ch'ih²-yen²*, 展緩 *chan³-huan²*.

PROMINENCE (protuberance), 高起 *kao¹-ch'i³*, 凸 *tu¹*, (conspicuousness,) 出衆 *ch'u¹-chung⁴*.

PROMINENT (jutting), 凸出 *tu¹-ch'u¹*, 高出 *kao¹-ch'u¹*, (conspicuous,) 出衆 *ch'u¹-chung⁴*, 卓越 *cho¹-yüeh⁴*.

PROMISCUOUS, 雜亂 *tsa²-luan⁴*, 雜 *tsa²*, 參雜 *ts'an¹-tsa²*; intercourse, 亂交 *luan⁴-chiao¹*.

PROMISE, to. 應許 *ying⁴-hsü³*, 應承 *ying⁴-ch'êng²*, 應諾 *ying⁴-no⁴*, 應答 *ying⁴-ta¹*, 諾 *no⁴*, 諾諾 *no⁴-no⁴*, 許諾 *hsü³-no⁴*, 許 *hsü³*, 允許 *yün³-hsü³*, 允諾 *yün³-no⁴*, 允 *yün³*, 許下 *hsü³-hsia⁴*; a breach of –, 失信 *shih¹-hsin⁴*, 背信 *pei⁴-hsin⁴*, 失約 *shih¹-yo¹*, 食言 *shih²-yen²*.

PROMONTORY, 山頭 *shan¹-t'ou²*, 土角 *t'u³-chiao¹*, 山嘴 *shan¹-tsui³*.

PROMOTE, to, 升 *shêng¹*, 陞 *shêng¹*, 提拔 *t'i²-pa²*, (an affair,) 興舉 *hsing¹-chü³*; to – in office, 加官 *chia¹-kuan¹*, 陞官 *shêng¹-kuan¹*, 進爵 *chin⁴-chüeh²*, 陞職 *shêng¹-chih²*; to – in rank, 加級 *chia¹-chi²*, 加爵 *chia¹-chüeh²*; to – over others, 超陞 *ch'ao¹-shêng¹*, 越級 *yüeh⁴-chi²*, 超升 *ch'ao¹-shêng¹*.

PROMOTION, 高陞 *kao¹-shêng¹*, 升 *shêng¹*.

PROMPT, 迅速 *hsün⁴-su¹*, 捷 *chieh²*, 快捷 *k'uai⁴-chieh²*, 快 *k'uai⁴*, 亟 *chi²*, 即刻 *chi²-k'o⁴*; answer, 隨口應 *sui²-k'ou³-ying⁴*, 應答如流 *ying⁴-ta¹-ju²-liu²*, 應口捷舌 *ying⁴-k'ou³-chieh²-shê²*.

PROMPT, to (to assist a speaker when at a loss), 提醒 *t'i²-hsing³*, 提 *t'i²*, 提起 *t'i²-ch'i³*, 提引 *t'i²-yin³*, (to move to action,) 致 *chih⁴*, 鼓動 *ku³-tung⁴*.

PROMULGATE, to, 宣揚 *hsüan¹-yang²*, 播揚 *po⁴-yang²*, 傳揚 *ch'uan²-yang²*, 布揚 *pu⁴-yang²*, 傳流 *ch'uan²-liu²*, 傳佈 *ch'uan²-pu⁴*; to – a doctrine, 傳道 *ch'uan²-tao⁴*; to – everywhere, 四處傳 *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-ch'uan²*, 各處宣揚 *ko⁴-ch'u⁴-hsüan¹-yang²*, 四方播揚 *ssŭ⁴-fang¹-po⁴-yang²*.

PRONE (bending forward), 俯首 *fu³-shou³*, (sloping,) 斜 *hsieh²*, (disposed to,) 向偏 *hsiang⁴-p'ien¹*, 好 *hao⁴*, 心向 *hsin¹-hsiang⁴*.

PRONG, a, 叉子 *ch'a¹-tzŭ³*, 杈 *ch'a⁴*.

PRONOUNCE, to (utter articulately), 說出來 *shuo¹-ch'u¹-lai²*, 講出來 *chiang³-ch'u¹-lai²*, (declare,) 表明 *piao³-ming²*; to – a sentence, 擬定案 *ni³-ting⁴-an⁴*.

PRONUNCIATION, 口音 *k'ou³-yin¹*; good –, 好口音 *hao³-k'ou³-yin¹*, 正口音 *chêng⁴-k'ou³-yin¹*.

PROOF, a, 憑據 *p'ing²-chü⁴*, 把柄 *pa⁴-ping⁴*, 憑 *p'ing²*, 憑證 *p'ing²-chêng⁴*, 據 *chü⁴*, 證據 *chêng⁴-chü⁴*, 證驗 *chêng⁴-yen⁴*, 證 *chêng⁴*, 驗 *yen⁴*, (printing,) 稿 *kao³*; a duty- –, 憑單 *p'ing²-tan¹*; there is full –, 有憑有據 *yu³-p'ing²-yu³-chü⁴*, 有對有證 *yu³-tui⁴-yu³-chêng⁴*; without –, 無憑據 *wu²-p'ing²-chü⁴*, 沒對證 *mei²-tui⁴-chêng⁴*, 無憑 *wu²-p'ing²*.

PROOF, 堅固 *chien*[1]-*ku*[4].

PROP, a, 柱 *chu*[4], 頂柱 *ting*[3]-*chu*[4], 戧木 *ch'uang*[3]-*mu*[4].

PROP, to, 柱 *chu*[4], 撐住 *ch'êng*[1]-*chu*[4]; to – up, 撑 *ch'ih*[1], 撑起 *ch'ih*[1]-*ch'i*[3], 撑起來 *ch'ih*[1]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 撑住 *ch'ih*[1]-*chu*[4].

PROPAGATE, to, 傳 *ch'uan*[2], 播揚 *po*[4]-*yang*[2], 傳流 *ch'uan*[2]-*liu*[2], 傳佈 *ch'uan*[2]-*pu*[4]; to – religion, 傳教 *ch'uan*[2]-*chiao*[1].

PROPEL, to, 推 *t'ui*[1], 推去 *t'ui*[1]-*ch'ü*[4].

PROPENSITY, 心向 *hsin*[1]-*hsiang*[4], 癖性 *p'i*[3]-*hsing*[4], 癖 *p'i*[3], 偏愛 *p'ien*[1]-*ai*[4], 愛 *ai*[4]; for drink, 偏愛喝酒 *p'ien*[1]-*ai*[4]-*ho*[1]-*chiu*[3], 酒癖 *ch'iu*[3]-*p'i*[3], 甯性喝酒 *ning*[2]-*hsing*[4]-*ho*[1]-*chiu*[3].

PROPER (befitting), 合宜 *ho*[2]-*i*[2], 應當 *ying*[1]-*tang*[1], 宜 *i*[2], 宜然 *i*[2]-*jan*[2], 應 *ying*[1], 應分 *ying*[1]-*fên*[4], 該 *kai*[1], 該然 *kai*[1]-*jan*[2], 該着 *kai*[1]-*cho*[2], (own,) 本 *pên*[3], 自己的 *tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3]-*ti*[1],

PROPERTY (possession), 業 *yeh*[4], 財 *ts'ai*[2], 恆產 *hêng*[2]-*ch'an*[3], (quality,) 本質 *pên*[3]-*chih*[3], 性質 *hsing*[4]-*chih*[3]; a man of –, 業主 *yeh*[4]-*chu*[3], 財主 *ts'ai*[2]-*chu*[3], 產業主 *ch'an*[3]-*yeh*[4]-*chu*[3]; family –, 家業 *chia*[1]-*yeh*[4], 家產 *chia*[1]-*ch'an*[3], 家財 *chia*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 家私 *chia*[1]-*ssŭ*[1], 家資 *chia*[1]-*tzŭ*[1], 家當兒 *chia*[1]-*tang*[1]-*'rh*[2].

PROPHESY, to, 先說 *hsien*[1]-*shuo*[1].

PROPHET, 先知的 *hsien*[1]-*chih*[1]-*ti*[1], 先覺的 *hsien*[1]-*chüeh*[2]-*ti*[1].

PROPITIATE, to, 復和 *fu*[4]-*ho*[2].

PROPITIOUS, 吉 *chi*[2], 祥 *hsiang*[2], 如意 *ju*[2]-*i*[4], 瑞 *jui*[4].

PROPORTION, 比校 *pi*[3]-*chiao*[4], (symmetry,) 相配 *hsiang*[1]-*p'ei*[4].

PROPOSAL, 提出之事 *t'i*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 所陳的話 *so*[3]-*ch'ên*[2]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4].

PROPOSE, to (intend), 想 *hsiang*[3], 要 *yao*[4], (suggest,) 提出 *t'i*[2]-*ch'u*[1], 擬作 *ni*[3]-*tso*[4].

PROPRIETOR, 原主 *yüan*[2]-*chu*[3], 主 *chu*[3], 主子 *chu*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 業主 *yeh*[4]-*chu*[3]; of land, 地主 *ti*[4]-*chu*[3], 田主 *t'ien*[2]-*chu*[3].

PROPRIETY, 禮義 *li*[3]-*i*[4], 禮 *li*[3], 儀 *i*[2], 規矩 *kuei*[1]-*chü*[4]; contrary to –, 背禮 *pei*[4]-*li*[3].

PROSE, 散文 *san*[4]-*wên*[2], 常文 *ch'ang*[2]-*wên*[2].

PROSECUTE, to (accuse), 告狀 *kao*[4]-*chuang*[4], 告訟 *kao*[4]-*sung*[4], 告 *kao*[4], (pursue,) 追 *chui*[1].

PROSECUTOR, 原告 *yüan*[2]-*kao*[4], 本告 *pên*[3]-*kao*[4].

PROSPECT (for the future), 光景 *kuang*[1]-*ching*[3], (view,) 景 *ching*[3], 景緻 *ching*[3]-*chih*[4].

PROSPER, to, 興旺 *hsing*[1]-*wang*[4], 興 *hsing*[1], 順利 *shun*[4]-*li*[4], 興騰 *hsing*[1]-*t'êng*[2].

PROSPERITY, 興旺 *hsing*[1]-*wang*[4], 昌達 *ch'ang*[1]-*ta*[2].

PROSPEROUS, 興旺 *hsing*[1]-*wang*[4], 興隆 *hsing*[1]-*lung*[2], 旺 *wang*[4], 昌盛 *ch'ang*[1]-*shêng*[4], 盛業 *shêng*[4]-*yeh*[4], 發達 *fa*[1]-*ta*[2], 順利 *shun*[4]-*li*[4]; place, 旺地 *wang*[4]-*ti*[4], 旺處 *wang*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 興地方 *hsing*[1]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[1], 興處 *hsing*[1]-*ch'u*[4].

PROSTITUTE, 婊子 *piao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 婊 *piao*[3], 娼 *ch'ang*[1], 娼妓 *ch'ang*[1]-*chi*[4], 娼女 *ch'ang*[1]-*nü*[3], 妓 *chi*[4]; the descendants of –, 娼門 *ch'ang*[1]-*mên*[2]; to become a –,

落水 *lo⁴-shui³*; to have intercourse with –s, 嫖婊子 *p'iao²-piao³-tzŭ³*, 嫖妓 *p'iao²-chi⁴*, 嫖娼 *p'iao²-ch'ang¹*, 逛嬌子 *kuang⁴-yao²-tzŭ³*.

PROSTRATE, to, 伏 *fu²*, 伏倒 *fu²-tao³*, 拜倒 *pai⁴-tao³*, 伏地 *fu²-ti⁴*, 伏在地 *fu²-tsai⁴-ti⁴*, 磕頭 *k'o¹-t'ou²*.

PROSTRATION, 磕頭 *k'o¹-t'ou²*, 叩頭 *k'ou⁴-t'ou²*, 叩首 *k'ou⁴-shou³*.

PROSY, 無味 *wu²-wei⁴*, 淡 *tan⁴*.

PROTECT, to, 保佑 *pao³-yu⁴*, 保庇 *pao³-pi⁴*, 保 *pao³*, 保護 *pao³-hu⁴*, 護 *hu⁴*, 護守 *hu⁴-shou³*, 護佑 *hu⁴-yu⁴*, 佑 *yu⁴*, 庇護 *pi⁴-hu⁴*, 庇佑 *pi⁴-yu⁴*, 衛 *wei²*; to – the weak, 保佑軟弱 *pao³-yu⁴-juan³-jo⁴*, 照顧軟弱 *chao⁴-ku⁴-juan³-jo⁴*, 護弱 *hu⁴-jo⁴*, 護佑懦弱 *hu⁴-yu⁴-no⁴-jo⁴*; unable to –, 保不了 *pao³-pu⁴-liao³*, 護不得 *hu⁴-pu⁴-té²*, 保佑不了 *pao³-yu⁴-pu⁴-liao³*.

PROTECTION, 保佑 *pao³-yu⁴*, 保護 *pao⁴-hu⁴*; to escort for –, 衛護 *wéi²-hu⁴*, 衛送 *wei²-sung⁴*.

PROTÉGÉ, a, 受保的 *shou⁴-pao³-ti¹*, 受栽培的 *shou⁴-tsai¹-p'éi²-ti¹*.

PROTEST, to (against), 壓不服 *ya¹-pu⁴-fu²*, 說明不服 *shuo¹-ming²-pu⁴-fu²*, 寫明不服 *hsieh³-ming²-pu⁴-fu²*, (assert,) 告訴 *kao⁴-su⁴*, 說明 *shuo¹-ming²*.

PROTESTANT, 耶穌教的 *yeh²-su¹-chiao¹-ti¹*; church, 耶穌堂 *yeh²-su¹-t'ang²*.

PROTESTANTISM, 耶穌教 *yeh²-su¹-chiao¹*.

PROTRACT, to, 延緩 *yen²-huan³*, 延遲 *yen²-ch'ih²*.

PROTRUDE, to, 凸出 *tu¹-ch'u¹*, 伸出 *shên¹-ch'u¹*, 凸 *tu¹*.

PROTUBERANCE, 鼓物 *ku³-wu⁴*; of the body, 瘤 *liu²*, 疣 *yu²*; of a tree, 木核 *mu⁴-ho²*.

PROTUBERANT, 鼓出的 *ku³-ch'u¹-ti¹*.

PROUD, 傲 *ao⁴*, 驕 *chiao¹*, 驕傲 *chiao¹-ao⁴*, 自尊自大 *tzŭ⁴-tsun¹-tzŭ⁴-ta⁴*; disposition, 傲氣 *ao⁴-ch'i⁴*, 驕脾氣 *chiao¹-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 傲性 *ao⁴-hsing⁴*, 驕傲性 *chiao¹-ao⁴-hsing⁴*.

PROVE, to, 証 *chéng⁴*, 徵 *chéng¹*, 作憑據 *tso⁴-p'ing²-chü⁴*, 立證 *li⁴-chéng⁴*.

PROVENDER, 糧草 *liang²-ts'ao³*, 草料 *ts'ao³-liao⁴*.

PROVERB, 俗語 *su²-yü³*, 諺 *yen⁴*, 諺語 *yen⁴-yü³*, 一句俗語 *i¹-chü⁴-su²-yü³*; the – says, 俗語說的 *su²-yü³-shuo¹-ti¹*, 俗語說得 *su²-yü³-shuo¹-té²*, 諺云 *yen⁴-yün²*, 俗語云 *su²-yü³-yün²*.

PROVIDE, to, 預備 *yü⁴-pei⁴*, 預防 *yü⁴-fang²*, 備 *pei⁴*, 備辦 *pei⁴-pan⁴*, 置 *chih⁴*; to – against, 預防 *yü⁴-fang²*; to – with, 供給 *kung¹-kei³*.

PROVIDED that, 設若 *shé⁴-jo³*, 假若 *chia³-jo³*.

PROVIDENCE, 天 *t'ien¹*; the ways of –, 天道 *t'ien¹-tao⁴*.

PROVINCE, 省 *shéng³*; metropolis of a –, 省城 *shéng³-ch'éng²*; the eighteen –s, 十八省 *shih²-pa¹-shéng³*; the – of Shantung, 山東省 *shan¹-tung¹-shéng³*, 齊 *ch'i²*, 齊省 *ch'i²-shêng³*, 齊魯 *ch'i²-lu³*.

PROVINCIAL, 省的 *shéng³-ti¹*; capital, 省城 *shéng³-ch'éng²*; dialect, 土音 *t'u³-yin¹*, 土話 *t'u³-hua⁴*; judge, 臬司 *nieh⁴-ssŭ¹*, 臬臺 *nieh⁴-t'ai²*, 按察 *an⁴-ch'a²*,

按察使 *an⁴-ch'a²-shih³*; treasurer, 藩司 *fan¹-ssŭ¹*, 藩臺 *fan¹-t'ai²*, 布政 *pu⁴-chêng⁴*, 布政使 *pu⁴-chêng⁴-shih³*.

PROVISIONAL, 暫時 *chan⁴-shih²*, 暫且 *chan⁴-ch'ieh¹*; to –ly administer a public office, 署理 *shu⁴-li³*, 代理 *tai⁴-li³*.

PROVISION-BASKET, 食盒 *shih²-ho²*.

PROVISIONS, 食物 *shih²-wu⁴*, 食 *shih²*, 飯食 *fan⁴-shih²*, 飯菜 *fan⁴-ts'ai⁴*, 糧食 *liang²-shih²*, 糧 *liang²*; dry –, 乾糧 *kan¹-liang²*.

PROVOCATION, 觸怒之事 *ch'uo⁴-nu⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*.

PROVOKE, to, 惹 *jê³*, 感惹 *kan³-jê³*, 激惹 *chi¹-jê³*, 激 *chi¹*; to – dislike, 惹嫌 *jê³-hsien²*, 惹厭 *jê³-yen⁴*, 討厭 *t'ao³-yen⁴*, 討嫌 *t'ao³-hsien²*; to – something unpleasant, 惹出事 *jê³-ch'u¹-shih⁴*, 招出事來 *chao¹-ch'u¹-shih⁴-lai²*.

PROXY (agency), 替 *t'i⁴*, 替代 *t'i⁴-tai⁴*, 代行 *tai⁴-hsing²*, (agent,) 替人的 *t'i⁴-jên²-ti¹*, 代人的 *tai⁴-jên²-ti¹*, 替代人的 *t'i⁴-tai⁴-jên²-ti¹*, 替手 *t'i⁴-shou³*; to do by –, 替作 *t'i⁴-tso⁴*, 代作 *tai⁴-tso⁴*, 替代做 *t'i⁴-tai⁴-tso⁴*.

PRUDENCE, 才智 *ts'ai²-chih⁴*, 智慧 *chih⁴-hui⁴*, 慮周 *lü⁴-chou¹*.

PRUDENT, 會思量的 *hui⁴-ssŭ¹-liang²-ti¹*, 小心 *hsiao³-hsin¹*, 裁度的 *ts'ai²-tu⁴-ti¹*.

PRUNE, a, 梅 *mei²*, 梅子 *mei²-tzŭ³*.

PRUNE, to, 刪 *shan¹*; to – a tree, 刪樹枝 *shan¹-shu⁴-chih¹*.

PRUSSIA, 普魯士國 *p'u²-lu³-shih⁴-kuo²*.

PRY, to, 探 *t'an⁴*, 探窺 *t'an⁴-k'uei²*, 探視 *t'an⁴-shih⁴*, 窺 *k'uei²*; to – into people's affairs, 窺視 *k'uei²-shih⁴*, 探窺人事 *t'an⁴-k'uei²-jên²-shih⁴*.

PSEUDONYM, 假名 *chia³-ming²*, 冒名 *mao⁴-ming²*, 外號 *wai⁴-hao⁴*.

PSHAW, 呸 *p'ei¹*, 啐 *ts'ui⁴*.

PUBERTY, 發身 *fa¹-shên¹*, (of men only,) 成丁 *ch'êng²-ting¹*.

PUBLIC, 公 *kung¹*, 衆人的 *chung⁴-jên²-ti¹*; affair, 公幹 *kung¹-kan⁴*, 公事 *kung¹-shih⁴*, 公務 *kung¹-wu⁴*. 差使 *ch'ai¹-shih³*, 公使 *kung¹-shih³*; expenditure, 公費 *kung¹-fei⁴*, 公用 *kung¹-yung⁴*, 公花費 *kung¹-hua¹-fei⁴*; granary, 義倉 *i⁴-ts'ang¹*, 公倉 *kung¹-ts'ang¹*; free school, 義學 *i⁴-hsüeh²*, 義學房 *i⁴-hsüeh²-fang²*; in –, 公然 *kung¹-jan²*; land, 公田 *kung¹-t'ien²*, 義田 *i⁴-t'ien²*, 義地 *i⁴-ti⁴*; meeting, 公議 *kung¹-i⁴*, 公會 *kung¹-hui⁴*; office, 公所 *kung¹-so³*, 公署 *kung¹-shu³*, 衙門 *ya²-mên²*, 衙 *ya²*, 公事房 *kung¹-shih⁴-fang²*; opinion, 衆意 *chung⁴-i⁴*, 羣情 *ch'ün²-ch'ing²*; road, 官路 *kuan¹-lu⁴*, 官道 *kuan¹-tao⁴*, 官道路 *kuan¹-tao⁴-lu⁴*; subscription, 公捐 *kung¹-chüan¹*; to make –, 通傳 *t'ung¹-ch'uan²*, 播揚 *po⁴-yang²*; well, 義井 *i⁴-ching³*, 公井 *kung¹-ching³*.

PUBLIC, the, 公衆 *kung¹-chung⁴*, 衆人 *chung⁴-jên²*.

PUBLIC-HOUSE, 客店 *k'o⁴-tien³*, 酒館 *chiu³-kuan³*.

PUBLIC-SPIRITED, 公心 *kung¹-hsin¹*, 好義 *hao³-i⁴*.

PUBLISH, to, 播揚 *po⁴-yang²*, 傳揚 *ch'uan²-yang²*, 揚 *yang²*, 頒行 *pan¹-hsing²*, 通行 *t'ung¹-hsing²*, 述 *shu⁴*, 述說 *shu⁴-shuo¹*; to – an order, 述命 *shu⁴-ming⁴*, 述令 *shu⁴-ling⁴*.

PUCKER, a, 皺紋 *chou⁴-wên²*.

PUCKER, to, 皺 *chou⁴*, 縐 *chou⁴*.

PUDDING, 糕 *kao¹*, 點心 *tien³-hsin¹*.

PUFF, a, 一吹 *i¹-ch'ui¹*, 一陣 *i¹-chên⁴*, 一噴 *i¹-p'én¹*. 一冒 *i¹-mao⁴*; a – of wind, 一陣風 *i¹-chên⁴-féng¹*, 一股風 *i¹-ku³-féng¹*.

PUFF, to, 吹 *ch'ui¹*. 噴 *p'én¹*. 噴出來 *p'én¹-ch'u¹-lai²*, (of wind,) 一陣一陣的來 *i¹-chên⁴-i¹-chên⁴-ti¹-lai²*, (to blow up,) 吹脹 *ch'ui¹-chang⁴*, 吹鼓 *ch'ui¹-ku³*, (to breathe hard,) 噴氣 *p'én¹-ch'i⁴*, 喘氣 *chuan¹-ch'i⁴*.

PUGNACIOUS, 愛相打 *ai⁴-hsiang¹-ta³*.

PULL, to, 拉 *la¹*, 拉扯 *la¹-ch'é³*, 拉住 *la¹-chu⁴*. 拉拽 *la¹-chuai⁴*, 扯 *ch'é³*, 扯住 *ch'é³-chu⁴*. 扯拉 *ch'é³-la¹*, 撑 *ch'ien¹*, 牽 *ch'ien¹*, 拽 *chuai⁴*, 拽拉 *chuai⁴-la¹*; able to –, 拉得了 *la¹-té²-liao³*, 扯得了 *ch'é³-té²-liao³*, 拽得了 *chuai⁴-té²-liao³*; to give a –, 拉一拉 *la¹-i¹-la¹*, 扯一扯 *ch'é³-i¹-ch'é³*, 拽一拽 *chuai⁴-i¹-chuai⁴*; to – a boat (propel), 盪船 *tang⁴-ch'uan²*, (tow,) 拖船 *t'o¹-ch'uan²*, 牽船 *ch'ien¹-ch'uan²*; to – back, 拖回 *t'o¹-hui²*; to – by the hand, 扯手 *ch'é³-shou³*, 拉手 *la¹-shou³*; to – down, 拉倒 *la¹-tao³*; to – down a house, 拆房子 *ch'ai¹-fang²-tzŭ³*; to – off, 脫 *t'o¹*; to – on shoes, 提鞋 *t'i²-hsieh²*; to – out, 拔 *pa²*, 拔出 *pa²-ch'u¹*, 拉出 *la¹-ch'u¹*, 抽出 *ch'ou¹-ch'u¹*, 抽 *ch'ou¹*; to – out of the water, 撈 *lao¹*, 撈起 *lao¹-ch'i³*, 撈出水來 *lao¹-ch'u¹-shui³-lai²*, 撈起水來 *lao¹-ch'i³-shui³-lai²*; to – up, 拔上來 *pa²-shang⁴-lai²*, 扯上來 *ch'é³-shang⁴-lai²*, 拉上 *la¹-shang⁴*, 拽上 *chuai⁴-shang⁴*, 扯起 *ch'é³-ch'i³*, 扯起來 *ch'é³-ch'i³-lai²*; to – up young rice, 拔秧 *pa²-yang¹*; unable to –, 拉不了 *la¹-pu⁴-liao³*, 扯不了 *ch'é³-pu⁴-liao³*, 拽不了 *chuai⁴-pu⁴-liao³*.

PULLET, 小鷄 *hsiao³-chi¹*, 雛鷄 *ch'u²-chi¹*.

PULLEY, 轆轤 *lu⁴-lu²*, 轆 *lu⁴*, 轆 *lu⁴*, 轤 *lu²*.

PULP (of fruit), 菓子肉 *kuo³-tzŭ³-jou⁴*, 瓤 *jang²*; lung-ngan –, 圓圓肉 *yüan²-yüan²-jou²*, 龍眼肉 *lung²-yen³-jou⁴*, 桂圓肉 *kuei⁴-yüan²-jou⁴*; to beat to a –, 搗爛 *tao³-lan⁴*, 砸爛 *ts'a²-lan⁴*, 槌爛 *ch'ui²-lan⁴*, 打爛 *ta³-lan⁴*.

PULPY, 爛軟的 *lan⁴-juan³-ti¹*.

PULSATION, 脈跳 *mo⁴-t'iao⁴*.

PULSE (beating of the heart, etc.), 脈 *mo⁴*, 脈 *mo⁴*, 血脈 *hsüeh⁴-mo⁴*, 脈跳 *mo⁴-t'iao⁴*; to feel the –, 診脈 *chén¹-mo⁴*, 看脈 *k'an⁴-mo⁴*, 評脈 *p'ing²-mo⁴*, 耗脈 *hao⁴-mo⁴*.

PULSE (beans, etc.), 豆 *tou⁴*, 荳 *tou⁴*, 荳子 *tou⁴-tzŭ³*, 豆子 *tou⁴-tzŭ³*, 菽 *shu³*.

PULVERISE, to, 磨末 *mo⁴-mo⁴*, 磨麵子 *mo⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³*.

PUMELO, 柚 *yu⁴*, 柚子 *yu⁴-tzŭ³*; tree, 柚樹 *yu⁴-shu⁴*, 抽子樹 *yu⁴-tzŭ³-shu⁴*.

PUMICE stone, 浮石 *fou²-shih²*, 浮水石 *fou²-shui³-shih²*.

PUMP, a, 抽水機 *ch'ou¹-shui³-chi¹*, 抽水筒 *ch'ou¹-shui³-t'ung³*.

PUMP, to (water), 抽水 *ch'ou¹-shui³*, (men,) 抽聞 *ch'ou¹-wén²*, 盤聞 *p'an²-wén²*.

PUMPKIN, 冬瓜 *tung¹-kua¹*, 番瓜 *fan¹-kua¹*, 倭瓜 *wo¹-kua¹*.

PUN, a, 雙關話 *shuang*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}-*hua*^{4}.

PUN, to, 說雙關話 *shuo*^{1}-*shuang*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}-*hua*^{4}.

PUNCH (tool), a, 鑽子 *tsuan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鑿子 *tso*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PUNCH (perforate), to, 鑽 *tsuan*^{1}, 鑿 *tso*^{4}.

PUNCH (beat), to, 擊 *chi*^{1}, 撞 *chuang*^{4}.

PUNCTILIOUS, 太拘禮 *t'ai*^{4}-*chü*^{1}-*li*^{3}.

PUNCTUAL, 照期 *chao*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 照時候 *chao*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*hou*^{4}, 依期 *i*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}.

PUNCTUATE, to, 點 *tien*^{3}, 點點兒 *tien*^{3}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; to – a book, 點書 *tien*^{3}-*shu*^{1}.

PUNGENT, 辣 *la*^{4}, 苦 *k'u*^{3}; flavour, 辣味兒 *la*^{4}-*wei*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 辣味 *la*^{4}-*wei*^{4}.

PUNISH, to, 加刑 *chia*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}, 責刑 *tsê*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 罰 *fa*^{2}, 刑罰 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 責 *tsê*^{2}, 責罰 *tsê*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 懲治 *ch'êng*^{3}-*chih*^{4}; to – an offence, 罰犯 *fa*^{2}-*fan*^{4}, 罰罪 *fa*^{2}-*tsui*^{4}, 治罪 *chih*^{4}-*tsui*^{4}, 責犯 *tsê*^{2}-*fan*^{4}; to – severely, 刑罰利害 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 重刑罰 *chung*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 嚴責罰 *yen*^{2}-*tsê*^{2}-*fa*^{2}.

PUNISHMENT, 刑 *hsing*^{2}, 刑罰 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 刑法 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}; capital –, 正法 *chêng*^{1}-*fa*^{2}, 行刑 *hsing*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}; severe –, 刑罰利害 *hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 重刑罰 *chung*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 嚴責罰 *yen*^{2}-*tsê*^{2}-*fa*^{2}; the Board of –s, 刑部 *hsing*^{2}-*pu*^{4}.

PUNKAH, 風扇 *fêng*^{1}-*shan*^{4}, 風扇子 *fêng*^{1}-*shan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to pull the –, 拉風扇 *la*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*shan*^{4}, 拉扇子 *la*^{1}-*shan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 拉風扇子 *la*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*shan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PUNT, a, 划子 *hua*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PUNY, 瘦小 *shou*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}, 細小 *hsi*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}, 微小 *wei*^{1}-*hsiao*^{3}, 小小的 *hsiao*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

PUP, a, 小狗 *hsiao*^{3}-*kou*^{3}, 狗子 *kou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 小犬 *hsiao*^{3}-*chuan*^{3}, 犬子 *chuan*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

PUP, to, 下狗子 *hsia*^{4}-*kou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 下小狗 *hsia*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}-*kou*^{3}, 下小犬 *hsia*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}-*chuan*^{3}.

PUPIL (of a teacher), 學生 *hsüeh*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 門人 *mên*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 門生 *mên*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 門徒 *mên*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}, 徒 *t'u*^{2}, 徒弟 *t'u*^{2}-*ti*^{4}.

PUPIL (of the eye), 瞳 *t'ung*^{2}, 瞳仁 *t'ung*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 瞳子 *t'ung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 睛 *ching*^{1}, 目仁 *mu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

PUPPET, 傀儡子 *k'uei*^{3}-*lei*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 傀儡 *k'uei*^{3}-*lei*^{3}, 儡 *lei*^{3}, 偶儡子 *ou*^{3}-*lei*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 偶戲人 *ou*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; performance of –s, 偶戲 *ou*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}, 傀儡戲 *k'uei*^{3}-*lei*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}; -show, 偶戲臺 *ou*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}.

PURCHASE, to, 辦 *pan*^{4}, 買 *mai*^{3}, 置 *chih*^{4}, 置買 *chih*^{4}-*mai*^{3}, (grain,) 糴 *ti*^{2}, (wine or jewelry,) 沽 *ku*^{1}, (office or title,) 捐 *chüan*^{1}; to – a slave, 置奴 *chih*^{4}-*nu*^{3}, 買奴才 *mai*^{3}-*nu*^{3}-*ts'ai*^{2}; to – a title, 捐功名 *chüan*^{1}-*kung*^{1}-*ming*^{2}; to – goods, 買貨 *mai*^{3}-*huo*^{4}, 置貨 *chih*^{4}-*huo*^{4}, 置買貨 *chih*^{4}-*mai*^{3}-*huo*^{4}, 買貨物 *mai*^{3}-*huo*^{4}-*wu*^{4}; to – office, 捐官 *chüan*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}.

PURE, 清潔 *ch'ing*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 清 *ch'ing*^{1}, 清淨 *ch'ing*^{1}-*ching*^{4}, 清淡 *ch'ing*^{1}-*tan*^{4}, 潔 *chieh*^{2}, 淨 *ching*^{4}, 精 *ching*^{1}, (chaste,) 貞 *chên*^{1}, 貞潔 *chên*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}, 貞淑 *chên*^{1}-*shu*^{2}, 淑 *shu*^{2}, 節 *chieh*^{2}, (not defiled by bribery,) 清廉 *ch'ing*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 廉 *lien*^{2}; air, 淑氣 *shu*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}; heart, 清心 *ch'ing*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 淨心 *ching*^{4}-*hsin*^{1};

silver, 足銀 *tsu²-yin²*, 高銀 *kao¹-yin²*, 紋銀 *wên²-yin²*, 純銀 *shun²-yin²*; the – Dynasty 清朝 *ch'ing¹-ch'ao²*; white, 清白 *ch'ing¹-pai²*.

PURGATIVE, a, 瀉藥 *hsieh⁴-yao⁴*, 打藥 *ta³-yao⁴*.

PURGE, to, (bowels,) 泄 *hsieh⁴*, 泄瀉 *hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴*, (purify,) 滌 *ti³*, 作清 *tso⁴-ch'ing¹*; to – one of a crime, 表白人 *piao³-pai²-jên²*.

PURIFY, to, 洗淨 *hsi³-ching⁴*, 滌 *ti³*, 作清 *tso⁴-ch'ing¹*; to – by refining, 煉 *lien⁴*.

PURITY, 清淨 *ch'ing¹-ching⁴*, 潔淨 *chieh²-ching⁴*, (chastity,) 貞節 *chên¹-chieh²*, 貞潔 *chên¹-chieh²*.

PURPLE, 紫 *tzŭ³*, 紫色 *tzŭ³-sê⁴*, 紫顏色 *tzŭ³-yen²-sê⁴*; jasmine (jalop), 紫茉莉 *tzŭ³-mo⁴-li⁴*; the – forbidden (Imperial) City, 紫禁城 *tzŭ³-chin⁴-ch'êng²*; the – (Imperial) Limit (Great Wall), 紫塞 *tzŭ³-sai⁴*.

PURPORT, 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ¹*; general –, 大概意思 *ta⁴-kai⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹*.

PURPOSE, 志意 *chih⁴-i⁴*, 心志 *hsin¹-chih⁴*, 主意 *chu³-i⁴*; done on –, 特意做的 *t'ê⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 故意做的 *ku⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*, 特幹的 *t'ê⁴-kan⁴-ti¹*; for the –, 以爲 *i³-wei²*; for what –? 何用處 *ho²-yung⁴-ch'u⁴*, 甚麼用處 *shên²-mo¹-yung⁴-ch'u⁴*; on – (purposely), 特意 *t'ê⁴-i⁴*, 特 *t'ê⁴*, 故意 *ku⁴-i⁴*, 故 *ku⁴*, 意存 *i⁴-ts'un¹*, 特特的 *t'ê⁴-t'ê⁴-ti¹*; to no–, 徒然 *t'u²-jan²*, 徒 *t'u²*, 枉然 *wang³-jan²*, 枉 *wang³*; to offend on –, 故犯 *ku⁴-fan⁴*, 特犯 *t'ê⁴-fan⁴*.

PURSE, a, 荷包 *ho²-pao¹*, 囊 *nang²*, 囊袋 *nang²-tai⁴*.

PURSE, to, 入囊 *ju⁴-nang²*; to – the lips, 努嘴 *nu³-tsui³*.

PURSER, (naval,) 管帳官 *kuan³-chang⁴-kuan¹*, (mercantile,) 會計 *kuei⁴-chi⁴*, 司帳 *ssŭ¹-chang⁴*.

PURSUANT, 依 *i¹*, 按照 *an⁴-chao⁴*.

PURSUE, to, 追趕 *chui¹-kan³*, 追 *chui¹*, 趕 *kan³*, 趕上去 *kan³-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 追上去 *chui¹-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 追緝 *chui¹-ch'i⁴*; to – a thief, 趕賊 *kan³-tsei²*, 追賊 *chui¹-tsei²*; to – and overtake, 趕上 *kan³-shang⁴*, 追到 *chui¹-tao⁴*; to – and seize, 追捕 *chui¹-pu³*, 追拿 *chui¹-na²*, 緝獲 *ch'i⁴-huo⁴*; to – closely, 趕緊 *kan³-chin³*, 追近 *chui¹-chin⁴*, 緝 *ch'i⁴*.

PURSUIT, (act of following,) 追趕 *chui¹-kan³*, (occupation,) 手藝 *shou³-i⁴*, 手業 *shou³-yeh⁴*, 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*.

PURULENT, 有膿 *yu³-nung²*; matter, 膿血 *nêng²-hsüeh⁴*, 膿水 *nung²-shui³*; sore, 膿瘡 *nêng²-ch'uang¹*.

PURVEY, to, 買伙食 *mai³-huo³-shih²*, 辦伙食 *pan⁴-huo³-shih²*.

PURVEYOR, 買辦 *mai³-pan⁴*, 辦伙食的 *pan⁴-huo³-shih²-ti¹*.

PUS, 膿 *nung²*, 膿水 *nêng²-shui³*.

PUSH, to, 推 *t'ui¹*; to – away, 推開 *t'ui¹-k'ai¹*, 推攘 *t'ui¹-nang³*, 推去 *t'ui¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – in, 推進 *t'ui¹-chin⁴*, 推入 *t'ui¹-ju⁴*, 攘 *nang³*; to – open, 推開 *t'ui¹-k'ai¹*; to – out, 推出 *t'ui¹-ch'u¹*; to – over (down), 推倒 *t'ui¹-tao³*, 推躺下 *t'ui¹-t'ang³-hsia⁴*.

PUSTULE, 疱 *p'ao⁴*, 膿疱 *nêng²-p'ao⁴*.

PUT, to, 擱 *ko¹*, 放 *fang⁴*, 放在 *fang⁴-tsai⁴*, 置 *chih⁴*; to – aside, 擱一邊 *ko¹-*

i[1]-*pien*[1], 放一邊 *fang*[4]-*i*[1]-*pien*[1], 擱起來 *ko*[1]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 放起來 *fang*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2]; to – away, 收 *shou*[1], 收斂 *shou*[1]-*lien*[4], 收藏 *shou*[1]-*ts'ang*[2]; to – back, 放還 *fang*[4]-*huan*[2]; to – down, 擱下 *ko*[1]-*hsia*[4], 擱 *ko*[1], 放下 *fang*[4]-*hsia*[4], 放 *fang*[4], (as a rebellion,) 伐犯 *fa*[2]-*fan*[4]; to – in order, 修理 *hsiu*[1]-*li*[3], 修 *hsiu*[1], 收拾 *shou*[1]-*shih*[2]; to – into a cart, 裝車 *chuang*[1]-*ch'ê*[1], 裝在車裏 *chuang*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*ch'ê*[1]-*li*[3], 擱在車裏 *ko*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*ch'ê*[1]-*li*[3]; to – into a harbour, 駛入口子 *shih*[3]-*ju*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – off, (clothing,) 脫 *t'o*[1], (to delay,) 延遲 *yen*[2]-*ch'ih*[2], 躭擱 *tan*[1]-*ko*[1]; to – on, (as clothes,) 穿 *ch'uan*[1], (as a hat,) 戴帽子 *tai*[4]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – on airs, 擺架子 *pai*[3]-*chia*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – on the table, 擱在桌上 *ko*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*cho*[1]-*shang*[4], 放在棹上 *fang*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*cho*[1]-*shang*[4]; to – one in mind of, 提醒 *t'i*[2]-*hsing*[3], 提醒悟 *t'i*[2]-*hsing*[3]-*wu*[4]; to – one to trouble, 難爲人 *nan*[2]-*wei*[2]-*jên*[2]; to – one's self forward, 出頭 *ch'u*[1]-*t'ou*[2]; to – out (as a fire), 滅 *mieh*[4], 熄 *hsi*[2], 熄滅 *hsi*[2]-*mieh*[4]; to – to expense, 令人花錢 *ling*[4]-*jên*[2]-*hua*[1]-*ch'ien*[2]; to – together, 合 *ho*[2], 相連 *hsiang*[1]-*lien*[2]; to – up (as a shed), 搭起 *ta*[1]-*ch'i*[3]; to – up with, 忍 *jên*[3]; unable to – down, 擱不下 *ko*[1]-*pu*[4]-*hsia*[4], 放不下 *fang*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hsia*[4]; where is it to be –? 擱在那裏 *ko*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*na*[3]-*li*[3], 放在那裏 *fang*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*na*[3]-*li*[3], 擱在那兒 *ko*[1]-*tsai*[4]-*na*[3]-*'rh*[2].

PUTCHUCK, 木香 *mu*[4]-*hsiang*[1].

PUTRID, 腐爛 *fu*[3]-*lan*[4], 腐 *fu*[3], 腐朽 *fu*[3]-*hsiu*[3], 爛 *lan*[4], 朽 *hsiu*[3].

PUTTY, 桐油灰 *t'ung*[2]-*yu*[2]-*hui*[1], 油灰 *yu*[2]-*hui*[1].

PUZZLE, a, (of words,) 謎語 *mi*[2]-*yü*[3], 謎 *mi*[2], 謎隱 *mi*[2]-*yin*[3], 燈糊兒 *têng*[1]-*hu*[2]-*'rh*[2], 燈謎兒 *têng*[1]-*mi*[2]-*'rh*[2], (of affairs,) 難解之事 *nan*[2]-*chieh*[3]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 紛亂之事 *fên*[1]-*luan*[4]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4]; the nine-link chain –, 九連環 *chiu*[3]-*lien*[2]-*huan*[2].

PUZZLE, to, 謎 *mi*[2], 紛亂 *fên*[1]-*luan*[4].

Q.

QUACK, a, (of a duck,) 鴨聲 *ya*[1]-*shêng*[1], (doctor,) 庸醫 *yung*[1]-*i*[1], 市醫 *shih*[4]-*i*[1].

QUADRUPEDS, 獸 *shou*[4], 走獸 *tsou*[3]-*shou*[4], 四脚獸 *ssŭ*[4]-*chiao*[3]-*shou*[4], 四足的 *ssŭ*[4]-*tsu*[2]-*ti*[1].

QUAIL, a, 鵪鶉 *an*[1]-*ch'un*[1], 鶉 *ch'un*[1].

QUAIL, to, 喪心 *sang*[4]-*hsin*[1], 喪膽 *sang*[4]-*tan*[3].

QUAINT, 古怪 *ku*[3]-*kuai*[4], 奇怪 *ch'i*[2]-*kuai*[4], 四不像 *ssŭ*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hsiang*[4].

QUALIFY, to, 使人能 *shih*[3]-*jên*[2]-*nêng*[2], (with legal power,) 賜權 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*ch'üan*[2].

QUALITY, (of goods, etc.,) 等 *têng*[3], 品 *p'in*[3], 色 *sê*[4], 號 *hao*[4], (property,) 本質 *pên*[3]-*chih*[3], 性質 *hsing*[4]-*chih*[3]; first (superior) –, 上等 *shang*[4]-*têng*[3], 頭等 *t'ou*[2]-*têng*[3], 上品 *shang*[4]-*p'in*[3], 上色 *shang*[4]-*sê*[4]; second (middling), 中等 *chung*[1]-*têng*[3], 中品 *chung*[1]-*p'in*[3], 中號 *chung*[1]-*hao*[4]; third (inferior) –, 下等 *hsia*[4]-*têng*[3], 次等 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*têng*[3], 下品 *hsia*[4]-*p'in*[3].

QUANDARY, to be in a, 疑惑 *i²-huo⁴*, 心未定 *hsin¹-wei⁴-ting⁴*.

QUANTITY, 多少 *to¹-shao³*, 多寡 *to¹-kua³*, 數 *shu⁴*, 若干 *jo⁴-kan¹*.

QUARREL, a, 爭端 *chêng¹-tuan¹*, 釁 *hsin⁴*; to seek a –, 尋釁 *hsün²-hsin⁴*.

QUARREL, to, 辯嘴 *pan⁴-tsui³*, 爭 *chêng¹*, 爭競 *chêng¹-ching⁴*, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*, 角口 *chiao³-k'ou³*, 口角 *k'ou³-chiao³*.

QUARRELSOME, 愛辯嘴 *ai⁴-pan⁴-tsui³*, 愛口角 *ai⁴-k'ou³-chiao³*, 愛爭 *ai⁴-chêng¹*, 愛爭競 *ai⁴-chêng¹-ching⁴*.

QUARRY, 石塘 *shih²-t'ang²*, 石坑 *shih²-k'êng¹*.

QUARTER, a, 四分一 *ssŭ⁴-fên⁴-i¹*, 一角 *i¹-chiao³*, 四分之一 *ssŭ⁴-fên⁴-chih¹-i¹*; of a dollar, 四開 *ssŭ⁴-k'ai¹*; of an hour, 刻 *k'o⁴*, 一刻 *i¹-k'o⁴*; of the moon, 月弦 *yüeh⁴-hsien²*; past eight, 八點一刻 *pa¹-tien³-i¹-k'o⁴*, 八下一刻 *pa¹-hsia⁴-i¹-k'o⁴*; to give – (in battle), 赦命 *shê⁴-ming²*.

QUARTER, to, 分爲四 *fên¹-wei²-ssŭ⁴*, 分作四 *fên¹-tso⁴-ssŭ⁴*.

QUARTERLY, 每結 *mei²-chieh²*, 按結 *an⁴-chieh²*, 按季 *an⁴-chi²*.

QUARTERS, 寓處 *yü⁴-ch'u⁴*, 寓所 *yü⁴-so³*, (of an official,) 公館 *kung¹-kuan³*.

QUAVER, to, 震動 *chên⁴-tung⁴*.

QUEEN, 后 *hou⁴*, 皇后 *huang²-hou⁴*, 國后 *kuo²-hou⁴*, 君后 *chün¹-hou⁴*; -bee, 蜂王 *fêng¹-wang²*, 蜜蜂王 *mi⁴-fêng¹-wang²*, 蜂王子 *fêng¹-wang²-tzŭ³*; -Mother, 太后 *t'ai⁴-hou⁴*, 國母 *kuo²-mu³*; the – of Heaven, 天后 *t'ien¹-hou⁴*.

QUEER, 古怪 *ku³-kuai⁴*, 奇怪 *ch'i²-kuai⁴*.

QUELL, to, 伐 *fa²*, 壓 *ya¹*, 彈壓 *t'an²-ya¹*, 服 *fu²*.

QUENCH, to, (a fire, etc.,) 滅 *mieh⁴*, 熄 *hsi²*, (thirst,) 止渴 *chih³-k'o³*, 解 *chieh³*.

QUERULOUS, 好怨的 *hao⁴-yüan⁴-ti¹*.

QUESTION (query), a, 問 *wên⁴*, 問話 *wên⁴-hua⁴*; out of –, 無疑 *wu²-i²*, 定然 *ting⁴-jan²*; the house in –, 所說的房子 *so³-shuo¹-ti¹-fang²-tzŭ³*.

QUESTION, to, 盤問 *p'an²-wên⁴*, 問 *wên⁴*, 究問 *chiu¹-wên⁴*, 詢問 *hsün²-wên⁴*, 訊問 *hsün⁴-wên⁴*, (doubt,) 思疑 *ssŭ¹-i²*.

QUEUE, 辮子 *pien⁴-tzŭ³*, 辮 *pien⁴*.

QUIBBLE (evade), to, 推故 *t'ui¹-ku⁴*, 推託 *t'ui¹-t'o¹*.

QUICK, (living,) 活 *huo²*, 生 *shêng¹*, (speedy,) 快 *k'uai⁴*, 疾 *chi²*, 疾速 *chi²-su²*, 速 *su²*, 速速 *su²-su²*, 麻利 *ma²-li⁴*, 捷 *chieh²*; as – as lightning, 迅電 *hsün⁴-tien⁴*; at repartee, 佞 *ning⁴*; of apprehension, 伶俐 *ling²-li⁴*, 伶 *ling²*; of perception, 敏 *min³*, 敏捷 *min³-chieh²*, 靈敏 *ling²-min³*; to go –ly, 快快去 *k'uai⁴-k'uai⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 快快走 *k'uai⁴-k'uai⁴-tsou³*, 麻利去 *ma²-li⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 速速去 *su²-su²-ch'ü⁴*; very –, 快得很 *k'uai⁴-tê²-hên³*, 很快 *hên³-k'uai⁴*, 很麻利 *hên³-ma²-li⁴*, 很速 *hên³-su²*.

QUICKLIME, 生灰 *shêng¹-hui¹*.

QUICKSAND, 浮沙 *fou²-sha¹*, 活沙 *huo²-sha¹*.

QUICKSILVER, 水銀 *shui³-yin²*, 汞 *hung⁴*.

QUIET, 安靜 *an¹-ching⁴*, 安 *an¹*, 寂 *chi⁴*, 靜 *ching⁴*, 靜靜兒 *ching⁴-ching⁴-'rh²*, 靜閒 *ching⁴-hsien²*, 靜幽 *ching⁴-yu¹*, 幽 *yu¹*, 幽靜 *yu¹-ching⁴*, 溫柔 *wên¹-*

jou^{2}; to live at ease and –, 安居 *an*^{1}-*chü*^{1}, 安住 *an*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, (Be –! 別作聲 *pieh*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 休作聲 *hsiu*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 不要作聲 *pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*tso*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}).

QUIET, to, (the mind,) 安慰 *an*^{1}-*wei*^{4}, (a country,) 平靖 *p'ing*^{2}-*ching*^{4}.

QUILL, 毛管 *mao*^{2}-*kuan*^{3}, 翎管 *ling*^{2}-*kuan*^{3}; goose –, 鵝翎管 *o*^{2}-*ling*^{2}-*kuan*^{3}; porcupine –, 箭猪刺 *chien*^{4}-*chu*^{2}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}; pens, 鵝毛筆 *o*^{2}-*mao*^{2}-*pi*^{3}, 鵝翎筆 *o*^{2}-*ling*^{2}-*pi*^{3}, 鵝翎管筆 *o*^{2}-*ling*^{2}-*kuan*^{3}-*pi*^{3}.

QUILT (cotton), a, 棉被胎兒 *mien*^{2}-*pei*^{4}-*t'ai*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 被胎 *pei*^{4}-*t'ai*^{1}, 棉被 *mien*^{2}-*pei*^{4}.

QUILT, to, 縫棉被 *fêng*^{2}-*mien*^{2}-*pei*^{4}, 做棉衣 *tso*^{4}-*mien*^{2}-*i*^{1}; quilted coat, 棉襖 *mien*^{2}-*ao*^{3}, 棉袍子 *mien*^{2}-*p'ao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

QUINCE, 木瓜 *mu*^{4}-*kua*^{1}.

QUIT (depart from), to, 離別 *li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}, 離去 *li*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 離開 *li*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}, 離 *li*^{2}, 辭 *tz'ŭ*^{2}, 別 *pieh*^{2}; to – home, 離家 *li*^{2}-*chia*^{1}; to – the world, 去世 *ch'ü*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 過世 *kuo*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 辭世 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

QUITE, 全然 *ch'üan*^{2}-*jan*^{2}, 足 *tsu*^{2}, 全 *ch'üan*^{2}, 十分 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{4}; certain, 決定 *chüeh*^{2}-*ting*^{2}; enough, 儘彀 *chin*^{4}-*kou*^{4}, 足彀 *tsu*^{2}-*kou*^{4}; right, 不錯 *pu*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}, 正是 *chêng*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

QUIVER, a, 箭袋 *chien*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 撒袋 *sa*^{1}-*tai*^{4}.

QUOTE, to, 引 *yin*^{3}, 援引 *yüan*^{2}-*yin*^{3}; to – books, 引書 *yin*^{3}-*shu*^{1}.

R.

RABBIT, 兎 *t'u*^{4}, 兎兒 *t'u*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 兎子 *t'u*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; skin, 兎皮 *t'u*^{4}-*p'i*^{2}, 兎兒皮 *t'u*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}-*p'i*^{2}, 兎子皮 *t'u*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}.

RABBLE, 下流 *hsia*^{4}-*liu*^{2}, 下流的 *hsia*^{4}-*liu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

RACE (contest), a, 賽跑 *sai*^{4}-*p'ao*^{3}.

RACE (of men), a, 種 *chung*^{3}; white –, 白種 *pai*^{2}-*chung*^{3}.

RACE, to, 跑 *p'ao*^{3}, 賽跑 *sai*^{4}-*p'ao*^{3}; to – with horses, 跑馬 *p'ao*^{3}-*ma*^{3}, 賽馬 *sai*^{4}-*ma*^{3}, 賽跑馬 *sai*^{4}-*p'ao*^{3}-*ma*^{3}.

RACE-COURSE, 跑馬場 *p'ao*^{3}-*ma*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 賽馬場 *sai*^{4}-*ma*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2}.

RACE-HORSE, 跑馬 *p'ao*^{3}-*ma*^{3}, 賽跑的馬 *sai*^{4}-*p'ao*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*ma*^{3}.

RACK, a, 架 *chia*^{1}, (for stretching,) 伸物架 *shên*^{1}-*wu*^{4}-*chia*^{1}.

RADIANT, 發光的 *fa*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 射光的 *shê*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 光亮 *kuang*^{1}-*liang*^{4}, 輝煌 *hui*^{1}-*huang*^{2}; eyes, 射光的眼 *shê*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 放光的眼 *fang*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 發光目 *fa*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}-*mu*^{4}.

RADIATE, to, 射光 *shê*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}, 發光 *fa*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}, 放光 *fang*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}.

RADICAL, 根的 *kên*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 根原的 *kên*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, (thorough,) 全行 *ch'üan*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, 盡 *chin*^{4}.

RADICALS, the, 字部 *tzŭ*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 部首 *pu*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 部 *pu*^{4}.

RADISH, 蘿蔔 *lo*^{2}-*po*^{4}; red –, 紅蘿蔔 *hung*^{2}-*lo*^{2}-*po*^{4}.

RADIUS, 半徑 *pan⁴-ching⁴*, 半環 *pan⁴-huan²*; of ten *li*, 週十里 *chou¹-shih²-li³*.

RAFFLE, to, 投標 *t'ou²-piao¹*.

RAFT, 筏 *fa²*, 筏子 *fa²-tzŭ³*, 木排 *mu⁴-p'ai²*.

RAFTER, 桷 *chüeh²*.

RAG, 爛布 *lan⁴-pu⁴*, 碎布 *sui⁴-pu⁴*; meat boiled to –s, 爛肉 *lan⁴-jou⁴*, 煮爛的肉 *chu³-lan⁴-ti¹-jou⁴*; old cotton –s, 舊綿絮 *chiu⁴-mien²-hsü⁴*, 舊爛布 *chiu⁴-lan⁴-pu⁴*, 舊碎布 *chiu⁴-sui⁴-pu⁴*.

RAGE, 怒 *nu⁴*, 怒氣 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 怒惱 *nu⁴-nao³*; fierce –, 暴怒 *pao⁴-nu⁴*, 暴氣 *pao⁴-ch'i⁴*, 暴怒氣 *pao⁴-nu⁴-ch'i⁴*; in a great –, 怒冲冲 *nu⁴-ch'ung¹-ch'ung¹*, 怒冲冠 *nu⁴-ch'ung¹-kuan¹*, 怒氣冲 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴-ch'ung¹*.

RAGGED, 襤褸 *lan²-lü⁴*, 襤 *lan²*, 褸 *lü⁴*, 破爛 *p'o⁴-lan⁴*; clothes, 襤衣服 *lan²-i¹-fu²*, 爛衣裳 *lan⁴-i¹-shang¹*, 爛衣 *lan⁴-i¹*, 破衣裳 *p'o⁴-i¹-shang¹*.

RAID, a, 侵掠 *ch'in¹-liang⁴*; to make a –, 侵掠 *ch'in¹-liang⁴*.

RAIL, a, (railing,) 欄杆 *lan²-kan¹*, 欄 *lan²*, (of the railway,) 鐵條 *t'ieh³-t'iao²*.

RAIL, to, 罵 *ma⁴*, 咒罵 *chou⁴-ma⁴*; to – at a person, 罵人 *ma⁴-jên²*, 咒罵人 *chou⁴-ma⁴-jên²*.

RAILWAY, 鐵道 *t'ieh³-tao⁴*, 鐵路 *t'ieh³-lu⁴*, 軌路 *kuei³-lu⁴*; car, 火車 *huo³-ch'ê¹*.

RAIMENT, 衣裳 *i¹-shang¹*, 衣服 *i¹-fu²*, 衣 *i¹*.

RAIN, the, 雨 *yü³*; a shower of –, 一陣雨 *i¹-chên⁴-yü³*, 一場雨 *i¹-ch'ang²-yü³*; drizzling –, 牛毛雨 *niu²-mao²-yü³*, 篩粉雨 *shai¹-fên³-yü³*, 細雨 *hsi⁴-yü³*; heavy –, 大雨 *ta⁴-yü³*; it is coming on to –, 要下雨 *yao⁴-hsia⁴-yü³*; light –, 小雨 *hsiao³-yü³*; refreshing –, 甘霖 *kan¹-lin²*; seasonable –, 時雨 *shih²-yü³*; soaked with –, 淋透 *lin²-t'ou⁴*; water, 雨水 *yü³-shui³*, 天水 *t'ien¹-shui³*, 天雨水 *t'ien¹-yü³-shui³*.

RAIN, to, 下雨 *hsia⁴-yü³*, 落雨 *lo⁴-yü³*.

RAINBOW, 虹 *kang⁴*, 虹 *kung²*, 天虹 *t'ien¹-kang⁴*, 虹霓 *kang⁴-i²*; the – came out, 虹出來了 *kang⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-liao³*, 虹出來了 *kung²-ch'u¹-lai²-liao³*.

RAINY, 多雨的 *to¹-yü³-ti¹*; season, 雨時 *yü³-shih²*; weather, 下雨天 *hsia⁴-yü³-t'ien¹*, 下雨天氣 *hsia⁴-yü³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 落雨天 *lo⁴-yü³-t'ien¹*.

RAISE, to, 擡 *t'ai²*, 起 *ch'i³*, 提溜 *t'i²-liu²*, 提拔 *t'i²-pa²*, 舉 *chü³*, 舉起 *chü³-ch'i³*; to – blisters, 起泡 *ch'i³-p'ao⁴*; to – the eyes, 舉目 *chü³-mu⁴*, 舉眼 *chü³-yen³*, 擡眼睛 *t'ai²-yen³-ching¹*, 擡眼 *t'ai²-yen³*; to – the hand, 舉手 *chü³-shou³*, 擡手 *t'ai²-shou³*; to – the price, 起價 *ch'i³-chia⁴*, 擡價 *t'ai²-chia⁴*, 起價值 *ch'i³-chia⁴-chih²*, 擡價錢 *t'ai²-chia⁴-ch'ien²*; to – troops, 起兵 *ch'i³-ping¹*, 興兵 *hsing²-ping¹*; to – up, 揚 *yang²*, 提 *t'i²*, 提起 *t'i²-ch'i³*, 提起來 *t'i²-ch'i³-lai²*, 扶 *fu²*, 扶起 *fu²-ch'i³*, 扶起來 *fu²-ch'i³-lai²*.

RAKE, a, (garden tool,) 耙子 *pa¹-tzŭ³*, 耙 *pa¹*, 耙 *p'a²*, 耙子 *p'a²-tzŭ³*, 耙子 *p'a²-tzŭ³*, (debauchee,) 花花公子 *hua¹-hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³*, 浪蕩公子 *lang⁴-tang⁴-kung¹-tzŭ³*.

RAKE, to, 耙 *pa¹*, 耙 *p'a²*.

RAKISH, 貪花的 *t'an¹-hua¹-ti¹*, 貪色的 *t'an¹-sê⁴-ti¹*, 浪蕩的 *lang⁴-tang⁴-ti¹*.

RALLY (mock), to, 譏笑 *chi¹-hsiao⁴*.

RALLY, to, (troops,) 復整 *fu⁴-chêng³*, 復合 *fu⁴-ho²*, (from sickness,) 復原 *fu⁴-yüan²*.

RAM, a, 牡羊 *mu³-yang²*, 公羊 *kung¹-yang²*, battering –, 石車 *shih²-ch'ê¹*.

RAM (butt), to, 觸 *ch'u⁴*; to – down earth (for foundations), 硬 *hang²*; to – in, 打進 *ta³-chin⁴*.

RAMBLE, to, 遊逛 *yu²-kuang⁴*, 遊 *yu²*, 逛 *kuang⁴*, 遊玩 *yu²-wan²*, 遊蕩 *yu²-tang⁴*, 遛打遛打 *liu¹-ta³-liu¹-ta³*, 逍遙 *hsiao¹-yao²*.

RAMPANT (exuberant,), 茂生 *mou⁴-shêng¹*, (of animals.) 爬立的 *p'a²-li⁴-ti¹*.

RAMPARTS, 壘 *lei³*, 堡障 *pao³-chang⁴*.

RAMROD, 鎗探子 *ch'iang¹-t'an⁴-tzŭ³*, 鎗杼 *ch'iang¹-ch'u³*.

RANCID, 臊 *sao⁴*, 腥 *hsing¹*, 腥臊 *hsing¹-sao⁴*, 臭腥 *ch'ou⁴-hsing¹*.

RANCOUR, 怨恨 *yüan⁴-hên⁴*, 惱恨 *nao³-hên⁴*.

RANCOROUS, 毒心 *tu²-hsin¹*, 毒意 *tu²-i⁴*, 臭心 *ch'ou⁴-hsin¹*, 怨恨的 *yüan⁴-hên⁴-ti¹*.

RANDOM, 苟且 *kou³-ch'ieh³*, 亂 *luan⁴*; to talk at –, 信口亂言 *hsin⁴-k'ou³-luan⁴-yen²*, 順嘴胡說 *shun⁴-tsui³-hu²-shuo¹*.

RANK (excessive), 太 *t'ai⁴*, 過 *kuo⁴*, (rancid, etc.,) 臭羶 *ch'ou⁴-shan¹*, 羶 *shan¹*, 臭 *ch'ou⁴*, 臊 *sao⁴*, 腥 *hsing¹*, (vegetation,) 茂盛 *mou⁴-shêng⁴*; poison, 死毒 *ssŭ³-tu²*, 要命毒 *yao⁴-ming⁴-tu²*.

RANK, the, (degree,) 等級 *têng³-chi²*, 班次 *pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, (official,) 品 *p'in³*, 品級 *p'in³-chi²*, 品職 *p'in³-chih²*, 品爵 *p'in³-chüeh²*, 爵 *chüeh²*, 爵位 *chüeh²-wei⁴*, 功名 *kung¹-ming²*, (row,) 行 *hang²*; a man without –, 白丁兒 *pai²-ting¹-'rh²*, 白人兒 *pai²-jên²-'rh²*; and file, 伍 *wu³*, 隊伍 *tui⁴-wu³*, 行伍 *hang²-wu³*, 戎行 *jung²-hang²*, 戎伍 *jung²-wu³*; minister of the highest –, 當朝一品 *tang¹-ch'ao²-i¹-p'in³*, 一品宰相 *i¹-p'in³-tsai³-hsiang¹*; of the same –, 同品 *t'ung²-p'in³*, 一樣品級 *i¹-yang⁴-p'in³-chi²*, 同爵 *t'ung²-chüeh²*, 同職 *t'ung²-chih²*, 門當戶對 *mên²-tang¹-hu⁴-tui⁴*; the five –s (of nobility), 五爵 *wu³-chüeh²*, (公 *kung¹*, 侯 *hou²*, 伯 *po²*, 子 *tzŭ³*, 男 *nan²*); the nine official –s, 九品 *chiu³-p'in³*; to form in –, 擺陣 *pai³-chên⁴*, 擺隊 *pai³-tui⁴*; to have risen from the –s, 行伍出身 *hang²-wu³-ch'u¹-shên¹*, 當兵出身 *tang¹-ping¹-ch'u¹-shên¹*.

RANK, to, 陳列 *ch'ên²-lieh⁴*, 排列 *p'ai²-lieh⁴*; to – with, 同在一班 *t'ung²-tsai⁴-i¹-pan¹*.

RANSACK, to, (plunder,) 搶完 *ch'iang³-wan²*, 刼盡 *chieh²-chin⁴*, (search,) 搜尋 *sou¹-hsün²*.

RANSOM, a, 贖價 *shu²-chia⁴*.

RANSOM, to, 贖 *shu²*, 贖出來 *shu²-ch'u¹-lai²*, 贖回 *shu²-hui²*; to – from punishment, 贖刑 *shu²-hsing²*, 贖刑罰 *shu²-hsing²-fa²*.

RAP, a, 一拍 *i¹-p'ai¹*, 一敲 *i¹-ch'iao¹*; a – at the door, 扣門一下 *k'ou⁴-mên²-i¹-hsia⁴*.

RAP, to, 敲 *ch'iao*[1], 叩 *k'ou*[4], 拍 *p'ai*[1], 扣 *k'ou*[4]; to – at a door, 敲門 *ch'iao*[1]-*mên*[2], 叩門 *k'ou*[4]-*mên*[2], 扣門 *k'ou*[4]-*mên*[2], 拍門 *p'ai*[1]-*mên*[2].

RAPACIOUS, 好搶刼的 *hao*[4]-*ch'iang*[1]-*chieh*[2]-*ti*[1], (greedy,) 婪 *lan*[2], 貪婪 *t'an*[1]-*lan*[2], 貪汚 *t'an*[1]-*wu*[1]; officials, 貪官 *t'an*[1]-*kuan*[1], 贓官 *tsang*[1]-*kuan*[1]; official underlings, 蠹役 *tu*[4]-*i*[4], 蠹差 *tu*[4]-*ch'ai*[1].

RAPE, a, 强姦 *ch'iang*[2]-*chien*[1], 硬姦 *ying*[4]-*chien*[1]; to commit a –, 强姦 *ch'iang*[2]-*chien*[1], 硬姦 *ying*[4]-*chien*[1].

RAPE (plant), 油菜 *yu*[2]-*ts'ai*[4].

RAPE-SEED, 菜子 *ts'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 菜子兒 *ts'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*'rh*[2], 菜種兒 *ts'ai*[4]-*chung*[4]-*'rh*[2], 油菜子 *yu*[2]-*ts'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; oil, 菜子油 *ts'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*yu*[2], 菜油 *ts'ai*[4]-*yu*[2].

RAPID, 疾速 *chi*[2]-*su*[2], 速速 *su*[2]-*su*[2], 捷 *chieh*[2].

RAPID, a, 灘 *t'an*[1].

RAPIDITY, 迅速 *hsün*[4]-*su*[2], 敏速 *min*[3]-*su*[2].

RAPT up, to be, 專注 *chuan*[1]-*chu*[4], 奪心於 *t'o*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*yü*[2].

RAPTURE, 喜樂 *hsi*[3]-*lê*[4], 大喜 *ta*[4]-*lê*[4], 欣樂 *hsin*[1]-*lê*[4], 奪心的樂 *t'o*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1]-*lê*[4].

RAPTUROUS, 好不喜樂 *hao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hsi*[3]-*lê*[4], 好不樂 *hao*[4]-*pu*[4]-*lê*[4].

RARE, 稀罕 *hsi*[1]-*han*[3], 稀 *hsi*[1], 希 *hsi*[1], 希罕 *hsi*[1]-*han*[3], 罕 *han*[3], 罕得 *han*[3]-*tê*[2], 鮮 *hsien*[3], 鮮少 *hsien*[3]-*shao*[3], 難得 *nan*[2]-*tê*[2], 罕得的 *han*[3]-*tê*[2]-*ti*[1]; commodities, 稀罕貨 *hsi*[1]-*han*[3]-*huo*[4], 希罕貨 *hsi*[1]-*han*[3]-*huo*[4], 稀罕貨物 *hsi*[1]-*han*[3]-*huo*[4]-*wu*[4]; –ly met with, 難得 *nan*[2]-*tê*[2], 罕遇見 *han*[3]-*yü*[4]-*chien*[4]; –ly seen, 罕見 *han*[3]-*chien*[4], 稀罕見 *hsi*[1]-*han*[3]-*chien*[4]; there is –ly, 罕有 *han*[3]-*yu*[3], 少有 *shao*[3]-*yu*[3].

RASCAL, 奸徒 *chien*[1]-*t'u*[2], 光棍 *kuang*[1]-*kun*[4], 匪徒 *fei*[3]-*t'u*[2], 小人 *hsiao*[3]-*jên*[2], 下作的人 *hsia*[4]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

RASE, to, 剷平 *ch'an*[3]-*p'ing*[2], 拆毀 *ts'ê*[4]-*hui*[3].

RASH, 冒失 *mao*[4]-*shih*[1], 冒昧 *mao*[4]-*mei*[4], 草率 *ts'ao*[3]-*shuai*[4], 率爾 *shuai*[4]-*êrh*[3]; don't be –! 別冒失 *pieh*[2]-*mao*[4]-*shih*[1], 休冒失 *hsiu*[1]-*mao*[4]-*shih*[1], 別冒撞 *pieh*[2]-*mao*[4]-*chuang*[4].

RASH (skin eruption), a, 疹子 *chên*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 疹 *chên*[1].

RAT, a, 老鼠 *lao*[3]-*shu*[3], 鼠 *shu*[3], 鼠兒 *shu*[3]-*'rh*[2], 耗 *hao*[4], 耗子 *hao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; hole, 鼠窟 *shu*[3]-*k'u*[1], 鼠窟窿 *shu*[3]-*k'u*[1]-*lung*[2], 耗子窩 *hao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*wo*[1], 鼠巢 *shu*[3]-*chao*[2]; the field –, 田鼠 *t'ien*[2]-*shu*[3], 地鼠兒 *ti*[4]-*shu*[3]-*'rh*[2]; the water –, 水老鼠 *shui*[3]-*lao*[3]-*shu*[3], 水鼠 *shui*[3]-*shu*[3], 水耗子 *shui*[3]-*hao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

RATE, a, (price,) 價錢 *chia*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 價 *chia*[4], 價值 *chia*[4]-*chih*[2], 值 *chih*[2], (class,) 等 *têng*[3], (tax,) 捐 *chüan*[1]; a fixed –, 定價 *ting*[4]-*chia*[4], 定價值 *ting*[4]-*chia*[4]-*chih*[2], 定值 *ting*[4]-*chih*[2]; first- –, 第一等 *ti*[4]-*i*[1]-*têng*[3]; of interest, 利息多少 *li*[4]-*hsi*[2]-*to*[1]-*shao*[3]; of speed, 走的遲速 *tsou*[3]-*ti*[1]-*ch'ih*[2]-*su*[2]; the present –, 時價 *shih*[2]-*chia*[4], 現價 *hsien*[4]-*chia*[4], 現價錢 *hsien*[4]-*chia*[4]-*ch'ien*[2].

RATE (estimate), to, 估量 *ku*[4]-*liang*[2], 度量 *tu*[4]-*liang*[2], 打量 *ta*[3]-*liang*[2].

RATE (scold), to, 嚴責 *yen*[2]-*tsê*[2], 申斥 *shên*[1]-*ch'ih*[4].

RATHER (preferring), 寧可 *ning²-k'o³*, 情願 *ch'ing²-yüan⁴*, (in a greater degree,) 頗 *p'o¹*; better, 好些兒 *hao³-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 好點兒 *hao³-tien³-'rh²*, 好一點 *hao³-i¹-tien³*; die, 寧死 *ning²-ssŭ³*, 寧死 *ning²-ssŭ³*; good looking, 頗好看 *p'o¹-hao³-k'an⁴*, 頗俏皮 *p'o¹-ch'iao⁴-p'i²*; I would –, 寧願 *ning²-yüan⁴*, 寧願 *ning²-yüan⁴*; many, 畧多 *liao⁴-to¹*; not, 寧不 *ning²-pu⁴*, 寧不 *ning²-pu⁴*; not do it, 寧可不做 *ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-tsu⁴*, 寧可不弄 *ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-nung⁴*.

RATIFY, to, 定爲例 *ting⁴-wei²-li⁴*, 批准 *p'i¹-chun³*.

RATIONAL, 有理 *yu³-li³*, 識道理的 *shih²-tao⁴-li³-ti¹*, 合道理的 *ho²-tao⁴-li³-ti¹*.

RATIONS, 俸米 *fêng⁴-mi³*; daily –, 日糧 *jih⁴-liang²*; of troops, 兵糧 *ping¹-liang²*, 軍餉 *chün¹-hsiang³*.

RATTAN, 籐子 *t'êng²-tzŭ³*, 籐 *t'êng²*, 沙籐 *sha¹-t'êng²*; mats, 籐蓆 *t'êng²-hsi²*, 籐蓆子 *t'êng²-hsi²-tzŭ³*, 籐子蓆 *t'êng²-tzŭ³-hsi²*; screens, 籐簾 *t'êng²-lien²*, 籐簾子 *t'êng²-lien²-tzŭ³*, 籐子簾 *t'êng²-tzŭ³-lien²*; shawings, 籐絲 *t'êng²-ssŭ¹*, 籐衣 *t'êng²-i¹*; ware, 籐器 *t'êng²-ch'i⁴*.

RATTLE (clatter), the, 轟 *hung¹*; a watchman's –, 梆子 *pang¹-tzŭ³*, 梆 *pang¹*.

RATTLE, to, (of a cart,) 轟 *hung¹*, (of talk,) 囉連不絕 *lo²-lien²-pu⁴-chüeh²*, 急話 *chi²-hua⁴*.

RAVAGE, to, 敗毀 *pai⁴-hui³*.

RAVE, to, 發狂 *fa¹-k'uang²*, 發癲 *fa¹-tien¹*.

RAVEN, 烏鴉 *wu¹-ya¹*; the ringed –, 老鴉 *lao³-ya¹*.

RAVINE, 壑 *ho⁴*.

RAVISH, to, (rape, etc.,) 强姦 *ch'iang²-chien¹*, 硬姦 *ying⁴-chien¹*, 强霸姦 *ch'iang²-pa⁴-chien¹*, 强污 *ch'iang²-wu¹*, 强染 *ch'iang²-jan²*, (delight,) 奪目 *to²-mu⁴*, 極樂 *chi²-lê⁴*, 奪心 *t'o²-hsin¹*.

RAW, 生 *shêng¹*, 生的 *shêng¹-ti¹*, 不熟 *pu⁴-shou²*; hand, 生手 *shêng¹-shou³*; hides, 生皮 *shêng¹-p'i²*, 生皮子 *shêng¹-p'i²-tzŭ³*, 革 *ko²*; meat, 生肉 *shêng¹-jou⁴*.

RAY, a, 光射 *kuang¹-shê⁴*; one – of light, 一線光兒 *i¹-hsien⁴-kuang¹-'rh²*, 一射光 *i¹-shê⁴-kuang¹*.

RAY (to dart rays), to, 射光 *shê⁴-kuang¹*, 發光 *fa¹-kuang¹*, 放光 *fang⁴-kuang¹*.

RAZOR, 剃頭刀 *t'i¹-t'ou²-tao¹*, 剃刀 *t'i¹-tao¹*, 刮臉刀 *kua¹-lien³-tao¹*, 刮刀子 *kua¹-tao¹-tzŭ³*.

RE- (prefix signifying again), 再 *tsai⁴*.

REACH, to, (arrive,) 及 *chi²*, 至 *chih⁴*, 到 *tao⁴*, 迄 *ch'i³*, 迄 *hsi³*, 逮 *tai⁴*, (attain,) 得到 *tê²-tao⁴*, (stretch,) 伸 *shên¹*; to – out the hand, 伸手 *shên¹-shou³*, 伸掌 *shên¹-chang³*.

REACH, out of, 及不得的 *chi²-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 及不到 *chi²-pu⁴-tao⁴*; within –, 及得 *chi²-tê²*, 及到的 *chi²-tao⁴-ti¹*.

READ, to, 念 *nien⁴*, 讀 *tu²*; to – a book, 念書 *nien⁴-shu¹*, 讀書 *tu²-shu¹*, 看書 *k'an⁴-shu¹*, 觀書 *kuan¹-shu¹*, 瞧書 *ch'iao²-shu¹*; to – prayers, 念經 *nien⁴-*

ching[1], 諷經 *fêng*[3]-*ching*[1], 誦經 *sung*[4]-*ching*[1]; to – loud, 誦讀 *sung*[4]-*tu*[2], 念誦 *nien*[4]-*sung*[4]; unable to –, 念不會 *nien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*hui*[4], 念不起 *nien*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'i*[3].

READER, 看書的 *k'an*[4]-*shu*[1]-*ti*[1], 讀書的 *tu*[2]-*shu*[1]-*ti*[1].

READY, (clever,) 儇 *huan*[1], (easy,) 容易 *jung*[2]-*i*[4], 易 *i*[4], (prepared,) 齊備了 *ch'i*[2]-*pei*[4]-*liao*[3], 備 *pei*[4], 備下了 *pei*[4]-*hsia*[4]-*liao*[3], 預備的 *yü*[4]-*pei*[4]-*ti*[1], (quick,) 快 *k'uai*[4], 速 *su*[2], (willing,) 甘心 *kan*[1]-*hsin*[1], 甘願 *kan*[1]-*yüan*[4], 情願 *ch'ing*[2]-*yüan*[4]; for use, 備用 *pei*[4]-*yung*[4], 預備用 *yü*[4]-*pei*[4]-*yung*[4]; money, 現錢 *hsien*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 現銀 *hsien*[4]-*yin*[2]; to make –, 備辦 *pei*[4]-*pan*[4], 預備 *yü*[4]-*pei*[4].

READY-MADE, 現成的 *hsien*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*ti*[1].

REAL, (actual,) 眞實 *chên*[1]-*shih*[2], 實 *shih*[2], 實實 *shih*[2]-*shih*[2], (genuine,) 眞 *chên*[1]; estate, 實業 *shih*[2]-*yeh*[4], 家業 *chia*[1]-*yeh*[4], 產業 *ch'an*[4]-*yeh*[4]; facts, 實情 *shih*[2]-*ch'ing*[2], 實事 *shih*[2]-*shih*[4], 眞情 *chên*[1]-*ch'ing*[2]; pearls, 眞珠 *chên*[1]-*chu*[1].

REALITY, 眞實 *chên*[1]-*shih*[2], 實情 *shih*[2]-*ch'ing*[2].

REALIZE, to, (by sale,) 賣得 *mai*[4]-*tê*[2], (to impress upon the mind as real,) 醒悟 *hsing*[1]-*wu*[4], 覺爲實在 *chüeh*[2]-*wei*[2]-*shih*[2]-*tsai*[4], (to make real,) 作爲實在 *tso*[4]-*wei*[2]-*shih*[2]-*tsai*[4].

REALLY, 眞 *chên*[1], 眞是 *chên*[1]-*shih*[4], 實 *shih*[2], 實在 *shih*[2]-*tsai*[4], 果 *kuo*[3], 果然 *kuo*[3]-*jan*[2].

REALM, 國 *kuo*[2], 邦 *pang*[1].

REAP, to, (grain,) 割 *ko*[1], 割禾 *ko*[1]-*ho*[2], (to obtain a result,) 收成 *shou*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 穫結果 *hu*[1]-*chieh*[2]-*kuo*[3]; to – wheat, 割麥 *ko*[1]-*mai*[4], 割麥子 *ko*[1]-*mai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

REAPER, (man,) 割莊稼的 *ko*[1]-*chuang*[1]-*chia*[1]-*ti*[1], 割穀的 *ko*[1]-*ku*[3]-*ti*[1], (machine,) 割刈機器 *ko*[1]-*i*[4]-*chi*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

REAR, the, 後 *hou*[4]; of an army, 殿 *tien*[4], 尾軍 *wei*[3]-*chün*[1]; in the –, 後頭 *hou*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 在後頭 *tsai*[4]-*hou*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 在後 *tsai*[4]-*hou*[4].

REAR, to, (children, etc.,) 養 *yang*[3], 養活 *yang*[3]-*huo*[2], 畜 *hsü*[4], 畜養 *ch'u*[4]-*yang*[3], 育 *yü*[4], (of a horse,) 站起來 *chan*[3]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 立起來 *li*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2].

REASON, the, 道 *tao*[4], 道理 *tao*[4]-*li*[3], 理 *li*[3], 情理 *ch'ing*[2]-*li*[3], 理性 *li*[3]-*hsing*[4], (cause, etc.,) 緣故 *yüan*[2]-*ku*[4], 因由 *yin*[1]-*yu*[2], 原由 *yüan*[2]-*yu*[2], 原因 *yüan*[2]-*yin*[1]; contrary to –, 背理 *pei*[4]-*li*[3]; for what –? 因何緣故 *yin*[1]-*ho*[2]-*yüan*[2]-*ku*[4], 因爲甚麼 *yin*[1]-*wei*[2]-*shên*[2]-*mo*[1], 因何 *yin*[1]-*ho*[2]; in –, 照理 *chao*[4]-*li*[3], 按理 *an*[4]-*li*[3], 合理 *ho*[2]-*li*[3], 依理 *i*[1]-*li*[3]; there must be some –, 必有緣故 *pi*[4]-*yu*[3]-*yüan*[2]-*ku*[4], 須有原因 *hsü*[1]-*yu*[3]-*yüan*[2]-*yin*[1], 必有原由 *pi*[4]-*yu*[3]-*yüan*[2]-*yu*[2]; to yield to –, 服理 *fu*[2]-*li*[3].

REASON, to, 理論 *li*[3]-*lun*[4], 論 *lun*[4], 論理 *lun*[4]-*li*[3], 辯論 *pan*[4]-*lun*[4].

REASONABLE, 有理 *yu*[3]-*li*[3], 有情理 *yu*[3]-*ch'ing*[2]-*li*[3], 有理的 *yu*[3]-*li*[3]-*ti*[1], 合理 *ho*[2]-*li*[3]; price, 公平價 *kung*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*chia*[4], 公道價 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4]-*chia*[4].

REBATE (give discount), to, 扣現 *k'ou*[4]-*hsien*[4].

REBEL, a, 反叛 *fan*[3]-*p'an*[4], 叛 *p'an*[4], 叛逆 *p'an*[4]-*ni*[4], 反賊 *fan*[3]-*tsei*[2], 反寇 *fan*[3]-*k'ou*[4], 叛匪 *p'an*[4]-*fei*[3], 叛賊 *p'an*[4]-*tsei*[2], 逆匪 *ni*[4]-*fei*[3], 賊 *tsei*[2], 賊匪

tsei²-fei³, 賊寇 *tsei²-k'ou⁴*; a – chief, 賊首 *tsei²-shou³*, 賊頭 *tsei²-t'ou²*, 賊頭目 *tsei²-t'ou²-mu⁴*; troops, 賊兵 *tsei²-ping¹*; long haired –s, 長髮賊 *ch'ang²-fa³-tsei²*, 長毛賊 *ch'ang²-mao²-tsei²*, 長毛兒 *ch'ang²-mao²-'rh²*.

Rebel, to, 反亂 *fan³-luan⁴*, 叛亂 *p'an⁴-luan⁴*, 反叛 *fan³-p'an⁴*, 作亂 *tso⁴-luan⁴*, 作反 *tso⁴-fan³*, 背叛 *pei⁴-p'an⁴*.

Rebellion, 反亂 *fan³-luan⁴*, 叛亂的事 *p'an⁴-luan⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*. 叛逆 *p'an⁴-ni⁴*; the bump of –, 反骨 *fan³-ku³*; to plot a –, 謀反 *mou²-fan³*, 謀叛 *mou²-p'an⁴*, 謀亂 *mou²-luan⁴*.

Rebellious, 忤逆的 *wu³-ni⁴-ti¹*, 忤逆 *wu³-ni⁴*, 逆心的 *ni⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*.

Rebuke, to, 責 *tsê²*, 責備 *tsê²-pei⁴*.

Recall, to, 叫回來 *chiao⁴-hui²-lai²*, 喚回來 *huan⁴-hui²-lai²*, (an official,) 撤回 *ch'ê⁴-hui²*; to – to mind, 復思想 *fu²-ssŭ¹-hsiang³*, 又想起來 *yu⁴-hsiang³-ch'i³-lai²*, 復想起來 *fu²-hsiang³-ch'i³-lai²*.

Recapitulate, to, 一一再說 *i¹-i¹-tsai⁴-shuo¹*.

Recede, to, 退 *t'ui⁴*, 退縮 *t'ui⁴-so¹*, 退回 *t'ui⁴-hui²*; to – a step, 退一步 *t'ui⁴-i¹-pu⁴*, 退後一步 *t'ui⁴-hou⁴-i¹-pu⁴*.

Receipt, 收單 *shou¹-tan¹*, 收條 *shou¹-t'iao²*. 收據 *shou¹-chü⁴*; a duty –, 收稅單 *shou¹-shui⁴-tan¹*; a – in full, 收畢單 *shou¹-pi⁴-tan¹*, 收訖單 *shou¹-chi³-tan¹*, 收清單 *shou¹-ch'ing¹-tan¹*.

Receive, to, 收下 *shou¹-hsia⁴*, 收 *shou¹*, 收入 *shou¹-ju⁴*, 收納 *shou¹-na⁴*, 受 *shou⁴*, 受入 *shou⁴-ju⁴*, 承受 *ch'êng²-shou⁴*, 承 *ch'êng²*, 領 *ling³*, 接 *chieh¹*, 接據 *chieh¹-chü⁴*, 領收 *ling³-shou¹*; to – a guest, 接客 *chieh¹-k'o⁴*, 接賓 *chieh¹-pin¹*; to – a letter, 收信 *shou¹-hsin⁴*, 接信 *chieh¹-hsin⁴*; to – a wound, 受傷 *shou⁴-shang¹*, 被傷 *pei⁴-shang¹*; to – a temporary official appointment. 承差 *ch'êng²-ch'ai¹*, 奉差 *fêng⁴-ch'ai¹*; to – commands, 領命 *ling³-ming⁴*, 領旨 *ling³-chih³*, 奉命 *fêng⁴-ming⁴*, 奉旨 *fêng⁴-chih³*; to – emoluments. 奉祿 *fêng⁴-lu⁴*; to – favours, 受恩 *shou⁴-ên¹*, 蒙恩 *mêng²-ên¹*, 叨恩 *t'ao¹-ên¹*, 受惠 *shou⁴-hui⁴*; to – from a superior, 奉憲 *fêng⁴-hsien⁴*, 奉上司 *fêng⁴-shang⁴-ssŭ¹*; to – instruction, 受教 *shou⁴-chiao⁴*, 領教 *ling³-chiao⁴*, 奉教 *fêng⁴-chiao⁴*, 蒙訓 *mêng²-hsün⁴*; to – kindness, 承情 *ch'êng²-ch'ing²*, 領情 *ling³-ch'ing²*; to – payment of a bill, 收賬 *shou¹-chang⁴*, 入賬 *ju⁴-chang⁴*; to – the seal of office, 接印 *chieh¹-yin⁴*, 接篆 *chieh¹-chuan⁴*; to – with profound respect, 欽奉 *ch'in¹-fêng⁴*.

Receiver, 收主 *shou¹-chu³*, 領的人 *ling³-ti¹-jên²*; of stolen property, 窩主 *wo¹-chu³*, 窩藏家 *wo¹-ts'ang²-chia¹*.

Recent, 新 *hsin¹*, 新鮮 *hsin¹-hsien¹*, 邇來 *êrh³-lai²*, 新近 *hsin¹-chin⁴*, 近 *chin⁴*, 近日 *chin⁴-jih⁴*, 近時 *chin⁴-shih²*, 近來 *chin⁴-lai²*; –ly arrived, 新來的 *hsin¹-lai²-ti¹*, 新到的 *hsin¹-tao⁴-ti¹*, 新近到的 *hsin¹-chin⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*.

Receptacle, 受納器 *shou⁴-na⁴-ch'i⁴*.

Recipe, 方子 *fang¹-tzŭ³*, 方法 *fang¹-fa²*; for medicine, 藥方 *yao⁴-fang¹*, 藥方子 *yao⁴-fang¹-tzŭ³*, 藥單子 *yao⁴-tan¹-tzŭ³*.

RECIPIENT, 收主 *shou*[1]-*chu*[3], 領的人 *ling*[3]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

RECIPROCAL, 互 *hu*[4], 互交 *hu*[4]-*chiao*[1], 互相 *hu*[4]-*hsiang*[1], 相 *hsiang*[1], 相互 *hsiang*[1]-*hu*[4].

RECITE, to, 誦讀 *sung*[4]-*tu*[2], 誦 *sung*[4], 念 *nien*[4], 念誦 *nien*[4]-*sung*[4]; to – a lesson, 背課 *pei*[4]-*k'o*[4]; to – by heart, 背 *pei*[4]; to – charms, 念咒 *nien*[4]-*chou*[4], 誦咒 *sung*[4]-*chou*[4]; to – poetry, 誦詩 *sung*[4]-*shih*[1], 念詩 *nien*[4]-*shih*[1].

RECKLESS, 不思 *pu*[4]-*ssŭ*[1], 冒失 *mao*[4]-*shih*[1], 不小心 *pu*[4]-*hsiao*[3]-*hsin*[1], 冒撞 *mao*[4]-*chuang*[4], 胡行 *hu*[2]-*hsing*[2]; of life, 冒命 *mao*[4]-*ming*[4], 冒死 *mao*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]; talk, 胡言 *hu*[2]-*yen*[2], 胡說 *hu*[2]-*shuo*[1], 胡語 *hu*[2]-*yü*[3].

RECKON, to, 算數 *suan*[4]-*shu*[4], 籌 *ch'ou*[2], 籌算 *ch'ou*[2]-*suan*[4], 計 *chi*[4], 計算 *chi*[4]-*suan*[4], 算計 *suan*[4]-*chi*[4], 打算 *ta*[3]-*suan*[4]; to – backwards and forwards, 算來算去 *suan*[4]-*lai*[2]-*suan*[4]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – carefully, 細算 *hsi*[4]-*suan*[4], 細算起 *hsi*[4]-*suan*[4]-*ch'i*[3], 仔細算 *tzŭ*[3]-*hsi*[4]-*suan*[4]; to – incorrectly, 算不對 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tui*[4], 算不清 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ch'ing*[1], 算不準 *suan*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chun*[3]; to – the total sum of, 合算 *ho*[2]-*suan*[4]; to – up, 算起來 *suan*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 打算起來 *ta*[3]-*suan*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 算計起來 *suan*[4]-*chi*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2]; to – upon a man, 依賴人 *i*[1]-*lai*[4]-*jên*[2].

RECKONING-BOARD, 算盤 *suan*[4]-*p'an*[2].

RECLAIM, to, (ground,) 墾地 *k'ên*[3]-*ti*[4], (from error,) 教化 *chiao*[4]-*hua*[4], 改化 *kai*[3]-*hua*[4], (to tame,) 化馴 *hua*[4]-*hsün*[2].

RECLINE, to, 躺 *t'ang*[3], 挨 *ai*[1], 靠 *k'ao*[4], 歇 *hsieh*[1]; to – on a couch, 躺在榻上 *t'ang*[3]-*tsai*[4]-*t'a*[4]-*shang*[4], 臥在床上 *wo*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*ch'uang*[2]-*shang*[4].

RECLUSE, a, 幽隱人 *yu*[1]-*yin*[3]-*jên*[2], 幽人 *yu*[1]-*jên*[2], 隱居的 *yin*[3]-*chü*[1]-*ti*[1], 隱士 *yin*[3]-*shih*[4].

RECOGNITION, 認明 *jên*[4]-*ming*[2].

RECOGNIZE, to, 認 *jên*[4], 認見 *jên*[4]-*chien*[4], 認得 *jên*[4]-*tê*[2], 認識 *jên*[4]-*shih*[4]; to – a person, 認識人 *jên*[4]-*shih*[4]-*jên*[2], 認得人 *jên*[4]-*tê*[2]-*jên*[2], 識得人 *shih*[4]-*tê*[2]-*jên*[2]; to – the truth, 認眞 *jên*[4]-*chên*[1], 認得眞 *jên*[4]-*tê*[2]-*chên*[1].

RECOIL, to, 跳回 *t'iao*[4]-*hui*[2], 迸回 *p'êng*[4]-*hui*[2]; to – from, 嫌縮 *hsien*[2]-*so*[1].

RECOLLECT, to, 記得 *chi*[4]-*tê*[2], 記 *chi*[4], 記誌 *chi*[4]-*chih*[4], 誌 *chih*[4], 想起 *hsiang*[3]-*ch'i*[3], 回憶 *hui*[2]-*i*[4], 憶記 *i*[4]-*chi*[4]; to – distinctly, 記得清楚 *chi*[4]-*tê*[2]-*ch'ing*[1]-*ch'u*[3], 記得清 *chi*[4]-*tê*[2]-*ch'ing*[1].

RECOLLECTION, 記憶 *chi*[4]-*i*[4].

RECOMMENCE, to, 再起頭 *tsai*[4]-*ch'i*[3]-*t'ou*[2], 再始 *tsai*[4]-*shih*[3]; to – official business (after New Year), 開印 *k'ai*[1]-*yin*[4].

RECOMMEND, to, 舉薦 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4], 舉保 *chü*[3]-*pao*[3], 薦 *chien*[4], 荐 *chien*[4], 荐舉 *chien*[4]-*chü*[3], 薦拔 *chien*[4]-*pa*[2], 保舉 *pao*[3]-*chü*[3], 舉 *chü*[3]; to – a person, 舉人 *chü*[3]-*jên*[2], 薦人 *chien*[4]-*jên*[2], 舉薦人 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4]-*jên*[2], 保舉人 *pao*[3]-*chü*[3]-*jên*[2].

RECOMMENDATION, 薦 *chien*[4], 荐 *chien*[4]; a letter of –, 薦信 *chien*[4]-*hsin*[4], 薦書 *chien*[4]-*shu*[1], 舉薦信 *chü*[3]-*chien*[4]-*hsin*[4].

RECOMMENDER, 薦主 *chien⁴-chu³*, 舉主 *chü³-chu³*, 保主 *pao³-chu³*, 舉薦主 *chü³-chien⁴-chu³*.

RECOMPENSE, to, 報答 *pao⁴-ta¹*, 報 *pao⁴*, 報償 *pao⁴-ch'ang²*, 報應 *pao⁴-ying⁴*, 償 *ch'ang²*, 酬報 *ch'ou²-pao⁴*, 酬答 *ch'ou²-ta¹*, 酬應 *ch'ou²-ying⁴*; to – a favour, 報恩 *pao⁴-ên¹*, 酬恩 *ch'ou²-ên¹*, 答恩 *ta¹-ên¹*.

RECONCILE, to, 和好 *ho²-hao³*, 講和 *chiang³-ho²*, 說和 *shuo¹-ho²*; to – people, 和睦人 *ho²-mu⁴-jên²*, 和好人 *ho²-hao³-jên²*.

RECONCILIATION, 復和 *fu⁴-ho²*.

RECONCILIATORY, 和氣的 *ho²-ch'i⁴-ti¹*, 和睦的 *ho²-mu⁴-ti¹*.

RECORD, a, 誌 *chih⁴*, 錄 *lu⁴*, 錄籍 *lu⁴-chi²*; daily –, 日記簿 *jih⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴*; family –, 家譜 *chia¹-p'u³*; historical –s, 誌 *chih⁴*, 史錄 *shih³-lu⁴*; on –, 在案 *tsai⁴-an⁴*; the –s of a state, 國志 *kuo²-chih⁴*, 國史 *kuo²-shih³*; to put on –, 記載 *chi⁴-tsai⁴*.

RECORD, to, 誌 *chih⁴*, 記 *chi⁴*, 錄 *lu⁴*, 案 *an⁴*, 注記 *chu⁴-chi⁴*; to – on a grave stone, 銘墓碑 *ming²-mu⁴-pei¹*; to – names, 記名 *chi⁴-ming²*, 銘名 *ming²-ming²*.

RECORDER, 書記 *shu¹-chi⁴*, 書吏 *shu¹-li⁴*, 主簿 *chu³-pu⁴*; the office of a –, 記室 *chi⁴-shih⁴*.

RECOUNT, to, 再算 *tsai⁴-suan⁴*, 又算 *yu⁴-suan⁴*, 再講 *tsai⁴-chiang³*.

RECOURSE to an expedient, to have, 用計 *yung⁴-chi⁴*.

RECOVER, to, 得還 *tê²-huan²*, 再得 *tsai⁴-tê²*; to – a captured city, 克復 *k'o⁴-fu⁴*; to – from sickness, 病好 *ping⁴-hao³*, 病痊 *ping⁴-ch'üan²*, 病愈 *ping⁴-yü⁴*, 痊愈 *ch'üan²-yü⁴*, 復原 *fu⁴-yüan²*.

RECREATION (by exercise), 遊戲 *yu²-hsi⁴*, 遊玩 *yu²-wan²*.

RECRUIT, a, 新兵 *hsin¹-ping¹*.

RECRUIT, to, (a deficiency,) 重補 *ch'ung¹-pu³*, 塡補 *t'ien²-pu³*, (an army,) 募兵 *mu⁴-ping¹*, 招兵 *chao¹-ping¹*, 招募 *chao¹-mu⁴*, (the body,) 補力 *pu³-li⁴*, 補身 *pu³-shên¹*.

RECTIFY, to, 改正 *kai³-chêng⁴*, 更正 *kêng¹-chêng⁴*, 修理 *hsiu¹-li³*; to – a mistake, 改錯 *kai⁴-ts'o⁴*.

RECUPERATE, to, *see* RECOVER.

RECUR, to, 復來 *fu⁴-lai²*, 刻期復來 *k'o⁴-ch'i²-fu⁴-lai²*.

RED, 紅 *hung²*, 朱 *chu¹*, 丹 *tan¹*, 丹朱 *tan¹-chu¹*, 丹硃 *tan¹-chu¹*, 丹紅 *tan¹-hung²*; brownish –, 赭色 *chê³-sê⁴*; colour, 紅色 *hung²-sê⁴*, 紅顏色 *hung²-yen²-sê⁴*, 朱色 *chu¹-sê⁴*, 丹色 *tan¹-sê⁴*; dark –, 深紅 *shên¹-hung²*; lead –, 紅丹 *hung²-tan¹*; light –, 淺紅 *ch'ien³-hung²*; peach –, 桃紅 *t'ao²-hung²*; rose –, 銀紅 *yin²-hung²*; scarlet –, 花紅 *hua¹-hung²*; to become –, 發紅 *fa¹-hung²*; to dye –, 染紅 *jan³-hung²*.

REDDEN, to, 染紅 *jan³-hung²*, (to blush,) 赧顏 *nan³-yen²*.

REDEEM, to, 贖 *shu²*, 贖出來 *shu²-ch'u¹-lai²*, 贖回 *shu²-hui²*; to – pawned articles, 贖當 *shu²-tang⁴*, 贖出當來 *shu²-ch'u¹-tang⁴-lai²*; to – the body, 贖身 *shu²-shên¹*, 贖出身來 *shu²-ch'u¹-shên¹-lai²*.

RED-HOT, 熱紅 *jê⁴-hung²*.

REDRESS a grievance, to, 伸寃 *shên¹-yüan¹*, 伸屈 *shên¹-ch'ü¹*, 伸寃枉 *shên¹-yüan¹-wang³*.

REDUCE (size, price, etc.,), to, 減 *chien³*, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 省 *shêng³*; to – a country, 平服 *p'ing²-fu²*; to – to ashes, 致成灰 *chih⁴-ch'êng²-hui¹*; to – to order, 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*.

REDUCTION, 減少 *chien³-shao³*; of duty, 減稅 *chien³-shui⁴*.

REED, 葦子 *wei³-tzŭ³*, 葦 *wei³*, 葦蘆 *wei³-lu²*, 蘆子 *lu²-tzŭ³*, 蘆 *lu²*, 蘆葦 *lu²-wei³*; mats made of –s, 葦蓆 *wei³-hsi²*, 蘆蓆 *lu²-hsi²*, 蘆蓆子 *lu²-hsi²-tzŭ³*, 葦蓆子 *wei³-hsi²-tzŭ³*.

RE-ELECTION, 再選 *tsai⁴-hsüan³*.

RE-ESTABLISH, to, 復立 *fu⁴-li⁴*, 又立 *yu⁴-li⁴*, 再立 *tsai⁴-li⁴*.

REEVES' pheasant, 雉雞 *chih⁴-chi¹*.

RE-EXAMINE, to, 復查 *fu⁴-ch'a²*, 再查 *tsai⁴-ch'a²*, 又查 *yu⁴-ch'a²*.

REFER, to, 指 *chih³*, 指點 *chih³-tien³*, 引 *yin³*, 論及 *lun⁴-chi²*; to – a case for settlement to a superior, 詳解 *hsiang²-chieh⁴*.

REFERENCE to, the, 指 *chih³*; with – to, 論及 *lun⁴-chi²*, 至於 *chih⁴-yü²*.

REFINE (metals), to, 煉 *lien⁴*, 鍊 *lien⁴*, 煉汞 *lien⁴-hung⁴*; to – one's self, 自鍊 *tzŭ⁴-lien⁴*, 自修 *tzŭ⁴-hsiu¹*; to – gold, 煉金 *lien⁴-chin¹*, 煉金 *lien⁴-chin¹*, 鍊金 *lien⁴-chin¹*; to – sugar, 煉糖 *lien⁴-t'ang²*.

REFINED (in manners), 文雅 *wên²-ya³*, 雅 *ya³*, 秀 *hsiu⁴*, 清俊 *ch'ing¹-chün⁴*.

REFINEMENT (of manners), 禮儀 *li³-i²*, 儀文 *i²-wên²*, (of language, conduct, etc.,) 清美 *ch'ing¹-mei³*, 文雅 *wên²-ya³*.

REFLECT (consider), to, 回想 *hui²-hsiang³*, 回憶 *hui²-i⁴*, 回思 *hui²-ssŭ¹*, 想念 *hsiang³-nien⁴*, 忖量 *ts'un³-liang²*; to – light, 照回 *chao⁴-hui²*, 回光反照 *hui²-kuang¹-fan³-chao⁴*, 反照 *fan³-chao⁴*.

REFLECTION (thought), 思想 *ssŭ¹-hsiang³*; of light, 回光 *hui²-kuang¹*, 反光 *fan³-kuang¹*.

REFORM, the, 改化 *kai³-hua⁴*, 變法 *pien⁴-fa²*.

REFORM, to, 改過 *kai³-kuo⁴*, 改 *kai³*, 改正 *kai³-chêng⁴*, 悔改 *hui³-kai³*, 感化 *kan³-hua⁴*, 更正 *kêng¹-chêng⁴*, 回心 *hui²-hsin¹*; to – completely, 化成 *hua⁴-ch'êng²*.

REFRACTORY, 拗 *niu⁴*, 背逆的 *pei⁴-ni⁴-ti¹*, 抗違的 *k'ang⁴-wei¹-ti¹*; child, 拗子 *niu⁴-tzŭ³*, 拗孩子 *niu⁴-hai²-tzŭ³*, 拗孩 *niu⁴-hai²*.

REFRAIN from, to, 戒 *chieh⁴*, 忌 *chi⁴*; to – from drink, 戒酒 *chieh⁴-chiu³*, 忌酒 *chi⁴-chiu³*, 斷酒 *tuan⁴-chiu³*; to – one's self, 約束自已 *yo¹-shu⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 自禁 *tzŭ⁴-chin⁴*.

REFRESH, to, 快人的心 *k'uai⁴-jên²-ti¹-hsin¹*, 爽人的心 *shuang³-jên²-ti¹-hsin¹*, 致涼 *chih⁴-liang²*, 暢心 *ch'ang⁴-hsin¹*.

REFUGE, 躲避處 *to⁴-pi⁴-ch'u⁴*, 躲藏處 *to⁴-ts'ang²-ch'u⁴*, 藏躲地方 *ts'ang²-to⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*.

REFUGEE, 逃人 *t'ao²-jên²*, 逃走的 *t'ao²-tsou³-ti¹*, 逃跑的 *t'ao²-p'ao³-ti¹*.

REFULGENT, 光明 *kuang¹-ming²*, 光亮 *kuang¹-liang²*, 光華 *kuang¹-hua²*.

REFUND, to, 還 *huan²*, 償還 *ch'ang²-huan²*, 賠還 *p'ei²-huan²*, 賠償 *p'ei²-ch'ang²*.

REFUSE, the, 廢物 *fei⁴-wu⁴*, 無用的物 *wu²-yung⁴-ti¹-wu⁴*, 渣 *cha¹*, 渣滓 *cha¹-tsê²*, 滓 *tsê²*; silk –, 亂絲頭 *luan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou²*.

REFUSE, to, (an offer, etc.,), 推辭 *t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²*, 推 *t'ui¹*, 推却 *t'ui¹-ch'üeh⁴*, 推拒 *t'ui¹-chü⁴*, 辭 *tz'ŭ²*, 辭却 *tz'ŭ²-ch'üeh⁴*, 辭托 *tz'ŭ²-t'o¹*, 辭退 *tz'ŭ²-t'ui⁴*, 却 *ch'üeh⁴*, (a request,) 不准 *pu⁴-chun³*, 不許 *pu⁴-hsü³*, 不肯 *pu⁴-k'ên³*; to – with thanks, 辭謝 *tz'ŭ²-hsieh⁴*.

REFUTE, to, 辯倒 *pien⁴-tao³*, 辯破 *pien⁴-p'o⁴*, 辯駁 *pien⁴-po²*.

REGAIN, to, 復得 *fu²-tê²*, 又得 *yu⁴-tê²*, 再得 *tsai⁴-tê²*; to – one's office, 復得原任 *fu²-tê²-yüan²-jên²*, 復得原職 *fu²-tê²-yüan²-chih²*.

REGAL, 御 . . *yü⁴* . . , 龍 . . *lung²* . . , 王的 *wang²-ti¹*.

REGARD, a, 一看 *i¹-k'an⁴*, 一顧 *i¹-ku⁴*, (esteem,) 敬重 *ching⁴-chung⁴*; with – to, 至於 *chih⁴-yü²*, 論及 *lun⁴-chi²*; to send one's –s, 請安 *ch'ing³-an¹*, 問安 *wên⁴-an¹*.

REGARD, to, 顧 *ku⁴*, 顧盼 *ku⁴-p'an⁴*, 看 *k'an⁴*; to – with affection, 眷顧 *chüan⁴-ku⁴*.

REGARDLESS, 不留神 *pu⁴-liu²-shên²*, 不顧 *pu⁴-ku⁴*, 不理會 *pu⁴-li³-hui⁴*.

REGENCY (vicarious), 攝政 *shê⁴-chêng⁴*, 代治 *tai⁴-chih⁴*.

REGENERATE, to, 改新 *kai³-hsin¹*, 更新 *kêng¹-hsin¹*, 重生 *ch'ung²-shêng¹*, 又生 *yu⁴-shêng¹*, 再生 *tsai⁴-shêng¹*.

REGENT (vicarious), 攝政的 *shê⁴-chêng⁴-ti¹*, 代治的 *tai⁴-chih⁴-ti¹*.

REGICIDE, (act,) 弑君 *shih⁴-chün¹*, 弑王 *shih⁴-wang²*, 弑主 *shih⁴-chu³*, (perpetrator,) 弑君的 *shih⁴-chün¹-ti¹*, 弑王的 *shih⁴-wang²-ti¹*, 弑主的 *shih⁴-chu³-ti¹*.

REGIMENT, a, 一隊兵 *i¹-tui⁴-ping¹*.

REGIMENTALS, 號衣 *hao⁴-i¹*.

REGION, 地方 *ti⁴-fang¹*, 地界 *ti⁴-chieh⁴*, 方 *fang¹*, 境 *ching⁴*.

REGISTER, a, 簿冊子 *pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³*, 簿 *pu⁴*, 簿書 *pu⁴-shu¹*, 簿子 *pu⁴-tzŭ³*, 冊 *ts'ê⁴*, 冊子 *ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³*; a – of population, 戶版 *hu⁴-pan²*, 門牌 *mên²-p'ai²*, 戶冊 *hu⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 籍貫 *chi²-kuan⁴*.

REGISTER, to, 上冊 *shang⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 記 *chi⁴*, 登冊 *têng¹-ts'ê⁴*, 記錄 *chi⁴-lu⁴*; to – a letter in the Post Office, 掛號 *kua⁴-hao⁴*.

REGRET, the, 哀憐 *ai¹-lien²*, 矜惜 *ching¹-hsi¹*.

REGRET, to, 憂 *yu¹*, 惜 *hsi¹*, 念惜 *nien⁴-hsi¹*, 後悔 *hou⁴-hui³*, 悔 *hui³*, 悔賴 *hui³-lai⁴*, 悔吝 *hui³-lin⁴*.

REGULAR, 常 *ch'ang²*, 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*, 依法 *i¹-fa²*, 正 *chêng⁴*; conduct, 行爲端方 *hsing²-wei²-tuan¹-fang¹*, 行動端正 *hsing²-tung⁴-tuan¹-chêng⁴*, 端正 *tuan¹-chêng⁴*; order, 次序 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*, 層次 *ts'êng²-tz'ŭ⁴*, 井然 *ching³-jan²*.

REGULATE, to, 修理 *hsiu¹-li³*, 治法 *chih⁴-fa²*, 理 *li³*, 釐 *li²*, 治理 *chih⁴-li⁴*, 平治 *p'ing²-chih⁴*, 綱紀 *kang¹-chi⁴*; to – a family, 齊家 *ch'i²-chia¹*, 理家 *li³-chia¹*, 治家 *chih⁴-chia¹*; to – a watch, 較表 *chiao⁴-piao³*; to – the body, 修身 *hsiu¹-shên¹*, 修體 *hsiu¹-t'i³*, 修身體 *hsiu¹-shên¹-t'i³*; to – the empire,

平治天下 *p'ing²-chih⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴*, 治天下 *chih⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴*, 安天下 *an¹-t'ien¹-hsia⁴*; to – the mind, 治心 *chih⁴-hsin¹*, 修心 *hsiu¹-hsin¹*.

REGULATION, 章程 *chang¹-ch'êng²*. 章 *chang¹*. 例 *li⁴*. 法度 *fa²-tu⁴*. 則例 *tsê²-li⁴*. 規條 *kuei¹-t'iao²*. 條理 *t'iao²-li³*; army –, 兵律 *ping¹-lü⁴*. 軍律 *chün¹-lü⁴*. 軍政 *chün¹-chêng⁴*; to make new –s, 開例 *k'ai¹-li⁴*. 設立新章 *shê⁴-li⁴-hsin¹-chang¹*. 開章程 *k'ai¹-chang¹-ch'êng²*. 開規條 *k'ai¹-kuei¹-t'iao²*.

REHEARSE, to, 誦 *sung⁴*. 背念 *pei⁴-nien⁴*. 講 *chiang³*. 再說 *tsai⁴-shuo¹*; to – a play, 背戲 *pei⁴-hsi⁴*.

REIGN, the, 宰治 *tsai³-chih⁴*; during the – of . . . . , 某某年間 *mou³-mou³-nien²-chien¹*.

REIGN, to, 坐位 *tso⁴-wei⁴*. 宰治 *tsai³-chih⁴*; to – for five years, 坐位五年 *tso⁴-wei⁴-wu³-nien²*, 登基五載 *têng¹-chi¹-wu³-tsai³*.

REIMBURSE, to, 交還 *chiao¹-huan²*. 還欵 *huan²-k'uan³*, 賠還 *p'ei²-huan²*.

REIN, 馬扯手 *ma³-ch'i³-shou³*. 馬繮 *ma³-chiang¹*. 繮繩 *chiang¹-shêng²*.

REINFORCE, to, 添兵 *t'ien¹-ping¹*.

REINS (kidneys), 內腎 *nei⁴-shên⁴*, 腰子 *yao¹-tzŭ³*.

REINSTATE, to, 使復歸原位 *shih³-fu⁴-kuei¹-yüan²-wei⁴*.

REITERATE, to, 屢說 *lü³-shuo¹*, 疊做 *tieh²-tso⁴*. 再三說 *tsai⁴-san¹-shuo¹*. 復返 *fu²-fan³*, 重說 *ch'ung²-shuo¹*.

REJECT, to, 棄 *ch'i⁴*. 棄去 *ch'i⁴-ch'ü⁴*. 不要 *pu⁴-yao⁴*. 捨 *shê³*. 屏去 *ping³-ch'ü⁴*. 見棄 *chien⁴-ch'i⁴*; to – as being too little, 嫌少 *hsien²-shao³*; to – with disdain, 棄嫌 *ch'i⁴-hsien²*, 嫌棄 *hsien²-ch'i⁴*.

REJOICE, to, 歡喜 *huan¹-hsi³*, 歡欣 *huan¹-hsin¹*, 歡樂 *huan¹-lê⁴*. 欣喜 *hsin¹-hsi³*. 欣悅 *hsin¹-yüeh⁴*, 喜樂 *hsi³-lê⁴*, 悅 *yüeh⁴*.

RELAPSE, a, 反復 *fan³-fu⁴*. 再犯 *tsai⁴-fan⁴*, (of sickness,) 復病 *fu⁴-ping⁴*.

RELATE, to, 述 *shu⁴*, 說知 *shuo¹-chih¹*, 說 *shuo¹*. 講 *chiang³*, 訴 *su⁴*. 傳訴 *ch'uan²-su⁴*; to – an old story, 述古詞 *shu⁴-ku³-tz'ŭ²*. 說古詞 *shuo¹-ku³-tz'ŭ²*, 說野史 *shuo¹-yeh³-shih³*.

RELATED, 親戚 *ch'in¹-ch'i²*. 親屬 *ch'in¹-shu³*; distantly –, 遠親 *yüan³-ch'in¹*. 遠戚 *yüan³-ch'i²*, 疎親戚 *su¹-ch'in¹-ch'i²*; nearly –, 親 *ch'in¹*, 親近 *ch'in¹-chin⁴*, 至親 *chih⁴-ch'in¹*.

RELATING to, 至於 *chih⁴-yü²*, 係屬 *hsi⁴-shu³*, 繫 *hsi⁴*.

RELATION, 親戚 *ch'in¹-ch'i²*. 親屬 *ch'in¹-shu³*, 親眷 *ch'in¹-chüan⁴*, (by marriage,) 姻戚 *yin¹-ch'i²*; blood –s, 親族 *ch'in¹-tsu²*. 骨肉親 *ku³-jou⁴-ch'in¹*; distant –s, 遠親 *yüan³-ch'in¹*, 遠族 *yüan³-tsu²*, 遠親戚 *yüan³-ch'in¹-ch'i²*.

RELATIONSHIPS, the human, 五倫 *wu³-lun²*, 人倫 *jên²-lun²*.

RELAX, to, (one's mind,) 舒懷 *shu¹-huai²*, 寬舒 *k'uan¹-shu¹*, (rope, etc.,) 放寬 *fang⁴-k'uan¹*, 放鬆 *fang⁴-sung¹*.

RELAXATION (of a prohibition), 弛禁 *shih³-chin⁴*, (of one's mind,) 散散心 *san⁴-san⁴-hsin¹*, 放舒懷 *fang⁴-shu¹-huai²*, 開開心 *k'ai¹-k'ai¹-hsin¹*.

RELEASE-PERMIT, a, 放行單子 *fang⁴-hsing²-tan¹-tzŭ³*, 放行單 *fang⁴-hsing²-tan¹*.

RELEASE, to, 放出 *fang⁴-ch'u¹*, 放 *fang⁴*, 放開 *fang⁴-k'ai¹*, 放去 *fang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 釋放 *shih⁴-fang⁴*, 釋手 *shih⁴-shou³*.

RELENT, to, 生軟心腸 *shêng¹-juan³-hsin¹-ch'ang²*, 發軟心腸 *fa¹-juan³-hsin¹-ch'ang²*.

RELENTLESS, 殘忍 *ts'an²-jên³*, 無憐心 *wu²-lien²-hsin¹*.

RELIABLE, 可憑 *k'o³-p'ing²*, 可靠 *k'o³-k'ao⁴*, 可賴 *k'o³-lai⁴*; not –. 靠不準 *k'ao⁴-pu⁴-chun³*, 靠不住 *k'ao⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴*.

RELIANCE, 倚仗 *i³-chang⁴*, 倚依 *i³-i¹*, 倚靠 *i³-k'ao⁴*, 倚賴 *i³-lai⁴*, 依賴 *i¹-lai⁴*, 倚恃 *i³-shih⁴*.

RELIC, 手澤 *shou³-tsê²*.

RELIEF, 減輕 *ch'ien³-ch'in¹*, 救 *chiu⁴*, 帮助 *pang¹-chu⁴*, 除 *ch'u²*.

RELIEVE, to, 減輕 *chien³-ch'ing¹*, 除 *ch'u²*, 釋 *shih⁴*; to – from difficulty, 救難 *chiu⁴-nan⁴*; to – from distress, 救苦 *chiu⁴-k'u³*; to – pain, 解疼 *chieh³-t'êng²*, 解痛 *chieh³-t'ung⁴*, 去疼 *ch'ü⁴-t'êng²*; to – the mind, 舒心 *shu¹-hsin¹*; to – the poor, 濟貧 *chi⁴-p'in²*, 施佈 *shih¹-pu⁴*, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 賑濟 *chên⁴-chi⁴*.

RELIGION, 教 *chiao⁴*; defection from one's –, 反教 *fan³-chiao⁴*, 背教 *pei⁴-chiao⁴*; the Buddhist –, 佛教 *fo²-chiao⁴*, 佛門 *fo²-mên²*, 僧門 *sêng¹-mên²*, 釋教 *shih⁴-chiao⁴*; the Confucian –, 儒教 *ju²-chiao⁴*; the Mahommedan –, 回回教 *hui²-hui²-chiao⁴*, 回教 *hui²-chiao⁴*, 教門 *chiao⁴-mên²*; the Protestant –, 耶穌教 *yeh²-su¹-chiao⁴*; the Roman Catholic –, 天主教 *t'ien¹-chu³-chiao⁴*; the Taoist –, 道教 *tao⁴-chiao⁴*, 道門 *tao⁴-mên²*, 老子教 *lao³-tzŭ³-chiao⁴*; to enter a –, 入教 *ju⁴-chiao⁴*, 奉教 *fêng⁴-chiao⁴*; to follow a –, 從教 *ts'ung²-chiao⁴*, 信教 *hsin⁴-chiao⁴*.

RELINQUISH, to, 施捨 *shih¹-shê³*, 退讓 *t'ui⁴-jang⁴*, 棄 *ch'i⁴*.

RELISH, a, 味氣 *wei⁴-ch'i⁴*, 味兒 *wei⁴-'rh²*, 味道 *wei⁴-tao⁴*, 滋味 *tzŭ¹-wei⁴*.

RELISH, to, 娛味 *yü²-wei⁴*, 嗜 *shih⁴*, 嗜好 *shih⁴-hao³*.

RELUCTANT, 不愛 *pu⁴-ai⁴*, 厭 *yen⁴*.

RELY on, to, 倚仗 *i³-chang⁴*, 倚 *i³*, 倚依 *i³-i¹*, 倚靠 *i³-k'ao⁴*, 賴 *lai⁴*, 靠住 *k'ao⁴-chu⁴*, 依 *i¹*, 依倚 *i¹-i³*; nothing to – on, 無所聊賴 *wu²-so³-liao²-lai⁴*, 無所倚靠 *wu²-so³-i³-k'ao⁴*, 無所靠住 *wu²-so³-k'ao⁴-chu⁴*.

REMAIN, to, (continue,) 居止 *chü¹-chih³*, 恆居 *hêng²-chü¹*, (over,) 剩 *shêng⁴*, 賸下 *shêng⁴-hsia⁴* (stop, etc.,) 住 *chu⁴*, 駐在 *chu⁴-tsai⁴*, 停留 *t'ing²-liu²*; to – a night, 住宿 *chu⁴-hsiu¹*, 住夜 *chu⁴-yeh⁴*, 住宵 *chu⁴-hsiao¹*, 住一夜 *chu⁴-i¹-yeh⁴*; nothing –s, 沒有賸的 *mei²-yu³-shêng⁴-ti¹*.

REMAINDER, 餘剩 *yü²-shêng⁴*, 剩 *shêng⁴*, 賸 *shêng⁴*, 餘 *yü²*, 有餘 *yu³-yü²*; the – after deduction, 下剩 *hsia⁴-shêng⁴*, 盈餘 *ying²-yü²*, 奇零 *chi¹-ling²*.

REMAND a case, to, 按下 *an⁴-hsia⁴*.

REMARK to, (notice,) 看 *k'an⁴*, 理會 *li³-hui⁴*, 知覺 *chih¹-chüeh²*, (say, etc.,) 講 *chiang³*, 說 *shuo¹*, 題 *t'i²*.

REMARKABLE, 堪理會的 *k'an¹-li³-hui⁴-ti¹*, 堪記的 *k'an¹-chi⁴-ti¹*, 異常 *i⁴-ch'ang²*, 非常 *fei¹-ch'ang²*, 奇 *ch'i²*, 出奇 *ch'u¹-ch'i²*, 格外 *ko²-wai⁴*.

REMEDIABLE, 可治的 *k'o³-chih³-ti¹*, 可醫的 *k'o³-i¹-ti¹*, 能醫的 *nêng²-i¹-ti¹*.

REMEDY, a, 治法 *chih⁴-fa²*. 醫法 *i¹-fa²*. 治病的器 *chih⁴-ping⁴-ti¹-ch'i⁴*; an efficacious –, 効治法 *hsiao⁴-chih⁴-fa²*, 効醫法 *hsiao⁴-i¹-fa²*.

REMEDY, to, 醫 *i¹*.

REMEMBER, to, 記得 *chi⁴-tê²*, 記 *chi⁴*, 記誌 *chi⁴-chih⁴*. 記憶 *chi⁴-i⁴*, 誌 *chih⁴*, 想起來 *hsiang³-ch'i³-lai²*; me to him! 代我問候他 *tai⁴-wo³-wên⁴-hou⁴-t'a¹*; to – clearly, 記清 *chi⁴-ch'ing¹*, 記得清楚 *chi⁴-tê²-ch'ing¹-ch'u⁴*; unable to –, 記不得 *chi⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 記不了 *chi⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 記不的 *chi⁴-pu⁴-ti¹*.

REMEMBRANCE, 記念 *chi⁴-nien⁴*, 想念 *hsiang³-nien⁴*; a token of –, 記號 *chi⁴-hao⁴*, 表記 *piao³-chi⁴*; of old times, 記念舊時 *chi⁴-nien⁴-chiu⁴-shih²*, 記念陳時 *chi⁴-nien⁴-ch'ên²-shih²*.

REMIND, to, 提起 *t'i²-ch'i³*, 提 *t'i²*, 提撥 *t'i²-po¹*.

REMINISCENCE, 記念 *chi⁴-nien⁴*.

REMISS, 怠 *tai⁴*, 怠緩 *tai⁴-huan³*, 怠慢 *tai⁴-man⁴*, 懶 *lan³*.

REMISSION, 免 *mien³*, 赦 *shê⁴*, 棄 *ch'i⁴*, 捨 *shê³*.

REMIT, to. 赦免 *shê⁴-mien³*, 赦 *shê⁴*, 蠲 *chüan¹*, 蠲免 *chüan¹-mien³*, 宥 *yu⁴*, 捨 *shê³*; to – an offence, 宥罪 *yu⁴-tsui⁴*; to – (send) money, 寄銀 *chi⁴-yin²*, 寄錢 *chi⁴-ch'ien²*, 提欵 *t'i²-k'uan³*; to – rent, 免租 *mien³-tsu¹*, 蠲租 *chüan¹-tsu¹*.

REMITTANCE, 滙寄 *hui⁴-chi⁴*, 提欵 *t'i²-k'uan³*, 滙銀 *hui⁴-yin²*.

REMITTENT fever, 發冷發熱 *fa¹-lêng³-fa¹-jê⁴*, 發涼發燒 *fa¹-liang²-fa¹-shao¹*.

REMONSTRANCE, 勸 *ch'üan⁴*, 規諫 *kuei¹-chien⁴*.

REMONSTRATE, to, 諫勸 *chien⁴-ch'üan⁴*, 諫 *chien⁴*, 諫說 *chien⁴-shuo¹*, 勸諫 *ch'üan⁴-chien⁴*.

REMORSE. 痛悔 *t'ung⁴-hui³*, 慚悔 *ts'an²-hui³*, 悔恨 *hui³-hên⁴*; to feel –, 知悔 *chih¹-hui³*, 覺悔 *chio²-hui³*.

REMORSELESS, 殘忍 *ts'an²-jên³*, 無悔恨的 *wu²-hui³-hên⁴-ti¹*.

REMOTE, 遠遠的 *yüan³-yüan³-ti¹*, 遠 *yüan³*, 遠遙 *yüan³-yao²*, 遙 *yao²*, 遙遙 *yao²-yao²*, 遙遠 *yao²-yüan³*. 遼 *liao²*, 遼遠 *liao²-yüan³*; relationship, 疎 *su¹*.

REMOVAL, 遷移 *ch'ien¹-i²*, 除 *ch'u²*, 撤 *ch'ê⁴*.

REMOVE, to, 搬遷 *pan¹-ch'ien¹*, 搬 *pan¹*, 搬去 *pan¹-ch'ü⁴*, 搬移 *pan¹-i²*, 搬運 *pan¹-yün⁴*, 遷 *ch'ien¹*, 移 *i²*, 移遷 *i²-ch'ien¹*, 移徙 *i²-hsi³*, 徙移 *hsi³-i²*, 挪 *no²*, 挪開 *no²-k'ai¹*, 挪移 *no²-i²*, 挪動 *no²-tung⁴*, 撤 *ch'ê⁴*, 除 *ch'u²*; to – a cover, 揭開 *chieh¹-k'ai¹*; to – a difficulty, 除難 *ch'u²-nan²*; to – from office, 撤任 *ch'ê⁴-jên⁴*; to – the dinner, 撤飯 *ch'ê⁴-fan⁴*, 撿下飯 *chien³-hsia⁴-fan⁴*, 拿下飯去 *na³-hsia⁴-fan⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – to another dwelling, 遷居 *ch'ien¹-chü¹*, 移居 *i²-chü¹*, 徙移 *hsi³-i²*, 搬家 *pan¹-chia¹*, 移徙 *i²-hsi³*, 移家 *i²-chia¹*, 挪移家 *no²-i²-chia¹*.

REMUNERATE, to, 報應 *pao⁴-ying⁴*, 報答 *pao⁴-ta¹*, 酬勞 *ch'ou²-lao²*, 酬報 *ch'ou²-pao⁴*.

REMUNERATIVE, 酬勞的 *ch'ou²-lao²-ti¹*, 厚利的 *hou⁴-li⁴-ti¹*.

REND, to, 裂 *lieh⁴*, 撕 *ssŭ¹*. 擘 *p'o⁴*, 裂開 *lieh⁴-k'ai¹*; to – to pieces, 裂碎 *lieh⁴-sui⁴*.

RENDER, to, (as accounts,) 報銷 *pao⁴-hsiao¹*, (return,) 交還 *chiao¹-huan²*, (to make to be.) 使 *shih³*, (translate,) 繙 *fan¹*, 譯 *yi⁴*; to – (a document) into Chinese, 譯出漢文 *i⁴-ch'u¹-han⁴-wên²*; to – a service, 代勞 *tai⁴-lao²*; to – assistance, 幫助 *pang¹-chu⁴*; to – thanks, 答謝 *ta²-hsieh⁴*.

RENEGADE, a, 背教的 *pei⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹*, 投降的 *t'ou²-hsiang²-ti¹*.

RENEW, to, 做新 *tso⁴-hsin¹*, 更新 *kêng¹-hsin¹*, 改新 *kai³-hsin¹*; to – friendship, 復交 *fu⁴-chiao¹*, 再交 *tsai⁴-chiao¹*, 復交友 *fu⁴-chiao¹-yu³*, 又交朋友 *yu⁴-chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³*.

RENOUNCE, to, 棄絕 *ch'i⁴-chüeh²*, 絕 *chüeh²*, 屏絕 *ping³-chüeh²*, 屏除 *ping³-ch'u²*, 背 *pei⁴*; to – one's allegiance, 背反 *pei⁴-fan³*, 背叛 *pei⁴-p'an⁴*.

RENOWN, 名聲 *ming²-shêng¹*, 名譽 *ming²-yü⁴*, 名氣 *ming²-ch'i⁴*.

RENOWNED, to be, 有名聲的 *yu³-ming²-shêng¹-ti¹*, 有名譽的 *yu³-ming²-yü⁴-ti¹*, 有名氣的 *yu³-ming²-ch'i⁴-ti¹*; a – scholar, 名士 *ming²-shih⁴*; to be – for learning, 有學問名 *yu³-hsüeh²-wên⁴-ming²*.

RENT (money), the, 租錢 *tsu¹-ch'ien²*, 租子 *tsu¹-tzŭ³*, 租銀 *tsu¹-yin²*, 房錢 *fang²-ch'ien²*; ground- –, 地租 *ti⁴-tsu¹*, 田租 *t'ien²-tsu¹*; to pay the –, 給租錢 *kei³-tsu¹-ch'ien²*, 給賃錢 *kei³-lin⁴-ch'ien²*; to raise the –, 漲租價 *chang⁴-tsu¹-chia⁴*, 增租價 *tsêng¹-tsu¹-chia⁴*.

RENT (crack), the, 隙 *ch'i⁴*, 裂罅 *lieh⁴-hsia⁴*.

RENT, to, 租 *tsu¹*, 租賃 *tsu¹-lin⁴*, 賃 *lin⁴*, (to let,) 出租 *ch'u¹-tsu¹*; to – a house, 租房子 *tsu¹-fang²-tzŭ³*, 租房 *tsu¹-fang²*, 賃房子 *lin⁴-fang²-tzŭ³*.

RE-OPEN a closed case (of the judge), to, 重翻 *ch'ung²-fan¹*.

REPAIR, the, 整 *chêng³*, 修補 *hsiu¹-pu³*.

REPAIR, to, 修理 *hsiu¹-li³*, 修整 *hsiu¹-chêng³*, 修補 *hsiu¹-pu³*, 整 *chêng³*, 整理 *chêng³-li³*, 補 *pu³*; to – a bridge, 修橋 *hsiu¹-ch'iao²*.

REPAIR to, to, 往 *wang³*, 赴 *fu⁴*, 上 *shang⁴*; to – to Shanghai, 赴申 *fu⁴-shên¹*.

REPAST, the, 席 *hsi²*, 餐 *ts'an¹*.

REPAY, to, 復還 *fu⁴-huan²*, 還 *huan²*, 交還 *chiao¹-huan²*, 償 *ch'ang²*, 償還 *ch'ang²-huan²*, 賠還 *p'ei²-huan²*, 賠償 *p'ei²-ch'ang²*, 奉還 *fêng⁴-huan²*; to – money, 復還錢 *fu⁴-huan²-ch'ien²*, 還錢 *huan²-ch'ien²*, 交還錢 *chiao¹-huan²-ch'ien²*; to – a favour, 報恩 *pao⁴-ên¹*.

REPEAL, to, 廢除 *fei⁴-ch'u²*, 廢棄 *fei⁴-ch'i⁴*, 除去 *ch'u²-ch'ü⁴*, 刪 *shan¹*; to – a law, 廢法 *fei⁴-fa²*, 廢例 *fei⁴-li⁴*.

REPEAT, to, 重 *ch'ung²*, 重復 *ch'ung²-fu²*, 復返 *fu²-fan³*, 再復 *tsai⁴-fu²*; to – a lesson by heart, 背書 *pei⁴-shu¹*; to – something said, 再說 *tsai⁴-shuo¹*, 重言 *ch'ung²-yen²*, 再講 *tsai⁴-chiang³*, 又說 *yu⁴-shuo¹*.

REPEATEDLY, 三回五次 *san¹-hui²-wu³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 三番兩次 *san¹-fan¹-liang³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 再三再四 *tsai⁴-san¹-tsai⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 重疊 *ch'ung²-tieh²*, 疊次 *tieh²-tz'ŭ⁴*, 迭次 *tieh⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*, 屢次 *lü³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 再三 *tsai⁴-san¹*.

REPEL, to, 打反 *ta³-fan³*, 拒退 *chü⁴-t'ui⁴*.

REPENT, to, 悔 *hui³*, 後悔 *hou⁴-hui³*, 悔恨 *hui³-hên⁴*, 反悔 *fan³-hui³*; to – a fault, 悔過 *hui³-kuo⁴*, 悔過處 *hui³-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*, 悔恨過處 *hui³-hên⁴-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*; to – bitterly, 痛悔 *t'ung⁴-hui³*; to – when too late, 追悔不及 *chui¹-hui³-pu⁴-chi²*.

REPENTANCE, 悔 *hui³*, 悔心 *hui³-hsin¹*; is vain, 悔枉然 *hui³-wang³-jan²*.

REPETITION, 贅 *chui⁴*, 重復 *ch'ung²-fu⁴*, 反復 *fan³-fu⁴*; endless –, 贅累不絕 *chui⁴-lei³-pu⁴-chüeh²*.

REPINE, to, 怨 *yüan⁴*, 哀怨 *ai¹-yüan⁴*; to – at poverty, 怨貧 *yüan⁴-p'in²*, 怨窮 *yüan⁴-ch'iung²*; to – at providence, 怨天 *yüan⁴-t'ien¹*.

REPLACE, to, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*, 賠償 *p'ei²-ch'ang²*, 補償 *pu³-ch'ang²*, 充補 *ch'ung¹-pu³*.

REPLENISH, to, 再滿 *tsai⁴-man³*, 又滿 *yu⁴-man³*, 復滿 *fu²-man³*.

REPLY, a, (in words,) 回音 *hui²-yin¹*, 回話 *hui²-hua⁴*, 回稟 *hui²-ping³*, 回答 *hui²-ta²*, 答話 *ta²-hua⁴*, (in writing,) 回信 *hui²-hsin⁴*, 答書 *ta²-shu¹*, 回書 *hui²-shu¹*; an official – to a subordinate, 批回 *p'i¹-hui²*; to receive a –, 接回 *chieh¹-hui²*, 接回信 *chieh¹-hui²-hsin⁴*.

REPLY, to, 回覆 *hui²-fu²*, 回答 *hui²-ta²*, 答 *ta²*, 答道 *ta²-tao⁴*, 答應 *ta²-ying⁴*, 回音 *hui²-yin¹*, 對 *tui⁴*, 對答 *tui⁴-ta²*, 應 *ying⁴*, 應答 *ying⁴-ta²*, 應對 *ying⁴-tui⁴*; to – by letter, 回書 *hui²-shu¹*, 回信 *hui²-hsin⁴*, 回書信 *hui²-shu¹-hsin⁴*; to – officially to a subordinate, 批 *p'i¹*.

REPORT, a, (reputation,) 名聲 *ming²-shêng¹*, (rumour, etc.,) 風聲 *fêng¹-shêng¹*, 風語 *fêng¹-yü³*, 風言 *fêng¹-yen²*, 風聞 *fêng¹-wên²*, 音聞 *yin¹-wên²*, (sound,) 聲音 *shêng¹-yin¹*, 響 *hsiang³*, (written statement,) 報函 *pao⁴-han²*, 報單 *pao⁴-tan¹*, 報文 *pao⁴-wên²*; of a gun, 鎗聲 *ch'iang¹-shêng¹*, 鎗響 *ch'iang¹-hsiang³*; of cargo, 報貨單 *pao⁴-huo⁴-tan¹*; to give in a – to a superior, 呈報 *ch'êng²-pao⁴*, 呈稟 *ch'êng²-ping³*; to raise a false –, 揑造謠言 *nieh¹-tsao⁴-yao²-yen²*, 編造謠言 *pien¹-tsao⁴-yao²-yen²*, 揑謠言 *nieh¹-yao²-yen²*; to spread a –, 揚聲 *yang²-shêng¹*, 揚風聲 *yang²-fêng¹-shêng¹*; to – to the Emperor, 奏摺 *tsou⁴-chê²*, 奏本 *tsou⁴-pên³*.

REPORT, to, 報 *pao⁴*, 報知 *pao⁴-chih¹*; to – a theft, 報盜 *pao⁴-tao⁴*; to – in person, 面報 *mien⁴-pao⁴*; to – one's self sick, 告病 *kao⁴-ping⁴*; to – to a superior, 稟 *ping³*, 呈報 *ch'êng²-pao⁴*, 稟報 *ping³-pao⁴*, 告 *kao⁴*, 具稟 *chü⁴-ping³*, 呈訟 *ch'êng²-sung⁴*; to – to the Emperor, 奏知 *tsou⁴-chih¹*, 奏 *tsou⁴*, 奏上 *tsou⁴-shang⁴*.

REPOSE, the, 安 *an¹*, 平安 *p'ing²-an¹*, 寧 *ning²*, 安靜 *an¹-ching⁴*, 靜 *ching⁴*, 靜閒 *ching⁴-hsien²*; in a state of –, 安然 *an¹-jan²*, 安寧 *an¹-ning²*.

REPOSE, to, 安歇 *an¹-hsieh¹*, 安息 *an¹-hsi²*; to – confidence in, 相信 *hsiang¹-hsin⁴*, 信服 *hsin⁴-fu²*, 倚賴 *i³-lai⁴*.

REPOSSESS, to, 再得 *tsai⁴-tê²*, 又得 *yu⁴-tê²*, 復有 *fu²-yu³*.

REPRESENT, to, (a character in acting,) 扮做 *pan⁴-tso⁴*, 扮狀 *pan⁴-chuang⁴*,

(in language,) 陳 *ch'ên*^{2}, 表 *piao*^{3}, (the image of something,) 形容 *hsing*^{2}-*jung*^{2}, (to act for,) 代人 *tai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 替人 *t'i*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, (to stand for,) 當作 *tang*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 當 *tang*^{4}, 當成 *tang*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 充 *ch'ung*^{1}, 充當 *ch'ung*^{1}-*tang*^{4}, 代表 *tai*^{4}-*piao*^{3}; to – to a superior, 稟 *ping*^{3}.

Representation (statement), 表白 *piao*^{3}-*pai*^{2}, 表說 *piao*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}, (that which represents,) 表像的物 *piao*^{3}-*hsiang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{4}, (theatrical performance,) 演戲 *yen*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}; allowance, 應酬金 *ying*^{4}-*ch'ou*^{2}-*chin*^{1}.

Representative, a, 代理的人 *tai*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, (of an official,) 委員 *wei*^{3}-*yüan*^{2}.

Repress, to, (restrain,) 克制 *k'o*^{4}-*chih*^{4}, 懲 *ch'êng*^{3}, 懲治 *ch'êng*^{3}-*chih*^{4}, 含 *han*^{2}, 約束 *yo*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, (suppress,) 鎮 *chên*^{4}, 壓 *ya*^{1}, 降伏 *hsiang*^{2}-*fu*^{2}, 鎮壓 *chên*^{4}-*ya*^{1}; to – a laugh, 含笑 *han*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}; to – anger, 含怒 *han*^{2}-*nu*^{4}, 懲怒 *ch'êng*^{3}-*nu*^{4}, 忍怒 *jên*^{3}-*nu*^{4}.

Reprieve, to, 寬限 *k'uan*^{1}-*hsien*^{4}.

Reprimand, to, 責備 *tsê*^{4}-*pei*^{4}, 責罰 *tsê*^{4}-*fa*^{2}; to – severely, 嚴責 *yen*^{2}-*tsê*^{4}, 重責 *chung*^{4}-*tsê*^{4}.

Reprisal, 反捕相報 *fan*^{3}-*pu*^{3}-*hsiang*^{1}-*pao*^{4}.

Reproach, the, 責處 *tsê*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 直諫 *chih*^{2}-*chien*^{4}, 辱罵 *ju*^{4}-*ma*^{4}, 汚辱 *wu*^{1}-*ju*^{4}; free from –, 無玷無辱 *wu*^{2}-*tien*^{1}-*wu*^{2}-*ju*^{4}, 無可責處 *wu*^{2}-*k'o*^{3}-*tsê*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}.

Reproach, to, 諫 *chien*^{4}, 責 *tsê*^{4}, 責罵 *tsê*^{4}-*ma*^{4}, 斥 *ch'ih*^{4}, 責罰 *tsê*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 指謫 *chih*^{3}-*tsê*^{4}.

Reprobate, a, 放蕩的 *fang*^{4}-*tang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 浪蕩的 *lang*^{4}-*tang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

Reproduce, to, 復生 *fu*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 又生 *yu*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 再生 *tsai*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}.

Reproof, 諫言 *chien*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 諫話 *chien*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 諫語 *chien*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

Reprove, to, 謫 *tsê*^{4}, 責罰 *tsê*^{4}-*fa*^{2}, 責說 *tsê*^{4}-*shuo*^{1}, 諍謫 *chêng*^{1}-*tsê*^{4}.

Reprover, an official, 諫臣 *chien*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 諫官 *chien*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}; the public –, 諫議大夫 *chien*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*fu*^{1}.

Reptile, 蟲 *ch'ung*^{2}, 爬行的蟲 *p'a*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ch'ung*^{2}, 游行的蟲 *yu*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ch'ung*^{2}; (and insect) class, 蟲類 *ch'ung*^{2}-*lei*^{4}, 虫類 *ch'ung*^{2}-*lei*^{4}.

Repudiate, to, 休 *hsiu*^{1}, 休棄 *hsiu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 捨棄 *shê*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 棄却 *ch'i*^{4}-*ch'üeh*^{4}; to – a wife, 休妻 *hsiu*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}, 出妻 *ch'u*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}, 退親 *t'ui*^{4}-*ch'in*^{1}.

Repugnant, 相反 *hsiang*^{1}-*fan*^{3}, 忤逆 *wu*^{4}-*ni*^{4}, 厭惡 *yen*^{4}-*wu*^{4}.

Repulse, to, 打回 *ta*^{3}-*hui*^{2}, 退回 *t'ui*^{4}-*hui*^{2}.

Repulsive, 醜惡 *ch'ou*^{3}-*o*^{4}.

Reputable, 好名 *hao*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 正經 *chêng*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 體面 *t'i*^{3}-*mien*^{4}.

Reputation, 名聲 *ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 名 *ming*^{2}, 聲名 *shêng*^{1}-*ming*^{2}; to gain –, 得名聲 *tê*^{2}-*ming*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}, 得名氣 *tê*^{2}-*ming*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 得名 *tê*^{2}-*ming*^{2}; to lose –, 丟臉 *tiu*^{1}-*lien*^{3}, 丟面 *tiu*^{1}-*mien*^{4}, 失體面 *shih*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 傷臉 *shang*^{1}-*lien*^{3}, 丟人 *tiu*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

Request, to, 請 *ch'ing*^{3}, 央 *yang*^{1}, 託 *t'o*^{1}, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}; to – commands, 請命 *ch'ing*^{3}-*ming*^{4}, 請令 *ch'ing*^{3}-*ling*^{4}; to – earnestly, 懇求 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 切求 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 懇乞 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}; to – him to come, 請他來 *ch'ing*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}-*lai*^{2}.

REQUIRE, to, (demand,) 討 *t'ao*^{3}, 索 *so*^{3}, (need,) 要 *yao*^{4}, 須要 *hsü*^{1}-*yao*^{4}; to – urgently, 切要 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*yao*^{4}, 必須要 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*yao*^{4}; what do you –? 你要甚麼 *ni*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 你要那個 *ni*^{3}-*yao*^{4}-*na*^{3}-*ko*^{4}.

REQUISITE, 要 *yao*^{4}, 須 *hsü*^{1}, 必 *pi*^{4}, 必須 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}; for use, 要用 *yao*^{4}-*yung*^{4}, 須用 *hsü*^{1}-*yung*^{4}, 需用 *hsü*^{1}-*yung*^{4}, 必用 *pi*^{4}-*yung*^{4}; how many are –? 必須多少 *pi*^{4}-*hsü*^{1}-*to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}, 必要多少 *pi*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*to*^{1}-*shao*^{3}, 須要若干 *hsü*^{1}-*yao*^{4}-*jo*^{4}-*kan*^{1}.

REQUITAL, 報應 *pao*^{4}-*ying*^{4}, 報 *pao*^{4}, 償 *ch'ang*^{2}.

REQUITE, to, 報 *pao*^{4}, 報償 *pao*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 報答 *pao*^{4}-*ta*^{2}, 報應 *pao*^{4}-*ying*^{4}; to – favour, 報恩 *pao*^{4}-*ên*^{1}, 答恩 *ta*^{2}-*ên*^{1}, 酬恩 *ch'ou*^{2}-*ên*^{1}, 報恩情 *pao*^{4}-*ên*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{2}.

RESCUE, to, 救 *chiu*^{4}, 救護 *chiu*^{4}-*hu*^{4}, 救拔 *chiu*^{4}-*pa*^{2}, 救出 *chiu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 打救 *ta*^{3}-*chiu*^{4}; to – from difficulty, 救難 *chiu*^{4}-*nan*^{4}, 救艱難 *chiu*^{4}-*chien*^{1}-*nan*^{4}.

RESEARCH, the, 考查 *k'ao*^{3}-*ch'a*^{2}, 搜尋 *sou*^{1}-*hsün*^{2}.

RESEARCH, to, 搜尋 *sou*^{1}-*hsün*^{2}, 找尋 *chao*^{3}-*hsün*^{2}, 考究 *k'ao*^{3}-*chiu*^{4}, 查察 *ch'a*^{2}-*ch'a*^{2}.

RESEMBLANCE, 形像 *hsing*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}, 像形 *hsiang*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}, 像樣 *hsiang*^{4}-*yang*^{4}.

RESEMBLE, to, 像似 *hsiang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 似 *ssŭ*^{4}, 像 *hsiang*^{4}. 如 *ju*^{2}, 如同 *ju*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}, 形如 *hsing*^{2}-*ju*^{2}; to – one's father and mother, 像父母 *hsiang*^{4}-*fu*^{4}-*mu*^{3}, 似爹娘 *hsiang*^{4}-*tieh*^{1}-*niang*^{2}, 肖父母 *hsiao*^{4}-*fu*^{4}-*mu*^{3}; to – the pattern, 像樣 *hsiang*^{4}-*yang*^{4}, 像樣子 *hsiang*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 像似樣 *hsiang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*yang*^{4}.

RESEMBLING, 像似 *hsiang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{4}, 彷彿 *fang*^{3}-*fu*^{2}, 彷 *fang*^{3}, 彿 *fu*^{2}, 髣 *fu*^{2}, 猶 *yu*^{2}, 似 *ssŭ*^{4}, 似的 *ssŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 像 *hsiang*^{4}; in form or appearance, 像形 *hsiang*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}.

RESENT, to, 見怪 *chien*^{4}-*kuai*^{4}, 怨 *yüan*^{4}, 疾怨 *chi*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}, 見氣 *chien*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 動怨 *tung*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}, 動氣 *tung*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}.

RESENTFUL, 好抱怨的 *hao*^{4}-*pao*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

RESENTMENT, 怨恨 *yüan*^{4}-*hên*^{4}, 怨 *yüan*^{4}, 怨情 *yüan*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{2}, 恨 *hên*^{4}, 怨氣 *yüan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}; to cherish –, 含恨 *han*^{2}-*hên*^{4}, 含怨 *han*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}, 懷恨 *huai*^{2}-*hên*^{4}, 包怨 *pao*^{1}-*yüan*^{4}; unable to feel –, 怨不得 *yüan*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 不能怨 *pu*^{4}-*nêng*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}.

RESERVE, the, 存留的 *ts'un*^{2}-*liu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, (military,) 寄兵 *chi*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 留兵 *liu*^{2}-*ping*^{1}; fund, 存銀 *ts'un*^{2}-*yin*^{2}, 存銀子 *ts'un*^{2}-*yin*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 存錢 *ts'un*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}; without –, 一概 *i*^{1}-*kai*^{4}, 不遺 *pu*^{4}-*i*^{2}.

RESERVE, to, 留 *liu*^{2}, 留下 *liu*^{2}-*hsia*^{4}, 存留 *ts'un*^{2}-*liu*^{2}.

RESERVED (in behaviour), 緘默 *chien*^{1}-*mo*^{4}.

RESIDE, to, 住 *chu*^{4}, 住下 *chu*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 居 *chü*^{1}, 居住 *chü*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, 寄居 *chi*^{4}-*chü*^{1}, 寓 *yü*^{4}, (of officials,) 住紮 *chu*^{4}-*cha*^{1}; where do you –? 住在那裏 *chu*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*na*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 住在那兒 *chu*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*na*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 貴寓在何處 *kuei*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*tsai*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}.

RESIDENCE, a, 住宅 *chu*^{4}-*chai*^{2}, 住處 *chu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 寓所 *yü*^{4}-*so*^{3}, 居所 *chü*^{1}-*so*^{3}; family –, 住家 *chu*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 居家 *chü*^{1}-*chia*^{1}; summer –, 避暑所 *pi*^{4}-*shu*^{3}-*so*^{3}.

RESIDENT, a, 居住的人 *chü¹-chu⁴-ti¹-jên²*, (minister,) 公使 *kung¹-shih³*.

RESIDUE, 零 *ling²*, 零碎 *ling²-sui⁴*, 零星 *ling²-hsing¹*. 餘 *yü²*, 剩 *shêng⁴*.

RESIGN, to, 辭 *tz'ŭ²*, 讓 *jang⁴*, 告退 *kao⁴-t'ui⁴*; to – office, 辭官 *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹*, 辭朝 *tz'ŭ²-ch'ao²*, 挂冠 *kua⁴-kuan¹*, 告官 *kao⁴-kuan¹*, 謝職 *hsieh⁴-chih²*; to – on account of age, 告老 *kao⁴-lao³*, 歸老 *kuei¹-lao³*; to – the throne, 辭位 *tz'ŭ²-wei⁴*, 退位 *t'ui⁴-wei⁴*, 讓位 *jang⁴-wei⁴*.

RESIGNATION, 辭 *tz'ŭ²*, 辭稟 *tz'ŭ²-ping³*.

RESIN (of fir), 松香 *sung¹-hsiang¹*.

RESIST, to, 抗拒 *k'ang¹-chü⁴*. 抗 *k'ang¹*, 抗敵 *k'ang¹-ti²*, 拒 *chü⁴*, 拒抗 *chü⁴-k'ang¹*. 抵 *ti²*, 抵擋 *ti²-tang³*, 擋敵 *tang³-ti²*; to – apprehension, 拒捕 *chü⁴-pu³*, 抗捕 *k'ang¹-pu³*; unable to –, 抵不住 *ti²-pu⁴-chu⁴*.

RESISTANCE, 抗拒 *k'ang¹-chü⁴*, 擋敵 *tang³-ti²*.

RESOLUTE, (bold,) 勇敢 *yung³-kan³*, (determined,) 耿節 *kang³-chieh⁴*, 介節 *chieh⁴-chieh²*, 堅 *chien¹*, 堅硬 *chien¹-ying⁴*, 決 *chüeh²*, 決斷 *chüeh²-tuan⁴*.

RESOLUTION, 志 *chih⁴*, 志氣 *chih⁴-ch'i⁴*, 志意 *chih⁴-i⁴*, 主意 *chu³-i⁴*, 心志 *hsin¹-chih⁴*; firm –, 心志堅平 *hsin¹-chih⁴-chien¹-p'ing²*, 固志 *ku⁴-chih⁴*, 剛堅志意 *kang¹-chien¹-chih⁴-i⁴*; to fix one's –, 立志 *li⁴-chih⁴*, 立意 *li⁴-i⁴*, 定意 *ting⁴-i⁴*, 立心 *li⁴-hsin¹*, 定主意 *ting⁴-chu³-i⁴*; without –, 無志 *wu²-chih⁴*, 沒志 *mei²-chih⁴*, 無主意 *wu²-chu³-i⁴*, 沒志意 *mei²-chih⁴-i⁴*.

RESOLVE, to, (analyse,) 分原質 *fên⁴-yüan²-chih²*, (decide,) 立心 *li⁴-hsin¹*, 立意 *li⁴-i⁴*, 立志 *li⁴-chih⁴*, 定意 *ting⁴-i⁴*, 定主意 *ting⁴-chu³-i⁴*, (melt,) 鎔化 *yung²-hua⁴*.

RESORT, a place of, 聚處 *chü⁴-ch'u⁴*, 聚落 *chü⁴-lo⁴*.

RESORT, to, (meet,) 歸聚 *kuei¹-chü⁴*, 歸集 *kuei¹-chi²*; to – to a place, 到某處去住 *tao⁴-mou³-ch'u⁴-ch'ü⁴-chu⁴*; to – to violence, 强迫 *ch'iang³-po⁴*.

RESOUND, a, 反聲 *fan³-shêng¹*, 應聲 *ying⁴-shêng¹*.

RESOUND, to, 回聲 *hui²-shêng¹*.

RESOURCE, 所賴 *so³-lai⁴*, 所倚 *so³-i³*, 所倚賴 *so³-i³-lai⁴*, 法子 *fa²-tzŭ³*, 計 *chi⁴*; witbout –, 無奈何 *wu²-nai⁴-ho²*, 無聊 *wu²-liao²*, 無聊無賴 *wu²-liao²-wu²-lai⁴*, 沒法子 *mei²-fa²-tzŭ³*, 無可奈何 *wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²*, 沒奈何 *mei²-nai⁴-ho²*.

RESPECT, the, 欽 *ch'in¹*, 謹 *chin³*. 竦敬 *sung³-ching⁴*; title of –, 尊稱 *tsun¹-ch'êng¹*; to have no – of persons, 不偏視人 *pu⁴-p'ien¹-shih⁴-jên²*; to pay one's –s, 奉候 *fêng⁴-hou⁴*, 奉拜 *fêng⁴-pai⁴*, 拜候 *pai⁴-hou⁴*, 恭候 *kung¹-hou⁴*, 敬候 *ching⁴-hou⁴*; to receive with –, 欽奉 *ch'in¹-fêng⁴*; to send one's –s, 致候 *chih⁴-hou⁴*, 上候 *shang⁴-hou⁴*; with – to, 至於 *chih⁴-yü²*, 論及 *lun⁴-chi²*.

RESPECT, to, 敬重 *ching⁴-chung⁴*, 欽重 *ch'in¹-chung⁴*, 尊重 *tsun¹-chung⁴*, 恭 *kung¹*, 佩服 *p'ei⁴-fu²*, 尊仰 *tsun¹-yang²*, 敬仰 *ching⁴-yang²*; to greatly –, 敬崇 *ching⁴-ch'ung²*, 重敬 *chung⁴-ching⁴*; to – one's parents, 孝父母 *hsiao⁴-fu⁴-mu³*, 敬爹娘 *ching⁴-tieh¹-niang²*, 尊雙親 *tsun¹-shuang¹-ch'in¹*; to – the aged, 敬老 *ching⁴-lao³*.

RESPECTABLE, 體面 *t'i³-mien⁴*, 體體面面 *t'i³-t'i³-mien⁴-mien⁴*, 體矩 *t'i³-chü⁴*, 貴 *kuei⁴*, 尊 *tsun¹*; person, 體面的人 *t'i³-mien⁴-ti¹-jén²*, 體矩的人 *t'i³-chü⁴-ti¹-jén²*.

RESPECTABILITY, 體面 *t'i³-mien⁴*, 尊貴 *tsun¹-kuei⁴*; without –, 沒體面 *mei²-t'i³-mien⁴*, 無臉 *wu²-lien³*.

RESPECTFUL, 恭敬 *kung¹-ching⁴*, 恭 *kung¹*, 敬 *ching⁴*, 敬謹 *ching⁴-chin³*, 遜 *hsün⁴*, 遜順 *hsün⁴-shun⁴*, (towards parents,), 孝 *hsiao⁴*; intention, 竦意 *sung³-i⁴*, 竦意思 *sung³-i⁴-ssŭ¹*.

RESPECTING (concerning), 至於 *chih⁴-yü²*, 至 *chih⁴*, 論及 *lun⁴-chi²*, 論到 *lun⁴-tao⁴*.

RESPECTIVE, 自己的 *tsŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹*, 本 *pén³*; their – duties, 每人本分 *mei²-jén²-pén³-fén⁴*.

RESPECTIVELY, 各個 *ko⁴-ko⁴*, 每個兒 *mei²-ko⁴-'rh²*, 每每 *mei²-mei²*.

RESPECTLESS, 不敬的 *pu⁴-ching⁴-ti¹*.

RESPIRATION, 呼吸 *hu¹-hsi¹*, 吹吸 *ch'ui¹-hsi¹*, 吸氣 *hsi¹-ch'i⁴*.

RESPIRE, to, 呼吸 *hu¹-hsi¹*, 吸氣 *hsi¹-ch'i⁴*.

RESPITE, a, 延遲 *yen²-ch'ih²*, 延緩 *yen²-huan²*; no –, 無停 *wu²-t'ing²*, 無遲 *wu²-ch'ih²*.

RESPLENDENT, 照耀 *chao⁴-yao⁴*, 光耀 *kuang¹-yao⁴*, 煌煌 *huang²-huang²*.

RESPOND, to, 應答 *ying⁴-ta²*, 應 *ying⁴*, 應對 *ying⁴-tui⁴*, 應諾 *ying⁴-no⁴*, 回應 *hui²-ying⁴*.

RESPONSIBLE, he is, 他爲問 *t'a¹-wei²-wén⁴*, 他是問 *t'a¹-shih⁴-wén⁴*, 責任在他 *tsé²-jén⁴-tsai⁴-t'a¹*.

RESPONSIBILITY, 責 *tsé²*, 責任 *tsé²-jén⁴*, 負任 *fu⁴-jén⁴*, 責成 *tsé²-ch'éng²*; great –, 責大 *tsé²-ta⁴*, 大責任 *ta⁴-tsé²-jén⁴*, 重責任 *chung⁴-tsé²-jén⁴*, 任重責大 *jén⁴-chung⁴-tsé²-ta⁴*; to take the –, 敢擔當 *kan³-tan¹-tang¹*, 敢擔 *kan³-tan¹*, 擔承 *tan¹-ch'éng²*, 敢當 *kan³-tang¹*, 擔保 *tan¹-pao³*.

REST (repose), the, 安 *an¹*, 安寧 *an¹-ning²*, 安樂 *an¹-lé⁴*, 靜閑 *ching⁴-hsien²*; a day of –, 安息日 *an¹-hsi²-jih⁴*, 安歇日 *an¹-hsieh¹-jih⁴*; eternal –, 永安 *yung³-an¹*; to be at –, 安定 *an¹-ting⁴*, 安寧 *an¹-ning²*.

REST (remainder), the, 其餘 *ch'i²-yü²*, 餘剩的 *yü²-shêng⁴-ti¹*.

REST, to, 歇 *hsieh¹*, 歇息 *hsieh¹-hsi²*, 安息 *an¹-hsi²*, 停息 *t'ing²-hsi²*, 靜息 *ching⁴-hsi²*; a –ing place, 歇所 *hsieh¹-so³*, 歇處 *hsieh¹-ch'u⁴*; it –s to with me, 在我身上 *tsai⁴-wo³-shêng¹-shang⁴*, 在我 *tsai⁴-wo³*; to – a night, 歇宿 *hsieh¹-hsiu³*, 歇夜 *hsieh¹-yeh⁴*, 歇宵 *hsieh¹-hsiao¹*, 歇一宿 *hsieh¹-i¹-hsiu³*; to – a while, 歇一歇 *hsieh¹-i¹-hsieh¹*, 歇一歇兒 *hsieh¹-i¹-hsieh¹-'rh²*; to – from work, 歇工 *hsieh¹-kung¹*, 歇工夫 *hsieh¹-kung¹-fu¹*, 停工 *t'ing²-kung¹*; to – on him, 凭他 *p'ing²-t'a¹*, 倚他 *i³-t'a¹*; unable to –, 歇不下 *hsieh¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 歇不了 *hsieh¹-pu⁴-liao³*.

RESTLESS, 坐立不安 *tso⁴-li⁴-pu⁴-an¹*, 翻來覆去 *fan¹-lai²-fu²-ch'ü⁴*, 不歇 *pu⁴-hsieh¹*; mind, 心不平 *hsin¹-pu⁴-p'ing²*, 心不安 *hsin¹-pu⁴-an¹*, 心不靜 *hsin¹-pu⁴-ching⁴*.

RESTORE, to, 復交 *fu⁴-chiao¹*, 復與 *fu⁴-yü³*, 交還 *chiao¹-huan²*, 還 *huan²*; to – to health, 把病愈了 *pa³-ping⁴-yü⁴-liao³*, 把病痊了 *pa³-ping⁴-ch'üan²-liao³*, 復元 *fu⁴-yüan²*; to – to life, 復活 *fu⁴-huo²*; to – order, 治理 *chih⁴-li³*, 治亂 *chih⁴-luan⁴*.

RESTRAIN, to, 拘管 *chü¹-kuan³*, 拘束 *chü¹-shu⁴*, 約束 *yo¹-shu⁴*, 管束 *kuan³-shu⁴*; to – by law, 繩以法 *shêng²-i³-fa²*; to – one's anger, 含怒 *han²-nu⁴*, 忍怒 *jên³-nu⁴*, 忍氣 *jên³-ch'i⁴*, 遏怒 *o⁴-nu⁴*; to – one's self, 自持 *tzŭ⁴-ch'ih²*, 自約束自 *tzŭ⁴-yo¹-shu⁴-tzŭ⁴*, 自管自 *tzŭ⁴-kuan³-tzŭ⁴*, 自制 *tzŭ⁴-chih⁴*; to – one's tears, 含淚 *han²-lei⁴*, 吞淚 *t'un¹-lei⁴*.

RESTRAINT, 拘束 *chü¹-shu⁴*, 管束 *kuan³-shu⁴*; without –, 無拘束 *wu²-chü¹-shu⁴*, 沒管束 *mei²-kuan³-shu⁴*.

RESTRICT, to, 撿束 *chien³-shu⁴*, 撿 *chien³*, 限 *hsien⁴*, 繩 *shêng²*.

RESTRICTION, 限度 *hsien⁴-tu⁴*, 限制 *hsien⁴-chih⁴*.

RESULT, the, 菓實 *kuo³-shih²*, 効 *hsiao⁴*, 効驗 *hsiao⁴-yen⁴*, 結菓 *chieh²-kuo³*, 成効 *ch'êng²-hsiao⁴*.

RESULT, to, (from,) 出於 *ch'u¹-yü²*, (in,) 結菓 *chieh²-kuo³*, 釀成 *niang⁴-ch'êng²*.

RESUME, to, 仍舊做 *jêng²-chiu⁴-tso⁴*, 照舊做 *chao⁴-chiu⁴-tso⁴*, 復行 *fu²-hsing²*; to – office, 復任 *fu²-jên⁴*.

RESURRECTION, 復生 *fu²-shêng¹*, 復活 *fu²-huo²*.

RESUSCITATE, to, 甦 *su¹*, 復活 *fu²-huo²*.

RESUSCITATION, 甦 *su¹*, 復活 *fu²-huo²*.

RETAIL, to, 零賣 *ling²-mai⁴*, 碎賣 *sui⁴-mai⁴*, 零星賣 *ling²-hsing¹-mai⁴*, 做小販 *tso⁴-hsiao³-fan⁴*, 拆兌 *ts'ê²-tui⁴*.

RETAIL-TRADE, 小買賣 *hsiao³-mai³-mai⁴*, 小生意 *hsiao³-shêng¹-i⁴*; wholesale and retail, 大賣小賣 *ta⁴-mai⁴-hsiao³-mai⁴*.

RETAIN, to, 留下 *liu²-hsia⁴*, 收留 *shou¹-liu²*, 留住 *liu²-chu⁴*, 留 *liu²*; to – by force, 拘留 *chü¹-liu²*.

RETAINER (adherent), 信從的 *hsin⁴-ts'ung²-ti¹*, (servant,) 僕夫 *p'u²-fu¹*.

RETALIATE, to, 答 *ta²*, 報 *pao⁴*, 報應 *pao⁴-ying⁴*, (evil,) 報怨 *pao⁴-yüan⁴*.

RETARD, to, 攔慢 *lan²-man⁴*, 阻慢 *tsu³-man⁴*, 緩 *huan³*, 滯 *chih⁴*, 滯慢 *chih⁴-man⁴*, 延緩 *yen²-huan³*, 遲延 *ch'ih²-yen²*.

RETENTION, 存 *ts'un²*, 留 *liu²*.

RETINUE, 隨從的 *sui²-ts'ung²-ti¹*, 隨侍 *sui²-shih⁴*, 跟隨 *kên¹-sui²*, 跟役 *kên¹-i⁴*; the Emperor's –, 隨駕的人 *sui²-chia⁴-ti¹-jên²*.

RETIRE, to, 退去 *t'ui⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 退 *t'ui⁴*, 退回 *t'ui⁴-hui²*, 退縮 *t'ui⁴-so¹*, 迴避 *hui²-pi⁴*, 躲避 *to³-pi⁴*, 倒退 *tao³-t'ui⁴*; to – a step, 退一步 *t'ui⁴-i¹-pu⁴*; to – from official life (voluntarily), 退位 *t'ui⁴-wei⁴*, 致仕 *chih⁴-shih⁴*, 辭職 *tz'ŭ²-chih²*, 歸隱 *kuei¹-yin³*, (to order to retire from office,) 休致 *hsiu¹-chih⁴*.

RETIRED, 幽靜 *yu¹-ching⁴*, 幽 *yu¹*, 幽僻 *yu¹-p'i⁴*, 幽閉 *yu¹-pi⁴*, 幽雅 *yu¹-ya³*, 僻靜 *p'i⁴-ching⁴*, 寂寞 *chi¹-mo⁴*, 冷清 *lêng³-ch'ing¹*; a – spot, 幽靜處 *yu¹-ching⁴-ch'u⁴*, 幽僻處 *yu¹-p'i⁴-ch'u⁴*, 僻靜地方 *p'i⁴-ching⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*.

RETIREMENT, 靜中 *ching⁴-chung¹*, 靜居 *ching⁴-chü¹*, 隱處 *yin³-ch'u⁴*; to live in –, 幽居 *yu¹-chü¹*, 居幽 *chü¹-yu¹*, 居靜 *chü¹-ching⁴*, 隱居 *yin³-chü¹*.

RETORT, to. 回口 *hui²-k'ou³*. 反駁 *fan³-po²*. 回言 *hui²-yen²*. 還口 *huan²-k'ou³*; to – wittily, 應巧話 *ying⁴-ch'iao³-hua⁴*, 答巧言 *ta²-ch'iao³-yen²*.

RETRACT, to, (to draw back,) 退縮 *t'ui⁴-so¹*, (recall,) 反悔 *fan³-hui³*, 縮頭縮腦 *so¹-t'ou²-so¹-nao³*. 縮入 *so¹-ju⁴*; to – one's words, 食言 *shih²-yen²*, 反口 *fan³-k'ou³*; to – verbal evidence, 反口供 *fan³-k'ou³-kung¹*.

RETREAT, the, 退 *t'ui⁴*. to sound the –, 吹退號 *ch'ui¹-t'ui⁴-hao⁴*.

RETREAT, to, 退 *t'ui⁴*, 退步 *t'ui⁴-pu⁴*.

RETRENCH, to, (cut off,) 割去 *ko¹-ch'ü⁴*. 削去 *hsiao¹-ch'ü⁴*, (entrench,) 築障 *chu²-chang⁴*, (lessen,) 減 *chien³*, 刪 *shan¹*.

RETRENCHMENT, (cutting off,) 割 *ko¹*. 削 *hsiao¹*, (entrenchment,) 堡障 *pao³-chang⁴*, (lessening,) 減 *chien³*.

RETRIBUTION. 罪孽 *tsui⁴-nieh⁴*. 報應 *pao⁴-ying⁴*, 果報 *kuo³-pao⁴*, 感應 *kan³-ying⁴*.

RETRIEVE, to, 得回來 *tê²-hui²-lai²*.

RETROSPECTIVE, 回顧的 *hui²-ku⁴-ti¹*.

RETURN, the, 反回 *fan³-hui²*. 回還 *hui²-huan²*; monthly –, 月報 *yüeh⁴-pao⁴*; periodical –, 期報 *ch'i²-pao⁴*.

RETURN, to, (come back.) 回來 *hui²-lai²*, 歸來 *kuei¹-lai²*, 轉來 *chuan³-lai²*, 還來 *huan²-lai²*. (give back, repay.) 回還 *hui²-huan²*, 歸還 *kuei¹-huan²*, 還 *huan²*, 復還 *fu²-huan²*. 交回 *chiao¹-hui²*, (go back,) 回去 *hui²-ch'ü⁴*, 回轉 *hui²-chuan³*, 旋 *hsüan²*, 回 *hui²*. 迴 *hui²*, 反 *fan³*. 歸 *kuei¹*; to – favours, 應酬 *ying⁴-ch'ou²*, 酬報 *ch'ou²-pao⁴*. 報恩 *pao⁴-ên¹*; to – home, 回家 *hui²-chia¹*, 歸家 *kuei¹-chia¹*, 還家 *huan²-chia¹*. 回府 *hui²-fu³*; to – to life, 復生 *fu²-shêng¹*. 復活 *fu²-huo²*; to – a salute, bow, etc., 回禮 *hui²-li³*, 還禮 *huan²-li³*; to – thanks, 酬謝 *ch'ou²-hsieh⁴*; to – a visit, 回拜 *hui²-pai⁴*, 還拜 *huan²-pai⁴*.

REUNITE, to, 復合 *fu²-ho²*. 再合 *tsai⁴-ho²*, 又合 *yu⁴-ho²*, 復續 *fu²-hsü⁴*.

REVEAL, to, 露出來 *lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*. 露 *lou⁴*, 露出 *lou⁴-ch'u¹*, 洩漏 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴*, 漏 *lou⁴*; to – a secret, 漏洩 *lou⁴-hsieh⁴*, 泄露機關 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴-chi¹-kuan¹*, 泄露密事 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴-mi⁴-shih⁴*.

REVEL, to, 鬧酒 *nao⁴-chiu³*, 暢飲 *ch'ang⁴-yin³*.

REVENGE, the, 報仇 *pao⁴-ch'ou²*.

REVENGE, to, (an injury, etc.,) 報仇 *pao⁴-ch'ou²*, 報償 *pao⁴-ch'ang²*, 報寃 *pao⁴-yüan¹*, 雪 *hsüeh³*. 雪恥 *hsüeh³-ch'ih²*, 報怨 *pao⁴-yüan⁴*, 報恨 *pao⁴-hên⁴*, 雪恨 *hsüeh³-hên⁴*; to – an insult, 雪辱 *hsüeh³-ju⁴*.

REVENGEFUL, 睚眥必報 *ai⁴-tzŭ³-pi⁴-pao⁴*.

REVENUE, (Customs), 關稅 *kuan¹-shui⁴*, (Government,) 稅餉 *shui⁴-hsiang³*, 稅 *shui⁴*, 稅銀 *shui⁴-yin²*, 餉銀 *hsiang³-yin²*, 國課 *kuo²-k'o⁴*, (municipal,) 捐項 *chüan¹-hsiang⁴*; affairs, 稅務 *shui⁴-wu⁴*; Board of –, 戶部 *hu⁴-pu⁴*; cruiser, 巡船 *hsün²-ch'uan²*, 巡哨船 *hsün²-shao⁴-ch'uan²*; office, 稅局子

shui^{4}-*chü*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 稅局 *shui*^{4}-*chü*^{2}; sources of –, 餉源 *hsiang*^{3}-*yüan*^{2}; to defraud the –, 走私 *tsou*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{1}. 偷漏 *t'ou*^{1}-*lou*^{4}.

Reverberate, to, 應聲 *ying*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}, 返響 *fan*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}, 返音 *fan*^{3}-*yin*^{1}.

Reverberation, 應聲 *ying*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}. 返響 *fan*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}. 返音 *fan*^{3}-*yin*^{1}.

Revere, to, 敬重 *ching*^{4}-*chung*^{4}, 敬畏 *ching*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 敬 *ching*^{4}, 尊奉 *tsun*^{1}-*fêng*^{4}, 崇敬 *ch'ung*^{2}-*ching*^{4}, 奉敬 *fêng*^{4}-*ching*^{4}.

Reverence, 敬 *ching*^{4}, 恭 *kung*^{1}, 恭敬 *kung*^{1}-*ching*^{4}.

Reverential, 敬虔 *ching*^{4}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 恭 *kung*^{1}, 虔謹 *ch'ien*^{2}-*chin*^{3}.

Reverie, 夢想 *mêng*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}.

Reverse, a, (change,) 變 *pien*^{4}, (calamity,) 倒反之事 *tao*^{3}-*fan*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, (contrary,) 相反 *hsiang*^{1}-*fan*^{3}, 相對 *hsiang*^{1}-*tui*^{4}, (side.) 反倒 *fan*^{3}-*tao*^{3}, 對面 *tui*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 底 *ti*^{3}, 背 *pei*^{4}.

Reverse, to, 反過來 *fan*^{3}-*kuo*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 反面 *fan*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 倒轉 *tao*^{3}-*chuan*^{4}. 反倒轉 *fan*^{3}-*tao*^{3}-*chuan*^{4}, 逆轉 *ni*^{4}-*chuan*^{4}.

Revert to, to, 歸 *kuei*^{1}, 反 *fan*^{3}; to – to the government. 入官 *ju*^{4}-*kuan*^{1}. 歸官 *kuei*^{1}-*kuan*^{1}; to – to the original, 歸原 *kuei*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}, 復原 *fu*^{2}-*yüan*^{2}.

Review, a, (of a book,) 評書論 *p'ing*^{2}-*shu*^{1}-*lun*^{4}, (of troops.) 閱操 *yüeh*^{4}-*ts'ao*^{1}.

Review, to, 閱 *yüeh*^{4}, 簡 *chien*^{3}, 簡閱 *chien*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}; to – books, 評書 *p'ing*^{2}-*shu*^{1}, 批書 *p'i*^{1}-*shu*^{1}; to – troops, 閱兵 *yüeh*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 閱軍 *yüeh*^{4}-*chün*^{1}.

Revile, to, 罵 *ma*^{4}, 咒罵 *chou*^{4}-*ma*^{4}. 羞辱 *hsiu*^{1}-*ju*^{3}, 譏罵 *hui*^{3}-*ma*^{4}.

Revise, to, 修改 *hsiu*^{1}-*kai*^{3}; to – for press, 閱訂 *yüeh*^{4}-*ting*^{4}, 訂正 *ting*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}, 纂修 *tsuan*^{3}-*hsiu*^{1}, 刪改 *shan*^{3}-*kai*^{1}, 刪訂 *shan*^{3}-*ting*^{4}.

Revive, to, 甦 *su*^{1}. 甦醒 *su*^{1}-*hsing*^{3}, 復蘇 *fu*^{2}-*su*^{1}, (from a faint,) 還魂 *huan*^{2}-*hun*^{2}, 回魂 *hui*^{2}-*hun*^{2}; to – trade, 復興商務 *fu*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}-*shang*^{1}-*wu*^{4}.

Revoke, to, 廢去 *fei*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 除 *ch'u*^{2}, 消 *hsiao*^{1}; to – a law, 廢法 *fei*^{4}-*fa*^{2}.

Revolt, a, 叛逆 *p'an*^{4}-*ni*^{4}. 反逆 *fan*^{3}-*ni*^{4}.

Revolt, to, 叛 *p'an*^{4}, 背叛 *pei*^{4}-*p'an*^{4}, 悖叛 *pei*^{4}-*p'an*^{4}.

Revolution, (radical change,) 大變 *ta*^{4}-*pien*^{4}, (revolt.) 反叛 *fan*^{3}-*p'an*^{4}, (rotation,) 運行 *yün*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}, 一轉 *i*^{1}-*chuan*^{3}, 一環 *i*^{1}-*huan*^{2}, 一週 *i*^{1}-*chou*^{1}, 週行 *chou*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}, 反轉 *fan*^{3}-*chuan*^{3}.

Revolve, to, 轉旋 *chuan*^{4}-*hsüan*^{2}, 旋 *hsüan*^{2}, 旋轉 *hsüan*^{2}-*chuan*^{4}, 轉 *chuan*^{3}, 週 *chou*^{1}. 週旋 *chou*^{1}-*hsüan*^{2}, 迴環 *hui*^{2}-*huan*^{2}, 運轉 *yün*^{4}-*chuan*^{3}, 運動 *yün*^{4}-*tung*^{4}; to – in the mind, 思來思去 *ssŭ*^{1}-*lai*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 回想 *hui*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}, 回思 *hui*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 左思右想 *tso*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*yu*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}.

Revolver, a, 轉筒鎗 *chuan*^{4}-*t'ung*^{3}-*ch'iang*^{1}. 連響手鎗 *lien*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}-*shou*^{3}-*ch'iang*^{1}.

Reward a, 賞 *shang*^{3}, 報 *pao*^{4}, (to soldiers and workmen,) 犒資 *k'ao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{1}.

Reward, to 賞 *shang*^{3}, 賞賜 *shang*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}. 報賞 *pao*^{4}-*shang*^{3}; to – merit. 賞勞 *shang*^{3}-*lao*^{2}. 賞功勞 *shang*^{3}-*kung*^{1}-*lao*^{2}.

Rheumatism, 風濕 *fêng*^{1}-*shih*^{1}.

Rhinoceros, 犀 *hsi*^{1}; horn, 犀角 *hsi*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}, 犀角 *hsi*^{1}-*chüeh*^{2}.

Rhubarb, 大黃 *ta*^{4}-*huang*^{2}

RHYME, the, 詩韻 *shih*[1]-*yün*[4], 押韻 *ya*[1]-*yün*[4], 韻脚 *yün*[4]-*chiao*[3].

RHYME, to, 押韻 *ya*[1]-*yün*[4].

RHYMESTER, 韻士 *yün*[4]-*shih*[4], 合韻的 *ho*[2]-*yün*[4]-*ti*[1].

RIB, 脇 *hsieh*[2], 脇條 *hsieh*[2]-*t'iao*[2], 肋 *lei*[4], 肋條 *lei*[4]-*t'iao*[2]; of a fan, 扇骨 *shan*[4]-*ku*[3].

RIBBON, 帶子 *tai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 帶 *tai*[4]; silk –, 絲帶 *ssŭ*[1]-*tai*[4], 絲帶子 *ssŭ*[1]-*tai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

RICE, 米 *mi*[3], (growing in the field,) 稻 *tao*[4], 稻米 *tao*[4]-*mi*[3], (boiled,) 飯 *fan*[4]; corns, 米粒 *mi*[3]-*li*[4]; flour, 米粉 *mi*[3]-*fên*[3], 米麵 *mi*[3]-*mien*[4]; glutinous –, 糯米 *no*[4]-*mi*[3]; gruel (congee), 米粥 *mi*[3]-*chou*[1], 粥 *chou*[1], 稀飯 *hsi*[1]-*fan*[4], 米湯 *mi*[3]-*t'ang*[1]; husks (– chaff), 米糠 *mi*[3]-*k'ang*[1], 稻糠 *tao*[4]-*k'ang*[1], 稻皮子 *tao*[4]-*p'i*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; shop, 米店 *mi*[3]-*tien*[4], 米鋪 *mi*[3]-*p'u*[4], 米局子 *mi*[3]-*chü*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 米鋪子 *mi*[3]-*p'u*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; sprouts, 秧 *yang*[1]; straw, 稻草 *tao*[4]-*ts'ao*[3]; to buy –, 糴米 *ti*[2]-*mi*[3]; to sell –, 糶米 *t'iao*[4]-*mi*[3]; to transplant –, 蒔秧 *shih*[2]-*yang*[1].

RICE-BIRD, 禾花雀 *ho*[2]-*hua*[1]-*ch'iao*[3].

RICH (wealthy), 富 *fu*[4], 富足 *fu*[4]-*tsu*[2], (of food, soil, etc.) 肥 *fei*[2], 膏粱 *kao*[1]-*liang*[2], 肥膩 *fei*[2]-*ni*[4]; favours, 膏恩 *kao*[1]-*ên*[1], 膏澤 *kao*[1]-*tsê*[2]; person, 富貴人 *fu*[4]-*kuei*[4]-*jên*[2], 財主 *ts'ai*[2]-*chu*[3], 膏粱人家 *kao*[1]-*liang*[2]-*jên*[2]-*chia*[1], 富人 *fu*[4]-*jên*[2]; presents, 厚禮 *hou*[4]-*li*[3]; soil, 肥土 *fei*[2]-*t'u*[3], 肥地 *fei*[2]-*ti*[4]; to become –, 發富 *fa*[1]-*fu*[4], 發財 *fa*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], 生財 *shêng*[1]-*ts'ai*[2].

RICHES, 富 *fu*[4], 財 *ts'ai*[2], 財貨 *ts'ai*[2]-*huo*[4], 錢財 *ch'ien*[2]-*ts'ai*[2], 財帛 *ts'ai*[2]-*po*[4]; the Gods of –, 財神 *ts'ai*[2]-*shên*[2], 財神爺 *ts'ai*[2]-*shên*[2]-*yeh*[2].

RID of, to get, 得脫 *tê*[2]-*t'o*[1], 得離 *tê*[2]-*li*[2].

RID, to, 救 *chiu*[4], 救脫 *chiu*[4]-*t'o*[1], 脫去 *t'o*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 丟棄 *tiu*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 除 *ch'u*[2].

RIDDLE (enigma), a, 燈糊兒 *têng*[1]-*hu*[2]-*'rh*[2], 燈謎兒 *têng*[1]-*mi*[2]-*'rh*[2], 燈題 *têng*[1]-*t'i*[2], 謎 *mi*[2], 謎語 *mi*[2]-*yü*[3]; to guess a –, 猜燈糊兒 *ts'ai*[3]-*têng*[1]-*hu*[2]-*'rh*[2], 打燈謎兒 *ta*[3]-*têng*[1]-*mi*[2]-*'rh*[2], 射謎 *shê*[4]-*mi*[2], 猜謎語 *ts'ai*[3]-*mi*[2]-*yü*[3]; to give a –, 出燈糊兒 *ch'u*[1]-*têng*[1]-*hu*[2]-*'rh*[2], 出燈題 *ch'u*[1]-*têng*[1]-*t'i*[2], 出燈謎兒 *ch'u*[1]-*têng*[1]-*mi*[2]-*'rh*[2].

RIDDLE (sieve), a, 粗篩 *ts'u*[1]-*shai*[1].

RIDDLE (sift), to, 篩 *shai*[1].

RIDE, to, (a horse, etc.,) 騎 *ch'i*[2], 跨 *k'ua*[4], 乘 *ch'êng*[2], (in a carriage, etc.,) 坐 *tso*[4], 乘 *ch'êng*[2]; to – a donkey, 騎驢 *ch'i*[2]-*lü*[2], 跨驢 *k'ua*[4]-*lü*[2]; to – in a sedan chair, 坐轎 *tso*[4]-*chiao*[4], 乘轎 *ch'êng*[2]-*chiao*[4].

RIDER (of a horse), 騎的人 *ch'i*[2]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 跨的人 *k'ua*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2].

RIDGE, a, 脊 *chi*[3]; of a house, 房脊 *fang*[2]-*chi*[3]; of a mountain, 山脊 *shan*[1]-*chi*[3], 山隴 *shan*[1]-*lung*[3].

RIDICULE, the, 譏笑 *chi*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 戲言 *hsi*[4]-*yen*[2], 戲語 *hsi*[4]-*yü*[3], 戲話 *hsi*[4]-*hua*[4].

RIDICULE, to, 譏笑 *chi*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 戲笑 *hsi*[4]-*hsiao*[4], 笑話 *hsiao*[4]-*hua*[4], 戲弄 *hsi*[4]-*nung*[4], 譏 *chi*[1], 譏誚 *chi*[1]-*ch'iao*[4], 譏刺 *chi*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 嘲笑 *chao*[1]-*hsiao*[4]; to – a person, 笑人 *hsiao*[4]-*jên*[2], 笑話人 *hsiao*[4]-*hua*[4]-*jên*[2], 嘲笑人 *chao*[1]-*hsiao*[4]-*jên*[2].

RIDICULOUS, 可笑的 *k'o³-hsiao⁴-ti¹*, 見笑的 *chien⁴-hsiao⁴-ti¹*, 招笑的 *chao¹-hsiao⁴-ti¹*, 引笑的 *yin³-hsiao⁴-ti¹*; to make one's self –, 惹人笑 *jê³-jên²-hsiao⁴*.

RIFF, a, 暗礁 *an⁴-chiao¹*.

RIFLE, a, 來復鎗 *lai²-fu²-ch'iang¹*.

RIFLE (groove), to, 起槽 *ch'i³-ts'ao²*.

RIFLE (seize), to, 搶奪 *ch'iang³-to²*, 搶掠 *ch'iang³-lüo³*.

RIGHT (correct), 是 *shih⁴*, 不錯 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 正 *chêng⁴*, 正是 *chêng⁴-shih⁴*, (proper,) 應當 *ying¹-tang¹*, 應分 *ying¹-fên⁴*, (straight,) 直 *chih²*, (suitable,) 合宜 *ho²-i²*; angle, 直角 *chih²-chiao³*, 直角 *chih²-chüeh²*; feeling, 義氣 *i⁴-ch'i⁴*, 義情 *i⁴-ch'ing²*, 義 *i⁴*; hand, 右手 *yu⁴-shou³*; he is in the –, 他有理 *t'a¹-yu³-li³*, 是他不錯 *shih⁴-t'a¹-pu⁴-ts'o⁴*; it is quite –, 是不錯的 *shih⁴-pu⁴-ts'o⁴-ti¹*; side, 右邊兒 *yu⁴-pien¹-'rh²*, 右邊 *yu⁴-pien¹*; way, 正路 *chêng⁴-lu⁴*, 正道 *chêng⁴-tao⁴*, 正途 *chêng⁴-t'u²*, 正道路 *chêng⁴-tao⁴-lu⁴*.

RIGHT, the, (abstract –,) 理 *li³*, (that to which one has a claim.) 權 *ch'üan²*, (not the left,) 右手 *yu⁴-shou³*, 右邊 *yu⁴-pien¹*; by –s, 理所當然 *li³-so³-tang¹-jan²*; the – of self defence, 自護之權 *tzŭ⁴-hu⁴-chih¹-ch'üan²*; to put to –s, 整理 *chêng⁴-li³*, 正好 *chêng⁴-hao³*.

RIGHT, to, 豎起 *shu⁴-ch'i³*, 直之 *chih²-chih¹*, (a wrong,) 伸寃 *shên¹-yüan¹*, (to correct,) 匡正 *k'uang¹-chêng⁴*.

RIGHTEOUS, 義 *i⁴*, 義德 *i⁴-tê²*.

RIGID, 硬 *ying⁴*, 嚴 *yen²*.

RIGOUR, 嚴 *yen²*.

RILE, to, 激怒 *chi¹-nu⁴*, 觸怒 *ch'u⁴-nu⁴*.

RILL, a, 溪 *hsi¹*, 小溪 *hsiao³-ch'i¹*, 小川 *hsiao³-ch'uan¹*.

RIM, a, 邊 *pien¹*, 邊兒 *pien¹-'rh²*, 邊子 *pien¹-tzŭ³*; of a cup, 盃口 *pei¹-k'ou³*.

RIND, 皮 *p'i²*, 樹皮 *shu⁴-p'i²*.

RING, a, 環 *huan²*, 圈 *ch'üan¹*, 圈子 *ch'üan¹-tzŭ³*; ear- –, 耳環 *êrh³-huan²*, 耳圈 *êrh³-ch'üan¹*, 耳鉗 *êrh³-chien²*; finger- –, 戒指 *chieh⁴-chih³*, 戒箍 *chieh⁴-ku¹*; thumb- –, 搬指 *pan¹-chih³*.

RING, to, 響 *hsiang³*, 搖 *yao²*, 打 *ta³*, 鳴 *ming²*; to – the bell, (hand,) 搖鈴鐺 *yao²-ling²-tang¹*, (electric –,) 打鈴 *ta³-ling²*, (wire –,) 拉鈴鐺 *la¹-ling²-tang¹*.

RING-LEADER, 頭子 *t'ou²-tzŭ³*, 頭目 *t'ou²-mu⁴*, 首 *shou³*, 魁 *k'uei²*.

RINGING, a, (in the ears,) 耳鳴 *êrh³-ming²*, (of a bell,) 鈴響 *ling²-hsiang³*, 鈴聲 *ling²-shêng¹*.

RINGWORM, 癬 *hsüan³*, 金錢癬 *chin¹-ch'ien²-hsüan³*; to get –, 生癬 *shêng¹-hsüan³*.

RINGLETS, 小圈 *hsiao³-ch'üan¹*, (of hair,) 捲髮 *chüan³-fa³*, 捲頭髮 *chüan³-t'ou²-fa³*.

RINSE, to, 漂 *p'iao³*; to – the mouth, 嗽 *shu⁴*, 嗽口 *shu⁴-k'ou³*, 漱口 *sou⁴-k'ou³*.

RIOT, a, 混亂的事 *hun⁴-luan⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*, 鬧亂的事 *nao⁴-luan⁴-ti¹-shih⁴*.

RIOT, to, 鬧亂 *nao⁴-luan⁴*, 作亂 *tso⁴-luan⁴*, 鼓譟 *ku³-sao⁴*; to stir up a –, 擾亂 *jao²-luan⁴*, 激亂 *chi¹-luan⁴*, 攪亂 *chiao³-luan⁴*.

RIOTOUS, 吵鬧 *ch'ao³-nao⁴*, 吵亂 *ch'ao³-luan⁴*, 亂鬧 *luan⁴-nao⁴*, 鼓譟的 *ku³-sao⁴-ti¹*.

RIP, to, 拆 *ch'ai¹*, 剖 *p'ou³*; to – open, (by cutting,) 拆一拆 *ch'ai¹-i¹-ch'ai¹*, 剖一剖 *p'ou³-i¹-p'ou³*, 剖開 *p'ou³-k'ai¹*, (by tearing,) 撕開 *ssŭ¹-k'ai¹*; to – open a seam, 拆縫 *ch'ai¹-fêng⁴*, 剖縫 *p'ou³-fêng⁴*.

RIPE, 熟了 *shou²-liao³*, 熟的 *shou²-ti¹*, 熟 *shou²*, (of grain,) 稔 *shên³*; fruit, 熟菓子 *shou²-kuo³-tzŭ³*, 熟菓 *shou²-kuo³*; just –, 正熟 *chêng⁴-shou²*, 正熟的 *chêng⁴-shou²-ti¹*; over- –, 熟透了 *shou²-t'ou²-liao³*, 過熟 *kuo⁴-shou²*, 太熟 *t'ai⁴-shou²*, 多熟 *to¹-shou²*.

RIPEN, to, 成熟 *ch'êng²-shou²*, 長熟 *chang³-shou²*.

RIPPLE, a, 水波 *shui³-po¹*, 水紋 *shui³-wên²*.

RISE, the, (ascent,) 上升 *shang⁴-shêng¹*, (of a price,) 昂貴 *ang¹-kuei⁴*, (of water,) 漲 *chang⁴*, (origin,) 來歷 *lai²-li⁴*, 原由 *yüan²-yu²*, (promotion,) 高陞 *kao¹-shêng¹*.

RISE, to, (ascend,) 上 *shang⁴*, 登 *têng¹*, 升 *shêng¹*, (get up,) 起來 *ch'i³-lai²*, 起 *ch'i³*, (in life,) 發達 *fa¹-ta²*, (in office,) 升 *shêng¹*, 升騰 *shêng¹-t'êng²*, 陞 *shêng¹*, (in price,) 昂貴 *ang¹-kuei⁴*, 昂價 *ang¹-chia⁴*, (of water,) 漲 *chang⁴*, 漲起 *chang⁴-ch'i³*, 漲水 *chang⁴-shui³*; to – early, 清早起來 *ch'ing¹-tsao³-ch'i³-lai²*, 早氣起來 *tsao³-ch'i⁴-ch'i³-lai²*; to – in rebellion, 起事 *ch'i³-shih⁴*; unable to –, 起不來 *ch'i³-pu⁴-lai²*, 不能起 *pu⁴-nêng²-ch'i³*.

RISK, a, 險 *hsien³*, 險處 *hsien³-ch'u⁴*; to run a –, 弄險 *nung⁴-hsien³*, 幹險 *kan⁴-hsien³*, 做險 *tso⁴-hsien³*.

RISK, to, 冒 *mao⁴*, 拚 *p'in¹*, 賭 *tu³*; to – danger, 冒險 *mao⁴-hsien³*, 險 *hsien³*; to – one's life, 拚命 *p'in¹-ming⁴*, 拌命 *pan⁴-ming⁴*, 冒死 *mao⁴-ssŭ³*.

RITE, a, 禮 *li³*, 儀節 *i²-chieh²*, 儀禮 *i²-li³*, 儀容 *i²-jung²*, 禮儀 *li³-i²*, 禮數 *li³-shu⁴*, 禮路 *li³-lu⁴*, 儀 *i²*; funeral –s, 喪禮 *sang¹-li³*, 葬禮 *tsang⁴-li³*, 喪事 *sang¹-shih⁴*; the Board of –s, 禮部 *li³-pu⁴*; the Book of –s, 禮記 *li³-chi⁴*; to bury with funeral –s, 禮葬 *li³-tsang⁴*.

RIVAL, a, 爭勝的 *chêng¹-shêng⁴-ti¹*, 對頭 *tui⁴-t'ou²*, 爭先的 *chêng¹-hsien¹-ti¹*.

RIVAL, to, 相競 *hsiang¹-ching⁴*, 對賽 *tui⁴-sai⁴*, 賽 *sai⁴*, 比賽 *pi³-sai⁴*, 爭勝 *chêng¹-shêng⁴*, 比試 *pi³-shih⁴*.

RIVALRY, 相賽 *hsiang¹-sai⁴*, 相鬬 *hsiang¹-tou⁴*, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*.

RIVE, to, 裂 *lieh⁴*, 裂開 *lieh⁴-k'ai¹*, 劈開 *p'i¹-k'ai¹*.

RIVER, a, 河 *ho²*, 江 *chiang¹*, 一條河 *i¹-t'iao²-ho²*, 一道江 *i¹-tao⁴-chiang¹*; down –, 下江 *hsia⁴-chiang¹*; side, 河邊 *ho²-pien¹*, 江邊 *chiang¹-pien¹*, 河邊兒 *ho²-pien¹-'rh²*; the bank of a –, 河岸 *ho²-an⁴*, 河沿 *ho²-yen²*, 江岸 *chiang¹-an⁴*, 江沿 *chiang¹-yen²*; the middle of a –, 江心 *chiang¹-hsin¹*, 江中心 *chiang¹-chung¹-hsin¹*, 河中間 *ho²-chung¹-chien¹*; the mouth of a –, 河口 *ho²-k'ou³*, 江口 *chiang¹-k'ou³*, 河口子 *ho²-k'ou³-tzŭ³*, 江口子 *chiang¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³*; to cross a –, 過河 *kuo⁴-ho²*, 過江 *kuo⁴-chiang¹*, 渡河 *tu⁴-ho²*, 渡江 *tu⁴-chiang¹*; up –, 上江 *shang⁴-chiang¹*.

RIVER-BED, 江底 *chiang¹-ti³*, 河底 *ho²-ti³*.

RIVER-COURSE, 江道 *chiang*[1]-*tao*[4], 河道 *ho*[2]-*tao*[4].

RIVET, a, 騎馬釘 *ch'i*[2]-*ma*[3]-*ting*[1].

RIVULET, 澗 *chien*[4]. 澗溝 *chien*[4]-*kou*[1], 溪 *hsi*[1], 小溪 *hsiao*[3]-*ch'i*[1], 川 *ch'uan*[1].

ROAD, a, 道 *tao*[4], 路 *lu*[4]. 道路 *tao*[4]-*lu*[4], 道途 *tao*[4]-*t'u*[2], 途 *t'u*[2], 途程 *t'u*[2]-*ch'êng*[2]; by land –s, 旱路 *han*[4]-*lu*[4], 旱道 *han*[4]-*tao*[4], 陸路 *lu*[4]-*lu*[4]; cross –s, 十字路 *shih*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*lu*[4], 十字道 *shih*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*tao*[4]; high- –, 大道 *ta*[4]-*tao*[4]; on the –, 路上 *lu*[4]-*shang*[4], 道上 *tao*[4]-*shang*[4], 途上 *t'u*[2]-*shang*[4]. 道路上 *tao*[4]-*lu*[4]-*shang*[4]; to lose the –, 迷路 *mi*[2]-*lu*[4], 岔路 *ch'a*[4]-*lu*[4], 岔道兒 *ch'a*[4]-*tao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 迷途 *mi*[2]-*t'u*[2], 失迷路 *shih*[1]-*mi*[2]-*lu*[4].

ROAM, to, 遊逛 *yu*[2]-*kuang*[4]. 遊 *yu*[2], 游 *yu*[2], 遊行 *yu*[2]-*hsing*[2]. 閒步 *hsien*[2]-*pu*[4], 閒走 *hsien*[2]-*tsou*[3].

ROAR, the, (of laughter,) 嘎嘎的笑 *ka*[1]-*ka*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 哈哈的笑 *ha*[1]-*ha*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hsiao*[4], (of men,) 大喊 *ta*[4]-*han*[3], (of water falls, of the sea, etc.,) 水大响 *shui*[3]-*ta*[4]-*hsiang*[3], 洶湧 *hsiung*[1]-*yung*[3], 水吼 *shui*[3]-*hou*[4], (of wild animals,) 嘯 *hsiao*[4], 吼 *hou*[3], 吼叫 *hou*[3]-*chiao*[4].

ROAR, to, (of animals,) 吼 *hou*[3], 嘯 *hsiao*[4]. (of water,) 吼 *hou*[3], 洶湧 *hsiung*[1]-*yung*[3].

ROAST, to, 燒 *shao*[1], 炮 *p'ao*[4], 烤 *k'ao*[3]; to – a person alive, 炮烙 *p'ao*[4]-*lao*[4]; to – a pig, 燒猪 *shao*[1]-*chu*[1], 烤猪 *k'ao*[3]-*chu*[1].

ROB, to, 搶 *ch'iang*[3], 掠 *lüo*[2], 奪 *to*[2], 搶奪 *ch'iang*[3]-*to*[2], 搶刼 *ch'iang*[3]-*chieh*[2], 搶掠 *ch'iang*[3]-*lüo*[2], 盜 *tao*[4].

ROBBER, 搶奪的 *ch'iang*[3]-*to*[2]-*ti*[1], 强盜 *ch'iang*[2]-*tao*[4], 强賊 *ch'iang*[2]-*tsei*[2], 賊 *tsei*[2], 賊匪 *tsei*[2]-*fei*[3]. 賊盜 *tsei*[2]-*tao*[4]; cave, 賊窩 *tsei*[2]-*wo*[1], 賊巢 *tsei*[2]-*ch'ao*[2]; mounted –, 响馬强盜 *hsiang*[3]-*ma*[3]-*ch'iang*[2]-*tao*[4]. 响馬 *hsiang*[3]-*ma*[3], 响馬賊 *hsiang*[3]-*ma*[3]-*tsei*[2], 騎馬賊 *ch'i*[2]-*ma*[3]-*tsei*[2].

ROBBERY, 搶刼的事 *ch'iang*[3]-*chieh*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 搶奪的事 *ch'iang*[3]-*to*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4]; highway –, 路刼 *lu*[4]-*chieh*[2], 刼道 *chieh*[2]-*tao*[4].

ROBE, a, 袍子 *p'ao*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 袍 *p'ao*[2]; a Buddhist priest's –, 僧袍 *séng*[1]-*p'ao*[2]; a Taoist priest's –, 道袍 *tao*[4]-*p'ao*[2]; a mandarin's ceremonial –, 蟒袍 *mang*[3]-*p'ao*[2]; Imperial –, 龍袍 *lung*[2]-*p'ao*[2], 御袍 *yü*[4]-*p'ao*[2].

ROBUST, 壯健 *chuang*[4]-*chien*[4], 壯 *chuang*[4], 壯强 *chuang*[4]-*ch'iang*[2], 健强 *chien*[4]-*ch'iang*[2], 健 *chien*[4], 强壯 *ch'iang*[2]-*chuang*[4], 康健 *k'ang*[1]-*chien*[4], 力强 *li*[4]-*ch'iang*[2]; a – person, 壯健的人 *chuang*[4]-*chien*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 康健的人 *k'ang*[1]-*chien*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 壯人 *chuang*[4]-*jên*[2].

ROC (Rukh), the, 鵬 *p'êng*[2]. 鵬鳥 *p'êng*[2]-*niao*[3], 大鵬鳥 *ta*[4]-*p'êng*[2]-*niao*[3].

ROCK, a, 磐 *p'an*[2], 一塊山石 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*shan*[1]-*shih*[2], 山石 *shan*[1]-*shih*[2], 石 *shih*[2]; to make – work, 堆山 *tui*[1]-*shan*[1], 擺山 *pai*[3]-*shan*[1]; work, 假山 *chia*[3]-*shan*[1].

ROCK, to, 搖 *yao*[2]. 搖動 *yao*[2]-*tung*[4], 搖幌 *yao*[2]-*huang*[4], 飄蕩 *p'iao*[1]-*tang*[4]; to – backwards and forwards, 搖來搖去 *yao*[2]-*lai*[2]-*yao*[2]-*ch'ü*[4].

ROCKERY, a, 山子石兒 *shan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*shih*[2]-*'rh*[2], 山子 *shan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

ROCKET, a, 火箭 *huo*[3]-*chien*[4], 火筒 *huo*[3]-*t'ung*[3].

ROCKY, 多石的 *to*[1]-*shih*[2]-*ti*[1]; a – valley, 石谷 *shih*[2]-*ku*[3].

Rod, a, 竿子 *kan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 竿 *kan*^{1}, (twig,) 枝條 *chih*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}; a fishing –, 釣竿 *tiao*^{4}-*kan*^{1}, 釣魚竿 *tiao*^{4}-*yü*^{2}-*kan*^{1}, 魚竿 *yü*^{2}-*kan*^{1}, 魚竿子 *yü*^{2}-*kan*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Roe (of a fish), 魚子 *yü*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Roe (female deer,), 母鹿 *mu*^{3}-*lu*^{4}, 牝鹿 *p'in*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, 麀 *yu*^{1}.

Rogue, a, 光棍 *kuang*^{1}-*kun*^{4}, 棍徒 *kun*^{4}-*t'u*^{2}, 匪棍 *fei*^{3}-*kun*^{4}, 徒棍 *t'u*^{2}-*kun*^{4}, 流氓 *liu*^{2}-*mêng*^{2}.

Roll, a, 一卷 *i*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{4}, (of maps, scrolls, etc.,) 卷軸 *ch'üan*^{4}-*chou*^{2}, (list,) 冊 *ts'ê*^{4}, 目錄 *mu*^{4}-*lu*^{4}; muster –, 卯簿 *mao*^{3}-*pu*^{4}; of silk, 一捲紬 *i*^{1}-*chüan*^{3}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 一捲紬子 *i*^{1}-*chüan*^{3}-*ch'ou*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; of the drum, 一通鼓 *i*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}-*ku*^{3}, 一陣鼓 *i*^{1}-*chên*^{4}-*ku*^{3}, (sound,) 彭 *p'êng*^{2}.

Roll up, to, 捲起 *chüan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}, 捲 *chüan*^{3}, 捲上 *chüan*^{3}-*shang*^{4}; to – between the hands, 搓 *ts'o*^{1}; to – over the ground, 輥 *kun*^{3}; to – rice, 碾米 *nien*^{3}-*mi*^{3}; to – up a flag, 捲旗子 *chüan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 捲旗 *chüan*^{3}-*ch'i*^{2}; to – up the sleeves, 捲袖子 *chüan*^{3}-*hsiu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 挽袖子 *wan*^{3}-*hsiu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 挽袖 *wan*^{3}-*hsiu*^{4}.

Roll-call, 點名 *tien*^{3}-*ming*^{2}, 點卯 *tien*^{3}-*mao*^{3}.

Roller, a, (for rice,) 碾 *nien*^{3}, 碾子 *nien*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (of a map,) 軸 *chou*^{2}, 軸頭 *chou*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}; a baker's – (rolling pin), 麵杖 *mien*^{4}-*chang*^{4}, 麵棍 *mien*^{4}-*kun*^{4}, 赶麵杖 *kan*^{3}-*mien*^{4}-*chang*^{4}; a road –, 輥路機器 *kun*^{3}-*lu*^{4}-*chi*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}, 輥路車 *kun*^{3}-*lu*^{4}-*ch'ê*^{1}; a stone –, 輥子 *kun*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Roof, a, (of a house,) 房頂 *fang*^{2}-*ting*^{3}, (of the mouth,) 上嗓膛 *shang*^{4}-*sang*^{3}-*t'ang*^{2}, 嗓膀 *sang*^{3}-*o*^{4}.

Rook, the, 老鴰 *lao*^{3}-*kua*^{1}, 烏鴉 *wu*^{1}-*ya*^{1}.

Rook, to, 欺騙 *ch'i*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}.

Room, a, 屋子 *wu*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 屋 *wu*^{1}, 房 *fang*^{2}, 房子 *fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; bed –, 臥房 *wo*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 寢室 *chin*^{3}-*shih*^{1}, 睡覺的屋 *shui*^{4}-*chiao*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*wu*^{1}; dinning –, 飯廳 *fan*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}, 飯廳兒 *fan*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 大餐間 *ta*^{4}-*ts'an*^{1}-*chien*^{1}; drawing –, 廳房 *t'ing*^{1}-*fang*^{2}, 廳 *t'ing*^{1}; guest's –, 客廳 *k'o*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}, 客房 *k'o*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 客屋 *k'o*^{4}-*wu*^{1}, 客堂 *k'o*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}; the walls of a –, 屋壁 *wu*^{1}-*pi*^{3}, 屋墻 *wu*^{1}-*ch'iang*^{2}; there is no – for hope, 無望處 *wu*^{2}-*wang*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 無可望 *wu*^{2}-*k'o*^{3}-*wang*^{4}; to make –, 開路 *k'ai*^{1}-*lu*^{4}, 走開 *tsou*^{3}-*k'ai*^{1}.

Roomy, 寬 *k'uan*^{1}, 寬綽 *k'uan*^{1}-*ch'o*^{4}, 綽 *ch'o*^{4}, 廣 *kuang*^{3}, 寬闊 *k'uan*^{1}-*k'uo*^{4}.

Roost, a, 棲 *ch'i*^{1}.

Roost, to, 棲下 *ch'i*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}, 棲 *ch'i*^{1}.

Root, a, 根 *kên*^{1}, 本 *pên*^{3}, (origin,) 根本 *kên*^{1}-*pên*^{3}, 本 *pên*^{3}, 原 *yüan*^{2}; of a tree, 樹根 *shu*^{4}-*kên*^{1}, 樹根子 *shu*^{4}-*kên*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Root up, to, 連根拔 *lien*^{2}-*kên*^{1}-*pa*^{2}, 拔 *pa*^{2}, 拔起 *pa*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}, 拔起來 *pa*^{2}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}.

Rope, 繩子 *shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 繩 *shêng*^{2}, 繩兒 *shêng*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 繩索 *shêng*^{2}-*so*^{3}, 索 *so*^{3}, 纜 *lan*^{4}; dancer, 走繩的 *tsou*^{2}-*shêng*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; maker, 打繩子的 *ta*^{3}-*shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; tow –, 縴 *ch'ien*^{1}, 縴繩 *ch'ien*^{1}-*shêng*^{2}, 縴繩子 *ch'ien*^{1}-*shêng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

ROSARY, (Buddhist,) 數珠 *shu⁴-chu¹*, 記念 *chi⁴-nien⁴*, (catholic,) 素珠 *su⁴-chu¹*, 念珠 *nien⁴-chu¹*, 誦珠 *sung⁴-chu¹*.

ROSE, the, 玫瑰花 *mei²-kuei⁴-hua¹*, 玫桂 *mei²-kuei⁴*; maloes, 蘇合香 *su¹-ho²-hsiang¹*, 蘇合油 *su¹-ho²-yu²*; the prickly –, 荊玫花 *tz'ŭ⁴-mei²-hua¹*, 荊玫 *tz'ŭ⁴-mei²*; the white – (rosa Banksiae,), 木香花 *mu⁴-hsiang¹-hua¹*, 木香 *mu⁴-hsiang¹*.

ROSE-WATER, 玫瑰水 *mei²-kuei⁴-shui³*.

ROSIN, 松香 *sung¹-hsiang¹*, 樹脂 *shu⁴-chih¹*.

ROSTER, a, 值班冊 *chih⁴-pan¹-ts'ê⁴*.

ROSY, 彤 *t'ung²*, 粉紅 *fên³-hung²*, 銀紅 *yin²-hung²*, 楊妃 *yang²-fei¹*; a – face, 桃花臉 *t'ao²-hua¹-lien³*, 桃花面 *t'ao²-hua¹-mien⁴*, 粉紅面 *fên³-hung²-mien⁴*.

ROT, to, 朽 *hsiu³*, 朽爛 *hsiu³-lan⁴*.

ROTTEN, 腐爛 *fu³-lan⁴*, 腐 *fu³*, 腐朽 *fu³-hsiu³*, 腐敗 *fu³-pai⁴*, 朽 *hsiu³*, 枯 *k'u¹*, 糟 *tsao¹*, 槁枯 *kao³-k'u¹*, 糟了 *tsao¹-liao³*, 槁 *kao³*, 糟朽 *tsao¹-hsiu³*; wood, 朽木 *hsiu³-mu⁴*, 爛木 *lan⁴-mu⁴*.

ROUGE, the, 胭脂 *yen¹-chih¹*, 脂色 *chih¹-sê⁴*; powder, 胭粉 *yen¹-fên³*, 脂粉 *chih¹-fên³*.

ROUGE, to, 搽臙脂 *ch'a²-yen¹-chih¹*.

ROUGH, (not smooth,) 澀 *sê⁴*, 糙 *ts'ao²*, 濇 *sê⁴*, 不平 *pu⁴-p'ing²*, (of the taste,) 澀 *sê⁴*, (of the sea,) 洶湧 *hsiung¹-yung⁴*, (of a road,) 崎嶇 *ch'i¹-ch'ü¹*, (course, etc.,) 麤 *ts'u¹*, 粗 *ts'u¹*, 鹵莽 *lu³-mang³*, 粗鹵 *ts'u¹-lu³*; draft, 草稿 *ts'ao³-kao³*.

ROUGHNESS, (of a surface,) 糙 *ts'ao²*, 粗 *ts'u¹*, (of taste,) 澀 *sê⁴*, (of manner,) 鹵莽 *lu³-mang³*, 粗俗 *ts'u¹-su²*.

ROUND, 圓 *yüan²*, 圓的 *yüan²-ti¹*, 團 *t'uan²*, 團圓 *t'uan²-yüan²*, 圜 *huan²*; a – number, 整數 *chêng³-shu⁴*, 成十之數 *ch'êng²-shih²-chih¹-shu⁴*; a – table, 圓棹子 *yüan²-cho¹-tzŭ³*, 圓棹 *yüan²-cho¹*; about, 週圍 *chou¹-wei²*; all –, 週圍 *chou¹-wei²*, 周圍 *chou¹-wei²*; all the year –, 週年 *chou¹-nien²*; to travel – the world, 環游地球 *huan²-yu²-ti⁴-ch'iu²*; to turn one's self –, 轉身 *chuan³-shên¹*, 轉 *chuan³*, (to revolve,) 運行 *yün⁴-hsing²*, 運動 *yün⁴-tung⁴*; to turn something –, 搖轉 *yao²-chuan³*.

ROUSE, to, 叫醒 *chiao⁴-hsing²*, 觸起 *ch'uo⁴-ch'i³*, 振 *chên⁴*, 警 *ching³*, 警動 *ching³-tung⁴*, 抖 *tou³*; to – one's spirits, 振刷精神 *chên⁴-shua¹-ching¹-shên²*, 抖擻精神 *tou³-sou³-ching¹-shên²*, 抖精神 *tou³-ching¹-shên²*; to – up one's courage, 抖膽 *tou³-tan³*, 大着胆子 *ta⁴-cho²-tan³-tzŭ³*.

ROUT, to, 敗散 *pai⁴-san⁴*, 敗走 *pai⁴-tsou³*, 打敗 *ta³-pai⁴*.

ROUTE, 道 *tao⁴*, 路 *lu⁴*.

ROUTINE, 常道 *ch'ang²-tao⁴*, 常經 *ch'ang²-ching¹*; work, 常行事 *ch'ang²-hsing²-shih⁴*.

ROVE (ramble), to, 遊玩 *yu²-wan²*, 流蕩 *liu²-tang⁴*; –ing banditti, 流賊 *liu²-tsei²*, 游賊 *yu²-tsei²*, 流寇 *liu²-k'ou⁴*.

ROW (line), a, 一行 *i¹-hang²*, 一溜 *i¹-liu²*, 一排 *i¹-p'ai²*, 一輪 *i¹-t'ang⁴*, 行

hang^2; a – of houses, 一溜房子 *i*^{1}-*liu*^{2}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 一帶房子 *i*^{1}-*tai*^{4}-*fang*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}; all in a –, 行列 *hang*^{2}-*lieh*^{4}, 排列 *p'ai*^{2}-*lieh*^{4}; in –s, 行行的 *hang*^{2}-*hang*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; the whole –, 一帶 *i*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 一溜 *i*^{1}-*liu*^{2}; to set in –s, 行列 *hang*^{2}-*lieh*^{4}; to sit in a –, 一排坐下 *i*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}-*tso*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}.

Row (disturbance), a, 鬬口 *tou*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 嘈鬧 *ts'ao*^{1}-*nao*^{4}; to make a –, 爭鬧 *chêng*^{1}-*nao*^{4}, 鬧起來 *nao*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}.

Row (a boat), to, 櫂 *chao*^{4}, 掉槳 *chao*^{4}-*chiang*^{3}, 打槳 *ta*^{3}-*chiang*^{3}, 划 *hua*^{2}.

Rowdy, a, 棍徒 *kun*^{4}-*t'u*^{2}, 兇漢 *hsiung*^{1}-*han*^{4}.

Royal, 王的 *wang*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 御 *yü*^{4}, 君主的 *chün*^{1}-*chu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}; assent, 欽准 *ch'in*^{1}-*chun*^{3}; family, 皇家 *huang*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 王家 *wang*^{2}-*chia*^{1}; robes, 御衣 *yü*^{4}-*i*^{1}.

Rub, to, 搽 *ch'a*^{2}, 擦 *ts'a*^{1}, 摩 *mo*^{2}, 磨 *mo*^{2}, 摸 *mo*^{1}; to – between the hands, 搓揉 *ts'o*^{1}-*jou*^{2}, 搓 *ts'o*^{1}, 搓手 *ts'o*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 揉搓 *jou*^{2}-*ts'o*^{1}, 揉 *jou*^{2}; to – bright, 擦光 *ts'a*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}; to – Chinese ink, 研墨 *yen*^{2}-*mo*^{4}, 磨墨 *mo*^{2}-*mo*^{4}, 研 *yen*^{2}; to – on, 塗 *t'u*^{2}, 搽 *ch'a*^{2}; to – out (off), 塗抹 *t'u*^{2}-*mo*^{3}, 擦去 *ts'a*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}; to – with the hand, 摸挲 *mo*^{1}-*so*^{1}, 摩挲 *mo*^{2}-*so*^{1}.

Rubbish, 廢物 *fei*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 廢貨 *fei*^{4}-*huo*^{4}.

Ruby, a, 紅寶石 *hung*^{2}-*pao*^{3}-*shih*^{2}.

Rudder, a, 舵 *to*^{4}, 舵子 *to*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; shaft of a –, 舵梃 *to*^{4}-*t'ing*^{3}.

Ruddy, 紅 *hung*^{2}, 紅的 *hung*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

Rude, 無禮貌 *wu*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*mao*^{4}, 粗 *ts'u*^{1}, 鹵 *lu*^{3}, 鹵莽 *lu*^{3}-*mang*^{3}, 冒犯 *mao*^{4}-*fan*^{4}.

Rudeness, 無禮 *wu*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 無文禮 *wu*^{2}-*wên*^{2}-*li*^{3}, 粗鹵 *ts'u*^{1}-*lu*^{3}.

Rudiment, 始基 *shih*^{3}-*chi*^{1}, 初學 *ch'u*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{2}.

Rue, the, 芸香 *yün*^{1}-*hsiang*^{1}.

Rue, to, 憂愁 *yu*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{2}, 憂哭 *yu*^{1}-*k'u*^{1}.

Rueful, 可悲 *k'o*^{3}-*pei*^{1}, 可哭 *k'o*^{3}-*k'u*^{1}, 憂悶 *yu*^{1}-*mên*^{4}; a – countence, 愁容 *ch'ou*^{2}-*jung*^{2}, 愁眉 *ch'ou*^{2}-*mei*^{2}.

Ruffian, 强徒 *ch'iang*^{2}-*t'u*^{2}.

Ruffle, to, 縐攏 *chou*^{4}-*lung*^{3}; to – the mind, 令心不平 *ling*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*p'ing*^{2}; to – the surface of something, 擾亂 *jao*^{3}-*luan*^{4}.

Rug, a, 毯子 *t'an*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 毯 *t'an*^{3}, 氈毯 *chan*^{1}-*t'an*^{3}.

Rugged, 粗 *ts'u*^{1}, 糙 *ts'ao*^{2}, (as a road,) 崎嶇 *ch'i*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}; a – beard, 獅毛鬚 *shih*^{1}-*mao*^{2}-*hsü*^{1}.

Ruin, the, 傾覆 *ch'ing*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 敗子 *pai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Ruin, to, 敗 *pai*^{4}, 敗滅 *pai*^{4}-*mieh*^{4}, 敗損 *pai*^{4}-*sun*^{3}, 敗壞 *pai*^{4}-*huai*^{4}, 壞 *huai*^{4}, 毀 *huei*^{3}, 毀壞 *hui*^{3}-*huai*^{4}, 破 *p'o*^{4}; to – an affair, 敗事 *pai*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 壞事 *huai*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 破事 *p'o*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 僨事 *fên*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; to – one's family, 敗家 *pai*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 敗戶 *pai*^{4}-*hu*^{4}, 破家 *p'o*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, 傾家 *ch'ing*^{1}-*chia*^{1}.

Ruins, the, (of a city,) 毀敗的城 *hui*^{3}-*pai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}.

Rule, a, (government,) 政 *chêng*^{4}, 管轄 *kuan*^{3}-*hsia*^{2}, 治制 *chih*^{4}-*chih*^{4}, (instrument,) 畫線板 *hua*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}-*pan*^{3}, 界尺 *chieh*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{3}, (regulation,) 法 *fa*^{2}, 程 *ch'êng*^{2},

規 *kuei*[1], 規度 *kuei*[1]-*tu*[4], 規矩 *kuei*[1]-*chü*[4], 法度 *fa*[2]-*tu*[4], 章 *chang*[1], 章程 *chang*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 方法 *fang*[1]-*fa*[2], 科則 *k'o*[1]-*tsê*[2], 則 *tsê*[2], 則例 *tsê*[2]-*li*[4]; examination –s, 科條 *k'o*[1]-*t'iao*[2]; rules of archery, 射法 *shê*[4]-*fa*[2]; to lay down –s, 定規 *ting*[4]-*kuei*[1], 定章程 *ting*[4]-*chang*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 定法 *ting*[4]-*fa*[2].

Rule, to, 規 *kuei*[1], 治 *chih*[4], 主 *chu*[3], 主治 *chu*[3]-*chih*[4], 主宰 *chu*[3]-*tsai*[3], 管 *kuan*[3], 管領 *kuan*[3]-*ling*[3], 管理 *kuan*[3]-*li*[3]; foot- –, 尺 *ch'ih*[3]; to – a line, 畫輪子 *hua*[4]-*t'ang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 打輪子 *ta*[3]-*t'ang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 畫線 *hua*[4]-*hsien*[4], 界 *chieh*[4].

Ruler (governor), 主宰 *chu*[3]-*tsai*[3], 主 *chu*[3], 宰 *tsai*[3], 主治的 *chu*[3]-*chih*[4]-*ti*[1], (instrument,) 畫線板 *hua*[4]-*hsien*[4]-*pan*[3].

Ruling (prevailing), 操權的 *ts'ao*[1]-*ch'üan*[2]-*ti*[1], 攬權的 *lan*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]-*ti*[1]; principle, 綱 *kang*[1].

Rum (strange), 奇怪 *ch'i*[2]-*kuai*[4], 奇異 *ch'i*[2]-*i*[4].

Rumble (rumbling), a, 轟 *hung*[1], 轟聲 *hung*[1]-*shêng*[1], 霩霩 *lung*[2]-*lung*[2].

Ruminate, to, (to chew the cud,) 倒嚼 *tao*[3]-*chiao*[2], 反嚼 *fan*[3]-*chiao*[2], (to meditate,) 三思 *san*[1]-*ssŭ*[1], 轉思 *chuan*[3]-*ssŭ*[1], 回思 *hui*[2]-*ssŭ*[1].

Rummage, to, 搜尋 *shou*[1]-*hsün*[2].

Rumour, a, 風聲 *fêng*[1]-*shêng*[1], 風聞 *fêng*[1]-*wên*[2], 風言 *fêng*[1]-*yen*[2], 謠 *yao*[2], 謠言 *yao*[2]-*yen*[2].

Rumour, to, 傳風聲 *ch'uan*[2]-*fêng*[1]-*wên*[2], 播謠言 *po*[4]-*yao*[2]-*yen*[2].

Rump, 屁股 *p'i*[4]-*ku*[3], 臀 *t'un*[2].

Rumple, a, 縐紋 *chou*[4]-*wên*[2], 縐摺 *chou*[4]-*chê*[2].

Rumple, to, 縐 *chou*[4].

Run to, 跑 *p'ao*[3], 跑走 *p'ao*[3]-*tsou*[3], 走 *tsou*[3], 奔 *pên*[1], 趨 *ch'ü*[1], (as a river,) 流 *liu*[2], (as a ship,) 行 *hsing*[2], 駛 *shih*[3]; the nose –s, 鼻流涕 *pi*[3]-*liu*[2]-*t'i*[4]; to – after, 趕 *kan*[3], 追 *chui*[1], 追回 *chui*[1]-*hui*[2], 追趕 *chui*[1]-*kan*[3]; to – against, 碰 *p'êng*[4], 撞 *chuang*[4]; to – away, 跑脫 *p'ao*[3]-*t'o*[1], 逃 *t'ao*[2], 逃去 *t'ao*[2]-*ch'ü*[4]. 逃匿 *t'ao*[2]-*ni*[4], 逃跑 *t'ao*[2]-*p'ao*[3], 逃走 *t'ao*[2]-*tsou*[3], 逃亡 *t'ao*[2]-*wang*[2]; to – danger, 冒險 *mao*[4]-*hsien*[3]; to – down a vessel, 駛沉船 *shih*[3]-*ch'ên*[2]-*ch'uan*[2]; to – fast, 跑得快 *p'ao*[3]-*tê*[2]-*k'uai*[4], 奔得快 *pên*[1]-*tê*[2]-*k'uai*[4]; to – for one's life, 奔命 *pên*[1]-*ming*[4], 逃命 *t'ao*[2]-*ming*[4]; to – foul of, 干犯 *kan*[1]-*fan*[4]; to – from, 跑開 *p'ao*[3]-*k'ai*[1]; to – (glance) over, 過眼 *kuo*[4]-*yen*[3]; to – goods, 走私 *tsou*[3]-*ssŭ*[1]; to – helter skelter, 混跑 *hun*[4]-*p'ao*[3], 混奔 *hun*[4]-*pên*[1], 亂跑 *luan*[4]-*p'ao*[3]; to – hither and thither, 奔來奔去 *pên*[1]-*lai*[2]-*pên*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 跑來跑去 *p'ao*[3]-*lai*[2]-*p'ao*[3]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – incessantly about, 奔波 *pên*[1]-*po*[4]; to – on ice, 跑氷 *p'ao*[3]-*ping*[1], 溜氷 *liu*[2]-*ping*[1]; to – out (as a liquid), 漏 *lou*[4], 漏出 *lou*[4]-*ch'u*[1], (extend,) 伸 *shên*[1], (as a line,) 放 *fang*[4], 鬆 *sung*[1]; to – out of something, 盡了 *chin*[4]-*liao*[3], 窮了 *ch'iung*[2]-*liao*[3]; to – over (as water), 溢 *i*[4]; to – some body down (speak badly of), 講人壞 *chiang*[3]-*jên*[2]-*huai*[4]; to – some body over (as with a carriage), 撞倒人 *chuang*[4]-*tao*[3]-*jên*[2];

to – somebody through (with a weapon), 刺穿人 *tz'ŭ⁴-ch'uan¹-jên²*; to – through (as thread), 貫穿 *kuan⁴-ch'uan¹*; to – up (a house), 起 *ch'i³*; unable to –, 跑不動 *p'ao³-pu⁴-tung⁴*, 奔不動 *pên¹-pu⁴-tung⁴*.

RUNAWAY, a, 逃人 *t'ao²-jên²*, 逃跑的 *t'ao²-p'ao³-ti¹*, 逃走的 *t'ao²-tsou³-ti¹*.

RUNNER, a, 跑路的 *p'ao³-lu⁴-ti¹*, 跑道的 *p'ao³-tao⁴-ti¹*, 脚夫 *chiao³-fu¹*; a police –, 衙役 *ya²-i⁴*, 皂隸 *tsao⁴-li⁴*, 皂 *tsao⁴*, 皁 *tsao⁴*, 皁班 *tsao⁴-pan¹*.

RUNNING eyes, 流眼 *liu²-yen³*; hand, 草書 *ts'ao³-shu¹*, 草字 *ts'ao³-tzŭ⁴*, 行書 *hsing²-shu¹*.

RUPTURE, to, 破 *p'o⁴*, 裂 *lieh⁴*; to – a blood-vessel, 爆開血管 *pao⁴-k'ai¹-hsüeh³-kuan³*.

RURAL, 鄉里的 *hsiang¹-li³-ti¹*, 鄉下的 *hsiang¹-hsia⁴-ti¹*, 鄉莊的 *hsiang¹-chuang¹-ti¹*; excursion, 鄉游 *hsiang¹-yu²*; occupation, 鄉下事業 *hsiang¹-hsia⁴-shih⁴-yeh⁴*, 鄉莊事業 *hsiang¹-chuang¹-shih⁴-yeh⁴*.

RUSH (dash), a, 一衝 *i¹-ch'ung¹*, 一撞 *i¹-chuang⁴*.

RUSH (reed), a, 蒲草 *p'u²-ts'ao³*, 蒲子 *p'u²-tzŭ³*, 蘆葦 *lu²-wei³*, 茅 *mao²*, 茅蘆 *mao²-lu²*, 茅草 *mao²-ts'ao³*, 蒲 *p'u²*; blossom, 蒲棒兒 *p'u²-pang⁴-'rh²*, 蒲棒 *p'u²-pang⁴*, 蒲棒子 *p'u²-pang⁴-tzŭ³*; mat, 蒲蓆 *p'u²-hsi⁴*, 蒲蓆子 *p'u²-hsi⁴-tzŭ³*; matting, 蒲包子 *p'u²-pao¹-tzŭ³*, 蒲包 *p'u²-pao¹*.

RUSH, to, 衝 *ch'ung¹*, 闖 *ch'uang³*; to – against, 撞 *chuang⁴*, 衝 *ch'ung¹*, 衝突 *ch'ung¹-t'u⁴*; to – in, 闖進 *ch'uang³-chin⁴*, 闖入 *ch'uang³-ju⁴*, to – into one's presence, 撞見 *chuang⁴-chien⁴*; to – out, 突 *t'u⁴*, 衝出 *ch'ung¹-ch'u¹*; to – rashly on death, 冒死 *mao⁴-ssŭ³*, 拌命 *pan⁴-ming³*.

RUSSIA, 俄國 *o²-kuo²*, 俄羅斯國 *o²-lo²-ssŭ¹-kuo²*.

RUSSIAN, a, 俄國人 *o²-kuo²-jên²*, 俄國的 *o²-kuo²-ti¹*; the – language, 俄國話 *o²-kuo²-hua⁴*.

RUST, the, 銹 *hsiu⁴*; iron –, 鐵銹 *t'ieh³-hsiu⁴*.

RUST, to, 生銹 *shêng¹-hsiu⁴*, 長鏽 *chang³-hsiu⁴*, 上銹 *shang⁴-hsiu⁴*.

RUSTIC, 鄉下的 *hsiang¹-hsia⁴-ti¹*, 村 *ts'un¹*, 鄙野 *pi⁴-yeh³*, 鄙 *pi⁴*, 鄙魯 *pi⁴-lu³*.

RUSTIC, a, 鄙夫 *pi⁴-fu¹*, 鄙人 *pi⁴-jên²*, 野夫 *yeh³-fu¹*.

RUSTLE, a, 沙沙聲 *sha¹-sha¹-shêng¹*.

RUSTLE, to, (as garments,) 沙沙叫 *sha¹-sha¹-chiao⁴*, 刷刷叫 *shua¹-shua¹-chiao⁴*.

RUSTY, 生了銹 *shêng¹-liao³-hsiu⁴*, 長了鏽 *chang³-liao³-hsiu⁴*, 上了銹 *shang⁴-liao³-hsiu⁴*; the knife is –, 刀生了銹 *tao¹-shêng¹-liao³-hsiu⁴*, 刀長了鏽 *tao¹-chang³-liao³-hsiu⁴*.

RUT (track), a, 轍眼兒 *chê²-yen³-'rh²*, 轍 *chê²*, 轍兒 *chê²-'rh²*, 轍窩 *chê²-wo¹*, 車轍 *ch'ê¹-chê²*.

RUT (of animals), the, 發淫 *fa¹-yin²*, 起性 *ch'i³-hsing⁴*.

RYE, 粗麥 *ts'u¹-mai⁴*.

S.

SABBATH, 禮拜日 *li³-pai⁴-jih⁴*, 禮拜 *li³-pai⁴*, 安息日 *an¹-hsi²-jih⁴*.

SABLE (black), 黑 *hei¹*, 烏 *wu¹*.

SABLE, the, 貂 *tiao¹*, 貂鼠 *tiao¹-shu³*; skins, 貂皮 *tiao¹-p'i²*, 黑貂皮 *hei¹-tiao¹-p'i²*, 貂鼠皮 *tiao¹-shu³-p'i²*.

SABRE, 腰刀 *yao¹-tao¹*.

SACK, a, 口袋 *k'ou³-tai⁴*, 袋 *tai⁴*, 囊 *nang²*.

SACK, to, 裝袋 *chuang¹-tai⁴*, 入囊 *ju⁴-nang²*, (to plunder,) 搶刼 *ch'iang³-chieh²*, 搶 *ch'iang³*, 搶掠 *ch'iang³-lüo³*.

SACK-CLOTH, 蔴蓮布 *ma²-lien²-pu⁴*, 蔴蓮 *ma²-lien²*, 粗蔴布 *ts'u¹-ma²-pu⁴*.

SACRED, 聖 *shêng⁴*; books, 聖經 *shêng⁴-ching¹*; the – Edict, 聖諭 *shêng⁴-yü⁴*.

SACRIFICE, a, 祭物 *chi⁴-wu⁴*, 祭祀 *chi⁴-ssŭ⁴*, (of animals,) 牲禮 *shêng¹-li³*; the Imperial autumn –, 嘗 *ch'ang²*; the Imperial spring –, 禘 *ti⁴*; the Imperial summer –, 禴 *yo⁴*; the Imperial winter –, 烝 *chêng¹*; the – to one's ancestors, 敬先人之祭 *ching⁴-hsien¹-jên²-chih¹-chi⁴*; to bring a – for somebody, 捨己益人 *shê³-chi³-i²-jên²*; to offer up a –, 奉祭 *fêng⁴-chi⁴*, 獻祭 *hsien⁴-chi⁴*.

SACRIFICE, to, 祭 *chi⁴*, 上祭 *shang⁴-chi⁴*, 獻祭 *hsien⁴-chi⁴*, 祀 *ssŭ⁴*; to – at the tombs of relations, 祭掃 *chi⁴-sao³*, 掃墓 *sao³-mu⁴*; to – by pouring out wine, 奠酒 *tien⁴-chiu³*, 祭奠 *chi⁴-tien⁴*; to – one's life, 捨身 *shê³-shên¹*, 捨命 *shê³-ming⁴*, 致命 *chih⁴-ming⁴*; to – to one's ancestors, 祭祖 *chi⁴-tsu³*, 祭祖先 *chi⁴-tsu³-hsien¹*, 祭祖宗 *chi⁴-tsu³-tsung¹*; to – to the gods, 祭神 *chi⁴-shên²*.

SACRIFICER, a, 上祭的 *shang⁴-chi⁴-ti¹*, 獻祭的 *hsien⁴-chi⁴-ti¹*, 奉祭的 *fêng⁴-chi⁴-ti¹*.

SACRIFICIAL, 祭的 *chi⁴-ti¹*; animals, 牲禮 *shing¹-li³*; rites, 祭禮 *chi⁴-li³*; robes, 祭服 *chi⁴-fu⁴*.

SACRILEGE, a, 犯聖 *fan⁴-shêng⁴*, 冲撞聖物 *ch'ung¹-chuang⁴-shêng⁴-wu⁴*, 辱聖 *ju⁴-shêng⁴*; to commit a –, 犯聖 *fan⁴-shêng⁴*, 辱聖 *ju⁴-shêng⁴*.

SAD, 憂愁 *yu¹-ch'ou²*, 憂悶 *yu¹-mên⁴*, 悶 *mên⁴*, 悶悶 *mên⁴-mên⁴*, 悶得慌 *mên⁴-tê²-huang²*, 愁悶 *ch'ou²-mên⁴*; affair, 可憐事 *k'o³-lien²-shih⁴*, 可惜的事 *k'o³-hsi²-ti¹-shih⁴*.

SADDLE, a, 鞍子 *an¹-tzŭ³*, 鞍 *an¹*; flaps 鞍韉 *an¹-ch'an⁴*; pad of a –, 鞍屜 *an¹-ti⁴*, 鞍屜子 *an¹-ti⁴-tzŭ³*, 屜 *ti⁴*, 屜子 *ti⁴-tzŭ³*; seat of a –, 鞍心子 *an¹-hsin¹-tzŭ³*, 鞍心 *an¹-hsin¹*.

SADDLE, to, 備鞍子 *pei³-an¹-tzŭ³*, 備鞍 *pei⁴-an¹*, 上鞍 *shang⁴-an¹*; to – and bridle a horse, 備馬 *pei⁴-ma³*, to – with something, 負於人 *fu⁴-yü²-jên²*, 披在身上 *p'i¹-tsai⁴-shên¹-shang⁴*.

SADDLER, a, 鞍子匠 *an¹-tzŭ³-chiang⁴*, 做鞍子的 *tso⁴-an¹-tzŭ³-ti¹*.

SADNESS, 憂悶 *yu*[1]-*mên*[4], 憂 *yu*[1], 悶氣 *mên*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 心悶 *hsin*[1]-*mên*[4].

SAFE, 妥妥當當 *t'o*[3]-*t'o*[3]-*tang*[4]-*tang*[4], 妥 *t'o*[3], 妥當 *t'o*[4]-*tang*[4], 妥貼 *t'o*[3]-*t'ieh*[1], 穩 *wên*[3], 穩當 *wên*[3]-*tang*[4], 穩妥 *wên*[3]-*t'o*[3], 安 *an*[1], 安貼 *an*[1]-*t'ieh*[1], 安妥 *an*[1]-*t'o*[3]; a – person, 妥當的人 *t'o*[3]-*tang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 妥貼的人 *t'o*[3]-*t'ieh*[1]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2], 穩當的人 *wên*[3]-*tang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*jên*[2]; to set down –ly, 安頓 *an*[1]-*tun*[4], 安放 *an*[1]-*fang*[4].

SAFE, a, 銀櫃 *yin*[2]-*kuei*[4], 銀箱 *yin*[2]-*hsiang*[1]; an iron –, 鐵櫃 *t'ieh*[3]-*kuei*[4]; a meat- –, 紗風燈 *sha*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*têng*[1], 紗燈 *sha*[1]-*têng*[1], 風燈 *fêng*[1]-*têng*[1], 風櫃 *fêng*[1]-*kuei*[4].

SAFETY, 妥當 *t'o*[3]-*tang*[4], 安穩 *an*[1]-*wên*[3].

SAFFLOWER, 紅花 *hung*[2]-*hua*[1], 紅藍花 *hung*[2]-*lan*[2]-*hua*[1].

SAFFRON, 紅花 *hung*[2]-*hua*[1], 藏紅花 *tsang*[4]-*hung*[2]-*hua*[1].

SAGACIOUS, 靈慧 *ling*[2]-*hui*[4], 聰慧 *ts'ung*[1]-*hui*[4].

SAGACITY, 智慧 *chih*[4]-*hui*[4], 明利 *ming*[2]-*li*[4].

SAGE, 睿智 *jui*[4]-*chih*[4], 智識 *chih*[4]-*shih*[4].

SAGE, a, 聖人 *shêng*[4]-*jên*[2], 聖 *shêng*[4].

SAGO, 西米 *hsi*[1]-*mi*[3], 沙谷米 *sha*[1]-*ku*[3]-*mi*[3].

SAID, the, 該 *kai*[1], 上指的 *shang*[4]-*chih*[3]-*ti*[1]: he – nothing, 他不出聲 *t'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'u*[1]-*shêng*[1], 他不作聲 *t'a*[1]-*pu*[4]-*tso*[4]-*shêng*[1]; it is –, 有人說 *yu*[3]-*jên*[2]-*shuo*[1], 有言 *yu*[3]-*yen*[2]; nothing to be –, 無話可說 *wu*[2]-*hua*[4]-*k'o*[3]-*shuo*[1], 沒得可說 *mei*[2]-*té*[2]-*k'o*[3]-*shuo*[1]; the – person, 該人 *kai*[1]-*jên*[2].

SAIL, a, 篷 *p'êng*[2], 篷帆 *p'êng*[2]-*fan*[1], 帆 *fan*[1], 帆篷 *fan*[1]-*p'êng*[2]; cloth, 篷帆 *p'êng*[2]-*fan*[1], 帆布 *fan*[1]-*pu*[4], 篷布 *p'êng*[2]-*pu*[4]; to hoist –, 扯起帆來 *ch'ê*[3]-*ch'i*[3]-*fan*[1]-*lai*[2], 拉起篷來 *la*[1]-*ch'i*[3]-*p'êng*[2]-*lai*[2], 揚帆 *yang*[2]-*fan*[1]; to set –, 駛 *shih*[3], 開船 *k'ai*[1]-*ch'uan*[2], 行船 *hsing*[2]-*ch'uan*[2]; to take in –, 下帆 *hsia*[4]-*fan*[1], 落帆 *lao*[4]-*fan*[1], 下篷 *hsia*[4]-*p'êng*[2], 落篷 *lao*[4]-*p'êng*[2].

SAIL, to, 駛 *shih*[3], 行船 *hsing*[2]-*ch'uan*[2], 航 *hang*[2].

SAIL-MAKER, a, 做篷的 *tso*[4]-*p'êng*[2]-*ti*[1], 做帆匠 *tso*[4]-*fan*[1]-*chiang*[4].

SAILING vessels, 夾板船 *chia*[1]-*pan*[3]-*ch'uan*[2], 篷船 *p'êng*[2]-*ch'uan*[2], 帆船 *fan*[1]-*ch'uan*[2].

SAILOR, 水手 *shui*[3]-*shou*[3], 梢工 *shao*[1]-*kung*[1], 舟子 *chou*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

SAINT, a, 聖 *shêng*[4], 聖人 *shêng*[4]-*jên*[2].

SAKE of, for the, 爲 *wei*[4], 因爲 *yin*[1]-*wei*[4], 以爲 *i*[3]-*wei*[4]; for my –, 因我 *yin*[1]-*wo*[3], 爲我 *wei*[4]-*wo*[3]: for the – of profit, 爲利 *wei*[4]-*li*[4], 爲息 *wei*[4]-*hsi*[2], 因爲利 *yin*[1]-*wei*[4]-*li*[4].

SALAD, 生菜 *shêng*[1]-*ts'ai*[4].

SALARY (official), 俸錢 *fêng*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 俸 *fêng*[4], 俸祿 *fêng*[4]-*lu*[4], 俸銀 *fêng*[4]-*yin*[2], (of teachers, etc.,) 脩金 *hsiu*[1]-*chin*[1], 薪水 *hsin*[1]-*shui*[3], 薪銀 *hsin*[1]-*yin*[2], 束脩 *shu*[4]-*hsiu*[1], 聘金 *p'in*[4]-*chin*[1]; to draw –, 領俸 *ling*[3]-*fêng*[4].

SALE, 消賣 *hsiao*[1]-*mai*[4], 消售 *hsiao*[1]-*shou*[4], 賣 *mai*[4], 賣出 *mai*[4]-*ch'u*[1]; a bill of –, 賣契 *mai*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 契劵 *ch'i*[4]-*ch'üan*[4]; by auction, 拍賣 *p'ai*[1]-*mai*[4], 投賣

t'ou²-mai⁴, 叫賣 *chiao⁴-mai⁴*; to have for –, 發賣 *fa¹-mai⁴*, 發客 *fa¹-k'o⁴*, 發售 *fa¹-shou⁴*, 出賣 *ch'u¹-mai⁴*; to have ready –, 暢消 *ch'ang⁴-hsiao¹*, 易賣 *i⁴-mai⁴*.

SALEABLE, 可賣的 *k'o³-mai⁴-ti¹*, 賣得出的 *mai⁴-tê²-ch'u¹-ti¹*.

SALESMAN, a, 賣手 *mai⁴-shou³*, 賣貨手 *mai⁴-huo⁴-shou³*.

SALINE, 鹽的 *yen²-ti¹*.

SALIVA, 沫子 *mo⁴-tzŭ²*, 沫 *mo⁴*, 涎 *hsien²*, 涎沫 *hsien²-mo⁴*, 唾沫 *t'u⁴-mo⁴*, 口水 *k'ou³-shui³*.

SALLOW, 淡黃 *tan⁴-huang²*, 黃白 *huang²-pai²*.

SALLY, to, 衝出 *ch'ung¹-ch'u¹*, 撞出 *chuang⁴-ch'u¹*.

SALT, the, 鹽 *yen²*, 滷 *lu³*, 鹵 *lu³*; natural –, 鹵鹽 *lu³-yen²*; taste, 鹹 *hsien²*.

SALT, to, 鹽 *yen²*, 下鹽 *hsia⁴-yen²*, 鹽腌 *yen²-yen¹*; to – meat, 腌肉 *yen¹-jou⁴*.

SALT-COMMISSIONER, 鹽運司 *yen²-yün¹-ssŭ¹*, 鹽運 *yen²-yün¹*. 鹽大使 *yen²-ta⁴-shih³*, 鹽道 *yen²-tao⁴*.

SALT-FISH, 鹹魚 *hsien²-yü²*, 腌魚 *yen¹-yü²*, 鹵魚 *lu³-yü²*.

SALT-MERCHANT, 鹽商 *yen²-shang¹*.

SALT-WATER, 鹹水 *hsien²-shui³*, 鹽水 *yen²-shui³*.

SALTPETRE, 硝 *hsiao¹*, 硝磺 *hsiao¹-huang²*; – works, 硝廠 *hsiao¹-ch'ang³*.

SALTY, 鹽 *yen²*, 鹹 *hsien²*, 鹽了 *yen²-liao³*, 鹹了 *hsien²-liao³*, 畧鹹 *lüeh⁴-hsien²*.

SALUBRIOUS, 保身體的 *pao³-shên¹-t'i³-ti¹*; climate, 水土好 *shui³-t'u³-hao³*, 土氣和平 *t'u³-ch'i⁴-ho²-p'ing²*.

SALUTATION, 拱揖 *kung³-i¹*, 行禮 *hsing²-li³*, 拜 *pai⁴*; on leaving, 拱別 *kung³-p'ieh²*, 揖別 *i¹-p'ieh²*.

SALUTE, a, 拜禮 *pai⁴-li³*; to fire a –, 放敬炮 *fang⁴-ching⁴-p'ao⁴*.

SALUTE, to, 請安 *ch'ing³-an¹*, 行禮 *hsing²-li³*, 拜 *pai⁴*, 拱 *kung³*, (as women,) 拜拜 *pai⁴-pai⁴*, 拜 *pai⁴*; to – superiors, 拜上 *pai⁴-shang⁴*; to – by raising the closed hands, 拱一拱 *kung³-i¹-kung³*, 拱拱手 *kung³-kung³-shou³*, 拱手作揖 *kung³-shou³-tso⁴-i¹*.

SALVAGE, 救護 *chiu⁴-hu⁴*, 救起 *chiu⁴-ch'i³*, (fees,) 酬謝救護銀 *ch'ou²-hsieh⁴-chiu⁴-hu⁴-yin²*.

SALVATION, 救度 *chiu⁴-tu⁴*.

SALVE, a, 搽藥 *ch'a²-yao⁴*, 膏藥 *kao¹-yao⁴*.

SALVE (save), to, 救護 *chiu⁴-hu⁴*, 救起 *chiu⁴-ch'i³*.

SAME, the, 相同 *hsiang¹-t'ung²*, 一樣 *i¹-yang⁴*, 一式 *i¹-shih⁴*, 無異 *wu²-i⁴*; at the – time, 同時 *t'ung²-shih²*, 同時候 *t'ung²-shih²-hou⁴*, 同時辰 *t'ung²-shih²-ch'ên²*; born of the – mother, 同胞 *t'ung²-pao¹*; not at all the –, 大不相同 *ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-t'ung²*, 大不同 *ta⁴-pu⁴-t'ung²*; of the – age, 同年 *t'ung²-nien²*, 同歲 *t'ung²-sui⁴*, 同春 *t'ung²-ch'un¹*; of the – kind, 同等 *t'ung²-têng³*, 同樣 *t'ung²-yang⁴*, 同色 *t'ung²-sê⁴*; of the – province, 同鄉 *t'ung²-hsiang¹*, 同省 *t'ung²-shêng³*; of the – species, 同類 *t'ung²-lei⁴*; of the – surname, 同姓 *t'ung²-hsing⁴*; the – as, 如 *ju²*, 猶 *yu²*, 宛若 *wan³-*

jo^4; the – as before, 依舊 *i*^{1}-*chiu*^{4}, 仍然 *jêng*^{2}-*jan*^{2}, 如故 *ju*^{2}-*ku*^{4}, 依然 *i*^{1}-*jan*^{2}; the – as the pattern, 照樣 *chao*^{4}-*yang*^{4}, 依辦 *i*^{1}-*pan*^{4}, 依樣 *i*^{1}-*yang*^{4}; they live in the – house, 他們是同房 *t'a*^{1}-*mên*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}-*fang*^{2}, 他們是同屋 *t'a*^{1}-*mên*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}-*wu*^{1}.

SAMPLE, a, 樣子 *yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 樣兒 *yang*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 式 *shih*^{4}, 模 *mu*^{2}; of silk, 絲樣子 *ssŭ*^{1}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; same as the –, 照樣子 *chao*^{4}-*yang*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SAMSHU, 酒 *chiu*^{3}.

SANCTION, the, 准行 *chun*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}.

SANCTION, to, 允 *yün*^{3}, 允准 *yün*^{3}-*chun*^{3}, 准 *chun*^{3}, 許 *hsü*^{3}, 准行 *chun*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}, (as the Emperor,) 欽准 *ch'in*^{1}-*chun*^{3}, (as officials,) 批准 *p'i*^{1}-*chun*^{3}.

SANCTITY, 聖 *shêng*^{4}.

SANCTUM, 聖處 *shêng*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}.

SAND, 沙 *sha*^{1}, 沙子 *sha*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 砂 *sha*^{1}; quick –, 漩沙 *hsüan*^{2}-*sha*^{1}; shifting –, 流沙 *liu*^{2}-*sha*^{1}, 流沙子 *liu*^{2}-*sha*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SAND-BANK (bar), 沙灘 *sha*^{1}-*t'an*^{1}, 沙間 *sha*^{1}-*chien*^{1}.

SAND-PAPER, 沙紙 *sha*^{1}-*chih*^{3}.

SANDAL (leather), 皮履 *p'i*^{2}-*li*^{3}, (straw,) 草鞋 *ts'ao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{2}, 草履 *ts'ao*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 履 *li*^{3}.

SANDALWOOD, 檀香木 *t'an*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}-*mu*^{4}, 檀香 *t'an*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}, 檀木 *t'an*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 檀 *t'an*^{2}; fans, 檀香扇 *t'an*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}-*shan*^{4}, 檀香扇子 *t'an*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}-*shan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SANDY, 沙的 *sha*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; desert, 沙漠 *sha*^{1}-*mo*^{4}; ground, 沙地 *sha*^{1}-*ti*^{4}.

SANGUINARY (blood-thirsty), 嗜殺的 *shih*^{4}-*sha*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 愛殺的 *ai*^{4}-*sha*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; battle, 血戰 *hsüeh*^{3}-*chan*^{4}.

SANGUINE, 心雄的 *hsin*^{1}-*hsiung*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 血性 *hsüeh*^{3}-*hsing*^{4}, 多望的 *to*^{1}-*wang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

SAP, the, 汁 *chih*^{1}, 汁兒 *chih*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 汁子 *chih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 液 *i*^{4}, 樹漿 *shu*^{4}-*chiang*^{1}; of trees, 樹木汁 *shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}, 樹木汁子 *shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SAP, to, 挖孔 *wa*^{1}-*k'ung*^{3}, 行地道 *hsing*^{2}-*ti*^{4}-*tao*^{4}.

SAPANWOOD, 蘇木 *su*^{1}-*mu*^{4}.

SAPLING, a, 嫩樹 *nên*^{4}-*shu*^{4}, 樹秧 *shu*^{4}-*yang*^{1}.

SARCASM, 刺言 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*yen*^{2}, 刺話 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 刺語 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

SARCASTIC, 說刺言的 *shuo*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*yen*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 譏諷的 *chi*^{1}-*fêng*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 譏刺的 *chi*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; language, 譏辭 *chi*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}.

SARSAPARILLA, 金剛刺 *chin*^{1}-*kang*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}.

SASH (door frame), a, 窗框 *ch'uang*^{1}-*k'uang*^{4}.

SASH (belt), a, 帶子 *tai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 帶 *tai*^{4}, 腰帶 *yao*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 紳 *shên*^{1}.

SATCHEL, a, 小袋 *hsiao*^{3}-*tai*^{4}.

SATIATE, to, 充滿 *ch'ung*^{1}-*man*^{2}, 厭足 *yen*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}, (the appetite,) 吃飽 *ch'ih*^{1}-*pao*^{3}, 吃厭 *ch'ih*^{1}-*yen*^{4}, 吃膩 *ch'ih*^{1}-*ni*^{4}.

SATIN, 緞 *tuan*^{4}, 緞子 *tuan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; flowered- –, 花緞 *hua*^{1}-*tuan*^{4}; boots, 緞靴子 *tuan*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 緞靴 *tuan*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{1}; made of –, 緞子做的 *tuan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 緞子造的 *tuan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*tsao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

SATIRICAL, 譏諷 *chi¹-fêng⁴*, 譏誚 *chi¹-ch'iao⁴*; don't be –! 別諷譏 *pieh²-fêng⁴-chi¹*, 休譏誚 *hsiu¹-chi¹-ch'iao⁴*.

SATIRIZE, to, 譏 *chi¹*, 譙 *ch'iao⁴*.

SATISFACTION, 欣欣 *hsin¹-hsin¹*, 自得 *tzŭ⁴-tê²*, 心足 *hsin¹-tsu²*, 中意 *chung⁴-i⁴*; to feel –, 知足 *chih¹-tsu²*, 知彀 *chih¹-kou⁴*; to give –, 中人意 *chung⁴-jên²-i⁴*, 盡分 *chin⁴-fên⁴*, 賠禮 *p'ei²-li³*, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*.

SATISFACTORY, 適意 *shih⁴-i⁴*, 快意的 *k'uai⁴-i⁴-ti¹*, 遂心 *sui⁴-hsin¹*, 合心 *ho²-hsin¹*.

SATISFIED, 心足 *hsin¹-tsu²*, 心滿足 *hsin¹-man³-tsu²*. 足心 *tsu²-hsin¹*, 快足 *k'uai⁴-tsu²*; self- –, 自滿 *tzŭ⁴-man³*.

SATISFY, to, 足心 *tsu²-hsin¹*, 合心 *ho²-hsin¹*, 充 *ch'ung¹*, 滿 *man³*, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*.

SATURATE, to, 浸 *ch'in⁴*, 浸潤 *ch'in⁴-jun²*, 浸透 *ch'in⁴-t'ou⁴*, 沾浸 *chan¹-ch'in⁴*; to – with rain, 淋雨 *lin²-yü³*.

SATURDAY, 禮拜六 *li³-pai⁴-liu⁴*.

SAUCE, 醬 *chiang⁴*, 湯 *t'ang¹*, 汁 *chih¹*.

SAUCER, 醬碟 *chiang⁴-tieh²*, (of a cup,) 茶碟 *ch'a²-tieh²*, 盃托 *pei¹-t'o¹*, 茶船 *ch'a²-ch'uan²*, 碟子 *tieh²-tzŭ³*.

SAUCY, 潑辣 *p'o¹-la⁴*, 硬嘴 *ying⁴-tsui³*, 駁嘴 *po²-tsui³*, 倔强 *chüeh²-ch'iang²*.

SAUNTER, to, 閒步 *hsien²-pu⁴*, 散步 *san⁴-pu⁴*, 遊賞 *yu²-shang³*, 東走西走 *tung¹-tsou³-hsi¹-tsou³*, 逍 *hsiao¹*, 逍遙 *hsiao¹-yao²*.

SAUSAGE, 肉腸 *jou⁴-ch'ang²*, 肉腸子 *jou⁴-ch'ang²-tzŭ³*; pork –, 猪肉腸 *chu¹-jou⁴-ch'ang²*, 猪肉腸子 *chu¹-jou⁴-ch'ang²-tzŭ³*; dried –, 臘腸 *la⁴-ch'ang²*, 臘腸子 *la⁴-ch'ang²-tzŭ³*.

SAVAGE, 兇 *hsiung¹*, 兇橫 *hsiung¹-hêng⁴*, 番 *fan¹*, 蠻 *man²*.

SAVAGE, the, 蠻子 *man²-tzŭ³*, 生番 *shêng¹-fan¹*, 野人 *yeh³-jên²*.

SAVE, 除 *ch'u²*.

SAVE, to, (life, etc.,) 救護 *chiu⁴-hu⁴*, 拯 *chêng³*, 救 *chiu⁴*, 救拔 *chiu⁴-pa²*, 援 *yüan²*, 援救 *yüan²-chiu⁴*, (money, etc.,) 存 *ts'un²*, 留存 *liu²-ts'un²*, 省 *shêng³*; to – from fire, 救火 *chiu⁴-huo³*; to – life, 救命 *chiu⁴-ming⁴*, 救生 *chiu⁴-shêng¹*, 救活 *chiu⁴-huo²*; to – money, 省錢 *shêng³-ch'ien²*, 存銀 *ts'un²-yin²*, 存財 *ts'un²-ts'ai²*, 惜錢 *hsi²-ch'ien²*; to – time, 省時 *shêng³-shih²*, 省時候 *shêng³-shih²-hou⁴*; to – trouble, 省便 *shêng³-pien⁴*, 儉便 *chien³-pien⁴*, 省事 *shêng³-shih⁴*.

SAVIOUR, a, 救主 *chiu⁴-chu³*, 救人的 *chiu⁴-jên²-ti¹*.

SAVINGS, 存了的錢 *ts'un²-liao³-ti¹-ch'ien²*, 存錢 *ts'un²-ch'ien²*, 存銀 *ts'un²-yin²*, 存財 *ts'un²-ts'ai²*.

SAVOUR (smell), 氣味 *ch'i⁴-wei⁴*, 好氣味 *hao³-ch'i⁴-wei⁴*, (taste,) 滋味 *tzŭ¹-wei⁴*, 味 *wei⁴*.

SAVOUR of, to, 有某味 *yu³-mou³-wei⁴*; to – of peaches, 有桃味 *yu³-t'ao²-wei⁴*.

SAVOURY, 有味道 *yu³-wei⁴-tao⁴*, 有好味 *yu³-hao³-wei⁴*, 有滋味 *yu³-tzŭ¹-wei⁴*.

SAW, a, 鋸 *chü*^{4}, 鋸子 *chü*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; circular –, 圓鋸 *yüan*^{2}-*chü*^{4}; hand- –, 手鋸 *shou*^{3}-*chü*^{4}; teeth of a –, 鋸齒 *chü*^{4}-*ch'ih*^{3}, 鋸牙 *chü*^{4}-*ya*^{2}.

SAW, to, 鋸開 *chü*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}, 鋸 *chü*^{4}, 解 *chieh*^{3}, 拉鋸 *la*^{1}-*chü*^{4}, 鋸一鋸 *chü*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*chü*^{4}; to – in two, 鋸斷 *chü*^{4}-*tuan*^{4}, 鋸開 *chü*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}.

SAW-DUST, 鋸末子 *chü*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鋸末 *chü*^{4}-*mo*^{4}.

SAW-FISH, 鋸魚 *chü*^{4}-*yü*^{2}.

SAWYER, a, 鋸匠 *chü*^{4}-*chiang*^{4}, 解匠 *chieh*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}.

SAY, to, 說話 *shuo*^{1}-*hua*^{4}, 說 *shuo*^{1}, 說道 *shuo*^{1}-*tao*^{4}, 說得 *shuo*^{1}-*tê*^{2}, 講 *chiang*^{3}, 言 *yen*^{2}, 言道 *yen*^{2}-*tao*^{4}, 語言 *yü*^{3}-*yen*^{2}, 云 *yün*^{2}, 曰 *yüeh*^{1}, 謂 *wei*^{4}; I have something to – to you, 我有話同你講 *wo*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*hua*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}-*ni*^{3}-*chiang*^{3}; people – so, 人言如是 *jên*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*ju*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; that is to –, 即係 *chi*^{2}-*hsi*^{4}, 即是 *chi*^{2}-*shih*^{4}; there is reason in what you –, 說得有理 *shuo*^{1}-*tê*^{2}-*yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 言的有理 *yen*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}, 講的有理 *chiang*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*yu*^{3}-*li*^{3}; to – repeatedly, 言三語四 *yen*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*yü*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{4}; to – to him, 與他說 *yü*^{2}-*t'a*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}, 告訴他 *kao*^{4}-*su*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}; unable to –, 說不來 *shuo*^{1}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 講不來 *chiang*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}, 言不來 *yen*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*lai*^{2}; what do you –? 說甚麼 *shuo*^{1}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 你說甚麼 *ni*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 你言甚麼 *ni*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}.

SAYING, an, 言語 *yen*^{2}-*yü*^{3}, 語 *yü*^{3}, 語云 *yü*^{3}-*yün*^{2}; a common –, 俗語 *su*^{2}-*yü*^{3}, 常言 *ch'ang*^{2}-*yen*^{2}, 諺 *yen*^{4}, 諺語 *yen*^{4}-*yü*^{3}; an old –, 古語 *ku*^{3}-*yü*^{3}, 古言 *ku*^{3}-*yen*^{2}, 古云 *ku*^{3}-*yün*^{2}.

SCAB, a, 痂 *chia*^{1}, (disease,) 疥 *chieh*^{4}.

SCABBARD, a, 刀鞘兒 *tao*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 刀鞘 *tao*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{4}, 鞘 *ch'iao*^{4}, 鞘子 *ch'iao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SCAFFOLD, 架子 *chia*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SCAFFOLD-BUILDERS, 搭採匠 *ta*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{3}-*chiang*^{4}.

SCALD, to, 燙 *t'ang*^{4}, 燙傷 *t'ang*^{4}-*shang*^{1}; to – the hand, 燙手 *t'ang*^{4}-*shou*^{3}.

SCALD-HEAD, 癩頭 *lai*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}, 白癬頭 *pai*^{2}-*hsüan*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}.

SCALE (ladder), a, 梯 *t'i*^{1}, (of a map,) 配法 *p'ei*^{4}-*fa*^{2}.

SCALE a wall, to, 扒墻 *p'a*^{2}-*ch'iang*^{2}, 登墻 *têng*^{1}-*ch'iang*^{2}.

SCALE (as a fish), to, 削鱗 *hsiao*^{1}-*lin*^{2}.

SCALES (for weighing), 天平 *t'ien*^{1}-*p'ing*^{2}, 秤 *ch'êng*^{4}, 秤子 *ch'êng*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (for weighing money,) 戥 *têng*^{3}, (of a fish,) 魚鱗 *yü*^{2}-*lin*^{2}, 魚甲 *yü*^{2}-*chia*^{3}, 鱗 *lin*^{2}, (of scab,) 痂 *chia*^{1}.

SCALY, 鱗 *lin*^{2}; the – tribes, 鱗物 *lin*^{2}-*wu*^{4}.

SCALLION, 韭菜 *chiu*^{3}-*ts'ai*^{4}, 韭 *chiu*^{3}, 韭 *chiu*^{3}, 韭黃 *chiu*^{3}-*huang*^{2}.

SCALP, the, 頭皮 *t'ou*^{2}-*p'i*^{2}, 腦皮 *nao*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}.

SCAMP, a, 棍徒 *kun*^{4}-*t'u*^{2}, 流屍 *liu*^{2}-*shih*^{1}.

SCAMP, to, 作事草率 *tso*^{4}-*shih*^{4}-*ts'ao*^{3}-*shuai*^{4}.

SCAMPER, to, 奔走 *pên*^{1}-*tsou*^{3}, 逃走 *t'ao*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}.

SCANDAL, 恥辱的事 *ch'ih*^{3}-*ju*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 敗名的事 *pai*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

SCANDALIZE, to, 令人見怪 *ling⁴-jên²-chien⁴-kuai⁴*, 使人羞辱 *shih³-jên²-hsiu¹-ju⁴*.

SCANDALOUS, 醜惡的 *ch'ou²-o⁴-ti¹*, 敗名的 *pai⁴-ming²-ti¹*.

SCANTY, 不足 *pu⁴-tsu²*, 少 *shao³*, 寡 *kua³*.

SCAR, 瘡疤 *ch'uang¹-pa¹*, 瘡瘢 *ch'uang¹-pan²*, 瘢痕 *pan²-hên²*, 痕 *hên²*, 痕子 *hên²-tzŭ³*, 痕跡 *hên²-chi¹*, 疤 *pa¹*, 疤瘌 *pa¹-la¹*; of a wound, 傷痕 *shang¹-hên²*.

SCARCE, 稀少 *hsi¹-shao³*, 少 *shao³*, 稀罕 *hsi¹-han³*, 不多 *pu⁴-to¹*, 罕 *han³*, 希罕 *hsi¹-han³*.

SCARCELY, 僅 *chin³*, 僅僅 *chin³-chin³*, 僅可 *chin³-k'o³*, 光 *kuang¹*; able to see, 難得看見 *nan²-tê²-k'an⁴-chien⁴*; arrived, 纔到 *ts'ai²-tao⁴*; enough, 僅彀 *chin³-kou⁴*, 僅够 *chin³-kou⁴*, 將够 *chiang¹-kou⁴*.

SCARCITY (dearth), 饑饉 *chi¹-chin³*, 饑 *chi¹*, 饑荒 *chi¹-huang¹*, 荒 *huang¹*, (rarity,) 少有 *shao³-yu³*, 欠缺 *ch'ien⁴-ch'üeh¹*; a year of –, 荒年 *huang¹-nien²*.

SCARE, a, 忽驚 *hu¹-ching¹*.

SCARE, to, 驚嚇 *ching¹-hsia⁴*, 忽驚 *hu¹-ching¹*, 嚇 *hsia⁴*; to – away, 驚去 *ching¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – one to death, 嚇死 *hsia⁴-ssŭ³*; to – the wits out of one, 嚇傻了 *hsia⁴-sha³-liao³*, 嚇獃了 *hsia⁴-tai¹-liao³*, 嚇呆了 *hsia⁴-nieh²-liao³*.

SCARECROW, 嚇喝雀兒 *hsia⁴-ho¹-ch'iao³-'rh²*, 嚇喝烏兒 *hsia⁴-ho¹-niao³-'rh²*, 草人 *ts'ao³-jên²*.

SCARLET, 大紅 *ta⁴-hung²*, 朱紅 *chu¹-hung²*, 赤紅 *ch'ih⁴-hung²*.

SCARLET-FEVER, 紅熱症 *hung²-jê⁴-chêng⁴*.

SCARRED face, a, 疤瘌臉 *pa¹-la¹-lien³*, 疤瘌面 *pa¹-la¹-mien⁴*, 疤臉 *pa¹-lien³*.

SCATTER, to, 播 *po⁴*, 撒 *sa³*, 撒開 *sa³-k'ai¹*, 洒 *sa³*, 潑 *p'o¹*, 散 *san⁴*, 打散 *ta³-san⁴*, 散開 *san⁴-k'ai¹*, 灑 *sa³*; to – in all directions, 四散 *ssŭ⁴-san⁴*, 四消 *ssŭ⁴-hsiao²*; to – seed, 撒種 *sa³-chung⁴*, 播子 *po⁴-tzŭ³*.

SCAVENGER, 打掃夫 *ta³-sao³-fu¹*, 清道夫 *ch'ing¹-tao⁴-fu¹*.

SCENE, (as of war,) 戰場 *chan⁴-ch'ang²*, (of nature,) 光景 *kuang¹-ching³*, 景緻 *ching³-chih⁴*, (part of a play,) 齣 *ch'ü⁴*, (stage,) 戲臺 *hsi⁴-t'ai²*.

SCENERY, 光景 *kuang¹-ching³*, 景緻 *ching³-chih⁴*, 景 *ching³*, 山水 *shan¹-shui³*.

SCENT, the, 氣味 *ch'i⁴-wei⁴*, (perfume,) 香 *hsiang¹*, 香氣 *hsiang¹-ch'i⁴*, 馥 *fu²*; bag, 香袋 *hsiang¹-tai⁴*, 香囊 *hsiang¹-nang²*; beads, 香珠 *hsiang¹-chu¹*, 香串 *hsiang¹-ch'uan⁴*; liquid –, 香水 *hsiang¹-shui³*; of flowers, 花香 *hua¹-hsiang¹*; to follow the – (as a dog), 隨嗅 *sui²-hsiu⁴*.

SCENT, to, (to smell,) 聞 *wên²*, 嗅 *hsiu⁴*, (to perfume,) 和香 *ho²-hsiang¹*.

SCEPTIC, a, 疑心的 *i²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 疑的 *i²-ti¹*.

SCEPTICAL, 疑心 *i²-hsin¹*, 懷疑的 *huai²-i²-ti¹*.

SCEPTRE, a, (Buddhistic,) 如意 *ju²-i⁴*; jade- 玉如意 *yü⁴-ju²-i⁴*, 圭玉 *kuei¹-yü⁴*; (of an Emperor,) 圭 *kuei¹*.

SCHEME, a, 計策 *chi⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 計 *chi⁴*, 謀畧 *mou²-lüeh⁴*; a deep-laid –, 深計 *shên¹-chi⁴*

SCHEME, to, 謀計 *mou²-chi⁴*, 謀 *mou²*, 圖 *t'u²*, 圖謀 *t'u²-mou²*, 算計 *suan⁴-chi⁴*; to – after gain, 圖利 *t'u²-li⁴*, 謀利 *mou²-li⁴*.

SCHOLAR, (learned man,) 士 *shih⁴*, 士子 *shih⁴-tzŭ³*, 讀書人 *tu²-shu¹-jên²*, 讀書的 *tu²-shu¹-ti¹*, 儒 *ju²*, 儒家 *ju²-chia¹*, 儒教 *ju²-chiao¹*, (pupil,) 蒙童 *mên²-t'ung²*, 學生 *hsüeh²-shêng¹*; a profound –, 博士 *po²-shih⁴*; a retired –, 隱士 *yin³-shih⁴*; a government superintendent of –s, 教授 *chiao¹-shou⁴*.

SCHOLARSHIP, 學問 *hsüeh²-wên⁴*.

SCHOOL, a, 學房 *hsiao²-fang²*, 學房 *hsüeh²-fang²*, 學堂 *hsüeh²-t'ang²*, 書館 *shu¹-kuan³*; district examiner of –s, 學官 *hsüeh²-kuan¹*, 教官 *chiao¹-kuan¹*; free –, 義學 *i⁴-hsüeh²*: government –, 學校 *hsüeh²-hsiao⁴*; provincial examiner of –s, 學政 *hsüeh²-chêng⁴*, 學臺 *hsüeh²-t'ai²*, 學院 *hsüeh²-yüan⁴*; the Confucian –, 儒教 *ju²-chiao⁴*; to close a –, 解館 *chieh³-kuan³*, 釋館 *shih⁴-kuan³*: to enter –, 入學 *ju⁴-hsüeh²*, 進學 *chin⁴-hsüeh²*; to go to –, 上學 *shang⁴-hsüeh²*.

SCHOOL, to, 教 *chiao⁴*, 教訓 *chiao⁴-hsün⁴*, (to chide,) 責 *tsê²*.

SCHOOL-BOY, 學生 *hsüeh²-shêng¹*, 蒙童 *mêng²-t'ung²*.

SCHOOL-FELLOW, 同窗 *t'ung²-ch'uang¹*, 學友 *hsüeh²-yu³*, 學伴 *hsüeh²-pan⁴*, 同學 *t'ung²-hsüeh²*.

SCHOOL-MASTER, 學師 *hsüeh²-shih¹*, 先生 *hsien¹-shêng¹*, 教師 *chiao¹-shih¹*.

SCHOOL-MISTRESS, 姆 *mu³*, 女師 *nü³-shih¹*.

SCIENCE, 學 *hsüeh²*.

SCIENTIFIC, 與學義理符合 *yü²-hsüeh²-i⁴-li³-fu²-ho²*.

SCISSORS, 剪子 *chien³-tzŭ³*, 剪刀 *chien³-tao¹*, 剪 *chien³*; to cut with –, 剪一剪 *chien³-i¹-chien³*, 鉸鉸 *chiao³-chiao³*, 剪 *chien³*, 剪開 *chien³-k'ai¹*, 裁開 *ts'ai²-k'ai¹*.

SCOFF, to, 戲弄 *hsi⁴-nung⁴*, 戲笑 *hsi⁴-hsiao⁴*, 欺笑 *ch'i¹-hsiao⁴*, 耍戲 *shua³-hsi⁴*.

SCOLD, to, 責罵 *tsê²-ma⁴*, 責讓 *tsê²-jang⁴*, 罵 *ma⁴*, 斥罵 *ch'ih⁴-ma⁴*.

SCOOP, a, 舀 *yao³*, 舀子 *wai³-tzŭ³*.

SCOOP, to, 挖 *wa¹*, 挖刻 *wa¹-k'o⁴*, (water,) 舀 *yao³*, 戽 *hu⁴*; to – out a hole, 挖窟窿 *wa¹-k'u¹-lung²*, 挖孔 *wa¹-k'ung³*, 刳穴 *k'u¹-hsüeh⁴*.

SCOPE, (aim,) 心向 *hsin¹-hsiang⁴*, 意 *i⁴*, 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 志向 *chih⁴-hsiang⁴*, (liberty,) 自由 *tzŭ⁴-yu²*, (limit of intellectual view,) 心之限 *hsin¹-chih¹-hsien⁴*, (space,) 空地方 *k'ung⁴-ti⁴-fang¹*.

SCORCH, to, 燥 *tsao⁴*, 焦 *chiao¹*; to – in the sun, 曝 *pao⁴*.

SCORE, a, (account.) 數 *shu⁴*, (debt,) 欠項 *ch'ien⁴-hsiang⁴*, (line,) 線 *hsien⁴*, (notch,) 斷口 *cho²-k'ou³*, (twenty,) 二十 *êrh⁴-shih²*, 二十個 *êrh⁴-shih²-ko⁴* on the – of, 因 *yin²*, 爲 *wei⁴*.

SCORE, to, (to count.) 計數 *chi⁴-shu⁴*, (to notch,) 斷口 *cho²-k'ou³*.

SCORN, the, 藐視 *miao³-shih⁴*, 小看 *hsiao³-k'an⁴*.

SCORN, to, 藐視 *miao³-shih⁴*, 小看 *hsiao³-k'an⁴*, 輕看 *ch'ing¹-k'an⁴*, 輕慢

ch'ing[1]-*man*[4], 侮慢 *wu*[3]-*man*[4]; to – a person, 藐視人 *miao*[3]-*shih*[4]-*jên*[2], 小看人 *hsiao*[3]-*k'an*[4]-*jên*[2], 輕看人 *ch'ing*[1]-*k'an*[4]-*jên*[2].

SCORNFUL, 侮慢的 *wu*[3]-*man*[4]-*ti*[1].

SCORPION, 蠍 *hsieh*[1], 蠍子 *hsieh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; sting of a –, 蠍螫 *hsieh*[1]-*chê*[1], 蠍子螫 *hsieh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*chê*[1], (stinging limb,) 蠍勾子 *hsieh*[1]-*kou*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 蠍子勾子 *hsieh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*kou*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 蠍子針 *hsieh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*chên*[1], 蠍刺 *hsieh*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4]; venom of a –, 蠍毒 *hsieh*[1]-*tu*[2], 蠍子毒 *hsieh*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*tu*[2].

SCOT-FREE, 免稅的 *mien*[3]-*shui*[3]-*ti*[1], (unhurt,) 免了受害 *mien*[3]-*liao*[3]-*shou*[4]-*hai*[4].

SCOUNDREL, 光棍 *kuang*[1]-*kun*[4], 棍徒 *kun*[4]-*t'u*[2], 土棍 *t'u*[3]-*kun*[4].

SCOUR, to, 擦 *ts'a*[1], 磨 *mo*[4], 淘 *t'ao*[2]; to – rice, 淘米 *t'ao*[2]-*mi*[3], 淘 *t'ao*[2]; to – the bowels, 放泄 *fang*[4]-*hsieh*[4]; to – the coast, 掃盪海邊 *sao*[3]-*tang*[4]-*hai*[3]-*pien*[1].

SCOURGE, a, (calamity,) 禍 *huo*[4], 災 *tsai*[1], (punishment,) 刑 *hsing*[2], (whip,) 鞭子 *pien*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 鞭 *pien*[1]; top –, 托懶兒 *t'o*[1]-*la*[n3]-*'rh*[2].

SCOURGE, to, 鞭打 *pien*[1]-*ta*[3], 鞭扑 *pien*[1]-*p'u*[3].

SCOUT, a, 探子 *t'an*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 間諜 *chien*[4]-*tieh*[4], (rider,) 探馬 *t'an*[4]-*ma*[3].

SCOUT, to, 打探 *ta*[3]-*t'an*[4], 間諜 *chien*[4]-*tieh*[4], 哨探 *shao*[4]-*t'an*[4].

SCOWL, to, 皺眉 *chou*[4]-*mei*[2], 恨視 *hên*[4]-*shih*[4], 蹙額 *ts'u*[4]-*ê*[2].

SCRAGGY, 瘦的 *shou*[4]-*ti*[1], 瘦 *shou*[4].

SCRAMBLE, to, (for,) 亂搶 *luan*[4]-*ch'iang*[1], 鬬搶 *tou*[4]-*ch'iang*[1], (up,) 趴上 *p'a*[2]-*shang*[4], 攀援 *p'an*[1]-*yüan*[2].

SCRAP, a, 小片 *hsiao*[3]-*p'ien*[4], 小塊 *hsiao*[3]-*k'uai*[4], (fragment,) 瑣 *so*[3], 碎塊 *sui*[4]-*k'uai*[4]; a – of paper, 一小片紙 *i*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*p'ien*[4]-*chih*[3], 一小塊紙 *i*[1]-*hsiao*[3]-*k'uai*[4]-*chih*[3].

SCRAP-BOOK, 瑣事錄 *so*[3]-*shih*[4]-*lu*[4].

SCRAPE, a, (awkward bow of men,) 拙揖 *cho*[1]-*i*[1], (difficulty,) 難 *nan*[4], (rubbing,) 刮削 *kua*[1]-*hsiao*[1]; to get into a –, 落難 *lo*[4]-*nan*[4], 陷於難 *hsien*[4]-*yü*[2]-*nan*[4].

SCRAPE, to, 刮 *kua*[1]. 刮一刮 *kua*[1]-*i*[1]-*kua*[1], 削 *hsiao*[1], (to bow awkwardly,) 作拙揖 *tso*[4]-*cho*[1]-*i*[1]; to – off, 刮削 *kua*[1]-*hsiao*[1], 刮摩 *kua*[1]-*mo*[1], 刮去 *kua*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – off the dirt, 刮垢 *kua*[1]-*kou*[4], 刮塵 *kua*[1]-*ch'ên*[2], 刮土 *kua*[1]-*t'u*[3].

SCRATCH, a, 爪傷 *chao*[3]-*shang*[1], 裂 *lieh*[4].

SCRATCH, to, 抓 *chua*[1], 爬 *p'a*[2], 撓 *nao*[2], 擺 *k'uai*[3]; to – a part that itches, 爬癢 *p'a*[2]-*yang*[3], 擺痒痒 *k'uai*[3]-*yang*[3]-*yang*[3], 抓癢 *chua*[1]-*yang*[3], 撓痒 *nao*[2]-*yang*[3]; to – out, 塗抹 *t'u*[2]-*mo*[3], 刮去 *kua*[1]-*ch'ü*[4]; to – the hand, 爬手 *p'a*[2]-*shou*[3], 擺手 *k'uai*[3]-*shou*[3], 撓手 *nao*[2]-*shou*[3].

SCRAWL, to, 塗鴉 *t'u*[2]-*ya*[1], 撩草寫 *liao*[3]-*ts'ao*[3]-*hsieh*[3], 濫寫 *lan*[4]-*hsieh*[3].

SCREAM, a, 喊聲 *han*[3]-*shêng*[1].

SCREAM, to, 叫喊 *chiao*[4]-*han*[3], 號呼 *hao*[2]-*hu*[1]; to – loudly, 高聲叫 *kao*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*chiao*[4], 大聲喊 *ta*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*han*[3].

SCREEN, a, (hanging,) 幔 *man*[4], 簾子 *lien*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 簾 *lien*[2], 簾籠 *lien*[2]-*lung*[3], (sieve,) 篩 *shai*[1], (standing,) 屏風 *p'ing*[2]-*fêng*[1], 屏 *ping*[2]; a door –, 屏門

p'ing²-mén², 屏風門 *p'ing²-fêng¹-men²*; a folding –, 圍屏 *wei²-p'ing²*, 影屏 *ying³-p'ing²*, 摺屏 *chê²-p'ing²*; to let down a –, 放簾 *fang⁴-lien²*, 下簾 *hsia⁴-lien²*.

SCREEN, to, 遮掩 *chê¹-yen³*, 遮 *chê¹*, 遮瞞 *chê¹-man³*, 遮蔽 *chê¹-pi⁴*, 掩 *yen³*, 掩蓋 *yen³-kai⁴*, 蓋 *kai⁴*, 屏 *p'ing²*, (sift,) 篩 *shai¹*; to – a criminal, 匿犯 *ni⁴-fan⁴*; to – a fault, 蓋愆 *kai⁴-ch'ien¹*, 掩過處 *yen³-kuo⁴-ch'u⁴*.

SCREW, a, 螺絲釘 *lo²-ssŭ¹-ting¹*, 螺絲 *lo²-ssŭ¹*, 螺旋 *lo²-hsüan²*.

SCREW, to, 旋螺絲 *hsüan²-lo²-ssŭ¹*, (in,) 旋入 *hsüan²-ju⁴*, (out,) 旋出 *hsüan²-ch'u¹*.

SCREW-DRIVER, 螺絲鑽 *lo²-ssŭ¹-tsuan⁴*.

SCRIBBLE, to, 濫寫 *lan⁴-hsieh³*, 混寫 *hun⁴-hsieh³*, 塗鴉 *t'u²-ya¹*.

SCRIBE, 寫字的 *hsieh³-tzŭ⁴-ti¹*, 代筆 *tai⁴-pi³*, 書辦 *shu¹-pan⁴*.

SCRIP, a, (bag,) 袋 *tai⁴*, (slip of paper,) 片紙 *p'ien⁴-chih³*.

SCROFULA, 瘰癧 *lo³-li⁴*.

SCROFULOUS, 瘰癧的 *lo³-li⁴-ti¹*.

SCROLL, a, 卷 *chüan⁴*, 卷子 *chüan⁴-tzŭ³*, 卷軸 *chüan⁴-chou²*; a pair of –s, 一對聯 *i¹-tui⁴-lien²*.

SCROTUM, 卵包子 *luan³-pao¹-tzŭ³*, 卵囊 *luan³-nang²*, 腎囊 *shên⁴-nang²*, 外腎囊 *wai⁴-shên⁴-nang²*.

SCRUB, to, 刷 *shua¹*, 洗抹 *hsi³-mo³*.

SCRUBBING brush, a, 刷箒 *shua¹-chou³*, 刷把 *shua¹-pa⁴*.

SCRUPLE, 狐疑 *hu²-i²*, 疑惑 *i²-huo⁴*; to have –s about, 懷疑 *huai²-i²*, 精細 *ching¹-hsi⁴*.

SCRUPULOUS, 愼 *shên⁴*, 愼重 *shên⁴-chung⁴*; to adhere –ly to, 謹守 *chin³-shou³*.

SCRUTINIZE, to, 究 *chiu¹*, 究察 *chiu¹-ch'a²*.

SCUFFLE, to, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*, 相打 *hsiang¹-ta³*, 相鬬 *hsiang¹-tou⁴*, 亂鬬 *luan⁴-tou⁴*.

SCULL, a, 櫓 *lu³*.

SCULL, to, 搖櫓 *yao²-lu³*.

SCULL-PIN, 櫓梓 *lu³-tsu¹*.

SCULPTOR, a, 雕匠 *tiao¹-chiang⁴*.

SCULPTURE, the, 雕刻之藝 *tiao¹-k'o¹-chih¹-i⁴*.

SCULPTURE, to, 雕 *tiao¹*.

SCUM, 沫子 *mo⁴-tzŭ³*, 沫 *mo⁴*, 糜泥 *mi²-ni²*, (refuse,) 廢物 *fei⁴-wu⁴*.

SCURF, 膚屑 *fu¹-hsieh⁴*, (dirt,) 垢 *kou⁴*, 垢污 *kou⁴-wu¹*.

SCUTTLE (coal), a, 煤斗 *mei²-tou³*.

SCUTTLE (a ship), to, 鑿破 *tso⁴-p'o⁴*.

SCYTHE, 鐮 *lien²*, 鐮刀子 *lien²-tao¹-tzŭ³*.

SEA, 海 *hai³*, 洋 *yang²*, 洋海 *yang²-hai³*, 瀛 *ying²*; a heavy –, 大浪 *ta⁴-lang⁴*, to put to –, 出海 *ch'u¹-hai³*; to travel by –, 走海 *tsou³-hai³*.

SEA-GOING vessels, 海船 *hai³-ch'uan²*, 洋船 *yang²-ch'uan²*.

SEA-BREEZE, 海風 *hai³-fêng¹*.

SEA-COAST, 海邊 *hai³-pien¹*, 海濱 *hai³-pin¹*, 海沿 *hai³-yen²*, 海岸 *hai³-an⁴*.
SEA-FIGHT, 海戰 *hai³-chan⁴*.
SEA-GOD, 海神 *hai³-shên²*, 海龍王 *hai³-lung²-wang²*.
SEA-HORSE, 海馬 *hai³-ma³*.
SEA-OTTER, 海龍 *hai³-lung²*, 海獺 *hai³-t'a³*.
SEA-PORT, 海口 *hai³-k'ou³*, 海口子 *hai³-k'ou³-tzŭ³*.
SEA-ROBBER, 海盜 *hai³-tao⁴*.
SEA-SHELL, 海螺 *hai³-lo²*.
SEA-SICK, 暈船 *yün⁴-ch'uan²*, 暈浪 *yün⁴-lang⁴*.
SEA-WATER, 海水 *hai³-shui³*.
SEA-WEED, 海菜 *hai³-ts'ai⁴*, 石花菜 *shih²-hua¹-ts'ai⁴*, 海帶 *hai³-tai⁴*, 鹿角菜 *lu⁴-chüeh²-ts'ai⁴*.
SEA-WORTHY, 堅固可出洋 *chien¹-ku⁴-k'o³-ch'u¹-yang²*.
SEAL (animal), a, 海狗 *hai³-kou³*.
SEAL-SKIN, 海騾皮 *hai³-lo²-p'i²*, 海狗皮 *hai³-kou³-p'i²*.
SEAL (stamp), a, 篆 *chuan⁴*, 戳 *ch'uo¹*, 圖書 *t'u²-shu¹*, 圖章 *t'u²-chang¹*, 圖記 *t'u³-chi⁴*, (of a territorial official,) 印 *yin⁴*, (of a non-territorial official,) 關防 *kuan¹-fang²*; an impression of the –, 一口印 *i¹-k'ou³-yin⁴*; box of an official –, 印盒 *yin⁴-ho²*; Imperial (jade) –, 玉璽 *yü⁴-hsi³*, 璽 *hsi³*, 國璽 *kuo²-hsi³*; keeper of the official –, 照磨 *chao⁴-mo²*.
SEAL, to, 蓋戳 *kai⁴-ch'uo¹*, 蓋圖章 *kai⁴-t'u²-chang¹*, (as a territorial official,) 蓋印 *kai⁴-yin⁴*, 打印 *ta³-yin⁴*, (as a non-territorial official,) 蓋關防 *kai⁴-kuan¹-fang⁴*, (a letter,) 封 *fêng¹*, 封口 *fêng¹-k'ou³*, 押封 *ya¹-fêng¹*; paper labels for –ing, 封皮 *fêng¹-p'i²*, 封條 *fêng¹-t'iao²*; to – a letter, 封書 *fêng¹-shu¹*, 封信 *fêng¹-hsin⁴*, 封書信 *fêng¹-shu¹-hsin⁴*; to – a door, 封門 *fêng¹-mên²*; to – up, 封禁 *fêng¹-chin⁴*.
SEAL-CHARACTER, 篆 *chuan⁴*, 篆字 *chuan⁴-tzŭ³*; documents in – character, 篆文 *chuan⁴-wên²*.
SEALING-WAX, 火漆 *huo³-ch'i²*.
SEAM, a, 縫 *fêng²*, 縫口 *fêng²-k'ou³*; an opened –, 綻 *chan⁴*; to rip open a –, 綻裂 *chan⁴-lieh⁴*.
SEAM, to, 聯合 *lien²-ho²*, 聯結 *lien²-chieh²*, 接縫 *chieh²-fêng²*.
SEAMAN, a, 水手 *shui³-shou³*.
SEAR, to, (to scorch,) 焦 *chiao¹*, 燥 *tsao⁴* (to whither,) 枯着 *k'u¹-cho²*.
SEARCH, to, 尋探 *hsün²-t'an¹*, 尋 *hsin²*, 尋查 *hsin²-ch'a²*, 尋找 *hsin²-chao³*, 尋覓 *hsin²-mi⁴*, 覓 *mi⁴*, 覓索 *mi⁴-so³*, 究 *chiu¹*, 查 *ch'a²*, 考查 *k'ao³-ch'a²*; to – a person, 搜 *sou¹*, 搜查 *sou¹-ch'a²*, 搜撿 *sou¹-chien³*, 搜尋 *sou¹-hsün²*; to – for a thing, 尋東西 *hsün²-tung¹-hsi¹*, 找東西 *chao³-tung¹-hsi¹*, 尋覓東西 *hsin²-mi⁴-tung¹-hsi¹*; to – out, 追究 *chui¹-chiu¹*, 查訪 *ch'a²-fang³*, 搜出 *sou¹-ch'u¹*, 搜索 *sou¹-so³*.
SEASON, 季 *chi³*, 時 *shih²*, 時光 *shih²-kuang¹*, 時令 *shih²-ling⁴*, 時道 *shih²-tao⁴*;

in –, 當時 *tang*[1]-*shih*[2], 合時 *ho*[2]-*shih*[2], 現時 *hsien*[4]-*shih*[2]; out of –, 退時 *t'ui*[4]-*shih*[2], 過時 *kuo*[4]-*shih*[2], 不在時 *pu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*shih*[2]; the four –s, 四季 *ssŭ*[4]-*chi*[3], 四時 *ssŭ*[4]-*shih*[2], 四氣 *ssŭ*[4]-*ch'i*[4].

SEASONABLE, 合時 *ho*[2]-*shih*[2], 及時 *chi*[2]-*shih*[2], 應時 *ying*[4]-*shih*[2], (of affairs only,) 便時 *pien*[4]-*shih*[2], 順時 *shun*[4]-*shih*[2]; very –, 恰好 *ch'ia*[4]-*hao*[3], 正好 *chêng*[4]-*hao*[3].

SEAT, a, 坐 *tso*[4], 座 *tso*[4], 坐位 *tso*[4]-*wei*[4], 座位 *tso*[4]-*wei*[4]; please take a –! 請坐 *ch'ing*[3]-*tso*[4]; the – of a carriage, 車位 *ch'ê*[1]-*wei*[4]; – of war, 戰場 *chan*[4]-*ch'ang*[2].

SEAT, to, 安位 *an*[1]-*wei*[4], (to station,) 派缺 *p'ai*[4]-*ch'üeh*[1], 委缺 *wei*[2]-*ch'üeh*[1].

SECLUDE, to, 屏 *ping*[3], 逐 *chu*[1]; to – one's self, 退 *t'ui*[4], 離 *li*[3].

SECLUDED, 幽靜 *yu*[1]-*ching*[4], 幽 *yu*[1], 幽僻 *yu*[1]-*p'i*[1], 幽雅 *yu*[1]-*ya*[3].

SECOND, 第二 *ti*[4]-*êrh*[4], 第二個 *ti*[4]-*êrh*[4]-*ko*[4], 亞 *ya*[4], 次 *tz'ŭ*[4]; in the – place, 二來 *êrh*[4]-*lai*[2], 二則 *êrh*[4]-*tsê*[2]; month, 二月 *êrh*[4]-*yüeh*[4]; official, 副官 *fu*[4]-*kuan*[1]; quality, 次等 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*têng*[3], 二等 *êrh*[4]-*têng*[3], 中等 *chung*[1]-*têng*[3]; son, 次子 *tz'ŭ*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]; time, 第二次 *ti*[4]-*êrh*[4]-*tz'ŭ*[4], 第二回 *ti*[4]-*êrh*[4]-*hui*[2]; to none, 不亞於一 *pu*[4]-*ya*[4]-*yü*[2]-*i*[1].

SECOND, to, 助 *chu*[4], 副 *fu*[4], 幫助 *pang*[1]-*chu*[4]; to – a resolution, 助提起之意 *chu*[4]-*t'i*[2]-*ch'i*[3]-*chih*[1]-*i*[4].

SECOND-HAND, 舊 *chiu*[4].

SECONDARY, 第二 *ti*[4]-*êrh*[4], 次 *tz'ŭ*[4], 從 *tsung*[4], 次等 *tz'u*[4]-*têng*[3].

SECRECY, 秘密 *pi*[4]-*mi*[4], 機密 *chi*[1]-*mi*[4].

SECRET, 暗 *an*[4], 密 *mi*[4], 密密 *mi*[4]-*mi*[4], 隱 *yin*[3], 秘 *pi*[4], 秘密 *pi*[4]-*mi*[4]; apartment, 密室 *mi*[4]-*shih*[4]; enquiry, 暗訪 *an*[4]-*fang*[3], 密訪 *mi*[4]-*fang*[3]; society, 私會 *ssŭ*[1]-*hui*[4]; spring (cause), 機密 *chi*[1]-*mi*[4]; to injure a person –ly, 暗箭傷人 *an*[4]-*chien*[4]-*shang*[1]-*jên*[2], 暗害人 *an*[4]-*hai*[4]-*jên*[2], 偷偷的害人 *t'ou*[1]-*t'ou*[1]-*ti*[1]-*hai*[4]-*jên*[2], 陰害人 *yin*[1]-*hai*[4]-*jên*[2]; to keep –, 秘 *pi*[4], 隱 *yin*[3].

SECRET, a, 密事 *mi*[4]-*shih*[4], 秘事 *pi*[4]-*shih*[4], 隱事 *yin*[3]-*shih*[4]; to let out a –, 洩漏機關 *hsieh*[4]-*lou*[4]-*chi*[1]-*kuan*[1], 漏風 *lou*[4]-*fêng*[1].

SECRETARY, 書記 *shu*[1]-*chi*[4], 記室 *chi*[4]-*shih*[4], (official in Taotai's or Chihfu's Yamên,) 經歷 *ching*[1]-*li*[4], 經廳 *ching*[1]-*t'ing*[1], (official in Fantai's Yamên,) 理問 *li*[3]-*wên*[4]; a private –, 幕賓 *mu*[4]-*pin*[1], 幕友 *mu*[4]-*yu*[3], 幕客 *mu*[4]-*k'o*[4], 幕府 *mu*[4]-*fu*[4], 幕 *mu*[4].

SECRETE, to, 藏 *ts'ang*[2], 藏伏 *ts'ang*[2]-*fu*[2], 藏匿 *ts'ang*[2]-*ni*[4], (a fluid,) 出 *ch'u*[1].

SECRETION, 液 *i*[4]; from the mouth, 口液 *k'ou*[3]-*i*[4].

SECT, 法門 *fa*[2]-*mên*[2], 教 *chiao*[4], 教門 *chiao*[4]-*mên*[2]; Buddhist –, 釋教 *shih*[4]-*chiao*[4], 佛教 *fo*[2]-*chiao*[4], 釋門 *shih*[4]-*mên*[2]; Confucian –, 儒教 *ju*[2]-*chiao*[4], 儒門 *ju*[2]-*mên*[2]; heretical –, 旁門 *p'ang*[2]-*mên*[2], 邪教 *hsieh*[2]-*chiao*[4]; Taoist –, 道教 *tao*[4]-*chiao*[4], 道家 *tao*[4]-*chia*[1]; to belong to a –, 從某教 *ts'ung*[2]-*mou*[3]-*chiao*[4].

SECTION, a, 章 *chang*[1], 一章 *i*[1]-*chang*[1], 一篇 *i*[1]-*p'ien*[1], 一段 *i*[1]-*tuan*[4], (of a melon, etc.,) 瓣 *pan*[4], 片 *p'ien*[4].

SECULAR affairs, 世事 *shih*[4]-*shih*[4], 俗事 *su*[2]-*shih*[4].

SECURE, 妥妥當當 *t'o³-t'o³-tang¹-tang¹*, 妥 *t'o³*, 妥當 *t'o³-tang¹*, 妥貼 *t'o³-t'ieh¹*, 安穩 *an¹-wên³*, 安妥 *an¹-t'o³*, 穩當 *wên³-tang¹*, 穩妥 *wên³-t'o³*.

SECURE, to, 保 *pao³*, 保領 *pao³-ling³*.

SECURITY, 擔保 *tan¹-pao³*, 穩當 *wên³-tang¹*, (pledge,) 押物 *ya¹-wu⁴*, 質物 *chih⁴-wu⁴*, (protection,) 保佑 *pao³-yu⁴*; to become –, 保領 *pao³-ling³*, 包領 *pao¹-ling³*, 作保 *tso⁴-pao³*, 擔保 *tan¹-pao³*.

SEDAN-CHAIR, 一乘轎 *i¹-ch'êng²-chiao⁴*, 一頂轎 *i¹-ting³-chiao⁴*, 轎 *chiao⁴*, 轎子 *chiao⁴-tzŭ³*, 肩輿 *chien¹-yü²*; bearers, 轎夫 *chiao⁴-fu¹*, 轎班 *chiao⁴-pan¹*, 擡轎的 *t'ai²-chiao⁴-ti¹*; bride's –, 喜轎 *hsi³-chiao⁴*, 花轎 *hua¹-chiao⁴*, 紅轎 *hung²-chiao³*; lining of a –, 轎裏子 *chiao⁴-li³-tzŭ³*; poles, 轎杆 *chiao⁴-kan¹*, 轎杆子 *chiao⁴-kan¹-tzŭ³*; top of a –, 轎頂 *chiao⁴-ting³*, 轎頂子 *chiao⁴-ting³-tzŭ³*.

SEDATE, 莊嚴 *chuang¹-yen³*, 莊 *chuang¹*, 莊敬 *chuang¹-ching⁴*, 心水靜 *hsin¹-shui³-ching⁴*.

SEDENTARY, 多坐的 *to¹-tso⁴-ti¹*, 慣坐的 *kuan⁴-tso⁴-ti¹*; occupation, 坐的事業 *tso⁴-ti¹-shih⁴-yeh⁴*.

SEDIMENT, 渣 *cha¹*, 渣兒 *cha¹-'rh²*, 渣滓 *cha¹-tzŭ³*, 滓 *tzŭ³*; of wine, 酒脚 *chiu³-chiao²*, 酒渣 *chiu³-cha¹*.

SEDITION, 反叛 *fan³-p'an⁴*, 作亂 *tso⁴-luan⁴*; to incite to –, 擾亂 *jao³-luan⁴*.

SEDITIOUS, 反叛的 *fan³-p'an⁴-ti¹*, 煽惑的 *shan¹-huo⁴-ti¹*.

SEDUCE, to, 引誘 *yin³-yu⁴*, 誘 *yu⁴*, 誘惑 *yu⁴-hu⁴*, 挑情 *t'iao¹-ch'ing²*, 挑戲 *t'iao¹-hsi⁴*; to – a young girl, 姦幼女 *chien¹-yu⁴-nü³*, 姦小女 *chien¹-hsiao³-nü³*.

SEDUCTION, 挑引 *t'iao¹-yin³*, 拐騙 *kuai³-p'ien⁴*.

SEDUCTIVE, 餌心的 *ni⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 引誘的 *yin³-yu⁴-ti¹*.

SEDULOUS, 勤 *ch'in²*, 勤力 *ch'in²-li⁴*, 勤勤 *ch'in²-ch'in²*, 慇懃 *yin¹-ch'in²*.

SEE, to, 瞧瞧 *ch'iao²-ch'iao²*, 看看 *k'an⁴-k'an⁴*, 看起來 *k'an⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 看 *k'an⁴*, 看見 *k'an⁴-chien⁴*, 看視 *k'an⁴-shih⁴*, 見 *chien⁴*, 覩 *tu³*, 覩見 *tu³-chien⁴*, 瞧 *ch'iao²*, 瞧見 *ch'iao²-chien⁴*, 瞧看 *ch'iao²-k'an⁴*; did you –? 瞧見麼 *ch'iao²-chien⁴-mo¹*, 看見麼 *k'an⁴-chien⁴-mo¹*, 瞅見麼 *ch'ou³-chien⁴-mo¹*; to – clearly, 看明白 *k'an⁴-ming²-pai²*, 瞧明白 *ch'iao²-ming²-pai²*, 見明白 *chien⁴-ming²-pai²*, (understand,) 明白 *ming²-pai²*, 懂 *tung³*; to – from a distance, 遠看 *yüan³-k'an⁴*; to – in a dream, 夢見 *mêng⁴-chien⁴*; to – one out, 送人出 *sung⁴-jên²-ch'u¹*; to – thoroughly, 看透 *k'an⁴-t'ou⁴*, 瞧透 *ch'iao²-t'ou⁴*, 瞅透 *ch'ou³-t'ou⁴*; to – through a plan, 看破計謀 *k'an⁴-p'o⁴-chi⁴-mou²*, 瞧破計謀 *ch'iao²-p'o⁴-chi⁴-mou²*; to – to a distance, 視遠 *shih⁴-yüan³*, 看遠 *k'an⁴-yüan³*, 瞧遠 *ch'iao²-yüan³*; to – unexpectedly, 乍見 *cha⁴-chien⁴*.

SEED, 種子 *chung³-tzŭ³*, 種 *chung³*, 種兒 *chung³-'rh²*, (progeny,) 苗裔 *miao²-i⁴*, 子 *tzŭ³*, (semen,) 精 *ching¹*; to sow –, 種種兒 *chung³-chung³-'rh²*, 種種子 *chung³-chung³-tzŭ³*.

SEEDY, 多子的 *to¹-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 多種的 *to¹-chung³-ti¹*, (exhausted,) 疲倦 *p'i²-chüan⁴*, 困乏 *k'un⁴-fa²*.

SEEK, to, 尋找 *hsün²-chao³*, 尋 *hsün²*, 尋覓 *hsün²-mi⁴*, 找 *chao³*, 找尋 *chao³-hsün²*, 求 *ch'iu²*, 尋求 *hsün²-ch'iu²*, 覓 *mi⁴*; to – a person, 找人 *chao³-jên²*, 尋人 *hsün²-jên²*, 覓人 *mi⁴-jên²*; to – and find, 尋得 *hsün²-tê²*; to – for death, 尋死 *hsün²-ssŭ³*, 找死 *chao³-ssŭ³*; to – for profit, 求利 *ch'iu²-li⁴*, 找利 *chao³-li⁴*.

SEEM, to, 好似 *hao³-ssŭ⁴*, 像似 *hsiang⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 像 *hsiang⁴*, 似乎 *ssŭ⁴-hu¹*, 似 *ssŭ⁴*; it –s as if, 好像 *hao⁴-hsiang³*; it –s to me, 我以爲 *wo³-i³-wei²*, 照我意見 *chao⁴-wo³-i⁴-chien⁴*.

SEETHE, to, 沸 *fu⁴*, 滾 *kun³*.

SEIZE, to, 抄搶 *ch'ao¹-ch'iang³*, 抄 *ch'ao¹*, 抄拏 *ch'ao¹-na²*, 捕 *pu³*, 捕獲 *pu³-huo⁴*, 捕拿 *pu³-na²*, 拿 *na²*, 擒 *ch'in²*, 拿住 *na²-chu⁴*, 擒拿 *ch'in²-na²*, 捉 *cho¹*, 捉拿 *cho¹-na²*, 拘拿 *kou¹-na²*, (as territory,) 奪 *to¹*, 搶 *ch'iang³*, 佔 *chan¹*.

SEIZURE, 奪搶 *to²-ch'iang³*, 捕拿 *pu³-na²*, 拿獲 *na²-huo⁴*.

SELDOM, 希 *hsi¹*, 稀 *hsi¹*, 不常 *pu⁴-ch'ang²*, 罕 *han³*, 少 *shao³*; seen, 罕見 *han³-chien⁴*, 少見 *shao³-chien⁴*.

SELECT, 選擇的 *hsüan³-tsê²-ti¹*.

SELECT, to, 挑選 *t'iao¹-hsüan³*, 揀 *chien³*, 揀選 *chien³-hsüan³*, 揀擇 *chien³-tsê²*, 選 *hsüan³*, 選拔 *hsüan³-pa²*, 挑 *t'iao¹*, 選擇 *hsüan³-tsê²*, 挑揀 *t'iao¹-chien³*, 擇 *tsê²*, 擇選 *tsê²-hsüan³*, 簡 *chien³*; to – a lucky day, 擇吉日 *tsê²-chi²-jih⁴*, 挑吉日 *t'ao¹-chi²-jih⁴*, 選黃道日 *hsüan³-huang²-tao⁴-jih⁴*; and send, 揀派 *chien³-p'ai⁴*, 選派 *hsüan³-p'ai⁴*, 挑派 *t'iao¹-p'ai⁴*, 簡派 *chien³-p'ai⁴*.

SELECTION, 簡擇 *chien³-tsê²*, 選挑 *hsüan³-t'iao¹*.

SELF, 自 *tzŭ⁴*, 自己 *tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 親自 *ch'in¹-tzŭ⁴*, 躬 *kung¹*; one's –, 自己 *tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 自 *tzŭ⁴*, 自家 *tzŭ⁴-chia¹*; to hang one's –, 自縊 *tzŭ⁴-i⁴*; to know one's –, 自知 *tzŭ⁴-chih¹*, 自曉 *tzŭ⁴-hsiao³*, 自覺 *tzŭ⁴-chüeh²*.

SELF-CONFIDENT, 賴己 *lai⁴-chi³*, 靠己 *k'ao⁴-chi³*.

SELF-CONTROL, 自制 *tzŭ⁴-chih²*.

SELF-EVIDENT, 自明 *tzŭ⁴-ming²*.

SELF-POSSESSION, 自在 *tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴*, 自由 *tzŭ⁴-yu²*.

SELF-SUFFICIENT, 自足 *tzŭ⁴-tsu²*, 自滿 *tzŭ⁴-man³*.

SELFISH, 私 *ssŭ¹*, 私心 *ssŭ¹-hsin¹*, 利己的 *li⁴-chi³-ti¹*, 偏私 *p'ien¹-ssŭ¹*; mind, 私心 *ssŭ¹-hsin¹*, 私意 *ssŭ¹-i⁴*.

SELFISHNESS, 私心 *ssŭ¹-hsin¹*, 我 *wo³*; without –, 毋我 *wu¹-wo³*, 無我 *wu²-wo³*, 無己 *wu²-chi³*.

SELL, to, 賣 *mai⁴*, 賣售 *mai⁴-shou⁴*, 售 *shou⁴*, 售出 *shou⁴-ch'u¹*, 售賣 *shou⁴-mai⁴*, 發賣 *fa²-mai⁴*; to – by auction, 拍賣 *p'ai¹-mai⁴*; to – cheeply, 賣賤 *mai⁴-chien⁴*, 賣便宜 *mai⁴-pien⁴-i²*; to – grain, 糶 *t'iao⁴*, 糶糧 *t'iao⁴-liang²*; to – off, 賣清 *mai⁴-ch'ing¹*; to – official positions, 賣官 *mai⁴-kuan¹*; to – on credit, 賒賣 *shê¹-mai⁴*.

SELLER, a, 賣物的 *mai⁴-wu⁴-ti¹*, 賣貨的 *mai⁴-huo⁴-ti¹*; an oil –, 賣油的 *mai⁴-yu²-ti¹*.

SELVAGE, 緣 *yüan⁴*.

SEMEN, 精 *ching¹*, 種 *chung³*, 骨精 *ku³-ching¹*; female –, 淫水 *yin²-shui³*, 浪水 *lang⁴-shui³*.

SEMI-ANNUAL, 每半年 *mei³-pan⁴-nien²*.

SEMI-CIRCLE, 半圓 *pan⁴-yüan²*, 半週 *pan⁴-chou¹*.

SEND, to, 差 *ch'ai¹*, 差遣 *ch'ai¹-ch'ien³*, 差委 *ch'ai¹-wei³*, 遣 *ch'ien³*, 遣送 *ch'ien³-sung⁴*, 發 *fa¹*, 發付 *fa¹-fu⁴*, 打發 *ta³-fa¹*, 送 *sung⁴*; to – away (as things), 發去 *fa¹-ch'ü⁴*, 送去 *sung⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to – compliments, 致意 *chih⁴-i⁴*, 致候 *chih⁴-hou⁴*; to – for something, 使人來拿 *shih³-jên²-lai²-na²*; to – forth, 發出 *fa¹-ch'u¹*, 送出 *sung⁴-ch'u¹*; to – into exile, 發遣 *fa¹-ch'ien³*, 發充 *fa¹-ch'ung¹*; to – on service, 差派 *ch'ai¹-p'ai⁴*, 差委 *ch'ai¹-wei³*, 差遣 *ch'ai¹-ch'ien³*; to – somebody to Shanghai, 使去上海 *shih³-ch'ü⁴-shang⁴-hai³*, 差遣上海 *ch'ai¹-ch'ien³-shang⁴-hai³*; to – something to Nanking, 寄去南京 *chi⁴-ch'ü⁴-nan²-ching¹*, 付去南京 *fu⁴-ch'ü⁴-nan²-ching¹*; to – under a guard, 解送 *chieh³-sung⁴*, 押送 *ya¹-sung⁴*.

SENIOR, (in years,) 長 *chang³*, 長輩 *chang³-pei⁴*, 上輩 *shang⁴-pei⁴*, 老輩 *lao³-pei⁴*, 前輩 *ch'ien²-pei⁴*, (in rank,) 長位 *chang³-wei⁴*, 長官 *chang³-kuan¹*; five years his –, 長他五歲 *chang³-t'a¹-wu³-sui⁴*, 大他五歲 *ta⁴-t'a¹-wu³-sui⁴*.

SENIORITY, 資格 *tzŭ¹-ko²*; arranged according to –, 長後爲序 *chang³-hou⁴-wei²-hsü⁴*.

SENSATION, 覺 *chüeh²*; of cold, 覺冷 *chüeh²-lêng³*.

SENSATIONAL, 動人心 *tung⁴-jên²-hsin¹*, 感心的 *kan³-hsin¹-ti¹*.

SENSE (bodily), 官 *kuan¹*, 司 *ssŭ¹*, (common –,) 識理 *shih⁴-li³*, (signification,) 意 *i⁴*, 義 *i⁴*; common –, 知理 *chih¹-li³*, 理性 *li³-hsing⁴*; of feeling, 身官 *shên¹-kuan¹*; of hearing, 耳官 *êrh³-kuan¹*; of right and wrong, 是非之心 *shih⁴-fei¹-chih¹-hsin¹*; of shame, 害羞的心 *hai⁴-hsiu¹-ti¹-hsin¹*; the five –s, 五官 *wu³-kuan¹*, 五司 *wu³-ssŭ¹*; the – of a word, 字意 *tzŭ⁴-i⁴*, 字義 *tzŭ⁴-i⁴*.

SENSELESS, 無覺知 *wu²-chüeh²-chih¹*, 無知覺 *wu²-chih¹-chüeh²*, 不覺曉 *pu⁴-chüeh²-hsiao³*, (meaningless,) 無意 *wu²-i⁴*, (unreasonable,) 無理 *wu²-li³*.

SENSIBLE, 覺 *chüeh²*, 通情的 *t'ung¹-ch'ing²-ti¹*, (reasonable,) 達理的 *ta²-li³-ti¹*, 懂理的 *tung³-li³-ti¹*; to be – of one's wrong, 知錯 *chih¹-ts'o⁴*.

SENSITIVE, 有心情 *yu³-hsin¹-ch'ing²*, 容易感激 *jung²-i⁴-kan³-chi¹*, 易動的 *i⁴-tung⁴-ti¹*.

SENSUAL, 嗜慾 *shih⁴-yü⁴*, 好慾 *hao³-yü⁴*, 色慾 *sê⁴-yü⁴*, 貪色的 *t'an¹-sê⁴-ti¹*.

SENSUALIST, 酒色之徒 *chiu³-sê⁴-chih¹-t'u²*, 色鬼 *sê⁴-kuei³*, 酒色的 *chiu³-sê⁴-ti¹*.

SENTENCE, a, 一句話 *i¹-chü⁴-hua⁴*, 句 *chü⁴*, (of a court,) 堂諭 *t'ang²-yü³*, 判語 *p'an⁴-yü³*.

SENTENCE, to, 定擬 *ting⁴-ni³*, 判斷 *p'an⁴-tuan⁴*, 擬定 *ni³-ting⁴*, 擬斷 *ni³-tuan⁴*,

審斷 *shên*^{3}-*tuan*^{4}: to – to death, 斷死罪 *tuan*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}, 定死罪 *ting*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*tsui*^{4}, 判亡 *p'an*^{4}-*wang*^{2}.

SENTIMENT, 口氣 *k'ou*^{3}-*ch'i*^{4}, 意思 *i*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

SENTINEL, 看守的兵 *k'an*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*ping*^{1}, 哨人 *shao*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

SENTRY, 看守的卒 *k'an*^{4}-*shou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*tsu*^{3}, 哨人 *shao*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

SEPARATE, 懸 *hsüan*^{2}, 另外 *ling*^{4}-*wai*^{4}, 隔 *ko*^{2}; from, 隔於 *ko*^{2}-*yü*^{2}; to live –ly, 另居 *ling*^{4}-*chü*^{1}, 另住 *ling*^{4}-*chu*^{4}, 另寓 *ling*^{4}-*yü*^{4}.

SEPARATE, to, 隔開 *ko*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}, 分開 *fên*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 分離 *fên*^{1}-*li*^{2}, 分理 *fên*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 分別 *fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}, 離 *li*^{2}, 離去 *li*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 離開 *li*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}, 離別 *li*^{2}-*pieh*^{2}; separated by one street, 隔一道街 *ko*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*tao*^{4}-*chieh*^{1}; to – from a friend, 分手 *fên*^{1}-*shou*^{3}.

SEPARATION, 隔開 *ko*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}, 分別 *fên*^{1}-*pieh*^{2}.

SEPTEMBER, 西九月 *hsi*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}-*yüeh*^{4}.

SEPTENNIAL, 七年一次的 *ch'i*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

SEPULCHER, 墳墓 *fên*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 塚 *chung*^{3}.

SEQUEL, 後事 *hou*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 效驗 *hsiao*^{4}-*yen*^{4}, 結果 *chieh*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}.

SEQUENCE, 接續 *chieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}, 關繫 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{4}, 效驗 *hsiao*^{4}-*yen*^{4}.

SERAGLIO, 內宮 *nei*^{4}-*kung*^{1}, 大內 *ta*^{4}-*nei*^{4}.

SERENE, 和平 *ho*^{2}-*p'ing*^{2}, 安 *an*^{1}, 安寧 *an*^{1}-*ning*^{2}, 安定 *an*^{1}-*ting*^{4}, 平安 *p'ing*^{2}-*an*^{1}, 靖 *ching*^{4}, (of a place,) 寂靜 *chi*^{4}-*ching*^{4}; sky, 天清 *t'ien*^{1}-*ch'ing*^{1}.

SERGEANT, 外委 *wai*^{4}-*wei*^{4}.

SERIES, 等次 *têng*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 次第 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{4}, 列陳 *lieh*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 次序 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, (in Natural History,) 類 *lei*^{4}, 種 *chung*^{4}; of battles, 連戰 *lien*^{2}-*chan*^{4}; of years, 歷代 *li*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 歷年 *li*^{4}-*nien*^{2}.

SERIOUS, 嚴肅 *yen*^{2}-*su*^{4}, 端莊 *tuan*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}, 嚴正 *yen*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}; countenance, 端容 *tuan*^{1}-*jung*^{2}, 正容 *chêng*^{4}-*jung*^{2}; seriously ill, 病重 *ping*^{4}-*chung*^{4}, 病危 *ping*^{4}-*wei*^{1}.

SERIOUSNESS, 端肅 *tuan*^{1}-*su*^{4}, 正莊 *chêng*^{4}-*chuang*^{1}.

SERPENT, 蛇 *shê*^{2}, 一條蛇 *i*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}-*shê*^{2}, 長虫 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ch'ung*^{2}; a poisonous –, 毒蛇 *tu*^{2}-*shê*^{2}.

SERVANT, (male,) 跟班的 *kên*^{1}-*pan*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 使喚的 *shih*^{3}-*huan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 僕 *p'u*^{3}, 僕人 *p'u*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 小厮 *hsiao*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{1}, (female,) 使婢 *shih*^{3}-*pi*^{4}, 僕婦 *p'u*^{3}-*fu*^{4}; (slave –girl,) 使女 *shih*^{3}-*nü*^{3}, 梅香 *mei*^{2}-*hsiang*^{1}, 丫鬟 *ya*^{1}-*huan*^{1}, 丫頭 *ya*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}; a body –, 貼身的 *t'ieh*^{1}-*shên*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; to be a –, 當僕 *tang*^{1}-*p'u*^{3}; to employ a –, 使喚 *shih*^{3}-*huan*^{4}, 役人 *i*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

SERVE, to, 事奉 *shih*^{4}-*fêng*^{4}, 服侍 *fu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 服事 *fu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 役 *i*^{4}, (the state,) 仕 *shih*^{4}, 事 *shih*^{4}; to – a cannon, 管礮 *kuan*^{3}-*p'ao*^{4}; to – a master, 事主 *shih*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, 奉主 *fêng*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, 伺候主 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, 服侍主 *fu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}-*chu*^{3}; to – as a soldier, 充兵 *ch'ung*^{1}-*ping*^{1}, 當兵 *tang*^{1}-*ping*^{1}, 當軍 *tang*^{1}-*chün*^{1}; to – one's sovereign, 事君 *shih*^{4}-*chün*^{1}, 奉君 *fêng*^{4}-*chün*^{1}, 伺候主子 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hou*^{4}-*chu*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – out, 派 *p'ai*^{4}; to – to nothing, 全無益 *ch'üan*^{2}-*wu*^{2}-*i*^{2}; to – up, 奉 *fêng*^{4}.

SERVICE, 使 *shih*^{3}, 服事 *fu*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 工 *kung*^{1}, (benefit. 益 *i*^{2}, (divine,) 拜上帝 *pai*^{4}-*shang*^{4}-*ti*^{4}, (favour,) 代勞 *tai*^{4}-*lao*^{2}; a dinner –, 一副食物器具 *i*^{1}-*fu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*wu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*chü*^{4}; government – (temporary), 當差 *tang*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{1}, 差使 *ch'ai*^{1}-*shih*^{3}, (permanent,) 職 *chih*^{2}; to have seen active –, 見過戰 *chien*^{4}-*kuo*^{3}-*chan*^{4}, 經過陳 *ching*^{1}-*kuo*^{3}-*chên*^{4}; to render a –, 代勞 *tai*^{4}-*lao*^{2}; to send on –, 差派 *ch'ai*^{1}-*p'ai*^{4}.

SERVICEABLE, 有用處 *yu*^{3}-*yung*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 可用的 *k'o*^{3}-*yung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 有益的 *yu*^{3}-*i*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

SERVILE, 卑卑屈屈 *pei*^{1}-*pei*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 卑屈 *pei*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 卑賤的 *pei*^{1}-*chien*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

SESAMUM Seed, 芝蔴 *chih*^{1}-*ma*^{2}; seed-oil, 芝蔴油 *chih*^{1}-*ma*^{2}-*yu*^{2}, 香油 *hsiang*^{1}-*yu*^{2}.

SESSION (of a court), 坐堂 *tso*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}, (of a council,) 會議 *hui*^{4}-*i*^{4}.

SET, a, 副 *fu*^{4}, 套 *t'ao*^{4}; of books, 一套書 *i*^{1}-*t'ao*^{4}-*shu*^{1}; of instruments, 一副器具 *i*^{1}-*t'ao*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*chü*^{4}.

SET, to, 放 *fang*^{4}, 安 *an*^{1}, 置 *chih*^{4}; the sun has –, 日落了 *jih*^{4}-*lao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 太陽落了 *t'ai*^{4}-*yang*^{2}-*lao*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 太陽平了西 *t'ai*^{4}-*yang*^{2}-*p'ing*^{2}-*liao*^{3}-*hsi*^{1}; to – free, 釋 *shih*^{4}; to – one's mind at rest, 放心 *fang*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; to – right, 撥正 *po*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}, 撥 *po*^{1}; to – sail, 開船 *k'ai*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 駛船 *shih*^{3}-*ch'uan*^{2}; to – the table, 擺飯 *pai*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 擺臺 *pai*^{3}-*t'ai*^{2}, 排棹 *p'ai*^{2}-*cho*^{1}, 排飯 *p'ai*^{2}-*fan*^{4}.

SETTLE, to, 完結 *wan*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}, 定 *ting*^{4}, 定局 *ting*^{4}-*chü*^{2}, 定下 *ting*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 定規 *ting*^{4}-*kuei*^{1}, 定立 *ting*^{4}-*li*^{4}, (as water,) 澄清 *têng*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}; to – a quarrel, 斷爭 *tuan*^{4}-*chêng*^{1}, 排解 *p'ai*^{2}-*chieh*^{3}; to – an account, 完賬 *wan*^{2}-*chang*^{4}, 結數 *chieh*^{2}-*shu*^{4}, 抵賬 *ti*^{1}-*chang*^{4}, 完清 *wan*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{1}; to – at a place, 落住 *lo*^{4}-*chu*^{4}; to – difficulties, 排難 *p'ai*^{2}-*nan*^{2}, 調處 *t'iao*^{4}-*ch'u*^{3}.

SETTLEMENT, 調妥 *t'iao*^{4}-*t'o*^{3}, 安排 *an*^{1}-*p'ai*^{2}, (of accounts,) 結賬 *chieh*^{2}-*chang*^{4}, 清賬 *ch'ing*^{1}-*chang*^{4}, (dregs,) 渣 *cha*^{1}, 脚 *chiao*^{2}; foreign – (in China), 租界 *tsu*^{1}-*chieh*^{4}, 洋場 *yang*^{2}-*chang*^{2}.

SEVEN, 七 *ch'i*^{1}, 七個 *ch'i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}, 柒 *ch'i*^{1}, 柒個 *ch'i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}.

SEVENTY, 七十 *ch'i*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 七十個 *ch'i*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}, 柒拾 *ch'i*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 柒拾個 *ch'i*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}.

SEVENFOLD, 七倍 *ch'i*^{1}-*pei*^{4}.

SEVENTEEN, 十七 *shih*^{2}-*ch'i*^{1}, 十七個 *shih*^{2}-*ch'i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}.

SEVENTH, the, 第七 *ti*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}, 第七個 *ti*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}; the – day of 6th moon, 六月初七 *liu*^{4}-*yüeh*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}-*ch'i*^{1}; the – evening of 7th moon, 七夕 *ch'i*^{1}-*hsi*^{2}.

SEVER, to, 分開 *fên*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 截斷 *chieh*^{2}-*tuan*^{4}, 截開 *chieh*^{2}-*k'ai*^{1}; to – friendship, 絕交 *chüeh*^{2}-*chiao*^{1}.

SEVERAL, 幾個 *chi*^{3}-*ko*^{4}, 幾 *chi*^{3}, 數 *shu*^{4}; days ago, 前幾日 *ch'ien*^{2}-*chi*^{3}-*jih*^{4}, 前幾天 *ch'ien*^{2}-*chi*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}, 先幾天 *hsien*^{1}-*chi*^{3}-*t'ien*^{1}; tens, 幾十 *chi*^{3}-*shih*^{2}; times, 幾回 *chi*^{3}-*hui*^{2}, 數次 *shu*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 屢次 *lü*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}.

SEVERALLY, 一一 *i*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 個個 *ko*^{4}-*ko*^{4}.

SEVERE, 嚴 *yen*^{2}, 端嚴 *tuan*^{1}-*yen*^{2}, 厲 *li*^{4}, 重 *chung*^{4}; customs, 厲規 *li*^{4}-*kuei*^{1},

嚴規 *yen²-kuei¹*; punishment, 嚴罰 *yen²-fa²*, 重罰 *chung⁴-fa²*, 重刑 *chung⁴-hsing²*; to wound –ly, 重重的傷 *chung⁴-chung⁴-ti¹-shang¹*, 嚴嚴的傷 *yen²-yen²-ti¹-shang¹*.

SEW, to, 縫 *fêng²*, 縫縫 *fêng²-lien²*, 縫線 *fêng²-hsien⁴*; to – together, 縫一縫 *fêng²-i¹-fêng²*, 縫攏 *fêng²-lung³*.

SEWER, a, 溝 *kou¹*, 溝渠 *kou¹-ch'ü²*, 渠 *ch'ü²*.

SEX, 類 *lei⁴*; female –, 女類 *nü³-lei⁴*, 女流 *nü³-liu²*.

SEXUAL, 男女類的 *nan¹-nü³-lei⁴-ti¹*; desire, 男女之慾 *nan¹-nü³-chih¹-yü³*, 情慾 *ch'ing²-yü³*; intercourse, 雲雨 *yün²-yü³*, 交接 *chiao¹-chieh¹*, 交搆 *chiao¹-kou⁴*, 構精 *kou⁴-ching¹*.

SHABBY, 鄙陋 *pi⁴-lou⁴*, 爛 *lan⁴*, 吝嗇 *lin⁴-sê⁴*; clothes, 襤褸衣 *lan²-lü⁴-i¹*; to treat –ly, 薄待 *pao²-tai⁴*, 輕待 *ch'ing¹-tai⁴*.

SHACKLE, the, 鐐 *liao⁴*, 鎖鏈 *so³-lien²*; hand –s, 梏 *ku⁴*; foot –s, 桎 *chih¹*.

SHACKLE, to, 鎖起來 *so³-ch'i³-lai²*; to – the feet, 桎 *chih¹*; to – the hands, 梏 *ku⁴*.

SHADE, a, 蔭 *yin⁴*, 蔭兒 *yin⁴-'rh²*, (shadow,) 影 *ying³*; in the –, 陰涼兒 *yin¹-liang²-'rh²*, 蔭裏 *yin⁴-li²*; lamp –, 燈遮 *têng¹-chê¹*, 燈罩兒 *têng¹-chao⁴-'rh²*; sun –, 遮陽 *chê¹-yang²*.

SHADE, to, 罩上 *chao⁴-shang⁴*, 遮上 *chê¹-shang⁴*, 蔽 *pi⁴*, 蔭 *yin⁴*; to – the face, 掩面 *yen³-mien⁴*, 遮臉 *chê¹-lien³*, 蓋臉 *kai⁴-lien³*.

SHADOW, 陰影 *yin¹-ying³*, 影 *ying³*, 影兒 *ying³-'rh²*; of a man, 人影 *jên²-ying³*.

SHADY, 陰涼兒 *yin¹-liang²-'rh²*, 陰 *yin¹*, 蔭 *yin⁴*; road, 陰路 *yin¹-lu⁴*.

SHAFT (of an arrow), 箭杆 *chien⁴-kan¹*, 箭桿 *chien⁴-kan³*, (of a carriage,) 車杠 *ch'ê¹-kang¹*.

SHAGGY, 鬆毛的 *sung¹-mao²-ti¹*.

SHAGREEN (shark's skin), 鮒魚皮 *sha¹-yü²-p'i²*.

SHAKE, to, 搖幌 *yao²-huang³*, 搖 *yao²*, 搖動 *yao²-tung⁴*, 震 *chên⁴*, 撼 *han⁴*, 撼動 *han⁴-tung⁴*, 撼搖 *han⁴-yao²*, 振 *chên⁴*; to – dice, 搖攤 *yao²-t'an¹*, 搖骰子 *yao²-shai³-tzŭ³*, 搖雙陸 *yao²-shuang¹-liu⁴*; to – hands, 拉手 *la¹-shou³*, 握手 *wu³-shou³*; to – the head, 搖頭 *yao²-t'ou²*, 搖腦袋 *yao²-nao³-tai⁴*, 搖首 *yao²-shou³*; to – up (or off), 抖 *tou³*, 抖一抖 *tou³-i¹-tou³*; to – with fear, 抖抖 *tou³-tou³*.

SHAKE-DRUM, 搖鼓兒 *yao²-ku³-'rh²*, 搖波浪鼓 *yao²-po²-lang⁴-ku³*.

SHALL (sign of the future tense), 將 *chiang¹*, 將來 *chiang¹-lai²*.

SHALLOW, 淺 *ch'ien³*.

SHAM, 佯僞 *yang²-wei²*, 虛假 *hsü¹-chia³*, 假佯 *chia³-yang²*.

SHAM, to, 粧佯僞 *chuang¹-yang²-wei²*, 假作 *chia³-tso⁴*, 詐 *cha⁴*.

SHAM-FIGHT, 假戰 *chia³-chan⁴*.

SHAMBLES, 肉市 *jou⁴-shih⁴*.

SHAME, the, 恥辱 *ch'ih³-ju⁴*, 恥 *ch'ih³*, 羞 *hsiu¹*, 羞恥 *hsiu¹-ch'ih³*, 羞辱 *hsiu¹-ju⁴*, 愧 *k'uei⁴*, 慚 *ts'an²*, 慚愧 *ts'an²-k'uei⁴*; a feeling of –, 恥心 *ch'ih³-hsin¹*, 覺羞 *chüeh²-hsiu¹*, 汗顏 *han⁴-yen²*; to feel –, 見恥 *chien⁴-ch'ih³*, 知羞

chih[1]-*hsiu*[1], 覺臊 *chüeh*[2]-*sao*[4]; to put to –, 令人恥愧 *ling*[4]-*jên*[2]-*ch'ih*[3]-*k'uei*[4], 恥人 *ch'ih*[3]-*jên*[2].

SHAME, to, (to feel –,) 羞削 *hsiu*[1]-*hsiao*[1], 見慚 *chien*[4]-*ts'an*[2], (to put to –,) 羞人 *hsiu*[1]-*jên*[2], 臊人 *sao*[4]-*jên*[2], 恥人 *ch'ih*[3]-*jên*[2].

SHAMEFACED, 怕羞 *p'a*[4]-*hsiu*[1], 面皮薄 *mien*[4]-*p'i*[2]-*pao*[2], 臉薄 *lien*[3]-*pao*[2], 怕臊 *p'a*[4]-*sao*[4].

SHAMEFUL, 汚辱的 *wu*[1]-*ju*[4]-*ti*[1], 醜陋 *ch'ou*[2]-*lou*[4], 可慚的 *k'o*[3]-*ts'an*[2]-*ti*[1].

SHAMELESS, 面皮厚 *mien*[4]-*p'i*[2]-*hou*[4], 臉皮厚 *lien*[3]-*p'i*[2]-*hou*[4], 臉罕 *lien*[3]-*han*[2], 無恥 *wu*[2]-*ch'ih*[3], 無臉 *wu*[2]-*lien*[3], 無廉恥 *wu*[2]-*lien*[2]-*ch'ih*[3].

SHAMPOO, to, 搥 *ch'ui*[2], 搥搥 *ch'ui*[2]-*ch'ui*[2], (the head,) 洗頭 *hsi*[1]-*t'ou*[2]; to – the back, 搥腰背 *ch'ui*[2]-*yao*[1]-*pei*[4].

SHANGHAI, 上海 *shang*[4]-*hai*[3], 上洋 *shang*[4]-*yang*[2], 申 *shên*[1], 滬 *hu*[4].

SHANSI, 山西 *shan*[1]-*hsi*[1], 山西省 *shan*[1]-*hsi*-*shêng*[3], 晉 *chin*[4].

SHANTUNG, 山東 *shan*[1]-*tung*[1], 山東省 *shan*[1]-*tung*[1]-*shêng*[3], 齊 *ch'i*[2], 東魯 *tung*[1]-*lu*[3].

SHAPE, the, 形像 *hsing*[2]-*hsiang*[4], 形 *hsing*[2], 式 *shih*[4], 樣子 *yang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 模樣 *mo*[2]-*yang*[4], 外貌 *wai*[4]-*mao*[4], 外形 *wai*[4]-*hsing*[2]; of a fruit, 菓形 *kuo*[3]-*hsing*[2].

SHAPE, to, 作形 *tso*[4]-*hsing*[2], (to mould,) 模 *mo*[2], 塑像 *su*[4]-*hsiang*[4], (to regulate,) 制形 *chih*[4]-*hsing*[2].

SHAPELESS, 不成樣子 *pu*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 無樣式 *wu*[2]-*yang*[4]-*shih*[4], 無樣子 *wu*[2]-*yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

SHARE, a, 一分 *i*[1]-*fên*[4], 分 *fên*[4], 份 *fên*[4], 股 *ku*[3], 股分 *ku*[3]-*fên*[4], 分子 *fên*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], (in trade,) 股 *ku*[3], 股分 *ku*[3]-*fên*[4].

SHARE, to, 照股分 *chao*[4]-*ku*[3]-*fên*[4], 按份兒分 *an*[4]-*fên*[4]-*'rh*[2]-*fên*[1], 分開 *fên*[1]-*k'ai*[1]; to – equally, 均分 *chün*[1]-*fên*[1], 平分 *p'ing*[2]-*fên*[1], 匀分 *yün*[2]-*fên*[1]; to – goods, 分貨 *fên*[1]-*huo*[4], 分貨物 *fên*[1]-*huo*[4]-*wu*[4].

SHARK, a, 鮒魚 *sha*[1]-*yü*[2]; fins of the –, 魚翅 *yü*[2]-*ch'ih*[4].

SHARP, 鋒 *fêng*[1], 快利 *k'uai*[4]-*li*[4], 快 *k'uai*[4], 利 *li*[4], 銳 *jui*[4], 利羅 *li*[4]-*lo*[2], (intellect,) 敏捷 *min*[3]-*chieh*[2], (taste,) 辣 *la*[4], 銳敏 *jui*[4]-*min*[3], 銳利 *jui*[4]-*li*[4]; knife, 快刀 *k'uai*[4]-*tao*[1], 利刀 *li*[4]-*tao*[1]; peaked mountain, 尖峯山 *chien*[1]-*fêng*[1]-*shan*[1], 尖頂山 *chien*[1]-*ting*[3]-*shan*[1]; point, 尖頭 *chien*[1]-*t'ou*[2], 快尖 *k'uai*[4]-*chien*[1], 利尖 *li*[4]-*chien*[1], 鋒 *fêng*[1].

SHARP-POINTED, 尖 *chien*[1], 快尖 *k'uai*[4]-*chien*[1], 利尖 *li*[4]-*chien*[1], 鋒 *fêng*[1].

SHARPEN, to, 磨利 *mo*[2]-*li*[4], 磨厲 *mo*[2]-*li*[4], 磨快 *mo*[2]-*k'uai*[4]; to – the appetite, 開胃 *k'ai*[1]-*wei*[4].

SHARPER, a, 騙子手 *p'ien*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]-*shou*[3], 蹦子手 *p'êng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]-*shou*[3], 滑棍 *hua*[2]-*kun*[4].

SHARPNESS (of a weapon,), 利 *li*[4], 銳 *jui*[4], (of intellect,) 伶俐 *ling*[2]-*li*[4], 敏慧 *min*[3]-*hui*[4], (of taste,) 辣 *la*[4].

SHATTER, to, 破碎 *p'o*[4]-*sui*[4], 打碎 *ta*[3]-*sui*[4]; to – the brain, 壞腦 *huai*[4]-*nao*[3].

SHAVE, to, 剃 *t'i*[4], 削 *hsiao*[1], 刮 *kua*[1]; to – the head, 剃頭 *t'i*[4]-*t'ou*[2], (as a priest,) 削髮 *hsiao*[1]-*fa*[3], 落髮 *lo*[4]-*fa*[3]; to – the beard, 刮鬍子 *kua*[1]-*hu*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 薙鬚 *t'i*[4]-*hsü*[1]; to – the face, 刮臉 *kua*[1]-*lien*[3].

SHAVINGS (bamboo), 竹絲 *chu²-ssŭ¹*, (rattan,) 籐絲 *t'êng²-ssŭ¹*, (wood), 刨花子 *pao²-hua¹-tzŭ³*, 刨花 *pao²-hua¹*.

SHE, 他 *t'a¹*, 伊 *yi¹*, 其 *ch'i²*.

SHEAF, a, 綑 *k'un³*; a – of rice, 一束禾 *i¹-shu⁴-ho²*, 一綑禾 *i¹-k'un³-ho²*.

SHEAR, to, 剪 *chien³*, 鉸 *chiao³*; to – sheep, 剪羊毛 *chien³-yang²-mao²*, 鉸羊毛 *chiao³-yang²-mao²*.

SHEARS, 剪刀 *chien³-tao¹*, 剪子 *chien³-tzŭ³*, 鉸子 *chiao³-tzŭ³*.

SHEATH, a, 鞘 *ch'iao⁴*, 鞘子 *ch'iao⁴-tzŭ³*, 韜 *t'ao¹*, 套 *t'ao⁴*.

SHEATHE, to, 套 *t'ao⁴*, 插鞘 *ch'a¹-ch'iao⁴*; to – with copper, 釘銅板 *ting⁴-t'ung²-pan³*.

SHED, a, 廠 *ch'ang³*, 廠子 *ch'ang³-tzŭ³*, 棚 *p'êng²*, 篷子 *p'êng²-tzŭ³*, (hut,) 舍 *shê⁴*, 廬 *lu²*; mat- –, 篷子 *p'êng²-tzŭ³*; side –, 廠厦 *ch'ang³-sha⁴*; to erect a mat- –, 搭篷 *ta¹-p'êng²*, 搭篷子 *ta¹-p'êng²-tzŭ³*.

SHED tears, to, 流淚 *liu²-lei⁴*, 下淚 *hsia⁴-lei⁴*, 落淚 *lo⁴-lei⁴*, 掉淚 *tiao⁴-lei⁴*; to – blood, 流血 *liu²-hsüeh⁴*.

SHEEP, 羊 *yang²*; a flock of –, 羊羣 *yang²-chün²*, 一羣羊 *i¹-chün²-yang²*; to keep –, 牧羊 *mu⁴-yang²*, 放羊 *fang⁴-yang²*.

SHEEP-FOLD, 羊圈 *yang²-ch'üan¹*, 羊欄 *yang²-lan²*, 羊牢 *yang²-lao²*.

SHEEP-SKIN, 羊皮 *yang²-p'i²*, 羊皮子 *yang²-p'i²-tzŭ³*.

SHEET, 被單 *pei⁴-tan¹*, 被單子 *pei⁴-tan¹-tzŭ³*; of iron, 一片鐵 *i¹-p'ien⁴-t'ieh³*, 一葉鐵 *i¹-yeh⁴-t'ieh³*; of paper, 一張紙 *i¹-chang¹-chih³*, 一片紙 *i¹-p'ien⁴-chih³*.

SHEET-IRON, 鐵板 *t'ieh³-pan³*, 鐵片 *t'ieh³-p'ien⁴*.

SHELF, 架子 *chia¹-tzŭ³*, (sand-bank,) 沙灘 *sha¹-t'an¹*; book- –, 書架 *shu¹-chia¹*.

SHELL, a, 殼 *k'o¹*, 壳 *k'o¹*, 壳兒 *k'o¹-'rh²*, (for a cannon,) 礮碼 *p'ao⁴-ma³*; egg- –, 蛋殼兒 *tan⁴-k'o¹-'rh²*; oyster- –, 蛤壳 *ko²-k'o¹*; sea- –, 海螺 *hai³-lo²*; tortoise –, 龜殼 *kuei¹-k'o¹*, 龜蓋 *kuei¹-kai⁴*.

SHELL, to, 去殼 *ch'ü⁴-k'o¹*, (with a gun,) 擲礮子 *chih⁴-p'ao⁴-tzŭ³*.

SHELL-FISH, 螺 *lo²*, 螺螄 *lo²-shih¹*.

SHELTER, a, 避所 *pi⁴-so³*, 避處 *pi⁴-ch'u⁴*, 藏處 *ts'ang²-ch'u⁴*; to seek shelter from –, 避於 *pi⁴-yü²*.

SHELTER, to, 掩蔽 *yen³-pi⁴*, 遮蔽 *chê¹-pi⁴*, 庇 *pi⁴*, 庇護 *pi⁴-hu⁴*; to – from rain, 庇雨 *pi⁴-yü³*; to – thieves, 窩賊 *wo¹-tsei²*, 窩藏賊 *wo¹-ts'ang²-tsei²*.

SHELVE, to, 擱在架上 *ko¹-tsai⁴-chia¹-shang⁴*, (to take no notice of,) 置高閣 *chih⁴-kao¹-ko²*.

SHEPHERD, 看羊的 *k'an⁴-yang²-ti¹*, 牧羊 *mu⁴-yang²*, 牧 *mu⁴*; –'s boy, 牧童 *mu⁴-t'ung²*.

SHIELD, a, 牌 *p'ai²*, 牌盾 *p'ai²-tun⁴*, 盾 *tun⁴*; cane –, 籐牌 *t'êng²-p'ai²*.

SHIELD, to, 保護 *pao³-hu⁴*, 防衛 *fang²-wei⁴*.

SHIFT, a, (change,) 變 *pien⁴*, (expedient,) 詭計 *kuei³-chi⁴*, (move,) 搬遷 *pan¹-ch'ien¹*, 挪移 *no⁴-i²*, (shirt,) 汗衫 *han⁴-shan¹*, 汗褐 *han⁴-tan¹*.

SHIFT, to, (change,) 變 *pien*^{4}, (clothes,) 換衣 *huan*^{4}-*i*^{1}, (to another place,) 搬 *pan*^{1}, 搬遷 *pan*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{1}, 搬移 *pan*^{1}-*i*^{2}, 搬挪 *pan*^{1}-*no*^{2}, (to resort to expedients,) 用計 *yung*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 用詭計 *yung*^{4}-*kuei*^{3}-*chi*^{4}; to – off, 推諉 *t'ui*^{1}-*wei*^{3}, 卸託 *hsieh*^{4}-*t'o*^{1}.

SHIN, 迎面骨 *ying*^{2}-*mien*^{4}-*ku*^{3}, 前臁 *ch'ien*^{2}-*lien*^{2}, 脛骨 *ching*^{4}-*ku*^{3}.

SHINE, the, 光 *kuang*^{1}; sun –, 日光 *jih*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}.

SHINE, to, 發光 *fa*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}, 放光 *fang*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}, 射光 *shê*^{4}-*kuang*^{1}, 起光 *ch'i*^{3}-*kuang*^{1}, 照 *chao*^{4}.

SHINING, 輝 *hui*^{1}, 耀 *yao*^{4}, 光亮的 *kuang*^{1}-*liang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 光亮 *kuang*^{1}-*liang*^{4}, 亮亮 *liang*^{4}-*liang*^{4}.

SHIP, a, 船 *ch'uan*^{2}, 一隻船 *i*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 船一隻 *ch'uan*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*chih*^{1}; captain of a –, 船主 *ch'uan*^{2}-*chu*^{3}; crew of a –, 船家 *ch'uan*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, 船戶 *ch'uan*^{2}-*hu*^{4}; a merchant- –, 商船 *shang*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 客船 *k'o*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 買賣船 *mai*^{3}-*mai*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}; –'s papers, 船牌 *ch'uan*^{2}-*p'ai*^{2}; sailing- –, 夾板船 *chia*^{3}-*pan*^{3}-*ch'uan*^{2}; to build a –, 造船 *tsao*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 打船 *ta*^{3}-*ch'uan*^{2}; war- –, 兵船 *ping*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{2}.

SHIP, to, 裝貨 *chuang*^{1}-*huo*^{4}, 載貨 *tsai*^{4}-*huo*^{4}, 下船 *hsia*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}.

SHIP-BUILDER, 船匠 *ch'uan*^{2}-*chiang*^{4}.

SHIPMENT, 落船 *lo*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}, 下船 *hsia*^{4}-*ch'uan*^{2}.

SHIPPER, 載貨的 *tsai*^{4}-*huo*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

SHIPPING order, 攬載字 *lan*^{3}-*tsai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}, 船票 *ch'uan*^{2}-*p'iao*^{4}.

SHIRK, to, 避 *pi*^{4}, 閃 *shan*^{3}; to – responsibility, 推諉 *t'ui*^{1}-*wei*^{3}.

SHIRT, 汗衫 *han*^{4}-*shan*^{1}, 汗褟 *han*^{4}-*tan*^{1}, 衫 *shan*^{1}, 褟 *tan*^{1}, 襯衫 *ch'ên*^{4}-*shan*^{1}.

SHIRTINGS, 洋布 *yang*^{2}-*pu*^{4}.

SHIVER, the, 寒顫 *han*^{2}-*chan*^{4}, 抖 *tou*^{3}.

SHIVER (tremble), to, 抖 *tou*^{3}, 打冷戰 *ta*^{3}-*lêng*^{3}-*chan*^{4}, 打寒振 *ta*^{3}-*han*^{2}-*chên*^{4}, 寒顫 *han*^{2}-*chan*^{4}, 顫 *chan*^{4}.

SHOAL (shallow), a, 淺處 *ch'ien*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}, 淺水 *ch'ien*^{3}-*shui*^{3}, 沙灘 *sha*^{1}-*t'an*^{1}.

SHOAL (of fish), a, 一羣 *i*^{1}-*chün*^{2}, 一堆 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{1}.

SHOCK, a, (collision,) 相碰 *hsiang*^{4}-*p'êng*^{2}, 相撞 *hsiang*^{4}-*chuang*^{4}, (of earthquake,) 震 *chên*^{4}, (of feeling,) 詫氣 *ch'a*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 觸心 *ch'u*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, (of thunder,) 霹雷 *p'i*^{1}-*lei*^{2}.

SHOCK, to, 震 *chên*^{4}, 觸心 *ch'u*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}; to be –ed, 吃驚 *ch'ih*^{1}-*ching*^{1}, 受驚 *shou*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 詫氣 *ch'a*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}.

SHOE, a, 鞋 *hsieh*^{2}, 履 *li*^{3}; a pair of –s, 一雙鞋 *i*^{1}-*shuang*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}, 雙鞋 *shuang*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}; horse –, 馬掌 *ma*^{3}-*chang*^{3}; sole of a –, 鞋底 *hsieh*^{2}-*ti*^{3}, 鞋底子 *hsieh*^{2}-*ti*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 底子 *ti*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}; straw –, 草鞋 *ts'ao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{2}, 草履 *ts'ao*^{3}-*li*^{3}; women's –, 弓鞋 *kung*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}, 彎鞋 *wan*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}.

SHOE-BRUSH, 鞋刷子 *hsieh*^{2}-*shua*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鞋刷 *hsieh*^{2}-*shua*^{1}.

SHOE-HORN, 鞋拔子 *hsieh*^{2}-*pa*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SHOE-LOOP, 鞋葉拔 *hsieh²-yeh⁴-pa²*, 鞋葉跟 *hsieh²-yeh⁴-kên¹*, 鞋尾巴 *hsieh²-i³-pa¹*.

SHOE-MAKER, 鞋匠 *hsieh²-chiang⁴*.

SHOE, to, 履 *li³*, 穿鞋 *ch'uan¹-hsieh²*; to – a horse, 釘馬掌 *ting¹-ma³-chang³*, 釘掌 *ting¹-chang³*.

SHOOT, the, 芽 *ya²*, 芽兒 *ya²-'rh²*, 芽子 *ya²-tzŭ³*, 苗 *miao²*, 秧 *yang¹*, 嫩樹枝 *nun⁴-shu⁴-chih¹*; bamboo –, 竹笋 *chu²-sun³*, 笋 *sun³*, 筍 *sun³*, 筍芽 *sun³-ya²*; to put forth –, 發芽 *fa¹-ya²*, 萌芽 *mêng²-ya²*, 發苗 *fa¹-miao²*.

SHOOT, to, (an arrow,) 射 *shê⁴*, 矢 *shih²*, 射箭 *shê⁴-chien⁴*, 發矢 *fa¹-shih⁴*, (a cannon,) 放 *fang⁴*, 發 *fa¹*, (forth,) 射 *shê⁴*, 發 *fa¹*, 出 *ch'u¹*, (to hit,) 打 *ta³*, (to sprout,) 發芽 *fa¹-ya²*, 萌芽 *mêng²-ya²*; to – game, 打圍 *ta³-wei²*, 打獵 *ta³-lieh⁴*.

SHOOTING-STAR, 飛星 *fei¹-hsing¹*, 流星 *liu²-hsing¹*.

SHOP, a, 鋪子 *p'u⁴-tzŭ³*, 鋪 *p'u⁴*, 舖 *p'u⁴*, 鋪戶 *p'u⁴-hu⁴*, 鋪店 *p'u⁴-tien⁴*, 店 *tien⁴*; barber's –, 剃頭棚 *t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'êng²*, 剃頭舖 *t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'u⁴*; to open a –, 開鋪子 *k'ai¹-p'u⁴-tzŭ³*, 開店 *k'ai¹-tien⁴*, 開舖 *k'ai¹-p'u⁴*.

SHOP-KEEPER, 店主 *tien⁴-chu³*, 舖主 *p'u⁴-chu³*, 店東 *tien⁴-tung¹*.

SHORE, the, 岸 *an⁴*, 沿 *yen²*, 濱 *pin¹*, 涯 *yai²*, (prop,) 撑 *ch'êng¹*; on –, 岸上 *an⁴-shang⁴*, 沿上 *yen²-shang⁴*, 濱上 *pin¹-shang⁴*; sea –, 海岸 *hai³-an⁴*, 海沿 *hai³-yen²*, 海濱 *hai³-pin¹*; to go on –, 上岸 *shang⁴-an⁴*, 登岸 *têng¹-an⁴*.

SHORE up, to, 搘 *chih¹*, 搘起來 *chih¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 撑 *ch'êng¹*.

SHORT, 短 *tuan³*, 矮 *ai³*, 矬 *tso²*; a –cut, 捷徑 *chieh²-ching⁴*; a – time, 片時 *p'ien⁴-shih²*, 須臾 *hsü¹-yü²*, 霎時間 *sha¹-shih²-chien¹*, 頃刻 *ching³-k'o⁴*; a – person, 短人 *tuan³-jên²*, 矮人 *ai³-jên²*, 矬人 *tso²-jên²*; in –, 總之 *tsung³-chih¹*; to be – of money, 虧錢 *k'uei¹-ch'ien²*, 乏錢 *fa²-ch'ien²*; to fall – of one's expectations, 不及所望 *pu⁴-chi²-so³-wang⁴*.

SHORT-COMINGS, 短處 *tuan³-ch'u⁴*, 短惡 *tuan³-o⁴*.

SHORT-HAND, 減筆字 *chien³-pi³-tzŭ⁴*, 減筆跡 *chien³-pi³-chi⁴*, 減筆畫 *chien³-pi³-hua⁴*, 短寫 *tuan³-hsieh³*, 縮寫 *so¹-hsieh³*.

SHORT-SIGHTED, 近視眼 *chin⁴-shih⁴-yen³*, 近視 *chin⁴-shih⁴*, (of the intellect,) 短見 *tuan³-chien⁴*, 只顧目前 *chih³-ku⁴-mu⁴-ch'ien²*.

SHORTEN, to, 減少 *chien³-shao³*, 減短 *chien³-tuan³*, 縮短 *so¹-tuan³*.

SHORTNESS, 短 *tuan³*, (of something,) 乏 *fa²*, 不彀 *pu⁴-kou⁴*.

SHOT, a, 放鎗 *fang⁴-ch'iang¹*, (bullet,) 彈子 *tan⁴-tzŭ³*, 鎗丸 *ch'iang¹-wan²*, (small –) 沙子 *sha¹-tzŭ³*, 碎子 *sui⁴-tzŭ³*; good –, 好鎗手 *hao³-ch'iang¹-shou³*, 善鎗手 *shan⁴-ch'iang¹-shou³*.

SHOT-GUN, 鳥鎗 *niao³-ch'iang¹*.

SHOULD, 該當 *kai¹-tang¹*, 該 *kai¹*, 宜 *i²*, 本當 *pên³-tang¹*, 應 *ying¹*, 應當 *ying¹-tang¹*, 應該 *ying¹-kai¹*; go, 應去 *ying¹-ch'ü⁴*.

SHOULDER, the, 肩 *chien*[1], 肩膀兒 *chien*[1]-*pang*[3]-*'rh*[2]; of mutton, 羊前腿 *yang*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]-*t'ui*[3]; to carry on the –, 擔 *tan*[1], 挑 *t'iao*[1].

SHOULDER, to, 肐膊 *ch'i*[3]-*po*[4], 抗 *k'ang*[1], 揵 *ch'ien*[2].

SHOULDER-BLADE, 膊甲 *po*[4]-*chia*[3].

SHOUT, a, 喝 *ho*[1]; of joy, 歡呼的聲 *huan*[1]-*hu*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shêng*[1].

SHOUT, to, 叫喊 *chiao*[4]-*han*[3], 呼喊 *hu*[1]-*han*[3], 吼叫 *hou*[3]-*chiao*[4], 喝 *ho*[1], 喝喊 *ho*[1]-*han*[3]; to – applause, 讚美呼喊 *tsan*[4]-*mei*[3]-*hu*[1]-*han*[3], 喝彩 *ho*[1]-*tsai*[3]; to – loudly, 喝大聲 *ho*[1]-*ta*[4]-*shêng*[1], 呼高聲 *hu*[1]-*kao*[1]-*shêng*[1], 叫大聲 *chiao*[4]-*ta*[4]-*shêng*[1].

SHOVE, to, 推 *t'ui*[1]; to – off, 推開 *t'ui*[1]-*k'ai*[1].

SHOVEL, a, 鍬 *ch'iao*[1], 鏟 *ch'an*[3]; coal –, 煤鏟子 *mei*[2]-*ch'an*[3]-*tzŭ*[3].

SHOVEL, to, 鏟 *ch'an*[3], 鍬 *ch'iao*[1].

SHOW, the, (display,) 排場 *p'ai*[2]-*ch'ang*[2], 繁華 *fan*[2]-*hua*[2], (exhibition,) 顯 *hsien*[3], 表 *piao*[3], (not reality,) 裝飾 *chuang*[1]-*shih*[1], 貌爲 *mao*[4]-*wei*[2], (spectacle,) 顯出之事 *hsien*[3]-*ch'u*[1]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4]; to make a – of, 佯 *yang*[2], 僞 *wei*[4].

SHOW, to, (to disclose,) 露出 *lou*[4]-*ch'u*[1], (to exhibit,) 顯 *hsien*[3], 顯出 *hsien*[3]-*ch'u*[1], 表 *piao*[3], 示 *shih*[4], 施 *shih*[1], (to point out,) 俾看 *pei*[3]-*k'an*[4], 指出 *chih*[3]-*ch'u*[1], 指示 *chih*[3]-*shih*[4], (to prove,) 立據 *li*[4]-*chü*[4]; it to me, 給我看 *kei*[3]-*wo*[3]-*k'an*[4], 給我瞧 *kei*[3]-*wo*[3]-*ch'iao*[2]; to – off, 賣弄 *mai*[4]-*nung*[4], 賣排 *mai*[4]-*p'ai*[2], 施排 *shih*[1]-*p'ai*[2].

SHOWER (of rain), a, 一陣雨 *i*[1]-*chên*[4]-*yü*[3], 一回雨 *i*[1]-*hui*[2]-*yü*[3], 霎時雨 *sha*[4]-*shih*[2]-*yü*[3]; passing –, 過雲雨 *kuo*[4]-*yün*[2]-*yü*[3]; heavy –, 暴雨 *pao*[4]-*yü*[3].

SHOWER, to, 淋 *lin*[2], (as favours,) 博施 *po*[4]-*shih*[1], 溥賜 *p'u*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4].

SHOWY, 華麗的 *hua*[2]-*li*[4]-*ti*[1], 靡麗的 *mi*[2]-*li*[4]-*ti*[1].

SHREWD, 狡猾 *chiao*[3]-*hua*[2], 伶俐 *ling*[2]-*li*[4], 智略的 *chih*[4]-*liao*[4]-*ti*[1], 智謀的 *chih*[4]-*mou*[2]-*ti*[1], 巧計的 *ch'iao*[3]-*chi*[4]-*ti*[1].

SHREWDNESS, 智略 *chih*[4]-*liao*[4], 智謀 *chih*[4]-*mou*[2].

SHRIEK, to, 驚喊 *ching*[1]-*han*[3], 呼叫 *hu*[1]-*chiao*[4].

SHRILL, 尖脆 *chien*[1]-*ts'ui*[4], 清利 *ch'ing*[1]-*li*[4].

SHRIMP, 蝦 *hsia*[1]; dried –, 蝦米 *hsia*[1]-*mi*[3], 虫米 *ch'ung*[2]-*mi*[3]; feelers of –s, 蝦鬚 *hsia*[1]-*hsü*[1], sauce, 蝦醬 *hsia*[1]-*chiang*[4], 滷蝦 *lu*[3]-*hsia*[1].

SHRINE, a, 龕 *k'an*[1], 神座 *shên*[2]-*tso*[4].

SHRINK, to, 縮 *so*[1], 縮短 *so*[1]-*tuan*[3], 縮攏 *so*[1]-*lung*[3], 縮皺 *so*[1]-*chou*[4]; to – from, 畏縮 *wei*[4]-*so*[1], 退縮 *t'ui*[4]-*so*[1].

SHRIVEL, to, 縮皺 *so*[1]-*chou*[4], 縐 *chou*[4].

SHROFF, a, 看銀的 *k'an*[4]-*yin*[2]-*ti*[1], 銀櫃的 *yin*[2]-*kuei*[4]-*ti*[1], 辨銀的 *pien*[4]-*yin*[2]-*ti*[1].

SHROFF, to, 辨銀子 *pien*[4]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 看銀子 *k'an*[4]-*yin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

SHROUD (of the dead), a, 壽衣 *shou*[4]-*i*[1], 裝槨 *chuang*[1]-*kuo*[3].

SHROUD, to, 殮 *lien*[4], 收殮 *shou*[1]-*lien*[4], 入殮 *ju*[4]-*lien*[4], (to veil,) 遮掩 *chê*[1]-*yen*[3].

SHRUB, a, 矮樹 *ai*[3]-*shu*[4].

SHRUG, to, 聳起肩來 *sung³-ch'i³-chien¹-lai²*.

SHUDDER, to, 竦 *sung³*, 打戰 *ta³-chan⁴*, 戰慄 *chan⁴-li⁴*.

SHUFFLE, to, 亂雜 *luan⁴-tsa²*, 混雜 *hun⁴-tsa²*, (cards,) 洗牌 *hsi³-p'ai²*, (prevaricate,) 狡賴 *chiao³-lai⁴*, 推諉 *t'ui¹-wei³*.

SHUN, to, 避 *pi⁴*, 閃 *shan³*, 閃避 *shan³-pi⁴*, 躲避 *to³-pi⁴*, 忌 *chi⁴*.

SHUT, to, 關 *kuan¹*, 閉 *pi⁴*, 閉塞 *pi⁴-sai⁴*, 掩 *yen³*, 闔 *ho²*; to – an opening, 塞口 *sai⁴-k'ou³*, 封口 *fêng¹-k'ou³*; to – (lock) up, 鎖進 *so³-chin⁴*, 關住 *kuan¹-chu⁴*; to – one's ears, 掩耳 *yen³-êrh³*, 掩耳朵 *yen³-êrh³-to⁴*; to – somebody out, 掩閉人在外 *yen³-pi⁴-jên²-tsai⁴-wai⁴*; to – the eyes, 閉眼 *pi⁴-yen³*, 閉眼睛 *pi⁴-yen³-ching¹*, 合目 *ho²-mu⁴*, 合眼 *ho²-yen³*; to – the window, 關牕戶 *kuan¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*, 閉窗戶 *pi⁴-ch'uang¹-hu⁴*; (Shut up (the mouth)! 箝口 *ch'ien²-k'ou³*).

SHUTTER, 牕門 *ch'uang¹-mên²*, 窗戶門 *ch'uang¹-hu⁴-mên²*, 百葉窗 *pai²-yeh⁴-ch'uang¹*, 板窗 *pan³-ch'uang¹*.

SHUTTLE, 梭 *so¹*, 梭子 *so¹-tzŭ³*, 杼 *chu⁴*; time is like a –, 日月如梭 *jih⁴-yüeh⁴-ju²-so¹*, 光陰如梭 *kuang¹-yin¹-ju²-so¹*.

SHUTTLECOCK, 毽兒 *chien⁴-'rh²*, 毽子 *chien⁴-tzŭ³*, 毽子 *chien⁴-tzŭ³*; to play at –, 踢毽兒 *t'i⁴-chien⁴-'rh²*, 踢毽子 *t'i⁴-chien⁴-tzŭ³*.

SHY, 驚塲 *ching¹-ch'ang²*, 恂愧 *mien³-t'ien³*, 恂 *mien³*, 愧 *t'ien³*, 愧愧 *t'ien³-kuei⁴*, (of animals,) 畏懼 *wei⁴-chü⁴*.

SHY (as a horse), to, 驚跳 *ching¹-t'iao⁴*, 眼詫 *yen³-ch'a⁴*.

SIAM, 暹羅 *hsien¹-lo²*, 暹 *hsien¹*.

SIAMESE, 暹羅的 *hsien¹-lo²-ti¹*.

SIAMESE, a, 暹羅的人 *hsien¹-lo²-ti¹-jên²*.

SICK, 抱病 *pao⁴-ping⁴*, 有病 *yu³-ping⁴*, 病了 *ping⁴-liao³*, 疾病 *chih²-ping⁴*; a – person, 病人 *ping⁴-jên²*, 病了的 *ping⁴-liao³-ti¹*; to be – of, 厭惡 *yen⁴-o⁴*, 嫌惡 *hsien²-o⁴*; to become –, 生病 *shêng¹-ping⁴*, 得病 *tê²-ping⁴*.

SICKENING, 厭惡 *yen⁴-o⁴*.

SICKLE, a, 鐮刀 *lien²-tao¹*.

SICKLY, 多病的 *to¹-ping⁴-ti¹*.

SICKNESS, 病症 *ping⁴-chêng⁴*, 病 *ping⁴*, 病疾 *ping⁴-chi²*, 病體 *ping⁴-t'i³*, 病痛 *ping⁴-t'ung⁴*, 疾 *chi²*, 病危 *ping⁴-wei²*, 恙 *yang⁴*, 恙病 *yang⁴-ping⁴*.

SIDE, the, 邊 *pien¹*, 邊兒 *pien¹-'rh²*, 旁 *p'ang²*, 旁邊 *p'ang²-pien¹*, 側 *ts'ê⁴*; by the –, 旁 *p'ang²*, 傍 *p'ang²*, 旁邊 *p'ang²-pien¹*, 旁邊兒 *p'ang²-pien¹-'rh²*; mule, etc., of a cart, 邊套 *pien¹-t'ao⁴*; river –, 河邊 *ho²-pien¹*; side by –, 挨肩 *ai¹-chien¹*; to lie on the –, 側 *ts'ê⁴*, 側 *ch'ai¹*; to sit by the –, 旁坐 *p'ang²-tso⁴*; to sleep on one –, 側臥 *ts'ê⁴-wo⁴*, 側臥 *ch'ai¹-wo⁴*.

SIDE with, to, 偏比 *p'ien¹-pi⁴*, 偏袒 *p'ien¹-t'an³*, 黨人 *tang³-jên²*; one-sided, 偏枯 *p'ien¹-k'u¹*, 偏側 *p'ien¹-ts'ê⁴*.

SIDE-FACE, 側臉 *ts'ê⁴-lien³*, 側臉 *ch'ai¹-lien³*, 旁臉 *p'ang²-lien³*.

SIDE-ROOM, 側房 *ts'ê⁴-fang²*, 側房 *ch'ai¹-fang²*, 側室 *ts'ê⁴-shih²*, 偏厦 *p'ien¹-sha⁴*.

SIDEREAL, 星的 *hsing*[1]-*ti*[1].

SIEGE, the, 圍困 *wei*[2]-*k'un*[4], 圍 *wei*[2], 圍繞 *wei*[2]-*jao*[4]; to raise a –, 解困 *chieh*[3]-*k'un*[4], 解圍 *chieh*[3]-*wei*[2]

SIEVE, 篩子 *shai*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 篩 *shai*[1]; bottom of a –, 羅底 *lo*[2]-*ti*[3]; corn –, 篩箕 *shai*[1]-*chi*[1], 篩斗 *shai*[1]-*tou*[3].

SIFT, to, 篩一篩 *shai*[1]-*i*[1]-*shai*[1], 篩 *shai*[1], 篩 *shai*[1]; to – flour, 羅麵 *lo*[2]-*mien*[4]; to – out an affair, 查事 *ch'a*[2]-*shih*[4]; to – rice, 篩米 *shai*[1]-*mi*[3], 篩米 *shai*[1]-*mi*[3], 篩篩米 *shai*[1]-*shai*[1]-*mi*[3].

SIGH, a, 一歎 *i*[1]-*t'an*[4], 嘆息 *t'an*[4]-*hsi*[2]; to heave a –, 嘆一口氣 *t'an*[4]-*i*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*ch'i*[4], 嘆口氣 *t'an*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*ch'i*[4].

SIGH, to, 嗟嘆 *chieh*[1]-*t'an*[4], 嘆 *t'an*[4], 嘆息 *t'an*[4]-*hsi*[2], 嘆氣 *t'an*[4]-*ch'i*[4]; to – deeply, 長嘆 *ch'ang*[2]-*t'an*[4], 深息 *shên*[1]-*hsi*[2].

SIGHT (power of –), 目力 *mu*[4]-*li*[4], 眼力 *yen*[3]-*li*[4], (spectacle) 景緻 *ching*[3]-*chih*[4], (of a gun,) 星斗 *hsing*[1]-*tou*[3], 苗頭 *miao*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; at first –, 初見 *ch'u*[1]-*chien*[4]; dimness of –, 目昏不明 *mu*[4]-*hun*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ming*[2], 眼昏不明 *yen*[3]-*hun*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ming*[2]; to come in –, 出視 *ch'u*[1]-*shih*[4], 觸看 *ch'u*[4]-*k'an*[4]; to know by –, 目識 *mu*[4]-*shih*[2], 眼識 *yen*[3]-*shih*[2], 識面 *shih*[2]-*mien*[4]; to lose – of, 失視 *shih*[1]-*shih*[4], 失看 *shih*[1]-*k'an*[4].

SIGN, a, 號 *hao*[4], 字號 *tzŭ*[4]-*hao*[4], 影迹 *ying*[3]-*chi*[2], 記號兒 *chi*[4]-*hao*[4]-*'rh*[2]; bad –, 凶兆 *hsiung*[1]-*chao*[4]; good –, 吉兆 *chi*[2]-*chao*[4], 祥兆 *hsiang*[2]-*chao*[4]; of dative, 於 *yü*[2], 與 *yü*[3]; of future tense, 將 *chiang*[1], 要 *yao*[4]; of genitive, 之 *chih*[1], 的 *ti*[1]; of past tense, 曾 *tsêng*[1], 已 *i*[3], 經 *ching*[1], 過 *kuo*[4], 了 *liao*[3]; of the plural, 等 *têng*[3], 們 *mên*[2]; shop- –, 幌子 *huang*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 幌 *huang*[3]; to make a –, 記號兒 *chi*[4]-*hao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 記號 *chi*[4]-*hao*[4].

SIGN, to, (to make a sign,) 記號 *chi*[4]-*hao*[4], (to – one's name,) 簽名 *ch'ien*[1]-*ming*[2], 畫花押 *hua*[4]-*hua*[1]-*ya*[1], 畫押 *hua*[4]-*ya*[1], 上號 *shang*[4]-*hao*[4], 打號 *ta*[3]-*hao*[4].

SIGN-BOARD, 招牌 *chao*[1]-*p'ai*[2], 牌匾 *p'ai*[2]-*pien*[3].

SIGNAL, a, 號 *hao*[4], 標 *piao*[1]; to make distress –'s, 作險號 *tso*[4]-*hsien*[3]-*hao*[4]; to put up a –, 插標 *ch'a*[1]-*piao*[1].

SIGNAL, to, 作號 *tso*[4]-*hao*[4].

SIGNAL-FLAG, 號旗 *hao*[4]-*ch'i*[2], 標旗 *piao*[1]-*ch'i*[2].

SIGNAL-GUN, 號炮 *hao*[4]-*p'ao*[4], 鳴炮 *ming*[2]-*p'ao*[4].

SIGNALISE, to, 作爲記 *tso*[4]-*wei*[2]-*chi*[4], (to signal,) 作號 *tso*[4]-*hao*[4]; to – with a flag, 標旗 *piao*[1]-*ch'i*[2].

SIGNATURE, a, 花押 *hua*[1]-*ya*[1], 簽名 *ch'ien*[1]-*ming*[2]; made with the thumb, 手印 *shou*[3]-*yin*[3]; to affix one's –, 畫押 *hua*[4]-*ya*[1].

SIGNIFICANCE (importance), 關繫 *kuan*[1]-*hsi*[4], 緊要 *chin*[3]-*yao*[4], (meaning,) 義 *i*[4], 意思 *i*[4]-*ssŭ*[1].

SIGNIFICANT, (having a meaning,) 表意的 *piao*[3]-*i*[4]-*ti*[1], (important,) 要緊 *yao*[4]-*chin*[3].

SIGNIFICATION (of a word), 字意 *tzŭ*[4]-*i*[4], 字義 *tzŭ*[4]-*i*[4].

SIGNIFY something, to, 表某意 *piao³-mou³-i⁴*, 有某意思 *yu³-mou³-i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 顯某意 *hsien³-mou³-i⁴*.

SILENCE, the, 靜 *ching⁴*, 寂寞 *chi²-mo⁴*, 無聲 *wu²-shêng¹*; to meditate in –, 默想 *mo⁴-hsiang³*. 默思 *mo⁴-ssŭ¹*, (silence! 莫作聲 *mo⁴-tso⁴-shêng¹*).

SILENCE, to, 禁口 *chin⁴-k'ou³*, 拑口 *ch'ien²-k'ou³*, 致之靜 *chih⁴-chih¹-ching⁴*.

SILENT, 靜靜兒 *ching⁴-ching⁴-'rh²*, 靜密 *ching⁴-mi⁴*, 默 *mo⁴*, 默陰 *mo⁴-yin¹*, 寞 *mo⁴*.

SILK, (raw,) 絲 *ssŭ¹*, (woven,) 綢 *ch'ou²*, 綢子 *ch'ou²-tzŭ³*; and cotton mixture, 絲棉雜貨 *ssŭ¹-mien²-tsa²-huo⁴*; pongee- –, 繭綢 *chien³-ch'ou²*, 繭絲 *chien³-ssŭ¹*; reeled from dupions, 同功絲 *t'ung²-kung¹-ssŭ¹*; refuse –, 亂絲頭 *luan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou²*; sorted –, 絲綸 *ssŭ¹-lun²*; thrown –, 經絲 *ching¹-ssŭ¹*, 絲經 *ssŭ¹-ching¹*, 湖絲 *hu²-ssŭ¹*, 湖絲經 *hu²-ssŭ¹-ching¹*; wild raw –, 野蠶絲 *yeh³-ts'an²-ssŭ¹*, 山蠶 *shan¹-ts'an²*.

SILK-COCOONS, 蠶繭 *ts'an²-chien³*, 繭 *chien³*.

SILK-CLOTHES, 紬衣服 *ch'ou²-i¹-fu²*, 綢衣裳 *ch'ou²-i¹-shang¹*, 綢衣 *ch'ou²-i¹*.

SILK-CRAPE, 縐綢 *chou⁴-ch'ou²*, 絲羅 *ssŭ¹-lo²*.

SILK-FLOSS, 絨 *jung²*, 綿絮 *mien²-hsü⁴*.

SILK-FRINGE, 絲絛子 *ssŭ¹-t'ao¹-tzŭ³*, 絲絛 *ssŭ¹-t'ao¹*.

SILK-MERCER, 賣紬的 *mai⁴-ch'ou²-ti¹*, 綢緞客 *ch'ou²-tuan⁴-k'o⁴*, 絲商 *ssŭ¹-shang¹*.

SILK-MOTH, 蠶蛾 *ts'an²-o²*.

SILK-RIBBON, 絲帶 *ssŭ¹-tai⁴*, 絲帶子 *ssŭ¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³*.

SILK-TASSELS, 緯線 *wei⁴-hsien⁴*, 線纓兒 *hsien⁴-ying¹-'rh²*.

SILK-THREAD, 絲線 *ssŭ¹-hsien⁴*, 絨線 *jung²-hsien⁴*.

SILK-WEAVER, 織紬的 *chih¹-ch'ou²-ti¹*, 織綢的 *chih¹-ch'ou²-ti¹*.

SILK-WORM, 蠶 *ts'an²*, 蠶蟲 *ts'an²-ch'ung²*, 蠶虫 *ts'an²-ch'ung²*; eggs, 蠶種 *ts'an²-chung⁴*, 蠶子 *ts'an²-tzŭ³*.

SILKY, 絲的 *ssŭ¹-ti¹*; hair, 如絲頭髮 *ju²-ssŭ¹-t'ou²-fa³*, 如絲髮 *ju²-ssŭ¹-fa³*, 髮如絲 *fa³-ju²-ssŭ¹*.

SILL (of a door), 門檻 *mên²-kan³*, 門限 *mên²-hsien⁴*, 閾 *yü⁴*, (of a window,) 窗檻 *ch'uang¹-kan³*, 窗限 *ch'uang¹-hsien⁴*.

SILLY, 癡傻 *ch'ih²-sha³*, 痴傻 *ch'ih²-sha³*, 痴獃 *ch'ih²-tai¹*, 痴呆 *ch'ih²-nieh²*, 戇 *chuang⁴*, 憨 *han¹*.

SILT, the, 泥滓 *ni²-tsê²*, 泥渣 *ni²-cha¹*.

SILT, to, 壅塞 *yung³-sê⁴*, 淤 *yü¹*.

SILVER, 銀子 *yin²-tzŭ³*, 銀 *yin²*, 白金 *pai²-chin¹*; money, 銀錢 *yin²-ch'ien²*; pure –, 紋銀 *wên²-yin²*, 足銀 *tsu²-yin²*; sycee –, 元寶 *yüan²-pao³*.

SILVER-INGOTS (large), 銀錁 *yin²-k'o⁴*, 銀錁子 *yin²-k'o⁴-tzŭ³*, (small,) 元寶 *yüan²-pao³*, 銀寶 *yin²-pao³*, 寶 *pao³*.

SILVER-MINE, 銀礦 *yin²-kung²*, 銀穴 *yin²-hsüeh⁴*.

SILVER-SMITH, 銀匠 *yin²-chiang⁴*.

SILVER-THREAD (imitation), 假銀線 *chia³-yin³-hsien⁴*, (real,) 眞銀線 *chên¹-yin²-hsien⁴*.

SILVER-WARE, 銀器 *yin²-ch'i⁴*.

SILVERY, 相似銀 *hsiang¹-ssŭ⁴-yin²*, 銀似的 *yin²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹*.

SIMILAR, 彷彿 *fang³-fu²*, 彷 *fang³*, 彿 *fu²*, 髣髴 *fang³-fu²*, 像 *hsiang⁴*, 像似 *hsiang⁴-ssŭ⁴*, 似 *ssŭ⁴*.

SIMILARITY, 像 *hsiang⁴*, 髣髴 *fang³-fu²*.

SIMILE, 比喻 *pi³-yü⁴*, 譬喻 *pi⁴-yü⁴*, 比並 *pi³-ping⁴*.

SIMMER, to, 慢熬 *man⁴-ao²*, 慢煮 *man⁴-chu³*.

SIMPER, to, 呆笑 *nieh²-hsiao⁴*, 微笑 *wei¹-hsiao⁴*, 憨笑 *han¹-hsiao⁴*.

SIMPLE, 純一 *shun²-i¹*, (not intelligent,) 質樸 *chih²-p'u³*, (plain, artless,) 樸素 *p'u³-su⁴*, 純的 *shun²-ti¹*, 素 *su⁴*, (sincere,) 篤 *tu³*, 篤厚 *tu³-hou⁴*.

SIMPLETON, a, 憨頭郎 *han¹-t'ou²-lang²*, 憨子 *han¹-tzŭ³*, 獃子 *tai¹-tzŭ³*.

SIMPLICITY, 純一 *shun²-i¹*, (artlessness,) 樸素 *p'u³-su⁴*, (sincerity,) 誠心 *ch'êng²-hsin¹*, (want of intelligence,) 質樸 *chih²-p'u³*.

SIMPLY (merely), 但不過 *tan⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 但只 *tan⁴-chih³*, 但 *tan⁴*, 只 *chih³*, 獨 *tu²*, 獨獨 *tu²-tu²*, 獨是 *tu²-shih⁴*.

SIN, the, 罪 *tsui⁴*, 罪過 *tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 罪孽 *tsui⁴-nieh⁴*, 罪愆 *tsui⁴-ch'ien¹*; intentional –, 故犯之罪 *ku⁴-fan⁴-chih¹-tsui⁴*.

SIN, to, 犯罪 *fan⁴-tsui⁴*, 得罪 *tê²-tsui⁴*; to – against the law, 犯法 *fan⁴-fa²*, 得罪於法 *tê²-tsui⁴-yü²-fa²*.

SINCE (seeing that), 既然 *chi⁴-jan²*, 既 *chi⁴*, (from the time that,) 自從 *tzŭ⁴-ts'ung²*, 從 *ts'ung²*, 自 *tzŭ⁴*; it is so, 既然如此 *chi⁴-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 既係如此 *chi⁴-hsi⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³*; last year, 自去年以來 *tzŭ⁴-ch'ü⁴-nien²-i³-lai²*, 自從舊歲 *tzŭ⁴-ts'ung²-chiu⁴-sui⁴*, 從去年 *ts'ung²-ch'ü⁴-nien²*.

SINCERE, 誠 *ch'êng²*, 純厚 *shun²-hou⁴*, 純一 *shun²-i¹*, 眞實 *chên¹-shih²*, 眞 *chên¹*, 篤厚 *tu³-hou⁴*; intention, 誠意 *ch'êng²-i⁴*, 眞意 *chên¹-i⁴*.

SINCERITY, 實心 *shih²-hsin¹*, 眞實 *chên¹-shih²*, 誠心 *ch'êng²-hsin¹*.

SINEW, 筋 *chin¹*; deer's –, 鹿筋 *lu⁴-chin¹*, 鹿筋 *lu⁴-chin¹*.

SINEWY, 有筋力的 *yu³-chin¹-li⁴-ti¹*.

SINFUL, 有罪的 *yu³-tsui⁴-ti¹*; a – heart, 罪心 *tsui⁴-hsin¹*.

SING, to, 唱 *ch'ang⁴*, 歌 *ko¹*, 歌唱 *ko¹-ch'ang⁴*, 謳咏 *ou¹-yung³*; to – songs, 唱曲兒 *ch'ang⁴-ch'ü²-'rh²*, 唱歌兒 *ch'ang⁴-ko¹-'rh²*, 歌曲 *ko¹-ch'ü²*, 唱唱兒 *ch'ang⁴-ch'ang⁴-'rh²*.

SINGE, to, 焦 *chiao¹*, 燻 *han⁴*.

SINGER, a, 唱的 *ch'ang⁴-ti¹*, 歌的 *ko¹-ti¹*, 唱的人 *ch'ang⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 歌的人 *ko¹-ti¹-jên²*.

SINGING-GIRLS, 唱曲女童 *ch'ang⁴-ch'ü²-nü³-t'ung²*, 歌女 *ko¹-nü³*.

SINGLE, 單 *tan¹*, 單獨 *tan¹-tu²*, 奇 *chi¹*, 隻 *chih¹*, (unmarried,) 單身 *tan¹-shên¹*; a – person, 獨人 *tu²-jên²*; garment, 單衫 *tan¹-shan¹*; single – leaved door, 單扇門 *tan¹-shan⁴-mên²*.

SINGLE out, to, 簡出 *chien*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}, 單單的選 *tan*^{1}-*tan*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*hsüan*^{3}.

SINGULAR (unusual), 奇邪 *ch'i*^{2}-*hsieh*^{2}, 奇異 *ch'i*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 非常 *fei*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{2}, 古怪 *ku*^{3}-*kuai*^{4}.

SINGULARITY, 奇異 *ch'i*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 非常 *fei*^{1}-*ch'ang*^{2}.

SINISTER (left), 左 *tso*^{3}, 左旁 *tso*^{3}-*p'ang*^{2}, (evil,) 歹 *tai*^{3}, 凶 *hsiung*^{1}, 邪 *hsieh*^{2}.

SINK, a, 渠 *ch'ü*^{2}, 溝 *kou*^{1}.

SINK, to, 沉 *ch'ên*^{2}, 沉溺 *ch'ên*^{2}-*ni*^{4}; to – a ship, 沉船 *ch'ên*^{2}-*ch'uan*^{2}; to – a well, 開井 *k'ai*^{1}-*ching*^{3}, 挖井 *wa*^{1}-*ching*^{3}, 穿井 *ch'uan*^{1}-*ching*^{3}; to – into poverty, 淪落 *lun*^{2}-*lo*^{4}; to – to the bottom, 沉底 *ch'ên*^{2}-*ti*^{3}, 沉在底下 *ch'ên*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}-*ti*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}.

SINNER, 罪人 *tsui*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

SIP, to, 吸飲 *hsi*^{1}-*yin*^{3}, 吮 *chün*^{3}, 啜 *cho*^{4}.

SIR, 東家 *tung*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 尊駕 *tsun*^{1}-*chia*^{4}, 相公 *hsiang*^{1}-*kung*^{1}, 老爺 *lao*^{3}-*yeh*^{4}, 先生 *hsien*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}.

SISTER, a, (elder,) 姐姐 *chieh*^{3}-*chieh*^{3}, 姐 *chieh*^{3}, 姊 *chieh*^{3}, 女兄 *nü*^{3}-*hsiung*^{1}, (younger,) 妹妹 *mei*^{4}-*mei*^{4}, 女弟 *nü*^{3}-*ti*^{4}; son of a –, 外甥男 *wai*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*nan*^{2}; wife's –, 姨子 *i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SISTER-IN-LAW, (wife of a younger brother,) 弟婦 *ti*^{4}-*fu*^{4}, 小嬸 *hsiao*^{3}-*shên*^{3}, 嬸 *shên*^{3}, 嬸兒 *shên*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, (wife of an elder brother,) 嫂 *sao*^{3}, (husband's sister,) 姑 *ku*^{1}, (wife's sister), 姨 *i*^{2}.

SIT, to, 坐 *tso*^{4}; to – astride, 跨坐 *k'ua*^{4}-*tso*^{4}; to – at ease, 安坐 *an*^{1}-*tso*^{4}; to – cross-legged, 盤踞 *p'an*^{2}-*chü*^{4}, 盤膝 *p'an*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}; to – on a chair, 坐椅 *tso*^{4}-*i*^{3}; to – on one's heels, 蹲 *tun*^{1}, (sit down! 坐一坐 *tso*^{4}-*i*^{1}-*tso*^{4}, 坐坐 *tso*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 請坐 *ch'ing*^{3}-*tso*^{4}).

SITUATION, (occupation,) 地位 *ti*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 事業 *shih*^{4}-*yeh*^{4}, (site,) 坐向 *tso*^{4}-*hsiang*^{4}, (state,) 地位 *ti*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 地勢 *ti*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 所在 *so*^{3}-*tsai*^{4}; official –, 職任 *chih*^{2}-*jên*^{4}.

SIX, 六 *liu*^{4}, 六 *lu*^{4}, 陸 *liu*^{4}, 六個 *liu*^{4}-*ko*^{4}, 陸個 *liu*^{4}-*ko*^{4}; o'clock, 六點鐘 *liu*^{4}-*tien*^{3}-*chung*^{1}, (A.M.) 正卯 *chêng*^{4}-*mao*^{3}, (P.M.) 正酉 *chêng*^{4}-*yu*^{3}; or seven men, 六七人 *liu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 六七個人 *liu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}-*ko*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; thirty- –, 六六 *liu*^{4}-*liu*^{4}, 三十六 *san*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*liu*^{4}, 三十六個 *san*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*liu*^{4}-*ko*^{4}; times –, 六六 *liu*^{4}-*liu*^{4}.

SIXFOLD, 六倍 *liu*^{4}-*pei*^{4}.

SIXTEEN, 十六 *shih*^{2}-*liu*^{4}, 拾陸 *shih*^{2}-*liu*^{4}.

SIXTH, 第六 *ti*^{4}-*liu*^{4}, 第六個 *ti*^{4}-*liu*^{4}-*ko*^{4}; time, 第六末 *ti*^{4}-*liu*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 第六次 *ti*^{4}-*liu*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 第六回 *ti*^{4}-*liu*^{4}-*hui*^{2}.

SIXTY, 六十 *liu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 陸拾 *liu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 六十個 *liu*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}; cycle of – years, 花甲 *hua*^{1}-*chia*^{4}.

SIZE (bigness), 尺寸 *ch'ih*^{3}-*ts'un*^{4}, 大小 *ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}, 寬大 *k'uan*^{1}-*ta*^{4}, 闊大 *kuo*^{4}-*ta*^{4}, 度 *tu*^{4}; of different –s, 七大八小 *ch'i*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*pa*^{1}-*hsiao*^{3}, 大小的 *ta*^{4}-

hsiao^3-*ti*^{1}; of large –, 大道 *ta*^{4}-*tao*^{4}; of the – of a dog, 如狗子大 *ju*^{2}-*kou*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ta*^{4}; what –, 多大小 *to*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}.

Size (glue), the, 膠水 *chiao*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 膠汁 *chiao*^{1}-*chih*^{1}, 膠漿 *chiao*^{1}-*chiang*^{1}.

Sizing (glue), 膠水 *chiao*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 膠汁 *chiao*^{1}-*chih*^{1}, 膠漿 *chiao*^{1}-*chiang*^{1}.

Skate, the, 氷鞋 *ping*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}, 溜氷鞋 *liu*^{2}-*ping*^{1}-*hsieh*^{2}.

Skate, to, 流氷 *liu*^{2}-*ping*^{1}, 溜氷 *liu*^{2}-*ping*^{1}.

Skein, a, 一綹 *i*^{1}-*liu*^{3}, 一縷 *i*^{1}-*lü*^{3}, 一結 *i*^{1}-*chieh*^{2}.

Skeleton, a, 骷髏骨 *k'u*^{1}-*lu*^{2}-*ku*^{3}, 骨骼 *ku*^{3}-*ko*^{2}, 百骸 *pai*^{2}-*hsieh*^{2}.

Skeptic; *see* Sceptic.

Sketch, a, 稿 *kao*^{3}, 畫稿 *hua*^{4}-*kao*^{3}, 稿子 *kao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (outline,) 大意 *ta*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 大旨 *ta*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 外形 *wai*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}.

Sketch, to, 描 *miao*^{2}, 描寫 *miao*^{2}-*hsieh*^{3}, 描畫 *miao*^{2}-*hua*^{4}, 繪 *hui*^{4}, 繪圖 *hui*^{4}-*t'u*^{2}; to – a likeness, 繪塑 *hui*^{4}-*su*^{4}, 描像 *miao*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}, 畫塑 *hua*^{4}-*su*^{4}.

Skill, 手段 *shou*^{3}-*tuan*^{4}, 手藝 *shou*^{3}-*i*^{4}, 技藝 *ch'i*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 手頭兒 *shou*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}, 才能 *ts'ai*^{2}-*nêng*^{2}, 本事 *pên*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; in arms, 技勇 *ch'i*^{4}-*yung*^{3}; in horsemanship, 善騎馬 *shan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}-*ma*^{3}, 騎馬本事 *ch'i*^{2}-*ma*^{3}-*pên*^{3}-*shih*^{4}.

Skillful, 有本事 *yu*^{3}-*pên*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 有能耐 *yu*^{3}-*nêng*^{2}-*nai*^{4}, (with the hand,) 巧手 *ch'iao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 手頭巧 *shou*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*ch'iao*^{3}, 技 *ch'i*^{4}, 手巧 *shou*^{3}-*ch'iao*^{3}; workman, 善工 *shan*^{4}-*kung*^{1}.

Skilled, 善 *shan*^{4}, 熟 *shou*^{2}.

Skim, to, 擎 *p'ieh*^{1}, 撇泡沫 *p'ieh*^{1}-*p'ao*^{4}-*mo*^{4}; to – off the fat, 撇去油 *p'ieh*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*yu*^{2}, 擎去油 *p'ieh*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*yu*^{2}.

Skin, the, 皮 *p'i*^{2}, 皮子 *p'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 皮板兒 *p'i*^{2}-*pa*^{n3}-*'rh*^{2}, 臚 *lu*^{2}; human –, 皮膚 *p'i*^{2}-*fu*^{1}; rugs, 皮毯 *p'i*^{2}-*t'an*^{3}, 皮毯子 *p'i*^{2}-*t'an*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

Skin, to, 剝去 *pao*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 剝皮 *pao*^{1}-*p'i*^{2}, 剝 *pao*^{1}; to – a sheep, 剝羊 *pao*^{1}-*yang*^{2}.

Skinny, 無肉的 *wu*^{2}-*jou*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 瘦 *sou*^{4}, 皮包骨的 *p'i*^{2}-*pao*^{1}-*ku*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

Skip, to, 跳 *t'iao*^{4}, 跳迸 *t'iao*^{4}-*pêng*^{4}, 躍 *yo*^{4}; to – over, 躐 *lieh*^{4}.

Skipper, 船主 *ch'uan*^{2}-*chu*^{3}.

Skirmish, 小戰 *hsiao*^{3}-*chan*^{4}.

Skirt, a (border), 邊 *pien*^{1}, (coat,) 裙子 *ch'ün*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 裙 *ch'ün*^{2}.

Skirt, to, (to border,) 作邊 *tso*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, (to go along the border,) 走邊 *tsou*^{3}-*pien*^{1}.

Skulk, to, 潛匿 *ch'ien*^{2}-*ni*^{4}, 潛走 *ch'ien*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}; to – away or off, 竄 *ts'uan*^{4}, 遁 *tun*^{4}, 潛走 *ch'ien*^{2}-*tsou*^{3}.

Skull, a, 頭顱 *t'ou*^{2}-*lu*^{2}, 顱 *lu*^{2}, 髏骨 *lou*^{2}-*ku*^{3}.

Sky, 天 *t'ien*^{1}, 空中 *k'ung*^{1}-*chung*^{1}, 太清 *t'ai*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}; blue –, 青天 *ch'ing*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}, 晴天 *ch'ing*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}.

Slab (of stone), a, 塊石 *k'uai*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 石板 *shih*^{2}-*pan*^{3}, 石塊 *shih*^{2}-*k'uai*^{4}.

Slack, 鬆 *sung*^{1}, 寬 *k'uan*^{1}, 鬆緩 *sung*^{1}-*huan*^{3}; water, 漫水 *man*^{4}-*shui*^{3}, 死水 *ssŭ*^{3}-*shui*^{3}.

SLACKEN, to, 鬆緩 *sung*[1]-*huan*[3], 放鬆 *fang*[4]-*sung*[1].

SLAKE one's thirst, to, 解渴 *chieh*[3]-*k'o*[3], 治渴 *chih*[4]-*k'o*[3]; to – lime, 發灰 *fa*[1]-*hui*[1], 煮灰 *chu*[3]-*hui*[1], 化灰 *hua*[4]-*hui*[1].

SLAM, to, 帶門粗 *tai*[4]-*mên*[2]-*ts'u*[1], 猛碰 *mêng*[3]-*p'êng*[2].

SLANDER, the, 讒言 *ts'an*[2]-*yen*[2], 謗言 *pang*[4]-*yen*[2], 謗語 *pang*[4]-*yü*[3].

SLANDER, to, 譭謗 *hui*[3]-*pang*[4], 譭 *hui*[3], 譭訴 *hui*[3]-*su*[4], 謗 *pang*[4], 訕 *shan*[4], 訕謗 *shan*[4]-*pang*[4], 讒 *ts'an*[2].

SLANDERER, 讒人 *ts'an*[2]-*jên*[2], 譭謗人 *hui*[3]-*pang*[4]-*jên*[2], 訕謗人 *shan*[4]-*pang*[4]-*jên*[2].

SLANG, 外言 *wai*[4]-*yen*[2], 俗話 *su*[2]-*hua*[4], 市井話 *shih*[4]-*ching*[3]-*hua*[4].

SLANTING, 斜歪 *hsieh*[2]-*wai*[1], 斜 *hsieh*[2], 斜橫 *hsieh*[2]-*hêng*[2], 歪 *wai*[1], 歪了 *wai*[1]-*liao*[3], 偏斜 *p'ien*[1]-*hsieh*[2].

SLAP, a. 一巴掌 *i*[1]-*pa*[1]-*chang*[3], 一掌 *i*[1]-*chang*[3], 一摑 *i*[1]-*kuo*[1]; a – on the mouth, 掌嘴 *chang*[3]-*tsui*[3].

SLAP, to, 批 *p'i*[1], 摑 *kuo*[1], 撻 *t'a*[4], 打 *ta*[3]; to – the face, 批嘴巴子 *p'i*[1]-*tsui*[3]-*pa*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 打嘴巴 *ta*[3]-*tsui*[3]-*pa*[1], 打嘴 *ta*[3]-*tsui*[3].

SLASH, a, 長刀口 *ch'ang*[2]-*tao*[1]-*k'ou*[3].

SLASH, to, 亂斬 *luan*[4]-*chan*[3].

SLATE (of any stone), 片石 *p'ien*[4]-*shih*[2], 石板 *shih*[2]-*pan*[3].

SLATE-PENCIL, 石筆 *shih*[2]-*pi*[3].

SLAUGHTER, to, 宰殺 *tsai*[3]-*sha*[1], 殺 *sha*[1], 殺害 *sha*[1]-*hai*[4], 殺戮 *sha*[1]-*lu*[4], 屠 *t'u*[2]; to – cattle, 宰牲口 *tsai*[3]-*shêng*[1]-*k'ou*[3], 宰牲 *tsai*[3]-*shêng*[1].

SLAVE, a. 奴才 *nu*[2]-*ts'ai*[2], 奴 *nu*[2], 奴僕 *nu*[2]-*p'u*[3]; female –, 奴婢 *nu*[2]-*pi*[4]; girl, 婢子 *pi*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 使女 *shih*[3]-*nü*[3], 丫鬟 *ya*[1]-*huan*[2], 丫頭 *ya*[1]-*t'ou*[2].

SLAVER, the, 沫子 *mo*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 沫 *mo*[4], 涎 *hsien*[2], 涎沫 *hsien*[2]-*mo*[4], 口津 *k'ou*[3]-*ching*[1].

SLAVER, to, 流涎 *liu*[2]-*hsien*[2], 淌口水 *t'ang*[3]-*k'ou*[3]-*shui*[3].

SLAY, to, 殺 *sha*[1], 戮 *lu*[4]; to – one's father, 弑父 *shih*[4]-*fu*[4].

SLEDGE (sleigh), a, 拖牀兒 *t'o*[1]-*ch'uang*[2]-*'rh*[2], 氷床兒 *ping*[1]-*ch'uang*[2]-*'rh*[2], 氷排子 *ping*[1]-*p'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

SLEDGE (hammer), a, 榔頭 *lang*[2]-*t'ou*[2], 大槌 *ta*[4]-*ch'ui*[2].

SLEEK, 滑澤 *hua*[2]-*tsê*[2], 澤 *tsê*[2], 油滑 *yu*[2]-*hua*[2], 肥膘 *fei*[2]-*piao*[1].

SLEEP, the, 睡 *shui*[4], 眠 *mien*[2]; to have a –, 睡一睡 *shui*[4]-*i*[1]-*shui*[4].

SLEEP, to, 睡覺 *shui*[4]-*chiao*[2], 睡 *shui*[4], 寢 *ch'in*[3], 寢息 *ch'in*[3]-*hsi*[2], 寐 *mei*[4], 寐寢 *mei*[4]-*ch'in*[3], 眠 *mien*[2], 眠睡 *mien*[2]-*shui*[4]; to – soundly, 熟睡 *shou*[2]-*shui*[4], 沉睡 *ch'ên*[2]-*shui*[4].

SLEEPER (of a railway, etc.), 棟 *tung*[4].

SLEEPING apartment, 臥室 *wo*[4]-*shih*[4], (in the palace,) 寢宮 *ch'in*[3]-*k'ung*[1], 寢寐 *ch'in*[3]-*mei*[4]; clothes, 睡衣 *shui*[4]-*i*[4].

SLEEPY, 要睡了 *yao*[4]-*shui*[4]-*liao*[3], 目倦 *mu*[4]-*ch'üan*[4].

SLEET, 米雪 *mi*[3]-*hsüeh*[3], 冷子 *lêng*[3]-*tzŭ*[3].

SLEEVE, the, 袖 *hsiu*[4], 袖子 *hsiu*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

SLEIGHT of hand, a, 幻 *huan*[4], 幻妖 *huan*[4]-*yao*[1], 手訣 *shou*[3]-*chüeh*[2].

SLENDER, 柳 瘦 *liu³-shou⁴*, (small,) 小 *hsiao³*, (weak,) 軟 *juan³*, 弱 *jo⁴*; waist, 柳 腰 *liu³-yao¹*.

SLICE, a, 一 片 *i¹-p'ien⁴*, 片 *p'ien⁴*, 塊 *k'uai⁴*; a – of meat, 一 片 肉 *i¹-p'ien⁴-jou⁴*; to cut a –, 切 一 片 *ch'ieh³-i¹-p'ien⁴*.

SLICE, to, 切 *ch'ieh³*, 切 片 *ch'ieh³-p'ien⁴*.

SLIDE, to, 滑 *hua²*, 流 *liu²*; to – down, 滑 倒 *hua²-tao³*, 滑 躺 下 *hua²-t'ang³-hsia⁴*, 流 落 *liu²-lo⁴*.

SLIDING-DOOR, 活 門 *huo²-mên²*, 推 門 *t'ui¹-mên²*.

SLIGHT, 輕 *ch'ing¹*, 薄 *pao²*, 微 *wei¹*, 小 *hsiao³*, 畧 *lüeh⁴*.

SLIGHT, a, 輕 視 *ch'ing¹-shih⁴*, 輕 待 *ch'ing¹-tai⁴*, 薄 待 *pao²-tai⁴*.

SLIGHT, to, 薄 視 *pao²-shih⁴*, 輕 視 *ch'ing¹-shih⁴*, 輕 待 *ch'ing¹-tai⁴*, 看 輕 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹*, 慢 待 *man⁴-tai⁴*.

SLIM, 纖 巧 *hsien¹-ch'iao³*, 瘦 *shou⁴*.

SLIME, 泥 *ni²*, 泥 濘 *ni²-ning⁴*.

SLIMY, 有 泥 的 *yu³-ni²-ti¹*.

SLING, a, 絡 *lo⁴*, (for throwing stones,) 兜 子 *tou¹-tzŭ³*, (for discharging cargo from ships,) 鈎 索 *kou¹-so³*.

SLING, to, 扔 兜 子 *jêng³-tou¹-tzŭ³*, 撇 兜 子 *p'ieh¹-tou¹-tzŭ³*, 抛 兜 子 *p'ao¹-tou¹-tzŭ³*.

SLINK, to, 逗 遛 *tou⁴-liu²*; to – away, 潛 逃 *ch'ien²-t'ao²*.

SLIP, a (of paper), 一 片 紙 *i¹-p'ien⁴-chih³*, (of bamboo for drawing lots,) 簽 *ch'ien¹*, 籤 *ch'ien¹*, 籤 子 *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³*, 簽 兒 *ch'ien¹-'rh²*; a – of the foot, 失 足 *shih¹-tsu²*, 失 脚 *shih¹-chiao³*, 跌 足 *tieh¹-tsu²*: (also to stamp the foot), 跌 脚 *tieh¹-chiao³*; a – of the tongue, 失 口 *shih¹-k'ou³*, 失 嘴 *shih¹-tsui³*, 失 言 *shih¹-yen²*, 冒 言 *mao⁴-yen²*; land- –, 土 崩 *t'u³-pêng¹*; to get the –, 被 却 *pei⁴-ch'io⁴*.

SLIP, to, 失 *shih¹*, 失 足 *shih¹-tsu²*, 失 跌 *shih¹-tieh¹*, 失 跤 *shih¹-chiao⁴*, 趔 趄 *lieh⁴-chieh⁴*, 趔 *lieh⁴*; to – away, 脫 走 *t'o¹-tsou³*, 脫 去 *t'o¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – down, 滑 倒 *hua²-tao³*, 滑 躺 下 *hua²-t'ang³-hsia⁴*.

SLIP-KNOT, 活 結 *huo²-chieh²*.

SLIPPER, 趿 脚 鞋 *sa¹-chiao³-hsieh²*, 拖 鞋 *t'o¹-hsieh²*.

SLIPPERY, 滑 *hua²*, 滑 汰 *hua²-t'ai⁴*, 滑 澤 *hua²-tsê²*, (glib,) 滑 嘴 *hua²-tsui³*, 滑 口 *hua²-k'ou³*, 滑 舌 *hua²-shê²*; character, 狡 滑 人 *chiao³-hua²-jên²*.

SLIPSHOD, 趿 着 鞋 *sa¹-cho²-hsieh²*, 趿 *sa¹*, 趿 拉 *sa¹-la¹*, 趿 拉 着 鞋 *sa¹-la¹-cho²-hsieh²*, 塌 鞋 跟 的 *t'a¹-hsieh²-kên¹-ti¹*.

SLIT, a, 破 綻 *p'o⁴-chan⁴*, 綻 口 *chan⁴-k'ou³*, 裂 縫 *lieh⁴-fêng²*, 裂 口 *lieh⁴-k'ou³*.

SLIT, to, 割 開 *ko¹-k'ai¹*, (to rend,) 裂 開 *lieh⁴-k'ai¹*, 綻 開 *chan⁴-k'ai¹*.

SLOBBER, to, *see* SLAVER, to.

SLOBBER-BIB, a, 涎 衣 *hsien²-i¹*.

SLOP-BOWL, 漱 水 碗 *sou⁴-shui³-wan³*, 漱 口 盂 *sou⁴-k'ou³-yü²*.

SLOPE, a, 坡 *p'o¹*, 斜 面 *hsieh²-mien⁴*.

SLOPING, 斜 *hsieh²*, 斜 歪 *hsieh²-wai¹*, 側 的 *t'sê⁴-ti¹*.

SLOPPY, 泥濘 *ni²-ning⁴*, 泥滑 *ni²-hua²*.

SLOPS (dirty water), 濁水 *cho²-shui³*.

SLOPS (clothing), 現成的友服 *hsien⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹-i¹-fu²*.

SLOTHFUL, 怠 *tai⁴*, 懶惰 *lan³-to⁴*, 懶慢 *lan³-man⁴*.

SLOVEN, 邋遢 *la²-t'a¹*, 邋 *la²*.

SLOW, 慢 *man⁴*, 怠 *tai⁴*, 遲 *ch'ih²*, 遲緩 *ch'ih²-huan³*, 徐 *hsü²*, 緩 *huan³*, 緩慢 *huan³-man⁴*; disposition, 慢性 *man⁴-hsing⁴*, 慢性情 *man⁴-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 慢脾氣 *man⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; to walk –ly, 慢走 *man⁴-tsou³*, 慢行 *man⁴-hsing²*.

SLUGGISH, 懶怠 *lan³-tai⁴*, 懶 *lan³*, 怠 *tai⁴*.

SLUICE, a, 水門 *shui³-mên²*, 閘 *cha²*, 閘門 *cha²-mên²*.

SLUM, 下流所居 *hsia⁴-liu¹-so³-chü²*.

SLUMBER, to, 睡覺 *shui⁴-chiao²*.

SLY, 狡猾 *chiao³-hua²*, 狡 *chiao³*, 巧 *ch'iao³*, 猾 *hua²*, 詭詐 *kuei³-cha⁴*.

SMACK, a, (of the lips,) 呷嘴 *chieh⁴-tsui³*, (of the whip,) 撻 *t'a⁴*, (taste,) 味 *wei⁴*; a – of peaches, 桃味 *t'ao²-wei⁴*.

SMACK, to (the lips), 呷嘴 *chieh⁴-tsui³*, (to beat,) 撻 *t'a⁴*, 摑 *kuo²*; to – of, 有某味 *yu³-mou³-wei⁴*.

SMALL, 小 *hsiao³*, 細 *hsi⁴*, 細小 *hsi⁴-hsiao³*, 細密 *hsi⁴-mi⁴*, 細微 *hsi⁴-wei¹*, 微 *wei¹*, 纖小 *hsien¹-hsiao³*; a little –er, 小點兒 *hsiao³-tien³-'rh²*, 小些兒 *hsiao³-hsieh¹-'rh²*; feet of Chinese women, 小脚 *hsiao³-chiao³*, 小金蓮 *hsiao³-chin¹-lien²*, 金蓮 *chin¹-lien²*; table, 小桌子 *hsiao³-cho¹-tzŭ³*, 小棹子 *hsiao³-cho¹-tzŭ³*; to feel –, 見小 *chien⁴-hsiao³*, 覺小 *chiao²-hsiao³*.

SMALL-POX, 痘子 *tou⁴-tzŭ³*, 痘 *tou⁴*, 痘疹 *tou⁴-chên²*, 天花 *t'ien¹-hua¹*, 痲 *ma³*, 痲子 *ma³-tzŭ³*; a person marked with –, 痲子 *ma³-tzŭ³*, 痲子的 *ma³-tzŭ³-ti¹*; pus of –, 痘漿 *tou⁴-chiang¹*, 痘汁 *tou⁴-chih¹*; pustules, 痘瘡 *tou⁴-ch'uang¹*; to have the –, 出痘 *ch'u¹-tou⁴*, 出花 *ch'u¹-hua¹*, 出痘子 *ch'u¹-tou⁴-tzŭ³*.

SMALT, 大青 *ta⁴-ch'ing¹*.

SMART (sharp), 快利 *k'uai⁴-li⁴*, 伶俐 *ling²-li⁴*, 精巧 *ching¹-ch'iao³*, (showy,) 華彩 *hua²-ts'ai³*, 光彩 *kuang¹-ts'ai³*.

SMART, to, 見疼 *chien⁴-t'êng²*, 覺痛 *chüeh²-t'ung⁴*, 苦痛 *k'u³-t'ung⁴*, 見痛 *chien⁴-t'ung⁴*.

SMARTNESS (sharpness), 快利 *k'uai⁴-li⁴*, 伶俐 *ling²-li⁴*, (showiness,) 繁華 *fan²-hua²*.

SMASH, to, 搕碎 *k'o¹-sui⁴*, 打碎 *ta³-sui⁴*, 破碎 *p'o⁴-sui⁴*, (to pound,) 搗爛 *tao²-lan⁴*, 搗碎 *tao²-sui⁴*.

SMATTERING, a, 淺學 *ch'ien³-hsüeh²*, 淺知 *ch'ien³-chih¹*.

SMEAR, to, 搽 *ch'a²*, 塗抹 *t'u²-mo³*, 塗 *t'u²*, 塗污 *t'u²-wu¹*, 抹 *mo³*.

SMELL, the, 氣味 *ch'i⁴-wei⁴*, (fragrant,) 香 *hsiang¹*, 噴香 *p'ên⁴-hsiang¹*, (bad,) 臭 *ch'ou⁴*; a bad –, 臭味 *ch'ou⁴-wei⁴*, 臭氣 *ch'ou⁴-ch'i⁴*, 歹味 *tai³-wei⁴*; a fragrant –, 好味 *hao³-wei⁴*, 美味 *mei³-wei⁴*, 美香 *mei³-hsiang¹*; of goats, etc., 羶 *shan¹*; a – of fish strikes the nose, 魚腥撲鼻 *yü²-hsing¹-p'u³-pi²*.

SMELL, to (something), 聞 *wên*[2], 嗅 *hsiu*[4], 聞見 *wên*[2]-*chien*[4], (to have a –,) 有氣味 *yu*[3]-*ch'i*[4]-*wei*[4].

SMELLING-BOTTLE, 香瓶子 *hsiang*[1]-*p'ing*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 香瓶 *hsiang*[1]-*p'ing*[2].

SMELT, to, 銷鎔 *hsiao*[1]-*jung*[2], 鎔化 *jung*[2]-*hua*[4].

SMILE, a, 含笑 *han*[2]-*hsiao*[4], 微笑 *wei*[1]-*hsiao*[4].

SMILE, to, 微笑 *wei*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 笑 *hsiao*[4]; to – in derision, 冷笑 *lêng*[3]-*hsiao*[4].

SMIRK, to, 假笑 *chia*[3]-*hsiao*[4].

SMITE, to, 打 *ta*[3], 摑 *kuo*[2], 擊 *chi*[1], (to kill,) 擊死 *chi*[1]-*ssŭ*[3].

SMITH, a (black- –), 打鐵的 *ta*[3]-*t'ieh*[3]-*ti*[1], 鐵匠 *t'ieh*[3]-*chiang*[4], (silver- –,) 銀匠 *yin*[2]-*chiang*[4].

SMOKE, the, 煙 *yen*[1], 烟 *yen*[1], 燻 *hsün*[1].

SMOKE, to 烟 *yen*[1], (as meat), 燻 *hsün*[1]; (to emit –,) 冒烟 *mao*[4]-*yen*[1], 出烟 *ch'u*[1]-*yen*[1]; to – tobacco, 吃煙 *ch'ih*[1]-*yen*[1], 吸烟 *hsi*[1]-*yen*[1], 吹煙 *ch'ou*[1]-*yen*[1], 食煙 *shih*[2]-*yen*[1]; smoked ducks, 燻鴨 *hsün*[1]-*ya*[1], 燻鴨子 *hsün*[1]-*ya*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

SMOKER, a, 吃煙的 *ch'ih*[1]-*yen*[1]-*ti*[1], 吸烟的 *hsi*[1]-*yen*[1]-*ti*[1], 吹煙的 *ch'ou*[1]-*yen*[1]-*ti*[1].

SMOKY, 稠烟的 *ch'ou*[2]-*yen*[1]-*ti*[1], 厚烟的 *hou*[4]-*yen*[1]-*ti*[1], 密烟的 *mi*[4]-*yen*[1]-*ti*[1]; taste, 烟燎味 *yen*[1]-*liao*[3]-*wei*[4], 烟燻味 *yen*[1]-*hsün*[1]-*wei*[4].

SMOOTH, 平 *p'ing*[2], 光 *kuang*[1], 光滑 *kuang*[1]-*hua*[2], 平平的 *p'ing*[2]-*p'ing*[2]-*ti*[1]; sea, 平浪 *p'ing*[2]-*lang*[4], 平波 *p'ing*[2]-*po*[1]; tongue, 滑舌 *hua*[2]-*shê*[2], 滑嘴 *hua*[2]-*tsui*[3].

SMOOTH, to, 平之 *p'ing*[2]-*chih*[1], (to iron,) 熨 *yün*[4], 熨 *yü*[4], 烙 *lao*[4], 燙 *t'ang*[4].

SMOOTHING-IRON, 燙斗 *t'ang*[4]-*tou*[3], 熨 *yün*[4], 熨斗 *yün*[4]-*tou*[3], 熨斗 *yü*[4]-*tou*[3], 烙鐵 *lao*[4]-*t'ieh*[3].

SMOOTHNESS, 光平 *kuang*[1]-*p'ing*[2].

SMOTHER, to, 閉塞 *pi*[4]-*sai*[4], 蓋住 *kai*[4]-*chu*[4], 扣住 *k'ou*[4]-*chu*[4], 堵死 *tu*[3]-*ssŭ*[3]; to – resentment, 埋怨 *mai*[2]-*yüan*[4].

SMUDGE, to, 塗 *t'u*[2].

SMUGGLE, to, 走私 *tsou*[3]-*ssŭ*[1], 偷漏 *t'ou*[1]-*lou*[4], 偷稅 *t'ou*[1]-*shui*[4], 偷私 *t'ou*[1]-*ssŭ*[1], 夾帶 *chia*[1]-*tai*[4].

SMUGGLER, a, 走私的 *tsou*[3]-*ssŭ*[1]-*ti*[1], 偷漏的 *t'ou*[1]-*lou*[4]-*ti*[1], 偷稅的 *t'ou*[1]-*shui*[4]-*ti*[1].

SMUT, the, 汚料 *wu*[1]-*liao*[4], (smutty language,) 汚穢之言 *wu*[1]-*wei*[4]-*chih*[1]-*yen*[2].

SMUTTY, 烟燻黑了 *yen*[1]-*hsün*[1]-*hei*[1]-*liao*[3], 烟燥黑了 *yen*[1]-*ts'ao*[4]-*hei*[1]-*liao*[3], (obscene,) 汚穢 *wu*[1]-*wei*[4], 淫穢 *yin*[2]-*wei*[4]; pictures, 春畫 *ch'un*[1]-*hua*[4], 春宮 *ch'un*[1]-*kung*[1].

SNACK, a, 小食 *hsiao*[3]-*shih*[2], 點心 *tien*[3]-*hsin*[1]; to take a –, 打尖 *ta*[3]-*chien*[1].

SNAIL, a, 蝸牛 *kua*[1]-*niu*[2], (water,) 田螺 *t'ien*[2]-*lo*[2].

SNAKE, a, 蛇 *shê*[2], 長虫 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ung*[2], (python,) 蟒 *mang*[3]; a poisonous –, 毒蛇 *tu*[2]-*shê*[2], 毒長虫 *tu*[2]-*ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ung*[2].

SNAKE-SKIN, 蛇殼 *shê*[2]-*k'o*[2], 蛇皮 *shê*[2]-*p'i*[2], 蛇退 *shê*[2]-*t'ui*[4], 長虫皮 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ung*[2]-*p'i*[2], 蛇蛻 *shê*[2]-*t'o*[4].

SNAKE-LIKE, 蛇似的 *shê*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1], 長虫似的 *ch'ang*[2]-*ch'ung*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*ti*[1].

SNAP, to, 拆 *ch'é*[4], 忽斷 *hu*[1]-*tuan*[4], (of a dog,) 咥 *tieh*[2], 噴 *p'ên*[4]; to – the fingers at, 輕忽人 *ch'ing*[1]-*hu*[1]-*jên*[2].

SNARE, a, 絆絡 *pan*[4]-*lo*[4], 圈套 *ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4], 圈套兒 *ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4]-*'rh*[2], 圈子 *ch'üan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 籠絡 *lung*[2]-*lo*[4]; to escape from a –, 脫套 *t'o*[1]-*t'ao*[4], 脫圈套 *t'o*[1]-*ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4], 脫圈子 *t'o*[1]-*ch'üan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; to fall into a –, 上當 *shang*[4]-*tang*[1], 陷絡 *hsien*[4]-*lo*[4], 落套 *lo*[4]-*t'ao*[4], 上圈套 *shang*[4]-*ch'üan*[1]-*t'ao*[4].

SNARE, to, 套住 *t'ao*[4]-*chu*[4], 陷 *hsien*[4].

SNARL, to, 齜毛兒 *tzŭ*[1]-*mao*[2]-*'rh*[2].

SNATCH, to, 奪去 *to*[2]-*ch'ü*[4], 奪 *to*[2], 奪取 *to*[2]-*ch'ü*[3], 搶 *ch'iang*[3], 搶去 *ch'iang*[3]-*ch'ü*[4].

SNEAK, a, 小人 *hsiao*[3]-*jên*[2], 卑屈 *pei*[1]-*ch'ü*[1].

SNEAK off, to, 竄逃 *ts'uan*[4]-*t'ao*[2], 潛逃 *ch'ien*[2]-*t'ao*[2].

SNEER, to, 冷笑 *lêng*[3]-*hsiao*[4], 欺笑 *ch'i*[1]-*hsiao*[4], 打鼻子笑 *ta*[3]-*pi*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*hsiao*[4], 譏 *chi*[1]; to – at people, 冷笑人家 *lêng*[3]-*hsiao*[4]-*jên*[2]-*chia*[1], 欺笑人 *ch'i*[1]-*hsiao*[4]-*jên*[2].

SNEEZE, a, 噴嚏 *p'ên*[1]-*t'i*[4].

SNEEZE, to, 打嚏噴 *ta*[3]-*t'i*[4]-*p'ên*[1].

SNIFF, to, 嗅 *hsiu*[4].

SNIPE, 竹鷄 *chu*[2]-*chi*[1], 沙錐 *sha*[1]-*chui*[1].

SNIVEL, the, 鼻涕 *pi*[2]-*t'i*[4].

SNIVEL, to, 流鼻涕 *liu*[2]-*pi*[2]-*t'i*[4].

SNOOZE, to, 微睡 *wei*[1]-*shui*[4].

SNORE, a, 鼾聲 *han*[1]-*shêng*[1], 打呼 *ta*[3]-*hu*[1].

SNORE, to, 打呼 *ta*[3]-*hu*[1], 鼻鼾 *pi*[2]-*han*[1].

SNORT, to, 呼 *hu*[1], 噴氣 *p'ên*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

SNOUT, a, 鼻 *pi*[2], 鼻子 *pi*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 嘴 *tsui*[3]; a pig's –, 猪鼻 *chu*[1]-*pi*[2], 猪拱嘴 *chu*[1]-*kung*[3]-*tsui*[3].

SNOW, the, 雪 *hsüeh*[3]; the – is melted, 雪化了 *hsüeh*[3]-*hua*[4]-*liao*[3], 雪消了 *hsüeh*[3]-*hsiao*[1]-*liao*[3].

SNOW, to, 下雪 *hsia*[4]-*hsüeh*[3], 落雪 *lo*[4]-*hsüeh*[3].

SNOW-FLAKES 雪花 *hsüeh*[3]-*hua*[1], 雪片 *hsüeh*[3]-*p'ien*[4].

SNOW-WHITE, 雪白 *hsüeh*[3]-*pai*[2].

SNOWY, 多雪的 *to*[1]-*hsüeh*[3]-*ti*[1], (white,) 雪白的 *hsüeh*[3]-*pai*[2]-*ti*[1].

SNUFF (a candle), to, 剪燭花 *chien*[3]-*chu*[2]-*hua*[1], 夾蠟花 *chia*[1]-*la*[4]-*hua*[1], 剪蠟花 *chien*[3]-*la*[4]-*hua*[1].

SNUFF (of a candle), the, 燭燼 *chu*[2]-*chin*[4], 燼 *chin*[4], 燭花 *chu*[2]-*hua*[1].

SNUFF (tobacco), the, 鼻煙 *pi*[2]-*yen*[1], 鼻烟兒 *pi*[2]-*yen*[1]-*'rh*[2].

SNUFF (tobacco), to, 聞鼻煙 *wên*[2]-*pi*[2]-*yen*[1], 聞烟 *wên*[2]-*yen*[1].

SNUFF-BOTTLE, 鼻煙壺兒 *pi*[2]-*yen*[1]-*hu*[2]-*'rh*[2], 烟壺兒 *yen*[1]-*hu*[2]-*'rh*[2], 鼻烟瓶 *pi*[2]-*yen*[1]-*p'ing*[2].

SNUFF-BOX, 鼻煙盒 *pi*[2]-*yen*[1]-*ho*[2], 鼻烟盒子 *pi*[2]-*yen*[1]-*ho*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

SNUFFERS, the, 燭剪 *chu*[2]-*chien*[3], 蠟夾子 *la*[4]-*chia*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 蠟剪子 *la*[4]-*chien*[3]-*tzŭ*[3].

SNUG, 密 *mi*[4], 舒服 *shu*[1]-*fu*[2], 方便 *fang*[1]-*pien*[4].

So, 如此 *ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 如 *ju²*, 這麼 *chê⁴-mo¹*, 這麼着 *chê⁴-mo¹-cho²*, 這麼樣 *chê⁴-mo¹-yang⁴*; and – so forth, 如此如此 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-ju²-tz'ŭ³*; and so, 某人 *mou³-jên²*, 某 *mou³*; large, 這麼大 *chê⁴-mo¹-ta⁴*, 如此大 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-ta⁴*; Mrs. so and –, 某氏 *mou³-shih⁴*; to do it –, 如此做 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-tso⁴*, 這麼做 *chê⁴-mo¹-tso⁴*, 如此弄 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-nung⁴*.

Soak, to, 浸 *chin¹*, 浸潤 *chin¹-jun²*, 濕透 *shih¹-t'ou⁴*, 漚 *ou⁴*; to – thoroughly, 浸透 *chin¹-t'ou⁴*, 漚透 *ou⁴-t'ou⁴*; to soften by – ing, 漚柔 *ou⁴-jou²*, 漚軟 *ou⁴-juan³*.

Soap, the, 胰子 *i²-tzŭ³*, 胰 *i²*, 胰皂 *i²-tsao⁴*, 肥皂 *fei²-tsao⁴*.

Soap, to, 用肥皂擦 *yung⁴-fei²-tsao⁴-ts'a¹*.

Soap-stone, 滑石 *hua²-shih²*, 畫石 *hua⁴-shih²*, 粉石 *fên⁴-shih²*; ware, 滑石器 *hua²-shih²-ch'i³*.

Soar, to, 騰 *t'êng²*, 高翔 *kao¹-hsiang²*, 冲天 *ch'ung¹-t'ien¹*.

Sob, to, 唏 *hsi¹*, 悲咽 *pei¹-yen⁴*, 抽息 *ch'ou¹-hsi²*, 抽氣 *ch'ou¹-ch'i⁴*, 哽噎 *kêng³-yeh¹*, 哽哽 *kêng³-kêng³*, 哽咽 *kêng³-yen⁴*; sobbing and crying, 抽抽啼啼 *ch'ou¹-ch'ou¹-ti²-ti²*.

Sober, 少飲 *shao³-yin³*, 節飲 *chieh²-yin³*.

Sociable, 善於接客 *shan⁴-yü²-chieh¹-k'o⁴*, 好交友 *hao⁴-chiao¹-yu⁴*.

Social, 交友的 *chiao¹-yu⁴-ti¹*, 和氣的 *ho²-ch'i⁴-ti¹*, 和睦的 *ho²-mu⁴-ti¹*; relations, 人倫 *jên²-lun²*, 五倫 *wu³-lun²*.

Society, a, 會 *hui⁴*; member of a –, 會友 *hui⁴-yu³*; president of a –, 會主 *hui⁴-chu³*, 會首 *hui⁴-shou³*, 會頭 *hui⁴-t'ou²*; secret –, 私會 *ssŭ¹-hui⁴*, 會 *hui⁴*.

Sock, 襪子 *wa⁴-tzŭ³*, 襪 *wa⁴*.

Socket, 凹 *wa¹*, 窩 *wo¹*, 臼 *chiu⁴*; of the eye, 眼眶 *yen³-k'uang⁴*, 目眶 *mu⁴-k'uang⁴*, 眶 *k'uang⁴*.

Soda, 鹻 *chien³*.

Soda-water, 荷蘭水 *ho²-lan²-shui³*.

Sodomite, 鷄姦的 *chi¹-chien¹-ti¹*.

Sodomy, 鷄姦 *chi¹-chien¹*, 鷄色 *chi¹-sê⁴*, 男色 *nan²-sê⁴*, 尾姦 *wei³-chien¹*; to commit –, 鷄姦 *chi¹-chien¹*.

Soft, 軟 *juan³*, 輭 *juan³*, 柔 *jou²*, 柔弱 *jou²-jo⁴*, 柔軟 *jou²-juan³*, 嫩 *nên⁴*; hair, 柔毛 *jou²-mao²*, 軟毛 *juan³-mao²*; hand, 嫩手 *nên⁴-shou³*; to speak –ly, 悄悄的說 *ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-ti¹-shuo¹*, 低低的說 *ti¹-ti¹-ti¹-shuo¹*.

Soften, to (to become soft), 化成軟 *hua⁴-ch'êng²-juan³*, 變爲軟 *pien⁴-wei²-juan³*, (to make soft,) 軟之 *juan³-chih¹*, 柔之 *jou²-chih¹*.

Softness, 柔 *jou²*, 軟 *juan³*.

Soil (land), the, 土 *t'u³*, 地土 *ti⁴-t'u³*, 泥 *ni²*, 泥土 *ni²-t'u³*, 壤 *jang³*, (manure,) 糞壤 *fên⁴-jang³*; productions of the –, 土產 *t'u³-ch'an⁴*; rich –, 沃壤 *wu⁴-jang³*, 肥土 *fei²-t'u³*.

Soil (dirt), the, 汚穢 *wu¹-wei⁴*, 髒 *tsang¹*.

Soil, to, 染汚 *jan²-wu¹*, 作髒 *tso⁴-tsang¹*.

SOLACE, the, 安慰 *an*[1]-*wei*[4], 撫慰 *fu*[3]-*wei*[4].

SOLACE, to, 安慰 *an*[1]-*wei*[4], 撫慰 *fu*[3]-*wei*[4].

SOLDER, the, 錫鑞 *hsi*[2]-*la*[4]. 釬藥 *han*[4]-*yao*[4], 釬口錫 *han*[4]-*k'ou*[3]-*hsi*[2].

SOLDER, to, 釬 *han*[4], 打釬 *ta*[3]-*han*[4], 釬住 *han*[4]-*chu*[4].

SOLDIER, 兵丁 *ping*[1]-*ting*[1], 兵 *ping*[1], 兵卒 *ping*[1]-*tsu*[2], 兵勇 *ping*[1]-*yung*[3], 卒 *tsu*[2], 卒子 *tsu*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 兵士 *ping*[1]-*shih*[4]; to be a –, 當兵 *tang*[1]-*ping*[1], 充兵 *ch'ung*[1]-*ping*[1], 當軍 *tang*[1]-*chün*[1].

SOLE, 孤單 *ku*[1]-*tan*[1], 單 *tan*[1], 獨 *tu*[2]; purpose, 獨要 *tu*[2]-*yao*[3], 惟想 *wei*[2]-*hsiang*[3].

SOLE (of a shoe), a, 鞋底 *hsieh*[2]-*ti*[3], 履底子 *li*[3]-*ti*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], (of the foot,) 脚掌 *chiao*[3]-*chang*[3], 脚板 *chiao*[3]-*pan*[3], 足掌 *tsu*[2]-*chang*[3]; middle of the –, 脚心 *chiao*[3]-*hsin*[1].

SOLE (fish), a, 比目魚 *pi*[3]-*mu*[4]-*yü*[2], 偏口魚 *pien*[1]-*k'ou*[3]-*yü*[2], 鞋底魚 *hsieh*[2]-*ti*[3]-*yü*[2].

SOLELY, 單 *tan*[1], 獨 *tu*[2], 惟獨 *wei*[2]-*tu*[2], 專 *chuan*[1], 專爲 *chuan*[1]-*wei*[4], 特爲 *t'ê*[4]-*wei*[4], 不過 *pu*[4]-*kuo*[4].

SOLEMN, 嚴肅 *yen*[2]-*su*[4], 肅 *su*[4], 威嚴 *wei*[1]-*yen*[2], 敬 *ching*[4], 莊重 *chuang*[1]-*chung*[4].

SOLEMNITY, 嚴肅 *yen*[2]-*su*[4], 莊重 *chuang*[1]-*chung*[4].

SOLICIT, to, 懇 *k'ên*[3], 求 *ch'iu*[2], 奉求 *fêng*[4]-*ch'iu*[2], 央求 *yang*[1]-*ch'iu*[2], 討求 *t'ao*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]; to – a favour, 求情 *ch'iu*[2]-*ch'ing*[2], 奉求情 *fêng*[4]-*ch'iu*[2]-*ch'ing*[2], 乞恩 *ch'i*[4]-*ên*[1].

SOLICITOR, a, 狀師 *chuang*[4]-*shih*[1], 律師 *lü*[4]-*shih*[1].

SOLICITOUS, 掛念 *kua*[4]-*nien*[4], 掛想 *kua*[4]-*hsiang*[3], 慮 *lü*[4].

SOLICITUDE, 掛心 *kua*[4]-*hsin*[1], 掛處 *kua*[4]-*ch'u*[4], 憂慮 *yu*[1]-*lü*[4].

SOLID, 實 *shih*[2], 確 *ch'io*[4], (strong,) 堅固 *chien*[1]-*ku*[4], (trustworthy,) 樸實 *p'u*[3]-*shih*[2], 確實 *ch'io*[4]-*shih*[2]; gold, 足金 *tsu*[2]-*chin*[1], 赤金 *ch'ih*[4]-*chin*[1]; ground, 實地 *shih*[2]-*ti*[4].

SOLIDITY, 實 *shih*[2], 堅固 *chien*[1]-*ku*[4], 樸實 *p'u*[3]-*shih*[2].

SOLILOQUY, 自己的言 *tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3]-*ti*[1]-*yen*[2], 獨語 *tu*[2]-*yü*[3].

SOLILOQUIZE, to, 自言自語 *tzŭ*[4]-*yen*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*yü*[3], 搗鬼 *tao*[3]-*kuei*[3].

SOLITARY, 孤孤單單 *ku*[1]-*ku*[1]-*tan*[1]-*tan*[1], 獨 *tu*[2], 孤 *ku*[1], 孤獨 *ku*[1]-*tu*[2], (as a place,) 寂寞 *chi*[4]-*mo*[4]; person, 孤身 *ku*[1]-*shên*[1], 單身 *tan*[1]-*shên*[1], 孤人 *ku*[1]-*jên*[2], 獨人 *tu*[2]-*jên*[2], 單人 *tan*[1]-*jên*[2], 孤零丁 *ku*[1]-*ling*[2]-*ting*[1].

SOLITUDE (lonely life), 孤 *ku*[1]. 獨 *tu*[2], (lonely place,) 寂寞 *chi*[4]-*mo*[4], 幽處 *yu*[1]-*ch'u*[4].

SOLSTICE (winter –), 冬至 *tung*[1]-*chih*[4], (summer –,) 夏至 *hsia*[4]-*chih*[4].

SOLUBLE, 可以消 *k'o*[3]-*i*[3]-*hsiao*[1], 可以化的 *k'o*[3]-*i*[3]-*hua*[4]-*ti*[1].

SOLUTION, the, 消化 *hsiao*[1]-*hua*[4], 融化 *yung*[2]-*hua*[4], (explanation,) 解 *chieh*[3]; of a difficulty, 解難 *chieh*[3]-*nan*[2], 除難 *ch'u*[2]-*nan*[2].

SOLVE, to (to explain), 釋 *shih*[4], 解 *chieh*[3], (to dissolve,) 消化 *hsiao*[1]-*hua*[4], 融化 *yung*[2]-*hua*[4]; to – a difficulty, 除難 *ch'u*[2]-*nan*[2], 解難 *chieh*[3]-*nan*[2].

SOMBRE, 暗 *an*[4], 玄 *hsüan*[2], (gloomy,) 愁默 *ch'ou*[2]-*mo*[4]; appearance, 憂色 *yu*[1]-*sê*[4].

SOME, 有 *yu*[3], 幾 *chi*[3], 幾分 *chi*[3]-*fên*[4], 幾個 *chi*[3]-*ko*[4], 些 *hsieh*[1]; months ago, 幾

月前 *chi³-yüeh⁴-ch'ien²*, 幾月先 *chi³-yüeh⁴-hsien¹*, 先幾月 *hsien¹-chi³-yüeh⁴*; people say so, 有人講 *yu³-jên²-chiang³*; to have –, 有些 *yu³-hsieh¹*, 有點 *yu³-tien³*, 有點兒 *yu³-tie^{n3}-'rh²*.

SOMEBODY, 或人 *huo⁴-jên²*, 某人 *mou³-jên²*, 有人 *yu³-jên²*; said, 或謂 *huo⁴-wei⁴*, 或曰 *huo⁴-yüeh¹*, 或說 *huo⁴-shuo¹*.

SOMERSAULT, 觔斗 *kên¹-tou³*; to turn a –, 打觔斗 *ta³-kên¹-tou³*, 翻觔斗 *fan¹-kên¹-tou³*.

SOMETHING, 有物 *yu³-wu⁴*; over, 有賸 *yu³-shêng⁴*, 有剩 *yu³-shêng⁴*.

SOMETIMES, 有時 *yu³-shih²*, 有刻 *yu³-k'o⁴*, 有時節 *yu³-shih²-chieh²*, 或時 *huo⁴-shih²*; to happen –, 偶然有 *ou³-jan²-yu³*. 或遇 *huo⁴-yü⁴*.

SOMEWHAT, 幾分 *chi³-fên⁴*, 有幾分 *yu³-chi³-fên⁴*, 畧畧的 *liao⁴-liao⁴-ti¹*.

SOMEWHERE, 有處 *yu³-ch'u⁴*, 不定何處 *pu⁴-ting⁴-ho²-ch'u⁴*.

SOMNAMBULATE, to, 夢游 *mêng⁴-yu²*, 睡中步行 *shui⁴-chung¹-pu⁴-hsing²*.

SOMNAMBULIST, 撒瞇睜 *sa¹-mi²-chêng¹*, 夢游的 *mêng⁴-yu²-ti¹*.

SON, a, 兒子 *êrh²-tzŭ³*, 子 *tzŭ³*, 兒 *êrh²*, 兒郎 *êrh²-lang²*; adopted –, 義子 *i⁴-tzŭ³*; eldest –, 長子 *chang³-tzŭ³*, 大兒子 *ta⁴-êrh²-tzŭ³*; my –, 小兒 *hsiao³-êrh²*, 我的兒子 *wo³-ti¹-êrh²-tzŭ³*; of a daughter, 外孫 *wai⁴-sun¹*; second –, 次子 *tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ³*, 次兒 *tz'ŭ⁴-êrh²*, 仲子 *chung⁴-tzŭ³*; wife of a –, 兒媳 *êrh²-hsi²*, 兒婦 *êrh²-fu⁴*, 兒媳婦 *êrh²-hsi²-fu⁴*; your –, 令公子 *ling⁴-kung¹-tzŭ³*, 令郎 *ling⁴-lang²*.

SON-IN-LAW, 女婿 *nü³-hsü¹*, 婿 *hsü¹*, 壻 *hsü¹*, 姑爺 *ku¹-yeh²*; family of a –, 婿家 *hsü¹-chia¹*, 男家 *nan²-chia¹*; my –, 小婿 *hsiao³-hsü¹*; the Emperor's –, 駙馬 *fu⁴-ma³*, 額駙 *o⁴-fu⁴*; your –, 令坦 *ling⁴-t'an³*.

SONG, 歌 *ko¹*, 曲 *ch'ü¹*, 曲兒 *ch'ü¹-'rh²*, 曲子 *ch'ü¹-tzŭ³*, 詞 *tz'ŭ²*; mountain –s, 山歌 *shan¹-ko¹*; to sing –s, 歌曲 *ko¹-ch'ü¹*, 唱曲兒 *ch'ang⁴-ch'ü¹-'rh²*, 唱歌 *ch'ang⁴-ko¹*.

SONG-BOOK, 歌本 *ko¹-pên³*, 唱本 *ch'ang⁴-pên³*, 唱本兒 *ch'ang⁴-pê^{n3}-'rh²*, 曲本 *ch'ü¹-pên³*.

SONNET, 歌 *ko¹*, 小曲 *hsiao³-ch'ü¹*.

SONOROUS, 有聲的 *yu³-shêng¹-ti¹*, 亮聲的 *liang⁴-shêng¹-ti¹*, 朗聲的 *lang³-shêng¹-ti¹*.

SOOCHOW, 蘇州 *su¹-chou¹*.

SOON, 早早兒的 *tsao³-tsao³-'rh²-ti¹*, 早 *tsao³*, 快 *k'uai⁴*; a little –er, 早點兒 *tsao³-tie^{n3}-'rh²*, 早些兒 *tsao³-hsieh¹-'rh²*, 快些兒 *k'uai⁴-hsieh¹-'rh²*; sooner or later, 早晚 *tsao³-wan³*; the –er the better, 越早越好 *yüeh⁴-tsao³-yüeh⁴-hao³*, 越早更好 *yüeh⁴-tsao³-kêng¹-hao³*; to come –, 早來 *tsao³-lai²*, 快來 *k'uai⁴-lai²*; to come as – as called, 就叫就來 *chiu⁴-chiao⁴-chiu⁴-lai²*; to come as – as possible, 從速就來 *ts'ung²-su²-chiu⁴-lai²*; to die –er than . . . 寧死 *ning²-ssŭ³*.

SOOT, the, 烟子 *yen¹-tzŭ³*.

SOOTHE, to, 安慰 *an¹-wei⁴*, 撫 *fu³*, 撫卹 *fu³-hsü⁴*, 撫慰 *fu³-wei⁴*.

SOOTHSAY, to, 預言 *yü⁴-yen²*, 占卜 *chan¹-pu³*.

SORCEROR, 男巫 *nan²-wu¹*. 妖人 *yao¹-jên²*.

SORCERESS, 女巫 *nü³-wu¹*, 巫婆 *wu¹-p'o²*.

SORCERY, 巫術 *wu¹-shu⁴*, 妖術 *yao¹-shu⁴*, 邪術 *hsieh²-shu⁴*.

SORDID, 汚穢 *wu¹-wei⁴*, 鄙陋 *pi⁴-lou⁴*, 鄙嗇 *pi⁴-sê⁴*.

SORE, 疼 *t'êng²*, 痛 *t'ung⁴*; foot, 脚疼 *chiao³-t'êng²*, 足疼 *tsu²-t'êng²*.

SORE, a, 瘡 *ch'uang¹*, 癰 *yung¹*, 疽 *chü¹*.

SORREL, 酸三柳 *suan¹-san¹-liu³*.

SORROW, the, 憂悶 *yu¹-mên⁴*, 憂愁 *yu¹-ch'ou²*.

SORROW, to, 懷憂 *huai²-yu¹*, 憂勞 *yu¹-lao²*, 憂 *yu¹*, 憂慮 *yu¹-lü⁴*, 愁 *ch'ou²*, 悲 *pei¹*, 煩悶 *fan²-mên⁴*.

SORROWFUL, 憂愁 *yu¹-ch'ou²*, 憂悶 *yu¹-mên⁴*, 傷心 *shang¹-hsin¹*; countenance, 愁容 *ch'ou²-jung²*; heart, 憂心 *yu¹-hsin¹*, 愁腸 *ch'ou²-ch'ang²*.

SORRY, 愁悶 *ch'ou²-mên⁴*, 愁 *ch'ou²*, 愁腸 *ch'ou²-ch'ang²*, 煩悶 *fan²-mên⁴*, 悲 *pei¹*. 悵恨 *chang⁴-hên⁴*, 悔恨 *hui³-hên⁴*; you need not be –, 不必憂 *pu⁴-pi⁴-yu¹*, 不必煩 *pu⁴-pi⁴-fan²*, 不必愁 *pu⁴-pi⁴-ch'ou²*.

SORT, the, 等 *têng³*, 樣 *yang⁴*, 種 *chung⁴*, 種樣 *chung⁴-yang⁴*, 項 *hsiang⁴*, 類 *lei⁴*, 般 *pan¹*, 般樣 *pan¹-yang⁴*. 色 *sê⁴*; the same –, 同樣 *t'ung²-yang⁴*, 一樣 *i¹-yang⁴*, 同類 *t'ung²-lei⁴*, 同等 *t'ung²-têng³*, 一般 *i¹-pan¹*.

SORT, to, 分樣 *fên¹-yang⁴*, 分類 *fên¹-lei⁴*, 分等 *fên¹-têng³*, 分色 *fên¹-sê⁴*, 分理 *fên¹-li³*.

SOT, a, 酒徒 *chiu³-t'u²*, 酒鬼 *chiu³-kuei³*.

SOUL, the, 靈魂 *ling²-hun²*, 靈明 *ling²-ming²*, 精靈 *ching¹-ling²*.

SOUND, 全好 *ch'üan²-hao³*, 壯健 *chuang¹-chien⁴*, 無恙 *wu²-yang⁴*, 眞實 *chên¹-shih²*, 正 *chêng⁴*, (as sleep,) 深 *shên¹*, 熟 *shou²*; principles, 正理 *chêng⁴-li³*.

SOUND, the, 聲音 *shêng¹-yin¹*, 聲 *shêng¹*, 聲兒 *shêng¹-'rh²*, 响 *hsiang³*, 響 *hsiang³*, 響動 *hsiang³-tung⁴*, 響音 *hsiang³-yin¹*; of a drum, 彭 *p'êng²*, 鼓聲 *ku³-shêng¹*; of falling rain, 涮了一聲 *shua⁴-liao³-i¹-shêng¹*, 涮 *shua⁴*, 涮涮 *shua⁴-shua⁴*; of thunder, 轟轟 *hung¹-hung¹*.

SOUND (to make a noise), to, 發聲 *fa¹-shêng¹*, 出聲 *ch'u¹-shêng¹*, 響聲 *hsiang³-shêng¹*; to – the trumpet, 吹號筒 *ch'ui¹-hao³-t'ung³*.

SOUND (the depth of water), to, 量深淺 *liang²-shên¹-ch'ien³*, 探水 *t'an⁴-shui³*, 測水 *ts'ê⁴-shui³*; to – a person, 探人 *t'an⁴-jên²*, 探聽人 *t'an⁴-t'ing⁴-jên²*.

SOUP, 湯 *t'ang¹*, 羹 *kêng¹*, 羹湯 *kêng¹-t'ang¹*; ox-tail –, 牛尾巴湯 *niu²-i³-pa¹-t'ang¹*.

SOUP-BOWL, 湯碗 *t'ang¹-wan³*.

SOUP-LADLE, 湯匙 *t'ang¹-ch'ih²*, 湯勺 *t'ang¹-shao²*, 湯勺子 *t'ang¹-shao²-tzŭ³*, 羹匙 *kêng¹-ch'ih²*.

SOUP-PLATE, 羹碟 *kêng¹-tieh²*, 湯碟 *t'ang¹-tieh²*, 湯盤 *t'ang¹-p'an²*.

SOUR, 酸 *suan¹*, 酸的 *suan¹-ti¹*; prunes, 酸梅 *suan¹-mei²*, 梅 *mei²*; taste, 酸味 *suan¹-wei⁴*.

SOURCE, 來由 *lai²-yu²*, 來頭 *lai²-t'ou²*, 來路 *lai²-lu⁴*, 根由 *kên¹-yu²*, 根源 *kên¹-yüan²*, 原本 *yüan²-pên³*, 原 *yüan²*, 原因 *yüan²-yin¹*, 原由 *yüan²-yu²*, 根 *kên¹*; of a stream. 泉 *ch'üan²*, 泉眼 *ch'üan²-yen³*, 源 *yüan²*.

SOUTH, 南 *nan²*; facing the –, 朝南 *ch'ao²-nan²*, 向南 *hsiang⁴-nan²*; in the –, 南方 *nan²-fang¹*, 南邊 *nan²-pien¹*.

SOUTH-EAST, 東南方 *tung¹-nan²-fang¹*, 東南 *tung¹-nan²*.

SOUTH-POLE, 南極 *nan²-chi²*.

SOUTH-SIDE, 南面 *nan²-mien⁴*, 南邊 *nan²-pien¹*.

SOUTH-WEST, 西南方 *hsi¹-nan²-fang¹*, 西南 *hsi¹-nan²*.

SOUTH-WIND, 南風 *nan²-fêng¹*.

SOUTHERN, 南方的 *nan²-fang¹-ti¹*, 南邊的 *nan²-pien¹-ti¹*; barbarians, 南蠻 *nan²-man²*, 南蠻子 *nan²-man²-tzŭ³*.

SOUTHWARD, 向南 *hsiang⁴-nan²*, 朝南 *ch'ao²-nan²*.

SOUVENIR, a, 表記 *piao³-chi⁴*, 念想兒 *nien⁴-hsiang³-'rh²*, 記物 *chi⁴-wu⁴*.

SOVEREIGN, 爲主 *wei²-chu³*, 主的 *chu³-ti¹*; right, 主權 *chu³-ch'üan²*.

SOVEREIGN, the, 君上 *chün¹-shang⁴*, 君 *chün¹*, 君王 *chün¹-wang²*, 主子 *chu³-tzŭ³*.

SOW, 母猪 *mu³-chu¹*, 牝猪 *p'in¹-chu¹*.

SOW-THISTLE, 苦菜 *k'u³-ts'ai⁴*, 苦賣菜 *k'u³-mai⁴-ts'ai⁴*.

SOW, to, 撒 *sa¹*, 播 *po³*; to – seed, 撒種子 *sa¹-chung³-tzŭ³*, 種種子 *chung³-chung³-tzŭ³*, 撒子兒 *sa¹-tzŭ³-'rh²*.

SOY, 醬 *chiang⁴*, 醬油 *chiang⁴-yu²*, 豉油 *ch'ih³-yu²*; ginger preserved in –, 醬薑 *chiang⁴-chiang¹*.

SPACE, 地方 *ti⁴-fang¹*, 間 *chien¹*, 位 *wei⁴*. 地實 *ti⁴-shih²*; between, 間隔 *chien¹-ko²*, 相隔之處 *hsiang¹-ko²-chih¹-ch'u⁴*; between the eyebrows, 眉間 *mei²-chien¹*, 眉頭 *mei²-t'ou²*; empty –, 空虛地方 *k'ung¹-hsü¹-ti⁴-fang¹*, 空處 *k'ung¹-ch'u⁴*; for the – of three years, 三年之久 *san¹-nien²-chih¹-chiu³*; great –, 間量兒大 *chien¹-liang⁴-'rh²-ta⁴*, 間量大 *chien¹-liang⁴-ta⁴*; the – is cramped, 地方狹小 *ti⁴-fang¹-hsia²-hsiao³*; within the – of three years, 三年之間 *san¹-nien²-chih¹-chien¹*.

SPACIOUS, 間量大 *chien¹-liang⁴-ta⁴*, 寬大 *k'uan¹-ta⁴*, 寬廣 *k'uan¹-kuang³*, 廣 *kuang³*, 廣闊 *kuang³-k'uo⁴*, 闊 *k'uo⁴*; apartments, 寬房大屋 *k'uan¹-fang²-ta⁴-wu¹*.

SPADE, 鏟 *ch'an³*, 鐵鉸 *t'ieh³-chiao³*, 鍬 *ch'iao¹*, 鉸 *chiao³*.

SPAIN, 西班牙 *hsi¹-pan¹-ya²*, 呂宋 *lü³-sung⁴*.

SPAN (between thumb and forefinger), a, 扠 *cha³*, 一扠 *i¹-cha³*, 虎口 *hu³-k'ou³*, 圍 *wei²*; a – of horses, 一對馬 *i¹-tui⁴-ma³*; a – of times, 一息 *i¹-hsi²*, 頃刻 *ch'ing³-k'o⁴*.

SPAN, to, 扠一扠 *cha³-i¹-cha³*, 手度 *shou³-tu⁴*.

SPANIARD, 西班牙人 *hsi¹-pan¹-ya²-jên²*.

SPANISH, 西班牙的 *hsi¹-pan¹-ya²-ti¹*; stripes, 小呢 *hsiao³-ni¹*; scarlet – stripes, 紅花呢 *hung²-hua¹-ni¹*.

SPANISH-FLY, 斑貓 *pan*[1]-*mao*[1].

SPANK, to, 摑 *k'uo*[2], 掌 *chang*[3].

SPARE, 不豐 *pu*[4]-*fêng*[1], 餘 *yü*[2], (meager,) 瘦 *shou*[4]; anchor, 餘錨 *yü*[2]-*mao*[2].

SPARE, to, 惜 *hsi*[1], 省儉 *shêng*[3]-*chien*[3], 惜用 *hsi*[1]-*yung*[4], (life,) 饒 *jao*[2].

SPARING, 愛惜 *ai*[4]-*hsi*[2], 惜 *hsi*[2], 省嗇 *shêng*[3]-*sê*[4], 省用 *shêng*[3]-*yung*[4], 廉節 *lien*[2]-*chieh*[2].

SPARK, 火星 *huo*[3]-*hsing*[1], 火花 *huo*[3]-*hua*[1], 火珠兒 *huo*[3]-*chu*[1]-*'rh*[2].

SPARKLE, to, 發光 *fa*[1]-*kuang*[1], 發亮 *fa*[1]-*liang*[4], 出火花 *ch'u*[1]-*huo*[3]-*hua*[1], 閃 *shan*[3], 閃光 *shan*[3]-*kuang*[1], (as champagne,) 起花 *ch'i*[3]-*hua*[1], (as stars,) 燦爛 *ts'an*[3]-*lan*[4], (as water,) 起泡 *ch'i*[3]-*p'ao*[4], 放水星 *fang*[4]-*shui*[3]-*hsing*[1].

SPARKLING, 發光的 *fa*[1]-*kuang*[1]-*ti*[1], 發亮的 *fa*[1]-*liang*[4]-*ti*[1], 閃光的 *shan*[3]-*kuang*[1]-*ti*[1], (as stars,) 燦爛 *ts'an*[3]-*lan*[4], (as water,) 起泡 *ch'i*[3]-*p'ao*[4], (as wine,) 起花 *ch'i*[3]-*hua*[1]; eyes, 發光的眼 *fa*[1]-*kuang*[1]-*ti*[1]-*yen*[3], 發明的眼 *fa*[1]-*ming*[2]-*ti*[1]-*yen*[3].

SPARROW, 家雀兒 *chia*[1]-*ch'iao*[3]-*'rh*[2], 家雀 *chia*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 麻雀 *ma*[2]-*ch'iao*[3].

SPASM, 搐風 *ch'ou*[1]-*fêng*[1], 抽筋 *ch'ou*[1]-*chin*[1], 搐 *ch'ou*[1], 轉筋 *chuan*[4]-*chin*[1].

SPATTER, to (to sprinkle), 灑 *sa*[3], (to splash,) 濺 *chien*[4].

SPAWN, 魚子 *yü*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

SPEAK, to, 說話 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4], 說 *shuo*[1], 講 *chiang*[3], 講說 *chiang*[3]-*shuo*[1], 道 *tao*[4], 言 *yen*[2], 言語 *yen*[2]-*yü*[3], 語言 *yü*[3]-*yen*[2], 謂 *wei*[4], 云 *yün*[2], 曰 *yüeh*[4]; to – angrily, 怒講 *nu*[4]-*chiang*[3]; to – indistinctly, 說不明 *shuo*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ming*[2], 說不清 *shuo*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]; to finish –ing, 說完 *shuo*[1]-*wan*[2], 說結 *shuo*[1]-*chieh*[2], 說畢 *shuo*[1]-*pi*[4]; to – of, 說起來 *shuo*[1]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2], 講及 *chiang*[3]-*chi*[2], 言起來 *yen*[2]-*ch'i*[3]-*lai*[2]; to – out, 說出來 *shuo*[1]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2]; to – to a person, 對人說 *tui*[4]-*jên*[2]-*shuo*[1], 和人說 *ho*[2]-*jên*[2]-*shuo*[1], 同人說 *t'ung*[2]-*jên*[2]-*shuo*[1]; who are you –ing of? 說誰呢 *shuo*[1]-*shui*[2]-*ni*[1].

SPEAR, a, 槍 *ch'iang*[1], 矛 *mao*[2], 戟 *chi*[3]; butt end of a –, 槍鑽 *ch'iang*[1]-*tsuan*[1]; handle of a –, 槍桿 *ch'iang*[1]-*kan*[3], 槍杆 *ch'iang*[1]-*kan*[1]; point of a –, 槍尖 *ch'iang*[1]-*chien*[1].

SPECIAL, 特 *t'ê*[4], 專 *chuan*[1]; decree, 特旨 *t'ê*[4]-*chih*[3].

SPECIALITY, 專事 *chuan*[1]-*shih*[4], 專務 *chuan*[1]-*wu*[4], 專業 *chuan*[1]-*yeh*[4].

SPECIALLY, 特特的 *t'ê*[4]-*t'ê*[4]-*ti*[1], 特 *t'ê*[4], 專門 *chuan*[1]-*mên*[2]; to – recommend, 特薦 *t'ê*[4]-*chien*[4], 專薦 *chuan*[1]-*chien*[4].

SPECIES, 類 *lei*[4], 種 *chung*[4], 種類 *chung*[4]-*lei*[4], 種樣 *chung*[4]-*yang*[4], 屬 *shu*[3]; of the same –, 同類 *t'ung*[2]-*lei*[4], 同樣 *t'ung*[2]-*yang*[4], 同等 *t'ung*[2]-*têng*[3]; different –, 異類 *i*[4]-*lei*[4], 不一樣 *pu*[4]-*i*[1]-*yang*[4].

SPECIFICATION (determining by a mark), 定種 *ting*[4]-*chung*[4], 定樣 *ting*[4]-*yang*[4], (designation of particulars,) 逐一 *chu*[2]-*i*[1], 逐一開列 *chu*[2]-*i*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*lieh*[4].

SPECIFY, to, 題名 *t'i*[2]-*ming*[2], (as a bill, etc.,) 逐一 *chu*[2]-*i*[1], 逐一說明 *chu*[2]-*i*[1]-*shuo*[1]-*ming*[2], 逐一開列 *chu*[2]-*i*[1]-*k'ai*[1]-*lieh*[4].

SPECIMEN, 欵式 *k'uan³-shih⁴*, 欵樣 *k'uan³-yang⁴*, 樣子 *yang⁴-tzŭ³*, 格式 *ko²-shih⁴*, 式樣 *shih⁴-yang⁴*.

SPECIOUS, 善貌的 *shan⁴-mao⁴-ti¹*, 裝飾的 *chuang¹-shih¹-ti¹*, 佞 *ning⁴*, 佞口 *ning⁴-k'ou³*, 佞嘴 *ning⁴-tsui³*; person, 佞人 *ning⁴-jên²*, 乖口 *kuai¹-k'ou³*; talk, 巧言 *ch'iao³-yen²*, 巧語 *ch'iao³-yü³*, 花言巧語 *hua¹-yen²-ch'iao³-yü⁴*.

SPECK, a, 一點 *i¹-tien³*, (blemish.) 玷 *tien³*, 瑕疵 *hsia²-tzŭ¹*.

SPECKLED, 斑點的 *pan¹-tien³-ti¹*, 花點的 *hua¹-tien³-ti¹*, 駁 *po²*.

SPECTACLE, a, 景緻 *ching³-chih⁴*, 所見之事 *so³-chien⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*.

SPECTACLES, 眼鏡 *yen³-ching⁴*, 眼鏡兒 *yen³-ching⁴-'rh²*; crystal –, 水晶眼鏡 *shui³-ching¹-yen³-ching⁴*.

SPECTATOR, 看客 *k'an⁴-k'o⁴*, 看客的 *k'an⁴-k'o⁴-ti¹*, 傍看的人 *p'ang²-k'an⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 傍觀人 *p'ang²-kuan¹-jên²*.

SPECTRE, 怪物 *kuai⁴-wu⁴*, 妖氣 *yao¹-ch'i⁴*.

SPECULATE, to, 默想 *mo⁴-hsiang³*, 計算 *chi⁴-suan⁴*, 想謀 *hsiang³-mou²*, 賭造化 *tu³-tsao⁴-hua⁴*.

SPECULATION, 思想 *ssŭ¹-hsiang³*; a good –, 好賺頭 *hao³-chuan⁴-t'ou²*, 好剩頭 *hao³-shêng⁴-t'ou²*.

SPEECH, 話 *hua⁴*, 言 *yen²*, 語 *yü³*, 言語 *yen²-yü³*, 演說 *yen³-shuo¹*; fluent in –, 說話如流 *shuo¹-hua⁴-ju²-liu²*, 言語如流 *yen²-yü³-ju²-liu²*; to make a –, 演說 *yen³-shuo¹*.

SPEECHLESS, 不能說 *pu⁴-nêng²-shuo¹*, 不能言 *pu⁴-nêng²-yen²*, 啞 *ya³*, 說不出來 *shuo¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*.

SPEED, the, 快 *k'uai⁴*, 迅速 *hsün⁴-su²*, 迅 *hsün⁴*, 速 *su²*, (success), 興旺 *hsing¹-wang⁴*, 好效驗 *hao³-hsiao⁴-yen⁴*; the more haste the less –, 越急越慢 *yüeh⁴-chi²-yüeh⁴-man⁴*, 越忙越慢 *yüeh⁴-mang²-yüeh⁴-man⁴*.

SPEED, to (to be quick), 快 *k'uai⁴*, 速 *su²*, (to be successful,) 興旺 *hsing¹-wang⁴*, (to – others,) 使快 *shih³-k'uai⁴*.

SPEEDY, 迅 *hsün⁴*, 迅速 *hsün⁴-su²*, 速 *su³*.

SPELL (charm), a, 符咒 *fu²-chou⁴*, 咒語 *chou⁴-yü³*, 符 *fu²*; to recite a –, 念咒 *nien⁴-chou⁴*, 咒 *chou⁴*.

SPELL (of work), a, 次 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 輪流一次 *lun²-liu²-i¹-tz'ŭ⁴*.

SPELL, to, 拼字 *p'in¹-tzŭ⁴*.

SPELLING (Chinese mode of syllabic –,) 反切 *fan³-ch'ieh⁴*, (foreign mode,) 拼音 *p'in¹-yin¹*.

SPELTER, 白鉛 *pai²-ch'ien¹*.

SPEND, to, 費用 *fei⁴-yung⁴*, 費 *fei⁴*, 花 *hua¹*, 花費 *hua¹-fei⁴*, 開費 *k'ai¹-fei⁴*; to – a month, 度過一月 *tu⁴-kuo⁴-i¹-yüeh⁴*, 度一月 *tu⁴-i¹-yüeh⁴*; to – money uselessly, 白費錢 *pai²-fei⁴-ch'ien²*, 白花錢 *pai²-hua¹-ch'ien²*, 空費錢 *k'ung¹-fei⁴-ch'ien²*; to – one's strength, 費力 *fei⁴-li⁴*, 勞力 *lao²-li⁴*, 費勁 *fei⁴-chin⁴*.

SPENDTHRIFT, 敗子 *pai⁴-tzŭ³*, 浪費的 *lang⁴-fei⁴-ti¹*, 浪花的 *lang⁴-hua¹-ti¹*, 侈靡的 *ch'ih³-mi²-ti¹*, 蕩子 *tang⁴-tzŭ³*.

SPERM, 精 *ching¹*, 魚子 *yü²-tzŭ³*, 子 *tzŭ³*.

SPEW, to, 吐 *t'u⁴*, 嘔 *ou¹*, 哇 *wa¹*.

SPHERE, 球 *ch'iu²*, 球兒 *ch'iu²-'rh²*, 儀 *i²*; celestial –, 天空球 *t'ien¹-k'ung¹-ch'iu²*; of action, 辦事之界 *pan⁴-shih⁴-chih¹-chieh⁴*.

SPICE, the, 味料 *wei⁴-liao⁴*.

SPICE, to, 加味料 *chia¹-wei⁴-liao⁴*.

SPICY, 有香味 *yu³-hsiang¹-wei⁴*, 有味的 *yu³-wei⁴-ti¹*.

SPIDER, 蜘蛛 *chih¹-chu¹*, 蜘 *chih¹*, 蛛 *chu¹*, 蛛蛛 *chu¹-chu¹*; spider's web, 蜘蛛網 *chih¹-chu¹-wang³*, 蛛蛛網 *chu¹-chu¹-wang³*.

SPIKE, a, 大釘 *ta⁴-ting¹*; a – of grain, 穗子 *sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 穗頭 *sui⁴-t'ou²*, 穗 *sui⁴*.

SPILL, to, 溢出來 *i⁴-ch'u¹-lai²*, 潑出來 *p'o¹-ch'u¹-lai²*.

SPIN, to, 紡 *fang³*; to – out, 遲緩 *ch'ih²-huan³*; to – round, 轉 *chuan³*, 扭 *niu³*; to – thread, 紡績 *fang³-chi¹*, 紡線 *fang³-hsien⁴*.

SPINACH, 菠菜 *po¹-ts'ai⁴*.

SPINDLE, 軸 *chou²*, 轉柱 *chuan³-chu⁴*.

SPINE, the, 脊 *chi³*, 脊梁 *chi³-liang²*, 脊梁骨 *chi³-liang²-ku³*, (thorn,) 茹 *tz'ŭ⁴*.

SPINNER, 紡線的 *fang³-hsien⁴-ti¹*.

SPINNING-WHEEL, 紡車子 *fang³-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³*, 紡車 *fang³-ch'ê¹*.

SPINOUS, 有茹的 *yu³-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹*, 多茹的 *to¹-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹*.

SPINSTER, a, 閨女 *kuei¹-nü³*, 處女 *ch'u⁴-nü³*.

SPIRAL, 螺線的 *lo²-hsien⁴-ti¹*, 螺紋的 *lo²-wén²-ti¹*, 蟠線的 *p'an²-hsien⁴-ti¹*; staircase, 螺螄梯子 *lo²-shih¹-t'i¹-tzŭ³*, 螺螄梯 *lo²-shih¹-t'i¹*.

SPIRAL, the, 螺線 *lo²-hsien⁴*, 蟠線 *p'an²-hsien⁴*.

SPIRE, a, 塔 *t'a³*, 尖頂樓 *chien¹-ting³-lou²*.

SPIRIT, the (breath), 氣 *ch'i⁴*, (real meaning of a document,) 實意 *shih²-i⁴*, 神氣 *shén²-ch'i⁴*, (soul,) 靈魂 *ling²-hun²*, 靈 *ling²*, 靈明 *ling²-ming²*, 魂 *hun²*, 魂靈 *hun²-ling²*, 神靈 *shén²-ling²*, (temper,) 風 *fêng¹*, 風情 *fêng¹-ch'ing²*, 風氣 *fêng¹-ch'i⁴*, (vital –,) 活氣 *huo²-ch'i⁴*, 神氣 *shén²-ch'i⁴*; animal –s, 精神 *ching¹-shén²*; evil –s, 邪魔 *hsieh²-mo²*, 鬼 *kuei³*; good –s, 神 *shén²*, 神人 *shén²-jén²*; in good –s, 快活 *k'uai⁴-huo²*, 爽利 *shuang³-li⁴*; of wine, 酒精 *chiu³-ching¹*, 火酒 *huo³-chiu³*.

SPIRITS (distilled), 酒 *chiu³*.

SPIRITED, 活動 *huo²-tung⁴*, 豪氣 *hao²-ch'i⁴*, 勇氣的 *yung³-ch'i⁴-ti¹*, 奮心的 *fén⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*; low –, 喪氣 *sang⁴-ch'i⁴*, 失志的 *shih¹-chih⁴-ti¹*.

SPIRITLESS, 喪氣 *sang⁴-ch'i⁴*, 灰心 *hui¹-hsin¹*, 死神 *ssŭ³-shén²*.

SPIRITUAL, 靈 *ling²*, 神 *shén²*, 神靈的 *shén²-ling²-ti¹*, 神的 *shén²-ti¹*; influence, 神感 *shén²-kan³*.

SPIRT, to, 噴 *p'ên¹*, 噴出 *p'ên¹-ch'u¹*; to – water out of the mouth, 噴水 *p'ên¹-shui³*.

SPIT of land, a, 山嘴 *shan*^{1}-*tsui*^{3}, 嘴子 *tsui*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SPIT, the; *see* Spittle.

SPIT, to, 唾 *t'u*^{4}, 唾沫 *t'u*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 唾 *t'u*^{4}, 唾沫 *t'u*^{4}-*mo*^{4}; to – blood, 吐血 *t'u*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{4}, 嘔血 *ou*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{4}; to – in one's face, 唾面 *t'u*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 啐臉 *tsui*^{4}-*lien*^{3}, 唾臉 *t'u*^{4}-*lien*^{3}; to – out, 吐 *t'u*^{3}, 吐出 *t'u*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}, 吐出來 *t'u*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}.

SPITTLE, 涎 *hsien*^{2}, 唾沫 *t'u*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 唾 *t'u*^{4}, 沫 *mo*^{4}, 唾 *t'o*^{4}, 口水 *k'ou*^{3}-*shui*^{3}.

SPITTOON, 唾壺 *t'u*^{4}-*hu*^{2}, 唾沫盒 *t'u*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 痰盂 *t'an*^{2}-*yü*^{2}, 痰盒 *t'an*^{2}-*ho*^{2}.

SPITE, the, 惱恨 *nao*^{3}-*hên*^{4}. 埋怨 *mai*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}; in – of me, 逆我 *ni*^{4}-*wo*^{3}.

SPITE, to, 怨恨 *yüan*^{4}-*hên*^{4}, 怨待 *yüan*^{4}-*tai*^{4}.

SPITEFUL, 毒心的 *tu*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 惡心的 *o*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

SPLASH, to, 濺 *chien*^{4}, 攢 *tsan*^{4}, 滾 *kun*^{3}; to – with mud, 濺泥 *chien*^{4}-*ni*^{2}.

SPLASH-BOARD, 濺板 *chien*^{4}-*pan*^{3}.

SPLEEN, 脾 *p'i*^{2}, (of animals,) 臁 *lien*^{2}, (melancholy, etc.,) 怒 *nu*^{4}, 怨 *yüan*^{4}, 憂憂愁愁 *yu*^{1}-*yu*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{2}-*ch'ou*^{2}.

SPLENDID, 光華 *kuang*^{1}-*hua*^{2}, 光輝 *kuang*^{1}-*hui*^{1}, 光亮 *kuang*^{1}-*liang*^{4}, 光彩 *kuang*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{3}, 光豔 *kuang*^{1}-*yen*^{4}, 輝 *hui*^{1}, 輝光 *hui*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}; talents, 英才 *ying*^{1}-*ts'ai*^{2}.

SPLENDOUR, 光輝 *kuang*^{1}-*hui*^{1}, 華美 *hua*^{2}-*mei*^{3}, 光明 *kuang*^{1}-*ming*^{2}, 華麗 *hua*^{2}-*li*^{4}.

SPLICE, to, 結上 *chieh*^{2}-*shang*^{4}, 接續纜 *chieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{4}-*lan*^{4}.

SPLINT, a, 片 *p'ien*^{4}, 篾 *mieh*^{4}; bamboo –s, 篾片 *mieh*^{4}-*p'ien*^{4}.

SPLIT, the, 裂了 *lieh*^{4}-*liao*^{3}, 劈開了 *p'i*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}-*liao*^{3}.

SPLIT, to (as a difference), 對劈開 *tui*^{4}-*p'i*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 對析 *tui*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}, (to cut open,) 劈開 *p'i*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}, 解 *chieh*^{3}, 破開 *p'o*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}, 剖析 *p'ou*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}, (to rend,) 裂開 *lieh*^{4}-*k'ai*^{1}; to – in two, 劈開兩半 *p'i*^{1}-*k'ai*^{1}-*liang*^{3}-*pan*^{4}, 劈兩半 *p'i*^{1}-*liang*^{3}-*pan*^{4}.

SPLIT-RATTANS, 籐肉 *t'êng*^{2}-*jou*^{4}.

SPLIT-WOOD, 劈柴 *p'i*^{1}-*ch'ai*^{2}, 柴 *ch'ai*^{2}.

SPOIL, the, 贓 *tsang*^{1}, 贓物 *tsang*^{1}-*wu*^{4}.

SPOIL, to (to rob), 打刼 *ta*^{3}-*chieh*^{2}. 打搶 *ta*^{3}-*ch'iang*^{3}, (to ruin,) 壞 *huai*^{4}, 損 *sun*^{3}, 損壞 *sun*^{3}-*huai*^{4}, 破壞 *p'o*^{4}-*huai*^{4}, 敗壞 *pai*^{4}-*huai*^{4}; to – an affair, 壞事 *huai*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

SPOKE of a wheel, 輻條 *fu*^{2}-*t'iao*^{2}.

SPONGE, the, 海絨 *hai*^{3}-*jung*^{2}, 海綿 *hai*^{3}-*mien*^{2}.

SPONGE, to (to cleanse), 用海絨洗抹 *yung*^{4}-*hai*^{3}-*jung*^{2}-*hsi*^{3}-*mo*^{3}, (to be a parasite,) 作篾片 *tso*^{4}-*mieh*^{4}-*p'ien*^{4}.

SPONTANEOUS, 自生出來 *tzŭ*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 自然生的 *tzŭ*^{4}-*jan*^{2}-*shêng*^{1}-*ti*^{1}. 自然 *tzŭ*^{4}-*jan*^{2}.

SPOON, a, 匙子 *ch'ih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}. 匙 *ch'ih*^{2}, 匙 *shih*^{2}, 匙子 *shih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 羹匙 *kêng*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 杓子 *shao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 勺子 *shao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 勺 *shao*^{2}, 調羹 *t'iao*^{2}-*kêng*^{1}.

SPOONFUL, a, 一匙子的多 *i*^{1}-*ch'ih*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*ti*^{1}-*to*^{1}, 一勺子 *i*^{1}-*shao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 一羹匙

i[1]-*kêng*[1]-*ch'ih*[2]; a – of soup, 一匙子湯 *i*[1]-*ch'ih*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*t'ang*[1], 一勺子湯 *i*[1]-*shao*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*t'ang*[1], 一羹匙湯 *i*[1]-*kêng*[1]-*ch'ih*[2]-*t'ang*[1].

SPORT, the, 玩耍 *wan*[4]-*shua*[2], 嬉戲 *hsi*[1]-*hsi*[4].

SPORT, to, 戲 *hsi*[4], 耍 *shua*[3], 嬉 *hsi*[1], 玩耍 *wan*[4]-*shua*[3].

SPORTSMAN, a, 獵人 *lieh*[4]-*jên*[2].

SPOT, a, 點子 *tien*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], (on the body,) 痣 *chih*[4], (of ground,) 方 *fang*[1], 塊 *k'uai*[4]; an oil –, 油點 *yu*[2]-*tien*[3].

SPOT, to, 點 *tien*[3].

SPOTLESS, 純 *shun*[2], 純全 *shun*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 無瑕 *wu*[2]-*hsia*[2], 無點 *wu*[2]-*tien*[3].

SPOTTED, 點的 *tien*[3]-*ti*[1], 斑 *pan*[1], 斑駁 *pan*[1]-*po*[2], 駁 *po*[2], 花斑 *hua*[1]-*pan*[1]; horse, 點子馬 *tien*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ma*[3]; shirtings, 桂花布 *kuei*[4]-*hua*[1]-*pu*[4].

SPOUT, a, 筒嘴 *t'ung*[3]-*tsui*[3], 水管口 *shui*[3]-*kuan*[3]-*k'ou*[3]; of a teapot, 茶壺嘴 *ch'a*[2]-*hu*[2]-*tsui*[3]; of the caves, 簷口 *yen*[2]-*k'ou*[3].

SPOUT, to, 噴水 *p'ên*[1]-*shui*[3].

SPRAIN, to, 踒 *wo*[1], 扭 *niu*[3]; to – the foot, 踒脚 *wo*[1]-*chiao*[3], 扭脚 *niu*[3]-*chiao*[3], 踒足 *wo*[1]-*tsu*[2].

SPRAY (of waves), 浪花 *lang*[4]-*hua*[1].

SPREAD, to (as a disease), 播傳 *po*[4]-*ch'uan*[2], (as creepers,) 蔓延 *wan*[4]-*yen*[2], (as news,) 鋪陳 *p'u*[4]-*ch'ên*[2], 張揚 *chang*[1]-*yang*[2], 播揚 *po*[4]-*yang*[2], (to – something out,) 鋪蓋 *p'u*[4]-*kai*[4], 鋪下 *p'u*[4]-*hsia*[4], 鋪開 *p'u*[4]-*k'ai*[1], 攤 *t'an*[1], 攤開 *t'an*[1]-*k'ai*[1], 擺 *pai*[3], 張 *chang*[1], 排列 *p'ai*[2]-*lieh*[4], 設擺 *shê*[4]-*p'ai*[3]; to – a banquet, 排宴 *p'ai*[2]-*yen*[4], 排筵 *p'ai*[2]-*yen*[2], 排席 *p'ai*[2]-*hsi*[2]; to – a mat, 鋪蓆 *p'u*[4]-*hsi*[2]; to – on the ground, 鋪地 *p'u*[4]-*ti*[4], 鋪在地下 *p'u*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*ti*[4]-*hsia*[4]; to – out wares for sale, 排攤貨 *p'ai*[2]-*t'an*[1]-*huo*[4], 鋪攤貨 *p'u*[4]-*t'an*[1]-*huo*[4], 擺攤貨 *pai*[3]-*t'an*[1]-*huo*[4]; to – a report, 揚聲 *yang*[2]-*shêng*[1], 揚風聲 *yang*[2]-*fêng*[1]-*shêng*[1]; to – the table, 排棹 *p'ai*[2]-*cho*[1], 擺棹 *pai*[3]-*cho*[1], 擺棹子 *pai*[3]-*cho*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; to – the wings, 伸翅 *shên*[1]-*ch'ih*[4], 展翅 *chan*[3]-*ch'ih*[4].

SPRIG, a, 枝子 *chih*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 支子 *chih*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

SPRING, the (of action), 機 *chi*[1], (of machinery,) 機關 *chi*[1]-*kuan*[1], 發條 *fa*[1]-*t'iao*[2], 跳簧 *t'iao*[4]-*huang*[2], (season,) 春 *ch'un*[1], 春季 *ch'un*[1]-*chi*[3], (source,) 源泉 *yüan*[2]-*ch'üan*[2], 源 *yüan*[2], 泉 *ch'üan*[2], 泉池 *ch'üan*[2]-*ch'ih*[2], 泉眼 *ch'üan*[2]-*yen*[3]; breezes, 春風 *ch'un*-*fêng*[1]; water, 源水 *yüan*[2]-*shui*[3], 泉水 *ch'üan*[2]-*shui*[3].

SPRING, to, 發 *fa*[1], 跳 *t'iao*[4], 射 *shê*[4], 出 *ch'u*[1], 起 *ch'i*[3], (to crack,) 裂 *lieh*[4], (to result from a cause,) 出於 *ch'u*[1]-*yü*[2], 由 . . 來 *yu*[2] . . *lai*[2], (to shoot up,) 萌 *mêng*[2]; a breeze –s up, 起風 *ch'i*[3]-*fêng*[1]; to – a leak, 裂罅 *lieh*[4]-*hsia*[4]; to – back, 碰回 *p'êng*[2]-*hui*[2], 跳回 *t'iao*[4]-*hui*[2].

SPRINKLE, to, 灑 *sa*[1], 洒 *sa*[1]; to – water, 灑水 *sa*[1]-*shui*[3], 洒水 *sa*[1]-*shui*[3].

SPROUT, a, 芽 *ya*[2], 芽兒 *ya*[2]-*'rh*[2], 芽子 *ya*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 苗 *miao*[2], 苗兒 *miao*[2]-*'rh*[2]; bamboo –s, 笋 *sun*[3]; bean –s, 芽菜 *ya*[2]-*ts'ai*[4], 豆芽菜 *tou*[4]-*ya*[2]-*ts'ai*[4].

SPROUT, to, 發芽 *fa*[1]-*ya*[2], 萌 *mêng*[2], 萌條 *mêng*[2]-*t'iao*[2], 萌芽 *mêng*[2]-*ya*[2], 冒芽 *mao*[4]-*ya*[2], 出芽 *ch'u*[1]-*ya*[2].

SPUR, a (incitement), 激勵 *chi*[1]-*li*[4], (of a cock,) 距 *chü*[4], (of a rider,) 踢馬刺 *t'i*[1]-*ma*[3]-*tz'ŭ*[4].

SPUR, to (as a horse), 刺 *tz'ŭ*[4], 踢 *t'i*[1], (to incite,) 激勵 *chi*[1]-*li*[4].

SPURIOUS, 假的 *chia*[3]-*ti*[1], 僞造的 *wei*[1]-*tsao*[4]-*ti*[1], 揑造的 *nieh*[1]-*tsao*[4]-*ti*[1].

SPURN, to (to kick), 踢 *t'i*[1], (to reject with disdain,) 嫌棄 *hsien*[2]-*ch'i*[4].

SPURT, to, 噴 *p'ên*[1], 冲 *ch'ung*[1]; to – out water, 噴水 *p'ên*[1]-*shui*[3].

SPUTTER, to, 噴 *p'ên*[1].

SPY, a, 探子 *t'an*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 耳目 *êrh*[3]-*mu*[4], 細作 *hsi*[4]-*tso*[4], 奸細 *chien*[1]-*hsi*[4], 線工 *hsien*[4]-*kung*[1], 線人 *hsien*[4]-*jên*[2], 引線 *yin*[3]-*hsien*[4].

SPY, to, 偵探 *chêng*[1]-*t'an*[4], 探窺 *t'an*[4]-*k'uei*[2], 探 *t'an*[4], 探聽 *t'an*[4]-*t'ing*[1], 窺 *k'uei*[2], 窺看 *k'uei*[2]-*k'an*[4], 窺探 *k'uei*[2]-*t'an*[4].

SPY-GLASS, 千里鏡 *ch'ien*[1]-*li*[3]-*ching*[4], 千里眼 *ch'ien*[1]-*li*[3]-*yen*[3].

SQUABBLE, a, 吵鬧 *ch'ao*[1]-*nao*[4], 爭競 *chêng*[1]-*ching*[4].

SQUABBLE, to, 爭 *chêng*[1], 爭吵 *chêng*[1]-*ch'ao*[1], 爭競 *chêng*[1]-*ching*[4], 吵鬧 *ch'ao*[1]-*nao*[4], 爭嘴 *chêng*[1]-*tsui*[3], 口角 *k'ou*[1]-*chiao*[2], 辯嘴 *pan*[4]-*tsui*[3].

SQUADRON, a (of cavalry), 一起兵馬 *i*[1]-*ch'i*[3]-*ping*[1]-*ma*[3], (of ships,) 一帮船 *i*[1]-*pang*[1]-*ch'uan*[2], 一排船 *i*[1]-*p'ai*[2]-*ch'uan*[2].

SQUALID, 污穢 *wu*[1]-*wei*[4].

SQUALL of wind, a, 一陣風 *i*[1]-*chên*[4]-*fêng*[1], 一股風 *i*[1]-*ku*[3]-*fêng*[1].

SQUANDER, to, 花費 *hua*[1]-*fei*[4], 侈費 *ch'ih*[3]-*fei*[4], 浪費 *lang*[4]-*fei*[4], 耗費 *hao*[4]-*fei*[4].

SQUARE, 正方 *chêng*[4]-*fang*[1], 四方的 *ssŭ*[4]-*fang*[1]-*ti*[1], 方 *fang*[1], 方的 *fang*[1]-*ti*[1], 平方 *p'ing*[2]-*fang*[1], (just,) 公道 *kung*[1]-*tao*[4], (suitable,) 合 *ho*[2], (quits,) 扯平 *ch'ê*[3]-*p'ing*[2]; number, 平方數 *p'ing*[2]-*fang*[1]-*shu*[4], 乘方數 *ch'êng*[2]-*fang*[1]-*shu*[4]; table, 四方棹子 *ssŭ*[4]-*fang*[1]-*cho*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 方棹 *fang*[1]-*cho*[1], 方棹子 *fang*[1]-*cho*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; thirty inches –, 三十寸方 *san*[1]-*shih*[2]-*ts'un*[4]-*fang*[1].

SQUARE, the (carpenter's –,) 矩 *chü*[3], 規尺 *kuei*[1]-*ch'ih*[3], (on the chessboard,) 方眼 *fang*[1]-*yen*[3], 方格 *fang*[1]-*ko*[2].

SQUARE, to, 作方 *tso*[4]-*fang*[1], (to adjust,) 準 *chun*[3], 整合 *chêng*[3]-*ho*[2]; to – an account, 清賬 *ch'ing*[1]-*chang*[4].

SQUASH, the, 瓜 *kua*[1].

SQUASH, to, 壓爛 *ya*[1]-*lan*[4].

SQUAT, to, 蹩 *p'an*[2], 蹲 *tun*[1], 踞 *chü*[4].

SQUEAK, to, 如猪叫 *ju*[2]-*chu*[1]-*chiao*[4], 小聲叫 *hsiao*[3]-*shêng*[1]-*chiao*[4].

SQUEEZE, to, 夾住 *chia*[1]-*chu*[4], (oil, sugar, etc.,) 榨 *cha*[4], (to embrace,) 摟抱 *lou*[3]-*pao*[4], (to extort money,) 勒賺 *lê*[4]-*chuan*[4], 勒索 *lê*[4]-*so*[3].

SQUINT, to, 斜視 *hsieh*[2]-*shih*[4], 歪看 *wai*[1]-*k'an*[4].

SQUINT-EYED, 斜眼的 *hsieh*[2]-*yen*[3]-*ti*[1], 斜目的 *hsieh*[2]-*mu*[4]-*ti*[1].

SQUIRREL, 松鼠 *sung*[1]-*shu*[3]; the grey –, 灰鼠 *hui*[1]-*shu*[3]; the silver –, 銀鼠 *yin*[2]-*shu*[3].

SQUIRREL-SKIN, 鼠皮 *shu³-p'i²*, 松鼠皮 *sung¹-shu³-p'i²*.

SQUIRT, a, 射水筒 *shê⁴-shui³-t'ung³*, 擠水管 *chi³-shui³-kuan³*.

SQUIRT, to, 噴 *p'ên¹*, 噴出來 *p'ên¹-ch'u¹-lai²*.

STAB, to, 刺 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 扎 *cha¹*, 扎住 *cha¹-chu⁴*, 扎傷 *cha¹-shang¹*, 戳 *ch'o²*.

STABILITY, 穩當 *wên³-tang¹*, 堅牢 *chien¹-lao²*.

STABLE, 穩 *wên³*, 穩住 *wên³-chu⁴*, 穩當 *wêng³-tang⁴*, 穩妥 *wên³-t'o³*, 安穩 *an¹-wên³*, 堅固 *chien¹-ku⁴*, 堅牢 *chien¹-lao²*.

STABLE (for horses), a, 馬房 *ma³-fang²*, 馬棚 *ma³-p'êng²*, 馬號 *ma³-hao⁴*, 廐 *chiu⁴*.

STACK, a, 垛 *to⁴*, 堆 *tui¹*, 一垛 *i¹-to⁴*, 一堆 *i¹-tui¹*.

STACK, to, 垛 *to⁴*, 堆 *tui¹*, 堆垛 *tui¹-to⁴*; to – firewood, 垛柴火 *to⁴-ch'ai²-huo³*, 堆柴火 *tui¹-ch'ai²-huo³*, 垛柴 *to⁴-ch'ai²*.

STAFF, 枴棒 *kuai³-pang⁴*, 棍 *kun⁴*, 棍子 *kun⁴-tzŭ³*, 杖 *chang⁴*, 枴 *kuai³*, 枴棍 *kuai³-kun⁴*, 棒 *pang⁴*, 棒子 *pang⁴-tzŭ³*, (of an army,) 參謀員 *ts'an¹-mou²-yüan²*, (of an office,) 屬員 *shu³-yüan²*; flag- –, 旗桿 *ch'i²-kan³*.

STAG, a, 公鹿 *kung¹-lu⁴*, 牡鹿 *mu³-lu⁴*.

STAGE, 臺 *t'ai²*, (for theatricals,) 戲臺 *hsi⁴-t'ai²*, (of affairs,) 段 *tuan⁴*, 度 *tu⁴*, (on a journey,) 驛站 *i⁴-chan⁴*, 驛 *i⁴*, 站程 *chan⁴-ch'êng²*, 程 *ch'êng²*, 程途 *ch'êng²-t'u²*.

STAGGER, to, 行不穩 *hsing²-pu⁴-wên³*, 站不穩 *chan⁴-pu⁴-wên³*, 東倒西歪的走 *tung¹-tao³-hsi¹-wai¹-ti¹-tsou³*.

STAGNANT, 停流 *t'ing²-liu²*, 歇流的 *hsieh¹-liu²-ti¹*, 死 *ssŭ³*, 止 *chih³*.

STAGNATE, to, 止住 *chih³-chu⁴*, 不流 *pu⁴-liu²*, 滯住 *ch'ih⁴-chu⁴*.

STAGNATION, 不流 *pu⁴-liu²*, (in business,) 貨物不消 *huo⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴-hsiao¹*.

STAIN, a, 玷 *tien³*, 點 *tien³*, 瑕 *hsia⁴*.

STAIN, to, 染着 *jan²-cho²*, 染污 *jan²-wu¹*.

STAIR-CASE, 樓梯 *lou²-t'i¹*, 階級 *chieh¹-chi²*.

STAIRS, the, 梯子 *t'i¹-tzŭ³*, 梯 *t'i¹*, 樓梯 *lou²-t'i¹*; up- –, 樓上 *lou²-shang⁴*; to go up- –, 上梯子 *shang⁴-t'i¹-tzŭ³*, 上樓梯 *shang⁴-lou²-t'i¹*.

STAKE, a (of a bet), 賭物 *tu³-wu⁴*, 彩 *ts'ai³*, (stick,) 樁 *chuang¹*, 橛 *chüeh²*.

STALE, 陳 *ch'ên²*, 舊 *chiu⁴*.

STALK, a, 莖 *ching¹*, 莖子 *kêng³-tzŭ³*, 伏幹 *fu²-kan⁴*.

STALL, a, 攤 *t'an¹*, 攤子 *t'an¹-tzŭ³*; fruit- –, 菓攤子 *kuo³-t'an¹-tzŭ³*, 菓攤 *kuo³-t'an¹*.

STALLION, a, 兒馬 *êrh²-ma³*, 公馬 *kung¹-ma³*, 牡馬 *mu³-ma³*; to geld a –, 刪馬 *shan⁴-ma³*.

STAMMER, to, 結結巴巴 *chieh²-chieh²-pa¹-pa¹*, 結舌 *chieh²-shê²*.

STAMP, a (cast), 樣 *yang²*, 性情 *hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, (impression,) 印記 *yin⁴-chi⁴*, 戳記 *ch'o²-chi⁴*, 印號 *yin⁴-hao⁴*, (in proof of tax payment,) 印花 *yin⁴-hua¹*, (instrument,) 印 *yin⁴*, 戳子 *ch'o²-tzŭ³*, 圖書 *t'u²-shu¹*, 戳印 *ch'o²-yin⁴*, (postage –,) 信票 *hsin⁴-p'iao⁴*, 人頭 *jên²-t'ou²*.

STAMP, to, 戳 *ch'o*^{2}, 戳印 *ch'o*^{2}-*yin*^{4}, 打印 *ta*^{3}-*yin*^{4}, 蓋印 *kai*^{4}-*yin*^{4}; to – the foot, 頓脚 *tun*^{4}-*chiao*^{3}, 頓足 *tun*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}, 垛脚 *to*^{4}-*chiao*^{3}, 垛足 *to*^{4}-*tsu*^{2}.

STAMP-DUTY, 印花稅 *yin*^{4}-*hua*^{1}-*shui*^{4}.

STANCH, 穩妥 *wên*^{3}-*t'o*^{3}, 堅信 *chien*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}, 敦厚 *tun*^{1}-*hou*^{4}, 可靠的 *k'o*^{3}-*k'ao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 惇厚 *tun*^{1}-*hou*^{4}.

STANCH (blood), to, 止血 *chih*^{3}-*hsüeh*^{4}.

STANCHION, 企柱 *chih*^{3}-*chu*^{4}, 撑 *ch'êng*^{1}.

STAND, a, 立所 *li*^{4}-*so*^{3}, (for rickshaws,) 車站 *ch'ê*^{1}-*chan*^{4}, (for spectators,) 看臺 *k'an*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}, (frame,) 架 *chia*^{1}, 架子 *chia*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; cloth- –, 衣架 *i*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 衣裳架 *i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}-*chia*^{1}, 衣架子 *i*^{1}-*chia*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to come to a –, 立止 *li*^{4}-*chih*^{3}, 立停 *li*^{4}-*t'ing*^{2}; to make a –, 抗拒 *k'ang*^{4}-*chü*^{4}.

STAND, to, 立 *li*^{4}, 站 *chan*^{4}, (to endure,) 忍 *jên*^{3}, 受 *shou*^{4}, 能當 *nêng*^{2}-*tang*^{1}; to – by, 傍立 *p'ang*^{2}-*li*^{4}, (to support,) 旁助 *p'ang*^{2}-*chu*^{4}; to – erect, 堅立 *chien*^{1}-*li*^{4}; to – in the way, 礙 *ai*^{4}; to – on tiptoe, 企 *chih*^{3}; to – one's ground, 守地 *shou*^{3}-*ti*^{4}; to – out, 凸出 *tieh*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}; to – security for, 擔保 *tan*^{1}-*pao*^{3}; to – still, 柱立 *chu*^{4}-*li*^{4}; to – up, 站 *chan*^{4}, 站起來 *chan*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 站立 *chan*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 立站 *li*^{4}-*chan*^{4}; to – up for, 表白 *piao*^{3}-*pai*^{2}, 幫助 *pang*^{1}-*chu*^{4}.

STANDARD, a (flag), 旗 *ch'i*^{2}, 旗子 *ch'i*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (rule,) 準則 *chun*^{3}-*tsê*^{2}, 準度 *chun*^{3}-*tu*^{4}; weight, 較準法碼 *chiao*^{4}-*chun*^{3}-*fa*^{2}-*ma*^{3}, 官碼 *kuan*^{1}-*ma*^{3}.

STAPLE, a, 鎮 *chên*^{4}, (commodity,) 主產 *chu*^{3}-*ch'an*^{2}.

STAR, a, 一粒星 *i*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*hsing*^{1}, 宿 *su*^{1}, 宿星 *su*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}, 斗 *tou*^{3}; a lucky –, 吉星 *chi*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}; anise –, 八角 *pa*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}; morning –, 辰星 *ch'ên*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}, 啓星 *ch'i*^{3}-*hsing*^{1}; north –, 北斗星 *pei*^{3}-*tou*^{3}-*hsing*^{1}, 北斗 *pei*^{3}-*tou*^{3}; shooting –, 流星 *liu*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}, 飛星 *fei*^{1}-*hsing*^{1}, 賊星 *tsei*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}.

STARBOARD, 船右邊的 *ch'uan*^{2}-*yu*^{4}-*pien*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

STARCH, the, 漿 *chiang*^{1}, 漿水 *chiang*^{1}-*shui*^{3}; rice –, 米漿 *mi*^{3}-*chiang*^{1}.

STARCH, to, 漿 *chiang*^{1}; to – clothes, 漿衣 *chiang*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 漿衣服 *chiang*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 漿衣裳 *chiang*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}.

STARE, to, 睜 *chêng*^{1}, 睜眼 *chêng*^{1}-*yen*^{3}, 睜目 *chêng*^{1}-*mu*^{4}, 大視 *ta*^{4}-*shih*^{4}; to – like an idiot, 發怔 *fa*^{1}-*lêng*^{4}, 發愣 *fa*^{1}-*lêng*^{4}.

STARK (wholly), 全 *ch'üan*^{2}; naked, 裸身 *lo*^{3}-*shên*^{1}, 裸體 *lo*^{3}-*t'i*^{3}, 赤身 *ch'ih*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 赤體 *ch'ih*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}.

STARLIGHT, 星光 *hsing*^{1}-*kuang*^{1}.

STARRY, 明星的 *ming*^{2}-*hsing*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

START, a, 一跳 *i*^{1}-*t'iao*^{4}, 一發 *i*^{1}-*fa*^{1}, (a beginning,) 動手 *tung*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 舉行 *chü*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}, (on a journey,) 動身 *tung*^{4}-*shên*^{1}; to get a – on somebody, 占人先 *chan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}.

START, to (to alarm somebody), 驚嚇 *ching*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}, (to begin,) 開行 *k'ai*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}, 開手 *k'ai*^{1}-*shou*^{3}, 動手 *tung*^{4}-*shou*^{3}, 起 *ch'i*^{3}, (to move suddenly,) 忽動 *hu*^{1}-*tung*^{4}, (to set out,) 起身 *ch'i*^{3}-*shên*^{1}, 動身 *tung*^{4}-*shên*^{1}, 起程 *ch'i*^{3}-*ch'êng*^{2}.

STARTLE, to, 驚 *ching*[1], 驚嚇 *ching*[1]-*hsia*[4], 驚動 *ching*[1]-*tung*[4], 驚訝 *ching*[1]-*ya*[4].

STARVE, to (with hunger), 餓死 *o*[4]-*ssŭ*[3], 饑死 *chi*[1]-*ssŭ*[3], (with cold,) 冷死 *lêng*[3]-*ssŭ*[3].

STATE, 國家的 *kuo*[2]-*chia*[1]-*ti*[1]; affairs, 國家的事 *kuo*[2]-*chia*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 國事 *kuo*[2]-*shih*[4], 國政 *kuo*[2]-*chêng*[4].

STATE, the (condition), 情勢 *ch'ing*[2]-*shih*[4], 情形 *ch'ing*[2]-*hsing*[2], 光景 *kuang*[1]-*ching*[3], (country,) 國家 *kuo*[2]-*chia*[1], 國 *kuo*[2], 邦 *pang*[1], (pomp,) 繁華 *fan*[2]-*hua*[2], 華麗 *hua*[2]-*li*[4]; laws of the –, 國制 *kuo*[2]-*chih*[4], 國法 *kuo*[2]-*fa*[2], 國度 *kuo*[2]-*tu*[4], 國典 *kuo*[2]-*tien*[3]; ministers of –, 大臣 *ta*[4]-*ch'ên*[2], 大學士 *ta*[4]-*hsüeh*[2]-*shih*[4], 尚書 *shang*[4]-*shu*[1]; of repose, 安寧 *an*[1]-*ning*[2], 安靜 *an*[1]-*ching*[4]; of the country, 國勢 *kuo*[2]-*shih*[4].

STATE, to, 呈 *ch'êng*[2], 啓 *ch'i*[3], 呈曰 *ch'êng*[2]-*yüeh*[1], 稟 *ping*[3], 稟知 *ping*[3]-*chih*[1], 稟道 *ping*[3]-*tao*[4], 表表 *piao*[3]-*piao*[3], 說 *shuo*[1], 稱 *ch'êng*[1], 述 *shu*[4]; to – clearly, 呈明 *ch'êng*[2]-*ming*[2]; to – to a superior, 稟報 *ping*[3]-*pao*[4], 通報 *t'ung*[1]-*pao*[4], 申稱 *shêng*[1]-*ch'êng*[1], 詳 *hsiang*[2].

STATE-DEBTS, 國債 *kuo*[2]-*chai*[4].

STATELY, 高昂 *kao*[1]-*ang*[2], 威 *wei*[1].

STATEMENT, a (verbal), 所說的事 *so*[3]-*shuo*[1]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], (written,) 呈子 *ch'êng*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 呈詞 *ch'êng*[2]-*tz'ŭ*[2], 稟書 *ping*[3]-*shu*[1], 表 *piao*[3], 表章 *piao*[3]-*chang*[1], 表本 *piao*[3]-*pên*[3], 摺 *chê*[2]; to make out a specified –, 開清單 *k'ai*[1]-*ch'ing*[1]-*tan*[1].

STATESMAN, a, 大臣 *ta*[4]-*ch'ên*[2], 臣 *ch'ên*[2], 臣子 *ch'ên*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

STATION, the, 位 *wei*[4], 地位 *ti*[4]-*wei*[4], (in life,) 身分 *shên*[1]-*fên*[4], 安分 *an*[1]-*fên*[4], (office,) 職分 *chih*[2]-*fên*[4], 職任 *chih*[2]-*jên*[4], 職守 *chih*[2]-*shou*[3]; guard –, 汛地 *hsün*[4]-*ti*[4], 塘汛 *t'ang*[2]-*hsün*[4], 營汛 *ying*[2]-*hsün*[4]; police –, 巡捕房 *hsün*[2]-*pu*[3]-*fang*[2]; railway –, 火車站 *huo*[3]-*ch'ê*[1]-*chan*[4].

STATIONARY, 不動 *pu*[4]-*tung*[4], 定 *ting*[4].

STATIONERY, the, 紙筆等物 *chih*[3]-*pi*[3]-*têng*[3]-*wu*[4].

STATISTICS, 冊 *ts'ê*[4].

STATISTICAL Department, 造冊處 *tsao*[4]-*ts'ê*[4]-*ch'u*[4].

STATUE, 偶像 *ou*[3]-*hsiang*[4], 偶 *ou*[3]; a stone –, 石像 *shih*[2]-*hsiang*[4].

STATURE, 身量 *shên*[1]-*liang*[2], 身材 *shên*[1]-*ts'ai*[2]; of lofty –, 高身量兒 *kao*[1]-*shên*[1]-*liang*[2]-*'rh*[2], 大身量兒 *ta*[4]-*shên*[1]-*liang*[2]-*'rh*[2], 大身材 *ta*[4]-*shên*[1]-*ts'ai*[2].

STATUTES, 典 *tien*[3], 律例 *lü*[4]-*li*[4], 律條 *lü*[4]-*t'iao*[2], 律 *lü*[4], 條法 *t'iao*[2]-*fa*[2], 制法 *chih*[4]-*fa*[2], 法律 *fa*[2]-*lü*[4], 法度 *fa*[2]-*tu*[4].

STAUNCH; *see* Stanch.

STAVE, a, 桶板 *t'ung*[3]-*pan*[3].

STAY (rope), a, 繫桅纜 *hsi*[4]-*wei*[2]-*lan*[4].

STAY (sojourn), a, 居住 *chü*[1]-*chu*[4], 住 *chu*[4], (prop,) 撐 *ch'êng*[1], (stop,) 停止 *t'ing*[2]-*chih*[3].

STAY, to, 停 *t'ing*[2], 止 *chih*[3], 待 *tai*[4], 住 *chu*[4], (to obstruct,) 阻住 *tsu*[3]-*chu*[4], (to prop,) 撐柱 *ch'êng*[1]-*chu*[4], (to restrain,) 約束 *yo*[1]-*shu*[4], (to trust,) 倚 *i*[3];

to – a little, 等一等 *têng³-i¹-têng³*, 等一回 *têng³-i¹-hui²*; to – the night, 宿 *su⁴*.

STEADFAST (constant), 恒 *hêng²*, (firm,) 堅固 *chien¹-ku⁴*.

STEADY, 固 *ku⁴*, 穩住 *wên³-chu⁴*, 穩當 *wên³-tang⁴*, 穩妥 *wên³-t'o³*, 安穩 *an¹-wên³*, 妥 *t'o³*; a – person, 堅心的人 *chien¹-hsin¹-ti¹-jên²*, 恒心的人 *hêng²-hsin¹-ti¹-jên²*.

STEADY, to, 穩住 *wên³-chu⁴*, 穩上 *wên³-shang⁴*.

STEAK, a, 一片肉 *i¹-p'ien⁴-jou⁴*, 一塊肉 *i¹-k'uai⁴-jou⁴*.

STEAL, to, 偷竊 *t'ou¹-ch'ieh⁴*, 偷盜 *t'ou¹-tao⁴*, 偷 *t'ou¹*, 盜 *tao⁴*, 盜竊 *tao⁴-ch'ieh⁴*, 竊 *ch'ieh⁴*, 竊盜 *ch'ieh⁴-tao⁴*; to – a glance, 偷看 *t'ou¹-k'an⁴*, 偷瞧 *t'ou¹-ch'iao²*, 竊看 *ch'ieh⁴-k'an⁴*, 偷視 *t'ou¹-shih⁴*; to – children, 拐孩子 *kuai³-hai²-tzŭ³*; to – one's self away, 偷去 *t'ou¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – things, 偷東西 *t'ou¹-tung¹-hsi¹*, 盜物 *tao⁴-wu⁴*, 竊物 *ch'ieh⁴-wu⁴*.

STEALTH, by, 偷 *t'ou¹*; to do by –, 偷偷的做 *t'ou¹-t'ou¹-ti¹-tso⁴*.

STEALTHY, 偷偷兒的做了 *t'ou¹-t'ou¹-'rh²-ti¹-tso⁴-liao³*, 悄悄做了 *ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-tso⁴-liao³*, 悄悄兒的 *ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-'rh²-ti¹*, 悄不聲兒 *ch'iao⁴-pu⁴-shêng¹-'rh²*.

STEAM, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, 蒸氣 *chêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 汽 *ch'i⁴*; to blow off –, 放汽 *fang⁴-ch'i⁴*.

STEAM, to (food), 蒸 *chêng¹*, (as a ship,) 駛 *shih³*, 行 *hsing²*; to – meat, 蒸肉 *chêng¹-jou⁴*.

STEAM-LOCOMOTIVE, 火輪車 *huo³-lun²-ch'ê¹*, 輪車 *lun²-ch'ê¹*.

STEAMER (for cooking), 蒸籠 *chêng¹-lung²*, 籠屜 *lung²-ti⁴*.

STEAMER (ship), 火輪船 *huo³-lun²-ch'uan²*, 輪船 *lun²-ch'uan²*; mail –, 信船 *hsin⁴-ch'uan²*, 郵船 *yu²-ch'uan²*; ocean –, 外洋輪船 *wai⁴-yang²-lun²-ch'uan²*; river –, 內江輪船 *nei⁴-chiang¹-lun²-ch'uan²*.

STEAMSHIP, 火輪船 *huo³-lun²-ch'uan²*, 輪船 *lun²-ch'uan²*.

STEARINE, 脂素 *chih¹-su⁴*.

STEEL, 鋼 *kang¹*, (for striking fire,) 火鐮 *huo³-lien³*; made of –, 鋼做的 *kang¹-tso⁴-ti¹*.

STEEL-PEN, 鋼筆 *kang¹-pi³*.

STEELYARD, 秤 *ch'êng⁴*, 秤杆 *ch'êng⁴-kan¹*, 稱子 *ch'êng⁴-tzŭ³*, (small –,) 戥 *têng³*; weights, 秤砣 *ch'êng⁴-t'o²*.

STEEP, 崎 *ch'i¹*, 抖 *tou³*, 崖 *yai²*, 峭壁 *ch'iao⁴-pi⁴*.

STEEP, to, 浸 *chin¹*, 漚 *ou⁴*, 砲 *p'ao⁴*; to – hemp, 漚蔴 *ou⁴-ma²*, 泡蔴 *pao⁴-ma²*, 浸蔴 *chin¹-ma²*.

STEER, to, 撥舵 *po¹-to⁴*, 掌舵 *chang³-to⁴*, 把舵 *pa³-to⁴*.

STEERING-WHEEL, 舵輪 *to⁴-lun²*.

STEERSMAN, 舵工 *to⁴-kung¹*, 掌舵的 *chang³-to⁴-ti¹*, 艄工 *shao¹-kung¹*.

STEM (of a flower), 莖 *ho²*, 莖子 *kêng³-tzŭ³*, 伏幹 *fu²-kan⁴*, (of a ship,) 桄 *kuang⁴*, 船嘴 *ch'uan²-tsui³*, 船頭 *ch'uan²-t'ou²*, (of a tree,) 樹幹 *shu⁴-kan⁴*, 樹幹子 *shu⁴-kan⁴-tzŭ³*, 幹身 *kan⁴-shên¹*, (of an apple,) 把子 *pa³-tzŭ³*, 蒂 *ti⁴*; of a pipe, 煙袋桿 *yen¹-tai⁴-kan³*; the celestial –s, 天干 *t'ien¹-kan¹*.

STENCH, 臭 *ch'ou⁴*, 臭味 *ch'ou⁴-wei⁴*, 臭氣 *ch'ou⁴-ch'i⁴*; of fishes, 腥氣 *hsing¹-ch'i⁴*; of goats, 羶氣 *shan¹-ch'i⁴*.

STEP, a, 一步 *i¹-pu⁴*, (of a staircase,) 堦 *chieh¹*, 階 *chieh¹*, 階級 *chieh¹-chi²*, 級階 *chi²-chieh¹*, (in rank,) 級 *chi²*; to go a –, 邁一步 *mai⁴-i¹-pu⁴*, 走一步 *tsou³-i¹-pu⁴*, 行一步 *hsing²-i¹-pu⁴*, 一步 *i¹-pu⁴*; by step, 步步 *pu⁴-pu⁴*, 一步一步 *i¹-pu⁴-i¹-pu⁴*.

STEP, to, 步 *pu⁴*; to – in, 進 *chin⁴*.

STEP-FATHER, 繼父 *chi⁴-fu⁴*, 後父 *hou⁴-fu⁴*.

STEP-MOTHER, 繼母 *chi⁴-mu³*, 後母 *hou⁴-mu³*, 後娘 *hou⁴-niang²*.

STEREOSCOPE, 影畫盒 *ying³-hua⁴-ho²*, 照畫鏡 *chao⁴-hua⁴-ching⁴*.

STERILE (as soil), 不毛 *pu⁴-mao²*, 瘦薄 *shou⁴-po²*, (as a woman,) 石胎的 *shih²-t'ai¹-ti¹*.

STERLING (pure), 純 *shun²*, 清 *ch'ing¹*, (genuine,) 眞 *chên¹*, 實 *shih²*.

STERN, 嚴 *yen²*, 莊 *chuang¹*, 莊嚴 *chuang¹-yen²*.

STERN (of a ship), the, 船尾 *ch'uan²-wei³*, 船後 *ch'uan²-hou⁴*, 船稍 *ch'uan²-shao¹*,

STEW, a (brothel), 窑子 *yao²-tzŭ³*, (dish,) 燉菜 *tun⁴-ts'ai⁴*.

STEW, to, 燉 *tun⁴*, 熬 *ao²*, 膾 *hui⁴*.

STEWARD, 管事的 *kuan³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 管家 *kuan³-chia¹*, 當家 *tang¹-chia¹*.

STICK, the, 一條棍子 *i¹-t'iao²-kun⁴-tzŭ³*, 棍 *kun⁴*, 棒 *pang⁴*, 枴 *kuai³*, 枴杖 *kuai³-chang⁴*, 枴棒 *kuai³-pang⁴*; birdlime –, 黏杆子 *nien²-kan¹-tzŭ³*, 粘杆子 *chan⁴-kan¹-tzŭ³*; joss –, 檀香 *t'an²-hsiang¹*; to beat with a –, 棍打 *kun⁴-ta³*, 棒打 *pang⁴-ta³*, 棍子打 *kun⁴-tzŭ³-ta³*, 棒子打 *pang⁴-tzŭ³-ta³*; walking –, 手棍 *shou³-kun⁴*.

STICK, to (to adhere), 黏 *nien²*, 粘 *nien²*, 粘住 *nien²-chu⁴*, 粘 *chan¹*, 貼 *t'ieh¹*, 貼近 *t'ieh¹-chin⁴*, (to pierce,) 刺 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 戳 *ch'uo¹*, 扎 *ch'a¹*; to – at nothing, 無所不爲 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-wei²*; to – in the ground, 插入地 *ch'a¹-ju⁴-ti⁴*; to – on a wall, 貼在墻上 *t'ieh¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-shang⁴*, 粘在墻上 *chan¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-shang⁴*; to – to, 貼 *t'ieh¹*, 粘 *chan¹*, (to – as to a doctrine,) 拘泥 *chü¹-ni⁴*; to – together, 貼近 *t'ieh¹-chin⁴*, 貼合 *t'ieh¹-ho²*.

STICK-LAC, 紫梗 *tzŭ³-kêng³*.

STICKING plaster, 貼膏藥 *t'ieh¹-kao¹-yao⁴*.

STICKLER, a, 毫末之爭的 *hao²-mo⁴-chih¹-chêng¹-ti¹*.

STICKY, 黏的 *nien²-ti¹*; rice, 黏米 *nien²-mi³*.

STIFF, 硬 *ying⁴*, 剛 *kang¹*, 强硬 *ch'iang²-ying⁴*, 剛硬 *kang¹-ying⁴*, (as a corpse,) 僵 *chiang¹*, (in manners,) 拘禮的 *chü¹-li³-ti¹*, (not liquid,) 結 *chieh²*; from cold, 冷僵 *lêng³-chiang¹*, 冷硬 *lêng³-ying⁴*.

STIFF-NECKED, 硬頸的 *ying⁴-kêng³-ti¹*, 硬頸子的 *ying⁴-po²-tzŭ³-ti¹*, 牛頸子的 *niu²-po²-tzŭ³-ti¹*.

STIFLE, to, 熏死 *hsün¹-ssŭ³*, 氣閉 *ch'i⁴-pi⁴*, 堵死 *tu³-ssŭ³*, (to suppress,) 彈壓 *t'an²-ya¹*.

STIGMA, 燒痕 *shao¹-hên²*, (mark of infamy,) 汚玷 *wu¹-tien³*.

STILL (yet), 還 *hai*^{2}, 仍 *jêng*^{2}, 仍然 *jêng*^{2}-*jan*^{2}, 仍是 *jêng*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 尙 *shang*^{4}, 尙且 *shang*^{4}-*ch'ieh*^{4}; as before, 仍如先 *jêng*^{2}-*ju*^{2}-*hsien*^{1}; more, 又 *yu*^{4}, 又兼 *yu*^{4}-*chien*^{1}, 越發 *yüeh*^{4}-*fa*^{1}; sleeping, 仍睡 *jêng*^{2}-*shui*^{4}, 尙睡 *shang*^{4}-*shui*^{4}; there is –, 還有 *hai*^{2}-*yu*^{3}, 又有 *yu*^{4}-*yu*^{3}; there is more –, 又有 *yu*^{4}-*yu*^{3}, 還有 *hai*^{2}-*yu*^{3}.

STILL (quiet), 寂 *chi*^{4}, 靜 *ching*^{4}; to stand –, 柱立 *chu*^{4}-*li*^{4}; water, 死水 *ssŭ*^{3}-*shui*^{3}.

STILL, a 甑 *tsêng*^{4}.

STILL-BORN, 死胎 *ssŭ*^{3}-*t'ai*^{1}.

STILLNESS, 安靖 *an*^{1}-*ching*^{4}, 寂寞 *chi*^{4}-*mo*^{4}, 寧靜 *ning*^{2}-*ching*^{4}.

STILTS, 高趫 *kao*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{2}; to walk on –s, 踹高趫 *ch'uai*^{4}-*kao*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{2}.

STIMULANT, a, 補精神的 *pu*^{3}-*ching*^{1}-*shên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 提神的 *t'i*^{2}-*shên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

STIMULATE, to, 勉 *mien*^{3}, 勉厲 *mien*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 勉勵 *mien*^{3}-*li*^{4}, 勵 *li*^{4}, 勵精 *li*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 激捋 *chi*^{1}-*lo*^{3}.

STING, the (stinging limb), 勾 *kou*^{1}, 勾子 *kou*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 針 *chên*^{1}, 刺 *tz'ŭ*^{4}, 蘧 *ch'ai*^{4}, (thrust,) 螫 *chê*^{1}, 刺 *tz'ŭ*^{4}, 勾 *kou*^{1}; a bee's –, 蜂勾子 *fêng*^{1}-*kou*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 蜂勾 *fêng*^{1}-*kou*^{1}, 蜂針 *fêng*^{1}-*chên*^{1}.

STING, to, 螫 *chê*^{1}, 刺 *tz'ŭ*^{4}, 勾 *kou*^{3}.

STINGY, 吝嗇 *lin*^{2}-*sê*^{4}, 吝 *lin*^{2}, 嗇 *sê*^{4}, 嗇刻 *sê*^{4}-*k'o*^{1}, 嗇吝 *sê*^{4}-*lin*^{2}.

STINK, to, 臭 *ch'ou*^{4}, 發臭味 *fa*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{4}-*wei*^{4}, 臭氣 *ch'ou*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}.

STINKING, 臭 *ch'ou*^{4}, 臭氣 *ch'ou*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}; very –, 齁臭 *hou*^{1}-*ch'ou*^{4}.

STINT, to, 限量 *hsien*^{4}-*liang*^{2}, 限度 *hsien*^{4}-*tu*^{4}.

STIPEND (of officials), 俸祿 *fêng*^{4}-*lu*^{4}, (of teachers, etc.,) 束修 *shu*^{4}-*hsiu*^{1}, 修金 *hsiu*^{1}-*chin*^{1}, 學錢 *hsüeh*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}.

STIPULATE, to, 約定 *yo*^{1}-*ting*^{4}, 先約定 *hsien*^{1}-*yo*^{1}-*ting*^{4}, 先講定 *hsien*^{1}-*chiang*^{3}-*ting*^{4}, 訂明 *ting*^{4}-*ming*^{2}.

STIPULATION, 條欵 *t'iao*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}.

STIR, to, 動 *tung*^{4}, 搖動 *yao*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, (up,) 調動 *t'iao*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 挑 *t'iao*^{1}, 攪 *chiao*^{3}, (to excite,) 激 *chi*^{1}; don't –! 別動 *pieh*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 休動 *hsiu*^{1}-*tung*^{4}, 不要動 *pu*^{4}-*yao*^{4}-*tung*^{4}, 莫動 *mo*^{4}-*tung*^{4}; to – up discord, 挑唆 *t'iao*^{1}-*so*^{1}, 唆挑 *so*^{1}-*t'iao*^{1}, 攪亂 *chiao*^{3}-*luan*^{4}; to – up dust, 調塵 *t'iao*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 攪塵 *chiao*^{3}-*ch'ên*^{2}.

STIRRUP, 鐙 *têng*^{4}, 鐙子 *têng*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

STITCH, a, 針跡 *chên*^{1}-*chi*^{4}, 線步 *hsien*^{4}-*pu*^{4}, 針脚 *chên*^{1}-*chiao*^{2}; coarse –, 稀針脚 *hsi*^{1}-*chên*^{1}-*chiao*^{2}.

STITCH, to, 縫 *fêng*^{2}, 縺 *lien*^{2}, (to – a book,) 釘 *ting*^{4}.

STOCK, the (in trade), 貨本 *huo*^{4}-*pên*^{3}, 貨物 *huo*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, (of a gun,) 鎗鞘子 *ch'iang*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鎗身 *ch'iang*^{1}-*shên*^{1}, (of a mast,) 桅夾 *wei*^{2}-*chia*^{1}, (of goods,) 屯積 *t'un*^{2}-*chi*^{1}, (post,) 住 *chu*^{4}, (stem,) 幹 *kan*^{4}, 樹身 *shu*^{4}-*shên*^{1}; to be a laughing –, 爲衆所笑 *wei*^{2}-*chung*^{4}-*so*^{3}-*hsiao*^{4}.

STOCK, to, 貯積 *chu*^{4}-*chi*^{1}, 貯藏 *chu*^{4}-*ts'ang*^{2}.

STOCKS (fetters), 足械 *tsu²-hsieh⁴*, 脚架 *chiao³-chia¹*, 木老虎 *mu⁴-lao³-hu³*, (shares,) 股分 *ku³-fên⁴*.

STOCK-FISH, 柴魚 *ch'ai²-yü²*.

STOCKADE, 寨 *chai⁴*, 寨柵 *chai⁴-cha⁴*, 柵 *cha⁴*.

STOCKINGS, 襪 *wa⁴*, 韈 *wa⁴*, 襪子 *wa⁴-tzŭ³*; a pair of –, 一雙襪子 *i¹-shuang¹-wa⁴-tzŭ³*; to put on –, 穿襪子 *ch'uan¹-wa⁴-tzŭ³*, 穿襪 *ch'uan¹-wa⁴*.

STOLID, 鈍 *tun⁴*, 呆 *tai⁴*.

STOMACH, the, 肚脾 *tu⁴-p'i²*, 腹 *fu²*, 胃 *wei⁴*, 脾胃 *p'i²-wei⁴*; full –, 肚飽 *tu⁴-pao³*, 肚滿 *tu⁴-man³*, 腹滿 *fu²-man³*; pit of the –, 心窩 *hsin¹-wo¹*.

STOMACH, to, 忍之 *jên³-chih¹*, 耐之 *nai⁴-chih¹*.

STOMACHACHE, 胃疼 *wei⁴-t'êng²*.

STOMACH-PROTECTOR, 兜肚 *tou¹-tu⁴*, 兜 *tou¹*.

STONE, a, 石頭 *shih²-t'ou²*, 石 *shih²*, (in the bladder,) 砂淋 *sha¹-lin²*, (of a fruit,) 核 *ho²*; a pile of –s, 石堆 *shih²-tui¹*. 石垛 *shih²-to⁴*, 石磊 *shih²-lei³*; boundary –. 石界碑 *shih²-chieh⁴-p'ei¹*. 交界碑 *chiao¹-chieh⁴-p'ei¹*; precious –, 寶石 *pao³-shih²*.

STONE-CUTTER, 鑿石匠 *tso⁴-shih²-chiang⁴*.

STONE-MASON, 石匠 *shih²-chiang⁴*.

STONE-ROAD, 石路 *shih²-lu⁴*, 石道 *shih²-tao⁴*. 石頭路 *shih²-t'ou²-lu⁴*, 石頭道 *shih²-t'ou²-tao⁴*.

STONE-STEPS, 磴 *têng⁴*, 石堦級 *shih²-chieh¹-chi²*.

STONY, 有石的 *yu³-shih²-ti¹*.

STOOL, a, 櫈子 *têng⁴-tzŭ³*, 凳 *têng⁴*; close- –, 馬桶 *ma³-tung³*, 淨桶 *ching⁴-tung³*, 馬子 *ma³-tzŭ³*; foot- –, 脚踏櫈 *chiao²-t'a⁴-têng⁴*; to go to –, 出恭 *ch'u¹-kung¹*, 大便 *ta⁴-pien⁴*, 拉屎 *la¹-shih³*, 走動 *tsou³-tung⁴*.

STOOP, to, 俯 *fu³*, 彎腰 *wan¹-yao¹*, 屈 *ch'ü¹*, 屈身 *ch'ü¹-shên¹*, 屈腰 *ch'ü¹-yao¹*.

STOP, a (cessation of progress), 停止 *t'ing²-chih³*, (full-stop,) 點 *tien³*, 圈 *ch'üan¹*, (obstruction.) 阻攔 *tsu³-lan²*.

STOP, to (a hole), 塞口 *sai⁴-k'ou³*, 塞窟窿 *sai⁴-k'u¹-lung²*, 塞孔 *sai⁴-k'ung³*, (to arrest the progress,) 停止 *t'ing²-chih³*, 止 *chih³*, 止住 *chih³-chu⁴*, 停住 *t'ing²-chu⁴*, 罷 *pa⁴*, (to obstruct,) 攔 *lan²*, 攔截 *lan²-chieh²*. 攔住 *lan²-chu⁴*, 攔擋 *lan²-tang³*, 阻止 *tsu³-chih³*, (to stay,) 歇住 *hsieh¹-chu⁴*, 居住 *chü¹-chu⁴*; to – a while, 停一回 *t'ing²-i¹-hui²*, 暫等 *chan⁴-têng³*, 歇一歇 *hsieh¹-i¹-hsieh¹*; to – business, 歇業 *hsieh¹-yeh⁴*, 停業 *t'ing²-yeh⁴*; to – salary, 停俸 *t'ing²-fêng⁴*; to – the breath, 息氣 *hsi²-ch'i⁴*; to – the passage of a street, 攔街 *lan²-chieh¹*; to – trade, 罷市 *pa⁴-shih⁴*; to – up, 塞 *sai⁴*, 塞住 *sai⁴-chu⁴*, 塞閉 *sai⁴-pi⁴*, 堵上 *tu³-shang⁴*.

STOP-COCK, 龍頭 *lung²-t'ou²*.

STOPPAGE, 滯住 *ch'ih⁴-chu⁴*, 塞 *sai⁴*; of interest, 停息 *t'ing²-hsi²*, 停利 *t'ing²-li⁴*; of blood circulation, 血滯 *hsüeh³-ch'ih⁴*.

STOPPER, a, 塞兒 *sai⁴-'rh²*, 塞子 *sai⁴-tzŭ³*, 塞頭兒 *sai⁴-t'ou²-'rh²*.

STORAGE, 貯棧 *chu⁴-chan⁴*, (fees,) 棧租 *chan⁴-tsu¹*.

STORAX, 蘇合油 *su¹-ho²-yu²*, 蘇合香 *su¹-ho²-hsiang¹*.

STORE, a (godown), 棧房 *chan⁴-fang²*, 棧 *chan⁴*, (shop,) 鋪 *p'u⁴*, 店 *tien⁴*.

STORE, to, 收藏 *shou¹-ts'ang²*, 存貯 *ts'un²-chu⁴*, 藏 *ts'ang²*, 藏收 *ts'ang²-shou¹*, 貯 *chu⁴*, 貯收 *chu⁴-shou¹*, 貯藏 *chu⁴-ts'ang²*, 貯存 *chu⁴-ts'un²*; to – goods, 存貨 *ts'un²-huo⁴*, 棧貨 *chan⁴-huo⁴*, 存貨物 *ts'un²-huo⁴-wu⁴*; to – in a godown, 存棧 *ts'un²-chan⁴*, 存在棧內 *ts'un²-tsai⁴-chan⁴-nei⁴*.

STORE-HOUSE, 棧房 *chan⁴-fang²*.

STORE-KEEPER, 開鋪的人 *k'ai¹-p'u⁴-ti¹-jên²*, 店主 *tien³-chu³*.

STORE-ROOM, 伙食房 *huo³-shih²-fang²*, (in a cellar,) 窖 *chiao⁴*.

STORES, 所存的物 *so³-ts'un²-ti¹-wu⁴*, (provisions,) 伙食 *huo³-shih²*.

STORK, a, 鸛 *kuan⁴*.

STORM, a, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*, 粗風 *ts'u¹-fêng¹*, 狂風 *k'uang²-fêng¹*; thunder- –, 雷風交作 *lei²-fêng¹-chiao¹-tso⁴*.

STORM (attack), to, 攻殺 *kung¹-sha¹*, 攻打 *kung¹-ta³*, 攻擊 *kung¹-chi¹*; to – a city, 攻城 *kung¹-ch'êng²*; to take by –, 攻破 *kung¹-p'o⁴*, 打破 *ta³-p'o⁴*, 擊破 *chi¹-p'o⁴*.

STORM (as a gale), to, 大颳風 *ta⁴-kua¹-fêng¹*.

STORM-SIGNAL, 暴風之號 *pao⁴-fêng¹-chih¹-hao⁴*.

STORMY, 颳大風的 *kua¹-ta⁴-fêng¹-ti¹*.

STORY (of a house), 一層樓 *i¹-ts'êng²-lou²*.

STORY (tale), 詞 *tz'ŭ²*, 話 *hua⁴*, 說 *shuo¹*, (falsehood,) 無稽之談 *wu²-chi¹-chih¹-t'an²*, 妄言 *wang⁴-yen²*; an old –, 古記兒 *ku³-chi⁴-'rh²*, 古兒詞 *ku³-'rh²-tz'ŭ²*; the – goes, 話說 *hua⁴-shuo¹*.

STORY-TELLER, 說書的 *shuo¹-shu¹-ti¹*.

STOUT, 强壯 *ch'iang²-chuang¹*, 壯勇 *chuang¹-yung³*, 壯健 *chuang¹-chien⁴*, (corpulent,) 肥壯 *fei²-chuang¹*, 肥胖 *fei²-p'ang⁴*; fellow, 健卒 *chien⁴-tsu²*, 壯人 *chuang¹-jên²*, 勇夫 *yung³-fu¹*.

STOUTNESS, 强壯 *ch'iang²-chuang¹*, (corpulence,) 肥大 *fei²-ta⁴*.

STOVE, 爐 *lu²*, 爐子 *lu²-tzŭ³*; cooking –, 爐灶 *lu²-tsao⁴*, 爐竈 *lu²-tsao⁴*; oil –, 火油爐 *huo³-yu²-lu²*; the god of the cooking –, 灶君 *tsao⁴-chün¹*, 竈神 *tsao⁴-shên²*, 竈王 *tsao⁴-wang²*.

STOVE-BED, 炕 *k'ang⁴*; the top of a –, 炕面子 *k'ang⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³*.

STOW, to, 裝 *chuang¹*, 盛 *ch'êng²*; to – goods, 裝貨 *chuang¹-huo⁴*, 盛貨 *ch'êng²-huo⁴*.

STRADDLE, to, 叉腿走 *ch'a¹-t'ui³-tsou³*, 跨 *k'ua⁴*.

STRAGGLE, to, 四散遊 *ssŭ⁴-san⁴-yu²*, 四逍遙 *ssŭ⁴-hsiao¹-yao²*.

STRAGGLER, a, 落後的 *lo⁴-hou⁴-ti¹*.

STRAIGHT, 直 *chih²*, 直直 *chih²-chih²*, 正 *chêng⁴*, 正直 *chêng⁴-chih²*; road, 正路 *chêng⁴-lu⁴*, 直道 *chih²-tao⁴*, 正途 *chêng⁴-t'u²*; talk, 直話 *chih²-hua⁴*, 直言 *chih²-yen²*, 直語 *chih²-yü³*; to go – a head, 一直去 *i¹-chih²-ch'ü⁴*.

STRAIGHTEN, to, 伸 *shên*[1], 伸直 *shên*[1]-*chih*[2], 作直 *tso*[4]-*chih*[2]; to – the body, 伸腰 *shên*[1]-*yao*[1].

STRAIGHTFORWARD, 直 *chih*[2], 伉直 *k'ang*[4]-*chih*[2].

STRAIGHTWAY, 即時 *chi*[2]-*shih*[2], 立刻 *li*[4]-*k'o*[4], 隨時 *sui*[2]-*shih*[2], 立即 *li*[4]-*chi*[2], 這時 *chê*[4]-*shih*[2].

STRAIN, the, 盡力 *chin*[4]-*li*[4], (hurtful over-exertion,) 伸傷 *shên*[1]-*shang*[1].

STRAIN, to, 竭力 *chieh*[2]-*li*[4], 努力 *nu*[3]-*li*[4], 努勁 *nu*[3]-*chin*[4], 强力 *ch'iang*[2]-*li*[4], (to harm by over-exertion,) 用力傷身 *yung*[4]-*li*[4]-*shang*[1]-*shên*[1], 伸傷 *shên*[1]-*shang*[1], (to filter,) 過 *kuo*[4], 淋 *lin*[4], 隔 *ko*[2], 濾 *lü*[4].

STRAINER, a, 漏勺 *lou*[4]-*shao*[2], 漏勺子 *lou*[4]-*shao*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

STRAIT, 狹 *hsia*[2], 狹小 *hsia*[2]-*hsiao*[3], 狹窄 *hsia*[2]-*chai*[3], 窄 *chai*[3].

STRAIT, the (in the mountains), 峽 *hsia*[4], (on the sea,) 海腰 *hai*[3]-*yao*[1], 海狹 *hai*[3]-*hsia*[2], 海頸 *hai*[3]-*ching*[3].

STRAITEN, to, 作狹 *tso*[4]-*hsia*[2], (to distress,) 困 *k'un*[4], 窘迫 *chiung*[3]-*po*[4].

STRAITENED, 窘 *chiung*[3], 窘急 *chiung*[3]-*chi*[2], 窘迫 *chiung*[3]-*po*[4], 狹 *hsia*[2].

STRAITS, the, 窘迫 *chiung*[3]-*po*[4], 窘困 *chiung*[3]-*k'un*[4], 艱難 *chien*[1]-*nan*[4], 貧乏 *p'in*[2]-*fa*[2].

STRAND, the, 濱 *pin*[1], 沿 *yen*[2].

STRANGE, 奇怪 *ch'i*[2]-*kuai*[4], 異 *i*[4], 異常 *i*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 異奇 *i*[4]-*ch'i*[2], 奇 *ch'i*[2], 奇巧 *ch'i*[2]-*ch'iao*[3], 古怪 *ku*[3]-*kuai*[4], 怪 *kuai*[4]; affair, 奇事 *ch'i*[2]-*shih*[4], 怪事 *kuai*[4]-*shih*[4], 異事 *i*[4]-*shih*[4]; to say, 怪道 *kuai*[4]-*tao*[4].

STRANGER, (foreigner,) 洋人 *yang*[2]-*jên*[2], (from another part of the same country,) 客旅 *k'o*[4]-*lü*[3], 客 *k'o*[4], 客人 *k'o*[4]-*jên*[2], 旅 *lü*[3], 旅客 *lü*[3]-*k'o*[4], (unacquainted,) 面生人 *mien*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*jên*[2], 生疏人 *shêng*[1]-*su*[1]-*jên*[2].

STRANGLE, to, 絞 *chiao*[3], 縊 *i*[4], 勒死 *lê*[4]-*ssŭ*[3]; sentenced to be –, 問絞 *wên*[4]-*chiao*[3].

STRANGULATION, 絞 *chiao*[3], 勒 *lê*[4]; the punishment of –, 絞罪 *chiao*[3]-*tsui*[4].

STRAP, a, 皮帶 *p'i*[2]-*tai*[4], 皮條 *p'i*[2]-*t'iao*[2]. (*See also* Strop).

STRAPPING, 魁偉 *k'uei*[3]-*wei*[4], 高壯 *kao*[1]-*chuang*[1].

STRATAGEM, 計 *chi*[4], 計策 *chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 機謀 *chi*[1]-*mou*[2].

STRATEGY, 計策 *chi*[4]-*ts'ê*[4], 計 *chi*[4], 謀略 *mou*[2]-*liao*[4], 韜略 *t'ao*[1]-*liao*[4].

STRAW, 稿 *kao*[3], 草 *ts'ao*[3]; rice –, 稻草 *tao*[4]-*ts'ao*[3], 禾稿 *ho*[2]-*kao*[3], 禾草 *ho*[2]-*ts'ao*[3]; wheat –, 麥稭 *mai*[4]-*chieh*[1].

STRAW-BRAID, 草帽邊 *ts'ao*[3]-*mao*[4]-*pien*[1].

STRAW-HATS, 草帽子 *ts'ao*[3]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

STRAW-SHOE, 草鞋 *ts'ao*[3]-*hsieh*[2], 草履 *ts'ao*[3]-*li*[4].

STRAWBERRY, 洋梅 *yang*[2]-*mei*[2]; China – (arbutus), 楊梅 *yang*[2]-*mei*[2]; wild –, 山梅 *shan*[1]-*mei*[2], 蛇莓 *shê*[2]-*mei*[2], 蛇芽 *shê*[2]-*ya*[2].

STRAY, to, 徉 *yang*[2], 徜徉 *chang*[1]-*yang*[2], (from the right way,) 迷失 *mi*[2]-*shih*[1], 離正道 *li*[2]-*chêng*[4]-*tao*[4].

STREAKED, 彪 *piao*[1].

STREAKS, 彪 *piao*[1], 柳條 *liu*[2]-*t'iao*[2], 班文 *pan*[2]-*wên*[2], 紋 *wên*[2], 紋兒 *wên*[2]-*'rh*[2], 紋理 *wên*[2]-*li*[3].

STREAM, a, 流 *liu*[2], 溜 *liu*[4], 川 *ch'uan*[1]; a constant –, 川流不息 *ch'uan*[1]-*liu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*hsi*[1]; mountain –, 山溪 *shan*[1]-*hsi*[1], 山澗 *shan*[1]-*chien*[4], 溪 *hsi*[1]; to go with the –, 順水 *shun*[4]-*shui*[3], 順流 *shun*[4]-*liu*[2].

STREAM, to, 流 *liu*[2].

STREAMER, 旆 *pei*[4], 旆旗 *pei*[4]-*ch'i*[2], 幅 *fu*[4], 幡 *fan*[1], 幡旗 *fan*[1]-*ch'i*[2].

STREET, 街 *chieh*[1]; in the –, 街上 *chieh*[1]-*shang*[4], 街裏 *chieh*[1]-*li*[3], 街內 *chieh*[1]-*nei*[4]; talk, 街上的語 *chieh*[1]-*shang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*yü*[3], 市語 *shih*[4]-*yü*[3], 街上的話 *chieh*[1]-*shang*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4].

STRENGTH (of the body), 力 *li*[4], 膂力 *lü*[3]-*li*[4], 力氣 *li*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 力量 *li*[4]-*liang*[4], 身力 *shên*[1]-*li*[4], (of goods, materials, etc.,) 身分 *shên*[1]-*fên*[4], 力量 *li*[4]-*liang*[4]; deficient –, 力薄 *li*[4]-*pao*[2], 力單 *li*[4]-*tan*[1], 力小 *li*[4]-*hsiao*[3], 力微 *li*[4]-*wei*[1]; of wine, 酒力 *chiu*[3]-*li*[4]; on the – of, 憑 *p'ing*[2]; to exert one's –, 勉力 *mien*[3]-*li*[4], 努力 *nu*[3]-*li*[4], 强力 *ch'iang*[2]-*li*[4], 出力 *ch'u*[1]-*li*[4].

STRENGTHEN, to, 加力 *chia*[1]-*li*[4], 補身力 *pu*[3]-*shên*[1]-*li*[4].

STRENUOUS, 勤力 *ch'in*[2]-*li*[4], 勉力 *mien*[3]-*li*[4].

STRESS (force), 力 *li*[4], (importance,) 重 *chung*[4], 緊要 *chin*[3]-*yao*[4]; of weather, 風雨之猛 *fêng*[1]-*yü*[3]-*chih*[1]-*mêng*[3]; to lay – on, 以爲緊要 *i*[2]-*wei*[2]-*chih*[3]-*yao*[4], 重之 *chung*[4]-*chih*[1].

STRETCH, to, 伸長 *shên*[1]-*ch'ang*[2], 拉長 *la*[3]-*ch'ang*[2], 張 *chang*[1], (the body,) 打舒身 *ta*[3]-*shu*[1]-*shên*[1], 伸懶腰 *shên*[1]-*lan*[3]-*yao*[1]; to – to, 至 *chih*[4].

STRETCHER, a, 扛床 *kang*[1]-*ch'uang*[2].

STREW, to, 撒 *sa*[1], 散 *san*[4], 鋪 *p'u*[1]; to – about, 分散 *fên*[1]-*san*[4].

STRICT, 嚴 *yen*[2], 認眞 *jên*[4]-*chên*[1], 緊 *chin*[3]; orders, 嚴令 *yen*[2]-*ling*[4], 嚴命 *yen*[2]-*ming*[4]; to prohibit –ly, 嚴禁 *yen*[2]-*chin*[4].

STRIDE, to, 闊步 *k'uo*[4]-*pu*[4], 跨大步 *k'ua*[4]-*ta*[4]-*pu*[4].

STRIFE, 爭競之事 *chêng*[1]-*ching*[4]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4], 爭先 *chêng*[1]-*hsien*[1].

STRIKE, a, 斗刮 *tou*[3]-*kua*[1], 量概 *liang*[2]-*kai*[4].

STRIKE, to, 打 *ta*[3], 擊 *chi*[1], 敲 *ch'iao*[1], 毆 *ou*[1], 毆打 *ou*[1]-*ta*[3], 撞 *chuang*[4], 叩 *k'ou*[4], 扣 *k'ou*[4]; to – a bell, 撞鐘 *chuang*[4]-*chung*[1], 打鐘 *ta*[3]-*chung*[1], 叩鐘 *k'ou*[4]-*chung*[1]; to – a light, 打火 *ta*[3]-*huo*[3], 取火 *ch'ü*[3]-*huo*[3], 劃火 *hua*[2]-*huo*[3]; to – an average, 打扯數 *ta*[3]-*ch'ê*[3]-*shu*[4], 扯平 *ch'ê*[3]-*p'ing*[2]; to – dead, 擊死 *chi*[1]-*ssŭ*[3], 擊命 *chi*[1]-*ming*[4]; to – off, 扣 *k'ou*[4], 除 *ch'u*[2]; to – out, 塗抹 *t'u*[2]-*mo*[3], 刪 *shan*[1]; to – the eye (as a sight), 擊目 *chi*[1]-*mu*[4]; to – the nose (as a smell), 撲鼻 *p'u*[3]-*pi*[2]; to – work, 霸工 *pa*[4]-*kung*[1], 罷工 *pa*[4]-*kung*[1].

STRING, the, 繩子 *shêng*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 繩 *shêng*[2], 繩索 *shêng*[2]-*so*[3], 索 *so*[3], 索子 *so*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], (of beads, cash, crackers,) 一吊 *i*[1]-*tiao*[4], 一串 *i*[1]-*ch'uan*[1], 一貫 *i*[1]-*kuan*[4], (of musical instruments,) 絃子 *hsien*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 絃 *hsien*[2]; a piece of –, 一條繩子 *i*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*shêng*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 一根繩子 *i*[1]-*kên*[1]-*shêng*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; bow –, 弓絃 *kung*[1]-*hsien*[2].

STRING, to (as a bow), 上絃 *shang⁴-hsien²*, (as beads, cash, etc.,) 穿貫 *ch'uan¹-kuan⁴*, 串貫 *ch'uan¹-kuan⁴*, 貫 *kuan⁴*, 貫串 *kuan⁴-ch'uan¹*.

STRINGENT, 固結 *ku⁴-chieh²*.

STRIP, a, 一條 *i¹-t'iao²*.

STRIP, to, 脫 *t'o¹*, 剝 *pao¹*; to – naked, 剝精光 *pao¹-ching¹-kuang¹*, 脫光光 *t'o¹-kuang¹-kuang¹*, 脫精光 *t'o¹-ching¹-kuang¹*; to – off the husk, 剝殼 *pao¹-k'o¹*, 除殼 *ch'u²-k'o¹*.

STRIPE, 紋 *wên²*, 柳條 *liu²-t'iao²*, 條紋 *t'iao²-wên²*.

STRIPED, 有柳條的 *yu³-liu²-t'iao²-ti¹*, 有紋的 *yu³-wên²-ti¹*.

STRIVE, to, 爭 *chêng¹*, 相爭 *hsiang¹-chêng¹*, 賽 *sai⁴*, 出力 *ch'u¹-li⁴*, 競 *ching⁴*; to – for mastery, 爭能 *chêng¹-nêng²*; to – for victory, 爭勝 *chêng¹-shêng⁴*, 賽勝 *sai⁴-shêng⁴*, 鬬勝 *tou⁴-shêng⁴*; to – to be first, 爭先 *chêng⁴-hsien¹*, 比先 *pi¹-hsien¹*.

STROKE, a (blow), 一打 *i¹-ta³*, (of the oar,) 一槳 *i¹-chiang³*, (of the pen,) 畫 *hua⁴*, (with the sword,) 一刀 *i¹-tao¹*; sun –, 中暑 *chung⁴-shu³*.

STROKE, to, 撫摩 *fu⁴-mo¹*, 摩一摩 *mo¹-i¹-mo¹*.

STROLL, a, 遊蕩 *yu²-tang⁴*, 遊逛 *yu²-kuang⁴*.

STROLL, to, 遊逛 *yu²-kuang⁴*, 游 *yu²*, 遊 *yu²*, 逛 *kuang⁴*, 閒步 *hsien²-pu⁴*, 逍遙 *hsiao¹-yao²*; to – about, 散步 *san⁴-pu⁴*; to – for recreation, 逍遣 *hsiao¹-ch'ien³*.

STRONG, 有力 *yu³-li⁴*, 壯 *chuang¹*, 奘 *chuang³*, 奘健 *chuang³-chien⁴*, 壯强 *chuang¹-ch'iang²*, 壯壯 *chuang¹-chuang¹*, 健 *chien⁴*, 健壯 *chien⁴-chuang¹*, (as tea, wine, etc.,) 濃 *nung²*, 豔 *yen⁴*, (firm, etc.,) 堅固 *chien¹-ku⁴*, 堅牢 *chien¹-lao²*, 結實 *chieh²-shih²*, 堅力 *chien¹-li⁴*; cloth, 結實的布 *chieh²-shih²-ti¹-pu⁴*, 有力量的布 *yu³-li⁴-liang⁴-ti¹-pu⁴*; a – person, 壯人 *chuang¹-jên²*, 結實的人 *chieh²-shih²-ti¹-jên²*, 健壯的人 *chien⁴-chuang¹-ti¹-jên²*; tea, 濃茶 *nung²-ch'a²*, 豔茶 *yen⁴-ch'a²*.

STROP, a, 鐴刀皮 *pi⁴-tao¹-p'i²*.

STROP, to, 鐴刀 *p'i⁴-tao¹*.

STRUGGLE, the, 爭競 *chêng¹-ching⁴*, 力爭 *li⁴-chêng¹*.

STRUGGLE, to, 爭 *chêng¹*, 賽 *sai⁴*, 鬬 *tou⁴*. (*See also* Strive).

STRUMPET, a, 娼妓 *ch'ang¹-chi⁴*, 娼 *ch'ang¹*, 妓 *chi⁴*.

STRUT, to, 搖擺 *yao²-pai³*, 搖搖擺擺 *yao²-yao²-pai³-pai³*.

STUBBLE, the, 禾根 *ho²-kên¹*, 禾楂子 *ho²-cha²-tzŭ³*.

STUBBORN, 執拗 *chih²-niu⁴*, 固執 *ku⁴-chih²*, 剛硬的 *kang¹-ying⁴-ti¹*, 硬頸 *ying⁴-ching³*.

STUD (of a shirt), 鈕子 *niu³-tzŭ³*, 扣子 *k'ou⁴-tzŭ³*.

STUDENT, 學生 *hsüeh²-shêng¹*, 童生 *t'ung²-shêng¹*, (sent abroad,) 留學生 *liu²-hsüeh²-shêng¹*.

STUDIOUS, 勤學的 *ch'in³-hsüeh²-ti¹*, 勤讀的 *ch'in³-tu²-ti¹*, 嗜讀的 *shih⁴-tu²-ti¹*.

STUDY, a, 學 *hsiao²*, (room,) 書房 *shu¹-fang¹*, 書室 *shu¹-shih²*, 書齋 *shu¹-chai¹*.

STUDY, to, 學書 *hsiao²-shu¹*, 讀書 *tu²-shu¹*, 讀 *tu²*, 念 *nien⁴*, 念書 *nien⁴-shu¹*, 學 *hsüeh²*, 學 *hsiao²*; to – the classics, 學五經 *hsüeh²-wu³-ching¹*.

STUFF, the, 材料 *ts'ai²-liao⁴*, 料 *liao⁴*, 材質 *ts'ai²-chih²*.

STUFF, to (as pastry), 餡 *hsien⁴*, (as skins,) 援 *hsüan⁴*.

STUFFING (of pastry), the, 餡子 *hsien⁴-tzŭ³*.

STUMBLE, to, 趔趄 *lieh⁴-chieh⁴*, 跌脚 *tieh¹-chiao³*, 跌足 *tieh¹-tsu²*, 蹶 *chüeh²*.

STUMP, 株幹 *chu¹-kan⁴*, 樹樁 *shu⁴-chuang¹*.

STUN, to, 打昏 *ta³-hun¹*, 打暈 *ta³-yün⁴*; to – the ears, 喧耳 *hsüan¹-êrh³*, 震耳 *chên⁴-êrh³*.

STUNT trees, to, 盤樹 *p'an²-shu⁴*.

STUNTED, 矮小 *ai³-hsiao³*, 矬 *ts'o²*, 矬小 *ts'o²-hsiao³*.

STUPEFACTION, 昏迷 *hun¹-mi²*, 昏悶 *hun¹mêng²*.

STUPEFY, to, 致昏迷 *chih⁴-hun¹-mi²*.

STUPID, 蠢笨 *ch'un³-pên⁴*, 痴傻 *ch'ih²-sha²*, 痴獃 *ch'ih²-tai¹*, 愚蠢 *yü¹-ch'un³*, 愚鈍 *yü¹-tun⁴*, 蠢 *ch'un³*, 体 *pên⁴*, 体愚 *pên⁴-yü¹*, 昏亂 *hun¹-luan⁴*, 愚 *yü¹*, 愚濁 *yü¹-cho²*, 楞頭青 *lêng²-t'ou²-ch'ing¹*, 青頭楞 *ch'ing¹-t'ou²-lêng²*, 糊塗 *hu²-t'u²*.

STUPIDITY, 蠢才 *ch'un³-ts'ai²*, 愚鈍 *yü¹-tun⁴*.

STURDY, 健壯 *chien⁴-chuang³*, 壯健 *chuang³-chien⁴*, 健 *chien⁴*, 硬朗 *ying⁴-lang³*.

STUTTER, to, 說話結巴 *shuo¹-hua⁴-chieh²-pa¹*, 結舌 *chieh²-shê²*.

STY (on the eye), 眼瘡 *yen³-ch'uang¹*, 睫瘡 *chieh¹-ch'uang¹*.

STY (for pig), a, 猪窩 *chu¹-wo¹*, 猪圈 *chu¹-ch'üan⁴*, 猪欄 *chu¹-lan²*.

STYLE, the (a person's –), 字 *tzŭ⁴*, 字號 *tzŭ⁴-hao⁴*, 甫 *fu³*, (designation of a Chinese dynasty,) 國號 *kuo²-hao⁴*, (designation of a Chinese Emperor's reign,) 年號 *nien²-hao⁴*, (mode, fashion,) 模樣 *mu⁴-yang⁴*, 時式 *shih²-shih⁴*, 狀 *chuang⁴*, (of handwriting,) 書 *shu¹*, (of literary composition,) 文 *wên²*, 文法 *wên²-fa²*, 文理 *wên²-li³*, 文詞 *wên²-tz'u²*, 文氣 *wên²-ch'i⁴*; ancient –, 古文 *ku³-wên²*; elegant –, 文采 *wên²-ts'ai³*, 佳美文詞 *chia¹-mei³-wên²-tz'ŭ²*; lucid –, 清楚文詞 *ch'ing¹-ch'u³-wên²-tz'ŭ²*; modern – (fashion), 時款 *shih²-k'uan²*; official –, 公事文詞 *kung¹-shih⁴-wên²-tz'ŭ²*; of running hand –, 草書 *ts'ao³-shu¹*.

STYLE, to, 稱 *ch'êng¹*, 稱呼 *ch'êng¹-hu¹*, 稱號 *ch'êng¹-hao⁴*.

STYLISH, 合時款 *ho²-shih²-k'uan³*, 好合時款 *hao⁴-ho²-shih²-k'uan³*.

SUAVE, 温和 *wên¹-ho²*, 和平 *ho²-p'ing²*.

SUAVITY, 和氣 *ho²-ch'i⁴*, 平和 *p'ing²-ho²*.

SUBDIVIDE, to, 又分 *yu⁴-fên¹*, 再分 *tsai⁴-fên¹*.

SUBDUE, to, 平服 *p'ing²-fu²*, 征服 *chêng¹-fu²*, 降 *hsiang²*, 降服 *hsiang²-fu²*, 克 *k'o⁴*.

SUBJECT, 屬 *shu³*, 手下 *shou³-hsia⁴*, 服 *fu²*, (– to (as fits),) 易發 *i⁴-fa¹*, 會發 *hui⁴-fa¹*, 常發 *ch'ang²-fa¹*.

SUBJECT, a (of a ruler), 治下 *chih⁴-hsia⁴*, 民 *min²*, (theme,) 題目 *t'i²-mu⁴*, 題綱 *t'i²-kang¹*, 題 *t'i²*, 所論 *so³-lun⁴*.

SUBJECT, to (to subdue), 壓伏 *ya¹-fu²*, 壓服 *ya¹-fu²*, 壓 *ya¹*, 彈壓 *t'an²-ya¹*; to – to a trial, 試驗 *shih⁴-yen⁴*, 試練 *shih⁴-lien⁴*; to – to sufferings, 令人受苦 *ling⁴-jên²-shou⁴-k'u⁴*.

SUBJOIN, to, 加添 *chia¹-t'ien¹*, 加增 *chia¹-tsêng¹*, 增添 *tsêng¹-t'ien¹*, 附尾 *fu⁴-wei³*.

SUBJUGATE, to, 征服 *chêng¹-fu²*, 征伐 *chêng¹-fa²*, 勝過 *shêng⁴-kuo⁴*, 降伏 *hsiang²-fu²*.

SUBLET, to, 轉租 *chuan³-tsu¹*.

SUBLIME, 高 *kao¹*, 巍 *wei⁴*, 巍巍 *wei⁴-wei⁴*, 崇 *ch'ung²*.

SUBMERGE, to, 沉落 *ch'ên²-lo⁴*, 沉沒 *ch'ên²-mo⁴*.

SUBMISSION, 順服 *shun⁴-fu²*, 歸服 *kuei¹-fu²*, 從 *ts'ung²*.

SUBMIT, to, 降服 *hsiang²-fu²*, 服 *fu²*, 歸服 *kuei¹-fu²*; to – to the law, 服法 *fu²-fa²*; to – to with pleasure, 悅服 *yüeh⁴-fu²*; to – voluntarily, 甘心順服 *kan¹-hsin¹-shun⁴-fu²*.

SUBORDINATE, 手下 *shou³-hsia⁴*, 屬下 *shu³-hsia⁴*, 管下 *kuan³-hsia⁴*; officials, 屬員 *shu³-yüan²*.

SUB-PREFECT, 同知 *t'ung²-chih¹*, 二府 *êrh⁴-fu³*.

SUBSCRIBE, to, 簽名 *ch'ien¹-ming²*, 押號 *ya¹-hao⁴*; to – money, 捐錢 *chüan¹-ch'ien²*, 捐資 *chüan¹-tzŭ¹*, 捐銀 *chüan¹-yin²*, (for charity, monastery, etc., purposes,) 上布施 *shang⁴-pu⁴-shih¹*, 寫布施 *hsieh³-pu⁴-shih¹*; to – to a newspaper, 收新聞紙 *shou¹-hsin¹-wên²-chih³*.

SUBSCRIPTION, 簽名 *ch'ien¹-ming²*, (the sum subscribed,) 捐了的錢 *chüan¹-liao³-ti¹-ch'ien²*, 捐銀 *chüan¹-yin²*, 捐錢 *chüan¹-ch'ien²*; to collect –s, 四處寫捐 *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-hsieh³-chüan¹*, (of priests,) 四處募化 *ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-mu⁴-hua⁴*; list, 募捐冊 *mu⁴-chüan¹-ts'ê⁴*, (of priests,) 緣簿 *yüan²-pu⁴*, 布施 *pu⁴-shih¹*, 募化簿 *mu⁴-hua⁴-pu⁴*.

SUBSEQUENT, 後 *hou⁴*, 然後 *jan²-hou⁴*, 隨後的 *sui²-hou⁴-ti¹*.

SUBSIDE, to (as anger, swellings, water), 退 *t'ui⁴*, 退消 *t'ui⁴-hsiao¹*, (as soil,) 塌下 *t'a¹-hsia⁴*, (to abate,) 息 *hsi²*, 平 *p'ing²*.

SUBSIDIARY, 相帮的 *hsiang¹-pang¹-ti¹*, 帮補的 *pang¹-pu³-ti¹*.

SUBSIDY, 津貼銀 *ching¹-t'ieh¹-yin²*, 帮助的錢 *pang¹-chu⁴-ti¹-ch'ien²*.

SUBSIST, to, 有 *yu³*, 在 *tsai⁴*, 是 *shih⁴*, (to continue,) 仍在 *jêng²-tsai⁴*; to – on milk, 以牛奶度日 *i³-niu²-nai³-tu⁴-jih⁴*.

SUBSISTENCE, 餬口 *hu²-k'ou³*, 度口 *tu⁴-k'ou³*, 度日子 *tu⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³*, 度日 *tu⁴-jih⁴*.

SUBSTANCE, 質 *chih²*, 形體 *hsing²-t'i³*, 實體 *shih²-t'i³*.

SUBSTANTIAL, 眞 *chên¹*, 實 *shih²*, 堅固 *chien¹-ku⁴*, 堅實 *chien¹-shih²*; reward, 厚賞 *hou⁴-shang³*, 盛賞 *shêng⁴-shang³*.

SUBSTANTIATE, to, 證 *chêng⁴*, 證據 *chêng⁴-chü⁴*, 確據 *ch'üeh⁴-chü⁴*, (to verify,) 證驗 *chêng⁴-yen⁴*.

SUBSTANTIVE, 實在 *shih²-tsai⁴*; appointment, 實缺 *shih²-ch'üeh¹*.

SUBSTANTIVE, a, 名字 *ming²-tzŭ⁴*.

SUBSTITUTE, a, 代事的 *tai⁴-shih⁴-ti¹*, 代替的 *tai⁴-t'i⁴-ti¹*, (for servants, etc.,) 替工 *t'i⁴-kung¹*.

SUBSTITUTE, to, 替換 *t'i⁴-huan⁴*, 替 *t'i⁴*, 代 *tai⁴*.

SUBTERFUGE, 藉詞 *chieh⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 閃避之計 *shan³-pi⁴-chih¹-chi⁴*.

SUBTERRANEAN, 在地之下 *tsai⁴-ti⁴-chih¹-hsia⁴*, 在地內 *tsai⁴-ti⁴-nei⁴*; passage, 地道 *ti⁴-tao⁴*, (to a grave,) 隧道 *sui⁴-tao⁴*.

SUBTILE, 微 *wei¹*, 靈 *ling²*, 薄 *pao²*, 稀 *hsi¹*.

SUBTLE, 奸詐 *chien¹-cha⁴*, 奸狡 *chien¹-chiao³*, 奸猾 *chien¹-hua²*.

SUBTRACT, to, 除 *ch'u²*, 扣除 *k'ou⁴-ch'u²*, 扣 *k'ou⁴*, 減 *chien³*, 減少 *chien³-shao³*.

SUBTRACTION, 除法 *ch'u²-fa²*, 減法 *chien³-fa²*.

SUBURBS, the, 郭 *kuo¹*, 郊 *chiao¹*, 城外 *ch'êng²-wai⁴*.

SUBVERT, to, 傾 *ch'ing¹*, 傾壓 *ch'ing¹-ya¹*, 覆 *fu²*, 覆反 *fu²-fan³*, 覆壓 *fu²-ya¹*, 翻覆 *fan¹-fu²*.

SUCCEED, to (to be successful), 得 *tê²*, 得心 *tê²-hsin¹*, 得成 *tê²-ch'êng²*, 做得成 *tso⁴-tê²-ch'êng²*, 得手 *tê²-shou³*, (to follow,) 接 *chieh¹*, 隨 *sui²*, 繼 *chi⁴*, 從 *ts'ung²*, 次之 *tz'ŭ⁴-chih¹*; to – in finding, 尋到 *hsün²-tao⁴*; to – in life, 發起來 *fa¹-ch'i³-lai²*, (as an official,) 發達 *fa¹-ta²*; to – to the throne, 嗣位 *ssŭ⁴-wei⁴*, 續位 *hsü⁴-wei⁴*, 繼 *chi⁴*, 接位 *chieh¹-wei⁴*, 襲 *hsi²*.

SUCCESS, 得 *tê²*, 得成 *tê²-ch'êng²*, 有成 *yu³-ch'êng²*; complete –, 通達 *t'ung¹-ta²*.

SUCCESSFUL, 幸得 *hsing⁴-tê²*, 得心的 *tê²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 通達的 *t'ung¹-ta²-ti¹*.

SUCCESSION, 嗣 *ssŭ⁴*, 接連 *chieh¹-lien²*, 繼 *chi⁴*; a – of rifle shots, 連環鎗 *lien²-huan²-ch'iang¹*; in –, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, 連連 *lien²-lien²*, 陸續 *lu⁴-hsü⁴*, 陸續來的 *lu⁴-hsü⁴-lai²-ti¹*; promoted three times in –, 連陞三級 *lien²-shêng¹-san¹-chi²*; to come in –, 接 *chieh¹*, 接續 *chieh¹-hsü⁴*; uninterrupted –, 接連不斷 *chieh¹-lien²-pu⁴-tuan⁴*, 陸續不絕 *lu⁴-hsü⁴-pu⁴-chüeh²*.

SUCCESSIVE, 歷 *li⁴*, 連連 *lien²-lien²*, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, 繼 *chi⁴*; generations, 歷代 *li⁴-tai⁴*, 歷世 *li⁴-shih⁴*, 嗣代 *ssŭ⁴-tai⁴*, 後世 *hou⁴-shih⁴*.

SUCCESSOR, 續接的 *hsü⁴-chieh¹-ti¹*, 連接的 *lien²-chieh¹-li¹*, 後嗣 *hou⁴-ssŭ⁴*, (in office,) 接任的 *chieh¹-jên⁴-ti¹*, 接印的 *chieh¹-yin⁴-ti¹*, 後任的 *hou⁴-jên⁴-ti¹*.

SUCCINCT, 簡 *chien³*, 簡畧 *chien³-liao⁴*, 短 *tuan³*.

SUCCOUR, the, 帮助之事 *pang¹-chu⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*, 救助 *chiu⁴-chu⁴*, (to an army,) 救援兵 *chiu⁴-yüan²-ping¹*.

SUCCOUR, to, 救 *chiu⁴*, 救濟 *chiu⁴-chi⁴*, 救應 *chiu⁴-ying⁴*, 帮助 *pang¹-chu⁴*, 救援 *chiu⁴-yüan²*.

SUCCUMB, to, 降服 *hsiang²-fu²*, 服 *fu²*.

SUCH, 如此 *ju²-tz'ŭ³*, 這樣 *chê⁴-yang⁴*, 這麼着 *chê⁴-mo¹-cho²*, 這麼樣 *chê⁴-mo¹-yang⁴*; and – like, 等物 *têng³-wu⁴*, 等因 *têng³-yin¹*; in – a manner, 如此之樣 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-chih¹-yang⁴*.

SUCK, to, 啜 *cho⁴*, 咂一咂 *tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹*, 咂 *tsa¹*, 吸 *hsi¹*, 咂吸 *tsa¹-hsi¹*; to – the breast, 咂咂兒 *tsa¹-tsa¹-'rh²*, 吃咂兒 *ch'ih¹-tsa¹-'rh²*.

SUCKING-BOTTLE, 咂壺兒 *tsa¹-hu²-'rh²*, 咂壺 *tsa¹-hu²*.

SUCKING-PIG, 奶猪 *nai³-chu¹*, 乳猪 *ju³-chu¹*.

SUCKLE, to, 哺乳 *fu¹-ju³*, 哺咂 *fu¹-tsa¹*, 哺奶 *fu¹-nai³*.

SUDDEN, 忽然 *hu¹-jan²*, 突 *t'u¹*, 突然 *t'u¹-jan²*, 乍然 *cha⁴-jan²*, 卒然 *ts'u⁴-jan²*, 冷不防 *lêng³-pu⁴-fang²*, 冷孤丁的 *lêng³-ku¹-ting¹-ti¹*, 猛然的 *mêng³-jan²-ti¹*; to hear –ly, 乍聞 *cha⁴-wên²*, 忽聽 *hu¹-t'ing¹*, 忽然聽 *hu¹-jan²-t'ing¹*.

SUE, to (in court), 告 *kao⁴*, 打官司 *ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹*, (to request,) 討 *t'ao³*, 討求 *t'ao³-ch'iu²*; to – for debts, 告欠債 *kao⁴-ch'ien⁴-chai⁴*; to – for peace, 求和 *ch'iu²-ho²*.

SUET, 脂油 *chih¹-yu²*, 腰油 *yao¹-yu²*, 版油 *pan³-yu²*.

SUFFER, 受 *shou⁴*, 被 *pei⁴*, 抵 *ti³*, 抵受 *ti³-shou⁴*, 吃 *ch'ih¹*, (to allow,) 忍 *jên³*, 容 *jung²*; to – injury, 受害 *shou⁴-hai⁴*; to – injustice, 受寃 *shou⁴-yüan¹*, 被寃 *pei⁴-yüan¹*, 受屈 *shou⁴-ch'ü¹*; to – loss, etc., 吃虧 *ch'ih¹-k'uei¹*, 被虧 *pei⁴-k'uei¹*; to – me, 讓我 *jang⁴-wo³*, 容我 *jung²-wo³*, 忍我 *jên³-wo³*; to – misery, 吃辛受苦 *ch'ih¹-hsin¹-shou⁴-k'u³*, 受苦 *shou⁴-k'u³*.

SUFFERABLE, 當得住 *tang⁴-tê²-chu⁴*, 受得住 *shou⁴-tê²-chu⁴*, 可受的 *k'o³-shou⁴-ti¹*.

SUFFERER, 受苦的 *shou⁴-k'u³-ti¹*, 受的 *shou⁴-ti¹*.

SUFFERING, the, 苦難 *k'u³-nan⁴*, 苦處 *k'u³-ch'u⁴*.

SUFFICIENCY, 足用 *tsu²-yung⁴*, 够用 *kou⁴-yung⁴*, 够使 *kou⁴-shih³*.

SUFFICIENT, 足够 *tsu²-kou⁴*, 够 *kou⁴*, 足 *tsu²*, 够用 *kou⁴-yung⁴*, 敷 *fu¹*; barely –, 僅够 *chin³-kou⁴*, 僅彀 *chin³-kou⁴*; food, 足食 *tsu²-shih²*, 够吃 *kou⁴-ch'ih¹*, 足吃 *tsu²-ch'ih¹*.

SUFFOCATE, to, 哽死 *kêng³-ssŭ³*, 噎死 *yeh¹-ssŭ³*, 堵死 *tu³-ssŭ³*.

SUFFUSE, to, 流散 *liu²-san⁴*; to – the face with blood, 發紅 *fa¹-hung²*.

SUGAR, the, 糖 *t'ang²*; brown –, 赤糖 *ch'ih⁴-t'ang²*, 紅糖 *hung²-t'ang²*, 黑糖 *hei¹-t'ang²*; crystallized –, 糖霜 *t'ang²-shuang¹*; granulated –, 沙糖 *sha¹-t'ang²*; lump –, 方糖 *fang¹-t'ang²*; refined –, 煉白糖 *lien⁴-pai²-t'ang²*, 熬糖 *ao¹-t'ang²*; white –, 白糖 *pai²-t'ang²*.

SUGAR, to, 入糖 *ju⁴-t'ang²*.

SUGAR-CANDY, 氷糖 *p'ing¹-t'ang²*.

SUGAR-CANE, 甘蔗 *kan¹-chê²*, 蔗 *chê²*.

SUGAR-MILL, 甘蔗榨 *kan¹-chê²-cha⁴*.

SUGGEST, to, 提起 *t'i²-ch'i³*, 擬 *ni³*, 擬議 *ni³-i⁴*.

SUGGESTION, a, 引端 *yin³-tuan¹*, 提端 *t'i²-tuan¹*.

SUICIDE, 自盡 *tzŭ⁴-chin⁴*, 自死 *tzŭ⁴-ssŭ³*; by hanging, 懸梁 *hsüan²-liang²*, 自縊 *tzŭ⁴-i⁴*; by poisoning, 服毒 *fu²-tu²*; to attempt –, 尋死 *hsün²-ssŭ³*, 尋死 *hsin²-ssŭ³*.

SUIT, a (followers), 隨員 *sui²-yüan²*, 隨從 *sui²-tsung⁴*, (law –,) 訟案 *sung⁴-an⁴*, (set,) 套 *t'ao⁴*, 副 *fu⁴*; of clothes, 一身衣裳 *i¹-shên¹-i¹-shang¹*, 一套衣服 *i¹-t'ao⁴-i¹-fu²*, 一身衣 *i¹-shên¹-i¹*.

SUIT, to, 相配 *hsiang⁴-p'ei⁴*, 合 *ho²*, 合式 *ho²-shih⁴*, 合用 *ho²-yung⁴*, 合心 *ho²-hsin¹*, 中意 *chung⁴-i⁴*; to – one's liking, 對勁兒 *tui⁴-chin⁴-'rh²*, 對勁 *tui⁴-chin⁴*.

SUITABLE, 合宜 *ho²-i²*, 宜 *i²*, 宜然 *i²-jan²*, 便宜 *pien⁴-i²*, 合式 *ho²-shih⁴*.

SUITOR, 求的人 *ch'iu²-ti¹-jên²*, 稟的人 *ping³-ti¹-jên²*.

SULK, to, 使性子 *shih³-hsing⁴-tzŭ³*, 慍 *wên⁴*, 含怒 *han²-nu⁴*.

SULKY, 帶怒色 *tai⁴-nu⁴-sê⁴*, 臭頭臭面 *ch'ou⁴-t'ou²-ch'ou⁴-mien⁴*.

SULLEN, 愁眉 *ch'ou²-mei²*, 鬱氣 *yü⁴-ch'i⁴*.

SULLY, to, 染汚 *jan²-wu¹*, 染 *jan²*, 玷汚 *tien³-wu¹*, 沾汚 *chan¹-wu¹*, 穢汚 *wei⁴-wu¹*.

SULPHUR, 硫磺 *liu²-huang²*, 硫 *liu²*, 磺 *huang²*; flowers of –, 硫磺麵子 *liu²-huang²-mien⁴-tzŭ³*, 硫磺末 *liu²-huang²-mo⁴*.

SULTRY, 酷熱 *k'u¹-jê⁴*, 熟熱 *shu³-jê⁴*, 鬱熱 *yü⁴-jê⁴*.

SUM, the, 數 *shu⁴*, 共計 *kung⁴-chi⁴*, 共同 *kung⁴-t'ung²*, 共總 *kung⁴-tsung³*, 總數 *tsung³-shu⁴*.

SUM up, to, 共計 *kung⁴-chi⁴*, 結總數 *chieh²-tsung³-shu⁴*, 結數 *chieh²-shu⁴*, 總數 *tsung³-shu⁴*, 共算 *kung⁴-suan⁴*; To – up: 總之 *tsung³-chih¹*.

SUMMARY, 簡要 *chien³-yao⁴*, 簡畧 *chien³-lüeh⁴*, 崖略 *yai²-lüeh⁴*.

SUMMER, 夏 *hsia⁴*, 夏天 *hsia⁴-t'ien¹*, 夏季 *hsia⁴-chi⁴*; a –'s day, 夏日 *hsia⁴-jih⁴*; months, 夏月 *hsia⁴-yüeh⁴*; solstice, 夏至 *hsia⁴-chih⁴*; the commencement of –, 立夏 *li⁴-hsia⁴*.

SUMMIT, 頂 *ting³*, 頭 *t'ou²*, 巔 *tien¹*, 極 *chi²*; of a hill, 山頂 *shan¹-ting³*, 山頭 *shan¹-t'ou²*, 山尖 *shan¹-chien¹*.

SUMMON, to, 召 *chao¹*, 呼 *hu¹*, 傳 *ch'uan²*, 宣來 *hsüan¹-lai²*; to – to Court, 宣召 *hsüan¹-chao¹*.

SUMMONS, 傳票 *ch'uan²-p'iao⁴*, 提票 *t'i²-p'iao⁴*.

SUMPTUOUS, 奢華 *shê¹-hua²*, 奢侈 *shê¹-ch'ih³*; fare, 山珍海味 *shan¹-chên¹-hai³-wei⁴*, 珍饈美味 *chên¹-hsiu¹-mei³-wei⁴*.

SUN, the, 日 *jih⁴*, 日頭 *jih⁴-t'ou²*, 太陽 *t'ai⁴-yang²*; disc of the –, 日輪 *jih⁴-lun²*; eclipse of the –, 日蝕 *jih⁴-shih²*, 日食 *jih⁴-shih²*; light of the –, 日光 *jih⁴-kuang¹*, 日頭光 *jih⁴-t'ou²-kuang¹*; the – is setting, 日平西 *jih⁴-p'ing²-hsi¹*, 日頭落 *jih⁴-t'ou²-lo⁴*, 太陽入 *t'ai⁴-yang²-ju⁴*; the – shines, 日照 *jih⁴-chao⁴*, 太陽光照 *t'ai⁴-yang²-kuang¹-chao⁴*; to air in the –, 曬 *shai⁴*, 晒晾 *shai⁴-liang⁴*; to dry in the –, 曬乾 *shai⁴-kan¹*, 晒乾 *shai⁴-kan¹*; to walk in the –, 曬着走 *shai⁴-cho²-tsou³*, 日下走 *jih⁴-hsia⁴-tsou³*.

SUN, to, 曬 *shai⁴*, 晒 *shai⁴*.

SUN-BEAM, 日射 *jih⁴-shê⁴*.

SUN-DIAL, 日晷 *jih⁴-kuei¹*, 晷 *kuei¹*, 圭表 *kuei¹-piao³*, 日規 *jih⁴-kuei¹*.

SUN-STROKE, 中熱 *chung⁴-jê⁴*, 中暑 *chung⁴-shu³*.

SUNBURNT, 曬黑 *shai⁴-hei²*, 晒黑了 *shai⁴-hei²-liao³*.

SUNDAY, 禮拜 *li³-pai⁴*, 禮拜日 *li³-pai⁴-jih⁴*.

SUNDRIES, 雜貨 *tsa²-huo⁴*, 雜物 *tsa²-wu⁴*, 零星 *ling²-hsing¹*, 零碎 *ling²-sui⁴*, 零物 *ling²-wu⁴*.

SUNDRY, 雜 *tsa²*, 零碎 *ling²-sui⁴*; places, 幾處 *chi¹-ch'u⁴*, 數處 *shu⁴-ch'u⁴*.

SUNFLOWER, 望日蓮 *wang⁴-jih⁴-lien²*. 向日蓮 *hsiang⁴-jih⁴-lien²*. 葵 *k'uei²*. 照葵 *chao⁴-k'uei²*.

SUNKEN eyes, 眼窩深 *yen³-wo¹-shên¹*, 眶 *k'ou¹*.

SUNNY, 日照的 *jih⁴-chao⁴-ti¹*.

SUNRISE, 日出 *jih⁴-ch'u¹*, 太陽起 *t'ai⁴-yang²-ch'i³*.

SUNSET, 日落 *jih⁴-lo⁴*, 日頭入 *jih⁴-t'ou²-ju⁴*, 日平西 *jih⁴-p'ing²-hsi¹*.

SUNSHINE, 日光 *jih⁴-kuang¹*.

SUP, to, 吃晚飯 *ch'ih¹-wan³-fan⁴*.

SUPERABUNDANT, 盈餘 *ying²-yü²*, 盈 *ying²*, 裕 *yü⁴*, 豐 *fêng¹*.

SUPERB, 卓 *cho¹*, 超妙 *ch'ao¹-miao²*, 華麗 *hua²-li⁴*.

SUPERCARGO, 管艙的 *kuan³-ts'ang¹-ti¹*.

SUPERCILIOUS, 眼中無人 *yen³-chung¹-wu²-jên²*, 眼眶大 *yen³-kuang⁴-ta⁴*, 目中無人 *mu⁴-chung¹-wu²-jên²*, 白眼的 *pai²-yen³-ti¹*, 傲慢 *ao⁴-man⁴*.

SUPERFICIAL, 淺 *ch'ien³*, 浮 *fou²*, 面上的 *mien⁴-shang⁴-ti¹*; knowledge, 淺知 *ch'ien³-chih¹*, 浮智 *fou²-chih⁴*; show, 浮華 *fou²-hua²*; work, 外面工夫 *wai⁴-mien⁴-kung¹-fu¹*, 外面皮好 *wai⁴-mien⁴-p'i²-hao³*.

SUPERFINE, 極精細 *chi²-ching¹-hsi⁴*, 頂上上 *ting³-shang⁴-shang⁴*, 頂高高 *ting³-kao¹-kao¹*.

SUPERFLUITY, 太多 *t'ai⁴-to¹*, 剩 *shêng⁴*, 餘 *yü²*, 裕 *yü⁴*.

SUPERFLUOUS, 太多 *t'ai⁴-to¹*, 彀用之外 *kou⁴-yung⁴-chih¹-wai⁴*, 白饒 *pai²-jao²*.

SUPERHUMAN, 過人的 *kuo⁴-jên²-ti¹*, 超人力 *ch'ao¹-jên²-li⁴*, 出類的 *ch'u¹-lei⁴-ti¹*.

SUPERINTEND, to, 督理 *tu¹-li³*, 掌 *chang³*, 掌管 *chang³-kuan³*, 監 *chien¹*, 司理 *ssŭ¹-li³*.

SUPERINTENDENT, 監守 *chien¹-shou³*, 司官 *ssŭ¹-kuan¹*, 監督 *chien¹-tu¹*, 董事 *tung³-shih⁴*; of Chinese Imperial Customs, 海關監督 *hai³-kwan¹-chien¹-tu¹*.

SUPERIOR, 長 *chang³*. 上 *shang⁴*, 在上 *tsai⁴-shang⁴*, 較美 *chiao⁴-mei³*, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 勝强 *shêng⁴-ch'iang²*, 勝似 *shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴*; a – man, 君子 *chün¹-tzŭ³*; officers of government, 上憲 *shang⁴-hsien⁴*; to me, 過我 *kuo⁴-wo³*, 勝似我 *shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴-wo³*, 超越我 *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴-wo³*, 比我强 *pi³-wo³-ch'iang²*, 强似我 *ch'iang²-ssŭ⁴-wo³*.

SUPERIOR, the (in age), 長輩 *chang³-pei⁴*, 長上 *chang³-shang⁴*, 上輩 *shang⁴-pei⁴*, (in rank,) 上司 *shang⁴-ssŭ¹*, 長官 *chang³-kuan¹*; to receive from a –, 奉 *fêng⁴*.

SUPERIORITY, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 超越 *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴*; to acknowledge another's –, 認爲他下 *jên⁴-wei²-t'a¹-hsia⁴*, 認他勝已 *jên⁴-t'a¹-shêng⁴-chi³*.

SUPERLATIVE, 極 *chi*^{2}, 至 *chih*^{4}, 最 *tsui*^{4}, 頂 *ting*^{3}, 盡 *chin*^{4}, 十分 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}, 第一 *ti*^{4}-*i*^{1}.

SUPERNATURAL, 妙化 *miao*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 怪精 *kuai*^{4}-*ching*^{1}, 奇異 *ch'i*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 神異 *shên*^{2}-*i*^{4}.

SUPERNUMERARY, 額外的 *o*^{2}-*wai*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 冗 *jung*^{4}.

SUPERSEDE, to (to set aside), 廢棄 *fei*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 廢弛 *fei*^{4}-*shih*^{3}, (to replace,) 代作 *tai*^{4}-*tso*^{4}, 繼 *chi*^{4}.

SUPERSTITION, 忌諱 *chi*^{4}-*hui*^{4}, 朕兆 *chên*^{4}-*chao*^{4}.

SUPERSTITIOUS, 信朕兆 *hsin*^{4}-*chên*^{4}-*chao*^{4}, 溺信古怪 *ni*^{4}-*hsin*^{4}-*ku*^{3}-*kuai*^{4}, 縱信奇事 *tsung*^{4}-*hsin*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 婆經 *p'o*^{2}-*ching*^{1}, 忌諱 *chi*^{4}-*hui*^{4}.

SUPERVENE, to, 復加 *fu*^{4}-*chia*^{1}, (to happen,) 遇 *yü*^{4}.

SUPERVISE, to, 督理 *tu*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 治理 *chih*^{4}-*li*^{3}.

SUPPER, 晚飯 *wan*^{3}-*fan*^{4}, 晚飧 *wan*^{3}-*tsan*^{1}.

SUPPLANT, to, 用計移人 *yung*^{4}-*chi*^{4}-*i*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, (to displace,) 替 *t'i*^{4}, 代位 *tai*^{4}-*wei*^{2}.

SUPPLE, 婉轉 *wan*^{3}-*chuan*^{3}, 柔 *jou*^{3}, 柔媚 *jou*^{3}-*mei*^{2}.

SUPPLEMENT, a, 附續 *fu*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, 附編 *fu*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, 附 *fu*^{4}, 續補 *hsü*^{4}-*pu*^{3}, 補 *pu*^{3}, 添補 *t'ien*^{1}-*pu*^{3}, 增補 *tsêng*^{1}-*pu*^{3}.

SUPPLEMENT, to, 附續 *fu*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, 添補 *t'ien*^{1}-*pu*^{3}, 附搭 *fu*^{4}-*ta*^{1}.

SUPPLEMENTARY, 附 *fu*^{4}, 補的 *pu*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 添增的 *t'ien*^{1}-*tsêng*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; treaty, 續增條約 *hsü*^{4}-*tsêng*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}-*yo*^{1}, 增補條約 *tsêng*^{1}-*pu*^{3}-*t'iao*^{2}-*yo*^{1}; grant, 補發之銀 *pu*^{3}-*fa*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*yin*^{2}.

SUPPLIANT, a, 懇求的 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 乞求的 *ch'i*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 仰求的 *yang*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

SUPPLICATE, to, 祈求 *ch'i*^{2}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 祈 *ch'i*^{2}, 祈禱 *ch'i*^{2}-*tao*^{3}, 懇求 *k'ên*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{2}, 求 *ch'iu*^{2}.

SUPPLY, a, 供給 *kung*^{3}-*kei*^{3}, 需 *hsü*^{1}, 補物 *pu*^{3}-*wu*^{4}; military supplies, 軍需 *chün*^{1}-*hsü*^{1}.

SUPPLY, to, 供給 *kung*^{1}-*kei*^{3}, 給 *kei*^{3}, 供奉 *kung*^{1}-*fêng*^{4}, 供 *kung*^{1}, 辦 *pan*^{4}; to – a deficiency, 找補 *chao*^{3}-*pu*^{3}, 找 *chao*^{3}, 補足 *pu*^{3}-*tsu*^{2}, 補缺 *pu*^{3}-*ch'üeh*^{1}; to – with provisions, 供伙食 *kung*^{3}-*huo*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 辦伙食 *pan*^{4}-*huo*^{3}-*shih*^{2}.

SUPPORT, a (help), 扶助 *fu*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 攙助 *ch'an*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, (prop,) 棟 *tung*^{4}, 柱 *chu*^{4}, 柱子 *chu*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 撐 *ch'êng*^{1}.

SUPPORT, to, 承住 *ch'êng*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, (by a prop,) 撐住 *ch'êng*^{1}-*chu*^{4}, (to furnish a livelihood,) 養生 *yang*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}, 養命 *yang*^{3}-*ming*^{4}, 養活 *yang*^{3}-*huo*^{2}, 畜養 *hsü*^{1}-*yang*^{3}, (to hold up, help, etc.,) 扶 *fu*^{2}, 扶持 *fu*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{2}, 扶助 *fu*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 扶住 *fu*^{2}-*chu*^{4}, 扶保 *fu*^{2}-*pao*^{3}, 攙 *ch'an*^{1}, 攙起 *ch'an*^{1}-*ch'i*^{3}, 攙扶 *ch'an*^{1}-*fu*^{2}.

SUPPOSE; *see* Supposing.

SUPPOSE, to, 諒 *liang*^{4}, 猜 *ts'ai*^{2}, 猜量 *ts'ai*^{2}-*liang*^{4}, 猜度 *ts'ai*^{2}-*tu*^{4}, 估 *ku*^{1}, 估量 *ku*^{1}-*liang*^{4}, 估摸 *ku*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 度 *tu*^{4}.

SUPPOSING that, 如若 *ju²-jo⁴*, 假使 *chia³-shih³*, 若 *jo⁴*, 倘若 *t'ang³-jo⁴*, 倘如 *t'ang³-ju²*, 設若 *shê⁴-jo⁴*, 設如 *shê⁴-ju²*.

SUPPOSITION, 估量 *ku¹-liang²*, 猜度 *ts'ai²-tu⁴*.

SUPPRESS, to, 壓住 *ya¹-chu⁴*, 壓 *ya¹*, 壓服 *ya¹-fu²*, 壓伏 *ya¹-fu²*, 鎮壓 *chên⁴-ya¹*.

SUPPURATE, to, 生膿 *shêng¹-nung²*.

SUPREME, 最上 *tsui⁴-shang⁴*, 頂上 *ting³-shang⁴*, 至上 *chih⁴-shang⁴*, 極高 *chi²-kao¹*; ruler, 上帝 *shang⁴-ti⁴*.

SURE, 確實 *ch'üeh⁴-shih²*, 一定 *i¹-ting⁴*, 穩當 *wên³-tang⁴*, 堅固 *chien¹-ku⁴*; he is – to be laughed at, 不能免人笑 *pu⁴-nêng²-mien³-jên²-hsiao⁴*.

SURETY, a (certainty), 確實 *ch'üeh⁴-shih²*, (guarantee,) 保家 *pao³-chia¹*, 保 *pao³*, 擔保的 *tan¹-pao³-ti¹*, 中保 *chung¹-pao³*.

SURFACE, a, 面 *mien⁴*, 外面 *wai⁴-mien⁴*, 上面 *shang⁴-mien⁴*; of the earth, 地面 *ti⁴-mien⁴*; on the – of, 在面上 *tsai⁴-mien⁴-shang⁴*.

SURFEIT, to, 飲食太多 *yin³-shih²-t'ai⁴-to¹*.

SURGE, the, 大波浪 *ta⁴-po¹-lang⁴*.

SURGEON, 外科醫生 *wai⁴-k'o¹-i¹-shêng¹*, 外科大夫 *wai⁴-k'o¹-tai⁴-fu¹*, 外科 *wai⁴-k'o¹*.

SURGERY, 外科醫法 *wai⁴-k'o¹-i¹-fa²*, 外治法 *wai⁴-chih⁴-fa²*.

SURGICAL instruments, 外科器具 *wai⁴-k'o¹-ch'i⁴-chü⁴*.

SURLY, 倔脾氣 *chüeh²-p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 歹僻 *tai³-p'i¹*, 臭 *ch'ou²*.

SURMISE, the, 忖度 *ts'un³-tu⁴*, 揆量 *k'uei²-liang²*.

SURMISE, to, 估 *ku¹*, 忖度 *ts'un³-tu⁴*, 忖 *ts'un³*, 打算 *ta³-suan⁴*, 擬 *ni⁴*, 揆 *k'uei²*, 揆度 *k'uei²-tu⁴*.

SURMOUNT, to, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 越 *yüeh⁴*, 越碍 *yüeh⁴-ai⁴*.

SURNAME, 姓 *hsing⁴*, 姓氏 *hsing⁴-shih⁴*; what is your –? 姓甚麼 *hsing⁴-shên²-mo¹*, 貴姓 *kuei⁴-hsing⁴*, 上姓 *shang⁴-hsing⁴*; my – is . . . , 賤姓是 . . . *chien⁴-hsing⁴-shih⁴* . . . , 我姓是 *wo³-hsing⁴-shih⁴*.

SURPASS, to, 超度 *ch'ao¹-tu⁴*, 超 *ch'ao¹*, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 越過 *yüeh⁴-kuo⁴*, 出 *ch'u¹*; to – others, 超越別人 *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴-pieh²-jên²*.

SURPASSING, 超似 *ch'ao¹-ssŭ⁴*.

SURPLUS, 盈餘 *ying²-yü²*, 餘剩 *yü²-shêng⁴*, 餘 *yü²*, 羨餘 *hsien⁴-yü²*, 有餘 *yu³-yü²*, 奇零 *chi¹-ling²*; money, 餘錢 *yü²-chien²*, 剩錢 *shêng⁴-ch'ien²*.

SURPRISE, the, 驚訝 *ching¹-ya⁴*, 駭愕 *hsieh²-o⁴*.

SURPRISE, to, 驚駭 *ching¹-hsieh²*, 驚訝 *ching¹-ya⁴*, (as an enemy,) 潛攻 *ch'ien²-kung³*.

SURPRISING, 詫異 *ch'a⁴-i⁴*, 意想不到的 *i⁴-hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 奇怪 *ch'i²-kuai⁴*.

SURRENDER, to, 投降 *t'ou²-hsiang²*, 降服 *hsiang²-fu²*; to – one's self (as a criminal), 投首 *t'ou²-shou³*, 自行投到 *tzŭ⁴-hsing²-t'ou²-tao⁴*.

SURREPTITIOUS, 偷 *t'ou¹*, 暗 *an⁴*, 私自 *ssŭ¹-tzŭ⁴*, 潛 *ch'ien²*; to do –, 偷偷兒的做 *t'ou¹-t'ou¹-'rh²-ti¹-tso⁴*, 暗暗的做 *an⁴-an⁴-ti¹-tso⁴*.

SURROUND, to, 圍住 *wei²-chu⁴*, 圍 *wei²*, 周 *chou¹*, 週圍 *chou¹-wei²*, 週 *chou¹*, 環 *huan²*, 繞 *jao⁴*.

SURROUNDING wall, 周圍的墻 *chou¹-wei²-ti¹-ch'iang²*, 圍墻 *wei²-ch'iang²*, 圍城 *wei²-ch'êng²*.

SURVEY, a, 量度 *liang²-tu⁴*, 窺察 *k'uei¹-ch'a²*, (of land,) 量 *liang²*, (of a harbour,) 探水深淺 *t'an⁴-shui³-shên¹-ch'ien³*.

SURVEY, to, 閱 *yüeh⁴*, 驗 *yen⁴*, 看 *k'an⁴*. 窺度 *k'uei¹-tu⁴*, 測量 *ts'ê⁴-liang²*; to – a harbour, 探口岸深淺 *t'an⁴-k'ou³-an⁴-shên¹-ch'ien³*; to – closely, 細看 *hsi⁴-k'an⁴*, 愼察 *shên⁴-ch'a²*; to – land, 量地 *liang²-ti⁴*.

SURVEYOR, a, 監督 *chien¹-tu¹*. 量的人 *liang²-ti¹-jên²*: of land, 量地的 *liang²-ti⁴-ti¹*.

SURVIVAL, 尙存 *shang⁴-ts'un²*.

SURVIVE, to, 尙活 *shang⁴-huo²*, 尙存 *shang⁴-ts'un²*, 還在世 *hai²-tsai⁴-shih⁴*.

SURVIVOR, 還在的 *hai²-tsai⁴-ti¹*, 尙存的 *shang⁴-ts'un²-ti¹*.

SUSCEPTIBILITY, 易動 *i⁴-tung⁴*, 易感 *i⁴-kan³*.

SUSCEPTIBLE, 易動的 *i⁴-tung⁴-ti¹*, 易感的 *i⁴-kan³-ti¹*.

SUSPECT, to, 疑惑 *i²-huo⁴*, 狐疑 *hu²-i²*, 懷疑 *huai²-i²*, 疑 *i²*.

SUSPEND, to, 懸起來 *hsüan²-ch'i³-lai²*, 懸 *hsüan²*, 懸掛 *hsüan²-kua⁴*, 挂 *kua⁴*, 掛 *kua⁴*, 掛起 *kua⁴-ch'i³*, 掛起來 *kua⁴-ch'i³-lai²*, 吊 *tiao⁴*; to – a screen, 懸簾子 *hsüan²-lien²-tzŭ³*, 掛簾子 *kua⁴-lien²-tzŭ³*; to – from a beam, 懸梁 *hsüan²-liang²*, 掛在梁 *kua⁴-tsai⁴-liang²*; to – from office, 撤任 *ch'ê⁴-jên⁴*; to – in the air, 懸空 *hsüan²-k'ung¹*; to – work, 暫停工 *chan⁴-t'ing²-kung¹*, 挂工 *kua⁴-kung¹*.

SUSPENSE, 懸 *hsüan²*. 掛心 *kua⁴-hsin¹*, 掛慮 *kua⁴-lü⁴*. 掛念 *kua⁴-nien⁴*, 懸望 *hsüan²-wang⁴*; to be in –, 懸心 *hsüan²-hsin¹*, 懸掛 *hsüan²-kua⁴*, 懸念 *hsüan²-nien⁴*; to hold in –, 牽挂 *ch'ien¹-kua⁴*, 牽掛 *ch'ien¹-kua⁴*.

SUSPENSION, 暫時停住 *chan⁴-shih²-t'ing²-chu⁴*, 挂 *kua⁴*. 延遲 *yen²-ch'ih²*.

SUSPENSION-BRIDGE, 吊橋 *tiao⁴-ch'iao¹*, 挂橋 *kua⁴-ch'iao¹*, (in the Chinese mountains,) 棧方鉤道 *chan⁴-fang¹-kou¹-tao⁴*.

SUSPICION, 疑 *i²*. 狐疑 *hu²-i²*, 猜疑 *ts'ai²-i²*; falls on him, 疑及他 *i²-chi²-t'a¹*.

SUSPICIOUS, 多疑 *to¹-i²*. 疑心的 *i²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 可疑 *k'o³-i²*; appearance, 形跡可疑 *hsing²-chi⁴-k'o³-i²*, 可疑的形 *k'o³-i²-ti¹-hsing²*, 可疑的樣 *k'o³-i²-ti¹-yang⁴*; person, 疑心的人 *i²-hsin¹-ti¹-jên²*, 多疑的 *to¹-i²-ti¹*.

SUSTAIN, to, 擔當 *tan¹-tang¹*, 抵受 *ti²-shou⁴*, (to bear,) 當 *tang¹*, (to endure,) 忍 *jên³*. 耐 *nai⁴*, (to keep from falling,) 扶助 *fu²-chu⁴*, (to maintain,) 養 *yang³*, (to undergo,) 受 *shou⁴*; able to –, 抵得住 *ti²-tê²-chu⁴*, 當得住 *tang¹-tê²-chu⁴*.

SUSTENANCE, 食物 *shih²-wu⁴*, 吃物 *ch'ih¹-wu⁴*, 飲食 *yin³-shih²*.

SWAB, the, 線帶 *hsien⁴-chou³*. 工把 *kung¹-pa³*, 洗把 *hsi³-pa³*.

SWAGGER, to, 搖搖擺擺 *yao²-yao²-pai³-pai³*, 大搖大擺 *ta⁴-yao²-ta⁴-pai³*, 搖擺 *yao²-pai³*.

SWALLOW nest (bird's nest), 燕窩 *yen*^{4}-*wo*^{1}.

SWALLOW, the, 燕子 *yen*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 燕 *yen*^{4}; twittering of –s, 燕語 *yen*^{4}-*yü*^{3}.

SWALLOW, to, 咽 *yen*^{4}, 嚥 *yen*^{4}, 咽下去 *yen*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 吞 *t'un*^{1}, 吞下 *t'un*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}, 吞下去 *t'un*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

SWAMP, the, 澤 *tsê*^{2}, 洿 *wa*^{1}, 水淀 *shui*^{3}-*tien*^{4}.

SWAMP, to, 盖沉 *kai*^{4}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 覆沉 *fu*^{2}-*ch'ên*^{2}.

SWAN, 天鵝 *t'ien*^{1}-*o*^{2}.

SWARM, a, 一羣 *i*^{1}-*ch'ün*^{2}, 一隊 *i*^{1}-*tui*^{4}; of bees, 一羣蜂 *i*^{1}-*ch'ün*^{2}-*fêng*^{1}, 一窩蜂 *i*^{1}-*wo*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}.

SWARM, to, 羣集 *ch'ün*^{2}-*chi*^{2}; to – with soldiers, 兵屯集 *ping*^{1}-*tun*^{2}-*chi*^{2}.

SWARTHY, 黑 *hei*^{1}, 烏 *wu*^{1}.

SWATHE, to, 裹 *kuo*^{3}, 包裹 *pao*^{1}-*kuo*^{3}, 纏 *ch'an*^{2}, 纏住 *ch'an*^{2}-*chu*^{4}.

SWATOW, 汕頭 *shan*^{1}-*t'ou*^{2}.

SWAY, the, 管轄 *kuan*^{3}-*hsia*^{2}, 治 *chih*^{4}; under one's –, 治下 *chih*^{4}-*hsia*^{4}, 手下 *shou*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}, 管下 *kuan*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}.

SWAY, to (to be drawn to one side), 偏向 *p'ien*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}, (to rule,) 治理 *chih*^{4}-*li*^{3}, 掌管 *chang*^{3}-*kuan*^{3}, (to wave, etc.,) 搖擺 *yao*^{2}-*pai*^{3}.

SWEAR, to, 發誓 *fa*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 起誓 *ch'i*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 盟誓 *mêng*^{2}-*shih*^{4}, 咒誓 *chou*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 誓 *shih*^{4}, 盟 *mêng*^{2}; to – eternal friendship, 聯盟 *lien*^{2}-*mêng*^{2}; to – falsely, 虛誓 *hsü*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 假誓 *chia*^{3}-*shih*^{4}; to – to do, 誓願 *shih*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}, 發願 *fa*^{1}-*yüan*^{4}; to – to maintain till death, 誓死守 *shih*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{3}-*shou*^{3}.

SWEAT, the, 汗 *han*^{4}; a cold –, 冷汗 *lêng*^{3}-*han*^{4}, 涼汗 *liang*^{2}-*han*^{4}.

SWEAT, to, 出汗 *ch'u*^{1}-*han*^{4}, 發汗 *fa*^{1}-*han*^{4}.

SWEDE, a, 瑞典人 *jui*^{4}-*tien*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.

SWEDEN, 瑞典國 *jui*^{4}-*tien*^{3}-*kuo*^{2}.

SWEEP, to, 掃一掃 *sao*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*sao*^{3}, 掃掃 *sao*^{3}-*sao*^{3}, 掃 *sao*^{3}, 打掃 *ta*^{3}-*sao*^{3}; to – away, 掃除 *sao*^{3}-*ch'u*^{2}, 掃去 *sao*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}; to – the floor, 掃地板 *sao*^{3}-*ti*^{4}-*pan*^{3}; to – up dust, 掃塵 *sao*^{3}-*ch'ên*^{2}, 掃塵埃 *sao*^{3}-*ch'ên*^{2}-*ai*^{2}.

SWEET, 甘 *kan*^{1}, 甘甜 *kan*^{1}-*t'ien*^{2}, 甜 *t'ien*^{2}, 甜的 *t'ien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; as honey, 甜如蜜 *t'ien*^{2}-*ju*^{2}-*mi*^{4}, 蜜甜 *mi*^{4}-*t'ien*^{2}, 蜜甜的 *mi*^{4}-*t'ien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}; water, 甘水 *kan*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 甜水 *t'ien*^{2}-*shui*^{3}.

SWEET-POTATO, 番薯 *fan*^{1}-*shu*^{3}, 甘薯 *kan*^{1}-*shu*^{3}, 紅薯 *hung*^{2}-*shu*^{3}.

SWEETEN, to, 置糖於 *chih*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}-*yü*^{2}, 入糖 *ju*^{4}-*t'ang*^{2}.

SWEETHEART, 情人 *ch'ing*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 心上人 *hsin*^{1}-*shang*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 知心 *chih*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}.

SWEETMEAT, 糖菓 *t'ang*^{2}-*kuo*^{3}, 蜜餞 *mi*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

SWEETNESS, 甘 *kan*^{1}, 甜味 *t'ien*^{2}-*wei*^{4}, (of temper,) 和氣 *ho*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 溫柔的氣 *wên*^{1}-*jou*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

SWELL, to, 脹 *chang*^{4}, 腫起來 *chung*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}-*lai*^{2}, 腫起 *chung*^{3}-*ch'i*^{3}, 腫 *chung*^{3}, (of a river,) 漲 *chang*^{4}, (to – something,) 發大 *fa*^{1}-*ta*^{4}, 增廣 *tsêng*^{1}-*kuang*^{3}.

SWELLING, a, 腫 *chung*^{3}, 脹 *chang*^{4}.

SWERVE, to, 離正道 *li*^{2}-*chêng*^{4}-*tao*^{4}; to – from duty, 離本分 *li*^{2}-*pên*^{3}-*fên*^{4}.

SWIFT, 快 *k'uai*^{4}, 速 *su*^{2}, 疾速 *chi*^{2}-*su*^{2}, 疾快 *chi*^{2}-*k'uai*^{4}; horse, 快馬 *k'uai*^{4}-*ma*^{3}.

SWIM, to, 浮 *fou*^{2}. 浮水 *fou*^{2}-*shui*^{3}, 游 *yu*^{2}, 泅 *ch'iu*^{2}, (to be giddy,) 暈 *yün*^{4}, 眩 *hsüan*^{4}.

SWINDLE, to, 拐騙 *kuai*^{3}-*p'ien*^{4}, 拐 *kuai*^{3}, 拐去 *kuai*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 拐帶 *kuai*^{3}-*tai*^{4}, 騙 *p'ien*^{4}, 誆騙 *k'uang*^{1}-*p'ien*^{4}.

SWINDLER, a, 拐子 *kuai*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 騙子手 *p'ien*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*shou*^{3}.

SWINE, 猪 *chu*^{1}.

SWING, a, 搖擺 *yao*^{2}-*pai*^{3}, (play-thing,) 鞦韆 *ch'iu*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{1}.

SWING, to, 搖來搖去 *yao*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*yao*^{2}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 搖擺 *yao*^{2}-*pai*^{3}, 搖動 *yao*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, (in a swing,) 打鞦韆 *ta*^{3}-*ch'iu*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{1}, (to brandish,) 舞 *wu*^{3}.

SWITCH, a, 小鞭子 *hsiao*^{3}-*pien*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 箠 *chui*^{2}.

SWOON, the, 眩暈 *hsüan*^{4}-*yün*^{4}.

SWOON, to, 昏迷 *hun*^{1}-*mi*^{2}, 發昏 *fa*^{1}-*hun*^{1}, 發迷 *fa*^{1}-*mi*^{2}, 暈過去 *yün*^{4}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}.

SWORD, a, 一口刀 *i*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}-*tao*^{1}, 腰刀 *yao*^{1}-*tao*^{1}, 一把劍 *i*^{1}-*pa*^{3}-*chien*^{4}, 劒 *chien*^{4}; back of a –, 刀背 *tao*^{1}-*pei*^{4}; edge of a –, 刀刃 *tao*^{1}-*jên*^{4}, 刀口 *tao*^{1}-*k'ou*^{3}, 劒刃 *chien*^{4}-*jên*^{4}; handle of a –, 刀把 *tao*^{1}-*pa*^{4}, 刀柄 *tao*^{1}-*ping*^{3}, 劒把 *chien*^{4}-*pa*^{4}; point of a –, 刀鋒 *tao*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}, 刀尖 *tao*^{1}-*chien*^{1}, 劒鋒 *chien*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}; scabbard of a –, 刀鞘兒 *tao*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 刀鞘子 *tao*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 刀壳 *tao*^{1}-*k'o*^{1}; to draw a –, 拔刀 *pa*^{2}-*tao*^{1}, 拔腰刀 *pa*^{2}-*yao*^{1}-*tao*^{1}, 抽刀 *ch'ou*^{1}-*tao*^{1}, 拔劍 *pa*^{2}-*chien*^{4}; to wear a –, 佩劒 *p'ei*^{4}-*chien*^{4}.

SWORD-BLADE, 刀刃 *tao*^{1}-*jên*^{4}.

SWORD-EXERCISE, 舞刀 *wu*^{3}-*tao*^{1}, 舞劒 *wu*^{3}-*chien*^{4}, 耍刀 *shua*^{3}-*tao*^{1}.

SWORD-WOUND, 刀傷 *tao*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 劒傷 *chien*^{4}-*shang*^{1}.

SWORN brothers, 盟兄 *mêng*^{2}-*hsiung*^{1}, 盟兄弟 *mêng*^{2}-*hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}, 把兄弟 *pa*^{3}-*hsiung*^{1}-*ti*^{4}.

SYCEE, 紋銀 *wên*^{2}-*yin*^{2}, 絲銀 *ssŭ*^{1}-*yin*^{2}, 足銀 *tsu*^{2}-*yin*^{2}, 元寶 *yüan*^{2}-*pao*^{3}.

SYCOPHANT, a, 奉承的 *fêng*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 諂媚的 *ch'an*^{3}-*mei*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

SYCOPHANTIC, 奉承 *fêng*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 諂媚 *ch'an*^{3}-*mei*^{2}.

SYLLABIC mode of spelling Chinese sounds, 反切 *fan*^{3}-*ch'ieh*^{4}.

SYLLABLE (in Chinese), 切音 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*yin*^{1}, (in Foreign languages,) 分音 *fên*^{1}-*yin*^{1}.

SYMPATHIZE, to, 同覺 *t'ung*^{2}-*chio*^{3}, 同情 *t'ung*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}, (with somebody,) 憐惜 *lien*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 分憂 *fên*^{1}-*yu*^{1}, 體恤 *t'i*^{3}-*hsü*^{1}.

SYMPATHY, 同情 *t'ung*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{2}, (with somebody,) 相憐 *hsiang*^{1}-*lien*^{2}.

SYMPTOM, 形迹 *hsing*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 兆 *chao*^{4}; of disease, 病勢 *ping*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 病狀 *ping*^{4}-*chuang*^{4}, 病兆 *ping*^{4}-*chao*^{4}.

SYPHILIS, 楊梅毒 *yang*^{2}-*mei*^{2}-*tu*^{2}.

SYPHON, 虹吸管 *hung*^{2}-*hsi*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}, 撤子 *ch'ê*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

SYRUP, 糖漿 *t'ang*^{2}-*chiang*^{1}, 糖水 *t'ang*^{2}-*shui*^{3}.

SYSTEM, 法 *fa*^{2}, 總法 *tsung*^{3}-*fa*^{2}, 次序 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}, (in anatomy,) 部 *pu*^{4}.

SYSTEMATIC, 依法的 *i*^{1}-*fa*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 次序的 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hsü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 從法的 *ts'ung*^{2}-*fa*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

T.

TABASHEER, 竹黃 *chu²-huang²*.

TABLE, 檯 *t'ai²*, 桌子 *cho¹-tzŭ³*, 棹 *cho¹*, 棹子 *cho¹-tzŭ³*, 案 *an⁴*, 案桌 *an⁴-cho¹*, (index, etc.,) 目錄 *mu⁴-lu⁴*, 冊 *ts'ê⁴*; card –, 耍牌檯 *shua³-p'ai²-t'ai²*; dinner- –, 餐檯 *ts'an¹-t'ai²*; to clear the –, 收檯面 *shou¹-t'ai²-mien⁴*, 撤席 *ch'ê⁴-hsi²*; to wait at –, 侍席 *shih⁴-hsi²*; to lay the –, 擺檯 *pai³-t'ai²*; top of a –, 桌面 *cho¹-mien⁴*, 桌面子 *cho¹-mien⁴-tzŭ³*; writing- –, 寫字檯 *hsieh³-tzŭ⁴-t'ai²*.

TABLE-COVER, 桌衣子 *cho¹-i¹-tzŭ³*, 棹單 *cho¹-tan¹*, 棹套 *cho¹-t'ao⁴*, 檯布 *t'ai²-pu⁴*, (Chinese,) 桌圍 *cho¹-wei²*, 桌圍子 *cho¹-wei²-tzŭ³*.

TABLET, 牌 *p'ai²*, 牌榜 *p'ai²-pang³*, 牌匾 *p'ai²-pien³*, 匾 *pien³*; ancestral –, 木主 *mu⁴-chu³*, 神主牌 *shên²-chu³-p'ai²*; honorary –, 匾額 *pien³-o²*, 匾 *pien³*.

TACIT, 默默 *mo⁴-mo⁴*, 不言 *pu⁴-yen²*; consent, 意思允 *i⁴-ssŭ¹-yün³*, 默許 *mo⁴-hsü³*.

TACITURN, 不多言 *pu⁴-to¹-yen²*, 不多語 *pu⁴-to¹-yü³*, 少說話 *shao³-shuo¹-hua⁴*.

TACK, the, 小釘子 *hsiao³-ting¹-tzŭ³*, 釘子 *ting¹-tzŭ³*; port –, 風從左來 *fêng¹-ts'ung²-tso³-lai²*.

TACK, to, 扣 *k'ou⁴*, 釘牢 *ting¹-lao²*, (as a ship,) 轉篷 *chuan³-p'êng²*, 折搶 *chê²-ch'iang¹*.

TACTFUL, 明禮的 *ming²-li³-ti¹*, 知禮的 *chih¹-li³-ti¹*.

TACTICS military, 兵策 *ping¹-ts'ê⁴*, 戰法 *chan⁴-fa²*, 韜畧 *t'ao¹-lüeh⁴*.

TADPOLE, 蝦蟆咕嘟 *ha²-mo¹-ku¹-tu¹*, 蝌蚪 *k'o¹-tou³*, 水仙子 *shui³-hsien¹-tzŭ³*.

TAEL, a, 兩 *liang³*; Haikwan (Customs) –, 關平銀 *kuan¹-p'ing²-yin²*, 司碼平銀 *ssŭ¹-ma³-p'ing²-yin²*.

TAIL, 尾巴 *i³-pa¹*, 尾 *wei³*; horse –, 馬尾 *ma³-wei³*.

TAILOR, a, 裁縫 *ts'ai²-fêng²*, 成衣的 *ch'êng²-i¹-ti¹*; shop of a –, 裁縫鋪 *ts'ai²-fêng²-p'u⁴*, 成衣鋪 *ch'êng²-i¹-p'u⁴*.

TAINT, to, 沾汚 *chan¹-wu¹*, 染汚 *jan²-wu¹*.

TAKE, to, 拿 *na²*, 拏 *na²*, 拏住 *na²-chu⁴*, 取 *ch'ü³*, 取掠 *ch'ü³-lüeh⁴*, 把 *pa⁴*, 收 *shou¹*, 將 *chiang¹*; to – a concubine, 納寵 *na⁴-ch'ung³*, 收房 *shou¹-fang²*, 納妾 *na⁴-chieh⁴*; to – a walk, 逛逛去 *kuang⁴-kuang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 逛 *kuang⁴*; to – a wife, 受室 *shou⁴-shih⁴*; to – advantage of a fair wind, 乘風 *ch'êng²-fêng¹*, 趁風 *chên⁴-fêng¹*; to – advantage of having leisure, 趁空兒 *chên⁴-k'ung¹-'rh²*, 乘空兒 *ch'êng²-k'ung¹-'rh²*; to – away, 拿去 *na²-ch'ü⁴*, 拏了去 *na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴*, 取去 *ch'ü³-ch'ü⁴*, 取除 *ch'ü³-ch'u²*; to – example from others, 取法 *ch'ü³-fa²*; to – leave, 告別 *kao⁴-pieh²*, 告辭 *kao⁴-tz'ŭ²*; to – off, 脫下來 *t'o¹-hsia⁴-lai²*, 脫 *t'o¹*, 脫下 *t'o¹-hsia⁴*, 脫去 *t'o¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – off the hat, 摘帽子 *chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 摘帽 *chai¹-mao⁴*; to – off the shoes, 脫鞋 *t'o¹-hsieh²*, 脫下鞋

t'o[1]-*hsia*[4]-*hsieh*[2]; to – one's self off, 脫身 *t'o*[1]-*shên*[1], 躲身 *to*[3]-*shên*[1]; to – out, 拿出來 *na*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*lai*[2], 拿出 *na*[2]-*ch'u*[1], 取出 *ch'ü*[3]-*ch'u*[1]; to – out of pawn, 取贖 *ch'ü*[3]-*shu*[2].

TALC, 雲母石 *yün*[2]-*mu*[3]-*shih*[2]; lanterns, 千片燈 *ch'ien*[1]-*p'ien*[4]-*têng*[1].

TALE, 說 *shuo*[1], 小說 *hsiao*[3]-*shuo*[1], 詞 *tz'ŭ*[2]; old –, 古記兒 *ku*[3]-*chi*[4]-*'rh*[2].

TALE-BEARER, 說客 *shuo*[1]-*k'o*[4], 過話的 *kuo*[4]-*hua*[4]-*ti*[1], 傳話的 *ch'uan*[2]-*hua*[4]-*ti*[1].

TALENT, 才幹 *ts'ai*[2]-*kan*[4], 才 *ts'ai*[2], 才情 *ts'ai*[2]-*ch'ing*[2], 才慧 *ts'ai*[2]-*hui*[4], 才能 *ts'ai*[2]-*nêng*[2], 本事 *pên*[3]-*shih*[4], 能爲 *nêng*[2]-*wei*[2], 能耐 *nêng*[2]-*nai*[4], 能幹 *nêng*[2]-*kan*[4], 能 *nêng*[2]; a person of great –, 俊傑 *chün*[4]-*chieh*[2].

TALENTED, 有才 *yu*[3]-*ts'ai*[2], 有才幹 *yu*[3]-*ts'ai*[2]-*kan*[4], 有才能 *yu*[3]-*ts'ai*[2]-*nêng*[2], 有本事 *yu*[3]-*pên*[3]-*shih*[4]; individual, 才子 *ts'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

TALISMAN, 護身符 *hu*[4]-*shên*[1]-*fu*[2], 符 *fu*[2], 驅邪符 *ch'ü*[1]-*hsieh*[2]-*fu*[2].

TALK, the, 談談 *t'an*[2]-*t'an*[2], 話 *hua*[4], 講 *chiang*[3].

TALK, to, 說話 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4], 講話 *chiang*[3]-*hua*[4]; to – about, 講論 *chiang*[3]-*lun*[4]; to – at random, 混說 *hun*[4]-*shuo*[1], 胡說 *hu*[2]-*shuo*[1]; to – familiarly, 談心 *t'an*[2]-*hsin*[1]; to – in one's sleep, 夢讕 *mêng*[4]-*i*[4], 夢話 *mêng*[4]-*hua*[4].

TALKATIVE, 長舌 *ch'ang*[2]-*shê*[2], 多言 *to*[1]-*yen*[2], 多嘴 *to*[1]-*tsui*[3], 好講的 *hao*[4]-*chiang*[3]-*ti*[1], 油嘴滑舌 *yu*[2]-*tsui*[3]-*hua*[2]-*shê*[2].

TALKING, fond of, 愛說話 *ai*[4]-*shuo*[1]-*hua*[4], 好說話 *hao*[4]-*shuo*[1]-*hua*[4]; noise of –, 說話的聲 *shuo*[1]-*hua*[4]-*ti*[1]-*shêng*[1].

TALL, 高 *kao*[1], 長 *ch'ang*[2]; and slender, 高瘦 *kao*[1]-*shou*[4].

TALLOW, 脂油 *chih*[1]-*yu*[2], 油 *yu*[2]; animal –, (of oxen,) 牛油 *niu*[2]-*yu*[2], (of sheep,) 羊油 *yang*[2]-*yu*[2]; vegetable –, 柏油 *pai*[3]-*yu*[2].

TALLOW-TREE, 柏樹 *pai*[3]-*shu*[4].

TALLY, a, 籌 *ch'ou*[2], 符節 *fu*[2]-*chieh*[2], 符合 *fu*[2]-*ho*[2], 符板 *fu*[2]-*pan*[3].

TALLY, to, 符 *fu*[2], 符合 *fu*[2]-*ho*[2].

TALLYMAN, 收籌人 *shou*[1]-*ch'ou*[2]-*jên*[2].

TALON, 爪 *chao*[3].

TAME, 養善了 *yang*[3]-*shan*[4]-*liao*[3], 馴 *hsün*[2], (gentle,) 温和 *wên*[1]-*ho*[2], 和 *ho*[2], 温 *wên*[1]; ducks, 家鴨 *chia*[1]-*ya*[1], 家鴨子 *chia*[1]-*ya*[1]-*tzŭ*[3].

TAME, to, 養熟 *yang*[3]-*shou*[2], 喂熟 *wei*[4]-*shou*[2], 調馴 *t'iao*[2]-*hsün*[2].

TAMENESS, 馴熟 *hsün*[2]-*shou*[2].

TAMPER, to, 插手 *ch'a*[1]-*shou*[3], 干預 *kan*[1]-*yü*[4], 試得 *shih*[4]-*tê*[2].

TAMSUI, 淡水 *tan*[4]-*shui*[3].

TAN, to, 做熟皮 *tso*[4]-*shou*[2]-*p'i*[2], 硝皮 *hsiao*[1]-*p'i*[2].

TANNED leather, 熟皮 *shou*[2]-*p'i*[2].

TANNER, a, 硝皮匠 *hsiao*[1]-*p'i*[2]-*chiang*[4], 熟皮的 *shou*[2]-*p'i*[2]-*ti*[1].

TANGLE, to, 繞亂 *jao*[4]-*luan*[4], 紋亂 *wên*[2]-*luan*[4], 累 *lei*[4].

TANK, a, 水池子 *shui*[3]-*ch'ih*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 池子 *ch'ih*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; fish –, 魚池子 *yü*[2]-*ch'ih*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

TAOISM, 道教 *tao*[4]-*chiao*[1].

TAOIST, 道教的 *tao*[4]-*chiao*[1]-*ti*[1]; priest, 道士 *tao*[4]-*shih*[4].

TAP (blow), a, 一拍 *i¹-p'ai¹*, 一擊 *i¹-chi¹*.

TAP (pipe), a, 放水筒 *fang⁴-shui³-t'ung³*, (cock,) 龍頭 *lung²-t'ou²*.

TAP (pierce), to, 鑽穴 *tsuan¹-hsüeh⁴*, 開孔 *k'ai¹-k'ung³*.

TAP (strike), to, 拍打 *p'ai¹-ta³*, 拍 *p'ai¹*, 擊 *chi¹*; to – at a door, 拍門 *p'ai¹-mên²*, 敲門 *ch'iao¹-mên²*, 打門 *ta³-mên²*, 扣門 *k'ou⁴-mên²*.

TAPE, 帶 *tai⁴*, 帶子 *tai⁴-tzŭ³*; measuring –, 輪尺 *lun²-ch'ih³*.

TAPE (conical), 尖 *chien¹*; fingers, 尖指 *chien¹-chih³*, 尖指頭 *chien¹-chih³-t'ou²*.

TAR, the, 松漿 *sung¹-chiang¹*, 松樹脂 *sung¹-shu⁴-chih¹*; coal –, 吧嗎油 *pa¹-ma¹-yu²*.

TAR, to, 上松漿 *shang⁴-sung¹-chiang¹*.

TARDY, 遲慢 *ch'ih²-man⁴*, 緩慢 *huan³-man⁴*.

TARE, 包皮 *pao¹-p'i²*; excluding – (net weight), 除皮 *ch'u²-p'i²*; with – (gross weight), 連包 *lien²-pao¹*.

TARE (weed), the, 稗 *pai⁴*, 稗子 *pai⁴-tzŭ³*.

TARGET, a, 垛 *to²*, 垛子 *to²-tzŭ³*, 的 *ti¹*, 靶子 *pa⁴-tzŭ³*.

TARIFF, 稅則 *shui⁴-tsê²*; according to the –, 按着稅則 *an⁴-cho²-shui⁴-tsê²*.

TARNISH, to, 退光 *t'ui⁴-kuang¹*, 失光 *shih¹-kuang¹*, 蒙蔽 *mêng²-pi⁴*.

TARO, 芋 *yü⁴*, 芋頭 *yü⁴-t'ou²*.

TART, 酸 *suan¹*, 澀味的 *sê⁴-wei⁴-ti¹*.

TARTAR (Mongol), a, 達子 *ta²-tzŭ³*, 撻子 *t'a⁴-tzŭ³*.

TASK, a, 工課 *kung¹-k'o⁴*; a daily –, 日課 *jih⁴-k'o⁴*.

TASSEL, 繸子 *sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 繸兒 *sui⁴-'rh²*, 繸 *sui⁴*, 緯 *wei⁴*, 纓 *ying¹*, 纓子 *ying¹-tzŭ³*; silk –, 緯線 *wei⁴-hsien⁴*, 絲繸子 *ssŭ¹-sui⁴-tzŭ³*, 線纓子 *hsien⁴-ying¹-tzŭ³*; for hats, 帽纓 *mao⁴-ying¹*, 帽纓子 *mao⁴-ying¹-tzŭ³*, 帽繸子 *mao⁴-sui⁴-tzŭ³*.

TASTE, 味 *wei⁴*, 味氣 *wei⁴-ch'i⁴*, 味兒 *wei⁴-'rh²*, 味道 *wei⁴-tao⁴*, (mental faculty,) 臭美才 *ch'ou²-mei³-ts'ai²*, (sense of –,) 嘗官 *ch'ang²-kuan¹*; in composition, 文法有味 *wên²-fa²-yu³-wei⁴*.

TASTE, to, 嚐 *ch'ang²*, 嚐嚐 *ch'ang²-ch'ang²*, 嗜一嗜 *shih⁴-i¹-shih⁴*; to – a little, 嚐一嚐 *ch'ang²-i¹-ch'ang²*, 嚐一點兒 *ch'ang²-i¹-tien³-'rh²*.

TASTELESS, 無味 *wu²-wei⁴*, 淡 *tan⁴*, 淡薄 *tan⁴-pao²*, 淡淡薄薄 *tan⁴-tan⁴-pao²-pao²*, 沒味 *mei²-wei⁴*.

TATTERED, 襤了 *lan²-liao³*, 襤 *lan²*, 襤褸 *lan²-lü⁴*, 破爛了 *p'o⁴-lan⁴-liao³*; clothes, 襤了的衣 *lan²-liao³-ti¹-i¹*, 襤褸的衣 *lan²-lü⁴-ti¹-i¹*, 破爛的衣 *p'o⁴-lan⁴-ti¹-i¹*, 襤衣服 *lan²-i¹-fu²*.

TATTERS, 碎布 *sui⁴-pu⁴*, 爛碎布 *lan⁴-sui⁴-pu⁴*; torn into –, 撕碎 *ssŭ¹-sui⁴*, 破碎 *p'o⁴-sui⁴*.

TATTLE, to, 說閒話 *shuo¹-hsien²-hua⁴*, 說浮話 *shuo¹-fou²-hua⁴*.

TATTER, 多嘴的人 *to¹-tsui³-ti¹-jên²*, 多說的人 *to¹-shuo¹-ti¹-jên²*.

TATTOO, to, 刺 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 刺字 *tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴*, (the face of criminals,) 墨黥 *mo⁴-ch'ing²*; to – the elbow, 刺肘 *tz'ŭ⁴-chou³*, 刺肱臂 *tz'ŭ⁴-ko¹-pei⁴*.

TAUNT, to, 咒罵 *chou⁴-ma⁴*, 譏刺 *chi¹-tz'ŭ⁴*.

TAUTOLOGY, 重復語 *ch'ung²-fu²-yü³*, 贅說 *chui⁴-shuo¹*, 說來說去 *shuo¹-lai²-shuo¹-ch'ü⁴*, 重續話 *ch'ung²-hsü⁴-hua⁴*.

TAX, the, 課 *k'o⁴*, 賦稅 *fu⁴-shui⁴*, 賦 *fu⁴*, 餉 *hsiang³*, 稅 *shui⁴*, 稅糧 *shui⁴-liang²*, 貢賦 *kung⁴-fu⁴*, (municipal –,) 捐 *chüan¹*; on land, 田租 *t'ien²-tsu¹*, 地丁 *ti⁴-ting¹*, 錢粮 *ch'ien²-liang²*; to levy –es, 賦斂 *fu⁴-lien⁴*, 抽稅 *ch'ou¹-shui⁴*, 征稅 *chêng¹-shui⁴*; to pay –es, 納稅 *na⁴-shui⁴*, 交稅 *chiao¹-shui⁴*, 輸稅 *shu¹-shui⁴*; to remit –es, 免稅 *mien⁴-shui⁴*, 赦稅 *shê⁴-shui⁴*.

TAX, to (to assess), 定稅 *ting⁴-shui⁴*, 估稅 *ku¹-shui⁴*, (to impose,) 征稅 *chêng¹-shui⁴*, 賦稅 *fu⁴-shui⁴*.

TEA, 茶 *ch'a²*, 茶葉 *ch'a²-yeh⁴*, 茗 *ming²*, 茗茶 *ming²-ch'a²*; a cup of –, 一杯茶 *i¹-pei¹-ch'a²*; black –, 紅茶 *hung²-ch'a²*; green –, 綠茶 *lu⁴-ch'a²*; to make –, 泡茶 *p'ao⁴-ch'a²*, 冲茶 *ch'ung¹-ch'a²*. ch'i ch'a²

TEA-CANISTER, 茶瓶 *ch'a²-p'ing²*, 茶罐 *ch'a²-kuan⁴*.

TEA-CUP, 茶杯 *ch'a²-pei¹*, 茶盃 *ch'a²-pei¹*, 茶碗 *ch'a²-wan³*, 茶盅 *ch'a²-chung¹*; saucer, 茶盤 *ch'a³-p'an²*.

TEA-DUST, 茶末 *ch'a²-mo⁴*, 茶葉末 *ch'a²-yeh⁴-mo⁴*.

TEA-HOUSE, 茶房 *ch'a²-fang²*, 茶館 *ch'a²-kuan³*.

TEA-LEAF, 茶葉 *ch'a²-yeh⁴*.

TEA-OIL, 茶油 *ch'a²-yu²*.

TEA-POT, 茶壺 *ch'a²-hu²*; spout of a –, 茶壺嘴 *ch'a²-hu²-tsui³*.

TEA-POY, 茶几 *ch'a³-chi²*.

TEA-SPOON, 茶匙 *ch'a²-ch'ih²*, 茶勺兒 *ch'a²-shao²-'rh²*.

TEA-TASTER, 茶師 *ch'a²-shih¹*.

TEACH, to, 教 *chiao⁴*, 教學 *chiao⁴-hsiao²*, 教訓 *chiao⁴-hsün⁴*, 教給 *chiao⁴-kei³*, 指教 *chih³-chiao⁴*, 教習 *chiao⁴-hsi²*; to – to read, etc., 教讀 *chiao⁴-tu²*, 教書 *chiao⁴-shu¹*.

TEACHABLE, 可教的 *k'o³-chiao⁴-ti¹*, 可教 *k'o³-chiao⁴*.

TEACHER, 先生 *hsien¹-shêng¹*, 教書的 *chiao⁴-shu¹-ti¹*, 師 *shih¹*, 師傅 *shih¹-fu⁴*.

TEAL, 小水鴨 *hsiao³-shui³-ya¹*.

TEAR (of the eye), the, 淚 *lei⁴*, 淚珠 *lei⁴-chu¹*, 眼淚 *yen³-lei⁴*; –s flowed like a fountain, 淚如湧泉 *lei⁴-ju²-yung³-ch'üan²*; –s standing in the eyes, 含淚 *han²-lei⁴*; to burst into –s, 哭起來 *k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 哭起來了 *k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²-liao³*; to refrain from shedding –s, 忍淚 *jên³-lei⁴*, 吞淚 *t'un¹-lei⁴*; to shed –s, 涕 *t'i⁴*, 涕泣 *t'i⁴-ch'i⁴*, 涕哭 *t'i⁴-k'u¹*, 流淚 *liu²-lei⁴*; with –s dropping down, 淚珠滴滴 *lei⁴-chu¹-ti¹-ti¹*, 眼淚滴滴 *yen³-lei⁴-ti¹-ti¹*.

TEAR, to, 撕 *ssŭ¹*, 撕破 *ssŭ¹-p'o⁴*, 劈 *p'i¹*, 扯 *ch'ê³*, 扯起來 *ch'ê³-ch'i³-lai²*; to – to pieces, 撕碎 *ssŭ¹-sui⁴*, 扯碎 *ch'ê³-sui⁴*.

TEASE, to, 激惱 *chi¹-nao³*, 難爲 *nan²-wei²*.

TEAT, 奶頭 *nai³-t'ou²*, 乳頭 *ju³-t'ou²*, 咂咂兒 *tsa¹-tsa¹-'rh²*, 咂咂頭 *tsa¹-tsa¹-t'ou²*.

TEDIOUS, 無趣 *wu²-ch'ü⁴*, 無味的 *wu²-wei⁴-ti¹*, 厭煩的 *yen⁴-fan²-ti¹*, 長久 *ch'ang²-chiu³*.

TELEGRAM, 電報 *tien⁴-pao⁴*, 電信 *tien⁴-hsin⁴*.

TELEGRAPH, the, 電報機器 *tien⁴-pao⁴-chi¹-ch'i⁴*; to connect by –, 通電線 *t'ung¹-tien⁴-hsien⁴*.

TELEGRAPH, to, 帶電信 *tai⁴-tien⁴-hsin⁴*, 打電報 *ta³-tien⁴-pao⁴*, 發電報 *fa¹-tien⁴-pao⁴*.

TELEGRAPH-LINE, 電線 *tien⁴-hsien⁴*.

TELEGRAPH-POLE, 電桿 *tien⁴-kan³*.

TELEGRAPHY, wireless, 無線電報 *wu²-hsien⁴-tien⁴-pao⁴*.

TELESCOPE, 千里鏡 *ch'ien¹-li³-ching⁴*, 千里眼 *ch'ien¹-li³-yen³*, 遠鏡 *yüan³-ching⁴*.

TELL, to, 告 *kao⁴*, 告訴 *kao⁴-su⁴*; to – him to go, 叫他去 *chiao⁴-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*, 告訴他去 *kao⁴-su⁴-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴*; to – fortunes, 算命 *suan⁴-ming⁴*, 卜命 *pu³-ming⁴*.

TEMERARIOUS, 冒險的 *mao⁴-hsien³-ti¹*.

TEMERITY, 冒險 *mao⁴-hsien³*, 冒危 *mao⁴-wei¹*.

TEMPER (disposition), the, 性情 *hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 性 *hsing⁴*, 性子 *hsing⁴-tzŭ³*, 性格 *hsing⁴-ko²*, 性體 *hsing⁴-t'i³*, 脾氣 *p'i²-ch'i⁴*, 心性 *hsin¹-hsing⁴*, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, 氣性 *ch'i⁴-hsing⁴*; bad –, 性不好 *hsing⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 不好性情 *pu⁴-hao³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 不好脾氣 *pu⁴-hao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; hasty –, 性急 *hsing⁴-chi²*; to curb one's –, 忍性 *jên³-hsing⁴*, 忍性情 *jên³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²*, 忍脾氣 *jên³-p'i²-ch'i⁴*; to loose one's –, 任性 *jên⁴-hsing⁴*, 發性格 *fa¹-hsing⁴-ko²*, 使脾氣 *shih³-p'i²-ch'i⁴*.

TEMPER, to, 調和 *t'iao²-ho²*, (steel,) 焠 *ts'ui⁴*.

TEMPERAMENT, 氣質 *ch'i⁴-chih²*, 性氣 *hsing⁴-ch'i⁴*.

TEMPERANCE, 節度 *chieh²-tu⁴*.

TEMPERATE, 節用 *chieh²-yung⁴*, 節儉 *chieh²-chien³*, 儉用 *chien³-yung⁴*; in drinking, 節飲 *chieh²-yin³*; zone, 溫帶 *wên¹-tai⁴*.

TEMPERATURE, 熱度 *jê²-tu⁴*, 冷熱 *lêng³-jê²*, 寒暑率 *han²-shu³-shuai⁴*.

TEMPEST, a, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*, 粗風 *ts'u¹-fêng¹*, 大風 *ta⁴-fêng¹*.

TEMPLE (for worship), 廟 *miao⁴*, 廟堂 *miao⁴-t'ang²*, 廟宇 *miao⁴-yü³*, 殿 *tien⁴*; a Taoist –, 廟宇 *miao⁴-yü³*, 觀 *kuan¹*; a Buddhist –, 寺 *ssŭ⁴*, 寺院 *ssŭ⁴-yüan⁴*, 廟 *miao⁴*; an ancestral –, 祠堂 *ssŭ²-t'ang²*, 家廟 *chia¹-miao⁴*, 祖先堂 *tsu³-hsien¹-t'ang²*.

TEMPLE (of the head), 鬢角 *pin⁴-chiao³*, 頭鬢 *t'ou²-pin⁴*, 額角 *o²-chiao³*, 鬢 *pin⁴*, 太陽 *t'ai⁴-yang²*; the hair on the –, 鬢髮 *pin⁴-fa³*, 鬢 *pin⁴*.

TEMPORAL, 世上 *shih⁴-shang⁴*, 世間 *shih⁴-chien¹*, 此世的 *tz'ŭ³-shih⁴-ti¹*; affairs, 世事 *shih⁴-shih⁴*, 世間的事 *shih⁴-chien¹-ti¹-shih⁴*.

TEMPORARY, 暫且 *chan⁴-chieh⁴*, 暫 *chan⁴*, 暫寄 *chan⁴-chi⁴*, 暫時的 *chan⁴-shih²-ti¹*; loan, 暫借 *chan⁴-chieh⁴*; residence, 寓所 *yü⁴-so³*, 寄住 *chi⁴-chu⁴*, 寄寓 *chi⁴-yü⁴*, 寄居 *chi⁴-chü¹*; to dwell temporarily, 寄居 *chi⁴-chü¹*, 寄寓 *chi⁴-yü⁴*.

TEMPT, to, 試 *shih*^{4}, 誘惑 *yu*^{4}-*huo*^{4}, 引惑 *yin*^{3}-*huo*^{4}, 引誘 *yin*^{3}-*yu*^{4}, 攛 *ts'uan*^{1}, 攛掇 *ts'uan*^{1}-*to*^{2}; to – a person, 誘人 *yu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 引人 *yin*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 引誘人 *yin*^{3}-*yu*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

TEMPTER, 勾引的 *kou*^{1}-*yin*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 引誘的 *yin*^{3}-*yu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 勾引鬼 *kou*^{1}-*yin*^{3}-*kuei*^{3}.

TEN, 十 *shih*^{2}, 拾 *shih*^{2}, 十個 *shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}; fingers, 十指 *shih*^{2}-*chih*^{3}, 十個指頭 *shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}-*chih*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}; nearly –, 十來個 *shih*^{2}-*lai*^{2}-*ko*^{4}, 快十個 *k'uai*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}; over –, 十幾個 *shih*^{2}-*chi*^{3}-*ko*^{4}, 十數個 *shih*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*ko*^{4}, 十個多 *shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}-*to*^{1}; thousand to one, 萬一 *wan*^{4}-*i*^{1}.

TENACIOUS, 執意 *chih*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 固執 *ku*^{4}-*chih*^{2}, 固意 *ku*^{4}-*i*^{4}, 堅執 *chien*^{1}-*chih*^{2}; memory, 牢記 *lao*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 緊記 *chin*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 牢記性 *lao*^{2}-*chi*^{4}-*hsing*^{4}.

TENACITY, 堅固 *chien*^{1}-*ku*^{4}, 韌力 *jên*^{4}-*li*^{4}.

TENANT, 租戶 *tsu*^{1}-*hu*^{4}, 房客 *fang*^{2}-*k'o*^{4}.

TEND (attend to), to, 顧 *ku*^{4}, 照看 *chao*^{4}-*k'an*^{4}, 照顧 *chao*^{4}-*ku*^{4}, 照管 *chao*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}; to – cattle, 牧牛 *mu*^{4}-*niu*^{2}, 放牛 *fang*^{4}-*niu*^{2}.

TEND to, to, 向 *hsiang*^{4}.

TENDENCY, 心向 *hsin*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}; to drink, 愛喝酒 *ai*^{4}-*ho*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 好喝酒 *hao*^{4}-*ho*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}, 愛飲酒 *ai*^{4}-*yin*^{3}-*chiu*^{3}.

TENDER, 軟 *juan*^{3}, 幼 *yu*^{4}, 嫩 *nên*^{4}, 柔 *jou*^{2}, 慈 *tz'ŭ*^{2}, 嬌嫩 *chiao*^{1}-*nên*^{4}, 嬌 *chiao*^{1}, 嬌柔 *chiao*^{1}-*jou*^{2}, (of disposition,) 幼 *yu*^{4}, 慈 *tz'ŭ*^{2}, 柔 *jou*^{2}, 軟 *juan*^{3}; meat, 嫩肉 *nên*^{4}-*jou*^{4}; to love –ly, 痛愛 *t'ung*^{4}-*ai*^{4}, 疼愛 *t'êng*^{2}-*ai*^{4}, 寵愛 *chung*^{3}-*ai*^{4}; to rear –ly, 嬌養 *chiao*^{1}-*yang*^{3}.

TENDER-HEARTED, 慈心的 *ts'ŭ*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

TENDER (offer), the, 獻 *hsien*^{4}, (for some contract,) 所投的票 *so*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*p'iao*^{4}.

TENDER, to, 遞 *ti*^{4}, 獻給 *hsien*^{4}-*kei*^{3}, 捧 *p'êng*^{3}; to – for, 投票 *t'ou*^{2}-*p'iao*^{4}.

TENDERNESS, 嫩 *nên*^{4}, 慈 *tz'ŭ*^{2}, 軟 *juan*^{3}, (of disposition,) 慈悲 *tz'ŭ*^{2}-*pei*^{1}, 軟 *juan*^{3}.

TENDON, 筋 *chin*^{1}.

TENFOLD, 十倍 *shih*^{2}-*pei*^{4}.

TENT, 帳房 *chang*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 幕幄 *mu*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 帷幄 *wei*^{2}-*wu*^{4}; to pitch a –, 設帳 *shê*^{4}-*chang*^{4}, 設帳房 *shê*^{4}-*chang*^{4}-*fang*^{2}, 搭幕 *chih*^{1}-*mu*^{4}.

TENTH, a, 十分之一 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 十分一 *shih*^{2}-*fên*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 一成 *i*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}, 一折 *i*^{1}-*chê*^{2}; the –, 第十 *ti*^{4}-*shih*^{2}, 第十個 *ti*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}; the – moon, 十月 *shih*^{2}-*yüeh*^{4}; to take one –, 抽一成 *ch'ou*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*ch'êng*^{2}.

TEPID, 温 *wên*^{1}, 温煖 *wên*^{1}-*nuan*^{3}.

TERM, a (denomination), 號 *hao*^{4}, 名 *ming*^{2}, 名號 *ming*^{2}-*hao*^{4}, 名目 *ming*^{2}-*mu*^{4}, 名字 *ming*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}, (period,) 時節 *shih*^{2}-*chieh*^{2}, 日期 *jih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{2}, 節 *chieh*^{2}; school –, 學季 *hsüeh*^{2}-*chi*^{4}; terms, 約條 *yo*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}; not on speaking terms, 不交言 *pu*^{4}-*chiao*^{1}-*yen*^{2}; on good terms, 相好 *hsiang*^{1}-*hao*^{3}; the 24 terms of the Chinese year, 節令 *chieh*^{2}-*ling*^{1}, 節氣 *chieh*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}, 節候 *chieh*^{2}-*hou*^{4}.

TERM, to, 稱呼 *ch'êng*^{1}-*hu*^{1}, 稱 *ch'êng*^{1}.

TERMAGANT, 潑婦 *p'o*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 刁婆 *tiao*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}, 刁婆婦 *tiao*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}-*fu*^{4}.

TERMINATE, to, 終 *chung*[1], 完畢 *wan*[2]-*pi*[4], 了畢 *liao*[3]-*pi*[4], 了 *liao*[3]; to – an affair, 完事 *wan*[2]-*shih*[4], 了事 *liao*[3]-*shih*[4].

TERMINATION, (end,) 畢 *pi*[4], 終 *chung*[1], 末 *mo*[4], 尾 *wei*[3], (limit,) 限 *hsien*[4], 界 *chieh*[4], 界限 *chieh*[4]-*hsien*[4].

TERRA Japonica (cutch), 孩兒茶 *hai*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*ch'a*[2], 兒茶 *êrh*[2]-*ch'a*[2], 孩兒花 *hai*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*hua*[1].

TERRACE (of a house), 臺 *t'ai*[2], 臺兒 *t'ai*[2]-*'rh*[2], 臺子 *t'ai*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], (of houses) 一順 *i*[1]-*shun*[4], 一排 *i*[1]-*p'ai*[2].

TERRESTRIAL, 地下的 *ti*[4]-*hsia*[4]-*ti*[1]; globe, 地球 *ti*[4]-*ch'iu*[2].

TERRIBLE, 可畏的 *k'o*[3]-*wei*[4]-*ti*[1], 可驚的 *k'o*[3]-*ching*[1]-*ti*[1], 可怕的 *k'o*[3]-*p'a*[4]-*ti*[1], 可懼的 *k'o*[3]-*chü*[4]-*ti*[1].

TERRIFIED, 驚的 *ching*[1]-*ti*[1], 惶恐 *huang*[2]-*k'ung*[3], 害怕的 *hai*[4]-*p'a*[4]-*ti*[1].

TERRIFY, to, 驚 *ching*[1], 嚇 *hsia*[4], 震驚 *chên*[4]-*ching*[1], 令驚 *ling*[4]-*ching*[1].

TERRITORIAL, 地方的 *ti*[4]-*fang*[1]-*ti*[1]; right, 地主權 *ti*[4]-*chu*[3]-*ch'üan*[2].

TERRITORY, 境 *ching*[4], 地方 *ti*[4]-*fang*[1]; to cede –, 割地 *ko*[1]-*ti*[4].

TERROR, 畏懼 *wei*[4]-*chü*[4], 惶 *huang*[2], 怕懼 *p'a*[4]-*chü*[4].

TERSE, 明結而雅 *ming*[2]-*chieh*[2]-*êrh*[2]-*ya*[3].

TEST, the, 試驗 *shih*[4]-*yen*[4], 試驗度 *shih*[4]-*yen*[4]-*tu*[4].

TEST, to, 試 *shih*[4], 試看 *shih*[4]-*k'an*[4], 試驗 *shih*[4]-*yen*[4].

TESTAMENT, 遺書 *i*[2]-*shu*[1], 遺約 *i*[2]-*yo*[1]; the Old –, 舊約 *chiu*[4]-*yo*[1]; the New –, 新約 *hsin*[1]-*yo*[1].

TESTER (of a bed), 帳頂 *chang*[4]-*ting*[3].

TESTICLE, 卵子 *luan*[3]-*tzŭ*[3], 外腎 *wai*[4]-*shên*[4], 腎 *shên*[4], 腎子 *shên*[4]-*tzŭ*[3].

TESTIFY, to, 證 *chêng*[4], 干證 *kan*[1]-*chêng*[4].

TESTIMONIAL, 證書 *chêng*[4]-*shu*[1], 讚書 *tsan*[4]-*shu*[1].

TESTIMONY, 證言 *chêng*[4]-*yen*[2], 對證的話 *tui*[4]-*chêng*[4]-*ti*[1]-*hua*[4], 口供 *k'ou*[3]-*kung*[1], 憑據 *p'ing*[2]-*chü*[4]; false –, 誣證 *wu*[4]-*chêng*[4], 訛證 *o*[2]-*chêng*[4], 假證 *chia*[3]-*chêng*[4],

TÊTE-A-TÊTE, 面對面 *mien*[4]-*tui*[4]-*mien*[4], 當面 *tang*[1]-*mien*[4].

TEXT, a, 白文 *pai*[2]-*wên*[2], 本文 *pên*[3]-*wên*[2], (of a discourse,) 題目 *t'i*[2]-*mu*[4], 題 *t'i*[2], 題頭 *t'i*[2]-*t'ou*[2].

TEXTURE, 布身 *pu*[4]-*shên*[1].

THAN, 比 *pi*[3]; more –, 過 *kuo*[4], 過於 *kuo*[4]-*yü*[2]; not less –, 不下 *pu*[4]-*hsia*[4].

THANK, to, 謝 *hsieh*[4], 感謝 *kan*[3]-*hsieh*[4], 多謝 *to*[1]-*hsieh*[4].

THANKS, 謝言 *hsieh*[4]-*yen*[2]; many –! 多謝 *to*[1]-*hsieh*[4]; to him, 托賴他 *t'o*[1]-*lai*[4]-*t'a*[1], 蒙他 *mêng*[2]-*t'a*[1]; to return –s, 酬謝 *ch'ou*[2]-*hsieh*[4], 答謝 *ta*[2]-*hsieh*[4].

THANKFUL, 感恩 *kan*[3]-*ên*[1]; extremely –, 感激不盡 *kan*[3]-*chi*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chin*[4], 感恩不盡 *kan*[3]-*ên*[1]-*pu*[4]-*chin*[4]; for favour, 謝恩 *hsieh*[4]-*ên*[1].

THANKFULNESS, 感恩 *kan*[3]-*ên*[1], 謝恩之心 *hsieh*[4]-*ên*[1]-*chih*[1]-*hsin*[1].

THANKLESS, 無感恩 *wu*[2]-*kan*[3]-*ên*[1], 辜恩 *ku*[3]-*ên*[1], 負恩 *fu*[4]-*ên*[1]; a – business, 不報勞之事 *pu*[4]-*pao*[4]-*lao*[2]-*chih*[1]-*shih*[4].

THAT, 那個 *na⁴-ko⁴*, 那 *na⁴*, 彼 *pi³*, 其 *ch'i²*; which, 所 *so³*; way, 那麼樣 *na⁴-mo¹-yang⁴*, 那樣 *na⁴-yang⁴*; is, 卽系 *chi²-hsi⁴*, 卽是 *chi²-shih⁴*; at – time, 當時 *tang¹-shih²*, 那時 *na⁴-shih²*; person, 那個人 *na⁴-ko⁴-jên²*, 彼人 *pi³-jên²*, 其人 *ch'i²-jên²*, 他人 *t'a¹-jên²*; in order – he may come, 以致他來 *i³-chih⁴-t'a¹-lai²*, 以使他來 *i³-shih³-t'a¹-lai²*.

THATCH, 蓋草 *kai⁴-ts'ao³*.

THATCHED cottage, a, 蓋草的舍 *kai⁴-ts'ao³-ti¹-shê⁴*, 茅屋 *mao²-wu¹*.

THAW, to, 消 *hsiao¹*, 消散 *hsiao¹-san⁴*, 化 *hua⁴*, 消化 *hsiao¹-hua⁴*, 泮 *p'an⁴*; to – ice, 消氷 *hsiao¹-ping¹*, 化氷 *hua⁴-ping¹*, 消化氷 *hsiao¹-hua⁴-ping¹*.

THE, 其 *ch'i²*; man, 其人 *ch'i²-jên²*.

THEATRE, 戲場 *hsi⁴-ch'ang²*, 戲園 *hsi⁴-yüan²*, 戲館子 *hsi⁴-kuan³-tzŭ³*; green-room of a –, 後臺 *hou⁴-t'ai²*, 後場 *hou⁴-ch'ang²*; stage of a –, 戲臺 *hsi⁴-t'ai²*, 前場 *ch'ien²-ch'ang²*.

THEATRICAL, 戲的 *hsi⁴-ti¹*; clothes, 戲衣 *hsi⁴-i¹*, 行頭 *hsing²-t'ou²*; company, 戲班 *hsi⁴-pan¹*; performances, 演戲 *yen³-hsi⁴*, 戲 *hsi⁴*; placard, 戲報 *hsi⁴-pao⁴*; programme, 戲單 *hsi⁴-tan¹*, 戲單子 *hsi⁴-tan¹-tzŭ³*, 戲票兒 *hsi⁴-p'iao⁴-'rh²*; text-book, 戲本 *hsi⁴-pên³*, 戲本子 *hsi⁴-pên³-tzŭ³*.

THEE, 你 *ni³*, 爾 *êrh³*, 汝 *ju³*.

THEFT, 偷盜 *t'ou¹-tao⁴*, 偷事 *t'ou¹-shih⁴*, 竊取 *ch'ieh⁴-ch'ü³*.

THEIR, 他們的 *t'a¹-mên¹-ti¹*.

THEM, 他們 *t'a¹-mên¹*; both of –, 他們倆 *t'a¹-mên¹-lia³*, 他兩個 *t'a¹-liang³-ko⁴*.

THEME, 題目 *t'i²-mu⁴*, 題 *t'i²*, 剛目 *kang¹-mu⁴*.

THEMSELVES, 他們自己 *t'a¹-mên¹-tzŭ⁴-chi¹*.

THEN (at that time), 當時 *tang¹-shih²*, 那時 *na⁴-shih²*, (afterwards,) 然後 *jan²-hou⁴*, 旋 *hsüan²*; now and –, 或是 *huo⁴-shih²*, 有時 *yu³-shih²*.

THENCE, 由彼處 *yu²-pi³-ch'u⁴*, 從彼 *ts'ung²-pi³*.

THENCEFORTH, 自彼時 *tzŭ⁴-pi³-shih²*, 自後 *tzŭ⁴-hou⁴*.

THERE, 那邊 *na⁴-pien¹*, 該處 *kai³-ch'u⁴*, 彼 *pi³*; is, 有 *yu³*.

THEREAFTER, 斯後 *ssŭ¹-hou⁴*, 此後 *tz'ŭ³-hou⁴*.

THEREBY, 因之 *yin¹-chih¹*, 以之 *i³-chih¹*.

THEREFORE, 所以 *so³-i³*, 是以 *shih⁴-i³*, 故此 *ku⁴-tz'ŭ³*, 因此 *yin¹-tz'ŭ³*.

THEREIN, 在內 *tsai⁴-nei⁴*.

THEREUPON, 斯後 *ssŭ¹-hou⁴*, 是以 *shih⁴-i³*.

THEY, 他們 *t'a¹-mên¹*, 彼等 *pi³-têng³*.

THIBET, 西藏 *hsi¹-ts'ang²*.

THICK, 厚 *hou⁴*, (as a fluid,) 濃 *nung²*, (crowded,) 稠 *ch'ou²*, 密 *mi⁴*, 稠密 *ch'ou²-mi⁴*, (turbid,) 濁 *cho²*, 渾 *hun²*; air, 濁氣 *cho²-ch'i⁴*.

THICKEN, to (something), 使厚 *shih³-hou⁴*, 使濃 *shih³-nung²*, (to become thick,) 成厚 *ch'êng²-hou⁴*, 成濃 *ch'êng²-nung²*, 成稠密 *ch'êng²-ch'ou²-mi⁴*.

THICKET, a, 茂林 *mao⁴-lin²*, 叢林茂草 *ts'ung²-lin²-mao⁴-ts'ao³*.

THICKNESS, 厚 *hou⁴*, (of a crowd,) 稠密 *ch'ou²-mi⁴*, (of fluids,) 濃 *nung²*.

THIEF, 賊 *tsei*^{2}, 盜賊 *tao*^{4}-*tsei*^{2}, 偷東西的 *t'ou*^{1}-*tung*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*ti*^{1}; a petty –, 小賊 *hsiao*^{3}-*tsei*^{2}, 小掠 *hsiao*^{3}-*lü*^{3}, 賊子 *tsei*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 竊盜 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*tao*^{4}.

THIEVE, to, 偷盜 *t'ou*^{1}-*tao*^{4}, 竊取 *ch'ieh*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{3}, 竊 *ch'ieh*^{4}.

THIGH, 大腿 *ta*^{4}-*t'ui*^{3}.

THIMBLE, a, 針箍 *chên*^{1}-*ku*^{1}, 頂針 *ting*^{3}-*chên*^{1}, 抵針 *ti*^{3}-*chên*^{1}.

THIN, 稀 *hsi*^{1}, 薄 *pao*^{2}, 薄了 *pao*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, (as a fluid,) 淡 *tan*^{4}, 淡薄 *tan*^{4}-*pao*^{2}, 淡淡薄薄 *tan*^{4}-*tan*^{4}-*pao*^{2}-*pao*^{2}, 稀 *hsi*^{1}, (not crowded,) 稀疏 *hsi*^{1}-*su*^{1}; a little –ner, 薄點兒 *pao*^{2}-*tien*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 薄些兒 *pao*^{2}-*hsieh*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.

THING, 東西 *tung*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}, 物 *wu*^{4}, 物件 *wu*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; all –s, 萬物 *wan*^{4}-*wu*^{4}.

THINK, to, 想 *hsiang*^{3}, 懷想 *huai*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}, 思 *ssŭ*^{1}, 思想 *ssŭ*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 思慮 *ssŭ*^{1}-*lü*^{4}, 思念 *ssŭ*^{1}-*nien*^{4}; I did not – of it, 想不起 *hsiang*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{3}, 想不到 *hsiang*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 想不出 *hsiang*^{3}-*pu*^{4}-*ch'u*^{1}; to – carefully, 細想 *hsi*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 細思 *hsi*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}; to – of one's home, 想家 *hsiang*^{3}-*chia*^{1}, 思家 *ssŭ*^{1}-*chia*^{1}; to – over, 想一想 *hsiang*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 思一思 *ssŭ*^{1}-*i*^{1}-*ssŭ*^{1}; to – something over and over, 想來想去 *hsiang*^{3}-*lai*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 來回想 *lai*^{2}-*hui*^{2}-*hsiang*^{3}; to – something out, 想出 *hsiang*^{3}-*ch'u*^{1}.

THINNESS, 薄 *pao*^{2}, (of a fluid,) 淡 *tan*^{4}, 稀 *hsi*^{1}, (of population,) 稀疏 *hsi*^{1}-*su*^{4}.

THIRD, the, 第三 *ti*^{4}-*san*^{1}; one –, 三分之一 *san*^{1}-*fên*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*i*^{1}, 三分一 *san*^{1}-*fên*^{1}-*i*^{1}; the – day of the moon, 初三日 *ch'u*^{1}-*san*^{1}-*jih*^{4}; the – time, 第三次 *ti*^{4}-*san*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 第三末 *ti*^{4}-*san*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, 第三輪 *ti*^{4}-*san*^{1}-*tang*^{4}, 第三回 *ti*^{4}-*san*^{1}-*hui*^{2}.

THIRST, the, 渴 *k'o*^{3}; to quench –, 止渴 *chih*^{3}-*k'o*^{3}, 解渴 *chieh*^{3}-*k'o*^{3}.

THIRST, to, 渴 *k'o*^{3}.

THIRSTY, 渴 *k'o*^{3}, 渴了 *k'o*^{3}-*liao*^{3}, 嘴乾 *tsui*^{3}-*kan*^{1}, 口乾 *k'ou*^{3}-*kan*^{1}.

THIRTEEN, 十三 *shih*^{2}-*san*^{1}, 十三個 *shih*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*ko*^{4}, 拾叁 *shih*^{2}-*san*^{1}.

THIRTEENTH, 第十三 *ti*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*san*^{1}, 第十三個 *ti*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*ko*^{4}, 第拾叁 *ti*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*san*^{1}.

THIRTIETH, 第三十 *ti*^{4}-*san*^{1}-*shih*^{2}.

THIRTY, 三十 *san*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 三十個 *san*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*ko*^{4}, 叁拾 *san*^{1}-*shih*^{2}.

THIS, 這個 *chê*^{4}-*ko*^{4}, 這 *chê*^{4}, 此 *tz'ŭ*^{3}, 斯 *ssŭ*^{1}, 是 *shih*^{4}; morning, 今朝 *chin*^{1}-*chao*^{1}, 今早 *chin*^{1}-*tsao*^{3}, 此早 *tz'ŭ*^{3}-*tsao*^{3}; person, 這個人 *chê*^{4}-*ko*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 此人 *tz'ŭ*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 斯人 *ssŭ*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; year, 本年 *pên*^{3}-*nien*^{2}, 今年 *chin*^{1}-*nien*^{2}, 現年 *hsien*^{4}-*nien*^{2}, 當年 *tang*^{1}-*nien*^{2}.

THITHER, 往那處 *wang*^{3}-*na*^{4}-*ch'u*^{4}, 往彼處 *wang*^{3}-*pi*^{3}-*ch'u*^{4}.

THONG, 皮帶 *p'i*^{2}-*tai*^{4}, 皮條 *p'i*^{2}-*t'iao*^{2}.

THORN, 荊 *tz'ŭ*^{4}, (shrub, etc., with thorns,) 荊棘 *ching*^{1}-*chi*^{4}.

THORNY, 棘 *chi*^{4}, 荊的 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

THOROUGH, 透 *t'ou*^{4}, 通透 *t'ung*^{1}-*t'ou*^{4}, 透徹 *t'ou*^{4}-*ch'ê*^{4}, 盡 *chin*^{4}; scholar, 通儒 *t'ung*^{1}-*ju*^{2}; –ly pure, 通貞 *t'ung*^{1}-*chên*^{1}; to understand –ly, 懂透 *tung*^{3}-*t'ou*^{4}, 盡懂 *chin*^{4}-*tung*^{3}.

THOROUGHFARE, 通衢大道 *t'ung¹-ch'ü²-ta⁴-tao⁴*, (passage through,) 通路 *t'ung¹-lu⁴*, 通街 *t'ung¹-chieh²*.

THOSE, 那些 *na⁴-hsieh¹*, 那些個 *na⁴-hsieh¹-ko⁴*, 彼等 *pi³-têng³*.

THOU, 你 *ni³*, 爾 *êrh³*, 汝 *ju³*.

THOUGH, 雖然 *sui¹-jan²*, 雖 *sui¹*, 雖則 *sui¹-tsê²*, 縱然 *tsung⁴-jan²*.

THOUGHT, 想 *hsiang³*, 想頭 *hsiang³-t'ou²*, 思量 *ssŭ¹-liang²*, 思念 *ssŭ¹-nien⁴*, 意思 *i⁴-ssŭ¹*; anxious –s, 掛意 *kua⁴-i⁴*, 掛念 *kua⁴-nien⁴*, 慮念 *lü⁴-nien⁴*; full of –s, 千思萬想 *ch'ien¹-ssŭ¹-wan⁴-hsiang³*.

THOUGHTFUL, 掛念 *kua⁴-nien⁴*, 思慮 *ssŭ¹-lü⁴*.

THOUGHTLESS, 不思 *pu⁴-ssŭ¹*, 不在意 *pu⁴-tsai⁴-i⁴*.

THOUSAND, a, 一千 *i¹-ch'ien¹*, 千 *ch'ien¹*; the – Character Classic, 千字文 *ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴-wên²*.

THOUSANDTH, the, 第一千 *ti⁴-i¹-ch'ien¹*; one –, 一千之一 *i¹-ch'ien¹-chih¹-i¹*.

THRASH, to, 打稻 *ta³-tao⁴*, (to beat soundly,) 痛打 *t'ung⁴-ta³*.

THREAD, the, 線 *hsien⁴*, 綫 *hsien⁴*; cotton –, 棉線 *mien²-hsien⁴*; fibres of –, 線縷 *hsien⁴-lü³*; to spin –, 紡線 *fang³-hsien⁴*, 紡 *fang³*, 紡績 *fang³-chi²*.

THREAD (a needle), to, 穿線 *ch'uan¹-hsien⁴*, 穿針 *ch'uan¹-chên¹*, 撋針 *jên⁴-chên¹*.

THREADBARE, 摩成縷 *mo²-ch'êng²-lü³*.

THREAT, the, 嚇言 *hsia⁴-yen²*, 恐嚇 *k'ung³-hsia⁴*.

THREATEN, to, 嚇 *hsia⁴*, 諕呼 *hsia⁴-hu¹*, 威逼 *wei¹-pi¹*.

THREE, 三 *san¹*, 叅 *san¹*, 三個 *san¹-ko⁴*, 三 *sa¹*; Character Classic, 三字經 *san¹-tzŭ⁴-ching¹*; o'clock, 三點鐘 *san¹-tien³-chung¹*, 三下鐘 *san¹-hsia⁴-chung¹*; quarters of an hour, 三刻 *san¹-k'o⁴*; two or –, 三兩個 *san¹-liang³-ko⁴*, 兩三個 *liang³-san¹-ko⁴*.

THREE-CORNERED, 三角 *san¹-chiao¹*.

THREEFOLD, 三倍 *san¹-pei⁴*.

THRESHOLD, 門檻 *mên²-k'an³*, 門限 *mên²-hsien⁴*, 門閾 *mên²-yü⁴*.

THRICE, 三次 *san¹-tz'ŭ⁴*, 三回 *san¹-hui²*; as much, 多三倍 *to¹-san¹-pei⁴*.

THRIFT, 儉省 *chien³-shêng³*, 節用 *chieh²-yung⁴*, 節 *chieh²*.

THRIFTY, 顧本 *ku⁴-pên³*, 廉 *lien²*, 節廉 *chieh²-lien²*, 儉用 *chien³-yung⁴*.

THRILL, a, 鑽子 *tsuan⁴-tzŭ³*; of fear, 刺心之懼 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsin¹-chih¹-chü⁴*; of joy, 穿心之喜 *ch'uan¹-hsin¹-chih¹-hsi¹*.

THRIVE, to, 興旺 *hsing¹-wang⁴*, 興 *hsing¹*, 旺 *wang⁴*, 發旺 *fa¹-wang⁴*.

THRIVING, 昌盛 *ch'ang¹-shêng⁴*, 興旺 *hsing¹-wang⁴*.

THROAT, 嗓子 *sang³-tzŭ³*, 嗓 *sang³*, 喉 *hou²*, 咽 *yen¹*, 咽喉 *yen¹-hou²*; a parched –, 咽燥 *yen⁴-tsao⁴*, 乾嗓子 *kan¹-sang³-tzŭ³*.

THROB, to, 撲撲跳 *p'u⁴-p'u⁴-t'iao⁴*.

THRONE, a, 位 *wei⁴*, 座 *tso⁴*, 座位 *tso⁴-wei⁴*; the Imperial –, 龍位 *lung²-wei⁴*, 御位 *yü⁴-wei⁴*; to abdicate a –, 退位 *t'ui⁴-wei⁴*, 讓位 *jang⁴-wei⁴*, 推位 *t'ui¹-wei⁴*; to ascend the –, 登位 *têng¹-wei⁴*, 登龍位 *têng¹-lung²-wei⁴*, 登基 *têng¹-chi¹*, 登極 *têng¹-chi²*; to sit on the –, 坐位 *tso⁴-wei⁴*; to succeed to a –,

承位 *ch'êng²-wei⁴*, 嗣位 *ssŭ¹-wei⁴*, 接位 *chieh¹-wei⁴*, 襲位 *hsi²-wei⁴*; to usurp a –, 篡位 *tsuan⁴-wei⁴*, 僭位 *chien⁴-wei⁴*.

THRONG, a, 一羣人 *i¹-ch'ün²-jên²*, 人衆 *jên²-chung⁴*, 大衆 *ta⁴-chung⁴*.

THRONG, to, 擠 *chi³*, 擠擁 *chi³-yung³*, 擁擠 *yung³-chi³*.

THROUGH, 自首到尾 *tzŭ⁴-shou³-tao⁴-wei⁴*, 透 *t'ou⁴*, 過 *kuo⁴*, 經過 *ching¹-kuo⁴*, 通 *t'ung¹*, (by,) 由 *yu²*, 因 *yin¹*; a mistake, 因錯 *yin¹-ts'o⁴*, 以錯 *i³-ts'o⁴*; to be wet –, 濕透了 *shih¹-t'ou⁴-liao³*; to enter – the window, 由窗入 *yu²-ch'uang¹-ju⁴*; to pass –, 過越 *kuo⁴-yüeh⁴*, 通 *t'ung¹*, 經 *ching¹*.

THROUGHOUT, 徧 *pien⁴*, 通 *t'ung¹*, 週 *chou¹*; life, 一生 *i¹-shêng¹*; the empire, 徧國 *pien⁴-kuo²*, 通國 *t'ung¹-kuo²*; the year, 週年 *chou¹-nien²*.

THROW, to, 扔 *jêng¹*, 拋 *p'ao¹*, 投 *t'ou²*, 擲 *chih¹*, 摔 *shuai¹*; to –away, 扔棄 *jêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 扔去 *jêng¹-ch'ü⁴*, 拋棄 *p'ao¹-ch'i⁴*, 拋去 *p'ao¹-ch'ü⁴*, 拋撇 *p'ao¹-p'ieh¹*, 丟去 *tiu¹-ch'ü⁴*, 棄 *ch'i⁴*; to – dice, 扔骰子 *jêng¹-shai³-tzŭ³*, 擲骰子 *chih¹-shai³-tzŭ³*, 打雙陸 *ta³-shuang¹-liu⁴*; to – down, 扔下 *jêng¹-hsia⁴*, 丟下 *tiu¹-hsia⁴*, 拋下 *p'ao¹-hsia⁴*, 棄下 *ch'i⁴-hsia⁴*; to – into the water, 投水 *t'ou²-shui³*, 扔在水裏 *jêng¹-tsai⁴-shui³-li³*, 擲於水 *chih¹-yü²-shui³*; to – one's life away, 捨身 *shê³-shên¹*, 捨死 *shê³-ssŭ³*, 拚命 *p'in¹-ming⁴*; to – stones at somebody, 扔石打人 *jêng¹-shih²-ta³-jên²*, 投石打人 *t'ou²-shih²-ta³-jên²*, 拋石打人 *p'ao¹-shih²-ta³-jên²*.

THROWN silk, 絲經 *ssŭ¹-ching¹*.

THRUSH, 畫眉 *hua⁴-mei⁴*.

THRUST, to, 推 *t'ui¹*, (at,) 扎 *cha¹*, 戳 *ch'uo¹*; to – in (as a knife), 扎進 *cha¹-chin⁴*, 扎入 *cha¹-ju⁴*, 刺進 *tz'ŭ⁴-chin⁴*, 戳進 *ch'uo¹-chin⁴*; to – into (a sheath, etc.,) 插 *ch'a¹*, 插入 *ch'a¹-ju⁴*; to – one's self forward, 挺身 *t'ing³-shên¹*; to – out, 推出 *t'ui¹-ch'u¹*, 攆出 *nien³-ch'u¹*.

THUMB, 大拇指頭 *ta⁴-mu³-chih³-t'ou²*, 大拇指 *ta⁴-mu³-chih³*; ring, 搬指 *pan¹-chih³*.

THUNDER, the, 雷 *lei²*; a clap of –, 霹雷 *p'i⁴-lei²*; the God of –, 雷神 *lei²-shên²*, 雷公 *lei²-kung¹*; the rumbling of –, 霹靂 *p'i⁴-li⁴*.

THUNDER, to, 打雷 *ta³-lei²*.

THURSDAY, 禮拜四 *li³-pai⁴-ssŭ⁴*.

THUS, 如是 *ju²-shih⁴*, 如此 *ju²-tz'ŭ³*; and thus, 云云 *yün²-yün²*, 如此如此 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-ju²-tz'ŭ³*; it is –, 是如此 *shih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³*; managed, 如此辦理 *ju²-tz'ŭ³-pan⁴-li³*, 這麼辦 *chê⁴-mo¹-pan⁴*, 這麼樣兒辦 *chê⁴-mo¹-yang⁴-'rh²-pan⁴*.

THWART, to, 拂 *fu⁴*, 逆 *ni⁴*; to – one's plans, 敗人計謀 *pai⁴-jên²-chi⁴-mou²*.

THY, 你的 *ni³-ti¹*.

THYSELF, 你自己 *ni³-tzŭ⁴-chi³*, 你身 *ni³-shên¹*.

TICK (of a bed), a, 褥袋 *ju⁴-tai⁴*, 褥套 *ju⁴-t'ao⁴*.

TICK (parasite), a, 虱 *shih¹*, 虱子 *shih¹-tzŭ³*; a dog's –, 狗虱 *kou³-shih¹*, 狗豆 *kou³-tou⁴*, 狗豆子 *kou³-tou⁴-tzŭ³*.

TICK (mark), a, 小記號 *hsiao³-chi⁴-hao⁴*.

TICKET, 票 *p'iao⁴*, 票子 *p'iao⁴-tzŭ³*; lottery –, 彩票 *ts'ai³-p'iao⁴*; pawn –, 當票 *tang⁴-p'iao⁴*, 當票子 *tang⁴-p'iao⁴-tzŭ³*.

TICKLE, to, 搭致 *ko²-chih⁴*, 反反 *fan³-fan³*.

TICKLISH, 觸癢不禁 *ch'u⁴-yang²-pu⁴-chin⁴*; affair, 難動之事 *nan²-tung⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*.

TIDE, the, 潮 *ch'ao²*, 潮水 *ch'ao²-shui³*; against the –, 逆潮 *ni⁴-ch'ao²*; ebb –, 退潮 *t'ui⁴-ch'ao²*, 落潮 *lo⁴-ch'ao²*; flood –, 長潮 *chang³-ch'ao²*; high –, 潮漲 *ch'ao²-chang⁴*, 漲潮水 *chang⁴-ch'ao²-shui³*; to lose the –, 濕潮 *shih¹-ch'ao²*.

TIDESURVEYOR, 總巡 *tsung³-hsün²*.

TIDEWAITER, 鈐子手 *ch'ien¹-tzŭ³-shou³*.

TIDINGS, 消息 *hsiao¹-hsi²*, 信息 *hsin⁴-hsi²*, 新聞 *hsin¹-wên²*, 影響 *ying³-hsiang³*.

TIDY, 乾淨 *kan¹-ching⁴*, 修潔 *hsiu¹-chieh²*, 齊整 *ch'i²-chêng³*.

TIDY, to, 收拾乾淨 *shou¹-shih²-kan¹-ching⁴*, 收拾雅緻 *shou¹-shih²-ya³-chih⁴*.

TIE, a, 一結 *i¹-chieh²*; neck- –, 領帶 *ling³-tai⁴*.

TIE, to, 繫 *hsi⁴*, 拴上 *shuan¹-shang⁴*, 拴捆 *shuan¹-k'un³*, 捆 *k'un³*, 捆綁 *k'un³-pang³*, 捆上 *k'un³-shang⁴*, 綁 *pang³*, 結 *chieh²*; to – up, 拴起來 *shuan¹-ch'i³-lai²*, 綁住 *pang³-chu⁴*, 拴上 *shuan¹-shang⁴*, 捆起來 *k'un³-ch'i³-lai²*; to – up animals, 拴牲口 *shuan¹-shêng¹-k'ou³*; to – the hair in a knot, 綰髻 *wan³-chi⁴*; to – a knot, 打結子 *ta³-chieh²-tzŭ³*, 打結 *ta³-chieh²*; to – on a girdle, 束帶 *shu⁴-tai⁴*, 繫帶 *hsi⁴-tai⁴*.

TIENTSIN, 天津 *tien¹-ching¹*, 天津衛 *t'ien¹-ching¹-wei⁴*.

TIGER, 老虎 *lao³-hu³*, 虎 *hu³*.

TIGER-BONES, 虎骨 *hu³-ku³*.

TIGHT, 緊 *chin³*, (not leaking,) 密 *mi⁴*.

TIGHTEN, to, 拉緊 *la¹-chin³*, 綁緊 *pang³-chin³*.

TILE, a, 瓦片 *wa³-p'ien⁴*, 一塊瓦 *i¹-k'uai⁴-wa³*; glazed –s, 綠琉璃瓦 *lü⁴-liu²-li²-wa³*, 綠瓦 *lü⁴-wa³*, 琉璃瓦 *liu²-li²-wa³*.

TILER, 瓦匠 *wa³-chiang⁴*.

TILL 及 *chi²*, 迨至 *tai⁴-chih⁴*, 到 *tao⁴*, 至 *chih⁴*.

TILL (money box), a, 錢筒 *ch'ien²-t'ung³*, 錢櫃 *ch'ien²-kuei⁴*.

TILL, to, 耕 *kêng¹*.

TILLER (helm), 舵把 *to⁴-pa⁴*, 舵柄 *to⁴-ping³*, 舵杆 *to⁴-kan¹*.

TILLER (husbandman), 耕地的 *kêng¹-ti⁴-ti¹*, 耕夫 *kêng¹-fu¹*, 農夫 *nung²-fu¹*, 種地的 *chung⁴-ti⁴-ti¹*, 莊稼漢 *chuang¹-chia⁴-han⁴*.

TIMBER, 木頭 *mu⁴-t'ou²*, 木料 *mu⁴-liao⁴*; to fell –, 伐木 *fa²-mu⁴*.

TIMBER-MERCHANT, 木商 *mu⁴-shang¹*.

TIMBER-YARD, 木廠 *mu⁴-ch'ang³*, 木廠子 *mu⁴-ch'ang³-tzŭ³*.

TIME, 時 *shih²*, 時候兒 *shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*, 光陰 *kuang¹-yin¹*, 工夫 *kung¹-fu¹*, (leisure,) 暇 *hsia⁴*, (in music,) 節拍 *chieh²-p'o⁴*; a long –, 長久 *ch'ang²-chiu³*, 許久 *hsü³-chiu³*, 多時 *to¹-shih²*; a short –, 暫時 *chan⁴-shih²*, 暫且

chan^{4}-*ch'ieh*^{3}, 一會兒 *i*^{1}-*hui*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; ancient –s, 古時 *ku*^{3}-*shih*^{2}; that –, 當時 *tang*^{1}-*shih*^{2}; during day –, 日間 *jih*^{4}-*chien*^{1}; I have no –, 不得空兒 *pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*k'ung*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 不得閒 *pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hsien*^{2}, 不得工夫 *pu*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*fu*^{1}; near the –, 臨時 *lin*^{2}-*shih*^{2}; the next –, 下回 *hsia*^{4}-*hui*^{2}, 次回 *tz'ŭ*^{4}-*hui*^{2}, 下次 *hsia*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}, 下末兒 *hsia*^{4}-*mo*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}; to come in –, 應時來 *ying*^{4}-*shih*^{2}-*lai*^{2}.

TIME-EXPIRED, 限滿 *hsien*^{4}-*man*^{3}, 期滿 *ch'i*^{2}-*man*^{3}.

TIMID, 恬憉 *mien*^{3}-*t'ien*^{3}, 恬 *mien*^{3}, 怯 *ch'ieh*^{4}, 胆小 *tan*^{3}-*hsiao*^{3}, 心怯 *hsin*^{1}-*ch'ieh*^{4}.

TIMIDITY, 懼心 *chü*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}, 怕心 *p'a*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}.

TIMOROUS, 畏怕 *wei*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}, 畏懼 *wei*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 害怕 *hai*^{4}-*p'a*^{4}.

TIN, 錫 *hsi*^{2}; block – (from the Straits), 斗錫 *tou*^{3}-*hsi*^{2}.

TIN-FOIL, 錫箔 *hsi*^{2}-*po*^{4}, 錫鉑 *hsi*^{2}-*po*^{4}.

TIN-PLATES, 馬口鐵 *ma*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}-*t'ieh*^{3}, 光鐵 *kuang*^{1}-*t'ieh*^{3}.

TIN-SHOP, 錫鋪 *hsi*^{2}-*p'u*^{4}, 錫店 *hsi*^{2}-*tien*^{4}.

TIN-WARE, 錫器 *hsi*^{2}-*ch'i*^{4}.

TINCTURE, 藥酒 *yao*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}, 藥水 *yao*^{4}-*shui*^{3}.

TINDER, 火茸 *huo*^{3}-*jung*^{2}, 火絨子 *huo*^{3}-*jung*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 火種 *huo*^{3}-*chung*^{3}.

TINGE, a, 帶某顏色 *tai*^{4}-*mou*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}; his face has a yellowish –, 他面色帶黃 *t'a*^{1}-*mien*^{4}-*sê*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*huang*^{2}.

TINGE, to, 染 *jan*^{3}, 加色 *chia*^{1}-*sê*^{4}.

TINKER, 銅匠 *t'ung*^{2}-*chiang*^{4}, 補鍋的 *pu*^{3}-*kuo*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

TINKLE, to, 鈴鈴鐺 *ling*^{2}-*ling*^{2}-*tang*^{1}, 鈴鐺響 *ling*^{2}-*tang*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 玎璫 *ting*^{1}-*tang*^{1}.

TINSEL, the, 銅箔 *t'ung*^{2}-*po*^{4}, 箔 *po*^{4}; gold –, 金箔 *chin*^{1}-*po*^{4}.

TINSEL, to, 飾以金花 *shih*^{1}-*i*^{3}-*chin*^{1}-*hua*^{1}.

TINSEL-MAKER, 箔匠 *po*^{4}-*chiang*^{4}.

TINT of red, a, 帶紅色 *tai*^{4}-*hung*^{2}-*sê*^{4}.

TINT, to, 染色 *jan*^{3}-*sê*^{4}, 加色 *chia*^{1}-*sê*^{4}.

TINY, 盡細 *chin*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}, 很細 *hên*^{3}-*hsi*^{4}, 細 *hsi*^{4}, 微 *wei*^{4}.

TIP, the, 尖 *chien*^{1}, 杪末 *miao*^{3}-*mo*^{4}, 尖兒 *chien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 末 *mo*^{4}, 稍末 *shao*^{1}-*mo*^{4}, (present,) 犒賞 *k'ao*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{1}, 酒錢 *chiu*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}; of the nose, 鼻尖 *pi*^{2}-*chien*^{1}, 鼻子尖兒 *pi*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.

TIP, to, 鑲頂 *hsiang*^{1}-*ting*^{3}, (reward,) 賞賜 *shang*^{3}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}.

TIPPLE, to, 久飲 *chiu*^{3}-*yin*^{3}, 常喝 *ch'ang*^{2}-*ho*^{1}.

TIPPLER, 酒徒 *chiu*^{3}-*t'u*^{2}, 酒仙 *chiu*^{3}-*hsien*^{1}, 醉酒佬 *tsui*^{4}-*chiu*^{3}-*lao*^{2}.

TIPSY, 半酣 *pan*^{4}-*han*^{1}, 酣醉 *han*^{1}-*tsui*^{4}, 酒酣 *chiu*^{3}-*han*^{1}.

TIPTOE, 趾尖 *chih*^{3}-*chien*^{1}; to stand on –, 跂 *ch'i*^{4}.

TIRE (somebody), to, 令人疲倦 *ling*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*p'i*^{2}-*chüan*^{4}, 使困倦 *shih*^{3}-*k'un*^{4}-*chüan*^{4}.

TIRED, 乏了 *fa*^{2}-*liao*^{3}, 疲乏 *p'i*^{2}-*fa*^{2}, 倦 *chüan*^{4}; I am – of him, 我膩了他 *wo*^{3}-*ni*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*t'a*^{1}, 我厭他 *wo*^{3}-*yen*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}; out, 乏極了 *fa*^{2}-*chi*^{2}-*liao*^{3}.

TRESOME, 煩碎 *fan*^{2}-*sui*^{4}, 累贅 *lei*^{2}-*chui*^{4}, 討厭的 *t'ao*^{3}-*yen*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

TITBIT, 一口美味 *i¹-k'ou³-mei³-wei⁴*.

TITHE, 十之一稅 *shih²-chih¹-i¹-shui⁴*, 什一之稅 *shih²-i¹-chih¹-shui⁴*.

TITHING, a (tithe), 什一之稅 *shih²-i¹-chih¹-shui⁴*, (of ten householders,) 一甲家 *i¹-chia³-chia¹*.

TITLARK, 鷚欄兒 *o¹-lan²-'rh²*.

TITLE, the, 稱呼之號 *ch'êng¹-hu¹-chih¹-hao⁴*, 尊稱 *tsun¹-ch'êng¹*; hereditary –, 世襲 *shih⁴-hsi²*; of a book, 書名 *shu¹-ming²*, 書號 *shu¹-hao⁴*; of a noble, 爵名 *chüeh²-ming²*; official –, 銜 *hsien²*, 官銜 *kuan¹-hsien²*.

TITLE-DEED, 契 *ch'i⁴*, 契紙 *ch'i⁴-chih³*.

TITLE-PAGE, 首篇 *shou³-p'ien¹*, 頭篇 *t'ou²-p'ien¹*.

TITMOUSE, 孳孳黑兒 *tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-hei¹-'rh²*.

TITTER, 笑嘻嘻 *hsiao⁴-hsi¹-hsi¹*.

TITTLE-TATTLE, 虛談 *hsü¹-t'an²*, 閒講 *hsien²-chiang³*.

TITULAR, 有虛銜 *yu³-hsü¹-hsien³*.

TO (to give, speak, etc., to), 與 *yü³*, 於 *yü²*, (to go, etc., to,) 及 *chi²*, 至 *chih⁴*, 至到 *chih⁴-tao⁴*, 到 *tao⁴*, 抵 *ti³*, (towards,) 向 *hsiang⁴*; in order –, 俾得 *pi⁴-tê²*, 俾 *pi⁴*, 欲 *yü⁴*, 以 *i³*; in regard –, 至於 *chih⁴-yü²*; no purpose, 無用 *wu²-yung⁴*.

TOAD, 蝦蟆 *ha²-ma¹*.

TOAD-STOOL, 毒菌 *tu²-chün⁴*, 地菌 *ti⁴-chün⁴*.

TOADY, the, 卑諂的 *pei¹-ch'an³-ti¹*, 阿諛 *o¹-yü²*.

TOADY, to, 諂媚 *ch'an³-mei⁴*, 巴結 *pa¹-chieh²*, 奉承 *fêng⁴-ch'êng²*.

TOAST (as bread, etc.), to, 烤 *k'ao³*.

TOAST (of bread), the, 烤饅頭 *k'ao³-man²-t'ou²*, 烘麵包 *hung¹-mien⁴-pao¹*.

TOBACCO, 煙 *yen¹*, 淡巴菰 *tan¹-pa¹-ku¹*; prepared –, 熟煙 *shou²-yen¹*, 煙絲 *yen¹-ssŭ¹*; to smoke –, 喫煙 *ch'ih¹-yen¹*, 食煙 *shih²-yen¹*.

TOBACCO-LEAF, 煙葉 *yen¹-yeh⁴*, 葉子煙 *yeh⁴-tzŭ³-yen¹*.

TOBACCO-PIPE, 煙筒 *yen¹-t'ung³*, 煙袋 *yen¹-tai⁴*.

TOBACCO-POUCH, 煙口袋 *yen¹-k'ou³-tai⁴*.

TO-DAY, 今天 *chin¹-t'ien¹*, 今兒個 *chin¹-'rh²-ko⁴*, 今日 *chin¹-jih⁴*, 本日 *pên³-jih⁴*.

TOE, 趾 *chih³*, 脚指頭 *chiao³-chih³-t'ou²*; big –, 大趾 *ta⁴-chih³*, 足大拇指頭 *tsu²-ta⁴-mu³-chih³-t'ou²*; of a shoe, 鞋頭 *hsieh²-t'ou²*.

TOFFY, 冰糖 *ping¹-t'ang²*.

TOGETHER, 並 *ping⁴*, 同 *t'ung²*, 共同 *kung⁴-t'ung²*, 一齊 *i¹-ch'i²*, 一塊兒 *i¹-k'uai⁴-'rh²*; close –, 挨著 *ai¹-cho²*, 相近 *hsiang¹-chin⁴*; to agree –, 對勁 *tui⁴-chin⁴*, 相合 *hsiang¹-ho²*, 相投 *hsiang¹-t'ou²*; to consult –, 會商 *hui⁴-shang¹*, 相商 *hsiang¹-shang¹*, 一塊兒商量 *i¹-k'uai⁴-'rh²-shang¹-liang²*; to live –, 同居 *t'ung²-chü¹*, 一塊兒住 *i¹-k'uai⁴-'rh²-chu⁴*, 同寓 *t'ung²-yü⁴*.

TOIL, the, 苦工 *k'u³-kung¹*, 勞 *lao²*, 辛苦 *hsin¹-k'u³*.

TOIL, to, 勞苦 *lao²-k'u³*, 辛苦 *hsin¹-k'u³*, 勞力 *lao²-li⁴*.

TOILET, 打扮 *ta³-pan⁴*, 妝飾 *chuang¹-shih⁴*.

TOILET-CASE, 妝奩 *chuang*[1]-*lien*[2].

TOKEN, 記 *chi*[4], 號 *hao*[4]; of remembrance, 留念想兒 *liu*[2]-*nien*[4]-*hsiang*[3]-*'rh*[2], 表記 *piao*[3]-*chi*[4].

TOLERABLE, 耐得住 *nai*[4]-*tê*[2]-*chu*[4], 可以耐著 *k'o*[3]-*i*[3]-*nai*[4]-*cho*[2], 還將就的 *hai*[2]-*chiang*[1]-*chiu*[4]-*ti*[1].

TOLERATE, to, 寬容 *k'uan*[1]-*jung*[2], 受 *shou*[4], 耐 *nai*[4], 忍 *jên*[3].

TOLL, a, 過路錢 *kuo*[4]-*lu*[4]-*ch'ien*[2], 過橋錢 *kuo*[4]-*ch'iao*[2]-*ch'ien*[2].

TOLL a bell, to, 撞鐘 *chuang*[4]-*chung*[1], 搖鈴 *yao*[2]-*ling*[2].

TOMATO, 西紅柿 *hsi*[1]-*hung*[2]-*shih*[4], 番茄 *fan*[1]-*ch'ieh*[1].

TOMB, 墓 *mu*[4], 墳墓 *fên*[2]-*mu*[4], 塚 *chung*[3], 塋 *ying*[2].

TOMBSTONE, 墓碑 *mu*[4]-*pei*[1], 墓石 *mu*[4]-*shih*[1], 墓碣 *mu*[4]-*chieh*[2].

TOM-CAT, 郎猫 *lang*[2]-*mao*[1], 雄猫 *hsiung*[2]-*mao*[1].

TO-MORROW, 來日 *lai*[2]-*jih*[4], 明天 *ming*[2]-*t'ien*[1], 明日 *ming*[2]-*jih*[4], 明兒個 *ming*[2]-*'rh*[2]-*ko*[4].

TON, 噸 *tun*[4].

TONE (sound), 音 *yin*[1], 聲音 *shêng*[1]-*yin*[1], 聲兒 *shêng*[1]-*'rh*[2], (of a community,) 風氣 *fêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4]; first –, 上平 *shang*[4]-*p'ing*[2]; second –, 下平 *hsia*[4]-*p'ing*[2]; third –, 上聲 *shang*[4]-*shêng*[1]; fourth –, 去聲 *ch'ü*[4]-*shêng*[1]; fifth or entering –, 入聲 *ju*[4]-*shêng*[1]; the five –s, 五音 *wu*[3]-*yin*[1]; the four –s, 四聲 *ssŭ*[4]-*shêng*[1].

TONGS, 鉗子 *ch'ien*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; fire- –, 火剪 *huo*[3]-*chien*[1].

TONGUE, 舌 *shê*[2], 舌頭 *shê*[2]-*t'ou*[2]; a talkative –, 長舌 *ch'ang*[2]-*shê*[2]; Hold your –! 別言語 *pieh*[2]-*yen*[2]-*yü*[3]; mother- –, 本地話 *pên*[3]-*ti*[4]-*hua*[4], 土語 *t'u*[3]-*yü*[3]; to put out the –, 吐舌頭 *t'u*[3]-*shê*[2]-*t'ou*[2].

TONGUE-TIED, 咬舌兒 *yao*[3]-*shê*[2]-*'rh*[2], 結舌 *chieh*[2]-*shê*[2], 舌筋短 *shê*[2]-*chin*[1]-*tuan*[3].

TONIC, 補血藥 *pu*[3]-*hsüeh*[3]-*yao*[4], 補身藥 *pu*[3]-*shên*[1]-*yao*[4].

TO-NIGHT, 今夜 *chin*[1]-*yeh*[4], 今晚 *chin*[1]-*wan*[3], 今天晚上 *chin*[1]-*t'ien*[1]-*wan*[3]-*shang*[4].

TONNAGE, 噸數 *tun*[4]-*shu*[4].

TONNAGE-DUES, 船鈔 *ch'uan*[2]-*ch'ao*[4]; certificate, 船鈔執照 *ch'uan*[2]-*ch'ao*[4]-*chih*[2]-*chao*[4].

TONSURE, 剃頭 *t'i*[4]-*t'ou*[2], 剃髮 *t'i*[4]-*fa*[3]; priestly –, 削髮 *hsiao*[1]-*fa*[3].

TOO, 太 *t'ai*[4], 過 *kuo*[4], 過於 *kuo*[4]-*yü*[2]; much (or too many), 太多 *t'ai*[4]-*to*[1], 過於多 *kuo*[4]-*yü*[2]-*to*[1].

TOOL, 傢伙 *chia*[1]-*huo*[3], 器具 *ch'i*[4]-*chü*[4].

TOOTH, 牙 *ya*[2], 牙齒 *ya*[2]-*ch'ih*[3]; a front –, 門牙 *mên*[2]-*ya*[2]; decayed –, 蟲喫牙 *ch'ung*[2]-*ch'ih*[1]-*ya*[2], 蛀牙 *chu*[4]-*ya*[2]; a molar –, 槽牙 *ts'ao*[2]-*ya*[2]; of a saw, 鋸齒 *chü*[4]-*ch'ih*[3]; to cut the teeth, 長牙 *chang*[3]-*ya*[2], 出牙 *ch'u*[1]-*ya*[2].

TOOTH-ACHE, 牙疼 *ya*[2]-*t'êng*[2], 牙蟲作痛 *ya*[2]-*ch'ung*[2]-*tso*[4]-*t'ung*[4].

TOOTH-BRUSH, 牙刷 *ya*[2]-*shua*[1], 刷牙子 *shua*[1]-*ya*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

TOOTH-FORCEPS, 牙鉗子 *ya*[2]-*ch'ien*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

TOOTH-PICK, 牙籤兒 *ya*[2]-*ch'ien*[1]-*'rh*[2], 牙杖 *ya*[2]-*chang*[4].

TOOTH-POWDER, 刷牙散 *shua*[1]-*ya*[2]-*san*[3], 牙粉 *ya*[2]-*fên*[3].

TOOTHLESS, 沒牙 *mei²-ya²*; person, 癟嘴子 *pieh³-tsui³-tzŭ³*.

TOP, the, 頂 *ting³*, 頂兒 *ting³-'rh²*, 顛 *tien¹*, 頭 *t'ou²*, (surface,) 面 *mien⁴*, (toy,) 陀螺 *t'o²-lo²*.

TOPIARY work, 盤蔓子 *p'an²-wan⁴-tzŭ³*, 修剪樹 *hsiu¹-chien¹-shu⁴*.

TOPIC, 問題 *wên⁴-t'i²*, 所論 *so³-lun⁴*, 題目 *t'i²-mu⁴*, 論及之事 *lun⁴-chi²-chih¹-shih⁴*.

TOPOGRAPHY, 地勢 *ti⁴-shih⁴*, 地理 *ti⁴-li³*; works on –, 地輿志 *ti⁴-yü³-chih⁴*, 地理志 *ti⁴-li³-chih⁴*.

TOPSY-TURVY, 顛和倒的 *tien¹-ho²-tao³-ti¹*, 顛之倒之 *tien¹-chih¹-tao³-chih¹*.

TORCH, 火把 *huo³-pa³*, 火炬 *huo³-chü⁴*.

TORMENT, the, 苦難 *k'u³-nan⁴*, 苦楚 *k'u³-ch'u³*.

TORMENT, to, 磨難 *mo²-nan⁴*, 揉搓 *jou²-ts'o¹*, 加酷刑 *chia¹-k'u¹-hsing²*.

TORN, 撕破了 *ssŭ¹-p'o⁴-liao³*, 扯碎了 *ch'ê³-sui⁴-liao³*; clothes, 破衣裳 *p'o⁴-i¹-shang¹*.

TORNADO, 颶風 *chü⁴-fêng¹*, 大旋風 *ta⁴-hsüan⁴-fêng¹*, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*, 狂風 *k'uang²-fêng¹*.

TORPEDO (machine), 水雷 *shui³-lei²*, 魚雷 *yü²-lei²*.

TORPEDO-BOAT, 魚雷艇 *yü²-lei²-t'ing³*.

TORPEDO-DESTROYER, 魚雷獵艇 *yü²-lei²-lieh⁴-t'ing³*.

TORPEDO-TUBE, 魚雷炮 *yü²-lei²-p'ao⁴*.

TORPID, 發痲 *fa¹-ma²*, 痲木 *ma²-mu⁴*.

TORRENT, 疾水 *chi²-shui³*, 猛流 *mêng²-liu²*.

TORRID, 燥熱 *tsao⁴-jê⁴*.

TORTOISE, 龜 *kuei¹*.

TORTOISE-SHELL, 龜板 *kuei¹-pan³*, 龜殼 *kuei¹-k'o¹*, 玳瑁 *tai⁴-mei⁴*.

TORTUOUS, 曲曲 *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹*, 蜿蜒 *wan¹-yen²*, 曲曲彎彎 *ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹-wan¹-wan¹*.

TORTURE, the, 酷刑 *k'u¹-hsing²*, 苛刻之刑 *ko¹-k'o¹-chih¹-hsing²*; to examine by –, 拷訊 *k'ao³-hsün⁴*.

TORTURE, to, 拷打 *k'ao³-ta³*, 動刑 *tung⁴-hsing²*; to – to death, 拷死 *k'ao³-ssŭ³*.

TOSS, to, 拋 *p'ao¹*, 扔 *jêng¹*; to – about (as a person unable to sleep), 展轉 *chan³-chuan³*, 翻來覆去 *fan¹-lai²-fu⁴-ch'ü⁴*; to be –ed about (as a ship), 飄揚 *p'iao¹-yang²*, 颺躍 *yang²-yo⁴*; to – up, 拋起 *p'ao¹-ch'i³*, 拋上 *p'ao¹-shang⁴*.

TOTAL, 通共 *t'ung¹-kung⁴*, 共計 *kung⁴-chi⁴*, 攏總 *lung³-tsung³*.

TOTAL, the, 總數 *tsung³-shu⁴*, 共計 *kung⁴-chi⁴*.

TOTALLY, 都 *tu¹*, 盡 *chin⁴*, 全 *ch'üan²*.

TOTTER, to, 搖幌 *yao²-huang⁴*, 搖動 *yao²-tung⁴*, 要倒 *yao⁴-tao³*.

TOUCH, the, 摩 *mo²*, 動 *tung⁴*, (of silver, etc.,) 色 *sê⁴*, 成色 *ch'êng²-sê⁴*; a – of the sun, 太陽感 *t'ai⁴-yang²-kan³*; full –, 足色 *tsu²-sê⁴*, 十足 *shih²-tsu²*.

TOUCH, to, 摩 *mo²*, 摸 *mo¹*, 摫 *fu³*, 動 *tung⁴*, 捫 *mên¹*; and go, 幾幾乎 *chi¹-chi¹-hu¹*, 差點兒 *ch'a⁴-tien³-'rh²*; to – the heart, 打動心 *ta³-tung⁴-hsin¹*, 感動心 *kan³-tung⁴-hsin¹*.

TOUCH-HOLE, 火門 *huo³-mên²*.

TOUCH-STONE, 試金石 *shih⁴-chin¹-shih²*.

TOUGH, 韌 *jên⁴*, 柔而固 *jou²-êrh²-ku⁴*, (as old beef,) 老 *lao³*, 硬 *ying⁴*.

TOUR, a, 一週 *i¹-chou¹*, (trip,) 一程 *i¹-ch'êng²*, 周流游 *chou¹-liu²-yu²*.

TOUR, to, 出遊 *ch'u¹-yu²*, 出外 *ch'u¹-wai⁴*.

TOURIST, 出遊者 *ch'u¹-yu²-chê³*, 遊歷人 *yu²-li⁴-jên²*.

TOUT, to, 喊着賣 *han³-cho²-mai⁴*, 叫着賣 *chiao⁴-cho²-mai⁴*.

TOW (oakum), the, 粗蔴 *ts'u¹-ma²*, 蔴屑 *ma²-hsieh⁴*.

TOW, to, 拖帶 *t'o¹-tai⁴*, 拖 *t'o¹*, 挽 *wan³*, 拉 *la¹*, 牽 *ch'ien⁴*, 曳 *i⁴*.

TOW-ROPE, 縴繩 *ch'ien⁴-shêng²*.

TOWARDS, 向 *hsiang⁴*, 往 *wang³*; evening, 挨晚 *ai¹-wan³*; to be good – people, 待人好 *tai⁴-jên²-hao³*.

TOWEL, 擦臉手巾 *ts'a¹-lien³-shou³-chin¹*, 面巾 *mien⁴-chin¹*, 手巾 *shou³-chin¹*; bath –, 擦澡布 *ts'a¹-tsao³-pu⁴*.

TOWER, 塔 *t'a³*, 樓 *lou²*, 臺 *t'ai²*.

TOWN (unwalled), 鎮 *chên⁴*, (walled,) 城 *ch'êng²*.

TOY, the, 玩意兒 *wan⁴-i⁴-'rh²*, 玩物 *wan⁴-wu⁴*.

TOY, to, 玩兒 *wan⁴-'rh²*, 玩耍 *wan²-shua³*.

TRACE, the, 蹤跡 *tsung¹-chi⁴*, 蹤影 *tsung¹-ying³*, 痕跡 *hên²-chi⁴*, 形跡 *hsing²-chi⁴*.

TRACE, to, 追蹤跡 *chui¹-tsung¹-chi⁴*, 踵蹟 *chung³-chi⁴*, 跴準 *ch'uai⁴-chun³*, (through thin paper,) 照格兒寫 *chao⁴-ko²-'rh²-hsieh³*, 描寫 *miao²-hsieh³*.

TRACHEA, 氣管 *ch'i⁴-kuan³*.

TRACK, the, 踵蹟 *chung³-chi⁴*, 足蹟 *tsu²-chi⁴*, 路 *lu⁴*, (of a wheel,) 轍 *ch'ê⁴*, 軌 *kuei³*, (of the railway,) 鐵軌路 *t'ieh³-kuei³-lu⁴*, (trace,) 蹤跡 *tsung¹-chi⁴*; beaten –, 陳蹟 *ch'ên²-chi⁴*.

TRACK, to, 追蹤跡 *chui¹-tsung¹-chi⁴*, (up river,) 拉縴 *la¹-ch'ien⁴*, 扯縴 *ch'ê³-ch'ien⁴*.

TRACK-ROAD, 縴路 *ch'ien⁴-lu⁴*.

TRACKLESS, 無蹤跡 *wu²-tsung¹-chi⁴*, 無路 *wu²-lu⁴*.

TRACT (of land), 一片地 *i¹-p'ien⁴-ti⁴*, (of water,) 一片水 *i¹-p'ien⁴-shui³*, (treatise,) 篇 *p'ien¹*.

TRACTABLE, 循順 *hsün²-shun⁴*, 馴良 *hsün²-liang²*, 遜順 *hsün⁴-shun⁴*.

TRADE, the, 買賣 *mai³-mai⁴*, 生意 *shêng¹-i⁴*, 貿易 *mou⁴-i⁴*, 生理 *shêng¹-li³*, (profession,) 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*, 手藝 *shou³-i⁴*.

TRADE, to, 做買賣 *tso⁴-mai³-mai⁴*, 做生意 *tso⁴-shêng¹-i⁴*, 販貨 *fan⁴-huo⁴*; to – in foreign goods, 洋貨發客 *yang²-huo⁴-fa¹-k'o⁴*.

TRADER, 買賣人 *mai³-mai⁴-jên²*, 商人 *shang¹-jên²*, 商賈 *shang¹-ku³*; small –, 小販 *hsiao³-fan⁴*.

TRADITION, 遺傳 *i²-ch'uan²*, 流傳 *liu²-ch'uan²*, 世傳 *shih⁴-ch'uan²*, 祖傳 *tsu³-ch'uan²*; a lost –, 失傳 *shih¹-ch'uan²*; oral –, 口傳 *k'ou³-ch'uan²*.

TRADUCE, to, 誹謗 *fei³-pang⁴*, 譭謗 *hui³-pang⁴*, 遭塌 *tsao¹-t'a⁴*, 讒言 *ts'an²-yen²*.

TRAFFIC [*see* Trade] (on roads, rivers, etc.), 往來 *wang³-lai²*; brisk –, 熙來攘往 *hsi¹-lai²-jang⁴-wang³*.

TRAGEDY, 悲戲 *pei¹-hsi⁴*, 苦情戲 *k'u³-ch'ing²-hsi⁴*, (a mournful event,) 悲事 *pei¹-shih⁴*, 憂事 *yu¹-shih⁴*.

TRAGIC, 可慘 *k'o³-ts'an³*, 悲慘 *pei¹-ts'an³*, 凶 *hsiung¹*.

TRAIL (along the ground), to, 拖地 *t'o¹-ti⁴*, 掃地 *sao³-ti⁴*, 曳 *i⁴*.

TRAIN, the (of a dress), 裾 *chü¹*, 拖後之衣 *t'o¹-hou⁴-chih¹-i¹*, (of followers,) 跟隨 *kên¹-sui²*, 隨帶 *sui²-tai⁴*, 隨員 *sui²-yüan²*, (railway –,) 火車串 *huo³-ch'ê¹-ch'uan⁴*, 一排車 *i¹-p'ai²-ch'ê¹*, (series,) 次序 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴*; of powder, 火藥線 *huo³-yao⁴-hsien⁴*, 火藥引 *huo³-yao⁴-yin³*; of thoughts, 一排意思 *i¹-p'ai²-i⁴-ssŭ¹*, 一聯意思 *i¹-lien²-i⁴-ssŭ¹*.

TRAIN, to (animals), 調馴 *t'iao²-hsün²*, (to exercise,) 練習 *lien⁴-hsi²*, (to teach,) 教訓 *chiao⁴-hsün⁴*, 教養 *chiao⁴-yang³*, 教 *chiao⁴*; to – a gun, 對準 *tui⁴-chun³*, 比準 *pi³-chun³*; to – soldiers, 操演 *ts'ao¹-yen³*.

TRAIT (of character), a, 性狀 *hsing⁴-chuang⁴*.

TRAITOR, 漢奸 *han⁴-chien¹*, 奸賊 *chien¹-tsei²*, 洩漏人 *hsieh⁴-lou⁴-jên²*, (to king or country,) 賣國的 *mai⁴-kuo²-ti¹*, 賣主的 *mai⁴-chu³-ti¹*.

TRAITOROUS, 奸 *chien¹*, 奸壞 *chien¹-huai⁴*.

TRAMP, a, 游魂 *yu²-hun²*, 流氓 *liu²-mêng²*.

TRAMPLE, to, 踐踏 *chien⁴-t'a⁴*, 跐 *tz'ŭ³*, 踏 *t'a⁴*, 蹋 *t'a⁴*; to – down, 跴倒 *ts'ai³-tao³*, 蹂踐 *jou²-chien⁴*; to – to death, 跴死 *ts'ai³-ssŭ³*, 踹死 *ch'uai⁴-ssŭ³*.

TRANCE, 奪心之急 *to²-hsin¹-chih¹-chi²*, (faint,) 失魂 *shih¹-hun²*.

TRANQUIL, 安靜 *an¹-ching⁴*, 安寧 *an¹-ning²*, 平安 *p'ing²-an¹*; in mind, 心靜 *hsin¹-ching⁴*, 心定 *hsin¹-ting⁴*.

TRANQUILLITY, 寧靖 *ning²-ching⁴*, 平安 *p'ing²-an¹*.

TRANQUILLIZE, to, 安 *an¹*, 撫慰 *fu³-wei⁴*, 平靖 *p'ing²-ching⁴*.

TRANSACT, to, 辦 *pan⁴*, 經 *ching¹*, 理 *li³*.

TRANSACTION, 料理 *liao⁴-li³*, 事 *shih⁴*.

TRANSCEND, to, 越過 *yüeh⁴-kuo⁴*, 逾 *yü⁴*, 勝過 *shêng⁴-kuo⁴*.

TRANSCENDENT, 超越 *ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴*, 卓超 *cho²-ch'ao¹*.

TRANSCRIBE, to, 抄 *ch'ao¹*, 抄寫 *ch'ao¹-hsieh³*, 謄 *t'êng²*, 抄錄 *ch'ao¹-lu⁴*.

TRANSFER, the, 搬移 *pan¹-i²*, 遷徙 *ch'ien¹-hsi³*.

TRANSFER, to, 徙 *hsi³*, 挪 *no²*, 移 *i²*, 轉給 *chuan³-kei³*, 搬携 *pan¹-hsi²*; to – to another post, 調 *tiao⁴*, 調用 *tiao⁴-yung⁴*, 遷調 *ch'ien¹-tiao⁴*.

TRANSFORM, to, 化 *hua⁴*, 變化 *pien⁴-hua⁴*, 改變 *kai³-pien⁴*; to – into, 變成 *pien⁴-ch'êng²*, 化爲 *hua⁴-wei²*.

TRANSFORMATION, 變化 *pien⁴-hua⁴*.

TRANSGRESS, to, 過 *kuo⁴*, 越 *yüeh⁴*, 逾 *yü²*, 踰 *yü²*, (the law,) 犯 *fan⁴*, 犯罪 *fan⁴-tsui⁴*, 越命 *yüeh⁴-ming⁴*, 越理 *yüeh⁴-li³*.

TRANSGRESSION, 罪過 *tsui⁴-kuo⁴*, 過失 *kuo⁴-shih¹*, 過犯 *kuo⁴-fan⁴*.

TRANSHIP, to, 過船 *kuo⁴-ch'uan²*, 駁運 *po²-yün⁴*.

TRANSHIPMENT, 駁運之事 *po²-yün⁴-chih¹-shih⁴*.

TRANSIENT, 過去的 *kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-ti¹*, 暫時 *chan⁴-shih²*, 不久 *pu⁴-chiu³*.

TRANSIT-DUTY (in China), 子口稅 *tzŭ³-k'ou³-shui⁴*.

TRANSIT-PASS (in China), (inwards,) 子口執照 *tzŭ³-k'ou³-chih²-chao⁴*, 子口單 *tzŭ³-k'ou³-tan¹*, (outwards,) 三聯單 *san¹-lien²-tan¹*.

TRANSLATE, to, 譯 *i⁴*, 繙 *fan¹*, 繙譯 *fan¹-i⁴*, to – into Chinese, 譯爲華文 *i⁴-wei²-hua²-wên²*, 譯出華語 *i⁴-ch'u¹-hua²-yü³*.

TRANSLATION, 繙譯 *fan¹-i⁴*.

TRANSLATOR, 繙譯人 *fan¹-i⁴-jên²*.

TRANSLUCENT, 透光 *t'ou⁴-kuang¹*, 透亮 *t'ou⁴-liang⁴*.

TRANSMIGRATION of souls, 輪迴 *lun²-hui²*, 脫生 *t'o¹-shêng¹*, 投生 *t'ou²-shêng¹*.

TRANSMISSION, 寄交 *chi⁴-chiao¹*, 移遞 *i²-ti⁴*.

TRANSMIT, to, 傳 *ch'uan²*, 傳遞 *ch'uan²-ti⁴*, 寄交 *chi⁴-chiao¹*; to – a message, 傳信 *ch'uan²-hsin⁴*, 傳話 *ch'uan²-hua⁴*; to – to posterity, 傳後世 *ch'uan²-hou⁴-shih⁴*, 傳世 *ch'uan²-shih⁴*.

TRANSMUTE, to, 化質 *hua⁴-chih²*, 變質 *pien⁴-chih²*.

TRANSPARENT, 透明 *t'ou⁴-ming²*, 透亮 *t'ou⁴-liang⁴*, 過光 *kuo⁴-kuang¹*, 透徹 *t'ou⁴-ch'é⁴*; as water, 澄清 *têng⁴-ch'ing¹*.

TRANSPIRE, to, 出皮竅 *ch'u¹-p'i²-ch'iao⁴*, (to become public,) 露出 *lou⁴-ch'u¹*, 走漏風 *tsou³-lou⁴-fêng¹*, 走風 *tsou³-fêng¹*, 洩出 *hsieh⁴-ch'u¹*.

TRANSPLANT, to, 蒔 *shih²*, 移栽 *i²-tsai¹*, 更種 *kêng¹-chung⁴*, 移種 *i²-chung⁴*.

TRANSPORT, the, 搬運 *pan¹-yün⁴*, (exiled convict,) 軍犯 *chün¹-fan⁴*, (vessel,) 搬運船 *pan¹-yün⁴-ch'uan²*; of joy, 喜極 *hsi³-chi²*, 狂樂 *k'uang²-lê⁴*, 奪心之喜 *to²-hsin¹-chih¹-hsi³*; of rage, 怒極 *nu⁴-chi²*, 氣極 *ch'i⁴-chi²*.

TRANSPORT, to, 運 *yün⁴*, (into banishment,) 流徒 *liu²-t'u²*.

TRANSPOSE, to, 調轉 *tiao⁴-chuan³*, 調換 *tiao⁴-huan⁴*, 易位 *i⁴-wei⁴*.

TRANSVERSE, 橫 *hêng²*, 衡 *hêng²*.

TRAP, the (pit), 穽 *ching⁴*, 陷坑 *hsien⁴-k'êng¹*, (snare,) 圈套 *ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴*, 籠絡 *lung²-lo⁴*; for rats, 木貓 *mu⁴-mao¹*, 鐵枷子 *t'ieh³-chia¹-tzŭ³*, 鼠夾 *shu³-chia¹*; to fall into a –, 上檔 *shang⁴-tang⁴*.

TRAP, to, 計取 *chi⁴-ch'ü³*.

TRAP-DOOR, 活板蓋兒 *huo²-pan³-kai⁴-'rh²*, 樓門 *lou²-mên²*, (to a cellar) 窖蓋兒 *chiao⁴-kai⁴-'rh²*.

TRAPPING (of a horse), 馬飾 *ma³-shih¹*.

TRASH, 廢物 *fei⁴-wu⁴*.

TRAVAIL (of childbirth), the, 產難 *ch'an³-nan⁴*, 劬勞 *ch'ü¹-lao²*.

TRAVEL, to, 遊歷 *yu²-li⁴*, 出行 *ch'u¹-hsing²*, 行路 *hsing²-lu⁴*, 遨游 *ao²-yu²*; to – by land, 行旱路 *hsing²-han⁴-lu⁴*, 走陸路 *tsou³-lu⁴-lu⁴*, 起旱 *ch'i³-han⁴*; to – by water, 行水路 *hsing²-shui³-lu⁴*; to – far, 遠行 *yüan³-*

hsing^{2}, 遠游 *yüan*^{3}-*yu*^{2}; to – for health, 出外養病 *ch'u*^{1}-*wai*^{4}-*yang*^{3}-*ping*^{4}; to – for instruction, 遊學 *yu*^{2}-*hsüeh*^{2}.

TRAVELLER, 旅客 *lü*^{3}-*k'o*^{4}, 行人 *hsing*^{2}-*jên*^{2}, 遊人 *yu*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

TRAVERSE, 橫 *hêng*^{2}, 衡行 *hêng*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}.

TRAVERSE, to, 橫過去 *hêng*^{2}-*kuo*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}, 橫行 *hêng*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}, (to turn on a pivot,) 鉸轉 *chiao*^{1}-*chuan*^{3}.

TRAVESTY, to, 改名詩反爲笑話 *kai*^{3}-*ming*^{2}-*shih*^{1}-*fan*^{3}-*wei*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 戲改 *hsi*^{4}-*kai*^{3}.

TRAY, 托盤 *t'o*^{1}-*p'an*^{2}, (for pens, etc.) 都盛盤 *tu*^{1}-*shêng*^{2}-*p'an*^{2}, 文具盤 *wên*^{2}-*chü*^{4}-*p'an*^{2}.

TREACHEROUS, 奸 *chien*^{1}, 詭詐 *kuei*^{3}-*cha*^{4}, 陰險 *yin*^{1}-*hsien*^{3}, 奸詐 *chien*^{1}-*cha*^{4}.

TREACHERY, 詭奸 *kuei*^{3}-*chien*^{1}.

TREACLE, 糖水 *t'ang*^{2}-*shui*^{3}.

TREAD, to, 履 *lü*^{3}, 蹈 *tao*^{4}, 跐 *tz'ŭ*^{3}, 跴 *ch'uai*^{4}, 蹋 *t'a*^{4}, 踐踏 *chien*^{4}-*t'a*^{4}; to – in one's footsteps, 踐蹟 *chien*^{4}-*chi*^{4}, 步武 *pu*^{4}-*wu*^{3}.

TREAD-MILL, 踏磨 *t'a*^{4}-*mo*^{2}.

TREASON (high –), 謀反 *mou*^{2}-*fan*^{3}, 謀叛 *mou*^{2}-*p'an*^{4}, (treachery,) 詭奸 *kuei*^{3}-*chien*^{1}.

TREASURE, the, 銀錢 *yin*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 財帛 *ts'ai*^{2}-*po*^{2}, 財貝 *ts'ai*^{2}-*pei*^{4}, 寶貝 *pao*^{3}-*pei*^{4}, 珍寶 *chên*^{1}-*pao*^{3}.

TREASURER, 管銀項的 *kuan*^{3}-*yin*^{2}-*hsiang*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 庫大使 *k'u*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*shih*^{3}, 管庫的 *kuan*^{3}-*k'u*^{4}-*ti*^{1}; provincial –, 布政使 *pu*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}-*shih*^{3}, 藩臺 *fan*^{2}-*t'ai*^{2}.

TREASURY, 庫 *k'u*^{4}, 帑 *t'ang*^{3}, 貯銀處 *chu*^{4}-*yin*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}.

TREAT, a, 饗 *hsiang*^{3}; to give a –, 設饗 *shê*^{4}-*hsiang*^{3}.

TREAT, to, 待 *tai*^{4}, 看待 *k'an*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 相待 *hsiang*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 管待 *kuan*^{3}-*tai*^{4}, (a disease,) 治 *chih*^{4}, 調 *tiao*^{4}, (to a drink, etc.,) 作東 *tso*^{4}-*tung*^{1}, 請人喫酒 *ch'ing*^{3}-*jên*^{2}-*ch'ih*^{1}-*chiu*^{3}; to – discourteously, 慢待 *man*^{4}-*tai*^{4}; to – for peace, 說和 *shuo*^{1}-*ho*^{2}, 講和 *chiang*^{3}-*ho*^{2}, 議和 *i*^{4}-*ho*^{2}; to – of, 論及 *lun*^{4}-*chi*^{2}; to – one well, 待人好 *tai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*hao*^{3}, 善待人 *shan*^{4}-*tai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}; to – people coldly, 待人冷淡 *tai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*lêng*^{3}-*tan*^{4}; to – with, 商量 *shang*^{1}-*liang*^{2}, 商議 *shang*^{1}-*i*^{4}.

TREATISE, 篇 *p'ien*^{1}.

TREATMENT, 待 *tai*^{4}; generous –, 寬待 *k'uan*^{1}-*tai*^{4}, 厚待 *hou*^{4}-*tai*^{4}; medical –, 治法 *chih*^{4}-*fa*^{2}.

TREATY, 約 *yo*^{1}, 條約 *t'iao*^{2}-*yo*^{1}, 盟 *mêng*^{2}; article or stipulations of a –, 約條 *yo*^{1}-*t'iao*^{2}, 約欵 *yo*^{1}-*k'uan*^{3}, 條欵 *t'iao*^{2}-*k'uan*^{3}; of commerce, 商約 *shang*^{1}-*yo*^{1}; of peace, 和約 *ho*^{2}-*yo*^{1}; to break the –, 背約 *pei*^{4}-*yo*^{1}, 違約 *wei*^{1}-*yo*^{1}, 背盟 *pei*^{4}-*mêng*^{2}; to make a –, 立約 *li*^{4}-*yo*^{1}; to observe a –, 遵約 *tsun*^{1}-*yo*^{1}, 守約 *shou*^{3}-*yo*^{1}; to ratify a –, 御允 *yü*^{4}-*yün*^{3}, 欽准 *ch'in*^{1}-*chun*^{3}.

TREBLE (or threefold), 三倍 *san*^{1}-*pei*^{4}, 三層 *san*^{1}-*ts'êng*^{2}, (three times,) 三復 *san*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 三次 *san*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}.

TREBLE, to, 成三倍 *ch'êng*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*pei*^{4}, 乘三倍 *ch'êng*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*pei*^{4}.

TREE, 樹 *shu*^{4}, 樹木 *shu*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 一棵樹 *i*^{1}-*k'o*^{1}-*shu*^{4}; shade of a –, 樹陰 *shu*^{4}-*yin*^{1}.

TREE-MOSS, 樹苔 *shu*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}.

TREMBLE, to, 發震 *fa*^{1}-*chên*^{4}, 打顫兒 *ta*^{3}-*chan*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 發抖 *fa*^{1}-*tou*^{3}; to – with fear, 顫慄 *chan*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 震懼 *chên*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 戰戰兢兢 *chan*^{4}-*chan*^{4}-*ching*^{1}-*ching*^{1}.

TREMENDOUS, 眞可怕 *chên*^{1}-*k'o*^{3}-*p'a*^{4}, 甚可畏 *shên*^{4}-*k'o*^{3}-*wei*^{4}.

TREMULOUS, 顫動的 *chan*^{4}-*tung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 抖的 *tou*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

TRENCH, the, 溝 *kou*^{1}; for defence, 壕溝 *hao*^{2}-*kou*^{1}.

TRENCHER (or plate), 木盤 *mu*^{4}-*p'an*^{2}.

TREND, the, 方向 *fang*^{1}-*hsiang*^{4}.

TREND, to, 向 *hsiang*^{4}.

TREPIDATION, 戰慄 *chan*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 發抖 *fa*^{1}-*tou*^{3}.

TRESPASS, the, 罪 *tsui*^{4}, 過失 *kuo*^{4}-*shih*^{1}.

TRESPASS, to, 踰界 *yü*^{2}-*chieh*^{4}, 越限 *yüeh*^{4}-*hsien*^{4}, 犯 *fan*^{4}.

TRESS, 一縷頭髮 *i*^{1}-*lü*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*fa*^{3}.

TRESTLE, 架子 *chia*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 條凳 *t'iao*^{2}-*têng*^{4}.

TRIAD Society, 三合會 *san*^{1}-*ho*^{2}-*hui*^{4}.

TRIAL, 試驗 *shih*^{4}-*yen*^{4}, (in court,) 審案 *shên*^{3}-*an*^{4}.

TRIALS, 難 *nan*^{4}, 患難 *huan*^{4}-*nan*^{4}.

TRIANGLE, 三角形 *san*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}-*hsing*^{2}, 三邊形 *san*^{1}-*pien*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}.

TRIBE (clan), 族 *tsu*^{2}, 族類 *tsu*^{2}-*lei*^{4}, 支派 *chih*^{1}-*p'ai*^{4}, (division,) 部 *pu*^{4}, 類 *lei*^{4}.

TRIBUNAL (court), 訟庭 *sung*^{4}-*t'ing*^{1}, (judge's seat), 公坐 *kung*^{1}-*tso*^{4}.

TRIBUTARY, 進貢的 *chin*^{4}-*kung*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 屬 *shu*^{3}, 屬下 *shu*^{3}-*hsia*^{4}; states, 貢國 *kung*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}, 屬國 *shu*^{3}-*kuo*^{2}.

TRIBUTE, 貢 *kung*^{4}, 貢賦 *kung*^{4}-*fu*^{4}; articles of –, 貢品 *kung*^{4}-*p'in*^{3}, 貢物 *kung*^{4}-*wu*^{4}, 方物 *fang*^{1}-*wu*^{4}; to pay –, 納貢 *na*^{4}-*kung*^{4}, 進貢 *chin*^{4}-*kung*^{4}, 入貢 *ju*^{4}-*kung*^{4}.

TRICE, 瞬息之間 *shun*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*chien*^{4}, 俄頃 *o*^{2}-*ch'ing*^{3}.

TRICK, the, 方術 *fang*^{1}-*shu*^{4}, 詭計 *kuei*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 猾計 *hua*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, (in jugglery,) 戲法兒 *hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 變戲法兒 *pien*^{4}-*hsi*^{4}-*fa*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}; to play a – on somebody, 戲弄人 *hsi*^{4}-*nung*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.

TRICKLE, to, 滴滴下來 *ti*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*lai*^{2}.

TRIDENT, 三股杈 *san*^{1}-*ku*^{3}-*ch'a*^{1}.

TRIENNIAL, 三年一次的 *san*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*tz'ŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 居三年的 *chü*^{1}-*san*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 剛三年的 *kang*^{1}-*san*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

TRIFLE, a, 小事 *hsiao*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 微物 *wei*^{1}-*wu*^{4}.

TRIFLE with, to, 當玩 *tang*^{1}-*wan*^{2}, 玩耍 *wan*^{2}-*shua*^{3}.

TRIFLER, 愛玩兒的 *ai*^{4}-*wan*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

TRIFLING, 小 *hsiao*^{3}, 些須 *hsieh*^{1}-*hsü*^{1}, 微 *wei*^{1}, 區區 *ch'ü*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}.

TRIGGER (of a gun), 火機子 *huo*^{3}-*chi*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 機子 *chi*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (of a carriage,) 輪制 *lun*^{2}-*chih*^{4}.

TRIGONOMETRY, 八線學 *pa¹-hsien⁴-hsüeh³*.

TRIM (neat), 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*.

TRIM, to, 整齊 *chêng³-ch'i²*, 收拾 *shou¹-shih²*, 收拾整齊 *shou¹-shih²-chêng³-ch'i²*, (a lamp,) 剪鐙 *chien³-têng¹*, (to adorn,) 裝飾 *chuang¹-shih¹*.

TRIMMER (time-server), 騎牆黨 *ch'i²-ch'iang²-tang³*, 朝秦暮楚 *ch'ao¹-ch'in²-mu⁴-ch'u³*.

TRIMMINGS, 裝飾之物 *chuang¹-shih¹-chih¹-wu⁴*.

TRINITY, 三合一 *san¹-ho²-i¹*.

TRINKET, 金玉之飾物 *chin¹-yü⁴-chih¹-shih¹-wu⁴*, (toy,) 小玩藝兒 *hsiao³-wan²-i⁴-'rh²*.

TRIP, a, 失足 *shih¹-tsu²*, 小過 *hsiao³-kuo⁴*, (excursion,) 一游 *i¹-yu²*, 一出行 *i¹-ch'u¹-hsing²*.

TRIP, to, 絆脚 *pan⁴-chiao³*, 前失 *ch'ien²-shih¹*, 失脚 *shih¹-chiao²*; to – up, 絆倒 *pan⁴-tao³*.

TRIPE, 臟腑 *tsang⁴-fu³*, 肚子 *tu³-tzŭ³*, 肚葫蘆 *tu³-hu²-lu²*.

TRIPE, *see* Treble.

TRIPLICATE, in, 同樣三紙 *t'ung²-yang⁴-san¹-chih³*.

TRIPOD (sacrificial vessel), 鼎 *ting³*, (seat, etc.,) 三足櫈 *san¹-tsu²-têng⁴*, 三足架 *san¹-tsu²-chia¹*.

TRIUMPH, the, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 凱 *k'ai³*, 捷 *chieh²*; songs of –, 凱歌 *k'ai³-ko¹*.

TRIUMPH, to, 得勝 *tê²-shêng⁴*, 打贏 *ta³-ying²*.

TRIUMPHAL arch (temporary), 彩篷 *ts'ai³-p'êng²*.

TRIVIAL, 些微的 *hsieh¹-wei¹-ti¹*, 小 *hsiao³*, 些須 *hsieh¹-hsü¹*.

TROOP, a, 一隊 *i¹-tui⁴*, 一班 *i¹-pan¹*, (multitude,) 羣 *ch'ün²*; of horse, 馬隊 *ma³-tui⁴*, 一隊人馬 *i¹-tui⁴-jên²-ma³*.

TROOP, to, 成隊 *ch'êng²-tui⁴*.

TROOPER, 馬兵 *ma³-ping¹*.

TROOPS, 兵 *ping¹*, 兵丁 *ping¹-ting¹*, 兵卒 *ping¹-tsu²*; irregular –, 勇營 *yung³-ying²*; regular –, 官軍 *kuan¹-chün¹*; to enlist –, 招兵 *chao¹-ping¹*; to move –, 調兵 *tiao⁴-ping¹*; to review –, 閱兵 *yüeh⁴-ping¹*; to withdraw, 收兵 *shou¹-ping¹*.

TROPIC of Cancer, 北帶 *pei³-tai⁴*, 北温道 *pei³-wên¹-tao⁴*; of Capricorn, 南帶 *nan²-tai⁴*, 南温道 *nan²-wên¹-tao⁴*.

TROPICAL, 熱帶的 *jê⁴-tai⁴-ti¹*.

TROPICS, 熱帶 *jê⁴-tai⁴*, 熱道 *jê⁴-tao⁴*.

TROT, to, 顛 *tien¹*; to – evenly, 顛得穩 *tien¹-tê²-wên³*; to – joltingly, 顛得慌 *tien¹-tê²-huang¹*.

TROUBLE, the (difficulty), 辛苦 *hsin¹-k'u³*, 苦心 *k'u³-hsin¹*, 苦勞 *k'u³-lao²*, 煩惱 *fan²-nao³*, (misfortune,) 患難 *huan⁴-nan⁴*; excuse me for the – I give you! 辛苦您 *hsin¹-k'u³-nin²*, 費您心 *fei⁴-nin²-hsin¹*.

TROUBLE, to, 煩擾 *fan²-jao³*, 攪擾 *chiao³-jao³*; may I – you? 煩您 *fan²-nin²*.

TROUBLESOME, 費事 *fei⁴-shih⁴*, 囉唆 *lo¹-so¹*, 勞人的 *lao²-jên²-ti¹*.
TROUGH, 槽 *ts'ao²*.
TROUSERS, 褲子 *k'u⁴-tzŭ³*, 褲 *k'u⁴*.
TROUSSEAU, 嫁粧 *chia⁴-chuang¹*, 粧奩 *chuang¹-lien²*,
TROWEL, 抹子 *mo³-tzŭ³*, 灰刀 *hui¹-tao¹*, 泥鏝 *ni²-man⁴*.
TRUANT, 偷懶的 *t'ou¹-lan³-ti¹*, 逃學的 *t'ao²-hsüeh²-ti¹*.
TRUCE, 暫約停戰 *chan⁴-yo¹-t'ing²-chan⁴*.
TRUCULENT, 殘酷 *ts'an³-k'u¹*, 兇惡 *hsiung¹-o⁴*, 殘忍 *ts'an²-jên³*.
TRUE, 眞 *chên¹*, 眞實 *chên¹-shih²*, 誠實 *ch'êng²-shih²*, (loyal,) 忠 *chung¹*.
TRUE-HEARTED, 忠心 *chung¹-hsin¹*.
TRUISM, 自然之眞理 *tzŭ⁴-jan²-chih¹-chên¹-li³*.
TRUMP up, to, 揑作 *nieh¹-tso⁴*, 誣揑 *wu¹-nieh¹*.
TRUMPERY, 華而賤物 *hua²-êrh²-chien⁴-wu⁴*.
TRUMPET, 號筒 *hao⁴-t'ung³*, 喇叭 *la³-pa¹*; speaking –, 講筒 *chiang³-t'ung³*, 揚聲之筒 *yang²-shêng¹-chih¹-t'ung³*.
TRUNK, 箱子 *hsiang¹-tzŭ³*, 箱 *hsiang¹*, 槓 *kang⁴*, (of a body,) 軀 *ch'ü¹*, 身 *shên¹*, (of a tree,) 樹身 *shu⁴-shên¹*, 樹幹 *shu⁴-kan⁴*; of an elephant, 象鼻子 *hsiang⁴-pi²-tzŭ³*.
TRUSS (of straw), 一綑 *i¹-k'un³*, 一束 *i¹-shu⁴*.
TRUST, the, 孚信 *fu¹-hsin⁴*, 倚賴 *i³-lai⁴*, (position of –,) 責任 *tsê²-jên⁴*, (something entrusted to one,) 信託之物 *hsin⁴-t'o¹-chih¹-wu⁴*.
TRUST, to, 相信 *hsiang¹-hsin⁴*, 倚靠 *i³-k'ao⁴*, 信 *hsin⁴*, 倚賴 *i³-lai⁴*, 信託 *hsin⁴-t'o¹*.
TRUSTFUL, 有信心 *yu³-hsin⁴-hsin¹*, 不疑 *pu⁴-i²*, 不多心 *pu⁴-to¹-hsin¹*.
TRUSTY, 可託 *k'o³-t'o¹*, 可靠 *k'o³-k'ao⁴*, 可信 *k'o³-hsin⁴*, 穩當 *wên³-tang¹*.
TRUTH, 眞理 *chên¹-li³*, 眞話 *chên¹-hua⁴*, 眞實 *chên¹-shih²*; moral –, 眞道 *chên¹-tao⁴*; to tell the –, 說眞話 *shuo¹-chên¹-hua⁴*, 說實話 *shuo¹-shih²-hua⁴*.
TRY, to (to attempt), 試 *shih⁴*, 試一試 *shih⁴-i¹-shih⁴*, (to test,) 探試 *t'an⁴-shih⁴*, 試看 *shih⁴-k'an⁴*, 試驗 *shih⁴-yen⁴*, (by tasting,) 嘗試 *ch'ang²-shih⁴*; to – a case, 審訊 *shên³-hsün⁴*, 審問 *shên³-wên⁴*, 審案 *shên³-an⁴*.
TUB, 盆 *p'ên²*, 木盆 *mu⁴-p'ên²*.
TUBE, 筒 *t'ung³*, 管 *kuan³*.
TUBEROSE, the, 玉簪花 *yü⁴-tsan¹-hua¹*.
TUBULAR, 管形的 *kuan³-hsing²-ti¹*.
TUCK, to (in), 插入 *ch'a¹-ju⁴*, (up,) 疊起 *tieh⁴-ch'i³*, 捋起 *lieh⁴-ch'i³*, 擄起 *lo³-ch'i³*, (together,) 摺攏 *chê²-lung³*.
TUESDAY, 禮拜二 *li³-pai⁴-êrh⁴*.
TUFT, 一撮兒 *i¹-ts'o¹-'rh²*, 一蓬 *i¹-p'êng²*, 一簇 *i¹-ts'u⁴*.
TUG, a, 力拉 *li⁴-la¹*, (ship,) 拖船 *t'o¹-ch'uan²*.
TUG, to, 拽 *chuai⁴*, 撵 *ch'ien¹*, 拖 *t'o¹*, 拉 *la¹*, 拖帶 *t'o¹-tai⁴*.
TUITION, 教 *chiao⁴*, (fee,) 脩金 *hsiu¹-chin¹*.

TUMBLE, to (as a drunken man), 東倒西歪 *tung¹-tao³-hsi¹-wai¹*, (as a juggler,) 打筋斗 *ta³-kên¹-tou³*, (as waves,) 滾滾的來 *kun³-kun³-ti¹-lai²*, (something down,) 跌下來 *tieh¹-hsia⁴-lai²*, 掉下 *tiao⁴-hsia⁴*, 摔下來 *shuai⁴-hsia⁴-lai²*, (to fall down,) 跌倒 *tieh¹-tao³*, 傾倒 *ch'ing¹-tao³*, (to overthrow,) 顛蹶 *tien¹-chüeh²*, 傾倒 *ch'ing¹-tao³*, (to roll down,) 滾下來 *kun³-hsia⁴-lai²*.

TUMOUR, 瘤 *liu²*, (fibrous,) 肉瘤 *jou⁴-liu²*, (vascular,) 血瘤 *hsüeh³-liu²*.

TUMULT, 鬨鬧 *hung¹-nao⁴*, 喧嚷 *hsüan¹-jang³*, 亂鬨鬨的 *luan⁴-hung¹-hung¹-ti¹*.

TUMULTUOUS, 嘈嚷的 *tsao¹-jang³-ti¹*, 哄鬧的 *hung¹-nao⁴-ti¹*.

TUNE, a, 調 *tiao⁴*, 腔調 *ch'iang¹-tiao⁴*, 樂調 *yo⁴-tiao⁴*; of a song, 歌曲調 *ko¹-ch'ü¹-tiao⁴*, 曲調 *ch'ü¹-tiao⁴*.

TUNE, to, 定絃 *ting⁴-hsien²*, 較準 *chiao⁴-chun³*.

TUNNEL (through a mountain), 穿山路 *ch'uan¹-shan¹-lu⁴*, 通山路 *t'ung¹-shan¹-lu⁴*.

TUP, 公羊 *kung¹-yang²*, 牡羊 *mu³-yang²*.

TURBAN, 纏頭巾 *ch'an²-t'ou²-chin¹*, 包頭巾 *pao¹-t'ou²-chin¹*.

TURBID, 混 *hun⁴*, 濁 *cho²*.

TURBULENT, 亂 *luan⁴*, 粗暴 *ts'u¹-pao⁴*, 躁暴 *tsao⁴-pao⁴*, (as the sea,) 瀾 *lan²*.

TURF, 一片青草 *i¹-p'ien⁴-ch'ing¹-ts'ao³*, 草皮 *ts'ao³-p'i²*.

TURGID, 腫了 *chung³-liao³*, (bombastic,) 張大 *chang¹-ta⁴*, 誇大 *k'ua¹-ta⁴*.

TURK, a, 土耳其人 *t'u³-êrh³-ch'i²-jên²*.

TURKEY (country), 土耳其國 *t'u³-êrh³-ch'i²-kuo²*.

TURKEY (fowl), 火鷄 *huo³-chi¹*.

TURKEY-RED, 紅洋布 *hung²-yang²-pu⁴*.

TURMERIC, 薑黃 *chiang¹-huang²*.

TURN, the, 轉 *chuan³*, (bend,) 彎曲 *wan¹-ch'ü¹*, (change,) 變 *pien⁴*, (of a wheel,) 一匝 *i¹-tsa²*, (of mind,) 心向 *hsin¹-hsiang⁴*, (time,) 次 *tz'ŭ⁴*, 回 *hui²*; by –, 輪流 *lun²-liu²*, 輪班 *lun²-pan¹*; now is my –, 現在輪到我 *hsien⁴-tsai⁴-lun²-tao⁴-wo³*.

TURN, to (something), 轉 *chuan³*, 打轉 *ta³-chuan³*, 扭 *niu³*, (to form in a lathe,) 車 *ch'ê¹*, (to move round,) 轉 *chuan³*, 轉動 *chuan³-tung⁴*; to – back, 回轉 *hui²-chuan³*, 返程 *fan³-ch'êng²*, 返回 *fan³-hui²*; to – inside out, 反裏爲面 *fan³-li³-wei²-mien⁴*; to – over, 翻過來 *fan¹-kuo⁴-lai²*; to – over a new leaf, 悔過 *hui³-kuo⁴*; to – sour, 變酸 *pien⁴-suan¹*; to – the body, 轉身 *chuan³-shên¹*; to – the head, 回頭 *hui²-t'ou²*, 轉頭 *chuan³-t'ou²*; to – upside down, 顛倒 *tien¹-tao³*.

TURNER, 車匠 *ch'ê¹-chiang⁴*.

TURNING-LATHE, 車床 *ch'ê¹-ch'uang²*.

TURNIP, 白蘿蔔 *pai²-lo²-po²*; salted –s, 大頭菜 *ta⁴-t'ou²-ts'ai⁴*, 鹹疙瘩 *hsien²-ko¹-ta²*.

TURNKEY, 獄 使 *yü⁴-shih³*, 監 禁 子 *chien¹-chin⁴-tzŭ³*.
TURNPIKE, 轉 關 *chuan³-kuan¹*, 關 擋 子 *kuan¹-tang³-tzŭ³*.
TURPENTINE, 松 節 油 *sung¹-chieh²-yu²*, 松 脂 *sung¹-chih¹*.
TURQUOISE, 松 兒 石 *sung¹-êrh²-shih²*, 綠 松 石 *lü⁴-sung¹-shih²*.
TURTLE, 鼈 *pieh¹*, 脚 魚 *chiao³-yü²*.
TURTLE-DOVE, 斑 鳩 *pan¹-chiu¹*.
TUSK, 長 牙 *ch'ang²-ya²*, 牙 *ya²*.
TUTELAR deity, 土 地 神 *t'u³-ti⁴-shên²*, 社 稷 *shê⁴-chi²*.
TUTOR, 師 傅 *shih¹-fu⁴*, 先 生 *hsien¹-shêng¹*, 老 師 *lao³-shih¹*, 教 讀 *chiao⁴-tu²*; Grand – of the Heir Apparent, 太 子 太 傅 *t'ai⁴-tzŭ³-t'ai⁴-fu⁴*, (Junior – of the Heir Apparent,) 太 子 少 傅 *t'ai⁴-tzŭ³-shao³-fu⁴*.
TWEEZERS, 鑷 子 *nieh⁴-tzŭ³*.
TWELFTH, 第 十 二 *ti⁴-shih²-êrh⁴*.
TWELVE, 十 二 *shih²-êrh⁴*.
TWENTY, 二 十 *êrh⁴-shih²*, 念 *nien²*.
TWICE, 兩 次 *liang³-tz'ŭ⁴*, 兩 回 *liang³-hui²*; as much, 加 倍 *chia¹-pei⁴*, 兩 倍 *liang³-pei⁴*.
TWIG, 小 枝 子 *hsiao³-chih¹-tzŭ³*, 梢 *shao¹*.
TWILIGHT, 暗 矇 *an¹-mêng²*, (evening,) 黃 昏 *huang²-hun¹*, 薄 暮 *po²-mo⁴*, (morning,) 黎 明 *li²-ming²*, 暗 曨 *an¹-lung²*.
TWILL, 斜 紋 布 *hsieh²-wên²-pu⁴*.
TWILLED, 斜 紋 的 *hsieh²-wên²-ti¹*.
TWIN; *see* Twins.
TWINE, the, 細 繩 子 *hsi⁴-shêng²-tzŭ³*.
TWINE, to, 纏 *ch'an²*, 繞 *jao⁴*, 纏 住 *ch'an²-chu⁴*.
TWINGE, a, 忽 痛 *hu¹-t'ung⁴*, 疼 了 一 下 兒 *t'êng²-liao³-i¹-hsia⁴-'rh²*.
TWINKLE, to, 搖 光 *yao²-kuang¹*, 閃 動 *shan³-tung⁴*, 閃 爍 *shan³-shuo⁴*.
TWINKLING, in a, 轉 眼 *chuan³-yen³*, 一 眨 眼 *i¹-cha³-yen³*, 一 瞬 之 間 *i¹-shun⁴-chih¹-chien¹*.
TWINS, 孖 *tzŭ¹*, 雙 生 *shuang¹-shêng¹*, 連 子 *lien²-tzŭ³*.
TWIST, a, 扭 *niu³*.
TWIST, to, 扭 *niu³*, 絞 *chiao³*, 捻 *nien³*, 紡 *fang³*; to – ropes, 絞 纜 *chiao³-lan⁴*, 絞 繩 子 *chiao³-shêng²-tzŭ³*; to – thread, 搓 線 *ts'o¹-hsien⁴*, 捻 線 *nien³-hsien⁴*, 紡 線 *fang³-hsien⁴*.
TWITCH, to, 抽 *ch'ou¹*.
TWITCHING (of muscles), 轉 筋 *chuan⁴-chin¹*, 抽 搐 *ch'ou¹-hsü⁴*.
TWITTER, to (as a swallow), 呢 喃 *ni²-nan²*, 乙 乙 *i⁴-i⁴*, (as the nerves,) 震 *chên⁴*.
TWO, 二 *êrh⁴*, 兩 *liang³*; or three, 二 三 *êrh⁴-san¹*, 兩 三 *liang³-san¹*.
TYPE (in printing), 鉛 字 *ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴*, 活 字 *huo²-tzŭ⁴*, 活 板 字 *huo²-pan³-tzŭ⁴*, (model,) 模 樣 *mu²-yang⁴*, 模 範 *mo²-fan⁴*.
TYPE-CUTTER, 刻 字 匠 *k'o¹-tzŭ⁴-chiang⁴*.

TYPE-FOUNDER, 鑄 鉛 字 匠 *chu⁴-ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴-chiang⁴.*
TYPHOON, 颶 風 *chü⁴-fêng¹*, 大 風 *ta⁴-fêng¹.*
TYRANNICAL, 暴 虐 *pao⁴-nio⁴*, 殘 虐 *ts'an²-nio⁴.*
TYRANT, 霸 王 *pa⁴-wang²*, (despotic,) 暴 君 *pao⁴-chün¹*, 虐 王 *nio⁴-wang².*
TYRO, 初 學 *ch'u¹-hsio²*, 生 手 *shêng¹-shou³.*

U.

UBIQUITOUS, 無 所 不 至 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih⁴*, 無 所 不 在 *wu²-so³-pu⁴-tsai⁴.*
UDDER, 乳 袋 *ju³-tai⁴.*
UGLY, 醜 *ch'ou³*, 醜 陋 *ch'ou³-lou⁴*, 難 看 *nan²-k'an⁴*, 嫳 *ch'ih¹.*
ULCER, 爛 瘡 *lan⁴-ch'uang¹*, 瘍 *yang².*
ULCERATE, to, 成 瘡 *ch'êng²-ch'uang¹*, 潰 爛 *hui⁴-lan⁴.*
ULSTER, 斗 蓬 *tou³-p'êng²*, 雪 衣 *hsüeh³-i¹.*
ULTIMATE, 末 後 *mo⁴-hou⁴*, 儘 後 頭 *chin³-hou⁴-t'ou²*, 收 尾 的 *shou¹-wei³-ti¹.*
ULTIMATELY, 到 底 *tao⁴-ti³*, 到 頭 *tao⁴-t'ou².*
ULTRAMARINE, 佛 青 *fo²-ch'ing¹*, 佛 頭 青 *fo²-t'ou²-ch'ing¹.*
UMBRAGE, to take, 見 怪 *chien⁴-kuai⁴.*
UMBRELLA, 傘 *san³*, (as carried before the chair of Chinese officials,) 紅 傘 *hung²-san³*, (for rain,) 雨 傘 *yü³-san³*, (for sun,) 晒 傘 *shai⁴-san³*, 蓋 *kai⁴*, 旱 傘 *han⁴-san³*, 日 照 *jih⁴-chao⁴.*
UMPIRE, 斷 事 中 人 *tuan⁴-shih⁴-chung¹-jên²*, 決 爭 端 人 *chüeh²-chêng¹-tuan¹-jên².*
UNABLE, 不 會 *pu⁴-hui⁴*, 不 能 *pu⁴-nêng²*, 不 得 *pu⁴-tê²*; to lift, 提 不 起 *t'i²-pu⁴-ch'i³*; to overtake, 趕 不 上 *kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴*; to resist, 抵 不 得 *ti³-pu⁴-tê²*, 抵 不 住 *ti³-pu⁴-chu⁴*; to swallow, 吞 不 下 *t'un¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴.*
UNACCOMMODATING, 不 容 讓 *pu⁴-jung²-jang⁴*, 不 湊 合 *pu⁴-ts'ou¹-ho²*, 不 依 照 *pu⁴-i¹-chao⁴.*
UNACCOUNTABLE, 不 可 解 *pu⁴-k'o³-chieh³*, 解 不 得 *chieh³-pu⁴-tê².*
UNACCUSTOMED, 不 慣 *pu⁴-kuan⁴*, 生 *shêng¹*, 不 熟 *pu⁴-shou².*
UNACQUAINTED with, 不 認 識 *pu⁴-jên⁴-shih²*, 不 諳 *pu⁴-an¹*, 不 嫻 熟 *pu⁴-hsien²-shou².*
UNADORNED, 素 靜 *su⁴-ching⁴*, 樸 素 *p'u³-su⁴.*
UNADULTERATED, 沒 有 攙 合 *mei²-yu³-ch'an¹-ho²*, 沒 攙 雜 *mei²-ch'an¹-tsa²*, 純 淨 *shun²-ching⁴.*
UNADVISABLE, 不 可 勸 的 *pu⁴-k'o³-ch'üan²-ti¹.*
UNAFFECTED, 不 感 動 的 *pu⁴-kan³-tung⁴-ti¹*, (natural,) 不 粉 飾 *pu⁴-fên³-shih¹*, 不 虛 假 *pu⁴-hsü¹-chia³*, 樸 實 *p'u³-shih².*
UNAIDED, 獨 力 *tu²-li⁴*, 無 助 的 *wu²-chu⁴-ti¹.*
UNALTERABLE, 不 能 改 *pu⁴-nêng²-kai³*, 改 不 得 的 *kai³-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹.*
UNANIMOUS, 一 心 *i¹-hsin¹*, 齊 心 *ch'i²-hsin¹*, 衆 意 相 合 *chung⁴-i⁴-hsiang¹-ho².*

UNANSWERABLE, 不可駁 *pu⁴-k'o³-po²*, 無辭可駁 *wu²-tz'ŭ²-k'o³-po²*, 答不得 *ta²-pu⁴-tê²*.

UNANTICIPATED, 沒想到 *mei²-hsiang³-tao⁴*, 不曾預料 *pu⁴-ts'êng²-yü⁴-liao⁴*.

UNAPPROACHABLE, 近不得 *chin⁴-pu⁴-tê²*.

UNAPT, 遲鈍 *ch'ih²-tun⁴*, 愚拙 *yü²-cho¹*.

UNARMED, 不帶兵器 *pu⁴-tai⁴-ping¹-ch'i⁴*.

UNASSUMING, 不恃 *pu⁴-shih⁴*.

UNATTAINABLE, 不可及 *pu⁴-k'o³-chi²*, 搆不上 *kou⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴*.

UNAUTHORIZED, 沒准了 *mei²-chun³-liao³*, 擅 *shan⁴*, 自專 *tzŭ⁴-chuan¹*.

UNAVOIDABLE, 不得已 *pu⁴-tê²-i³*, 躲不了 *to³-pu⁴-liao³*, 免不得 *mien³-pu⁴-tê²*.

UNAWARES, 冷不防 *lêng³-pu⁴-fang²*, 不料 *pu⁴-liao⁴*.

UNBEARABLE, 忍不住 *jên³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 忍不得 *jên³-pu⁴-tê²*, 當不起 *tang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³*.

UNBECOMING, 不像樣兒 *pu⁴-hsiang⁴-yang⁴-'rh²*, 不像事 *pu⁴-hsiang⁴-shih⁴*, 不合體 *pu⁴-ho²-t'i³*.

UNBIASSED, 不偏袒 *pu⁴-p'ien¹-t'an³*, 不偏向 *pu⁴-p'ien¹-hsiang⁴*.

UNBIND, to, 解開 *chieh³-k'ai¹*, 解下來 *chieh³-hsia⁴-lai²*, 釋 *shih⁴*.

UNBLAMABLE, 無可責 *wu³-k'o³-tsê²*.

UNBLEMISHED, 無瑕疵 *wu²-hsia²-tz'ŭ¹*, 無玷 *wu²-tien³*, 沒毛病 *mei²-mao²-ping⁴*.

UNBLUSHING, 不羞 *pu⁴-hsiu¹*, 沒廉恥 *mei²-lien²-ch'ih³*.

UNBOUNDED, 無限量 *wu²-hsien⁴-liang⁴*, 沒邊兒 *mei²-pien¹-'rh²*.

UNBRIDLED, 無度 *wu²-tu⁴*, 無節制 *wu²-chieh²-chih⁴*.

UNBUTTON, to, 解紐 *chieh³-niu³*, 解紐扣兒 *chieh³-niu³-k'ou⁴-'rh²*.

UNCEASING, 不住的 *pu⁴-chu⁴-ti¹*, 不息 *pu⁴-hsi²*, 不結 *pu⁴-chieh²*, 不止 *pu⁴-chih³*.

UNCERTAIN, 不定 *pu⁴-ting⁴*, 定不準 *ting⁴-pu⁴-chun³*.

UNCHANGEABLE, 不可改變 *pu⁴-k'o³-kai³-pien⁴*, 變易不得 *pien⁴-i⁴-pu⁴-tê²*.

UNCHARITABLE, 不仁慈 *pu⁴-jên²-tz'ŭ²*, 無慈心 *wu²-tz'ŭ²-hsin¹*.

UNCHASTE, 不正經 *pu⁴-chêng⁴-ching¹*, (of a woman only,) 不貞潔 *pu⁴-chêng¹-chieh²*.

UNCIVIL, 傲慢 *ao⁴-man⁴*, 短禮 *tuan³-li³*.

UNCLE (father's elder brother), 伯父 *po²-fu⁴*, 大爺 *ta⁴-yeh²*, (father's younger brother,) 叔父 *shu²-fu⁴*, 叔叔 *shu²-shu²*, (mother's brother,) 舅父 *chiu⁴-fu⁴*, 舅舅 *chiu⁴-chiu⁴*, 舅氏 *chiu⁴-shih⁴*.

UNCLEAN, 不潔淨 *pu⁴-chieh²-ching⁴*.

UNCOMFORTABLE, 不爽快 *pu⁴-shuang³-k'uai⁴*, 不舒服 *pu⁴-shu¹-fu²*.

UNCOMMON, 非常 *fei¹-ch'ang²*, 異尋常 *i⁴-hsün²-ch'ang²*.

UNCONCERNED, 不慮 *pu⁴-lü⁴*, 不挂心 *pu⁴-kua⁴-hsin¹*.

UNCONDITIONAL, 不派規 *pu⁴-p'ai⁴-kuei¹*, 無結束 *wu²-chieh²-shu⁴*.

UNCONNECTED, 不連 *pu⁴-lien²*, 不貫串 *pu⁴-kuan⁴-ch'uan⁴*, 不貫通 *pu⁴-kuan⁴-t'ung¹*, 不接氣兒 *pu⁴-chieh¹-ch'i⁴-'rh²*.

UNCONSCIOUS, 昏沉 *hun⁴-ch'ên²*, 不知不覺 *pu⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-chüeh²*.

UNCONSTRAINED, 自然 *tzŭ⁴-jan²*, 不勉强 *pu⁴-mien³-ch'iang³*.
UNCONTROLLABLE, 不可遏 *pu⁴-k'o³-o⁴*, 不能約束 *pu⁴-nêng²-yo¹-shu⁴*.
UNCOUTH, 古怪 *ku³-kuai⁴*, 粗俗 *ts'u¹-su²*, 村鄙 *ts'un¹-pi³*.
UNCOVER, to, 掀開 *hsin¹-k'ai¹*, 揭開 *chieh¹-k'ai¹*, 打開 *ta³-k'ai¹*; to – the head, 摘帽子 *chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³*, 免冠 *mien³-kuan¹*, 除冠 *ch'u²-kuan¹*.
UNCULTIVATED land, 生地 *shêng¹-ti⁴*, 荒地 *huang¹-ti⁴*, 未耕地 *wei⁴-kêng¹-ti⁴*.
UNDAUNTED, 不怯懦 *pu⁴-ch'ieh⁴-no⁴*, 不懼 *pu⁴-chü⁴*.
UNDECIDED, 猶豫 *yu²-yü⁴*, 游移 *yu²-i²*, 未定 *wei⁴-ting⁴*.
UNDEFILED, 不染污的 *pu⁴-jan³-wu¹-ti¹*.
UNDER, 下 *hsia⁴*, 底下 *ti³-hsia⁴*, 在下頭 *tsai⁴-hsia⁴-t'ou²*; pressure, 受迫 *shou⁴-po⁴*, 被逼 *pei⁴-pi¹*; the orders of, 手下 *shou³-hsia⁴*, 部下 *pu⁴-hsia⁴*, 屬下 *shu³-hsia⁴*.
UNDERGO, to, 受 *shou⁴*, 被 *pei⁴*.
UNDERGROUND, 地裏頭 *ti⁴-li³-t'ou²*, 地底下 *ti⁴-ti³-hsia⁴*, 地下頭 *ti⁴-hsia⁴-t'ou²*.
UNDERHAND, 暗地裏 *an⁴-ti⁴-li³*, 背地裏 *pei⁴-ti⁴-li³*, 暗中 *an⁴-chung¹*.
UNDERLING, 使役 *shih³-yi⁴*.
UNDERMINE, to, 掘地道 *chüeh²-ti⁴-tao⁴*, 挖地竈 *wa¹-ti⁴-lung²*; to – one's constitution, 耗散元氣 *hao⁴-san⁴-yüan²-ch'i⁴*.
UNDERRATE, to, 看輕了 *k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³*, 瞧薄了 *ch'iao²-pao²-liao³*, 輕藐 *ch'ing¹-miao³*.
UNDERSELL, to, 賤賣 *chien⁴-mai⁴*, 撬行 *ch'iao⁴-hang²*.
UNDERSTAND, to, 明白 *ming²-pai²*, 曉得 *hsiao³-tê²*, 懂 *tung³*, 領會 *ling³-hui⁴*.
UNDERSTANDING, 悟性 *wu⁴-hsing⁴*, 識神 *shih⁴-shên²*.
UNDERTAKE, to, 承任 *ch'êng²-jên⁴*, 承辦 *ch'êng²-pan⁴*, 包做 *pao¹-tso⁴*.
UNDERTAKER, 槓房了事的 *kang⁴-fang²-liao³-shih⁴-ti¹*, 開槓房的 *k'ai¹-kang⁴-fang²-ti¹*; shop of an –, 槓房 *kang⁴-fang²*.
UNDERVALUE, to, 少估 *shao³-ku¹*, 估價低 *ku¹-chia⁴-ti¹*.
UNDESERVED, 不應受 *pu⁴-ying¹-shou⁴*, 不該受 *pu⁴-kai¹-shou⁴*.
UNDESIGNED, 無心中 *wu²-hsin¹-chung¹*, 非成心 *fei¹-ch'êng²-hsin¹*.
UNDEVIATING, 走直道兒 *tsou³-chih²-tao⁴-'rh²*, 不繞灣兒 *pu⁴-jao⁴-wan¹-'rh²*.
UNDIGNIFIED, 不威重 *pu⁴-wei¹-chung⁴*, 不威儀 *pu⁴-wei¹-i²*.
UNDISCERNIBLE, 看不出來的 *k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-ti¹*.
UNDISCIPLINED, 不諳諫 *pu⁴-an¹-lien⁴*, 未操練的 *wei⁴-ts'ao¹-lien⁴-ti¹*.
UNDISGUISED, 顯然 *hsien³-jan²*, 無隱 *wu²-yin³*.
UNDO, to (to loose), 解開 *chieh³-k'ai¹*, 釋 *shih⁴*, (to reverse,) 反 *fan³*, 廢弛 *fei⁴-shih³*, (to ruin,) 損敗 *sun³-pai⁴*, 敗壞 *pai⁴-huai⁴*.
UNDOUBTED, 不疑的 *pu⁴-i²-ti¹*.
UNDRESS, the, 便衣 *pien⁴-i¹*, 褻衣 *hsieh⁴-i¹*.
UNDRESS, to, 脫衣裳 *t'o¹-i¹-shang¹*, 解衣 *chieh³-i¹*.
UNDULATE, to, 飄蕩 *p'iao¹-tang⁴*.

UNDULATING, 波浪似的 *po¹-lang⁴-ssŭ⁴-ti¹*.

UNDULATION, 震動 *chên⁴-tung⁴*, 搖動 *yao²-tung⁴*.

UNDUTIFUL (to parents), 不孝 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴*, (to elder brother,) 不悌 *pu⁴-t'i⁴*, 不敬兄長 *pu⁴-ching¹-hsiung¹-chang³*.

UNEASY, 心不安 *hsin¹-pu⁴-an¹*, 有掛慮 *yu³-kua⁴-lü⁴*.

UNEMBARRASSED, 無躊躇 *wu²-ch'ou²-ch'u²*, 安然 *an¹-jan²*, 從容 *ts'ung¹-jung²*.

UNEMPLOYED, 無事業 *wu²-shih⁴-yeh⁴*, 閒 *hsien²*.

UNEQUAL, 不齊 *pu⁴-ch'i²*, 不均 *pu⁴-chün¹*, 不相侔 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-mou²*, 不等 *pu⁴-têng³*.

UNEQUALLED, 無雙 *wu²-shuang¹*, 沒對兒 *mei²-tui⁴-'rh²*, 無耦 *wu²-ou³*.

UNEVEN (not level), 不平 *pu⁴-p'ing²*, (not uniform,) 不齊 *pu⁴-ch'i²*, 參差不齊 *ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹-pu⁴-ch'i²*.

UNEXAMPLED, 無表樣 *wu²-piao³-yang⁴*, 無成法 *wu²-ch'êng²-fa²*, 無前式 *wu²-ch'ien²-shih⁴*.

UNEXPECTED, 不料 *pu⁴-liao⁴*, 想不到 *hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴*, 意外 *i⁴-wai⁴*.

UNFAIR, 不公道 *pu⁴-kung¹-tao⁴*, 不公平 *pu⁴-kung¹-p'ing²*.

UNFAITHFUL, 失信的 *shih¹-hsin⁴-ti¹*, 心不忠 *hsin¹-pu⁴-chung¹*, 不篤 *pu⁴-tu³*.

UNFASHIONABLE, 不時興 *pu⁴-shih²-hsing¹*, 不合時款 *pu⁴-ho²-shih²-k'uan³*.

UNFATHOMABLE, 不可測 *pu⁴-k'o³-ts'ê⁴*, 測不透 *ts'ê⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴*.

UNFAVOURABLE, 不遂 *pu⁴-sui⁴*, 不順 *pu⁴-shun⁴*, 逆 *ni⁴*; omen, 凶兆 *hsiung¹-chao⁴*, 不祥之兆 *pu⁴-hsiang²-chih¹-chao⁴*; the weather is –, 天不遂意 *t'ien¹-pu⁴-sui⁴-i⁴*; wind, 逆風 *ni⁴-fêng¹*, 戕風 *ch'iang¹-fêng¹*.

UNFEELING, 無情 *wu²-ch'ing²*, 不覺 *pu⁴-chüeh²*.

UNFILIAL, 不孝 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴*, 不孝順 *pu⁴-hsiao⁴-shun⁴*.

UNFINISHED, 未完 *wei⁴-wan²*, 未成 *wei⁴-ch'êng²*, 未畢 *wei⁴-pi⁴*, 未竣 *wei⁴-chün⁴*, 未竟 *wei⁴-ching⁴*.

UNFIT, 不合 *pu⁴-ho²*, 不合宜 *pu⁴-ho²-i²*, 不堪 *pu⁴-k'an¹*.

UNFOLD, to, 舒展開 *shu¹-chan³-k'ai¹*, 張開 *chang¹-k'ai¹*.

UNFORESEEN; *see* Unexpected.

UNFORGIVING, 不寬恕 *pu⁴-k'uan¹-shu⁴*, 不饒恕 *pu⁴-jao²--shu⁴*, 不赦的 *pu⁴-shê⁴-ti¹*.

UNFORMED, 未成形 *wei²-ch'êng²-hsing²*.

UNFORTUNATE, 不幸 *pu⁴-hsing⁴*, 不祥 *pu⁴-hsiang²*, 運氣不佳 *yün⁴-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-chia¹*, 沒造化 *mei²-tsao⁴-hua⁴*.

UNFOUNDED, 無根源 *wu²-kên¹-yüan²*, 無來源 *wu²-lai²-yüan²*, 沒來歷 *mei²-lai²-li⁴*, 無源頭 *wu²-yüan²-t'ou²*.

UNFREQUENTED, 僻 *pei⁴*, 僻靜 *pei⁴-ching¹*, 冷落 *lêng³-lo⁴*.

UNFRIENDLY, 不友的 *pu⁴-yu³-ti¹*, 不和氣 *pu⁴-ho²-ch'i⁴*.

UNFRUITFUL (as a plant), 不結菓 *pu⁴-chieh²-kuo³*, 不結子 *pu⁴-chieh²-tzŭ³*, (as an animal,) 不下崽子 *pu⁴-hsia⁴-tsai³-tzŭ³*, 不生子 *pu⁴-shêng¹-tzŭ³*,

(as a woman,) 不生養 *pu⁴-shêng¹-yang³*, 不生產 *pu⁴-shêng¹-ch'an³*, 不懷孕 *pu⁴-huai²-yün⁴*, 石胎 *shih²-t'ai¹*.

UNGENEROUS, 小器 *hsiao³-ch'i⁴*, 不大量 *pu⁴-ta⁴-liang⁴*.

UNGOVERNABLE, 約束不得 *yo¹-shu⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 治不得 *chih⁴-pu⁴-tê²*.

UNGRATEFUL, 忘恩 *wang²-ên¹*, 不感激 *pu⁴-kan³-chi¹*, 辜負 *ku¹-fu⁴*.

UNHAPPY, 煩悶 *fan²-mên⁴*, 難受 *nan²-shou⁴*, (unfortunate,) 沒福氣 *mei²-fu²-ch'i⁴*, 沒造化 *mei²-tsao⁴-hua⁴*.

UNHEALTHY (of a place), 烟瘴 *yen¹-chang⁴*, 水土不好 *shui³-t'u³-pu⁴-hao³*, (of a person,) 殘敗 *ts'an²-pai⁴*, 頹唐 *t'ui¹-t'ang²*.

UNICORN, 獨角獸 *tu²-chiao²-shou⁴*, (the Chinese,) 麒麟 *ch'i²-lin²*.

UNIFORM, 一樣 *i¹-yang⁴*, 平 *p'ing²*, 一律 *i¹-lü⁴*, 一體 *i¹-t'i³*, 不各別 *pu⁴-ko⁴-pieh²*.

UNIFORM, the (of officials), 品服 *p'in³-fu²*, (of private soldiers, etc.,) 號衣 *hao⁴-i¹*.

UNIMPORTANT, 不要緊 *pu⁴-yao⁴-chin³*.

UNINHABITABLE, 住不得 *chu⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 不可住 *pu⁴-k'o³-chu⁴*.

UNINHABITED, 無人烟 *wu²-jên²-yen¹*, 曠野 *k'uang⁴-yeh³*, 無人居的 *wu²-jên²-chü¹-ti¹*.

UNINTELLIGIBLE, 不通達 *pu⁴-t'ung¹-ta²*, 不得明白的 *pu⁴-tê²-ming²-pai²-ti¹*.

UNINTENTIONAL, 無意中 *wu²-i⁴-chung¹*, 不故意 *pu⁴-ku⁴-i⁴*, 無心 *wu²-hsin¹*.

UNINTERRUPTED (as a series), 不間斷 *pu⁴-chien⁴-tuan⁴*, 接連不絕 *chieh¹-lien²-pu⁴-chüeh²*, (as work,) 無作輟 *wu²-tso⁴-ch'o⁴*, 不暫阻誤 *pu⁴-chan⁴-tsu³-wu⁴*.

UNINVITED guest, 不速之客 *pu⁴-su⁴-chih¹-k'o⁴*, 不見請之客 *pu⁴-chien⁴-ch'ing³-chih¹-k'o⁴*.

UNION, 會合 *hui⁴-ho²*, 投合 *t'ou²-ho²*, 相連 *hsiang¹-lien²*, (club,) 會 *hui⁴*, (marriage,) 結親 *chieh²-ch'in¹*.

UNIQUE, 奇特 *ch'i²-t'ê⁴*, 不常有 *pu⁴-ch'ang²-yu³*, 無雙 *wu²-shuang¹*.

UNISON, 同音 *t'ung²-yin¹*.

UNITE, to, 連合 *lien²-ho²*, 相合 *hsiang¹-ho²*, 糾合 *chiu³-ho²*.

UNITED States of America, 合衆國 *ho²-chung⁴-kuo²*, 美國 *mei³-kuo²*, 花旗國 *hua⁴-ch'i²-kuo²*.

UNITY, 一 *i¹*, 爲一 *wei²-i¹*.

UNIVERSAL, 普遍 *p'u³-pien⁴*, 周徧 *chou²-pien⁴*.

UNIVERSE, the, 宇宙 *yü³-chou⁴*, 六合 *liu⁴-ho²*.

UNJUST, 不公道 *pu⁴-kung¹-tao⁴*, 不公平 *pu⁴-kung¹-p'ing²*.

UNKIND, 無人情 *wu²-jên²-ch'ing²*, 不慈 *pu⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 不熱腸 *pu⁴-jê⁴-ch'ang²*.

UNKNOWN, 不知道的 *pu⁴-chih¹-tao⁴-ti¹*, 人不知的 *jên²-pu⁴-chih¹-ti¹*.

UNLAWFUL, 不合例 *pu⁴-ho²-li⁴*, 違制度 *wei²-chih⁴-tu⁴*, 犯法 *fan⁴-fa²*.

UNLESS, 若不是 *jo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴*, 若非 *jo⁴-fei¹*, 設非 *shê⁴-fei¹*.

UNLIKE, 不如 *pu⁴-ju²*, 不像 *pu⁴-hsiang⁴*, 不相似 *pu⁴-hsiang⁴-ssŭ¹*.

UNLIKELY, 未必 *wei⁴-pi⁴*.

UNLIMITED, 無限 *wu²-hsien⁴*, 無止境 *wu²-chih³-ching⁴*, 無度 *wu²-tu⁴*.
UNLOAD, to, 卸 *hsieh⁴*, 卸下來 *hsieh⁴-hsia⁴-lai²*, 起貨 *ch'i³-huo⁴*.
UNLOCK, to, 開鎖 *k'ai¹-so³*, (foreign locks,) 扭開 *niu³-k'ai¹*.
UNLOOSE, to, 解開 *chieh³-k'ai¹*, 釋 *shih⁴*.
UNLUCKY, 不倖 *pu⁴-hsing⁴*, 彩頭不好 *ts'ai³-t'ou²-pu⁴-hao³*, 沒造化 *mei²-tsao⁴-hua⁴*.
UNMANLY, 不像丈夫 *pu⁴-hsiang⁴-chang⁴-fu¹*.
UNMANNERLY, 沒禮 *mei²-li³*, 不知禮 *pu⁴-chih¹-li³*.
UNMENTIONABLE, 不便提 *pu⁴-pien⁴-t'i²*, 提不得的 *t'i²-pu⁴-té²-ti¹*.
UNMERCIFUL, 殘忍 *ts'an²-jên³*, 不憐的 *pu⁴-lien²-ti¹*.
UNMINDFUL, 不罣心 *pu⁴-kua⁴-hsin¹*, 不上心 *pu⁴-shang⁴-hsin¹*.
UNMIXED, 不調合的 *pu⁴-t'iao²-ho²-ti¹*, 不混雜 *pu⁴-hun⁴-tsa²*.
UNNATURAL, 逆性 *ni⁴-hsing⁴*, 背人情 *pei⁴-jên²-ch'ing²*.
UNNECESSARY, 不用 *pu⁴-yung⁴*, 不必須 *pu⁴-pi⁴-hsü¹*, 不必得 *pu⁴-pi⁴-té²*.
UNNOTICED, 沒理會 *mei²-li³-hui⁴*, 不被見的 *pu⁴-pei⁴-chien⁴-ti¹*.
UNOCCUPIED (at leisure), 閒著 *hsien²-cho²*, 負閒 *fu⁴-hsien²*, (empty,) 閒著 *hsien²-cho²*, 空着 *k'ung¹-cho²*.
UNOFFICIAL (of the people), 民間的 *min²-chien¹-ti¹*, 百姓的 *po²-hsing⁴-ti¹*; letter, 私信 *ssŭ¹-hsin⁴*, 便信 *pien⁴-hsin⁴*.
UNOSTENTATIOUS, 不受名 *pu⁴-shou⁴-ming²*, 不誇耀 *pu⁴-k'ua¹-yüeh⁴*, 不繁華 *pu⁴-fan²-hua²*; goodness, 陰騭 *yin¹-chih⁴*.
UNPALATABLE, 不合口味 *pu⁴-ho²-k'ou³-wei⁴*, 不適口的 *pu⁴-shih⁴-k'ou³-ti¹*.
UNPARDONABLE, 恕不得 *shu⁴-pu⁴-té²*, 容不得 *jung²-pu⁴-té²*, 赦不得 *shé⁴-pu⁴-té²*.
UNPLEASANT, 不投 *pu⁴-t'ou²*, 不中意 *pu⁴-chung⁴-i⁴*, 不樂的 *pu⁴-lo⁴-ti¹*.
UNPOLISHED, 沒磨光滑的 *mei²-mo²-kuang¹-hua²-ti¹*, 欠修飾 *ch'ien⁴-hsiu¹-shih⁴*.
UNPOLLUTED, 不沾染 *pu⁴-chan¹-jan³*, 未習染 *wei⁴-hsi²-jan³*, 沒沾污 *mei²-chan¹-wu¹*.
UNPOPULAR, 不合衆意 *pu⁴-ho²-chung⁴-i⁴*, 不得民心 *pu⁴-té²-min²-hsin¹*, 衆望不孚 *chung⁴-wang⁴-pu⁴-fu¹*, 沒人緣兒 *mei²-jên²-yüan²-'rh²*.
UNPRECEDENTED, 無援案 *wu²-yüan²-an⁴*, 沒有成案 *mei²-yu³-ch'êng²-an⁴*, 無前式 *wu²-ch'ien²-shih⁴*.
UNPREJUDICED, 無偏見 *wu²-p'ien¹-chien⁴*, 無成見 *wu²-ch'êng²-chien⁴*, 無成心 *wu²-ch'êng²-hsin¹*.
UNPREMEDITATED, 不預謀 *pu⁴-yü⁴-mou²*.
UNPREPARED, 沒預備 *mei²-yü⁴-pei⁴*, 未準備 *wei⁴-chun³-pei⁴*.
UNPRINCIPLED, 無道理 *wu²-tao⁴-li³*, 無良心 *wu²-liang²-hsin¹*.
UNPROFITABLE, 沒得利 *mei²-té²-li⁴*, 無利益 *wu²-li⁴-i²*, 無益 *wu²-i²*.
UNPROTECTED, 沒保護的 *mei²-pao³-hu⁴-ti¹*, 無捍禦 *wu²-han⁴-yü⁴*.
UNQUENCHABLE (as fire), 滅不了 *mieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³*, 潑不滅 *p'o¹-pu⁴-mieh⁴*, (as thirst,) 止不住 *chih³-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 解不了 *chieh³-pu⁴-liao³*.

UNRAVEL, to, 解開 *chieh³-k'ai¹*, 摘開 *chai²-k'ai¹*, 釋 *shih⁴*.

UNREAL, 虛幻 *hsü¹-huan⁴*, 幻境 *huan⁴-ching⁴*.

UNREASONABLE, 不通情理 *pu⁴-t'ung¹-ch'ing²-li³*, 不合理 *pu⁴-ho²-li³*, 逆理 *ni⁴-li³*.

UNRELENTING, 不知憐憫 *pu⁴-chih¹-lien²-min³*, 鐵心 *t'ieh³-hsin¹*, 很心 *hên³-hsin¹*.

UNRELIABLE, 靠不住 *k'ao⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴*, 不妥靠 *pu⁴-t'o³-k'ao⁴*.

UNREMITTING, 不歇 *pu⁴-hsieh¹*, 不住手 *pu⁴-chu⁴-shou³*, 不息 *pu⁴-hsi²*.

UNREPINING, 不哀怨 *pu⁴-ai¹-yüan⁴*, 不怨恫 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-t'ung²*.

UNRESERVED, 直白 *chih²-po²*, 傾談 *ch'ing¹-t'an²*, 無隱 *wu²-yin³*.

UNRESTRAINED, 不受約束 *pu⁴-shou⁴-yo¹-shu⁴*, 不受節制 *pu⁴-shou⁴-chieh²-chih⁴*.

UNRESTRICTED, 無阻遏 *wu²-tsu³-o²*, 無限制 *wu²-hsien⁴-chih⁴*.

UNRIGHTEOUS, 不義 *pu⁴-i⁴*.

UNRIPE, 未熟 *wei⁴-shou²*, 生 *shêng¹*.

UNRIVALLED, 無可比 *wu²-k'o³-pi³*, 絕倫 *chüeh²-lun²*, 無對 *wu²-tui⁴*.

UNROLL, to, 開捲 *k'ai¹-chüan³*, 放開 *fang⁴-k'ai¹*.

UNRULY, 拗强 *niu³-ch'iang²*, 刁蠻 *tiao¹-man²*, 不服管 *pu⁴-fu²-kuan³*.

UNSAFE, 不妥 *pu⁴-t'o³*, 不妥當 *pu⁴-t'o³-tang⁴*, 不牢扣 *pu⁴-lao²-k'ou⁴*.

UNSALEABLE, 不受賣 *pu⁴-shou⁴-mai⁴*, 賣不得 *mai⁴-pu⁴-tê²*, 難銷售 *nan²-hsiao¹-shou⁴*.

UNSATISFACTORY, 不如意 *pu⁴-ju²-i⁴*, 不合意 *pu⁴-ho²-i⁴*, 不足心的 *pu⁴-tsu²-hsin¹-ti¹*.

UNSATISFIED, 不滿意 *pu⁴-man³-i⁴*, 不足興 *pu⁴-tsu²-hsing⁴*, 不暢心 *pu⁴-ch'ang⁴-hsin¹*.

UNSAVOURY, 味不調和 *wei⁴-pu⁴-t'iao²-ho²*, 淡薄 *tan⁴-pao²*, 討厭 *t'ao³-yen⁴*.

UNSEASONABLE, 不合天時 *pu⁴-ho²-t'ien¹-shih²*, 不順時 *pu⁴-shun⁴-shih²*.

UNSEEMLY; *see* Unbecoming.

UNSELFISH, 無我 *wu²-wo³*, 無私心 *wu²-ssŭ¹-hsin¹*, 無己 *wu²-chi³*.

UNSETTLE, to (the mind), 搖動主意 *yao²-tung⁴-chu³-i⁴*, 搖動心思 *yao²-tung⁴-hsin¹-ssŭ¹*, 擾亂 *chiao³-luan⁴*.

UNSETTLED (as accounts), 不清 *pu⁴-ch'ing¹*, (as the weather,) 無常 *wu²-ch'ang²*, (as water,) 沒澄清 *mei²-ch'êng²-ch'ing¹*, 沒凝脚 *mei²-ning²-chiao²*, (in mind,) 游移 *yu²-i²*, 反復不定 *fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting⁴*.

UNSIGHTLY, 難看 *nan²-k'an⁴*, 醜態 *ch'ou³-t'ai⁴*.

UNSKILFUL, 沒手段 *mei²-shou³-tuan⁴*, 不善於 . . . *pu⁴-shan⁴-yü²* . . . .

UNSOCIABLE, 不好相與 *pu⁴-hao⁴-hsiang¹-yü³*, 不喜交接 *pu⁴-hsi¹-chiao¹-chieh¹*.

UNSPEAKABLE, 言不能盡 *yen²-pu⁴-nêng²-chin⁴*, 言不能肖 *yen²-pu⁴-nêng²-hsiao⁴*.

UNSPOTTED, 不汚穢 *pu⁴-wu¹-hui⁴*, 無疵 *wu²-tz'ŭ²*.

UNSTEADY, 不穩 *pu⁴-wên³*, 不穩當 *pu⁴-wên³-tang⁴*, 輕浮 *ch'ing¹-fou²*, 無定向 *wu²-ting⁴-hsiang⁴*.

UNSUITABLE, 不合宜 *pu⁴-ho²-i²*, 不宜 *pu⁴-i²*.
UNSURPASSABLE, 敵不過 *ti²-pu⁴-kuo⁴*, 勝不過 *shêng⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴*.
UNSUSPECTING, 不疑惑 *pu⁴-i²-huo⁴*, 不懷疑 *pu⁴-huai²-i²*.
UNTAMEABLE, 養不熟 *yang³-pu⁴-shou²*, 養不馴 *yang³-pu⁴-hsün²*.
UNTAUGHT, 沒教的 *mei²-chiao⁴-ti¹*, 沒化導 *mei²-hua⁴-tao³*.
UNTEACHABLE, 不受教 *pu⁴-shou⁴-chiao⁴*, 不服教 *pu⁴-fu²-chiao⁴*.
UNTHANKFUL; *see* Ungrateful.
UNTIE, to, 解 *chieh³*, 解開 *chieh³-k'ai¹*.
UNTIL, 到 *tao⁴*, 至 *chih⁴*, 及至 *chi²-chih⁴*; now, 到如今 *tao⁴-ju²-chin¹*, 迄今 *ch'i³-chin¹*.
UNTIMELY, 不至其時 *pu⁴-chih⁴-ch'i²-shih²*, 沒到時候兒 *mei²-tao⁴-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*; death, 殀亡 *yao³-wang²*, 短命 *tuan³-ming⁴*.
UNTIRING, 不厭煩 *pu⁴-yen⁴-fan²*, 不覺倦 *pu⁴-chüeh²-chüan⁴*, 無倦 *wu²-chüan⁴*.
UNTRACTABLE, 梗頑 *kêng³-wan²*, 橫性的 *hêng²-hsing⁴-ti¹*.
UNTRUE, 不眞 *pu⁴-chên¹*, 假 *chia³*.
UNTRUTH, 不眞 *pu⁴-chên¹*, 假話 *chia³-hua⁴*, 不實 *pu⁴-shih²*.
UNUSUAL, 不常有 *pu⁴-ch'ang²-yu³*, 非尋常 *fei¹-hsün²-ch'ang²*.
UNWARY, 不介意 *pu⁴-chieh⁴-i⁴*, 不小心 *pu⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹*.
UNWELCOME (as a guest), 不喜見 *pu⁴-hsi¹-chien⁴*, 懶見 *lan³-chien⁴*, (as news,) 不悅聞的 *pu⁴-yüeh⁴-wên²-ti¹*.
UNWELL, 欠安 *ch'ien⁴-an¹*, 不爽快 *pu⁴-shuang³-k'uai⁴*, 違和 *wei¹-ho²*.
UNWILLING, 不甘心 *pu⁴-kan¹-hsin¹*, 不肯 *pu⁴-k'ên³*, 不願意 *pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴*, 不情願 *pu⁴-ch'ing²-yüan⁴*.
UNWISE, 不智 *pu⁴-chih⁴*, 無睿 *wu²-jui⁴*.
UNWORTHY, 不當 *pu⁴-tang¹*, 不堪 *pu⁴-k'an¹*, 不足 *pu⁴-tsu²*; of receiving, 不堪納 *pu⁴-k'an¹-na⁴*; of belief, 不足信 *pu⁴-tsu²-hsin⁴*.
UP, 上 *shang⁴*, 在上 *tsai⁴-shang⁴*, 起 *ch'i³*; to bring –, 養活 *yang³-huo²*, 教養 *chiao⁴-yang³*; to get –, 起來 *ch'i³-lai²*; to go – a hill, 上山 *shang⁴-shan¹*, 登山 *têng¹-shan¹*, 上山去 *shang⁴-shan¹-ch'ü⁴*.
UPBRAID, to, 責備 *tsê²-pei⁴*, 斥詈 *ch'ih⁴-li⁴*, 數落 *shu³-lo⁴*.
UPHOLD, to, 扶持 *fu²-ch'ih²*, 保舉 *pao⁴-chü³*, 提拔 *t'i²-pa²*, 拔擢 *pa²-cho²*.
UPON, 在 . . . 上 *tsai⁴* . . . *shang⁴*.
UPPER, 上 *shang⁴*.
UPPERMOST, 至上的 *chih⁴-shang⁴-ti¹*, 頂上頭 *ting³-shang⁴-t'ou²*, 至高 *chih⁴-kao¹*, 頂高 *ting³-kao¹*.
UPRIGHT, 立著 *li⁴-cho²*, 豎著 *shu⁴-cho²*, 豎立 *shu⁴-li⁴*, (or honest,) 直爽 *chih²-shuang³*, 正直 *chêng⁴-chih²*.
UPROAR, 大亂 *ta⁴-luan⁴*, 吵亂 *ch'ao³-luan⁴*, 喧譁 *hsüan¹-hua²*.
UPROOT, to, 拔出來 *pa²-ch'u¹-lai²*, 拔下來 *pa²-hsia⁴-lai²*.
UPSET, to, 顛倒 *tien¹-tao³*, 打倒了 *ta³-tao³-liao³*, 打躺下 *ta³-t'ang³-hsia⁴*, 覆 *fu²*, 傾 *ch'ing¹*.

UPSIDE, 上面 *shang⁴-mien⁴*; down, 顛倒的 *tien¹-tao³-ti¹*, 倒了個兒 *tao³-liao³-ko⁴-'rh²*.

UPSTAIRS, 樓上 *lou²-shang⁴*; to go –, 上樓 *shang⁴-lou²*, 上樓上 *shang⁴-lou²-shang⁴*, 登樓 *têng¹-lou²*.

UPSTART, 勃發之人 *p'o⁴-fa¹-chih¹-jên²*, 崛起之人 *chüeh²-ch'i³-chih¹-jên²*.

UPWARDS, 往上 *wang³-shang⁴*, 向上 *hsiang⁴-shang⁴*, 朝上 *ch'ao²-shang⁴*; of hundred, 一百多 *i¹-pai²-to¹*, 百數個 *pai²-shu⁴-ko⁴*, 百數來個 *pai²-shu⁴-lai²-ko⁴*; of ten, 十來個 *shih²-lai²-ko⁴*, 十數個 *shih²-shu⁴-ko⁴*, 十有餘 *shih²-yu³-yü²*.

URBANITY, 禮節 *li³-chieh²*, 禮貌 *li³-mao⁴*, 禮儀 *li³-i²*.

URGE, to, 催逼 *ts'ui¹-pi¹*, 迫促 *p'o⁴-ts'u⁴*.

URGENT, 緊要 *chin³-yao⁴*, 緊急 *chin³-chi²*, 迫 *p'o⁴*, 急 *chi²*.

URINAL, 尿壺 *sui⁴-hu²*, 夜壺 *yeh⁴-hu²*; public –, 尿池 *sui¹-ch'ih²*, 尿桶 *sui¹-t'ung³*.

URINATE, to, 小便 *hsiao³-pien⁴*, 解手 *chieh³-shou³*, 出小恭 *ch'u¹-hsiao³-kung¹*.

URINE, 溺 *niao⁴*, 尿 *sui¹*.

URN, 罈 *t'an²*, 缸 *kang¹*, 甕 *wêng⁴*; cinerary –, 炙罈 *chih¹-t'an²*.

URSA MAJOR, 北斗 *pei³-tou³*, 大熊 *ta⁴-hsiung²*; Minor, 小斗 *hsiao³-tou³*, 小熊 *hsiao³-hsiung²*.

US, 我們 *wo³-mên²*, 偺們 *tsa²-mên²*.

USAGE, 常法 *ch'ang²-fa²*, 常例 *ch'ang²-li⁴*, 規矩 *kuei¹-chü⁴*, 風俗 *fêng¹-su²*.

USANCE, 滙票限期 *hui⁴-p'iao⁴-hsien⁴-ch'i²*.

USE, the, 用 *yung⁴*, 使用 *shih³-yung⁴*; of no –, 無用處 *wu²-yung⁴-ch'u⁴*, 沒用 *mei²-yung⁴*, 使不得 *shih³-pu⁴-tê²*, 不中用 *pu⁴-chung¹-yung⁴*; to come in –, 起用 *ch'i³-yung⁴*; to make good – of, 善用 *shan⁴-yung⁴*.

USE, to, 用 *yung⁴*, 使喚 *shih³-huan⁴*, 使 *shih³*; to – up, 用盡 *yung⁴-chin⁴*.

USHER, the, 贊禮郎 *tsan⁴-li³-lang²*, 儐相 *pin⁴-hsiang⁴*.

USHER, to, 引進 *yin³-chin⁴*, 帶領 *tai⁴-ling³*.

USUAL, 平常 *p'ing²-ch'ang²*, 尋常 *hsün²-ch'ang²*, 平日 *p'ing²-jih⁴*; as –, 照常 *chao⁴-ch'ang²*, 如常 *ju²-ch'ang²*.

USURER, 放重利的 *fang⁴-chung⁴-li⁴-ti¹*.

USURP, to, 僭越 *chien⁴-yüeh⁴*, 霸佔 *pa⁴-chan⁴*, 侵奪 *ch'in¹-to²*; to – the throne, 篡位 *ts'uan⁴-wei⁴*.

USURPATION, 侵佔 *ch'in¹-chan⁴*, 霸佔 *pa⁴-chan⁴*, 僭奪 *chien⁴-to²*.

USURPER, 僭人 *chien⁴-jên²*, 霸人 *pa⁴-jên²*, (of the throne,) 篡位的 *ts'uan⁴-wei⁴-ti¹*.

USURY, 放重利 *fang⁴-chung⁴-li⁴*.

UTENSIL, 器皿 *ch'i⁴-min⁴*, 器具 *ch'i⁴-chü⁴*, 什物 *shih²-wu⁴*; sacred –, 俎豆 *tsu³-tou⁴*, 俎鼎 *tsu³-ting³*.

UTERINE, 子宮的 *tzŭ³-kung¹-ti¹*; brothers, 同胞 *t'ung²-pao¹*.

UTERUS, 子宮 *tzŭ³-kung¹*.

UTILITY, 便宜 *p'ien²-i²*, 用處 *yung⁴-ch'u⁴*.

UTMOST, 至極 *chih⁴-chi²*, (of strength, etc.,) 殫 *tan¹*, 盡 *chin⁴*, 竭 *chieh²*.

UTTER, 外的 *wai⁴-ti¹*, 外邊的 *wai⁴-pien¹-ti¹*, (complete,) 全 *ch'üan²*, (extreme,) 極 *chi²*.

UTTER, to, 發 *fa²*, 出 *ch'u¹*, (words, etc.,) 講出 *chiang³-ch'u¹*, 說 *shuo¹*.

UTTERMOST, to the, 至頭 *chih⁴-t'ou²*, 到了極處 *tao⁴-liao³-chi²-ch'u⁴*.

UVULA, 小舌 *hsiao³-shê²*.

UXORIOUS, 嬌妻 *chiao¹-ch'i¹*, 很縱妻 *hên³-tsung⁴-ch'i¹*.

V.

VACANCY, 太虛 *t'ai⁴-hsü¹*, 空處 *k'ung¹-ch'u⁴*, (of an official post,) 缺 *ch'üeh¹*; to fill a –, 補缺 *pu³-ch'üeh¹*.

VACANT, 空 *k'ung¹*, 空虛 *k'ung¹-hsü¹*, 曠 *k'uang⁴*.

VACATE, to, 騰空 *t'êng²-k'ung¹*, 搬空 *pan¹-k'ung¹*; to – an official position, 開缺 *k'ai¹-ch'üeh¹*.

VACATION, 假 *chia⁴*, (of school, etc.,) 釋館 *shih⁴-kuan³*, 解館 *chieh³-kuan³*.

VACCINATE, to, 種花兒 *chung⁴-hua¹-'rh²*, 種牛痘 *chung⁴-niu²-tou⁴*.

VACCINE, 痘漿 *tou⁴-chiang¹*, 花漿 *hua¹-chiang¹*, 痘苗 *tou⁴-miao²*.

VACILLATE, to, 翻覆不定 *fan¹-fu⁴-pu⁴-ting⁴*.

VAGABOND, 流氓 *liu²-mêng²*.

VAGINA, 陰戶 *yin¹-hu⁴*, 產門 *ch'an³-mên²*, 牝戶 *p'in³-hu⁴*.

VAGUE, 渺茫 *miao³-mang²*, 泛 *fan⁴*.

VAIN, 虛 *hsü¹*, 浮 *fou²*, (conceited,) 自高 *tzŭ⁴-kao¹*, 自滿 *tzŭ⁴-man³*, 裝模做樣 *chuang¹-mu²-tso⁴-yang⁴*; in –, 虛 *hsü¹*, 徒然 *t'u²-jan²*, 白費事 *pai²-fei⁴-shih⁴*, 枉然 *wang³-jan²*.

VAINGLORIOUS, 自稱 *tzŭ⁴-ch'êng¹*, 矜誇 *ching¹-k'ua¹*.

VALANCE, 床圍子 *ch'uang²-wei²-tzŭ³*.

VALEDICTION, 送別的話 *sung⁴-pieh²-ti¹-hua⁴*, 告辭 *kao⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 告別 *kao⁴-pieh²*.

VALET, 跟役 *kên¹-i⁴*, 跟班的 *kên¹-pan¹-ti¹*, 僕 *p'u³*.

VALIANT, 豪氣 *hao²-ch'i⁴*, 勇 *yung³*, 英雄 *ying¹-hsiung²*, 勇敢 *yung³-kan³*.

VALID, 結實可靠 *chieh²-shih²-k'o³-k'ao⁴*, 妥當 *t'o³-tang⁴*, 眞 *chên¹*.

VALIDITY, 眞 *chên¹*, 穩當 *wên³-tang⁴*.

VALISE, 行匣 *hsing²-hsia²*, 行囊 *hsing²-nang²*.

VALLEY, 山谷 *shan¹-ku³*.

VALOREM, AD, 以估價爲率 *i³-ku¹-chia⁴-wei²-shuai⁴*.

VALOUR, 銳氣 *jui⁴-ch'i⁴*, 勇氣 *yung³-ch'i⁴*.

VALUABLE, 寶貝 *pao³-pei⁴*, 貴重 *kuei⁴-chung⁴*, 值錢 *chih²-ch'ien²*.

VALUE, the, 價 *chia⁴*, 價值 *chia⁴-chih²*, 價錢 *chia⁴-ch'ien²*; market –, 時價 *shih²-chia⁴*, 市價 *shih⁴-chia⁴*.

VALUE, to, 估價 *ku¹-chia⁴*, 估值 *ku¹-chih²*, (to esteem,) 器重 *ch'i⁴-chung⁴*, 珍重 *chên¹-chung⁴*.

VALUELESS, 不值錢 *pu⁴-chih²-ch'ien²*, 賤物 *chien⁴-wu⁴*.
VAN (vanguard), 前鋒 *ch'ien²-fêng¹*, 擋頭陣 *tang³-t'ou²-chên⁴*.
VANE, 順風旗 *shun⁴-fêng¹-ch'i²*, 占風旗 *chan¹-fêng¹-ch'i²*.
VANISH, to, 歸杳然 *kuei¹-miao³-jan²*, 漸不見 *chien⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴*.
VANITY, 虛浮 *hsü¹-fou²*, (conceit,) 狂氣 *k'uang²-ch'i⁴*, 自高 *tzŭ⁴-kao¹*.
VANQUISH, to, 勝 *shêng⁴*, 打勝 *ta³-shêng⁴*, 贏 *ying²*.
VAPID, 失銳氣的 *shih¹-jui⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹*, 無味 *wu²-wei⁴*, 淡薄 *tan⁴-pao²*.
VAPORISE, to, 化爲氣 *hua⁴-wei²-ch'i⁴*, 熏爲汽 *hsün¹-wei²-ch'i⁴*.
VAPOUR, 氣 *ch'i⁴*, 霧 *wu⁴*, 汽 *ch'i⁴*.
VARIABLE, 沒準兒 *mei²-chun³-'rh²*, 常變的 *ch'ang²-pien⁴-ti¹*, 屢改的 *lü³-kai³-ti¹*.
VARIANCE, at, 不對 *pu⁴-tui⁴*, 不同 *pu⁴-t'ung²*, 不相合 *pu⁴-hsiang¹-ho²*.
VARIEGATED, 彩色 *ts'ai³-sê⁴*, 斑紋 *pan¹-wên²*, 花紅柳綠 *hua¹-hung²-liu²-lü⁴*.
VARIETY, 多樣 *to¹-yang⁴*, 多般 *to¹-pan¹*, 各樣 *ko⁴-yang⁴*, 各式 *ko⁴-shih⁴*.
VARIOLA, 出花兒 *ch'u¹-hua¹-'rh²*, 痘子 *tou⁴-tzŭ³*.
VARIOUS, 襍樣 *tsa²-yang⁴*, 不一樣 *pu⁴-i¹-yang⁴*, 各 *ko⁴*, 多樣 *to¹-yang⁴*.
VARNISH, the, 油漆 *yu²-ch'i¹*.
VARNISH, to, 上漆 *shang⁴-ch'i¹*, 刷漆 *shua¹-ch'i¹*.
VARY, to, 改變 *kai³-pien⁴*, 更改 *kêng¹-kai³*, 有異 *yu³-i⁴*.
VASE, 花瓶 *hua¹-p'ing²*, 花盆 *hua¹-p'ên²*, 花插 *hua¹-ch'a¹*.
VASSAL, 屬人 *shu³-jên²*, 屬隸 *shu³-li⁴*.
VAST, 曠大 *k'uang⁴-ta⁴*, 寬闊 *k'uan¹-k'uo⁴*, 宏 *hung²*, 浩蕩 *hao⁴-tang⁴*.
VAT, a, 甑 *tsêng⁴*.
VATICINATOR, 算命的 *suan⁴-ming⁴-ti¹*, 卜士 *pu³-shih⁴*.
VAULT, a, 甕洞兒 *wêng⁴-tung⁴-'rh²*, 拱 *kung³*, (below the ground,) 窖 *chiao⁴*, 地窖 *ti⁴-chiao⁴*, (for interment,) 墓穴 *mu⁴-hsüeh⁴*, 穸 *hsi⁴*.
VAULT (leap), to, 跳 *t'iao⁴*.
VAUNT, to, 矜誇 *ching¹-k'ua¹*, 自誇 *tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹*, 張大 *chang¹-ta⁴*.
VEDETTE, 探馬 *t'an⁴-ma³*, 偵探 *ch'êng²-t'an⁴*, 馬哨 *ma³-shao⁴*.
VEER, 轉彎 *chuan³-wan¹*, 迴環 *hui²-huan²*.
VEGETABLE, 蔬菜 *su¹-ts'ai⁴*; garden, 菜園 *ts'ai⁴-yüan²*; the – kingdom, 草木之帮 *ts'ao³-mu⁴-chih¹-pang¹*.
VEGETATION, 花草 *hua¹-ts'ao³*.
VEHEMENT, 粗暴 *ts'u¹-pao⁴*, 猛 *mêng³*, 烈 *lieh⁴*.
VEHICLE, 車 *ch'ê¹*.
VEIL, the, 蓋面紗 *kai⁴-mien⁴-sha¹*, 罩面布 *chao⁴-mien⁴-pu⁴*, (bridal –,) 蓋頭 *kai⁴-t'ou²*, 首帕 *shou³-p'a⁴*.
VEIL, to, 遮掩 *chê¹-yen³*, 閉 *pi⁴*.
VEIN, 血管 *hsüeh³-kuan³*, (as in stones, etc.,) 紋 *wên²*.
VEINED (of marble, etc.), 有紋溜兒 *yu³-wên²-liu⁴-'rh²*.
VELLUM, 細羊皮紙 *hsi¹-yang²-p'i²-chih³*.

VELOCITY, 快慢 *k'uai⁴-man⁴*, 遲速 *ch'ih²-su⁴*, 速率 *su⁴-shuai⁴*.
VELVET, 翦絨 *chien³-jung²*.
VELVETEEN, 花翦絨 *hua¹-chien³-jung²*.
VENAL, 貪贓 *t'an¹-tsang¹*, 貪利的 *t'an¹-li⁴-ti¹*.
VENDOR, 賣客 *mai⁴-k'o⁴*, 售客 *shou⁴-k'o⁴*.
VENEER, to, 硬木包鑲 *ying⁴-mu⁴-pao¹-hsiang¹*, 鑲面 *hsiang¹-mien⁴*.
VENERABLE, 老 *lao³*, 令人起敬 *ling⁴-jên²-ch'i³-ching⁴*, 尊 *tsun¹*.
VENERATE, to, 敬畏 *ching⁴-wei⁴*, 敬服 *ching⁴-fu²*, 尊敬 *tsun¹-ching⁴*.
VENEREAL, 春心 *ch'un¹-hsin¹*, 慾 *yü⁴*, 色的 *sê⁴-ti¹*.
VENERY (hunting), 獵 *lieh⁴*.
VENERY (sexual), 女色 *nü³-sê⁴*, 媾合 *kou⁴-ho²*.
VENGEANCE, 報仇 *pao⁴-ch'ou²*, 解寃 *chieh³-yüan¹*, 雪仇 *hsüeh³-ch'ou²*.
VENIAL, 可寬恕的 *k'o³-k'uan¹-shu⁴-ti¹*, 可原 *k'o³-yüan²*.
VENISON, 鹿肉 *lu⁴-jou⁴*.
VENOM, 毒氣 *tu²-ch'i⁴*, 毒 *tu²*.
VENOMOUS, 有毒氣 *yu³-tu²-ch'i⁴*; snake, 毒蛇 *tu²-shê²*.
VENT, the, 眼 *yen³*, 竅 *ch'iao⁴*, 孔 *k'ung³*; to give – to, 發 *fa¹*, 吐出 *t'u⁴-ch'u¹*.
VENT one's anger, to, 嘔氣 *ou¹-ch'i⁴*, 吐出怒氣 *t'u⁴-ch'u¹-nu⁴-ch'i⁴*.
VENTILATE, to, 透透風 *t'ou⁴-t'ou⁴-fêng¹*, 吹一吹 *ch'ui¹-i¹-ch'ui¹*, 晾一晾 *liang⁴-i¹-liang⁴*, 通氣 *t'ung¹-ch'i⁴*.
VENTILATION, 通氣 *t'ung¹-ch'i⁴*.
VENTURE, to, 敢 *kan³*, 拚 *p'in¹*, 冒 *mao⁴*.
VENTURESOME, 勇敢 *yung³-kan³*.
VENUS, 金星 *chin¹-hsing¹*, 太白 *t'ai⁴-pai²*.
VERACIOUS, 率眞 *shuai⁴-chên¹*, 嘴直 *tsui³-chih²*.
VERANDA, 遊廊 *yu²-lang²*, 涼臺 *liang²-t'ai²*, 陽臺 *yang²-t'ai²*.
VERB, 活字 *huo²-tzŭ⁴*.
VERBAL, 口說的 *k'ou³-shuo¹-ti¹*, 口授的 *k'ou³-shou⁴-ti¹*.
VERBATIM, 逐字 *chu²-tzŭ⁴*, 一字不差 *i¹-tzŭ⁴-pu⁴-ch'a¹*, 句句相同 *chü⁴-chü⁴-hsiang¹-t'ung²*.
VERBIAGE, 話不簡練 *hua⁴-pu⁴-chien³-lien⁴*, 繁言 *fan²-yen²*, 絮絮叨叨 *hsü⁴-hsü⁴-tao¹-tao¹*.
VERBOSE, 絮煩 *hsü⁴-fan²*, 嘴碎 *tsui³-sui⁴*.
VERDANT, 綠森森 *lü⁴-sên¹-sên¹*.
VERDERER, 虞人 *yü²-jên²*.
VERDICT, 判斷之語 *p'an⁴-tuan⁴-chih¹-yü³*, 批判 *p'i¹-p'an⁴*, 斷語 *tuan⁴-yü³*.
VERDIGRIS, 銅綠 *t'ung²-lü⁴*.
VERDURE, 花草之綠 *hua¹-ts'ao³-chih¹-lü⁴*, 青草之新鮮 *ch'ing¹-ts'ao³-chih¹-hsin¹-hsien¹*.
VERGE (border), 邊 *pien¹*, 涯 *ya²*; on the – of, 幾幾乎 *chi¹-chi¹-hu¹*, 將要 *chiang¹-yao⁴*.

VERIFICATION, 驗 *yen*^{4}, 證 *chêng*^{4}.
VERIFY, to, 核實 *ho*^{2}-*shih*^{2}, 照驗 *chao*^{4}-*yen*^{4}, 證驗 *chêng*^{4}-*yen*^{4}.
VERILY, 實在 *shih*^{2}-*tsai*^{4}, 的確 *ti*^{2}-*ch'üeh*^{4}, 證實 *chêng*^{4}-*shih*^{2}.
VERMICELLI, 粉絲 *fên*^{3}-*ssŭ*^{1}, 粉條子 *fên*^{3}-*t'iao*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 索麵 *so*^{3}-*mien*^{4}.
VERMIFUGE, 打蟲藥 *ta*^{3}-*ch'ung*^{2}-*yao*^{4}.
VERMILION, 銀硃 *yin*^{2}-*chu*^{1}.
VERMIN, 蜫蟲 *k'un*^{1}-*ch'ung*^{2}.
VERNACULAR, 本土的 *pên*^{3}-*t'u*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 土 *t'u*^{3}; language, 土話 *t'u*^{3}-*hua*^{4}. 本地話 *pên*^{3}-*ti*^{4}-*hua*^{4}, 俗話 *su*^{2}-*hua*^{4}.
VERNAL, 春 *ch'un*^{1}, 春天的 *ch'un*^{1}-*t'ien*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.
VERSATILE, 機變 *chi*^{1}-*pien*^{4}, 易改的 *i*^{4}-*kai*^{3}-*ti*^{1}, 靈變 *ling*^{2}-*pien*^{4}.
VERSE, 一句詩 *i*^{1}-*chü*^{4}-*shih*^{1}.
VERSED, 熟習 *shu*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}, 諳諫 *an*^{4}-*lien*^{4}.
VERSIFY, to, 作詩 *tso*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 詠詩 *yung*^{3}-*shih*^{1}, 改作詩 *kai*^{3}-*tso*^{4}-*shih*^{1}.
VERSION, 譯文 *i*^{4}-*wên*^{2}, 繙譯 *fan*^{1}-*yi*^{4}, (statement,) 偏說 *p'ien*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}, 說法 *shuo*^{1}-*fa*^{2}.
VERTEBRA, 脊骨 *chi*^{2}-*ku*^{3}.
VERTEX, 頂 *ting*^{3}, 尖 *chien*^{1}, 顛 *tien*^{1}, 頂點 *ting*^{3}-*tien*^{3}.
VERTICAL, 中垂 *chung*^{1}-*ch'ui*^{2}, (perpendicular,) 豎著 *shu*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 直挺著 *chih*^{2}-*t'ing*^{3}-*cho*^{2}.
VERTIGO, 暈 *yün*^{4}, 頭暈 *t'ou*^{2}-*yün*^{4}.
VERY, 很 *hên*^{3}, 甚 *shên*^{4}, 頗 *p'o*^{1}, 極 *chi*^{2}, 頂 *ting*^{3}, 至 *chih*^{4}, 最 *tsui*^{4}.
VESICLE, 皮包 *p'i*^{2}-*pao*^{1}, 小皮包 *hsiao*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}-*pao*^{1}.
VESSEL, 器皿 *ch'i*^{4}-*min*^{3}, 器 *ch'i*^{4}, (ship,) 舟 *chou*^{1}, 船 *ch'uan*^{2}; blood –, 血管 *hsüeh*^{3}-*kuan*^{3}.
VEST, a, 砍肩兒 *k'an*^{3}-*chien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 背心 *pei*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}.
VEST, to, 衣 *i*^{4}, 穿 *ch'uan*^{1}; to – with authority, 授權 *shou*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{2}.
VESTIBULE, 穿堂 *ch'uan*^{1}-*t'ang*^{2}, 門檔 *mên*^{2}-*tang*^{4}.
VESTIGE, 遺蹟 *i*^{2}-*chi*^{4}, 蹤蹟 *tsung*^{1}-*chi*^{4}.
VESTMENT, 衣裳 *i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}, 衣服 *i*^{1}-*fu*^{2}.
VETERAN, 老手 *lao*^{3}-*shou*^{3}, 久歷營伍 *chiu*^{3}-*li*^{4}-*ying*^{2}-*wu*^{3}.
VETERINARY surgeon, 獸醫 *shou*^{4}-*i*^{1}.
VETO (power), 廢弛之權 *fei*^{4}-*shih*^{3}-*chih*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{2}, 禁制之權 *chin*^{4}-*chih*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ch'üan*^{2}.
VEX, to, 攪擾 *chiao*^{3}-*jao*^{3}, 煩苛 *fan*^{2}-*k'o*^{1}, 騷擾 *tsao*^{1}-*jao*^{3}.
VEXATION, 煩惱 *fan*^{2}-*nao*^{3}, 煩擾 *fan*^{2}-*jao*^{3}.
VEXATIOUS, 煩悶的 *fan*^{2}-*mên*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 怪煩的 *kuai*^{4}-*fan*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 苛 *k'o*^{1}, 囉唆 *lo*^{2}-*so*^{1}, 擾心的 *jao*^{3}-*hsin*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.
VEXED, 煩悶 *fan*^{2}-*mên*^{4}, 懊煩 *ao*^{4}-*fan*^{2}, 憂悶 *yu*^{1}-*mên*^{4}.
VIAL, 小瓶子 *hsiao*^{3}-*p'ing*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}.
VIANDS, 食物 *shih*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 菜 *ts'ai*^{4}; common –, 常品 *ch'ang*^{2}-*p'in*^{3}.

VIBRATE, to, 顫 *ch'an*^{4}, 動盪 *tung*^{4}-*tang*^{4}, 搖晃 *yao*^{2}-*huang*^{4}.
VIBRATION, 顫動 *ch'an*^{4}-*tung*^{4}, 晃搖 *huang*^{4}-*yao*^{2}.
VICARIOUS, 代理的 *tai*^{4}-*li*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.
VICE (in place of), 副 *fu*^{4}, 代 *tai*^{4}.
VICE (iniquity), 惡 *o*^{4}, 惡習 *o*^{4}-*hsi*^{2}, 弊 *pi*^{4}.
VICE (tool), 扭鉗子 *niu*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鉗砧 *ch'ien*^{2}-*chên*^{1}, 虎頭鉗 *hu*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 夾器 *chia*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.
VICE-ADMIRAL, 副水師提督 *fu*^{4}-*shui*^{3}-*shih*^{1}-*t'i*^{2}-*tu*^{1}.
VICEROY, 總督 *tsung*^{3}-*tu*^{1}, 制台 *chih*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}, 制軍 *chih*^{4}-*chün*^{1}.
VICE VERSA, 替換著 *t'i*^{4}-*huan*^{4}-*cho*^{2}, 倒換著 *tao*^{3}-*huan*^{4}-*cho*^{2}.
VICINITY, 附近地方 *fu*^{4}-*chin*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*fang*^{1}, 相近之區 *hsiang*^{1}-*chin*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 鄰處 *lin*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}.
VICIOUS, 邪 *hsieh*^{2}, 不善 *pu*^{4}-*shan*^{4}, 惡 *o*^{4}, 劣 *lieh*^{4}.
VICISSITUDE, 歷變 *li*^{4}-*pien*^{4}, 變換 *pien*^{4}-*huan*^{4}.
VICTIM (sacrificial), 犧牲 *hsi*^{1}-*shêng*^{1}, 餼 *hsi*^{4}.
VICTOR, 得勝的人 *tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.
VICTORIOUS, 得勝 *tê*^{2}-*shêng*^{4}, 打勝了 *ta*^{3}-*shêng*^{4}-*liao*^{3}.
VICTORY, 勝 *shêng*^{4}, 捷 *chieh*^{2}, 贏 *ying*^{2}, 凱 *k'ai*^{3}.
VICTUALLER, 餉師 *hsiang*^{3}-*shih*^{1}, 賣飯的 *mai*^{4}-*fan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.
VICTUALS, 伙食 *huo*^{3}-*shih*^{2}, 食物 *shih*^{2}-*wu*^{4}, 菜 *ts'ai*^{4}, 飯 *fan*^{4}.
VIDE, 參看 *ts'an*^{1}-*k'an*^{4}.
VIE, to, 對賽 *tui*^{4}-*sai*^{4}, 相爭 *hsiang*^{1}-*chêng*^{1}, 爭先 *chêng*^{1}-*hsien*^{1}.
VIEW (landscape), the, 景緻 *ching*^{3}-*chih*^{4}, 光景 *kuang*^{1}-*ching*^{3}, (opinion,) 意見 *i*^{4}-*chien*^{4}; according to my –, 在我說 *tsai*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*shuo*^{1}, 在我想 *tsai*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*hsiang*^{3}, 據我看 *chü*^{4}-*wo*^{3}-*k'an*^{4}.
VIEW, to, 視 *shih*^{4}, 看 *k'an*^{4}, 觀望 *kuan*^{1}-*wang*^{4}.
VIGIL, 守夜 *shou*^{3}-*yeh*^{4}, 下夜 *hsia*^{4}-*yeh*^{4}.
VIGILANT, 警醒著 *ching*^{1}-*hsing*^{3}-*cho*^{2}, 醒守 *hsing*^{3}-*shou*^{3}.
VIGOROUS, 奮力 *fên*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 力 *li*^{4}.
VIGOUR, 壯志 *chuang*^{4}-*chih*^{4}, 力 *li*^{4}, 力量 *li*^{4}-*liang*^{4}, 精神 *ching*^{1}-*shên*^{1}.
VILE, 敝 *pi*^{4}, 卑 *pei*^{1}, 賤 *chien*^{4}, 陋 *lou*^{4}, 鄙 *pi*^{3}
VILIFY, to, 讒毀 *ts'an*^{2}-*hui*^{3}, 毀謗 *hui*^{3}-*pang*^{4}.
VILLA, 便所 *pien*^{4}-*so*^{3}, 便宅 *pien*^{4}-*chai*^{2}, 墅 *shu*^{4}.
VILLAGE, 屯子 *t'un*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 村莊 *ts'un*^{1}-*chuang*^{1}, 村子 *ts'un*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 鄉村 *hsiang*^{1}-*ts'un*^{1}.
VILLAGER, 屯居的 *t'un*^{2}-*chü*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 鄉下人 *hsiang*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 莊稼人 *chuang*^{1}-*chia*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.
VILLAIN, 傖子 *ts'ang*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 惡人 *o*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 奸賊 *chien*^{1}-*tsei*^{2}.
VILLAINOUS, 醜 *ch'ou*^{3}, 醜惡 *ch'ou*^{3}-*o*^{4}, 奸 *chien*^{1}.
VILLAINY, 醜事 *ch'ou*^{3}-*shih*^{4}, 惡事 *o*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 邪惡 *hsieh*^{2}-*o*^{4}.

VINDICATE, to, 表白 *piao³-pai²*; to – a wrong, 雪冤 *hsüeh³-yüan¹*, 昭雪 *chao¹-hsüeh³*.

VINDICATOR, 解冤的人 *chieh³-yüan¹-ti¹-jên²*.

VINDICTIVE, 好報仇的 *hao⁴-pao⁴-ch'ou²-ti¹*.

VINE, 葡萄樹 *p'u²-t'ao²-shu⁴*; melon –, 瓜蔓 *kua¹-wan⁴*.

VINEGAR, 醋 *ts'u⁴*.

VINEYARD, 葡萄園 *p'u²-t'ao²-yüan²*.

VINTNER, 葡萄酒商 *p'u²-t'ao²-chiu³-shang¹*.

VIOLATE, to (a law), 違 *wei¹*, 犯 *fan⁴*, 背 *pei⁴*, (a woman,) 强姦 *ch'iang²-chien¹*, (to injure,) 損害 *sun³-hai⁴*, 傷 *shang¹*.

VIOLATION (injury), 傷 *shang¹*, 損害 *sun³-hai⁴*, (of a law,) 干犯 *kan¹-fan⁴*, (of a woman,) 强淫 *ch'iang²-yin²*.

VIOLENCE, 强 *ch'iang²*, 暴 *pao⁴*, 烈 *lieh⁴*; to take with –, 强拏 *ch'iang²-na²*.

VIOLENT, 猛烈 *mêng³-lieh⁴*, 猛壯 *mêng³-chuang⁴*.

VIOLET (colour), 青蓮 *ch'ing¹-lien²*, 深茄花色 *shên¹-ch'ieh¹-hua¹-sê⁴*.

VIOLET, the, 紫羅蘭 *tzŭ³-lo²-lan²*, 堇葵 *chin³-k'uei²*.

VIOLIN, 胡琴 *hu²-ch'in²*.

VIPER, 毒蛇 *tu²-shê²*, 蝮蛇 *fu²-shê²*.

VIRAGO, 英雄之女 *ying¹-hsiung²-chih¹-nü³*, (termagant,) 刁婦 *tiao¹-fu⁴*, 潑婦 *p'o¹-fu⁴*.

VIRGIN, 處女 *ch'u³-nü³*, 閨女 *kuei¹-nü³*.

VIRILITY, 元陽 *yüan²-yang²*.

VIRTUE, 德 *tê²*, 德行 *tê²-hsing⁴*, 善 *shan⁴*.

VIRTUOUS, 善心的 *shan⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 有良心的 *yu³-liang²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 有德的 *yu³-tê²-ti¹*.

VIRULENT, 毒 *tu²*, 毒恨 *tu²-hên⁴*.

VIRUS, 毒 *tu²*.

VISAGE, 像貌 *hsiang⁴-mao⁴*, 容貌 *jung²-mao⁴*, 面目 *mien⁴-mu⁴*.

VIS-À-VIS, 對面 *tui⁴-mien⁴*, 相對 *hsiang¹-tui⁴*.

VISCERA, 五臟 *wu³-tsang⁴*, 臟腑 *tsang⁴-fu³*, (bowels,) 腸 *ch'ang²*.

VISCID, 黏 *nien²*, 膠黏的 *chiao¹-nien²-ti¹*.

VISCOUNT, 子 *tzŭ³*.

VISE; *see* Vice.

VISIBLE, 看得見的 *k'an⁴-tê²-chien⁴-ti¹*, 眼瞧著的 *yen³-ch'iao²-cho²-ti¹*, 顯見的 *hsien³-chien⁴-ti¹*; to become –, 發現 *fa¹-hsien⁴*, 顯露 *hsien³-lou⁴*, 現出 *hsien⁴-ch'u¹*.

VISION, 視力 *shih⁴-li⁴*, 眼神 *yen³-shên²*, (apparition,) 幻像 *huan⁴-hsiang⁴*, (dream,) 夢幻 *mêng⁴-huan⁴*.

VISIONARY, 夢寐的 *mêng⁴-mei⁴-ti¹*, 幻像的 *huan⁴-hsiang⁴-ti¹*.

VISIT, the, 拜候 *pai⁴-hou⁴*, 拜見 *pai⁴-chien⁴*; to return a –, 回拜 *hui²-pai⁴*, 答拜 *ta²-pai⁴*.

VISIT, to, 拜會 *pai⁴-hui⁴*, 拜候 *pai⁴-hou⁴*, (superiors,) 拜謁 *pai⁴-yeh⁴*, 謁見 *yeh⁴-chien⁴*.

VISITATION, 巡視 *hsün²-shih⁴*, 巡閱 *hsün²-yüeh⁴*; the –s of heaven, 天降之災 *t'ien¹-chiang⁴-chih¹-tsai¹*, 天降之禍 *t'ien¹-chiang⁴-chih¹-huo⁴*.

VISITING-CARD, 職名 *chih⁴-ming²*, 片子 *p'ien⁴-tzŭ³*. 名片 *ming²-p'ien⁴*.

VISITOR, 客 *k'o⁴*, 賓客 *pin¹-k'o⁴*.

VISOR, 盔孔 *k'uei¹-k'ung³*, 護面牌 *hu⁴-mien⁴-p'ai²*, (mask,) 鬼臉兒 *kuei³-lien³-'rh²*, 面壳 *mien⁴-k'o¹*.

VITAL, 活 *huo²*, 關乎性命 *kuan¹-hu¹-hsing⁴-ming⁴*, 性命相關 *hsing⁴-ming⁴-hsiang¹-kuan¹*.

VITALS, 命門 *ming⁴-mên²*.

VITIATE, to, 習染 *hsi²-jan³*, 敗 *pai⁴*, 染汚 *jan³-wu¹*.

VITUPERATE, to, 斥責 *ch'ih⁴-tsê²*, 申斥 *shên¹-ch'ih⁴*, 訾罵 *tzŭ¹-ma⁴*.

VIVACIOUS, 暢快 *ch'ang⁴-k'uai⁴*. 爽利 *shuang³-li⁴*, 輕快 *ch'ing¹-k'uai⁴*.

VIVACITY, 精神 *ching¹-shên²*, 興致 *hsing⁴-chih⁴*.

VIVID (as colours), 炫爛 *hsüan⁴-lan⁴*, 活色 *huo²-sê⁴*, 彩色 *ts'ai³-sê⁴*.

VIVIFY, to, 致活 *chih⁴-huo²*, 鼓動 *ku³-tung⁴*.

VIVIPAROUS, 胎生的 *t'ai¹-shêng¹-ti¹*.

VIXEN, 雌狐 *tz'ŭ¹-hu²*, 潑婦 *p'o¹-fu⁴*.

VIZ., 即是 *chi²-shih⁴*, 即係 *chi²-hsi⁴*.

VOCABULARY, 字彙 *tzŭ⁴-hui⁴*, 字典 *tzŭ⁴-tien³*.

VOCAL, 口聲的 *k'ou³-shêng¹-ti¹*, 口音的 *k'ou³-yin¹-ti¹*.

VOCALIST, 唱曲兒的 *ch'ang⁴-ch'ü¹-'rh²-ti¹*.

VOCATION, 公幹 *kung¹-kan⁴*, 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*, 營生 *ying²-shêng¹*.

VOCIFERATE, to, 嚷 *jang³*, 喊 *han³*, 喧嘩 *hsüan¹-hua²*.

VOGUE, in, 合時 *ho²-shih²*, 時款的 *shih²-k'uan³-ti¹*.

VOICE, the (human), 聲音 *shêng¹-ying¹*, 聲氣 *shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, (in a matter,) 說話之權 *shuo¹-hua⁴-chih¹-ch'üan²*, 投名之權 *t'ou²-ming²-chih¹-ch'üan²*, 選舉之權 *hsüan³-chü³-chih¹-ch'üan²*.

VOICELESS, 瘂口無聲 *ya²-k'ou³-wu²-shêng¹*.

VOID, 空 *k'ung¹*, 空虛 *k'ung¹-hsü¹*, 曠 *k'uang⁴*, 荒 *huang¹*, (of,) 無 *wu²*, 不 *pu⁴*; to make –, 弄空 *nung⁴-k'ung¹*, (to cancel,) 消滅 *hsiao¹-mieh⁴*, 廢弛 *fei⁴-shih³*.

VOLATILE, 輕浮 *ch'ing¹-fou²*, 無定性 *wu²-ting⁴-hsing⁴*, 輕快 *ch'ing¹-k'uai⁴*, (as chemicals,) 易化 *i⁴-hua⁴*, 易散 *i⁴-san⁴*.

VOLCANIC eruptions, 火山噴發 *huo³-shan¹-p'ên¹-fa¹*.

VOLCANO, 火山 *huo³-shan¹*; active –, 噴發火山 *p'ên¹-fa¹-huo³-shan¹*.

VOLITION, 志 *chih⁴*.

VOLUBLE (of speech), 油口 *yu²-k'ou³*, 碎嘴 *sui⁴-tsui³*.

VOLUME (dimensions), 廣闊 *kuang³-k'uo⁴*, 大小 *ta⁴-hsiao³*, 體積 *t'i³-chi¹*, (of a work,) 本 *pên³*, 部 *pu⁴*, 卷 *chüan⁴*, (of voice,) 高低 *kao³-ti¹*, 大小 *ta⁴-hsiao³*.

VOLUMINOUS, 大 *ta*^{4}, 廣 闊 *kuang*^{3}-*k'uo*^{4}, 闊 大 *k'uo*^{4}-*ta*^{4}, (of works,) 書 本 頭 兒 多 *shu*^{1}-*pên*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}-*to*^{1}.
VOLUNTARY (spontaneous), 自 由 *tzŭ*^{4}-*yu*^{2}, 自 主 *tzŭ*^{4}-*chu*^{3}, (willing,) 情 願 *ch'ing*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}, 甘 心 *kan*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}.
VOLUNTEER, the, 投 効 兵 *t'ou*^{2}-*hsiao*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 團 練 兵 *t'uan*^{2}-*lien*^{4}-*ping*^{1}, 義 兵 *i*^{4}-*ping*^{1}.
VOLUPTUARY, 有 嗜 欲 的 *yu*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*yü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 酒 色 之 徒 *chiu*^{3}-*sê*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*t'u*^{2}.
VOLUPTUOUS, 嗜 欲 *shih*^{4}-*yü*^{4}, 快 活 *k'uai*^{4}-*huo*^{4}, 貪 樂 *t'an*^{1}-*lo*^{4}.
VOLUTE, 螺 形 飾 *lo*^{2}-*hsing*^{2}-*shih*^{1}.
VOMIT, to, 嘔 *ou*^{1}, 吐 *t'u*^{4}, 哇 *wa*^{1}.
VORACIOUS, 貪 食 *t'an*^{1}-*shih*^{2}, 饕 餮 *t'ao*^{1}-*t'ieh*^{4}.
VORTEX, 漩 窩 *hsüan*^{4}-*wo*^{1}, (whirlwind,) 旋 風 *hsüan*^{4}-*fêng*^{1}.
VOTARESS (to Buddha), 寄 名 三 寶 *chi*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*pao*^{4}.
VOTARY (to Buddha), a, 寄 名 三 寶 *chi*^{4}-*ming*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*pao*^{4}.
VOTIVE, 還 愿 的 *huan*^{2}-*yüan*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.
VOUCH, to, 作 對 証 *tso*^{4}-*tui*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}, 的 確 *ti*^{1}-*ch'io*^{4}, (for,) 包 管 *pao*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}.
VOUCHSAFE, to, 允 准 *yün*^{3}-*chun*^{3}, 恩 准 *ên*^{1}-*chun*^{3}.
VOW, the, 誓 *shih*^{4}, 誓 詞 *shih*^{4}-*tz'ŭ*^{2}, 願 *yüan*^{4}.
VOW, to, 許 愿 *hsü*^{3}-*yüan*^{4}, 發 箇 愿 *fa*^{1}-*ko*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}.
VOYAGE, 水 路 *shui*^{3}-*lu*^{4}, 水 程 *shui*^{3}-*ch'êng*^{2}.
VULGAR, 粗 俗 *ts'u*^{1}-*su*^{2}, 俚 *li*^{3}, 鄙 *pi*^{4}.
VULGARITY, 粗 俗 *ts'u*^{1}-*su*^{2}, 鄙 陋 之 事 *pi*^{4}-*lou*^{4}-*chih*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.
VULNERABLE, 易 受 害 *i*^{4}-*shou*^{4}-*hai*^{4}, 可 傷 的 *k'o*^{3}-*shang*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.
VULTURE, 狗 頭 鵰 *kou*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*tiao*^{1}, 鷙 鳥 *chih*^{4}-*niao*^{3}.

W.

WAD (of a cartridge), 塞 子 *sai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.
WADDED clothes, 綿 衣 裳 *mien*^{2}-*i*^{1}-*shang*^{1}.
WADDLE, to, 搖 動 *yao*^{2}-*tung*^{4}, 搖 搖 擺 擺 *yao*^{2}-*yao*^{2}-*pai*^{3}-*pai*^{3}.
WADE, to, 趟 水 *t'ang*^{1}-*shui*^{3}, 涉 *shê*^{4}.
WAFER, 夾 餅 *chia*^{1}-*ping*^{3}, 扁 餅 *pien*^{3}-*ping*^{3}, 薄 餅 *pao*^{2}-*ping*^{3}.
WAFT, to, 漂 *p'iao*^{4}, 浮 *fou*^{2}, 飄 *p'iao*^{1}.
WAG, a, 鬬 笑 人 *tou*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 好 趣 的 人 *hao*^{4}-*ch'ü*^{4}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.
WAG, to, 搖 *yao*^{2}, 擺 *pai*^{3}; to – the tail, 搖 尾 *yao*^{2}-*wei*^{3}, 擺 尾 *pai*^{3}-*wei*^{3}.
WAGE, to, 打 賭 *ta*^{3}-*tu*^{3}; to – war, 動 干 戈 *tung*^{4}-*kan*^{1}-*ko*^{1}.
WAGER, a, 打 賭 *ta*^{3}-*tu*^{3}, 賭 錢 *tu*^{3}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 賭 箇 東 兒 *tu*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*tung*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.
WAGER, to, 賭 箇 彩 兒 *tu*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}, 賭 箇 東 兒 *tu*^{3}-*ko*^{4}-*tung*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}.
WAGES, 工 錢 *kung*^{1}-*ch'ien*^{2}, 辛 金 *hsin*^{1}-*chin*^{1}, 薪 水 *hsin*^{1}-*shui*^{3}.
WAGGISH, 鬬 笑 的 *tou*^{4}-*hsiao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 鬬 著 玩 兒 *tou*^{4}-*cho*^{2}-*wan*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

WAGGON, 大車 *ta⁴-ch'ê¹*, 運貨車 *yün⁴-huo⁴-ch'ê¹*.

WAGGONER, 趕車的 *kan³-ch'ê¹-ti¹*, 車夫 *ch'ê¹-fu¹*.

WAGTAIL, 長尾巴狼 *ch'ang²-i³-pa¹-lang²*, 鶺鴒 *chi⁴-ling²*, 雪姑 *hsüeh³-ku¹*, 錢母 *ch'ien²-mu³*.

WAIL, to, 哀哭 *ai¹-k'u¹*, 啼哭 *t'i²-k'u¹*, 哼啊嗐的 *hêng¹-a¹-hai¹-ti¹*.

WAINSCOT, 花板 *hua¹-pan³*, 腰板 *yao¹-pan³*, 牆圍子 *ch'iang²-wei²-tzŭ³*.

WAIST, 腰 *yao¹*; slender –, 細腰 *hsi⁴-yao¹*.

WAIST-BAND, 腰帶 *yao¹-tai⁴*.

WAISTCOAT, 砍肩兒 *k'an³-chien¹-'rh²*, 背心 *pei⁴-hsin¹*.

WAIT, to, 等 *têng³*, 待 *tai⁴*, 等候 *têng³-hou⁴*, 俟候 *ssŭ⁴-hou⁴*; to – on (as a servant), 伺候 *tz'ŭ⁴-hou⁴*, 服事 *fu²-shih⁴*, 服侍 *fu²-shih⁴*, (to call on,) 參謁 *ts'an¹-yeh⁴*.

WAITER, 使喚的 *shih³-huan⁴-ti¹*, 使役 *shih³-yi⁴*, 堂倌 *t'ang²-kuan¹*.

WAITING-MAID, 使女 *shih³-nü³*, 丫鬟 *ya¹-huan²*, 女僕 *nü³-p'u²*.

WAIVE (a claim), to, 棄 *ch'i⁴*, 捨 *shê³*, 讓 *jang¹*.

WAKE, to, 醒 *hsing³*, (somebody,) 打醒 *ta³-hsing³*, 叫醒 *chiao⁴-hsing³*, 提醒 *t'i²-hsing³*.

WAKEFUL, 不困 *pu⁴-k'un⁴*, 睡不著 *shui⁴-pu⁴-chao²*, 醒 *hsing³*.

WALK, a, 一逛 *i¹-kuang⁴*, 一走 *i¹-tsou³*, (road,) 路 *lu⁴*, 道 *tao⁴*; to take a –, 逛逛去 *kuang⁴-kuang⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 溜打溜打 *liu²-ta³-liu²-ta³*, 遊玩 *yu²-wan²*.

WALK, to, 行 *hsing²*, 走 *tsou³*, 走道 *tsou³-tao⁴*, 走路 *tsou³-lu⁴*, 步 *pu⁴*, 步履 *pu⁴-li³*; to – in, 進 *chin⁴*, 進來 *chin⁴-lai²*, 進去 *chin⁴-ch'ü⁴*, 行入 *hsing²-ju⁴*; to – on foot, 步行兒走 *pu⁴-hsing²-'rh²-tsou³*; to – out, 出 *ch'u¹*, 出來 *ch'u¹-lai²*, 出去 *ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴*, 出門 *ch'u¹-mên²*; to – slowly, 慢慢兒走 *man⁴-man⁴-'rh²-tsou³*; to – the rounds, 巡夜 *hsün²-yeh⁴*, 巡察 *hsün²-ch'a²*, 巡邏 *hsün²-lo²*; unable to –, 走不動 *tsou³-pu⁴-tung⁴*.

WALL, 壁 *pi⁴*, 牆 *ch'iang²*, 一道牆 *i¹-tao⁴-ch'iang²*, 垣牆 *yüan²-ch'iang²*; of a city, 城牆 *ch'êng²-ch'iang²*, 城 *ch'êng²*, 城郭 *ch'êng²-kuo¹*; partition –, 隔壁兒 *ko²-pi³-'rh²*; the Great – of China, 萬里長城 *wan⁴-li³-ch'ang²-ch'êng²*; to build a –, 打牆 *ta³-ch'iang²*, 砌牆 *ch'i⁴-ch'iang²*.

WALL-PAPER, 壁紙 *pi⁴-chih³*.

WALL-PLATE, 壁板 *pi⁴-pan³*.

WALLET (for money), 褡子 *ta¹-tzŭ³*, 荷包 *ho²-pao¹*.

WALLOW (in mire), to, 泥裏打滾 *ni²-li³-ta³-kun³*.

WALNUT, 核桃 *ho²-t'ao²*.

WALRUS, 海馬 *hai³-ma³*.

WAN, 青白 *ch'ing¹-pai²*.

WAND, 枴子 *kuai³-tzŭ³*, 棍子 *kun⁴-tzŭ³*, 小棍兒 *hsiao³-kun⁴-'rh²*.

WANDER, to, 遨遊 *ao²-yu²*, 遊玩 *yu²-wan²*, 遊歷 *yu²-li⁴*, 東來西往 *tung¹-lai²-hsi¹-wang³*; to – without a home, 流離失所 *liu²-li²-shih¹-so³*.

WANE, to, 虧 *k'uei¹*, 減 *chien³*.

WANT, the, 需 *hsü*[1], 缺乏 *ch'üeh*[1]-*fa*[2], 要 *yao*[4]; in – of water, 需水 *hsü*[1]-*shui*[3]; the –s of life, 應用之需 *ying*[1]-*yung*[4]-*chih*[1]-*hsü*[1], 度日之需 *tu*[4]-*jih*[4]-*chih*[1]-*hsü*[1]; to be in –, 窮 *ch'iung*[2], 窮急 *ch'iung*[2]-*chi*[2]; to supply –s, 補需 *pu*[3]-*hsü*[1].

WANT, to (to desire), 要 *yao*[4], 欲 *yü*[4], (to need,) 須 *hsü*[1], 缺 *ch'üeh*[1], 要 *yao*[4].

WANTON, a, 酒色之人 *chiu*[3]-*sê*[4]-*chih*[1]-*jên*[2], 放恣 *fang*[4]-*tzŭ*[1], 放蕩 *fang*[4]-*tang*[4].

WAR, 打仗 *ta*[3]-*chang*[4], 戰 *chan*[4]; art of –, 戰法 *chan*[4]-*fa*[2]; Board of –, 兵部 *ping*[1]-*pu*[4]; cause of –, 交戰之故 *chiao*[1]-*chan*[4]-*chih*[1]-*ku*[4]; seat of –, 戰場 *chan*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 戰地 *chan*[4]-*ti*[4]; the god of –, 關帝 *kuan*[1]-*ti*[4], 關老爺 *kuan*[1]-*lao*[3]-*yeh*[2]; to declare –, 宣戰 *hsüan*[1]-*chan*[4], 下戰書 *hsia*[4]-*chan*[4]-*shu*[1], 投戰書 *t'ou*[2]-*chan*[4]-*shu*[1]; to resort to –, 動兵 *tung*[4]-*ping*[1], 交戰 *chiao*[1]-*chan*[4], 出兵 *ch'u*[1]-*ping*[1].

WARBLE, to, 震震的唱 *chên*[4]-*chên*[4]-*ti*[1]-*ch'ang*[4], 鳥鳴 *niao*[3]-*ming*[2].

WARD, to, 看 *k'an*[4], 看守 *k'an*[4]-*shou*[3], 守 *shou*[3]; to – off, 擋住 *tang*[3]-*chu*[4], 搪 *t'ang*[2], 搪出去 *t'ang*[2]-*ch'u*[1]-*ch'ü*[4], 堵禦 *tu*[3]-*yü*[4], 推開 *t'ui*[1]-*k'ai*[1].

WARDEN, 看守的 *k'an*[4]-*shou*[3]-*ti*[1].

WARDROBE, 衣櫃 *i*[1]-*kuei*[4].

WARE, 貨 *huo*[4], 貨物 *huo*[4]-*wu*[4].

WAREHOUSE, 棧房 *chan*[4]-*fang*[2], 棧 *chan*[4]; bonded –, 關棧 *kuan*[1]-*chan*[4]; keeper, 看守棧房的 *k'an*[4]-*shou*[3]-*chan*[4]-*fang*[2]-*ti*[1], 管棧的 *kuan*[3]-*chan*[4]-*ti*[1]; to store in a –, 貯棧 *chu*[4]-*chan*[4].

WARFARE, 打戰 *ta*[3]-*chan*[4], 交戰 *chiao*[1]-*chan*[4].

WARINESS, 巧避 *ch'iao*[3]-*pi*[4], 細心 *hsi*[1]-*hsin*[1], 謹慎 *chin*[3]-*shên*[4].

WARLIKE, 好戰 *hao*[4]-*chan*[4], 好武 *hao*[4]-*wu*[3], 好勇 *hao*[4]-*yung*[3], 豪雄 *hao*[2]-*hsiung*[2].

WARM, 煖 *nuan*[3], 煖和 *nuan*[3]-*ho*[2], 温 *wên*[1].

WARM, to, 温一温 *wên*[1]-*i*[1]-*wên*[1], 燒熱 *shao*[1]-*jê*[4], 烤 *k'ao*[3]; to – one's hands, 烤手 *k'ao*[3]-*shou*[3], 煖手 *nuan*[3]-*shou*[3]; to – water, 温水 *wên*[1]-*shui*[3].

WARM-HEARTED, 熱心 *jê*[4]-*hsin*[1], 熱腸 *jê*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 親熱 *ch'in*[1]-*jê*[4].

WARMTH, 熱氣 *jê*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 煖氣 *nuan*[3]-*ch'i*[4].

WARN, to, 儆戒 *ching*[3]-*chieh*[4], 勸戒 *ch'üan*[4]-*chieh*[4].

WARNING, 勸戒之話 *ch'üan*[4]-*chieh*[4]-*chih*[1]-*hua*[4], 警戒 *ching*[3]-*chieh*[4].

WARP, the, 經 *ching*[1].

WARRANT, a, 票 *p'iao*[4], 牌票 *p'ai*[2]-*p'iao*[4], 差票 *ch'ai*[1]-*p'iao*[4], 籤票 *ch'ien*[1]-*p'iao*[4]; to issue a –, 出票 *ch'u*[1]-*p'iao*[4]; to serve a –, 投票 *t'ou*[2]-*p'iao*[4].

WARRANT, to, 保 *pao*[3], 管保 *kuan*[3]-*pao*[3], (to justify,) 合義 *ho*[2]-*i*[4].

WARRANTABLE, 照理可做的 *chao*[4]-*li*[3]-*k'o*[3]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 可包管的 *k'o*[3]-*pao*[1]-*kuan*[3]-*ti*[1].

WARREN, 兔圈 *t'u*[4]-*ch'üan*[4].

WARRIOR, 戰士 *chan*[4]-*shih*[4], 勇士 *yung*[3]-*shih*[4].

WARSHIP, 兵船 *ping*[1]-*ch'uan*[2].

WART, 瘊子 *hou*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 肉痣 *jou*[4]-*chih*[4].

WARY, 巧避 *ch'iao³-pi⁴*, 小心 *hsiao³-hsin¹*, 留心 *liu²-hsin¹*, 謹慎 *chin³-shên⁴*.

WASH (of steamers), the, 船頭湧起之浪 *ch'uan²-t'ou²-yung³-ch'i³-chih¹-lang⁴*.

WASH, to, 洗 *hsi³*, 洗淨 *hsi³-ching⁴*, 滌 *ti³*, 浣 *huan³*, 濯 *cho²*; to – clothes, 洗衣裳 *hsi³-i¹-shang¹*.

WASH-BASIN, 洗臉盆 *hsi³-lien³-p'ên²*.

WASH-STAND, 洗臉架 *hsi³-lien³-chia³*.

WASHERMAN, 洗衣服的 *hsi³-i¹-fu²-ti¹*.

WASP, 黃蜂 *huang²-fêng¹*; a –'s nest, 黃蜂窩 *huang²-fêng¹-wo¹*, 蜂房 *fêng¹-fang¹*.

WASPISH, 急躁 *chi²-tsao⁴*, 易怒的 *i⁴-nu⁴-ti¹*; a – waist, 蜂腰 *fêng¹-yao¹*.

WASTE, the, 枉費 *wang³-fei⁴*, 耗 *hao⁴*, 浪費 *lang⁴-fei⁴*.

WASTE, to, 耗 *hao⁴*, 費 *fei⁴*, 虛費 *hsü¹-fei⁴*, 浪費 *lang⁴-fei⁴*; to – money, 妄費錢 *wang⁴-fei⁴-ch'ien²*, 胡花錢 *hu²-hua¹-ch'ien²*; to – time, 虛度日月 *hsü¹-tu⁴-jih⁴-yüeh⁴*, 虛度光陰 *hsü¹-tu⁴-kuang¹-yin¹*.

WASTE-LAND, 荒地 *huang¹-ti⁴*, 野地 *yeh³-ti⁴*, 荒野 *huang¹-yeh³*.

WASTE-PAPER, 廢紙 *fei⁴-chih³*.

WASTEFUL, 奢侈 *shê¹-ch'ih³*, 奢費 *shê¹-fei⁴*.

WATCH, a, 看守 *k'an¹-shou³*, (division of the night,) 更 *kêng¹*, (time – piece,) 表 *piao³*, 時辰表 *shih²-ch'ên²-piao³*.

WATCH, to, 看守 *k'an¹-shou³*, (over,) 把守 *pa³-shou³*, (against,) 看防 *k'an¹-fang²*; to be on –, 把守 *pa³-shou³*, 守更 *shou³-ching¹*, 守夜 *shou³-yeh⁴*.

WATCH-BOAT, 巡船 *hsün²-ch'uan²*, 巡哨船 *hsün²-shao⁴-ch'uan²*.

WATCH-CASE, 表殼 *piao³-k'o¹*.

WATCHMAKER, 表匠 *piao³-chiang⁴*.

WATCH-TOWER, 守臺 *shou³-t'ai²*, 敵樓 *ti²-lou²*.

WATCHWORD, 口號 *k'ou³-hao⁴*.

WATCHER, 巡役 *hsün²-i⁴*, 巡丁 *hsün²-ting¹*.

WATCHMAN, 打更的 *ta³-ching¹-ti¹*, 守夜的 *shou³-yeh⁴-ti¹*, 更夫 *kêng¹-fu¹*.

WATER, the, 水 *shui³*; distilled –, 蒸水 *chêng¹-shui³*, 汽水 *ch'i⁴-shui³*; fresh –, 甜水 *t'ien²-shui³*, 淡水 *tan⁴-shui³*, 甘水 *kan¹-shui³*; hard –, 濇水 *sê⁴-shui³*; high –, 水漲 *shui³-chang⁴*, 潮漲了 *ch'ao²-chang⁴-liao³*; low –, 潮退 *ch'ao²-t'ui⁴*, 潮落 *ch'ao²-lao⁴*; salt –, 海水 *hai³-shui³*, 鹹水 *hsien²-shui³*; soft –, 滑水 *hua²-shui³*; to make –, 撒尿 *sa¹-niao⁴*, 小便 *hsiao³-pien⁴*.

WATER, to, 澆水 *chiao¹-shui³*, 澆灌 *chiao¹-kuan⁴*; to – a horse, 飲馬 *yin⁴-ma³*.

WATER-BORNE, 水運的 *shui³-yün⁴-ti¹*.

WATER-CARRIER, 挑水的 *t'iao¹-shui³-ti¹*.

WATER-CLOSET, 茅厠 *mao²-ssŭ¹*, 茅房 *mao²-fang²*.

WATER-COURSE, 水流 *shui³-liu²*.

WATER-FALL, 瀑布 *pao⁴-pu⁴*, 瀑水 *pao⁴-shui³*, 山瀑 *shan¹-pao⁴*.

WATER-GOD, 玄冥 *hsüan²-ming²*, 水神 *shui³-shên²*.

WATER-MELON, 西瓜 *hsi*[1]-*kua*[1].

WATER-MILL, 水磨 *shui*[3]-*mo*[2].

WATER-SPOUT, 龍挂 *lung*[2]-*kua*[4], 龍取水 *lung*[2]-*ch'ü*[3]-*shui*[3].

WATER-TIGHT, 緊密 *chin*[3]-*mi*[4].

WATER-WAY, 水道 *shui*[3]-*tao*[4].

WAVE, a, 波浪 *po*[1]-*lang*[4], 海浪 *hai*[3]-*lang*[4], 濤 *t'ao*[1]; crest of –s, 浪頭 *lang*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; the roar and dashing of –s, 洶湧 *hsiung*[1]-*yung*[3], 澎湃 *p'êng*[2]-*p'ai*[4]; tidal –, 潮浪 *ch'ao*[2]-*lang*[4].

WAVE, to, 搖擺 *yao*[2]-*pai*[3], 搖動 *yao*[2]-*tung*[4], 飄飄 *p'iao*[1]-*yao*[2]; to – the hand, 搖手 *yao*[2]-*shou*[3], 擺手 *pai*[3]-*shou*[3].

WAVER, to, 翻復不定 *fan*[1]-*fu*[2]-*pu*[4]-*ting*[4], 心裏猶豫不定 *hsin*[1]-*li*[3]-*yu*[2]-*yü*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ting*[4].

WAX, the, 蠟 *la*[4]; bee's –, 蜜蠟 *mi*[4]-*la*[4]; ear –, 耳屎 *êrh*[3]-*shih*[3], 耳蠟 *êrh*[3]-*la*[4]; sealing –, 火漆 *huo*[3]-*ch'i*[1]; tree –, 樹蠟 *shu*[4]-*la*[4].

WAX, to, 生 *shêng*[1], 長大 *chang*[3]-*ta*[4], 生大 *shêng*[1]-*ta*[4].

WAX-CANDLE, 蠟燭 *la*[4]-*chu*[2].

WAX-TREE, 蠟樹 *la*[4]-*shu*[4].

WAY (road), 道 *tao*[4], 路 *lu*[4], 道路 *tao*[4]-*lu*[4], 途 *t'u*[2], (direction,) 向 *hsiang*[4], (habits,) 規矩 *kuei*[1]-*chü*[4], 世道 *shih*[4]-*tao*[4], 風俗 *fêng*[1]-*su*[2], (method, etc.,) 法子 *fa*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 辦法 *pan*[4]-*fa*[2], 樣子 *yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 門路 *mên*[2]-*lu*[4]; bye-way, 徑路 *ching*[4]-*lu*[4], 近道 *chin*[4]-*tao*[4]; to make –, 開路 *k'ai*[1]-*lu*[4].

WAY-BILL, 運照 *yün*[4]-*chao*[4].

WAYLAY, to, 埋伏 *mai*[2]-*fu*[2], 截路 *chieh*[2]-*lu*[4].

WAYWARD, 唐突 *t'ang*[2]-*tu*[4], 忤逆 *wu*[3]-*ni*[4].

WE, 我們 *wo*[3]-*mên*[2], 偺們 *tsa*[2]-*mên*[2].

WEAK, 弱 *jo*[4], 軟弱 *juan*[3]-*jo*[4], 沒力量 *mei*[2]-*li*[4]-*liang*[2], 勁兒小 *chin*[4]-*'rh*[2]-*hsiao*[3], (as liquids,) 淡 *tan*[4], 薄 *po*[2], 淡淡薄薄 *tan*[4]-*tan*[4]-*po*[2]-*po*[2].

WEAK-MINDED, 志軟 *chih*[4]-*juan*[3], 懦弱 *no*[4]-*jo*[4].

WEAKEN, to, 使軟弱 *shih*[3]-*juan*[3]-*jo*[4], 變成軟弱 *pien*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*juan*[3]-*jo*[4].

WEAKNESS, 軟弱 *juan*[3]-*jo*[4], (of mind,) 懦弱 *no*[4]-*jo*[4], 志軟 *chih*[4]-*juan*[3]; for wine, 酒粘軟 *chiu*[3]-*chan*[1]-*juan*[3].

WEALTH, 財 *ts'ai*[2], 財帛 *ts'ai*[2]-*po*[4], 財貨 *ts'ai*[2]-*huo*[4], 錢財 *ch'ien*[2]-*ts'ai*[2]; source of –, 財源 *ts'ai*[2]-*yüan*[2].

WEALTHY, 富 *fu*[4], 有錢的 *yu*[3]-*ch'ien*[2]-*ti*[1]; person, 財主 *ts'ai*[2]-*chu*[3], 富人 *fu*[4]-*jên*[2], 富人家 *fu*[4]-*jên*[2]-*chia*[1].

WEAN, to, 斷奶 *tuan*[4]-*nai*[3], 斷乳 *tuan*[4]-*ju*[3].

WEAPON, 戰具 *chan*[4]-*chü*[4], 兵械 *ping*[1]-*hsieh*[4], 兵器 *ping*[1]-*ch'i*[4], 戰器 *chan*[4]-*ch'i*[4].

WEAR and tear, 耗壞 *hao*[4]-*huai*[4], 用壞 *yung*[4]-*huai*[4].

WEAR, to (as clothes), 穿 *ch'uan*[1], 著 *cho*[2], (as a hat,) 戴帽子 *tai*[4]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], (as a sword,) 佩劍 *p'ei*[4]-*chien*[4]; to – mourning, 戴孝 *tai*[4]-*hsiao*[4]; to – off

(as clothes), 穿爛 *ch'uan¹-lan⁴*, 磨破 *mo²-p'o⁴*; to – well (as clothes), 禁穿 *chin¹-ch'uan¹*, 禁用 *chin¹-yung⁴*.

WEARINESS, 累 *lei⁴*, 疲倦 *p'i²-chüan⁴*.

WEARISOME, 囉唆 *lo²-so¹*, 厭氣的 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹*.

WEARY, 累得慌 *lei⁴-tê²-huang³*. 困倦 *k'un⁴-chüan⁴*, 困乏 *k'un⁴-fa²*, (of,) 厭 *yen⁴*.

WEASEL, 黃鼠狼 *huang²-shu³-lang²*, 鼬鼠 *yu⁴-shu³*.

WEATHER, 天氣 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴*, 天 *t'ien¹*; fine –, 晴天 *ch'ing²-t'ien¹*, 天氣好 *t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-hao³*; stress of –, 風雨大作 *fêng¹-yü²-ta⁴-tso⁴*.

WEATHER-BEATEN, 被風雨打的 *pei⁴-fêng¹-yü²-ta³-ti¹*.

WEATHER-GLASS, 風雨表 *fêng¹-yü²-piao³*.

WEAVE, to, 織 *chih¹*.

WEAVER, 織布的 *chih¹-pu⁴-ti¹*; loom of the –, 織機 *chih¹-chi¹*.

WEB, 經緯 *ching¹-wei³*; spider's –, 蜘蛛網 *chih¹-chu¹-wang³*.

WEB-FOOTED, 蹼足 *po⁴-tsu²*.

WED, to (a husband), 嫁 *chia⁴*, 出嫁 *ch'u¹-chia⁴*, (a wife,) 娶 *ch'ü³*, 娶妻 *ch'ü³-ch'i¹*, 娶親 *ch'ü³-ch'in¹*, 娶媳婦 *ch'ü³-hsi²-fu⁴*; to – out a daughter, 出嫁 *ch'u¹-chia⁴*, 出門 *ch'u¹-mên²*.

WEDDING, 婚姻 *hun¹-yin¹*, 婚姻之事 *hun¹-yin¹-chih¹-shih⁴*, 喜事 *hsi³-shih⁴*, 紅事 *hung²-shih⁴*.

WEDGE, a, 楔子 *hsieh¹-tzŭ³*, 尖劈 *chien¹-p'i³*; edge of a –, 劈口 *p'i³-k'ou³*, 楔子口 *hsieh¹-tzŭ³-k'ou³*.

WEDGE, to, 楔住 *hsieh¹-chu⁴*, 打尖 *ta³-chien¹*.

WEDLOCK, 婚姻 *hun¹-yin¹*.

WEDNESDAY, 禮拜三 *li³-pai⁴-san¹*.

WEED, a, 草 *ts'ao³*, 野草 *yeh³-ts'ao³*, 莠 *yu³*, 稗 *pai⁴*, 稊 *t'i²*.

WEED, to, 薅草 *hao¹-ts'ao³*, 拔野草 *pa²-yeh³-ts'ao³*, 拔根 *pa²-kên¹*, 耘 *yün²*, 芸 *yün¹*.

WEEK, 一個禮拜 *i¹-ko⁴-li³-pai⁴*, 七天 *ch'i¹-t'ien¹*, 七日節 *ch'i¹-jih⁴-chieh²*.

WEEKLY, 每七天 *mei³-ch'i¹-t'ien¹*, 按七日爲期 *an⁴-ch'i¹-jih⁴-wei²-ch'i²*.

WEEP, to, 流淚 *liu²-lei⁴*, 哭 *k'u¹*, 啼哭 *t'i²-k'u¹*, 泣涕 *ch'i⁴-t'i⁴*.

WEIGH, to, 秤 *ch'êng⁴*, 稱一稱 *ch'êng¹-i¹-ch'êng¹*, 平 *p'ing²*, (to deliberate,) 酌量 *cho²-liang⁴*, 籌畫 *ch'ou²-hua⁴*, 量度 *liang⁴-tu⁴*; how much does it –? 多大分兩 *to¹-ta⁴-fên⁴-liang³*, 有多重 *yu³-to¹-chung⁴*; to – anchor, 起錨 *ch'i³-mao²*, 開船 *k'ai¹-ch'uan²*; to – silver, 平銀子 *p'ing²-yin²-tzŭ³*, 兌銀子 *tui⁴-yin²-tzŭ³*, 戥銀子 *têng³-yin²-tzŭ³*.

WEIGHER, 秤手 *ch'êng⁴-shou³*.

WEIGHING machine, 秤貨機 *ch'êng⁴-huo⁴-chi¹*.

WEIGHT, 輕重 *ch'ing¹-chung⁴*, 分兩 *fên⁴-liang³*, 重 *chung⁴*; clock –, 鐘錘 *chung¹-chui⁴*; gross –, 毛重 *mao²-chung⁴*; nett –, 淨重 *ching⁴-chung⁴*.

WEIGHTS, 法碼 *fa²-ma³*, 碼子 *ma³-tzŭ³*, (of a steelyard,) 秤砣 *ch'êng⁴-to²*, 秤錘 *ch'êng⁴-chui⁴*.

WEIGHTY (heavy), 重 *chung*^{4}, 沈 *ch'ên*^{2}, 沈重 *ch'ên*^{2}-*chung*^{4}, (important,) 重 *chung*^{4}, 要緊 *yao*^{4}-*chin*^{3}, 緊要 *chin*^{3}-*yao*^{4}.

WELCOME, 喜接的 *hsi*^{3}-*chieh*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, (agreeable,) 合意 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{4}, 中意 *chung*^{4}-*i*^{4}.

WELCOME, to, 迎接 *ying*^{2}-*chieh*^{1}, 喜接 *hsi*^{3}-*chieh*^{1}.

WELD, to, 熟合 *shou*^{2}-*ho*^{2}.

WELFARE, 平安 *p'ing*^{2}-*an*^{1}, 福分 *fu*^{2}-*fên*^{4}, 福祿 *fu*^{2}-*lu*^{4}.

WELL (in health, etc.), 好 *hao*^{3}, 爽快 *shuang*^{3}-*k'uai*^{4}, 舒服 *shu*^{1}-*fu*^{2}, 無恙 *wu*^{2}-*yang*^{4}, (adverb,) 好 *hao*^{3}.

WELL, a, 井 *ching*^{3}, 一眼井 *i*^{1}-*yen*^{3}-*ching*^{3}; edge of a –, 井臺 *ching*^{3}-*t'ai*^{2}, 井口 *ching*^{3}-*k'ou*^{3}.

WELL-BALANCED, 戥平 *têng*^{3}-*p'ing*^{2}.

WELL-BEHAVED, 端平的 *tuan*^{1}-*p'in*^{3}-*ti*^{1}.

WELL-DISPOSED, 懷善意的 *huai*^{2}-*shan*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

WELL-DONE, 作得好 *tso*^{4}-*tê*^{2}-*hao*^{3}.

WELL-KNOWN, 人人所知 *jên*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*so*^{3}-*chih*^{1}.

WELT, to, 緣 *yüan*^{4}, 滾緣 *kun*^{3}-*yüan*^{4}, 滾邊 *kun*^{3}-*pien*^{1}.

WELTER, to, 在泥裏打滾兒 *tsai*^{4}-*ni*^{2}-*li*^{3}-*ta*^{3}-*kun*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}.

WEN, 肉瘤子 *jou*^{4}-*liu*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (on the throat,) 癭袋 *ying*^{1}-*tai*^{4}.

WEST, 西 *hsi*^{1}, 西邊兒 *hsi*^{1}-*pien*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}; north by –, 北帶西 *pei*^{3}-*tai*^{4}-*hsi*^{1}, 北偏西 *pei*^{3}-*p'ien*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}.

WESTERN, 西 *hsi*^{1}.

WESTWARD, 向西 *hsiang*^{4}-*hsi*^{1}.

WET, 溼 *shih*^{1}.

WET-NURSE, 乳娘 *ju*^{3}-*niang*^{2}, 奶媽 *nai*^{3}-*ma*^{1}, 奶婆 *nai*^{3}-*p'o*^{2}.

WETHER, 騸羊 *shan*^{4}-*yang*^{2}, 羯羊 *chieh*^{2}-*yang*^{2}.

WETNESS, 溼 *shih*^{1}, 溼氣 *shih*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

WHALE, 鯨 *ch'ing*^{2}, 鯨魚 *ch'ing*^{2}-*yü*^{2}.

WHARF, 碼頭 *ma*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}.

WHARFAGE dues, 碼頭捐 *ma*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*chüan*^{4}.

WHARFINGER, 看碼頭的人 *k'an*^{1}-*ma*^{3}-*t'ou*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

WHAT? 甚麼 *shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 怎麼 *tsên*^{3}-*mo*^{1}, 何 *ho*^{2}, 那一個 *na*^{3}-*i*^{1}-*ko*^{4}; do you think? 你怎麼想 *ni*^{3}-*tsên*^{3}-*mo*^{1}-*hsiang*^{3}, 你意如何 *ni*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*ju*^{2}-*ho*^{2}; is it? 是甚麼 *shih*^{4}-*shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}, 甚麼東西 *shên*^{2}-*mo*^{1}-*tung*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}.

WHATEVER, 不論 *pu*^{4}-*lun*^{4}, 不拘 *pu*^{4}-*chü*^{1}; you please, 隨你 *sui*^{2}-*ni*^{3}.

WHEAT, 麥子 *mai*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 大麥 *ta*^{4}-*mai*^{4}.

WHEAT-FLOUR, 麵 *mien*^{4}.

WHEEL, the, 輪 *lun*^{2}, 車輪子 *ch'ê*^{1}-*lun*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (of ship,) 舵輪 *to*^{4}-*lun*^{2}; paddle- –, 明輪 *ming*^{2}-*lun*^{2}.

WHEEL, to, 輪 *lun*^{2}, 輪轉 *lun*^{2}-*chuan*^{3}.

WHEEL-BARROW, 推車 *t'ui*^{1}-*ch'ê*^{1}, 小車子 *hsiao*^{3}-*ch'ê*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

WHEELWRIGHT, 車匠 *ch'ê*^{1}-*chiang*^{4}, 輿人 *yü*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

WHELP, the, 小狗 *hsiao³-kou²*.

WHEN? 何時 *ho²-shih²*, 多喒 *to¹-tsan¹*, 甚麼時候兒 *shên²-mo¹-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*, 那一日 *na³-i¹-jih⁴*, 幾時 *chi³-shih²*, (of the future,) 趕多喒 *kan³-to¹-tsan¹*; does he return? 他多喒回來 *t'a¹-to¹-tsan¹-hui²-lai²*, 幾時回來 *chi³-shih²-hui²-lai²*, 趕多喒回來 *kan³-to¹-tsan¹-hui²-lai²*; I came, 我到的時候兒 *wo³-tao⁴-ti¹-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*; I shall have returned, 趕到我回來 *kan³-tao⁴-wo³-hui²-lai²*, 等我回來 *têng³-wo³-hui²-lai²*.

WHENCE? 打那兒 *ta³-na³-'rh²*, 起那兒 *ch'i³-na³-'rh²*, 從那兒 *ts'ung²-na³-'rh²*.

WHENEVER, 每逢 *mei³-fêng²*, 不論何時 *pu⁴-lun⁴-ho²-shih²*; you come, bring him with you, 隨來隨帶他來 *sui²-lai²-sui²-tai⁴-t'a¹-lai²*.

WHERE? 何處 *ho²-ch'u⁴*, 那兒 *na³-'rh²*, 甚麼地方 *shên²-mo¹-ti⁴-fang¹*; the place – I live, 我所居之處 *wo³-so³-chü¹-chih¹-ch'u⁴*.

WHEREBY (by which), 所以 *so³-i³*, 由之 *yu²-chih¹*, (whereby?) 以何 *i³-ho²*.

WHEREVER, 不論何處 *pu⁴-lun⁴-ho²-ch'u⁴*, 不拘甚麼地方 *pu⁴-chü¹-shên²-mo¹-ti⁴-fang¹*.

WHEREFORE, 何故 *ho²-ku⁴*, 爲甚麼 *wei²-shên²-mo¹*, 因何 *yin¹-ho²*.

WHEREUPON, 就 *chiu⁴*, 即 *chi²*, 當時 *tang¹-shih²*.

WHERRY, 小艇 *hsiao³-t'ing³*, 小舟 *hsiao³-chou¹*.

WHET, to, 磨厲 *mo²-li⁴*, 磨快 *mo²-k'uai⁴*, 磨利 *mo²-li⁴*.

WHETHER or not, 是否 *shih⁴-fou³*, 或 *huo⁴*, 抑 *i⁴*.

WHETSTONE, 磨刀石 *mo²-tao¹-shih²*, 礪 *li⁴*.

WHICH? 那個 *na³-ko⁴*, 誰 *shui²*, 甚麼 *shên²-mo¹*, 孰 *shu²*; that –, 所 . . . *so³* . . . , 所有 . . . *so³-yu³* . . . , 者 . . . *chê³* . . .

WHIFF, 一冒 *i¹-mao⁴*, 一陣 *i¹-chên⁴*, 一洩 *i¹-hsieh⁴*.

WHILE . . . , 之時候兒 . . . *chih¹-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²* . . . , 正在 . . . *chêng⁴-tsai⁴* . . . , . . . 之間 . . . *chih¹-chien¹*.

WHILE, the, 時 *shih²*; a –, 一會兒 *i¹-hui⁴-'rh²*, 半天的工夫 *pan⁴-t'ien¹-ti¹-kung¹-fu¹*; a little –, 不多時 *pu⁴-to¹-shih²*, 不久 *pu⁴-chiu⁴*; not worth –, 不值得 *pu⁴-chih²-tê²*.

WHILE away, to, 閒度 *hsien²-tu⁴*.

WHIM, 任氣 *jên⁴-ch'i⁴*, 性兒 *hsing⁴-'rh²*.

WHIMPER, to, 哀哭 *ai¹-k'u¹*, 哀泣 *ai¹-ch'i⁴*.

WHIMSICAL, 任氣 *jên⁴-ch'i⁴*, 任著意兒 *jên⁴-cho²-i⁴-'rh²*, 反覆不定的脾氣 *fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting⁴-ti¹-p'i²-ch'i⁴*.

WHINE, to, 哼啊哼的 *hêng¹-a¹-hêng¹-ti¹*, 哀泣 *ai¹-ch'i⁴*.

WHIP, a, 鞭子 *pien¹-tzŭ³*, 馬鞭子 *ma³-pien¹-tzŭ³*, 策 *ts'ê⁴*.

WHIP, to, 鞭 *pien¹*, 策 *ts'ê⁴*.

WHIRL, to, 旋轉 *hsüan⁴-chuan³*.

WHIRLPOOL, 漩水 *hsüan⁴-shui³*.

WHIRLWIND, 颶風 *hsüan⁴-fêng¹*, 羊角風 *yang²-chiao¹-fêng¹*, 颶風 *chü⁴-fêng¹*.

WHISKER, 鬚 *jan*^{2}.

WHISPER, a, 耳語 *êrh*^{3}-*yü*^{3}, 低語 *ti*^{1}-*yü*^{3}.

WHISPER, to, 低低的說 *ti*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}, 低言悄語兒的說 *ti*^{1}-*yen*^{2}-*ch'iao*^{3}-*yü*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}-*ti*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}, 細聲說 *hsi*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*shuo*^{1}.

WHISTLE, a, 哨兒 *shao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 叫叫兒 *chiao*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

WHISTLE, to, 嘯 *hsiao*^{4}, 打哨兒 *ta*^{3}-*shao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 吹哨兒 *ch'ui*^{1}-*shao*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}.

WHITE, 白 *pai*^{2}, 白顏色兒 *pai*^{2}-*yen*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*'rh*^{2}, 白色的 *pai*^{2}-*sê*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

WHITE, the (of an egg), 蛋青兒 *tan*^{4}-*ch'ing*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 蛋白 *tan*^{4}-*pai*^{2}, (of the eye,) 眼白 *yen*^{3}-*pai*^{2}.

WHITEN, to, 使白 *shih*^{3}-*pai*^{2}, 變白 *pien*^{1}-*pai*^{2}.

WHITEWASH, to, 粉牆 *fên*^{3}-*ch'iang*^{2}, 刷白 *shua*^{1}-*pai*^{2}.

WHITHER, 向何處 *hsiang*^{4}-*ho*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}, 往那兒 *wang*^{3}-*na*^{3}-*'rh*^{2}.

WHITING (chalk), 鉛粉 *ch'ien*^{1}-*fên*^{3}.

WHITTLE, to, 切 *ch'ieh*^{4}, 削 *hsiao*^{1}.

WHIZ, to, 嗡嗡 *wêng*^{1}-*wêng*^{1}, 鳴鏑 *ming*^{2}-*ti*^{4}.

WHO? 孰 *shu*^{2}, 誰 *shui*^{2}, 甚麼人 *shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 何人 *ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}; it is he – did it, 是他作的 *shih*^{4}-*t'a*^{1}-*tso*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

WHOLE, 通共 *t'ung*^{1}-*kung*^{4}, 共總 *kung*^{4}-*tsung*^{3}, 共 *kung*^{4}, 全 *ch'üan*^{2}, 盡 *chin*^{4}; the – day, 終日 *chung*^{1}-*jih*^{4}; the – way, 一路 *i*^{1}-*lu*^{4}; with one's – strength, 盡力 *chin*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 殫力 *tan*^{1}-*li*^{4}.

WHOLESALE, 批發 *p'i*^{1}-*fa*^{1}, 發賣 *fa*^{1}-*mai*^{4}, 發行 *fa*^{1}-*hang*^{2}, 屯賣 *t'un*^{2}-*mai*^{4}, 躉賣 *tun*^{3}-*mai*^{4}.

WHOLESOME, 衛身的 *wei*^{4}-*shên*^{1}-*ti*^{1}, 善 *shan*^{4}, 於身體有益 *yü*^{2}-*shên*^{1}-*t'i*^{3}-*yu*^{3}-*i*^{2}.

WHOOP, to, 喊 *han*^{3}, 喊叫 *han*^{3}-*chiao*^{4}.

WHORE, 娼婦 *ch'ang*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 婊子 *piao*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{3}, 娼妓 *ch'ang*^{1}-*chi*^{4}.

WHOSE, 誰的 *shui*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 何人的 *ho*^{2}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}.

WHY? 爲甚麼 *wei*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 作甚麼 *tso*^{4}-*shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}, 甚麼緣故 *shê*^{n2}-*mo*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}-*ku*^{4}, 何以 *ho*^{2}-*i*^{3}, 爲何 *wei*^{4}-*ho*^{2}, 因何 *yin*^{1}-*ho*^{2}; that is –, 因爲這故 *yin*^{1}-*wei*^{4}-*chê*^{4}-*ku*^{4}, 所以 *so*^{3}-*i*^{3}.

WICK, 燈草 *têng*^{1}-*ts'ao*^{3}, 蠟心兒 *la*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*'rh*^{2}, 燈心草 *têng*^{1}-*hsin*^{1}-*ts'ao*^{3}.

WICKED, 歹 *tai*^{4}, 惡 *o*^{4}, 險惡 *hsien*^{3}-*o*^{4}, 邪 *hsieh*^{2}.

WICKEDNESS, 刁惡 *tiao*^{1}-*o*^{4}, 惡事 *o*^{4}-*shih*^{4}, 行爲險詐 *hsing*^{2}-*wei*^{2}-*hsien*^{3}-*cha*^{4}.

WICKER (made of –), 柳條編的 *liu*^{2}-*t'iao*^{2}-*pien*^{1}-*ti*^{1}.

WIDE, 寬 *k'uan*^{1}, 寬闊 *k'uan*^{1}-*k'uo*^{4}, 廣 *kuang*^{3}.

WIDEN, to, 寬 *k'uan*^{1}, 廣大 *kuang*^{3}-*ta*^{4}, (to extend,) 推廣 *t'ui*^{1}-*kuang*^{3}, (to grow wide,) 生寬 *shêng*^{1}-*k'uan*^{1}.

WIDOW, 寡婦 *kua*^{2}-*fu*^{4}, 孀婦 *shuang*^{4}-*fu*^{4}.

WIDOWHOOD, 守寡 *shou*^{3}-*kua*^{3}, 寡居 *kua*^{3}-*chü*^{1}.

WIDTH, 寬窄 *k'uan*^{1}-*chai*^{3}, 闊 *k'uo*^{4}.

WIELD, to, 用 *yung*^{4}, (sword,) 把 *pa*^{3}, (power,) 操 *ts'ao*^{1}; able to –, 用得 *yung*^{4}-*tê*^{2}, 能用 *nêng*^{2}-*yung*^{4}.

WIFE, 妻 *ch'i*[1], 人婦 *jên*[2]-*fu*[4], 家眷 *chia*[1]-*chüan*[4], (in the north only,) 媳婦兒 *hsi*[2]-*fu*[4]-*'rh*[2]; and family, 家眷 *chia*[1]-*chüan*[4], 妻子 *ch'i*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]; my –, 賤內 *chien*[4]-*nei*[4], 內人 *nei*[4]-*jên*[2], (in the north only,) 我的媳婦兒 *wo*[3]-*ti*[1]-*hsi*[2]-*fu*[4]-*'rh*[2]; your –, 尊夫人 *tsun*[1]-*fu*[1]-*jên*[2], 令正 *ling*[4]-*chêng*[4], 大嫂子 *ta*[4]-*sao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3].

WIG, 假頭髮 *chia*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*fa*[3], 髢 *ti*[4].

WILD, 野 *yeh*[3], (of action,) 狂妄 *k'uang*[2]-*wang*[4]; beasts, 野獸 *yeh*[3]-*shou*[4]; flowers, 山花 *shan*[1]-*hua*[1]; talk, 糊說亂道的 *hu*[2]-*shuo*[1]-*luan*[4]-*tao*[4]-*ti*[1].

WILDERNESS, 曠野地方 *k'uang*[4]-*yeh*[3]-*ti*[4]-*fang*[1], 野地 *yeh*[3]-*ti*[4], 荒地 *huang*[1]-*ti*[4], 荒野 *huang*[1]-*yeh*[3].

WILFUL, 故意 *ku*[4]-*i*[4], 憋性 *pieh*[4]-*niu*[3], 脾氣硬 *p'i*[2]-*ch'i*[4]-*ying*[4], 執己見 *chih*[2]-*chi*[3]-*chien*[4].

WILL, the, 心之主 *hsin*[1]-*chih*[1]-*chu*[3], 志 *chih*[4], 志氣 *chih*[4]-*ch'i*[4], 主意 *chu*[3]-*i*[4], 定志之才 *ting*[4]-*chih*[4]-*chih*[1]-*ts'ai*[2], (testament,) 遺書 *i*[2]-*shu*[1], 遺囑憑 *i*[2]-*chu*[3]-*p'ing*[2]; to leave by –, 留遺命給人 *liu*[2]-*i*[2]-*ming*[4]-*kei*[3]-*jên*[2].

WILL, to (of the future), 要 *yao*[4], (to wish,) 要 *yao*[4], 肯 *k'ên*[3], 欲 *yü*[4], 願 *yüan*[4]; I – not, 我不肯 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*k'ên*[3], 我不願 *wo*[3]-*pu*[4]-*yüan*[4]; he – come, 他要來 *t'a*[1]-*yao*[4]-*lai*[2]; they – perish, 他將來要敗 *t'a*[1]-*chiang*[1]-*lai*[2]-*yao*[4]-*pai*[4].

WILLING, 甘心 *kan*[1]-*hsin*[1], 願意 *yüan*[4]-*i*[4], 情願 *ch'ing*[2]-*yüan*[4], 肯 *k'ên*[3].

WILLOW, 柳樹 *liu*[2]-*shu*[4]; weeping –, 垂絲柳 *ch'ui*[2]-*ssŭ*[1]-*liu*[2].

WILY, 乖巧 *kuai*[1]-*ch'iao*[3], 詭詐 *kuei*[3]-*cha*[4], 狡猾 *chiao*[2]-*hua*[2].

WIN, to, 贏 *ying*[2], 得利 *tê*[2]-*li*[4], 得勝 *tê*[2]-*shêng*[4], 得 *tê*[2]; to – a battle, 得勝仗 *tê*[2]-*shêng*[4]-*chang*[4], 戰勝 *chan*[4]-*shêng*[4]; to – a game at cards, 贏一牌 *ying*[2]-*i*[1]-*p'ai*[2]; to – a game at chess, 贏一盤 *ying*[2]-*i*[1]-*p'an*[2]; to – a prize, 奪標 *to*[2]-*piao*[1], 奪彩 *to*[2]-*ts'ai*[3]; to – by gambling, 贏錢 *ying*[2]-*ch'ien*[2].

WINCE, to, 退縮 *t'ui*[4]-*so*[1], 閃縮 *shan*[3]-*so*[1].

WINCH, 轉柄 *chuan*[3]-*ping*[4], (windlass) 轆轤 *lu*[4]-*lu*[2], 螺旋絞車 *lo*[2]-*hsüan*[4]-*chiao*[3]-*ch'ê*[1], 起重車 *ch'i*[3]-*chung*[4]-*ch'ê*[1].

WIND, the, 風 *fêng*[1]; a gale of –, 一陣暴風 *i*[1]-*chên*[4]-*pao*[4]-*fêng*[1]; a gust of –, 一陣風 *i*[1]-*chên*[4]-*fêng*[1]; before the –, 風從船尾來 *fêng*[1]-*ts'ung*[2]-*ch'uan*[2]-*wei*[3]-*lai*[2]; fair –, 順風 *shun*[4]-*fêng*[1]; head –, 頂頭風 *ting*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*fêng*[1]; high –, 狂風 *k'uang*[2]-*fêng*[1], 暴風 *pao*[4]-*fêng*[1]; north- –, 北風 *pei*[3]-*fêng*[1]; to go against the –, 逆風走 *ni*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*tsou*[3], 迎著風走 *ying*[2]-*cho*[2]-*fêng*[1]-*tsou*[3]; to go with the –, 順著風走 *shun*[4]-*cho*[2]-*fêng*[1]-*tsou*[3].

WIND, to, 纏繞 *ch'an*[2]-*jao*[4], 轉 *chuan*[4], 繳 *chiao*[3]; to – up a watch, 上絃 *shang*[4]-*hsien*[2], 開表 *k'ai*[1]-*piao*[3]; to – up an affair, 完結事 *wan*[2]-*chieh*[2]-*shih*[4], 了事 *liao*[3]-*shih*[4]; to – round, 盤繞 *p'an*[2]-*jao*[4], 纏繞 *ch'an*[2]-*jao*[4]; to – silk, 絡線 *lo*[4]-*hsien*[4].

WIND-BOUND, 被風所阻 *pei*[4]-*fêng*[1]-*so*[3]-*tsu*[3].

WINDFALL, 徼倖 *chiao*[1]-*hsing*[4].

WINDING and turning, 曲曲彎彎的 *ch'ü*[1]-*ch'ü*[1]-*wan*[1]-*wan*[1]-*ti*[1].

WINDLASS, 轆轤 *lu⁴-lu²*, 絞樁 *chiao³-chuang¹*, 絞車 *chiao³-ch'ê¹*, 起貨車 *ch'i³-huo⁴-ch'ê¹*.

WINDMILL, 風磨 *fêng¹-mo⁴*, 風車 *fêng¹-ch'ê¹*.

WINDOW, 牕戶 *ch'uang¹-hu⁴*, 牖 *yu⁴*, (a sky-light, dormer- –,) 天牕兒 *t'ien¹-ch'uang¹-'rh²*; bay- –, 凸窗 *tieh⁴-ch'uang¹*.

WINDOW-BARS, 窗檔兒 *ch'uang¹-tang⁴-'rh²*.

WINDOW-FRAME, 窗框 *ch'uang¹-k'uang⁴*.

WINDOW-SCREEN, 窗簾 *ch'uang¹-lien²*, 窗戶擋兒 *ch'uang¹-hu⁴-tang³-'rh²*.

WINDOW-SILL, 窗戶臺兒 *ch'uang¹-hu⁴-t'ai²-'rh²*, 窗檻兒 *ch'uang¹-k'an³-'rh²*.

WINDPIPE, 氣管 *ch'i⁴-kuan³*.

WINDWARD, 向風邊的 *hsiang⁴-fêng¹-pien¹-ti¹*.

WINDWARD, the, 風邊 *fêng¹-pien¹*.

WINDY, 有風 *yu³-fêng¹*, 颳風 *kua¹-fêng¹*, 多風 *to¹-fêng¹*.

WINE, 酒 *chiu³*; and women, 酒色 *chiu³-sê⁴*; good –, 醇酒 *shun²-chiu³*; spirits of –, 酒精 *chiu³-ching¹*, 火酒 *huo³-chiu³*; strong –, 利害酒 *li⁴-hai⁴-chiu³*, 凶酒 *hsiung¹-chiu³*; to pour –, 斟酒 *chên¹-chiu³*, 敬酒 *ching⁴-chiu³*.

WINE-BIBBER, 貪酒的 *t'an¹-chiu³-ti¹*, 酒徒 *chiu³-t'u²*, 酒鬼 *chiu³-kuei³*.

WINE-BOTTLE, 酒瓶 *chiu³-p'ing²*.

WINE-CAPACITY, 酒量 *chiu³-liang⁴*.

WINE-FERMENT, 酒麴 *chiu³-ch'ü²*.

WINE-GLASS, 酒杯 *chiu³-pei¹*, 酒鍾子 *chiu³-chung¹-tzŭ³*.

WINE-JAR, 酒缸 *chiu⁴-kang¹*, 酒罈 *chiu³-t'an²*, 酒罇 *chiu³-tsun¹*.

WINE-SHOP, 酒館 *chiu³-kuan³*, 酒舖 *chiu³-p'u⁴*, 酒店 *chiu³-tien⁴*.

WING (of a bird), 翅兒 *ch'ih⁴-'rh²*, 翅膀兒 *ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²*, 羽翼 *yü³-i⁴*, (of a house,) 廂房 *hsiang¹-fang²*, (of an army,) 翼 *yi⁴*; to close the –s, 抿著翅膀兒 *min³-cho²-ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²*; to flap the –s, 搧翅膀兒 *shan¹-ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²*, 撲翼 *p'u¹-i⁴*; to open the –s, 挓掌開翅膀兒 *cha¹-so¹-k'ai¹-ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²*, 展翼 *chan³-i⁴*.

WINK, a, 一眨眼 *i¹-cha³-yen³*.

WINK, to, 眨眼 *ch'a³-yen³*, (to hint,) 打眼色兒 *ta³-yen³-sê⁴-'rh²*, 使眼色兒 *shih³-yen³-sê⁴-'rh²*; to look without –ing, 不錯眼的瞅着 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴-yen³-ti¹-ch'ou³-cho²*.

WINNER, 贏着的 *ying²-cho²-ti¹*, 得勝的 *tê²-shêng⁴-ti¹*.

WINNOW, to (by throwing with a spade in the air), 使木杴揚粮食 *shih³-mu⁴-hsien²-yang²-liang²-shih²*, (with a sieve,) 簸 *po³*, (with a winnowing-mill,) 用搧車搧粮食 *yung⁴-shan¹-ch'ê¹-shan¹-liang²-shih²*, 車颺 *ch'ê¹-yang²*; to – wheat, 簸麥子 *po³-mai⁴-tzŭ³*.

WINNOWING-FAN, 簸 *po⁴*, 簸箕 *po⁴-chi¹*.

WINNOWING-MILL, 搧車 *shan¹-ch'ê¹*, 風櫃 *fêng¹-kuei⁴*.

WINTER, 冬 *tung¹*, 冬天 *tung¹-t'ien¹*; beginning of –, 立冬 *li⁴-tung¹*.

WINTER-CAP, 煖帽 *nuan³-mao⁴*.

WINTER-SOLSTICE, 冬至 *tung¹-chih⁴*.

WINTRY, 冬的 *tung¹-ti¹*, 寒冷 *han²-lêng³*.

WIPE, to, 擦 *ts'a¹*, 拭 *shih⁴*, 抹 *mo³*, 揩 *ch'ieh¹*; to – clean, 擦乾淨 *ts'a¹-kan¹-ching⁴*; to – one's nose, 擦擦鼻子 *ts'a¹-ts'a¹-pi²-tzŭ³*; to – out, 抹去 *mo³-ch'ü⁴*, 擦去 *ts'a¹-ch'ü⁴*, (as a disgrace,) 雪 *hsüeh³*, 洒 *hsi³*.

WIPER, 抹布 *mo³-pu⁴*, 拭布 *shih⁴-pu⁴*.

WIRE, 絲 *ssŭ¹*, 線 *hsien⁴*; iron –, 鐵絲 *t'ieh³-ssŭ¹*, 鐵線 *t'ieh³-hsien⁴*; telegraph –, 電線 *tien⁴-hsien⁴*.

WIRE-GAUZE, 鐵線紗 *t'ieh³-hsien⁴-sha¹*.

WIRE-ROPE, 鐵繩 *t'ieh³-shêng²*.

WISDOM (gained by experience), 智識 *chih⁴-shih⁴*, (intuitive,) 睿智 *jui⁴-chih⁴*, 智慧 *chih⁴-hui⁴*.

WISE, 有智的 *yu³-chih⁴-ti¹*, 明智 *ming²-chih⁴*, (by intuition,) 智慧 *chih⁴-hui⁴*, 睿智 *jui⁴-chih⁴*, (by experience,) 智識 *chih⁴-shih⁴*.

WISE, the, 樣 *yang⁴*, 般 *pan¹*; in no –, 總無 *tsung³-wu²*, 斷不 *tuan⁴-pu⁴*, 都不 *tu¹-pu⁴*.

WISH, the, 所願 *so³-yüan⁴*, 所欲 *so³-yü⁴*.

WISH, to, 要 *yao⁴*, 欲 *yü⁴*, 願 *yüan⁴*; to – a happy new year, 賀新年 *ho⁴-hsin¹-nien²*, 道新喜 *tao⁴-hsin¹-hsi³*; to – a pleasant voyage, 願水陸平安 *yüan⁴-shui³-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹*.

WISTFUL, 懷願的 *huai²-yüan⁴-ti¹*, 專向 *chuan¹-hsiang⁴*.

WIT, 睿 *jui⁴*, 悟性 *wu⁴-hsing⁴*, 明悟 *ming²-wu⁴*, 滑稽 *ku²-chi¹*, 詼諧 *hui¹-hsieh²*, 俐口 *li⁴-k'ou³*.

WITCH, 行邪法的 *hsing²-hsieh²-fa²-ti¹*, 行邪術的 *hsing²-hsieh²-shu⁴-ti¹*, 妖人 *yao¹-jên²*, (sorceress,) 巫婆 *wu¹-p'o²*, 女巫 *nü³-wu¹*.

WITCHCRAFT, 巫術 *wu¹-shu⁴*, 邪術 *hsieh²-shu⁴*, 妖術 *yao¹-shu⁴*.

WITH, 同 *t'ung²*, 和 *ho²*, 與 *yü³*, 跟 *kên¹*, 一塊兒 *i¹-k'uai⁴-'rh²*; cannot compare – him, 比不上他 *pi³-pu⁴-shang⁴-t'a¹*, 敵不住 *ti²-pu⁴-chu⁴*; come – me! 你跟我來 *ni³-kên¹-wo³-lai²*; I go – you, 我同你去 *wo³-t'ung²-ni³-ch'ü⁴*, 同你一塊兒去 *t'ung²-ni³-i¹-k'uai⁴-'rh²-ch'ü⁴*; quarrels – him, 和他頂嘴 *hai²-t'a¹-ting³-chui³*, 同他吵 *t'ung²-t'a¹-ch'ao³*; to strike – a stick, 拏棍子打 *na²-kun⁴-tzŭ³-ta³*; to tie – a rope, 使繩子綑上 *shih³-shêng²-tzŭ³-k'un³-shang⁴*; to write – a pen, 用筆寫字 *yung⁴-pi³-hsieh³-tzŭ⁴*.

WITHDRAW, to (from), 退辭 *t'ui⁴-tz'ŭ²*, 退縮 *t'ui⁴-so¹*, (something,) 縮 *so¹*, 取回 *ch'ü³-hui²*, 收 *shou¹*; to – from an affair, 謝事 *hsieh⁴-shih⁴*; to – from an agreement, 退約 *t'ui⁴-yo¹*; to – from office, 退位 *t'ui⁴-wei⁴*, 辭官 *tz'ŭ²-kuan¹*; to – the extended hand, 縮伸手 *so¹-shên¹-shou³*; to – troops, 收兵 *shou¹-ping¹*.

WITHER, to, 凋謝 *tiao¹-hsieh⁴*, 萎落 *wei¹-lo⁴*, 衰 *shuai¹*, 枯 *k'u¹*, (to fade,) 變顏色兒 *pien⁴-yen²-sê⁴-'rh²*, 落顏色兒 *lao⁴-yen²-sê⁴-'rh²*.

WITHERED (debilitated), 衰邁 *shuai¹-mai⁴*, 氣血衰了 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh³-shuai¹-liao³*, 凋殘了 *tiao¹-ts'an²-liao³*.

WITHHOLD, to, 不交 *pu⁴-chiao¹*, 不給 *pu⁴-kei³*, (to restrain,) 扣留 *k'ou⁴-liu²*, 制 *chih⁴*; to – one's consent, 不肯 *pu⁴-k'ên³*, 不准 *pu⁴-chun³*, 不允從 *pu⁴-yün³-ts'ung²*.

WITHIN, 在內 *tsai⁴-nei⁴*, 裏頭 *li³-t'ou²*, 在中 *tsai⁴-chung¹*, 裏面 *li³-mien⁴*; a month, 一月之內 *i¹-yüeh⁴-chih¹-nei⁴*, 不過一月 *pu⁴-kuo⁴-i¹-yüeh⁴*, 一月之間 *i¹-yüeh⁴-chih¹-chien¹*; doors, 在家裏 *tsai⁴-chia¹-li³*, 在屋裏 *tsai⁴-wu¹-li³*.

WITHOUT (not having), 無 *wu²*, 沒有 *mei²-yu³*, (outside,) 外頭 *wai⁴-t'ou²*, 外面 *wai⁴-mien⁴*, (unless,) 非 *fei¹*, 除非 *ch'u²-fei¹*, 錯了 *ts'o⁴-liao³*, 錯過是 *ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-shih⁴*; a beating he will not amend, 非打他他改不了 *fei¹-ta³-t'a¹-t'a¹-kai³-pu⁴-liao³*; a home, 沒住處 *mei²-chu⁴-ch'u⁴*, 沒有著落 *mei²-yu³-chô²-lo⁴*; being sick one cannot know, 除非病了不能知道 *ch'u²-fei¹-ping⁴-liao³-pu⁴-nêng²-chih¹-tao⁴*; cannot do –, 少不得 *shao³-pu⁴-tê²*; it looks well, 外面好看 *wai⁴-mien⁴-hao³-k'an⁴*; means, 空手 *k'ung¹-shou³*.

WITHSTAND, to, 抵擋 *ti²-tang³*, 抗拒 *k'ang⁴-chü⁴*, 擋住 *tang³-chu⁴*, 禦 *yü⁴*; unable to –, 敵不住 *ti²-pu⁴-chu⁴*.

WITHY (osier), the, 綿柳 *mien²-liu²*.

WITLESS, 癡 *ch'ih¹*, 癡傻 *ch'ih¹-sha³*, 獃 *tai¹*.

WITNESS, 證人 *chêng⁴-jên²*, 證見 *chêng⁴-chien⁴*, (testimony,) 口供 *k'ou³-kung¹*, 人證 *jên²-chêng⁴*; to bear –, 做證見 *tso⁴-chêng⁴-chien⁴*; eye- –, 親見 *ch'in¹-chien⁴*, 親見證 *ch'in¹-chien⁴-chêng⁴*.

WITNESS, to, 證 *chêng⁴*, 證見 *chêng⁴-chien⁴*, 作證 *tso⁴-chêng⁴*.

WITTICISM, 趣話 *ch'ü⁴-hua⁴*, 取笑之言 *ch'ü³-hsiao⁴-chih¹-yen²*.

WITTY, 趣 *ch'ü⁴*, 快 *k'uai⁴*, 詼諧 *hui¹-hsieh²*, 滑稽 *ku³-chi¹*.

WIZARD, 妖人 *yao¹-jên²*, 男巫 *nan²-wu¹*.

WOE, 禍 *huo⁴*, 災禍 *tsai¹-huo⁴*, 患難 *huan⁴-nan⁴*, 憂愁 *yu¹-ch'ou²*.

WOEFUL, 悲慘 *pei¹-ts'an³*, 傷心 *shang¹-hsin¹*, 憂愁 *yu¹-ch'ou²*, 焦心 *chiao¹-hsin¹*.

WOLF, 狼 *lang²*, 豺狼 *ch'ai²-lang²*.

WOLFISH, 如狼的 *ju²-lang²-ti¹*, 狼心的 *lang²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 狼性的 *lang²-hsing⁴-ti¹*.

WOMAN, 女人 *nü³-jên²*; a married –, 婦女 *fu⁴-nü³*, 婦人們 *fu⁴-jên²-mên²*, 娘娘 *niang²-niang²*, 出嫁婦 *ch'u¹-chia⁴-fu⁴*; an old –, 老婆子 *lao³-p'o²-tzŭ³*, 老嫗 *lao³-yü⁴*; an unmarried –, 姑娘 *ku¹-niang²*, 處女 *ch'u³-nü³*.

WOMANKIND, 女流 *nü³-liu²*.

WOMANISH, 女人的樣兒 *nü³-jên²-ti¹-yang⁴-'rh²*, 女流的 *nü³-liu²-ti¹*.

WOMB, 胎 *t'ai¹*, 子宮 *tzŭ³-kung¹*.

WONDER, the, 奇妙事 *ch'i²-miao⁴-shih⁴*, 奇異事 *ch'i²-i⁴-shih⁴*, 出奇的事

ch'u[1]-*ch'i*[2]-*ti*[1]-*shih*[4], 奥妙 *ao*[4]-*miao*[4], 奇怪事 *ch'i*[2]-*kuai*[4]-*shih*[4]; no – that, 怪不得 *kuai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*tê*[2], 怪得 *kuai*[4]-*tê*[2].

WONDER, to, 詫異 *ch'a*[4]-*i*[4], 出奇 *ch'u*[1]-*ch'i*[2], 訝 *ya*[4], (anxious to know,) 欲知 *yü*[4]-*chih*[1], 想知 *hsiang*[3]-*chih*[1].

WONDERFUL, 奇怪的 *ch'i*[2]-*kuai*[4]-*ti*[1], 怪 *kuai*[4], 怪異 *kuai*[4]-*i*[4], 奇妙 *ch'i*[2]-*miao*[4].

WONT (wonted), 慣了 *kuan*[4]-*liao*[3], 習慣了 *hsi*[2]-*kuan*[4]-*liao*[3]; to hardship, 慣辛苦 *kuan*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*k'u*[3].

WONT, the, 習慣 *hsi*[2]-*kuan*[4], 習俗 *hsi*[2]-*su*[2].

WOOD (forest), 樹木 *shu*[4]-*mu*[4], 樹林子 *shu*[4]-*lin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], (timber.) 木頭 *mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; a stack of –, 一垛木頭 *i*[1]-*to*[4]-*mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]; fire- –, 木柴 *mu*[4]-*ch'ai*[2].

WOOD-COCK, 大竹鷄 *ta*[4]-*chu*[2]-*chi*[1].

WOOD-CUTTER, 樵夫 *ch'iao*[2]-*fu*[1], 伐木的 *fa*[2]-*mu*[4]-*ti*[1].

WOOD-LARK, 山麻雀兒 *shan*[1]-*ma*[2]-*ch'iao*[3]-*'rh*[2].

WOOD-LOUSE, 木虱 *mu*[4]-*shih*[1], 蟠 *fan*[2].

WOOD-OIL, 桐油 *t'ung*[2]-*yu*[2].

WOOD-PECKER, 啄木鳥 *cho*[2]-*mu*[4]-*niao*[3], 鑿打木子 *tsao*[2]-*ta*[3]-*mu*[4]-*tzŭ*[3], 嘭打兒木 *pên*[4]-*ta*[3]-*'rh*[2]-*mu*[4].

WOOD-PLANK, 木板 *mu*[4]-*pan*[3].

WOODED, 有樹林子的 *yu*[3]-*shu*[4]-*lin*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ti*[1].

WOODEN, 木頭做的 *mu*[4]-*t'ou*[2]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1], 木 *mu*[4]; box, 木箱 *mu*[4]-*hsiang*[1].

WOODLESS, 無樹木的 *wu*[2]-*shu*[4]-*mu*[4]-*ti*[1]

WOODWARE, 木器 *mu*[4]-*ch'i*[4].

WOOF, 緯 *wei*[4].

WOOL, 羊毛 *yang*[2]-*mao*[2], 棉羊毛 *mien*[2]-*yang*[2]-*mao*[2]; camel's –, 駱駝絨 *lo*[4]-*to*[2]-*jung*[2]; cotton –, 棉花 *mien*[2]-*hua*[1].

WOOL-GATHERING, 浮想 *fou*[2]-*hsiang*[3], 虛想 *hsü*[1]-*hsiang*[3].

WOOLLEN, 羊毛做的 *yang*[2]-*mao*[2]-*tso*[4]-*ti*[1]; and cotton mixtures, 絨棉布 *jung*[2]-*mien*[2]-*pu*[4]; goods, 絨毛布 *jung*[2]-*mao*[2]-*pu*[4]; yarn, 絨線 *jung*[2]-*hsien*[4].

WOOLLY, 羊毛似的 *yang*[2]-*mao*[2]-*shih*[4]-*ti*[1], 有絨毛 *yu*[3]-*jung*[2]-*mao*[2].

WORD, the, 言 *yen*[2], 言語 *yen*[2]-*yü*[3], (written,) 字 *tzŭ*[4]; to break one's –, 食言 *shih*[2]-*yen*[2], 失信 *shih*[1]-*hsin*[4]; in a –, 總說 *tsung*[3]-*shuo*[1], 總是 *tsung*[3]-*shih*[4]; a favourite –, 口頭語 *k'ou*[3]-*t'ou*[2]-*yü*[3].

WORD, to, 言 *yen*[2].

WORDY, 話多 *hua*[4]-*to*[1], 話長 *hua*[4]-*ch'ang*[2], 多言 *to*[1]-*yen*[2].

WORK, the, 工 *kung*[1], 工夫 *kung*[1]-*fu*[1], 工程 *kung*[1]-*ch'êng*[2], 工作 *kung*[1]-*tso*[4], 操作 *ts'ao*[1]-*tso*[4], (book,) 書 *shu*[1], (task,) 工課 *kung*[1]-*k'o*[4]; Board of –s, 工部 *kung*[1]-*pu*[4]; delicate –, 細活 *hsi*[4]-*huo*[2]; hand –, 手工 *shou*[3]-*kung*[1]; job –, 散工 *san*[3]-*kung*[1]; needle –, 針線活 *chên*[1]-*hsien*[4]-*huo*[2], 針黹 *chên*[1]-*chih*[3]; rough –, 粗活 *ts'u*[1]-*huo*[2]; woman's –, 女工 *nü*[3]-*kung*[1].

WORK, to, 做活 *tso*[4]-*huo*[2], 做工夫 *tso*[4]-*kung*[1]-*fu*[1], 做事 *tso*[4]-*shih*[4]; to – in another's place, 替工 *t'i*[4]-*kung*[1]; to – hard, 勞碌得很 *lao*[2]-*lu*[4]-*tê*[2]-*hên*[3],

勞苦 *lao²-k'u³*; to – by the day, 做短工 *tso⁴-tuan³-kung¹*, 做散工 *tso⁴-san³-kung¹*; to – by the month, 做月工 *tso⁴-yüeh⁴-kung¹*; to – by job, 包工 *pao¹-kung¹*.

WORKMAN, 工人 *kung¹-jên²*, 傭工的 *yung¹-kung¹-ti¹*, 匠人 *chiang⁴-jên²*, 手藝人 *shou³-i⁴-jên²*.

WORKMANLIKE, 精工的 *ching¹-kung¹-ti¹*, 手藝高 *shou³-i⁴-kao¹*.

WORKMANSHIP, 精工 *ching¹-kung¹*, 細工 *hsi⁴-kung¹*.

WORKSHOP, 工房 *kung¹-fang²*, 工廠 *kung¹-ch'ang³*; stores, 工廠用料 *kung¹-ch'ang²-yung⁴-liao⁴*.

WORLD, 宇宙 *yü³-chou⁴*, 天地 *t'ien¹-ti⁴*, 普天下 *p'u³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴*, 世界 *shih⁴-chieh⁴*, 紅塵 *hung²-ch'ên²*, 四海 *ssŭ⁴-hai³*; in the –, 世界上 *shih⁴-chieh⁴-shang⁴*, 世上 *shih⁴-shang⁴*; next –, 來世 *lai²-shih⁴*, 後世 *hou⁴-shih⁴*; to pass from the –, 去世 *ch'ü⁴-shih⁴*, 過世 *kuo⁴-shih⁴*; to retire from the –, 棄絕世俗 *ch'i⁴-chüeh²-shih⁴-su²*.

WORLD-WIDE, 冠世的 *kuan⁴-shih⁴-ti¹*.

WORLDLINESS, 世俗 *shih⁴-su²*, 塵心 *ch'ên²-hsin¹*.

WORLDLY, 世的 *shih⁴-ti¹*, 世俗的 *shih⁴-su²-ti¹*, 愛世俗的 *ai⁴-shih⁴-su²-ti¹*.

WORM, the, 蟲子 *ch'ung²-tzŭ³*; book –s, 蠹魚 *tu⁴-yü²*, 壁魚 *pi⁴-yü²*; bowel –s, 虫積 *ch'ung²-chi¹*; earth –, 蚯蚓 *ch'iu¹-yin³*, 曲蟮 *ch'ü¹-shan⁴*; fruit –s, 蟶 *ts'ao²*; glow –, 螢火虫 *ying²-huo³-ch'ung²*; meat –s, 蛆 *ch'ü¹*; silk –, *tsan²*; tape –, 蛔虫 *hui²-ch'ung²*, 扁虫 *pien³-ch'ung²*, 寸白虫 *ts'un¹-pai²-ch'ung²*; to feed silk –s, 養蠶 *yang³-ts'an²*.

WORM-EATEN, 有虫子眼兒 *yu³-ch'ung²-tzŭ³-yen³-'rh²*, 叫虫子蛀了 *chiao⁴-ch'ung²-tzŭ³-chu⁴-liao³*, 蛀的 *chu⁴-ti¹*.

WORN-OUT (as clothes), 穿爛 *ch'uan¹-lan⁴*, 穿破 *ch'uan¹-p'o⁴*, 著壞 *cho²-huai⁴*, (as the constitution,) 氣血衰 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh³-shuai¹*, 衰頹 *shuai¹-t'ui¹*.

WORRY, the, 騷擾 *sao¹-jao³*, 熬煎 *ao²-chien¹*.

WORRY, to, 操心 *ts'ao¹-hsin¹*, 騷擾 *sao¹-jao³*, 熬煎 *ao²-chien¹*, (to tease,) 激惱 *chi²-nao³*, 難爲 *nan²-wei⁴*.

WORSE, 更不好 *kêng⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 更利害 *kêng⁴-li⁴-hai⁴*, 尤惡 *yu²-o⁴*; and worse every day, 一日比一日重 *i¹-jih⁴-pi³-i¹-jih⁴-chung⁴*, 日重一日 *jih¹-chung⁴-i¹-jih⁴*; the disease grows –, 病加沉重 *ping⁴-chia¹-ch'ên²-chung⁴*.

WORSHIP, the, 拜 *pai⁴*, 崇拜 *ch'ung²-pai⁴*.

WORSHIP, to, 敬拜 *ching⁴-pai⁴*, 崇拜 *ch'ung²-pai⁴*; to – Buddha, 拜佛 *pai⁴-fo²*.

WORSHIPFUL, 可敬的 *k'o³-ching⁴-ti¹*, 可尊的 *k'o³-tsun¹-ti¹*.

WORST, 最不好 *tsui⁴-pu⁴-hao³*, 至惡 *chih⁴-o⁴*.

WORST, to, 敗 *pai⁴*, 勝過 *shêng⁴-kuo⁴*.

WORSTED thread, 絨線 *jung²-hsien⁴*.

WORTH, 價值 *chia⁴-chih²*, 值得 *chih²-tê²*; keeping, 堪留存 *k'an¹-liu²-ts'un²*; not – as much, 不值這麼些錢 *pu⁴-chih²-chê⁴-mo¹-hsieh¹-ch'ien²*;

not – talking about, 不屑說 *pu⁴-hsieh⁴-shuo¹*, 不足掛齒 *pu⁴-tsu²-kua⁴-ch'ih²*; not – the trouble, 不值得 *pu⁴-chih²-tê²*; while, 酬勞的 *ch'ou²-lao²-ti¹*.

WORTH, the, 價值 *chia⁴-chih²*.

WORTHLESS, 不中用 *pu⁴-chung¹-yung⁴*, 不值錢 *pu⁴-chih²-ch'ien²*.

WORTHY, 賢 *hsien²*, 可尊重的 *k'o³-tsun¹-chung⁴-ti¹*, (of,) 堪當的 *k'an¹-tang¹-ti¹*.

WOUND, a, 一處傷 *i¹-ch'u⁴-shang¹*, 一道傷 *i¹-tao⁴-shang¹*, 外傷 *wai⁴-shang¹*, 傷口 *shang¹-k'ou³*, 傷處 *shang¹-ch'u⁴*, 損處 *sun³-ch'u⁴*; a sword –, 一處刀傷 *i¹-ch'u⁴-tao¹-shang¹*; to receive a –, 受傷 *shou⁴-shang¹*.

WOUND, to, 傷 *shang¹*, 打傷 *ta³-shang¹*; to – the feelings, 傷心 *shang¹-hsin¹*, 傷臉 *shang¹-lien³*, 傷情 *shang¹-ch'ing²*.

WRANGLE, to, 辯嘴吵鬧 *pan⁴-tsui³-ch'ao³-nao⁴*, 爭競 *chêng¹-ching⁴*, 口角 *k'ou³-chüeh²*.

WRANGLER, 愛辯嘴的人 *ai⁴-pan⁴-tsui³-ti¹-jên²*, 好吵的人 *hao⁴-ch'ao³-ti¹-jên²*.

WRAP, to, 包 *pao¹*, 裹 *kuo³*, 包起來 *pao¹-ch'i²-lai²*, 包住 *pao¹-chu⁴*; to – around, 纏 *ch'an²*, 纏起來 *ch'an²-ch'i³-lai²*; to – with paper, 用紙包起來 *yung⁴-chih³-pao¹-ch'i³-lai²*.

WRAPPER, 包皮 *pao¹-p'i²*, 封套 *fêng¹-t'ao⁴*, (for books,) 帙 *chih⁴*, (of cloth,) 包袱 *pao¹-fu²*.

WRATH, 忿怒 *fên⁴-nu⁴*, 怒氣 *nu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 惱怒 *nao³-nu⁴*, 憤怒 *fên⁴-nu⁴*.

WRATHFUL, 生氣 *shêng¹-ch'i⁴*, 有怒氣 *yu³-nu⁴-ch'i⁴*, 憤怒 *fên⁴-nu⁴*.

WREAK (one's vengeance), to, 出氣 *ch'u¹-ch'i⁴*, 報仇 *pao⁴-ch'ou²*, 雪恨 *hsüeh³-hên⁴*, 洩怒 *hsieh⁴-nu⁴*.

WREATH, 花圈 *hua¹-ch'üan¹*.

WREATHE, to, 盤 *p'an²*, 編 *pien¹*, 蟠 *p'an²*.

WRECK, a, 敗 *pai⁴*, (ship,) 破船 *p'o⁴-ch'uan²*, 爛船 *lan⁴-ch'uan²*.

WRECK, to, 敗 *pai⁴*, (a ship,) 破 *p'o⁴*, 壞 *huai⁴*.

WRECKAGE, 壞船料 *huai⁴-ch'uan²-liao³*.

WREN, a, 鷦鷯 *chiao¹-liao²*, 鴉鷯 *tiao¹-liao²*.

WRENCH, a, 平起子 *p'ing²-ch'i³-tzŭ³*, (for screws,) 螺旋鉗 *lo²-hsüan²-ch'ien²*, 螺轉子 *lo²-chuan³-tzŭ³*.

WRENCH, to, 擰 *ning²*, 力扭 *li⁴-niu³*; to – out, 拔出來 *pa²-ch'u¹-lai²*.

WREST, to, 擰 *ning²*, 擰開 *ning²-k'ai¹*, 强扭 *ch'iang²-niu³*.

WRESTLE, to, 摔跤 *shuai¹-chiao¹*, 耍拳脚 *shua³-ch'üan²-chiao³*, 鬬角 *tou⁴-chio²*.

WRESTLER, a, 摔跤的 *shuai¹-chiao¹-ti¹*, 角力的 *chio²-li⁴-ti¹*.

WRETCH, 匪徒 *fei³-t'u²*, 狼狽 *lang²-pei⁴*, 窮命鬼 *ch'iung²-ming⁴-kuei³*.

WRETCHED, 窮苦 *ch'iung²-k'u³*, 苦命的 *k'u³-ming⁴-ti¹*, 可憐 *k'o³-lien²*, 苦難 *k'u³-nan⁴*.

WRETCHEDNESS, 苦命 *k'u³-ming⁴*, 患難 *huan⁴-nan⁴*, 遭難 *tsao¹-nan⁴*.

WRIGGLE, to, 搖扭 *yao²-niu³*, 伸縮 *shên¹-so¹*, 盤舞 *p'an²-wu³*, 東扯西閃 *tung¹-ch'ê³-hsi¹-shan³*, (as a snake,) 蟠蜿 *p'an²-yüan¹*.

WRIGHT, a, 匠人 *chiang⁴-jên²*, 工匠 *kung¹-chiang⁴*.

WRING, to, 扭 *niu*^{3}, 擰 *ning*^{2}; to – dry, 擰乾 *ning*^{2}-*kan*^{1}, 扭乾 *niu*^{3}-*kan*^{1}.

WRINKLE, the, 皺紋 *chou*^{4}-*wên*^{2}, 縐子 *chou*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

WRINKLE, to, 皺紋 *chou*^{4}-*wên*^{2}, 縱縱紋 *tsung*^{4}-*tsung*^{4}-*wên*^{2}, 皺攏 *chou*^{4}-*lung*^{3}; a –d face, 皺面 *chou*^{4}-*mien*^{4}, 臉皮縱縱紋 *lien*^{3}-*p'i*^{2}-*tsung*^{4}-*tsung*^{4}-*wên*^{2}.

WRIST, the, 手腕子 *shou*^{3}-*wan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}; a flexible, 活動腕子 *huo*^{2}-*tung*^{4}-*wan*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

WRIST-BAND, 袖口 *hsiu*^{4}-*k'ou*^{3}, 袖頭兒 *hsiu*^{4}-*t'ou*^{2}-*'rh*^{2}.

WRIT (accusation), 呈子 *ch'êng*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{3}, (warrant, etc.,) 差票 *ch'ai*^{1}-*p'iao*^{4}.

WRITE, to, 寫 *hsieh*^{3}, 繕 *shan*^{4}, 錄 *lu*^{4}, 書 *shu*^{1}; to – a list, 開單 *k'ai*^{1}-*tan*^{1}; to – a prescription, 開方子 *k'ai*^{1}-*fang*^{1}-*tzŭ*^{3}; to – an essay, 作文章 *tso*^{4}-*wên*^{2}-*chang*^{1}, 撰文章 *chuan*^{4}-*wên*^{2}-*chang*^{1}; to – badly, 寫得不工 *hsieh*^{3}-*tê*^{2}-*pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}; to begin to –, 揮毫 *hui*^{1}-*hao*^{2}; to – characters, 寫字 *hsieh*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}, (in full,) 正寫 *chêng*^{4}-*hsieh*^{3}, (abbreviated,) 小寫 *hsiao*^{3}-*hsieh*^{3}, 減寫 *chien*^{3}-*hsieh*^{3}; to – down, 錄 *lu*^{4}, 寫落 *hsieh*^{3}-*lo*^{4}, 書下 *shu*^{1}-*hsia*^{4}; to – from memory, 默寫 *mo*^{4}-*hsieh*^{3}; to – out a copy, 謄出來 *t'êng*^{2}-*ch'u*^{1}-*lai*^{2}, 抄寫 *ch'ao*^{1}-*hsieh*^{3}, 繕寫 *shan*^{4}-*hsieh*^{3}, 抄錄 *ch'ao*^{1}-*lu*^{4}.

WRITER, 寫字的 *hsieh*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*ti*^{1}, 書辦 *shu*^{1}-*pan*^{4}, 書吏 *shu*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 謄錄的 *t'êng*^{2}-*lu*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

WRITHE, to, 扭 *niu*^{3}, 擰 *ning*^{2}, (with pain,) 輾轉 *chan*^{3}-*chuan*^{3}.

WRITING, the (handwriting), 筆法 *pi*^{3}-*fa*^{2}, 字體 *tzŭ*^{4}-*t'i*^{3}, 筆蹟 *pi*^{3}-*chi*^{4}, 寫法 *hsieh*^{3}-*fa*^{2}, 手筆 *shou*^{3}-*pi*^{3}, (book,) 書 *shu*^{1}; fine hand- –, 佳筆 *chia*^{1}-*pi*^{3}; laboured hand- –, 工筆 *kung*^{1}-*pi*^{3}; "running" style of hand- –, 草書 *ts'ao*^{3}-*shu*^{1}.

WRITING-DESK, 寫字檯 *hsieh*^{3}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}.

WRITING materials, 文房四寶 *wên*^{2}-*fang*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{4}-*pao*^{3}.

WRONG, 錯 *ts'o*^{4}, 差 *ch'a*^{1}, 誤 *wu*^{4}, 謬 *miao*^{4}, 差錯 *ch'a*^{1}-*ts'o*^{4}, 妄 *wang*^{4}; right and –, 是非 *shih*^{4}-*fei*^{1}; side, 錯邊 *ts'o*^{4}-*pien*^{1}, (as of cloth, etc.,) 反面 *fan*^{3}-*mien*^{4}, 背 *pei*^{4}; to put in the – place, 安錯 *an*^{1}-*ts'o*^{4}, 放錯 *fang*^{4}-*ts'o*^{4}; to write – characters, 寫白字 *hsieh*^{3}-*pai*^{2}-*tzŭ*^{4}.

WRONG, the, 罪 *tsui*^{4}, 過 *kuo*^{4}, 寃枉 *yüan*^{1}-*wang*^{3}; to avenge a –, 報寃 *pao*^{4}-*yüan*^{1}; to right a –, 伸寃 *shên*^{1}-*yüan*^{1}, 雪寃 *hsüeh*^{3}-*yüan*^{1}, 洒寃 *hsi*^{3}-*yüan*^{1}; to state one's –, 訴寃 *su*^{4}-*yüan*^{1}.

WRONG, to, 寃枉 *yüan*^{1}-*wang*^{3}.

WRONGED, 受了委屈 *shou*^{4}-*liao*^{3}-*wei*^{3}-*ch'ü*^{1}, 吃了虧 *ch'ih*^{1}-*liao*^{3}-*k'uei*^{1}.

WRONGFUL, 害人的 *hai*^{4}-*jên*^{2}-*ti*^{1}, 不公道 *pu*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*tao*^{4}, 妄 *wang*^{4}, 橫逆的 *hêng*^{2}-*ni*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

WROUGHT iron, 熟鐵 *shou*^{2}-*t'ieh*^{3}; silk, 繒 *tsêng*^{1}.

WRY, 歪 *wai*^{1}, 斜 *hsieh*^{2}; face, 面目不正 *mien*^{4}-*mu*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}.

X.

XANTIPPE, 潑婦 *p'o*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 刁婆 *tiao*^{1}-*p'o*^{2}

Y.

YACHT, 游歷船 *yu²-li⁴-ch'uan²*, 快船 *k'uai⁴-ch'uan²*.
YAK, 犛牛 *mao²-niu²*.
YAM, 大薯 *ta⁴-shu³*, 薯蕷 *shu³-yü⁴*, 山藥 *shan¹-yao⁴*.
YARD (court), 院子 *yüan⁴-tzŭ³*, 天井 *t'ien¹-ching³*, 門庭 *mên²-t'ing¹*; timber- –, 木廠 *mu³-ch'ang³*.
YARD (measure), 碼 *ma³*, (of a mast,) 帆杠 *fan¹-kang¹*, 橫杠 *hêng²-kang¹*.
YARD-STICK, 碼尺 *ma³-ch'ih³*.
YARN, 紗 *sha¹*; cotton –, 棉紗 *mien²-sha¹*; woollen –, 絨線 *jung²-hsien⁴*.
YAWL, the, 小艇 *hsiao³-t'ing³*.
YAWN, to, 打哈息 *ta³-ha¹-hsi²*, 打呵欠 *ta³-ho¹-ch'ien⁴*.
YEAR, 年 *nien²*, 載 *tsai³*, 歲 *sui⁴*; bad –, 荒年 *huang¹-nien²*, 年景不濟 *nien²-ching³-pu⁴-chi⁴*; good –, 年成好 *nien²-ch'êng²-hao³*; last –, 去年 *ch'ü⁴-nien²*, 頭年 *t'ou²-nien²*, 上年 *shang⁴-nien²*; next –, 明年 *ming²-nien²*, 來年 *lai²-nien²*, 下年 *hsia⁴-nien²*; new –, 新年 *hsin¹-nien²*; New –'s Day, 元旦 *yüan²-tan⁴*; this –, 今年 *chin¹-nien²*, 本年 *pên³-nien²*; what – were you born? 你屬甚麼 *ni²-shu³-shên²-mo¹*.
YEARLY, 年年 *nien²-nien²*, 每年 *mei³-nien²*, 按年 *an⁴-nien²*.
YEARN, to, 戀 *lüan⁴*, 貪 *t'an¹*.
YEAST, 酵子 *chiao⁴-tzŭ³*, 麴 *ch'ü²*.
YELL, a, 大叫聲 *ta⁴-chiao⁴-shêng¹*.
YELL, to, 嚷 *jang³*, 大喊呼 *ta⁴-han³-hu¹*.
YELLOW, 黃 *huang²*.
YELP, to, 吠 *fei⁴*.
YEOMAN, 田主 *t'ien²-chu³*, 田舍翁 *t'ien²-shê⁴-wêng¹*, 佃戶 *tien⁴-hu⁴*.
YES, 是 *shih⁴*, 有的 *yu³-ti¹*, 不錯 *pu⁴-ts'o⁴*, 是的 *shih⁴-ti¹*.
YESTERDAY, 昨天 *tso²-t'ien¹*, 昨兒 *tso²-'rh²*; day before –, 前天 *ch'ien²-t'ien¹*.
YET, 還有 *hai²-yu³*, 尚有 *shang⁴-yu³*; as –, 到今 *tao⁴-chin¹*; more, 還有 *hai²-yu³*, 尚有 *shang⁴-yu³*; not –, 尚未 *shang⁴-wei⁴*, 並未 *ping⁴-wei⁴*.
YEW, the, 羅漢松 *lo²-han⁴-sung¹*, 扁柏 *pien³-po⁴*.
YIELD, to (to concede), 讓 *jang⁴*, (to produce,) 出產 *ch'u¹-ch'an³*, (to surrender,) 投降 *t'ou²-hsiang²*, 從 *ts'ung²*; to – to circumstances, 屈 *ch'ü¹*, 服 *fu²*.
YIELDING, 謙讓 *ch'ien¹-jang⁴*, 柔順 *jou²-shun⁴*, 和靄 *ho²-ai³*.
YOKE, 軛 *o⁴*, 衡軛 *hêng²-o⁴*; a – of oxen, 一耦牛 *i¹-ou³-niu²*.
YOLK, 蛋黃兒 *tan⁴-huang²-'rh²*.
YONDER, 那 *na⁴*, 彼 *pi³*.
YORE, 古時候兒 *ku³-shih²-hou⁴-'rh²*, 古昔 *ku³-hsi¹*, 昔時 *hsi¹-shih²*.

YOU, 你 *ni*[3], 你們 *ni*[3]-*mên*[1], (addressing a lady,) 太太 *t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 老太太 *lao*[3]-*t'ai*[4]-*t'ai*[4], 老夫人 *lao*[3]-*fu*[1]-*jên*[2], (politely addressing a man,) 您 *nin*[2], 您納 *nin*[2]-*na*[4], 閣下 *ko*[2]-*hsia*[4], 先生 *hsien*[1]-*shêng*[1], 老兄 *lao*[3]-*hsiung*[1], 尊駕 *tsun*[1]-*chia*[4].

YOUNG, 小 *hsiao*[3], 年輕的 *nien*[2]-*ch'ing*[1]-*ti*[1], 少年的 *shao*[4]-*nien*[2]-*ti*[1], 稚 *chih*[4], 幼年的 *yu*[4]-*nien*[2]-*ti*[1]; gentleman, 少爺 *shao*[4]-*yeh*[2]; lady, 姑娘 *ku*[1]-*niang*[2].

YOUNGER, 較小 *chiao*[4]-*hsiao*[3], 較幼 *chiao*[4]-*yu*[4]; my – brother, 舍弟 *shê*[4]-*ti*[4]; my – sister, 舍妹 *shê*[4]-*mei*[4].

YOUNGEST, 至少年的 *chih*[4]-*shao*[4]-*nien*[2]-*ti*[1].

YOUR, 您的 *nin*[2]-*ti*[1], 你們的 *ni*[3]-*mên*[1]-*ti*[1], 你的 *ni*[3]-*ti*[1]; age, 高壽 *kao*[1]-*shou*[4], 貴庚 *kuei*[4]-*kêng*[1], 貴甲子 *kuei*[4]-*chia*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]; daughter, 令嫒 *ling*[4]-*ai*[4], 千金 *ch'ien*[1]-*chin*[1]; elder brother, 令兄 *ling*[4]-*hsiung*[1]; father, 令尊 *ling*[4]-*tsun*[1]; house, 府上 *fu*[3]-*shang*[4]; mother, 令堂 *ling*[4]-*t'ang*[2]; native country, 貴國 *kuei*[4]-*kuo*[2]; native place, 貴處 *kuei*[4]-*ch'u*[4]; shop, 寶號 *pao*[3]-*hao*[4]; son, 令郎 *ling*[4]-*lang*[2]; "style," 台號 *t'ai*[2]-*hao*[4], 台甫 *t'ai*[2]-*fu*[3]; surname, 貴姓 *kuei*[4]-*hsing*[4], 尊姓 *tsun*[1]-*hsing*[4]; wife, 令正 *ling*[4]-*chêng*[4].

YOURSELF, 你自己 *ni*[3]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chi*[3], 你家 *ni*[3]-*chia*[1], 你各自個兒 *ni*[3]-*ko*[1]-*tzŭ*[4]-*ko*[4]-*'rh*[2].

YOUTH, 稚年 *chih*[4]-*nien*[2], 幼年 *yu*[4]-*nien*[2], (young man,) 童子 *t'ung*[2]-*tzŭ*[3], 少年的 *shao*[4]-*nien*[2]-*ti*[1].

YOUTHFUL, 年輕的 *nien*[2]-*ch'ing*[1]-*ti*[1], 幼 *yu*[4], 小 *hsiao*[3].

YULE, 耶穌聖誕 *yeh*[1]-*su*[1]-*shêng*[4]-*tan*[4].

Z.

ZEAL, 熱心 *jê*[4]-*hsin*[1], 憤心 *fên*[4]-*hsin*[1]; more – than strength, 力不從心 *li*[4]-*pu*[4]-*ts'ung*[2]-*hsin*[1].

ZEALOUS, 很用心 *hên*[3]-*yung*[4]-*hsin*[1], 熱心的 *jê*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1].

ZEBRA, 花條馬 *hua*[1]-*t'iao*[2]-*ma*[3], 花斑馬 *hua*[1]-*pan*[1]-*ma*[3].

ZENITH, 天頂 *t'ien*[1]-*ting*[3].

ZEPHYR, 微細風 *wei*[1]-*hsi*[4]-*fêng*[1], 輕風 *ch'ing*[1]-*fêng*[1], 和暖的風 *ho*[2]-*nuan*[3]-*ti*[1]-*fêng*[1].

ZEST, 一塊橙皮 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ch'êng*[2]-*p'i*[2], 一塊柑皮 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*kan*[1]-*p'i*[2] 一塊檸檬皮 *i*[1]-*k'uai*[4]-*ning*[2]-*méng*[2]-*p'i*[2], (relish,) 味道 *wei*[4]-*tao*[4], 滋味 *tzŭ*[1]-*wei*[4].

ZIGZAG, 曲曲彎彎的 *ch'ü*[1]-*ch'ü*[1]-*wan*[1]-*wan*[1]-*ti*[1].

ZINC, 白鉛 *pai*[2]-*ch'ien*[1].

ZODIAC, 黃道 *huang*[2]-*tao*[4], 躔度 *ch'an*[2]-*tu*[4].

ZONE, 帶道 *tai*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 球帶 *ch'iu*^{2}-*tai*^{4}; frigid –, 寒道 *han*^{2}-*tao*^{4}, 寒帶 *han*^{2}-*tai*^{4}; temperate –, 温道 *wên*^{1}-*tao*^{4}, 温帶 *wên*^{1}-*tai*^{4}; torrid –, 熱道 *jê*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 熱帶 *jê*^{4}-*tai*^{4}.

ZOOLOGY, 動物學 *tung*^{4}-*wu*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{2}, 牲學 *shêng*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{2}.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF WORDS AND PHRASES.

A.

ABATTOIR, 宰牲廠 *tsai³-shêng¹-ch'ang³*.
ABORTIVE (as a scheme), 半途而廢 *pan⁴-t'u²-êrh²-fei⁴*.
ABSCESS, 膿腫 *nung²-chung³*.
ABSOLUTE form of government, 專制政體 *chuan¹-chih⁴-chêng⁴-t'i³*.
ABSOLUTION, 赦免 *shê⁴-mien³*.
ABSORB, to (a fluid), 收喫 *shou¹-ch'ih¹*, (to engross wholly,) 兼吞 *chien¹-t'un¹*, 吞併 *t'un¹-ping⁴*.
ABSORBENT cotton wool, 脫脂綿 *t'o¹-chih¹-mien²*.
ABSTINENCE, 戒 *chieh⁴*; from wine, 戒酒 *chieh⁴-chiu³*.
ABSTRACT, 虛 *hsü¹*.
ABUSE, to (ill use), 妄用 *wang⁴-yung⁴*.
ACCELERATION, 增速 *tsêng¹-su²*.
ACCOUNT, current, 流水賬 *liu²-shui³-chang⁴*; deposit –, 寄貯賬 *chi⁴-chu⁴-chang⁴*, 存項賬 *ts'un²-hsiang⁴-chang⁴*.
ACETYLENE, 電石 *tien⁴-shih²*.
ACOUSTICS, 聲學 *shêng¹-hsüeh²*.
ACUTE disease, 急病 *chi²-ping⁴*.
ADAM'S-APPLE, 喉結 *hou²-chieh²*, 喉欖 *hou²-lan³*.
ADHESION, 粘力 *chan¹-li⁴*.
ADJECTIVE, 形容字 *hsing²-yung²-tzŭ⁴*.
ADJUTANT, 中軍 *chung¹-chün¹*.
ADMIRALTY, 海軍衙門 *hai³-chün¹-ya²-mên²*.
ADVERB, 隨從字 *sui²-ts'ung¹-tzŭ⁴*.
ADVICE, 忠告 *chung¹-kao⁴*.
AEROLITE, 星隕 *hsing¹-yün³*.
ÆSTHETICS, 豔麗之學 *yen⁴-li⁴-chih¹-hsüeh²*.
AFRICA, 非洲 *fei¹-chou¹*.
AGE, to be under, 未成丁 *wei⁴-ch'êng²-ting¹*.
AGES, middle, 中世 *chung¹-shih⁴*.
AGRICULTURAL school, 農學院 *nung²-hsüeh²-yüan⁴*.
AGRICULTURE, science of, 農學 *nung²-hsüeh²*.
AIDE-DE-CAMP, 中軍 *chung¹-chün¹*.
AIR-GUN, 氣鎗 *ch'i⁴-ch'iang¹*.
AIR-PIPE, 通氣管 *t'ung¹-ch'i⁴-kuan³*.
AIR-PUMP, 吸氣筒 *hsi¹-ch'i⁴-t'ung²*, 抽氣筒 *ch'ou¹-ch'i⁴-t'ung²*.
AIR-SHIP, 航天舟 *hang²-t'ien¹-chou¹*.
AIRTIGHT, 不透氣 *pu¹-t'ou⁴-ch'i⁴*.
ALARM-CLOCK, 醒鐘 *hsing³-chung¹*, 鬧鐘 *nao⁴-chung¹*.
ALARM-SIGNAL, 告災號 *kao⁴-tsai¹-hao⁴*.
ALBINO, 天老兒 *t'ien¹-lao³-'rh²*.
ALCOHOL, 酒精 *chiu³-ching¹*.
ALGEBRA, 代數學 *tai⁴-shu⁴-hsüeh²*.
ALLIANCE, 聯盟 *lien²-mêng²*.
ALLIED states, 聯邦 *lien²-pang¹*, 聯國 *lien²-kuo²*.
ALLOWANCE (of money), 資助金 *tzŭ¹-chu⁴-chin¹*, 扶助金 *fu²-chu⁴-chin¹*.
ALLOY, the, 攙和 *ch'an¹-ho²*, 雜質 *tsa²-chih³*.
ALLOY, to, 攙和 *ch'an¹-ho²*.
ALTITUDE, 高度 *kao¹-tu⁴*.
ALUMINIUM, 鋁 *lü³*.
AMBITION, 好勝 *hao⁴-shêng⁴*.

AMBULANCE, 隨軍醫院 *sui²-chün¹-i¹-yüan⁴*.

AMENDMENT (of a motion), 參議 *ts'an¹-i⁴*, 參端 *ts'an¹-tuan¹*.

AMERICA (continent), 美洲 *mei³-chou¹*, South –, 南美洲 *nan²-mei³-chou¹*.

AMOUNT, gross, 毛數 *mao²-shu⁴*; net –, 淨數 *ching⁴-shu⁴*.

AMSTERDAM, 俺姆斯特坦 *an¹-mu³-ssŭ¹-t'ê⁴-t'an³*.

ANÆMIA, 血虧 *hsüeh³-k'uei¹*, 血虛 *hsüeh³-hsü¹*.

ANÆSTHESIA, 痳 *ma²*.

ANÆSTHETIC, the, 痳藥 *ma²-yao⁴*.

ANALOGOUS, 形勢相似 *hsing²-shih⁴-hsiang¹-ssŭ⁴*.

ANALOGY, 類推 *lei⁴-t'ui¹*.

ANALYSIS, 推解 *t'ui¹-chieh³*.

ANATHEMA, 詛咒 *chu³-chou⁴*.

ANATHEMATISE, to, 詛咒 *chu³-chou⁴*.

ANATOMY, 體學 *t'i³-hsüeh²*.

ANCHOR-LIGHT, 泊船鐙 *po⁴-ch'uan²-têng¹*.

ANCHORAGE limits, 停船界 *t'ing²-ch'uan²-chieh⁴*, 泊船界 *po⁴-ch'uan²-chieh⁴*; quarantine –, 疫船禁交停處 *yü⁴-ch'uan²-chin¹-chiao¹-t'ing²-ch'u⁴*.

ANEMOMETER, 風表 *fêng¹-piao³*.

ANILINE, 晏衣連 *yen⁴-i¹-lien²*, 安尼林 *an¹-ni²-lin²*.

ANIMAL food, 葷食物 *hun¹-shih²-wu⁴*.

ANNAM, 越南 *yüeh⁴-nan²*.

ANNIVERSARY, 週年日 *chou¹-nien²-jih⁴*.

ANNUITY, 年金 *nien²-chin¹*.

ANOINT, to, 傅油 *fu⁴-yu²*, 搽油 *ch'a²-yu²*.

ANOMALOUS, 奇式 *ch'i²-shih⁴*.

ANOMALY, 奇式 *ch'i²-shih⁴*.

ANTECEDENTS, 來歷 *lai²-li⁴*.

ANTHEM, national, 國樂 *kuo²-yo⁴*.

ANTHRACITE, 白煤 *pai²-mei²*, 硬煤 *ying⁴-mei²*, 無烟煤 *wu²-yen¹-mei²*.

ANTHROPOLOGY, 人類學 *jên²-lei⁴-hsüeh²*.

ANTI-FOOTBINDING Society, 天足會 *t'ien¹-tsu²-hui³*.

ANTISEPTIC, the, 治爛藥 *chih⁴-lan⁴-yao⁴*, 免腐藥 *mien³-fu³-yao⁴*.

APHRODISIACS, 春藥 *ch'un¹-yao⁴*, 春方 *ch'un¹-fang¹*.

APOPLEXY, 中風 *chung⁴-fêng¹*.

APPLY for a certificate, to, 請領執照 *ch'ing³-ling³-chih²-chao⁴*.

ARBITRATE, to, 中判 *chung¹-p'an⁴*, 調停公判 *t'iao²-t'ing²-kung¹-p'an⁴*.

ARBITRATION, 中判 *chung¹-p'an⁴*; board of –, 中判司 *chung¹-p'an⁴-ssŭ¹*; treaty, 調停條約 *t'iao²-t'ing²-t'iao²-yo¹*, 中判條約 *chung¹-p'an⁴-t'iao²-yo¹*.

ARBITRATOR, 中判人 *chung¹-p'an⁴-jên²*, 公斷人 *kung¹-tuan⁴-jên²*.

ARC, 弧 *hu²*.

ARC-LAMP, 弧燈 *hu²-têng¹*.

ARCHBISHOP, 主教長 *chu³-chiao⁴-chang³*.

ARCHITECT, 構造師 *kou⁴-tsao⁴-shih¹*.

AREA, 面積 *mien⁴-chi¹*, 地面數目 *ti⁴-mien⁴-shu⁴-mu⁴*; of war, 戰域 *chan⁴-yü⁴*.

ARITHMETIC, 算學 *suan⁴-hsüeh²*, 數學 *shu⁴-hsüeh²*, 計學 *chi⁴-hsüeh²*; mental –, 心算 *hsin¹-suan⁴*; written –, 筆算 *pi³-suan⁴*.

ARMATURE, 甲 *chia³*, 鋼板 *kang¹-pan³*.

ARMISTICE, 停戰 *t'ing²-chan⁴*, 休戰 *hsiu¹-chan⁴*.

ARMOUR-PLATE, 護船鋼板 *hu⁴-ch'uan²-kang¹-pan³*.

ARMY, 陸軍 *lu⁴-chün¹*; standing –, 常備軍 *ch'ang²-pei⁴-chün¹*; reserve, 續備軍 *hsü⁴-pei⁴-chün¹*; landwehr, 後備軍 *hou⁴-pei⁴-chün¹*.

ARMY-CORPS, 軍 *chün¹*.

ARSENAL, 兵工廠 *ping¹-kung¹-ch'ang²*.

ART (as opposed to nature: 質 *chih³*), 文

wên^{2}; fine –s, 美術 *mei*^{3}-*shu*^{4}, 美藝 *mei*^{3}-*i*^{4}; mechanical –s, 技藝 *chi*^{4}-*i*^{4}.

ARTESIAN well, 噴水井 *p'ên*^{1}-*shui*^{3}-*ching*^{3}.

ARTICULATION, 節 *chieh*^{2}.

ARTILLERY, 礮兵 *p'ao*^{4}-*ping*^{1}.

ARTIST, 美術師 *mei*^{3}-*shu*^{4}-*shih*^{1}, 美藝師 *mei*^{3}-*i*^{4}-*shih*^{1}.

ASBESTOS, 不灰木 *pu*^{1}-*hui*^{1}-*mu*^{4}.

ASCETIC, the, 隱士 *yin*^{1}-*shih*^{4}.

ASIA, 亞洲 *ya*^{3}-*chou*^{1}.

ASKANCE, to look, 斜視 *hsieh*^{2}-*shih*^{4}.

ASPHYXIATED, to be, 悶住氣 *mên*^{4}-*chu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}, 閉住氣 *pi*^{4}-*chu*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}.

ASPIRATE, 出氣音 *ch'u*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}-*yin*^{1}.

ASSAY, to, 估色 *ku*^{1}-*sê*^{4}.

ASSAYER, 估色士 *ku*^{1}-*sê*^{4}-*shih*^{4}.

ASSETS, 貨產 *huo*^{4}-*ch'an*^{3}.

ASSISTANCE, 助力 *chu*^{4}-*li*^{4}.

ASTHMA, 痧症 *hsiao*^{1}-*chêng*^{4}, 痧喘 *hsiao*^{1}-*ch'uan*^{3}.

ATHEISM, 無神道 *wu*^{2}-*shên*^{2}-*tao*^{4}.

ATHEIST, 守無神道的 *shou*^{3}-*wu*^{2}-*shên*^{2}-*tao*^{4}-*ti*^{1}.

ATHENS, 雅典 *ya*^{3}-*tien*^{3}.

ATMOSPHERE, 空氣 *k'ung*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.

ATOM, 微點 *wei*^{1}-*tien*^{3}, 元點 *yüan*^{2}-*tien*^{3}.

ATONE for, to, 贖 *shu*^{2}.

ATROPHY, 消瘦 *hsiao*^{1}-*sou*^{4}.

ATTACHÉ, military, 使臣軍務隨員 *shih*^{3}-*ch'ên*^{2}-*chün*^{1}-*wu*^{4}-*sui*^{2}-*yüan*^{2}.

ATTIC, the, 樓角 *lou*^{2}-*chiao*^{3}.

ATTORNEY, 律派經理人 *lü*^{4}-*p'ai*^{4}-*ching*^{1}-*li*^{3}-*jên*^{2}, 權書代辦人 *ch'üan*^{2}-*shu*^{1}-*tai*^{4}-*pan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, (for prosecution,) 抱告 *pao*^{4}-*kao*^{4}, (in a law suit,) 狀師 *chuang*^{4}-*shih*^{1}; power of –, 權書 *ch'üan*^{2}-*shu*^{1}.

ATTRACTION, 吸力 *hsi*^{1}-*li*^{4}, 攝力 *shê*^{4}-*li*^{4}.

AUDIT, to, 稽查帳目 *chi*^{1}-*ch'a*^{2}-*chang*^{4}-*mu*^{4}, 查帳 *ch'a*^{2}-*chang*^{4}.

AUDITOR, 查帳司 *ch'a*^{2}-*chang*^{4}-*ssŭ*^{1}.

AUSTRALIA, 澳洲 *ao*^{4}-*chou*^{1}.

AUSTRIA, 奧地利亞 *ao*^{4}-*ti*^{4}-*li*^{4}-*ya*^{2}, 奧國 *ao*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}.

AUSTRIAN, an, 奧國人 *ao*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

AUTHORITY, official, 職權 *chih*^{2}-*ch'üan*^{2}.

AUTOGRAPH, 的筆 *ti*^{1}-*pi*^{3}.

AUTOMATIC, 自行 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}.

AUTOMOBILE, 自行車 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*ch'ê*^{1}.

AUXILIARY, 副 *fu*^{4}.

AVERAGE, to strike an, 扯平 *ch'ê*^{3}-*p'ing*^{2}, 折中 *chê*^{2}-*chung*^{1}.

AXIOM, 自然之理 *tzŭ*^{4}-*jan*^{2}-*chih*^{1}-*li*^{3}, 公理 *kung*^{1}-*li*^{3}.

AXIS of heaven, 乾軸 *ch'ien*^{2}-*chou*^{2}; the – of the earth, 坤軸 *k'un*^{1}-*chou*^{2}.

B.

BACK-BOARD, 靠背 *k'ao*^{4}-*pei*^{4}, 靠板 *k'ao*^{4}-*pan*^{3}.

BACKGROUND (of a picture), 地子 *ti*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{3}.

BACTERIA, 細菌類 *hsi*^{4}-*chün*^{4}-*lei*^{4}.

BADGE of military rank (on the shoulder), 肩章 *chien*^{1}-*chang*^{1}, (on the sleeve,) 袖章 *hsiu*^{4}-*chang*^{1}.

BAIL, the, 保費 *pao*^{3}-*fei*^{4}, 保欵 *pao*^{3}-*k'uan*^{3}.

BALANCE sheet, 存數單 *ts'un*^{2}-*shu*^{4}-*tan*^{1}.

BALCONY, 廊簷 *lang*^{2}-*yen*^{2}.

BALLOON, 氣球 *ch'i*^{4}-*ch'iu*^{2}; captive –, 牽制氣球 *ch'ien*^{1}-*chih*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}-*ch'iu*^{2}.

BAND (of musicians), 樂班 *yo*^{4}-*pan*^{1}.

BANDAGE, 繃帶 *pêng*^{1}-*tai*^{4}.

BANDMASTER, 樂班長 *yo*^{4}-*pan*^{1}-*chang*^{3}.

BANK fires, to, 封火 *fêng*^{1}-*huo*^{3}.

BANK receipt, 號收 *hao*^{4}-*shou*^{1}.

BANKRUPT, 破產 *p'o*^{4}-*ch'an*^{3}.

BANKRUPTCY, 破產 *p'o*^{4}-*ch'an*^{3}.

BAPTISE, to, 行洗 *hsing*^{2}-*hsi*^{3}, 施洗 *shih*^{1}-*hsi*^{3}.

BAPTISM, 聖洗 *shêng⁴-hsi³*, (Baptist,) 浸禮 *ch'in⁴-li³*, (Roman Catholic,) 洗禮 *hsi³-li³*.

BARBED wire, 帶刺鐵線 *tai⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-t'ieh³-hsien⁴*, 刺線 *tz'ŭ⁴-hsien⁴*.

BARRISTER, 律師 *lü⁴-shih¹*.

BASE, the, 根據地 *kên¹-chü⁴-ti⁴*; naval –, 海軍根據地 *hai³-chün¹-kên¹-chü⁴-ti⁴*; of military operations, 備戰根柢 *pei⁴-chan⁴-kên¹-ti³*, 備戰根據地 *pei⁴-chan⁴-kên¹-chü⁴-ti⁴*.

BASEMENT, 地窖子 *ti⁴-yin⁴-tzŭ³*.

BATTALION, 營 *ying²*.

BATTERY (of guns), 礮排 *p'ao⁴-p'ai²*, 礮伍 *p'ao⁴-wu³*; dry –, 乾電池 *kan¹-tien⁴-ch'ih²*; electric –, 電派 *tien⁴-p'ai⁴*, 電堆 *tien⁴-tui¹*; galvanic –, 發電筒 *fa¹-tien⁴-t'ung²*, 電池 *tien⁴-ch'ih²*.

BATTLEMENT, 垛 *to⁴*.

BATTLESHIP, 戰艦 *chan⁴-chien⁴*.

BEACON (naut.), 標桿 *piao¹-kan³*, 警船樁 *ching³-ch'uan²-chuang¹*.

BEARER-SHARE, 無記名股劵 *wu²-chi⁴-ming²-ku³-ch'üan⁴*.

BEEF-TEA, 牛肉湯 *niu²-jou⁴-t'ang¹*.

BEER, 啤酒 *p'i²-chiu³*.

BEETLE, 甲蟲 *chia⁴-ch'ung²*.

BELCH, to, 食呃 *shih²-ai⁴*, 飽呃 *pao³-ai⁴*.

BELGIAN, a, 比利時人 *pi³-li⁴-shih²-jên²*, 比國人 *pi³-kuo²-jên²*.

BELGIUM, 比利時 *pi³-li⁴-shih²*, 比國 *pi³-kuo²*.

BELLIGERENT states, 戰邦 *chan⁴-pang¹*, 戰國 *chan⁴-kuo²*.

BENEDICTION, 祝禱 *chu⁴-tao³*.

BENZINE, 石腦水 *shih²-nao³-shui³*.

BERIBERI, 脚氣 *chiao³-ch'i⁴*.

BERLIN, 柏林 *po⁴-lin²*.

BERNE, 伯爾尼 *po⁴-êrh³-ni²*.

BERTH (place), 泊所 *po⁴-so³*.

BERTHING officer, 指泊員 *chih³-po⁴-yüan²*.

BIAS, 偏向 *p'ien¹-hsiang⁴*, 偏袒 *p'ien¹-t'an³*.

BICYCLE, 雙輪脚踏車 *shuang¹-lun²-chiao³-t'a⁴-ch'ê¹*, 脚踏車 *chiao³-t'a⁴-ch'ê¹*.

BILL of exchange, 滙票 *hui⁴-p'iao⁴*, 滙單 *hui⁴-tan¹*; of lading, 攬載紙 *lan³-tsai⁴-chih³*, 提貨單 *t'i²-huo⁴-tan¹*.

BILLIARD-BALL, 波 *po¹*, 檯球 *t'ai²-ch'iu²*.

BILLIARD-TABLE, 打波檯 *ta³-po¹-t'ai²*, 檯球檯 *t'ai²-ch'iu²-t'ai²*.

BILLIARDS, 打波 *ta³-po¹*, 檯球 *t'ai²-ch'iu²*; to play –, 打波 *ta³-po¹*, 打檯球 *ta³-t'ai²-ch'iu²*.

BIMETALLISM, 雙幣 *shuang¹-pi⁴*.

BIOLOGY, 生物學 *shêng¹-wu⁴-hsüeh²*.

BISHOP, 主教 *chu³-chiao⁴*.

BITE (of an animal, etc.), 齩傷 *yao³-shang¹*.

BLACKMAIL, 保安錢 *pao³-an¹-ch'ien²*, 買路錢 *mai³-lu⁴-ch'ien²*; to levy –, 索保安錢 *so⁴-pao³-an¹-ch'ien²*, 討買路錢 *t'ao³-mai³-lu⁴-ch'ien²*.

BLACK Sea, 黑海 *hei⁴-hai³*.

BLAST, to (with explosives), 炸轟 *cha⁴-hung¹*.

BLINDNESS, 瞽目 *ku³-mu⁴*, 盲目 *mang²-mu⁴*, 瞎眼 *hsia¹-yen³*.

BLOCKADE (of a seaport), 封閉海口 *fêng¹-pi⁴-hai³-k'ou³*; to raise the –, 開封 *k'ai-fêng¹*; to run the –, 闖封 *ch'uang³-fêng¹*.

BLUE-BOOK, 藍皮書 *lan²-p'i²-shu¹*.

BLUFF, to, 虛表壯 *hsü¹-piao³-chuang⁴*, 虛有其表 *hsü¹-yu³-ch'i²-piao³*.

BOARD of arbitration, 中判司 *chung¹-p'an⁴-ssŭ¹*, 中判會 *chung¹-p'an⁴-hui⁴*; of examination, 考選司 *k'ao³-hsüan³-ssŭ¹*; of Foreign Affairs, 外務部 *wai⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴*; of Trade, 商

務部 *shang¹-wu⁴-pu⁴*; of trustees, 委託局 *wei³-t'o¹-chü²*, 董事 *tung³-shih⁴*.

Boarding-school, 膳宿學堂 *shan⁴-su⁴-hsüeh²-t'ang²*, 居食學堂 *chü¹-shih²-hsüeh²-t'ang²*.

Boat-hook, 篙鈎 *kao¹-kou¹*.

Bodice, 哥賽脫 *ko¹-sai⁴-t'o¹*.

Body corporate, 法中人 *fa³-chung¹-jên²*, 法人 *fa³-jên²*.

Boiler (steam), 蒸鍋 *chêng¹-kuo¹*, 汽鑪 *ch'i⁴-lu²*.

Boiling-point, 沸點 *fei⁴-tien³*, 沸度 *fei⁴-tu⁴*.

Bolt, to (as a horse), 溜繮 *liu¹-chiang¹*.

Bomb, 礮彈 *p'ao⁴-tan⁴*.

Bomb-proof, 禦礮彈的 *yü⁴-p'ao⁴-tan⁴-ti¹*, 礮碼不透的 *p'ao⁴-ma³-pu¹-t'ou⁴-ti¹*.

Bombard, to, 轟 *hung¹*.

Bombardment, 轟 *hung¹*.

Bombastic, 侈張 *ch'ih³-chang¹*, 張大 *chang¹-ta⁴*.

Bond (law), 保結 *pao³-chieh²*; to give a –, 具保結 *chü⁴-pao³-chieh²*.

Bonded warehouse, 關棧 *kuan¹-chan⁴*.

Bondman, 奴才 *nu²-ts'ai²*, 奴僕 *nu²-p'u⁴*.

Boracic acid, 硼砂酸 *p'êng²-sha¹-suan¹*.

Bore (tidal), 潮浪 *ch'ao²-lang⁴*.

Botany, 植物學 *chih²-wu⁴-hsüeh²*.

Boundary-line, 界線 *chieh⁴-hsien⁴*.

Bow (of a ship), 船頭 *ch'uan²-t'ou²*, 船首 *ch'uan²-shou³*.

Bowlders, 大石塊 *ta⁴-shih²-k'uai⁴*.

Boycott, to, 把持 *pa³-ch'ih²*.

Brahma, 梵天王 *fan⁴-t'ien¹-wang²*.

Breach of promise, 退親 *t'ui⁴-ch'in⁴*.

Break (of a telegraph line), 路隔 *lu⁴-kê⁴*.

Breech-blocks 礮身後膛 *p'ao⁴-shên¹-hou⁴-t'ang²*.

Breech-loading cannon, 後門礮 *hou⁴-mên²-p'ao⁴*.

Brick tea, 茶甎 *ch'a²-chuan¹*.

Bridge (of a steamer), 瞭望臺 *liao³-wang⁴-t'ai²*, 望臺 *wang⁴-t'ai²*.

Brigade (of troops), 協 *hsieh²*.

Bright's disease, 腎炎 *shên⁴-yen²*.

Broach, to (a subject), 破說 *p'o⁴-shuo¹*.

Brokerage, 用錢 *yung⁴-ch'ien²*, 中費 *chung¹-fei⁴*.

Bronchitis, 氣管痰 *ch'i⁴-kuan³-t'an²*, 肺氣脘炎 *fei⁴-ch'i⁴-kuan³-yen²*.

Bronzes, 古銅 *ku³-t'ung²*.

Bruise, 瘀傷 *yü¹-shang¹*.

Brussels, 比律悉 *pi³-lü⁴-hsi²*.

Bubo, 魚口 *yü²-k'ou³*, 便毒 *pien⁴-tu²*.

Budget, 國用表 *kuo²-yung⁴-piao³*.

Buffer-state, 靠包國 *k'ao⁴-pao¹-kuo²*.

Bugler, 號手 *hao⁴-shou³*.

Bullion, 金銀塊 *chin¹-yin²-k'uai⁴*, 金銀條 *chin¹-yin²-t'iao²*.

Bunker, 煤艙 *mei²-ts'ang¹*.

Buoy, 浮 *fou²*.

Burma, 緬甸 *mien³-tien⁴*.

Bushido (Jap.), 武士道 *wu⁴-shih⁴-tao⁴*.

Butt (of a cheque book, etc.), 存根 *ts'un²-kên¹*.

Buttress, 牆垛子 *ch'iang²-to³-tzŭ³*.

C.

Cabinet, 軍機處 *chün¹-chi¹-ch'u⁴*, 議政處 *i⁴-chêng⁴-ch'u⁴*.

Cable (electric), 水線 *shui³-hsien⁴*, 海底電線 *hai³-ti³-tien⁴-hsien⁴*.

Cable, to, 打電報 *ta³-tien⁴-pao⁴*, 發電信 *fa¹-tien⁴-hsin⁴*.

Cadet, 武備學生 *wu³-pei⁴-hsüeh²-shêng¹*.

Calamus, 菖蒲 *ch'ang¹-p'u²*.

CALENDAR (Chinese), 太陰歷 *t'ai⁴-yin¹-li⁴*, (Western,) 太陽歷 *t'ai⁴-yang²-li⁴*, 西歷 *hsi¹-li⁴*.

CALL a meeting, to, 舉行會議 *chü³-hsing²-hui⁴-i⁴*.

CALLING (summons), 召命 *chao⁴-ming⁴*, (vocation,) 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*.

CALOMEL, 迦路米 *chia¹-lu⁴-mi³*.

CALORIC, 熱氣 *jê⁴-ch'i⁴*.

CALORIMETER, 測熱器 *ts'ê⁴-jê⁴-ch'i⁴*, 熱表 *jê⁴-piao³*.

CAMERA (photographic), 照像箱 *chao⁴-hsiang⁴-hsiang¹*.

CAMERA lucida, 繪畫鏡 *hui⁴-hua⁴-ching⁴*; obscura, 映畫鏡 *ying⁴-hua⁴-ching⁴*.

CANCER (med.), 疔 *tu⁴*, 毒瘤 *tu²-liu²*.

CANDLE-POWER, 燭力 *chu²-li⁴*.

CANON, 正經 *chêng⁴-ching¹*.

CANONICAL, 正經 *chêng⁴-ching¹*.

CANONISE, to, 封聖 *fêng¹-shêng⁴*.

CAOUTCHOUC, 象皮 *hsiang⁴-p'i²*.

CAP (percussion), 銅帽 *t'ung²-mao⁴*.

CAPITAL, paid-up, 收足資本 *shou¹-tsu²-tzŭ¹-pên³*.

CAPITALIST, 財東 *ts'ai²-tung¹*, 資主 *tzŭ¹-chu³*.

CAPSTAN, 絞盤 *chiao³-p'an²*, 絞錨車 *chiao³-mao²-ch'ê¹*.

CAPSULE (med.), 藥壳 *yao⁴-k'o¹*.

CAPTAIN (in the army), 正軍校 *chêng⁴-chün¹-chiao⁴*, (in the navy,) 管帶官 *kuan³-tai⁴-kuan¹*.

CAPTIVE, 俘囚 *fu²-ch'iu²*, 虜 *lo³*.

CARBOLIC acid, 架波匿酸 *chia⁴-po¹-ni⁴-suan¹*.

CARDBOARD, 板紙 *pan³-chih³*.

CARDINAL, the, 紅衣主教 *hung²-i¹-chu³-chiao⁴*, 總主教 *tsung³-chu³-chiao⁴*.

CAREER, official, 仕路 *shih⁴-lu⁴*, 仕途 *shih⁴-t'u²*.

CARRY a motion, to, 決議 *chüeh²-i⁴*.

CARRY forward, to (as a balance), 滾存 *kun³-ts'un²*.

CARTILAGE, 肋 *jên⁴*.

CARTRIDGE, 鎗子 *ch'iang¹-tzŭ³*, 鎗彈 *ch'iang¹-tan⁴*.

CASE (in grammar), 地步 *ti⁴-pu⁴*; ablative –, 用的地步 *yung⁴-ti¹-ti⁴-pu⁴*; dative –, 得的地步 *tê²-ti¹-ti⁴-pu⁴*; nominative –, 行的地步 *hsing²-ti¹-ti⁴-pu⁴*; objective –, 受的地步 *shou⁴-ti¹-ti⁴-pu⁴*; possessive –, 有的地步 *yu³-ti¹-ti⁴-pu⁴*.

CATARACT (of the eye), 睛珠變質 *ching¹-chu¹-pien⁴-chih²*.

CATCH (in machinery), 捎鍵 *shao¹-chien⁴*, 擋器 *tang³-ch'i⁴*; safety –, 簧閘 *huang²-cha²*, 順逆齒 *shun⁴-ni⁴-ch'ih³*.

CATCHWORD, 關目言 *kuan¹-mu⁴-yen²*, 關節言 *kuan¹-chieh²-yen²*.

CATECHISM, 教會問答 *chiao⁴-hui⁴-wên⁴-ta¹*.

CATECHIST, 幫傳道 *pang¹-ch'uan²-tao⁴*.

CATECHUMEN, 奉教 *fêng⁴-chiao⁴*.

CATEGORY, 類 *lei⁴*.

CATHEDRAL, 主教堂 *chu³-chiao⁴-t'ang²*, 監督堂 *chien¹-tu¹-t'ang²*.

CATHOLIC, Greek, 希臘教 *hsi¹-la⁴-chiao⁴*; Roman –, 天主教 *t'ien¹-chu³-chiao⁴*.

CAULK, to, 艌捶船縫 *nien⁴-ch'ui²-ch'uan²-fêng⁴*, 塞船縫 *sê⁴-ch'uan²-fêng⁴*.

CAUSTIC, 炙藥 *chih⁴-yao⁴*.

CAUTERISE, to, 炙 *chih⁴*.

CEILING, 仰板 *yang³-pan³*, 仰棚 *yang³-p'êng²*, 天花板 *t'ien¹-hua¹-pan³*.

CELL (organic structure), 朕 *chu¹*, 細胞 *hsi⁴-p'ao¹*.

CELLULOSE, 植絲質 *chih²-ssŭ¹-chih²*.

CEMENT, 塞門得泥 *sai⁴-mên²-tê²-ni²*, 司門汀 *ssŭ¹-mên²-t'ing¹*.
CENSOR, 檢稿司 *chien³-kao³-ssŭ¹*.
CENSORSHIP, 檢稿職 *chien³-kao³-chih²*.
CENTIGRADE, 百分度 *pai³-fên⁴-tu⁴*.
CENTIGRAMME, 百分格 *pai³-fên⁴-kê²*.
CENTIMÈTRE, 桑的邁當 *sang¹-ti¹-mai⁴-tang¹*.
CENTRE of a circle, 圓中心 *yüan²-chung¹-hsin¹*; of gravity, 重心 *chung⁴-hsin¹*.
CENTRIFUGAL, 離心的 *li²-hsin¹-ti¹*, 距心的 *chü⁴-hsin¹-ti¹*, 離中 *li²-chung¹*.
CEREMONIES, master of, 贊禮郎 *tsan⁴-li³-lang²*, 儐相 *pin⁴-hsiang⁴*.
CERTIFICATE of competency, 勝選憑照 *shêng¹-hsüan³-p'ing²-chao⁴*.
CHAIRMAN, 會正 *hui⁴-chêng⁴*, 主席 *chu³-hsi²*.
CHAMBER of commerce, 商會 *shang¹-hui⁴*, 通商局 *t'ung¹-shang¹-chü²*.
CHAMELEON, 蝘蜓 *yen³-t'ien³*.
CHAP, to, 皮裂 *p'i²-lieh⁴*, (from cold,) 凍裂 *tung⁴-lieh⁴*.
CHARACTERISTICS, 性狀 *hsing⁴-chuang⁴*.
CHARGÉ d'affaires, 署使 *shu⁴-shih³*, 署欽差大臣 *shu⁴-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*.
CHART (naut.), 海圖 *hai³-t'u²*.
CHARTER, to, 專雇 *chuan¹-ku⁴*.
CHEMICALS, 化學物料 *hua⁴-hsüeh²-wu⁴-liao⁴*, 化質 *hua⁴-chih²*.
CHEMIST, 化學士 *hua⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴*; dispensing –, 發藥化學士 *fa¹-yao⁴-hua⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴*.
CHEMISTRY, 化學 *hua⁴-hsüeh²*.
CHEQUE, 支票 *chih¹-p'iao⁴*; bearer –, 認票支單 *jên⁴-p'iao⁴-chih¹-tan¹*, 憑票即付支單 *p'ing²-p'iao⁴-chi²-fu⁴-chih¹-tan¹*; crossed –, 滙劃支票 *hui⁴-hua²-chih¹-p'iao⁴*; order –, 認人支票 *jên⁴-jên²-chih¹-p'iao⁴*, 認人即付支票 *jên⁴-jên²-chi²-fu⁴-chih¹-p'iao⁴*.
CHEQUE book, 支票簿 *chih¹-p'iao⁴-pu⁴*.
CHIHLI, 智利 *chih⁴-li⁴*.
CHILBLAINS, 凍瘡 *tung⁴-ch'uang¹*, 寒瘡 *han²-ch'uang¹*.
CHIPS (in games), 底碼 *ti³-ma³*.
CHIVALROUS, 義俠的 *i⁴-chieh¹-ti¹*.
CHIVALRY, 武士道 *wu³-shih⁴-tao⁴*.
CHLOROFORM, 個羅方 *ko⁴-lo²-fang¹*; to put under –, 上個羅方 *shang⁴-ko⁴-lo²-fang¹*.
CHOCOLATE, 甘豆餅 *kan¹-tou⁴-ping³*, 初高辣 *ch'u¹-kao¹-la⁴*.
CHOIR, 唱班 *ch'ang⁴-pan¹*.
CHOLERA-BELT, 圍腰兒 *wei²-yao¹-'rh²*.
CHORUS, 和歌 *ho⁴-ko¹*, 副歌 *fu⁴-ko¹*.
CHRISTEN, to, 行洗 *hsing²-hsi³*, 施洗 *shih¹-hsi³*.
CHRISTIAN, 基督徒 *chi¹-tu¹-t'u²*.
CHRISTMAS, 聖誕瞻禮 *shêng⁴-tan⁴-chan¹-li³*.
CHRONOMETER, 時辰儀 *shih²-ch'ên²-i²*.
CIGAR, 雪茄烟 *hsüeh³-ch'ieh¹-yen¹*, 呂宋烟 *lü³-sung⁴-yen¹*, 大烟捲兒 *ta⁴-yen¹-chüan³-'rh²*.
CIGARETTE, 紙烟 *chih³-yen¹*, 香烟 *hsiang¹-yen¹*, 小烟捲兒 *hsiao³-yen¹-chüan³-'rh²*.
CIPHER (private alphabet), 暗碼 *an⁴-ma³*.
CIRCLES, official, 官場 *kuan¹-ch'ang²*.
CIRCULAR (notice), 傳單 *ch'uan²-tan¹*.
CIRCULATION of blood, 血之運行 *hsüeh³-chih¹-yün⁴-hsing²*.
CISTERN, 雨水倉 *yü³-shui³-ts'ang¹*.
CITIZENSHIP, 籍貫 *chi²-kuan⁴*.
CIVIL code, 民法 *min²-fa³*, 私法 *ssŭ¹-fa³*; engineer, 營造司 *ying²-tsao⁴-ssŭ¹*; rights, 名譽權 *ming²-yü²-ch'üan²*, 國民權 *kuo²-min²-ch'üan²*.

CIVILISATION, 文明 *wên²-ming²*, 教化 *chiao⁴-hua⁴*.

CIVILISE, to, 化導 *hua⁴-tao⁴*.

CIVILISED, 文明 *wên²-ming²*, 教化 *chiao⁴-hua⁴*.

CLAIM, a, 討索事 *t'ao³-so⁴-shih⁴*, (right,) 討索權 *t'ao³-so⁴-ch'üan²*.

CLAMP, 夾板 *chia¹-pan³*, 夾器 *chia¹-ch'i⁴*.

CLASSIFIER, 分類言 *fên¹-lei⁴-yen²*.

CLIP, a, 夾子 *chia¹-tzŭ³*.

CLOCK, striking, 自鳴鐘 *tzŭ⁴-ming²-chung¹*.

CLOISONNÉ, 景泰藍 *ching³-t'ai⁴-lan²*, 七寶燒 *ch'i¹-pao³-shao¹*.

CLOSE a meeting, to, 散會 *san⁴-hui⁴*.

COAL, hard, 硬煤 *ying⁴-mei²*, 白煤 *pai²-mei²*; bituminous –, 烟煤 *yen¹-mei²*; soft –, 烟煤 *yen¹-mei²*.

COAL-BUNKER, 煤艙 *mei²-ts'ang¹*.

COAL-GAS, 煤氣 *mei²-ch'i⁴*.

COAL-SHOVEL, 煤鏟 *mei²-ch'an³*.

COAST trade duty, 復進口半稅 *fu⁴-chin⁴-k'ou³-pan⁴-shui⁴*.

COASTING steamer, 行沿船 *hsing²-yen²-ch'uan²*.

COATED tongue, 舌苔 *shê²-t'ai²*.

COATING of pills, 丸衣 *wan²-i¹*; sugar- –, 丸糖衣 *wan²-t'ang²-i¹*.

COCK (tap), 龍頭 *lung²-t'ou²*, 塞門 *sai⁴-mên²*.

COCOA, 叩哈粉 *k'ou⁴-ka⁴-fên³*, 甘豆粉 *kan¹-tou⁴-fên³*.

CODE, 法 *fa³*; civil –, 民法 *min²-fa³*, 私法 *ssŭ¹-fa³*; commercial –, 商法 *shang¹-fa³*, 商律 *shang¹-lü⁴*; penal –, 刑法 *hsing²-fa³*; telegraph –, 電報暗碼書 *tien⁴-pao⁴-an⁴-ma³-shu¹*.

COFFEE, 哈非 *k'ou⁴-fei¹*, 加非 *ka¹-fei¹*.

COGNIZANCE, 識知 *shih⁴-chih¹*.

COINAGE, 幣 *pi⁴*; die, 鑄幣證印 *chu⁴-pi⁴-chêng⁴-yin⁴*; national –, 國幣 *kuo²-pi⁴*.

COITION, 媾合 *kou⁴-ho²*, 交媾 *chiao¹-kou⁴*.

COKE, 焦炭 *chiao¹-t'an⁴*.

COLANDER, 漏勺 *lou⁴-shao²*.

COLONEL, 正參領 *chêng⁴-ts'an¹-ling³*.

COLONY, 殖民地 *chih²-min²-ti⁴*.

COLOUR-BLINDNESS, 色瞎 *sê⁴-hsia¹*, 亂色目 *luan⁴-sê⁴-mu⁴*.

COLOUR-WASH, to, 帶色漿 *tai⁴-sê⁴-chiang¹*, 刷色粉 *shua¹-sê⁴-fên³*.

COMBATANT, 戰士 *chan⁴-shih⁴*.

COMET, 彗星 *hui⁴-hsing¹*, 掃帚星 *sao³-chou³-hsing¹*.

COMMENTARY, 註釋 *chu⁴-shih⁴*, 註解 *chu⁴-chieh³*.

COMMERCIAL code, 商法 *shang¹-fa³*, 商律 *shang¹-lü⁴*; names, 市肆通名 *shih⁴-ssŭ⁴-t'ung¹-ming²*.

COMMISSARIAT, 糧臺 *liang²-t'ai²*.

COMMITTEE, 委辦 *wei³-pan⁴*; chairman of –, 正委辦 *chêng⁴-wei³-pan⁴*; executive –, 司事委辦 *ssŭ¹-shih⁴-wei³-pan⁴*.

COMMUNION, holy, 聖徒交通 *shêng⁴-t'u²-chiao¹-t'ung¹*.

COMPANY (part of a battalion), 隊 *tui⁴*, (trading,) 股分公司 *ku³-fên⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*; limited –, 股分有限公司 *ku³-fên⁴-yu³-hsien⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*.

COMPETENCY, certificate of, 勝選憑照 *shêng¹-hsüan³-p'ing²-chao⁴*.

COMPETENT, 勝任 *shêng¹-jên⁴*.

COMPETITIVE examination, 爭賽考試 *chêng¹-sai⁴-k'ao³-shih⁴*, 賽考 *sai⁴-k'ao³*.

COMPOUND interest, 利上滾利 *li⁴-shang⁴-kun³-li⁴*, 利上加利 *li⁴-shang⁴-chia¹-li⁴*.

COMPROMISE, a, 相讓調和 *hsiang¹-jang⁴-t'iao²-ho²*.

CONCAVE lens, 凹鏡 *wa¹-ching⁴*.
CONCENTRATION (of the mind), 專注 *chuan¹-chu⁴*.
CONCRETE, 實 *shih²*.
CONDENSATION, 凝 *ning²*, 凝結 *ning²-chieh²*.
CONDENSE, to, 凝 *ning²*, 凝結 *ning²-chieh²*.
CONDUCTIVITY, 引率 *yin³-shuai⁴*, 傳率 *ch'uan²-shuai⁴*.
CONDUCTOR, lightning, 引電桿 *yin³-tien⁴-kan³*, 引電針 *yin³-tien⁴-chên¹*; of electricity, 引電質 *yin³-tien⁴-chih²*; of heat, 傳熱質 *ch'uan²-jê⁴-chih²*.
CONDYLOMA, 花柳輭蕊 *hua¹-liu³-juan³-jui³*.
CONE, 圓錐體 *yüan²-chui¹-t'i³*.
CONFESS, to (to a priest), 告解 *kao⁴-chieh³*.
CONFESSION of faith, 信條 *hsin⁴-t'iao²*.
CONFISCATION report, 罰欵案由清摺 *fa²-k'uan³-an⁴-yu²-ch'ing¹-chê²*.
CONGESTION of blood, 血積 *hsüeh³-chi¹*, 血瘀 *hsüeh³-yü¹*.
CONGRESS, 議院 *i⁴-yüan⁴*.
CONJUNCTIVITIS, 睛衣炎 *ching¹-i¹-yen²*.
CONSCIENCE, guilty, 是非心責備 *shih⁴-fei¹-hsin¹-tsê²-pei⁴*, 良心責備 *liang²-hsin¹-tsê²-pei⁴*.
CONSCIOUSNESS, 覺悟 *chiao³-wu⁴*.
CONSCRIPTION, 國民服兵義務 *kuo²-min²-fu²-ping¹-i⁴-wu⁴*.
CONSENT, mutual, 兩願 *liang³-yüan⁴*.
CONSERVATIVE, 守舊的 *shou³-chiu⁴-ti¹*.
CONSONANT, 跟音 *kên¹-yin¹*.
CONSTANTINOPLE, 君士但丁 *chün¹-shih⁴-tan⁴-ting¹*.
CONSTITUENTS, 原質 *yüan²-chih²*.
CONSTITUTION (of a state), 國憲 *kuo²-hsien⁴*.
CONSTITUTIONAL form of government, 立憲政體 *li⁴-hsien⁴-chêng⁴-t'i³*.
CONSUL general, 總領事官 *tsung³-ling³-shih⁴-kuan¹*; senior –, 領袖領事 *ling³-hsiu⁴-ling³-shih⁴*.
CONSUMPTION tax, 銷場稅 *hsiao¹-ch'ang²-shui⁴*.
CONVENT, 修道院 *hsiu¹-tao⁴-yüan⁴*.
CONVENTION (meeting), 議會 *i⁴-hui⁴*, (written document,) 會議書 *hui⁴-i⁴-shu¹*.
CONVENTIONAL phrases, 套言 *t'ao⁴-yen²*.
CONVENTIONALITY, 套氣 *t'ao⁴-ch'i⁴*.
CONVERTIBLE, 可兌換的 *k'o³-tui⁴-huan⁴-ti¹*.
CONVEX lens, 凸鏡 *tieh⁴-ching⁴*.
CO-OPERATIVE society, 相助公司 *hsiang¹-chu⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*, 互益公司 *hu⁴-i²-kung¹-ssŭ¹*.
COPENHAGEN, 哥本哈根 *ko¹-pên³-ha¹-kên¹*.
COPYRIGHT, 板權 *pan³-ch'üan²*.
CORK (bark), 軟木 *juan³-mu⁴*.
CORONATION, 加冕 *chia¹-mien³*; rite, 加冕禮 *chia¹-mien³-li³*.
CORPORAL punishment, 體刑 *t'i³-hsing²*.
CORPORATION, 法中人 *fa³-chung¹-jên²*, 法人 *fa³-jên²*.
CORRUGATED, 縐紋 *chou⁴-wên²*.
CORRUPTION (moral), 壞了心腸 *huai⁴-liao³-hsin¹-ch'ang²*.
COSMETICS, 飾容料 *shih⁴-yung²-liao⁴*.
COUNCIL of state, 議政處 *i⁴-chêng⁴-ch'u⁴*; municipal –, 工部局 *kung¹-pu⁴-chü²*.
COUNTERFOIL, 存根 *ts'un²-kên¹*.
COUNTERS (in games), 底碼 *ti³-ma³*.
COUPLING, 連軸節 *lien²-chou²-chieh²*, 連環扣 *lien²-huan²-k'ou⁴*.
COUPON, 利息截據 *li⁴-hsi²-chieh²-chü⁴*.
COURSE (naut.), 沙線 *sha¹-hsien⁴*, (of study,) 課程 *k'o⁴-ch'êng²*.
COURT of justice, 讞局 *yen⁴-chü²*.

COURTESY, international, 各國禮儀相待 *ko²-kuo²-li³-i²-hsiang¹-tai⁴*.
COW-CATCHER, 捉牛架 *cho¹-niu²-chia⁴*.
CRAMP, writer's, 寫癱 *hsieh³-t'an¹*.
CRANE (machine), 鶴頸秤 *ho⁴-ching³-ch'êng⁴*, 起重車 *ch'i³-chung⁴-ch'ê¹*.
CRANK, 曲枴 *ch'ü¹-kuai³*.
CRANK-PIN, 枴軸 *kuai³-chou²*.
CRATER (of a volcano), 火山口 *huo³-shan¹-k'ou³*.
CREDENTIALS, 信憑 *hsin⁴-p'ing²*, (letter of sovereign,) 國書 *kuo²-shu¹*.
CREDIT (mercantile reputation), 殷實聲名 *yin¹-shih²-shêng¹-ming²*, (trust given,) 欠限 *ch'ien⁴-hsien⁴*, 信用 *hsin⁴-yung⁴*; letter of –, 信用證書 *hsin⁴-yung⁴-chêng⁴-shu¹*; national –, 國家昭信聲名 *kuo²-chia¹-chao¹-hsin⁴-shêng¹-ming²*.
CREDIT an account, to, 入帳 *ju⁴-chang⁴*.
CREED, 信經 *hsin⁴-ching¹*.
CREMATE, to, 火葬 *huo³-tsang⁴*.
CREMATION, 火葬 *huo³-tsang⁴*.
CRICKET (game), 棒打球 *pang⁴-ta³-ch'iu²*.
CRIMINAL code, 刑律 *hsing²-lü⁴*, 刑法 *hsing²-fa³*.
CRISIS, 危機 *wei²-chi¹*; financial –, 金銀危機 *chin¹-yin²-wei²-chi¹*.
CRITERION, 標準 *piao¹-chun³*.
CROCODILE, 猪婆龍 *chu¹-p'o²-lung²*, 鱷魚 *ê⁴-yü²*.
CROSSING (railway), 交撮鐵軌 *chiao¹-ts'o¹-t'ieh³-kuei³*.
CROWN-PRINCE, 太子 *t'ai⁴-tzŭ³*.
CRUCIBLE, 融鍋 *jung²-kuo¹*, 沙包子 *sha¹-pao¹-tzŭ³*.
CRUISER, 巡艦 *hsün²-chien⁴*.
CRUSADE, 十字軍之戰 *shih²-tzŭ⁴-chün¹-chih¹-chan⁴*.
CRUSTACEA, 蝦蟹類 *hsia¹-hsieh⁴-lei⁴*.
CRYSTALLISE, to, 結成晶 *chieh²-ch'êng²-ching¹*, 結成珠 *chieh²-ch'êng²-chu¹*.
CUBE (a solid), 立方體 *li⁴-fang¹-t'i³*, 正方體 *chêng⁴-fang¹-t'i³*, (figure,) 立方數 *li⁴-fang¹-shu⁴*; root, 立方根 *li⁴-fang¹-kên¹*.
CUE (billiard), 打波棍 *ta³-po¹-kun⁴*, 臺球棍 *t'ai²-ch'iu²-kun⁴*.
CUL-DE-SAC, 死巷 *ssŭ³-hsiang⁴*.
CULMINATION, 過子午圈 *kuo⁴-tzŭ³-wu³-ch'üan¹*.
CULTURE, 教化 *chiao⁴-hua⁴*.
CULVERT, a, 陰溝 *yin¹-kou¹*.
CURATE, 副牧師 *fu⁴-mu⁴-shih¹*.
CURRENT account, 流水帳 *liu²-shui³-chang⁴*.
CURRENT, the, 流 *liu²*; electric –, 電流 *tien⁴-liu²*; ocean –, 海溜 *hai³-liu⁴*.
CURRICULUM, 課程 *k'o⁴-ch'êng²*.
CURVATURE, 曲率 *ch'ü¹-shuai⁴*.
CURVE, a, 曲線 *ch'ü¹-hsien⁴*.
CUSTOMS broker, 報關行 *pao⁴-kuan¹-hang²*.
CUTTER (boat), 大舢板 *ta⁴-shan¹-pan³*.
CYCLE, 年運 *nien²-yün⁴*; a – of sixty years, 花甲 *hua¹-chia⁴*.
CYCLONE, 颶風 *chü⁴-fêng¹*, 暴風 *pao⁴-fêng¹*.
CYLINDER (of an engine), 氣鼓 *ch'i⁴-ku³*, 氣筒 *ch'i⁴-t'ung²*.

D.

DA CAPO, 再起 *tsai⁴-ch'i³*, 反始 *fan³-shih³*.
DADO, 圍條 *wei²-t'iao²*.
DALTONISM, 色瞎 *sê⁴-hsia¹*, 亂色目 *luan⁴-sê⁴-mu⁴*.
DAMAGES, to pay, 賠補 *p'ei²-pu³*.
DANDRUFF, 頭皮子 *t'ou²-p'i²-tzŭ³*.
DARK-ROOM, 暗屋 *an⁴-wu¹*, 暗室 *an⁴-shih⁴*.

DATE, to, 標日子 *piao¹-jih⁴-tzŭ³*; to – a despatch, 標文書 *piao¹-wên²-shu¹*.

DAVITS (boat), 弔架 *tiao⁴-chia⁴*, 弔舢板架 *tiao⁴-shan¹-pan³-chia⁴*.

DAY-LABOURER, 作計工人 *tso⁴-chi⁴-kung¹-jên²*.

DAY-SCHOOL, 散學 *san⁴-hsüeh²*.

DEBENTURE, 債票 *chai⁴-p'iao⁴*.

DEBIT an account, to, 出帳 *ch'u¹-chang⁴*.

DECAGON, 十等邊形 *shih²-têng³-pien¹-hsing²*.

DECAGRAMME, 十倍格 *shih²-pei⁴-ko²*.

DECALITRE, 十倍粒 *shih²-pei⁴-li⁴*.

DECIGRAMME, 十分格 *shih²-fên⁴-ko²*.

DECILITRE, 十分粒 *shih²-fên⁴-li⁴*.

DECIMAL system, 十度法 *shih²-tu⁴-fa²*.

DECIMÈTRE, 十分枚 *shih²-fên⁴-mei²*.

DECK, lower, 下艙 *hsia⁴-ts'ang¹*; main –, 中艙 *chung¹-ts'ang¹*; upper –, 艙面 *ts'ang¹-mien⁴*.

DECLARATION of independence, 獨立布告書 *tu²-li⁴-pu⁴-kao⁴-shu¹*; of war, 戰書 *chan⁴-shu¹*.

DECLARE war, to, 宣戰 *hsüan¹-chan⁴*.

DECLINATION (astron.), 緯度 *wei⁴-tu⁴*.

DECOMPOSE, to, 變腐 *pien⁴-fu³*.

DECOMPOSED, 腐爛 *fu³-lan⁴*.

DECORATION (conferred by a government), 寶星 *pao³-hsing¹*.

DEDICATION (written), 跋 *po⁴*.

DEDUCE, to, 推得 *t'ui¹-tê²*, 自一推萬 *tzŭ⁴-i¹-t'ui¹-wan⁴*.

DEFICIT, 匱乏 *k'uei⁴-fa²*, 短絀 *tuan³-ch'u¹*.

DEFLECT, to, 偏 *p'ien¹*.

DELIVERY order, 起貨單 *ch'i³-huo⁴-tan¹*.

DELTA, 樹形的河口 *shu⁴-hsing²-ti¹-ho²-k'ou³*, 疊爾泰 *tieh²-êrh³-t'ai⁴*.

DEMAND draft, 即期匯票 *chi²-ch'i²-hui⁴-p'iao⁴*.

DEMURRAGE, 遲延賠金 *ch'ih²-yen²-p'ei²-chin¹*.

DENMARK, 丹國 *tan¹-kuo²*, 丹碼 *tan¹-ma³*.

DENSITY, 密率 *mi⁴-shuai⁴*, 疏密率 *su¹-mi⁴-shuai⁴*; electric –, 電密率 *tien⁴-mi⁴-shuai⁴*.

DENTIFRICE, 齒牙磨洗料 *ch'ih³-ya²-mo²-hsi³-liao⁴*.

DENTIST, 牙醫生 *ya²-i¹-shêng¹*.

DENTISTRY, 牙醫學 *ya²-i¹-hsüeh²*.

DEPOSIT (in geology), 堆積 *tui¹-chi¹*; account, 寄貯賬 *chi⁴-chu⁴-chang⁴*; fixed –, 定期寄貯銀 *ting⁴-ch'i²-chi⁴-chu⁴-yin²*; receipt, 寄貯收條 *chi⁴-chu⁴-shou¹-t'iao²*.

DEPRECIATION, 資本消却金 *tzŭ¹-pên³-hsiao¹-ch'io⁴-chin¹*.

DEPRESSION (hollow), 凹 *wa¹*, 盂 *yü²*.

DESIRE, the, 慾 *yü⁴*, 求好 *ch'iu²-hao⁴*.

DETENTION, 拘留 *chü¹-liu²*.

DETONATOR, 引火釘 *yin³-huo³-ting¹*.

DEVASTATION (by troops), 蹂躪 *jou²-lin⁴*.

DEVELOP, to (a photograph), 顯影 *hsien³-ying³*, 發現 *fa¹-hsien⁴*.

DEVELOPER, 顯像水 *hsien³-hsiang⁴-shui³*, 顯影藥 *hsien³-ying³-yao⁴*.

DIAGONAL, 對角線 *tui⁴-chiao¹-hsien⁴*.

DIAGRAM, 表圖 *piao³-t'u²*.

DICTATOR, 霸主 *pa⁴-chu³*.

DIE (coinage), 鑄幣證印 *chu'-pi⁴-chêng⁴-yin⁴*.

DIET (administrative), 議會 *i⁴-hui⁴*.

DIFFERENTIAL (math.), 微分 *wei¹-fên⁴*.

DIFFERENTIATE, to, 求微分 *ch'iu²-wei¹-fên⁴*.

DIGESTANTS, 消化食物藥 *hsiao¹-hua⁴-shih²-wu⁴-yao⁴*.

DIKE, a, 壩 *pa⁴*, 堤 *ti¹*.

DIKE, to, 築壩 *chu²-pa⁴*, 築堤 *chu²-ti¹*.

DILEMMA, 事屬兩難 *shih⁴-shu³-liang³-nan²*.

DIPHTHERIA, 鵝喉 *é²-hou²*, 時疫白喉 *shih²-i⁴-pai²-hou²*.

DIPLOMA, 文憑 *wên²-p'ing²*.

DIPLOMACY, 邦交策 *pang¹-chiao¹-ts'ê⁴*, 邦交手段 *pang¹-chiao¹-shou³-tuan⁴*.

DIPLOMATIC corps, 各國使署官員 *ko²-kuo²-shih³-shu³-kuan¹-yüan²*.

DIPTERA, 兩翅蟲屬 *liang³-ch'ih⁴-ch'ung²-shu³*.

DIRECT, 逕接 *ching⁴-chieh¹*, 直接 *chih²-chieh¹*.

DIRECTORS, board of, 董事部 *tung³-shih⁴-pu⁴*.

DISARM, to, 脫軍器 *t'o¹-chün¹-ch'i⁴*, 下軍器 *hsia⁴-chün¹-ch'i⁴*, 卸軍裝 *hsieh⁴-chün¹-chuang¹*.

DISC; *see* Disk.

DISCIPLINE, 勸懲 *ch'üan⁴-ch'êng³*.

DISCRIMINATION, 裁斷 *ts'ai²-tuan⁴*.

DISINFECTANTS, 免傳染藥 *mien³-ch'uan²-jan³-yao⁴*, 滅瘴毒藥 *mieh⁴-i⁴-tu²-yao⁴*.

DISK, 圓片 *yüan²-p'ien⁴*, 圓板 *yüan²-pan³*.

DISMEMBER, to, 肢解 *chih¹-chieh³*, 瓜分 *kua¹-fên¹*.

DISPENSING chemist, 發藥化學士 *fa¹-yao⁴-hua⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴*.

DISPLACEMENT, 位差 *wei⁴-ch'a¹*, 排水 *p'ai²-shui³*.

DISSENTER, 不從國教的 *pu⁴-ts'ung²-kuo²-chiao⁴-ti¹*.

DISTANCE, 距 *chü⁴*.

DISTIL, to, 蒸 *chêng¹*.

DISTRICT, 地方部 *ti⁴-fang¹-pu⁴*.

DIURETICS, 利小便藥 *li⁴-hsiao³-pien⁴-yao⁴*.

DIVIDE, to (in arithmetic), 除 *ch'u²*.

DIVIDEND (in arithmetic), 實數 *shih²-shu⁴*, (profit,) 股利 *ku³-li⁴*, 股分利 *ku³-fên⁴-li⁴*.

DIVIDERS (instrument), 步弓 *pu⁴-kung¹*, 分規 *fên¹-kuei¹*.

DIVISION (of an army-corps), 鎮 *chên⁴*.

DIVISOR, 法數 *fa²-shu⁴*.

DOCK, 船廠 *ch'uan²-ch'ang³*.

DOCKET (of a despatch), 主意頭 *chu³-i⁴-t'ou²*, 事由 *shih⁴-yu²*.

DODGE, a, 巧術 *ch'iao³-shu⁴*.

DOYEN of the diplomatic corps, 領袖公使 *ling³-hsiu⁴-kung¹-shih³*.

DOZEN, 打臣 *ta³-ch'ên²*, 打 *ta³*.

DRAFT (bill of exchange), 滙票 *hui⁴-p'iao⁴*, 滙單 *hui⁴-tan¹*, (cheque,) 支票 *chih¹-p'iao⁴*; demand –, 即期滙票 *chi²-ch'i²-hui⁴-p'iao⁴*; four months sight –, 四月到期滙票 *ssŭ⁴-yüeh⁴-tao⁴-ch'i²-hui⁴-p'iao⁴*.

DRAIN-PIPE, 洩水管 *hsieh⁴-shui³-kuan³*.

DRAM, 英平一錢 *ying¹-p'ing²-i¹-ch'ien²*.

DRAUGHT (naut.), 喫水 *ch'ih¹-shui³*.

DRAW ten feet of water, to (as a steamer), 喫水十尺深 *ch'ih¹-shui³-shih²-ch'ih³-shên¹*.

DRAWING-BOARD, 圖板 *t'u²-pan³*.

DRAWING-PAPER, 畫圖紙 *hua⁴-t'u²-chih³*.

DROPSY, 臌症 *ku³-chêng⁴*, 臌脹水腫 *ku³-chang⁴-shui³-chung³*.

DRUNK and disorderly, 酗酒滋事 *hsiung¹-chiu³-tzŭ¹-shih⁴*.

DUALISM, 二元論 *êrh⁴-yüan²-lun⁴*.

DUCT, biliary, 胆管 *tan³-kuan³*.

DUNNAGE articles, 墊艙物 *tien⁴-ts'ang¹-wu⁴*.

DUPLICATE copies, 副張 *fu⁴-chang¹*, 同樣兩紙 *t'ung²-yang⁴-liang³-chih³*.

DUTCH-WIFE, 竹夫人 *chu²-fu¹-jên²*.

DUTY, *ad valorem*, 估稅 *ku¹-shui⁴*, 價稅 *chia⁴-shui⁴*; coast trade –, 復進口半稅 *fu⁴-chin⁴-k'ou³-pan⁴-shui⁴*; exempt from –, 免稅 *mien³-shui⁴*;

on –, 蒞任 *li⁴-jên⁴*, 在任 *tsai⁴-jên⁴*; specific –, 件稅 *chien⁴-shui⁴*; to enter on –, 任事 *jên⁴-shih⁴*; to levy –, 征稅 *chêng¹-shui⁴*; to relieve from –, 開缺 *k'ai¹-ch'üeh¹*.

DUTY-PROOF, a, 已完正稅憑單 *i³-wan²-chêng⁴-shui⁴-p'ing²-tan¹*.

DYNAMICS, 動力學 *tung⁴-li⁴-hsüeh²*.

DYNAMITE, 炸火藥 *cha⁴-huo³-yao⁴*.

DYNAMO, 代拏木 *tai⁴-na²-mu⁴*.

DYSPEPSIA, 胃滯 *wei⁴-chih⁴*, 胃不消化 *wei⁴-pu⁴-hsiao¹-hua⁴*.

E.

EAR-DRUM, 耳鼓 *êrh³-ku³*.

EAR-WAX, 耳蠟 *êrh³-la⁴*.

EASTER, 復活節 *fu⁴-huo²-chih³*.

EBULLITION, 滾沸 *kun³-fei⁴*.

ECCENTRIC (mech.), 偏心輪 *p'ien¹-hsin¹-lun²*.

ECCLESIASTIC, an, 會師 *hui⁴-shih¹*, 教師 *chiao⁴-shih¹*.

ECHO, 迴音 *hui²-yin¹*, 迴響 *hui²-hsiang³*.

ECONOMY, political, 富國策 *fu⁴-kuo²-ts'ê⁴*, 經濟學 *ching¹-chi⁴-hsüeh²*.

ECZEMA, 濕疹 *shih¹-chên³*, 濕癬 *shih¹-hsüan³*; dry –, 乾癬 *kan¹-hsüan³*.

EDITION, 板 *pan³*; first –, 出板 *ch'u¹-pan³*; second –, 復板 *fu⁴-pan³*.

EDITOR, 主筆 *chu³-pi³*.

EDUCATIONAL, 教學的 *chiao⁴-hsüeh²-ti¹*.

EEL, electric, 電鱔 *tien⁴-shan⁴*.

EFFICIENCY, 功用 *kung¹-yung⁴*.

EGG on, to, 慫慂 *tsung³-yung³*.

ELASTIC, 伸縮 *shên¹-so¹*.

ELASTICITY, 伸縮力 *shên¹-so¹-li⁴*.

ELECTRICIAN, 電學士 *tien⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴*, 電學匠 *tien⁴-hsüeh²-chiang⁴*.

ELECTRICITY (science), 電學 *tien⁴-hsüeh²*.

ELECTROCUTION, 以電正法 *i³-tien⁴-chêng⁴-fa²*.

ELECTROMOTOR, 電氣運動機器 *tien⁴-ch'i⁴-yün⁴-tung⁴-chi¹-ch'i⁴*.

ELECTROPLATE, to, 電鍍 *tien⁴-tu⁴*.

ELEMENT, 原質 *yüan²-chih²*.

ELEPHANTIASIS, 大沙蹄 *ta⁴-sha¹-t'i²*, 壯腿瘟 *chuang⁴-t'ui³-wên¹*.

ELLIPSE, 撱圜 *t'o³-huan²*, 撱圓 *t'o³-yüan²*.

EMBASSY, 遣使 *ch'ien³-shih³*.

EMIGRANTS, 僑民 *ch'iao²-min²*.

EMPIRE, 帝國 *ti⁴-kuo²*.

EMPLOYÉ, 傭人 *yung¹-jên²*.

EMPLOYER, 雇主 *ku⁴-chu³*.

EN ROUTE, 沿途 *yen²-t'u²*, 沿路 *yen²-lu⁴*.

ENAMEL, 瓷釉 *tz'ŭ²-yu⁴*; of the teeth, 牙釉 *ya²-yu⁴*.

ENDEMIC, 地土的 *ti⁴-t'u³-ti¹*.

ENDORSEMENT, 單背簽名 *tan¹-pei⁴-ch'ien¹-ming²*.

ENERGY, 工力 *kung¹-li⁴*.

ENGINE-ROOM, 機器艙 *chi¹-ch'i⁴-ts'ang¹*.

ENGINEER, 汽機司 *ch'i⁴-chi¹-ssŭ¹*; civil –, 工程師 *kung¹-ch'êng²-shih¹*, 營造司 *ying²-tsao⁴-ssŭ¹*; marine –, 管輪人 *kuan³-lun²-jên²*; military –s, 工程隊 *kung¹-ch'êng²-tui⁴*; mining –, 礦師 *kuang³-shih¹*.

ENLIGHTEN, to, 開民智 *k'ai¹-min²-chih⁴*.

ENSIGN, national, 國旗 *kuo²-ch'i²*.

ENTENTE CORDIALE, 公誼 *kung¹-i²*.

ENTOMOLOGY, 蟲學 *ch'ung²-hsüeh²*.

EPIDEMIC, an, 時症 *shih²-chêng⁴*, 時疫 *shih²-i⁴*.

EPILEPSY, 羊癇風 *yang²-hsien²-fêng¹*, 羊顛風 *yang²-tien¹-fêng¹*.

EPITAPH, 碑銘 *pei¹-ming²*.

EQUALITY, 平權 *p'ing²-ch'üan²*.

EQUATION, 方程 *fang¹-ch'êng²*.

EQUATOR, 赤道 *ch'ih⁴-tao⁴*.

EQUILIBRIUM, 平定 *p'ing²-ting⁴*, 平稱 *p'ing²-ch'êng⁴*.

ERASER, 刮字刀 *kua¹-tzŭ⁴-tao¹*.

ESTATE, real, 不動資 *pu⁴-tung⁴-tzŭ¹*, 不動產 *pu⁴-tung⁴-ch'an³*; personal –, 動資 *tung⁴-tzŭ¹*, 動產 *tung⁴-ch'an³*.

ETERNITY, 永世 *yung³-shih⁴*.

ETHICS, 道義學 *tao⁴-i⁴-hsüeh²*, 是非學 *shih⁴-fei¹-hsüeh²*.

ETHNOLOGY, 人種學 *jên²-chung³-hsüeh²*.

EUROPE, 歐洲 *ou¹-chou¹*.

EVAPORATE, to, 化散 *hua⁴-san⁴*, 化氣 *hua⁴-ch'i⁴*.

EXAMINATION, 考試 *k'ao³-shih⁴*; competitive –, 爭賽考試 *chêng¹-sai⁴-k'ao³-shih⁴*, 賽考 *sai⁴-k'ao³*; qualifying –, 領憑考試 *ling³-p'ing²-k'ao³-shih⁴*.

EXCHANGE, bill of, 滙票 *hui⁴-p'iao⁴*; loss by –, 滙兌費 *hui⁴-tui⁴-fei⁴*; telephone –, 電話交連所 *tien⁴-hua⁴-chiao¹-lien²-so³*.

EXCISE, 銷場稅 *hsiao¹-ch'ang²-shui⁴*.

EXCLUSIVE, 除出 *ch'u²-ch'u¹*.

EXCOMMUNICATION, 棄絕禮 *ch'i⁴-chüeh²-li³*.

EXHIBITION, 賽會 *sai⁴-hui⁴*.

EXHIBITS (at an exhibition), 賽會物件 *sai⁴-hui⁴-wu⁴-chien⁴*.

EXPECTANT official, 候補官 *hou⁴-pu³-kuan¹*.

EXPERIENCE, 經歷 *ching¹-li⁴*, 老練 *lao³-lien⁴*.

EXPLOSIVES, 爆烈物 *pao⁴-lieh⁴-wu⁴*, 炸轟物料 *cha⁴-hung¹-wu⁴-liao⁴*.

EXPOSE, to (a photograph), 曬 *shai⁴*, 照 *chao⁴*; to over- –, 照時太多 *chao⁴-shih²-t'ai⁴-to¹*, 曬時太多 *shai⁴-shih²-t'ai⁴-to¹*.

EXPOSITION; *see* Exhibition.

EXPRESS train, 急行火車 *chi²-hsing²-huo³-ch'ê¹*.

EXTEND, to, 推廣 *t'ui¹-kuang³*.

EXTENSION, 推廣 *t'ui¹-kuang³*.

EXTERRITORIALITY, 免轄 *mien³-hsia²*, 不歸國轄 *pu⁴-kuei¹-kuo²-hsia²*.

EXTRADITION, 交回罪犯 *chiao¹-hui²-tsui⁴-fan⁴*.

EXTREME unction, 終傅 *chung¹-fu⁴*, 臨終膏禮 *lin²-chung¹-kao¹-li³*.

EXTREMITIES, the, 四肢 *ssŭ⁴-chih¹*; the lower –, 下肢 *hsia⁴-chih¹*; the upper –, 上肢 *shang⁴-chih¹*.

F.

FACTOR, 生數 *shêng¹-shu⁴*, 乘數 *ch'êng²-shu⁴*.

FACTORY, 製造廠 *chih⁴-tsao⁴-ch'ang³*.

FACULTY (power), 才 *ts'ai²*, 才能 *ts'ai²-nêng²*.

FAHRENHEIT, 法倫 *fa²-lun²*.

FAILURE (*e.g.*, of a bank), 倒閉 *tao³-pi⁴*.

FAIRWAY, 航路 *hang²-lu⁴*.

FALSIFY, to, 僞做 *wei⁴-tso⁴*.

FAR East, 遠東 *yüan³-tung¹*.

FAR-SIGHTED, 遠視眼 *yüan³-shih⁴-yen³*, 老花眼 *lao³-hua¹-yen³*.

FARM a tax, to, 認捐 *jên⁴-chüan¹*; to – a tax to somebody, 包捐與人 *pao¹-chüan¹-yü³-jên²*.

FAST train, 快火車 *k'uai⁴-huo³-ch'ê¹*.

FATHOM, 法通 *fa²-t'ung¹*, 花當 *hua¹-tang¹*.

FAUCET, 放管 *fang⁴-kuan³*.

FAVOURITISM, 偏愛 *p'ien¹-ai⁴*, 阿私 *o¹-ssŭ¹*.

FEDERATION, 聯邦 *lien²-pang¹*, 盟邦 *mêng²-pang¹*.

FEE, 例金 *li⁴-chin¹*.

FEED-PUMP, 添水管 *t'ien¹-shui³-kuan³*.

FEELING, 覺 *chiao³*, 心動 *hsin¹-tung⁴*.

FELLOE, 車輞 *ch'ê¹-wang³*.

FENCE, to, 試劍 *shih⁴-chien⁴*.
FENDER (of a ship), 靠包 *k'ao⁴-pao¹*, 船旁墊 *ch'uan²-pang²-tien⁴*.
FERMENT, to, 釀 *niang⁴*.
FERMENTS, 梅 *mei²*.
FERN, 蕨 *chüeh²*, 鳳尾草 *fêng⁴-wei³-ts'ao³*.
FERTILISERS, 肥料 *fei²-liao⁴*.
FERRULE, 套圈 *t'ao⁴-ch'üan¹*.
FERULE, 夏楚 *hsia⁴-ch'u³*.
FEVER, enteric, 腸熱症 *ch'ang²-jê⁴-chêng⁴*; gastric –, 胃熱症 *wei⁴-jê⁴-chêng⁴*; intermittent –, 瘧症 *nio⁴-chêng⁴*, 打擺子 *ta³-pai³-tzŭ³*; malarial –, 脾寒 *p'i²-han²*, 發瘧子 *fa¹-nio⁴-tzŭ³*; scarlet –, 瘟疹 *wên¹-chên³*; typhoid –, 傷寒病 *shang¹-han²-ping⁴*; typhus –, 瘟熱症 *wên¹-jê⁴-chêng⁴*; yellow –, 黃瘟疫 *huang²-wên¹-i⁴*, 黃熱症 *huang²-jê⁴-chêng⁴*.
FIBRE, 紋質 *wên²-chih²*.
FIELD-GUN, 飛輪礮 *fei¹-lun²-p'ao⁴*.
FILE, a (for documents), 存單器 *ts'un²-tan¹-ch'i⁴*.
FILM (photograph), 片 *p'ien⁴*; gelatine –, 膠片 *chiao¹-p'ien⁴*.
FILTER, a, 沙漏缸 *sha¹-lou⁴-kang¹*, 淋水缸 *lin²-shui³-kang¹*.
FILTER, to, 隔澄 *ko²-ch'êng²*, 濾 *lü⁴*.
FINANCE, 財政 *ts'ai²-chêng⁴*, 理財 *li³-ts'ai²*.
FINANCIER, 理財家 *li³-ts'ai²-chia¹*.
FINE, a, 罰欵 *fa²-k'uan³*.
FIRE a salute, to, 開敬礮 *k'ai¹-ching⁴-p'ao⁴*.
FIRE-BRIGADE, 救火會 *chiu⁴-huo³-hui⁴*.
FIRECLAY, 火泥 *huo³-ni²*.
FIRE-ENGINE, 滅火水龍 *mieh⁴-huo³-shui³-lung²*, 救火機器車 *chiu⁴-huo³-chi¹-ch'i⁴-ch'ê¹*.
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER, 滅火筒 *mieh⁴-huo³-t'ung²*, 滅火機 *mieh⁴-huo³-chi¹*.
FIRE insurance, 保火險 *pao³-huo³-hsien³*.
FIREPROOF, 燒不得的 *shao¹-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*, 燒不透的 *shao¹-pu⁴-t'ou⁴-ti¹*, 避火的 *pi⁴-huo³-ti¹*.
FISC, 國帑 *kuo²-t'ang³*, 國庫 *kuo²-k'u⁴*.
FISCAL, 國庫的 *kuo²-k'u⁴-ti¹*, 國帑的 *kuo²-t'ang³-ti¹*.
FISTULA in ano, 穿腸痔 *ch'uan¹-ch'ang²-chih⁴*.
FLAG, a, 旗 *ch'i²*; a – of truce, 白旗 *pai²-ch'i²*; bearer of white –, 白旗使 *pai²-ch'i²-shih³*; dragon –, 龍旗 *lung²-ch'i²*; national –, 國旗 *kuo²-ch'i²*; quarantine –, 黃旗 *huang²-ch'i²*; rendezvous –, 藍白色旗 *lan²-pai²-sê⁴-ch'i²*; signal –, 旗號 *ch'i²-hao⁴*; to salute a –, 敬旗 *ching⁴-ch'i²*; to show a false –, 冒旗 *mao⁴-ch'i²*.
FLAGSHIP, 坐駕船 *tso⁴-chia⁴-ch'uan²*, 坐船 *tso⁴-ch'uan²*.
FLAGSTAFF, 旗桿 *ch'i²-kan³*.
FLANGE, 摺邊 *chê²-pien¹*, (of a wheel,) 輪凸邊 *lun²-tieh⁴-pien¹*.
FLASH-LIGHT, 閃光 *shan³-kuang¹*.
FLATULENT, 作脹的 *tso¹-chang⁴-ti¹*.
FLEET, a, 艦隊 *chien⁴-tui⁴*.
FLESH, the (as opposed to "soul"), 肉身 *jou⁴-shên¹*, 肉體 *jou⁴-t'i³*.
FLEXIBILITY, 屈而不折 *ch'ü¹-êrh²-pu⁴-chê²*.
FLUCTUATION, 長落 *chang³-lo⁴*.
FLUX (chemical), 化藥 *hua⁴-yao⁴*.
FOCUS, the, 光心 *kuang¹-hsin¹*, 光點 *kuang¹-tien³*.
FOCUS, to, 對光心 *tui⁴-kuang¹-hsin¹*, 聚光點 *chü⁴-kuang¹-tien³*.
FOG-HORN, 戒險螺 *chieh⁴-hsien³-lo²*; steam –, 氣螺 *ch'i⁴-lo²*.
FOOD, animal, 膰食物 *hun¹-shih²-wu⁴*; vegetable –, 植食物 *chih²-shih²-wu⁴*.

FOOTHOLD, 托足之地 *t'o²-tsu²-chih¹-ti⁴*.
FOOT-STALK, 葉莖 *yeh⁴-ching¹*.
FOREIGN affairs, 洋務 *yang²-wu⁴*, 交涉事務 *chiao¹-shê⁴-shih⁴-wu⁴*.
FORESTER, 森林官 *sên¹-lin²-kuan¹*, 虞人 *yü²-jên²*, 虞衡 *yü²-hêng²*.
FORGE, a, 鐵匠爐 *t'ieh³-chiang⁴-lu²*.
FORK, tuning, 準音叉 *chun³-yin¹-ch'a¹*, 定音叉 *ting⁴-yin¹-ch'a¹*.
FORM, blank, 空白單式 *k'ung⁴-pai²-tan¹-shih⁴*.
FORM of government, 政體 *chêng⁴-t'i³*; absolute – of government, 專制政體 *chuan¹-chih⁴-chêng⁴-t'i³*; constitutional – of government, 立憲政體 *li⁴-hsien⁴-chêng⁴-t'i³*.
FORMALISM, 虛禮 *hsü¹-li³*.
FORMALITY, 拘禮 *chü¹-li³*, 套氣 *t'ao⁴-ch'i⁴*.
FORTE, 强聲 *ch'iang²-shêng¹*.
FORTISSIMO, 極强聲 *chi²-ch'iang²-shêng¹*.
FORTRESS, 保衞所 *pao³-wei⁴-so³*.
FORTUNE-TELLER, 算命的 *suan³-ming⁴-ti¹*, 星卜的 *hsing¹-pu³-ti¹*.
FRACTURE (of a bone), 骨折 *ku²-chê²*.
FRANC, 佛郎 *fu²-lang²*.
FREE port, 無稅口岸 *wu²-shui⁴-k'ou³-an⁴*.
FREE trade, 自由貿易 *tzŭ⁴-yu²-mou⁴-i⁴*, 無稅貿易 *wu²-shui⁴-mou⁴-i⁴*.
FREEDOM, 自由之能 *tzŭ⁴-yu²-chih¹-nêng²*.
FREEMASON, 規矩會友 *kuei¹-chü³-hui⁴-yu³*, 規矩友 *kuei¹-chü³-yu³*.
FREEMASONRY, 規矩會 *kuei¹-chü³-hui⁴*, 規矩盟 *kuei¹-chü³-mêng²*, 規矩教 *kuei¹-chü³-chiao⁴*.
FREEZING-POINT, 氷點 *ping¹-tien³*, 氷界 *ping¹-chieh⁴*.
FREIGHT-CAR, 貨車 *huo⁴-ch'ê¹*.
FRESHET, 水氾濫 *shui³-fan⁴-lan⁴*.
FROSTBITE, 凍傷 *tung⁴-shang¹*.
FUNCTION (of an organ), 功 *kung¹*.
FUNNEL (of a ship), 烟通 *yen¹-t'ung¹*.
FUSE, a, 引信 *yin³-hsin⁴*; electric –, 電信子 *tien⁴-hsin⁴-tzŭ³*; safety –, 平安信子 *p'ing²-an¹-hsin⁴-tzŭ³*.
FUSE, to, 鎔 *jung²*.
FUSION, 鎔 *jung²*, 鎔化 *jung²-hua⁴*.

G.

GALLON, 加倫 *chia¹-lun²*, 高倫 *kao¹-lun²*.
GALVANISM, 化電 *hua⁴-tien⁴*.
GALVANIZED iron, 鍍鋅鐵 *tu⁴-tzŭ³-t'ieh³*.
GANGWAY, 船旁梯 *ch'uan²-p'ang²-t'i¹*.
GARROTTER, 套背狼 *t'ao⁴-pei⁴-lang²*, 背娘舅 *pei¹-niang²-chiu⁴*.
GAS, 氣 *ch'i⁴*; coal –, 煤氣 *mei²-ch'i⁴*.
GAS-METER, 量氣表 *liang²-ch'i⁴-piao³*, 火表 *huo³-piao³*.
GAS-STOVE, 煤氣爐 *mei²-ch'i⁴-lu²*.
GASWORKS, 煤氣廠 *mei²-ch'i⁴-ch'ang³*.
GAUGE (rain), 雨度 *yü³-tu⁴*, 度雨器 *tu⁴-yü³-ch'i⁴*, 雨尺 *yü³-ch'ih³*, (steam,) 汽表 *ch'i⁴-piao³*, (water,) 量水表 *liang²-shui³-piao³*, 水準 *shui³-chun³*.
GAVIAL, 猪婆龍 *chu¹-p'o²-lung²*.
GECKO, 壁虎 *pi³-hu³*, 壁宮 *pi³-kung¹*, 蠍虎子 *hsieh¹-hu³-tzŭ³*.
GELATINE, 明牛膠 *ming²-niu²-chiao¹*, 筋素膠 *chin¹-su⁴-chiao¹*.
GENDER, 男女 *nan²-nü³*.
GENERAL (commanding troops), 正都統 *chêng⁴-tu¹-t'ung³*; lieutenant- –, 副都統 *fu⁴-tu¹-t'ung³*; major- –, 協都統 *hsieh²-tu¹-t'ung³*.
GENERALISE, to, 概論 *kai⁴-lun⁴*, 因一及三 *yin¹-i¹-chi²-san¹*, 因噎廢食 *yin¹-i¹-fei⁴-shih²*.
GENITALS, 生殖器 *shêng¹-chih²-ch'i⁴*.

GENIUS (talent), 神才子 *shên²-ts'ai²-tzŭ³*, 奇才子 *ch'i²-ts'ai²-tzŭ³*.
GEOLOGY, 地學 *ti⁴-hsüeh²*.
GEOMETRY, 形學 *hsing²-hsüeh²*.
GERM (of a disease), 癓 *wei¹*, 症原子 *chêng⁴-yüan²-tzŭ³*.
GERMAN, a, 德意志人 *tê²-i⁴-chih⁴-jên²*, 德國人 *tê²-kuo²-jên²*.
GEYSER, 沸泉 *fu⁴-ch'üan²*.
GIFTS, natural, 天資 *t'ien¹-tzŭ¹*.
GILLS, 腮 *sai¹*.
GIMLET, 螺錐 *lo²-chui¹*.
GIRAFFE, 長頸鹿 *ch'ang²-ching³-lu⁴*.
GIST, 肯要 *k'ên³-yao⁴*, 樞紐 *shu¹-niu³*.
GIZZARD, 鳥胃 *niao³-wei⁴*.
GLACIER, 氷澗 *ping¹-chien⁴*.
GLAND (of the body), 腺 *ch'üan²*.
GLANDERS, 馬瘡 *ma³-ch'uang¹*, 瘰 *sang³*.
GLANS (of the penis), 陽莖頭 *yang²-ching¹-t'ou²*.
GLYCERINE, 甜油 *t'ien²-yu²*, 甘油 *kan¹-yu²*.
GODFATHER, 男保證 *nan²-pao³-chêng⁴*.
GODMOTHER, 女保證 *nü³-pao³-chêng⁴*.
GOLD standard, 金本位 *chin¹-pên³-wei⁴*.
GORGE, a (mountain), 山峽 *shan¹-hsia²*, 澗谷 *chien⁴-ku³*.
GOSPEL, 福音 *fu²-yin¹*.
GOVERNMENT, form of; *see* Form.
GOVERNOR (of a colony), 總督 *tsung³-tu¹*.
GRAIN (weight), 英釐 *ying¹-li²*.
GRAMME, 格 *ko²*, 克蘭 *k'o⁴-lan²*.
GRAMOPHONE, 留音器 *liu²-yin¹-ch'i⁴*.
GRANULATE, to, 成粒 *ch'êng²-li⁴*.
GRATE, a, 壁爐 *pi⁴-lu²*.
GRAVITY, 地心力 *ti⁴-hsin¹-li⁴*; centre of –, 重心 *chung⁴-hsin¹*; force of –, 墜力 *chui⁴-li⁴*.
GREAT Britain, 英吉利 *ying¹-chi²-li⁴*, 英國 *ying¹-kuo²*.
GREECE, 希臘 *hsi¹-la⁴*.
GRIPPE, 重傷風時症 *chung⁴-shang¹-fêng¹-shih²-chêng⁴*.
GROIN, the, 腹股間凹處 *fu³-ku³-chien¹-wa¹-ch'u⁴*, 腋腿處 *hsia²-kuo¹-ch'u⁴*.
GROOVE, 槽 *ts'ao²*.
GROSS profit, 毛利 *mao²-li⁴*.
GUARDIAN, 保護人 *pao³-hu⁴-jên²*.
GUDGEON (pivot), 樞 *shu¹*.
GULF (bay), 海股 *hai³-ku³*, 海灣 *hai³-wan¹*.
GULF-STREAM, 墨西哥海溜 *mo⁴-hsi¹-ko¹-hai³-liu¹*.
GUM (of the jaws), 齦 *yin²*.
GUMBOIL, 齦癤 *yin²-chieh¹*.
GUN, quick-firing, 快礮 *k'uai⁴-p'ao⁴*; field- –, 飛輪礮 *fei¹-lun²-p'ao⁴*; machine- –, 機礮 *chi¹-p'ao⁴*.
GUN-BOAT, 礮艦 *p'ao⁴-chien⁴*.
GUN-CARRIAGE, 礮架 *p'ao⁴-chia⁴*, 礮車 *p'ao⁴-ch'ê¹*.
GUN-COTTON, 棉花火藥 *mien²-hua¹-huo³-yao⁴*.
GUNNERY, 礮法 *p'ao⁴-fa²*.
GUTTA-PERCHA, 格搭伯查 *ko²-ta¹-pai²-ch'a²*.
GYMNASIUM, 體操場 *t'i³-ts'ao¹-ch'ang²*.
GYMNASTICS, 體操 *t'i³-ts'ao¹*.

H.

HÆMORRHOIDS, 痔 *chih⁴*, 痔瘡 *chih⁴-ch'uang¹*.
HAGUE Tribunal, 和平局 *ho²-p'ing²-chü²*, 弭兵會 *mi³-ping¹-hui⁴*.
HALF-COMPANY, 排 *p'ai²*.
HALLIARD, 帆纜 *fan¹-lan³*.
HALO (round the moon), 月暈 *yüeh⁴-yün⁴*, (round the sun,) 日暈 *jih⁴-yün⁴*.
HAMMOCK, 弔床 *tiao⁴-ch'uang²*.
HAND (of a watch), 表針 *piao³-chên¹*;

hour- –, 時針 *shih²-chên¹*; minute- –, 分針 *fên⁴-chên¹*.

HAND-LABOUR, 手工 *shou³-kung¹*.

HANDRAIL, 扶手欄杆 *fu²-shou³-lan²-kan¹*.

HARD labour, 苦工 *k'u³-kung¹*.

HARLEQUIN, 丑脚 *ch'ou³-chiao³*, 小丑 *hsiao³-ch'ou³*.

HARMONY (in music), 叶和 *hsieh²-ho²*.

HATCH (of a ship), 艙口蓋 *ts'ang¹-k'ou³-kai⁴*; to seal –es, 封艙 *fêng¹-ts'ang¹*.

HATCHWAY, 艙口 *ts'ang¹-k'ou³*.

HATSTAND, 帽擎 *mao⁴-ch'ing²*.

HAWSER, 大纜 *ta⁴-lan³*.

HEALTH officer, 防疫醫員 *fang²-i⁴-i¹-yüan²*.

HEART, beating of, 心跳 *hsin¹-t'iao⁴*; fatty degeneration of –, 心體變脂 *hsin¹-t'i³-pien⁴-chih¹*.

HEAT, conduction of, 引傳熱 *yin³-ch'uan²-jê⁴*; to be on – (as animals), 發風 *fa¹-fêng¹*.

HEATSTROKE, 受暑 *shou⁴-shu³*, 中熱 *chung⁴-jê⁴*.

HEATHEN, 拜假神 *pai⁴-chia³-shên²*.

HECTOGRAMME, 百倍格 *pai³-pei⁴-ko²*, 黑透格 *hê⁴-t'ou⁴-ko²*.

HECTOLITRE, 百倍粒 *pai³-pei⁴-li⁴*, 黑透立特 *hê⁴-t'ou⁴-li⁴-t'ê⁴*.

HECTOMÈTRE, 百倍枚 *pai³-pei⁴-mei²*, 黑透枚 *hê⁴-t'ou⁴-mei²*.

HELIOGRAPH, 光報 *kuang¹-pao⁴*.

HEREDITARY, 接代 *chieh¹-tai⁴*, 世傳 *shih⁴-ch'uan²*.

HEREDITY, 接代 *chieh¹-tai⁴*, 世傳 *shih⁴-ch'uan²*.

HERNIA, 疝 *shan⁴*, 疝氣 *shan⁴-ch'i⁴*.

HETERODOX, 外道的 *wai⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*, 異道的 *i⁴-tao⁴-ti¹*.

HETERODOXY, 外道 *wai⁴-tao⁴*, 左道 *tso³-tao⁴*.

HIBERNATE, to, 蟄伏 *chih²-fu²*.

HICCOUGH, to, 呃逆 *ai⁴-ni⁴*, 打呃 *ta³-ai⁴*.

HIEROGLYPHICS, 像形字 *hsiang⁴-hsing²-tzŭ⁴*.

HINGE, a, 合頁 *ho²-yeh⁴*, 鉸鏈 *chiao³-lien⁴*, (pivot,) 樞紐 *shu¹-niu³*.

HIP, 髀 *pi⁴*.

HOBBY, 癖 *p'i³*.

HOCK, 白酒 *pai²-chiu³*.

HOLY Spirit, the, 聖靈 *shêng⁴-ling²*, 聖神 *shêng⁴-shên²*.

HOMOGENEOUS, 同類 *t'ung²-lei⁴*.

HONOUR, 義氣 *i⁴-ch'i⁴*.

HONOUR a draft, to, 應付 *ying⁴-fu⁴*.

HOPS, 酵母花 *chiao⁴-mu³-hua¹*.

HORIZON, 地平界 *ti⁴-p'ing²-chieh⁴*, 天際線 *t'ien¹-chi⁴-hsien⁴*.

HORSE-POWER, 馬力 *ma³-li⁴*.

HORSERADISH, 辣根 *la⁴-kên¹*.

HOSE-PIPE, 水龍管 *shui³-lung²-kuan³*.

HOSPITAL, 醫院 *i¹-yüan⁴*.

HOSPITAL-SHIP, 醫船 *i¹-ch'uan²*.

HOSPITALITY, 好客 *hao⁴-k'ê⁴*.

HOT-WATER bottle, 湯婆子 *t'ang¹-p'o²-tzŭ³*.

HOUR, 小時 *hsiao³-shih²*, 點鐘 *tien³-chung¹*.

HUB, 轂 *ku³*.

HULK, 躉船 *tun³-ch'uan²*.

HULL, 船身 *ch'uan²-shên¹*, 船壳 *ch'uan²-k'o¹*.

HYDRAULIC machine, 水力機 *shui³-li⁴-chi¹*; press, 壓水櫃 *ya¹-shui³-kuei⁴*; ram, 起水機 *ch'i³-shui³-chi¹*, 自行激水機 *tzŭ⁴-hsing²-chi¹-shui³-chi¹*.

HYDRAULICS, 流水學 *liu²-shui³-hsüeh²*, 動水學 *tung⁴-shui³-hsüeh²*.

HYDROPHOBIA, 大瘈病 *ta⁴-ch'i⁴-ping⁴*, 怕水病 *p'a⁴-shui³-ping⁴*.

HYENA, 土狼 *t'u³-lang²*.

HYGIENE, 衛生學 *wei⁴-shêng¹-hsüeh²*.

HYPERBOLA, 雙曲線 *shuang¹-ch'ü¹-hsien⁴*.

HYPNOTICS, 睡藥 *shui⁴-yao⁴*.
HYPOTHECATE, to, 抵押 *ti³-ya¹*.
HYPOTHECATION (contract), 抵押據 *ti³-ya¹-chü⁴*.
HYPOTHESIS, 設端 *shê⁴-tuan¹*, 設論 *shê⁴-lun⁴*.
HYSTERIA, 氣惱症 *ch'i⁴-nao³-chêng⁴*, 鬱氣 *yü⁴-ch'i⁴*.

I.

ICE-MACHINE, 氷機 *ping¹-chi¹*.
IDEAL, 企羨的 *ch'i⁴-hsien⁴-ti¹*, 取法的 *ch'ü³-fa²-ti¹*, 極美的 *chi²-mei³-ti¹*.
IDEAL, an, 全備準則 *ch'üan²-pei⁴-chun³-tsê²*, 佳美法則 *chia¹-mei³-fa²-tsê²*.
IDIOSYNCRASY of character, 脾氣 *p'i²-ch'i⁴*.
IMMUNITY, 優免 *yu¹-mien³*.
IMPORTS, 進口貨 *chin⁴-k'ou³-huo⁴*.
IMPOTENCE, 陽痿 *yang²-wei³*, 陰痿 *yin¹-wei³*.
INCANDESCENT gas mantle, 自來火紗罩 *tzŭ⁴-lai²-huo³-sha¹-chao⁴*, 煤氣燈紗罩 *mei²-ch'i⁴-têng¹-sha¹-chao⁴*; light, 熱光 *jê⁴-kuang¹*.
INCENDIARISM, 縱火 *tsung⁴-huo³*.
INCOMBUSTIBLE, 燒不得的 *shao¹-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹*.
INCOME tax, 進項稅 *chin⁴-hsiang⁴-shui⁴*, 所得稅 *so³-tê²-shui⁴*.
INCONTINENCE of urine, 遺溺 *i²-ni⁴*, 小便不禁 *hsiao³-pien⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴*.
INCRUSTATION, 結皮 *chieh²-p'i²*.
INDEMNITY, 賠欵 *p'ei²-k'uan³*.
INDEPENDENCE, 獨立 *tu²-li⁴*, 自立 *tzŭ⁴-li⁴*, 自主 *tzŭ⁴-chu³*; declaration of –, 獨立布告書 *tu²-li⁴-pu⁴-kao⁴-shu¹*.
INDIA-RUBBER, 象皮 *hsiang⁴-p'i²*.
INDICATOR, 指針 *chih³-chên¹*.
INDIRECT, 間接 *chien⁴-chieh¹*.
INDUSTRIAL school, 工藝學堂 *kung¹-i⁴-hsüeh²-t'ang²*.
INDUSTRY, 製造 *chih⁴-tsao⁴*, 製作 *chih⁴-tso⁴*.
INERTIA, 抵力 *ti³-li⁴*; moment of –, 抵力率 *ti³-li⁴-shuai⁴*.
INFLUENCE, sphere of, 勢力圈 *shih⁴-li⁴-ch'üan¹*.
INFLUENZA, 傷風時症 *shang¹-fêng¹-shih²-chêng⁴*.
INFRINGEMENT, 侵害 *ch'in¹-hai⁴*.
INFUSORIA, 秒水蟲 *miao³-shui³-ch'ung²*.
INK-PAD, 墨水墊 *mo⁴-shui³-tien⁴*.
INLAND Waters Steam Navigation Rules, 內港行輪章程 *nei⁴-chiang³-hsing²-lun²-chang¹-ch'êng²*.
INNUENDO, 暗寓 *an⁴-yü⁴*, 隱語 *yin³-yü⁴*.
INSINUATE, to, 暗含 *an⁴-han²*, 隱含 *yin³-han²*.
INSINUATION, 暗含 *an⁴-han²*, 隱含 *yin³-han⁴*.
INSOMNIA, 不寐 *pu⁴-mei⁴*.
INSPIRATION, 默示 *mo⁴-shih⁴*, 默感 *mo⁴-kan³*.
INSTINCT, 良知 *liang²-chih¹*, 原知 *yüan²-chih¹*.
INSULATE, to, 隔電 *ko²-tien⁴*, 絕電 *chüeh²-tien⁴*.
INSULATED wire, 隔電線 *ko²-tien⁴-hsien⁴*, 隔電絲 *ko²-tien⁴-ssŭ¹*.
INSULATOR, 隔電物 *ko²-tien⁴-wu⁴*, 絕電之物 *chüeh²-tien⁴-chih¹-wu⁴*.
INSURANCE, 保險 *pao³-hsien³*; company, 保險公司 *pao³-hsien³-kung¹-ssŭ¹*; fire –, 保火險 *pao³-huo³-hsien³*; life –, 保壽 *pao³-shou⁴*, 保命險 *pao³-ming⁴-hsien³*; marine –, 保海險 *pao³-hai³-hsien³*, 保水險 *pao³-shui³-hsien³*; to take an – policy, 買保險

mai^3-*pao*^{3}-*hsien*^{3}, 買保險單 *mai*^{3}-*pao*^{3}-*hsien*^{3}-*tan*^{1}.

INSURE, to, 買保險 *mai*^{3}-*pao*^{3}-*hsien*^{3}.

INSURER, 承保險人 *ch'êng*^{2}-*pao*^{3}-*hsien*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.

INTELLECT, 靈才 *ling*^{2}-*ts'ai*^{2}, 思悟才 *ssŭ*^{1}-*wu*^{4}-*ts'ai*^{2}.

INTENSITY of light, 濃淡 *nung*^{2}-*tan*^{4}; of sound, 聲之密率 *shêng*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*mi*^{4}-*shuai*^{4}, 聲之大小 *shêng*^{1}-*chih*^{1}-*ta*^{4}-*hsiao*^{3}.

INTERCOURSE, 交涉 *chiao*^{1}-*shê*^{4}; international –, 邦交 *pang*^{1}-*chiao*^{1}.

INTERFERENCE, 多事 *to*^{1}-*shih*^{4}, 干預 *kan*^{1}-*yü*^{4}, 過問 *kuo*^{4}-*wên*^{4}.

INTERMITTENT, 時發時息 *shih*^{2}-*fa*^{1}-*shih*^{2}-*hsi*^{2}.

INTERNATIONAL, 關係各國 *kuan*^{1}-*hsi*^{1}-*ko*^{2}-*kuo*^{2}; law, 萬國公法 *wan*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}-*kung*^{1}-*fa*^{3}, 列邦通法 *lieh*^{4}-*pang*^{1}-*t'ung*^{1}-*fa*^{3}.

INTERVAL, 度 *tu*^{4}.

INTERVENTION, 干預 *kan*^{1}-*yü*^{4}.

INTUITION, 原知 *yüan*^{2}-*chih*^{1}, 良知 *liang*^{2}-*chih*^{1}.

INTUITIVE faculty, 理才 *li*^{3}-*ts'ai*^{2}.

INUNDATION, 水災 *shui*^{3}-*tsai*^{1}, 水溢 *shui*^{3}-*i*^{4}.

INVENT, to, 創新機 *ch'uang*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*chi*^{1}.

INVENTION, 新機 *hsin*^{1}-*chi*^{1}.

INVENTOR, 創新機人 *ch'uang*^{4}-*hsin*^{1}-*chi*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.

INVEST, to, 置產生利 *chih*^{4}-*ch'an*^{3}-*shêng*^{1}-*li*^{4}.

INVOICE, 送狀 *sung*^{4}-*chuang*^{4}, 值價單 *chih*^{2}-*chia*^{4}-*tan*^{1}.

I.O.U., 欠據 *ch'ien*^{4}-*chü*^{4}, 欠契 *ch'ien*^{4}-*ch'i*^{4}.

IRIS (of the eye), 睛簾 *ching*^{1}-*lien*^{2}, 眼簾 *yen*^{3}-*lien*^{2}.

IRONY, 反言譏誚 *fan*^{3}-*yen*^{2}-*chi*^{1}-*ch'iao*^{4}.

ISSUE, an (of a paper), 發行 *fa*^{1}-*hsing*^{2}.

ITALIAN, an, 義大利人 *i*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*li*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 義國人 *i*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}-*jên*^{2}.

ITALY, 義大利 *i*^{4}-*ta*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 義國 *i*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}.

J.

JIBBOOM, 船頭三角帆杆 *ch'uan*^{2}-*t'ou*^{2}-*san*^{1}-*chiao*^{3}-*fan*^{1}-*kan*^{1}.

JINRICSHA, 東洋車 *tung*^{1}-*yang*^{2}-*ch'ê*^{1}, 人力車 *jên*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*ch'ê*^{1}.

JOINT investigation, 會審 *hui*^{4}-*shên*^{3}; guarantee, 聯保 *lien*^{2}-*pao*^{3}.

JUDAISM, 猶太教 *yu*^{2}-*t'ai*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}.

JUNCTION, 連處 *lien*^{2}-*ch'u*^{4}.

JUNGLE, 蔓草連天 *man*^{2}-*ts'ao*^{3}-*lien*^{2}-*t'ien*^{1}.

JURISDICTION, 轄治 *hsia*^{2}-*chih*^{4}.

JURISPRUDENCE, 律學 *lü*^{4}-*hsüeh*^{2}.

JUSTICE, court of, 讞局 *yen*^{4}-*chü*^{2}.

JUSTIFY, to, 稱義 *ch'êng*^{1}-*i*^{4}.

K.

KEEL (of a ship), 龍骨 *lung*^{2}-*ku*^{2}.

KEROSENE, 火油 *huo*^{3}-*yu*^{2}, 石油 *shih*^{2}-*yu*^{2}.

KHAKI (colour), 米灰 *mi*^{3}-*hui*^{1}.

KILOGRAMME, 千倍格 *ch'ien*^{1}-*pei*^{4}-*ko*^{2}, 開婁格 *k'ai*^{1}-*lou*^{2}-*ko*^{2}.

KILOLITRE, 千倍粒 *ch'ien*^{1}-*pei*^{4}-*li*^{4}, 開婁立特 *k'ai*^{1}-*lou*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*tê*^{4}.

KILOMÈTRE, 千倍枚 *ch'ien*^{1}-*pei*^{4}-*mei*^{2}, 開婁枚 *k'ai*^{1}-*lou*^{2}-*mei*^{2}.

KINDERGARTEN, 幼稚園 *yu*^{4}-*chih*^{4}-*yüan*^{2}, 幼稚舍 *yu*^{4}-*chih*^{4}-*shê*^{4}.

KING, 國君 *kuo*^{2}-*chün*^{1}, 君主 *chün*^{1}-*chu*^{3}.

KNOT (nautical mile), 海里 *hai*^{3}-*li*^{3}.

KORAN, 回經 *hui*^{2}-*ching*^{1}.

L.

LABIAL, a, 唇音 *ch'un²-yin¹*.

LABOUR (work), 工 *kung¹*, 工作 *kung¹-tso⁴*; by day, 計工 *chi⁴-kung¹*; by job, 包工 *pao¹-kung¹*; skilled –, 巧工 *ch'iao³-kung¹*; unskilled –, 小工 *hsiao³-kung¹*; [imprisonment] with hard –, 兼充苦工 *chien¹-ch'ung¹-k'u³-kung¹*.

LADEDAH, a, 紈褲 *wan²-k'u⁴*.

LANDSLIP, 土崩 *t'u³-pêng¹*.

LANDWEHR, 後備軍 *hou⁴-pei⁴-chün¹*.

LANOLINE, 羊毛油 *yang²-mao²-yu²*.

LARBOARD, 船左邊 *ch'uan²-tso³-pien¹*.

LARVA, 蠐螬 *ch'i²-ts'ao²*.

LATHE, 車牀 *ch'ê¹-ch'uang²*, 鏇牀 *hsüan⁴-ch'uang²*.

LATIN, 臘丁文 *la⁴-ting¹-wên²*.

LATITUDE, 緯度 *wei⁴-tu⁴*.

LAUNCH (steam), 小輪船 *hsiao³-lun²-ch'uan²*, 小火輪 *hsiao³-huo³-lun²*.

LAVA, 火汁石 *huo³-chih¹-shih²*.

LAW, martial, 交戰公法 *chiao¹-chan⁴-kung¹-fa³*; of nations, 萬國公法 *wan⁴-kuo²-kung¹-fa³*, 列邦通法 *lieh⁴-pang¹-t'ung¹-fa³*.

LAW-COURT, 法院 *fa³-yüan⁴*.

LAWYER, 律師 *lü⁴-shih¹*.

LAXATIVES, 輕瀉藥 *ch'ing¹-hsieh⁴-yao⁴*.

LEE, 下風 *hsia⁴-fêng¹*.

LEECH, 水蛭 *shui³-chih⁴*, 蜞 *ch'i²*.

LEEWARD, 向下風 *hsiang⁴-hsia⁴-fêng¹*.

LEGAL tender, 法定貨 *fa³-ting⁴-huo⁴*.

LEGATION, 使署 *shih³-shu³*.

LEGISLATIVE, 定例的 *ting⁴-li⁴-ti¹*.

LEGUME, 莢 *chia⁴*.

LENS, 透光鏡 *t'ou⁴-kuang¹-ching⁴*; concave –, 凹鏡 *wa¹-ching⁴*; convex –, 凸鏡 *tieh⁴-ching⁴*.

LETTER of credit, 信用證書 *hsin⁴-yung⁴-chêng⁴-shu¹*.

LEUCORRHŒA, 白帶 *pai²-tai⁴*.

LEVEL, a (instrument), 測平鏡 *ts'ê⁴-p'ing²-ching⁴*, 測平儀 *ts'ê⁴-p'ing²-i²*; sea –, 海平 *hai³-p'ing²*, 海平面 *hai³-p'ing²-mien⁴*.

LEVER, 槓杆 *kang⁴-kan¹*.

LEWCHEW Islands; *see* Loochoo.

LEYDEN-JAR, 蓄電瓶 *hsü⁴-tien⁴-p'ing²*.

LIABILITY, 責任 *tsê²-jên⁴*; limited –, 有限責任 *yu³-hsien⁴-tsê²-jên⁴*; unlimited –, 無限責任 *wu²-hsien⁴-tsê²-jên⁴*.

LIBERTY of the press, 出版自由 *ch'u¹-pan³-tzŭ⁴-yu²*.

LICENSED, 領執照的 *ling³-chih²-chao⁴-ti¹*; pilot, 領執照引水人 *ling³-chih²-chao⁴-yin³-shui³-jên²*.

LIEN, 物產討欠權 *wu⁴-ch'an³-t'ao³-ch'ien⁴-ch'üan²*.

LIEUTENANT (in the army), 副軍校 *fu⁴-chün¹-chiao⁴*.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, 副參領 *fu⁴-ts'an¹-ling³*.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL, 副都統 *fu⁴-tu¹-t'ung³*.

LIFE-BELT, 浮水圈 *fou²-shui³-ch'üan¹*, 救命圈 *chiu⁴-ming⁴-ch'üan¹*.

LIFE-BOAT, 救生船 *chiu⁴-shêng¹-ch'uan²*.

LIFE-BUOY, 救生浮 *chiu⁴-shêng¹-fou²*.

LIFE insurance, 保壽 *pao³-shou⁴*, 保命險 *pao³-ming⁴-hsien³*.

LIFT, a, 升車 *shêng¹-ch'ê¹*.

LIGHTKEEPER, 燈塔值事人 *têng¹-t'a³-chih²-shih⁴-jên²*.

LIGHTNING-ROD, 引電桿 *yin³-tien⁴-kan³*, 引電針 *yin³-tien⁴-chên¹*.

LIKIN barrier, 釐捐分卡 *li²-chüan¹-fên⁴-ch'ia³*; office, 釐捐局 *li²-chüan¹-chü²*.

LILAC (colour), 深蓮灰 *shên¹-lien²-hui¹*.
LIME, 石灰 *shih²-hui¹*.
LIMITED company, 股分有限公司 *ku³-fên⁴-yu³-hsien⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*; liability, 有限責任 *yu³-hsien⁴-tsê²-jên⁴*; partnership, 合資有限公司 *hê²-tzŭ¹-yu³-hsien⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*.
LIQUIDATION, 歇號清賬 *hsieh¹-hao⁴-ch'ing¹-chang⁴*, 收號理賬 *shou¹-hao⁴-li³-chang⁴*.
LIQUIDATOR, 清帳人 *ch'ing¹-chang⁴-jên²*.
LIQUIDS, 流質 *liu²-chih²*.
LISBON, 力士本 *li⁴-shih⁴-pên³*.
LITRE, 粒 *li⁴*, 嚦 *li¹*.
LIVER abscess, 肝膿腫 *kan¹-nung²-chung³*.
LIZARD, 四足蛇 *ssŭ⁴-tsu²-shê²*, 四脚蛇 *ssŭ⁴-chiao³-shê²*.
LOAN, 貸欵 *tai⁴-k'uan³*, 借欵 *chieh⁴-k'uan³*; foreign –, 洋債 *yang²-chai⁴*.
LOCOMOTION, 移動 *i²-tung⁴*, 行走 *hsing²-tsou³*.
LOCOMOTIVE engine, 汽車 *ch'i⁴-ch'ê¹*, 車汽機 *ch'ê¹-ch'i⁴-chi¹*.
LODGE, Masonic, 規矩堂 *kuei¹-chü³-t'ang²*.
LOG book, 船日記簿 *ch'uan²-jih⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴*.
LOGARITHM, 對數 *tui⁴-shu⁴*.
LOGIC, 名學 *ming²-hsüeh²*, 辯學 *pien⁴-hsüeh²*.
LONDON, 倫敦 *lun²-tun¹*.
LONG-CHAIR, 躺椅 *t'ang³-i³*.
LOOCHOO Islands, 琉球國 *liu²-ch'iu²-kuo²*.
LOOT, to, 刼掠 *chieh²-lüeh⁴*, 肆刼 *ssŭ⁴-chieh²*.
LORCHA, 划艇 *hua²-t'ing³*, 鴨尾船 *ya¹-wei³-ch'uan²*.
LORD'S supper, 聖餐 *shêng⁴-tsan¹*.
LOSS and profit account, 贏虧比帳 *ying²-k'uei¹-pi³-chang⁴*.
LOTION, 洗藥 *hsi³-yao⁴*.
LOTTERY, 彩票 *ts'ai³-p'iao⁴*; ticket, 彩票 *ts'ai³-p'iao⁴*; to play in a –, 打彩票 *ta³-ts'ai³-p'iao⁴*.
LOUNGE, to, 懶惰自安 *lan³-to⁴-tzŭ⁴-an¹*.
LOWER House of Parliament, 下議院 *hsia⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴*.
LUBRICATE, to, 滑油 *hua²-yu²*.
LUMBER, 木料 *mu⁴-liao⁴*.
LUTHERANISM, 路德教 *lu⁴-tê²-chiao⁴*.
LYMPH, 盡 *chin¹*.

M.

MACHINE-GUN, 機礮 *chi¹-p'ao⁴*.
MADRID, 馬德利 *ma³-tê²-li⁴*.
MAGAZINE (powder), 火藥房 *huo³-yao⁴-fang²*, 火藥窖 *huo³-yao⁴-chiao⁴*, (on a man-of-war), 火藥艙 *huo³-yao⁴-ts'ang¹*.
MAGIC-LANTERN, 射影燈 *shê⁴-ying³-têng¹*.
MAGNET, 磁鐵 *tz'ŭ²-t'ieh³*, 吸鐵 *hsi¹-t'ieh³*.
MAGNETIC, 吸鐵的 *hsi¹-t'ieh³-ti¹*, 磁 *tz'ŭ²*.
MAGNETISM, 磁 *tz'ŭ²*, 磁氣 *tz'ŭ²-ch'i⁴*.
MAGNIFYING-GLASS, 單顯微鏡 *tan¹-hsien³-wei¹-ching⁴*, 放大鏡 *fang⁴-ta⁴-ching⁴*.
MAGNITUDE, 大小 *ta⁴-hsiao³*.
MAIL-BOAT, 郵船 *yu²-ch'uan²*.
MAIN line (of a railway), 幹路 *kan⁴-lu⁴*.
MAJOR (in the army), 協參領 *hsieh²-ts'an¹-ling³*.
MAJOR-GENERAL, 協都統 *hsieh²-tu¹-t'ung³*.
MAKESHIFT, 權爲敷用 *ch'üan²-wei²-fu¹-yung⁴*.
MALARIA, 瘧毒 *nio⁴-tu²*, 瘴氣 *chang⁴-ch'i⁴*.
MALT, 粹麥芽 *mou²-mai⁴-ya²*.
MAMMALIA, 乳哺獸 *ju⁴-fu³-shou⁴*.
MANIFEST, import, 進口艙口單 *chin⁴-*

k'ou³-ts'ang¹-k'ou³-tan¹; ship's –, 艙口單 *ts'ang¹-k'ou³-tan¹*.

MANIFESTO, 宣誥 *hsüan¹-kao⁴*.

MAN-OF-WAR, 兵船 *ping¹-ch'uan²*.

MANUFACTURE, to, 製造 *chih⁴-tsao⁴*.

MANUFACTORY, 製造廠 *chih⁴-tsao⁴-ch'ang³*.

MARINE insurance, 保海險 *pao³-hai³-hsien³*, 保水險 *pao³-shui³-hsien³*; surveyor, 驗船師 *yen⁴-ch'uan²-shih¹*.

MARTIAL law, 交戰公法 *chiao¹-chan⁴-kung¹-fa³*.

MASONIC lodge, 規矩堂 *kuei¹-chü³-t'ang²*.

MASONRY, 泥工 *ni²-kung¹*, 泥水工 *ni²-shui³-kung¹*.

MASTER'S certificate, 領船的文憑 *ling³-ch'uan²-ti¹-wên²-p'ing²*.

MASTERY, to strive for, 爭先 *chêng¹-hsien¹*, 爭能 *chêng¹-nêng²*.

MATERIALISM, 物質道 *wu⁴-chih²-tao⁴*, 物質派 *wu⁴-chih²-p'ai⁴*.

MATHEMATICS, 幾何學 *chi³-ho²-hsüeh²*, 算法 *suan⁴-fa²*.

MAXIMUM, 極大 *chi²-ta⁴*.

MEASURING tape, 量帶 *liang²-tai⁴*, 輪尺 *lun²-ch'ih³*.

MEAT-EXTRACT, 肉膏 *jou⁴-kao¹*.

MECHANIC, a, 機匠 *chi¹-chiang⁴*.

MECHANICS, 力學 *li⁴-hsüeh²*, 重學 *chung⁴-hsüeh²*.

MECHANISM, 機關 *chi¹-kuan¹*.

MEDAL, 功牌 *kung¹-p'ai²*.

MEDIÆVAL, 中世的 *chung¹-shih⁴-ti¹*.

MEDIATE, to, 居間 *chü¹-chien¹*.

MEDIATOR, 居間人 *chü¹-chien¹-jên²*, 中間人 *chung¹-chien¹-jên²*.

MEETING, annual, 年議會 *nien²-i⁴-hui⁴*, 年會 *nien²-hui⁴*; to call a –, 舉行會議 *chü³-hsing²-hui⁴-i⁴*; to close a –, 散會 *san⁴-hui⁴*; to open a –, 開會 *k'ai¹-hui⁴*.

MEMBER of Parliament, 國會議員 *kuo²-hui⁴-i⁴-yüan²*, 國會參議 *kuo²-hui⁴-ts'an¹-i⁴*, 國會議紳 *kuo²-hui⁴-i⁴-shên¹*.

MEMBRANE, 膜 *mo⁴*.

MEMORANDUM, 節畧 *chieh²-lüeh⁴*.

MEMORIAL day, 紀念日 *chi⁴-nien⁴-jih⁴*; service, 追思禮 *chui¹-ssŭ¹-li³*.

MENSTRUATION, 行經 *hsing²-ching¹*.

MENTAL arithmetic, 心算 *hsin¹-suan⁴*; faculty, 靈材 *ling²-ts'ai²*.

MERCURY (quicksilver), 汞 *hung³*, 水銀 *shui³-yin²*.

MESSMATE, 同爨 *t'ung²-ts'uan⁴*.

METAPHYSICS, 性理學 *hsing⁴-li³-hsüeh²*, 形而上學 *hsing²-êrh²-shang⁴-hsüeh²*.

METEOROLOGY, 風雨學 *fêng¹-yü³-hsüeh²*.

METER, 量表 *liang²-piao³*.

MÈTRE, 枚 *mei²*.

METRIC system, 枚量法 *mei²-liang²-fa²*.

MICROMETER, 量微表 *liang²-wei¹-piao³*.

MICROPHONE, 顯微聲器 *hsien³-wei¹-shêng¹-ch'i⁴*.

MICROSCOPE, 顯微鏡 *hsien³-wei¹-ching⁴*.

MIDDLE ages, 中世 *chung¹-shih⁴*.

MIDSHIP, 船中 *ch'uan²-chung¹*.

MIDSHIPMAN, 海軍學生 *hai³-chün¹-hsüeh²-shêng¹*.

MID-STREAM, 中流 *chung¹-liu²*.

MILE, nautical, 海里 *hai³-li³*.

MILLIGRAMME, 千分格 *ch'ien¹-fên⁴-ko²*.

MILLILITRE, 千分粒 *ch'ien¹-fên⁴-li⁴*.

MILLIMÈTRE, 千分枚 *ch'ien¹-fên⁴-mei²*, 米里枚 *mi³-li³-mei²*.

MINE (explosive) (submarine), 水雷 *shui³-lei²*, (subterranean,) 地雷 *ti⁴-lei²*.

MINER, 拋子 *p'ao¹-tzŭ³*.

MINERAL, 礦質 *kung³-chih²*.

MINERALOGIST, 礦師 *kung³-shih¹*.

MINIMUM, 極小 *chi²-hsiao³*.

MINING engineer, 礦師 *kung³-shih¹*; science of –, 礦學 *kung³-hsüeh²*.

MINISTER plenipotentiary, 全權大臣 *ch'üan²-ch'üan²-ta⁴-ch'ên²*; plenipotentiary and envoy extraordinary, 特派全權欽差大臣 *t'ê⁴-p'ai⁴-ch'üan²-ch'üan²-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*.

MINISTER-RESIDENT, 三等欽差大臣 *san¹-têng³-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²*.

MINOR, a, 未成年的 *wei⁴-ch'êng²-nien²-ti¹*.

MINUTE book, 會議記事冊 *hui⁴-i⁴-chi⁴-shih⁴-ts'ê⁴*.

MIXED Court (at Shanghai), 會審公堂 *hui⁴-shên³-kung¹-t'ang²*.

MOBILITY, 移動 *i²-tung⁴*.

MODIFICATION, 變通 *pien⁴-t'ung¹*.

MODIFY, to, 變移 *pien⁴-i²*.

MODULATION, 聲調 *shêng¹-tiao⁴*.

MOLECULE, 質點 *chih²-tien³*, 微體 *wei¹-t'i³*.

MOMENT, 體質距 *t'i³-chih²-chü⁴*; of inertia, 抵力率 *ti³-li⁴-shuai⁴*.

MONARCHY, 君主國 *chün¹-chu³-kuo²*; absolute –, 專制君主國 *chuan¹-chih⁴-chün¹-chu³-kuo²*; constitutional –, 立憲君主國 *li⁴-hsien⁴-chün¹-chu³-kuo²*.

MONOMETALLISM, 單幣 *tan¹-pi⁴*.

MONOPOLISE, to, 專利 *chuan¹-li⁴*, 專賣 *chuan¹-mai⁴*, (to engross the whole of,) 包攬 *pao¹-lan³*.

MONOPOLY, 專賣 *chuan¹-mai⁴*, 專利 *chuan¹-li⁴*, (entire engrossment of a trade,) 包攬 *pao¹-lan³*; government –, 國家專賣 *kuo²-chia¹-chuan¹-mai⁴*.

MONOTHEISM, 一神教 *i¹-shên²-chiao⁴*.

MONROE doctrine, 護美洲之說 *hu⁴-mei³-chou¹-chih¹-shuo¹*.

MONSOON, 時令風 *shih²-ling⁴-fêng¹*.

MORAL faculty, 是非才 *shih⁴-fei¹-ts'ai²*.

MORBID, 屬病 *shu³-ping⁴*.

MORPHIA, 鴉片粉 *ya¹-p'ien⁴-fên³*, 鴉片精 *ya¹-p'ien⁴-ching¹*, 瑪非 *ma³-fei¹*.

MORSE'S telegraphy, 莫而司電報 *mo⁴-êrh²-ssŭ¹-tien⁴-pao⁴*.

MOTION (at a meeting), 議端 *i⁴-tuan¹*; to carry a –, 決議 *chüeh²-i⁴*; to make a –, 建議 *chien⁴-i⁴*, 舉議端 *chü³-i⁴-tuan¹*; to oppose a –, 駁議 *po²-i⁴*; to second a –, 贊議 *tsan⁴-i⁴*, 贊助議端 *tsan⁴-chu⁴-i⁴-tuan¹*.

MOUNT, to (as photographs, etc.), 裱 *piao³*.

MOUTH-ORGAN, 嘴琴 *tsui³-ch'in²*.

MOVABLE estate, 動產 *tung⁴-ch'an³*, 動資 *tung⁴-tzŭ¹*.

MOVE, to (a motion), 建議 *chien⁴-i⁴*, 舉議端 *chü³-i⁴-tuan¹*.

MUCILAGE, 水膠 *shui³-chiao¹*.

MULTIPLICATION, 乘法 *ch'êng²-fa²*.

MULTIPLY, to, 乘 *ch'êng²*.

MUNICIPAL council, 工部局 *kung¹-pu⁴-chü²*.

MUNITIONS of war, 軍火 *chün¹-huo³*, 軍械 *chün¹-chieh⁴*.

MUNTZ metal, 們子銅 *mên¹-tzŭ³-t'ung²*.

MUSEUM, 博物院 *po²-wu⁴-yüan⁴*, 博覽會 *po²-lan³-hui⁴*.

MUSIC (art), 樂法 *yo⁴-fa²*, (science,) 樂學 *yo⁴-hsüeh²*.

MUZZLE, to, 兜嘴 *tou¹-tsui³*.

MUZZLE-LOADING cannon, 前門礮 *ch'ien²-mên²-p'ao⁴*.

MYOPIA, 近視眼 *chin⁴-shih⁴-yen³*.

MYTHOLOGY, 鬼神學 *kuei³-shên²-hsüeh²*.

N.

NAIL-PULLER, 起釘鉗 *ch'i³-ting¹-ch'ien²*.

NAPHTHA, 那普塔 *na¹-p'u³-t'a³*.

NARCOSIS, 痲木 *ma²-mu⁴*.

NARCOTICS, 醉藥 *tsui⁴-yao⁴*.

NATIONAL anthem, 國樂 *kuo²-yo⁴*; flag, 國旗 *kuo²-ch'i²*.

NATURAL science, 天生學 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-hsüeh²*.

NATURALISATION, 異籍 *i⁴-chi²*, 入籍 *ju⁴-chi²*.

NATURALISE, to, 入籍 *ju⁴-chi²*.

NAVE, 轂 *ku³*.

NAVIGATE, to, 航海 *hang²-hai³*.

NAVIGATION, 航海 *hang²-hai³*; laws, 航海律 *hang²-hai³-lü⁴*.

NAVY, 水師 *shui³-shih¹*, 海軍 *hai³-chün¹*.

NECKTIE, 頸帶 *ching³-tai⁴*, 領帶 *ling³-tai⁴*.

NEGATIVE (opposite of positive), 負 *fu⁴*, 陰 *yin¹*.

NEGATIVE, a (of a photograph), 像底 *hsiang⁴-ti³*, 玻璃底 *po¹-li¹-ti³*.

NEGOTIABLE, 可過戶的 *k'o³-kuo⁴-hu⁴-ti¹*.

NEPOTISM, 偏戚 *p'ien¹-ch'i²*, 偏重親戚 *p'ien¹-chung⁴-ch'in¹-ch'i²*.

NERVE (in anatomy), 系 *hsi¹*.

NERVOUSNESS, 瘳病 *chi⁴-ping⁴*, 怔忡 *chêng¹-ch'ung¹*.

NETHERLANDS, 荷蘭 *ho²-lan²*, 荷國 *ho²-kuo²*.

NEURALGIA, 腦系疼 *nao³-hsi¹-t'êng²*, 腦筋疼 *nao³-chin¹-t'êng²*.

NEURASTHENIA, 腦力弱 *nao³-li⁴-jo⁴*, 腦系失力 *nao³-hsi¹-shih¹-li⁴*.

NEUTRAL, 中立 *chung¹-li⁴*, 局外 *chü²-wai⁴*.

NEUTRALITY, armed, 備戰之局外 *pei⁴-chan⁴-chih¹-chü²-wai⁴*, 備戰之中立 *pei⁴-chan⁴-chih¹-chung¹-li⁴*; benevolent –, 偏一之中立 *p'ien¹-i¹-chih¹-chung¹-li⁴*; to observe –, 守局外之分 *shou³-chü²-wai⁴-chih¹-fên⁴*.

NICKEL, 鎳 *nieh⁴*, 鎘 *kê²*.

NICOTINE, 烟油子 *yen¹-yu²-tzŭ³*.

NIGHT-SOIL, 糞担 *fên⁴-tan³*.

NIMBUS, 神光 *shên²-kuang¹*.

NOMADS, 游牧 *yu²-mu⁴*.

NOMENCLATURE, 名目 *ming²-mu⁴*.

NOMINAL shares, 記名股券 *chi⁴-ming²-ku³-ch'üan⁴*.

NON-COMBATANT, 非戰士 *fei¹-chan⁴-shih⁴*.

NORMAL school, 師範學堂 *shih¹-fan⁴-hsüeh²-t'ang²*.

NORWAY, 腦威 *nao³-wei¹*, 腦國 *nao³-kuo²*.

NORWEGIAN, a, 腦威人 *nao³-wei¹-jên²*, 腦國人 *nao³-kuo²-jên²*.

NOTE (musical character), 音號 *yin¹-hao⁴*, (musical sound,) 樂音 *yüeh⁴-yin¹*.

NOUN, 名頭字 *ming²-t'ou²-tzŭ⁴*.

NUTRITIVE, 育資 *yu⁴-chih²*.

NUX VOMICA, 馬前子 *ma³-ch'ien²-tzŭ³*.

NYMPHOMANIA, 花癲 *hua¹-tien¹*, 花癡瘋 *hua¹-hsüan³-fêng¹*.

O.

OAKUM, 蔴刃 *ma²-jên⁴*, 蔴絨 *ma²-jung²*.

OASIS, 沙漠田 *sha¹-mo⁴-t'ien²*.

OBJECT, 方針 *fang¹-chên¹*.

OBSERVE a treaty, to, 守約 *shou³-yo¹*.

OCTAGON, 八等邊形 *pa¹-têng³-pien¹-hsing²*.

OFFER of reward, 賞格 *shang³-kê²*.

OFFICE buildings, 辦公房屋 *pan⁴-kung¹-fang²-wu¹*; Colonial –, 藩政衙門 *fan²-chêng⁴-ya²-mên²*; Foreign –, 外務部 *wai⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴*, 外政衙門 *wai⁴-chêng⁴-ya²-mên²*; Home –, 內政衙門 *nei⁴-chêng⁴-ya²-mên²*; newspaper –, 報館 *pao⁴-kuan³*; of a territorial official, 衙門 *ya²-mên²*, 衙署 *ya²-shu³*; War –, 兵政衙門 *ping¹-chêng⁴-ya²-mên²*, 兵部 *ping¹-pu⁴*.

OPEN a meeting, to, 開會 *k'ai¹-hui⁴*.

"OPEN Door," policy of the, 開通門戶政策 *k'ai¹-t'ung¹-mên²-hu⁴-chêng⁴-ts'ê⁴*.

OPERA-GLASS, 雙眼千里鏡 *shuang*[1]-*yen*[3]-*ch'ien*[1]-*li*[3]-*ching*[4].

OPERATION, to put into, 施行 *shih*[1]-*hsing*[2], 舉行 *chü*[3]-*hsing*[2].

OPIUM labels, 烟土印花 *yen*[1]-*t'u*[3]-*yin*[4]-*hua*[1].

OPTICS, 光學 *kuang*[1]-*hsüeh*[2].

OPTIMISM, 快樂主意 *k'uai*[4]-*lo*[4]-*chu*[3]-*i*[4].

OPTIMIST, 快樂主意人 *k'uai*[4]-*lo*[4]-*chu*[3]-*i*[4]-*jên*[2].

ORDINANCE, 例 *li*[4], 例法 *li*[4]-*fa*[3].

ORNITHOLOGY, 鳥學 *niao*[3]-*hsüeh*[2].

OSIER, 綿柳 *mien*[2]-*liu*[3].

OSTRICH, 鴕鳥 *t'o*[2]-*niao*[3].

OUNCE, 英兩 *ying*[1]-*liang*[3].

OUTBREAK of hostilities, 失和 *shih*[1]-*ho*[2].

OVER-EXPOSE, to (a photograph), 照時太多 *chao*[4]-*shih*[2]-*t'ai*[4]-*to*[1], 曬時太多 *shai*[4]-*shih*[2]-*t'ai*[4]-*to*[1].

OXIDISE, to, 長銹 *chang*[3]-*hsiu*[4].

P.

PADDY field, 坑田 *k'êng*[1]-*t'ien*[2].

PAID-UP capital, 收足資本 *shou*[1]-*tsu*[2]-*tzŭ*[1]-*pên*[3].

PAINT a house, to, 油房子 *yu*[2]-*fang*[2]-*tzŭ*[3].

PALATE, 腭 *o*[4].

PANTHEISM, 凡神教 *fan*[2]-*shên*[2]-*chiao*[4].

PARALLEL, 平行 *p'ing*[2]-*hsing*[2].

PARALLEL, a, 平行線 *p'ing*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*hsien*[4].

PARALLELOGRAM, 平行四邊形 *p'ing*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*ssŭ*[4]-*pien*[1]-*hsing*[2].

PARASITE, 寄生蟲 *chi*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'ung*[2]; external –, 外部寄生蟲 *wai*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chi*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'ung*[2]; internal –, 內部寄生蟲 *nei*[4]-*pu*[4]-*chi*[4]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'ung*[2].

PARIS, 巴黎 *pa*[1]-*li*[2].

PARISH, 教區 *chiao*[4]-*ch'ü*[1].

PARLIAMENT, 國會 *kuo*[2]-*hui*[4], 議院 *i*[4]-*yüan*[4], 公會 *kung*[1]-*hui*[4].

PAROLE, 誓據 *shih*[4]-*chü*[4].

PARTIES, both, 兩造 *liang*[3]-*tsao*[4].

PARTNER, 合股 *ho*[2]-*ku*[3], 合夥 *ho*[2]-*huo*[3], 社員 *shê*[4]-*yüan*[2].

PARTNERSHIP, 合股 *ho*[2]-*ku*[3], ("& Co.,") 合資公司 *ho*[2]-*tzŭ*[1]-*kung*[1]-*ssŭ*[1]; limited –, 合資有限公司 *ho*[2]-*tzŭ*[1]-*yu*[3]-*hsien*[4]-*kung*[1]-*ssŭ*[1]; to admit into –, 收爲合股 *shou*[1]-*wei*[2]-*ho*[2]-*ku*[3], 收入合股 *shou*[1]-*ju*[4]-*ho*[2]-*ku*[3].

PASS (certificate), 執照 *chih*[2]-*chao*[4].

PASSBOOK, 往來簿 *wang*[3]-*lai*[2]-*pu*[4].

PASSPORT, 游歷執照 *yu*[2]-*li*[4]-*chih*[2]-*chao*[4].

PATENT, a (letters-patent), 專利文憑 *chuan*[1]-*li*[4]-*wên*[2]-*p'ing*[2].

PATENT, to, 領專利文憑 *ling*[3]-*chuan*[1]-*li*[4]-*wên*[2]-*p'ing*[2].

PATENT-RIGHTS, 專利權 *chuan*[1]-*li*[4]-*ch'üan*[2].

PATRIARCHAL government, 族長政 *ts'u*[4]-*chang*[3]-*chêng*[4].

PATRIOTISM, 愛國心 *ai*[4]-*kuo*[2]-*hsin*[1].

PATROL, a, 巡哨 *hsün*[2]-*shao*[4].

PAUSE, to, 住息 *chu*[4]-*hsi*[2].

PEDESTAL, 礎 *ch'u*[3], 柱脚 *chu*[4]-*chiao*[3].

PENDULUM, 擺 *pai*[3].

PENINSULA, 半島 *pan*[4]-*tao*[3].

PENITENTIARY, 改過所 *kai*[3]-*kuo*[4]-*so*[3].

PENSION, 養老俸 *yang*[3]-*lao*[3]-*fêng*[4], 養老銀 *yang*[3]-*lao*[3]-*yin*[2].

PENTECOST, 五旬節 *wu*[3]-*hsün*[2]-*chieh*[2].

PEPSIN, 胃酸 *wei*[4]-*suan*[1].

PER-CENTAGE, 百分法 *pai*[2]-*fên*[4]-*fa*[2].

PERCUSSION, 擊力 *chi*[1]-*li*[4].

PERCUSSION-CAP, 銅帽 *t'ung*[2]-*mao*[4].

PERFORATED paper, 小孔紙 *hsiao*[3]-*k'ung*[3]-*chih*[3].

PERICARDIUM, 心包絡 *hsin*[1]-*pao*[1]-*lo*[4].

PERIPHERY, 圓界 *yüan²-chieh⁴*.
PERSIA, 波斯 *po¹-ssŭ¹*.
PERSIAN, a, 波斯人 *po¹-ssŭ¹-jên²*.
PERSON (in grammar), 位次 *wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*; first –, 上位次 *shang⁴-wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*; second –, 中位次 *chung¹-wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*; third –, 下位次 *hsia⁴-wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴*.
PERSONAL estate, 動資 *tung⁴-tzŭ¹*, 動產 *tung⁴-ch'an³*.
PERSPECTIVE, the, 測視學 *ts'ê⁴-shih⁴-hsüeh²*.
PERU, 秘魯 *pi⁴-lu³*.
PESSIMISM, 悲觀主義 *pei¹-kuan¹-chu³-i⁴*.
PESSIMIST, 悲觀主義人 *pei¹-kuan¹-chu³-i⁴-jên²*.
PETTY officer, 弁目 *pien⁴-mu⁴*.
PEWTER, 含鉛錫 *han²-ch'ien¹-hsi²*.
PHANTASY, 妄想 *wang⁴-hsiang³*.
PHARMACOLOGY, 藥效學 *yao⁴-hsiao⁴-hsüeh²*.
PHARMACY, 製藥藝 *chih⁴-yao⁴-i⁴*.
PHILOLOGY, 博言學 *po²-yen²-hsüeh²*.
PHILOSOPHY, 哲學 *chê⁴-hsüeh²*; natural –, 格致學 *ko²-chih⁴-hsüeh²*.
PHONOGRAPH, 留音筒 *liu²-yin¹-t'ung²*, 備聲機 *ch'u²-shêng¹-chi¹*.
PHOSPHORUS, 硫 *kuang¹*, 燐 *lin²*.
PHTHISIS, 癆瘵 *lao²-ch'ai⁴*.
PHYSICS, 格物學 *ko²-wu⁴-hsüeh²*, 物理學 *wu⁴-li³-hsüeh²*.
PHYSIQUE, 軀幹 *ch'ü¹-kan⁴*.
PIANO (instrument), 洋弦琴 *yang²-hsien²-ch'in²*, (term,) 弱聲 *jo⁴-shêng¹*.
PILE-DRIVER, 打樁器 *ta³-chuang¹-ch'i⁴*.
PILOTAGE regulations, 引水章程 *yin³-shui³-chang¹-ch'êng²*.
PIN (mech.), 鍵 *chien⁴*.
PINNACLE rock, 尖石 *chien¹-shih²*.
PINT (British), 水磅 *shui³-p'ang¹*.
PIONEER (in the army), 工程兵 *kung¹-ch'êng²-ping¹*, 開路兵 *k'ai¹-lu⁴-ping¹*.
PISTON, 活塞子 *huo²-sai¹-tzŭ³*, 氣柄 *ch'i⁴-ping³*.
PITCH (degree of elevation), 高低 *kao¹-ti¹*.
PLAGIARISE, to, 勦說 *chiao³-shuo¹*, 套 *t'ao⁴*.
PLANE, a, 平面 *p'ing²-mien⁴*.
PLASTIC, 模造的 *mo²-tsao⁴-ti¹*, 模鑄的 *mo²-chu⁴-ti¹*.
PLATEAU, 高平原 *kao¹-p'ing²-yüan²*.
PLATINUM, 白金 *pai²-chin¹*, 鉑 *po⁴*.
PLEURISY, 胸統膜炎 *hsiung¹-t'ung³-mo⁴-yen²*.
PLUMB, 垂線 *ch'ui²-hsien⁴*.
PNEUMATICS, 氣學 *ch'i⁴-hsüeh²*.
PNEUMONIA, 肺炎 *fei⁴-yen²*, 痰涎喘咳 *t'an²-yen²-ch'uan³-k'o²*.
POCKET-CAMERA, 袖珍照像具 *hsiu⁴-chên¹-chao⁴-hsiang⁴-chü⁴*.
POINT, boiling-, 沸點 *fei⁴-tien³*, 沸度 *fei⁴-tu⁴*; freezing- –, 氷點 *ping¹-tien³*, 氷界 *ping¹-chieh⁴*; melting- –, 化點 *hua⁴-tien³*.
POINTS (railway), 鐵路變路關 *t'ieh³-lu⁴-pien⁴-lu⁴-kuan¹*.
POLE, the (in physics), 極 *chi²*; negative –, 負極 *fu⁴-chi²*; positive –, 正極 *chêng⁴-chi²*, 陽極 *yang²-chi²*.
POLICE, river, 水巡捕 *shui³-hsün²-pu³*.
POLICE-COURT, 巡捕廳 *hsün²-pu³-t'ing¹*.
POLICEMAN, 巡捕 *hsün²-pu³*.
POLICE-STATION, 巡捕房 *hsün²-pu³-fang²*.
POLICY (insurance), 保險單 *pao³-hsien³-tan¹*, (line of conduct, etc.,) 機宰 *chi¹-tsai³*, (of a government,) 政策 *chêng⁴-ts'ê⁴*, 國政機宰 *kuo²-chêng⁴-chi¹-tsai³*; to take an insurance –, 買保險 *mai³-pao³-hsien³*.
POLITICAL economy, 富國策 *fu⁴-kuo²-ts'ê⁴*, 經濟學 *ching¹-chi⁴-hsüeh²*.
POLYGON, 多邊形 *to¹-pien¹-hsing²*.
POLYTHEISM, 多神教 *to¹-shên²-chiao⁴*.

POMADE, 髮膏 *fa³-kao¹*.
PONTOON, 平底浮船 *p'ing²-ti³-fou²-ch'uan²*, 艀 *fou²*.
POOP, a, 船後台 *ch'uan²-hou⁴-t'ai²*.
POPE, 教皇 *chiao⁴-huang²*.
POPULAR feeling, 輿情 *yü²-ch'ing²*.
PORES, the, 微隙 *wei¹-ch'i⁴*.
POROUS, 有微隙的 *yu³-wei¹-ch'i⁴-ti¹*.
PORT (larboard), 船左邊 *ch'uan²-tso³-pien¹*.
PORT (wine), 黑葡酒 *hei¹-p'u²-chiu³*, 砵酒 *po¹-chiu³*.
PORT limits, 口界 *k'ou³-chieh⁴*.
PORT, to, 舵柄向左 *to⁴-ping³-hsiang⁴-tso³*.
POSITIVE (opposite of negative), 餘 *yü²*, 陽 *yang²*.
POSTAGE-DUE stamps, 欠資郵票 *ch'ien⁴-tzŭ¹-yu²-p'iao⁴*.
POSTAL Union, 各國信會 *ko⁴-kuo²-hsin⁴-hui³*, 各國郵會 *ko⁴-kuo²-yu²-hui³*.
POSTPONE *sine die*, to, 置高擱 *chih⁴-kao¹-ko¹*.
POUND sterling, 金磅 *chin¹-p'ang¹*.
POWDER-MAGAZINE, 火藥房 *huo³-yao⁴-fang²*, 火藥窖 *huo³-yao⁴-chiao⁴*, (in a man-of-war,) 火藥艙 *huo³-yao⁴-ts'ang¹*.
POWDER-MILL, 火藥局 *huo³-yao⁴-chü²*.
POWER (ability), 能 *nêng²*, (authority,) 權 *ch'üan²*, 權柄 *ch'üan²-ping⁴*, (faculty,) 才 *ts'ai²*, (force,) 力 *li⁴*; electric –, 電力 *tien⁴-li⁴*; horse- –, 馬力 *ma³-li⁴*; of attorney, 權書 *ch'üan²-shu¹*.
PRACTICE (opposite of theory), 用 *yung⁴*.
PRECIPITATE, to (chem.), 沉澱 *ch'ên²-tien⁴*.
PREFERENCE share, 優先股券 *yu¹-hsien¹-ku³-ch'üan⁴*.
PREFERENTIAL, 特別 *t'ê⁴-pieh²*.
PRELIMINARY, 引的 *yin³-ti¹*.
PREMIUM, 貼水 *t'ieh¹-shui³*, 加水 *chia¹-shui³*, 出水 *ch'u¹-shui³*.
PREPUCE, 莖包 *ching¹-pao¹*, 包頭 *pao¹-t'ou²*.
PRESIDENT (of a republic), 伯理璽天德 *po²-li³-hsi³-t'ien¹-tê²*, 總統 *tsung³-t'ung³*, (of a society,) 會正 *hui⁴-chêng⁴*; vice- – (of a republic), 副總統 *fu⁴-tsung³-t'ung³*.
PRESS, hydraulic, 壓水櫃 *ya¹-shui³-kuei⁴*.
PRESS, liberty of the, 出板自由 *ch'u¹-pan³-tzŭ⁴-yu²*.
PRESSURE, 壓力 *ya¹-li⁴*.
PRESTIGE, 威聲 *wei¹-shêng¹*; of the army, 軍威聲 *chün¹-wei¹-shêng¹*.
PRIEST (Roman Catholic), 神父 *shên²-fu⁴*.
PRIMER, 初階 *ch'u¹-chieh¹*.
PRIMITIVE, 古樸 *ku³-p'u²*.
PRISM, 稜柱體 *lêng²-chu⁴-t'i³*.
PRIZE-COURT, 捕物裁判所 *pu³-wu⁴-ts'ai²-p'an⁴-so³*.
PROBITY (of conduct), 清操 *ch'ing¹-ts'ao¹*.
PROCURATION (power of attorney), 權書 *ch'üan²-shu¹*; to sign by –, 律派替簽 *lü⁴-p'ai⁴-t'i⁴-ch'ien¹*, 權書代畫 *ch'üan²-shu¹-tai⁴-hua⁴*.
PRODUCE-TAX, 出產稅 *ch'u¹-ch'an³-shui⁴*.
PRODUCT (math.), 合數 *ho²-shu⁴*.
PROFESSOR, 教習 *chiao⁴-hsi²*.
PRO FORMÂ, 做式 *tso⁴-shih⁴*.
PROGRAMME, 傳單 *chuan⁴-tan¹*.
PROGRESS, the, 進步 *chin⁴-pu⁴*.
PROJECTILE, 擲物 *chih⁴-wu⁴*.
PROJECTION (on a perspective plane), 射形 *shê⁴-hsing²*.
PROMISSORY note, 欠據 *ch'ien⁴-chü⁴*, 欠契 *ch'ien⁴-ch'i⁴*.
PRONOUN, 替名字 *t'i⁴-ming²-tzŭ⁴*.
PROOF-READER, 校對 *chiao⁴-tui⁴*, 對稿 *tui⁴-kao³*.
PROPELLER, 螺輪 *lo²-lun²*, 暗輪 *an⁴-lun²*.
PROPELLER-BLADE, 輪葉 *lun²-yeh⁴*.
PROPELLER-SHAFT, 輪軸 *lun²-chou²*.

PROPENSITY, 心向 *hsin*[1]-*hsiang*[4].
PROPHECY, 預言 *yü*[4]-*yen*[2].
PROPHYLACTIC, 防症 *fang*[2]-*chêng*[4].
PROPORTION, 同理比例 *t'ung*[2]-*li*[3]-*pi*[3]-*li*[4].
PROPORTIONAL part, 比例分 *pi*[3]-*li*[4]-*fên*[4]; quantities, 相稱之幾何 *hsiang*[1]-*ch'êng*[4]-*chih*[1]-*chi*[1]-*ho*[2].
PROSPECT, to (for mines), 鑽驗 *tsuan*[3]-*yen*[4], 鑽察 *tsuan*[3]-*ch'a*[2].
PROTECTION (of trade), 保護貿易 *pao*[3]-*hu*[4]-*mou*[4]-*i*[4].
PROTECTORATE, 護界 *hu*[4]-*chieh*[4].
PROTEST, to (against something), 表拒 *piao*[3]-*chü*[4].
PROTOCOL (of a meeting, etc.), 記錄 *chi*[4]-*lu*[4].
PROTOPLASM, 原形質 *yüan*[2]-*hsing*[2]-*chih*[2].
PROXY (in a lawsuit), 抱告 *pao*[4]-*kao*[4].
PSYCHICAL, 靈魂的 *ling*[2]-*hun*[2]-*ti*[1].
PSYCHOLOGY, 性學 *hsing*[4]-*hsüeh*[2], 心靈學 *hsin*[1]-*ling*[2]-*hsüeh*[2].
PUBLIC works office, 公益工程局 *kung*[1]-*i*[4]-*kung*[1]-*ch'êng*[2]-*chü*[2].
PUBLICATIONS, Customs, 關板全書 *kuan*[1]-*pan*[3]-*ch'üan*[2]-*shu*[1].
PULLEY, 滑車 *hua*[2]-*ch'ê*[1].
PULPIT, 講臺 *chiang*[3]-*t'ai*[2], 演說臺 *yen*[3]-*shuo*[1]-*t'ai*[2].
PUMP, air, 抽氣筒 *ch'ou*[1]-*ch'i*[4]-*t'ung*[2].
PUNCHINELLO, 丑脚 *ch'ou*[3]-*chiao*[3], 小丑 *hsiao*[3]-*ch'ou*[3].
PUNISHMENT, corporal, 體刑 *t'i*[3]-*hsing*[2].
PUPA, 蛹 *yung*[3].
PURGATORY, 煉獄 *lien*[4]-*yü*[4].
PUSH, a (of an electric bell), 鈴推子 *ling*[2]-*t'ui*[1]-*tzŭ*[3], 通路鈕 *t'ung*[1]-*lu*[4]-*niu*[3].
PYRAMID, 稜錐體 *lêng*[2]-*chui*[1]-*t'i*[3].

Q.

QUADRANT (ninety degrees), 象限 *hsiang*[4]-*hsien*[4], (instrument,) 象限儀 *hsiang*[4]-*hsien*[4]-*i*[2], 量天尺 *liang*[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*ch'ih*[3].
QUAKER, 朋友會 *p'êng*[2]-*yu*[3]-*hui*[4].
QUANTITY (math.), 幾何 *chi*[1]-*ho*[2].
QUARANTINE, 染症船禁交期 *jan*[3]-*chêng*[4]-*ch'uan*[2]-*chin*[4]-*chiao*[1]-*ch'i*[2]; anchorage, 疫船停處 *i*[4]-*ch'uan*[2]-*t'ing*[2]-*ch'u*[4], 疫船禁交停處 *i*[4]-*ch'uan*[2]-*chin*[4]-*chiao*[1]-*t'ing*[2]-*ch'u*[4].
QUARTER-DECK, 船後段 *ch'uan*[2]-*hou*[4]-*tuan*[4].
QUARTERMASTER, 舵工 *to*[4]-*kung*[1].
QUARTZ, 石英 *shih*[2]-*ying*[1]; crystal, 水晶 *shui*[3]-*ching*[1].
QUAY, 碼頭 *ma*[3]-*t'ou*[2].
QUESTION (in politics), 問題 *wên*[4]-*t'i*[2].
QUICK-FIRING gun, 快礮 *k'uai*[4]-*p'ao*[4].
QUICK-WITTED, 急才的 *chi*[2]-*ts'ai*[2]-*ti*[1], 急機的 *chi*[2]-*chi*[1]-*ti*[1].
QUININE, 金雞納霜 *chin*[1]-*chi*[1]-*na*[4]-*shuang*[1], 金雞納精 *chin*[1]-*chi*[1]-*na*[4]-*ching*[1].
QUINTESSENCE, 精中精 *ching*[1]-*chung*[1]-*ching*[1].
QUIRE, 唱班 *ch'ang*[4]-*pan*[1].
QUORUM, 成會數 *ch'êng*[2]-*hui*[4]-*shu*[4].
QUOTATION (commercial), 成價 *ch'êng*[2]-*chia*[4].

R.

RACHITIS, 輭骨症 *juan*[3]-*ku*[3]-*chêng*[4].
RACKET, 打毬板 *ta*[3]-*ch'iu*[2]-*pan*[3].
RADICAL party, 蔑古黨 *mieh*[4]-*ku*[3]-*tang*[3].
RAILWAY-SLEEPER, 墊道木 *tien*[4]-*tao*[4]-*mu*[4], 鐵路楞 *t'ieh*[3]-*lu*[4]-*lêng*[2].

RAILWAY-STATION, 火車站 *huo³-ch'ê¹-chan⁴*.

RAILWAY-TICKET, 火車票 *huo³-ch'ê¹-p'iao⁴*.

RAIN-GAUGE, 雨度 *yü³-tu⁴*, 度雨器 *tu⁴-yü³-ch'i⁴*, 雨尺 *yü³-ch'ih³*.

RAISE, to (a ship), 撈起 *nao¹-ch'i³*.

RAM (vessel), 碰船 *p'êng⁴-ch'uan²*, 觸船 *ch'u⁴-ch'uan²*; hydraulic –, 起水機 *ch'i³-shui³-chi¹*, 自行激水機 *tzŭ⁴-hsing²-chi¹-shui³-chi¹*.

RANGE (of a gun), 遠力 *yüan³-li⁴*; rifle- –, 靶子場 *pa³-tzŭ³-ch'ang²*.

RATE of increase, 增率 *tsêng¹-shuai⁴*.

RATEPAYER, 完捐人 *wan²-chüan¹-jên²*.

RATIFICATIONS, to exchange, 換約 *huan⁴-yo¹*.

RATIFY a treaty, to, 御允條約 *yü⁴-yün³-t'iao²-yo¹*.

RATIO, 比例 *pi³-li⁴*, 率 *shuai⁴*.

RAY, 光線 *kuang¹-hsien⁴*.

REACTION, 對力 *tui⁴-li⁴*, 回力 *hui²-li⁴*.

REAL estate, 定產 *ting⁴-ch'an³*, 不動資 *pu⁴-tung⁴-tzŭ¹*.

RECANT, to, 反教 *fan³-chiao⁴*.

RECAPTURE, to, 克復 *k'o⁴-fu⁴*.

RECEIVER, telegraphic, 接報機 *chieh¹-pao⁴-chi¹*.

RECEIVING-SHIP, 躉船 *tun³-ch'uan²*.

RECONNOITRE, to, 窺探 *k'uei²-t'an⁴*, 偵探 *ch'êng¹-t'an⁴*, 探聽 *t'an⁴-t'ing¹*.

RECONSIDER, to, 重議 *ch'ung²-i⁴*.

RECTANGLE, 長方形 *ch'ang²-fang¹-hsing²*, 扁方形 *p'ien¹-fang¹-hsing²*.

RECTIFIED spirit, 煉酒 *lien⁴-chiu³*.

RECTUM, 肛門 *kang¹-mên²*.

RED Cross Society, 紅十字會 *hung²-shih²-tzŭ⁴-hui⁴*.

REEL, a, 紡 *fang³*.

REEL, to, 紡 *fang³*.

RE-EXPORT, to, 復出口 *fu²-ch'u¹-k'ou³*.

REFERENCE to, the, 引照 *yin³-chao⁴*.

REFORM party, 維新黨 *wei²-hsin¹-tang³*.

REFORM, to, 維新 *wei²-hsin¹*.

REFORMATORY, 改過所 *kai³-kuo⁴-so³*.

REFORMED Church, 改正教 *kai³-chêng⁴-chiao⁴*.

REFRIGERATE, to, 使冷 *shih³-lêng³*, 致冷 *chih⁴-lêng³*.

REFRIGERATOR, 生寒之器 *shêng¹-han²-chih¹-ch'i⁴*, 氷箱 *ping¹-hsiang³*.

REGIMENT, 標 *piao¹*.

REGISTRATION office, 註冊局 *chu⁴-ts'ê⁴-chü²*; fee, 註冊費 *chu⁴-ts'ê⁴-fei⁴*, (postal,) 號資 *hao⁴-tzŭ¹*.

REGULATOR (mech.), 機制 *chi¹-chih⁴*.

REINFORCEMENTS, 援兵 *yüan²-ping¹*.

RELIEF (of famine, etc.), 賑濟 *chên⁴-chi⁴*.

REMORSE, 自恨 *tzŭ⁴-hên⁴*.

RENEWAL (of a policy, license, etc.), 換據 *huan⁴-chü⁴*, 換單 *huan⁴-tan¹*; fee, 換照費 *huan⁴-chao⁴-fei⁴*.

REPACKING permit, 改裝准單 *kai³-chuang¹-chun³-tan¹*.

REPORTER, 新聞訪事的 *hsin¹-wên²-fang³-shih⁴-ti¹*.

REPRESENTATIVE (as of an electoral district), 代表 *tai⁴-piao³*.

REPUBLIC, 民主國 *min²-chu³-kuo²*, 立憲民主國 *li⁴-hsien⁴-min²-chu³-kuo²*.

RESERVE (army-division), 續備軍 *hsü⁴-pei⁴-chün¹*.

RESERVE-FUND, 備藏金 *pei⁴-ts'ang²-chin¹*, (of a bank, etc.,) 公積 *kung¹-chi¹*.

RESERVES (in a battle), 援軍 *yüan²-chün¹*, 接應軍 *chieh¹-ying⁴-chün¹*.

REST (for hand, knife, etc.), 托 *t'o²*.

RETALIATION, 報復 *pao⁴-fu⁴*.

RETENTION of urine, 留尿 *liu²-niao⁴*, 留溺 *liu²-ni⁴*.

RETORT, a (chem.), 試甑 *shih⁴-tsêng⁴*.

RETURN ticket, 來回票 *lai²-hui²-p'iao⁴*.

RETURNS, trade, 貿易總冊 *mou⁴-i⁴-tsung³-ts'é⁴*.

REVELATION, 啟示 *ch'i³-shih⁴*, 默示 *mo⁴-shih⁴*.

REVOLUTIONARY party, 革命黨 *ko²-ming⁴-tang³*.

REVOLVING flash-light, 反轉閃燈 *fan³-chuan³-shan³-têng¹*.

RHOMBOID, 長斜方形 *ch'ang²-hsieh²-fang¹-hsing²*.

RHOMBUS, 斜方形 *hsieh²-fang¹-hsing²*.

RICOCHET, a, 打水飄 *ta³-shui³-p'iao¹*.

RIFLE-RANGE, 靶子場 *pa³-tzŭ³-ch'ang²*.

RIGHTS, sovereign, 國主權 *kuo²-chu³-ch'üan²*, 領域權 *ling³-yü⁴-ch'üan²*.

RISK, to insure against, 保水險 *pao³-shui³-hsien³*.

RITUAL, 儀文 *i²-wên²*, 禮式 *li³-shih⁴*.

RIVER-PASS, 河照 *ho²-chao⁴*.

ROMAN Catholic, 天主教 *t'ien¹-chu³-chiao⁴*, 羅馬天主教 *lo²-ma³-t'ien¹-chu³-chiao⁴*.

ROME, 羅馬 *lo²-ma³*.

ROOT, the (of a number), 根數 *kên¹-shu⁴*; square –, 方根 *fang¹-kên¹*.

ROPE-LADDER, 繩梯 *shêng²-t'i¹*.

ROSE-WOOD, 花梨木 *hua¹-li²-mu⁴*.

ROTATION, 輪流 *lun²-liu²*, 自轉 *tzŭ⁴-chuan³*.

ROYALTY (tax), 報効稅 *pao⁴-hsiao⁴-shui⁴*.

RUBBER, 象皮 *hsiang⁴-p'i²*.

RUNAWAY horse, 溜繮馬 *liu¹-chiang¹-ma³*.

RUPTURE (med.), 疝 *shan⁴*; of relations, 絕交 *chüeh²-chiao¹*.

S.

SAFETY-LAMP, 防火燈 *fang⁴-huo³-têng¹*.

SAFETY-VALVE, 平安汽門 *p'ing²-an¹-ch'i⁴-mên²*, 萍門 *p'ing²-mên²*.

SAL ammoniac, 硇砂 *nao²-sha¹*.

SALT gabelle, 鹺政 *ts'o²-chêng⁴*, 鹺綱 *ts'o²-kang¹*.

SALUTE, to (by dipping of flag), 敬旗禮 *ching⁴-ch'i²-li³*, (by firing of a gun,) 開敬礮 *k'ai¹-ching⁴-p'ao⁴*.

SALVATION Army, 救世軍 *chiu⁴-shih⁴-chün¹*.

SANDSPIT, 沙尾 *sha¹-wei³*.

SANDSTONE, 沙石 *sha¹-shih²*.

SANITARY regulations, 防疫章程 *fang²-i⁴-chang¹-ch'êng²*; station, 防疫醫院 *fang²-i⁴-i¹-yüan⁴*.

SAPPHIRE, 藍寶石 *lan²-pao³-shih²*.

SATYRIASIS, 花癲 *hua¹-tien¹*, 花癬瘋 *hua¹-hsüan³-fêng¹*.

SAVAGE, a, 無化蠻夷 *wu²-hua⁴-man²-i²*.

SCAFFOLDING, 搭脚板 *ta¹-chiao³-pan³*, 脚手 *chiao³-shou³*.

SCIENCE, 科學 *k'o¹-hsüeh²*; natural –, 天生學 *t'ien¹-shêng¹-hsüeh²*.

SCOUT-VESSEL, 偵艦 *chêng¹-chien⁴*.

SCREW-PROPELLER, 螺輪 *lo²-lun²*, 暗輪 *an⁴-lun²*.

SCRIPTURE, 聖經 *shêng⁴-ching¹*.

SEA-LEVEL, 海平 *hai³-p'ing²*, 海平面 *hai³-p'ing²-mien⁴*.

SEAM (of coal, etc.), 槽 *ts'ao²*.

SEARCHLIGHT, 察遠電燈 *ch'a²-yüan³-tien⁴-têng¹*.

SECANT, 割線 *ko¹-hsien⁴*.

SECOND, a (of time), 秒 *miao³*.

SECOND a motion, to, 贊助議端 *tsan⁴-chu⁴-i⁴-tuan¹*, 贊議 *tsan⁴-i⁴*.

SECRETARY of legation, 參贊 *ts'an¹-tsan⁴*; Chinese – of legation, 漢文參贊 *han⁴-wên²-ts'an¹-tsan⁴*.

SECTION (of a half-company), 棚 *p'êng²*.

SECTOR (of a circle), 圓心角形 *yüan²-*

hsin[1]-*chiao*[3]-*hsing*[2], (instrument,) 圓心角尺 *yüan*[2]-*hsin*[1]-*chiao*[3]-*ch'ih*[3].

SEGMENT (of a circle), 圓分形 *yüan*[2]-*fên*[4]-*hsing*[2], 圜分 *huan*[2]-*fên*[4].

SEISMOLOGY, 地震學 *ti*[4]-*chên*[4]-*hsüeh*[2].

SEISMOMETER, 地震表 *ti*[4]-*chên*[4]-*piao*[3].

SELF-CULTURE, 自修 *tzŭ*[4]-*hsiu*[1].

SELF-DEFENCE, 自衛 *tzŭ*[4]-*wei*[4].

SELF-DENIAL, 克己 *k'o*[4]-*chi*[3].

SELF-INDULGENCE, 縱欲 *tsung*[4]-*yü*[4].

SELF-PRESERVATION, 自圖存 *tzŭ*[4]-*t'u*[2]-*ts'un*[2].

SELF-RESPECT, 自重 *tzŭ*[4]-*chung*[4].

SELF-SACRIFICE, 舍己 *shê*[3]-*chi*[3].

SEMAPHORE, 信號機 *hsin*[4]-*hao*[4]-*chi*[1].

SENATE, 耆老會 *ch'i*[2]-*lao*[3]-*hui*[4], 國長會 *kuo*[2]-*chang*[3]-*hui*[4].

SENATOR, 耆老會員 *ch'i*[2]-*lao*[3]-*hui*[4]-*yüan*[2], 國長會員 *kuo*[2]-*chang*[3]-*hui*[4]-*yüan*[2].

SENIOR consul, 領袖領事官 *ling*[3]-*hsiu*[4]-*ling*[3]-*shih*[4]-*kuan*[1].

SENTIMENTALITY, 輭心 *juan*[3]-*hsin*[1].

SERGEANT, 把總 *pa*[1]-*tsung*[3].

SERMON, 勸化論 *ch'üan*[4]-*hua*[4]-*lun*[4].

SERUM, 血漿 *hsüeh*[3]-*chiang*[1].

SERVITUDE, penal, 黑監 *hei*[1]-*chien*[1].

SETTLEMENT (of settlers), 居留地 *chü*[1]-*liu*[2]-*ti*[4].

SEXTANT (instrument), 紀限儀 *chi*[4]-*hsien*[4]-*i*[2].

SHAFT (of a propeller), 輪軸 *lun*[2]-*chou*[2].

SHARE-BROKER, 股票經紀 *ku*[3]-*p'iao*[4]-*ching*[1]-*chi*[4].

SHARE-CERTIFICATE, 股票 *ku*[3]-*p'iao*[4], 股券 *ku*[3]-*ch'üan*[4], 株券 *chu*[1]-*ch'üan*[4].

SHAREHOLDER, 股東 *ku*[3]-*tung*[1], 股主 *ku*[3]-*chu*[3].

SHARES, bearer-, 無記名股券 *wu*[2]-*chi*[4]-*ming*[2]-*ku*[3]-*ch'üan*[4]; nominal –, 記名股券 *chi*[4]-*ming*[2]-*ku*[3]-*ch'üan*[4].

SHELF, 擱板 *ko*[1]-*pan*[3].

SHERRY, 厘利酒 *ch'ê*[4]-*li*[4]-*chiu*[3].

SHIP'S papers, 牌照 *p'ai*[4]-*chao*[4]; register, 船牌 *ch'uan*[2]-*p'ai*[4].

SHIPPING order, 下貨單 *hsia*[4]-*huo*[4]-*tan*[1].

SHIPYARD, 船廠 *ch'uan*[2]-*ch'ang*[3].

SHOE-BLACKING, 刷鞋墨 *shua*[1]-*hsieh*[2]-*mo*[4].

SHUNT, to (as a railway-car, an electric current, etc.), 變路 *pien*[4]-*lu*[4].

SHUT-OUT cargo certificate, 退貨總單 *t'ui*[4]-*huo*[4]-*tsung*[3]-*tan*[1]; memorandum, 退貨單 *t'ui*[4]-*huo*[4]-*tan*[1].

SIBILANT, 舌中音 *shê*[2]-*chung*[1]-*yin*[1].

SICK-LEAVE, to ask for, 告病假 *kao*[4]-*ping*[4]-*chia*[4].

SIGNALMAN, 扯旗吏 *ch'ê*[3]-*ch'i*[2]-*li*[4].

SIGNAL-STATION, 掛旗望臺 *kua*[4]-*ch'i*[2]-*wang*[4]-*t'ai*[2].

SILVER-FISH (insect), 蠹魚 *tu*[4]-*yü*[2], 壁魚 *pi*[4]-*yü*[2], 衣魚 *i*[1]-*yü*[2].

SIMPLIFY, to, 簡易 *chien*[3]-*i*[4].

SINECURE, 尸位 *shih*[1]-*wei*[4], 素餐 *su*[4]-*ts'an*[1].

SIREN (instrument), 測音器 *ts'ê*[4]-*yin*[1]-*ch'i*[4].

SISTER-SHIP, 姐妹船 *chieh*[3]-*mei*[4]-*ch'uan*[2].

SIT in judgment, to, 坐堂 *tso*[4]-*t'ang*[2].

SKIPPING-ROPE, 跳圈 *t'iao*[4]-*ch'üan*[1].

SKYLIGHT, 天窗 *t'ien*[1]-*ch'uang*[1].

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE, 宰牲廠 *tsai*[3]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'ang*[3].

SLEEPERS (railway), 墊道木 *tien*[4]-*tao*[4]-*mu*[4], 枕木 *chên*[3]-*mu*[4], 鐵路楞 *t'ieh*[3]-*lu*[4]-*lêng*[2].

SLIP of the pen, 筆誤 *pi*[3]-*wu*[4].

SLOT, 缺口 *ch'üeh*[1]-*k'ou*[3].

SOCIALISM, 均富 *chün*[1]-*fu*[4].

SOCIALIST party, 均富黨 *chün*[1]-*fu*[4]-*tang*[3].

SOCIETY, Anti-footbinding, 天足會 *t'ien*[1]-*tsu*[2]-*hui*[4]; educational –, 教學會 *chiao*[4]-*hsüeh*[2]-*hui*[4]; Red Cross –, 紅十字會 *hung*[2]-*shih*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*hui*[4].

SODA, 蘇打 *su*[1]-*ta*[3].

SODA-WATER, 蘇打水 *su¹-ta³-shui³*, 荷蘭水 *ho²-lan²-shui³*.
SOLAR time, mean, 太陽平時 *t'ai⁴-yang²-p'ing²-shih²*.
SOLID, 實體 *shih²-t'i³*, 體 *t'i³*.
SOUNDINGS, to take, 探水 *t'an¹-shui³*.
SOVEREIGNTY, 國主權 *kuo²-chu³-ch'üan²*, 領域權 *ling³-yü⁴-ch'üan²*.
SPECIALIST, a, 專門 *chuan¹-mên²*.
SPECIE, 幣 *pi⁴*.
SPECIFIC gravity, 重率 *chung⁴-shuai⁴*.
SPECULATE, to, 攏貨產以待價 *lung³-huo⁴-ch'an³-i³-tai⁴-chia⁴*.
SPECULATOR, 攏貨產以待價人 *lung³-huo⁴-ch'an³-i³-tai⁴-chia⁴-jên²*.
SPEED, the, 速力 *su²-li⁴*.
SPHERE of influence, 勢力圈 *shih⁴-li⁴-ch'üan¹*.
SPIRITUALISM, 關亡術 *kuan¹-wang²-shu⁴*, 拘魂術 *chü¹-hun²-shu⁴*, (opposite of materialism,) 靈魂道 *ling²-hun²-tao⁴*, 靈魂派 *ling²-hun²-p'ai⁴*.
SPOKE, 輪柱 *lun²-chu⁴*, 輪輻 *lun²-fu²*.
SPOOL, a, 桄子 *kuang¹-tzŭ³*.
SPY-GLASS, 千里眼 *ch'ien¹-li³-yen³*, 千里鏡 *ch'ien¹-li³-ching⁴*.
SQUADRON of ships, 艦隊 *chien⁴-tui⁴*.
SQUARE, the (of a number), 方數 *fang¹-shu⁴*, 乘方 *ch'êng²-fang¹*; root, 方根 *fang¹-kên¹*.
ST. PETERSBURG, 彼得羅堡 *pi³-tê²-lo²-pu³*.
ST. VITUS's dance, 跳舞瘋 *t'iao⁴-wu³-fêng¹*, 抽風症 *ch'ou¹-fêng¹-chêng⁴*.
STALWART, 魁偉 *k'uei²-wei³*, 魁武 *k'uei²-wu³*.
STAMPING-INK, 蓋戳墨水 *kai⁴-ch'o¹-mo⁴-shui³*, 蓋印墨水 *kai⁴-yin⁴-mo⁴-shui³*.
STANDARD, gold, 金本位 *chin¹-pên³-wei⁴*; of money, 貨幣本位 *huo⁴-pi⁴-pên³-wei⁴*.
STANDARD measures, 官量 *kuan¹-liang⁴*; weights, 法權 *fa²-ch'üan²*.
STANDING army, 常備軍 *ch'ang²-pei⁴-chün¹*.
STARBOARD tack, 風從右來 *fêng¹-ts'ung¹-yu⁴-lai²*.
STARTING-POINT, 起點 *ch'i³-tien¹*.
STATE-CRIMINAL, 政犯 *chêng⁴-fan⁴*, 國事犯 *kuo²-shih⁴-fan⁴*.
STATE-CURRENCY, 國寶 *kuo²-pao³*, 國幣 *kuo²-pi⁴*.
STAYS, 哥賽脫 *ko¹-sai⁴-t'o¹*.
STEAM-GAUGE, 汽表 *ch'i⁴-piao³*.
STEAM-HEATER, 煖氣管 *nuan³-ch'i⁴-kuan³*.
STEAM-PIPE, 氣管 *ch'i⁴-kuan³*.
STEAM-TUG, 拖輪船 *t'o¹-lun²-ch'uan²*.
STEAM-WHISTLE, 汽哨子 *ch'i⁴-shao⁴-tzŭ³*, 汽笛 *ch'i⁴-ti²*; to blow a —, 放汽笛 *fang⁴-ch'i⁴-ti²*.
STEAM-WINCH, 起重汽機 *ch'i³-chung⁴-ch'i⁴-chi¹*.
STEEL pen, 鋼筆 *kang¹-pi³*.
STEREOTYPE (cut-and-dried), 刻板的 *k'o¹-pan³-ti¹*.
STOCK-BROKER, 股票經紀 *ku³-p'iao⁴-ching¹-chi⁴*.
STOCK-COMPANY, 糾本公司 *chiu³-pên³-kung¹-ssŭ¹*.
STOCK-EXCHANGE, 股票買賣所 *ku³-p'iao⁴-mai³-mai⁴-so³*.
STOKER, 升火 *shêng¹-huo³*.
STOP payment of a cheque, to, 停付支票 *t'ing²-fu⁴-chih¹-p'iao⁴*.
STORES, 用料 *yung⁴-liao⁴*.
STRANGURY, 熱痲 *jê⁴-lin²*, 小便熱疼 *hsiao³-pien⁴-jê⁴-t'êng²*.
STRATA, 地身層累 *ti⁴-shên¹-ts'êng²-lei³*; of coal, 煤礁 *mei²-ts'ao²*.
STREET-LAMP, 路燈 *lu⁴-têng¹*.
STRICTURE, 縮 *so¹*, 生窄 *shêng¹-chai³*.

STRIKE coins, to, 鑄錢 *chu⁴-ch'ien²*, 鑄幣 *chu⁴-pi⁴*.

STRIKING clock, 自鳴鐘 *tzŭ⁴-ming²-chung¹*.

STRINGENCY, monetary, 銀根緊迫 *yin²-kên¹-chin³-po⁴*.

STRYCHNINE, 馬前質 *ma³-ch'ien²-chih²*, 馬前冰 *ma³-ch'ien²-ping¹*.

SUB-LIEUTENANT, 協軍校 *hsieh²-chün¹-chiao⁴*.

SUBMARINE, a, 潛行魚雷艇 *ch'ien²-hsing²-yü²-lei²-t'ing³*, 螺舟 *lo²-chou¹*.

SUBMARINE cable, 海線 *hai³-hsien⁴*.

SUBSIDIARY coin, 賠助的貨幣 *p'ei²-chu⁴-ti¹-huo⁴-pi⁴*.

SUCTION, 噓力 *hsü¹-li⁴*, 吸力 *hsi¹-li⁴*.

SUFFOCATION, 悶死 *mên⁴-ssŭ³*.

SULPHURIC acid, 硫强酸 *liu²-ch'iang²-suan¹*.

SUMMER-HOUSE, 花亭子 *hua¹-t'ing²-tzŭ³*.

SUNDAY, 星期 *hsing¹-ch'i²*.

SUN-SPOT, 日斑 *jih⁴-pan¹*.

SUNSTROKE, 中暑 *chung⁴-shu³*.

SUPERANNUATED, 頹唐 *t'ui²-t'ang²*, 龍鍾 *lung²-chung¹*.

SUPERANNUATION, 頹唐 *t'ui²-t'ang²*, 龍鍾 *lung²-chung¹*.

SUPPLY and demand, 支應 *chih¹-ying⁴*; law of – and demand, 支應法 *chih¹-ying⁴-fa³*.

SURVEYOR, marine, 驗船師 *yen⁴-ch'uan²-shih¹*.

SURVIVAL of the fittest, 更合者存 *kêng⁴-ho²-chê³-ts'un²*.

SUSPEND from duty, to (of an official), 撤任 *ch'ê⁴-jên⁴*, (of an official clerk,) 撤差 *ch'ê⁴-ch'ai¹*.

SWEET-FLAG, 水菖蒲 *shui³-ch'ang¹-p'u²*.

SWITCH (of a railroad, electric current, etc.), 變路關 *pien⁴-lu⁴-kuan¹*.

SWITZERLAND, 瑞士 *jui⁴-shih⁴*.

SWIVEL, 活節 *huo²-chieh²*, 三連環鏈 *san¹-lien²-huan²-lien⁴*.

SYMBOL, 表記 *piao³-chi⁴*, 表號 *piao³-hao⁴*.

SYMBOLICAL, 表記的 *piao³-chi⁴-ti¹*, 表號的 *piao³-hao⁴-ti¹*.

SYMMETRICAL, 相稱的 *hsiang¹-ch'êng⁴-ti¹*, 相配的 *hsiang¹-p'ei⁴-ti¹*.

SYMMETRY, 相稱 *hsiang¹-ch'êng⁴*, 相配 *hsiang¹-p'ei⁴*.

SYNAGOGUE, 猶太會堂 *yu²-t'ai⁴-hui⁴-t'ang²*.

SYNONYM, 同義之字 *t'ung²-i⁴-chih¹-tzŭ⁴*, 同義而略異之字 *t'ung²-i⁴-êrh²-lüeh⁴-i⁴-chih¹-tzŭ⁴*.

SYNOPSIS, 綱領 *kang¹-ling³*.

SYRINGE, 水射 *shui³-shê⁴*, 噴水筒 *p'ên¹-shui³-t'ung²*.

T.

TABLE (of particulars), 表 *piao³*; of dates, 年月表 *nien²-yüeh⁴-piao³*, 年表 *nien²-piao³*.

TABOO, to, 諱 *hui⁴*.

TACT, to have, 知趣 *chih¹-ch'ü⁴*, 識機 *shih⁴-chi¹*.

TANK-BOAT, 統艙煤油船 *t'ung³-ts'ang¹-mei²-yu²-ch'uan²*.

TAX, income, 進項稅 *chin⁴-hsiang⁴-shui⁴*, 所得稅 *so³-tê²-shui⁴*.

TEAK-WOOD, 蔴栗木 *ma²-li⁴-mu⁴*.

TECHNICAL, 藝的 *i⁴-ti¹*, 專門 *chuan¹-mên²*; term, 藝說 *i⁴-shuo¹*, 藝名 *i⁴-ming²*, 專門說 *chuan¹-mên²-shuo¹*.

TECHNICS, the, 工藝學 *kung¹-i⁴-hsüeh²*.

TEETOTALER, 戒酒人 *chieh⁴-chiu³-jên²*, 戒飲人 *chieh⁴-yin³-jên²*.

TELEGRAPH-STATION, 電報局 *tien⁴-pao⁴-chü²*.

TELEGRAPH-WIRE, 電線 *tien⁴-hsien⁴*.

TELEPHONE, 電話 *tien⁴-hua⁴*, 傳話機 *ch'uan²-hua⁴-chi¹*.

TELEPHONE-EXCHANGE, 電話交連所 *tien⁴-hua⁴-chiao¹-lien²-so³*.

TENDER, legal, 法定貨 *fa³-ting⁴-huo⁴*.

TENNIS, 板打毬 *pan³-ta³-ch'iu²*.

TENNIS-COURT, 板打毬場 *pan³-ta³-ch'iu²-ch'ang²*.

TENSION, 索力 *so²-li⁴*.

TEST-APPARATUS, 驗器 *yen⁴-ch'i⁴*.

THEODOLITE, 地平尺 *ti⁴-p'ing²-ch'ih³*, 經緯儀 *ching¹-wei⁴-i²*.

THEOLOGY, 神道學 *shên²-tao⁴-hsüeh²*.

THEORETICAL, 體的 *t'i³-ti¹*.

THEORY, 體 *t'i³*, 立說 *li⁴-shuo¹*; in – (not in practice), 爲體 *wei²-t'i³*.

THERAPEUTICS, 療學 *liao²-hsüeh²*, 醫學 *i¹-hsüeh²*.

THERMOMETER, 寒暑表 *han²-shu³-piao³*.

THIBET, 西藏 *hsi¹-tsang⁴*.

THORAX, 胸膛 *hsiung¹-t'ang²*.

TIBET; *see* Thibet.

TIDE-GAUGE, 量潮表 *liang²-ch'ao²-piao³*.

TIRE (of a wheel), 鐵瓦 *t'ieh³-wa³*, 車瓦 *ch'ê¹-wa³*; rubber –, 皮瓦 *p'i²-wa³*, 象皮輪 *hsiang⁴-p'i²-lun²*.

TISSUE (of anatomical elements composing the body), 織質 *chih¹-chih²*; cellular –, 硃形織質 *chu¹-hsing²-chih¹-chih²*.

TITLE-PAGE, 封面 *fêng¹-mien⁴*.

TOAST, to (make a speech), 賀酒 *ho⁴-chiu³*.

TOKEN (in a currency), 代表 *tai⁴-piao³*.

TOKYO, 東京 *tung¹-ching¹*.

TONE, to (a photograph), 浸金水 *ch'in⁴-chin¹-shui³*.

TONKIN, 東京 *tung¹-ching¹*.

TRADE-MARK, 商標 *shang¹-piao¹*.

TRADE-ROUTE, 商路 *shang¹-lu⁴*.

TRADES-UNION, 工人會 *kung¹-jên²-hui⁴*.

TRAIL, a, 蹤蹟 *tsung¹-chi⁴*.

TRAIN (of an army), 輜重隊 *tzŭ¹-chung⁴-tui⁴*.

TRAIN (railway), 火車串 *huo³-ch'ê¹-ch'uan⁴*; express –, 急行火車 *chi²-hsing²-huo³-ch'ê¹*; fast –, 快火車 *k'uai⁴-huo³-ch'ê¹*.

TRAINING-SHIP, 練船 *lien⁴-ch'uan²*.

TRAMWAY, 街道鐵路 *chieh³-tao⁴-t'ieh³-lu⁴*, (horse –,) 馬車鐵路 *ma³-ch'ê¹-t'ieh³-lu⁴*; electric –, 電車鐵路 *tien⁴-ch'ê¹-t'ieh³-lu⁴*.

TRANSFER shares, to, 股票改名 *ku³-p'iao⁴-kai³-ming²*.

TRANSFER, telegraphic (of money), 電滙 *tien⁴-hui⁴*.

TRANSHIPMENT permit, 過船准單 *kuo⁴-ch'uan²-chun³-tan¹*.

TRANSPORT, a (naval), 運艦 *yün⁴-chien⁴*.

TRAPEZE, 頑槓子 *wan²-kang⁴-tzŭ³*, 耍槓子 *shua³-kang⁴-tzŭ³*.

TRAPEZIUM, 無法四邊形 *wu²-fa²-ssŭ⁴-pien¹-hsing²*.

TRAPEZOID, 二平行四邊形 *êrh⁴-p'ing²-hsing²-ssŭ⁴-pien¹-hsing²*.

TRAWL, to, 拖網 *t'o¹-wang³*.

TRAWLER, 拖網魚船 *t'o¹-wang³-yü²-ch'uan²*, 拖罟船 *t'o¹-ku³-ch'uan²*.

TRAWL-NET, 拖網 *t'o¹-wang³*.

TREASURE-TROVE, 窖金 *chiao⁴-chin¹*.

TREATY-PORT, 通商口岸 *t'ung¹-shang¹-k'ou³-an⁴*.

TREATY-POWER, 有約之國 *yu³-yo¹-chih¹-kuo²*; the –s, 有約各國 *yu³-yo¹-ko⁴-kuo²*.

TRIBUTE-RICE, 漕糧 *ts'ao²-liang²*.

TRICHINÆ, 旋毛蟲 *hsüan²-mao²-ch'ung²*, 似髮蟲 *ssŭ⁴-fa³-ch'ung²*, 卷髮蟲 *chüan³-fa³-ch'ung²*.

TROLLEY, 跑滑車 *p'ao³-hua²-ch'ê¹*.

TROLLEY-CAR, 手車 *shou³-ch'ê¹*.

TROTTOIR, 子街 *tzŭ³-chieh²*.

TRUCK (of a mast-head, etc.), 桅頂 *wei²-ting³*.

TRUNK (in anatomy), 幹 *kan*^{4}, 身 *shên*^{1}.
TRUNK-LINE, 幹道 *kan*^{4}-*tao*^{4}.
TRUSS (for hernia), 腸疝帶 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shan*^{4}-*tai*^{4}, 腸疝夾 *ch'ang*^{2}-*shan*^{4}-*chia*^{1}.
TRUST (of manufacturers, etc.), 投行會 *t'ou*^{2}-*hang*^{2}-*hui*^{4}.
TRUSTEE, 委託人 *wei*^{3}-*t'o*^{1}-*jên*^{2}; board of –s, 委托局 *wei*^{3}-*t'o*^{1}-*chü*^{2}, 董事部 *tung*^{3}-*shih*^{4}-*pu*^{4}.
TUBERCLE (of phthisis, etc.), 瘰粒 *lo*^{3}-*li*^{4}.
TUBERCULOSIS, 瘰症 *lo*^{3}-*chêng*^{4}, 內部生米粒瘡 *nei*^{4}-*pu*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*mi*^{3}-*li*^{4}-*ch'uang*^{1}.
TUNING fork, 定音叉 *ting*^{4}-*yin*^{1}-*ch'a*^{1}, 準音叉 *chun*^{3}-*yin*^{1}-*ch'a*^{1}.
TURBINE wheel, 臥輪 *wo*^{1}-*lun*^{2}, 離心力輪 *li*^{2}-*hsin*^{1}-*li*^{4}-*lun*^{2}.
TURK, 土耳基人 *t'u*^{3}-*êrh*^{3}-*chi*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.
TURKEY, 土耳基國 *t'u*^{3}-*êrh*^{3}-*chi*^{1}-*kuo*^{2}.
TURRET (on a battleship), 旋臺 *hsüan*^{4}-*t'ai*^{2}.
TWIG, to, 頓悟 *tun*^{4}-*wu*^{4}.
TYMPANUM (of the ear), 耳鼓 *êrh*^{3}-*ku*^{3}, 海底 *hai*^{3}-*ti*^{3}.
TYPEWRITER, 打字機器 *ta*^{4}-*tzŭ*^{4}-*chi*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}.
TYPHOID fever, 傷寒病 *shang*^{1}-*han*^{2}-*ping*^{4}, 腸熱症 *ch'ang*^{2}-*jê*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}.
TYPHUS, 瘟熱症 *wên*^{1}-*jê*^{4}-*chêng*^{4}, 惛腦瘟疫 *hun*^{1}-*nao*^{3}-*wên*^{1}-*i*^{4}.

U.

ULTIMATUM, 決交書 *chüeh*^{2}-*chiao*^{1}-*shu*^{1}, 哀的美敦 *ai*^{1}-*ti*^{1}-*mei*^{3}-*tun*^{1}.
UMPIRE, 評斷人 *p'ing*^{2}-*tuan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 公斷人 *kung*^{1}-*tuan*^{4}-*jên*^{2}.
UNCIVILISED, 未受教化 *wei*^{4}-*shou*^{4}-*chiao*^{4}-*hua*^{4}.
UNCTION, extreme, 終傅 *chung*^{1}-*fu*^{4}, 臨終膏禮 *lin*^{4}-*chung*^{1}-*kao*^{1}-*li*^{3}.
UNDER age, to be, 未成年 *wei*^{4}-*ch'êng*^{2}-*nien*^{2}.
UNDERWRITER, 承保險人 *ch'êng*^{2}-*pao*^{3}-*hsien*^{3}-*jên*^{2}.
UNION, Postal, 各國郵會 *ko*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}-*yu*^{2}-*hui*^{4}, 各國信會 *ko*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}-*hsin*^{4}-*hui*^{4}.
UNIT, a, 準箇 *chun*^{3}-*ko*^{4}.
UNITY, 合羣 *ho*^{2}-*ch'ün*^{2}, 團黨 *t'uan*^{2}-*tang*^{3}.
UNIVERSITY, 國學 *kuo*^{2}-*hsüeh*^{2}.
UNLIMITED liability, 無限責任 *wu*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*tsê*^{2}-*jên*^{4}.
UPPER House of Parliament, 上議院 *shang*^{4}-*i*^{4}-*yüan*^{4}.
URETHRA, 溺管 *ni*^{4}-*kuan*^{3}, 尿管 *sui*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}; stricture of the –, 尿管變窄 *sui*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}-*pien*^{4}-*chai*^{3}, 尿管縮 *sui*^{1}-*kuan*^{3}-*so*^{1}.
USUFRUCT, 暫用權 *chan*^{4}-*yung*^{4}-*ch'üan*^{2}.
UTILITARIANISM, 實利道 *shih*^{2}-*li*^{4}-*tao*^{4}, 用爲德道 *yung*^{4}-*wei*^{2}-*tê*^{2}-*tao*^{4}.
UTOPIA, 安樂國 *an*^{1}-*lo*^{4}-*kuo*^{2}.

V.

VACANT post, 懸缺 *hsüan*^{2}-*ch'üeh*^{1}.
VALVE, 弇 *yen*^{3}, 舌門 *shê*^{2}-*mên*^{2}, 汽門 *ch'i*^{4}-*mên*^{2}.
VANILLA, 發尼拉 *fa*^{1}-*ni*^{2}-*la*^{1}.
VASELINE, 石油質 *shih*^{2}-*yu*^{2}-*chih*^{2}, 發士苓 *fa*^{1}-*shih*^{4}-*ling*^{2}.
VEGETABLE food, 植食物 *chih*^{2}-*shih*^{2}-*wu*^{4}.
VEGETARIAN, 吃齋人 *ch'ih*^{1}-*chai*^{1}-*jên*^{2}, 吃素人 *ch'ih*^{1}-*su*^{4}-*jên*^{2}, 戒葷人 *chieh*^{4}-*hun*^{1}-*jên*^{2}.
VELOCIPEDE, 自行車 *tzŭ*^{4}-*hsing*^{2}-*ch'ê*^{1}, 脚踏車 *chiao*^{3}-*t'a*^{4}-*ch'ê*^{1}.
VENTIDUCT, 通風路 *t'ung*^{1}-*fêng*^{1}-*lu*^{4}.
VENTILATOR, 通氣筒 *t'ung*^{1}-*ch'i*^{4}-*t'ung*^{2}, 風筒 *fêng*^{1}-*t'ung*^{2}.

VERTEBRATA, 脊骨動物 *chi²-ku³-tung⁴-wu⁴*.

VICE-PRESIDENT (of a republic), 副總統 *fu⁴-tsung³-t'ung³*, (of a society,) 副會正 *fu⁴-hui⁴-chêng⁴*.

VIENNA, 維也納 *wei²-yeh³-na⁴*.

VITRIOL, blue (sulphate of copper), 膽礬 *tan³-fan²*; green – (sulphate of iron), 皂礬 *tsao⁴-fan²*, 青礬 *ch'ing¹-fan²*.

VIVISECTION, 活切 *huo²-ch'ieh¹*, 生剖 *shêng¹-p'ou³*.

VOCATION, 事業 *shih⁴-yeh⁴*.

VOLLEY of shot, a, 一排鎗 *i¹-p'ai²-ch'iang¹*; to fire –s, 放排鎗 *fang⁴-p'ai²-ch'iang¹*.

VOLT, 弗打 *fu²-ta⁴*, 福爾 *fu²-êrh³*.

VOTE, a, 投名之權 *t'ou²-ming²-chih¹-ch'üan²*, 選舉之權 *hsüan³-chü³-chih¹-ch'üan²*, 投名 *t'ou²-ming²*; to decide by –, 以投名斷之 *i³-t'ou²-ming²-tuan⁴-chih¹*.

VOTE, to, 投名 *t'ou²-ming²*, 選舉 *hsüan³-chü³*; to – against, 投名拒之 *t'ou²-ming²-chü⁴-chih¹*; to – for, 投名從之 *t'ou²-ming²-tsung⁴-chih¹*.

VOUCHER (of accounts, etc.), 憑單 *p'ing²-tan¹*.

VOWEL, 喉音 *hou²-yin¹*.

VULVA, 陰門 *yin¹-mên²*.

W.

WALKING-STICK, 杖 *chang⁴*.

WALL-PAPER, 糊牆紙 *hu²-ch'iang²-chih³*.

WAR-CONTRABAND, 戰地禁品 *chan⁴-ti⁴-chin⁴-p'in³*.

WAR-CORRESPONDENT, 戰場訪事 *chan⁴-ch'ang²-fang³-shih⁴*.

WAR-PIGEON, 軍鴿 *chün¹-ko¹*.

WASHER, 鐧 *chien⁴*, 錢兒 *ch'ien²-êrh²*, 墊圈 *tien⁴-ch'üan¹*.

WASHINGTON, 華盛頓 *hua¹-shêng⁴-tun⁴*.

WATCH-SPRING, 表發條 *piao³-fa¹-t'iao²*.

WATER-GAUGE, 水表 *shui³-piao³*.

WATER laid on the premises, 房內自來水全 *fang²-nei⁴-tzŭ⁴-lai²-shui³-ch'üan²*, 房屋安設自來水 *fang²-wu¹-an¹-shê⁴-tzŭ⁴-lai²-shui³*.

WATER-LEVEL, 水平 *shui³-p'ing²*, 水平面 *shui³-p'ing²-mien⁴*.

WATER-LINE, 喫水線 *ch'ih¹-shui³-hsien⁴*.

WATERLOGGED, 水多不靈 *shui³-to¹-pu⁴-ling²*.

WATERMARK, 水痕 *shui³-hên²*, 水號 *shui³-hao⁴*.

WATER-POLICE, 水巡捕 *shui³-hsün²-pu³*, 巡江吏 *hsün²-chiang¹-li⁴*.

WATER-POWER, 水力 *shui³-li⁴*.

WATERPROOF, 不透水 *pu⁴-t'ou⁴-shui³*, 不浸水 *pu⁴-ch'in⁴-shui³*.

WATER-TAP, 放水龍頭 *fang⁴-shui³-lung²-t'ou²*.

WATERWORKS, 自來水 *tzŭ⁴-lai²-shui³*, 自來水廠 *tzŭ⁴-lai²-shui³-ch'ang³*, 自來水所 *tzŭ⁴-lai²-shui³-so³*.

WEAR and tear, 物產消却 *wu⁴-ch'an³-hsiao¹-ch'io⁴*.

WEATHER-SIDE, 上風邊 *shang⁴-fêng¹-pien¹*.

WHISKY, 洋燒酒 *yang²-shao¹-chiu³*, 火酒 *huo³-chiu³*.

WHISTLE, steam-, 汽笛 *ch'i⁴-ti²*, 汽篴 *ch'i⁴-ti²*, 汽哨子 *ch'i⁴-shao⁴-tzŭ³*.

WHITE metal, 白色銅礦 *pai²-sê⁴-t'ung²-kung³*.

WHITLOW, 指疔 *chih³-ting¹*, 蛇頭疔 *shê²-t'ou²-ting¹*.

WHOLESOME advice, 藥石言 *yao⁴-shih²-yen²*.

WHOOPING-COUGH, 哮咳 *hsiao¹-k'o²*.

WIG, 假髮冠 *chia*^{3}-*fa*^{3}-*kuan*^{1}.

WILL, 遺囑 *i*^{2}-*chu*^{3}.

WIND-GAUGE, 風表 *fêng*^{1}-*piao*^{3}.

WINDMILL, 風磨 *fêng*^{1}-*mo*^{2}.

WIRE-GAUZE, 銅絲網 *t'ung*^{2}-*ssŭ*^{1}-*wang*^{3}.

WIRELESS telegraphy, 無線電報 *wu*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*tien*^{4}-*pao*^{4}; telegraph, 無線電機 *wu*^{2}-*hsien*^{4}-*tien*^{4}-*chi*^{1}.

WORKING classes, 勞工家 *lao*^{4}-*kung*^{1}-*chia*^{1}.

Y.

YELLOW peril, 黃禍 *huang*^{2}-*huo*^{4}.

YOUNG Men's Christian Association, 青年會 *ch'ing*^{1}-*nien*^{2}-*hui*^{4}.

Z.

ZERO, 起度 *ch'i*^{3}-*tu*^{4}.

ZOOLOGICAL garden, 萬生園 *wan*^{4}-*shêng*^{1}-*yüan*^{2}.

Chuang Yung 莊勇

CORRECTIONS IN AND ADDITIONS TO SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

ADDRESS, the, 住址 *chu⁴-chih³*.

ADVICE. For *chung¹-kao⁴* read *chung¹-ku³*. Add: (to a superior,) 叅謀 *ts'an¹-mou²*.

ANTIMONY, 銻砂 *t'i²-sha¹*.

ARCHIVES, 檔案 *tang⁴-an⁴*.

ATTACHÉ, commercial, 使臣商務隨員 *shih³-ch'ên²-shang¹-wu⁴-sui²-yüan²*.

AUTOCRACY, 自專主之治理 *tzŭ⁴-chuan¹-chu³-chih¹-chih⁴-li³*, 自專主之權 *tzŭ⁴-chuan¹-chu³-chih¹-ch'üan²*.

AUTOCRAT, 自專主 *tzŭ⁴-chuan¹-chu³*.

BANKRUPT. Add: 倒賬 *tao³-chang⁴*.

BANKRUPTCY. Add: 倒賬 *tao³-chang⁴*.

BLUFF, to. Add: 張揚 *chang¹-yang²*, 張大其事 *chang¹-ta⁴-ch'i²-shih⁴*.

BOARD of directors (as of a company), 董事局 *tung³-shih⁴-chü²*.

BONUS, 紅獎 *hung²-chiang³*; shares, 紅股 *hung²-ku³*.

BORAX, 硼砂 *p'êng²-sha¹*.

BRANCH office (of a firm), 分號 *fên⁴-hao⁴*.

CABINET (Great Britain), 樞密院 *shu¹-mi⁴-yüan⁴*.

CENTRAL, 中央 *chung¹-yang¹*.

CHARACTERISTICS. Add: 特色 *t'ê⁴-sê⁴*.

CHARTERED bank, a, 予以優利之銀行 *yü³-i³-yu¹-li⁴-chih¹-yin²-hang²*.

CINEMATOGRAPH, 活畫鏡 *huo²-hua⁴-ching⁴*.

CONFIDENCE in, to repose, 孚 *fu¹*.

COPARTNERSHIP, 合資公司 *ho²-tzŭ¹-kung¹-ssŭ¹*; limited –, 合資有限公司 *ho²-tzŭ¹-yu³-hsien⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*.

COPYRIGHT. Add: 印書之權 *yin⁴-shu¹-chih¹-ch'üan²*.

CORNER, to (as a stock (U.S.A.)), 壟斷 *lung³-tuan⁴*.

COUNSEL (law), 叅謀律師 *ts'an¹-mou²-lü⁴-shih¹*.

COURT of law, 公堂 *kung¹-t'ang²*, 審判公堂 *shên³-p'an⁴-kung¹-t'ang²*; supreme –, 綜理審判公堂 *tsung⁴-li³-shên³-p'an⁴-kung¹-t'ang²*.

DIRECTORS, board of. Add: 董事局 *tung³-shih⁴-chü²*.

DUTY (obligation), 義務 *i⁴-wu⁴*.

ENGRAVING, an, 鐫件 *chien¹-chien⁴*.

EXPERT, 專家 *chuan¹-chia¹*.

EXTRATERRITORIALITY. Add: 治外法權 *chih⁴-wai⁴-fa²-ch'üan²*.

FACE value, 所載銀數 *so³-tsai⁴-yin²-shu⁴*.

GAUGE (of railroad), 兩軌相距 *liang³-kuei³-hsiang¹-chü⁴*.

GUILD, 業公所 *yeh⁴-kung¹-so³*.

HEAD office (of a firm), 總號 *tsung³-hao⁴*.

HOMESICK, to be, 想家 *hsiang³-chia¹*.

IMMUNITY. Add: 豁免利益 *huo¹-mien³-li⁴-i²*.

IMPROVE, to, 改良 *kai³-liang²*.

INDIVIDUAL, 個人 *ko⁴-jên²*.

INVEST, to. Cancel the entire entry.

IRELAND, 埃爾蘭 *ai²-êrh³-lan²*.

JOINT-STOCK company, 股分公司 *ku³-fên⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*; a limited – company, 股分有限公司 *ku³-fên⁴-yu³-hsien⁴-kung¹-ssŭ¹*.

JUDGE, a, 審判官 *shên³-p'an⁴-kuan¹*.

JUDICIARY, the, 審判政 *shên³-p'an⁴-chêng⁴*.

JUROR (or jury), 陪審紳士 *p'ei²-shên³-shên¹-shih⁴*.

LABORATORY, 試房 *shih⁴-fang²*.

LAW-COURT. Add: 公堂 *kung¹-t'ang²*, 審判公堂 *shên³-p'an⁴-kung¹-t'ang²*.

LEGAL tender. Add: 合例之國幣 *ho²-li⁴-chih¹-kuo²-pi⁴*.

LEGISLATURE, State (U.S.A.), 省上議院 *shêng³-shang⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴*.

LINOLEUM, 油地布 *yu²-ti⁴-pu⁴*.

MINISTER of State, 部臣 *pu⁴-ch'ên²*; prime- —, 部臣首領 *pu⁴-ch'ên²-shou³-ling³*.

MOBILISATION, 出師準備 *ch'u¹-shih¹-chun³-pei⁴*.

NOTICE, to issue a, 出知單 *ch'u¹-chih¹-tan¹*, 發知單 *fa¹-chih¹-tan¹*.

NUMBER, to, 編號 *pien¹-hao⁴*.

PARTNER. Add: 合資人 *ho²-tzŭ¹-jên²*.

PATENT. Add: 創製執照 *ch'uang⁴-chih⁴-chih²-chao⁴*, 創造執照 *ch'uang⁴-tsao⁴-chih²-chao⁴*.

POPULAR, to be, 得人意 *tê²-jên²-i⁴*, 有人緣 *yu³-jên²-yüan²*.

PREAMBLE, 緣起 *yüan²-ch'i³*.

PREJUDICE, 成見 *ch'êng²-chien⁴*.

PREROGATIVE, 特權 *t'ê⁴-ch'üan²*.

PRESIDE at a meeting, to, 主議 *chu³-i⁴*.

PRIME-MINISTER, 部臣首領 *pu⁴-ch'ên²-shou³-ling³*.

PRIVILEGE, 優利 *yu¹-li⁴*.

PRIVY Council (Great Britain), 中閣 *chung¹-ko²*.

PROSPECT, to, 探 *t'an⁴*, 勘探 *k'an⁴-t'an*

PROTEST, to. Add: 聲拒 *shêng¹-chü⁴*.

"PUBLIC order," 治安 *chih⁴-an¹*.

PURCHASER, the, 承買人 *ch'êng²-mai³-jên²*.

QUANDARY, to be in a, 躊躇 *ch'ou²-ch'u²*.

RECORDS, 檔案 *tang⁴-an⁴*.

REICHSTAG, 帝國會 *ti⁴-kuo²-hui⁴*.

RELATIONS (between men), 交接 *chiao¹-chieh¹*, 交往 *chiao¹-wang³*.

REPRESENTATIVES, House of (U.S.A.), 下議院 *hsia⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴*; State House of —, 省下議院 *shêng³-hsia⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴*.

SCALE (as of charges, pay, etc.), 等第 *têng³-ti⁴*, 等差 *têng³-tz'ŭ¹*.

SCOTLAND, 蘇格蘭 *su¹-ko²-lan²*.

SECRETARY, 書記 *shu¹-chi⁴*.

SENATE (U.S.A.), 上議院 *shang³-i⁴-yüan⁴*.

SHAFT (of a mine), 井 *ching³*; tax, 出井稅 *ch'u¹-ching³-shui⁴*.

STATE (U.S.A.), 省 *shêng³*; House of Representatives, 省下議院 *shêng³-hsia⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴*; Legislature, 省上議院 *shêng³-shang⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴*.

SUPREME court, 綜理審判公堂 *tsung⁴-li³-shên³-p'an⁴-kung¹-t'ang²*.

SURVEY, to, 勘 *k'an⁴*.

TENDER, legal. Add: 合例之國幣 *ho²-li⁴-chih¹-kuo²-pi⁴*.

TONKIN. Add: 北圻 *pei³-ch'i²*.

VEIN (mining), 苗綫 *miao²-hsien⁴*.

VOTE, a. Add: 議決之權 *i⁴-chüeh²-chih¹-ch'üan²*.

WEEK, 星期 *hsing¹-ch'i²*.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

PL
1455
S8

EAST ASIAN LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
130 St. George Street
8th FLOOR
TORONTO, CANADA M5S 1A5

EAST ASIAN LIBRARY

MAY 31 1955

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

~~General~~
~~Reference~~

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET